





HOLINESS TO THE LORD

A

COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE

BOOK OF MORMON

—BY—

ELDER GEORGE REYNOLDS.

AUTHOR OF "THE STORY OF THE BOOK OF MORMON," "A DICTIONARY OF THE BOOK OF MORMON"
"THE MYTH OF THE MANUSCRIPT FOUND," "ARE WE OF ISRAEL?"
"THE BOOK OF ABRAHAM," ETC., ETC.



SALT LAKE CITY, 1900

ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS
IN THE YEAR 1899
By GEORGE REYNOLDS
IN THE OFFICE OF THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS
AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRICH
UNIVERSITY
ALL

PREFACE.

IT was while I was in the Utah Penitentiary in 1880, or just twenty years ago, that I commenced work on this Concordance to the Book of Mormon. Had I known the vast amount of labor, patience and care it would take to prepare it I should, undoubtedly, have hesitated before commencing so vast, so tedious and so costly a work. But having commenced, and feeling its necessity as a help to the study of the Divine Work whose name it bears, I have labored early and late on every available opportunity—labored and prayed—until it was prepared for the press.

I do not think there are any, perhaps with the single exception of the very few, who have attempted a work of the same kind, who can conceive of the amount of labor involved in the preparation of such a work. It is said that the compilation of the first Latin Concordance to the Bible (that done under the direction of Cardinal Hugo) occupied the time of 500 Dominican monks for years, from its commencement to its completion. Undoubtedly they must have pursued very elaborate and unbusiness-like methods, or worked very leisurely to occupy so long a period. I therefore claim that my manner of preparation must have been more methodical and expeditious to enable me to attend to the daily duties of my calling and have the work ready for the public in twenty years. In the direct work of arrangement, etc., I have received but little aid from others, though, of course, I have found it a great help to have the copy type-written and have had assistance in the reading of proof and in the comparison of the printed page with the original passages as they appear in the Book of Mormon. For I have deemed it essential to entire correctness to compare every passage as it appeared in the proof sheets with the same passage in the Sacred Record. This alone, my readers will readily perceive, wonderfully increases the labor above that involved in the preparation of an ordinary book.

The expense, too, was a consideration of no little importance. The cost of the electro plates, etc., nearly reached the sum of \$3,000. I have but little hope while I live of receiving this amount back through sales of the book, to say nothing of the other expenses such as printing and bind-

ing. The circulation will necessarily at first be small. As the Church grows the demand will doubtless increase. But such a book was needed, and I felt that it was very improbable that anyone else would attempt to prepare one, and even if he commenced would carry it on to completion, so I kept on day by day until it was done.

There are some difficulties in preparing a Concordance to the Book of Mormon that are greater than are met with in the preparation of a like work to the Bible. The vocabulary of the Book of Mormon is much more limited than that of the Old and New Testaments and some of the more important words, such as God, Lord, etc., appear so frequently that to insert them without sub-division would make the labor of finding any one particular passage a lengthy and tedious undertaking, and greatly lessen the value of the book as a work of ready reference. I have therefore divided such words by side-headings under one general title; these sub-headings generally consist of the addition of the preceding preposition in the text to the main word, but occasionally they take the form of a short sentence, when that sentence occurs with sufficient frequency to warrant such a division. When this is done reference is made under the heading of the other words appearing in the sentence to the word under which the sentence can be found. For instance:

“Desire to *know* see *Desire to know*”

which being placed under the heading “Know” shows that the phrase “Desire to know” can be found under the general heading “Desire;” and the side heading “Desire to know”; the *italicised word* after “see” showing the heading under which any particular sentence can be found.

Another difficulty is that the literary style of the greater portion of the Book of Mormon is not as direct and condensed as is that of many of the writers in the Bible as given in the English translation. Consequently, as a rule, a longer extract is needed to enable the reader to successfully understand the passage. I have endeavored to obviate this difficulty, as much as possible, by giving lengthy texts, entirely filling up one line, even if the passage had by so doing to end in the middle of a word, and in many cases I have run the text over to a second line. This might possibly have been done to advantage more often than it has, was it not that such a practice adopted too frequently would make the Concordance of undesirable bulk and of greater cost.

ABBREVIATIONS.

BOOKS INCLUDED IN THE BOOK OF MORMON.

I. Nep.	First Nephi	Alma	Alma
2 Nep.	Second Nephi	Hela.	Helaman
Jac.	Jacob	3 Nep.	Third Nephi
Enos	Enos	4 Nep.	Fourth Nephi
Jar.	Jarom	Mor.	Mormon
Omni	Omni	Eth.	Ether
Wd. M.	Words of Mormon	Moro.	Moroni
Mos.	Mosiah		

L.—Laman, Lamanite, Lamanites, Lamanitish.

N.—Nephi, Nephite, Nephites.

Hd.—Head (Introduction to a chapter.)

The initial letter of the keyword (i. e., the word under consideration) is, as a rule, given instead of the word being printed *in extenso*:—Thus, under the heading Alma, A. stands for that name; under holy, h. takes the place of the full word.

Figures are frequently inserted (to admit longer quotations) where in the original the number appears at full length:—Thus 238 may appear in place of “two hundred and thirty and eight.” (Jarom 1:13.)

Two periods placed together thus . . (The Lord . . said) signify that a part of the passage is omitted, either one word or more.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE

BOOK OF MORMON

AARON.

A

ABINADI.

AARON.

One of the four sons of King Mosiah II., and heir to the Nephite throne. He refused the kingly authority, and with his brothers went up to the land of Nephi to convert the Lamanites (B. C. 91.)

Mos 27 34 The sons of Mosiah; and their names were Ammon, and A.

29 2 Desirous that A. thy son should be our 3 A. had gone up to the land of Nephi

3 Neither would A. take upon him the kin
Alma 20 2 Thy brother A., and also Mploki, are

21 Hd An account of the preaching of A.
1 A. took his journey towards the land. J

4 A. came to the city of Jerusalem
5 As A. entered into one of their synagog

7 A. said unto him, Believest thou
9 A. began to open the scriptures unto

13 A. and a certain number of his brethren
22 1 We will return to the account of A.

4 A. said unto the king, Behold, the Spirit
7 answered him and said unto him

8 When A. heard this, his heart began to
10 A. said unto him, Yea, he is that Great

12 When A. saw that the king would belie
13 A. did expound unto him the scriptures

14 A. did expound all these things unto
15 After A. had expounded these things

16 But A. said unto him, If thou desirest
17 When A. had said these words, the kl

18 O God, A. hath told me that there is a
19 She saw him lay as if he were dead, and

also A.
20 They durst not lay their hands on A.

21 That they might slay A. and his brethr
22 When A. saw the determination of the

24 Great murmurings among them, because
of A.
25 They were pacified towards A.

26 He caused that A. and his brethren
35 Return again to the account of Ammon

and A.
23 1 They should not lay their hands on Am-

mon, or A.
4 A. and his brethren went forth from

16 Therefore the king consulted with A.
25 8 In remembrance of the words which A.

17 Ammon, and A. did rejoice exceedingly
26 10 His brother A. rebuked him [Ammon]

27 19 Also the joy of A., of Omner, and Himni
25 His conversion with Ammon, and A.

31 6 He took Ammon, and A., and Omner
32 Yea, Ammon, and A., and Omner

AARON—A king of the Lamanites who reigned in the first half of the fourth century, A. C., and who figured in the last great war between that people and the Nephites.

Mor 2 9 The L. had a king, and his name was A.
Moro 9 17 As many as have fled to the army of A.

AARON—One of the royal race of the Jaredites. He was a son of Heth, a descendant of Jared.

Eth 1 15 Amnizaddah was the son of A.
16 A. was a descendant of Heth

10 31 And Heth begat A.
31 And A. dwelt in captivity all his days

AARON (Borders of)—
Alma 50 14 Joining the borders of A. and Moroni

AARON (City of)—The name City of Aaron in the following passages appears from the context to apply to widely separate places.

Alma 8 13 Towards the city which was called A.

Alma 50 14 Between the city of Moroni and the city of Aaron.

ABANDON.
Hela 4 19 They did n. their design

ABANDONED.
Alma 52 2 They a. their design in marching
17 Therefore he a. his designs

ABASING.
Alma 4 13 While others were a. themselves

ABEL—The Son of Adam.
Hela 6 27 That if he [Cain] would murder his brother A.

ABHOR.
Alma 37 29 Teach them to a. such wickedness

ABHORRENCE.
Alma 13 12 Look upon sin, save it were with a.
27 28 Look upon shedding the blood, with the greatest a.

ABHOREST.
2 Nep 17 16 The land that thou a. shall be forsaken

ABHORETH.
1 Nep 21 7 To him whom the batlons a.
2 Nep 9 49 Behold, my soul a. sin

ABIDE.
Alma 1 1 Therefore they were obliged to a. by
14 Therefore, this people must a. by the

17 9 His Spirit to go with them, and a. with
3 Nep 24 2 But who may a. the day of his coming?

Mor 2 26 The Spirit of the Lord did not a. in us
Eth 12 41 May be, and a. in you for ever, Amen

Moro 9 26 Be, and a. with you for ever, Amen

ABINADI.
A Nephite prophet, whom the Lord raised up to reprove the wicked people of King Noah for their sins. He was burned to death in the city of Lehi-Nephi about B. C. 150.

Mos 11 20 There was a man among them whose name was A.

26 When A. had spoken these words unto
27 Heard of the words which A. had spok

27 Who is A. that I and my people should
28 I command you to bring A. hither

29 They hardened their hearts against the words of A.

12 1 A. came among them, in disguise
1 A., go and prophesy unto this my peopl

8 Many things did A. prophesy against
17 Noah caused that A. should be cast

25 A. said unto them, Are you priests?
33 A. said unto them, I know if ye keep

37 A. said unto them, Have ye done all?
13 5 After A. had spoken these words

25 After A. had made an end of these
15 1 A. said unto them, I would that ye

16 1 After A. had spoken these words
17 1 When A. had finished these sayings

2 He believed the words which A. had
2 Iniquity which A. had testified against

2 That he would not be angry with A.
4 Did write all the words which A. had

5 His guards should surround A.
7 A., we have found an accusation against

9 A. said unto him; I say unto you
20 When A. had said these words, he fell

18 1 Began to teach the words of A.

Mos 29 21 Are not the words of A. fulfilled?
 21 30 They also did mourn for the death of A.
 29 The words which had been spoken by A.
 24 5 Nor did they teach them the words of A.
 9 He that believed the words of A.
 26 15 Faith in the words alone of my servant A.
 Alma 5 11 Which were delivered by the mouth of A.
 25 9 Thus the words of A. were brought to
 11 A. was the first that suffered death by
 Mor 1 19 Even unto the fulfilling of all the words of

ABINADOM.

A Nephite prophet and historian, who lived in the third century before Christ. He received the plates of Nephil from his father, Chemish.

Omni 1 10 I, A., am the son of Chemish
 12 I am Amaleki, the son of A.

ABISHI.

A Lamanite woman of the land of Ishmael, who was a servant unto the queen of King Lamoni, at the time that Ammon, the son of Mosiah, carried the Gospel to that people. (L. C. 31.)

Alma 19 16 One of the Lamanitish women, whose name was A.

ABLE.

1 I AM ABLE
 2 Nep 27 29 And I am a. to do mine own work
 21 That I am a. to do mine own work

ABLE—

1 Nep 4 3 Let us go up; the Lord is a. to deliver
 7 12 The Lord is a. to do all things
 11 1 The Lord was a. to make them known
 16 1 More than we are a. to hear
 Jac 4 9 If God being a. to speak, and the world
 9 Why not a. to command the earth?
 Enos 1 15 God was a. to preserve our records
 Mos 8 11 No one in the land that is a. to interpre-
 10 3 My young men that were a. to bear
 Alma 1 9 He was not a. to withstand his blows
 55 16 As many as were a. to take up arms
 55 17 As many as were a. to use a weapon
 3 Nep 5 18 We are not a. to write
 Eth 3 5 Thou are a. to show forth great power
 10 6 Whoso was not a. to pay taxes

ABLOM.

A place on the Atlantic seaboard of the Northern continent, east of the hill Cumorah.

Eth 9 3 A place which was called A., by the

ABOARD.

Eth 6 4 They got a. of their vessels or barges

ABODE.

1 Nep 11 27 A. upon him in the form of a dove

ABOLISH.

2 Nep 12 18 And the idols he shall utterly a.

ABOLISHED.

2 Nep 8 6 My righteousness shall not be a.

ABOMINABLE.

Great and *abominable* church—see Great and abominable church.

MOST ABOMINABLE—

1 Nep 13 5 Most a. above all other churches
 26 Most a. above all other churches
 Alma 29 5 Yea, most a. above all sins, save
 Eth 8 18 Which combination is most a.

ABOMINABLE.

1 Nep 13 32-34 Which have been kept back by that a.
 2 Nep 24 19 Cast out of thy grave like an a. branch
 Jac 2 5 Which sin appeareth very a. unto me
 5 Yea, and a. unto God
 21 Do ye not suppose that such things are a.?
 24 Which thing was a. before me
 Mos 11 2 Do that which was a. in the sight
 23 9 Things which were a. in the sight of the Lord
 Hela 15 7 A. traditions of their fathers.
 3 Nep 3 11 Unto those wicked and a. robbers
 3 Nep 5 6 Secret, and a. combinations

ABOMINATION.

1 Nep 14 4 Will work wickedness and a. before
 Jac 2 16 From this iniquity and a.
 28 Whoredoms are in a. before me
 Alma 39 5 An a. in the sight of the Lord
 Hela 4 11 Their wickedness and their a.
 7 25 Because of that great a.

4 Nep 1 39 Wickedness and a. of their fathers
 Mor 3 11 Because of their wickedness and a.
 Moro 9 9 Notwithstanding his great a. of the L.
 13 Whose delight is in so much a.

ABOMINATIONS.

INIQUITIES AND ABOMINATIONS—
 Mos 7 29 Because of our iniquities and a.
 12 1 Will I visit them in their iniquities and a
 7 Because of their iniquities and a.
 28 15 The iniquities and a. of his people
 29 36 Yea, all his iniquities and a.
 3 Nep 9 5 Hide their iniquities and their a.

SECRET ABOMINATIONS—

Alma 37 26 Their secret a. have been brought out
 27 Their agreements in their secret a.
 3 Nep 16 10 All manner of secret a.
 30 2 Repeat of your secret a.
 Mor 8 40 Why do ye build up your secret a.

THEIR ABOMINATIONS—

1 Nep 1 19 Testified of their wickedness and their a.
 Mos 11 29 For I have seen their a.
 Alma 4 3 Their wickedness and their a.
 21 3 Wax strong in wickedness and their a.
 37 23 Their secret works and their a.
 29 Their murders, and their a.
 Hela 6 24 Should reveal their a.
 13 17 Their wickedness and their a.
 3 Nep 5 3 They did not forsake their a.
 9 10 Their wickedness and their a.
 12 Their wickedness and their a.
 Mor 2 27 Their wickedness and their a.

WICKEDNESS AND ABOMINATIONS—

1 Nep 14 12 Wickedness and a. of the whore
 2 Nep 27 8 The wickedness and a. of the people
 28 17 Because of pride, and wickedness and a.
 17 Shall repent of their wickedness and a.
 Jac 2 10 Concerning your wickedness and a.
 Mos 7 21 Wickedness and a. of their husbands
 Mos 7 26 Told them of their wickedness and a.
 29 The wickedness and a. of his people
 Alma 37 21 All their wickedness and a.
 23 Their wickedness and a.
 29 Abhor such wickedness, and a.
 29 On account of their wickedness, and a.
 Hela 1 14 Wickedness and a. of the N.
 6 34 Grow in wickedness and a.
 7 27 Your wickedness and a.
 9 23 Know of the wickedness and a.
 13 14 The wickedness and a.
 15 For the wickedness and a.
 16 Of the wickedness and a.
 3 Nep 2 3 Wax strong in wickedness and a.
 7 15 Unto their wickedness and a.
 9 7 Hide their wickedness and a.
 8 Hide their wickedness and a.
 11 That their wickedness and a. might.
 30 2 All your wickedness and a.
 Mor 2 18 Account of all the wickedness and a.
 18 Account of their wickedness and a.
 18 Confined scene of wickedness and a.
 Eth 14 25 Their wickedness and a., had prepared
 Moro 9 15 Hide their wickedness, and a. from the

ABOMINATIONS—

1 Nep 1 13 For I have seen thine a.
 12 23 Fall of idleness and all manner of a.
 14 9 Church, which is the mother of a.
 10 Church which is the mother of a.
 13 The great mother of a. did gather
 16 Belonged to the mother of a.
 2 Nep 10 15 of murders, and of a.
 25 2 Their doings were a.
 27 1 Iniquity, and all manner of a.
 Mos 3 7 And the a. of his people
 12 8 An awful view of their own guilt and a.
 25 8 I may discover the a. of this people
 29 18 King Noah, his wickedness and his a.
 24 It is not expedient that such a.
 Alma 13 17 Waxed strong in iniquity and a.
 37 22 Work secret murders and a.
 25 Bring to light all their secrets and a.
 50 21 A., which were among themselves
 Hela 6 28 Spread the works of darkness and a.
 3 Nep 9 2 Because of their iniquity and a.
 Mor 8 31 Whoredoms, and all manner of a.
 Eth 7 7 Afflict with his whoredoms and a.
 11 22 Because of their secret society and wicked a.

ABOUND.

2 Nep 1 7 If iniquity shall a., cursed shall be the
 Jac 2 12 This land, doth a. most plentifully

Mos 27 5 They did a. in the grace of God
Alma 7 24 Then ye will always a. in good works

ABOUTING.

Mos 5 15 Always a. in good works
Eth 12 4 Always a. in good works

ABOUT.

About his, etc.—see About his—to return—their loins.
Bring, etc., about—see Bring—encircled—compassed
go—round about, round about the land.

ABOUT IT—

Jac 5 4 And dig a. it, and nourish it
5 He pruned it, and digged a. it.
27 Let us prune it, and dig a. it.
47 I have digged a. it, and I have pruned it
76 Vineyard, and pruned it and dug a. it

ABOUT TO BE—

1 Nep 17 43 They are at this day a. to be destroyed
18 15 We were a. to be swallowed up
18 Their gray hairs were a. to be brought
20 They were a. to be swallowed up
Alma 44 19 Saw that they were all a. to be destroy
3 Nep 1 11 Who were a. to be destroyed
2 19 They were a. to be smitten down
6 29 Justice, which was a. to be administered

WAS ABOUT—

1 Nep 4 30 And was a. to flee from before me
17 17 I was a. to build a ship
Jac 7 21 He was a. to give up the ghost
Mos 17 11 King Noah was a. to release him
19 5 The king saw that he was a. to overpo
6 Was a. to get upon the tower to slay
8 As he was a. his own life
Alma 8 24 I was a. to set my back towards this
19 19 When he was a. to deliver up the king
12 22 This is the thing which I was a. to exp^l
Hela 1 7 He was a. to flatter away those people
8 As he was a. to do this, he was taken
22 He was a. to go forth against all the
3 Nep 8 6 As if it was a. to divide asunder
25 1 was a. to write the names
Eth 13 13 I was a. to write more, but I am forthid
15 7 Coriantumr saw that he was a. to fall

WENT ABOUT—

Eeos 1 19 I, Enos, went a. among the people of N.
Mos 18 1 Went a. privately among the people
Alma 20 26 Went a. from house to house, begging
36 6 For I went a. with the sons of Mosiah

THEY WERE ABOUT—

1 Nep 18 20 When they saw that they were a. to be
Mos 19 21 They were a. to take the priests also
22 They were a. to return to the land of N
Alma 19 1 They were a. to take his body and lay
45 48 They were a. to shrink and flee from
53 14 As they were a. to take their weapons
14 They were a. to break the oath which
56 7 They were a. to break the covenant
57 10 They were a. to enter the city by night
18 As they were a. to overpower us
60 9 When they were a. to perish with hung
Hela 5 27 As if they were a. to tumble to the
11 7 Saw that they were a. to perish by fam
3 Nep 2 19 They were a. to be smitten down by it
Eth 8 6 They were a. to slay him also
15 28 They were a. to flee for their lives

WERE ABOUT—

1 Nep 17 55 And were a. to worship me
Alma 4 5 There were a. 3,500 souls that united
26 27 And we were a. to take his body and lay
49 24 There were a. 50 who were wounded
56 50 Were a. to fall into the hands of the L.
57 29 Remainder of our army were a. to give
58 7 Until we were a. to perish for the want
18 Were a. to fall upon us with the sword
Hela 5 21 As if they were a. to tumble to the earth
33 Earth shook as if it were a. to divide
49 There were a. 300 souls who saw
3 Nep 4 20 The robbers were a. to perish with hun
26 11 I were about to write them all
Mor 4 23 The L. were a. to overthrow the land

ABOUT—

1 Nep 4 19 I did gld on his armor a. my loins
21 Garments and also the sword girded a.
8 25 Cast their eyes a. as if they were asha
7 11 That compass yourselves a. with sparks
Jac 5 11 Caused that it should be digged a.
63 Dig a. the trees, both old and young
64 Dig a. them, and prune them
7 6 Thou goest a. much, preaching

Enos 1 20 Wandering a. in the wilderness with
Omni 1 20 I am a. to lie down in my grave
Wdm 1 1 I, Mormon, being a. to deliver up the
2 26 And am a. to yield up this mortal fram
Mos 28 1 I am a. to go down to my grave
6 4 A. 476 years from the time that Lehi
15 24 The Lord bringeth a. the restoration of
18 16 They were in number a. 294 souls
35 They were in number a. 400 souls
27 10 While he was going a. 5 destroy
11 As they were going a. rebelling
29 22 He keepeth his guards a. him
Alma 1 3 He had gone a. among the people
3 5 A man, which was gilded a. them
5 9 The chains of hell which encircled
them a.

12 6 That he might encircle you a. with his
21 11 They contended with many a. the word
30 42 Both envy you a. working devices
31 25 Which they knew nothing a.
32 6 Alma heard this, he turned him a.
33 21 Be healed by merely casting a. your eye
21 Ye would not cast a. your eyes?
22 Then cast a. your eyes and hegin to hel
34 15 And bringeth a. means unto men
16 Is brought a. the great and eternal plan
31 Shall the great plan of redemption be
brought a.

37 7 And bringeth a. the salvation of many
40 22 This bringeth a. the restoration
42 13 Redemption could not be brought a.
15 The plan of mercy could not be brought
about

26 Thus cometh a. the salvation of men
43 35 Encircled the L. a. on the east in their
36 Turned them a., and began to contend
32 The armies of Moroni encircled them a.
48 8 Walls of stone to encircle them a.
55 29 Attempt to encircle them a. by night
56 53 The L. had turned them a.
62 17 They were in number a. 4,000, who had

Hela 5 26 He [Aminadab] turned him a.
43 When they cast their eyes a.

3 Nep 4 10 Scattered a. upon the face of the land
7 7 And they were girded a.
6 17 Carried a. by the temptations
8 19 Did last for a. the space of three hours
19 Were done in a. the space of three hour
12 2 Conversion, which is the chief
17 25 They were in number a. 2,500 souls
21 1 When these things shall be a. to take

Mor 1 2 A. the time that Ammon hid up
1 being a. ten years of age
3 When ye are 24 years old
12 Peace did remain for... a. 4 years
3 17 That ye shall be a. to prepare to return
5 16 Are driven a. as chaff before the wind
18 They are led a. by Satan, even as chaff
18 As a vessel is tossed a. upon the waves

Eth 6 16 Were in number a. twenty and two soul

ABOVE.

ABOVE ALL—

1 Nep 2 20 A land which is choice a. all other lands
8 11 Sweet a. all that I ever before tasted
12 I knew that it was desirable a. all other
15 Which was desirable a. all other things
11 8 God over all the earth, yea, even a. all
9 The tree which is precious a. all
15 Most beautiful and fair a. all other virg
22 It is the most desirable a. all things
13 5 Most abominable a. all other churches
26 Most abominable a. all other churches
20 A. all other nations upon the face of the
30 Which is choice a. all other lands
15 5 Mine afflictions were great a. all
36 Most desirable a. all other fruits
2 Nep 1 5 A land which is choice a. all other lands
10 19 A choice land... a. all other lands
Jac 5 43 A. all other parts of the land of my
61 The most precious a. all other fruit
Mos 1 11 Be distinguished a. all the people
5 7 Who God a. all men
11 11 Which were a. all the other seats
Alma 32 42 Which is sweet a. all that is sweet
42 Which is white a. all that is white
42 And pure a. all that is pure
39 5 A. a. most abominable a. all sins, save;
3 Nep 9 9 Wickedness, which was a. all
16 10 Pride of their hearts a. all nations
10 A. all the people of the whole earth
20 27 Shall make them mighty a. all
Eth 1 38 A land which is choice a. all the earth

Eth 1 42 A land which is choice a. all the land
 2 7 Land of promise which was choice a.
 10 This is the land which is choice a. all oth
 15 For it shall be a land choice a. all other
 8 18 Most abominable and wicked a. all
 20 This land, which was choice a. all oth
 10 28 In a land that was choice a. all lands
 13 2 It became a choice land a. all other lan
 Moro 9 9 Most dear and precious a. all things

ABOVE—

1 Nep 1 9 His lustre was a. that of the sun
 8 26 As it were in the air, high a. the earth
 2 Nep 12 2 And shall be exalted a. the hills
 16 2 A. it stood the seraphims
 17 11 Either in the depths, or in the heights a.
 24 13 I will exalt my throne a. the stars of G
 14 1 I will ascend a. the heights of the clon
 29 7 I rule in the heavens a.

Enos 1 26 Have rejoiced in it, a. that of the world
 Mos 2 28 Join the choirs a. in singing the praises
 12 36 Likeness of anything in heaven a.
 13 12 Of things which are in heaven a.
 23 7 Ye shall not esteem one flesh a. another
 7 1 One man shall not think himself a. anot

Alma 1 26 The priest, not esteeming himself a. his
 2 24 In the land of Minon, a. the land of Zar
 9 20 Having been favored a. every other nat
 13 28 Temples that which ye can hear
 18 31 Lamoni said, Is it a. the earth?
 31 13 Which was high a. the head

Hela 5 29 Came a voice as if it were a. the cloud
 6 17 Might be lifted up one a. another
 14 21 Both a. the earth and beneath
 22 22 Both a. the earth and beneath

Mor 7 7 To sing ceaseless praises with the
 choirs a.

Eth 6 10 Whether it was a. the water or under
 8 23 Murders' combinations shall get a. yon

ABRAHAM—The Father of the Faithful.

1 Nep 6 4 I may persuade men to come unto the
 God of A.

15 18 Which covenant the Lord made to our
 father A.
 17 40 He covenanted with them, yea, even A.
 19 10 In the wilderness by him; yea, the God
 of A.
 22 9 The covenants of the Father of heaven
 unto A.

2 Nep 8 2 Look unto A., your father
 27 23 Thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
 29 14 I am God, and that I covenanted with A.

Jac 4 5 Accounted unto A. in the wilderness

Mos 7 19 In that God who was the God of A.

23 23 The Lord their God; yea, even the God of
 A.

Alma 5 24 To sit down in the kingdom of God,
 with A.

7 25 Be brought to sit down with A.

13 15 The same Melchisedek to whom A. paid

15 Even our father A. paid tithes of one-ten

29 11 Yea, the Lord God, the God of A.

36 2 None could deliver them except it was
 the God of A.

Hela 3 30 In the kingdom of heaven, to sit down
 with A.

8 16 From his days, even to the days of A.

17 A. saw his coming, and was filled with
 18 A. not only knew of these things

18 There were many before the days of A.

19 That even before the days of A.

3 Nep 4 29 Cry again with one voice, saying, May
 the God of A.

20 25 Saying unto A., and in thy seed shall all

27 The covenant which he made with A.

Mor 5 29 The covenant which he made unto A.

9 11 A. God of miracles, even the God of A.

Eth 13 11 Covenant which God made with their
 father A.

ABRIDGED.

1 Nep 1 17 After I have a. the record of my father

ABRIDGEMENT.

1 Nep 1 17 I make an a. of the record of my father

Wm 1 3 For after I make an a. from the plat

Mor 5 9 Therefore I write a small a.

ABRIDGING.

Moro 1 1 Made an end of a. the account of the

ABROAD.

1 Nep 11 22 The love of God, which sheddeth itself a.

21 1 Ye that are broken off that are scat-

tered a.

Mos 27 6 To scatter a. upon the face of the earth

17 Scatter a. upon the face of all the ear

Alma 1: 22 Scattered a. upon the face of the earth

25 12 They should be scattered a. and slain

28 2 The L. were slain and scattered a.

45 19 And the saying went a. in the church

Hela 9 9 There was a proclamation sent a.

15 12 Shall be smitten and scattered a.

3 Nep 5 24 Seed of Jacob, who are scattered a.

19 2 And it was noised a. among the peo

3 All the night it was noised a.

2 Nep 20 13 Remnants which shall be scattered a.

ABSENCE.

Alma 53 8 While in the a. of Moroni

ABUNDANCE.

1 Nep 18 6 Honey in a., and provisions

24 Wherefore we were blessed in a.

2 Nep 5 11 And we did reap again in a.

15 Precious ores, which were in great a.

17 22 For the a. of milk they shall give

Mos 11 15 And made wine in a.

26 9 Titled of their iniquity in a.

Alma 1 29 Exceeding rich; having a. of all things

29 And a. of flocks and herds

29 Also a. of grain

29 And a. of silk and fine twined linen

Hela 6 12 They did grain in a.

4 Nep 1 46 Did lay up in store in a.

ABUNDANT.

Alma 18 41 According to thy a. mercy

ABUNDANTLY.

Jac 2 13 More a. than the of your brethren

Mos 18 10 Pour out his Spirit more a. upon you?

27 If he have more a.

27 He should impart more a.

21 16 Began to raise grain more a.

Alma 24 8 They would labor a. with their hands

32 5 Synagogues which we have labored a. to

Eth 12 35 Give unto them who shall have more a.

ABUSED.

Mor 9 3 That ye have ever a. his laws?

ABYSS.

Mos 27 29 I was in the darkest a.

Alma 26 3 Were in darkness, yea, even in the dark-

ACCEPT.

Mos 28 10 Not any of his sons who would a.

3 Nep 9 19 I will a. none of your sacrifices

ACCEPTABLE.

1 Nep 21 8 In an a. time have I heard thee

Moro 7 44 None is a. before God, save the meek

ACCESS.

Alma 23 2 Should have free a. to their houses

ACCOMPLISH.

1 Nep 3 7 They may a. the thing which he com

5 8 Power whereby they could a. the thing

9 6 He prepareth a way to a. all his works

17 3 Can a. the thing, which he has command

19 Thou canst not a. so great a work

Alma 47 16 Might a. his designs in detroning the

Hela 2 9 Did suppose that he should a. his design

ACCOMPLISHED.

1 Nep 3 15 Until we have a. the thing

Alma 48 2 He having a. his designs thus far

3 Therefore he had a. his design

57 8 That we soon a. our desire

12 Thus we had a. our designs

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Alma 43 7 Into subjection to the a. of his designs

ACCORD.

1 Nep 10 13 Led with one a. into the land of promise

3 Nep 11 16 Did cry out with one a., saying

17 9 The multitude, with one a., did go

ACCORDING.

According to the law etc.—see According to my—my

words—our—the law—the laws—the power—the rec-

ord—the Spirit of prophecy—the Spirit—the truth.

ACCORDING AS—

2 Nep 28 1 A. as the Spirit hath constrained me

Jac 5 66 Clear away the bad, a. as the good shall

Enos 1 10 I will visit thy brethren, a. as I have said

Omni 1 13 He did a. as the Lord had commanded

Mos	4	28	Borrowed, a. as he doth agree
	25	21	The word a. as it was delivered to him
Alma	8	1	A. as he had before done
	19	7	A. as the queen had desired him
		9	It shall be a. as thou hast said
	25	11	Suffer a. by his brethren, a. as he had suffered
	14	4	A. as their brethren had
	37	2	Keep a record of this people, a. as I have
Hela	6	20	A. as he can get hold upon the hearts
3 Nep	1	15	A. as they had been spoken
	11	28	A. as I have commanded you
	23	13	Written a. as he commanded
Eth	2	18	Barges, a. as thou hast directed me
	21	4	A. as the Lord had commanded
Moro	10	17	Every man severally, a. as he will

ACCORDING TO THAT WHICH

1 Nep 18 6 A. to that which the Lord had comman

19 5 I proceed a. to that which I have spoken

2 Nep 1 26 The truth, a. to that which is in God

2 17 A. to that which is written

5 12 A. to that which is written

18 A. to that which was in my power

29 11 A. to that which is written

Jac 5 57 Ye shall graft a. to that which I have sa

76 A. to that which I have spoken

Mos 4 13 A. to that which is his due

26 Every man a. to that which he hath

6 7 A. to that which his father had done

18 27 Every one a. to that which he had

Alma 1 27 Every man a. to that which he had

23 A. to that which he had done

9 28 A. to that which they have been

13 26 A. to that which they have spoken

29 8 A. to that which is just and true

32 24 Only a. to that which is true

37 16 A. to that which the Lord doth comma

5 2 A. to that which had been spoken

3 Nep 29 8 A. to that which he hath sworn

Mor 7 10 A. to that which he hath commanded

Eth 1 39 A. to that which had been spoken

9 40 A. to that which he desired

ACCORDING TO THEIR—

2 Nep 25 9 Destroyed, a. to their iniquities

31 3 He speaketh unto men a. to their langu

Enos 1 10 I will visit thy brethren, a. to their ill

WDM 1 15 And they punished a. to their crimes

16 Having been punished a. to their crimes

Mos 4 26 Spiritually and temporally, a. to their

6 3 Every one a. to their families

16 12 Having gone a. to their own carnal wills

18 29 A. to their needs and their wants

26 11 Thou mayst judge them a. to their cri

28 8 And do a. to their request

Alma 1 17 Pretended to preach a. to their belief

2 3 For they knew, that a. to their law

13 And chief captains, a. to their numbers

4 8 A. to their own will and pleasure

10 25 Which are spoken, a. to their truth?

10 52 They got gain a. to their employ

11 4 Of their silver, a. to their value

18 Their number, a. to their reckoning

29 Received their wages a. to their employ

31 In a state to act a. to their wills

19 Blessed them a. to their several station

25 Could slay him a. to their pleasure

18 14 The space of an hour, a. to their time

25 17 Granted unto them a. to their prayers

29 4 Granted unto men a. to their desires

4 Allotheth unto men a. to their wills

30 11 Men should be judged a. to their crimes

28 If they did not do a. to their words

33 22 Be judged, a. to their works

35 9 Administer unto them a. to their wants

48 15 To prepare for war, a. to their danger

49 7 Massacre them a. to their pleasure

50 5 A. to their pleasure and their strength

11 Northward of, Boundful, a. to their de

33 Bring the wicked to justice, a. to their

53 11 A. to their oath they would have perch

Hela 6 8 To get gain, a. to their desire

7 5 To rule and do a. to their wills

5 Kill, and do a. to their own wills

4 16 Yield themselves up a. to their wishes

3 Nep 6 3 Granted, lands, a. to their numbers

12 By ranks; a. to their riches

Mor 9 37 Prayers may be answered a. to their fai

ACCORDING TO THY—

Enos 1 12 I will grant unto thee a. to thy desires

Mos 22 7 I will go a. to thy command

Alma 15 5 I believe a. to thy words

18 41 A. to thy abundant mercy

19 23 It shall be unto him a. to thy faith

Alma 20 23 Be brought down a. to thy words

Hela 10 5 Done unto thee a. to thy word

11 16 Canst bless them a. to thy words

3 Nep 23 10 Samuel did prophesy a. to thy words

ACCORDING TO YOUR—

Jac 2 9 To admonish you a. to your crimes

Alma 7 27 A. to your faith and good works

8 11 A. to your tradition

14 24 Destroy this people a. to your words

20 27 And a. to your own desires

54 20 Exchange prisoners a. to your request

Mor 3 18 Shall be judged a. to your works

6 21 To be judged a. to your works

ACCORDING—

1 Nep 1 14 This is a. to the account of Nephi

8 8 A. to the multitude of his tender mercie

10 3 A. to the own due time of the Lord

13 29 A. to the plainness which is in the Lamb

14 4 A. to the captivity of the devil

4 Also a. to the justice of God

7 A. to the captivity of the devil

16 28 They did work a. to the faith

29 A. to the faith and diligence which we

27 A. to the plainness which we have given

22 1 Are they to be understood a. to things

2 Nep 1 6 A. to the workings of the Spirit

2 17 A. to the things which I have read

27 Men are free a. to the flesh

27 A. to the captivity and power of the de

4 12 A. to the feelings of his heart

9 15 Judged a. to the holy judgments of God

47 A. to the plainness of the truth?

19 3 A. to the joy in harvest

20 26 A. to the slaughter of Midian

25 4 A. to the plainness which hath been w'

6 A. to all that which Isaiah hath spoken

26 22 A. to the combinations of the devil

29 9 A. to mine own pleasure

32 A. to the plainness of my prophesying

33 5 A. to the plainness of the truth

Jac 1 9 A. to the reigns of the kings

11 A. to the reigns of the kings

11 A. to the plainness of the things which I am un

10 A. to the strict commands of God

11 A. to the plainness of the word of God

4 16 A. to the scriptures, this stone shall

5 31 Every sort a. to its number

65 A. to the strength of the sword

73 Equal, a. to the strength thereof

7 26 A. to the best of my knowledge

Enos 1 17 Knew it would be a. to the cove

Jar 1 14 A. to the writings of the kings

1 11 By the kings, a. to the generations

WDM 1 7 A. to the workings of the Spirit

9 I make it a. to the knowledge

Mos 1 7 A. to the promises which the Lord mad

16 Every one a. to the heed

4 28 A. as he doth agree

15 Baptized him a. to the first

21 13 A. to the desires of their enemies

22 7 I will go a. to thy command

26 29 Him shall we judge a. to the sins

29 29 A. to the voices of the people

1 10 To be judged a. to the crimes

Alma 3 6 A. to the mark which was set upon thei

4 16 Gave him power a. to the voice of the

16 A. to the wickedness of the people

5 15 To be judged a. to the deeds?

6 1 Laying on his hands, a. to the order of G

8 A. to the revelation of the truth

8 A. to the testimony of Jesus Christ

7 16 A. to the testimony of the Holy Spirit

9 18 It shall be a. to the severe anger of the L

10 13 Slain or cast into prison, a. to the criu

11 1 Judges, should receive wages a. to the

4 A. to the minds of the people

20 They might get money a. to the suits

12 9 A. to the portion of his sword

9 A. to the heed and diligence which they

18 Cannot be redeemed a. to God's justice

32 A. to the supreme goodness of God

13 3 A. to the foreknowledge of God

3 A. to, a propitiatory redemption

14 11 A. to the hardness of their hearts

17 25 A. to the custom of the L.

27 3 Slain a. to the desires of their enemies

28 11 A. to the promises of the Lord

12 A. to the promises of the Lord

20 17 A. to the management of the creature

31 38 This was a. to the prayer of Alma

34 9 A. to the great plan of the eternal God

- Alma 42 13 A. to justice, the plan of redemption
28 Done unto him, a. to the restoration of
51 16 Granted, a. to the voice of the people
55 16 This was a. to the design of Moroni
57 25 A. to the goodness of God
60 16 Done a. to the fulfilling of his word
34 Am constrained, a. to the covenant
61 17 A. to the faith which is in us
62 3 A. to the desire of Pahoran
- Hela 1 Hd A. to the records of Helaman
Hd A. to the records of his sons
8 Was tried a. to the voice of the people
13 Appointed, a. to the voice of the people
8 1 He condemned a. to the crime
9 15 Came a. as ye desired
10 6 A. to the wickedness of this people
15 13 This is a. to the prophecy
1 19 The sun, a. to its proper order
- 3 Nep 1 5 10 A. to the record of N.
6 4 Laws a. to equity and justice
7 14 Established a. to the minds
27 4 A. to the true and the will
28 5 A. to the error, and the justice
27 27 A. to the judgment which I
- 4 Nep 1 11 A. to the multitude of the promises
49 A. to the prophecies and the promises
- Moro 3 12 Loved them, a. to the love of God
16 A. to the manifestations of the Spirit
2 26 A. to the prayers of all the saints
- Eth 2 16 Enll, a. to the instructions of the Lord
- Moro 3 4 A. to the gifts and callings of God
7 41 Your faith in him a. to the promise
9 7 A. to the knowledge which I have
10 7 A. to the faith of the children of men
19 A. to the unbelief of the children of men

ACCORDINGLY.

- Eth 6 20 A. the people were gathered together

ACCOUNT.

FULL ACCOUNT—

- 1 Nep 1 16 I, Nephi, do not make a full a.
16 Of which I shall not make a full a.
6 3 I am particular to give a full a.
9 2 I make a full a. of the history of my peo
5 1 I make a full a. of my people
- Moro 2 18 Upon the plates of N. I did make a
full a.
18 1 I did forbear to make a full a.
5 9 Forging not to give a full a.
- Eth 1 4 Will have power that he may get the
full a.
5 1 I give not the full account
3 17 I could not make a full a. of these th

ON ACCOUNT OF—

- Alma 13 4 On a. of the hardness of their hearts
15 3 Tribulations of his mind on a. of his w
19 16 On a. of a remarkable vision of her fat
53 8 On a. of some intrigue amongst the Nep

MINE OR MY ACCOUNT—

- 1 Nep 10 1 To proceed with mine a. I must
Hela 3 17 Now I return again to mine a.
3 Nep 5 19 Proceed to give my a.

ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR

- Alma 43 3 On a. of their exceeding faith
4 Called to this holy calling on a. of their
10 On a. of their love of doing faith
27 23 On a. of their tear to take up arms
23 On a. of their many murders
37 20 Destroyed on a. of their wickedness

ACCOUNT OF THEIR—

- 1 Nep 1 Hd The a. of their sufferings
Mos 28 9 I shall give an a. of their proceedings
Hela 1 Hd An a. of their [the L.] conversion

ACCOUNT—

- 1 Nep 1 Hd An. a. of Lehi and his wife Sarah
Hd This is according to the a. of Nephi
17 I shall make an a. of my proceedings
17 Then will I make an a. of mine own life
5 11 Gave an a. on the creation of the world
9 3 An a. engraven on the ministry of my pe
4 An a. of the reign of the kings
10 1 I, Nephi, proceed to give an a.
19 4 A record upon the other plates, which
gives an a.
4 Or which gives a greater a. of the wars
5 An a. of my making these plates
- 2 Nep 1 Hd An a. of the death of Lehi
Moro 1 21 They gave an a. of one variantur
WGM 1 3 Which contained this small a. of the n
Mos 9 Hd The record of Zeniff—An a. of his pe

- Mos 21 25 An a. of their baptism shall be given
23 Hd An a. of Alma and his people
25 6 He also read the a. of Alma
28 17 Gave an a. of the people who were dest
18 This a. did cause the people of Mosiah
19 This a. shall be written hereafter
19 Things which are written in this a.
- Alma 1 Hd The a. of Alma, who was the son of A.
Hd An a. of the reign of the Judges
Hd An a. of a war between the N. and
the L.
17 Hd An a. of the sons of Mosiah
21 Hd An a. of the preaching of Aaron
22 1 We will return to the a. of Aaron
25 Return again to the a. of Ammon
28 8 This is the a. of Ammon and his brethr
9 This is the a. of the wars and contenti
35 13 An a. shall be given of their wars herea
16 We have an a. of his commandments
43 3 Now I return to an a. of the wars
45 Hd The a. of the people of Nephi
45 17 Thus ended the a. of Alma
- Hela 1 Hd An a. of the Nephites
Hd An a. of the righteousness of the L.
2 14 From which I have taken all the a.
3 14 The a. of the L., and of the N.
- 3 Nep 5 9 A true a. was given of Alma
10 19 An a. of his [Christ's] ministry
28 35 Scriptures which give an a.
- 4 Nep 1 Hd An a. of the people of N.
Eth 1 1 Give an a. of those ancient inhabitants
5 An a. from that time even to the great
5 But a part of the a. I give
6 On this wise do I give the a.
- Moro 1 1 Abridging the a. of the people of Jared.

ACCOUNTABLE.

- Moro 8 10 Baptism unto those who are a.

ACCOUNTED.

- 2 Nep 12 22 For wherein is he to be a. of?
Juc 4 5 As it was a. unto Abraham

ACCOUNTS.

- 3 Nep 5 16 The a. which have been given

ACCUSED.

- Hela 12 18 The Lord shall say: let it be a.
18 Behold, it shall be a.
19 If the Lord shall say, be thou a.
20 Thou shalt be a. forever
- Eth 4 8 Against the word of the Lord, let him
be a.
8 Shall deny to see things, let him be a.

ACCUSATION.

- Mos 17 7 We have found an a. against thee

ACCUSE.

- Mos 12 15 That thereby I might a. you
12 19 They might have wherewith to a. him
17 12 And began to a. him [Abinadi]
Alma 10 31 He was the foremost to a. Amulek and
Hela 9 19 That they might a. him to death

ACCUSED.

- 2 Nep 1 25 Ye have a. him that he sought power
Mos 26 11 Who are a. of their brethren
Alma 10 12 The things wherof they were a.

ACCUSING.

- Alma 30 31 A. them of leading away the people

ACKNOWLEDGE.

- Alma 1 15 Did a. between the heavens and the ea
12 15 And a. of their everlasting shame
38 14 A. your unworthiness before God
39 13 Return unto them, and a. your faults
Hela 9 20 Now tell us a. thy fault
20 If thou wilt, a. the agreement

ACKNOWLEDGED.

- Alma 1 1 They were a. by the people
14 They have been a. by this people
47 35 He was a. king throughout all the land

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

- Moro 10 6 Denieth the Christ, but a. that he is

ACQUAINT.

- Alma 58 4 To a. him concerning the affairs

ACQUAINTED.

- Mos 14 3 A man of sorrows, and a. with grief
Alma 48 5 Most a. with the strength of the Nephit
3 Nep 3 7 Become a. with our secret works

		ACQUIRED.
Alma	10 4	I have also a, much riches
		ACRES.
2 Nep	15 10	Ten acres of vineyard shall yield one ba
		ACROSS.
1 Nep	13 20	Even a, the many waters
	16 12	Depart into the wilderness, a, the river
	17 8	That I may carry thy people a, these
Omni	1 16	A, the great waters, into the land
Hela	3 29	A, that everlasting gulf of misery
Eth	3 3	Go forth across this raging deep in
	7 27	A, the great deep into the promised land
	8 9	Record which our fathers brought a, in
	10 2	In bringing Jared and his brother a, the
		ACT.
2 Nep	2 13	Neither to a, nor to be acted upon
	14	Things to a., and things to be acted upo
	16	God gave unto man that he should a, for
	26	To a, for themselves, and not to be act
	23	Remember that ye are free to a.,
Alma	12 31	Placing themselves in a state to a.,
	31	Or being placed in a state to a.,
	24 23	Even in the very a, of perishing under
Hela	14 30	Ye are permitted to a, for yourselves
		ACTED.
Nep	2 13	Neither to act nor to be a, upon
	14	Things to act, and things to be a, upon
	26	And not to be a, upon
		ACTING.
2 Nep	31 13	With full purpose of heart, a, no hypoc
		ACTIVITY.
Alma	53 20	For courage, and also for strength
		and a.
		ACTUAL.
Alma	24 20	But they were a, descendants of Laman
		ADAM—The Great Father of the Human Family.
1 Nep	5 11	Also of A, and Eve, who were our first
2 Nep	2 19	After A, and Eve had partaken of the fo
	22	If A, had not transgressed, he would no
	25	A, fell that men might be; and men are
	9 21	Who belong to the family of A.
Mos	3 11	Who have fallen by the transgression
		of A.
	16	As in A, or by nature they fall, even
	19	And has been from the fall of A.
	26	Than it could deny that A, should fall
	4 7	Which ever were ever since the fall of
		A.
	28 17	Even from that time until the creation
		of A.
Alma	12 22	Adam did fall by the partaking of the
	23	Possible for A, to have partaken of the
	28 26	The creation of A., and told him all the
	22 12	He began from the creation of A.
	13	The scriptures, from the creation of A.
	40 18	From the days of A., down to the resur
	42 5	If A, had put forth his hand immediate
Hela	14 16	All mankind, by the fall of A., being en
Mor	3 29	Every soul who belongs to the, family
		of A.
Eth	9 12	He created A., and by A, came the fall
	1 3	The creation of the world, and also of
		A.
	4	Things which transpired from the days
		of A.
Moro	8 8	The curse of A, is taken from them in
	10 3	From the creation of A., even down un
		ADD.
Hela	15 6	Who do a, to their numbers daily
3 Nep	13 27	Can a, one cubit unto his stature?
		ADDED.
Mos	18 17	Was baptized, was a, to his church
Alma	17 2	What a, more to his joy
3 Nep	13 33	All these things shall be a, unto you
		ADDITION.
Alma	57 6	Also an a, to our army, from, Zarahem
Hela	11 25	Receiving daily an a, to their numbers
		ADDRESS.
Alma	7 1	I attempt to a, you in my language
		ADHERE.
Alma	60 34	Ye should a, to the word of God
		ADIEU.
Jac	7 27	Brethren, a,

		ADMINISTER.
Jac	2 19	And a, relief to the sick
Mos	4 16	Ye will a, of your substance
Alma	10 14	Appointed by the people to a, the law
	15 18	Did a, unto him in his tribulations
	17 18	Or rather he did a, unto them
	22 3	I will insist that ye shall a, unto me
	9	They did a, unto them
	47 18	A, poison by degrees to Lehi's
	55 30	Attempt to a, of their wife to the Neph
	57 19	Did a, death unto all those who opposed
	60 39	Except ye do a, unto our relief
4 Nep	1 27	Did a, that which was sacred
Eth	8 15	Akish did a, unto them the oaths
	16	Power of the devil to a, these oaths
	9 23	Did a, that which was good
		ADMINISTERED.
2 Nep	9 46	When justice shall be a,
Alma	17 18	Or a, unto them before his departure
	19 33	When Ammon arose, he also a, unto th
	22 25	The king stood for among them and a,
	35 32	No poison should be a, among them
3 Nep	6 28	Which covenant was, a, by the devil
	29	A, according to the law
Eth	8 17	Wherefore Akish a, it unto his kindred
	10 33	A, oaths after the manner of the aniel,
Moro	4 1	They a, it according to the commandm-
	10 8	There are different ways that these
		gifts are a.
		ADMINISTERING.
Mos	4 26	And a, to their relief
Moro	4 1	Their Elders and Priests a, the flesh an
	5 1	The manner of a, the wine
		ADMIT.
Alma	31 13	The top thereof would only a, one pers
	40 15	I a, it may be termed a resurrection
		ADMITTED.
Alma	21 16	Where they could be a,
		ADMITTING.
Alma	27 21	Concerning the a, their brethren
		ADMONISH.
Jac	2 9	To a, you according to your crimes
Mos	26 39	And they did a, their brethren
		ADMONISHED.
Omni	1 13	And they were a, continually
Mos	26 6	Should be a, by the church
	39	And they were also a,
		ADMONISHING.
Alma	1 7	A, him with the words of God
		ADMONITION.
Enos	1 1	In the nurture and a, of the Lord
		ADMONITIONS.
2 Nep	4 13	Because of the a, of the Lord
		ADOPTED.
Eth	10 33	They a, the old plans, and administered
		ADORN.
4 Nep	1 41	A, them with all manner of precious thi
Mor	8 39	Why do ye a, yourselves with that wh?
		ADORNING.
Mor	8 37	And the a, of your churches
		ADULTERERS.
3 Nep	24 5	Against the a., and against false swear
		ADULTEROUS.
Mos	1 13	And become a wicked and a, people
		ADULTERY.
Mos	2 13	Plunder, or steal, or commit a,
	13 22	Thou shalt not commit a,
Alma	16 18	Plundering, murdering, committing a,
	23 3	Neg to steal, nor to commit a,
	30 10	If he committed a, he was also punished
Hela	4 12	Lying, stealing, committing a,
	7 5	Might the more easy commit a,
3 Nep	12 27	Thou shalt not commit a,
	28	Thou shalt not commit a, already
	32	Permitted her to commit a,
	32	Who is divorced, committeth a,
		ADVANTAGE.
2 Nep	28 8	Take the a, of one because of his words
Omni	1 24	Nephites did obtain much a, over them
Alma	51 33	They did gain a, over the Lamanites
	52 19	That they might gain a, over them
	55 27	And the a, which they had retaken

- 3 Nep 2 17 People of N. did gain some a.
 4 18 This was an a. to the N.
 Mor 6 4 Here we had hope to gain a. over the L.
 Eth 12 26 They shall take no a. of your weakness

ADVANTAGES.

- Hela 1 25 Gave Moronihah great a. over them
 3 Nep 2 18 Robbers did gain many a. over them

ADVERSARIES.

- 2 Nep 19 11 The Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin
 21 13 The a. of Judah shall be cut off
 Alma 1 22 Began to contend warily with their a.
 3 Nep 20 17 Shall be lifted up upon thine a.
 21 13 Shall be lifted up upon their a.

ADVERSARY.

- 1 Nep 15 24 The fiery adversary of the a. overpower
 2 Nep 7 8 Who is mine a.? let him come near me
 Alma 12 5 Now this was a plan of thine a.
 6 This was a snare of the a.
 3 Nep 12 25 Agree with thine a. quickly

ADVOCATETH.

- Moro 7 28 He a. the cause of the children of men

APAR.

- Alma 17 39 When he had driven them a. off

AFFAIRS.

- Mos 1 15 Concerning all the a. of the kingdom
 11 4 He had changed the a. of the kingdom
 26 37 Alma did regulate all the a. of the church
 37 To prosper exceedingly in the a. of the
 29 11 We will newly arrange the a. of this peo
 42 Charge concerning all the a. of the chur
 Alma 1 28 They did establish the a. of the church
 46 7 Thus were the a. of the people of Neph
 49 11 Moroni had altered the management of
 a.

- 51 12 They had began to settle the a.
 56 1 Stating the a. of the people in that quar
 4 To acquaint him concerning the a.
 69 1 And manage the a. of this war
 Hela 3 1 Which a. were settled in the ending of
 16 8 And thus were the a. of the people
 12 Alteration in the a. of the people
 3 Nep 7 13 And thus were the a. of the people of N.
 4 Nep 1 40 And thus were the a. of the people

AFFECTIONS.

- Alma 37 36 Let the a. of thy heart be placed upon

AFFIXED.

- 2 Nep 2 10 Inflicting of punishment which is a.
 10 Which punishment that is a.
 10 The happiness which is a.
 Alma 42 16 A. opposite to the plan of happiness
 18 Now there was a punishment a.
 22 A punishment a., and a repentance gran

AFFLICT.

- 2 Nep 4 27 To destroy my peace and a. my soul?
 8 23 But I put into the hand of them that a. the
 10 18 I will a. thy seed by the hand of the G.
 19 1 Afterwards did more grievously a.
 Mos 21 6 They did a. the king sorely
 Alma 1 20 And a. them with all manner of words
 19 27 Ammon was sent by the Great Spirit to
 a. them
 30 51 Would ye that he should a. others?
 Eth 10 7 He did a. the people with his whoredom

AFFLICTED.

- 1 Nep 11 31 Who were a. with all manner of disease
 16 21 Having been a. with my brethren
 21 13 And will have mercy upon his a.
 2 Nep 5 3 We may not be a. more because of his
 6 10 They shall be smitten and a.
 11 Many shall be a. in the flesh
 8 21 Thou a., and drunken, and not with win
 19 1 He lightly a. the land of Zebulon
 Jac 2 19 Administer relief to the sick, and the a.
 20 You which have a. your neighbor
 Mos 7 32 And ye are smitten and a.
 11 21 Shall be a. by the hand of their enemy
 13 35 Should be oppressed and a.?
 14 4 Stricken, smitten of God, and a.
 7 He was oppressed, and he was a.
 17 16 Ye shall be a. with all manner of diseas
 Alma 1 27 The needy, and the sick, and the a.
 3 22 Alma himself being a. with a wound
 4 That the people were a., yea,
 5 Greatly a., for the loss of their brethren
 12 And those who were sick and a.
 32 24 Because ye are a. and cast out

- Alma 34 28 And visit not the sick and a.
 37 42 Were a. with hunger and thirst
 Hela 4 13 But were a. and smitten
 3 Nep 1 30 Thus were the L. a. also
 16 9 To be a., and to be slain
 17 7 Or that are a. in any manner?
 9 Go forth with their sick, and their a.
 9 With all they that were a.
 Mor 22 11 O thou a., tossed with tempest!
 8 37 More than ye love, the sick and the a.
 39 Sick, and the a. to pass by you?

AFFLICTION.

- 1 Nep 16 35 We have suffered much a.
 17 1 Wade through much a. in the wilderness
 20 10 I have chosen this in the furnace of a.
 Mos 7 23 And is not this, our a., great?
 11 27 That shall bring upon my people such
 great a.?
 Alma 1 22 Was a cause of much a. to the church
 4 7 This was the cause of much a. to Alma
 7 5 After wading through much a.
 53 7 And their children from famine and a.
 55 31 In this their time of a.
 61 4 Which will be the cause of sore a.
 62 39 And a., for the space of many years
 Hela 3 34 To wade through much a.

AFFLICTIONS.

ALL MANNER OF AFFLICTIONS.

- Mos 26 38 Suffering all manner of a.
 Alma 4 13 And suffering all manner of a.
 26 39 We have suffered all manner of a.
 34 40 That ye bear with all manner of a.
 61 4 And in all manner of a.
 60 3 All manner of a. of every kind
 17 They should suffer all manner of a.
 62 50 Had delivered them from all manner
 of a.

- 3 Nep 6 13 Persecution, and all manner of a.

GREAT AFFLICTIONS—

- Alma 14 26 How long shall we suffer these great a.?
 56 16 They had suffered great a.
 61 2 I do not joy in your great a.

MANY AFFLICTIONS—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Having seen many a. in the course of
 6 He had suffered many a.
 Alma 17 5 For they had many a.
 25 6 Suffered much loss and so many a.
 Hela 12 3 Chasten his people with many a.
 15 12 Notwithstanding the many a.
 3 Nep 2 19 The people in a state of many a.

MINE AFFLICTIONS—

- 1 Nep 15 5 For I considered that mine a., were great
 18 16 Against the Lord, because of mine a.
 2 Nep 3 1 Thou wast born in the wilderness of
 mine a.
 3 I have brought out of the wilderness of
 mine a.
 4 20 He hath led me through mine a.
 26 My strength slacken, because of mine a.?
 29 Slacken my strength, because of mine a.
 Alma 23 11 Thine midst hear me because of mine a.
 11 I will cry unto thee in all mine a.

SORE AFFLICTIONS—

- Mos 1 17 Were smitten with famine and sore a.
 7 28 That they are smitten with sore a.?
 9 3 We were smitten with famine and sore
 a.
 Alma 12 4 I will smite this my people with sore a.
 Alma 62 37 He had suffered very many sore a.

THEIR AFFLICTIONS—

- 1 Nep 16 35 Because of their a. in the wilderness
 Mos 11 25 Neither will I deliver them out of their
 a.
 21 6 Mourn with the king, because of their a.
 14 He would deliver them out of their a.
 24 10 So great were their a.
 13 The voice of the Lord came to them in
 their a.
 14 I, the Lord God, do visit my people in
 their a.
 25 6 Alma and his brethren, and all their a.
 3 So great were their a.
 34 Would not suffer their a. on every hand
 8 Their a., and their incomprehensible joy
 31 33 Strength, that they may bear their a.
 32 6 Their a. had truly humbled them
 36 2 He surely did deliver them in their a.
 3 Their troubles and their a.

Alma 53 15 Their brethren wade through their a.
62 41 Many were softened, because of their a.
Mor 5 1 I could deliver them from their a.

YOUR AFFLICTIONS—

Jac 3 3 He will overcome you in your a.
Alma 34 3 What ye should do, because of your a.
41 Ye shall one day rest from all your a.
38 5 Ye shall be delivered out of, your a.
61 3 There are those who do joy in your a.

AFFLICTIONS—

1 Nep 1 10 I had their sufferings and, in the wilderness
5 1 I was overcome because of my a.
16 20 Their sufferings and, in the wilderness
17 20 Than to have suffered these a.
18 19 Grieved because of the a. of their moth
2 Nep 1 5 Said he, notwithstanding our a.
2 1 In thy childhood thou hast suffered a.
2 He shall consecrate thine a. for thy gain
Mos 8 7 Being grieved for the a. of my people
21 5 Now the a. of the Nephites were great
Alma 4 15 Alma, having seen the a. of the humble
7 5 Come by the cause of so much a.
17 11 Suffering pains sud a.
17 11 Be patient in long suffering and a.
30 The thoughts of Ammon, when he saw
the a.
20 20 Hunger, thirst, and all kinds of a.
26 27 Bear with patience thine a.
31 31 That I may suffer with patience these a.
38 They should suffer no manner of a.
34 41 Have patience, and bear with those a.
33 13 A. and tribulations which the N. bore
56 7 In the 26th year, when they saw our a.

AFFORDED.

Alma 51 27 All of which a. strougholds for the L.

AFRAID.

2 Nep 8 7 Neither be ye a. of their revillings
12 That thou shouldst be a. of man
18 Neither fear ye their fear, nor be a.
20 24 Zion, be not a. of the Assyrian
29 Ramath is a.
22 2 I will trust, and not be a.
23 8 And they shall be a.
Alma 42 19 Would he be a. he would die?
20 Men would not be a. to sin
43 21 Were exceeding a. of the armies of the
N.
47 2 They were exceeding a. [the L.]

AFFRIGHTED.

Alma 52 2 When the L. saw this, they were a.
62 24 They [the L.] were a. exceedingly

AFTER.

After him, etc.—see After him—the manner—this manner—this manner of language did—the order—see had—ye had.

AFTER ALL—

1 Nep 16 35 A. all these sufferings we must perish
17 43 A. all these things the time has come
22 7 The time cometh that a. all the house
2 Nep 25 23 By grace that we are saved, a. all we
Mos 3 9 A. all this they shall consider him a ma
15 6 And a. of this, he shall be led
Alma 10 5 A. all this, I never have known much
5 Nep 16 9 A. all this, and I have caused my

AFTER HAVING—

Jac 4 17 A. having rejected the sure foundation
Mos 6 1 A. having finished speaking to the peopl
10 19 I, Zeniff, a. having told all these things
28 11 A. having translated and caused to be
Alma 3 1 A. having buried those who had been
8 1 A. having taught the people of Gideon
9 19 A. having had so much light
20 A. having been such a highly favored
20 A. having been favored above every othe
20 A. having had all things made known
22 A. having been delivered of God
12 32 A. having made known unto them the
17 18 Departed from them, a. having blessed
22 35 Now I, a. having said this, return
25 6 A. having suffered much loss
35 14 A. having been instruments in the hands
58 23 A. having traveled much in the wildern
3 Nep 26 15 A. having healed all their sick
Moro 1 1 A. having made an end of abridging

AFTER HE HAD—

1 Nep 8 38 A. he had preached unto them
10 10 A. he had baptized the Messiah
11 A. he had been slain, he should rise fro
11 24 A. he had said these words, he said

2 Nep 2 15 A. he had created our first parents
4 11 A. he had made an end of speaking
Omni 1 6 A. he had led them out of the land
Alma 8 23 A. he had cut and was filled
17 26 A. he had been in the service of the kin
62 30 Moroni, a. he had obtained possession
3 Nep 7 19 A. he [Timothy] had been stoned
23 6 A. he had expounded all the scriptures
Eth 7 9 A. he had armed them with swords
9 22 And a. he had appointed Coriantumr to re
10 16 A. he had obtained unto himself the ki
17 A. he had seen many days
12 7 A. he had risen from the dead
15 31 A. he had smote off the head of Shiz

AFTER HE WAS—

1 Nep 11 27 A. he was baptized, I beheld the heaven
34 A. he was slain I saw the multitudes
2 Nep 31 8 A. he was baptized with water

AFTER I HAD—

1 Nep 4 19 A. I had smitten off his head
20 A. I had done this, I went forth
8 8 A. I had traveled for the space of many
9 A. I had prayed unto the Lord
11 1 A. I had desired to know the things
9 A. I had seen the tree, I said
15 1 A. I, N., had been carried away in the
4 A. I had received strength I spake
16 1 A. I, N., had made an end of speaking
17 7 A. I, N., had been in the land of Bount
11 And a. I had made a bellows
18 4 A. I had finished the ship
23 A. I had prayed, the winds did cease
19 3 A. I had made these plates
22 1 A. I, N., had read these things
Enos 1 11 A. I, Enos, had heard these words
12 A. I had prayed, and labored
Wdm 1 3 A. I had made an abridgment
Mor 3 15 Repented not a. I had delivered them
Moro 8 7 Immediately a. I had learned these thin

AFTER I HAVE—

1 Nep 1 17 A. I have abridged the record of my fat
13 34 A. I have visited the remnant
34 A. I have visited them in judgment
2 Nep 22 4 Now a. I have delivered these words
Moro 10 2 A. I have spoken a few words

AFTER THAT—

Jac 6 2 A. that the end soon cometh
Alma 5 5 A. that, they were brought into bondage
25 3 A. that, they had many battles with the
N.
31 37 A. that, they did separate themselves
3 Nep 12 1 A. that ye are baptized with water
1 A. that ye have seen me and know that
20 27 A. that ye were blessed
26 13 A. that, he did show himself
27 14 A. that I have been lifted up
28 1 A. that I am gone to the Father?
Eth 4 3 Now, a. that, they have all dwindled
9 15 A. that he had appointed Emer to be ki
10 10 A. that he had established himself king
15 31 A. that he had struggled for breath
Moro 7 26 A. that he came, men also were saved

AFTER THEIR—

2 Nep 15 17 Then shall the lambs feed a. their man
Alma 27 1 A. their many struggles to destroy them
31 23 To offer up thanks a. their manner
42 7 Because the subjects to follow a. their own
47 36 A. their dissensions they became more
3 Nep 5 12 Among them a. their transgression
Eth 12 12 He showed not himself until a. their fat
17 Obtained not the promise until a. their
18 Hath any wrought miracles until a. thet

AFTER THEM—

1 Nep 4 29 Called a. them, and they did not bear
Alma 47 29 Saw an army pursuing a. them
30 The army which pursued a. them, retur
30 Having pursued a. them in vain

AFTER THEY HAD—

1 Nep 4 5 A. they had hid themselves, I, N., crept
5 10 A. they had given thanks unto the God
7 21 A. they had done praying a. them
8 25 A. they had partaken of the fruit
8 28 A. they had tasted of the fruit
10 11 A. they had slain the Messiah, who shou
12 23 A. they had dwindled in unbelief
17 32 A. they had crossed the river Jordan
18 12 A. they had bound me [Nephi].
21 A. they had loused me, I took the comp
2 Nep 25 20 A. they had been bitten by the poisonou
Mos 4 3 A. they had spoken these words, the Spi

Mos 10 13 A. they had crossed the sea
 19 24 A. they had ended the ceremony
 22 16 A. they had pursued them two days
 24 25 A. they had been in the wilderness 12 da
 27 23 A. they had fasted and prayed. . . two days
 Alma 3 1 A. they had finished burying their dead
 14 23 A. they had thus suffered for many days
 30 2 A. they had buried their dead
 35 2 A. they had preached the word
 6 A. they had found out the minds of all
 44 20 A. they had entered into a covenant
 57 14 A. they had surrendered themselves pria
 62 16 A. they had taken them, they caused th
 Hela 5 22 A. they had been east into prison
 Eth 6 21 And a. that they had numbered them
 12 31 A. they had faith, and did speak
 15 16 A. they had retired to their camps
 Moro 3 2 A. they had prayed unto the Father
 6 4 A. they had been received unto baptism
 9 10 A. they had done this thing, they did

AFTER THEY HAVE—

2 Nep 1 16 A. they have received so great blessings
 6 10 A. they have hardened their hearts
 25 16 A. they have been scattered
 3 Nep 20 15 A. they have scattered my people
 Mor 5 20 A. they have been driven and scattered
 Moro 9 10 A. they have done this, they devour the

AFTER THEY—

1 Nep 8 25 A. they did enter into that building
 10 3 That a. they should be destroyed
 3 A. they should be brought back out
 13 26 A. they go forth by the hand of the tw
 15 20 A. they were restored, they should no
 16 29 A. they were chastened by the voice of
 17 41 A. they were bitten, he prepared a way
 22 6 A. they shall be nursed by the Gentiles
 22 Which they were, a. they were created
 2 26 A. they are driven to and fro
 15 15 A. they shall have been brought down
 Omni 1 18 A. they were taught in the language of
 Eth 12 7 Until a. they had faith in him

UNTIL AFTER—

1 Nep 15 17 Until a. they are scattered by the Gent
 2 Nep 22 6 Until a. he shall manifest himself unto
 Alma 40 2 On corruption, a. the coming of
 3 Nep 6 25 Governor of the land, until a. their deat
 Eth 4 1 Until a. that he should be lifted up
 1 Until a. Christ should show himself unto
 12 No witness until a. the trial of your fai
 7 Until a. they had faith in him
 12 He showed not himself until a. their fa
 17 Obtained not the promise until a. their fa
 18 Any wrought miracles until a. their fa

AFTER—

1 Nep 1 Hd Returns to the land of Jerusalem a.
 18 A. the Lord had shown so many marvel
 3 18 A. he hath been commanded to flee
 30 A. the angel had spoken unto us
 31 A. the angel had departed, L. and Lemu
 6 1 Neither at any time shall I give it a.
 7 22 A. I and my brethren, and all the house
 2 Called the plates of Neph. a. mine own
 10 14 A. the house of Israel should be scatter
 14 A. thou hast beheld the fulness
 11 A. thou hast beheld the tree
 19 A. she had been carried away in the Sp
 13 28 A. the book hath gone forth
 29 A. these plain and precious things were
 29 A. it got into the hands of the nations
 34 A. the Gentiles do stumble exceedingly
 35 A. thy seed shall be destroyed
 39 A. it had come forth unto them
 42 A. he has manifested himself unto the J.
 15 A. the Messiah shall be manifested in
 31 A. the death of the temporal body?
 16 18 A. I did break my bow
 38 A. he has led us away, he has thought
 18 1 A. what manner I should work the timb
 19 4 What they should do a. I was gone
 21 20 A. thou hast lost the first
 22 8 And a. our seed is scattered
 2 19 A. Adam and Eve had partaken of the.
 3 15 His name shall be called a. me, and
 15 It shall be a. the name of his father
 3 20 A. many generations have gone by them
 4 13 Not many days a. his death
 6 9 And a. he should manifest himself
 8 1 He that follow a. righteousness
 10 24 Remember ye were reconciled unto God
 21 3 He shall not judge a. the sicut of his
 3 Neither reprove a. the bearing of his ea
 25 13 And a. he is laid in a sepulchre

2 Nep 25 14 A. the Messiah hath risen from the dea
 A. the law is fulfilled by Christ
 26 1 A. Christ shall have risen from the dead
 3 And a. the Messiah shall come
 15 A. my seed and the seed of my brethren
 15 A. the Lord God shall have camped
 3 A. the book of which I have spoken
 31 14 A. ye have repented of your sins
 14 And a. this should deny me
 32 2 That a. ye had received the Holy Ghost?
 2 1 A. the death of Nepht
 6 8 A. so many have spoken concerning him
 7 1 A. some years had passed away
 WdM 1 2 Many hundred years a. the coming of C.
 10 A. Amaleki had delivered up these plate
 16 And a. there had been false prophets
 16 And a. there having been much content

Mos 7 27 The image a. which man was created
 27 Man was created a. the image of God
 9 4 A. many days' wandering in the wildern
 11 2 Did walk a. the desires of his own heart
 12 10 What you do with me, a. this shall be
 15 6 A. working many mighty miracles
 17 6 A. three days, having counselled with
 18 14 A. Alma had said these words
 23 13 A. being many days in the wilderness
 23 8 A. much tribulation the Lord did hear
 30 Which had followed a. the people of
 37 A. Alma had shown them the way
 24 3 Laman, being called a. the name of his
 4 God remained so ever a.
 8 He being called Alma, his father
 28 A. wandering through much tribulation
 28 17 A. Mosiah had finished translating
 20 A. King Mosiah had done these things
 29 7 Draw away a part of the people him

Alma 2 3 Draw away a. the persuasions of a.
 20 The valley being called a. that Gideon
 3 20 Not many days a. the battle
 5 37 A shepherd hath called a. you
 37 And art still calling a. you
 40 This is the order a. which I am called
 54 Do walk a. the holy order of God
 60 The good shepherd doth call a. you
 6 7 Gideon, being called a. the man
 7 7 Draw away a. the church
 22 That ye may walk a. the holy order of
 22 A. which ye have been received
 8 7 A. the name of him who first possessed
 9 22 Brought out of bondage in a. time
 24 Which is a. the resurrection of the dead
 12 27 A. death, they must come to judgment
 28 A. God had appointed that these things
 13 1 Ordained priests, a. his holy order
 3 This is the manner a. which they were
 11 They were called a. this Holy order
 12 A. being sanctified by the Holy Ghost
 14 Also a High Priest a. this same order
 14 14 A. what ye have seen, will ye preach?
 15 17 A. Alma having established the church
 16 11 A. many days, their dead bodies were
 20 He would appear unto them a. his resu
 21 A. the church having been established
 17 19 The land being called a. the sons of I
 34 Was created a. the resurrection of God
 21 1 Jerusalem, calling it a. the land of their
 22 1 A. he departed from the land of Middoai
 12 God created man a. his own image
 24 30 A. a people have been once enlightened
 27 26 Were distinguished by that name ever a.
 28 1 A. the people of Amoon were establish
 1 A. the L. were driven out of the land
 27 A. the foolish traditions of your fathers
 31 A. the silly traditions of their fathers
 53 Have all gone astray a. an unknown G.
 31 12 They did worship a. a manner which A.
 22 A. the tradition of their brethren
 22 A. the people had all offered up thanks
 32 2 A. much labor among them
 33 1 A. Alma had spoken these words
 34 33 A. this day of life, which is given us to
 39 3 Thou didst . . . a. the hairs of thine eyes
 9 Go no more a. the lusts of your eyes
 11 Lead away your heart again a. those w
 14 Seek not a. riches
 19 Or as a. the time of his coming?
 40 Those who die a. the resurrection of C.
 21 Whether it be at his resurrection, or a.
 42 2 A. the Lord God sent our first parents
 43 2 They preached a. the holy order of God
 53 5 Became an exceeding strong hold over a.

- Alma 54 5 Ye are still determined to carry on a, h
56 37 Pursued their march in a straight
 course, a, h.
58 19 The L. did follow a, us with great speed
59 1 A. Moroni had received and had read
61 1 Soon a. Moroni had sent his epistle
63 11 Helaman, being called a, the name of
Hela 2 1 A. Moroni had established again pea
3 17 A. there had been great contentions
 20 Did walk a, the ways of his father
 6 10 Called Mulek, a, the sons of Zedekiah
13 27 Walk a, the pride of your own hearts
27 Yea, walk a, the pride of your eyes
14 22 Shall ever a, be found in seams
3 Nep 5 12 Called a, the land of Mornon
10 1 A. these sayings there was silence
 8 A. the people had heard these words
 18 Soon a, the ascension of Christ
11 12 A. his ascension into heaven
12 6 Who do hunger and thirst a, righteous
28 Looketh on a woman, to lust a, her
16 4 Write these sayings, a, I am gone
15 Gentiles do not repent, a, the blessing
24 Samuël, and those that follow a,
28 2 A. we have lived unto the age of man
 3 A. that ye are seventy and two years old
4 Nep 1 12 A. the performances, of the law of Mos
12 A. the commandments which they had
Mor 3 4 A. this tenth year had passed away
 8 2 A. the great, battle of Cumorah
Eth 2 1 Nimrod, being called a, the mighty hun
17 A, a manner that they were exceeding
3 15 Seest thou that ye are created a, mine?
15 Created in the beginning, a, mine own
16 Man have I created a, the body of my
 4 2 A. Christ truly had showed himself
 6 2 A. the Lord had prepared the stones
 9 11 Drew away the more part of the people
 a, them
 10 9 A. the space of many years, Morianton
 15 Serve in captivity a, the death of his
12 10 Called a, the holy order of God
16 Before Christ, and also them who were
 a,
 21 A. the brother of Jared had beheld
30 Wherefore thou workest a, men have fa
13 2 A. the waters had receded from off
 5 A. if Jeronasm I should be destroyed
14 3 And now a, the space of two years
 3 A. the death of Shared, behold, there ar
17 That Shiz pursued a, Coriantumr
Moro 8 1 Soon a, my calling to the ministry
29 And so great a knowledge
 9 5 They thirst a, blood and revenge contin
 9 A. depriving them of that which was mo
 AFTERWARDS.
2 Nep 19 1 A. did more grievously afflict
Alma 13 19 Also there were many a,
 AGAIN.
Again he saith—see Again he saith.
Come, etc., again—see Come—come—cried—returned—they
 returned—sent again.
AGAIN BEGAN TO
1 Nep 3 31 Laman and Lemuel a, began to murmur
Mos 10 1 We a, began to establish the kingdom
 1 We a, began to possess the land in peace
 21 My people a, began to tend their flocks
AGAIN I SAY—
2 Nep 32 5 A. I say unto you, that if ye will enter
Mos 4 11 A. I say unto you as I have said before
 24 And a., I say unto the poor
Alma 3 17 A. I say, he that departeth from thee
 5 30 A. I say unto you, is there one?
36 2 A. I say unto you, my son, that on the
3 Nep 11 37 A. I say unto you, Ye must repent
 38 A. I say unto you, Ye must repent
AGAIN I—
1 Nep 4 17 A., I knew that the Lord had delivered
Alma 3 15 A., I will set a mark upon him that min
16 A., I will set a mark upon him that br
 5 9 A., I ask, were the bands of death broke?
 9 1 A., I, Alma, having been commanded
10 10 A., I know the things whereof he hath
Mor 9 7 A. I speak unto you, who deny the reve
Eth 12 33 A. I remember that thou hast said
Moro 10 8 And a, I exhort you, my brethren
 30 A. I would exhort you, that ye would
PEGAN AGAIN TO—
Mos 21 2 The Lamanites began a, to be stirred up
26 37 And they began a, to have peace
Alma 11 46 The people began a, to be astonished
- Alma 27 2 They began a, to destroy them
55 28 The Nephites began a, to be victorious
58 4 He began a, to lay a plan
Hela 8 10 He began a, to speak unto them
11 36 They began a, to forget the Lord
3 Nep 1 23 Began a, to have peace in the land
 6 4 They began a, to prosper
4 Nep 1 42 Began a, to build up the secret oaths
Eth 9 16 The Lord began a, to take the curse
 26 Began a, to be an exceeding great wicke
10 4 The people began a, to spread over
DID AGAIN—
1 Nep 7 3 I, N., did a., with my brethren, go forth
 21 We did a., travel on our journey
 16 33 We did a., take our journey
3 Nep 28 16 They did a., minister upon the face
Mor 4 8 They did a., boast of their strength
 22 The N. did a., flee from before them
 5 7 We did a., take to flight
DOWN AGAIN—
1 Nep 5 5 Bring them down a, unto us in the wild
Hela 1 15 And they [the L.] came down a,
3 Nep 19 16 Kneel down a, upon the earth
Mor 3 8 They did come down a, to battle
FORTH AGAIN—
1 Nep 19 14 We did go forth a, in the wilderness
Jac 5 60 May bring forth a, good fruit
 61 I may bring forth a, the natural fruit
Alma 21 15 They went forth a, to declare the word
Hela 11 30 Did go forth a, against this band
3 Nep 11 28 And come forth a, out of the water
Eth 6 7 Bring them forth a, upon the top of
RETURN AGAIN—
1 Nep 10 3 They should return a,
 16 14 We did return a, to our families
 36 Desirous to return a, to Jerusalem
2 Nep 6 9 Shown unto me that they should return a,
 25 11 They shall return a., and possess the la
Alma 3 13 We will return a, to the Antiethics
22 35 Return a, to the account of Ammon
44 1 Ye will not return a, against us to war
Hela 3 17 I return a, to mine account
13 3 He should return a., and prophesy
15 16 They shall return a, unto me
3 Nep 4 15 The N. did return a, to their place
8 Nep AGAIN—
Jac 5 24 Said a, unto his servant, Look hither
Alma 11 32 And Zeezrom said a., Who is he?
 24 And Zeezrom said a., Shall he save?
 45 4 Alma said a., Believest thou in Jesus
 Christ?
SHALL AGAIN—
1 Nep 21 20 Shall a, in mine ears say
Jac 5 77 Evil fruit shall a, come into my vineyar
Moro 10 24 Until my spirit and body shall a, reunite
TOGETHER AGAIN—
1 Nep 19 14 They should be gathered together a,
2 Nep 6 11 They shall be gathered together a, to
Jac 5 68 Thus will I bring them together a,
Mos 21 7 They gathered themselves together a,
Alma 17 32 Gather them together a, to the place of
 31 25 Until they had assembled themselves toge
 ther a,
3 Nep 20 33 The Father gather them together a,
UNTO HIM AGAIN—
1 Nep 7 1 The Lord spake unto him a,
Alma 11 30 Now Zeezrom said unto him a,
18 15 Ammon said unto him a., What desirest
28 Ammon said unto him a., Believest thou
45 6 Alma said unto him a., Will ye keep?
UNTO ME AGAIN—
1 Nep 4 11 The Spirit said unto me a.,
12 The Spirit said unto me a., Slay him
11 28 The angel said unto me a., Look!
29 The angel spake unto me a., saying, Loo
31 And he spake unto me a., saying, Look!
32 The angel spake unto me a., saying, Lo
35 The angel of the Lord spake unto to
 me a.,
36 The angel of the Lord spake unto me a.,
15 21 They did speak unto me a., saying
2 Nep 18 5 The Lord spake unto me a., saying
UNTO THEM AGAIN—
1 Nep 7 18 I spake unto them a.,
Mos 24 16 The voice of the Lord came unto them
 a.,
3 Nep 14 1 Did open his mouth unto them a.,
20 29 Give unto them a, the land

23 6 He said unto them a.
 UNTO YOU AGAIN—
 2 Nep 6 3 I speak unto you a.; for I am desirous
 10 1 I, Jacob, speak unto you a., that he cannot save
 Alma 11 37 I say unto you a., that he cannot save
 41 14 Ye shall have mercy restored unto
 you a.
 14 Ye shall have justice restored unto
 you a.
 14 Ye shall have a righteous judgment re-
 stored unto you a.
 14 Ye shall have good rewarded unto you a.
 15 That which ye do send out shall return
 unto you a.
 3 Nep 15 20 I say unto you a., that the other tribes
 17 3 And I come unto you a.
 Moro 8 27 My son, I will write unto you a.
 9 1 My beloved son, I write unto you a.
 UP AGAIN—
 1 Nep 3 29 Ye shall go up to Jerusalem a.
 4 1 Let us go up a. unto Jerusalem
 2 Nep 20 3 And sealed up a. unto the Lord
 Mos 10 1 Come up a. to war against my people
 Alma 63 14 They were stirred up a. to anger
 Lehi 11 34 Let us stir them up a. remembrance
 3 Nep 11 8 They cast their eyes up a. toward heaven
 Mor 3 2 Be ye baptized, and build up a. my church
 Eth 2 24 I will bring you up a. out of the depths
 4 3 That I should lide them up a. in the ca
 10 1 Shiz began to build up a. a broken peop
 13 5 It should be built up a. a holy city
 5 It should be built up a., and become
 WENT AGAIN—
 Mos 9 5 I went a. with four of my men into th
 21 11 They went a. to battle
 12 They went a., even the third time
 3 Nep 19 31 He went a. a little way off
 Eth 15 19 Wherefore they went a. to battle
 AGAIN—
 1 Nep 3 29 Ye shall go up to Jerusalem a.
 7 2 My brethren, should a. return unto... Jer
 7 They were angry with me a.
 10 3 They should possess a. the land of thei
 11 20 And I looked and beheld the virgin a.
 30 And I beheld the heavens open a.
 15 16 Be remembered a. among the house of I
 20 Neither should they be scattered a.
 16 13 We did pitch our tents a.
 17 That we might a. rest ourselves
 22 They had hardened their hearts a.
 33 We did pitch our tents a.
 29 The Lord did bless us a. with food
 17 53 Stretch forth thine hand a. unto thy br
 18 4 They did humble themselves a.
 22 We sailed a. towards the promised land
 21 1 And a.; Hearken, O ye house of Israel
 5 His servant, to bring Jacob a. to him
 22 12 He will bring them a. out of captivity
 2 Nep 1 25 Lest he shall suffer a.
 8 Bakketh it a. by the power of the Spirit
 4 29 Do not anger a., because of mine enem
 5 11 We did reap a. in abundance
 6 14 The Messiah will set himself a., the 2nd
 8 22 Thou shalt not more drink it a.
 9 13 Spirit and the body is restored to it-
 self a.
 17 10 The Lord spake a. unto Abaz, saying
 20 Shall no more a. stay upon him that sm
 21 11 The Lord shall set his hand a. the 2d
 25 11 Wherefore they shall be restored a.
 14 Jerusalem shall be destroyed a.
 17 The Lord will set his hand a. the 2d t
 26 22 Again, the Lord God hath commanded
 27 19 The Lord God will deliver a. the book
 22 Then shall thou seal up the book a.
 24 And a. it shall come to pass
 26 1 Set my hand a. the second time
 31 9 A.; it showeth unto the children of men
 Jae 5 29 That we may labor a. in the vineyard
 23 That I may preserve a. food fruit
 58 We will nourish a. the trees
 60 I have grafted in the natural branches a.
 60 I may have joy a. in the fruit of my vi
 63 That all may be nourished once a.
 67 Will I give them a. into the natural fr
 73 The natural fruit a. in the vineyard
 74 The trees had become a. the natural fr
 75 Have brought unto me a. the natural fr
 6 2 He shall set his hand a. the second tim
 7 23 The love of God was restored a. among
 Enos 1 10 The voice of the Lord came into my
 mind a.

Omni 1 29 Took their journey a. into the wilderness
 Wdm 1 8 A.; come to the knowledge of God
 8 May once a. be a delight some people
 Mos 3 1 A., my brethren, I would call your atte
 4 4 King Benjamin a. opened his mouth
 4 I would a. call your attention
 10 A.; Believe that ye must repent
 27 A.; It is expedient that he should be a
 5 14 A.; Doth a man take an ass?
 6 3 A.; when King Benjamin had made an
 7 8 They were a. brought before the king
 12 And rising a. he said, O king
 20 Again; that same God has brought our
 8 11 A.; they have brought swords
 12 I say unto thee a., Knowest thou?
 9 3 Started a. on our journey into the wild
 10 2 The Lamanites might not come upon
 us a.
 13 And a.; That they were wronged
 15 And a.; They were wroth with him
 16 And a.; They were wroth with him
 29 We did drive them a. out of the land
 12 22 When the Lord shall bring a. Zion
 29 A. he said unto them, if ye teach
 13 4 A.; because I have spoken the word of
 13 A.; thou shalt not bow down thyself
 15 17 A.; how beautiful upon the mountains!
 17 A.; how beautiful upon the mountains!
 29 When the Lord shall bring a. Zion
 17 6 He should a. be brought before him
 18 15 A.; Alma took another, and went forth
 15 He did not bury him a. in the water
 27 A. Alma commanded that the people
 21 I began to dwell in the land a. in peace
 14 But they were driven back a.
 28 Now Limhi was a. filled with joy
 9 a.; when they thought of their brethren
 10 a.; when they thought of the imbrethe
 11 A.; when they thought upon the Lama
 26 13 Now the spirit of Alma was a. troubled
 27 6 Began to be much peace a. in the land
 14 A.; the angel said, Behold the Lord hat
 18 Those that were with him, fell a. to the
 25 All nations... and people, must be born
 a.
 29 9 If my son should turn a. to his pride
 Alma 1 28 They began to have continual peace a.
 2 31 He [Alma] contended a. with Amlici
 5 5 A.; the Lord did deliver them out of bo
 49 They must repent and be born a.
 7 4 Are established a. in the way of his rig
 14 Ye must repent, and be born a.
 14 If ye are not born a.
 8 16 Preach a. unto the people of the city
 25 Commanded that I should turn a.
 9 1 Preach a. unto this people
 13 A.; it is said, That inasmuch as ye
 10 10 A.; I know the things whereof he hath
 29 A.; he has reviled against our lawyers
 11 26 Now Amulick saith a. unto him
 28 Now Zeezrom saith a. unto him, Is the
 43 The spirit and the body shall be re-
 united a.
 13 1 A.; My brethren, I would cite your
 14 14 Will ye preach a. unto this people?
 15 The judge saith a. unto them, upon their che
 17 And he smote them a.
 20 The Judge also smote them a.
 20 Will ye stand a. and judge this people?
 24 The Chief Judge, smote them a.
 17 13 Trusting in the Lord that they should
 meet a.
 23 Those men a. stood to scatter their foe
 18 18 Heard these words, he marvelled a.
 19 8 On the morrow he shall rise a.
 13 And he sunk a. with joy
 24 And they began to marvel a.
 20 13 That they a. may rob us of our propert
 18 A.; It is expedient that thou shouldst fo
 23 13 If we should stain our swords a.
 18 They never would use weapons a.
 25 And they would not take them a.
 26 29 We have been delivered a.
 27 3 This people a. refused to take their ar
 17 And he fell a. to the earth
 30 39 Will ye deny a. that there is a God?
 47 Therefore if thou shalt deny a.
 55 Thou wouldst a. lead away the hearts
 58 They were all converted a. unto the Lo
 58 His heart a. began to sicken
 18 And a.; We thank thee, O God
 23 Never speaking of their God a.
 24 In bringing them again unto thee in Ch

Alma 31 35 Bring these our brethren, a. unto thee
 33 6 A., O when I did see pain
 22 He shall rise a. from the dead
 36 23 My limbs did receive their strength a.
 39 11 Suffer not the devil to lead away your
 heart a.
 40 16 A., it has been spoken, that there is
 41 13 Restoration, is to bring back a.
 43 42 The L. did flee a. before them
 42 They were met a. by the armies of Mo
 47 And a., the Lord has said
 44 6 And came not a. to war against us
 19 Never would come to war a. against th
 20 The work of death should cease a.
 45 1 Because the Lord had a. delivered them
 22 To establish the church a. in all the la
 46 37 They began to have peace
 47 1 Should gather themselves together a.
 29 They were frightened a. and fled
 49 3 It would a. become an easy prey
 17 They were a. disappointed.
 51 9 Amalekiah had a. stirred up the heart
 52 10 He might take a. by stratagem
 19 And take a. the city of Mulek
 54 8 I may expect you will do it a.
 56 41 A. when the light of the morning came
 57 35 We are a. delivered out of the hands of
 58 24 They began to retreat into the wilder-
 ness a.
 60 1 He wrote a. to the governor of the lan
 62 31 They [The L.] were a. frightened
 44 He man did take upon him a. to preach
 44 Regulation should be made a. in the ch
 46 They did establish a. the church of God
 48 The people of Nephi began to prosper a.
 48 And to wax exceedingly strong a.
 63 7 And set out a. to the land northward
 15 And driven back a. to their own lands
 Hela 1 33 Possession of the city of Zarahemla a.
 2 P. Moroni had established a. peace
 1 There began to be a contention a.
 5 31 The walls of the prison trembled a.
 32 The earth shook a., and the walls trem
 33 And also a., the third time the voice a.
 33 The walls did tremble a.
 6 16 Began to grow exceedingly wicked a.
 11 16 Try a. if they will serve thee?
 20 The people of N. began to prosper a.
 31 They were a. obliged to return
 37 They were ripening a. for destruction
 13 18 Shall find their [treasures] strong a., no more
 14 A., another sign I give unto you
 18 Cometh upon them a. a spiritual death
 18 They are cut off a., as to things
 20 He shall rise a. from the dead
 15 11 The L. a., to the knowledge of the truth
 15 Never would a. have dwindled in unbel
 3 Nep 1 19 The sun did rise in the morning a.
 2 2 Possession of the hearts of the people a.
 4 30 They did rejoice and cry a.
 5 23 Surely shall be a. bring a remnant
 6 13 Would not turn and revile a.
 9 22 My life, and have taken it up a.
 10 3 There came a. voice a.
 5 A., how oft would I have gathered you
 8 Began to weep and howl a.
 10 The earth did cleave together a.
 11 4 A. they heard the voice
 5 A., the third time they did hear the voi
 21 When I am a., ascended into heaven
 22 And a., the Lord called others
 12 2 A., more blessed are they
 4 A., blessed are all they that mourn
 33 And a. it is written, thou shalt not
 14 1 He turned a., to the multitude
 2 It shall be measured to you a.
 6 And turn a., and read you
 16 18 When the Lord shall bring again Zion
 17 1 Looked round about a., on the multitude
 5 He cast his eyes round about a.
 22 When he had done this he wrot a.
 18 17 He turned a., unto the multitude
 26 Turned his eyes a., upon the disciples
 39 He ascended a. into heaven
 19 8 They knelt a., and prayed
 27 He turned from them a.
 27 He prayed a., unto the Father
 30 He did smile upon them a.
 20 3 He brake bread a., and blessed it
 36 Awake a., and put on thy strength.
 46 Jerusalem be inhabited a., with my peo
 21 1 Establish a. among them my Zion
 26 8 May be brought a. unto this people

3 Nep 27 2 Jesus again showed himself unto them
 9 A., ye shall not have pain
 4 Nep 1 7 Did I fill cities a., where I burned
 8 Zarahemla did they cause to be built a.
 20 Began to be L. a. in the land
 29 A., there was another church which the
 34 The people of Jesus did not smite a.
 Mor 1 18 Could not hold them, nor retain them a.
 2 1 Began to be war a., between the N.
 12 They would a., become a righteous peop
 15 My sorrow did return unto me a.
 20 In this year the people of N. a., were hn
 22 They began to come upon us a.
 26 Did meet them a., and did beat them
 27 Until we had a. taken possession
 3 1 The L. did not come to battle a., until
 8 They did return to their own lands a.
 8 And we did beat them a.
 4 2 The N. were driven back a., to the land
 8 And took possession a., of the City Des
 15 Inasmuch that they did beat a., the L.
 29 And they fled a., from before them
 21 Their children were a., sacrificed unto
 5 1 They gave me command a., of their ar
 7 4 They came against us a., and we did ma
 4 Shedding of blood and take them not a.
 5 By the power of the Father be hath ris
 en a.
 8 19 Shall be judged rashly a.
 19 Shall be smitten a., of the Lord
 Eth 1 36 Cry a., unto the Lord, and it may be
 38 And spake unto his brother saying
 7 17 He gave battle a., unto Shule, the king
 26 And they began to prosper a., in the lan
 9 13 Wherefore Omer was restored a., to the
 26 The people had spread a., over all the
 29 To embrace the secrets of old
 28 There came prophets in the land a.
 35 And the people began to revive a.
 10 3 Which brought peace a., unto his father
 8 And there began to be war a., in the la
 33 And sought a., to destroy the kingdom
 11 12 And prophesied a., unto the people
 16 Moron. did obtain the kingdom a.
 12 33 Thou mightest take it a., to prepare
 13 22 And hid a., in the cavity of the rock
 24 Did obtain the kingdom a., unto their fa
 29 Shared gave him battle a., upon the pla
 29 And drove him back a., to the valley of
 39 Coriantumr gave Shared battle a.
 31 He did not go to battle a., for 32 years
 14 14 They fled a., to the wilderness of Akish
 16 Coriantumr fled a., before the army
 29 They came forth, but were driven a.
 29 And they were driven a., the 2nd time
 15 7 He fled a., before the people of Shiz
 9 In which Coriantumr was wounded a.
 17 On the morrow they did go a., to battle
 18 Coriantumr wrote a., an epistle unto S.
 22 And they slept a., upon their swords
 23 And on the morrow they fought a.
 24 And on the morrow they fought a.
 24 And they fought a., with the sword
 Moro 7 40 A., my beloved brethren, I would spea
 43 A., behold I say unto you, that he
 9 Write unto you, or shall meet you a.,
 6 A., my son, there are many widows
 10 12 A., to another, that he may work
 13 A., to another, that he may prophesy
 14 A., to another, the beholding of angels
 15 A., to another, all kinds of tongues
 16 A., to another, the interpretation of la
 33 A., if ye by the grace of God are perfe

AGAINST.

Against another, etc.—see Against another—their broth-
 ern—God—him the Lamanites—the Lord—me—the
 Nephites—the people—us—you.
 Arms against their brethren—see Arms against their
 brethren.
 Go against—see Go against.

AGATES.

3 Nep 22 12 I will make thy windows of a.

AGE.

1 Nep 18 6 Every one according to his a.
 Mos 6 4 He began to reign in the 30th year of
 his a.
 10 9 Every man according to his a.
 10 1. In my old a., did go up to battle
 Alma 46 41 There were many who died with old a.
 3 Nep 28 2 After we have lived unto the a., of man

- Mor 1 2 (I being about ten years of age.)
3 And when ye are of that a., go to the
15 And I being fifteen years of a.
- Eth 7 3 He also begat Kib in his old a.
7 Kib begat Shule in his old a.
26 Shule begat sons and daughters in his
old a.
9 14 In his old age he [Omer] begat Emer
24 Corianton took to wife, in his old a., a
10 4 Snez did live to an exceeding old a.
13 Morianton did live to an exceeding
great a.
14 In his old a. he begat Levi, and he died
16 And he did live to a good old a.
11 4 He lived to a good old a., and begat Shi

AGED.

- Alma 5 49 I say unto you the a.
49 And also the middle a.

AGGRAVATING.

- Alma 27 29 Suffer death in the most a...manner

AGONY.

- Hela 7 6 Did exclaim in the a. of his soul

AGREE.

- Mos 4 28 According as he doth a.
3 Nep 12 25 A. with thine adversary quickly
Eth 8 15 Thus they did a. with Akish

AGREED.

- Alma 61 8 In which alliance he hath a.
Hela 9 16 N. must have a. with some one
23 Ye say that I have a. with a man
24 Ye say that I have a. with a man
27 Has Neph. a. with thee?

AGREEMENT.

- Hela 9 20 Acknowledge the a. which thou hast
3 Nep 7 14 Had come to an a. that they would not

AGREEMENTS.

- Alma 37 27 Their a. in their secret abominations

AGOSH—Plains Of.

A place, locally unknown, in North America, where
a great battle was fought in the final war among the
Jaredites.

- Eth 14 15 Lib did pursue him until he came to
the plains of A.
16 When he had come to the plains of A.

AHA.

A Nephite military officer of the days of the re-
public. He was a son of Zoram and brother of Lehi.
Alma 16 5 (C. name was Zoram, and he had two
sons, Lehi and A.)

AHAI.

A wicked king of the Jaredites, who reigned in the
latter days of that nation.

- Eth 1 9 Ethem was the son of A.
10 A. was the son of Seth
11 10 A., his son, did obtain the kingdom
11 Ethem, being a descendant of A., did ob

AHAZ.

- The eleventh king of Judah.
2 Nep 17 1 In the days of A. the son of Jotham
3 Go forth now to meet A.
10 Moreover, the Lord spake again unto A.
12 But A. said, I will not ask
24 28 In the year that King A. died

AIATH.

- Possibly another name for AI.
2 Nep 20 28 He is come to A., he is passed to Migro

AIR.

- 1 Nep 8 26 In the a., high above the earth
2 Nep 2 15 Beasts of the field and the fowls of
the a.
Mos 12 2 The vultures of the a. and the dogs
Alma 2 38 And also the vultures of the a.
46 19 Waving the rent of his garment in
the a.
3 Nep 13 26 Behold the fowls of the a., for they so
Eth 2 2 Lay snares and catch fowls of the a.
19 Save it is in the a. which is in them
20 And when the shirt suffer for a
20 Unstop the hole thereof, and receive a
15 16 That it did rend the a. exceedingly
17 They did rend the a. with their cries
Moro 10 34 I am brought forth triumphant through
the a.

AKISH.

One of the cruellest and most unscrupulous of the
early Jaredites. By treachery and murder he ascend-
ed the throne, and through the wars brought on by
his infamies the Jaredite race was almost entirely de-
stroyed.

- Eth 8 10 Let my father send for A., the son of
11 Now Omer was a friend to A.
11 Wherefore when Jared had sent for A.
13 A. gathered in unto the house of J.
14 Vary from the assistance which A. dest
14 Divulge whatsoever thing A. made kno
15 That thus they did agree with A.
15 A. did administer unto them the oaths
17 Jared put it into the heart of A.
17 Wherefore A. administered it unto his
9 1 Because of the secret combinations
of A.
4 He gave unto A. his daughter to wife
5 A. sought the life of his father-in-law
6 And A. reigned in his stead
7 A. began to be jealous of his son
10 That A. begat other sons
11 The people of A. were desirous for gain
11 Even as A. was desirous for power
11 Wherefore the sons of A. did offer them
12 There began to be war between the
sons of A. and A.

AKISH—Wilderness of.

A place in North America, apparently not far from
the Atlantic Coast. Here a severe battle was fought
in the last great war which ended in the extinction
of the Jaredite race.

- Eth 14 13 Did pursue him to the wilderness of A.
4 Gave battle unto him in the wilderness
of A.
14 They fled again to the wilderness of A.

ALARMING.

- Alma 2 3 This was a. to the people of the church

ALIKE.

- 2 Nep 26 23 All are a. unto God, both Jew and Gen
Mos 29 22 May enjoy his rights and privileges all
Moro 8 17 Wherefore all children are a. unto me
17 They are all a. and partakers of salva
9 19 They are a. brutal, sparing none, neither

ALIVE.

- 2 Nep 25 25 We are made a. in Christ, because of our
Jac 5 34 Have nourished the roots that they
are a.
54 Whithersoever I would, are yet a.
Mos 7 12 That I am yet a., and am permitted to
14 In the land of Zarahemla are yet a.
Alma 56 12 For none other have they spared a.
3 Nep 10 10 The people who were spared a.
27 21 I mean them who are now a.
Moro 8 12 But little children are a. in Christ
19 They are all a. in him because of his
22 All little children are a. in Christ
9 1 That ye may know that I am yet a.

ALL.

Above, etc., all—see *Abac—after—concerning—do-wherefore—yea* and all.

All the children of men, etc.—see All the children of
men—the day long—his days—the earth—flesh—gate
—his—the land—other lands—the lands—mankind—
men—nations—other nations—people—his people—
power—the prisoners—the holy prophets—the prophe-
ts—the records—times—the things—these things—
things—his words—the words—ye.

All manner of, etc.—see All manner of—afflictions—in-
iquity—wickedness.

In captivity all his days—see In captivity all his days.
For all this, etc.—see For all this his anger is not
turned away.

Upon all the face of the earth, etc.—see Upon all the
face of the earth—land.

ALL BE—

- Mos 25 20 They could not a. be governed by one te
Alma 40 19 Shall a. be reunited at once
3 Nep 1 25 Till it should a. be fulfilled
5 8 They cannot a. be written in this book
15 6 Shall a. be fulfilled
29 2 Words of the Lord, shall a. be fulfilled
Moro 8 10 They shall a. be saved with their little

ALL IS—

- 2 Nep 28 21 That they will say, A. is well in Zion
21 Yea, Zion prospereth, A. is well
25 We be unto him that crieth A. is well
31 10 I would ask, if A. is done?

Alma 40 8 A. is as one day, with God
 Hela 13 28 He saith that a. is well
 Moro 7 37 For it is because of unbelief, and a. is
 ALL MY—
 1 Nep 19 20 Even that a. my joints were weak
 21 11 I will make a. my mountains away
 2 Nep 11 2 I will send them forth unto a. my chll
 29 10 Need not suppose that it contains a. my
 Mos 10 9 I also caused that a. my old men
 9 Also a. my young men that were able
 Alma 18 10 Not been any servant among a. my ser
 10 He doth remember a. my commandmen
 22 18 I will give away a. my sins to know th
 36 13 I did remember a. my sins and iniquit
 37 20 Be diligent in fulfilling a. my words
 3 Nep 17 2 Ye cannot understand a. my words
 Mor 2 19 Sorrow because of their wickedness a. my
 6 11 Hewn down a. my people save .24
 8 5 Slain in battle, and a. my kinsfolks
 9 Unto him will I confirm a. my words
 Eth 4 7 Unfolding unto them a. my revelations
 ALL OTR—
 1 Nep 3 24 Our silver and a. our precious things
 18 24 We did put a. our seeds into the earth
 22 6 A. our brethren who are of the house of
 Jac 7 23 Notwithstanding a. our labor
 Alma 11 43 And have a bright recollection of a. our
 44 5 Word of God, to which we owe a. our
 47 13 Obligated to employ a. our force to keep
 3 Nep 3 21 We will gather a. our armies together
 Mor 2 4 Notwithstanding a. our fortifications
 ALL SHAL—
 Alma 11 41 The day cometh that a. shall rise from
 42 A. shall be raised from this temporal
 12 8 That a. shall rise from the dead
 40 4 That a. shall come forth from the dead
 5 A time appointed that a. shall rise fr
 10 When the time cometh when a. shall ri
 Mor 9 13 And a. shall stand before his bar
 ALL THAT—
 1 Nep 7 21 I did frankly forgive them a. that they
 22 14 A. that fight against Zion shall be dest
 2 Nep 7 2 Is my hand shortened at a. that it can
 25 6 A. that which Isaiah has spoken
 27 31 A. that watch for iniquity are cut off
 28 23 And a. that have been seized therewith
 Mos 2 34 Render to him a. that ye have and are
 35 A. that has been spoken by our fathers
 4 21 For a. that ye have and are?
 9 15 A. that were not overtaken
 13 19 The sea, and a. that in them is
 27 20 Rehearsed unto his father a. that had
 Alma 7 27 Flocks and herds, and a. that you poss
 12 6 I say unto you a. that this was a snare
 15 2 They related unto them a. that had hap
 20 26 Because this is a. that thou hast desir
 22 15 I will give up a. that I possess
 24 11 Since it has been a. that we could do
 44 5 And by all that is most dear unto us
 56 40 We did flee a. that day into the wilder
 Hela 9 13 Told them a. that they had done
 11 2 This war did last a. that year
 3 Nep 1 13 I will fulfill a. that which I have caus
 6 A. that they had not devoured
 19 3 Did labor exceedingly a. that night
 Mor 3 14 Had sworn by a. that had been forbid
 Eth 3 25 Which had been, and also a. that would
 15 15 They fought a. that day and conquered
 20 They fought a. that day, and when the
 24 Swords, and with their shields a. that da
 ALL THEIR—
 2 Nep 15 28 And a. their bows bent
 27 27 That I know a. their works
 12 19 And understood a. their questions
 Mos 19 15 And a. their precious things
 19 12 They had taken a. their gold
 23 17 Therefore be consecrated a. their priest
 17 And a. their teachers
 22 Gave thanks unto God, yea, a. their men
 23 And a. their women, and a. their child
 25 6 And a. their afflictions, from the time
 27 5 A. their priests and teachers should lab
 35 Confessing a. their sins
 Alma 1 28 They again, notwithstanding a. their
 4 15 And seeing a. their iniquity
 8 7 Even a. their small villages
 18 37 A. their sufferings with hunger
 23 14 A. their villages and a. their cities
 27 14 They gathered together a. their people
 31 14 And did gather together a. their flocks
 31 28 Gold and a. their precious things

Alma 37 21 A. their murders and robberies, and
 21 Their plunderings, and a. their wicked
 25 Unto light, a. their secret works
 25 I will bring to light a. their secrets
 37 I command you that ye retain a. their
 40 12 Where they shall rest from a. their tro
 52 2 And retreated with a. their army
 55 32 And thus they did try a. their liquors
 60 10 For know unto God were a. their cri
 10 And a. their sufferings
 Hela 4 10 Retaining even the half of a. their pos
 13 Had lost possession of almost a. their
 3 Nep 3 13 Their herds, and a. their substance
 22 A. their flocks, and their herds
 22 And a. their substance
 4 3 Their herds, and a. their substance
 5 3 They did forsake a. their sins
 6 2 They had not eaten up a. their provisio
 2 Of a. their grain of every kind
 16 Silver and a. their precious things
 21 13 A. their enemies shall be cut off
 26 15 After having healed a. their sick
 Mor 4 17 Come down against the N. with a. their
 ALL OF THEM—
 2 Nep 17 19 Shall rest a. of them in the desolate val
 Alma 54 18 For they were a. of them that young
 58 31 A. of them are at this period. In our po
 3 Nep 7 17 And a. of them cannot be written
 17 25 For they a. of them did see and hear
 ALL THEY—
 1 Nep 23 10 A. they who fight against Zion shall be
 2 Nep 7 9 A. they who shall condemn me
 9 A. they shall wax old as a garment
 10 22 Remembereth a. they who have been hr
 24 10 A. they shall speak and say unto thee
 Alma 18 21 I know that thou art more powerful
 47 34 And a. they who were with him
 52 29 A. they feared was Lehi and his men
 Hela 5 3 This was not a. they were a stiffneck
 3 Nep 12 10 Blessed are a. they who persecuted
 17 9 A. they were afflicted in any man
 Eth 14 27 A. they that would not join them
 Moro 8 22 Also a. they that are without the law
 22 Redemption cometh on a. they that hav
 ALL THY—
 1 Nep 12 20 For a. thy doings, thou shalt be brought
 Alma 12 3 He knows a. thy thoughts
 13 23 Yea, I will believe a. thy words
 37 36 Cry unto God for a. thy support; yea
 36 Let a. thy doings be unto the Lord
 3 Nep 21 15 Thrown down a. thy strong holds
 22 12 A. thy borders of pleasant stones
 13 A. thy children shall be taught of the
 ALL THIS—
 1 Nep 3 16 A. this he hath done, because of the co
 13 27 A. this have they done, that they might
 17 9 A. this have seen and heard a. this
 20 6 Notwithstanding he hath done a. this
 Mos 7 22 A. this he did, for the sole purpose
 8 4 That after he had done a. this
 10 13 A. this because that Nephi was more fa
 11 4 A. this did he take to support himself
 12 7 A. this will I do because of their iniqui
 12 A. this shall come upon thee except tho
 37 Have ye done a. this?
 18 30 A. this was done in Mormon
 21 A. this because ye would not hearken
 27 33 Notwithstanding a. this, they did lupa
 Alma 26 20 A. this, that perhaps we might be the
 30 10 For a. this wickedness, they were puni
 Hela 1 13 A. this was done in the 40th year of
 4 8 A. this was done in the 5th and 59th ye
 8 5 He doth condemn a. this people
 3 Nep 7 5 A. this was done and there were no wa
 5 A. this iniquity had come upon the pro
 28 9 And a. this will I do because of the til
 Eth 3 18 A. this, that this man might know
 5 4 A. this shall stand as a testimony
 11 7 A. this came to pass in the days of Shib
 12 23 Thou has made a. this people
 ALL THESE—
 Jac 4 6 Having a. these witnesses we obtain a
 Wilm 1 16 And these having been punished
 Alma 11 22 A. these will I give thee if thou wilt de
 30 45 Will ye deny against a. these witness
 Hela 6 32 A. these iniquities did come unto them
 15 3 When they shall see a. these signs
 16 16 We know a. these great works
 3 Nep 8 19 A. these great and terrible things were
 9 8 A. these have I caused to be sunk

3 Nep 10 14 If a. these deaths and destructions
 4 Nep 1 31 Now understanding a. these miracles
 Moro 10 17 A. these gifts come by the Spirit of Ch
 19 That a. these gifts of which I have spo

ALL THOSE—

1 Nep 13 18 Wrath of God was upon a. those that
 2 Nep 25 3 Unto a. those that shall receive
 4 A. those that are filled with the Spirit
 Mos 15 22 A. those that have believed
 22 A. those that have kept the commandm
 26 A. those that have perished in their su
 Alma 25 16 A. those that had been delivered
 27 Put to death, yea, a. those that believe
 37 28 Come upon a. those workers of darkness
 55 17 Their women, and a. those of their chi
 17 When Moroni had armed a. those priso
 17 A. those things were done in a profoun
 63 12 A. those engravings which were in the
 Hela 7 22 A. those great cities which are round
 3 Nep 1 2 A. those things which had been kept sa
 5 6 Thus they did put an end to a. those w
 16 10 If they shall do a. those things
 19 12 Baptized a. those whom Jesus had chos

ALL THOSE WHO—

1 Nep 1 20 Are over a. those whom he hath chosen
 10 17 Unto a. those who diligently seek him
 14 4 Upon a. those who will work wickedo
 22 5 A. those who shall hereafter be scatter
 20 A. those who will not hear that prophe
 23 A. those who are built up to get powe
 23 A. those who belong to the kingdom of
 2 Nep 1 5 A. those who should be led out of other
 2 7 Unto a. those who have a broken heart
 5 And a. those who would go with me
 6 And a. those who would go with me
 9 A. those who were with me
 9 28 A. those who have not the law given
 38 Wo unto a. those who die in their sins
 25 13 A. those who shall believe on his name
 26 4 Wherefore a. those who are proud
 13 Manifesteth himself unto a. those who
 15 A. those who have dwindled in unbelie
 28 15 A. those who preach false doctri
 15 And a. those who commit whoredoms
 28 In fine, wo unto a. those who tremble
 33 13 A. those who are of the house of Israel
 Mos 6 1 Names of a. those who had entered int
 15 11 A. those who were hearkened unto to hel
 26 38 Persecuted by a. those who did not bel
 Alma 1 32 Law was put in force upon a. those wh
 2 3 To a. those who had not been draw
 10 4 Reputation among a. those who know
 14 7 Also a. those who believed in the word
 24 5 And a. those who had come up with him
 29 17 A. those who are the fruit of their labo
 34 15 He shall bring salvation to a. those who
 35 8 Cast out of their land a. those who cam
 40 16 A resurrection of a. those who have bee
 43 13 A. those who had dissented from the Ne
 45 17 A. those who should stand fast in the
 46 15 Yea, a. those who were true believers
 49 30 By a. those who had been ordained
 52 25 Now who had been led to prot
 25 A. those who would not yield up their
 38 A. those who were not slain, came fort
 53 15 A. those who had entered into this cov
 57 19 Administer death unto a. those who opp
 61 10 Also to a. those who have been chosen
 62 21 Also a. those who stand fast in that lib
 62 11 Death upon a. those who were not true
 Hela 2 8 The object of a. those who belonged to
 14 2 To redeem a. those who shall believe
 3 Nep 1 9 That a. those who believed in those tra
 6 21 Yea, a. those who were lawyers
 19 23 A. those who shall believe on their wor
 Eth 7 24 Judgment against a. those who did rev
 Moro 4 3 Sanctify this bread to the souls of a.
 those who
 5 2 Sanctify this wine to the souls of a.
 those who
 7 28 He claimeth a. those who have faith in

AMONG ALL—

1 Nep 14 11 Among a. nations, kindreds, tongues an
 17 Among a. the nations of the Gentiles
 15 Among a. the nations and kindreds of
 16 Wars among a. the nations
 19 14 And be hated among a. nations
 22 5 Will be scattered among a. nations
 5 They shall be scattered among a. natio
 2 Nep 3 13 My work shall commence among a. my
 8 18 None to guide her among a. the sons

2 Nep 10 6 Shall be scattered among a. nations
 25 13 The Jews shall be scattered among a.
 30 8 God shall commence his work among a.
 Mos 1 1 Among a. the people who belonged to
 10 Make a proclamation among a. this
 3 13 God hath sent his holy prophets among
 a. men
 6 7 There was no contention among a. his
 7 17 Sent a proclamation among a. his peo
 22 6 Send a proclamation among a. this peop
 24 4 Taught among a. the people of the La
 27 3 There should be an equality among a.
 35 Among a. the people who were under
 29 1 Among a. the people, desiring to know
 44 Among a. the people who were called
 Alma 5 30 Shine forth among a. the children of
 8 24 To preach the word of God among a.
 10 4 A man of no small reputation among a.
 13 22 Sound these glad tidings among a. his
 16 15 Among a. the people of the Nephites
 18 10 Not been any servant among a. my ser
 19 10 Such great faith among a. the people of
 14 Or among a. the people of God
 23 1 Sent a proclamation among a. his peo
 24 6 There was not one soul among a. the pe
 28 4 As never had seen known among a. the
 4 Lamentation heard among a. the peop
 35 15 Sent to declare the word, among a. the
 47 1 Among a. his people, that they should
 35 King among a. the people of the L
 Hela 54 3 For a child among a. the prisoners of
 5 14 To teach among a. the people of N.
 16 Had gone forth among a. the people of
 10 17 Or sent it forth among a. the people
 11 1 Were wars among a. the people of N.
 5 Families among a. the people of Nepht
 3 Nep 3 13 Sent a proclamation among a. the peop
 18 Now the chiefest among a. the captains
 18 The custom among a. the Nephites
 4 11 So great a slaughter among a. the peop
 5 1 Not a living soul among a. the people
 4 Nep 1 13 Was no contention among a. the peop
 Eth 8 20 That they are had among a. people

BEHOLD ALL—

1 Nep 21 18 Behold: a. these gather themselves
 22 28 Behold, a. nations, shall dwell safely
 2 Nep 2 24 But behold, a. things have been done
 7 9 Behold, a. they shall wax old as a gar
 11 Behold, a. ye that have perished
 27 1 Behold a. the nations of the Gentiles
 4 For behold, a. ye who do iniquity
 Jac 5 30 Behold a. sorts of fruit did cumber the
 Mos 2 22 And behold, a. that he requires of yo
 3 10 Behold, a. these things are done
 Alma 63 12 Now behold, a. those engravings which
 Hela 8 8 Behold, a. the judgments will come up
 3 Nep 27 26 Behold, a. things are written by the Pa
 28 7 Live to behold a. the doings of the Fat
 Mor 2 9 Behold, a. this was done, and 330 year
 9 26 Behold, a. ye who are despisers of the
 Eth 15 13 Either did behold a. the doings of the p

EVEN ALL—

2 Nep 4 10 Ishmael, yea, and even a. his household
 24 9 Even a. the chief ones of the earth
 Mos 7 22 Even a. our grain of every kind
 13 33 Even a. the prophets who have prophes
 15 26 Even a. those that have perished
 20 8 Even a. their preparations for war
 21 14 Even a. the day long did they cry
 24 18 Even a. the night time were they gathe
 Alma 6 7 Yea, even a. their small villages, after
 10 11 Yea, even a. my kindred hath been blessed
 31 32 Even a. these will thou comfort, O. L.
 33 23 And even a. this can ye do if ye will
 50 11 Even a. the land which was northward
 Hela 14 17 Christ redeemeth mankind, yea, even
 a. mankind
 3 Nep 19 3 Even a. the night it was noised abroad
 4 Nep 1 48 Yea, even a. the sacred records
 Mor 6 15 Even a. my people, save, those 24 who
 Eth 3 15 Even a. men were created in the begin
 6 27 Sons of David, even I, save if were one
 9 12 Even a. save it were 30 souls, and the
 10 70 Yea, even a. the remainder of his days
 12 16 And even a. they who wrought miracles

IN ALL—

1 Nep 1 1 Taught somewhat in a. the learning of
 1 Having been highly favored of the Lord
 in a. my kindred
 4 (. Lehi having dwelt at Jerusalem in a.
 21 9 Their pastures shall be in a. high places

- 1 Nep 22 20 Him shall ye hear in a. things
 2 Nep 4 11 Thou shalt be blessed in a. thy days
 2 9 2 Shall be established in a. their lands of
 20 23 Even determined in a. the land
 21 9 Nor destroy in a. my holy mountain
 22 5 This is known in a. the earth
 30 15 Nor destroy in a. my holy mountain
 Jac 1 10 Having labored in a. his days for their
 5 21 The poorest spot in a. the land of the
 8 1 did confound him in a. his words
 Enos 1 26 I have declared it, in a. my days
 Mos 1 1 1 No more contention in a. the land of Z.
 2 They should be taught in a. the language
 2 13 In a. things which be hath commanded
 6 9 In a. things whatsoever he command
 12 19 Did withstand them in a. their question
 19 And did confound them in a. their wor
 25 22 Nothing preached in a. the churches ex
 26 58 Walking in a. diligence
 27 9 Cities and villages in a. quarters of the
 28 2 Should be no more contentions in a. th
 29 20 Thus doth the Lord work with his
 power in a. cases
 Alma 4 5 There was continual peace in a. that ti
 6 In a. the things they were lifted up
 10 15 These lawyers were learned in a. the
 12 15 That he is just in a. his works
 13 23 Declared unto us in a. parts of our vin
 16 12 Have continual peace in a. the land
 15 15 In a. the regions round about
 21 Being preached in its purity in a. the
 20 29 They were patient in a. their sufferings
 21 21 Ishmael, and in a. the land round about
 22 27 His people who were in a. his land
 27 4 Who were in a. the regions round about
 24 1 In line, in a. the land round about
 26 33 Has there been so great love in a. the
 28 1 In a. the borders round about the land
 30 4 The people did have no disturbance in
 a. the 16th year
 33 11 I will cry unto thee in a. mine afflictio
 36 27 Yea, and in a. manner of afflictions
 37 57 Counsel the Lord in a. thy doings
 38 10 Be diligent and temperate in a. tidings
 39 9 But cross yourself in a. these things
 45 22 To establish the church again in a. the
 46 28 Sent forth in a. the parts of the land
 56 Upon every tower which was in a. the
 49 13 For every city in a. the land round abou
 50 6 Round about every city in a. the land
 53 17 Would fight in a. cases to protect the
 62 4 In a. his march towards the land of G
 6 Whatsoever men he could in a. his mar
 Hela 1 22 Possession of the strongest hold in a.
 3 21 Zarahemla and in a. the regions round
 31 In a. the land which was possessed by
 6 7 There was peace in a. the land
 3 Nep 1 19 There was no darkness in a. that night
 2 9 Could no where be found in a. the land
 6 3 They did establish peace in a. the land
 5 There was nothing in a. the land
 14 Became a great inequality in a. the land
 14 The church was broken up in a. the lan
 20 Among the people in a. the land
 8 5 Never had been known in a. the land
 7 Such as never had been known in a. the
 10 2 There was silence in a. the land
 13 29 Even Solomon, in a. his glory, was not
 20 23 Him shall ye hear in a. things
 4 Nep 1 13 No contention in a. the land
 18 The Lord did bless them in a. their dol
 18 There was no contention in a. the land
 46 Did traffic in a. manner of traffic
 Mor 2 11 And a lamentation in a. the land
 6 36 They had been gathered in a. the reman
 6 When we had gathered in a. our peop
 Eth 8 19 Shed blood, but in a. things ha'rt forbid
 9 23 Was good unto his people, in a. his day
 35 In a. the countries round about
 11 4 An exceeding great war in a. the land
 6 There was great calamity in a. the land
 7 Wars and contentions in a. the land
 13 16 Having studied himself in a. the arts of
 Moro 10 8 The same God who worketh all in a.
 OF ALL—
 1 Nep 3 20 Spoken by the mouth of a. the holy pro
 6 All power unto the fulfilling of a. his
 11 8 Yea, exceeding of a. beauty
 15 18 But also of a. the house of Israel
 36 It is the greatest of a. the gifts of God
 19 2 Part of a. our proceedings in the wilder
 22 4 The more part of a. the tribes have been
 11 Make bare his arm in the eyes of a. the
 2 Nep 2 18 He sought also the misery of a. mankin
 The devil, who is the father of a. lies
 8 18 Of a. the sons she hath brought up
 9 14 A perfect knowledge of a. our guilt
 37 The devil of a. devils delighted in them
 31 20 A love of God and of a. men
 WdM 1 14 Had driven them out of a. the lands
 Mos 1 9 Very soon go the way of a. the earth
 3 8 The Creator of a. things, from the begi
 6 Names of a. those who had entered into
 7 22 One half of a. we have or possess
 11 3 A tax of one-fifth part of a. they posses
 3 Also a fifth part of a. their grain
 12 24 In the eyes of a. the nations
 15 22 The resurrection of a. the prophets
 31 In the eyes of a. the nations
 16 3 The cause of a. mankind becoming carn
 19 15 Even one-half of a. they possessed
 22 A tribute to the L. of one-half of a. they
 26 Even one half of a. they possessed
 24 2 The L. had taken possession of a. these
 29 25 Both pervert the ways of a. righteousn
 Alma 5 18 Having a remembrance of a. your guilt
 18 A perfect of a. your wickedness
 13 7 According to his foreknowledge of a. th
 15 15 Paid tithes of one-tenth part of a. he pos
 5 Of a. the people that were in the land
 14 11 To the great astonishment of a. the peo
 22 10 If thou wilt repent of a. thy sins
 20 The N. had taken possession of a. the
 24 11 To repent of a. our sins
 30 44 Ye have the testimony of a. these thy
 35 5 Found out privily the minds of a. the pe
 6 After they had found out the minds of
 a. the people
 37 16 God is powerful to the fulfilling of a. his
 43 16 The chief captain took the command of
 a. the armies
 50 19 To the fulfilling of a. his words
 51 16 Hitherto a cause of a. their destruction
 23 Possession of a. their fortifications
 53 2 With Moroni in the more part of a. his
 58 30 The L. did flee out of a. this quarter
 41 Possession of a. that which the L. have
 Hela 4 16 The one-half of a. their lands
 11 21 Spread throughout the face of a. the la
 14 13 Ye will repent of a. your sins
 3 Nep 1 26 The words of the prophets of a. the .pr
 3 Partners in a. your substance
 14 Of a. them who were numbered among
 15 Except ye repent of a. your iniquities
 18 The great commander of a. the armies
 25 They did repent of a. their sins
 4 1 Take possession of a. the lands
 6 2 Of a. their grain of every kind
 16 20 In the eyes of a. the nations
 20 35 In the eyes of a. the nations
 27 19 The repentance of a. their sins
 Mor 4 1 The fulfilling of a. the words of Abnahi
 2 18 A full account of a. the wickedness
 6 7 Which fills the breasts of a. the wicked
 7 5 Repent of a. your sins and iniquities
 9 28 Strip yourselves of a. uncleanness
 36 According to the prayers of a. the saint
 Eth 4 16 Be unfolded in the eyes of a. the people
 8 25 Seeketh to overthrow the freedom of a.
 25 Bringeth to pass the destruction of a. pe
 25 The devil, who is the father of a. lies
 27 Unto the fountain of a. righteousness an
 9 6 Corrupted the hearts of a. the people
 12 28 Bringeth unto me the fountain of a. righ
 15 2 For he truly told them of a. things
 15 3 Spoken by the mouth of a. the prophets
 4 3 Sanctify this bread to the souls of a. tho
 5 2 Sanctify this wine to the souls of a. tho
 6 2 That they truly repented of a. their sins
 10 32 Deny yourselves of a. ungodliness, and
 32 If ye shall deny yourselves of a. ungodli
 OVER ALL—
 1 Nep 1 14 Thy power, and goodness, and mercy are
 over a.
 20 Tender mercies of the Lord are over a.
 11 6 For he is God over a. the earth
 13 41 One God and one Shepherd over a. the
 14 11 She had dominion over a. the earth
 2 Nep 18 7 He shall come up over a. his channels
 7 And go over a. his hanks
 Jac 4 10 And in great mercy, over a. his works
 Mos 11 12 He could, look over a. the land round
 24 2 The L. had appointed kings over a. thes
 Alma 18 9 Father of Lamoni, who was king over a.

Alma 20 8 Father of Lamoni, who was king over a
22 1 To the sword of the king which was over
a. the land
26 37 His bowels of mercy are over a. the ear
30 29 Who was governor over a. the land
34 20 Cry unto him, yea, over a. your flocks
34 21 Cry unto him, yea, over a. your house
37 12 He doth counsel in wisdom over a. his
43 29 A kingdom unto themselves, over a. the
45 22 Did appoint priests, over a. the church
48 2 He sought also to reign over a. the land
6 28 Abounding in a. the face of the land
3 Nep 3 17 Lachoneus did appoint chief captains
over a.
4 Nep 1 46 Robbers of Gadiantur did spread over a.
Eth 9 26 The people had spread again over a. the
10 4 The people began again to spread over
a. the face
9 And he did gain power over a. the land
9 Did establish himself king over a. the la
12 1 Coriantumr was king over a. the land

THEY ALL—
Mos 1 2 They a. cried aloud with one voice
2 They a. cried with one voice, saying, Ye
25 29 Neither could they a. hear the word of
Alma 1 26 They a. returned again diligently unto
3 1 They a. returned to their lands
7 7 Which is of more importance than they
a.
14 25 They a. went forth and smote them
18 32 For by his hand were they a. created
19 18 They a. lay there as though they were
40 19 I say that they a. come forth
47 34 They a. testified unto her that the king
11 14 That they a. entered into a covenant
3 Nep 17 25 For they a. of them did see and hear
28 2 And they a. spake, save it were three
Eth 8 14 That they a. swear unto him by the God

THEY HAD ALL—
Jac 5 39 And they had a. become corrupt
Alma 2 35 When they had a. crossed the River Sid
43 17 Yea, they had a. gone astray
2 And when they had a. testified
19 16 Even until they had a. fallen to the ear
3 Nep 3 22 'Till they had a. gone forth to the place
11 15 'Till they had a. gone forth
46 When they had a. gone forth and had
17 12 'Till they had a. been brought unto him
13 When they had a. been brought, and Je
19 17 When they had a. knelt down upon the
29 10 When they had a. given glory unto Jesus
26 19 They had a. things common among them
4 Nep 1 3 They had a. things common among them
Eth 15 23 When the night came they had a. fallen
29 When they had a. fallen by the sword

THEY WERE ALL—
1 Nep 16 20 And they were a. exceeding sorrowful
Omni 1 28 They were a. slain, save fifty, in the
Mos 25 22 They were a. one church
Alma 1 26 Thus they were a. equal
9 9 They were a. led by him through the w
23 3 Be convinced that they were a. brethren
13 All their weapons of war; and they
were a. la.
43 6 They were a. the Amalekites and Zoram
44 10 Saw that they were a. about to be dest
48 19 For they were a. men of God
53 29 And they were a. young men
53 14 And by and by they were a. drunken
15 L. and his men saw that they were a.
16 Inasmuch that they were a. armed
56 46 (For they were a. of them very young)
62 41 And they were a. asleep
23 They were a. let down into the city by
23 They were a. within the walls of the cit
33 Inasmuch that they were a. in one body
Hela 4 4 They were a. of the people
3 Nep 19 13 When they were a. baptized, and had
23 10 Thy words, and they were a. fulfilled
4 Nep 1 3 Bond and free, but they were a. made
Mor 8 2 Hunted by the L. until they were a. de
Eth 15 15 When they were a. gathered together

THIS IS NOT ALL—
Jac 4 12 This is not a.; it has been made manife
Mos 15 18 I say unto you, this is not a.
Alma 5 45 And this is not a.; Do ye not suppose?
9 12 This is not a.; he has commanded
17 3 This is not a.; they had given themselves
18 39 But this is not a.; for he expounded
32 23 Now this is not a.; little children
33 18 This is not a.; these are not the only

Alma 34 26 This is not a.; ye must pour out your
36 30 My son, this is not a.; for ye ought
39 3 And this is not a., my son. Thou didst
44 6 Yea, and this is not a., I command you
46 9 This is not a.; ye have withheld your
Hela 8 21 But behold, this is not a.
14 6 This is not a.; there shall be many sign

THROUGHOUT ALL—
Mos 1 10 Make a proclamation throughout a. this
2 1 Made a proclamation throughout a. the
1 People gathered, throughout a. the lan
25 19 Establish churches throughout a. the
27 3 A strict command throughout a. the chu
35 Traveled throughout a. the land
29 1 He sent out throughout a. the land
38 An equal chance throughout a. the land
41 This they did throughout a. the land
44 Throughout a. the land of Zarahemla
Alma 2 5 Assembled themselves, throughout a.
5 1 From thence throughout a. the land
8 4 Teach the people throughout a. the lan
5 Came to him throughout a. the borders
8 They were baptized throughout a. the
15 11 Went forth throughout a. the land of S.
16 15 To preach the word throughout a. the
21 Established throughout a. the land
22 27 Sent a proclamation throughout a. the
23 3 That it might go forth throughout a. th
27 21 Sent a proclamation throughout a. the
28 4 Lamentation heard throughout a. the
30 2 Began to be continual peace throughout
a. the lan.
57 Was immediately published throughout
a. the land
35 4 Gathered together throughout a. the lan
45 22 In every city throughout a. the land
46 Did appoint priests, throughout a. the
47 1 Sent a proclamation throughout a. his
35 Acknowledged king throughout a. the
50 1 Throughout a. the land, possessed by
62 46 The church of God, throughout a. the
63 12 Among the children of men throughout
a. the land
Hela 5 50 Declaring throughout a. the regions on
11 1 There were wars throughout a. the land
3 Nep 2 11 Contentions throughout a. the land
22 32 Throughout a. the face of the land
Mor 2 8 Carnage spread throughout a. the face
8 Revolution throughout a. the face
Eth 7 25 Did execute a law throughout a. the la
14 18 A fear of Shiz throughout a. the land
19 Armies, throughout a. the face of the

UNTO ALL—
1 Nep 5 18 Plates should go forth unto a. nations
10 17 The gift of God unto a. those who dilig
13 29 It goeth forth unto a. the nations
29 After it goeth forth unto a. the nations
19 19 I speak unto a. the house of Israel
54 24 Which were written unto a. the house
22 9 But unto a. the house of Israel
2 Nep 2 21 He showed unto a. men that they were
4 12 After my father, Lehi had spoken unto
a.
9 28 Wo unto a. those who die in their sins
11 8 You may liken them unto you and unto
a. men
25 3 Unto a. those that shall receive hereaft
33 13 Manifested himself unto a. those who
28 8 Wo unto a. those who tremble
Mos 1 18 Proclaimed unto a. the people who wer
27 30 He will make himself manifest unto a.
Alma 5 32 Wo unto a. ye workers of iniquity
33 He sendeth an invitation unto a. men
42 Being dead unto a. good works
49 Yea, to preach unto a., both old and
6 5 The word of God was liberal unto a.
9 17 For the Lord will be merciful unto a.
12 5 What I say unto thee, I say unto a.
13 22 Both declare it unto a. nations
29 7 I could speak unto a. the ends of the
8 The Lord doth grant unto a. nations
32 22 God is merciful unto a. who believe
19 Did admit them into a. those who
59 2 He did make it known unto a. his people
Hela 3 27 The Lord is merciful unto a.
28 The gate of heaven is open unto a.
3 Nep 16 5 Covenant, made unto a. the people
18 5 Unto a. those who shall believe
19 21 Give the Holy Ghost unto a. them
28 18 Did minister unto a. the people
23 Preach the Gospel of Christ unto a. peo
29 Minister unto a. the scattered tribes of

3 Nep	28	29	And unto a. nations, kindreds, tongues	2 Nep	24	18	Yea, a. of them, lie in glory
Mor	3	18	I write unto a. the ends of the earth	30	16	Yea, a. things shall be made known	
5	20	Made with Abraham, and unto a. the ho	18	11	Yea, a. the holy prophets who have pro		
9	21	This promise is unto a., even unto the	18	11	Yea, a. were gathered together that had		
Moro	10	24	Now I speak unto a. the ends of the ear	21	4	Yea, a. this was done that the word of	
	34	And now I hid unto a. farewell	22	22	Yea, a. their men, and all their women		
UPON ALL—				28	29	Yea, a. the records, and also the interp	
1 Nep	13	18	The wrath of God was upon a. those th	28	23	Yea, a. the travails of soul for their pe	
	14	1	Upon a. those who work wickednes	36	Yea, a. his iniquities and abominations		
	22	16	Poured out upon a. the children of men	Alma	3	25	Yea, a. these wars and contentions were
2 Nep	9	6	As death hath passed upon a. men	12	14	Yea, a. our works will condemn us	
	22		The resurrection might pass upon a. me	14	22	Yea, a. manner of such things did they	
	26		Satisforth the demands of his justice	18	28	Yea, a. their rebellions did he relate	
			upon a.	23	43	Yea, a. their weapons of war	
	12	12	The day of the Lord, soon cometh upon	25	7	Yea, a. those that believed in these thin	
			a. nations	26	5	Yea, a. the day long did ye labor	
	13		Upon a. the cedars of Lebanon	34	9	Yea, a. are hardened; yea, a. are fallen	
	14		And upon a. the oaks of Bashan	37	21	Yea, a. their murders and robberies	
	14		And upon a. the high mountains	43	20	Yea, a. were naked, save if were the Z.	
	14		And upon a. the hills	45	17	Yea, a. those who should stand fast in	
	14		And upon a. the nations which are lift	46	15	Yea, a. those who were true believers	
	16		And upon a. the ships of the sea	48	8	Yea, a. round about the land	
	16		And upon a. the ships of Tarshish	52	25	Yea, a. those who would not yield up	
	19		And upon a. pleasant pictures of the	3 Nep	1	30	Yea, a. things, every wail, according to
	14	5	Upon a. the glory of Zion shall be a de	6	21	Yea, a. those who were lawyers, were	
	19		Upon a. thorns, and upon a. bushes	ALL—			
	24	26	The hand that is stretched out upon a.	1 Nep	7	21	I did frankly forgive them a. that they
	25	3	That they come upon a. nations	8	11	I and my brethren, and a. the house of	
	27	1	Even upon a. the lands of the earth	10	2	To express that I had	
	29	7	Even upon a. the nations of the earth?	10	2	Exhorting them to a. diligence	
Mos	29	34	The burden should come upon a. the pe	13	40	Shall make known to a. kindreds, tong	
Alma	1	32	The law was put in force upon a. those	15	18	Shall a. the kindreds of the earth be bl	
	18	32	He looketh down upon a. the children	16	8	My father had fulfilled a. the command	
	31	24	And upon a. manner of fine goods	11	11	A. the remains of our provisions	
	36		He clapped his hands upon a.	17	6	So much that we cannot write them a.	
	37	28	There is a curse upon a. this land	18	6	We did a. go down into the ship	
	28		Destruction shall come upon a. those wo	19	11	God surely shall visit a. the house of Isr	
	42	9	Brought upon a. mankind a spiritual de	23	17	For I did liken a. the scriptures unto a	
	42	11	Death upon a. the lands of the earth	18	18	Thou shalt surely clothe thee with	
			them a.	22	9	In thy seed shall a. the kindreds of the	
3 Nep	3	16	Fear to come upon a. the people	10	15	Ye should know that a. the kindreds of	
	20		Came upon a. sides to lay siege	23	4	The day soon cometh, that a. the proud	
	20		Even upon a. the nations of the Gentiles	23	4	A. churches which are built up to get a	
Eth	14	1	Began to be a great curse upon a. the	2 Nep	1	10	Having a. the commandments from the
Moro	7	48	Bestowed upon a. who are true follower	2	10	Because of the intercession for a.	
WHEN ALL—				30	These few words unto you a., my sons		
2 Nep	9	15	When a. men shall have passed from	8	3	He will comfort a. her waste places	
	44		When a. men shall be judged of their	29	They be of a. the streets		
Mos	16	1	When a. shall see the salvation of the L.	9	1	That he has covenanted with a. the lon	
	27	31	When a. men shall stand to be judged	2	That a. might stand before him		
Alma	47	28	When a. they who loved the king	27	That has a. the commandments of God		
Hea	3	12	When a. his hail and his mighty storm	40	The words of truth are hard against a.		
3 Nep	26	4	When a. people, shall stand before God	44	He view me with his a. searching eye		
Mos	28	31	When a. people must surely stand befo	17	19	Shall rest a. of them in the desolate va	
Moro	8	33	That day when a. these things must be	25	A. hills that shall be digged		
Moro	8	26	When a. the saints shall dwell with G.	18	12	To a. to whom this people shall say	
WYTH ALL—				23	7	Therefore shall a. hands be faint	
1 Nep	1	5	Lehi, prayed, with a. his heart	24	9	From their thrones a. the kings of the	
	8	37	With a. the feeling of a tender parent	18	A. the kings of the nations, yea		
	15	25	I did exhort them with a. the energies	25	4	Plain unto a. those who are filled with	
	25		With a. the faculty which I possessed	26	8	Notwithstanding a. persecutions	
	16	4	Did exhort my brethren, with a. diligen	23	He inviteth them a. to come unto him		
	18	6	Into the ship, with a. our loading	23	And a. the nations that fight against Mo		
2 Nep	6	3	I have exhorted you with a. diligence	27	3	A. the nations that fight against Zion	
	25	29	Worship him with a. your might, mind	30	1	Ye shall a. likewise perish	
Jac	1	19	Teach them the word of God with a. dil	31	12	That many of us, if not a., may be save	
	2	17	And be familiar with a. our might	28	Did nourish a. the fruit of the vineyard		
	5	74	Thus they labored, with a. diligence	32	There are a. kinds of bad fruit		
	7	25	With a. their might, trusting in the God	42	I knew that a. the fruit of the vineyard		
	11	12	I had prayed, and labored with a. dilig	42	Now a. the trees of my vineyard		
Jar	1	11	Exhorting with a. long suffering	46	Notwithstanding a. the care which we		
Wdm	1	18	Laboring with a. the might of his body	47	I should have with his a. searching eye		
Mos	2	11	To serve thee with a. the might, mind	49	For I had done a.		
	7	33	Serve him with a. diligence of mind	63	That a. may be nourished once again		
	21	35	Willing to serve God with a. their hear	65	Ye shall not clear away the bad thereof		
Alma	21	23	Did exhort them daily, with a. diligen		a. at once		
	34	40	That ye bear with a. manner of afflicti	6	8	A. the words which have been spoken?	
	36	12	And racked with a. my sins	7	24	If a. were vain, for they delighted in	
	45	7	I will keep thy commandments with a.	14	Also, a. the traditions of our fathers		
	52	2	Retreated with a. their army into, Mul	Jar	1	4	For they are not a. stiffnecked
	58	13	Thus I did go forth with a. our might	WDM	1	1	Witnessed almost a. the destruction
Heb	3	30	Jacob, and with a. our holy fathers	Mos	1	1	Had continual peace a. the remainder of
3 Nep	5	3	Did serve God with a. diligence	2	7	Could not teach them a. within the wall	
	25		Covenanted with a. the house of Jacob	8	They could not a. bear his words		
	6	14	Willing with a. diligence to keep the	20	If you should render a. the thanks		
Mor	3	6	Fortify against them with a. our force	21	If ye should serve him with a. your wh		
	12		Had loved them, with a. my heart	3	5	Is from a. eternity to a. eternity	
	9	27	Come unto the Lord with a. your heart	4	2	They a. cried aloud with one voice	
Moro	7	48	Pray unto the Father with a. the energ	5	9	Believe that he has a. wisdom	
	10	32	Love God with a. your might, mind and	19	For behold, are we not a. beggars?		
YEA ALL—							
1 Nep	21	1	Yea, a. ye that are broken off that are				

- Mos 4 19 Do we not a. depend upon the same be
 19 For a. the substance which we have?
 19 For a. the riches... we have of every kin
 24 I mean a. you who deny the beggar?
 5 5 A. the remainder of our days
 8 A. you that have entered into the co.
 6 3 And had given him a. the charges
 7 21 Ye a. are witnesses this day
 24 And a. because of iniquity
 8 2 Behearse unto them a. what had happe
 15 Translate a. records that are of ancient
 19 For the purpose of unfolding a. such my
 11 1 Taught in a. the language of the Nephit
 9 5 He put down a. the priests that had
 9 A. of which was of fine wood
 12 24 A. the ends of the earth shall see the
 13 22 They did not a. understand the law
 14 6 A. we, like sheep, have gone astray
 6 Laid on him the iniquities of us a.
 15 22 And a. those that have believed in their
 31 A. the ends of the earth shall see the
 18 9 And in a. places that ye may be
 19 11 That a. the men should leave their wife
 18 A. save the king and his priests
 21 26 Now a. the stony of Amulek and his pe
 24 13 With patience to a. the will of the Lord
 20 When they had traveled a. day
 26 37 Alma did regulate a. the affairs of the
 27 5 In a. cases save it were in sickness
 31 Beneath the influence of his a. searching
 35 Striving to repair a. the injuries
 35 To a. who desired to hear them
 29 19 The interposition of their a.-wise Creat
 23 Unfolding unto them a. the trials
 32 A. the travails of soul for their people
 33 A. the murmurings of the people to the
 32 And he explained it a. unto them
 35 Unfolded unto them a. the disadvantag
 26 And a. the wars and contentions
 42 Charge concerning a. the affairs of the
- Alma 1 26 Did a. labor, every man according to hi
 29 Therefore they were liberal to a.
 2 19 Did pursue the Amulekites a. that day
 4 19 A. the pride and craftiness, and
 19 A. the contentions which were among
 5 12 I say unto you that this is a. true
 21 Until they are cleansed from a. stain
 57 A. you that are desirous to follow the
 7 14 To cleanse a. unrighteousness
 9 34 The words of Amulek are not a. writte
 11 10 A. linnah of gold was the value of
 them a.
 13 An evil was as great as them a.
 44 This restoration shall come a. a.
 46 Or this is a. that I have written
 13 7 Prepared from eternity to a. eternity
 28 Full of love and a. long suffering
 15 14 Flock in from a. the region round abou
 15 Ascribing a. the power of Alma and
 Amulek
 16 16 Pour out his spirit on a. the face of the
 18 Did preach against a. lyings
 19 Their custom to bind a. the Nephites
 26 And a. the Law drive their flocks hither
 18 12 He knows a. the thoughts and intents
 37 A. the journeyings of their fathers
 39 A. the works of the Lord did he make
 19 14 They a. three had sunk to the earth
 17 A. the servants of Lamoni had fallen
 24 Fear came upon them a.
 26 But others rebuked them a. saying
 33 Also did a. the servants of Lamoni
 33 They did a. flee from the people
 20 12 He also told him a. the cause of his tar
 29 Hunger, thirst, and a. kinds of afflictio
 22 13 Through Christ, for a. whosoever would
 19 His servants ran and told the queen a.
 29 One of them is mightier than us a.
 23 15 We have named a. the cities of the L.
 24 11 For it was a. we could do to repent
 17 They took their swords, and a. the wea
 25 4 Slain, were almost a. the seed of Amulo
 15 For it was not a. fulfilled
 26 25 For he has a. power, a. wisdom, and a.
 29 8 A. that he seeth fit they should have
 30 22 Why do you speak against a. the proph
 58 They were a. convinced of the wicked-
 58 They were a. converted again unto the
 31 17 Whilst a. around us are elected to be
 19 They were astonished beyond a. measur
 23 After the people had a. offered up than
 32 25 I do not mean that ye a. of you have
 34 13 It shall be a. fulfilled [Law of Moses]
- Alma 34 28 Do not suppose that this is a.
 41 Ye shall one day rest from a. your afflict
 35 9 They did receive a. the poor of the Zora
 36 7 And we a. fell to the earth
 37 5 A. the plates which do contain... holy
 38 12 See that ye abide your possession
 39 13 Turn to the Lord with a. your mind
 40 8 For a. do not die at once
 12 And from a. care, and sorrow, etc.
 41 15 And justifieth him not at a.
 42 24 Mercy claimeth a. which is her own
 43 17 And Moroni took a. the command
 45 Were fighting for their homes... and
 their a.
 44 5 In the name of that a.-powerful God
 6 I command you by a. the desires
 45 12 The fourth generation shall not a. pass
 14 A. save it be a. few, who shall be call-
 46 14 Thus were a. the true believers of Chris
 19 That a. might see the writing
 47 5 Omnidab, for thither had a. the L. fled
 35 And a. the dissenters of the Nephites
 48 23 This was not a.; they were sorry to be
 49 19 The Nephites prepared to destroy a. suc
 20 To smite down a. who should attempt
 23 Until their chief captains were a. slain
 25 Saw that their chief captains were a.
 50 1 Heaps of earth round about a. the cities
 7 They went forth and drove a. the L.
 4 When Moroni had driven a. the L.
 11 He cut off a. the strongholds of the L.
 19 How merciful and just are a. the dead
 51 9 Gathering together soldiers, from a. pa
 9 Preparing for war, with a. diligence
 26 A. of which were of the east borders by
 27 A. of which were strongly fortified
 27 A. of which afforded strongholds for the
 52 31 A. of whom were fresh and full of stren
 29 This was not a.; they were men
 55 27 A. the intrigues of the L.
 27 Also maintain a. the ground... they had
 56 12 Many prisoners, a. of whom are chief
 45 So great courage, nay, not amongst a.
 57 The L. began to lose a. hopes of succor
 23 Were not a. slain by the sword
 36 That we might not a. perish
 58 8 This is a. the assistance which we did
 31 A. save it be those who have been take
 60 4 Were this a. we had suffered
 62 13 The L. were gathered together
- Hela 1 4 These are not a. the sons of Pahoran
 12 In a manner that they a. could not be
 2 8 Had known a. the heart of Kishkumen
 14 From which I have taken a. the account
 3 5 I did spread forth into a. parts of the lan
 23 A. save it were the secret combinations
 29 Which shall divide asunder a. the cunn
 4 8 Had obtained a. the possession of the N.
 5 4 A. the remainder of his [Nephi's] days
 42 They a. did begin to cry unto the voice
 6 2 A. the preaching and prophesying
 11 Who did work a. kinds of ore
 30 It is he who is the surety of a. sin
 8 21 Slain, a. except it were Omnek?
 22 Also almost a. of our fathers
 9 5 Lest a. the judgments which Nephi had
 10 17 Until he had declared it unto them a.
 11 26 Search out a. the secret plans of Gadi
 13 28 Ye have sought a. the days of your live
 14 7 Ye shall a. be amazed, and wonder
 16 15 A. save it were the most believing
 21 Yield ourselves unto them a. the days of
- 3 Nep 2 1 To disbelieve a. which they have heard
 12 A. the L. who had become converted
 4 8 Army of Giddianhi, had a. fallen to the
 6 Came up on a. slides to lay siege round
 29 A. who shall seek to slay them
 31 Did break forth a. as one, in singing
 5 4 When they had taken a. the robbers
 9 Records which do contain a. the proce
 24 A. the remnant of the seed of Jacob
 27 Abroad upon a. the face of the earth
 25 Restoring a. the house of Jacob
 6 1 The N. did a. return to their own lands
 27 Almost a. the lawyers and the high prie
 7 7 They had nearly a. become wicked
 8 28 As such should come unto them
 8 21 So that there could not be any light
 at a.
 9 11 Because they did cast them a. out
 10 9 A. the tumultuous noises did pass away
 12 4 Blessed are a. they that mourn

- 3 Nep 12 6 Blessed are a, they who do hunger
8 Blessed are a, the pure in heart
9 Blessed are a, the peace-makers
15 And it giveth light to a.
18 In me it hath a, been fulfilled
34 Scream not at a.
46 Under the law in me, are a, fulfilled
15 8 I have made with my people is not
17 9 A, the multitude, with one accord
10 They did a., how down at his feet
18 24 And ye a., have witnessed
36 Until he had touched them a.
38 When Jesus had touched them a.
19 25 Did exceed a, the whiteness
20 9 When the multitude had a, eaten
17 A, thine enemies shall be cut off
25 In thy seed shall a, the kindreds of the
27 In thy seed shall a, the kindreds of the
35 A, the ends of the earth shall see
21 19 A, lyings, shall be done away
24 Scattered upon a, the face of the land
23 6 He had expounded a, the scriptures
14 When Jesus had expounded a, the scrip
24 10 Bring ye a, the tithes into the storehon
25 1 Burn as an oven; and a, the proud
26 11 A, which were engraven upon the plate
27 30 Rejoiceth, and also a, the holy angels
28 33 If ye had a, the scriptures
33 A, the marvelous works of Christ
30 2 From a, your wickedness
4 Nep 1 2 The people were a, converted unto the
2 The second generation had a, passed aw
Mor 3 20 Therefore I write unto you a.
20 Ye must a, stand before the judgment
4 22 Taking a, the inhabitants with them
5 6 But it was a, in vain
14 In restoring the Jews or a, the house of
Eth 9 22 Go ye into a, the world, and preach
3 25 Showed unto the brother of Jared a, th
4 3 They have a, dwindled in unbelief
12 Same that leadeth men to a, good
6 26 They chose a, the brothers of Pazg
9 19 A, of which were useful unto man
34 Until they had devoured them a.
11 3 Was blessed in a, the remainder of his
18 Moran dwelt in captivity a, the remain
13 16 And a, the counting of the world
15 8 By interpretation, is large or to exceed a
14 That they might get a, who were upon
14 Receive a, the strength which it was no
33 The words of the Lord had a, been ful
Moro 7 46 Cleave unto charity, which is the great-
est of a.
8 16 For perfect love casteth out a, fear
17 Are a, alike and partakers of salvation
18 Unchangeable from all eternity to all et
19 For they are a, alive in him
22 A, little children are alive in Christ
10 15 To another, a, kinds of tongues

ALLIANCE.

- Alma 61 8 He hath joined an a, with him
8 In the which a, he hath agreed

ALLOTTED.

- Alma 29 3 The things which the Lord hath a, unto

ALLOTTETH.

- Alma 29 4 I know that he a, unto men, according

ALLOWANCE.

- Alma 45 16 Look upon sin with the least degree
of a.

ALMA—The Elder.

In early life he was one of the priests of Noah in the land of Lehi-Nephi, but accepting the teachings of the prophet Abinadi he became the instrument, in the hands of the Lord, of establishing a Christian church there. He and his followers afterwards fled to the land of Helam, but being brought into bondage by the Lamanites, afterwards escaped to the land of Zarahemla, where he was appointed presiding high priest to the church. He died there in B. C. 91, aged 82 years.

OF ALMA—

- Mos 18 7 To the place of Mormon, to hear the words of A.
21 30 Departure of A, and the people that we
23 Hd An account of A, and the people of the
26 The brethren of A, fled from their fold
25 6 He also read the account of A.
18 Because of their belief in the words
of A.

- Mos 25 21 As it was delivered to him by the
mouth of A.
26 13 Now the spirit of A, was again trouble
27 8 One of the sons of A, was numbered
28 20 Upon A., who was the son of A.
29 47 And thus ended the days of A.
Alma 1 Hd Alma, who was the son of A.
3 Nep 1 Hd Alma, who was the son of A.

THAT ALMA—

- Mos 17 3 Caused that A, should be cast out from
1 That A., who had fled from the servan
18 12 That A., took Helam, he being one of A.
18 That A., having authority from God, or
33 That A, was stirring up the people to
34 That A, and the people of the Lord we
23 6 The people were desirous that A, shoul
25 14 He desired that A, should also speak to
26 9 That A, did not know concerning them
34 That A, went and judged those that ha
37 That A, did regulate all the affairs of

ALMA—

- Mos 17 2 There was one among them whose
name was A.
18 5 A fountain of pure water, and A, resor
14 After A, had said these words, both A.
15 A, took another, and went forth a secon
27 A, commanded that the people of the ch
21 34 They were desirous to become even
as A.
23 1 A., having been warned of the Lord
15 Thus did A, teach his people
16 Now A, was their high priest.
27 But A, went forth and stood among th
29 A, and his brethren went forth and
35 The land of Helam which was possessed
by A.
36 The L, promised unto A, and his breth
37 After A, had shown them the way that
37 Set guards round about the land of He-
lam, over A.
24 8 Amulon began to exercise authority
over A.

- 9 Amulon knew A., that he had been one
12 A, and his people did not raise their
15 The burdens which were laid upon A.
17 He said unto A., Thou shalt go before
18 A, and his people, gathered their flocks
20 A, and his people departed into the w
22 The Lord said unto A., Hasten thee
25 10 His power in delivering A, and his br
15 A, did speak unto them, when they w-r
17 After A, had taught the people many th
18 Therefore A, did go forth into the wnt
19 Mosiah granted unto A., that he might
26 7 The priests brought them before A., wh
8 Mosiah had given A, the authority over
10 Therefore A, was troubled in his spirit
12 Mosiah said unto A., Behold, I judge th
15 Blessed art thou, A., and blessed art
33 When A, had heard these words, he wr
38 All these things did A, and his fellowia
27 1 And they did complain to A.
1 And A, laid the case before their king
14 Also the prayers of his servant, A.
Alma 4 4 By the hand of his father A,
5 3 Consecrated by my father A., to be a
11 Did not my father A, believe in the wo
11 The words of God, and my father A, be
3 Nep 5 12 The land in which A, did establish the

ALMA—The Younger.

The son of Alma, the elder. In early life he persecuted the members of the true church, but was converted through the ministrations of an angel. He then became a leading spirit in the church and nation. He succeeded his father as presiding high priest of the church, was made custodian of the sacred records, and elected by the people to be the first judge of the Nephite Republic (B. C. 91). He judged the people in righteousness until B. C. 83, when he resigned, as he found the duties of the head of the church and of the state too onerous for one person. Therefore to the end of his life he zealously devoted his time and energies to the work of the ministry. He was translated B. C. 73.

OF ALMA—

- Mos 27 19 Now the astonishment of A, was so gre
22 That he would open the mouth of A.
25 The limbs of A, received their strength
Alma 1 Hd The account of A, who was the son of
Hd According to the record of A., the first
2 In the first year of the reign of A.

Alma 1 23 In the second year of the reign of A.
 4 1 Were baptized by the hand of A.
 7 14 The words which he delivered to
 8 9 They would not hearken unto the words
 of A.
 9 14 Hd The words of A., and also the words of
 14 Hd According to the record of A.
 29 29 Fled from the presence of A. and Amul
 29 Thus they did flee from the presence
 of A.
 15 1 Because they believed in the words
 of A.
 15 Ascribing all the power of A. to the
 17 Hd According to the record of A.
 27 19 The joy of A. in meeting his brethren
 30 50 According to the words of A.
 31 38 This was according to the prayer of A.
 35 14 Alma, also the two sons of A., returne
 36 Hd The commandments of A. to his son H
 38 Hd The commandments of A. to his son S
 39 Hd The commandments of A. to his son C
 43 1 The sons of A. did go forth among the
 23 Moroni, also knowing of the prophecies
 of A.
 44 24 Thus ended the record of A.
 58 41 I am Helaman, the son of A.
 63 17 Thus ended the account of A.
 Hela 4 21 Began to remember the prophecies
 of A.
 3 Nep 1 1 Hd Helaman, who was the son of A.
 Eth 12 13 It was the faith of A. and Amulek

THAT ALMA—

Mos 27 32 That A. began from this time forward
 29 42 That A. was appointed to be the first
 43 That A. did walk in the ways of the Lo
 Alma 2 29 That A. fought with Amul with
 29 That A., being a man of God, being exe
 4 15 That A., having seen the afflictions
 5 1 That A. began to deliver the word of
 8 1 That A., returned from the land of Elda
 3 That A. departed from thence, and to
 22 That A. ate bread and was filled
 12 2 The words that A. spake unto Zezrom
 7 That A. and Amulek had a knowledge
 14 That A. and Amulek answered him not
 15 1 That A. and Amulek were comman
 3 For he supposed that A. and Amulek
 4 That A. and Amulek were in the land
 6 That A. said unto him, taking him by
 7 That A. and Amulek, Amulek having fo
 16 5 Knowing that A. was high priest over
 6 That A. inquired of the Lord concernin
 27 29 That A. conducted his brethren back
 30 46 That A. said unto him, behold, I am gr
 51 In whom did ye desire that A. should?
 54 He besought that A. should pray unto
 35 7 That A. and his brethren did minister
 45 2 That A. came unto his son Helaman

WHEN ALMA—

Alma 2 29 When A. could pursue the Amlicites to
 31 When A. had said these words, he con
 6 7 When A. had made these regulations,
 8 8 When A. had come to the city of Amm
 12 7 When A. had spoken these words, Zez
 19 When A. had made an end of speaking
 21 When A. had said these words unto th
 15 11 When A. had said these words, Zezro
 30 50 Now when A. had said these words, Ko
 31 24 Now when A. saw this, his heart was
 56 When A. had said these words, that he
 32 6 When A. heard this, he turned him abo
 45 17 When A. had said these words, he ble
 15 When A. had done this, he departed out

ALMA—

Mos 27 8 He being called A., after his father
 13 He cried again, saying, A., arise and st
 16 A., go thy way, and seek to destroy the
 17 The last words which the angel spake
 un A. A.
 15 Alma and those that were with him, fo
 32 Who were with A., at the time the angel
 28 20 Took the plates of brass., and conferred
 them upon A.
 29 44 And A. was the first and chief judge
 Alma 1 10 Was brought before A., to be judged
 11 He stood before A., and pleaded for him
 12 A. said unto him, Behold this is the fir
 2 16 A. being the chief judge, and the gover
 21 A. sent spies to follow the remnant of
 32 The king of the Lamanites. Led back
 from before A.

Alma 2 32 And sent his guards to contend with A.
 33 But A., with his guards, contended
 3 24 A. himself being afflicted with a wound
 4 7 Was the cause of much affliction to A.
 7 Many of the people whom A. had conse
 11 A. saw the wickedness of the church
 18 A. did not grant unto him the office
 19 A. delivered unto him the judgment seat to N
 5 Hd The words which A. the high priest..
 1 A. began to deliver the word of God
 3 I. A., having been consecrated by my
 6 1 I. A., do command you in the language
 8 1 After A. had made an end of speaking
 8 A. went and began to declare the word
 8 1 A. returned from the land of Gideon
 10 Nevertheless A. labored much in the Sp
 11 We know that thou art A.
 14 While A. was thus weighed down with
 15 Blessed art thou A.
 18 After A. had received his message from
 21 He brought forth bread and meat, and
 sat before A.
 23 He said unto Amulek, I am A.
 27 A. tarried many days with Amulek
 29 The word came to A., saying, Go
 30 A. went forth and also Amulek
 9 1 I. A., having been commanded of God
 31 When I. A., had spoken these words
 10 Done while this he hath tarried at my ho
 31 Foremost to accuse Amulek and A.
 11 20 Did stir up the people against A. and A
 12 1 Now A., seeing that the words of Amul
 8 He said unto A., What does this mean?
 9 Now A. began to expound these things
 22 A. said unto him, This is the thing
 13 31 A. spake many more words unto the pe
 14 2 Desirous that they might destroy A.
 2 For they were angry with A.
 3 They were also angry with A.
 5 Many such things did the people testify
 against A.
 7 Believed in the words which had been
 spoken by A.
 9 Took A. and Amulek, and carried them
 10 He said unto A., How can ye witness
 11 But A. said unto him, The Spirit const
 12 Amulek said unto A., Behold, perhaps
 13 A. said, Be it according to the will of
 14 Stood before A. and Amulek, as they
 23 Went into the city where A. and Am
 25 The power of God was upon A. and Am
 26 A. cried, saying, How long shall we suf
 27 Who smote upon A. and Amulek, were
 28 A. and Amulek came forth out of the
 28 Save it were A. and Amulek, were slain
 29 When they saw A. and Amulek coming
 15 8 A. said, if thou believest in the redeem
 10 Then A. cried unto the Lord, saying
 12 A. baptized Zezrom unto the Lord
 13 A. established a church in the land of
 17 After A. having established the church
 18 A. having seen all these things
 16 6 A. returned and said unto them
 13 A. and Amulek went forth preaching
 15 And thus Amulek went forth
 17 1 As A. was journeying from the land of
 2 With A. at the time the angel first app
 2 A. did rejoice exceedingly to see his br
 27 16 That he and his brethren met A.
 20 A. conducted his brethren back to the
 25 A. with him, into the wilderness
 25 A. also related unto them his converso
 30 29 That he [Korihor] might be brought
 before A.
 30 When he was brought before A.
 31 He did rise up in great swelling words
 before A.
 32 A. said unto him, Thou knowest that
 37 A. said unto him, Believest thou that
 39 A. said unto him, Will ye deny again?
 43 Korihor said unto A., If thou wilt show
 44 A. said unto him, Thou hast had signs
 49 A. said unto him, This will I give unto
 55 A. said unto him, If with this curse should
 31 1 A. having received tidings that the Zor
 2 It was the cause of great sorrow to A.
 5 Therefore A. thought it was expedient
 11 A. and his brethren went into the land
 12 A manner which A. and his brethren
 19 After A., had heard these prayers,
 4 Now as A. was teaching and speaking
 5 They came unto A.; and the one

- Alma 33 1 Now after A. had spoken these words
2 A. said unto them, Behold ye have said
12 A. said unto them, Do ye believe?
34 1 After A. had spoken these words unto
35 6 In favor of the words which had been
spoken by A.
14 And A. returned to the land of Zarahemla
15 A., being grieved for the iniquity of his
43 1 And A., also, himself, could not rest
24 The word of the Lord came unto A., an
24 A. informed the messengers of Moroni
45 4 A. said again, Believest thou in Jesus?
6 A. said unto him again, Will ye keep
8 Then A. said unto him, Blessed art thou
15 After A. had said these things to Hela
19 We suppose that he has also received A.
48 18 Also A. and his sons, for they were all
50 38 Refused A. to take possession of those
38 And those things which were esteemed
by A.
38 A. had conferred them upon his son Hel
63 1 Which had been delivered unto Hela
man by A.
12 Been commanded by A. should not go
Hela 5 41 Christ, who was taught unto you by A.
6 25 Which A. commanded his son should not

ALMA, Valley of

A valley one day's travel north of the City of Helam, on the road to Zarahemla.

- Mos 24 20 In a valley, and they called the valley A.

21 In the valley of A. they poured out their

ALMIGHTY [God]

- 1 Nep 1 14 Marvelous are thy works, O Lord God A.
17 48 In the name of the A. God
2 Nep 9 40 Holy are thy judgments, O Lord God A.
23 6 It shall come as a destruction from
the A.
28 15 We be unto them, saith the Lord God A.
2 10 The piercing eye of the A. God
Jac 11 23 Except it be to the Lord, the A. God
Hela 18 13 Having authority from the A. God
Mos 10 11 Thus saith the Lord God, who is the A.
3 Nep 4 32 Blessed is the name of the Lord God A

ALMIGHTY [Adjective]

- 1 Nep 17 46 By the power of his a. word
Alma 54 6 And the sword of his a. wrath
Mor 9 26 Against the a. power of the Lord?

ALMOST.

- Jac 5 47 Stretched forth mine hand a. all the day
Wm 1 1 Witnessed a. all the destruction
Alma 2 27 As numerous a., as it were, as the sand
25 4 Sins, were a. all the seed of Amulon
26 20 O my soul, a. as it were, fleeth at the
43 37 Which brought death a. at every stroke
Hela 2 13 A. the entire destruction of the people
4 13 Lost possession of a. all their lands
8 22 Also a. all of our fathers
3 Nep 6 27 A. all the lawyers and the high priests
Mor 1 7 Were as numerous a., as, the sand of

ALMS.

- 3 Nep 13 1 Ye should do a. unto the poor
2 That ye do not your a. before men
3 When ye shall do your a.
5 But when thou doest a., let not thy left
4 That thine a. may be in secret

ALONE.

- 1 Nep 7 1 Take his family into the wilderness a.
15 18 Our father hath not spoken of our
seed a.
2 Nep 21 21 I was left a.; these, where have they
8 2 For I called him a., and blessed him
12 11 For the Lord a. shall be exalted
17 The Lord a. shall be exalted in that day
15 8 They may be placed a. in the midst of
24 31 None shall be a. in his appointed times
4 12 We are not witnesses a. in these things
Jac 13 28 Salvation doth not come by the law a.
Mos 26 15 Faith in the words a. of my servant A.
16 Faith in the words a., which thou hast
Alma 17 17 Went forth among them, every man a.
26 28 Not upon the mercies of the world a.
29 14 But I do not joy in my own success a.
23 15 It is not written that Zenos a. spake
43 13 The Nephites were compelled, a., to wif
56 46 If they would let us a.
Hela 8 7 Let this man a., for he is a good man
10 1 Went their ways, leaving N. a.

- Mor 8 3 I, even remain a. to write the sad tale
5 For I am a.; my father hath been slain
Moro 6 4 Relying a. upon the merits of Christ

ALONG.

- 1 Nep 8 13 A river of water; and it ran a.
19 It extended a. the bank of the river
20 Which came by the road of iron
Alma 22 28 Thus bordering a. by the seashore

ALoud

- Mos 4 2 They all cried a. with one voice
3 Nep 22 1 Break forth into singing, and cry a.

ALPHA AND OMEGA

- 3 Nep 9 18 I am A. and O., the beginning and the

ALREADY.

- 1 Nep 22 4 There are many who are a. lost
2 Nep 3 11 A. gone forth among them
5 34 We had a. had wars
Jac 2 9 The wounds of those who are a. wound
Jar 1 11 Believe in him to come as though he a.
Mos 3 13 As though he had a. come among them
16 6 As though they had a. come
20 19 They are a. preparing to come against
Alma 17 28 Behold, our flocks are scattered a.
38 3 I have had great joy in thee a.
Hela 11 11 Wicked men whom thou hast a. destroy
13 30 Anger of the Lord is a. kindled
32 Your desolation is a. come upon you
3 Nep 1 16 The signal . . . was a. at hand
5 2 Things which had come to pass a.
1 28 Hath committed adultery a. in his heart
21 7 Work of the Father hath a. commenced
29 1 Is a. beginning to be fulfilled
Mor 5 16 The Spirit of the Lord hath a. ceased
Eth 15 2 Slain . . . nearly 2,000,000 of his people

ALSO.

Also his—see Also his. Ye and also—see Yea and also.

ALTER.

- 1 Nep 2 7 He built an a. of stones
2 Nep 16 6 Taken with the fangs from off the a.
Alma 15 17 To worship the Lord a.
17 4 Many were brought before the a. of God

ALTER.

- Alma 51 3 Pahoran would not a., nor suffer the la

ALTERATION.

- Hela 16 12 There was but little a. in the affairs

ALTERED.

- Alma 11 4 They a. their reckoning and their means
49 11 Moroni had a. the management of affar
51 2 Particular points of the law should be a.
3 Not suffer the law to be a.
4 Desirous that the law should be a.
5 Desirous that the law should be a.
Hela 4 22 They had a. the laws of Mosiah
Mor 9 32 Being handed down a. by us
33 The Hebrew hath been a. by us also

ALTERING.

- Alma 51 3 Petitions, concerning the a. of the law

ALTHOUGH.

- Alma 9 2 A. he should preach unto us that the
3 Nep 7 7 A. they had nearly all become wicked
21 9 A. a man shall declare it unto them
10 A. he shall be marred because of them

ALTOGETHER.

- 2 Nep 20 8 Are not my princes a. kings?

ALWAYS.

Always remember—see Always remember.

ALWAYS—

- 1 Nep 15 25 To keep his commandments a. in all tht
2 Nep 26 11 Spirit of the Lord will not a. strive with
32 9 Ye must pray a., and not faint
Mos 1 5 His commandments a. before our eyes
4 11 A. retain in remembrance, the greatness
12 If ye do this, ye shall a. rejoice
12 And a. retain a remission of your sins
5 12 Retain the name written a. in your hex
15 A. abounding in good works
23 8 Could a. have just men to be your kings
20 12 The judgments of God are a. just, but
12 The judgments of man are not a. just
13 If this could a. be the case
13 Ye should a. have kings to rule over you
Alma 7 23 A. returning thanks unto God

- Alma 7 24 Then ye will a. abound in good works
 13 20 Having the love of God a. in your hearts
 19 27 The Great Spirit that had a. attended
 20 12 I have a. remembered the captivity of
 36 29 I have a. retained in remembrance thee
 6 6 This shall ye a. observe to do
 3 Nep 18 11 This shall I a. do to those who repent
 12 If ye shall a. do these things
 15 Ye must watch and pray a.
 18 Ye must watch and pray a.
 19 Ye must always pray unto the Father
 21 Pray a. in my name
 Mor 2 13 The Lord would not a. suffer them
 Eth 2 15 My Spirit will not a. strive with man
 8 22 Shall a. cry unto him from the ground
 12 4 Steadfast, a. abounding in good works
 Moro 4 3 That they may a. have his Spirit
 8 3 I am mindful of you a. in my prayers
- AM.
- BEHOLD, I AM—
 1 Nep 14 28 Behold, I, Nepht, a. forbidden
 17 47 Behold, I a. full of the Spirit of God
 2 Nep 3 14 Behold, I a. sure of the fulfilling of this
 23 23 For behold, I a. a God, I a. a God
 28 3 Behold, I, I a. the Lord's
 Omni 1 10 Behold, I, Abinadom, a. the son of C.
 12 Behold, I a. Amaleki, the son of Abinad
 Moa 3 3 For behold, I a. come to declare unto
 7 9 Behold, I a. Amihai, the son of Noah
 27 24 Behold I [Alma] a. born of the Spirit
 Alma 8 15 Behold I a. he that delivered it unto you
 16 Behold I a. sent to command thee
 14 7 Saying: Behold, I a. guilty
 18 17 Behold, I a. a man, and a thy servant
 29 3 Behold I a. a man, and do sin in my w
 30 46 Behold, I a. grieved because of the har
 54 13 Behold, I a. in my anger
 24 Behold, now, I a. a bold Lamanite
 55 8 Behold, I a. a Lamanite
 60 36 Behold, I a. Moroni, your chief captai
 Hela 7 9 Behold, I a. consigned that these are
 3 Nep 3 9 And behold, I a. Giddianhi
 5 12 Behold, I a. called Mormon
 13 Behold I a. disciple of Jesus Christ
 9 15 Behold, I a. Jesus Christ, the son of G.
 11 10 Behold, I a. Jesus Christ, whom the pr
 11 And behold, I a. the light
 15 5 Behold, I a. he that gave the law
 9 Behold, I a. the law, and the light
 18 16 Behold, I a. the light; I have set an ex
 24 Behold, I a. the light which ye shall hol
 20 19 Behold, I a. he who doeth it
 23 Behold, I a. he of whom Moses spake
 Mor 8 12 Behold, I a. Moroni, and were it possib
 Eth 3 14 Behold, I a. he who was prepared
 14 Behold, I a. Jesus Christ
 4 12 Behold, I a. the Father, I a. the light
 8 10 Behold, I a. fair, and I will dance
 Moro 9 4 Behold, I a. laboring with them continu
 18 Behold, I a. but a man, and I have
- I AM—
 1 Nep 5 4 Saying I know that I a. a visionary man
 6 1 Upon these plates which I a. writing
 3 1 a. particular to give a full account
 7 17 Burst these bands with which I a. bou
 10 8 Whose shoe's latchet I a. not worthy to
 17 48 For I a. filled with the power of God
 55 That they may know that I a. the Lord
 55 Saying, I a. thy brother, yea, even thy
 20 12 I a. he; I a. the first, and I a. also the
 21 23 And thou shalt know that I a. the Lord
 1 15 I a. encircled about eternally in the arm
 2 Nep 3 4 And I a. a descendant of Joseph
 16 Prophesied I a. sure of this thn
 16 Even as I a. sure of the promise of M.
 4 17 Exclaimeth, O wretched man that I a.
 18 I a. encompassed about, because of the
 6 3 I a. desirous for the welfare of your son
 7 And thou shalt know that I a. the Lord
 8 12 I a. he; yea, I a. he that comforteth you
 15 But I a. the Lord thy God, whose voice
 9 46 That I a. a prey to his awful misery
 10 7 They shall believe in me, that I a. C.
 16 5 Then said I, wo is unto me! for I a. and
 5 Because I a. a man of unclean lips
 20 13 For I a. prudent; and I have moved
 27 19 Is not learned shall say, I a. not learned
 29 And I a. able to do mine own work
 21 That I a. able to do mine own work
 25 I a. God; and I a. a God of miracles
 23 I a. the same yesterday, to-day and for
 28 3 Behold I, I a. the Lord's
- 2 Nep 28 3 Others shall say, I, I a. the Lord's
 22 I a. no devil, for there is none
 29 8 Is a witness unto you that I a. God
 9 I a. the same yesterday, to-day and for
 14 That I a. God, and that I covenanted
 32 7 I a. left to you because of the unbel
 Jac 2 2 The responsibility which I a. under to
 God
 Omni 1 30 And I a. about to lie down in my grave
 Mos 2 11 But I a. like as yourselves, subject to
 26 For I a. also of the dust
 26 And ye behold that I a. old
 28 I a. about to go down to my grave
 7 12 I a. very thankful before God this day
 12 That I a. yet alive, and a. permitted
 13 For I a. assured that if ye had known
 13 For I a. Ammon, and a. a descendant
 8 12 I a. desirous that these records should
 12 I a. desirous to know the cause of their
 11 22 Shall know that I a. the Lord their God
 12 3 For he shall know that I a. the Lord
 13 I a. the Lord thy God who hast brought
 13 4 Ye have judged me that I a. mad
 9 Whether I go if it so be that I a. saved
 11 For I a. unworthy to glory of myself
 26 Know that I a. the Lord their God
 26 That I a. their Redeemer
 27 15 And I a. born from God
 28 And I a. a son of God
 29 I a. snatched, and my soul is pained no
 Alma 5 44 For I a. called to speak after this man
 44 I a. commanded to stand and testify
 49 This is the order after which I a. called
 8 20 The man said unto him, I a. a Nephte
 28 I a. Alma, and a. the High Priest over
 10 2 I a. Amulek, I a. the son of Giddonah
 4 I a. also a man of no small reputation
 18 19 Ammon answered and said unto him,
 I a. not
 34 Ammon said unto him, I a. a man
 34 And I a. called by his Holy Spirit
 26 12 Yea, I know that I a. nothing
 12 As to my strength, I a. weak
 30 52 I know that I a. dumb, for I cannot
 31 30 For I a. infirm, and such wickedness
 54 14 I a. Moroni; I a. a leader of the .N.
 16 I a. Ammoron, the king of the L.
 16 I a. the brother of Amalekiah
 23 I a. Ammoron, and a descendant of Z.
 55 8 Fear not; behold I a. a L.
 58 41 I a. Heilman, the son of Alma
 60 36 Behold, I a. Moroni, your chief captai
 61 9 I a. not angry, but do rejoice in the gre
 Hela 9 36 Then shall ye know that I a. an honest
 36 And that I a. sent unto you from God
 10 6 Behold, thou art N., and I a. God
 14 10 Because I a. a L., and have spoken unto
 3 Nep 3 9 I a. Giddianhi; and I a. the governor
 10 I will avenge their wrongs, I a. Giddi
 5 20 I a. Mormon, and a pure descendant of
 9 15 I a. in the Father, and the Father in me
 18 I a. the light and the life of the world
 18 I a. Alpha and Omega, the beginning
 11 7 My beloved Son, in whom I am well ple
 14 Ye may know that I a. the God of Israel
 21 When I a. again ascended into heaven
 23 I a. in the Father in me
 12 1 After that ye have seen and know
 that I a.
 2 Ye have seen me and that ye know
 that I a.
 17 Think not that I a. come to destroy the
 17 I a. not come to destroy, but to fulfil
 15 5 I a. he who covenanted with my people
 16 4 Shall write these sayings, after I a. gon
 17 2 Which I a. commanded of the Father to
 14 I a. trouble because of the wickedness
 19 22 They pray unto me because I a. with the
 20 31 They shall believe in me, that I a. Jesu
 39 Shall know that I a. he that doth speak
 31 For I a. the Lord, I change not
 27 27 Verily I say unto you, even as I a.
 28 1 What is it that ye desire of me after
 that I a. gone
 Eth 4 12 I a. the same that leadeth men to all
 12 Will not believe me, that I a.
 12 I a. the light, and the life, and the truth
 8 10 I a. fair, and I will dance before him
 21 This people of whom I a. now speaking
 13 13 I was about to write more, but I a. for
 15 34 If it so be that I a. saved in the kingdo
 Moro 7 2 That I a. permitted to speak unto you

- Moro 8 3 I a. mindful of you always in my praye
17 And I a. filled with charity
9 1 That ye may know that I a. yet alive
18 I a. but a man, and I have but the stren
10 34 And I a. brought forth triumphant thro
- AM—
1 Nep 14 28 A. forbidden that I should write the re
17 14 Ye shall know that I, the Lord, a. God
21 I have lost my children, and a. desolate
26 I the Lord a. thy Savior
2 Nep 4 27 Why a. I angry because of mine enemy?
6 18 Shall know that I the Lord a. thy Savio
9 44 And a. rid of your blood
16 8 Then I said, here a. I send me
2 3 But I this day a. weighed down
Jac 4 15 I, Jacob, a. led on by the Spirit unto pr
7 14 What a. I that I should tempt God?
Omni 1 2 I, of myself a. a wicked man
10 1. Abinadom, a. the son of Chemish
Mos 2 10 I, of myself, a. more than a mortal man
26 A. no better than ye yourselves are
26 A. about to yield up this mortal frame
7 12 And a. permitted to speak
13 And a. a descendant of Zarahemla
11 22 And a. a jealous God
13 13 For I, the Lord thy God, a. a jealous
Alma 8 23 I a. Alma and a. the High Priest
18 17 I a. a man, and a. thy servant
60 34 Behold, I, Moroni, a. constrained
61 2 I, Pahoran, who a. the chief governor
3 Nep 21 11 Believe in my words, who a. Jesus Chri
Eth 8 26 I, Moroni, a. commanded to write these

AMALEKI.

The son of Abinadom and a descendant of Jacob, the son of Lehi. He was one of the custodians of the sacred records of the Nephites.

- Omni 1 12 I am A., the son of Abinadom
23 I, A., was born in the days of Mosiah
30 A., had a brother, who also went with
WdM 1 3 This king Benjamin, of whom A. spake
10 After A. had delivered up these plates

AMALEKI.

A descendant of Zarahemla, and brother of Ammon, the leader of the company who, by King Mosiah's permission, visited the land of Lehi-Nephi (B. C. 122) to discover what had become of Zediff's colony.

- Mos 7 6 Ammon took three of his brethren and their names were A.

AMALEKITES.

A sect of Nephite apostates whose origin is not given. Many were after the order of Nehor. Very early in the days of the Republic they affiliated with the Lamanites and with them built a large city near the waters of Mormon, which they called Jerusalem.

- Alma 21 2 The Lamanites, and the A., had built
3 The A., and the Amulonites, were still
4 Firstly began to preach to the A.
4 Many of the A. were after the order of
5 There arose an A. and began to contend
16 In every synagoge of the A.
22 7 I know that the A. say that there is a
23 14 The A. were not converted, save only
24 1 The A., who were in the land of Anulo
1 Were stirred up by the A.
28 Who slew so many of their brethren
were A.

- 29 There were none who were A.
27 2 The A., because of their loss, were exce
12 Satan has great hold on the hearts of
the A.
43 6 The A. were of a more...murderous disp
6 And they were all the A. and Zoramites
13 Who had dissented from the N., who
were A.
20 All were naked, save it were the Zora
mites and the A.
44 They were inspired by the Zoramites
and the A.

AMALICKIAH.

A Nephite traitor and apostate of the days of the Judges. He raised the standard of revolt (B. C. 73), being defeated he went over to the Lamanites, on the throne, inaugurating two sanguinary and disastrous wars against the Nephites and was eventually slain by Teancum, (B. C. 67.)

- Alma 46 3 A large and a strong man; and his name
was A.
4 And A. was desirous to be a king

- Alma 46 5 They had been led by the flatterers of A
6 They were led away by A. to dissension
7 Who believed in the flattering words
of A.
10 We see that A., because he was a man
11 Heard of these assemblies, he was an
ary with A.
28 To maintain their liberty, to stand
against A
29 When A. saw that the people of Moroni
30 He thought to cut off the people of A
30 Bring them back, and put A. to death
30 This he knew that A. would do
31 To cut off the course of A. in the wild
32 And headed the armies of A
33 A. fled with a small number of his men
47 1 To A., and those who had fled with him
3 He gave A. the command of that part of
4 Now behold, this was the desire of A.
8 It was not A.'s intention to give them
11 A. sent again the second time
12 When A. found that he could not get
13 When Lehi had come down with his
guards to
13 That A. desired him to come down with
13 If he would make him, (A.), a second le
14 And surrounded the men of A.
15 They plead with A. that he would suffer
15 Now this was the very thing which A.
16 Now this was the thing that A. desired
18 A. caused that one of his servants should
19 The L. appointed A. to be their leader
20 A. marched with his armies, to the lan
21 He supposed that A. had fulfilled his
21 That A. had gathered together so great
22 A. caused that his servants should go
25 And the servants of A. raised a cry
25 A. commanded that his armies should
27 A. pretended to be wroth
27 Thus A., by his fraud, gained the hearts
32 For A. had sent an embassy to the quee
33 She sent unto A., desiring him
34 A. took the same servant that slew the
35 A. sought the favor of the queen, and
48 1 As soon as A. had obtained the kingdom
7 While A. had this been obtaining powe
49 10 If king A. had come down out of the lan
11 A. did not come down himself to battle
25 A., who was a N. by birth
51 9 A. had again stirred up the hearts of
11 A. had gathered together a wonderful
12 Even A. did himself come down
23 Therefore A. did drive them, slaying
23 A. took possession of the city
25 A. would not suffer the L. to go
27 The L. obtained, by the cunning of A.
30 He headed A. also, and he was marcho
32 A. did pitch his tents in the borders
33 And went into the camp of A.
37 And thus ended the days of A.

- 52 1 They found A. was dead in his own tent
3 The brother of A. was appointed king
3 Thus king Ammoron, the brother of
king A.
54 16 I am the brother of A. whom ye have
55 5 The king who was murdered by A
62 55 He considered that Ammoron and A.

AMALICKIAHITES

- The followers of Amalickiah, B. C. 73.
Alma 46 28 Those who had dissented, who were
called A.
29 The people of Moroni were more nu
merous than the A.
25 Whomsoever of the A. that would not
49 9 The A., were exceedingly astonished

AMARON.

A Nephite prophet, son of Omni, and a descendant of Jacob, the brother of Nephi. He resided in the land of Nephi, in the third and fourth centuries B. C. Amaron received the smaller plates of Nephi from his father.

- Omni 1 3 I conferred them upon my son A.
4 Now I, A., write the things whatsoever

AMAZED.

- 3 Nep 23 8 They shall be a. one at another
Hela 14 7 Ye shall all be a.

AMAZEMENT.

- Mos 13 8 My words fill you with wonder and a.
25 7 Were struck with wonder and a.

Alma 36 11 I was struck with such great fear and a.
Hela 5 25 They were struck dumb with a.

AMEN.

And thus it is, Amen—see And thus it is, Amen.

AMEN—

1 Nep 15 36 Thus I speak unto my brethren, A.
2 Nep 2 30 The everlasting welfare of your souls, A.

2 Nep 3 25 Remember the words of thy dying father, A.

4 35 My rock and mine everlasting God, A.

9 54 The remainder of my words, A.

10 25 Through grace divine, A.

31 21 Which is one God, without end, A.

33 15 And I must obey, A.

Jac 6 13 With awful dread and fear, A.

Enos 1 27 In the mansions of my Father, A.

Mos 3 27 Thus hath the Lord commanded me, A.

5 15 Who is God above all, A.

10 22 May the Lord bless my people, A.

16 15 Who is the very eternal Father, A.

Alma 6 8 And thus it is written, A.

7 27 And thus I have spoken, A.

26 37 I will give thanks unto my God for ever, A.

29 17 Even as I have spoken, A.

31 18 We are a chosen and a holy people, A.

33 25 All this can ye do if ye will, A.

42 31 Even according to my words, A.

3 Nep 5 26 So shall it be, A.

11 25 And of the Holy Ghost, A.

13 13 Power, and the glory, for ever, A.

Mor 7 10 Well with you in the day of judgment, A.

9 37 Through faith on the name of Jesus Christ, A.

Eth 4 19 It is I that hath spoken it, A.

5 6 Shall stand before God at the last day, A.

12 41 Abide in you for ever, A.

15 24 I am saved in the Kingdom of God, A.

Moro 3 3 Faith on his name to the end, A.

4 3 Always have his Spirit to be with them, A.

5 2 They may have his Spirit to be with them, A.

7 48 Purified, even as he is pure, A.

8 30 Or shall meet you again, A.

9 26 Be, and abide with you for ever, A.

10 34 The eternal Judge of both quick and dead, A.

AMGID.

A king of the Jaredites, of the dynasty that overthrew the reigning monarch in the days of Heorhomm.

Eth 10 32 He went to battle against the king A.

32 During which time Com gained power over A.

AMINADAB.

A Nephite who, in early life, belonged to the Church of God, from it he turned away and went over to the Lamanites; he dwelt in the city of Lehi-Nephi, B. C. 30.

Hela 5 29 Now the man's name was A.

29 A. said unto them, They do converse

41 A. said unto them, You must repent

AMINADI.

A Nephite, one of the progenitors of the prophet Amulek. All that is known of him is that he interpreted certain writings written by the finger of God on the wall of the Temple.

Alma 10 9 Shmuel, who was a descendant of A.

2 It was that same A. who interpreted th

3 A. was a descendant of Nephi

AMISS.

2 Nep 4 35 My God will give me, if I ask not a.

AMLIKI.

The first Nephite, in the days of the Judges, who sought to overturn the republic and establish a monarchy, (B. C. 88.)

Alma 2 1 A.; he being a very cunning man

2 This A. had, by his cunning, drawn awa

3 To establish A. to be a king over the

3 Not been drawn away after the persua-

sions of A.

4 That A. should give the voice of the pe

5 Whether it were for or against A.

7 The voice of the people came against A.

8 A. did stir up those who were in his fa

9 Did consecrate A. to be their king

Alma 2 10 When A. was made king over them

11 The people of A. were distinguished by

11 The name of A., being called Amlicites

14 A. did arm his men with all manner of

20 Alma fought with A. with the sword

31 He contended again with A.

31 Inasmuch that he slew A. with the swor

AMLICITES.

The followers of Amilek. After their dispersion, and their flight to Hermonites, they are no more referred to by the Nephite historians.

Alma 2 11 Distinguished by the name of Amillek,

being called A.

12 The N. were aware of the intent of

the A.

13 They were prepared to meet the A.

15 The A. came upon the hill Amihulu

16 Alma. went up. against the A. to battl

17 Began to slay the A. upon the hill east

17 The A. did contend with the Nephites

17 Many of the N. did fall before the A.

18 They slew the A. with a great slaughter

19 The N. did pursue the A. all that day

19 There was slain of the A. 12,532 souls

20 When Alma could pursue the A. no lon

21 Alma sent spies to follow the remnant

of the A.

22 He had sent out to watch the camp of

the A.

22 With their men to watch the camp of

the A.

24 We followed the camp of the A.

24 And behold, the A. have joined them

27 The Lamanites and the A., being as nu

28 The Lamanites and the A. did fall bef

34 And contend with the L. and the A.

35 The L. and the A. began to flee

3 The L. and the A. who had been slain

4 The A. were distinguished from the N.

13 The A., for they also had a mark set

18 The A. knew not that they were fulfill

20 The battle which was fought, by the

L. and the A.

20 In the same place where the first army

met the A.

AMMAH.

A Nephite elder who accompanied the four sons of Mosiah (B. C. 91) in their mission to the Lamanites.

Alma 20 2 And also Muloeki, and A. are in prison

21 11 Preaching the word unto them; and

also A.

AMMARON.

The son of Amos the elder, a descendant of Alma. He received the sacred records from his brother Amos, the younger (A. C. 306), and afterwards transferred them to Mormon.

4 Nep 1 47 His brother A., did keep the record in

48 A., being constrained by the Holy Ghost

49 Thus is the end of the record of A.

Mor 1 2 About the time that A. hid un the reco

2 A. said unto me, I perceive that thou

5 I remembered the things which A., com

2 17 Near the land where A. had deposited

17 I had gone according to the word of A.

17 Did make a record according to the

words of A.

4 23 The records which A. had hid up unto

AMMON.

A descendant of Zarahemla, who led a party of sixteen picked men from Zarahemla to Lehi-Nephi in the reign of Mosiah II., in the endeavor to discover what had become of the people of Zeniff.

Mos 7 3 Started to go up, having with them

one A.

6 A. took three of his brethren

12 When A. saw he was permitted to speak

13 I am A., and am a descendant of Zara

14 After Limhi had heard the words of A.

16 That they should no more bind A.

8 2 He counsel that A. should stand un

5 Brought before A., that he might read

6 As soon as A. had read the record

6 And A. told him that he could not

13 A. said unto him, I can assuredly tell

16 A. said, that a seer is a revelator

19 When A. had made an end of speaking

21 Even until as time passed that A. and his bre

23 Without the gates of the city, discover

ed A.

- Mos 21 25 Limhi had sent, previous to the coming of A.
- 26 Not many days before the coming of A.
- 28 Filled with joy on learning from the month of A.
- 28 Yea, and A. also did rejoice
- 29 Yet A. and his brethren were filled with joy since the coming of A., king Limhi
- 33 A. declined doing this thing
- 36 Now all the study of A. and his people
- 22 1 A. and king Limhi began to consult
- 11 Being led by A. and his brethren
- Hela 5 21 Same prison in which A. and his brethren
- AMMON—The most conspicuous of the sons of King Mosiah II., and the rulling spirit in the great mission undertaken by them to convert the Lamanites (B. C. 91).
- WHEN AMMON (Son of Mosiah)—
- Alma 17 29 When A. saw this, his heart was swoll
- 18 12 When A. had made ready the horses
- 36 When A. had said these words, he began
- 19 33 When A. arose, he also administered
- 20 3 When A. heard this, he said unto Lamo
- 19 When A. had said these words unto him
- 24 When A. saw that he had wrought upon
- 25 When A. had said these words, the king
- 29 When A. did meet them, he was exceed
- 21 1 When A. and his brethren separated
- 24 5 When A. and his brethren .saw the pre
- 26 10 When A. had said these words, his brot
- 27 4 When A. and his brethren saw this wor
- 4 When A. and his brethren saw this grea
- 25 When A. had heard this, he returned
- AMMON—
- Mos 27 24 Four of them were sons of Mosiah; and their names were A.
- Alma 17 18 Now A. being the chief among them
- 19 A. went to the land of Ishmael
- 20 As A. entered the land of Ishmael
- 21 Thus A. was carried before the king
- 22 The king inquired of A. if it were his
- 23 A. said unto him, Yea, I desire to dwell
- 24 King Lamoni was much pleased with A.
- 24 He would that A. should take one of his
- 25 A. said unto him, Nay, but I will be thy
- 25 A. became a servant to king Lamoni
- 27 As A. and the servants of the king were
- 27 Stood and scattered the flocks of A.
- 30 Now these were the thoughts of A.
- 32 Did follow A., and they rushed forth
- 33 A. said unto his brethren, encircle the
- 34 They did as A. commanded them
- 35 Therefore they did not fear A.
- 36 A. stood forth and began to cast stones
- 37 Every man that lifted his club to smite A.
- 89 The arms which had been smote off by the sword of A.
- 18 2 He had learned of the faithfulness of A.
- 10 Lamoni heard that A. was preparing his
- 10 Astonished, because of the faithfulness of A.
- 14 A. turned himself unto the king
- 15 A. said unto him again, What desirest?
- 16 A., being filled with the Spirit of God
- 18 He beheld that A. could discern his tho
- 19 A. answered and said unto him, I am no
- 22 Now A., being wise, yet harmless
- 24 A. began to speak unto him with boldn
- 26 A. said, Believest thou that there is a?
- 28 And A. said, This is God
- 28 A. said unto him again, Believest thou?
- 30 A. said unto him, the heavens
- 32 A. said, Yea, and be looketh down
- 34 A. said unto him, I am a man
- 19 2 The queen having heard of the fame of A.
- 3 A. did as he was commanded, and went
- 6 Now, this was what A. desired
- 9 A. said unto her, Believest thou this?
- 10 A. said unto her, Blessed art thou
- 11 Which A. had appointed that he should
- 12 He arose, according to the words of A.
- 14 A. seedng the Spirit of the Lord pourd
- 15 Testified unto him concerning the great power of A.
- 17 The queen, and the king, and A. lay pro
- 18 They also saw A., and beheld, he was a
- 21 For they were angry with A.
- 22 Had been slain with the sword of A.
- 22 Belog exceeding angry with A.
- 22 That he might let it fall upon A., to slai
- Alma 19 23 We see that A. could not be slain
- 24 Who lifted the sword to slay A.
- 25 Who said that A. was the Great Spirit
- 27 A. was sent by the Great Spirit to affl
- 31 The words which he had heard from the mouth of A.
- 20 1 King Lamoni desired that A. should
- 2 The voice of the Lord came to A.
- 4 Lamoni said unto A., I know, in the str
- 5 A. said unto him, Now one hath told me
- 6 He said unto A., Come, I will go
- 8 As A. and Lamoni were journeying
- 14 Commanded him that he should slay A.
- 15 Lamoni said unto him, I will not slay A.
- 15 That I may release the brethren of A.
- 17 A. stood forth and said unto him
- 18 He stretched forth his hand to slay A.
- 20 But A. withstood his blows
- 21 When the king saw that A. could slay
- 21 He began to plead with A. that he wo
- 22 But A. raised his sword, and said
- 26 When he saw that A. had no desire to
- 28 A. and Lamoni proceeded on their jour
- 28 The brethren of A. were brought forth
- 37 And were delivered by the hand of A.
- 21 14 Were delivered by the hand of Lamoni and A.
- 18 A. and Lamoni returned to the land of
- 19 Lamoni would not suffer that A. should
- 25 A. did preach unto the people of king
- 22 1 As A. was thus teaching the people of
- 2 Behold, O king, we are the brethren of A.
- 3 The greatness of the words of thy brother A.
- 6 What is this that A. said—if ye will
- 35 1 .return again to the account of A.
- 23 1 They should not lay their hands on A.
- 24 6 Through the preaching of A. and his
- 24 5 The land of Midian, and there A. met
- 25 17 Behold, A. did rejoice exceedingly
- 26 1 These are the words of A. to his broth
- 10 A. I fear that thy joy doth carry thee
- 11 But A. said unto him, I do not boast
- 27 7 A. said I will go and inquire of the Lord
- 9 But A. said unto him, It is against
- 11 A. went and inquired of the Lord
- 13 A. went and told the king all the words
- 15 A. said unto them, Behold, I and my br
- 16 As A. was going forth into the land
- 17 Now the joy of A. was so great
- 25 Alma also related unto them his conversion with A.
- 28 8 This is the account of A. and his brethren
- 30 20 Round him, and carried him before A.
- 31 6 Therefore he took A. and Aaron, and
- 32 My fellow-laborers who are with me; yea, A.
- 35 14 Alma, and A., returned to the land of
- 37 9 A. and his brethren could not have con
- 48 18 He was a man like unto A.
- 49 30 The word of God, which was declared unto them by A.
- 53 10 But by A. and his brethren .had been
- 11 The exceeding love which A. and his
- 56 3 2,000 of the sons of those men whom A.
- Eth 12 15 It was the faith of A. and his brethren
- AMMON. Children of.
- A people descended from Lot.
- 2 Nep 21 14 And the children of A. shall obey them
- AMMON. People of.
- The Ammonites or people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi.
- Alma 27 26 They were called by the Neph. the people of A.
- 28 1 After the people of A. were established
- 30 1 After the people of A. were established
- 19 To preach these things among the people of A.
- 35 8 The Zoramites were angry with the people of A.
- 8 Sent over unto the people of A. desiring
- 9 The people of A. did not fear their wor
- 10 Stir up the Zoramites to anger against the people of A.
- 11 Made preparations for war against the people of A.
- 13 The people of A. departed out of the la
- 43 11 The people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi, who were called the people of A.
- 13 The people of A. did give unto the N.

Alma 47 29 In the land of Zarahemla and joined
the people of A.
53 10 Somewhat to say concerning the peo-
ple of A.
58 39 And those sons of the people of A.
62 17 They sent them to dwell with the peo-
ple of A.
67 Were desirous to join the people of A.
29 All the prisoners of the L. did join the
people of A.
Hela 3 12 There were many of the people of A.

AMMONITES—People of Ammon.

Christian Lamanites, sometimes called the people of
Anti-Nephi Lehi.

Alma 56 57 I took and joined them to my strip-
pling A.
57 6 Besides 60 of the sons of the A.

AMMONIAH—City of.

A western city of the Nephites situated in the same
region as the cities of Melek, Noah and Aaron. It
was inhabited almost exclusively by the followers of
Nebor.

Alma 8 6 He came to a city which was called A.
8 When Alma had come to the city of A.
9 Upon the hearts of the people of the
city of A.
14 The wickedness of the people who were
in the city of A.
16 Command thee that thou return to the
city of A.
18 Which is on the south of the city of A.
9 The people who were of the city of A.
16 2 Into the city of A., and began to slay th
3 Destroyed the people who were in the
city of A.
9 And the people of A. were destroyed
40 3 I said that the city of A. had been rebu
10 To have attacked the N. at the city
of A.
11 Durst not attack the N. at the city of A
14 To exceed the strength of the city A.
15 They would be frightened at the city A.
Hela 5 10 Which Amulek spake unto Zeezrom, in
the city of A.

AMMONIAH—Land of.

The country immediately surrounding the city of
the same name. It lay between the river Sidon and
the Pacific Ocean, but exactly where cannot be deter-
mined.

Alma 8 7 Thus it was with the land of A.
18 He returned speedily to the land of A.
9 Hd The people who were in the land of A.
10 1 The people who were in the land of A.
14 23 The Chief Judge over the land of A.
15 1 Who had departed out of the land of A.
15 The people that were in the land of A.
16 His precious things, which were in the
land of A.
16 11 Did not go in to possess the land of A.
25 2 The people who were in the land of A.
49 1 The L. were seen approaching towards
the land of A.

**AMMONIAHITES—The People Inhabiting
Ammoniah.**

Alma 9 6 Every living soul of the A. were destro

AMMONON—A Nephite Traitor and Apostle.
He was a descendant of Zoram and the brother of
Amalekiah, whom he succeeded on the Lamanite
throne. (B. C. 86). He was slain by Teancum, the
Nephite general, in the city of Moroni, and was suc-
ceeded by his son, Tubaeth, (B. C. 61).

Alma 52 3 And his name was A.
3 Thus king A., the brother of king Amal
12 Now the king [A.] had departed out of
54 1 A. sent into Moroni, desiring that he
4 And sent it by the servant of A.
4 The words which he wrote unto A.
5 Behold, A., I have written unto you
15 A., when he had received this epistle,
16 I am A., the king of the Lamanites
23 I am A., and a descendant of Zoram
55 1 He knew that A. had a perfect knowle
1 He knew that A. knew that it was not
2 I will not exchange prisoners with A.
3 As A. would not grant unto me mine
56 18 They were compelled by the orders of A
20 They were commanded by A.
57 1 I received an epistle from A.
3 And A. refused mine epistle

Alma 57 17 A. had sent to their support a new sup
53 7 By the command of A. they came forth
62 33 A., the king of the Lamanites, was A's
35 He [Teancum] was exceedingly angry
with A.
35 He considered that A., and Amalekiah,
Hela 1 16 Tubaeth, who was the son of A.

AMONGADDAH.

A Jaredite king, the son of Aaron, and the father
of Coriantum. His father, himself, and his son were
kept prisoners all their lives by the dynasty that
had usurped the throne.

Eth 1 14 Coriantum was the son of A.
15 A. was the son of Aaron
10 31 And he [Aaron] begat A.
31 A. also dwelt in captivity all his days

AMNHIC.

A hill on the east of the river Sidon, near which a
desperate battle was fought (B. C. 87), between the
Nephites and Amlicites.

Alma 2 15 The Amlicites came upon the hill A.

AMNOR.

A Nephite captain, who, with others, was sent out
by Alma to watch the Amlicites. (B. C. 87).

Alma 2 22 Were called Zoram, and A., and Mantl,

AMNOR—(Coin)—

Alma 11 4 A senuim of silver, an a. of silver
11 An a. of silver was as great as two sen

AMONG.

Among all, etc.—see Among all—the children of men—the
Gentiles—his—the Jews—the Lamanites—the Nephites
—his people—my people—the people—this people.
Come among—see Come among.

AMONG THEIR—

2 Nep 30 5 Which was had a. their fathers
Mos 29 13 King of the L., has fallen a. their dead
24 7 Except it were a. their own brethren
Alma 4 7 Wickedness, had begun to be a. their
27 29 A. their brethren, the L.
62 11 Restored peace, a. their own people

AMONG THEM—

1 Nep 4 29 Laban had been out by night a. them
11 28 They cast him out from a. them
12 21 I saw wars and rumors of wars a.
them
13 20 A book, and it was carried forth a.
them
17 41 He sent fiery-flying serpents a. them
20 14 Who a. them hath declared these things?
22 22 Established a. them which are in the
2 Nep 1 12 Bloodsheds, and great visitations a.
them
31 Save it shall be iniquity a. them
3 11 Already gone forth a. them
24 There shall rise up one mighty a. them
9 5 It is expedient that it should be a.
them.
15 26 None shall be weary nor stumble a.
them
18 15 Many a. them shall stumble and fall
26 17 Things which shall be done a. them
29 1 I shall proceed to do a marvelous work
a. them
30 5 Gospel, shall be declared a. them
6 Many generations shall not pass away
a. them
Jac 3 5 Not be whoredoms committed a. them
Omni 1 28 He caused a contention a. them
Mos 3 13 As though he had already come a. them
5 1 He sent a. them, desiring to know
7 25 But there arose contentions a. them
9 1 I saw that which was good a. them
11 20 A man a. them whose name was Abin.
20 And he went forth a. them
12 1 Abinadi came a. them in disguise
1 And began to prophesy a. them
6 I will send forth hail a. them
17 2 There was one a. them [Alma]
3 Alma should be cast out from a. them
19 3 To be a great contention a. them
4 A man a. them whose name was Gideon
23 15 There should be no contention a. them
27 Alma went forth and stood a. them
27 3 There should be no persecutions a.
them
8 One of the sons of Alma was numbered
a. them
Alma 1 22 There were many a. them who began to

Alma 1 24 Many withdrew themselves from a. them
 10 13 There were some a. them who thought
 31 One a. them whose name was Zeezrom
 31 He being one of the most expert a. the
 12 20 Antionah, who was a chief ruler a. them
 14 7 And cast him out from a. them
 16 16 There was no inequality a. them
 16 The word which should be taught a. them
 17 17 Went forth a. them, every man alone
 18 Ammon being chief a. them
 18 7 It being a practice of plunder a. them
 19 17 Making known... what had happened a. them
 25 There were many a. them who said
 28 Contention began to be exceeding sharp a. them
 32 Many a. them who would not hear
 35 They did establish a church a. them
 22 22 And a disturbance a. them
 24 Began to be great murmurings a. them
 25 But the king stood forth a. them
 23 2 He sent a decree a. them
 4 To teach the word of God a. them
 24 27 There was not a wicked man slain a. them
 27 9 That there should be any slaves a. them
 26 It did cause great joy a. them
 29 13 God did establish his church a. them
 32 2 After much labor a. them
 35 15 One who was the most foremost a. them
 35 15 And the contentions which were a. them
 37 30 The prophets of the Lord who came a. them
 43 39 Because of the great destruction a. them
 45 21 The word of God should be declared a. them
 23 There arose a dissension a. them
 47 2 When the proclamation had gone forth a. them
 49 30 There was continual peace a. them
 50 25 A contention which took place a. them
 51 6 And thus was the division a. them
 55 3 I will seek death a. them
 4 Who was a descendant of Laman a. them
 32 No poison should be administered a. them
 57 25 Neither was there one soul a. them
 Heia 4 11 The great slaughter which was a. them
 11 Their abomination which was a. them
 5 35 There was one a. them who was a N.
 6 2 Propheying which did come a. them
 3 Church of God... established a. them
 20 Found that there were robbers a. them
 7 3 He could not stay a. them
 8 7 Raised contentions a. them
 9 1 Certain men who were a. them ran
 6 Raising the cry of murder a. them
 15 17 Works which I have done a. them
 3 Nep 1 10 Propheying which was sent a. them
 3 19 Giddigah... a great prophet a. them
 4 24 The great slaughter which had been made a. them
 5 12 First church which was established a. them
 7 4 There was no man a. them, save he had
 5 There were no wars as yet a. them
 7 But few righteous men a. them
 14 Did cast them out from a. them
 16 Nephl... went forth a. them
 9 11 There were none righteous a. them
 11 The saints whom I sent a. them
 11 12 It had been prophesied a. them
 15 2 There were some a. them who marvelled
 19 Ye were separated from a. them
 16 8 Have been cast out from a. them
 9 And to be cast out from a. them
 9 A hiss and a bye-word a. them
 10 I will bring... my gospel from a. them
 14 To go through a. them, and tread them
 15 They shall go through a. them
 20 16 House of Jacob, go forth a. them
 16 Ye shall be a. them, as a lion
 21 1 Establish again a. them my Zion
 9 Shall be a. them, marvelous work a. them
 9 There shall be a. them who will not
 22 I will establish my church a. them
 25 Power of heaven come down a. them
 26 15 Done all manner of cures a. them

3 Nep 26 19 Had all things common a. them
 28 34 He hath chosen and sent a. them
 4 Nep 1 2 There were no... disputations a. them
 3 Had all things common a. them
 24 There began to be a. them those who
 25 Substance no more common a. them
 29 Miracles which were wrought a. them
 30 Doing mighty miracles a. them
 33 They did come forth from a. them
 36 A. them were those who were called by
 10 War began to be a. them
 17 But I did remain a. them
 5 9 Should be counted as naught a. them
 7 9 Wrought by the power of God a. them
 Eth 11 6 There should be a great destruction a. them
 15 There arose a mighty man a. them in
 12 12 God can do no miracle a. them
 Moro 6 7 That there should be no iniquity a. them
 AMONG THEMSELVES—
 1 Nep 22 13 For they shall war a. themselves
 Mos 7 25 They did shed blood a. themselves
 Alma 1 21 There should be no persecution a. themselves
 19 19 Began to murmur a. themselves
 24 Began to marvel again a. themselves
 48 20 Free from wars and contentions a. themselves
 50 21 Abominations, which were a. themselves
 53 9 Because of dissensions and intrigue a. themselves
 Heia 9 1 And they said a. themselves
 8 Therefore they said a. themselves
 16 17 Began... to contend a. themselves
 Moro 1 2 Their wars are exceeding fierce a. themselves

AMONG THOSE—

2 Nep 10 3 A. those who are the more wicked part
 Mos 2 8 A. those who were not under the sound
 19 16 A. those that were taken captive
 25 12 Numbered a. those who were called N.
 Alma 6 3 Were not numbered a. those of the R.
 24 29 A. those who joined the people of the
 27 4 A. those who they so dearly beloved
 4 A. those who had so dearly beloved the
 Heia 4 11 It was a. those also who professed
 3 Nep 15 24 A. those whom the Father hath given

AMONG US—

Enos 1 22 There were exceeding many prophets a. us
 Jar 1 4 There are many a. us who have many
 Alma 7 8 I do not say that he will come a. us at
 34 2 Before your dissension from a. us
 61 4 Be the cause of sore affliction a. us
 Heia 16 29 Not a. us, but in a land which is far
 Mor 9 32 Called a. us the reformed Egyptian

AMONG YOU—

1 Nep 10 8 There standeth one a. you whom ye know
 2 Nep 7 10 Who is a. you that feareth the Lord?
 Jac 2 27 Not any man a. you have said it be one
 3 4 God will lead away the righteous out from a. you.
 Mos 2 32 Lest there shall arise contentions a. you
 34 There are not any a. you, except it be
 4 28 Whosoever a. you that borroweth
 5 14 Even so shall it be a. you
 29 7 I fear there would rise contentions a. you
 7 Would cause wars and contentions a. you
 Alma 5 29 Is there one a. you who is not stripped
 29 Is there one a. you that doth make a?
 50 For what shepherd is there a. you?
 60 Suffer no ravenous wolf to enter a. you
 10 23 If ye will cast out the righteous from a. you
 32 25 Some a. you that would humble themself
 60 27 Any a. you that has a desire for freedom
 27 I will stir up insurrections a. you
 Heia 7 25 Great abomination which has come a. you
 9 23 Abominations which are a. you
 13 14 Cast out the righteous from a. you
 26 If a prophet come a. you
 27 If a man shall come a. you
 27 If a man shall come a. you
 14 10 Have cast me out from a. you
 3 Nep 11 22 There shall be no disputations a. you
 28 There shall be no disputations a. you
 28 Neither shall there be disputations a. you

3 Nep 12 4 Whom I have chosen from a. you
 17 7 Have ye a, that are sick a. you
 18 5 There shall one be ordained a. you
 13 Whoso a. you shall do more or less
 16 As I have prayed a. you
 30 Ye shall not cast him out from a. you
 34 Disputations which have been a. you
 34 If ye have no disputations a. you
 21 5 Shall be wrought a. you hereafter
 29 4 These sayings coming forth a. you
 Mor 3 21 Which ye shall have a. you
 5 24 Shall go forth a. you as a lion
 8 34 When these things shall come forth a. you
 Eth 8 24 When ye shall see these things come a. you
 24 Secret combination which shall be a. you
 More 8 4 That there should disputations rise a. you
 5 There has been disputations a. you
 6 Error should be removed from a. you
 10 24 The gifts of God shall be done away a. you
 25 For there shall be none that doeth good a. you
 25 For if there be one a. you that doeth good

AMONG—

1 Nep 13 4 I saw a. the nations of the Gentiles
 30 The mixture of thy seed, which are a.
 14 2 Shall be numbered a. the seed of thy
 2 Shall be numbered a. the house of Israel
 15 16 Be remembered again a. the house of I.
 19 23 Boings of the Lord— a. people of old
 2 Nep 3 7 Be esteemed highly a. the fruit of thy
 12 Establishing peace a. the fruit of thy
 10 4 Miracles he wrought a. other nations
 18 And numbered a. the house of Israel
 19 They who shall be numbered a. thy seed
 12 4 He shall judge a. the nations
 14 3 Written a. the living in Jerusalem
 18 16 Seal the law a. my disciples
 27 30 And the poor a. men shall rejoice
 1 7 We labored diligently a. our people
 WDM 1 3 I searched a. the records
 Mos 8 8 Traveled in a land a. many waters
 19 2 A division a. the remainder of the peop
 20 12 King of the L. a. the number of their
 23 5 Because of the disquisitions a. the breth
 27 8 Sons of Mosiah were numbered a. the
 29 32 Especially a. this my people
 Alma 4 16 Selected a wise man who was a. the
 5 57 Not be numbered a. the names of the r
 17 25 Set a. other servants, to watch the book
 28 Contention which was a. the multitude
 28 5 Mourning was heard a. every one of the
 14 Because of death and destruction a. me
 20 50 A. a people who had separated themselves
 51 7 Who went with him a. the Zoramites
 52 2 They began to have success a. the poor
 20 3 The land of Siron, a. the borders of the
 49 8 Never had been known a. the children
 51 7 Rejoicing a. the brethren of Pahoran
 57 24 Wounded should be taken from a. the
 60 6 Great has been the slaughter a. our peo
 16 War which broke out a. ourselves
 16 Who caused so much bloodshed a. ourse
 16 At the time we were contending a. our
 16 The cause of so much bloodshed a. our
 Hela 1 2 Who should have the judgment seat a.
 30 A. the number who were slain, Corian
 6 18 More numerous a. the more wicked part
 37 A. the more wicked part of them
 8 12 Why should ye dispute a. yourselves?
 16 16 Guessed right a. so many
 3 Nep 4 19 Scantiness of provisions a. the robbers
 5 8 Of what was done a. so many people
 11 18 (For Nephi was a. the multitude)
 16 3 Shall be numbered a. my sheep
 20 16 As a lion a. the beasts
 16 As a young lion a. the flocks
 21 12 As a lion a. the beasts
 12 As a young lion a. the flocks
 22 Numbered a. this the remnant of Jacob
 22 Shall be preached a. the remnant
 4 Nep 1 13 Miracles wrought a. the disciples of
 37 (A. whom were the three disciples of
 Mor 6 11 (A. whom was my son Moroni)
 2 10 Infidelity a. the children of the land
 24 Choose ye out from a. our sons a king
 7 2 He begat 31, a. whom were 23 sons
 14 A. the sons of Corihor there was one

Eth 8 4 A. whom were Esmou and Coriantumr
 12 27 Yea, even a. the disciples of thy Father
 15 10 A. the remnant of the seed of Joseph
 14 27 The destruction a. the armies of Shiz

AMONGST—(See also AMONG).

Mos 3 5 And shall go forth a. men
 Alma 17 26 He did sling stones a. them
 20 15 Now his children are also come a. us
 22 27 Sent a proclamation a. all his people
 26 27 Go a. thy brethren the Lamanites
 28 We have come, and been forth a. them
 30 59 And as he went forth a. them
 48 21 Notwithstanding their peace a. themsel
 53 8 On account of some intrigue a. the N
 8 Which caused dissensions a. them
 9 Because of iniquity a. themselves
 58 45 So great courage, nay, not a. all the N.
 Hela 11 10 Band of Gadlidian from a. them
 Mor 5 15 That which ever hath been a. us

AMON.

A Nephite military officer or messenger, who conveyed to Mormon the tidings of the horrible atrocities committed by the Lamanites on the Nephite prisoners, captured at Shurizah.
 Moro 9 7 The knowledge which I have received from A.

AMOS, the Elder.

The son of Nephi, the son of Nephi, the Apostle. For eighty-four years (from A. C. 110 to A. C. 194) he was the custodian of the sacred records.
 4 Nep 1 19 And his son A. kept it in his stead
 21 A. died also (and it was 134 years from

AMOS, the Younger.

Amos was the son of the elder Amos, and his successor in the custody of the "holy things" from A. C. 194 to A. C. 296.
 4 Nep 1 21 His son A. kept the record in his stead
 47 After 395 years had passed away... A die

AMOS—The Father of the Prophet Isalah.

2 Nep 12 1 The word that Isalah, the son of A., as
 23 1 Which Isalah, the son of A. did see

AMOUNT.

Mos 7 22 To the a. of one-half of our corn
 Alma 11 8 Now the a. of a, of a seed of gold
 63 4 To the a. of 5,400 men, with their wives

AMULEK.

A prophet of the Lord and friend of Alma, the younger. They first met and ministered together in Ammonihah, and afterwards labored together in many important missions. Of Amulek's birth or death we have no account, but his father's name was Giddonah.
 Alma 8 21 And the man was called A.
 22 Alma ate bread and was filled; and he blessed A.
 25 He said unto A., I am Alma
 26 Now A., because thou hast fed me
 27 Alma tarried many days with A.
 29 Say unto my servant, go forth
 50 Alma went forth, and also A.
 9 Did the words of A., which were declared
 11 I should take A. and go forth
 14 A. went and stood forth
 24 The words of A. are not all written
 10 1 These are the words which A. preached
 2 I am A.; I am the son of Giddonah
 7 And said, A., return to thine own house
 12 When A. had spoken these words
 16 They began to question A.
 17 Knew not that A. could know of their
 24 The people were more angry with A.
 25 A. stretched forth his hand, and cried
 28 When A. had spoken these words, the
 31 He was foremost to see A.
 11 20 They did stir up the people against
 Alma and A.
 21 Zezrom began to question A.
 21 He said unto A., Will ye answer the?
 22 A. said unto him, Yea, if it be
 23 A. said, O thou child of hell
 27 A. said, Yea, there is a true and living
 34 A. answered and said unto him
 36 A. said again unto him, Behold thou
 39 A. said unto him, Yea, he is the very
 46 When A. had finished these words
 46 And thus ended the words of A.
 12 1 Alma, seeing that the words of A.

- Alma 12 1 He beheld that A. had caught him in his
1 To establish the words of A.
1 Beyond that which A. had done
7 Convinced that Alma and A. had a kno
8 What doth this mean which A. hath sa
12 A. hath spoken plainly concerning deat
24 The death which has been spoken of by
A.
- 14 2 Were desirous that they might destroy
Alma and A.
2 They also said that A. had lied unto th
3 They were also angry with Alma and A.
5 Did the people testify against Alma and
A.
7 Words which had been spoken by Alma
and A.
9 Took Alma and A., and carried them for
10 When A. saw the pains of the women
12 A. said unto Alma, Behold, perhaps the
14 Stood before Alma and A., as they were
17 Alma and A. answered him nothing
23 The prison where Alma and A. were bo
25 The power of God was upon Alma and
A.
- 27 Who smote upon Alma and A., were sla
28 Alma and A. came forth out of the pri
28 Save it were Alma and A., were slain
29 When they saw Alma and A. coming fo
29 Fled from the presence of Alma and A.
29 They did flee from the presence of Alma
and A.
- 15 1 Alma and A. were commanded to depart
3 He supposed that Alma and A. were no
4 That Alma and A. were in the land of
15 Ascribing all the power of Alma and A.
16 That Alma and A. came over to the lan
16 A. having forsaken all his gold
18 Took A. and came over to the land of
19 Alma and A. went forth preaching rep
15 Thus did Alma and A. go forth
31 6 Also A. and Zezrom, who were at Mele
32 And also A. and Zezrom
24 1 A. rose and began to teach them
35 1 After A. had made an end of these word
Hela 5 10 Words which A. spake unto Zezrom
41 Taught unto you by Alma, and A.
Eth 12 13 It was the faith of Alma and A.

AMULON.

A leader among the iniquitous priests of King Noah, and afterwards, by appointment of King Laman, tributary monarch of the lands of Amulon and Helam.

- Mos 23 22 The leader of those priests was A.
33 A. did plead with the Lamanites
34 The Lamanites had compassion on A.
35 A. and his brethren did join the L.
39 The king of the L. had granted unto A.
24 1 A. did gain favor in the eyes of the kin
4 Appointed teachers of the brethren of
A.
5 Neither did the brethren of A.
8 A. began to exercise authority over Alm
9 For A. knew Alma, that he had been
11 A. commanded them that they should
12 Those who were the children of A.
- Alma 21 2 And the people of A. had built a great
25 4 Were almost all the seed of A.
7 The remnant of the children of A.
8 The L. began to hunt the seed of A.

AMULON—Land of.

A portion of the great wilderness lying between the lands of Zarahemla and Nephi, settled by Amulon and his associate priests of Noah.

- Mos 23 21 In a place which they called A.
21 Regard to possess the land of A.
24 1 Be appointed teachers, in the land of A.
Alma 24 1 And the L. who were in the land of A.

AMULONITES.

The descendants of Amulon and his associates, the corrupt priests of King Noah. They were Nephites on their fathers' side and Lamanites on their mothers', but by association and education were of the latter race.

- Alma 21 3 The A. were still harder
4 The A. were after the order of Nehors
23 14 Neither were any of the A.
24 1 The Amalekites, and the A., and the L.
1 By the A. to anger against their brethe
28 Slew so many of the brethren, were, A.
29 There were none who were, A.

ANATHOTH.

A priests' city, belonging to the tribe of Benjamin.
2 Nep 29 30 O poor Anathoth

ANCIENT.

- 2 Nep 8 9 Awake as in the a. days
13 2 The prudent, and the a.
5 The child shall behave himself proudly
against the a.
19 15 The a., he is the head
29 4 The Jews, mine a. covenant people
5 The Jews, mine a. covenant people?
Mos 8 15 Translate all records that are of a. date
Alma 30 23 Performances which are laid down by a.
24 Ye say that those a. prophecies are true
3 Nep 3 9 And they are of a. date
Mor 8 15 The a. and long dispersed covenant peop
Eth 1 1 An account of those a. inhabitants

ANCIENTS.

- 2 Nep 13 14 Into judgment with the a. of his people
Eth 9 5 Whom he had sworn by the oath of
the a.
10 33 Administered oaths after the manner of
the a.

ANCHOR.

- Mor 5 18 Tossed about upon the waves, without
sail or a.
Eth 12 4 Faith, maketh an a. to the souls of men

ANEW.

- 3 Nep 6 7 There were many cities built a.

ANGEL.

According to the word or words of the *Angel*—see *Ac*—
according to the *word* (or words) of the *Angel*.

AN ANGEL OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 3 29 An a. of the Lord came and stood before
7 10 Ye have seen an a. of the Lord?
2 Nep 2 17 Must needs suppose, that an a. of God
Mos 27 15 They had beheld an a. of the Lord
Alma 8 14 An a. of the Lord appeared unto him
10 1 An a. of the Lord appeared unto me
Hela 13 7 An a. of the Lord hath declared

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 11 34 Thus were the twelve called by the a. of
the Lord
35 The a. of the Lord spake unto me again
36 The a. of the Lord spake unto me again
13 24 The a. of the Lord said unto me, Thou
34 The a. of the Lord spake unto me, say
14 29 The a. of the Lord did make them know
Mos 4 1 Directed unto him by the a. of the Lor
27 11 The a. of the Lord appeared unto them
Alma 8 18 Received his message from the a. of the
Lord

THE ANGEL SAID UNTO ME—

- 1 Nep 11 21 The a. said unto me, Behold the Lamb
26 The a. said unto me again, Look
12 1 The a. said unto me, Look, and behold!
11 The a. said unto me, Look! And I look
11 The a. said unto me, These are made
14 The a. said unto me, Behold the seed
22 The a. said unto me, Behold, these sha
13 2 The a. said unto me, What beheldest th
5 The a. said unto me, Behold, the founta
11 The a. said unto me, Behold the wrath
21 The a. said unto me, Knowest thou the
14 29 The a. said unto me, Behold one of the
15 29 Which the a. said unto me was prepare
Alma 10 8 I found the man whom the a. said unto
me
9 The a. said unto me, He is a holy man
Hela 14 28 The a. said unto me, that many shall

THE ANGEL SPAKE UNTO ME—

- 1 Nep 11 19 The a. spake unto me, saying, Look!
20 The a. spake unto me again, saying,
32 The a. spake unto me again, saying, Lo
12 8 The a. spake unto me, saying, Behold!
16 The a. spake unto me, saying, Behold!
13 1 The a. spake unto me, saying, Look!
8 The a. spake unto me, saying, Behold!
40 The a. spake unto me, saying, These
14 5 The a. spake unto me, N., saying, Thou
16 The a. spake unto me, saying, Behold!
16 The a. spake unto me, saying, Look!
2 Nep 10 3 (For in the last night the a. spake unto me

THE ANGEL, SPAKE—

- 1 Nep 11 71 The a. spake and showed all these thing
12 19 While the a. spake these words, I beheld

Mos 27 17 Last words which the a. spake unto A.
Alma 36 11 The a. spake more things unto me

OF THE ANGEL.

2 Nep 25 19 And also the word of the a. of God
Mos 4 11 Which was spoken by the mouth of the
Alma 9 29 This is the voice of the a.
10 8 I obeyed the voice of the a.
20 53 Appeared unto me in the form of an a

ANGEL—

1 Nep 3 30 After the a. had spoken unto us
31 After the a. had departed
4 3 An a. hath spoken unto you
11 14 An a. came down and stood before me
14 8 When the a. had spoken these words
17 45 Ye have seen an a., and he spake unto
6 11 Thus saith the a., Many shall be afflict
9 8 Our spirits must become subject to that
a.

Mos 9 9 Transformeth himself nigh unto an a.
2 Made known unto me by an a. from
5 Turned, as has been spoken by the a.
27 14 The a. said, Behold, the Lord hath hear
32 With Alma at the time the a. appeared

Alma 8 20 Thou art the man whom an a. said
9 25 The Lord has sent his a. to visit many
10 9 Because an a. was sent by an a. of God
10 10 Sent his a. to make these things manife
11 31 An a. hath made them known unto me
17 2 At the time the a. first appeared unto
21 5 Hast thou seen an a.?

20 1 O, that I wistering an a.
7 Why should I desire that I was an a.?
36 5 God has, by the mouth of his holy a.
6 God sent his holy a. to stop us by the
8 And stood up, and beheld the a.
The Lord in his great mercy sent his a.

Hela 11 1 I have seen an a. face to face
20 19 For the Lord to send his a. to declare
40 11 Made known unto me, by an a.
Hela 14 9 The Lord commanded me by his a.
28 Thus an a. spake unto me

3 Nep 11 8 For they thought it was an a.
ANGELS.
2 Nep 9 16 Who are filthy, are the devil and his a
Mos 26 27 Fire, prepared for the devil and his a
Alma 10 20 Cry unto this people, by the voice of
his a.

21 We'll doth he cry by the voice of his a.
24 14 He doth visit us by his a.
Hela 5 11 He hath sent his a. to declare
3 Nep 9 2 The devil laugheth, and his a. rejoice
Moro 7 17 Do good, no not one, neither doth his a.

ANGELS—

1 Nep 1 8 Surrounded by numberless concourses
of a.
11 30 I saw a. descending upon the children
16 38 Also that a. have ministered unto him

2 Nep 4 24 A. came down and ministered unto me
9 9 We became devils, a. to a devil
31 13 Then can ye speak with the tongue of a.
14 New tongue, ye, even with the tongue
of a.

32 2 Ye could speak with the tongue of a.?
3 Could ye speak with the tongue of a.?
3 A. speak by the power of the Holy Gho
Jac 3 11 That ye may not become a. to the devil
7 5 For I (Jacob) truly had seen a.

17 And the ministering of a.
Omni 1 25 In the ministering of a.
Alma 9 21 Having conversed with a.
12 29 He sent a. to converse with them
13 22 The voice of the Lord, by the mouth
of a.

24 A. are declaring it unto many
25 Declared unto us by the mouth of a.
26 By the mouth of a., at the time of his
18 30 Where God dwells and all his holy a.
19 34 That they had seen a.
21 5 Why do not a. appear unto us?
27 4 They were treated as though they
were a.

Hela 5 36 Shine, even as the faces of a.
39 They do converse with the a. of God
48 A. came down out of heaven
10 6 In the presence of mine a.
13 37 We are encircled about by the a.

Hela 16 14 A. did appear unto men
3 Nep 7 15 N., having been visited by a.
15 Therefore having seen a.
18 A. did minister unto him daily
17 24 They saw a. descending out of heaven
24 The a. did minister unto them

19 14 A. did come down out of heaven
15 While the a. were ministering
27 30 Also all the holy a.
28 20 They are as the a. of God

Moro 7 22 He sent a. to minister unto the children
25 By the ministering of a., and by every
29 Neither have a. ceased to minister
36 Or have a. ceased to appear
37 It is by faith that a. appear and minis
10 14 To another the beholding of a.

ANGER.

ANGER OF THE LORD—

2 Nep 15 25 Therefore, is the a. of the Lord kindled
26 6 The fire of the a. of the Lord shall be
Alma 9 18 Shall be according to the fierce a. of the
Lord

Hela 13 30 The a. of the Lord is already kindled
39 I pray that the a. of the Lord be turned

FIERCE ANGER—

2 Nep 17 4 For the fierce a. of Rezin with Syria
23 9 Cruel both with wrath and fierce a.
33 9 And in the day of his fierce a.

Mos 12 1 In my fierce a. will I visit them
Alma 8 29 I will not turn my fierce a. away
9 12 In his fierce a. he will not turn away
18 Be according to the fierce a. of the Lord
10 23 In his fierce a. he will come out against
44 Thus the L. did smite in their fierce a.

Hela 11 12 Yea, thy fierce a.
13 10 I will visit them in my fierce a.

FOR ALL THIS HIS ANGER IS NOT TURNED
AWAY—

2 Nep 15: 25; 19: 12, 17, 21; 20: 4.

MINE ANGER—

1 Nep 20 4 For my name's sake will I defer mine a.
2 Nep 20 5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine a.
25 And mine a. is their destruction
23 3 For mine a. is not upon them
Mos 11 20 I will visit them in mine a.
Alma 8 29 I will visit this people in mine a.
Hela 13 11 I will turn away mine a., saith the Lo

THINE ANGER—

2 Nep 22 1 Thine a. is turned away
Alma 20 17 Shouldst fall at this time, in thine a.
33 10 Thou dost visit them in thine a.
Hela 11 11 Will thou turn away thine a.
31 And let thine a. be appeased
12 O Lord, wilt thou turn away thine a.
16 O Lord, wilt thou turn away thine a.
13 37 Canst thou not turn away thine a.?
Eth 3 3 Turn away thine a. from this thy peop

ANGER—

1 Nep 16 38 My brother Laman stir up their hearts
to a.
39 They did turn away their a.
2 Nep 1 26 That which ye call a., was the truth
4 29 Do not a. again, because of mine enemil
5 1 Because of the a. of my brethren
2 Their a. did increase against me

24 6 He that ruleth the nations in a., is pers
28 19 They be stirred up to a., and perish
20 Stir them up to a. against that which is
Jac 1 8 To rebel against God, to provoke him
to a.

Mos 11 28 He might stir up my people to a.
12 1 I will visit them in my a., yea
13 8 With wonder and amazement, and with
a.

17 The king was stirred up in a. against hl
20 15 In my a. I did cause my people to come
21 2 Stirred up in a. against the Nephites
11 Stir up the remainder of the people of
Limli to

Alma 2 8 To a. against those who were not in his
9 12 He will visit you in his a.
24 1 By the Amulonites to a. against their
25 8 Their brethren should be stirred up to a
27 2 To stir up the people in a. against their
12 Do stir up the L. to a. against their bre
35 10 To a. against the people of Ammon
10 To stir them up also to a. against them

43 8 To stir up the L. to a. against the Neph
48 Saw the fierceness and the a. of the L.

- Alma 44 16 Stir up the remainder of his soldiers to a.
46 30 He would stir up the L. to a.
47 1 I did stir up the L. to a.
48 3 And stirred them up to a.
51 14 His soul was filled with a. against them
54 13 I am in my a. and also my people
62 26 Teancum in his a. did go forth
63 14 Stirred up again to a. against the Neph
Hela 1 17 Therefore he did stir them up to a.
4 4 Stirring them up to a. against the N.
6 17 They had not been stirred up to a.
7 Hd He will visit them in His a.
18 Ye have provoked him to a. against you
8 7 Stir up the people to a. against N.
11 17 The Lord did turn away his a.
24 Being stirred up to a. by them
3 Nep 11 29 To contend with a., one with another
30 Stir up the hearts of men with a.
Mor 4 15 Go against the L. with exceeding great a.
Eth 1 26 That he will turn away his a. from the
13 27 And they did meet in great a.
15 6 The people of Coriantumr were stirred up to a
6 The people of Shiz were stirred up to a.
22 When the night came they were drunk on with a.
Moro 9 3 Satan stirreth them up continually to a. They tremble and a. against me
4 4 Tremendously do they a., that it seem

ANGOLA.

A city occupied by the Nephites under Mormon (A. C. 327-8), when retreating before the forces of the Lamanites.

- Mor 2 4 We did come to the city of A.

ANGRY.

ANGRY WITH ME—

- 1 Nep 3 28 I. was a. with me, and also with my fa
7 16 My brethren, they were a. with me
19 They were a. with me again
16 18 My brethren were a. with me, because
17 48 They were a. with me, and were desir
18 10 But behold they were a. with me
2 Nep 4 13 Were a. with me because of the admon
22 1 Thou wast a. with me, thine anger
Mos 13 4 Told you the truth, ye are a. with me
Alma 9 22 They were a. with me, and sought to la
Hela 9 24 Ye are a. with me, and seek to destroy
14 10 Ye are a. with me and do seek to destr

EXCEEDING ANGRY—

- Alma 19 22 Being exceeding a. with Ammon, drew
27 2 Because of their loss, were exceeding a.
49 26 He was exceeding a. with his people
62 25 For he was exceeding a. with Ammon
3 Nep 6 21 The people who were exceeding a.
Eth 8 5 They were exceeding a. because of
13 27 Coriantumr was exceeding a. with Sha

WAS ANGRY—

- 1 Nep 3 13 Laman was a. and thrust him out
28 I. was a. with me, and also was Lemu
Alma 20 13 His father was a. with him, and said
16 Was a. with him and he drew his swor
22 19 She was a. with them, and commanded
44 17 Now Moroni was a., because of the stu
59 13 Moroni was a. with the government, he
7 8 Shule was a. with his brother
9 8 Brother of him that suffered death.. was a.

THEY WERE ANGRY—

- 1 Nep 1 20 They [the Jews] were a. with him
7 16 My brethren, they were a. with me
19 They were a. with me again
17 48 Spoken these words, they were a. with
18 10 But behold, they were a. with me
Mos 12 9 They were a. with him; and they took
19 29 They were a. with the king, and caused
20 6 They were a. with the people of Linhi
Alma 14 2 For they were a. with Alma
17 26 They were a. because of the slain of
19 21 They were a. with Ammon because of
21 10 They were a. with him, and began to
35 3 They were a. because of the word
Hela 1 9 Condemned unto death, therefore they were a.
8 1 Secret band of Gadanton, and they were a.
3 Nep 6 21 And those who were a., were chiefly
21 Were a. with those who testified
7 18 They were a. with him, even because he

WERE ANGRY—

- 1 Nep 16 18 Behold, my brethren were a. with me
2 Nep 4 13 And the sons of Ishmael, were a. with
Alma 25 8 Now the people of the Zoramites were a. with
4 Were a. with him and desired that he
Hela 8 4 Those judges were a. with him because
16 2 In the words of Samuel, were a. with
3 Nep 7 20 And were a. with him, because of his

ANGRY—

- 1 Nep 18 10 Lest the Lord should be a. with us
2 Nep 1 26 Ye say that he hath been a. with you
2 27 Why am I a. because of mine enemy?
28 28 And are a. because of the truth of God
33 5 No man will be a. at the words
Mos 17 2 That he would not be a. with Abnaul
29 7 Should turn to be a., and draw away
Alma 19 24 The people were more a. with Amulek
14 3 They were also a. with Alma and Amul
25 1 These L. were more a.
33 10 And wast a. with mine enemies
16 Thou art, O Lord, with this people
44 2 Ye are a. with us because of our religio
12 He [Zerahemnah] was a. with Moroul
46 11 He [Moroni] was a. with Amalekiah
50 30 He was a. with one of his maid servan
54 15 He was a.; and he wrote another epistle
55 1 He [Moroni] was a. because
10 It mattereth not, I am not a.
Hela 13 26 Ye are a. with him
3 Nep 12 22 Whosoever is a. with his brother
Mor 4 15 The N. being a. because the L. had sac
Eth 3 2 Do not be a. with thy servant because

ANGUSHL.

- 1 Nep 17 47 My soul is rent with a. because of you
2 Nep 18 22 Trouble, and darkness, dimness of a.
7 The a. of my soul for the loss of the sl
Mos 2 38 Fill his breast with guilt, and pain, and a.
3 7 So great shall be his a.
19 7 The king cried out in the a. of his soul
28 4 They suffered much a. of soul
Alma 8 14 Much tribulation and a. of soul
28 8 In the most bitter pain and a. of soul
Mor 6 16 And my soul was rent with a.

ANI-ANTI.

- A Lamanite village in the land of Nephl. in which Aaron, Muloki, Amnah and others proclaimed the gospel.
Alma 21 11 Came to a village which was called A-A.

ANIMAL.

- Eth 6 4 Whatsoever beast, or a., or fowl

ANIMALS.

- 1 Nep 18 25 And all manner of wild a.
2 Nep 5 11 Flocks and herds, and a. of every kind
Alma 22 21 He is filled with all manner of wild a.
Eth 9 18 Many other kind of a. which were used
10 19 The land was covered with a. of the for

ANKLES.

- 1 Nep 18 15 Also mine a., were much swollen

ANOINT.

- 3 Nep 13 17 When thou fastest, a. thy head
Eth 6 22 Should a. one of their sons to be a king
10 10 And they did anoint him to be their ki

ANOINTED.

- Jac 1 9 He a. a man to be a king
Eth 6 27 Orihal was a. to be king over the peop
4 4 Jared was a. king over the people
12 He a. Emer to be king to reign in his st
After that he had a. Emer to be king
21 He a. Coriantumr to reign in his stead
22 After he had a. Coriantumr to reign
10 16 Corom, whom he a. to be king in his ste

ANOINTING.

- 2 Nep 20 27 The yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.

ANOTHER.

- ABOVE ANOTHER—
Mos 23 7 Ye shall not esteem one flesh above a.
7 One man shal not think himself above a.
Hela 6 17 They might be lifted up one above a.
AGAINST ANOTHER—
1 Nep 22 14 Shall be turned one against a.
3 Nep 7 2 People were divided one against a.
14 One tribe should not trespass against a.

- 2 Nep 11 30 With anger, one against a.
Eth 15 15 They did march forth one against a.
- ONE ANOTHER—**
- Mos 2 18 Had not ye ought to labor to serve one a.
4 12 Will not have a mind to injure one a.
15 Ye will teach them to love one a.
15 And to serve one a.
18 8 Are willing to bear one a.'s burdens
29 I uprightly before God imparting to one a.
26 31 Ye shall also forgive one a., your trespass
28 2 That they might become friendly to one a.
- Alma 1 22 They would smite one a., with their fists
Hela 6 21 They would protect and preserve one a.
10 18 And began to slay one a., with the swor
- ONE WITH ANOTHER—**
- 1 Nep 3 10 I and my brethren did consult one with a.
15 2 And they were disputing one with a.
2 Nep 26 22 They should not contend one with a.
28 4 They shall contend one with a.
4 Their priests, shall contend one with a.
- Mos 2 20 Ye should live in peace one with a.
4 14 Fight and quarrel one with a.
11 28 My people to anger one with a.
18 21 Should be no contention one with a.
24 5 They were a people friendly one with a.
7 And began to trade one with a.
- Alma 1 20 Did impart the word of God, one with a.
2 5 Wonderful contentions one with a.
29 Did contend mightily, one with a.
Hela 6 3 Did fellowship one with a.
5 And did rejoice one with a.
8 Have free intercourse one with a.
- 3 Nep 6 28 Enter into a covenant one with a.
30 They did covenant one with a.
7 14 They would not go to war one with a.
11 1 And would not be angry one with a.
3 They were thus conversing one with a.
29 contend with anger, one with a.
26 19 Every man dealing justly, one with a.
4 Nep 1 2 Every man did deal justly one with a.
- Mor 8 8 The L. are at war one with a.
Eth 10 22 Did buy and sell, and traffic one with a.
Moro 6 5 To speak one with a., concerning the we
9 3 Satan stirreth them, to anger, one with a.
- TO ANOTHER—**
- 1 Nep 10 4 Handed down from one generation to a.
2 Nep 1 12 As one generation passeth to a.
27 15 And deliver them to a.
- Mos 2 21 Supporting you from one moment to a.
4 21 The substance that ye have one to a.
24 6 That they might write one to a.
25 15 He went from one body to a.
28 20 Handing them down from one generation to a.
- Alma 4 11 From one piece of iniquity to a.
7 2 The judgment seat hath been given to a.
23 4 From one house of worship to a.
37 4 Handed down from one generation to a.
63 13 Handed down from one generation to a.
Hela 3 10 Handed down from one generation to a.
5 16 Even from one city to a.
- 3 Nep 11 1 Were showing one to a., the great
8 Not open their mouths, even one to a.
24 Feared the Lord spake often one to a.
36 19 Taught, and did minister one to a.
- Moro 10 19 To a., that he may teach the word of kn
11 To a., exceeding great faith
11 To a., the gifts of healing by the same
12 To a., that he may work mighty miracle
13 To a., that he may prophesy concerning
14 To a., the beheading of ange- & and mind
15 To a., all kinds of tongues
16 To a., the interpretation of languages
- ANOTHER—**
- 1 Nep 11 11 As a man speaketh with a.
29 11 I will not give my glory unto a.
2 Nep 13 5 Oppressed every one by a.
16 3 One cried unto a., and said, Holy, holy
26 8 They shall be amazed one at a.
25 16 Look not forward any more for a. Mos
27 9 He shall deliver thee words unto a.
29 8 I remember one nation like unto a.
8 Unto one nation like unto a.
9 Not suppose that I cannot speak a.
- Jac 5 14 Some in one and some in a.
25 I have planted a branch of the tree
24 A. branch also, which I have planted
- Mos 2 5 Every family being separate one from a.
13 Nor that ye should make slaves one of a.
- 18 15 Alma took a., and went forth
21 In unity and in love one towards a.
29 7 If there should be a., appointed
8 Neither should we have a right to de-
stroy a.
- Alma 3 20 A. army of the Lamanites came
4 8 Began to be sorrowful one towards a.
5 54 That ye are better one than a.
8 18 He entered the city by a. way
11 2 If a man owed a., and he would not pay
17 13 And departed one from a.
17 Separated themselves one from a.
22 4 The Spirit of the Lord has called him
a. way.
24 20 And to place a. [king] in his stead
31 37 Did separate themselves one from a.
34 11 Which will atone for the sins of a.
54 15 He wrote a. epistle unto Moroni
58 26 By a. way towards the land of Manti
- Hela 9 25 I will show unto you a. sign
14 14 Again, a. sign I give unto you
20 I said unto you concerning which a. sign
- 3 Nep 4 17 Appointed unto themselves a. leader
7 2 They did separate one from a.
8 25 In a. place they were heard to cry
18 27 I give unto you a. commandment
4 Nep 1 19 There was one which denied the
45 Exceeding wicked one like unto a.
- Eth 11 17 There arose a. mighty man; and he wa
21 Bring forth a. people to possess the lan
12 39 As a man telleth a. in mine own langu
13 21 A. people receiving the land for their
- Moro 9 5 They have lost their love, one towards a.
- ANSWER.**
- 2 Nep 2 7 To a., the ends of the law
10 To a., the ends of the atonement
7 2 When I called, yea, there was none to a.
24 22 What shall then a. the messengers?
- Mos 2 15 I can a. a clear conscience before God
1 4 you, a. I will a. you.
7 8 Commanded that they should a. the que
9 18 And did a. our prayers
20 And did a. my prayers
29 38 A. willingness to a. for his own sins
Alma 4 26 Hear the cries of this people to a. their
11 21 Will ye a. me a few questions?
21 Will ye a. the questions which I shall?
14 19 Why do ye not a. the words of this peo
26 3 I a. for you, for our brethren, the L.
- ANSWERED.**
- 1 Nep 11 22 I a. him, saying, Yea, it is the love of
2 Nep 2 7 The ends of the law be a.
4 6 And he a. upon the heads of your pare
Jac 7 22 He had heard my cry and had a. my pr
Mos 10 13 The Lord heard his prayers and a. them
12 18 But he a. them boldly
32 And they a. and said, That salvation
27 14 The prayers of his servants might be a.
16 That their prayers may be a.
- 29 30 They shall be a. upon their own heads
31 Are a. upon the heads of their kings
- Alma 11 26 And he [Amulek] a., No
34 Amulek a. and said unto him
14 17 Alma and Amulek a. him nothing
18 But they a. them nothing
19 But they a. nothing
15 7 He a. and said, Yea, I believe all
18 3 They a. the king, and said,
14 The king a. him not for the space of
15 But the king a. him not
19 Ammon a. and said unto him, I am not
25 The king a. him, and said, Yea, I will
25 He a., and said unto him, I do not know
20 19 He a. him, saying, I know that if I
22 7 Aaron a. him and said unto him
30 26 And Korihor a. him, Yea
38 And he a., Nay
- Hela 9 12 They a. an said, concerning this
3 Nep 23 10 His disciples a. him and said
Mor 9 37 Grant that their prayers may be a.
Eth 3 10 He a., Nay; Lord show thyself unto me
12 He a., Yea; Lord I know that thou
Moro 7 28 For he hath a. the ends of the law
- ANSWERING.**
- Jac 1 19 A. the sins of the people
- ANTI-NEPHI-LEHI.**
The name given by the king of the Lamanites to

his son, who succeeded him on the throne, he being also chief of that portion of his race who had become Christians. (B. C. 83).

Alma 24 3 And he called his name A-N-L.
5 And also with his brother A-N-L.

ANTI-NEPHI-LEHII People of (The Christian subjects of King Anti-Nephi-Lehi)

Alma 24 1 Had not taken upon them the name of A-N-L.

2 Took up arms against the people of A-N-L.

20 Also of destroying the people of A-N-L.

25 1 No more attempt to slay the people of A-N-L.

13 The people of God, who were the people of A-N-L.

27 2 Against their brethren, the people of A-N-L.

21 Their brethren, who were the people of A-N-L.

25 He returned to the people of A-N-L.

43 11 Their brethren, who were the people of A-N-L.

ANTI-NEPHI LEHIES.

A name given to the people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi.

Alma 23 17 They called their names A-N-L.

ANTIONO.

A king of the Lamanites who reigned over the land of Middoni in the early part of the first century before Christ.

Alma 20 4 King of the land of Middoni, whose name is A.

ANTION.

Alma 11 19 An a. of gold is equal to three shubious

ANTIONAH.

A chief ruler among the people of the city of Ammonihah.

Alma 12 20 One A., who was a chief ruler among

ANTIONUM.

A Nephite general who commanded a division of 10,000 men at the battle of Cumorah (A. C. 385). He and his whole command perished.

Mor 6 14 A., and Shilom., had fallen with their

ANTIONUM—Land of

A district of country east of the Sidon, inhabited by the Zoramites. (B. C. 75).

Alma 31 3 In a land which they called A.

43 5 They came into the land of A.

15 Gathered together in the land of A.

22 They departed out of the land of A.

ANTIPARAH.

A Nephite city on the southwest border, not far from the Pacific Ocean.

Alma 36 14 And the city of A.

31 We were to march near the city of A.

33 And came near the city of A.

34 Now in the city of A., were stationed

57 1 That he would deliver up the city of A.

2 Were sufficient to take the city of A.

3 Preparations to go against the city of A.

4 The people of A. did leave the city

4 Thus the city of A. fell into our hands

ANTIPAS—Mount.

A mountain, locality uncertain, but somewhere within the borders of the Lamanites.

Alma 47 7 Upon the top of the mount which was called A.

9 In the valley which was near the Mount A.

10 Sent a secret embassy into the Mount A.

ANTIPUS.

The commander of the Nephite forces in the extreme southwest, during the war with Amalekiah and Ammoron.

Alma 56 9 2,000 young men to . . . Judea, to assist A.

10 I did join my 2,000 sons . . . to the army of A.

15 In which strength A. did rejoice exceed

15 I found A. and his men toiling with thiel

18 Saw that A. had received a greater stro

30 A. ordered that I should march forth

33 A. did march forth, with a part of his

37 When they saw the army of A. pursuing

37 Their intent to slay us before A. should

38 Now A., beholding our danger, did spee

38 Neither did A. overtake them

43 Whether they were overtaken by A. we

Alma 56 46 Lest they should overpower the army of A.

49 The armies of A. had overtaken them

50 The army of A. being weary

51 For A. had fallen by the sword

51 The men of A. being confused

53 The people of A. saw that the L. had tu

54 We the people of Nephi, the people of A

57 A part of those men who were not slain of A.

ANTI.

A land of North America in which was situated a hill called Shim. In this hill Ammoron deposited the sacred records. (A. C. 321).

Mor 1 3 Go to the land A., unto a hill

ANXIETY.

2 Nep 1 16 This hath been the a. of my soul

6 3 Mine a. is great for you

Jae 1 5 For because of faith and great a.

2 3 And a., for the welfare of your souls

4 8 Stumble because of my over a. for you

Mos 28 12 Because of the great a. of his people

Alma 13 27 With great a., even unto pain

3 Nep 3 3 And do await with great a.

ANXIOUS.

Mos 29 38 Became exceedingly a., that every man

ANY.

Any man, etc.—see Any man—manner—means—more—time.

ANY—

1 Nep 15 34 There cannot a. unclean thing enter

18 17 Threatenings against a. one that should

2 Nep 12 7 Neither is there a. end of their treasure

7 Neither is there a. end of their chariots

25 18 For there should not a. come

25 25 Both he cry unto a., saying, Depart fro

26 Hath he commanded a. that they should

27 Hath he commanded a. that they shoul

28 Hath the Lord commanded a. that they

Mos 2 10 Doth merit a. thanks from you

24 There are not a. among you, except it

3 17 Nor a. other way nor means whereby so

4 Neither are there a. conditions

8 12 Knowest thou of any one that can tran

12 36 Not make unto thee a. graven image

36 Or a. likeness of any thing in heaven

13 12 Shalt not make unto thee a. graven ima

12 Or a. likeness of things which are in he

18 Thou shalt not do a. work

14 9 Neither was a. deceit in his mouth

22 4 Listened to my words in a. degree

27 2 There should not a. unbelievers persece

2 5 A. of those who belonged to the church

28 3 That a. human soul should perish

3 That a. soul should endure endless tor

10 Not a. of his sons who would accept of

29 3 Neither were a. of the sons of Mosiah

32 As long as a. of our posterity remains

40 They did esteem him more than a. other

Alma 1 26 Neither was the teacher a. better than

20 Did not send away a. who were naked

23 And durst not commit a. wickedness

29 How will a. of you feel, if ye shall stan

16 14 Without a. respect of persons

18 10 Surely there has not been a. servant

19 24 Or a. of those who had fallen

21 8 We do not believe that thou knowest a

23 1 Preaching . . . in a. part of their land

7 Neither against a. of their brethren

14 Neither were a. of the Amulonites

24 6 Would not make a. preparations for w

22 Without meeting a. resistance, they did

27 5 There should be a. slaves among them

28 4 Did look upon death with a. degree of

30 29 They would not make a. reply to his wor

23 Neither has a. of my brethren

28 18 If ye do not a. of these things

31 And harden not your hearts a. longer

36 5 Not of a. witness of myself

29 11 Be led away by a. vain or foolish thing

43 20 Army of Zerahemah was not prepared with a.

44 2 Desire to bring a. one to the yoke of lo

48 25 A. who should receive the commandments

49 18 By a. other way save by the entrance

19 To enter the fort by a. other way

51 21 That there were not a. known

52 4 Had not taken a. cities, save they had

60 27 And if there be a. among you

Alma 62 55 They did not resolve upon a. strategem
 3 Nep 4 13 Should not spare a. that should fall
 18 To have a. effect upon the N.
 6 22 Power to condemn a. one to death
 8 21 There could not be a. light at all
 22 There was not a. light seen, neither fire
 16 1 Neither in a. part, of that land round
 7 Have ye that are sick?
 7 Have ye a. that are lame?
 18 29 Ye shall not suffer a. one knowingly
 29 4 Then ye need not a. longer spurn
 8 Ye need not a. longer spurn
 8 Nor a. of the remnant of the house of
 Mor 1 14 The Holy Ghost did not come upon a.
 3 6 Might not get possession of a. of our la
 8 41 For he will not suffer their cries a. to
 9 24 And if they drink a. deadly thing
 Eth 12 18 Neither at a. time hath a. wrought mir
 14 10 More than a. other man among all the
 Moro 6 2 Neither did they receive a. unto baptism
 7 42 Without faith there cannot be a. hope
 9 18 I cannot a. longer enforce my command

ANYTHING—Or Any Thing.

1 Nep 17 31 There was not a. done, save it were by
 19 6 I do not write a. upon plates
 2 Nep 9 20 There is not a. thing save he knows it
 26 24 He doeth not a., save it be for the bened
 29 9 Ye must not perform a. unto the Lord
 Jae 4 2 Whatsoever things we write upon a. sa
 12 36 Any likeness of a. in heaven above
 13 24 Nor a. thing that is thy neighbor's
 23 39 To do a. contrary to the will of the king
 24 5 Teach them a. concerning the Lord
 29 26 Desireth a. contrary to that which is
 Alma 21 21 Or a. which is unclean he received
 17 35 Know a. concerning the Lord
 22 14 He could not merit a. of himself
 30 13 For no man can know of a. thing, to co
 34 If we do not receive a. for our labors?
 31 5 Than the sword or a. thing else
 Mor 5 18 Withhold a. herewith to smite her
 Eth 3 26 The Lord could not withhold a. from him
 12 21 The Lord could not withhold a. thing fro

APART.

Mos 11 31 Seats which were set a. for the high pri
 18 25 One day in every week that was set a.
 3 Nep 1 9 There was a day set a. by the unbeliev

APOSTLE.

1 Nep 14 24 Which this A. of the Lamb shall write
 25 For the Lord God hath ordained the a.
 27 The name of the A. of the Lamb was Jo

APOSTLES.

TWELVE APOSTLES—
 1 Nep 11 25 To fight against the 12 A. of the Lamb
 26 Shall fight against the 12 A. of the La
 12 9 Thou rememberest the 12 A. of the Lam
 13 24 Of whom the 12 A. bare record
 26 By the hand of the 12 A. of the Lamb
 39 Of the 12 A. of the Lamb are true
 40 Which are of the 12 A. of the Lamb
 41 The records of the 12 A. of the Lamb
 14 20 Behold one of the 12 A. of the Lamb!

APOSTLES.

1 Nep 11 24 To fight against the A. of the Lamb
 Mor 9 18 Miracles wrought by the hands of the a.
 Eth 12 41 This Jesus of whom, the a. have write
 Moro 2 2 Shall ye give it, for thus do mine a.

APPAREL.

2 Nep 13 22 The changeable suits of a.
 14 1 And wear our own a.; only let us
 Jac 2 13 Because of the costliness of your a.
 Alma 1 6 And to wear very costly a.
 27 They did not wear costly a.
 32 Envyings and strife; wearing costly a.
 4 6 They began to wear very costly a.
 5 53 Persist in the wearing of costly a.
 31 28 Behold, O my God, their costly a.
 32 2 Because of the coarseness of their a.
 Hela 13 28 Ye will clothe him with costly a.
 4 Nep 1 24 Such as the wearing of costly a.
 Mor 8 36 Unto the wearing of very fine a.
 37 Your fine a., and the adorning

APPEAL.

Mos 8 7 That we might appeal unto our brethren
 Alma 37 16 (. . .) You must a. unto the Lord for all thi

APPEALED.

Alma 34 7 Also he has a. unto Moses
 50 27 And a. unto him for assistance

APPEAR.

2 Nep 9 15 They must a. before the judgement sea
 26 9 The Son of righteousness shall a.
 Alma 10 13 Which they could make a., or witness
 16 20 He would a. unto them after his resurr
 21 5 Why do not angels a. unto us?
 Hela 14 3 If shall a. unto man as if it was day
 25 Many saints shall a. unto many
 16 14 Angels did a. unto men
 3 Nep 1 17 The Son of God must shortly a.
 21 A new star did a.
 13 16 They may a. unto men to fast
 18 Thou a. not unto men to fast
 23 9 And should a. unto many, and should
 11 Saints did arise and a. unto many
 Eth 3 16 Even as I a. unto thee to be in the spir
 Moro 7 36 Or have angels ceased to a.?
 37 And it is by faith that angels a.
 48 When he shall appear, we shall be like

APPEARANCE.

2 Nep 4 31 That I may shake at the a. of sin?
 Mos 23 26 Frightened because of the a. of the L.
 3 Nep 4 7 Terrible was the a. of the armies
 8 When they saw the a. of the army

APPEARED.

Mos 27 11 The angel of the Lord a. unto them
 32 With Alma at the time the angel a.
 Alma 8 14 An angel of the Lord a. unto him
 10 7 An angel of the Lord a. unto me
 17 2 At the time the angel first a. unto him
 30 53 For he a. unto me in the form of an ang
 3 Nep 11 8 Was an angel that had a. unto them

APPEARETH.

Jae 2 5 Which sin a. very abominable unto me
 Hela 12 15 I a. unto men that the sun standeth
 3 Nep 24 2 And who shall stand when he a.?

APPEARING.

Moro 2 3 Unto them at the time of his first a.

APPEARS.

1 Nep 22 3 For it a. that the house of Israel

APPEASE.

Alma 42 15 To a. the demands of justice

APPEASED.

Hela 11 11 Let thine anger be a.

APPELLATION.

Alma 51 21 Not any known by the a. of king men

APPETITE.

2 Nep 27 3 He is faint and his soul hath a.

APPLIED.

Mos 12 27 Ye have not a. your hearts
 Eth 9 5 He a. unto those whom he had sworn

APPLY.

Mos 4 2 And a. the atoning blood of Christ

APPOINT.

Mos 29 11 Nevertheless, let us a. judges
 41 They will a. wise men to be judges
 41 We did a. judges to rule over them
 Alma 45 22 Did a. priests and teachers throughout
 47 17 To a. the 2nd leader to be their chief
 48 1 He did a. men to speak unto the L.
 5 He did a. chief captains of the Zoramite
 Hela 1 17 He did a. Coriantumr to be their leader
 3 Nep 3 17 Lachoneus did a. chief captains
 19 All the N., to a. for their chief captains
 7 3 Every tribe did a. a chief

APPOINTED.

2 Nep 24 31 None shall be alone in his a. times
 Omni 1 19 Mosiah was a. to be their king
 Mos 2 4 Had a. a just man to be their teachers
 3 14 He a. unto them a law
 6 3 Had a. priests to teach the people
 24 1 They should be a. teachers over his
 2 The king of the L. had a. kings
 4 He a. teachers of the brethren of Amulo
 29 7 If there should be another a.
 8 If he should be a. in his stead
 42 Alma was a. to be first chief judge
 Alma 2 13 And there were a. captains
 14 He also a. rulers and leaders
 4 17 Nephtihah, and he was a. Chief Judge
 10 14 Lawyers, who were hired or a.
 11 1 Those who were a. to be Judges

Alma	12	27	It was a. unto man that they should die
		28	God had a. that these things should com
		28	The things whereof he had a. unto them
	16	5	He that had been a. chief captain
	18	9	There had been a great feast a.
	19	13	Ammon had appointed that he should ri
	40	4	There is a time a. that all shall come fo
		4	God knoweth the time which is a.
		5	There is a time a. that all shall rise
		7	To the time a. for the resurrection?
		8	Whether there is more than one time a.
		9	There is a time a. unto men, that they
		10	The times which are a. unto man
		21	Until the time which is a. of God
	42	6	It was a. unto man to die
	43	6	Zarahemnah a. chief captains
	16		Who had been a. to be the chief captain
	14		He was only 25 years old when he was a.
	45	23	Had a. priests and teachers
	46	34	A man who was a. by the Chief Judges
	6		They had a. a man to be a king
	19		The L. a. Amalickiah to be their leader
	48	5	He a. them to be chief captains
	16		Moroni had a. Lehi to be chief captain
	50	59	The son of Nephiah was a. to fill
	39		He was a. Chief Judge and Governor
	52	3	The brother of Amalickiah was a. king
	2		Was a. king in his stead
	55	7	Therefore Moroni a. Laman
	56	9	Assist Antipus, whom ye had a. a leader
	67	29	Over the band who was a. to guard the
	60	2	Ye have been a. to gather together men
	25		If those whom ye have a. your governors
	61	8	They have a. a king over them
Hela	1	5	Pahoran was a. by the voice of the peo
		13	Pacumeni was a. according to the voe
		2	Helaman [2nd] was a. to fill the judge
	6	15	His son, who had been a. by the peopl
3 Nep	3	18	Was a. his name was Giddidoni
		22	To the place which had been a.
		22	The land which was a. was. Beautiful
	4	17	Had a. unto themselves another leader
		6	Those who had been a. leaders
Mor	2	1	The people of N. a. me. their leader

APPRISED.

Mos	18	34	Alma and the people of the Lord were a.
-----	----	----	---

APPROACH.

Alma	50	5	Who should attempt to a. near the wall
------	----	---	--

APPROACHING.

Alma	40	1	The L. were seen a. towards. Ammonih
------	----	---	--------------------------------------

ARABIAN—A Native of Arabia.

2 Nep	23	20	Neither shall the A. pitch tent there
-------	----	----	---------------------------------------

ARCHEANTUS.

A Nephite officer of rank in the army commanded by Mormon. He was killed in a "sore battle" fought with the Lamanites.

Moro	9	2	And A. has fallen by the sword
------	---	---	--------------------------------

ARE.

Are brought, etc.—see Are brought—called—good—his—true—the words—written.

Blessed are, etc.—see Blessed are they—blessed are ye—blessed are.

These things are—see These things are.

ARE NOT—

1 Nep	6	5	Unto those who a. not of the world
		6	Which a. not of worth unto the children
		9	They a. not the plates upon which I m
	13	23	Save there a. not so many [engravings]
	14	30	If all the things which I saw a. not wr
	15	12	A. we not broken off from the house of
	12	4	A. we not a branch of the house of Isr
2 Nep	2	13	If these things a. not, there is no God.
		13	And if there is no God, we a. not
		4	There a. not many greater [prophecies]
		9	They love the truth and a. not shaken
		48	But as ye a. not holy
	10	16	For they who a. not for me a. against
		20	For we a. not cast off
	11	7	If there be no God, we a. not
	20	8	A. not my princes altogether kings?
	25	4	The words of Isaiah a. not plain unto yo
		8	And he that supposeth that they a. not
	26	15	Low in the dust, even that they a. not
	27	15	Take these words which a. not sealed
	32	4	Ye a. not brought into the light
	33	11	And if they a. not the words of Christ
Jac	3	3	Wo, unto you that a. not pure in heart
		3	Who a. not filthy like unto you

Jac	4	13	We a. not witnesses alone
Jar	1	4	For they a. not all stiffnecked
		4	As many as a. not stiffnecked
Mos	1	5	Traditions of their fathers, which a. not
		8	Which a. not written in this book
	2	34	There a. not any among you
	4	29	For behold, a. we not all beggars?
	5	12	That ye a. not found on the left hand of
	8	17	Things which a. not known shall be mad
	13	11	They a. not written in your hearts
	15	12	And now, a. they not his seed?
		15	And a. not the prophets, every one
	20	18	A. they not in the wilderness?
		18	A. not they the ones who have stolen?
		21	A. not the words of Abinadi fulfilled?
	29	12	The judgments of man a. not always jus
		16	That because all men a. not just
Alma	5	28	I say unto you if ye a. not
		28	Ye a. not prepared to meet God
		38	Ye a. not the sheep of the good shepherd
		39	If ye a. not the sheep of the good sheph
	7	6	I trust that ye a. not in a state
		6	I trust that ye a. not lifted up
		14	If ye a. not born again
	8	11	And we a. not of thy church
		12	Because we a. not of thy church
		9	24 But they a. not unto you
		54	The words of Amalickiah a. not all written
	13	13	Which a. not written in this book
	21	5	A. not this people as good as thy people?
	6		How knowest thou that we a. not a righ
	26	5	Gathered into the garners, that they a.
			not wasted
	30	16	Into a bell of things which a. not so
	32	21	Ye hope for things which a. not seen
	33	18	These a. not the only ones who have sp
	37	14	These mysteries a. not yet fully made
		43	These things a. not without a shadow
	38	14	See that ye a. not lifted up unto pride
	43	46	Inasmuch as ye a. not guilty of the first
	44	9	Ye a. not of your faith
	56	12	It is so if they a. not slain
Hela	1	4	These a. not all the sons of Pahoran
		13	Many times which a. not written
	15	22	Your hearts a. not drawn out
3 Nep	1	6	The words of Samuel a. not fulfilled
		5	18 We a. not able to write
	7	17	Therefore they a. not written in this bo
	10	14	All these things a. not unto the fulfilling
		17	not we a. sultan of the seed of Jose
		17	A. they not written upon the plates of
	13	26	A. ye not much better than they?
		30	If ye a. not of little faith
	15	17	I have, which a. not of this fold
		21	I have which a. not of this fold
		16	Other sheep, which a. not of this land
	17	4	They a. not lost unto the Father
	18	13	Less than these a. not built upon my roe
	24	6	Therefore ye sons of Jacob a. not consu
	26	18	Which a. not lawful to be written
Mor	8	25	As if ye were present, and yet ye a. not
		9	16 A. not the things that God hath wrought
		29	See that ye a. not baptized unworthily
Eth	12	28	That my garments a. not spotted with
Moro	7	29	Then ye a. not capable of committing si
		8	Or ye that a. not capable of committing si
	10	4	If these things a. not true

BEHOLD—ARE—

1 Nep	15	12	Behold a. we not broken off?
		22	Behold a. they to be understood?
Mos	4	19	For behold, a. we not all beggars?
Alma	5	28	Behold, a. we not all beggars?
		21	Behold, a. not this people as good as thy
	32	31	Now behold, a. ye sure that this is a goo
3 Nep	10	17	Behold, a. not we a remnant?
Mor	9	16	Behold, a. not the things that God?

THAT ARE—

1 Nep	21	1	All ye that a. broken off
		1	All ye that a. broken off
		1	That a. scattered abroad
2 Nep	9	42	The learned, and they that a. rich
		2	Comely to them that a. escaped of Israel
		3	Them that a. left in Zion
	19	16	They that a. pure in heart are destroyed
	20	14	As one gathereth eggs that a. left
	25	4	Those that a. filled with the Spirit of pr
	28	15	That a. puffed up in the pride of their he
Jac	3	1	Speak unto you that a. pure in heart
		2	Of all ye that a. pure in heart
		3	Wo, unto you that a. not pure in heart
		3	That a. filthy this day before God

Mos 8 11 The engravings that a. on the plates
 13 Translate all records that a. of ancient
 16 Feet of those that a. still publishing
 Alma 37 1 Ye that a. pulled up in the vain things
 57 All you that a. desirous to follow the voi
 13 22 Even to them that a. scattered abroad
 30 1 O ye that a. bound down
 44 And all things that a. upon the face of it
 41 7 These a. they that a. redeemed of the Lo
 7 Yea, these a. they that a. taken out
 7 That a. delivered from that endless nigh
 11 All men that a. in a state of nature
 3 Nep 9 13 0 all ye that a. spared
 12 15 It giveth light to all that a. in the house
 17 7 Have ye any that a. sick?
 7 Have ye any that a. lame?
 7 Or that a. withered, or that a. deaf?
 7 Or that a. afflicted in any manner?
 Moro 7 3 That a. the peaceable followers of Chri
 8 Need no physician, but they that a. sick
 22 Also all they that a. without the law
 24 Repentance is unto them that a. under
 9 11 A people like this, that a. without civil

BEHOLD, THERE ARE—
 1 Nep 14 10 Behold there a., save two churches only
 22 4 Behold there a. many who a. already les
 2 Nep 33 2 Behold, there a. many that harden their
 Jac 5 32 Behold there a. all kinds of bad fruit
 Alma 61 3 Behold, there a. thousands who do joy
 Hela 3 15 But behold, there a. many books
 3 Nep 5 9 Behold, there a. records which do contai

THERE ARE—
 1 Nep 13 23 Plates of brass, save there a. not so man
 28 There a. many plain and precious things
 2 Nep 4 2 There a. not many greater [prophecies]
 5 There a. many things which have bee
 26 21 There a. many churches built up
 22 There a. also secret combinations
 29 7 There a. more nations than one?
 Jac 5 32 Behold there a. all kinds of bad fruit
 1 4 There a. many among us who have man
 W-M 1 11 For there a. great things written upon
 Mos 2 24 There a. not any among you
 4 29 There a. divers ways and means
 20 19 There a. but few of us
 Alma 9 16 For there a. many promises
 32 17 Yea, there a. many who do say
 25 There a. some among you who would hu
 40 3 Nevertheless, there a. many mysteries
 15 There a. some that have understood
 60 12 There a. many who have fallen by the
 22 While there a. thousands round about

Hela 3 13 Now there a. many records kept
 9 12 But there a. five who are the murderers
 12 25 There a. some who shall be cast out
 15 12 There a. many . . . will harden their hearts
 15 6 There a. many who do add to their num
 3 Nep 5 18 There a. many things which . . . we a. not
 19 36 There a. none of them that have seen
 27 3 There a. disputations among the people
 Mor 8 9 There a. none, save it be the L.
 10 There a. none that do know the true God
 36 There a. none, save a few only
 9 7 That there a. no revelations, nor prophe
 Eth 13 12 Which saith, There a. they who were dr
 12 There a. they who were last, who shall
 Moro 9 16 There a. no widows and their daught
 10 8 And there a. different ways that these

THESE ARE—
 1 Nep 8 34 These a. the words of my father
 12 11 These a. made white in the blood of the
 18 3 These a. the nations and kingdoms
 2 Nep 11 6 These a. the words; thus saith the Lord
 11 8 Now these a. the words, and ye may lik
 Mos 1 10 These a. the words which he spake unto
 2 9 These a. the words which he spake
 5 6 These a. the words which King Benjami
 15 11 These a. his seed
 12 These a. they whose sins he has borne
 12 These a. they for whom he has died
 14 These a. they who have published peace
 24 These a. those who have part in the first
 24 These a. they that have died before Chr
 26 These a. they that have no part

Alma 3 14 These a. the words which he said to Nep
 2 5 These a. the words which he spake
 56 These a. they who shall be hewn down
 10 1 These a. the words which amul . . . proce
 11 4 These a. the names of the different place
 40 These a. they that shall have eternal life

Alma 17 5 These a. the circumstances which attend
 23 8 These are they who were converted unto
 13 These a. the names of the cities of the
 13 These are they that laid down the weap
 24 7 These a. the words which he said
 26 1 These a. the words of Ammon to his bre
 33 7 These a. the names of those who went
 33 18 These a. not the only ones who have spo
 41 7 These a. they that a. redeemed of the Lo
 7 Yea, these a. they that a. taken out
 45 10 And these a. the words [of Alma]
 54 4 These a. the words which he wrote unto
 15 These a. the words which he wrote
 56 2 These a. the words which he wrote
 13 These a. the cities which the L. have ob
 15 These a. the cities which they possessed
 57 30 These a. the words which God said
 60 1 These a. the words which he wrote
 61 1 And these a. the words which he recety

Hela 1 3 These a. their names who did contend
 7 4 These a. not all the sons of Pahoran
 4 These a. they who did contend for the
 5 5 And these a. the words which he spake
 9 I am counsiled that these a. my days
 12 23 These a. they that shall be saved
 3 Nep 11 24 These a. the words which ye shall say
 12 37 Whatsoever cometh of more than these a
 24 1 These a. the words which he did tell
 Mor 7 1 These a. the words which I speak
 Eth 2 15 These a. my thoughts upon the land

BEHOLD, THEY ARE—
 1 Nep 9 2 Behold they a. not the plates upon whic
 12 9 Behold they a. they who shall judge
 10 Behold they a. righteous for ever
 14 23 Behold they a. written in the book
 2 Nep 26 8 Behold they a. they which shall not per
 Mos 26 41 For behold, they a. blessed in all things
 26 21 Behold they a. already preparing to com
 Alma 25 9 Behold they a. hunted at this day by
 26 7 But behold, they a. in the hands of the
 30 14 Behold they a. foolish traditions of your
 41 7 For behold, they a. their own judg
 61 6 Behold they a. flocking to us daily
 Hela 7 24 For behold, they a. more righteous than
 8 8 And behold, they a. many
 3 Nep 20 11 Behold they a. a writer
 Mor 5 18 Behold they a. led about by Satap
 8 3 But behold, they a. gone, and I fulfil
 Moro 7 30 For behold, they a. subject unto him

THEY ARE—
 1 Nep 3 3 They a. engraven upon plates of brass
 9 Wherefore they a. called the plates of
 13 They a. of great worth unto the Gentile
 32 Which thou beholdest that they a. in
 14 26 They a. sealed up to come forth in their
 15 14 Know that they a. of the house of Israe
 14 That they a. the covenant people of the
 17 Until after they a. scattered by the Ge
 17 22 We know that they a. a righteous peopl
 43 They a. at this day about to be destroy
 19 21 For they a. written upon plates of bras
 7 They a. created now
 22 They a. scattered to and fro
 4 Whither they a. none of us knoweth
 22 They a. those who shall not be confoun
 23 They a. those who must be brought low
 23 They a. those who must be consumed
 2 Nep 1 13 That they a. carried away captive
 2 26 They a. redeemed from the fall
 27 They a. free to choose liberty and etern
 4 2 They a. written upon the plates of bras
 6 4 They a. the words which my brother
 11 After they a. driven to and fro
 8 20 They a. full of the fury of the Lord
 9 13 They a. living souls, having a perfect kn
 25 For they a. delivered by the power of hi
 26 They a. delivered from that awful m
 26 They a. restored to that God
 28 When they a. loqued, they think they a.
 50 Because they a. rich, they despise the
 42 They a. they, whom he despiseth
 10 15 I will do unto them while they a. in the
 16 Shall perish; for they a. they who a.
 17 Do unto them while they a. in the flesh
 21 They a. inhabited also by our brethren
 12 13 For they a. high and lifted up
 20 29 They a. gone over the passage
 25 4 Nevertheless they a. plain unto all
 5 Save it be that they a. taught
 8 They a. of worth unto the children of
 8 He that sauppeth that they a. not

Alma 25 28 For they a, sufficient to teach any man
26 15 Low in the dust, even that they a. not
28 12 Because of pride they a, puffed up
33 13 Because I find pride they a, puffed up
14 Nevertheless, they a, led, that in many
14 Because they a, taught by the precepts
16 That they a, fully ripe in iniquity
35 23 They a, grasped with death, and hell
30 4 That they a, descendants of the Jews
33 10 For they a, the words of Christ
11 And if they a, not the words of Christ
11 That they a, his words, at the last day
Jac 3 3 They a, cursed with a sore cursing
5 24 Have nourished the roots that they a, al
34 Thou beholdest that they a, yet good
46 They a, of no worth but to be hewn dow
6 4 They a, a stiffnecked and a gainsaying
Jar 1 4 For they a, not all stiffnecked
Omni 1 18 They a, written, but not in these plates
Wdm 1 6 For they a, choice unto me
Mos 1 5 Do not believe them when they a, tugh
6 And they a, true [records]
2 25 Therefore, they a, just and true
41 They a, received into heaven
3 16 But I say unto you they a, blessed
22 Even then a, they found no more blame
25 They a, consigned to an awful view
7 28 Who wondereth that they a, in bondage
28 And that they a, smitten with sore afflict
8 9 And they a, of pure gold [plates of Ethe
10 And they a, of brass and of copper
21 Yea they a, as a wild flock which fleeth
13 11 They a, not written in your hearts
15 4 And they a, one God
11 They a, the heirs of the kingdom of God
13 I say unto you that they a, his seed
22 They a, the first resurrection
23 They a, raised to dwell with God
16 3 For they a, carnal and devilish
17 9 Concerning this people, for they a, true
22 7 When they a, drunken and asleep
26 18 And they a, mine
Alma 2 25 They a, upon our brethren in that land
25 They a, fleeing before them with their
3 3 And they [bones] are many
5 9 I say unto you that they a, saved
21 Until they a, cleansed from all stain
25 They a, the children of the kingdom of
46 They a, made known unto me by the
46 I do know of myself that they a, true
7 4 They a, established again in the way of
9 Hd Also they a, cast into prison
22 Until they a, rich in all manner of thing
24 But they a, not unto you, if ye transgre
12 9 They a, laid under a strict command
11 They a, taken captive by the devil
37 We know these things and they a, true
13 23 They a, made known unto us in plain te
20 5 Go and deliver the brethren, for they a,
15 For I know that they a, just men
24 22 We know that they a, blessed
26 5 Gathered unto the garners, that they a,
7 They a, his; and he will raise them up
13 They a, brought to sing redeeming love
15 They a, encircled about with the match
24 As stiffnecked a people as they a,
31 I say unto you, Nay, they a, many
28 11 That they a, consigned to a state of end
12 They a, raised to dwell at the right han
30 24 Behold, I say they a, in bondage
24 I say that ye do not know that they a,
41 As a testimony unto you that they are
31 27 While they a, puffed up, even to greatin
28 Which they a, ornamented with
32 7 For they a, despised of all men
14 Do ye not suppose that they a, more ble
37 2 It is for a wise purpose that they a, ke
5 If they a, kept they must retain their
19 They a, preserved for a wise purpose
20 The commandments of God, as they a,
28 When they a, fully ripe
31 Except they repent before they a, fully
40 11 As soon as they a, departed from this
26 They a, unclean, and no unclean thing
26 But they a, cast out, and consigned to
41 7 They a, their own judges
11 They a, without God in the world
11 They a, in a state contrary to the natur
42 23 Thus they a, restored into his presence,
45 16 Which do we readily, when they a, fully
56 10 [For they are worthy to be called sons]

Alma 56 11 Of their God, yea, and they a, happy
12 We suppose that they a, now, in the la
12 It is so if they a, not saved
57 27 Of whom I have spoken; they a, young
58 36 We know that they a, more numerous
40 They a, strict to remember the Lord thel
60 7 While they a, murdering thousands?
13 Righteous a, lost because they a, slain
17 And they a, murdering our people
Hela 3 16 Until they a, no more called the Nephite
8 8 Our iniquities. And behold they a, man
24 As a witness that they a, true
12 7 They a, less than the dust of the earth
10 By the power of his voice they a, broken
14 18 For they a, cut off again
29 If they a, condemned, they bring upon
15 6 They a, striving with unwearied diligenc
10 When they a, once enlightened
16 20 Cannot witness, that they are true
3 Nep 3 9 They a, of ancient date
7 17 Therefore they a, not written in this boo
9 2 Because of, abominations that they are
11 33 They a, they who shall inherit
14 15 But inwardly they a, ravelling wolves
17 4 They a, not just unto the Father
18 31 I know my sheep, and they a, numbered
19 28 Even as they a, purified in me
27 8 That they a, built upon my gospel
11 They a, hewn down and cast into the fir
12 Because of their works that they a, hew
32 They a, led away captive by him
28 25 For they a, hid from the world
30 They a, as the angels of God
Mor 1 4 Reminders shall ye leave in the place
where they
5 12 And they a, written after this manner
12 They a, to be hid up unto the Lord
16 They a, without Christ and God
16 They a, driven about as chaff before the
8 7 Even until they a, no more
31 For they a, in the gall of bitterness
9 7 And say that they a, done away
13 They a, brought back into the presence
Eth 1 4 But they a, hid upon the plates
9 When they a, closed in iniquity
10 Children of the land, that they a, swept
8 20 Known unto me that they a, had among
20 And they a, hav among the L.
3 10 And they a, they who a, numbered among
11 They a, they who were scattered and
4 3 That they a, willing to take upon them
Moro 7 5 If their works be good, then they a, goo
35 At the last day, that they a, true
35 If they a, true, has the day of miracles
38 They a, as though there had been no re
8 8 For they a, not capable of committing
17 They a, all alike and partakers of salva
19 They a, all alive in him because of his
21 We unto such, for they a, in danger of
58 In this part of the land they a, also seek
28 And they a, denying the Holy Ghost
9 18 They a, without order and without me
20 Thou knowest that they a, without prin
10 8 Deny not the gifts of God, for they a,
8 They a, given by the manifestations of

WE ARE—

1 Nep 6 2 We a, a descendant of Joseph
7 13 If it so be that we a, faithful to him
11 13 More than we a, no hear
2 Nep 2 13 If there is no God, we a, not
10 20 For we a, not cast off
20 And we a, upon an isle of the sea
11 7 If there be no God, we a, not
25 22 It is by grace that we a, saved
25 We a, made alive in Christ
28 8 And if it so be that we a, guilty
Jac 4 12 We a, not witnesses alone
Mos 5 5 We a, willing to enter into a covenant
7 15 We a, in bondage to the Lamanites
12 14 We a, guiltless, and thou, O king
15 We a, strong, we shall not come into bo
14 5 And with his stripes we a, healed
29 9 We a, desirous that Aaron thy son
Alma 8 11 And we a, not of thy church
12 Because we a, not of thy church
13 23 We a, thus highly favored
14 21 How shall we look when we a, damned?
21 6 How knowest thou that we a, not a rich
22 2 O king, we a, the brethren of Ammon
31 18 That we a, a chosen and a holy people
28 For we a, a chosen people unto thee

Alma	7	9	For we a, cast out of our synagogues
	28	14	That we a, be faithful our
	44	4	Preserve us, so long as we a, faithful
	9	9	We a, not of your faith
	46	23	We a, a remnant of the seed of Jacob:
	23	23	We a, a remnant of the seed of Joseph
	54	9	We a, prepared to receive you
	55	9	We a, glad that ye have thus taken wife
	9	9	For we a, weary
	11	11	For, said they, we a, weary
	57	35	We a, again delivered out of the hands
	58	38	We a, in possession of our lands
Hela	8	6	We a, powerful, and our cities great
	13	37	We a, surrounded by demons
	37	7	We a, encircled about by the [evil] angel
3 Nep	5	18	We a, not able to write
Eth	3	2	And that we a, unworthy before thee
WHICH ARE—			
1 Nep	2	5	In the borders which a, nearer the Red
	6	5	The things which a, pleasing unto God
	6	6	Which a, not of worth unto the children
	13	23	The engravings which a, upon the plates
	26	26	Parts which a, plain and most precious
	30	30	Thy seed which a, among the brethren
	40	40	Which a, of the twelve apostles of the
	15	31	Both it speak of the things which a, tem
	33	33	As to the things which a, spiritual
	33	33	Which a, pertaining to righteousness
	16	26	And behold the things which a, written
	22	1	According to things which a, spiritual
	6	6	These things of which a, spoken, are to
	22	22	Established among them which a, in the
2 Nep	1	23	All churches which a, built up to get gai
	1	15	Which a, the chains which bind the chil
	2	15	In line, all things which a, created
	27	27	All things, which a, expedient unto man
	3	19	Shall be the words which a, expedient
	5	20	Upon them which a, good in my sight
	32	32	Engravings which a, upon these plates
	6	7	Concerning things which a, written
	6	7	Concerning things which a, and which a,
	12	14	Upon all the nations which a, lifted up
	25	4	O my people, which a, of the house of I.
	10	10	Save it be those which a, carried away
	22	22	According to the words which a, written
	26	8	For the signs which a, given
	8	8	Because of the things which a, sealed up
	8	8	The things which a, sealed shall not be
	9	9	Which a, the words of the house of I.
	10	10	The words which a, sealed he shall not
	15	15	Take these words which a, not sealed
	21	21	Touch not the things which a, sealed
	28	3	The churches which a, built up
	1	1	My people, which a, of the house of I.
	2	2	My people, which a, of the house of I.
	14	14	My people which a, of the house of I.
	30	3	Shall believe the words which a, written
	7	7	The Jews which a, scattered
	33	2	They cast many things away, which a,
Jae	1	2	Which a, called the people of Nepht
	3	3	Which a, not filthy like unto you
	5	7	Which a, beginning to wither away
	48	48	Overcome the roots which a, good?
	57	57	Save it be those which a, most bitter
	58	58	These branches which a, ripened
Omri	1	4	I write, which a, few, in the book of my
	22	22	According to his judgments, which a, in
	1	1	And in all things which a, good
WdM	1	4	The things which a, upon these plates
	7	7	The Lord knoweth all things which a, to
Mos	1	5	Traditions of their fathers, which a, not
	7	26	Prophecied of many things which a, to
	8	9	Brought 24 plates which a, filled with en
	10	10	Brought breast-plates, which a, large
	17	17	Also of things which a, to come
	17	17	Things which a, not known shall be mad
	12	20	What meaneth the words which a, writt
	30	30	Things which a, in the earth beneath
	13	10	A shadow of things which a, to come
	12	12	Likeness of things which a, in heaven
	12	12	Or which a, in the earth beneath
	12	12	Or which a, in the water under the ear
	16	14	A shadow of those things which a, to co
	24	14	Ease the burdens which a, put upon you
	28	19	The things which a, written in this eco
	26	25	Given you by our fathers, which a, cor
Alma	3	12	The records which a, true of their peo
	5	44	Concerning the things which a, to come
	74	74	Works which a, meet for repentance
	7	8	Do all things which a, according to his

Alma	7	9	Walk in his paths, which a, straight
	9	16	Promises which a, extended to the L.
	30	30	Bring forth words which a, meet for rep
	10	24	Doth revile against our laws which a, in
	25	25	Ye will not understand the words which a,
	11	25	spoken?
	11	25	These six ointments, which a, of great wort
	13	31	Which a, not written in this book
	18	28	Created all things which a, in heaven
	29	29	Created all things which a, in the earth
	35	35	My faith and desires which a, in God
	30	16	Into a belief of things which a, not seen
	23	23	Performances which a, laid down by ane
	32	21	Ye hope for things which a, not seen
	21	21	Which [things] are true
	37	9	These things, which a, on these plates
	14	14	Entrusted you with these things, which a,
	15	15	sacred
	15	15	These things which a, sacred shall be ta
	16	16	Do with these things which a, sacred
	43	30	So it is with things which a, spiritual
	40	3	Mysteries, which a, kept, that no man
Hela	3	13	The times which a, appointed unto man
	5	13	Which a, particular and very large
	5	13	Many things which a, not written and
	7	13	Also many things which a, written
	7	22	Great cities which a, round about
	8	24	Which a, of our possession
	8	24	All things which a, in the earth
	9	23	Abominations which a, among you
	13	14	And abominations which a, in her
	15	15	And abominations which a, in her
	16	16	All the cities which a, in the land
	16	16	Which a, possessed by the Nephites
	16	16	And abominations which a, in them
	14	21	The rocks which a, upon the face of this
	21	21	Which a, both above the earth and bene
	23	23	Places, which a, now called valleys
	2	15	Who unto thee, which a, with child
	7	7	The prophecies, which a, written
3 Nep	15	7	Spoken concerning things which a, to co
	17	17	Other sheep I have, which a, not of this
	21	21	Other sheep I have which a, not of this
	16	1	Other sheep, which a, not of this land
	23	2	My people which a, of the house of I.
	26	8	Which a, a lesser part of the things
	18	18	Which a, not lawful to be written
	27	23	Save it be those which a, forbidden
Mor	5	8	All things which a, hid must be revealed
	6	21	These bodies which a, now numbering
	7	7	And unto the Holy Ghost, which a, one
	8	12	The imperfections which a, in it
	9	32	Which a, called among us the reformed
Eth	3	17	A full account of things which a,
	8	23	Which a, built up to get power and gain
	12	6	Faith is things which a, hoped for and
	15	14	The last words which a, written by E.
Moro	7	12	All things which a, good, cometh of God
	24	24	All things which a, good, cometh of Chr
	10	19	Which a, spiritual, never will be done
THEY WHO ARE—			
2 Nep	9	16	They who a, righteous, shall be righteous
	16	16	They who a, filthy, shall be filthy still
	16	16	They who a, filthy, are the devil and his
	10	16	They a, they who are the whore of all
	16	16	For they who a, not for me are against
	21	21	Unto they who a, upon the Isles of the
	3	12	Than they who a, in the land
3 Nep	12	10	Blessed are all they who a, persecuted
Eth	13	10	They are they who a, numbered among
WHO ARE—			
1 Nep	6	5	Unto those who a, not of the world
	12	8	Who a, chosen to minister unto thy seed
	14	17	His people, who a, of the house of I.
	17	17	Our teacher, who a, his elder brethren
	19	16	Those who a, of the house of Israel
	13	13	As for those who a, at Jerusalem
	16	16	All the people who a, of the house of I.
	20	20	For those who a, at Jerusalem
	24	24	Ye who a, a remnant of the house of I.
	21	1	Who a, called by the name of Israel
	1	1	Who a, of my people, O house of Israel
	13	13	For the feet of those who a, in the east
	22	4	There are many who a, already lost
	4	4	From the knowledge of those who a, at
	1	1	All our brethren, who a, of the house of
	1	1	Unto those who a, of the house of Israel
	23	23	All those who a, built up to get power
	23	23	And those who a, built up to become pop
2 Nep	1	28	My sons, who a, the sons of Ishmael

2 Nep 3 21 Their brethren who a. the fruit of thy
4 3 Who a. the sons and the daughters of
9 Who a. the sons and the daughters of
5 3 Unto us, who a. the elder brethren
9 30 Who a. rich as to the things of the world
42 Who a. puffed up because of their learn
10 3 Who a. the more wicked part of the wor
8 1 Wherefore all those who a. proud
28 14 A few, who a. the humble followers of
29 7 I remember those who a. upon the isles
14 My people, who a. of the house of Israel
33 13 All those who a. of the house of Israel
Jac 1 14 And those who a. friendly to Nephi
2 9 The wounds of those who a. already wou
Mos 4 7 Who a., or who ever shall be
23 I say these things unto those who a. rie
15 21 Have been, and who a., and who shall be
20 11 Who a. accused of their brethren
18 Blessed is this people, who a. willing
Alma 9 19 Who a. called the people of Nephi
10 22 The righteous, who a. now in the land
20 13 These Nephites, who a. sons of a liar
25 26 Who a. a branch of the tree of Israel
29 17 All those who a. the fruit of their labors
31 32 Also my fellow-laborers who a. with me
34 27 The welfare of those who a. around you
37 10 Who a. now hardening their hearts
40 12 The spirits of those who a. righteous
43 13 The spirits of the wicked, ye a., who a.
16 Who have been, or who a., or who shall
45 13 The time very soon cometh that those
who a. now
13 The seed of those who a. now numbered
46 18 Who a. despised because we take upon
60 17 Wickedness of those who a. seeking for
22 Who a. falling by the sword
61 3 Those of my people who a. freemen
Hela 9 12 There a. five who are the murderers
13 12 It is because of those who a. righteous
13 The rock in this great city
17 The people's sake who a. upon the land
15 3 Who a. called the people of Nephi
3 Nep 3 3 Brave men, who a. at my command
5 24 Seed of Jacob, who a. scattered
10 4 Who a. descendants of Jacob, ye a.
4 Who a. of the house of Israel
16 Who a. the remnant of their seed
15 12 Who a. a remnant of the house of Josep
16 8 My people, who a. of the house of Israel
8 My people, who a. of the house of Israel
9 My people, who a. of the house of Israel
9 My people who a. of the house of Israel
14 My people, who a. of the house of Israel
20 10 Who a. a remnant of the house of Israel
16 Who a. a remnant of the house of Jacob
21 2 Who a. a remnant of the house of Jacob
7 The people who a. of the house of Israel
11 My people who a. of the covenant
12 My people who a. a remnant of Jacob
24 Who a. scattered upon all the face
27 31 I mean them who a. now alive
30 2 My people, who are of the house of I.
Mor 7 1 The remnant of this people who a. spare
8 21 People of the Lord, who a. the house of
9 26 All ye who a. despisers of the works of
Eth 1 26 His anger from them who a. our friends
Moro 7 48 All who a. true followers of his Son,
8 10 Baptism unto those who a. accountable

BEHOLD, YE ARE—
1 Nep 7 8 Behold, ye a. mine elder brethren
Alma 5 28 Behold, ye a. not the sheep of the good
44 7 Behold, ye a. in our hands
Hela 13 26 Behold ye a. worse than they
14 30 For behold ye a. free
3 Nep 13 25 Behold, ye a. they whom I have chosen
20 25 Behold, ye a. the children of the prophes
Mor 6 18 But behold, ye a. fallen, and I mourn
20 But behold, ye a. gone, and my sorrows
22 But behold, ye a. gone, and the Father

YE ARE—
1 Nep 7 8 How is it that ye a. so hard in your hea
10 21 Then ye a. found nuleian before the jud
12 9 For ye a. of the house of Israel
17 13 Ye shall know that it is by me that ye a.
44 Ye a. murderers in your hearts
44 And ye a. lieg unto them
45 Ye a. swift to do iniquity
2 Nep 1 13 Shake off the awful chains by which ye a.
a. bound

2 Nep 1 18 And ye a. visited by sword
23 Shake off the chains with which ye a. bo
4 5 I know that if ye a. brought up
6 Wherefore, if you a. cursed
6 5 For ye a. of the house of Israel
7 Because ye a. of the house of Israel
7 When ye a. weary, be waketh morning
8 1 Look unto the rock from whence ye a.
1 To the hole of the pit from whence ye a.
9 48 But as ye a. not holy
10 25 Remember that ye a. free to act
24 Remember after ye a. reconciled unto
24 Through the grace of God that ye a. sav
25 28 Ye a. a stiffnecked people
30 1 I suppose that ye a. more righteous than
31 13 Ye a. willing to take upon you the name
14 Ye a. willing to keep my commandments
32 4 Ye a. not brought into the light
Jac 2 5 Ye a. beginning to labor to sin
13 Ye a. lifted up in the pride of your heart
13 Ye suppose that ye a. better than they
Mos 17 17 When ye a. in the service of your fellow
17 Ye a. only in the service of your God
23 For which ye a. brought unto him
24 And ye a. still indebted unto him
25 Ye cannot say that ye a. even as much
24 Knoweth that ye a. eternally indebted
4 25 Otherwise ye a. condemned
4 25 Therefore, ye a. born of him
8 Under this head ye a. made free
12 That ye a. not found on the left hand of
14 The name by which ye a. called
7 11 Ye a. permitted to speak
11 And ye a. witnesses this day, that Zeniff
32 And ye a. smitten and afflicted
13 4 I have told you the truth, ye a. angry
18 8 As ye a. desirous to come into the fold
29 5 The cause which ye a. called to consider
5 For ye a. desirous to have a king
Alma 5 23 Will they not say that ye a. murderers
25 That ye a. guilty of all manner of wicke
28 I say unto you, if ye a. not
28 Ye a. not prepared to meet God
28 The name by which ye a. called
30 If ye a. not the sheep of the good sheph
29 The devil is your shepherd, and ye a. of
54 Will ye persist in supposing that ye a.
60 Ye a. his sheep; and he commandeth yo
7 6 I trust that ye a. not in a state
4 I trust that ye a. not lifted up
14 If ye a. not lifted up
15 That ye a. willing to repent of your sins
19 Ye a. in the paths of righteousness
19 Ye a. in the path which leads to the kin
19 Ye a. making his paths straight
9 30 My beloved brethren, for ye a. my breth
20 Seeing that ye a. a lost and a fallen peo
10 17 For ye a. laying the foundations of the
17 For ye a. laying traps and snares
18 Ye a. laying plans to pervert the ways
25 By the prayers of the righteous that ye
a. spared
32 8 I behold that ye a. lowly in heart
12 It is well that ye a. east out
12 For it is because that ye a. east out
12 That ye a. despised of your brethren
12 That ye a. brought to a lowliness of hea
12 For ye a. necessarily brought to be hum
13 Because ye a. compelled to be humble
24 Because ye a. afflicted and east out
42 Feast upon this fruit, even until ye a.
23 That ye a. east out of your synagogue
34 20 Cry unto him who ye a. in your fields
28 Ye a. as hypocrites, who do deny the fa
29 Ye a. as dross, which the refiners do eas
34 When ye a. brought to that awful crisi
38 11 See that ye a. not lifted up unto pride
41 See that ye a. merciful unto your breth
42 31 Ye a. called of God to preach the word
43 46 As ye a. not guilty of the first offense
44 1 Ye know that ye a. in our hands
2 Ye a. angry with us because of our reilg
17 Now as ye a. in our hands
54 5 Which ye a. still determined to carry on
58 35 We do not know but what ye a. unseece
60 18 We know not but what ye a. also traito
16 Because ye a. in the heart of our countr
16 Ye a. surrounded by security
22 While ye a. surrounded with thousands
Hela 5 12 Because of the rock upon which ye a. bu
7 15 Because ye a. given away that the devil

- Hela 8 25 Ye a, heaping up for yourselves wrath
 26 Even at this time ye a, ripening
 9 24 Ye a, angry with me, and seek to destro
 13 21 He saith that ye a, cursed
 25 Ye a, angry with him and cast him out
 14 19 Ye a, angry with me [Satanel]
 19 Ye a, brought down unto this second de
 30 Ye a, permitted to set for yourselves
 3 Nep 12 1 After that ye a, baptized
 26 And while ye a, in prison, can ye pay?
 29 If ye a, not of little faith
 15 12 Ye a, my disciples; and ye a, a light
 21 Ye a, they of whom I said, other sheep
 24 And ye a, my sheep, and
 24 Ye a, numbered among those whom
 17 2 I perceive that ye a, weak
 18 10 Witness unto the Father that ye a, will
 12 For ye a, built upon my rock
 15 Ye a, led away captive by him
 20 25 Ye a, of the house of Israel
 25 Ye a, of the covenant which the Father
 26 Ye a, the children of the covenant
 21 7 Ye a, gone away from mine ordinances
 9 Ye a, cursed with a curse
 27 9 That ye a, built upon my gospel
 28 3 After that ye a, 72 years old
 Mor 1 3 When ye a, about twenty and four year
 3 When ye a, of that age, go to the land
 5 23 Know ye not that ye a, in the hands of
 6 21 If it so be that ye a, righteous
 7 2 Know ye that ye a, of the house of I.
 10 Ye a, a remnant of the seed of Jacob
 10 Ye a, numbered among the people
 8 55 As if ye were present, and yet ye a, not
 29 See that ye a, not baptized unworthily
 Eth 2 15 If ye will sin until ye a, fully ripe
 25 When ye a, swallowed up in the depths
 3 13 Ye a, redeemed from the fall
 13 Therefore ye a, brought back into my
 15 Seest thou that ye a, created after mine
 Moro 7 29 Then ye a, not fit to be numbered among
 46 If ye have not charity, ye a, nothing
 10 22 By the grace of God, ye a, perfect
 33 Then a, ye sanctified in Christ by the
 ARE—
 1 Nep 1 14 Thy power, and goodness, and mercy a,
 2 And my sons a, no more
 9 4 These plates, for the more part of the
 4 Other plates a, for the reign of the kin
 11 25 Holy waters a, a representation of the
 12 10 Their garments a, made white in his blo
 16 The depths thereof a, the depth of hell
 17 Mists of darkness a, the temptations of
 13 8 A, the desires of this great and abomin
 29 A, taken away out of the Gospel of the
 14 23 The things which he shall write, a, just
 24 A, many things which thou hast seen
 15 12 A, we not a branch of the house of I?
 16 2 A, of a truth, more particularly made
 20 Even that all my joints a, weak
 20 1 A, come forth out of the waters of Juda
 1 And a, driven out, because of the wicked
 16 Thy walls a, continually before me
 22 2 By the Spirit a, all things made known
 3 A, things pertaining to things both temp
 23 A, they who need fear, and tremble
 31 I and my father a, the only ones
 2 Nep 1 18 A, hated and a, led according to the will
 19 For his ways a, righteous forever
 2 5 And men a, a, pleased with the things
 5 Or, by the law, men a, cut off
 25 And men a, that they might have joy
 27 Men a, free according to the flesh
 27 And all things a, given them
 57 If my people a, pleased with the things
 6 5 A, they which Isaiah spake
 13 The people of the Lord a, they who wait
 7 2 Because the waters a, dried up
 9 20 Their hearts a, upon their treasures
 40 Words of truth a, hard against all unel
 41 Remember that his paths a, righteous
 46 Holy, holy a, thy judgments, O Lord Go
 46 And my transgressions a, mine
 10 2 A, promises unto us according to the fles
 9 The promises of the Lord a, great unto
 16 Not for me, against me, saith our God
 21 Great a, the promises of the Lord
 11 4 A, the typifying of him
 13 12 And my people, children, a, their oppres
 16 Because the daughters of Zion a, banisht
 15 12 And wine a, in their feasts
 2 Nep 15 13 My people a, gone into captivity
 13 Their honorable men a, famished
 17 2 As the trees of the wood a, moved with
 18 18 A, for signs and for wonders in Israel
 19 10 The bricks a, fallen down
 19 10 The sycamores a, cut down
 20 20 Such as a, escaped of the house of Jacob
 26 28 But all men a, privileged
 28 One like unto the other, and none a, for
 29 Priests like a, that men preach and set
 32 And all men a, alike unto God
 27 27 And their works a, in the dark
 31 All that watch for iniquity a, cut off
 28 12 Their churches a, lifted up
 28 And a, angry because of the truth of Go
 30 1 Suppose that the Gentiles a, utterly des
 2 A, the covenant people of the Lord
 31 18 Then a, ye in this straight and narrow
 2 7 Many of whose feelings a, exceeding ten
 24 Do ye not suppose that such things a, ab
 28 Whoredoms a, an abomination before me
 3 2 If your minds a, firm, for ever
 5 The Lamanites, a, more righteous than
 7 How much better a, you than they?
 13 Their proceedings a, written upon the la
 4 8 Great and marvelous a, the works of the
 10 How unsearchable a, the depths of the
 15 It speaketh of things as they really a,
 5 32 There a, all kinds of had fruit
 54 Whithersoever I would, a, yet alive
 6 3 How cursed a, they who shall be cast on
 10 Whose names a, unsearchable
 Jar 1 2 As these plates a, small
 14 For the plates a, small
 14 Upon them the record of our wars a, en
 Omnl 1 30 And these plates a, full
 Mos 2 14 Ye yourselves a, witnesses this day
 24 A, and will be for ever and ever
 26 Am no better than ye yourselves a,
 3 2 Render to him all that you have and a,
 3 2 A, made known unto me, by an angel
 27 Whose names a, unsearchable
 4 8 Neither a, the judgments
 21 On whom you a, dependent for your live
 21 And for all that ye have and a,
 5 7 Ye say that your hearts a, changed
 7 14 In the land of Zarahemia a, yet alive
 15 A, taxes which ye have been grievous
 21 Ye all a, witnesses this day
 24 Great a, the reasons which we have to
 8 10 And a, perfectly sound [breast-plates]
 20 How marvelous a, the works of the
 30 How blind and impeneable a, the and
 21 Flesh from the shepherd, and a, driven
 21 A, devoured by the beasts of the for
 12 21 How beautiful upon the mountains a, th
 25 A, you priests and pretend to teach?
 15 12 And now, a, they not his seed?
 16 How beautiful upon the mountains a, th
 17 How beautiful upon the mountains a, th
 18 How beautiful upon the mountains a, th
 16 1 Confess before God that his judgments
 a, just
 18 8 Here a, the waters of Mormon
 8 And a, willing to bear one another's bur
 9 And a, willing to mourn with those that
 13 To serve him until you a, dead
 30 How beautiful a, they to the eyes of the
 19 7 Gideon, spare me, for the L, a, upon us
 15 And A, they not a, witnesses?
 22 6 The Lamanites, by night, a, drunken
 24 14 Even while you a, in bondage
 26 11 Here a, many whom we have brought
 24 For behold, in my name a, they called
 29 12 The judgments of God a, always just
 31 Their iniquities a, answered upon the
 Alma 3 3 Their bones a, in the depths of the sea
 5 10 On what conditions, a, they saved?
 23 Except his garments a, washed white
 24 The holy prophets, whose garments a, ei
 24 And a, spotless, pure and white?
 33 The arms of mercy a, extended towards
 39 Of what fold a, ye?
 7 3 A, established again in the way of his ri
 25 Even a, their garments a, spotless
 9 24 The promises of the Lord a, extended to
 11 4 The names a, given by the Nephties
 43 Even as we now a, at this time
 12 3 Thy thoughts a, made known unto us
 15 That all his judgments a, just
 13 20 The Scriptures a, before you

Alma 13 24 Angels a, declaring it unto many
 14 7 These men a, spotless before God
 17 28 Our flocks a, scattered already
 18 17 That thy marvelings a, so great?
 20 2 Also Miliaki and Ammah a, in prison
 3 My brother and brethren a, in prison
 13 Now his children a, also come amongst
 24 15 And our swords a, made bright
 26 31 See the fruits of our labors; and a, they
 37 His bowels of mercy a, over all the earth
 28 11 The bodies of many thousands a, laid
 11 The bodies of many thousands a, moulded
 11 Many thousands a, mourning for the loss
 12 A, raised to dwell at the right hand of
 30 14 Which ye say a, handed down by holy
 44 The scriptures a, laid before thee
 17 All around us a, elected to be cast by th
 31 27 Their hearts a, swallowed up in their pr
 28 Their hearts a, set upon them
 35 O Lord, their souls a, precious
 35 And many of them a, our brethren
 34 9 Yea, all a, fallen and a, last
 37 6 A, great things brought to pass
 12 And his paths a, straight
 13 How strict a, the commandments of God
 40 1 A, taken home to that God who gave the
 12 A, receded into a state of happiness
 29 That the souls and the bodies a, reunite
 41 4 If their works a, evil, they shall be
 8 The decrees of God a, unalterable
 11 A, in the gall of bitterness
 42 23 None but the truly penitent a, saved
 48 Here a, our weapons of war
 22 And a, buried in the depths of the sea
 46 27 A, those who have dissented from us
 41 Those who died in the faith of Christ a,
 50 19 How, just a, all the dealings of the Lor
 19 We can behold that his words a, verified
 52 11 The L, a, upon us, by the west sea
 54 12 Give you battle, even until you a, destro
 56 12 Many prisoners, all of whom a, chief cap
 57 27 Their minds a, firm; and they do put th
 31 The L, a, marching towards the city of
 58 1 A, at that period of time in our possessi
 31 And our children, a, returning to their
 32 Our armies a, small to maintain so great
 39 A, with me in the city of Mani!
 60 7 While your enemies a, spreading the wo
 13 Ye need not suppose that the righteous
 a, lost
 17 Now the L, a, coming upon us
 18 But what ye yourselves a, seeking for
 3 Those who have risen up a, exceeding
 61 11d Many of the L, a, converted
 21 The seed of Zeelekiah a, with us
 9 8 These men a, they who have murdered
 12 Where a, the five who were sent?
 12 4 How slow to do good, a, the children of
 5 How slow a, they to remember the Lord
 13 21 And also a, they who have cursed
 26 Because he testified that your deeds a,
 39 Our riches a, gone from us
 24 Our swords a, taken from us
 56 All things a, become slippery
 37 Our iniquities a, great
 38 Your days much better than a, past
 14 16 All mankind, a, considered as dead
 21 Which ye know at this time a, sold
 15 5 A, in the path of their duty [the L,]
 6 The more part of them a, doing this
 7 A, brought to the knowledge of the trut
 7 A, led to believe the holy scriptures,
 8 A, firm and steadfast in the faith
 3 Nep 9 15 All things that in them a,
 16 Scriptures concerning my coming a, fulfil
 10 17 A, they not written upon the plates?
 11 27 The Son, and the Holy Ghost a, one
 27 The Father and I, a, one
 36 And I, and the Holy Ghost a, one
 12 46 Under the law in me, a, all fulfilled
 47 Old things a, done away
 15 26 A, ye not much better than they?
 15 12 Ye a, a light unto this people
 16 2 A, they who have not as yet heard my
 17 6 My bowels a, filled with compassion
 7 My bowels a, filled with mercy
 18 11 Who repent and a, baptized in my name
 13 But a, built upon a sandy foundation
 13 The gates of hell a, ready open
 16 Who do repent and a, baptized

3 Nep 29 35 The Father and I, a, one
 40 How beautiful upon the mountains a, th
 22 1 For more a, the children of the desolate
 24 15 They that work wickedness a, set up;
 15 They that tempt God a, even delivered
 27 30 For none of them a, lost
 31 And none of them a, lost
 28 10 The Father and I, a, one
 29 3 Words which have been spoken a, vain
 4 5 By the wicked, that the wicked a, punis
 5 18 And even as she is, so a, they
 6 21 Then a, ye blessed with your fathers
 7 10 And a, baptized, first with water
 8 8 The L, a, at war one with another
 14 The plates thereof a, of no worth
 26 It shall be said that miracles a, done aw
 28 Why a, ye ashamed to take upon you the
 9 3 When your souls a, racked with a counsel
 11 The earth, and all things that in them a,
 13 This is wherein all men a, redeemed
 4 7 The earth and all things that in them a,
 9 My command the heavens a, opened and
 a, slant
 13 10 It is they whose garments a, white
 11 And a, partakers of the fulfilling of the
 15 24 A, these, whether the Lord will that I
 2 2 Their wars a, exceeding fierce among th
 7 17 It is by faith that miracles a, wrought
 8 8 Wherefore all children a, a whole
 12 But little children a, alive in Christ
 17 Wherefore all children a, alike unto me
 22 All little children a, alive in Christ
 9 11 A people like this, that a, without evil
 17 Armies of the L, a, betwixt Sherizah an
 10 8 That these gifts a, administered
 23 If ye, by the grace of God a, perfect in

ARIGHT.

Hela 7 4 Not in the least a, before him
 8 8 We know that he has testified a,

ARISE.

1 Nep 17 7 Saying, A., and get thee into the mounta
 18 5 We should a, and go down into the ship
 21 7 Kings shall see and a,
 2 Nep 1 14 Awake! and a, from the dust
 21 A, from the dust, my sons, and be men
 23 Come forth out of obscurity, and a, from
 8 25 A., sit down, O Jerusalem!
 Mos 2 32 Lest there shall a, contentions among yo
 27 13 Saying, Alma, a, and stand forth
 Alma 1 23 A., and persecute those who did not hel
 22 3 The king said unto them, A.
 36 8 The voice said unto me, A.
 Hela 14 5 There shall a new star a,
 3 Nep 11 14 A, and come forth unto me
 20 Commanded him that he should a,
 17 19 Jesus spake unto them, and had them a,
 20 2 Commanded them that they should a,
 37 A., sit down, O Jerusalem
 23 9 Many saints who should a,
 11 Many saints did a, and appear unto man
 25 2 A, with healing in his wings
 Eth 3 7 A., why hast thou fallen?
 Moro 10 31 Awake, and a, from the dust, O Jersal

ARISETH.

2 Nep 12 19 When he a, to shake terribly the earth
 21 When he a, to shake terribly the earth

ARK.

Eth 6 7 They were tick like unto the a, of Noah

ARM.

HIS HOLY ARM—

Enos 1 13 By the power of his holy a,
 Mos 19 24 The Lord hath made bare his holy a,
 15 31 The Lord hath made bare his holy a,
 3 Nep 16 20 The Lord hath made bare his holy a,
 20 35 The Father hath made bare his holy a,

HIS ARM—

1 Nep 20 14 And his a, shall come upon the Chaldean
 19 Unless he shall make bare his a, in the
 21 God will proceed to make bare his a,
 2 Nep 4 34 Or maketh flesh his a,
 28 31 Or maketh flesh his a,
 Jac 6 5 While his a, of mercy is extended toward
 Omni 1 13 They were led by the power of his a,
 Mos 1 14 If he had not extended his a,
 Alma 17 37 Caused them to flee by the strength of
 his a,
 19 26 His a, is extended to all people

Alma 20 20 Also smote his a, that he could not use
Eph 14 12 In which Lib did smite upon his a.

MINE ARM—

2 Nep 8 5 And mine a. shall judge the people
5 And on mine a. shall they trust
28 32 Notwithstanding I shall lengthen out
mine a.
32 For mine a. is lengthened out all the day
Jac 2 25 Out of Jerusalem, by the power of
mine a.

3 Nep 9 14 Mine a. of mercy is extended towards

ARM—

1 Nep 16 23 I did a. myself with a bow and an arrow
2 Nep 4 34 I will not put my trust in the a. of flesh
34 He that putteth his trust in the a. of flesh
8 9 Put on strength, O a. of the Lord
19 20 Shall eat every man the flesh of his own
a.

Wdm 1 13 He did fight with the strength of his
own a.

Mos 9 16 I did a. them with bows, and with arro
14 1 To whom is the a. of the Lord revealed?
29 20 Extending the a. of mercy towards them

Alma 2 12 They did a. themselves with swords
14 Amiel did a. his men with all manner of
29 10 Then did I remember his merciful a.
54 12 Even I will a. my women and my childr
60 2 And a. them with swords, and with elm

ARMED.

1 Nep 14 14 They were a. with righteousness
Mos 10 8 Men a. with bows, and with arrows
Alma 43 18 His [Moroni's] people were a. with swo
21 They were not a. with breast-plates
46 31 Gathered themselves together, and a. th
55 16 Inasmuch that they were all a.
17 When Moroni had a. all those prisoners
20 He had a. those prisoners of the N.
22 That their prisoners were a. within

Hela 1 14 A. them, and with a. masters
Eth 7 9 And after he had a. them with swords
15 15 Men, women and children being a. with

ARMIES.

Behold the armies—see Behold the armies.

Our armies—see Our armies.

ARMIES OF THE LAMANITES—

Wdm 1 13 The a. of the Lamanites came down
Mos 23 30 The a. of the L. which had followed
Alma 16 2 The a. of the L. had come in
8 They came upon the a. of the L.
28 1 The a. of the L. had followed their brot
55 13 Might contend with the a. of the L.
43 15 The a. of the L. had gathered together
19 When the a. of the L. saw that the peo
24 That the a. of the L. were marching
47 8 To gain favor with the a. of the L.
49 1 The a. of the L. were seen approaching
52 23 The a. of the L. did march forth agains
53 6 As Teancum saw the a. of the L. coming
53 6 One of the greatest of the a. of the L.
8 The a. of the L., on the West sea, south
55 21 And surround the a. of the L.
56 57 To keep them from the a. of the L.
57 31 The a. of the L. are marching
58 29 The a. of the L. did arrive near
30 The a. of the L. did flee out of all
62 30 Which did reduce the a. of the L.
33 The a. of the L. were all gathered

Mor 3 6 That we might stop the a. of the L.
6 7 Did now behold the a. of the L. march
Moro 9 17 The a. of the L. are betwixt Sherrizah

ARMIES OF THE NEPHITES—

Alma 16 5 Chief captain over the a. of the N. [Zor
28 1 The a. of the N. were set round about
55 13 In the land of Jershon for the a. of the
Nephites.
43 15 The a. of the N. were prepared to meet
16 Took command of all the a. of the Neph
17 Chief captain over the a. of the Nephite
21 Were exceeding afraid of the armies of
the Nephites.
23 Whither the a. of the Nephites should go
44 23 The a. of the Nephites, or of Moroni
46 11 The chief commander of the a. of the N.
54 According to his will with the a. of the N.
48 8 Had been strengthening the a. of the N.
Hela 11 32 Had defy the whole a. of the Nephites
3 Nep 3 17 Chief captains over all the a. of the N.
18 Commander of all the a. of the Nephites

3 Nep 4 8 The a. of the Nephites, when they saw
15 The a. of the N. did return
25 They were met by the a. of the N.

Mor 4 2 The a. of the N. were driven back
4 Because the a. of the N. went up

HIS ARMIES—

Wdm 1 13 King Benjamin gathered together his a.
Mos 11 18 King Noah sent his a. against them
29 23 He will send his a. against his a. to meet

Alma 2 16 At the head of his a. against the Amiel
43 40 Lehi retained his a. upon the bank
46 31 Was expedient that he should take his a.
47 20 Amalekiah marched with his a.
27 Amalekiah commanded that his a.
51 He entered the city of Nephi with his a.
48 5 Appointed them, chief captains over his
a.

8 Earth round about, to enclose his a.
50 1 He caused that his a. should commence
7 Moroni caused that his a. should go fort
12 Moroni with his a., which did increase
51 10 He did prepare himself and his a. to com
11 Now his a. were not so great as they ha
36 Caused that his a. should stand in readi
52 20 He would contend with his a. to meet
62 43 Moroni yielded up the command of his a.
Hela 1 17 And he did gather together his a.
4 9 Moronihah did succeed with his a.
19 Moronihah did employ all his a.

3 Nep 4 6 Giddianhi gave commandment unto his a.
13 Commanded that his a. should pursue
24 He did send out his a. in the night
24 Did place his a. in the way of their retr
Eth 13 27 He did fight against him with his a. to batt
14 28 Wherefore Coriantou did gather his a.

MY ARMIES—

Alma 18 21 I would guard thee with my a.
54 12 I will come against you, with my a.
16 I will come upon you with my a.

3 Nep 3 8 I will command that my armies shall co
Mor 2 3 Inasmuch that they did frighten my a.

THEIR ARMIES—

Jac 7 25 Did fortify against them with their a.
Mos 20 7 Therefore they sent their a. forth
Alma 16 7 Crossed over the river Shon, with their
a.

22 33 With their guards and their a.
25 2 They took their a. and went over
43 4 Gathered, their a. in the land of Jersho
13 Of their substance to support their a.
49 17 Therefore, they brought up their a.
21 The L. brought up their a.
22 That they might obtain a pass to their a.
50 10 That they might secure their a.
52 13 According to the power of their a.
53 7 And providing food for their a.
59 8 And their a. were so numerous
62 7 With their a. into the land of Zarahem
22 The L. did not camp with their a.
34 Lehi and Teancum, did encamp with
their a.

Hela 1 19 For the N. to gather together their a.
7 Stationed their a. to defend their north
3 Nep 4 9 Because of the terror of their a.
21 And falling upon their a.

Mor 2 1 I should be, the leader of their a.
1 The N. did go up with their a. to battle
5 1 Gave me command again of their a.

ARMIES—

1 Nep 4 2 And the a. of Pharaoh did follow
17 27 Who were the a. of Pharaoh
Mos 23 1 That the a. of king Noah would come
1 Departed, before the a. of king Noah
Alma 27 23 We will set our a. between the land Jer
25 13 And the a. of the Zoramites
43 22 They did not suppose that the a. of Mor
42 They were met again by the a. of Moro
52 The a. of Moroni encircled them about
53 And the a. of Moroni on the west
46 32 And headed the a. of Amalekiah
47 14 They were surrounded by the a. of Leh
50 10 He also placed a. on the south
51 18 The a. did march forth against them
52 15 Moroni, who had established a. to prote
54 6 Withdrew your a. into your own lands
7 Return with your a. to your own lands
59 3 Strengthen Helaman, or the a. of Helam
60 13 Rendered unto our a. sufficient strength
8 Ye might have sent a. unto them
62 13 Sent to the a. of Lehi and Teancum

- Alma 62 24 Saw that the a. of Moroni were within
Hela 1 26 Moronihah had caused that their strong
a.
4 6 The a. of Moronihah, were driven
8 11 Waters closed upon the a. of the Egypt
3 Nep 3 14 He caused that there should be a.
4 1 Those a. of robbers had prepared for ba
7 Terrible was the appearance of the a.
9 When the a. of Giddianhi saw this
10 When the a. of Giddianhi did rush
Mor 4 2 The a. of the N. were driven back
Eth 14 19 The people began to flock together in a.
27 The destruction among the a. of Shiz
27 Began to flee before the a. of Coriantum
28 Did sound a trumpet unto the a. of Shiz
31 They should not pursue the a. of Corian
15 10 The a. of Coriantum did press
10 Upon the a. of Shiz, that they beat the

ARMING.

- Alma 51 9 A. them, and preparing for war

ARMOR.

- 1 Nep 4 19 I did gird on his a. about my loins
2 Nep 1 23 Put on the a. of righteousness
Mos 21 7 Put on their a. and went forth
Alma 3 5 A., which was girded about them
43 21 Afrad of, the Nephites, because of
their a.
46 13 Girded on his a. about his loins
3 Nep 3 26 They should be strong with a.
4 7 Armies of Giddianhi, because of their a.

ARMORS.

- Alma 46 21 With their a. girded about their loins

ARM-SHIELDS.

- Alma 43 19 Prepared his people with .a.-s.
38 Being shielded, by their .a.-s.

ARMS.

Arms against their brethren—see Arms against their brethren.

TAKE UP ARMS—

- Alma 2 49 Should take up a. against their brethren
24 6 Would take up a. against their brethren
26 25 Let us take up a. against them
34 They would take up a. against their bre
27 23 Their fear to take up a. against their br
28 Never could be prevailed upon to take
up a.
43 11 And they [Ammonites] would not take
up a.
48 23 They were sorry to take up a.
51 13 And they refused to take up a.
13 They would not take up a. to defend the
17 They should take up a. and support the
20 To take up a. in defence of their country
53 13 Were desirous to take up a. in the defe
16 As many as were able to take up a.
62 9 Would not take up a. in the defence
3 Nep 2 11 Should take up a. against them
12 To take up a. against those G. robbers

THEIR ARMS—

- 1 Nep 21 22 They shall bring thy sons in their a.
22 6 Their children have been carried in their
a.
8 Being carried in their a. and upon their
2 Nep 6 6 They shall bring thy sons in their a.
Jac 7 24 They sought by the power of their a.
Mos 11 11 They might rest their bodies and their a
Alma 17 37 He smote off their a. with his sword
37 Smiting their a. with the edge of his sw
38 He smote off as many of their a.
27 3 This people again refused to take their a
44 They did smite off many of their a.
61 6 Flocking to us daily, to their a.
3 Nep 3 3 Do now at this time stand in their a.
Mor 3 1 And their a. against the time of battle

ARMS—

- 1 Nep 11 20 The virgin again bearing a child in her
a.
2 Nep 1 15 Eternally in the a. of his love
Mos 10 9 My old men that could bear a.
9 My young men that were able to bear a.
16 12 While the a. of mercy were extended
12 For the a. of mercy were extended
20 24 Let us go forth to meet my people, with-
out a.
25 Went forth without a. to meet the L.
26 That they were without a.
Alma 5 33 The a. of mercy are extended towards

- Alma 17 39 Went in unto the king, bearing the a.
18 16 And smote off the a. of others
20 24 Slew and smote off the a. of my brethren
2 2 Took up a. against the people of Anti-Ne
25 Whose a. were lifted to slay them
34 16 And encircled them in the a. of safety
35 14 Have taken up a. to defend themselves
44 5 God, who has strengthened our a.
47 3 He should go forth and compel them to a.
5 Fled to Onidah to the place of a.
54 18 If ye will lay down your a.
Mor 5 11 My eye had been clasped in the a. of Jes
6 17 Jesus, who stood with open a. to receive

ARMY.

Our army—see Our army.

ARMY OF THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 19 6 Behold, the a. of the L. were within
23 25 An a. of the L. were in the borders of th
Alma 3 20 Another a. of the L. came in upon the p
52 20 Sent embassies to the a. of the L.
56 34 Antiparah, were stationed the strongest
a. of the L.
36 Did lead away the most powerful a. of
the L.
52 Inasmuch that the whole a. of the L. ha
Hela 4 8 Help of a numerous a. of the L.
5 21 They were taken by an a. of the L.
Mor 4 2 A fresh a. of the L. did come upon them

HIS ARMY—

- Mos 18 33 He sent his a. to destroy them
Alma 43 25 Now Moroni, leaving a part of his a.
25 Took the remainder part of his a.
27 Moroni caused that his a. should be seen
31 Therefore he divided his a.
33 Having placed his a. according to his de
35 Led his a. forth and encircled the L.
41 Moroni and his a. met the L. in the vall
46 31 He took his a., and marched out into th
47 3 Gave Amalekiah the command of that
part of his a.
9 He caused his a. to pitch their tents
13 To come down with his a. in the night
32 He had pursued them with his a.
49 10 Out of the land of N., at the head of his
a.
50 35 Did slay Morianton, and defeat his a.
51 17 Moroni commanded that his a. should go
30 Marching forth with his numerous a.
52 7 Number of men to strengthen his a.
17 March forth with his a. against the L.
17 He might receive strength to his a.
18 Moroni did arrive with his a.
20 Jacob, would not come out with his a.
22 Moroni and his a., by night, marched
24 Moroni commanded that a part of his a.
26 Possession of the city Mulek, with a
part of his a.
28 Beheld Lehi with his a., coming against
29 Moroni had been in their rear with his a.
30 Till they should meet Moroni and his a.
54 2 His own people for the strengthening of
his a.
55 24 And were a great strength to his a.
56 10 His a. had been reduced by the L.
18 Antipus had received a greater strength
to his a.
33 Antipus did march forth, with a part of
his a.
38 Antipus, did speed the march of his a.
62 3 Gave Lehi and Teancum command over
his a.
21 Now Moroni returned to his a.
32 Moroni and his a. did pursue them
Eth 14 7 Coriantumr dwelt with his a. in the wil
7 In which he did receive great strength
to his a.
8 Gilead also received great strength to
his a.

WHOLE ARMY—

- Alma 47 13 A second leader over the whole a.
56 24 They durst not pass by us with their
whole a.
52 Inasmuch that the whole a. of the L. ha
57 25 And also the foes of our whole a.
26 Preservation was astonishing to our
whole a.
58 22 Because the L. did suffer their whole a.
25 That they had driven their whole a.
Hela 1 20 And did march forth with his whole a.

ARMY—

- Mos 18 34 Apprised of the coming of the king's a.
19 1 The a. of the king returned
22 15 They sent an a. into the wilderness
Alma 3 29 Where the first a. met the Amalekites
21 There was an a. sent to drive them out
23 He sent up a numerous a. against them
16 3 Before the N. could raise a sufficient a.
43 20 The a. of Zerubbannah was not prepared
34 Where a part of the a. of Moroni was co
33 The a. which was concealed on the sent
36 And began to contend with the a. of Lehi
47 5 For they discovered the a. coming
21 Amalekiah had gathered together so
great an a.
29 When the servants of the king saw an a.
30 The a. which pursued after them, retr
49 2 Moroni had stationed an a. by the bord
50 28 Fearful lest the a. of Moroni should com
33 Moroni sent an a. with their camp
35 The a. which was sent by Moroni
51 11 Gathered together a wonderful great a.
52 2 Retreated with all their a. into . . . Mulek
27 Were met by Lehi, and a small a.
55 24 They did join the a. of Moroni
56 10 I did join 2,000 men to the a. of Au
33 Until I had gone forth with my little a.
35 Came forth with their a., and marched
37 When they saw the a. of Antipas purs
46 Lest they should overpower the a. of Au
50 The a. of Antipas being weary
57 7 It was our desire to wage a battle with
the a.
17 Provisions, and also a numerous a. of
58 8 Guarded to us by an a. of 2,000 men
17 I remained with the remainder of my a.
18 The L. did come with their numerous a.
20 Or when the a. had passed by
59 8 Came even and joined the a. of Moroni
61 2 Moroni, the chief captain over the a.
62 12 An a. of 6,000 men should be sent unto
13 An a. of 6,000 men with a sufficient qua
20 The L. did camp with their a.
30 Which did strengthen the a. of Moroni
31 Frightened, and fled before the a. of Mo
63 15 They came down with a numerous a.
15 Or against the a. of Moronihah a.
Hebra 1 14 Gathered together an innumerable a. of
23 He did march forth with a large a.
28 Immediately sent forth Lehi with an a.
1 28 They sent an a. of strong men into the
2 Appearance of the a. of Giddianhi
2 2 I did go forth at the head of an a.
9 He came against us with an a. of 44,000
9 I did beat him with my a., that he fled
25 We did contend with an a. of 30,000
25 Against an a. of 50,000
Eth 7 5 When he had gathered together an a.
8 5 Inasmuch that they did raise an a.
6 When they had slain the a. of Jared
10 9 Morianton . . . gathered together an a. of
14 5 And slew a part of the a. of Coriantur
12 The a. of Coriantur did press forward
14 I did smite the a. of Coriantur
16 Fled again before the a. of the brother
18 Who can stand before the a. of Shiz?
20 A part of them fled to the a. of Shiz
20 A part of them fled to the a. of Coriantu
15 11 The a. of Coriantur did pitch their ten
13 Were gathered together to the a. of Cori
13 Were gathered together to the a. of Shiz
15 They were all gathered together, every
one to the
Moro 9 16 The a. of Zenephi had carried away
17 The a. which is with me is weak
17 As many as have fled to the a. of Aaron

AROSE.

THERE AROSE—

- 1 Nep 8 23 That there a. a mist of darkness
18 13 Inasmuch that there a. a great storm
Mos 7 25 But there a. contentions among them
Alma 21 5 There a. an Amalekite and began to con
45 23 That there a. a dissension among them
51 4 There a. a warm dispute concerning the
Hebra 10 1 There a. a division among the people
3 Nep 8 5 There a. a great storm, such an one as
4 Nep 1 26 There a. a people who were called the N
Eth 11 15 There a. a rebellion among the people
15 There a. a mighty man among them in
17 There a. another mighty man
13 23 There a. up Shared, and he also gave bat

Eth 14 3 There a. the brother of Shared and he

AROSE—

- 1 Nep 16 10 As my father a. in the morning
17 7 I a. and went up into the mountain
Mos 18 14 They a. and came forth out of the water
Alma 19 12 He a., according to the words of Ammon
12 As he a., he stretched forth his hand
29 As soon as she touched her hand she a.
30 He a. and stood upon his feet
33 When Ammon a., he also administered
34 1 Amulek a. and began to teach them
36 8 I a. and stood up, and beheld the angel
Hebra 7 12 When N. a., he beheld the multitudes
3 Nep 11 19 And N. a. and went forth
20 And he a. and stood before him
17 18 End of praying unto the Father, he a.
20 They a. from the earth
19 7 They a. and ministered unto the people
20 2 They a. up and stood upon their feet
Eth 15 28 Shiz a. and also his men, and he swore

AROUND.

- 2 Nep 4 33 With thou encircle me a. in the robe?
Mos 22 8 We will travel a. the land of Shilom
Alma 16 37 Also some a. the borders of Neph
17 17 Whilst all a. us are elected to be east
34 27 For the welfare of those who are a. you
60 7 Spreading the work of death a. you?

AROUSE.

- Jac 3 11 A. the faculties of your soul
Alma 32 27 If ye will awake and a. your faculties
Mor 2 24 My words did a. them somewhat

ARPAD—A City or District in Syria.

- 2 Nep 20 9 Is not Hamath as A.?

ARRAIGNED.

- Alma 11 44 And he a. before the bar of Christ

ARRANGE.

- Mos 29 11 We will newly a. the affairs of this people

ARRAYED.

- 3 Nep 13 29 Was not a. like one of these

ARRIVE.

- 1 Nep 18 23 We did a. to the promised land
Alma 52 18 Moroni did a. with his army
56 29 And provisions a. for our support
57 10 At length their provisions did a.
18 I did a. in scold with them
34 I did a. in time that we might assist our
58 27 We did a. before them to the city of M.
29 The L. did a. near the city

ARRIVED.

- 1 Nep 17 14 After ye have a. to the promised land
Mos 21 26 Having a. in the borders of the land
22 13 They a. in the land of Zarahemla
24 25 They a. to the land of Zarahemla
Alma 17 13 When they a. in the borders of the land
56 15 When I a. at the city of Judea
Hebra 13 24 Because of this time which has a.

ARRIVEN.

- Mos 10 15 When they had a. to the promised land
Alma 20 30 Until they had a. to the land of Middoni

ARROAGENCY.

- 2 Nep 23 11 I will cause the a. of the proud to cease

ARROW.

- 1 Nep 16 23 And out of a straight stick, an a.
23 I did arm myself with a bow and an a.
Jar 1 8 The sharp pointed a. and the quiver
Mor 6 9 With the a. and with the axe

ARROWS.

- 1 Nep 16 14 We did take our bows and our a.
15 Slaying food by the way, with our bows
and our a.
2 Nep 15 28 Whose a. shall be sharp
17 24 With a. and with bows shall men come
Mos 9 16 I did arm them with bows, and with a.
10 8 Men armed with bows, and with a.
Alma 2 12 I did arm themselves, with bows, and
with a.
3 5 Their bows, and their a., and their stons
17 7 Their bows, and their a. and their stons
45 29 Their bows, and their a., their stons
49 2 To shield them from the a., of the L.
2 They fought with stons and with a.
4 L. could not cast their stons and their a.
19 Be casting over stons and a. at them
22 Were swept off by the stons and a.

Alma 49 24 Exposed to the a. of the L.
50 4 That the tones and the a. of the L.
Hela 1 14 Armed them. with bows, and with a.
16 2 Many shot a. at him [Samuel].
2 Could not hit him with their a.
6 Could not hit him with their a.
6 We cannot hit him with our a.

ART.

Blessed art thou—see *Blessed* art thou.
Thou art blessed—see *Thou art blessed*.
Art not—see *Art not*.

ART THOU—

2 Nep 8 9 A. thou not he that hath ent Rahab?
10 A. thou not he who hath dried the sea?
12 Who a. thou, that thou shouldst be *afra*
24 10 A. thou also become weak as we?
10 A. thou become like unto us?
12 How a. thou fallen from heaven, O Luc!
12 A. thou cut down to the ground, which
Alma 9 2 Who a. thou? Suppose ye that we shall
18 18 Saying: A. thou also possessed with th
18 18 His mouth, and said unto him, Who a.
thou
18 A. thou that Great Spirit, who knows
33 A. thou sent from God?
20 10 Said whither a. thou going with this N.?
50 51 A. thou convinced of the power of God?

THOU ART—

1 Nep 1 14 Because thou a. merciful, thou wilt not
3 13 Thou a. a robber and I will slay thee
17 20 And thou a. like unto our father
21 3 Thou a. my servant, O Israel
2 Nep 1 29 Behold thou a. the servant of Laban
30 30 Thou a. a true friend unto my son N.
2 1 Thou a. my first born in the days of my
3 I know that thou a. redeemed
3 4 Thou a. the fruit of my loins
25 Joseph, Behold thou a. little
8 16 Say unto Zion, behold, thou a. my peopl
24 8 Saying, Since thou a. laid down
19 But thou a. cast out of thy grave
Jac 7 14 Because thou a. of the devil
Mos 1 10 Thou a. a king and a ruler over this peo
17 7 And thou a. worthy of death
26 20 Thou a. my servant; and I covenant wit
Alma 1 12 Thou a. not only guilty of priestcraft
14 Thou a. condemned to die, according to
8 11 We know that thou a. Alma, and
11 We know that thou a. High Priest
12 Therefore thou a. not the chief judge ov
20 I know that thou a. a holy prophet
20 Thou a. the man whom an angel said
18 21 I know that thou a. more powerful than
19 4 Thou a. a prophet of a holy God
20 13 Thou a. going to deliver these Nephites
22 18 If there is a God, and if thou a. Godes
30 42 Thou a. possessed with a lying spirit
31 15 We believe that thou a. God, and
15 We believe that thou a. holy
15 And that thou a. a spirit
17 Thou a. the same yesterday, to-day and
33 4 For he said, Thou a. merciful, O God
8 Thou a. merciful unto thy children
16 Thou a. angry, O Lord, with this people
3 Helaman, behold, thou a. in this youth
36 10 Thou a. in this youth, and ye stand in
54 11 It supposeth me that thou a. a child of
Hela 9 20 Saying unto him, Thou a. confederate
54 We know that thou a. guilty
10 6 Thou a. N., and I am God
11 8 We know that thou a. a man of God
3 Nep 12 25 While thou a. in the way with him
Mor 1 2 I perceive that thou a. a sober child
Eth 3 2 For we know that thou a. holy
5 We know that thou a. able to show fort
15 Speakest the truth, for thou a. a God
12 24 Were mighty even as thou a.
Moro 9 24 If thou a. spared; and I shall perish

ART—

2 Nep 24 31 Thou, whole Palestina, a. dissolved
Mos 2 21 And a. serving you from day to day
Alma 5 37 And a. still calling after you
36 18 Who a. in the gall of bitterness, and
18 A. encircled about by the everlasting ch
3 Nep 13 9 Our Father who a. in heaven
19 23 As thou, Father, a. in me
29 As thou, Father, a. in me
Mor 1 2 And a. quick to observe

ART (noun)—

Hela 12 2 Precious things of every kind and a.

Mor 2 10 The magic a. and the witchcraft. in th
ARTIFICER,
2 Nep 13 3 The cunning a., and the eloquent orator

ARTS.

1 Nep 16 38 He worketh many things, by his cunning a.
Alma 19 15 These lawyers were learned in all the a.
Hela 16 21 The mysterious a. of the evil one
Eth 13 16 Having studied himself in all the a. of

ASCEND.

2 Nep 4 35 My voice shall forever a. up unto thee
24 13 I will a. into heaven
14 I will a. above the heights of the clouds
26 3 The cry of the blood of the saints shall a.
Jac 2 35 The sobbings of their hearts a. up to

ASCENDED.

Mos 15 9 Having a. into heaven
3 Nep 11 21 When I am again a. into heaven
15 1 Before I a. to my Father
18 39 Departed from them, and a. into heaven
39 He a. again into heaven
19 1 When Jesus had a. into heaven
26 15 After he had a. into heaven
15 And had a. unto the Father
Moro 7 27 Because Christ hath a. into heaven

ASCENDED UP.

1 Nep 15 30 Which a. up unto God forever
2 Nep 9 16 Whose flame a. up for ever and ever
Jac 6 10 Whose smoke a. up for ever and ever
Mos 2 38 Whose flame a. up for ever and ever
3 27 Whose smoke a. up for ever and ever
Alma 12 17 Whose flame a. up for ever and ever

ASCENSION.

Mos 18 2 His resurrection and a. into heaven
Alma 40 20 Resurrection of Christ and his a.
3 Nep 10 18 Soon after the a. of Christ
11 12 After his a. into heaven

ASCIBED.

Alma 57 26 A. it to the miraculous power of God

ASCIRING.

Alma 15 15 A. all the power of Alma and Amulek to

ASIA MED.

1 Nep 8 25 Cast their eyes about as if they were a.
28 After they had tasted of the fruit they
were a.

21 23 They shall not be a. that wait for me

2 Nep 6 7 They shall not be a. that wait for me

13 The people of the Lord shall not be a.

7 And I know that I shall not be a.

27 33 Jacob shall not now be a.

Mos 29 3 The priests of king Noah, being a. to re

Alma 46 21 Be a. to take upon them the name of

3 Nep 22 4 Fear not, for thou shalt not be a.

Mor 8 38 Why are ye a. to take upon you?

ASHES.

Mos 11 25 Except they repent in sackcloth and a.

3 Nep 25 3 They shall be a. under the soles of your

ASIDE.

1 Nep 19 13 And turn their hearts a.

14 Because they turn their hearts a.

15 They no more turn a. their hearts

2 Nep 9 28 The counsel of God, for they set it a.

19 20 Let us remember him, and lay a. our sin

19 22 And turn a. the just for a thing of naug

28 16 That turn a. the just for a thing of naug

Alma 5 33 Can ye lay a. these things?

7 15 And lay a. every sin

24 23 Neither would they turn a. to the right

22 26 Neither must ye lay a. your faith?

42 11 For the plan of redemption (thruin it a.)

Hela 7 4 Laying a. the commandments of God

3 Nep 24 5 That turn a. the stranger

ASK.

Ask the Father—see *Ask the Father*.

I ASK—

2 Nep 4 35 My God will give me, if I a. not amiss

Mos 2 25 I a., can ye say ought of yourselves?

Alma 5 8 I a. of you, my brethren, were they des

9 I a., were the bands of death broken?

10 I a. of you on what conditions are they

14 I a. of you, my brethren of the church

22 I a. of you, my brethren, how will any?

26 I a., what great blessings has he bestow

32 18 Now I a. Is this faith?

I WOULD ASK—

2 Nep 21 6 I would a. of you, wherein the Lamb of

2 Nep 31 19 1 would a., If all is done?
 Alma 5 26 1 would a., Can ye feel so now?
 32 11 1 would a., Do ye suppose that ye must
 33 14 1 would a., if ye have read the scripture
 Mor 9 15 1 would a. of you, have all these things?
ASK—
 1 Nep 15 11 Not harden your hearts, and a. me in fa
 2 Nep 17 11 A. the sign of the Lord thy God
 11 A. either to the depths
 12 But Abaz said, I will not a.
 32 4 I will be because ye a. not
 Enos 1 15 Whatsoever thing ye shall a. in faith
 Mos 4 10 A. in sincerity of heart that he would fo
 21 Whatsoever ye a. that is right, in faith
 7 8 Answer the questions which he should a.
 Alma 11 21 Will ye answer me a few questions
 which I shall a. you?
 20 23 I will grant unto thee whatsoever thou
 wilt a.
 Heja 10 5 For thou shalt not a. that which is cou
 3 Nep 13 8 Ye have need of before ye a. him
 14 7 A. and it shall be given unto you
 9 If his son a. bread?
 10 Or if he a. a fish?
 11 Give good things to them that a. him
 17 5 A. him to tarry a little longer with the
 27 29 A., and ye shall receive
 Mor 9 15 1 would a. of you have all these things
 28 A. now that ye may consume it on your
 28 But a. with a firmness unshaken
 Moro 4 3 We a. thee in the name of thy Son Jesus
 5 2 We a. thee, in the name of thy Son Jesu
 10 4 I would exhort you that ye would a. God
 4 And if ye shall a. with a sincere heart
ASKED.
 Alma 14 15 And a., What say ye for yourselves?
ASKETH.
 2 Nep 4 35 God will give liberally to him that a.
 3 Nep 12 42 Give to him that a. thee
 14 8 For ever one that a. receiveth
 27 29 For he that a., receiveth
ASKING.
 Alma 7 23 A. for whatsoever things ye stand in nee
ASLEEP.
 Mos 22 7 When they are drunken and a.
 Alma 51 25 His men were a., and he awoke them
 62 21 And they [the L.] were all a.
ASP.
 2 Nep 21 8 Shall play on the hole of the a.
 30 14 Shall play on the hole of the a.
ASS.
 1 Nep 18 25 The ox, and the a., and the horse
 Mos 5 14 Both a man take an a. which belongeth?
 12 5 They shall be driven before like a dumb
 a.
 13 21 His maid servant, nor his ox, nor his a.
 21 3 And drive them as they would a dumb a.
ASSEMBLE.
ASSEMBLE THEMSELVES TOGETHER—
 Mos 18 25 In their power, to a. themselves together
 25 21 Therefore they did a. themselves to-
 gether
 27 22 The priests should a. themselves to-
 gether
 Alma 2 6 Thus they did a. themselves together
 15 17 Began to a. themselves together
 19 18 Began to a. themselves together
 21 20 Reign, should a. themselves together
 22 7 May a. themselves together to worship
 22 Multitude should a. themselves together
 53 16 They did a. themselves together
 Heja 1 24 No time to a. themselves together
 9 10 Did a. themselves together to mourn
ASSEMBLE—
 1 Nep 20 14 All ye, a. yourselves, and hear
 2 Nep 21 12 And shall a. the outcasts of Israel
 Mos 2 27 That ye should a. yourselves together
 28 That ye should a. yourselves together
 29 That ye should a. yourselves together
 Alma 21 6 We do a. ourselves together to worship
ASSEMBLED.
ASSEMBLED THEMSELVES TOGETHER—
 Mos 29 39 They a. themselves together in bodies
 Alma 2 5 The people a. themselves together
 31 23 Until they had a. themselves together
ASSEMBLED—
 Mos 2 9 All ye that have a. yourselves

Mos 25 4 All the people of Nephi were a.
 15 When they were a. together
 Alma 24 17 And all the people were a. together
ASSEMBLIES.
 2 Nep 14 5 Upon her a., a cloud and smoke
ASSEMBLING.
 Mos 18 32 Therefore on the day that they were a.
 Alma 6 5 Were deprived of the privilege of a.
ASSEMBLY.
 Mos 25 20 Neither could they all hear. in one a.
 Alma 21 16 In every a. of the Lamanites
ASSES.
 Eth 9 19 They also had horses, and a.
ASSIST.
 Alma 27 24 Give us a portion of their substance to
 a. us
 52 15 That he might a. Teancum with his men
 56 9 These 2,000 young men, to a. Antipus
 57 34 A. our brethren in preserving the city
 62 12 6,000 men should be sent unto Helaman
 to a. him
 3 Nep 21 23 They shall a. my people, the remnant
 24 Then shall they a. my people
 Mor 5 1 1 Oath. that I would no more a. them
 Eth 5 2 Those who shall a. to bring forth this'
ASSISTANCE.
 Wm 1 16 With the a. of the holy prophets
 Alma 47 35 By the a. of his cunning servants
 50 27 Moroni, and appealed unto him for a.
 58 8 An army of 2,000 men to our a.; and
 8 This is all the a. which we did receive
 36 That they do not send more men to our
 a.
 59 9 To the a. of the people to maintain [Nep
 60 30 I wait for a. from you
 Eth 8 14 Whoso should vary from the a. which A.
ASSOCIATE.
 2 Nep 18 9 A. yourselves, O ye people
ASSURANCE.
 Alma 50 12 Because of the a. of protection
ASSURANCES.
 Alma 58 11 The Lord our God did visit us with a.
ASSURED.
 Mos 7 13 I am a. that if ye had known me
ASSUREDLY.
 2 Nep 9 16 And a., as the Lord liveth
 27 31 A. as the Lord liveth they shall see
 Mos 8 13 I can a. tell thee, O king, of a man
 Alma 17 14 A. it was great, for they had undertaken
 22 8 A. as thou livest, O king, there is a God
ASSYRIA.
 A great and powerful country in western Asia,
 whose capital was Nineveh.
 2 Nep 17 17 Ephraim departed from Judah, the king
 of A.
 18 And for the bee that is in the land of A.
 20 By them beyond the river, by the king
 of A.
 18 4 Be taken away before the king of A.
 7 Even the king of A. and all his glory
 20 12 The fruit of the stout heart of the king
 of A.
 21 11 Which shall be left from A.
 16 Which shall be left from A.
ASSYRIAN—A Native of Assyria.
 2 Nep 20 5 O A., the rod of mine anger
 24 In Zion, he not afraid of the A.
 24 25 I will bring the A. in my land
ASTONISHED.
ASTONISHED EXCEEDINGLY—
 Jac 7 21 Up the ghost, they were a. exceedingly
 Alma 18 2 He was a. exceedingly and said
 20 26 Lamoni, he was a. exceedingly
 49 5 Captains of the L. were a. exceedingly
 58 29 They were a. exceedingly and struck
 Heja 9 4 Saw this, they were a. exceedingly
ASTONISHED—
 Alma 2 23 In great haste, being greatly a.
 10 12 The people began to be a.
 11 46 The people began again to be a.
 12 19 The people began to be more a.
 14 6 Zeezrom was a. at the words

- Alma 17 36 They began to be a, at his power
37 They began to be a., and began
18 10 He was more a., because of the faithful
20 27 The king was greatly a. at the words
21 19 They were a. beyond all measure
49 9 The Amalekialibites were exceedingly a.
Hela 3 25 The teachers were themselves a.
9 14 As N. had testified, we were a.
30 He shall make as if he were a.
3 Nep 1 15 The people began to be a.
17 Were so exceedingly a.
2 1 Less a. at a sign. from heaven
3 11 He [Lachoneus] was exceedingly a.
20 44 As many were a. at thee

ASTONISHING.

- Alma 57 26 Their preservation was a. to our whole

ASTONISHMENT.

- 1 Nep 16 10 To his great a. he beheld
Mos 12 19 Yea, to their [Noah's priests] a.
27 12 To great was their a.
18 For great was their a.
19 Now the a. of Alma was so great
Alma 2 24 To our great a., in the land of Mloun
15 11 To the great a. of all the people
17 1 To his a. he met with the sons of M.
19 18 To their a., they beheld the king
20 13 To his a., his father was angry
31 12 To their a., they found that the Zoramit
49 8 To their [the L.] uttermost a.
14 To their a., the city of Noah
57 25 And to our great a.
Hela 5 19 Did speak unto the great a. of the L.
9 7 To their a., they saw those five men
14 When we were recovered from our a.
3 Nep 10 2 So great was the a. of the people

ASTRAY.

Gone astray—see *Gone astray*.

- Mos 27 10 To lead a. the people of the Lord

ASUNDER.

- 1 Nep 17 45 To shake as if it were to divide a.
27 18 As though it [the earth] would part a.
Hela 3 29 Which shall divide a. all the council
5 33 As if it were about to divide a.
12 8 To the dividing a., at the command
3 Nep 8 6 As if it was about to divide a.

ATE.

- Alma 8 22 Alma a. bread and was filled
Eth 15 26 They a. and slept, and prepared for death

ATHIRST.

- Alma 1 30 That were a., or that were sick
4 12 And those who were a.

ATONE.

- Alma 33 22 He shall suffer and die to a. for their sin
34 8 He shall a. for the sins of the world
11 Which will a. for the sins of another
36 17 A Son of God, to a. for the sins of the

ATONEMENT.

THROUGH THE ATONEMENT—

- Ja 4 11 Unto him through the a. of Christ
Mos 3 15 Except a. were through the a. of his
19 A salnt, through the a. of Christ
4 7 Through the a. which was prepared
Alma 13 5 Through the a. of the only begotten Son
34 9 Perish except it be through the a.
Moro 7 41 Have hope through the a. of Christ

ATONEMENT—

- 2 Nep 2 10 To answer the ends of the a.
9 7 It must needs be an infinite a.
7 Save it should be an infinite a.
25 Have claim upon them, because of the a.
26 The a. satisfieth the demands of his just
10 25 Death by the power of the a.
25 16 The a., which is infinite for all mankind
Ja 4 12 For why not speak of the a. of Christ
7 12 I know if there should be no a. made
Mos 4 6 The a. which has been prepared
13 28 The a., which God himself shall make
Alma 21 9 Of Christ, and the a. of his blood
24 13 Shall be shed for the a. of our sins
30 17 Telling them that there could be no a.
34 9 Expedient that an a. should be made
9 There must be an a. made
12 Nothing which is short of an infinite a.
42 15 Except an a. should be made

- Alma 42 23 Mercy cometh because of the a.
23 The a. bringeth to pass the resurrection
Moro 8 20 Setteth at nought the a. of him

ATONETH.

- Mos 3 11 His blood a. for the sins of those
16 The blood of Christ a. for their sins
Alma 22 14 The death of Christ a. for their sins
42 15 Therefore God himself a. for the sins

ATONING.

- Mos 3 18 In and through the a. blood of Christ
4 2 And apply the a. blood of Christ
Hela 3 9 Only through the a. blood of Jesus Christ

ATTACK.

- Alma 43 24 That they might commence an a.
49 11 His chief captains durst not a. the N.
17 Had sworn with an oath, to a. the city
52 5 Should attempt to a. them in their forts
16 To make an a. upon the city of Mulek
17 To make an a. upon the city of Mulek
53 5 When he should make an a. upon the L.
55 23 Make preparations to a. the city Moriant
56 21 Were not desirous to make an a. upon
22 To make an a. upon our other cities
Hela 58 2 We durst not go forth, and a. them
1 18 To a. that great city Zarahemla
26 They would a. the cities round about

ATTACKED.

- Alma 49 10 Caused the L. to have a. the Nephites
59 5 The people of Nephilath. were a. by the

ATTAIN.

- Ja 4 12 And a. to a perfect knowledge of him?
12 As to a. to the knowledge of a resurrect
Moro 7 40 How is it that ye can a. unto faith?

ATTEMPT.

- Alma 7 1 Therefore I a. to address you
25 1 No more a. to slay the people of Anti
49 19 All such as should a. to climb up
20 To smite down all who should a. to com
23 Thus the L. did a. to destroy the N.
50 5 Should a. to approach near the walls
52 5 Should a. to attack them in their forts
53 7 Did no more a. a battle with the L.
55 29 Many times did the L. a. to endure the
30 Many times did they a. to administer
Hela 15 2 For ye shall a. to flee
Eth 9 33 Whoso should a. to pass, might fall

ATTEMPTED.

- Mos 13 2 And a. to lay their hands on him
Alma 57 9 And slay us, which they a. many times
9 But as many times as they a. this

ATTEMPTING.

- Mos 2 30 While a. to speak unto you

ATTEMPTS.

- Alma 49 22 In these a. they were swept off
53 29 In these a. they did lose many prisoners

ATTENDED.

- Alma 17 5 These are the circumstances which a. th
19 27 The Great Spirit that had always a. the

ATTENTION.

- Mos 3 1 My brethren, I would call your a.
4 4 I would again call your a.

ATTITUDE.

- 1 Nep 1 8 In the a. of singing and praising their
8 27 They were in the a. of mocking
Alma 24 21 They were in this a. when the L.
36 22 In the a. of singing and praising their
Hela 5 36 They were in the a. as if talking

ATTRIBUTED.

- Mos 20 23 A. the carrying away of their daughters
8 27 They were in the a. of mocking

AUDIENCE.

- Eth 9 5 Sat upon his throne, giving a. to his pe

AUSTERE.

- Mos 9 2 He being an a. and a blood-thirsty man

AUTHOR.

- Hela 6 30 It is he who is the a. of all sin
8 28 Your secret hand, whose a. is Gaddanton
Moro 6 4 Who was the a. and finisher of their fal

AUTHORITY.

POWER AND AUTHORITY—

- 2 Nep 1 25 He sought power and a. over you

Wdm 1 17 The word of God, with power and with a.

Mos 13 6 He spoke with power and a. from God
18 17 Baptized by the power and a. of God
26 Teach with power and a. from God
27 14 Convince thee of the power and a. of Go
Alma 5 3 He having power and a. from God
17 3 They taught with power and a. of God
25 5 Usurped the power and a. over the L.
29 23 To usurp power and a. over them
51 8 Sought power and a. over the people
61 16 For the desire of power and a.
17 Those who are seeking for power and a.
27 Who have desires to usurp power and a.
Hels 2 5 They should be placed in power and a.
5 18 With such great power and a.
18 For they had power and a. given unto
6 5 Did preach with great power and a.
7 4 Usurped the power and a. of the land
11 18 Having great power and a. given him
3 Nep 6 15 Tempting them to seek for power and a.
12 1 Received power and a. to baptize
4 Nep 1 20 They did exercise power and a.
Moro 8 28 Seeking to put down all power and a.

AUTHORITY—
1 Nep 10 22 And the Holy Ghost giveth a.
2 Nep 1 25 He hath not sought for power nor a.
Mos 18 13 I baptize thee having a. from the Almd
18 18 Alma, from God, ordained pri
21 3 And exercise a. over them
22 None in the land that had a. from God
23 17 None received a. to preach
24 8 Amulon began to exercise a. over Alma
9 Yet he exercised a. over them
26 8 Given Alma the a. over the church
Alma 9 6 Who is God, that sendeth no more a.?
11 2 And the judge executed a.
15 As though he had a. to command God
23 As though I had a. to command God
46 24 And to exercise a. over them
54 20 Subjecting the Nephites to our a.
60 18 But what ye yourselves are seeking for a.

28 I do not fear your power nor your a.
3 Nep 7 17 Nehdi did minister with great a.
11 25 Having a. given me of Jesus Christ
Eth 5 6 If I have no a. for those things
6 Ye shall know that I have a. when
Moro 8 16 I speak with boldness, having a. from

AVAILETH.
Mos 3 15 The law of Moses a. nothing, except
Alma 24 28 Your prayers, a. and a. you nothing
Moro 8 22 And unto such baptism a. nothing

Avenge
Alma 54 16 I will a. his blood upon you
24 This war hath been waged to a. their wr
61 6 And to a. our wrongs
3 Nep 3 10 I will a. their wrongs
Mor 3 9 Would a. themselves of the blood
14 And a. themselves of the blood
Eth 8 22 And yet he a. them not
14 24 For he had sworn to a. himself upon C.

AVENGETH.
Mor 8 41 He a. the blood of the saints upon you

AVENGING.
3 Nep 3 11 A. the wrongs of those that had receive

AWAIT.
Alma 5 7 An everlasting destruction did a. them
Hels 9 22 The great destruction, which doth a.
14 11 Judgments of God which do a. you
3 Nep 3 2 Do a. with great anxiety, for the word
Mor 6 7 Fear of death, did they a. to receive

AWAITEETH.
Hels 13 6 Heavy destruction a. this people

AWAITS.
Alma 54 7 That awful bell that a... such murderer

AWAKE.
2 Nep 1 13 O that ye would a.
13 A. from a deep sleep
A. and arise from the dust
23 A. my sons; put on the armor of righte
4 28 A. my soul! No longer droop in sin
8 9 A. a! Put on thy strength, O arm
9 A. in the ancient days
17 A. a. arise from O Jerusalem
24 A. a. put on thy strength, O Zion

2 Nep 9 47 A. you to an awful reality?
Jac 3 11 That ye may arise from the slumber of de
Mos 2 40 Ye should a. to a remembrance
3 2 He said unto me, A.; and I awoke
3 He said unto me, A., and hear
Alma 22 27 If ye will a. and arouse your faculties
24 That he did arise from his servants
62 36 The king did a. his servant
3 Nep 20 26 Brought to pass that which is written, a.
36 A. again, and put on thy strength
Eth 8 24 A. to a sense of your awful situation
Moro 10 31 A., and arise from the dust, O Jerusalem

AWAKED.
Alma 5 7 He a. them out of a deep sleep

AWAKEN.
Mos 2 38 Both a. his immortal soul
Alma 7 22 That I might a. you to a sense of your
AWAKENED.
Mos 4 5 Has a. you to a sense of your nothingne
9 17 For we were a. to a remembrance
Alma 4 3 Were a. to a remembrance of their duty

AWAKETH.
2 Nep 27 3 But he a. and his soul is empty
3 But he a., and behold he is faint

AWARE.
Alma 2 12 The people of the Nephites were a.
3 Nep 4 24 Giddigdon being a. of their design
Mor 8 17 Let him be a. lest he shall be in danger

AWAY.
Carried away, etc.—see Carried—cast—done—lead—led—
pass—passed—take—taken—turn away.
Year, etc. had passed away—see Year—years had passed
away.
For all this his anger is not passed away—see For all
this his anger is not passed away.

AWAY—
1 Nep 1 20 Sought his life, that they might take it
a.
8 28 They fell a. into forbidden paths
34 As many as heeded them, had fallen a.
11 I was caught a. in the Spirit of the Lord
12 17 Ledeth them a. into broad roads
14 1 Into the taking a. of their stumbling bl
15 24 To lead them a. to destruction
16 38 May lead us a. into some strange wilder
38 After he has led us a., he has thought
17 38 He ledeth us a. into cruel security
21 19 They that swallowed thee up shall be
far a.
2 Nep 2 13 All things must have vanished a.
4 26 Valley of sorrow, and my flesh waste a.
7 1 Thus saith the Lord: Have I put thee a.
1 To whom have I put thee a?
1 For your transgressions is your mother
put a.
5 Was not rebellions, neither turned a. ba
8 6 The heavens shall vanish a. like smoke
11 Sorrow and mourning shall flee a.
9 4 Our flesh must waste a. and die
16 They shall go a. into everlasting fire
42 Save they shall cast these things a.
14 4 Washed a. the fifth of the daughters of
15 29 Shall carry a. safe, and none shall deliv
16 12 The Lord have removed men far a.
22 1 Thine anger is turned a., and thou com
26 5 And whirlwinds shall carry them a.
18 Shall he as chaff that passeth a.
28 21 And but them that
21 And ledeth them a. carefully down to
22 Behold, others he flattereth a.
33 2 They cast many things a. which are wri
4 2 Must perish and vanish a.
Jar 5 7 Which are beginning to wither a.
40 The branch had withered a. and died
43 Whose branch had withered a. I did pl
45 Good branch that it hath withered a.
65 Ye shall clear a. the branches
65 Ye shall not clear a. the bad thereof all
66 Wherefore ye shall clear a. the bad
66 Thus will I sweep a. the bad
6 10 Ye must go a. into that lake of fire
Enos 1 6 Wherefore, my guilt was swept a.
Jar 1 7 And sweep them a. out of our lands
Wdm 1 16 Many dissensions, a. unto the Lamanites
Moro 5 14 But will drive him a., and cast him out
9 13 A. on the south of the land of Shilom
11 1 A. with this fellow, and slay him
20 15 Did carry a. the daughters of my people
23 Attributed the carrying a. of their daug

- Mos 27 9 Stealing a, the hearts of the people
29 7 Draw a, a part of this people after him
- Alma 1 30 They did not send a, any who were nak
2 2 And he had, drawn a, much people
3 All those who had not been drawn a,
26 A, beyond the borders of the land
7 14 Who taketh a, the sins of the world
8 29 I will not turn my fierce anger a,
14 3 They sought to put them a, privily
16 6 A, up beyond the borders of the land of
7 7 Marched a, beyond the borders of Maut
17 1 Southward, a, to the land of Mauti
18 7 Might drive a, many that were scattere
21 1 It was a, joining the borders of Mormon
22 18 I will give a, fifty cities to know thee
23 6 Converted unto the Lord, never did fall
a,
24 10 And took a, the guilt from our hearts
11 To get God to take them a, from our he
15 Let us hide them [swords] a,
16 We will hide a, our swords
30 Then have fallen a, into sin
26 10 Thy joy doth carry thee a, unto boasting
30 18 Leading a, the hearts of many
31 Leading a, many women, and also men
31 Accusing the head of a, the people
45 To go about, leading a, the hearts
31 22 That he did not lead them a,
22 Their hearts were not stolen a,
32 Because it hath no root it withers a,
33 11 Then hast turned thy judgments a,
13 Then hast turned a, thy judgments
36 14 Or rather led them a, unto destruction
39 4 She did steal a, the hearts of many
42 The wilderness, a, by the head of the
52 13 To draw a, a part of their forces
24 Teanum was thus leading a, the L,
58 1 We could not decoy them a, from their
35 Ye have drawn a, the forces into that qu
60 17 Also carrying them a, captive
62 18 When they had sent them a, they pursu
Hela 1 7 Flatter a, those people to rise up in reb
4 12 Deserting a, to the land of N,
5 8 A treasure, which fadeth not a,
7 15 Ye are given a, that the devil has got
16 How could you have given a,
16 Seeking to hurl a, your souls
10 16 Converted a, to the midst of them
11 10 How swept a, the band of Gadianton
33 Did carry a, others captive
13 5 And 400 years passeth not a,
45 They have slipped a, from us
39 That the word of the Lord he turned a,
16 3 That they went a, unto N, to be hardize
6 Bind him, and a, with him [Samuel]
- 3 Nep 2 2 Lead them a, to believe that the doctri
3 Leading a, the hearts of the people
3 10 Who have dissented a, from you
11 Be dissenting a, unto those, robbers
12 31 Whosoever shall put a, his wife
32 Whosoever shall put a, his wife
42 Borrow of thee turn thou not a,
18 25 None of you should go a,
20 26 In turning a, every one of you
24 7 Ye are gone a, from mine ordinances
- Eth 7 4 Corihor drew a, many people after him
9 Those whom he had drawn a, with him
15 Drew a, Cohor his brother, and also all
17 And carried him a, captive into Moron
8 3 He did carry a, his father into captivity
17 Leading them a, by fair promises to do,
9 11 They drew a, the more part of the peopl
10 32 Com drew a, the half of the kingdom
Moro 9 16 The provisions which the L, did not
carry a,
10 26 Wo unto them who shall do these things
a,
AWFUL,
1 Nep 13 32 Ever remain in that a, state of blindness
15 28 An a, guilt, which separated the wicked
29 A representation of that a, hell
35 That a, hell of which I have spoken
2 Nep 1 13 Shake off the a, chains by which ye are
9 10 Escape from the grasp of this a, monster
19 He delivereth his saints from that a, mo
26 Are delivered from that a, monster, dea
27 Wasteth the days of his probation, for a,
46 That ye may not shrink with a, fear
46 That ye may not remember your a, guilt
46 That I am a prey to his a, misery

- 2 Nep 9 47 Awake you to an a, reality of these thi
28 22 Until he grasps them with his a, chains
Jac 3 12 Telling them of the a, consequence of
6 9 With shame and a, guilt before the bar
15 Striketh the wicked with a, dread and
7 19 I greatly fear lest my case shall be a,
Mos 2 40 To a remembrance of the a, situation
3 25 Are assigned to an a, view of their ow
Alma 7 5 That ye were not in the a, dilemma
12 15 Then will our state be a,
14 In this a, state ye shall not dare
14 10 How can we witness this a, scene?
19 29 Who has saved me from an a, hell!
26 17 Snatched us from our a, sinful, state?
27 21 Why did he not consign us to an a, dest
28 10 Brought to pass an a, scene of bloodsh
34 34 When ye are brought to that a, crisis,
40 14 In darkness, and a state of a, fearful
26 An a, death cometh upon the wicked
Hela 4 25 A state of unbelief and a, wickedness
5 28 An a, solemn fear came upon them
6 30 Their plans of a, wickedness
7 40 We see that they were in an a, state
3 Nep 6 17 They were in a state of a, wickedness
Mor 5 8 Such an a, scene of blood and carnage
6 7 With that a, fear of death which fills
Eth 4 15 Remain in your a, state of wickedness
8 24 Awake to a sense of your a, situation
Moro 7 28 Faith ceased also; and a, is the state of
8 15 For a, is the wickedness to suppose that
19 It is a, wickedness to deny the burn-er
9 17 Have fallen victims to their a, brutall

AWFULNESS

- 2 Nep 9 39 Remember the a, in transgressing
39 Also the a, of yielding to the enticings

AWKWARDNESS.

- Eth 12 24 Because of the awkwardness of our ha

AWOKE.

- Mos 3 2 He said unto me, Awake; and I a,
24 23 The L, have a, and do pursue them
Alma 5 7 Out of a deep sleep, and they a, unto
47 14 Before they a, at the dawn of day
51 35 He a, them and told them all
26 In readiness, lest the L, had a,
52 1 When the L, a, on the first morning
55 18 But had they a, the Lamanites,
22 When the L, a, in the morning
62 24 When the L, a, and saw that the armies
Mor 9 13 All men shall be a, by the power of God

AXE.

- 2 Nep 20 15 Shall the a, boast itself against him?
Enos 1 20 Their skill was in the bow, and the a,
Alma 5 52 The a, is laid at the root of the tree
Mor 6 9 With the a, and with all manner of wea

B

BABES.

- 2 Nep 13 4 And b, shall rule over them
3 Nep 26 16 Even b, did open their mouths

BABBLINGS.

- Alma 1 32 In b, and in envyings and strife

BABYLON

- A land into which the people of Judah were carried
captive.
1 Nep 1 13 Many should be carried away captive
into B,
10 3 Many be carried away captive into B,
20 14 And he will do his pleasure on B,
20 Go ye forth of B, flee ye
2 Nep 23 1 The burden of B, which Isaiah...did see
19 And B, the glory of kingdoms
24 4 Take up this proverb against the King
of B,
22 And cut off from B, the name
25 10 Those which are carried away captive
into B,
15 And also B, shall be destroyed
Omni 1 15 Was carried away captive into B.

BACK.

Brought back, etc.—see Brought—driven back.

BACK—

- 1 Nep 13 32 Kept b. by that abominable church
34 Kept b. by that abominable church
2 Nep 7 5 I was not rebellious, neither turned
away b.
6 I gave my b. to the smiter
24 27 His hand stretched out, and who shall
turn it b.?
Mos 11 18 Or they drove them b. for a time
19 15 Carried them b. to the land of Nephi
21 8 The L. did beat them, and drove them b.
22 6 The b. pass, through the b. wall
6 On the b. side of the city
28 17 B. to the building of the great tower
Alma 2 32 The king of the L. Hed b.
33 Until he [Alma] slew and drove them b.
8 24 I was about to set my b. towards this la
17 31 Bring them b. unto the place of water
26 27 And we were about to turn b.
27 29 Alma conducted his brethren b.
41 13 Restoration, is to bring b. again
42 23 The resurrection of the dead bringeth b.
46 30 To take them and bring them b.
33 Were taken b. into the land of Zarahem
53 3 They were marched b. into the land of
54 57 Took our brethren b. to the city of Judea
58 24 Eyeb. b. by the same way which they ba
Hela 1 29 Began to retreat b. towards the land of
11 25 Would retreat b. into the mountains
12 14 Say unto the earth, thou shalt go b.
15 According to his word, the earth goeth b
14 17 Bringeth them b. into the presence
3 Nep 2 17 They did drive them b. out of their land
4 12 Inasmuch that they did fall b.
Eth 13 29 Drove him b. again to the valley of Gil

BACKS.

- Mos 12 5 Shall have burdens lashed upon their b.
21 3 Put heavy burdens upon their b.
24 14 You cannot feel them upon your b.
Alma 4 12 Turning their b. upon the needy
5 55 Turning your b. upon the poor
Hela 6 39 Turn their b. upon the poor
2 Nep 2 11 Holiness nor misery; neither good nor b.
Jac 2 35 Becomes of you b. examples before the
5 32 There are all kinds of b. fruit
65 Ye shall not clear away the b.
66 Wherefore ye shall clear away the b.
66 Until the good shall overcome the b.
69 And the b. be hewn down and cast into
69 Will I sweep away the b. out of my vine
69 And the b. shall be cast away
74 Until the b. had been cast away
75 And the b. is cast away
77 The good and the b. to be gathered
77 The b. will I cast away into its own pln
Alma 3 26 Were good or whether they be b.
26 Whether it be a good spirit or a b. one

BADE.

- 1 Nep 1 11 And b. him that he should read
4 25 I also b. him that he should follow me
8 6 He spake unto me, and b. me follow him
38 He b. them to keep the commandments
3 Nep 17 19 Jesus spake unto them, and b. them aris

BALDNESS.

- 2 Nep 13 24 Instead of well set hair, b.

BALL.

- 1 Nep 16 10 He beheld upon the ground a round b.
10 Within the b. were two spindles
16 We did follow the directions of the b.
26 Said unto him, Look upon the b.
27 The things which were written upon
the b.
28 The pointers which were in the b.
30 The directions which were given upon
the b.
2 Nep 5 12 Also the b., or compass, which was pre
Mos 1 16 The b. of direction, which led our father
Alma 37 38 The thing which our fathers called a b.

BAND.

Band of robbers—see Band of robbers.

SECRET BAND—

- Hela 7 25 That secret b. which was established
8 1 Belonged to the secret b. of Gadianton
28 They both belong to your secret b.
11 2 It was this secret b. of robbers who

BAND—

- Alma 46 13 So long as there should he a b. of Christ

- Alma 57 6 My little b. of 2,000.
19 My little b. of 2,000 fought
29 Gid was the chief captain over the b.
Hela 12 Kishkumen and his b., who had covenant
2 3 And he was upheld by his b.
4 He became the leader of the b. of Kishk
5 He would grant unto those who belonged
to his b.
6 Which had been laid by this b. to destroy
8 The object of all those who belonged to
his b.
11 Caused that his b. should follow him
6 18 Many, even among the N. of Gadianton's
b.
18 A b. who had been formed by Kishkume
22 Those who did belong to his b.
24 Those who belonged to their b.
11 10 Swept away the b. of Gadianton
3 Nep 6 3 To keep the peace, of the b.
7 10 Became a king over this wicked b.
12 He being the king of the b. [Jacob]
Mor 9 13 Loosed from this eternal b. of death
Eth 13 25 Every man with his b. fighting for that

BANDS.

Bands of death—see Bands of death.

- 1 Nep 7 17 Give me strength that I may burst these
18 The b. were loosed from off my bands
18 15 Loosed the b. which were upon my wris
2 Nep 8 25 Loose thyself from the b. of thy beck
Mos 7 8 And their b. were loosed
13 That I should have wore these b.
23 Were bound with the b. of iniquity
Alma 8 31 Until they were bound in the b.
11 42 The death of Christ shall loose the b.
14 24 Deliver yourselves from these b.
28 They were loosed from their b.
17 24 Caused that his b. should be loosed
58 1 Lead them out of the city by our small
b.

- Hela 6 21 Did unite with those b. of robbers
3 Nep 20 37 Loose thyself from the b. of thy neck

BANISHED.

- Alma 36 15 That I could be b. and become extinct
1 Nep 8 19 It extended along the b. of the river
Alma 2 34 He cleared the ground, or rather the b.
3 3 Slain upon the b. of the river Sidon
43 27 In the valley which was near the b. of
40 Lehi retained his armies upon the b. of
54 Gathered, upon the b. by the river Sid
49 18 The b. which had been thrown up
53 4 Timbers upon the inner b. of the ditch

BANKS.

- 2 Nep 18 7 And go over all his b.
Alma 48 8 Throwing up b. of earth round about
49 22 They began to dig down their b. of ear
22 By pulling down the b. of earth

BANNER.

- 2 Nep 23 2 Lift ye up a b. upon the high mountain

BAPTISM.

- 2 Nep 31 13 Take upon you the name of Christ, by b.
13 Then cometh the b. of fire and of the H
14 To keep my commandments, by the b.
14 Have received the b. of fire and of the
17 Is repentance, and b. by water
Mos 18 21 Having one faith and one b.
21 25 An account of their b. shall be given
Alma 7 15 By going into the waters of b.
Moro 6 1 And now I speak concerning b.
2 Neither did they receive any unto b., sa
3 None were received unto b., save they
4 After they had been received unto b.
8 5 Concerning the b. of your little children
10 Teach . . . b. unto those who are accounta
11 Little children need no repentance,
neither b.
11 B. is unto repentance to the fulfilling
12 How many little children have died
without b.
13 If little children could not be saved
without b.
14 He that supposeth that little children
need b.
15 That God saveth one child because of b.
15 The other must perish because he hath
no b.
20 He that saith, That little children need
b.

Moro 8 22 And unto such b. availeth nothing
 25 The first fruits of repentance is b.
 25 B. cometh by faith unto the fulfilling

BAPTIZE.

1 Nep 10 9 He should b. in Bethabary
 9 He should b. with water
 9 He should b. the Messiah with water
 2 Nep 31 4 That should b. the Lamb of God
 Mos 18 13 He said, I am, I b. them
 16 After this manner he did b. every one
 25 18 Alma did go forth... and did b. them
 18 He did b. them after the manner
 18 As many as he did b. did belong
 Alma 5 3 Did h. his brethren in the waters of Mo
 10 That he might b. them unto repentance
 15 13 Consecrated priests... to b. unto the Lo
 48 19 They did b. unto repentance all men
 3 Nep 9 29 Him will I b. with fire
 11 21 Power that ye shall b. this people
 22 He gave unto them power to b.
 22 On this wise shall ye b.
 23 On this wise shall ye b. them
 23 In my name shall ye b. them
 25 I b. you in the name of the Father
 27 After that manner shall ye b.
 28 Thus shall ye b.
 12 1 Authority to h., were twelve
 1 That they may b. you with water
 1 I will b. you with fire
 19 12 Out of the water and began to b.
 26 17 Began from that time forth to b.
 Moro 8 9 That ye should b. little children

BAPTIZED.

TO BE BAPTIZED—
 2 Nep 31 5 He, being holy, should have need to be b.

5 Need have we, being unholy, to be b.
 Mos 21 33 His people were desirous to be b.
 35 They were desirous to be b.
 Alma 15 13 Whosoever were desirous to be b.
 62 45 And to be b. unto the Lord their God
 Hela 16 3 Went away unto N. to be b.
 5 Went forth unto him to be b.
 3 Nep 11 23 Desirous to be b. in my name

BE BAPTIZED—

2 Nep 9 23 Must repent and be b. in his name
 24 Believe in his name, and be b. in his n
 31 11 Repent ye, and be b. in the name
 Mos 25 17 Linnah says desirous that he might be b.
 17 Were desirous that they might be b.
 26 4 They would not be b.
 22 Shall be b. unto repentance
 Alma 5 62 Come and be b. unto repentance
 7 14 Come and be b. unto repentance
 9 27 Those who will be b. unto repentance
 Hela 16 1 Desiring that they might be b.
 3 Nep 7 25 Should be b. with water
 11 27 Be b. in my name
 38 Be b. in my name
 12 1 Believe in me, and be b.
 2 Depths of humility and be b.
 18 5 Who shall believe and be b.
 21 6 Come unto me, and be b.
 27 29 Come unto me and be b.
 30 2 Come unto me, and be b.
 Moro 7 8 Be b. in the name of Jesus
 Eth 4 18 Believe in my Gospel, and he b. in my
 Moro 7 34 Come unto me, and be b. in my name
 8 10 They must repent and be b.

IS BAPTIZED—

2 Nep 31 12 Saying, He that is b. in my name
 Mos 26 22 This is my church: whosoever is b.
 Alma 32 16 Is b. without stubbornness of heart
 3 Nep 11 33 Whoso believeth in me, and is b.
 23 5 Repenteth, and is b., the same shall
 27 16 Repenteth and is b. in my name
 9 23 Believe and is b., shall be saved
 Eth 4 18 He that believeth, and is b., shall be sa

WAS BAPTIZED—

1 Nep 11 27 The Lamb of God went forth and was b.
 27 And after he was b. I beheld
 2 Nep 21 8 After he was b. with water
 Mos 18 17 Whosoever was b. by the power
 3 Nep 19 11 Into the water, and was b.

WERE BAPTIZED—

Mos 18 16 They were b. in the waters of Mormon
 26 15 Who were b. in the waters of Mormon
 Alma 4 4 And many were b. in the waters of SI

Alma 4 4 They were b. by the hand of Alma
 5 About 3,500 souls... and were b.
 6 2 Were b. unto repentance
 8 5 They were b. throughout all the land
 15 14 Round about Sidon, and were b.
 19 35 As many as did believe, were b.
 Hela 3 24 Were b. unto repentance
 5 17 Were b. unto repentance
 19 Were .b. unto repentance
 3 Nep 7 26 That were b. unto repentance
 9 29 Were b. with fire and with the Holy
 26 17 As many as were b.
 21 Were b. in the name of Jesus
 28 18 As many as were b.
 4 Nep 1 1 Were b. in the name of Jesus
 Eth 12 14 Upon the L., that they were b. with fir
 Moro 6 1 Elders, Priests, and Teachers were b.

BAPTIZED—

1 Nep 10 10 After he had b. the Messiah
 10 That he had b. the Lamb of God
 2 Nep 31 6 Did fulfil all righteousness in being b. I
 Mos 18 10 What have you against being b.?
 15 Into the water, and b. him
 Alma 15 12 Alma b. Zezeron unto the Lord
 49 20 Belug b. unto repentance, and sent for
 3 Nep 7 24 Who were not b. with water
 13 Is not b., shall be damned
 12 1 After that ye are b. with water
 18 11 Those who repent and are b.
 16 Who do repent and are b.
 19 12 B. all those whom Jesus had chosen
 15 When they were all b.
 Moro 3 2 Come unto me, and be ye b.
 7 10 Are b., first with water, then with fire
 9 29 See that ye are not b. unworthily
 Moro 6 1 They were not b. save they brought fo

BAPTIZING.

Mos 26 37 Receiving many, and b. many
 Hela 3 26 B. and uniting to the church
 16 4 N. was b., and professing
 3 Nep 1 23 N. went forth... unto repentance
 27 1 Were b. in the name of Jesus
 28 18 In their preaching; b. them

BAR.

2 Nep 33 11 Shall stand face to face before his b.
 15 Be brought against you at the judgment
 h.
 Jac 6 9 And awful guilt before the b. of God?
 13 Meet you before the pleasing b. of God
 13 Which b. struck the wicked with aw
 Mos 16 10 Shall be brought to stand before the b.
 Alma 5 22 If ye shall stand before the b. of God?
 11 44 And be arraigned before the b. of Chr
 12 12 Being brought before the b. of God
 Moro 9 13 And all shall stand before his b.
 Moro 10 27 For ye shall see me at the b. of God
 34 Before the pleasing b. of the great Jeh

BARBAROUS.

Alma 48 24 Should be massacred by the b. cruelty

BARE.

1 Nep 22 10 Unless he shall make b. his arm
 11 God will proceed to make b. his arm
 Mos 12 24 The Lord hath made b. his holy arm
 15 31 The Lord hath made b. his holy arm
 Alma 44 18 Their b. heads were exposed to the sha
 3 Nep 16 20 The Lord hath made b. his holy arm
 20 35 The Father hath made b. his holy arm

BARGES.

Eth 2 6 Did travel in the wilderness, and did
 build h.
 16 Go to work and build, after the manner of
 b.
 16 Jared did go to work... and built h.
 18 And I have made the b. according as
 6 4 They got aboard of their vessels or b.

BARLEY.

Mos 7 22 One half of our corn, and our b.
 9 With seeds of corn... and of b.
 Alma 11 7 And other for a measure of b.
 15 A sabbion for half a measure of b.

BARNS.

3 Nep 13 26 Neither do they reap, nor gather into b.

BARREN.

Alma 32 39 But it is because your ground is b.
 3 Nep 22 1 Sing, O b., thou that didst not bear

BASE.
 2 Nep 13 5 And the b. against the honorable

BASENESS.
 Alma 17 9 To the knowledge of the b. of the tradi

BASHAN.
 A district of Canaan on the east of the river of Jordan.

2 Nep 12 13 And upon all the oaks of B.

BATH.
 2 Nep 15 10 Ten acres of vineyard shall yield one b.

BATHIE.
 3 Nep 17 10 Did b. his feet with their tears

BATS.
 2 Nep 12 20 To worship, to the moles and to the b.

BATTLE.

COME TO BATTLE—
 Alma 46 20 Cause them to come to b. against them
 51 10 His armies to come to b. against the N.
 58 6 We would not come to b. with them
 62 7 Insomuch that they did come to b.
 19 Therefore they did not come to b. in th

Mor 3 1 The L. did not come to b. again until 10
 6 8 They come to b. against us, and every

Eth 15 8 Therefore on the morrow they did come
 to b.
 18 Desiring that he would not come again
 to b.

HE GAVE BATTLE—
 Eth 7 16 He gave b. unto Shule, the king
 17 He gave b. again unto Shule, the king
 8 3 He gave b. unto his father
 13 16 He gave b. unto them who sought to de
 23 He also gave b. unto Coriantumr
 14 3 And he gave b. unto Coriantumr
 16 Plains of Agosh, he gave b. unto Lib
 26 And there he gave b. unto Shiz

GAVE BATTLE—
 Eth 7 9 And gave b. unto his brother Corihor
 8 5 They did raise an army, and gave b. un
 10 9 Went forth and gave b. unto the people
 11 15 Gave b. unto Moron, in which he did
 13 29 Sharor gave him b. again upon the pla
 20 Coriantumr gave Shared b. again in
 14 11 Land of Meron, and gave b. unto Lib
 13 Lib gave b. unto him upon the sea shore

TO BATTLE—
 1 Nep 12 2 1 beheld multitudes gathered together
 to b.
 15 They were gathered together to b.
 13 17 Upon the land also, to b. against them
 18 Were gathered together against them
 to b.

Jar 1 7 Came many times against us, the N.
 to b.

WdM 1 13 Out of the land of Nephi, to b. against
 Mos 9 16 Did go forth against the L. to b.
 17 We did go forth to b. against the L.
 10 6 To come up to b. against my people
 9 To go to b. against the L.
 10 Did go up to b. against the L.
 10 Did go up in the strength of the Lord
 to b.
 19 I did stimulate them to go to b.
 21 6 Desirous to go against them to b.
 11 They went again to b.

Alma 2 16 Against the Amlicites to b.
 3 22 Alma, did not go up to b. at this time
 43 26 Gather themselves to b. against the L.
 44 2 We have not come out to b. against you
 47 1 To go to b. against the Nephites
 2 To go to b. against the Nephites
 7 Called Antipus, in preparation to b.
 21 To go against the Nephites to b.
 48 3 To go to b. against the Nephites
 49 8 They were prepared for the L. to b.
 11 Amalekiah did not come down himself
 to b.
 15 They would march thither to b.
 51 13 The L. were coming down to b.
 24 Ready to b. against the L. to b.
 25 To go against the city of Nephthah to b.
 52 19 Cause the L. to come out against them
 to b.
 23 He [Jacob] led the L. forth to b.
 55 10 Till we go against the N. to b.
 56 18 Not come against the city of Judea, to
 b.

Alma 56 44 My souls, will ye go against them to b.?
 58 15 Except they should come out to b. aga
 15 Preparations to come out against us
 to b.
 17 The L. should come out to b.
 59 5 Preparations to go against the L. to b.
 60 22 Ye shall go up to b. against them
 61 7 Burst not come out against us to b.
 62 7 Insomuch that they did come to b.
 19 Desirous that the L. should come out
 to b.

Hela 1 17 They should march, to b. against the
 4 5 Did come down against the N. to b.
 3 Nep 3 25 Should come down against them to b.
 4 5 Go up to b. against the N.
 6 Go up to b. against the N.
 7 They did come up to b.
 15 Robbers did not come again to b.
 16 They did not come up to b.

Mor 3 1 Preparing to come again to b. against
 7 The L. did come down to the city of
 Desolation to b.
 8 In the 362nd year they did come down
 again to b.
 10 They would go up to b. against their e
 12 I had led them many times to b.
 14 Would go up unto their enemies to b.
 4 1 The N. did go up with their armies
 to b.
 10 The L. came again upon the N. to b.
 5 6 The L. did come again against us to b.
 Eth 10 32 He went to b. against the king Angid
 13 27 He went against him with his armies
 to b.
 31 He did not go to b. again for .2 years
 14 28 The armies of Shiz, to invite them
 forth to b.
 15 15 Did march forth one against another to
 b.
 17 On the morrow they did go again to b.
 18 Desiring that he would not come again
 to b.
 19 Wherefore they went again to b.

BATTLE—
 2 Nep 19 5 For every b. of the warrior with conf
 23 4 The Lord of Hosts mustereth the hosts
 of the b.

Mos 20 10 The b. became exceeding sore
 Alma 3 20 Not many days after the b.
 9 22 They having been waxed strong in b.
 28 2 Thus there was a tremendous b.
 47 8 Not Amalekiah's intention to give them
 b.
 50 25 That a b. commenced between them
 51 19 Their leaders who were not slain in b.
 52 1 Teanum was ready to give them b.
 53 7 Did no more attempt a b. with the L.
 54 12 Life for life; and I will give you b.
 56 49 And a terrible b. had commenced
 57 7 It was our desire to wage a b.

Hela 1 13 That they might pitch b. against the N.
 29 To the land of Bountiful, and gave unto
 them b.
 30 In their retreat, and did give unto
 them b.
 20 It became an exceeding bloody b.
 13 34 In the day we have sought them for b.
 3 Nep 3 4 Having proved them in the field of b.
 5 Your noble spirit in the field of b.
 4 1 Robbers had prepared for b.
 4 Come up in open b. against the N.
 11 The b. commenced in this the 6th mon
 11 Great and terrible was the b.
 Mor 3 1 Their arms against the time of b.
 4 2 And they had a sore b.
 15 Sore battle fought in the land Desolat
 6 2 Umorah, and there we could give
 them b.
 8 2 Great and tremendous b. at Umorah
 5 My father had been slain in b.
 Eth 7 21 Caused that his people should give b.
 8 5 They did give b. unto him by night
 13 27 And the b. became exceeding sore
 14 4 The brother of Shared did give b. unto
 4 And the b. became exceeding sore
 16 And the b. became exceeding sore
 29 And the b. became exceeding sore
 15 6 Shiz did give b. unto the people of Co
 9 They fought an exceeding sore b.
 Moro 9 2 I have had a sore b. with the L.

BATTLES.

- Alma 25 3 They had many b. with the Nephites
 53 2 With Moroni in the more part of all his b.
 Mor 1 11 In this same year a number of b.

BE.

(Be when forming part of a verb, see that verb.)
 About, etc., to be—see *About—begin*—there *begin* they *begin* to be.

All be, etc.—see *All—ye* may be.
 Be evil, etc.—see *Be evil—his—like* unto.
 He, etc., shall be—see *The book—be—thou—when* they *things—ye—who* shall be—*ye* it shall be *done*.

He, etc., should be—see *He—/—ye—ye* should be.
 Except, etc., it be—see *Except—if it—if it so—of* there *sure* it be.

I will be—see *I* will be.
 Must be fulfilled—see *Must* be fulfilled.
 Not be destroyed—see *Not* be destroyed.

To be fulfilled, etc.—see *To* be fulfilled—*their*.
 To be unto, etc.—see *To* be unto—*him*.

WE NOT—

- 1 Nep 21 5 Though Israel b. not gathered
 2 Nep 17 8 Ephraim be broken, that if b. not a pe
 24 B. not without of the Assyria.
 Mos 5 11 The name b. not blotted out of your b.
 Alma 20 24 And that ye b. not displeased with him
 24 13 That they b. not stained with the blood
 27 5 That we b. not destroyed
 3 Nep 13 8 B. not ye therefore like unto them
 16 B. not of the hypocrites
 14 1 Judge not, that ye b. not judged
 27 11 If it b. not built upon my gospel

CANNOT BE—

- 1 Nep 22 10 That all the kindreds of the earth can-
 not b. blessed
 26 He cannot b. used for the space of m
 2 Nep 9 41 For he cannot b. deceived
 29 3 And there cannot b. any more Bible
 Jac 6 10 For justice cannot b. denied
 Mos 29 36 Iniquities which cannot b. enumerated
 Alma 5 52 Yea, a fire which cannot b. consumed
 12 15 But this cannot b.; we must come for
 18 They cannot b. redeemed according to
 18 3 We do know, that he cannot b. slain
 3 For we know he cannot b. slain
 Hela 3 14 Cannot b. contained in this work.
 23 Words which cannot b. uttered
 3 Nep 12 14 A city that is set on a hill cannot b. hid
 Eth 3 22 In a language that cannot b. read
 Moro 7 11 He cannot b. a servant of the devil
 42 Without faith there cannot b. any hope

IT BE—

- 2 Nep 17 8 Shall Ephraim be broken, that it b. not
 23 20 Neither shall it b. dwelt in
 Mos 5 14 That even so shall it b. among you
 Alma 3 26 Whether it b. a good spirit or a bad on
 27 Let it b. according to the truth
 13 25 Let it b. sooner or later, in that I will re-
 24 Whether it b. unto death or unto life
 37 36 Whithersoever thou goest, let it b. in
 40 21 Whether it b. at his resurrection
 45 16 As I have said, so shall it b.
 Hela 12 17 Fall upon that city, that it b. buried up
 18 The Lord shall say, let it b. accused
 3 Nep 5 26 As the Lord liveth, so shall it b.
 27 8 Then it b. Moses' church
 8 Then it b. the church of a man
 Moro 9 19 Tongue cannot tell neither can it b. wr

I MAY BE—

- 1 MAY BE—
 2 Nep 4 32 That I may b. strict in the plain road
 Alma 2 30 That I may b. an instrument in thy ha
 22 15 That I may b. born of God?
 22 15 That I may b. filled with joy?
 18 That I may b. raised from the dead
 9 I may b. an instrument in the hands of
 20 43 Show me a sign, that I may b. convin
 3 Nep 19 23 That I may b. in them, as thou, Father
 29 That I may b. in them, as thou, Father
 29 That I may b. glorified in them

THEY MAY BE—

- 2 Nep 6 5 Wherefore, they may b. likened unto y
 15 That they may b. placed alone in the m
 Jac 5 17 That they may b. rich like unto you
 5 7 Cast them into the fire that they may b
 63 Begin at the last that they may b. first
 Jar 1 15 They may b. kept according to the com
 WDM 1 11 Pray to God that they may b. preserved
 Mos 1 10 That thereby they may b. gathered tog
 11 That thereby they may b. distinguished

- Mos 18 8 Bear one another's burdens, that they
 may b. light
 20 19 That they may b. purified towards us
 29 28 That they may b. judged of a higher ju
 Alma 3 15 That they may b. cured also
 18 24 That they may b. brought to a knowled
 24 15 Hide them away, that they may b. kept
 16 That they may b. kept bright
 26 27 People, in whatsoever land they may b.
 47 27 Pursue his servants that they may b. si
 3 Nep 13 5 That they may b. seen of men
 19 28 That they may b. purified in the
 21 6 That they may b. numbered among my
 24 That they may b. gathered in, who are
 26 8 That they may b. brought again
 27 15 That they may b. judged according to
 Mor 5 14 That they may b. persuaded that Jesu
 Eth 8 23 That they may b. persuaded to do good
 12 27 I give unto men weakness that they may
 b. humble

Moro 1 4 That they may b. of worth unto my br

MAY BE—

- 1 Nep 17 55 That that days may b. long in the land
 19 5 That the more sacred things may b. ke
 2 Nep 4 6 That the evening may b. taken from you
 6 5 Which may b. likened unto you
 8 14 Exile hasteneth, that he may b. loosed
 20 2 That widows may b. their prey
 32 9 That thy performance may b. for the w
 32 12 May b. saved in his kingdom, at that gr
 Jac 5 37 That it may b. cast into the fire
 63 That the first may b. last
 63 That all may b. nourished once again
 66 That the root and the top may b. equal

Jar 1 1 That our genealogy may b. kept

Mos 2 9 That the mysteries of God may b. unfo

4 2 And our hearts may b. purified

5 15 That you may b. brought to heaven

13 20 That that days may b. long upon the la

27 16 That their prayers may b. answered

14 14 Their seed may b. separated from thee

7 12 That his bowels may b. filled with mer

14 11 That the judgments, may b. just

20 22 That my brethren may b. cast out of pr

24 That my brethren may b. cast out of pr

27 That thy brethren may b. cast out of

29 17 May God grant that it may b. done

30 46 That thy soul may b. destroyed

32 28 That a seed may b. planted in your hea

33 23 Your burdens may b. light, through the

37 18 May b. made manifest unto this people

40 15 I admit it may b. termed a resurrection

Hela 5 7 That it may b. said of you

40 This cloud of darkness may b. removed

14 15 May b. brought into the presence of th

3 Nep 13 4 That thine alms may b. in secret

16 3 That there may b. one fold, and one sh

4 May b. brought in, or

4 May b. brought to a knowledge of me

18 21 Your wives and your children may b. bl

19 23 Art in me, that we may b. united

22 28 His people may b. gathered home

24 10 That there may b. meat in my house

Mor 9 37 Grant that their prayers may b. answer

Eth 1 26 It may b. that he will turn away his aa

12 41 May b. and abide in you for ever

Moro 7 48 That we may b. purified, even as he is

THEY MIGHT BE—

- 1 Nep 3 21 That they might b. faithful in keeping
 17 41 He prepared a way that they might b.
 Eno 1 13 Perhaps, they might b. brought unto sal
 Mos 1 16 Thereby they might b. led, every one ac
 25 12 That they might b. called the children
 17 Were desirous that they might b. baptiz
 Alma 28 2 That they might also b. brought to rei
 10 13 That they might b. judged according to
 13 That they might b. slain or cast into pri
 15 That they might b. skillful in their prof
 14 8 That they might b. burned, by fire
 15 17 That they might be delivered from Sata
 19 9 They might b. an instrument in the ha
 23 3 And that they might b. convinced

16 That thereby they might b. distinguish

16 That we might b. distinguished

36 24 That they might also b. born of God

Hela 2 10 That they might b. executed according

6 17 That they might b. lifted on one above

12 24 That they might b. restored unto grace

16 1 Desiring that they might b. baptized

3 Nep 19 3 That they might b. on the narrow in th

Eth 15 19 That they might b. destroyed

Moro	6	4	Their names were taken that they might b.
MIGHT RE—			
1 Nep	3	21	They might b. faithful in keeping the c
	19	25	That it might b. for our profit and lear
2 Nep	1	19	Ye might b. a choice and a favored peo
	2	25	Adam fell that men might b.
	27		All men might b. miserable like unto hi
Enos	1	13	It might b. brought forth at some futu
Mos	2	27	That I might b. found blameless
	17	12	He delivered him up, that he might b.
	21	4	That the word of the Lord might b. ful
	25	17	Was desirous that he might b. baptized
	27	14	The prayers of his servants might b. an
	28	2	That the eyes of the people might b. op
	28	2	That they might also b. brought to rejo
Alma	3	8	Their seed might b. distinguished from
	7	11	That the word might b. fulfilled
	13	25	Would to God that it might b. in my d
	17	9	Might b. an instrument in the hands of
	23	3	That his people might b. convinced
	24	14	That the plan of salvation might b. ma
	26	30	That perhaps we might b. the means of
	29	29	That he might b. brought before Alma
	54		That the curse might b. taken from him
	33	21	That ye might b. healed
	37	24	That the word of God might b. fulfilled
	42	15	That God might b. a perfect, just God
	46	16	The freedom of the land might b. favor
Hela	12	22	That men might b. saved, both present
	24		That men might b. brought unto repent
	25	1	I would that all men might b. saved
	14	29	Whosoever will believe, might b. saved
3 Nep	11	13	Denominations might b. hid from before
	27	14	That I might b. lifted up upon the cro
Eth	12	8	Others might b. partakers of the heav
	13	7	He might b. merciful unto the seed of
IT MUST NEEDS BE—			
1 Nep	3	18	It must needs b. that he flee out of it
	10	13	It must needs b. that we should be led
	17	23	It must needs b. that they cannot dwell
	17	25	Ye know that it must needs b. a good th
	19	21	It must needs b. that we know concern
	22	18	It must needs b. upon the face of this c
2 Nep	1	27	It must needs b. that the power of God
	2	11	It must needs b. that there is an oppos
	12		It must needs have been created for a
	15		It must needs b. that there was an op
	9	7	It must needs b. an infinite atonement
	48		It must needs b. expedient that I teach
	3		It must needs b. expedient that Christ
	25	16	It must needs b. expedient that they sh
	26	12	It must needs b. that the Gentiles be co
	28	19	It must needs b. stirred up unto repent
Jar	1	2	It must needs be that I write a little
Alma	32	28	It must needs b. that (his is a good seed
3 Nep	5	1	They knew that it must needs b. that
	23	2	It must needs b. that he must speak al
Eth	12	7	It must needs b. that some had faith in
MUST NEEDS BE—			
1 Nep	15	33	They must needs b. a place of filthiness
2 Nep	2	11	All things must needs b. a compound in
	9	6	There must needs b. a power of resurre
	10	21	There must needs b. more than this
Alma	49	6	There must needs b. a space betwixt t
3 Nep	28	37	There must needs b. a change wrought
	37		It needs b. they must taste of death
Moro	10	22	No hope, ye must needs b. in despair
MUST BE—			
1 Nep	15	32	They must b. judged of their works
	33		They must b. cast off also
	33		They must b. brought to stand before G
	33		If so, the kingdom of God must b. fill
	17	43	They must b. destroyed, save a few only
	22	15	The day cometh that they must b. burn
	22		They are those who must b. brought to
	23		They are those who must b. consumed
	24		The righteous must b. led up as calves
	30		They testify that a man must b. obedi
2 Nep	1	27	The power of God must b. with him
	9	15	Then must they b. judged according to
	24		Endure to the end, they must b. damne
	28	18	And great must b. the fall thereof
Jac	6	7	Must b. hewn down and cast into the b
	7	12	No atonement made, all mankind must
Mos	4	27	All things must b. done in order
	5	10	Must b. called by some other name
	27	25	All people, must b. born again

Mos	27	27	They must b. cast off
Alma	2	3	Must b. established by the voice of the
	23	1	Which he said must b. planted in their
	34	9	There must b. an atonement made
	10		It must b. an infinite and eternal sacrifi
	60	35	Even if it must b. by the sword
3 Nep	5	2	It must b. expedient that Christ had co
Mor	5	8	All things which are bid must b. reveal
	7	6	Whereby man must b. raised to stand
Eta	3	2	We must b. encompassed about by the
Moro	10	20	Wherefore, there must b. faith
	20		And if there must b. faith
	20		There must also be hope
	20		And if there must b. hope
	23		There must also b. charity
COULD NOT BE—			
2 Nep	2	11	Righteousness could not b. brought to
	5	16	It could not b. brought to b. shaken
Jac	7	5	Wherefore, I could not b. slain
Mos	3	16	Little children could sin, they could not
			b. saved
	17		Which otherwise could not b. known
Alma	8	31	They could not b. confined in dungeons
	12	32	For the works of justice could not b. de
	19	25	We see that Ammon could not b. slain
	20	17	Thy soul could not b. saved
	42	15	Redemption could not b. brought about
	15		The work of justice could not b. destr
	15		The plan of mercy could not b. brought
Hela	55	31	They could not b. taken in their snares
	1	12	In a manner that they all could not b.
	5	3	They could not b. governed by the law
	11		That they could not b. discovered
3 Nep	3	12	And could not b. frightened by the dem
	7	13	Their march that it could not b. impede
	8	21	So that there could not b. any light
4 Nep	1	9	These cities could not b. renewed
	16		They could not b. a happier people
Eth	3	19	He could not b. kept from beholding
	10		He could not b. kept from within the va
	12	2	For he [Ethere] could not b. restrained
	19		Who could not b. kept from within the
Moro	13	5	Wherefore it could not b. a new Jerusa
	8	13	If little children could not b. saved
MAY NOT BE—			
2 Nep	1	22	That ye may not b. cursed with a sore
	5	3	Slay him, that we may not b. afflicted
Alma	5	60	That ye may not b. destroyed
	25		That ye may not b. destroyed
	28		That ye may not b. tempted above that
	30		That ye may not b. hounded down
	22	15	That I may not b. cast off?
	31	17	We may not b. led away after the fool
	34	39	That ye may not b. led away
MIGHT NOT BE—			
2 Nep	1	21	That I might not b. brought down with
Alma	9	22	That they might not b. entling unto
	16	17	That they might not b. hardened
	17		That they might not b. unbelieving
	26		Might not b. more sorrow upon all...the
	26		That I might not b. brought to stand
	37	28	This people might not b. destroyed
	47	15	That they might not b. destroyed
	56	37	That they might not b. surrounded by
Mor	2	17	That they might not b. destroyed
SHALL NOT BE—			
1 Nep	21	22	They shall not b. ashamed that wait for
	22		They are those who shall not b. confou
2 Nep	6	7	They shall not b. ashamed that wait for
	11		And shall not b. suffered to perish
	13		The people of the Lord shall not b. ash
	7		And I know that I shall not b. ashamed
	8	6	My righteousness shall not b. abolished
	9	53	Our seed shall not utterly b. destroyed
	10	6	They who shall not b. destroyed
	15	6	If shall not b. pruned nor digged
	17	9	Surely ye shall not b. established
	19	1	The dimness shall not b. such as was
	20		And they shall not b. satisfied
	23	22	Her day shall not b. prolonged
	26	15	Dwinded in unbelief, shall not b. forgo
	27	8	The things which are sealed shall not b.
	33		Jacob shall not have a schism of
	28	17	They shall not b. destroyed...salth the
Mos	26	32	Shall not b. numbered among my people
Alma	5	35	Ye shall not b. hewn down and cast int
	57		The names of the wicked shall not b. nu
	57		The names of the wicked shall not b. ni
	9	18	Your days shall not b. prolonged in the

Alma 12 14 We shall not b. found spotless
 26 6 They shall not b. beaten down by the st
 34 10 For it shall not b. a human sacrifice
 40 23 A hair of the head shall not b. lost
 45 9 What I prophesy unto thee shall not b.
 Hela 14 4 The night shall not b. darkened
 3 Nep 3 8 Ye shall not b. destroyed
 18 31 I shall not b. numbered among my people
 24 10 There shall not b. room enough to receiv
 SHOULD NOT BE—
 Jac 3 5 Should not b. whoredoms committed am
 Enos 1 13 The Lamanites should not b. destroyed
 Omni 1 16 That the words should not b. verified
 Mos 2 14 Ye should not b. laden with taxes
 5 1 I was desirous that they should not b.
 17 17 That his father should not b. destroyed
 23 27 Exhorted them that they should not b.
 Alma 56 24 Lest they should not b. sufficiently str
 Hela 6 22 He should not b. injured by his brother
 27 It should not b. known unto the world
 WOULD NOT BE
 Jac 1 19 We would not b. found spotless at the
 Mos 17 2 That he would not b. angry with A.
 26 4 They would not b. baptized
 26 But they would not b. redeemed
 Alma 10 22 Yet it would not b. by blood
 32 39 The fruit thereof would not b. desirable
 42 20 Men would not b. afraid to sin
 47 6 Would not b. subjected to go against
 3 Nep 22 9 I would not b. wroth with thee
 Eth 6 25 Refused, and would not b. their king
 10 6 Whoso would not b. subject unto taxes
 NOT BE—
 1 Nep 2 34 Shall we not b. diligent in keeping?
 2 Nep 26 Act for themselves, and will not b. acted
 7 7 Therefore shall I not b. confounded
 13 7 Saying, I will not b. a healer
 22 2 I will trust, and not b. afraid
 24 20 Thou shalt not b. joined with them in
 3 Nep 22 4 Fear not, for thou shalt not b. ashamed
 4 Thou shalt not b. put to shame
 Eth 3 2 Do not b. angry with thy servant
 IT SHALL BE—
 1 Nep 14 5 If the Gentiles repent, it shall b. well
 2 Nep 1 7 It shall b. a land of liberty unto them
 7 If so, it shall b. because of iniquity
 7 But unto the righteous it shall b. blesse
 31 Nothing, save it shall b. iniquity among
 3 15 And it shall b. after the name of his fat
 19 It shall b. as if the fruit of thy loins ha
 15 5 The hedge thereof, and it shall b. eaten
 5 The wall thereof, and it shall b. trodde
 17 25 But it shall b. for the sending forth of
 23 14 And it shall b. as the chased roe
 25 30 Inasmuch as it shall b. expedient, ye mu
 26 18 It shall b. in an instant, suddenly
 27 3 It shall b. unto them, even as unto a
 28 7 We die; and it shall b. well with us
 30 17 Nothing which is secret, save it shall b.
 17 No work of darkness, save it shall b.
 17 Sealed upon the earth, save it shall b.
 Mos 13 27 Time shall come when it shall no
 more b.
 Alma 7 21 It shall b. at the last day, that he who
 9 15 It shall b. more tolerable for them in th
 18 11 It shall b. according to the fierce anger
 13 20 It shall b. to your own destruction
 26 And it shall b. made known unto just
 19 9 I believe that it shall b. according as
 23 It shall b. unto him according to thy
 26 22 Unto such it shall b. given to reveal th
 22 And it shall b. given unto such to bring
 30 55 It shall b. unto thee, even as the Lord
 32 29 It shall b. unto every man according to
 41 It shall b. a tree springing up unto
 34 13 It [law of Moses] shall b. all fulfilled
 42 27 Last day, it shall b. restored unto him
 46 27 Even it shall b. us, if we do not stand
 54 12 Yea, and it shall b. blood for blood
 Hela 5 41 Then it shall b. removed from overshad
 7 25 It shall b. better for the Lamanites tha
 10 8 Temple, it shall b. rent in twain, it
 shall b. done
 12 18 Behold, it shall b. cursed
 21 He will cause that it shall b. so
 22 It shall b. unto him that will do iniquity
 14 4 And it shall b. the night before he is ho
 15 14 It shall b. better for them than for you
 3 Nep 14 2 Ye mete, it shall b. measured to you ag
 7 Ask, and it shall b. given unto you

3 Nep 14 7 Knock, and it shall b. opened unto you
 8 To him that knocketh, it shall b. opene
 11 It shall b. a testimony unto the Father
 20 26 Believing, behold it shall b. given unto
 20 22 And it shall b. a New Jerusalem
 46 And it shall b. the land of their inherit
 27 7 It shall b. a sign unto them, that they
 21 19 In my name, it shall b. given unto you
 29 Knock and it shall b. opened unto you
 29 Unto him that knocketh it shall b. open
 Mor 7 10 It shall b. well with you in the day of
 8 16 It shall b. brought out of darkness unto
 16 16 It shall b. brought out of the earth
 26 16 In a day when it shall b. said that milr
 9 21 In the name of Christ it shall b. grate
 Eth 2 15 For it shall b. a land choice above all
 4 14 It shall b. made manifest unto you how
 5 1 Except by and by it shall b. wisdom
 13 8 And it shall b. a land of their inheritan
 Moro 7 47 It shall b. well with them
 10 24 Done away, it shall b. because of unbel
 THERE SHALL BE—
 1 Nep 22 25 And there shall b. one fold and one she
 2 Nep 1 9 And there shall b. none to molest them
 12 There shall b. bloodsheds, and great vs
 10 11 And there shall b. no kings upon the la
 13 24 Instead of sweet smell there shall b. st
 14 6 There shall b. a tabernacle for a shado
 16 12 There shall b. a great forsaking in the
 13 Yet there shall b. a tenth, and they shall
 21 10 In that day there shall b. a root of J.
 16 And there shall b. a highway for the re
 26 2 There shall b. great wars and contentio
 3 There shall b. signs given unto my peop
 28 Commandeth that there shall b. no
 7 There shall b. many which shall say,
 8 There shall also b. many which shall
 9 There shall b. many which shall teach
 29 1 There shall b. many at that day, when I
 30 3 There shall b. many which shall believe
 Mos 3 17 There shall b. no other name given
 Alma 3 15 And it shall b. that there shall b. a Ch
 22 Ye teach this people that there shall b.
 26 Ye do not know that there shall b. a
 31 16 Known unto us that there shall b. no
 29 Known unto them that there shall b. no
 34 5 Or whether there shall b. no Christ
 40 5 Now whether or shall b. one time
 13 There shall b. weeping, and wailing, an
 Hela 13 10 There shall b. those of the fourth gener
 14 3 There shall b. great lights in heaven
 3 Before he cometh there shall b. no dar
 4 There shall b. one day and a night, and
 4 That there shall b. two days and a night
 6 There shall b. many signs and wonders
 20 There shall b. no light on the face of th
 21 There shall b. thunderings and lightning
 22 And behold there shall b. great tempest
 23 And there shall b. many mountains ial
 23 And there shall b. many places, which
 15 2 And there shall b. no place for refuge
 3 Nep 11 22 There shall b. no disputations among
 28 There shall b. no disputations among
 15 17 There shall b. one fold, and one shephe
 21 There shall b. one fold and one shepherd
 18 5 There shall one b. ordained among you
 21 9 There shall b. among them who will not
 28 22 Among the Gentiles shall there b. a re
 Mor 8 29 In when there shall b. heard of fire
 30 There shall also b. heard of wars, rum
 31 There shall b. great pollutions upon the
 31 There shall b. murders, and robbing, an
 31 There shall b. many who will say, do
 Eth 1 23 There shall b. churches built up thro
 13 9 There shall b. a new heaven and a new
 Moro 7 26 Or there shall b. one man upon the face
 10 25 For there shall b. none that doeth good
 SHALL BE—
 1 Nep 13 11 Thus shall b. the destruction of all nat
 13 34 My gospel, which shall b. plain and pre
 35 Into them, which shall b. plain and pre
 41 Shall b. established by the month of the
 41 The words of the Lamb shall b. made
 41 They both shall b. established in one
 42 And the last shall b. first
 42 And the first shall b. last
 14 2 Israel shall no more b. confounded
 17 46 Smooth places shall b. broken up
 18 10 Our younger brother shall b. a ruler ov
 19 11 By mountains which shall b. carried up

- 1 Nep 21 5 And my God shall b. my strength
9 Their pastures shall b. in all high places
11 My highways shall b. exalted
13 Those who are in the east shall b. estab
19 They that swallowed thee up shall b.
22 Thy daughters shall b. carried upon the
23 Kings shall b. thy nursing fathers
25 The captives of the mighty shall b. take
25 The prey of the terrible shall b. deliver
22 5 And shall b. hated of all men
8 Which shall b. of great worth unto our
9 It shall also b. of worth unto the Gentil
14 Shall b. turned one against another
14 Great shall b. the fall of it
15 They who do wickedly, shall b. as stub
16 The wrath of God shall b. poured out
22 The kingdom of the devil which shall b.
2 7 Cursed shall b. the land for their sakes
2 3 Thy days shall b. spent in the service
3 7 Which shall b. of great worth unto them
14 They that seek to destroy him, shall b.
19 Shall b. the words which are expedient
5 23 Cursed shall b. the seed of him that mix
6 6 Thy daughters shall b. carried upon the
7 Kings shall b. thy nursing fathers
11 Many shall b. afflicted in the flesh
17 The captives of the mighty shall b. tak
17 And the prey of the terrible shall b. de
8 3 Joy and gladness shall b. found therein
6 My salvation shall b. for ever
8 My righteousness shall b. for ever
11 Joy and holiness shall b. upon their ben
9 2 Shall b. established in all their lands of
13 Save it b. that our knowledge shall b.
18 And their joy shall b. full for ever
43 Shall b. hid from them for ever
44 When all men shall b. judged of their
46 When Justice shall b. administered
10 6 Shall scattered among all nations
8 The Gentiles shall b. great in the eyes
9 The Gentiles shall b. nursing fathers
10 This land, saith God, shall b. a land
11 This land shall b. a land of liberty
12 2 The Lord's house shall b. established
2 And shall b. exalted above the hills
11 The lofty looks of men shall b. humbled
11 The haughtiness of men shall b. bowed
11 The Lord alone shall b. exalted in that
17 The loftiness of man shall b. bowed down
17 The haughtiness of men shall b. made
17 The Lord alone shall b. exalted in that
13 5 And the people shall b. oppressed
26 And she shall b. desolate, and shall sit
14 Upon all the glory of Zion shall b. a def
15 9 Of a truth many houses shall b. desolat
15 The mighty man shall b. humbled
15 The eyes of the lofty shall b. humbled
16 The Lord of Hosts shall b. exalted
16 And God that is holy shall b. sanctified
24 Their root shall b. rottenness
26 None shall b. weary nor stumble
28 Whose arrows shall b. sharp
28 Their horses' hoofs shall b. counted like
16 13 They shall return, and shall be eaten
13 So the high seed shall b. the substance
17 16 The land that thou abhorrest shall b.
23 In that day, every place shall b. where
23 Which shall b. for briars and thorns
25 All hills that shall b. digged
18 4 The spall of Sennacherib shall b. taken awa
22 And shall b. driven to darkness
19 5 But this shall b. with burning and fuel
6 The government shall b. upon his soul
19 The people shall b. as the fuel of the fr
21 They together shall b. against Judah
20 17 The light of Israel shall b. for a fire
19 The trees of his forest shall b. few
27 His burden shall b. taken away
32 And the high ones of stature shall b. he
33 And the haughty shall b. humbled
21 5 Righteousness shall b. the girdle of his
9 The earth shall b. full of the knowledge
10 And his rest shall b. glorious
11 Which shall b. left from Assyria
11 Which shall b. left from Assyria
23 8 Their faces shall b. as flames
10 The sun shall b. darkened in her going
15 Every one that is proud shall b. thrust
16 Their children also shall b. dashed to pi
16 Their houses shall b. spoiled
19 Shall b. as when God overthrew Sodom

- 2 Nep 23 21 Their houses shall b. full of doleful ere
24 2 The strangers shall b. joined with them
2 2 The land of the Lord shall b. for service
29 His fruit shall b. a very flying serpent
31 And none shall b. alone in his appointed
25 15 The Jews shall b. scattered among all na
15 The Jews shall b. scattered by other na
19 His name shall b. ours Christ
21 These things which I write, shall b. ke
22 Shall b. judged of them according to the
26 1 Shall b. the law which ye shall do
6 The fire of the anger of the Lord shall b.
15 The prayers of the faithful shall b. he
16 Their speech shall b. low out of the dust
16 Voice shall b. as one that hath a famill
18 The multitudes of their terrible ones,
18 Shall b. as chaff
19 Shall b. smitten by the hand of the Gen
27 3 Shall b. as a dream of a night vision
10 The revelation which was sealed shall b.
11 Which were sealed shall b. read upon th
24 Shall read the words that shall b. deliv
26 The understanding of their prudent shall
b. hid
27 Shall b. esteemed as the potters clay
28 Lebanon shall b. turned into a fruitful
28 The fruitful field shall b. esteemed as
29 Their joy shall b. in the Lord
28 2 Shall b. of great worth unto the children
9 And shall b. puffed up in their hearts
9 Their works shall b. in the dark
30 From them shall b. taken away
31 Save their precepts shall b. given by the
29 14 The house of Israel, shall b. gathered
14 My word also shall b. gathered in one
30 1 More righteous than the Gentiles shall b.
2 The Jews as will not repent, shall b.
11 Righteousness shall b. the girdle of his
11 Shall b. the girdle of the knowledge of
16 The things of all nations shall b. made
5 69 And the bad shall b. cast away
6 3 The world shall b. burned with fire
7 19 I greatly fear lest my case shall b. awf
11 Shall b. judged at the great and last da
WDM 1 12 A name that never shall b. blotted out
Moa 2 31 Which shall b. delivered unto you
3 7 So great shall b. his anguish
8 And he shall b. called Jesus Christ
4 7 Who are, or who ever shall b.
5 9 Shall b. found at the right hand of God
7 29 Their doings shall b. as a stumbling blo
8 17 Shall b. made known by them
17 Shall b. made known by them, which
12 2 And shall b. smitten on the cheek
2 Yea, and shall b. driven by men
2 And shall b. slain
3 The life of king Noah shall b. valued
40 Thy life shall b. as a garment in a furn
13 10 Do with me, after this, shall b. as a ty
14 11 The travail of his soul, and shall b. sat
15 20 The hands of death shall b. broken
28 The salvation of the Lord shall b. decla
17 17 And shall b. driven and scattered to and
25 An account of baptism shall b. giv
23 22 The same shall b. lifted up at the last
26 21 He that will hear my voice shall b. my
22 Shall b. baptized unto repentance
32 This shall b. observed from this time fo
5 52 Shall b. hewn down and cast into the
57 Their names shall b. blotted out
9 18 The Lamanites shall b. sent upon you
26 His glory shall b. the glory of the Only
11 42 All shall b. raised from this tempora
43 The spirit and the body shall b. reunite
12 17 Their torment shall b. as a lake of fire
18 Shall b. as though there had been no re
24 13 Which shall b. shed for the atonement
25 10 Shall b. a type of things to come
29 15 How great shall b. their reward
31 30 And iniquity shall b. among these people
35 13 An account shall b. given of their wars
36 3 Shall b. supported in their trials
3 And shall b. lifted up at the last day
37 15 These things which are sacred shall b.
40 12 These shall b. cast out into outer dark
45 14 Shall b. numbered among the L.
16 Thus saith the Lord God: Cursed shall b.
46 18 Shall b. trodden down and destroyed
23 Our garments shall b. rent by our bret
25 Of his seed, shall b. taken unto
54 18 And shall b. at war no more

Alma 54 20 We will wage a war which shall b. eter
 Hela 2 12 Gadlanton, shall b. spoken hereafter
 7 9 My soul shall b. filled with sorrow
 22 Those great cities, shall b. taken away
 28 Your hands shall b. taken from you
 8 5 Our great cities shall b. taken from us
 10 7 Shall b. sealed in heaven
 7 Shall b. loosed in heaven
 13 6 And shall b. slain for his people
 37 This shall b. your language in those da
 14 4 This shall danger you for a sign
 5 This also shall b. a sign unto you
 20 The sun shall b. darkened
 21 The rocks, shall b. broken up
 24 Many highways shall b. broken up
 25 Many graves shall b. opened
 15 1 Your houses shall b. left unto you desol
 2 And shall b. left to perish
 3 Wonders which shall b. showed unto the
 12 And shall b. smitten and scattered
 12 The Lord shall b. merciful unto them
 8 3 Which shall b. as one day
 3 Nep 1 10 Account of his ministry shall b. given
 12 Great shall b. your reward
 13 The salt shall b. henceforth good for no
 21 Whosoever shall kill shall b. in danger
 22 Shall b. his judgment
 22 Raca, shall b. in danger of the council
 22 Thou fool, shall b. in danger of hell fire
 13 22 Thy whole body shall b. full of light
 23 Thy whole body shall b. full of darkness
 14 26 Shall b. likened unto a foolish man
 16 3 Shall b. numbered among my sheep
 4 Which ye shall write, shall b. kept
 4 Shall b. manifested unto the Gentiles
 10 Shall b. lifted up in the pride
 10 Shall b. filled with all manner of things
 8 Hunger nor thirst, but shall b. filled
 20 13 Remnants which shall b. scattered
 17 Thy hand shall b. lifted up
 22 Powers of heaven shall b. in the midst
 30 Fullness of my gospel shall b. preached
 42 The God of Israel shall b. your reward
 21 2 Shall b. made known unto the Gentiles
 3 These things shall b. made known
 5 The works which shall b. wrought
 9 Which shall b. a marvelous work
 10 My servant shall b. in my hand
 12 Shall b. among the Gentiles
 13 Their hand shall b. lifted up
 26 When this gospel shall b. preached
 22 13 All thy children shall b. taught of the
 13 Great shall b. the peace of thy children
 23 3 Hath been and shall b.
 21 1 All that do wickedly, shall b. stubble
 27 Baptized in my name, shall b. filled
 24 Works of this people, which shall b.
 27 According to the judgment, which shall
 b. just
 28 31 Marvellous works shall b. wrought by
 32 Among the Gentiles shall there b.
 Mor 2 19 I know that I shall b. lifted up at the
 5 15 For this people shall b. scattered
 23 The earth shall b. rolled together as a
 7 8 Gospel of Christ, which shall b. set before
 8 19 Judged rashly, shall b. judged rashly
 10 He that smiteth, shall b. smitten again
 28 When the power of God shall b. denied
 28 Shall b. lifted up in the pride of their
 22 For your money you shall b. forgiven
 9 13 From which sleep all men shall b. awak
 14 He that is filthy, shall b. filthy still
 14 He that is righteous, shall b. righteous
 14 He that is hanny, shall b. hanny still
 14 He that is unhappy, shall b. unhappy
 23 He that believeth not, shall b. damned
 Eth 2 10 Shall serve God, or shall b. swept off
 19 Possess it, shall b. free from bondage
 4 18 He that believeth not, shall b. damned
 5 4 In the which shall b. shown forth the
 8 22 Blood of his saints, which shall b. shed
 24 Secret combination, which shall b. amo
 13 37 Wherefore thy garments shall b. made
 13 8 The house of Joseph shall b. built upon

THOU SHALT BE—

1 Nep 2 22 Thou shalt b. made a ruler and a teach
 3 6 And thou shalt b. favored of the Lord
 10 20 Thy doings thou shalt b. brought into
 2 Nep 4 11 Thou shalt b. even like unto thy broth
 11 Thou shalt b. blessed in all thy days
 24 15 Yet thou shalt b. brought down to hell

Enos 1 5 And thou shalt b. blessed
 Mos 12 11 Thou shalt b. as a stalk... of the field
 12 Thou shalt b. as the blossoms of a thistl
 17 8 For this cause thou shalt b. put to deat
 Alma 30 49 For a sign, that thou shalt b. struck du
 Hela 7 24 When thou shalt b. utterly destroyed
 12 20 Thou shalt b. accursed for ever
 21 Thou shalt b. cut off from my presence
 3 Nep 12 25 Thou shalt b. cast into prison
 22 14 Thou shalt b. far from oppression
 Eth 12 37 Seen thy weakness, thou shalt b. made
 IT SHOULD BE—
 1 Nep 1 13 Jerusalem that it should b. destroyed
 17 36 Created the earth that it should b. inha
 50 This water, be thou earth, it should b.
 2 Nep 2 11 Wherefore, if it should b. one body
 16 Save it should b. that he was enticed
 9 5 It is expedient that it should b. among
 7 Save it should be an infinite atonement
 25 18 Save it should b. a false Messiah
 5 11 Caused that it should b. digged about
 Mos 7 27 It should b. the image after which man
 Alma 30 3 Keep the law of Moses, until it should
 b. fulfilled
 61 19 Whether it should b. just in us to go
 Hela 8 18 It should b. shown unto the people a
 3 Nep 23 13 Jesus commanded that it should b. wrt
 Eth 3 26 It should b. shown unto his
 13 5 Jerusalem, after it should b. destroyed
 5 It should b. built up again a holy city
 5 But it should b. built up again
 5 And it should b. built unto the house of

THERE SHOULD BE—

1 Nep 5 3 Purpose that there should b. an account
 Jac 7 2 Declare unto them that there should b.
 no Christ
 9 If there should b. a Christ, I would not
 12 I know if there should b. no atonement
 Mos 10 1 That there should b. weapons of war
 13 29 Expedient that there should b. a law
 18 21 That there should b. no contention
 22 15 That there should b. no contention amon
 27 3 There should b. no persecutions among
 3 That there should b. an equality among
 28 2 There should b. no more contentions in
 29 7 If there should b. another appointed in
 14 There should b. no wars nor contention
 Alma 1 21 There should b. no persecution among
 21 20 Caused that there should b. synagogues
 22 22 And there should b. a great contention
 27 9 That there should b. any slaves among
 30 7 There should b. a law which should brl
 12 That there should b. no Christ
 34 10 There should b. a great and last sacrific
 13 There should b. a great and last sacrific
 13 Or it is expedient that there should b.
 50 2 He caused that there should b. timbers
 3 There should b. a frame of pickets built
 Hela 59 9 There should b. men sent to Nephthah
 11 28 It was expedient that there should b. a
 14 26 Said unto me that there should b. thun
 28 That there should b. no cause for unbel
 3 Nep 2 3 Not believe that there should b. any mo
 3 14 He caused that there should b. armies
 8 For the time that there should b. darkn
 Eth 9 28 Even there should b. a great contention
 11 6 There should b. a great destruction am
 Moro 6 7 There should b. no iniquity among them
 THEY SHOULD BE—
 1 Nep 8 36 He feared lest they should b. cast off
 10 3 That after they should b. destroyed
 3 After they should b. brought back out
 12 They should b. compared like unto an
 14 They should b. gathered together again
 16 2 They should b. lifted up at the last day
 17 25 That they should b. brought out of bon
 13 Lest they should b. drowned in the sea
 2 Nep 5 56 That they should b. priests and teacher
 Jac 5 47 Into the fire that they should b. burned
 Jar 1 10 They should b. destroyed from off the
 Omni 1 18 They should b. taught in his language
 Mos 1 2 They should b. taught in all the lingua
 21 23 Therefore he caused that they should b.
 23 Have caused that they should b. put to
 24 1 They should b. appointed teachers over
 26 10 They should b. brought before the king
 28 4 Fearing that they should b. cast off for
 29 40 They should b. delivered from all man
 Alma 14 8 They caused that they should b. cast
 23 1 In whatsoever place they should b.
 27 7 Caused that they should b. put to death

Alma 25 12 That they should b. scattered abroad
37 4 That they should b. kept and hidden
22 They should b. destroyed from off the
42 6 They should b. cut off from the face
43 12 N. would not suffer that they should b.
49 6 They supposed that they should b. privy
56 40 The life lest they should b. surrounded
57 26 Astonishing that they should b. spared
26 They should b. preserved by his marvel
Hela 2 5 They should b. placed in power and aut
4 20 In great fear, lest they should b. overp
5 23 For fear that they should b. burned
6 21 Whatsoever circumstances they should
b. placed
25 Lest they should b. a means of bringing
9 13 Desired that they should b. brought
3 26 And they should b. strong with armor
19 5 They should b. separated into twelve
21 4 They should b. established in this land
26 2 Was wisdom in him that they should b.
Eth 1 33 They should b. scattered upon all the
2 8 Or they should b. swept off when the
2 2 Commanded that they should b. made
7 23 Curse upon the land, and they should b.
9 20 Unto the Lord, or they should b. destro
28 Famine, in which they should b. destroy
12 3 Unto repentance, lest they should b. des
13 21 Otherwise they should b. destroyed

SHOULD BE—
1 Nep 9 4 Upon the other plates should b. engrav
10 12 Whose branches should b. broken off
15 18 Pointing to the covenant which should
b. fulfilled
18 10 Lest the Lord should b. angry with us
19 3 Should b. written upon these plates
3 Should b. kept for the instruction of my
4 These plates should b. handed down
10 Which should b. a sign given of his dea
2 Nep 1 5 Hath covenanted with me should b. a
5 All those who should b. led out of other
8 Should b. kept as yet from the knowled
3 5 The Messiah should b. made manifest
10 3 Spake unto me that this should b. his
25 18 He who should b. rejected of the Jews
1 3 Should b. engraven upon his other plat
5 65 Lest the record of should b. to be st
Jar 1 3 Much should b. done among this people
Mos 2 8 Should b. written and sent forth
4 6 Should b. diligent in keeping his comm
20 Your hearts should b. filled with joy
20 Your mouths should b. stopped
5 11 That never should b. blotted out
8 5 Should b. brought before Ammon
12 That these words should b. translated
10 9 My people should b. hid in the wilderne
11 27 My people should b. judged of him?
12 17 Abundant should b. cast into prison
13 35 He, himself, should b. oppressed and
17 3 That Alma should b. cast out
18 27 But little should b. required
27 To him that had not should b. given
23 6 Were desirous that Alma should b. thel
24 11 Whosoever should b. found calling upon
11 Found calling upon God, should b. put
25 1 Moshah caused that all the people should
b. gathered
26 6 Should b. admonished by the church
27 21 Caused that a multitude should b. gath
28 3 That salvation should b. declared
29 1 Concerning who should b. their king
2 Aaron thy son should b. our king
12 It is better that a man should b. judg
29 Your lower judges should b. gathered
32 I desire that this inequality should b.
39 Concerning who should b. their judges
Alma 1 4 That all mankind should b. saved
8 14 That the should b. the case
10 19 Causing that this people should b. gover
11 2 The man should b. brought before him
16 16 The word which should b. taught among
17 24 Caused that his hands should b. loosed
22 14 The sting which should b. swallowed
25 8 Maur of their brethren should b. stirre
30 11 There was a law, that men should b.
47 It is better that th son should b. lost
55 If this curse should b. taken from thee
34 Expedient that an atonement should b.
9 Which is expedient should b. made
36 But their garments should b. made whl
35 16 He caused that his sons should b. gath
37 8 That these things should b. preserved

Alma 39 17 Things should b. known so long beforeh
18 The plan of redemption should b. made
41 2 All things should b. restored to their pr
2 The soul of man should b. restored to
2 Every part of the body should b. restor
3 Men should b. judged according to their
42 1 The sinner should b. consigned to a sta
8 Should b. reclaimed from this temporal
9 Should b. reclaimed from this spiritual
15 Except an atonement should b. made
36 Eternal as the life of the soul should b.
43 27 Moroni caused that his army should b.
45 21 The word of God should b. declared am
21 A regulation should b. made throughout
48 24 Wives and their children should b. mas
51 2 Particular points of law should b. altere
4 Desirous that the law should b. altere
5 Were desirous that the law should b. alt
53 19 Would that Helaman should b. their la
55 4 Search should b. made among his men
24 Caused that all the prisoners should b.
26 His prisoners should b. taken to the city
32 Cautious that no poison should b. admin
57 24 Wounded should b. taken from among th
24 Caused that their wounds should b. dre
60 23 Said that the inward vessel should b.
62 10 That this law should b. strictly observ
12 Caused that provisions should b. sent
12 An army of 6,000 men should b. sent
13 Food should b. sent unto the armies of
44 Regulation should b. made again in the
Hela 6 24 Should b. tried, not according to the
9 19 Nepht should b. taken and bound
14 27 That these things should b.
3 Nep 1 9 Should b. put to death, except the sign
19 The day that the Lord should b. born
3 14 Caused that fortifications should b. bull
14 Strength thereof should b. exceeding
14 Should b. placed as guards
6 24 That any man should b. put to death
30 But should b. subject unto kings
25 Should b. baptized with water
11 30 Such things should b. done away
15 22 The Gentiles should b. converted
17 11 That their little children should b. bro
19 9 The Holy Ghost should b. given unto th
29 11 Words of Isaiah should b. fulfilled
3 26 The earth should b. wrapt together
Mor 5 9 This people should b. counted as nought
9 17 By his word the heaven and the earth
should b.
Eth 8 23 These things should b. shown unto you
11 5 All the prophets, should b. put to deat
13 6 New Jerusalem should b. built up
Moro 8 6 That this gross error should b. removed

THERE BE—
2 Nep 2 13 There b. no happiness
13 There b. no punishment nor misery
7 17 If there b. no Christ, there b. no God
Alma 34 13 Then shall there b. a stop to the shed
42 17 How could there b. a law, save there?
Hela 11 4 Rather let there b. a famine in the land
14 When I said, let there b. a famine
3 Nep 8 23 Neither could there b. fire kindled
11 28 Neither shall there b. disputations
14 13 Many there b. that go in thereat
14 Few there b. that find it
17 17 Neither can there b. written by any ma
5 For many there b. that testify
27 33 Few there b. that find it
33 Many there b. that travel therein
Mor 8 17 And if there b. faults, they b. the fault

WHETHER THEY BE—
Mos 3 24 Whether they b. good, or whether they
b. evil
16 10 Whether they b. good or whether they
b. evil
Alma 11 44 Whether they b. good or whether they
b. evil
29 4 Whether they b. unto salvation or unto
3 Nep 26 4 Whether they be good or whether they
b. evil
27 14 Whether they b. good or whether they
b. evil
Mor 3 20 Your works, whether they b. good or
8 10 Whether they b. upon the face of the

THEY BE—
1 Nep 13 37 How beautiful upon the mountains shall
they b.

- 1 Nep 15 20 Neither should they b. scattered again
33 And if they b. nitty
- 2 Nep 12 6 Because they b. repenished from the ea
28 19 And they b. stirred up to anger, and per
3 25 And if they b. evil they are consigned
- Mos 11 24 That they be smitten by their enemies
16 11 If they b. good, to the resurrection of
11 If they b. evil, to the resurrection of
26 18 For in my name shall they b. called
- Alma 24 13 That they b. not stained with the blood
26 6 Neither shall they b. harrowed up by f
6 Neither shall they b. driven with fierce
40 11 The spirits of all men, whether they b.
13 20 In that day shall they b. smitten
- Hela 15 9 That they b. trodden down and slain
19 24 Neither can they b. uttered by man
- 3 Nep 20 5 If they b. good, to the resurrection of
5 If they b. evil, to the resurrection of
Mor 8 17 Be faults, they b. the faults of a man
Eth 5 3 And unto three shall they b. shown
- TO BE—
- 1 Nep 3 29 The Lord hath chosen him to b. a ruler?
13 3 Which were hard to b. understood
16 2 The guilty with the truth to b. hard
37 Nephi, who has taken it upon him to b.
17 25 Tasks, which were grievous to b. borne
46 Cause the rough places to b. made smoo
18 18 Near to b. cast into the watery grave
19 7 Things which some men esteem to b. of
9 Shall judge him to b. a thing of nought
10 To b. lifted up according to the words of
10 To b. crucified, according to the words
10 To b. buried, according to the words of
20 11 I will not suffer my name to b. polluted
22 1 To be understood according to things wh
- 2 Nep 2 13 Neither to act nor to b. acted upou
14 Things to act, and things to b. acted upo
26 Act for themselves, and not to b. acted
3 5 But a branch which was to b. broken off
4 To b. remembered in the covenants of
4 8 Sons and daughters of Lemuel to b. bro
5 3 We will not have him to b. our ruler
16 They were not to b. found upon the land
17 Did cause my people to b. industrious
31 To b. obedient to the commandments of
9 9 To b. shut out from the presence of our
29 But to b. learned is good
39 To b. carnally minded is death, and
39 To b. spiritually minded is life eternal
11 1 These things have I caused to b. written
12 22 For wherein is he to b. accounted of?
13 9 Doth declare their sin to b. even as So
20 20 Cause it to b. heard unto Lailah
25 23 And to b. reconciled to God
27 When the law ought to b. done away
29 10 That I have not caused more to b. writ
- Jac 1 2 Which I considered to b. most precious
9 He anointed a man to b. a king
3 11 To b. cast into that lake of fire
4 5 To b. obedient unto the commandments
5 42 Save it be to b. hewn down and cast into
46 But to b. hewn down and cast into the
73 To b. plucked off, and to b. cast away
77 The good and the bad to b. gathered
77 My vineyard will I cause to b. burned
7 14 The thing which thou knowest to b. ic
14 Those which they caused to b. written
- Jar 1 25 Knowing kng Benjamin to b. a just ma
- Omn 1 25 He caused a tower to b. erected
9 Which he spake and caused to b. written
14 Which was grievous to b. borne
- Mos 5 5 To b. obedient to his commandments
6 3 His son, Mosiah, to b. a ruler and a king
7 15 A tax which is grievous to b. borne
18 There remaineth an effectual struggle to
b. made
23 Is not this grievous to b. borne?
15 5 Suffereth himself to b. mocked
18 2 To b. brought to pass through the power
20 16 He caused a search to b. made among hi
21 13 Submitting themselves to b. smitten
13 And to b. driven to and fro
23 Supposing them to b. priests of Noah
26 Supposed it to b. the land of Zarahemla
22 4 Not found me to b. an unprofitable serva
23 8 Could always have just meo to b. your
13 Trust no man to b. a king over you
14 Trust the man to b. your teacher
25 5 Caused to b. read, the records of Zeniff
27 23 Bidding them to b. of good comfort
27 I was like to b. cast off
- Mos 28 11 And caused to b. written the records
29 7 My son, should turn to b. angry
11 We will appoint wise men to b. judges
13 Have just men to b. your kings
17 One wicked king cause to b. committed?
23 Not obey his laws, he caused to b. dest
24 These things ought not to b.
26 These things ought not to b.
42 Alma was appointed to b. their first chief
Alma 1 3 That which he termed to b. the word of
7 They ought to b. supported by the peopl
12 5 Aere priestcraft to b. enured among
2 2 To establish Amlici to b. a king over th
3 10 Suffered himself to b. led away by the
4 7 Whom Alma had consecrated to b. teach
7 Had begun to b. among their people
5 3 To b. a High Priest over the church of
7 23 Easy to b. entreated
9 30 And ye had ought to b. beloved
10 27 The destruction of this people is begin-
ning to b. laid
11 1 Those who were appointed to b. Judges
45 Uniting with their bodies, never to b. di
14 17 Delivered them to the others to b. cast
16 18 Crying that these things ought not so
to b.
17 30 Those whom he termed to b. his brethren
18 13 Considering their king, he would
19 5 That he ought to b. placed in the sepulch
28 Who had caused the multitude to b. gath
25 12 Should cause many to b. put to death
26 34 They would not suffer themselves to b.
27 3 They suffered themselves to b. slain
29 3 I ought to b. content with the things wh
31 16 Thou hast elected us to b. thy holy chil
17 Are elected to b. cast by thy wrath dow
32 28 It beginneth to b. delicious to me
34 Your understanding doth begin to b. enl
33 8 When they were to b. heard of
34 2 Christ, who is taught by us to b. the Sou
29 If ye do not remember to b. charitable
36 22 And my soul did long to b. there
37 33 And to b. meek and lowly in heart
34 But to b. meek and lowly in heart
38 13 They pray to be made of us
13 And to b. praised for their wisdom
39 11 Suffer not yourself to b. led away
42 13 If so, God would cease to b. God
14 For ever to b. cut off from his presence
22 And God would cease to b. God
25 But God ceaseth not to b. God
25 If so, God would cease to b. God
43 16 Appointed to b. the chief captain over
46 Shall not suffer yourselves to b. slain
44 1 We do not desire to b. men of blood
46 4 Amalickiah was desirous to b. a king
8 To b. led away by the evil one
22 Cast our garments at thy feet, to b. tro
35 He [Moroni] caused to b. put to death
36 He caused the title of liberty to b. hoist
47 6 They had appointed a man to b. a king
27 Amalickiah pretended to b. wroth
48 5 He appointed them to b. chief captains
7 Preparing the minds of the people to b.
23 They were sorry to b. the means of send
48 13 Supposing that were to b. kept bare, plire
16 Moroni had appointed Lehi to b. chief
50 4 He caused towers to b. erected
4 He caused places of security to b. built
38 Esteemed by Alma, to b. most sacred
51 3 Not suffer the law to b. altered
Of high birth; and they sought to b. kin
9 Contentions to b. among the people of N.
54 18 Subject yourselves to b. governed by th
56 10 (For they are worthy to b. called sons)
58 22 To b. led away into the wilderness
59 5 He should cause men to b. gathered
60 10 For ye had ought to b. beloved
13 The Lord suffereth the righteous to b. sl
19 That ye do not cause food to b. sent?
62 12 Strong cords and ladders, to b. led down
63 13 These things were to b. kept sacred
- Hela 1 5 Pahoran was appointed, to b. Chief Jud
13 Paucment was appointed, to b. Chief
17 Did appoint Coriantumr to b. their lead
6 5 To b. the humble followers of God
7 7 Slow to b. led to do iniquity
9 9 He might rather be if to b. a great ma
12 5 How quick to b. lifted up in pride
13 29 To b. led by foolish and blind guides?
16 21 Which will keep us down to b. servants

3 Nep 1 5 Time was past for the words to b. fulfil
 13 That which I have caused to b. spoken
 3 2 Which ye suppose to b. your right
 5 Firmness in that which ye believe to b.
 9 The works thereof, I caused to b. good
 4 20 Cause to b. fall to the earth
 5 4 I did cause the word of God to b. preach
 18 To b. a just and a true record
 6 27 Who were to b. tried according to the la
 8 1 And we know our record to b. true
 9 4 Moroni have I caused to b. sunk
 4 And the inhabitants thereof to b. drown
 6 Gilead have I caused to b. sunk
 6 And the inhabitants thereof to b. buried
 8 These have I caused to b. sunk
 9 Jacobonah, have I caused to b. burned
 9 I did cause them to b. burned
 10 Kishkumen, have I caused to b. burned
 1 And to b. your servants
 13 To be the salt of the earth
 13 Good for nothing, but to b. cast out
 13 And to b. trodden under foot of men
 14 To b. the light of this people
 13 1 Alas before men, to b. seen of them
 16 9 Caused my people to b. smitten
 9 And to b. afflicted and to b. slain, and
 10 to b. cast out from among them
 15 Good for nothing but to b. cast out
 15 And to b. trodden under foot
 18 7 Shall have my spirit to b. with you
 11 Shall have my spirit to b. with you
 25 Suffereth himself to b. led into temptat
 26 18 Which are not lawful to b. written
 27 27 What manner of men had ye ought to b?
 28 40 To b. received into the kingdom
 29 1 Is already beginning to b. fulfilled
 4 Nep 1 4 Continued to b. peace in the land
 Mor 3 11 To b. a commander and a leader
 18 Twelve whom Jesus chose to b. his disc
 20 Ye must stand to b. judged of your wor
 5 12 They are to b. hid up unto the Lord
 6 6 Know ye to b. the last struggle
 8 21 The same is in danger to b. hewn down
 9 15 God has not ceased to b. a God of mira
 19 Why has God ceased to b. a God of mira
 19 If so he would cease to b. God
 19 And he would cease to b. God
 31 To b. more wise than we have been
 Eth 3 16 As I appear unto thee to b. in the spirit
 4 16 Caused to b. written by my servant Job
 6 22 Should appoint one of their sons to b. a
 22 Gileah was appointed to b. king
 8 23 If ye shall suffer these things to b.
 9 14 He anointed Emer to b. king
 15 After that he had anointed Emer to b.
 10 5 Which was grievous to b. borne
 6 He did cause to b. put to death
 7 Gold he did cause to b. refined in prison
 7 He did cause to b. wrought in prison
 Moro 3 3 Name of Jesus Christ I ordain you to b.
 3 I ordain you to b. a Teacher
 4 1 Wherefore we know the manner to b. tr
 3 May always have his Spirit to b. with
 5 2 They may have his Spirit to b. with the
 7 14 Do not judge that which is evil to b. of
 14 Or that which is good, to b. of the devil
 26 One man upon the face thereof to b. say
 39 Not fit to b. numbered among the people
 41 To b. raised unto life eternal
 8 24 My son, this thing ought not to b.
 TINY WILL BE—
 2 Nep 5 32 They will b. pleased with mine engravin
 1 They will b. drunken with iniquity
 Wdm 1 6 And I know they will b. choice unto my
 11 And I know that they will b. preserved
 Mos 22 7 Wine to the L., and they will b. drunken
 Alma 9 17 They will b. brought to believe in his
 27 10 They will b. the means of bringing man
 3 Nep 28 28 Behold, they will b. among the Gentiles
 28 They will also b. among the Jews, and
 E-h 2 23 For they will b. dashed in pieces
 WILL BE—
 1 Nep 22 3 Will b. scattered upon all the face of th
 2 Nep 1 19 His will b. done; for his ways are right
 7 He will b. faithful unto God
 6 11 The Lord will b. merciful unto them
 9 12 The bodies and the spirits of men will b.
 10 2 God will b. merciful unto many
 14 The king of heaven, will b. their king
 27 11 And which ever will b., even unto the
 32 4 It will b. because ye ask not

2 Nep 32 6 There will b. no more doctrine given
 33 4 Will b. made strong unto them
 5 No man will b. angry at the words
 6 But will b. merciful unto them
 8 That their skins will b. whiter than you
 4 13 And of things as they really will b.
 7 9 Is no Christ, neither has been, nor ever
 will b.
 14 Nevertheless, not my will b. done
 Omni 1 26 As the Lord liveth, ye will b. saved
 Mos 2 24 Are and will b. for ever and ever
 3 19 And will b., for ever and ever
 4 22 How much more just will b. your conde
 7 15 And we will b. thy slaves
 22 4 And I will b. thy servant
 Alma 9 16 The Lord will b. merciful unto them
 17 Many of them will b. saved
 17 For the Lord will b. merciful unto all
 27 Those who will b. baptized unto repent
 25 Nay, but I will b. thy servant
 22 3 Will spare our lives, we will b. thy serv
 27 8 And we will b. their slaves
 30 28 Who never was nor ever will b.
 34 14 That gent and last sacrifice will b. the
 35 17 As a soul will b. at the time of his com
 60 24 It will b. expedient that we contend no
 61 4 Which will b. the cause of sore afflict
 Heh 7 24 Therefore the Lord will b. merciful unt
 3 Nep 15 10 They will b. done on earth
 Eth 2 23 For they will b. dashed in pieces
 8 13 Swear unto me that ye will b. faithful
 Moro 7 19 Ye certainly will b. a child of Christ
 9 23 If they perish, it will b. like unto the
 10 19 Which are spiritual, never will b. done
 WOULD BE—
 1 Nep 8 37 Perhaps the Lord would b. merciful to
 10 6 In a fallen state and ever would b.
 17 50 If I should say it, it would b. done
 2 Nep 1 8 There would b. no place for an inherita
 31 7 That he would b. obedient unto him
 Enos 1 17 Knew it would b. according to the cove
 Mos 2 21 Yet ye would b. unprofitable servants
 23 8 It would b. well for you to have a king
 27 7 Would b. the cause of shedding much
 13 Then it would b. expedient that ye
 Alma 9 23 It would b. far more tolerable for the
 10 19 They would b. ripe for destruction
 22 But it would b. by famine, and by pestil
 26 30 We supposed that our joy would b. full
 31 4 That it would b. the means of great los
 38 40 Would b. diligent and temperate in all
 42 22 The works of justice would b. destroy
 43 11 Into the hands of the L., they would b.
 48 17 If all men, ever would b., like unto M.
 49 15 Would b. frightened at the city A.
 52 10 Would b. faithful in maintaining that
 3 Nep 5 8 Many things, would b. great and marve
 7 12 That there would b. many dissenters
 28 25 It would b. better for them if they had
 Mor 2 12 Supposing that he would b. merciful un
 Eth 9 4 Ye would b. more miserable to dwell
 3 25 Which had been, and also all that
 would b.
 7 5 That they would b. brought into captivity
 BE—
 1 Nep 3 16 Let us b. faithful in keeping the comm
 4 1 Let us b. faithful in keeping the comm
 2 Let us go up; let us b. strong like unto
 15 18 Shall all the kindreds of the earth b. bl
 20 They should no more b. confounded
 17 13 I will also b. your light in the wilderness
 46 Why is it, that ye can b. so hard in you
 50 I should say unto this water, b. thou ear
 19 14 And b. hated among all nations
 21 5 Yet shall I b. glorious in the eyes of the
 6 Thou shouldst b. my servant to raise up
 6 That thou mayest b. my salvation
 13 Sing, O heavens; and b. joyful, O earth
 19 Shall even now b. too narrow by reason
 22 5 All those who shall hereafter b. scatter
 7 By them shall our seed b. scattered
 9 Shall all the kindreds of the earth b. ble
 17 And the righteous b. preserved
 2 Nep 1 7 They shall never b. brought down into
 17 And ye b. cut off and destroyed forever
 21 Arise from the dust, my sons, and b. me
 21 And b. determined in one mind
 2 7 Unto none else can the ends of the law
 b. answered
 28 B. faithful unto his words
 4 6 And b. answered upon the heads of your

- 2 Nep 4 32 May the gates of hell b. shut
 7 Neither b. ye afraid of their revlings
 12 That thou shouldst b. afraid of man
 9 46 And b. contented to exclaim, Holy,
 47 Would I b. plain unto you?
 51 Which perisheth not, neither can b. cor
 10 4 Should the mighty miracles b. wrought
 4 Know that he b. their God
 4 Against him, that he b. crucified
 13 6 Thou hast clothing, b. thou our ruler
 14 1 Only let us b. called by thy name
 2 In that day shall the branch of the Lord
 b. beautiful
 15 8 House to house, till there can b. no plac
 27 Neither shall the girdle of their loins b.
 27 Nor the latchet of their shoes b. broken
 16 10 And b. converted and b. healed
 11 Until the cities b. wasted without inhab
 11 And the land b. utterly desolate
 17 4 Say unto him, Take heed, and b. quiet
 4 Fear not, neither b. faint-hearted
 8 Years shall Ephraim b. broken, (that it b.
 18 12 Neither fear ye your fear, nor b. afraid
 13 And let him b. your fear
 13 And let him b. our dread
 15 Shall stumble and fall, and b. broken
 15 And b. snared, and b. taken
 19 20 He shall snatch on the right hand and b.
 25 22 Though thy people Israel b. as the sand
 23 It shall never b. inhabited
 24 20 The seed of evil doers shall never b. ren
 25 29 If ye do this ye shall in no wise b. cast
 26 3 Terrible shall that day b. unto the wick
 12 The Gentiles b. convinced also that Jesu
 27 3 So shall the multitude of all the nations
 b.
 28 7 Eat, drink, and b. merry, for to-morrow
 8 There shall also b. many which shall sa
 8 Eat, drink, and b. merry; nevertheless
 30 18 Shall at that day b. revealed
 32 7 Even as plain as word can b.
 Jac 1 11 Let them b. of whatever name they wou
 2 17 And b. familiar with all
 29 Or cursed b. the land for their sakes
 3 10 Their sins b. heaped upon your heads
 4 11 B. reconciled unto him through the aton
 11 B. presented as the first fruits of Christ
 5 6 And the bad b. hewn down and cast into
 6 12 O b. wise: what can I say more?
 7 14 Nevertheless, not my will b. done
 14 Let that b. a sign unto these
 14 Thy will, O Lord, b. done, and not mine
 Enos 1 1 Blessed b. the name of my God for it
 WdM 1 8 May once again b. a delightful people
 Mos 2 4 And b. filled with love towards God
 3 4 That they may also b. filled with joy
 4 12 And b. filled with the love of God
 5 8 Whereby ye can b. made free
 7 15 It is better that we b. slaves to the N.
 18 Lift up your heads and b. comforted
 18 No longer b. in subjection to our enem
 8 13 No man can look in them, except he b.
 17 By them shall all things b. revealed
 17 Shall secret things b. made manifest
 13 27 No more b. expedient to keep the law
 15 21 Christ; for so shall he b. called
 16 2 They shall the wicked b. cast out
 9 A light, . . . that can never b. darkened
 9 That there can b. no more death
 17 6 Should again b. brought before him
 18 9 B. numbered with those of the first res
 10 If this b. the desire of your hearts
 13 May the Spirit of the Lord b. poured
 23 14 Except he b. a man of God
 24 13 B. of good comfort, for I know of the
 16 B. of good comfort, for on the morrow
 25 12 No longer b. called by the names of the
 12 B. numbered among those who were cal
 27 16 If thou wilt of thyself b. cast off
 27 Unless this b. the case
 20 8 Let us b. wise and consider these thing
 10 Let us b. wise and look forward
 13 If this could always b. the case, then It
 32 I desire that this land b. a land of liber
 Alma 5 49 They must repent and b. born again
 53 Can ye b. lifted up in the pride of your
 57 B. ye separate, and touch not their unc
 7 4 But blessed b. the name of God
 14 Ye must repent, and b. born again
 21 Unclean b. received into the kingdom of
 23 B. submissive and gentle
 Alma 7 25 Spotless, that ye may at last b. brought
 8 20 I know that thou wilt b. a blessing
 9 25 I say unto you that if this b. the case
 10 22 Ye would even now b. visited with utte
 11 2 Pay that which he owed, or b. stripped
 2 Or b. cast out from among the people
 2 Not so much as a hair of their heads b.
 44 And b. arraigned before the bar of Chr
 12 When will our state b. awful
 14 We would fain b. glad, if we could com
 20 B. changed from this mortal to an imm
 13 28 And thus b. led by the Holy Spirit
 14 13 B. it according to the will of the Lord
 15 8 Thou canst b. healed
 16 17 As a branch b. grafted into the true viv
 17 10 B. comforted; and they were comforted
 31 B. of good cheer and let us go in search
 10 12 Blessed b. the name of God
 15 8 Thou canst b. healed
 24 What could b. the cause of this great
 21 9 That there could b. no redemption
 16 Where they could b. admitted
 19 Ammon should serve him, or b. his serv
 24 15 They can no more b. washed
 26 6 Neither shall they b. harrowed up by
 8 Blessed b. the name of our God
 30 If perhaps we could b. the means of sav
 36 Blessed b. the name of my God
 27 28 Never could he prevailed upon to take
 29 Distressing man, which could b. infl
 30 17 Telling them that there could b. no aton
 23 But b. brought down according to thy
 43 When will I b. convinced of the truth
 47 Than that thou shouldst b. the means
 31 15 Thou wilt b. a spirit for ever
 32 25 Let them b. in whatsoever circumstance
 33 21 If ye could b. healed by merely casting
 21 Harden your hearts in unbelief, and b.
 34 5 Whether the word b. in the Son of God
 12 B. nothing which is short of an infinite
 13 Then shall the law of Moses b. fulfilled
 27 Let your hearts b. full; draw out in
 33 Wherein there can b. no labor performe
 36 15 Watchful unto prayer continually
 15 Oh, thought I, that I could b. banished
 21 There could b. nothing so exquisite and
 24 And b. filled with the Holy Ghost
 37 4 B. kept and preserved by the hand of th
 29 B. diligent in studying of my words
 29 B. diligent in keeping the commandmen
 31 Cursed b. the land for ever and ever
 34 Teach them to never b. weary of good
 36 Let all thy doings b. unto the Lord
 36 Let thy thoughts b. directed unto the
 36 Affections of thy heart b. placed upon
 37 Let thy heart b. full of thanks unto God
 46 O my son, do not let us b. slothful
 47 B. sober. My son, farewell!
 38 9 No other way or means whereby man
 can b. saved
 15 B. sober. My son, farewell
 40 17 Can b. the resurrection of the souls
 21 B. reunited, both soul and body
 41 3 B. restored unto that which is good
 15 Shall return unto you again, and b. rest
 45 13 No more b. numbered among the people
 46 21 B. ashamed to take upon them the name
 23 And we b. cast into prison
 23 Or b. sold, or b. slain
 24 A remnant of the seed of my son's b. pr
 51 4 He should no longer b. Chief Judge
 20 Rather than b. smote down to the earth
 54 10 Ye shall soon b. visited with death
 11 If this b. the case that ye will do it
 60 25 Then shall the outer vessel b. cleansed
 5 47 Peace, peace b. unto you
 8 14 Even so shall he b. lifted up
 9 2 Whether this man b. a prophet
 2 Said concerning the Chief Judge b. true
 2 That he b. dead
 10 9 E. thou hast down and become smooth
 11 8 Concerning our destruction b. fulfilled
 11 Let thine anger b. appeased?
 12 16 B. thou dried up, it is done
 17 Mountain b. thou raised up
 13 14 Thou shall ye. . . the for destruction
 18 Save he b. a righteous man
 19 Cursed b. they who hide not up their
 20 Cursed b. they, and also their treasures
 30 I pray that the anger of the Lord b. turn
 14 7 Ye shall all b. amazed

Hela 14 31 B. restored unto that which is good
 15 12 And b. hunted, and shall b. smitten
 13 And b. numbered among his sheep
 17 As the Lord liveth, shall these things b.
 16 And he b. the Son of God
 3 Nep 1 13 And b. a good cheer
 13 This night shall the sign b. given
 14 This night shall the sign b. given
 3 15 They would in no wise b. delivered
 4 32 Blessed b. the name of the Lord God
 5 25 B. fulfilled in his own due time
 26 Then shall they b. gathered in
 6 20 That the land should no more b. at litter
 8 21 There could b. no light
 9 13 B. converted, that I may heal you?
 11 17 Blessed b. the name of the Most High
 12 12 Ye shall have great joy and b. exceedin
 20 Come unto me and b. ye saved
 37 But let your communication b. yea
 13 8 B. not ye therefore like unto them
 9 Hallowed b. thy name
 10 Thy will b. done on earth
 21 There will your heart b. also
 22 If therefore thine eye b. single
 23 The light that is in thee b. darkness
 31 Wherewith shall we b. clothed?
 18 5 There shall one b. ordained among you
 15 Lest ye b. tempted by the devil
 19 25 There could b. nothing upon earth so
 20 13 B. gathered in from the east
 25 All the kindreds of the earth b. blessed
 27 All the kindreds of the earth b. blessed
 41 B. ye clean, that bear the vessels
 43 Extolled, and b. very high
 46 Covenanted with his people, b. fulfilled
 46 Then shall Jerusalem b. inhabited again
 21 4 B. set up as a free people
 22 B. numbered among this the remnant
 2 2 Neither b. thou confounded
 5 God of the whole earth shall he b. calle
 10 And the name b. removed
 10 Shall the covenant of my people b. remo
 14 In righteousness shalt thou b. establish
 23 11 How b. it that ye have not written
 24 4 Jerusalem b. pleasant unto the Lord
 26 9 Greater things b. made manifest
 10 Shall the greater things b. withhid
 27 5 For by this name shall ye b. called
 8 And how b. it my church?
 14 So should men b. lifted up by the Father
 25 Their works b. known unto men
 28 8 Then shall ye b. blessed
 28 They will also b. among the Jews
 30 2 And b. filled with the Holy Ghost
 Mor 3 2 Come unto me, and b. ye baptized
 5 8 These things must surely b. made know
 8 16 Blessed b. him that shall bring
 17 They b. the faults of a man
 17 He that condemneth, let him b. aware
 19 According to his works shall his wages b.
 9 3 Do ye suppose that ye could b. happy
 19 And yet b. an unchangeable Being?
 27 Doubt not, but b. believing, and begin
 28 B. wise in the days of your probation
 29 Endure to the end, ye will in no wise b.
 Eth 1 38 Let us b. faithful unto the Lord
 4 8 Against the word of the Lord, let him b.
 8 He that shall deny these things, let him
 b. accused
 16 B. unfolded in the eyes of all the peopl
 4 Three shall these things b. est
 10 28 Never could b. a people more blessed
 12 9 Have hope, and b. partakers of the gift
 21 He could no longer b. kept without the
 15 34 Whether the Lord will that I b. translat
 3 3 (Or, if he b. a teacher)
 Moro 7 5 If their works b. good, then they are
 35 If this b. the case that these things are
 38 For no man can b. saved, according to
 44 If a man b. meek and lowly in heart
 9 25 My son, b. faithful in Christ
 26 B. and abide with you for ever, Amen
 10 25 If this b. the case
 31 That thou mayest no more b. confounded
 32 Come unto Christ and b. perfected in
 BEACH.
 Alma 51 32 Pitch his tents... on the b. by the sea
 BEAM.
 3 Nep 14 3 The b. that is in thine own eye?
 4 A b. is in thine own eye?

3 Nep 14 5 First cast the b. out of thine own eye
 BEAR. (Noun).
 2 Nep 21 7 And the cow and the b. shall feed
 30 13 And the ew and the b. shall feed
 BEAR. (Verb).
 BEAR RECORD—
 1 Nep 10 19 He should behold and b. record
 11 7 Ye shall b. record that it is the Son of
 32 And I saw and b. record
 36 I saw and b. record, that the great... but
 12 7 B. record, that the Holy Ghost fell up
 13 24 Of whom the twelve apostles b. record
 24 They b. record according to the truth
 14 27 B. record, that the name of the apostle
 29 I b. record, that I saw the things
 Enos 1 20 I b. record that the people of Nephi
 Hela 8 14 Did he not b. record, that the Son?
 3 Nep 11 15 Did know of a surety, and did b. record
 32 And I b. record of the Father
 32 And I b. record that the Father
 35 And I b. record of it from the Father
 35 Will the Father b. record of me
 36 Will the Father b. record of me
 36 The Holy Ghost will b. record unto him
 17 15 The multitude did b. record who heard
 16 After this manner do they b. record
 21 The multitude b. record of it
 25 See and hear and b. record
 18 37 Therefore they did not b. record
 37 But the disciples b. record
 39 The disciples saw and did b. record
 19 14 Witness it, and do b. record
 33 Did hear and do b. record
 4 11 And he shall know and b. record
 BEAR—
 1 Nep 16 1 More than we are able to b.
 17 1 Our women did b. children in the wild
 2 2 They began to b. their journeyings with
 2 Nep 3 1 Days of my greatest sorrow, did thy
 mother b. thee
 8 Unto Sarah, she that b. you
 17 14 A virgin shall conceive, and shall b. a
 18 3 And she conceived and b. a son
 27 13 To b. testimony of his word
 Jac 1 8 And b. the shame of the world
 5 17 Had sprung forth and began to b. fruit
 Mos 10 9 My old men that could b. arms
 9 9 My young men that were able to b. arm
 13 23 Thou shalt not b. false witness
 14 11 For he shall b. their iniquities
 12 And he b. the sins of many
 18 8 Are willing to b. one another's burdens
 24 15 They could b. up their burdens with eas
 26 18 Who are willing to b. my name
 28 3 Could not b. that any human soul shoul
 29 34 That every man might b. his part
 Alma 13 28 Tempted above that which ye can b.
 26 27 B. with patience thine afflictions
 31 30 Strength, that I may b. with mine infir
 33 Strength, that they may b. their afflict
 34 40 That ye b. with all manner of affliction
 41 Have patience, and b. with those afflic
 28 4 Thou didst b. all these things with pat
 48 25 Could not b. that their brethren shoul
 He'a 7 21 B. false witness against your neighbor
 3 Nep 20 41 That b. the vessels of the Lord
 22 1 Sing, O barren, thou that didst not b.
 Moro 7 31 That they may b. testimony of him
 BEARD.
 2 Nep 17 20 And it shall also consume the b.
 BEARETH.
 1 Nep 12 18 Of whom the Holy Ghost b. record
 3 Nep 11 32 The Father b. record of me, and
 32 The Holy Ghost b. record of the Father
 Eth 28 11 The Holy Ghost b. record of the Father
 Eth 5 4 And the Son, and the Holy Ghost b. rec
 12 41 The Holy Ghost which b. record of the
 Moro 7 45 Rejoiceth in the truth, b. all things
 BEARING.
 1 Nep 11 20 The virgin again, b. a child in her arms
 16 32 I did return to our tents, b. the beasts
 Alma 1 3 B. down against the church
 4 19 B. down in pure testimony against them
 17 39 Went in unto the king, b. the arms
 BEAST.
 Alma 34 10 Not a sacrifice of man, neither of b.
 Eth 6 4 Whatsoever b., or animal, or fowl

BEASTS.

WILD BEASTS—

- 1 Nep 7 16 To be devoured by wild b.
16 31 I did slay wild b.
2 Nep 23 21 But wild b. of the desert shall lie there
22 The wild b. of the islands shall cry
Mos 12 2 And the wild b. shall devour their flesh
18 4 Infested. . . at seasons, by wild b.
Alma 16 10 Were mangled by dogs and wild b.
25 12 Is driven and slain by wild b.
Hela 7 19 Shall become most for dogs and wild b.
3 Nep 4 2 There were no wild b. nor game
28 22 Cast into a den of wild b.
4 Nep 1 33 Cast them into dens of wild b.
33 Did play with the wild b. even as a child
Mor 8 24 Harm them; neither wild b. nor poison
Moro 9 10 They devour their flesh like unto wild b.

BEASTS—

- 1 Nep 16 32 I did return to our tents, bearing the b.
17 11 L. N., did make a bellows. . . of the skins
of b.
2 Nep 2 15 The b. of the field and the fowls of the
5 24 And did see in the wilderness for b. of
Enos 1 3 I went to hunt b. in the forest
20 Feeding upon b. of prey
Jar 1 6 And would drink the blood of b.
Mos 8 8 Covered with bones of men, and of b.
21 And are devoured by the b. of the forest
12 11 Which is ran over by the b.
17 17 Driven by wild and ferocious b.
Alma 2 37 Infested by wild and ravenous b.
38 And were devoured by those b.
3 Nep 20 16 As a lion among the b. of the forest
21 12 As a lion among the b. of the forest
28 22 They did play with the L. as a child
Eth 9 34 The people did follow the course of the b.
10 26 Tools with which they did work their b.

BEAT.

BEAT THEM—

- Mos 21 8 It came to pass that the L. did b. them
3 Nep 4 12 Behold, the L. did b. them
Mor 3 7 And did b. them; nevertheless
3 7 In that year we did b. them
8 And we did b. them again
4 20 Inasmuch that the L. did not b. them
Eth 7 21 Gave battle. . . in which Shule did b. them
15 10 Upon the armies of Shiz that they b.
them

BEAT—

- 2 Nep 12 4 They shall b. their swords into plough
13 15 Ye b. my people to pieces, and grind the
28 8 God will b. us with a few stripes
Alma 50 30 He fell upon her and b. her much
57 22 For it was they who did b. the L.
Hela 5 12 His mighty storm shall b. upon you
3 Nep 11 40 And the winds b. upon them
14 25 Winds blew, and b. upon that house
27 18 Winds blew, and b. upon that house
18 13 Winds blow, and h. upon them
20 19 Thou shalt b. in pieces many people
Mor 1 11 Battles in which the N. did b. the L.
2 9 I b. him with my army
4 15 Inasmuch that they did b. again the L.
19 In the which they did b. the N.
Eth 13 23 Gave battle unto Coriantumr, and he
did b. him
24 Sons of Coriantumr. In the fourth year
did b. Shared
28 Coriantumr b. him, and did pursue him
29 He did b. Coriantumr, and drove him
30 In which he b. Shared, and slew him
14 3 In which Coriantumr did b. him

BEATEN.

- Alma 26 6 They shall not be b. down by the storm
63 15 They were b., and driven back

BEAUTIFUL.

HOW BEAUTIFUL UPON THE MOUNTAINS—

- 1 Nephi 13:37; Mosiah 12:21; 15:15, 16, 17, 18; 3 Nephi
20:40.

BEAUTIFUL—

- 1 Nep 11 15 A virgin, most b. and fair above all other
13 15 White, and exceeding fair and b.
2 Nep 8 24 Put on thy b. garments, O Jerusalem
14 2 In that day shall the branch of the
Lord be b.
Mos 18 30 How b. are they to the eyes of them
23 4 A very b. and pleasant land

- 3 Nep 20 36 Put on thy b. garments, O Jerusalem
Eth 10 6 Did erect him an exceeding b. throne
Moro 10 31 Put on thy b. garments, O daughter of

BEAUTY.

- 1 Nep II 8 The b. thereof was far beyond
8 Yes, exceeding of all b.
2 Nep 13 24 Burning instead of b.
23 19 The b. of the Chaldees' excellency
Mos 14 2 There is no b. that we should desire him
19 14 Were charmed with the b. of their wom

BECAME.

It became expedient—see IT BECAME *expedient*.

HE BECAME—

- 2 Nep 2 17 Wherefore, he b. a devil
Mos 11 15 He b. a wine bibber and also his people
27 8 He b. a very wicked and an idolatrous
9 He b. a great hinderment to the prosper
19 That he [Alma] b. dumb
Hela 2 4 He b. the leader of the band of Kishku
3 Nep 7 10 He [Jacob] b. a king over this wicked
Eth 7 7 Until he b. exceeding old
16 He b. a king over that part of the land

IT BECAME—

- Alma 42 10 It b. a preparatory state
56 17 It b. a very serious matter to determine
Hela 1 20 It b. an exceeding bloody battle
4 19 It b. impossible for the N. to obtain
3 Nep 4 22 It b. the desire of the people
Eth 13 2 It b. a choice land above all other land.

THEY BECAME—

- 1 Nep 12 23 They b. a dark and loathsome. . . people
Jac 5 74 They b. like unto one body
7 25 They b. as yet, conquerors of their enj
Enos 1 20 They b. wild, and ferocious
Mos 18 22 Thus they b. the children of God
26 5 They [the unbelievers] b. more numero
27 7 They b. a large and wealthy people
Alma 1 23 They b. more still, and durst not comm
19 And they b. a righteous people
23 7 For they b. a righteous people
42 6 Yea, they b. fallen men
7 They b. subjects to follow after their
47 36 After their dissensions they b. more har
50 18 And they b. exceeding rich
53 19 They b. now at this period of time
62 6 They b. exceeding strong
Hela 6 9 They b. exceeding rich
11 26 They b. an exceeding great band
26 Thus they b. robbers of Gadianton
3 Nep 1 29 That they b. for themselves
7 3 And thus they b. tribes
Mor 1 18 Treasures in the earth, and they b.
Eth 6 28 And they b. exceeding rich
7 4 And they b. exceeding fair
9 16 Inasmuch that they b. exceeding rich

BECAME—

- 2 Nep 2 21 Their state b. a state of probation
9 6 And because man b. fallen
8 And b. the devil. . . to rise no more
Jar 1 8 And b. exceeding rich in gold
Mos 11 7 And they also b. idolatrous
20 To the battle b. exceeding sore
22 13 And b. his subjects
27 1 Persecutions. . . by the unbelievers b. so
29 8 b. exceedingly anxious that every man
Alma 12 22 All mankind b. a lost and fallen people
24 This life b. a probationary state
13 10 Were ordained and b. High Priests of
16 15 The church b. general throughout the
17 19 The sons of Ishmael, who also b. L.
25 Ammon b. a servant to king Lamoni
24 2 Their hatred b. exceeding sore
42 6 The man b. lost for ever
10 B. a state for them to prepare
43 4 The Zoramites b. Lamanites
29 The Lamanites b. frightened
53 5 This city [Bountiful] b. an exceeding
Hela 3 7 R. . . expert in the working of cement
11 5 Cease by the sword, but b. sore by fami
3 Nep 1 16 B. as if they were dead
25 That they soon b. converted
2 15 On the day that they like unto the N.
16 Their daughters b. exceeding fair
4 20 Wild game b. scarce in the wilderness
6 14 There b. a great inequality
7 4 Their tribes b. exceeding great

- 3 Nep 8 10 There b. a great mountain
13 Many smooth places b. rough
17 The whole earth b. defaming
4 Nep 1 10 B. an exceeding fair and delightful pe
40 And b. exceeding more numerous
Eth 7 8 Shule waxed strong, and b. mighty
8 7 Now Jared b. exceeding sorrowful
10 9 And the war b. exceeding sore
12 And the people b. exceeding rich
19 Lib also himself b. a great hunter
13 27 And the battle b. exceeding sore
14 4 And the battle b. exceeding sore
16 And the battle b. exceeding sore
25 The people b. troubled by day and by ni
29 And the battle b. exceeding sore
15 32 Coriantumr... b. as if he had no life

BECAUSE.

Because of iniquity, etc.—see Because of iniquity—you.
Because of the great, etc.—see Because of the great—gratuitous—ardent—sickness.
Because of the hardness of their hearts—see Because of the hardness of their hearts.
Because of their faith, etc.—see Because of their faith—iniquity—iniquity—sickness.

BECAUSE HE—

- 1 Nep 1 Hd B. he prophesied unto the people
2 11 Against their father, b. he was a vision
16 23 B. he had brought them out
2 Nep 1 26 Ye have murmured b. he hath been plad
2 18 B. he had fallen from heaven, and had
Mos 7 27 B. he said unto them, That Christ
28 B. he said this, they did put him to de
10 16 B. he departed into the wilderness
14 9 B. he had done no evil
12 B. he hath poured out his soul unto dea
15 2 B. he dwelleth in flesh, he shall be
3 B. he was conceived by the power of
17 20 B. he would not deny the commandment
24 20 Alma, b. he led their way in the wilder
21 B. he had been merciful unto them
Alma 19 19 B. he had suffered that the N. should
20 B. he slew his servants who had had
24 14 B. he loveth our souls as well as
31 38 And this b. he prayed in faith
46 10 Amalekiah, b. he was a man of cunning
49 26 B. he had not obtained his desire
55 1 Angry, b. he knew that Ammoron
Hela 8 4 B. he spake plain unto them
22 B. he [Lehi] testified of these things
13 26 B. he testifieth that your deeds are evil
28 B. he speaketh flattering words
15 3 Hasteneth them, b. he loveth them
3 Nep 7 18 B. he had greater power than they
Eth 2 14 B. he remembered not to call upon the
Moro 7 29 B. he hath done this, my beloved
8 15 The other must perish b. he hath no

BECAUSE I—

- 1 Nep 20 4 B. I knew that thou wert obstinate
2 Nep 16 5 B. I am a man of unclean lips
33 8 Jew, b. I mean them from whence I ca
Jac 7 19 B. I have thus lied unto God
Mos 2 16 B. I said unto you that I had spent
4 24 That I give not b. I have not
13 4 B. I have told you the truth
4 B. I have spoken the word of God
7 B. I tell you the truth
27 27 B. I was like to be cast off
Alma 9 31 B. I said unto them that they were
32 B. I said unto them that they were
11 36 B. I said he shall not save his people
30 23 B. I do not teach the foolish traditions
23 B. I do not teach this people to bled
Hela 7 14 B. I have got upon my tower
9 23 B. I have testified unto you
24 And b. I have done this
24 B. I showed unto you this sign
14 10 Now b. I [Samuel] am a Lamanite
3 Nep 15 7 B. I said unto you, that old things
19 22 B. I am with them

BECAUSE IT—

- Alma 10 9 B. it was said by an angel of God
32 35 I say unto you, Yea, b. it is light
35 Light, is good, b. it is discernable
38 Sorroweth it, b. it hath no root
41 10 B. it has been spoken concerning restor
53 5 B. it were easy to guard them
Hela 7 29 B. It is not of myself that I know

- Hela 14 10 B. it was hard against you
3 Nep 18 35 B. It is expedient that I should go
Mor 5 12 B. It is known of God that wickedness

BECAUSE OF HIS—

- 1 Nep 16 25 He was truly chastened b. of his murm
19 9 He suffereth it, b. of his loving kinde
2 Nep 5 3 That we may not be afflicted more b. of his words
9 53 And b. of his greatness
28 8 Take advantage of one b. of his words
Mos 3 26 B. of his partaking of the forbidden fr
Alma 15 5 Exceeding sore b. of his iniquities
18 3 B. of his expertness and great strength
20 25 The king began to rejoice b. of his life
25 11 B. of his belief in God
42 12 Brought upon himself, b. of his own dis
47 22 As if to reverence him, b. of his greatn
49 28 Their God, b. of his matchless power
3 Nep 4 14 And being weary b. of his much fightin
7 20 Angry with him, b. of his power
Mor 9 31 My father, b. of his imperfection
Eth 3 2 Angry with thy servant b. of his weakn
8 2 Flatter many... b. of his cunning words
3 Hand of a robber, b. of his exceeding
11 B. of his [Morianton's] many whoredom
12 20 B. of his word which he had spoken
Moro 8 19 They are all alive in him b. of his mercy

BECAUSE OF MY—

- 1 Nep 15 5 I was overcome b. of my afflictions
2 Nep 4 7 B. of my blessing, the Lord God will not
17 My soul sorroweth b. of my flesh
17 My soul grieveth b. of mine iniquities
19 My heart groweth b. of my sins
27 Why should I yield to sorrow b. of my flesh
Jac 4 18 Stumble b. of my over anxiety for you
Hela 7 15 B. of my mourning and lamentation
Eth 4 11 For b. of my Spirit, he shall know
12 40 B. of my weakness in writing

BECAUSE OF OUR—

- 1 Nep 18 10 And snailt us, b. of our iniquity
2 Nep 25 25 Alive in Christ, b. of our faith
Mos 7 20 It is b. of our iniquities
Alma 13 23 B. of our being wanderers in a strange
32 5 Have cast us out b. of our exceeding po
44 2 Ye are angry with us b. of our religion
3 This is done unto us b. of our religion
Eth 5 2 Hast snailt us b. of our iniquity
12 23 B. of our weakness in writing
35 Have not charity, b. of our weakness

BECAUSE OF THE—

- 1 Nep 1 6 B. of the things which he saw and hear
15 B. of the things which he had seen
19 B. of the things which he testified of
2 1 B. of the things which thou hast done
11 B. of the stiffness of L and Lem
11 B. of the foolish imaginations of his hea
3 16 B. of the commandments of the Lord
8 3 B. of the thing which I have seen, I
12 4 Tumble to the earth, b. of the quaking
19 B. of the power of my seed
13 29 B. of the many plain and precious thin
32 B. of the plain and most precious parts
34 B. of the most plain and precious parts
15 4 Also, b. of the things which I had seen
5 B. of the destructions of my people
3 Ye would not murmur b. of the truth
18 B. of the loss of my bow
21 B. of the loss of my bow
35 B. of the loss of their father
17 1 B. of the simplicity of the way
19 Grieved b. of the afflictions of their mot
19 6 But b. of the weakness which is in me
12 B. of the groanings of the earth
21 7 B. of the Lord that is faithful
22 5 Be confounded b. of the Holy One of Is
26 B. of the righteousness of his people
2 Nep 2 1 B. of the rudeness of thy brethren
3 B. of the righteousness of thy Redeemer
10 And b. of the intereston for all
21 B. of the transgression of their parents
4 13 Angry with me b. of the admonitions of
18 B. of the temptations and the sins
5 1 B. of the anger of my brethren
6 11 B. of the prayers of the faithful
8 13 B. of the fury of the oppressor
9 3 B. of the blessings which the Lord God

- 2 Nep 9 11 B. of the way of deliverance of our God
 25 Have claim upon them, b. of the atone
 20 27 The yoke shall be destroyed b. of the
 25 11 B. of the Spirit which is in me
 25 We keep the law, of the commandmen
 27 8 B. of the things which are sealed up
 16 B. of the glory of the world
 28 28 And are angry b. of the truth of God
 59 1 B. of the words which have been spoken
 32 7 And I am left to mourn b. of the unbeli
 2 9 B. of the strict commandment
 13 B. of the costliness of your apparel
 23 B. of the things which were written
 35 B. of the strictness of the word of God
 3 7 Is b. of the iniquity of their fathers
 9 B. of the darkness of their skins
 10 B. of the example that ye have set
 4 1 B. of the difficulty of engraving
 5 18 B. of the aunch strength of the root
 59 And b. of the change of the brauches
 75 B. of the fruit of my vineyard
 WdM 1 4 B. of the prophecies of the coming of
 17 B. of the stiff-neckedness of the people
 Mos 1 5 B. of the traditions of their fathers
 4 3 B. of the exceeding faith which they ha
 5 2 B. of the Spirit of the Lord Omnipotent
 7 B. of the covenant which ye have made
 10 12 B. of the iniquities of their fathers
 15 3 And the Son, b. of the death
 21 3 B. of the oath which their king had ma
 23 26 Frightened b. of the appearance of the L
 29 5 B. of the discussions among the brethre
 29 39 B. of the liberty which had been grante
 1 29 B. of the goodness of the church
 4 14 B. of the resurrection of the dead
 7 26 Rejoice, b. of the exceeding diligence
 9 16 It is b. of the traditions of their fathers
 10 7 Fasted many days b. of the sins of this
 14 2 B. of the plainness of his words unto
 17 15 B. of the traditions of their fathers
 29 They wept h. of the fear of being slain
 36 Angry h. of the slain of their brethren
 18 10 Astonished, b. of the faithfulness of A.
 19 21 B. of the number which he had slain
 22 3 Troubled in mind, b. of the generosity
 24 B. of the transgression of the queen
 26 13 This b. of the power of his word
 27 6 B. of the many murders and sins
 28 14 Joy b. of the light of Christ
 29 14 My joy is more full h. of the success
 30 16 Comes b. of the traditions of your fath
 25 B. of the transgression of a parent
 31 1 To sicken, b. of the iniquity of the peop
 2 B. of the separation of the Zoramites
 31 B. of the iniquity of this people?
 33 B. of the iniquities of this people?
 32 2 B. of the coarseness of their apparel
 14 Who truly humble themselves h. of the
 35 3 They were angry b. of the word
 15 B. of the strictness of the word
 36 23 B. of the word which he has imparted
 37 46 Slothful h. of the easiness of the way
 42 23 Mercy cometh of the atonement
 44 17 B. of the stubbornness of the L
 46 40 B. of the excellent qualities of the man
 40 3 B. of the iniquity of the people
 5 B. of the wisdom of the Nephites
 18 B. of the highness of the bank
 50 12 B. of the assurance of protection
 51 11 B. of the many thousands who had been
 14 B. of the stubbornness of those people
 52 23 B. of the smallness of his numbers
 56 8 B. of the fulfilling of the oath
 51 B. of the fall of their leaders
 57 25 Who had fainted h. of the loss of blood
 36 B. of the goodness of God in preserving
 1 Exceedingly rejoiced b. of the welfare
 12 This b. of the success of the L.
 60 11 B. of the exceeding goodness of God
 62 1 Joy, b. of the faithfulness of Pahoran
 2 Mourning exceedingly, h. of the iniquity
 40 B. of the prayers of the righteous
 41 B. of the exceeding great length of the
 41 B. of the exceeding great length of the
 HeLa 3 5 B. of the many inhabitants
 4 12 B. of their hearts
 5 12 B. of the rock upon which ye are built
 34 The L. could not see b. of the cloud
 34 Immovable b. of the fear
 6 3 B. of the conversion of the L.

- HeLa 6 3 B. of the church of God
 7 14 B. of the exceeding sorrow of my heart
 9 29 B. of the testimony of the five
 11 15 Have repented, b. of the tameness
 24 B. of the exceeding greatness of the au
 12 18 Let it be accused b. of the iniquity
 13 8 B. of the hardness of the hearts
 17 B. of the people's sake
 19 B. of the curse of the land
 35 B. of the curse of the land
 15 2 B. of the iniquity of the tradition
 15 5 B. of the traditions of their fathers
 16 6 B. of the power of the devil
 3 Nep 1 19 B. of the sign which had been given
 26 B. of the signs which did come
 3 4 B. of the many wrongs which ye have
 11 B. of the boldness of Giddiah
 4 9 B. of the terror of their armies
 19 B. of the scantiness of provisions
 24 Weakness b. of the want of food
 5 2 B. of the many signs
 7 6 B. of the things which had come
 8 12 Land was changed, b. of the tempest
 17 Became deformed, b. of the tempests
 21 No light, b. of the darkness
 23 B. of the darkness and destruction
 9 2 Rejoice h. of the slain of the fair
 10 8 B. of the loss of their kindred
 16 7 B. of the unbelief of you, O house of I.
 9 B. of the mercies of the Father
 18 24 B. of the disputations which have been
 27 17 B. of the justice of the Father
 32 B. of the fourth generation
 28 9 B. of the thing which ye have desired
 16 B. of the commandment which was giv
 29 B. of the convincing power of God
 4 Nep 1 15 B. of the love of God which did dwell
 28 B. of the power of Satan which did get
 29 29 B. of the many things which were wr
 Mor 1 13 Did cease, b. of the iniquity of the peo
 2 13 Repentance, h. of the goodness of God
 5 9 B. of the commandment which I have
 6 16 B. of the slain of my people
 8 12 Not condemn it h. of the imperfections
 14 B. of the commandment of the Lord
 24 B. of the power of his word
 36 Polluted h. of the pride of your hearts
 38 B. of the praise of the world?
 9 12 B. of the fall of man, came Jesus Christ
 13 And b. of the redemption of man
 Eth 3 2 Unworthy before thee, b. of the fall
 18 B. of the many great works which the
 19 B. of the knowledge of this man
 6 6 B. of the mountain waves which broke
 12 B. of the multitude of his tender merc
 7 10 B. of the thing which Shule had done
 8 5 Angry b. of the doings of Jared
 7 Sorrowful h. of the loss of the kingdom
 24 B. of the blood of them who have been
 9 1 B. of the secret combinations of Aksh
 60 Destroyed exceeding fast, b. of the dear
 12 20 B. of the Spirit of the Lord which was
 8 B. of the faith of men, he has shown
 21 B. of the promise which the brother of
 23 B. of the Holy Ghost which thou hast
 24 B. of the awkwardness of our hands
 25 And stumble h. of the placing of our wo
 14 1 Curse, b. of the iniquity of the people
 23 By day and by night, b. of the scent th
 Moro 7 2 B. of the gift of his calling unto me
 9 23 B. of the wilfulness of their hearts

BECAUSE OF THEIR EXCEEDING—

- Mos 26 16 Blessed are they, b. of their exceeding
 Alma 4 6 B. of their exceeding riches
 32 15 Humble b. of their exceeding poverty
 45 24 B. of their exceeding great riches
 57 26 B. of their exceeding faith in that whic
 60 14 B. of their exceeding slothfulness
 26 This b. of their exceeding faith
 HeLa 3 26 B. of their exceeding great riches
 4 12 B. of their exceeding riches
 3 Nep 6 10 B. of their exceeding great riches
 4 Nep 1 43 Proud, b. of their exceeding riches

BECAUSE OF THEIR—

- 1 Nep 16 19 Much fatigued, b. of their journeying
 20 Murmur exceedingly, b. of their suffer
 35 B. of their afflictions in the wilderness
 18 17 Suffered much grief b. of their children

- 1 Nep 18 18 B. of their grief, and much sorrow
19 11 Some with his voice, b. of their righteous
2 Nep 5 24 B. of their cursing which was upon the
9 42 Are puffed up b. of their learning
28 15 They rob the poor b. of their fine sate
13 They rob the poor b. of their fine cloth
Jac 2 23 B. of their tenderness
3 5 Whom ye hate b. of their filthiness
9 Revile against them b. of their filthiness
9 Their filthiness came b. of their fathers
4 14 Wherefore, b. of their blindness
5 36 And b. of their much strength
59 May take strength b. of their goodness
Mos 21 6 Murmur with the king, b. of their afflict
23 34 Did not destroy them, b. of their wives
25 18 B. of their belief in the words of Alma
26 3 B. of their unbelief they could not unde
29 18 Also b. of their iniquities
19 This b. of their sincere repentance
Alma 1 20 And this b. of their humility
3 6 A curse upon them b. of their transgres
4 6 B. of their many flocks and herds
18 2 B. of their (the Lamanites) murders?
25 5 Should perish by fire b. of their belief
26 31 B. of their love towards their brethren
32 B. of their love towards their brethren
34 B. of their love, and of their hatred to
27 2 B. of their loss, weeping exceedingly angry
27 B. of their sore repentance
32 4 B. of their poverty as to the things
5 Despised of all men, b. of their poverty
37 42 Hunger and thirst, b. of their transgres
40 13 This b. of their own iniquity
43 21 Afraid of the N., b. of their armor
45 21 B. of their wars with the Lamanites
46 7 B. of their delivrance by the hands of
15 Were called, b. of their belief in Christ
47 3 The king was wroth b. of their disobed
48 20 People did humble themselves, b. of
the words
49 30 B. of their heed and diligence
51 33 Overpowered them, b. of their much fat
52 28 For they were wearied b. of their war
31 Wearied, b. of their long march
53 11 B. of their had been kept
56 50 B. of their long march in so short a . . .
51 Many of his leaders b. of their weariness
57 33 B. of their rebellion we did cause
58 6 B. of their retreats and their stronghold
25 That the N. were weary b. of their mar
59 13 B. of their indifference concerning the
60 9 Bled out their lives b. of their great de
62 41 Many were softened, b. of their afflict
Hela 3 35 B. of their yielding their hearts unto
4 12 B. of their oppression to the poor
26 Become weak, b. of their transgression
6 1 B. of their firmness and their steadness
36 B. of their earnestness, to believe
7 5 B. of their righteousness
5 Unpunished, b. of their money
8 10 Were compelled b. of their fear
12 2 And this b. of their care
15 10 Now b. of their steadfastness
19 For b. of their firmness
17 Salth the Lord, b. of their unbelief
3 Nep 3 26 Sorrowful b. of their enemy
4 7 B. of their armor, and
7 B. of their being dired in blood
9 Began to shout, b. of their joy
18 B. of their much provision
23 It was b. of their repentance
6 12 Ignorant b. of their poverty
12 Great learning b. of their riches
9 9 B. of their sins and their wickedness
9 B. of their secret murders
16 4 B. of their unbelief, may be brought
6 B. of their belief in me
7 B. of their belief in me
19 20 B. of their belief in me
35 So great miracles, b. of their unbelief
27 12 It is b. of their works
4 Nep 1 23 Exceeding rich, b. of their prosperity in
29 B. of their humility, and their belief
Mor 5 15 B. of their unbelief and their belief
Eth 11 7 B. of their wicked combinations
22 B. of their secret society and wicked an
Moro 1 2 B. of their hatred, they put to death ev

BECAUSE OF THY—

- 1 Nep 2 10 Blessed art thou, N., b. of thy faith

- Enos 1 8 B. of thy faith in Christ
12 Grant, thy desires b. of thy faith
Mos 26 15 Thou art blessed b. of thy exceeding fai
Alma 19 10 Blessed art thou, b. of thy exceeding fai
33 11 And it is b. of thy glory
11 Turned thy judgments away, . . . b. of thy
Son
13 Hast turned away thy judgments b. of
thy Son
16 Bestowed upon them b. of thy Son
38 3 Joy in their already b. of thy faithfulness
Eth 3 9 B. of thy faith thou hast seen that I

BECAUSE OF YOUR—

- 1 Nep 3 29 And this, b. of your iniquities?
2 Nep 27 5 The seers hath be covered b. of your in
Jac 2 23 Burdens me b. of your grosser crimes
35 B. of your bad examples before them
35 B. of your filthiness, bring your childre
Mos 17 16 All manner of diseases b. of your iniq
Alma 32 12 B. of your exceeding poverty
42 B. of your diligence, and your faith
34 3 What ye should do, b. of your affliction
40 Cast you out b. of your exceeding pover
28 2 Joy in you, b. of your steadiness
42 30 In the least point b. of your sins
60 9 B. of your exceeding great neglect
Hela 5 47 B. of your faith in my well Beloved
7 14 Which is b. of your iniquities?
26 B. of your exceeding great riches
27 Wo be unto you b. of your wickedness
8 26 Rippling, b. of your murders
13 21 Salth that ye are cursed b. of your rich
23 And this b. of your iniquities
30 Cursed the land, b. of your iniquity
14 11 Do await you b. of your iniquities
3 Nep 3 2 Praise h. of your firmness
5 B. of your firmness in, right
10 B. of your wickedness in retaining
17 20 Blessed are ye b. of your faith
Moro 7 4 B. of your peaceable walk with the chl
39 Ye have faith in Christ b. of your meek
41 And this b. of your faith in him

BECAUSE OF—

- 1 Nep 5 1 She truly had mourned b. of us
8 3 Reason to rejoice in the Lord b. of N.
28 B. of those that were scoffing
36 B. of these things which he saw
13 29 B. of these things which are taken awa
15 35 B. of that justice of which I have spok
17 5 Called Bountiful, b. of its much fruit
6 Place Bountiful, b. of its much fruit
18 16 Murmur against the Lord, b. of mine af
19 6 I would not excuse myself b. of other
2 Nep 3 23 B. of this covenant thou art blessed
4 26 My strength slacken b. of mine afflictio
27 Why am I angry b. of mine enemy?
29 Do not anger again, b. of mine enemies
29 Do not slacken my strength, b. of mine
5 3 We have had much trial b. of him
2 And they die b. of thirst
7 10 2 Shall perish in the flesh, b. of unbelief
5 But b. of pretercasts and iniquities, the
28 12 B. of pride, and b. of false teachers
12 B. of pride they are puffed up
14 B. of pride, and wickedness
35 3 Water my way by night, b. of them
Jac 1 5 For b. of faith and great anxiety
3 6 Wherefore, b. of this observance
Mos 11 19 B. of this great victory, they were lifte
12 12 And this b. of thine iniquities
16 9 God could not destroy, b. of its greatness
20 29 B. of being bound with strong cords
22 12 B. of transgression, man had fallen -
24 Murmurings, . . . b. of Aaron and his brethren
28 13 The inequality of man is b. of sin
14 Sorrow b. of death and destruction
36 25 A child is not guilty b. of its parents
33 11 Thou didst bear me b. of mine afflictio
41 1 Gone far astray b. of this thing
53 9 B. of dissensions and intrigue
58 27 B. of this onr march in the night time
62 2 B. of those who had rebelled
44 B. of so many wars and contentions
Hela 1 18 That b. of so much contention
4 13 B. of this their great wickedness
5 11 From their sins b. of repentance
7 9 Sorrow, b. of this their wickedness
25 B. of that great combination
26 Wo shall come, . . . b. of that pride

Hela	8	23	B. of that which is come
	9	34	Then shall ye say, B. of this fear
	11	11	B. of their thy humility
	12	20	B. of thine iniquities, thou shalt be accu
	21		B. of thine iniquities, thou shalt be cut
13	12	6	B. of those who are righteous
3	14	0	of the Father, b. of me
	2	13	Utter destruction, b. of this war
	29		Seek to slay them b. of power
	6	24	B. of those who testified
	15	18	Now b. of stiffneckedness
	21	10	Shall be marred b. of them
	27	4	Murmur and dispute b. of this thing?
	28	11	Father giveth the Holy Ghost, b. of me
4	1	27	Forbidden b. of unworthiness
Nep	2	11	In all the land b. of these things
Mor	2	27	My heart did sorrow b. of this
	3	9	Now b. of this great thing
	8	27	B. of secret combinations and the works
	9	12	B. of Jesus Christ, came the redemption
	31		Condemn me not b. of mine imperfect
Eth	3	1	Mount Sineb, b. of its exceeding height
	4	13	Knowledge which is hid up b. of unbel
	14		It hath not come unto you, b. of unbel
	8	24	Awful situation, b. of his secret combi
	9	8	B. of that which his father had done
	11	15	B. of that secret combination which wa
	14	8	Strength to his army, b. of secret comb
Moro	7	37	It is b. of unbelief, and all is vain
	8	15	That God saveth one child b. of baptis
	26	6	B. of meekness and lowliness of heart
	10	24	It shall be b. of unbelief

BECAUSE THE

2	Nep	7	2	B. the waters are dried up
		13	16	B. the daughters of Zion are haughty
		24	29	B. the rod of him that smote them is br
		25	4	B. the words of Isalah are not plain
Jac		5	48	B. the branches have overcome the root
Omni		1	14	B. the Lord had sent the people of M.
Mos		25	13	This b. the kingdom had been conferred
Alma		32	39	Not b. they were not good
		39		Neither is it b. the fruit thereof
		33	17	B. the people would not understand
		34	36	B. the Lord hath said, He dwelleth not
		38	4	B. the Lord was with thee
		45	1	B. the Lord had again delivered them
		49	3	B. the Lamanites had destroyed it once
		58	22	B. the Lamanites did suffer their whole
Hela		4	24	B. the Spirit of the Lord doth not dwell
		7	29	B. the Lord God has made them known
Mor		1	18	B. the Lord had cursed the land
		2	13	B. the Lord would not always suffer
		4	4	It was b. the armies of the Nephites we
		15	18	B. the Lamanites had sacrificed their
		9	13	B. the death of Christ bringeth
Eth		7	26	B. the people did repent of their iniquit

BECAUSE THEY—

1	Nep	2	12	Did murmur b. they knew not the deal
		16	22	B. they had hardened their hearts
		19	15	B. they crucify the God of Israel
		14		B. they turn their hearts aside
2	Nep	9	30	B. they are rich, they despise the poor
		12	6	B. they are replenished from the east
		15	13	B. they have no knowledge
		24		B. they have cast away the law
		26	3	They perish out of the prophe
		10	14	For b. they yield unto the devil
		28	14	B. they are taught by the precepts of
Jac		4	14	They cannot understand, b. they desired
		14		B. they desired it, God hath done it
Mos		1	11	B. they have been a diligent people
		10	14	B. they understood not the dealings
		14		B. they hardened their hearts
		15		B. they said that he had taken the rulin
		11	7	B. they were deceived by the vain
		16	2	This b. they would not hearken
		17	15	This b. they believe in the salvation
		29	20	Did deliver them b. they did humble th
		20		B. they cried mightily unto him
Alma		1	20	B. they were not proud in their own eye
		20		B. they did impart the word of God
		11	20	B. they received their wages
		14	3	B. they had testified so plainly
		15	18	B. they were of thy faith
		15	1	B. they believed in the words of Alma
		18	6	B. they had had their flocks scattered
		25	1	B. they had slain their brethren
		28	11	B. they have reason to fear
		30	53	B. they were pleasing unto the carnal

Alma	33	16	B. they will not understand of thy merc	
		16	B. they did not believe that it would be	
	45	12	This b. they shall dwell in unbelief	
	20		B. they shall sin against so great a lig	
	48	23	B. they did not delight in the shedding	
	60	13	The righteous are lust b. they are sinn	
Hela	13	20	B. they have set their hearts upon rich	
	20		B. they have set their hearts upon the	
	29		B. they will not hide them up unto me	
3	Nep	7	5	B. they did yield themselves
		9	11	B. they did cast them all out
		10	15	B. they testified of these things
		16		B. they testified particularly
		19	22	B. they believe in me
Eth		12	5	Woe not believe, b. they saw them not

BECAUSE THOU—

1	Nep	1	14	B. thou art merciful, thou wilt not suff
		1	2	And b. thou hast been faithful
		3	6	B. thou hast not murmured
		11	6	Blessed art thou, N., b. thou believest
2	Nep	1	31	B. thou hast been faithful, thy seed
		24	20	B. thou hast destroyed thy land
Jac		5	34	B. thou didst graft in the branches
Mos		7	14	Thou wilt deny it, b. thou art of the de
Alma		26	17	Blessed art thou b. thou hast establishe
		19		And b. thou hast inquired of me
		18	16	Is it b. thou hast heard that I defended
Hela		10	5	Now b. thou hast done this
3	Nep	12	36	B. thou canst not make one hair black
		19	22	B. thou hearest them
Eth		3	13	B. thou knowest these things, ye are re
		12	37	And b. thou has seen thy weakness

BECAUSE YE—

2	Nep	6	5	B. ye are of the house of Israel
		4		It will be b. ye ask not
Jac		2	13	B. ye suppose that ye are better than th
		20		B. ye were proud in your hearts
Mos		5	75	B. ye have been diligent in laboring
Alma		32	13	Who deny the beggar, b. ye have not
		14		B. ye are compelled to be humble
		24		B. ye are afflicted and cast out
		33		B. ye have tried the experiment
		33	2	B. ye are cast out of your synagogues
		69	19	B. ye are in the heart of our country
Hela		7	15	B. ye are given away that the devil
		13	21	B. ye have set your hearts upon them
3	Nep	9	13	Spared b. ye were more righteous
		20	26	B. ye are the children of the covenant
		28	3	Blessed are ye, b. ye desired
Eth		12	6	Wherefore, dispute not b. ye see not

IT IS BECAUSE—

2	Nep	18	20	It is b. there is no light in them
Alma		9	16	It is b. of the traditions of their fathe
		32	12	It is b. that ye are cast out, that ye
		39		But it is b. your ground is barren
		33	11	It is b. of thy Son that thou hast
		60	12	Killed, it is b. of their wickedness?
		28		It is b. of your iniquity that we have
Hela		7	18	It is b. you have hardened your hearts
3	Nep	9	2	It is b. of their iniquity and abomin
		15	19	Therefore it is b. of their iniquity
		20		And it is b. of their iniquity, that they
		19	20	And it is b. of their belief in me
Moro		7	37	For it is b. of unbelief, and all is vain

BECAUSE—

1	Nep	17	22	B. we would hearken unto his words
2	Nep	2	26	B. that they are redeemed from the fa
		4	32	B., that my heart is broken
		9	6	And b. man became fallen
		13	8	Judah is fallen; b. their tongues
		17	5	B. Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Rem
		24	18	all the land shall become briars and
		28	13	B. in their pride they are puffed up
		29	3	B. my words shall hiss forth
		8	8	B. that ye shall receive more of my wo
		9	And b. that I have spoken one word?	
		10		B. that ye have a Bible
Jac		2	13	B. some of you have obtained more ab
		5	37	B. that the wild branches have overco
		37		that it hath brought forth so much
		45		B. that I plucked not the branches
		60		B. that I have preserved the natural br
Mos		1	6	B. we have them before our eyes
		10	13	B. that Nephi was more faithful
		19	24	B. their wives and their children were
		20	15	B. thy people did carry away the daugh

- Mos 20 21 All this b. we would not hearken
21 24 B. so many of their brethren had been
25 20 B. there were so many people
29 16 That b. all men are not just
Alma 1 9 B. Gideon withstood him with the wor
7 17 Now b. your faith is strong
12 10 B. we are not of thy church
17 28 B. their flocks were scattered
18 6 B. Their brethren had scattered their flo
20 26 Because this is all that thou hast des
32 34 Faith is dormant; and this b. you kn
37 41 B. those miracles were worked by small
46 18 Despised, b. we take upon us the na
25 8 B. that part of his seed which shall be
49 27 B. Moroni had kept the commandments
56 10 B. their forces had slain a vast number
60 12 B. so many of your brethren have been
Hela 13 24 R. of this time which has arrived
15 4 B. their deeds have been evil
3 Nep 1 15 Astonished b. there was no darkness.
28 B. there were many dissenters of the N.
12 2 B. that ye shall testify that ye
14 14 B. straight is the gate, and narrow
27 13 B. my Father sent me
Mor 3 15 B. thine people repented not
4 13 B. their number did exceed the Neph
9 20 is b. that they dwindle in unbelief
Eth 1 43 B. this long time ye have cried unto
Moro 7 27 B. Christ hath ascended into heaven
- BECKONED.**
- 1 Nep 8 15 1 b. unto them
- BECOME.**
- Become like unto—see Become like unto.
- BEH** BECOME—
2 Nep 5 24 They did b. an idle people
Alma 15 3 Until I did b. exceeding sore
Hela 6 11 Thus they did b. rich
3 Nep 2 17 War. did b. exceeding sore
- HAD** BECOME—
2 Nep 5 21 They had b. like unto a flint
Jac 5 39 The natural branches had b. corrupted
42 Save it were these, had b. corrupted
55 From the natural tree which had b. with
55 The natural trees, which also had b.
56 The natural trees which had b. with
74 The trees had b. again the natural fruit
Omni 1 17 They had b. exceeding numerous
17 Their language had b. corrupted
Alma 42 3 We see that the man had b. as God
10 They had b. carnal, sensual and devil
55 33 It had b. an exceeding stronghold
62 41 Many had b. hardened
44 Had b. expedient that a regulation sho
Hela 4 22 Their laws had b. corrupted
22 They had b. a wicked people
24 They had b. weak, like... the L.
26 Thus had they b. weak
5 2 For the laws had b. corrupted
4 Nep 1 had b. a righteous people
6 1 The L. had b. rich who had b. hardened
2 Many of the N. who had b. hardened
31 They had b. exceeding wicked
3 Nep 2 11 Gadlanton robbers had b. so numerous
12 All the L. who had b. converted
13 War, which had b. exceeding sore
15 2 All things had b. new
3 All things had b. new
4 Nep 1 23 That they had b. exceeding rich
45 The L. had b. exceeding wicked
Mor 2 26 Therefore we had b. weak like unto our
Eth 7 11 The people had b. exceeding numerous
9 16 They had b. exceeding strong
- THEY** HAVE BECOME—
1 Nep 17 43 Time has come that they have b. wic
2 Nep 2 26 They have b. free for ever, knowing go
15 Inasmuch as they have b. immortal
28 11 They have b. corrupted
Jac 5 46 They have b. like unto the wild olive
Hela 11 10 They had b. extinct
Moro 9 19 They have b. strong in their perversion
- HAVE** BECOME—
2 Nep 9 9 Our spirits must have b. like unto him
28 9 Their churches have b. corrupted
Jac 5 48 The trees of thy vineyard have b. corr
Mos 5 7 And have b. his sons and his daughters
Alma 24 12 And our swords have b. bright
34 35 Have b. subjected to the spirit of the de
Hela 13 33 They would not have b. slippery
- 3 Nep 12 47 All things have b. new
Mor 8 36 Yea, even every one, have b. polluted
Eth 3 2 Our natures have b. evil continually
13 9 And all things have b. new
- MAY** BECOME—
Jac 4 17 That it may b. the head of their corner?
Alma 44 7 That ye may b. extinct
Eth 4 7 That they may b. sanctified in me
Moro 7 48 That ye may b. the sons of God
- MIGHT** BECOME—
2 Nep 9 5 That all men might b. subject unto him
Mos 1 2 They might b. men of understanding
28 2 They might b. friendly to one another
- NOT** BECOME—
Jac 3 11 That ye may not b. angels to the devil
Mos 6 7 Thereby he might not b. burthensome
Alma 34 29 That ye may not b. his subjects
- SHALL** BECOME—
2 Nep 9 53 They shall b. a righteous branch
10 9 Their queens shall b. nursing mothers
17 24 All the land shall b. briars and thorns
Jac 3 6 One day they shall b. a blessed people
4 16 This stone shall b. the great, foundati
Alma 45 11 Until the people of Nephi shall b. ext
14 And shall b. like unto them
14 Even until they shall b. extinct
60 27 Usurp power and authority shall b. ex
Hela 7 19 Ye shall b. meat for dogs
14 23 Valleys, which shall b. mountains
24 Many cities shall b. desolate
3 Nep 3 8 Even until ye shall b. extinct
10 7 Your dwellings shall b. desolate
Mor 5 15 And shall b. unto the son of perdition
Eth 14 14 They shall b. my sons and my daught
Moro 9 26 Until all things shall b. subject unto
- TO** BECOME—
1 Nep 22 23 Those who are built up to b. popular
2 Nep 9 5 To b. subject unto man in the flesh
Mos 21 34 They were desirous to b. even as Alma
Alma 1 3 Every priest and teacher ought to b.
5 20 Yourselfs to b. subjects to the devil?
3 Nep 9 17 Have I given to b. the Sons of God
16 9 To b. hated by them, and
9 To b. a hiss and a by-word
Eth 14 22 To b. a prey to the worms of the flesh
- BECOME**—
1 Nep 17 12 He said, I will make thy food b. sweet
19 14 And b. a hiss and a by-word
2 Nep 2 5 And b. miserable for ever
18 Had b. miserable for ever
9 Our spirits must b. subject to that an
13 9 And we b. devils, angels to a devil
13 And all men b. incorruptible
22 2 He also has b. my salvation
24 10 Art thou also b. weak as we?
25 25 Wherefore the law hath b. dead unto us
30 7 Shall also b. a delightfuls people
Jac 5 37 And it will soon b. ripened
39 And they had all b. corrupt
42 Good fruit, have also b. corrupted
46 The trees thereof hath b. corrupted
Mos 1 13 And b. a wicked and an adulterous peo
13 That thereby they b. weak
14 And b. victims to their hatred
3 18 Humble themselves and b. as little chil
27 26 Thus they b. new creatures
Alma 1 33 They did prosper and b. far more weal
9 Thus they b. High Priests for ever
24 30 And transgression, they b. more harde
30 47 That thou shalt b. dumb
33 23 It will b. a tree, springing up in you
34 35 B. subjected to the spirit of the devil
40 Let ye b. sinners like unto them
35 15 That I could be banished and b. extinct
49 3 It would again b. an easy prey
14 By the means of Moroni, b. strong
62 27 Join the people of Ammon, and b. a free
Hela 10 9 Be thou cast down and b. smooth
12 10 Are broken up, and b. smooth
13 26 All things are b. slippery
3 Nep 3 7 B. acquainted with our secret works
7 And b. our brethren
5 14 Hath b. expedient that I [Mormon]
7 7 Had nearly all b. wicked
19 They b. sufficiently strong to contend
11 37 Repent, and b. as little child
38 B. as a little child, or ye can in nowise

- 4 Nep 1 43 B. vain, like unto their brethren
 Mor 1 7 The land having b. covered with build
 2 12 That they would again b. a righteous peo
 6 21 Must soon b. incorruptible bodies
 8 28 And churches b. defiled
 Eth 4 6 And b. clean before the Lord
 11 6 Their bones should b. as heaps of earth
 12 27 I make weak things b. strong unto them
 13 5 And b. a holy city of the Lord
 Moro 7 26 And by faith, they b. the sons of God
 10 33 That ye b. holy without spot

BECOMES.

- Alma 24 30 And thus their state b. worse
BECOMETH.
 Jac 4 6 And our faith b. unshaken
 Mos 2 37 B. an enemy to all righteousness
 3 19 Putteth off the natural man and b. a
 19 B. as a child, submissive, meek,
 8 18 He b. a great benefit to his fellow-ben
 Alma 5 41 The same b. a child of the devil
 40 7 What b. of the souls of men?
 9 What b. of the souls of men
 Hela 13 31 Your riches, that it b. slippery
 14 15 B. expedient that he dieth

BECOMING.

- Mos 15 3 Thus b. the Father and Son
 5 The flesh b. subject to the Spirit
 7 The flesh b. subject, even unto death
 16 3 The cause of all mankind b. carnal
 27 25 God, b. his sons and daughters
 Alma 11 45 The whole b. spiritual and immortal
 12 31 B. as Gods, knowing good from evil
 13 28 Led by the Holy Spirit, b. humble.
 Hela 3 16 B. wicked and wild, and ferocious
 16 Yea, even b. Lamanites

BED.

- 1 Nep 1 7 He cast himself upon his b.
 Alma 15 5 They found him upon his b. sick
 18 45 And laid him upon a b.
 19 5 For he had been laid upon his b.
 11 She watched over the b. of her husband

BEDS.

- 1 Nep 18 17 Brought down, yea, even upon their sick
 b.

BEE.

- 2 Nep 17 18 And for the b. that is in the land of As
 Eth 2 3 Deseret, which, by interpretation, is a
 honey b.

BEEN.

- (Been when forming part of a verb see that verb.)
 I, etc., have been—see I—was—ye have been.
 Have been done—see Have been done.
 Hitherto been—see Hitherto been.
 Who had been slain—see Who had been slain

THERE HAD BEEN—

- Wdm 1 15 After there had b. false Christs
 16 After there had b. false prophets
 Alma 11 41 As though there had b. no redemption
 12 18 As though there had b. no redemption
 18 9 For there had b. a great feast appointed
 62 40 There had b. murders, and contentions
 Hela 3 17 After there had b. great contentions
 3 Nep 20 6 Now there had b. no bread, neither w
 4 Nep 1 7 Again where there had b. cities burned
 Mor 4 9 There had b. thousands slain on both
 Eth 15 2 There had b. slain by the sword alrea
 2 There had b. slain 2,000,000 of mighty
 Moro 7 38 As though there had b. no redemption

THEY HAD BEEN—

- 1 Nep 18 9 They had b. brought thither; yea
 Mos 7 8 When they had b. in prison two days
 24 25 After they had b. in the wilderness twe
 28 20 Even as they had b. handed down from
 Alma 14 18 When they had b. cast into prison three
 15 3 And he supposed that they had b. slain
 17 4 They had b. teaching the word of God
 22 19 As though they had b. the cause of his
 46 5 They had b. led by the flatterers of Am
 53 10 They had b. converted unto the Lord
 10 They had b. brought down into Zarah
 11 They had b. kept from taking up arms
 21 For they had b. taught to keep the com.
 56 35 When they had b. informed by their spi
 47 Yea, they had b. taught by their moth

- Alma 57 26 Faith in that which they had b. taught
 58 13 They had b. conferred upon Helaman
 Hela 4 21 They saw that they had b. a stiff-necked
 16 5 That they had b. made known unto th
 3 Nep 1 15 Fulfilled, according as they had b. spo
 4 33 That they had b. delivered from, des.
 7 21 They had b. moved by the power of
 22 They had b. wrought upon by the Spirit

WHO HAD BEEN—

- Mos 23 38 Children of the guards who had b. left
 28 12 Concerning these people who had b. de
 Alma 4 4 Alma, who had b. consecrated the High
 14 14 Those who had b. cast into the fire
 15 Those who had b. cast into the fire
 15 1 Who had b. cast out and stoned
 16 4 Who had b. carried away captive into
 5 Brethren, who had b. taken captive by
 8 Not one soul of them who had b. lost
 15 Many more who had b. chosen for the
 17 L, who had b. with their locks to wat
 19 14 Who had b. the cause of so much mour
 26 A monster, who had b. sent from the
 24 6 People who had b. converted unto the
 43 16 The man who had b. appointed to be the
 49 24 Who had b. exposed to the arrows of th
 30 Who had b. ordained by the holy order
 52 25 Slew all those who had b. left to prot
 53 2 Lehi was a man who had b. with Moro
 57 22 Those men who had b. selected to con
 24 Orders that my men who had b. wound
 30 Who had b. sent out to watch the camp
 59 6 Who had b. compelled to flee from Man
 62 9 Those king-men who had b. taken
 30 Many of the N. who had b. taken prison
 Hela 1 23 Causeth that the L. who had b. taken pr
 6 15 His son, who had b. appointed by the pe
 18 A band who had b. formed by Kishku
 3 Nep 6 6 And those who had b. appointed leaders
 21 And they who had b. high priests and
 10 18 And also those who had b. called L.
 18 Who had b. spared, did have great fay
 12 1 Unto N., and to those who had b. called
 1 Now the number of those who had b.
 17 10 They did all, both they who had b. heal
 4 Nep 1 16 People who had b. created by the hand

HAD BEEN—

- 1 Nep 4 22 Laban had b. out by night among them
 23 I spake unto him as if it had b. Laban
 8 20 Spacious field, as if had b. a world
 17 7 After I, N., had b. in the land of Bount
 20 19 Thy seed also had b. as the sand
 2 Nep 1 3 How merciful the Lord had b. in warn
 5 19 I had b. their ruler and their teacher
 Mos 11 13 Which had b. a resort for the children
 20 6 Found that their daughters had b. miss
 24 9 Alma, that he had b. one of the king's
 21 Because he had b. merciful unto them
 Alma 12 23 If it had b. possible for Adam
 17 26 After he had b. in the service of the kt
 36 14 So great had b. my iniquities
 45 21 Disturbances which had b. among the
 48 17 If all men had b. like unto Moroni
 51 16 This had b. hitherto a cause of all their
 52 27 Army, which had b. left to protect, Ro
 29 Moroni had b. in their rear with his arm
 59 3 He had b. so miraculously prospered in
 62 25 Had b. the cause of this great war
 25 Had b. the cause of so much war and
 27 He had b. a man who had fought valla
 Hela 5 20 As if it had b. a whisper
 7 2 He had b. forth among the people
 12 25 If our days had b. in the days
 3 Nep 15 22 Supposed it had b. the Gentiles
 Mor 4 12 There never had b. so great wickedness
 9 33 If our plates had b. sufficiently large
 Eth 3 25 The inhabitants of the earth which had
 b.
 9 6 So great had b. the spreading of this w
 11 6 Such an one as never had b. upon the
 5 New Jerusalem, for it had b. in a time
 14 21 So great and lasting had b. the war
 21 So long had b. the scene of bloodshed

HAS BEEN—

- 2 Nep 6 3 Ye yourselves know that It ever has b.
 Jac 7 9 There is no Christ, neither has b.
 Mos 2 19 And yet has b. in the service of God
 3 19 And has b. from the fall of Adam
 Alma 9 50 Of that which has b., and which is
 18 10 That has b. so faithful as this man

Alma 24 11 Since it has b. all that we could do
15 Since it has b. as much as we could do
26 36 Who has been mindful of this people
36 And has b. lost from its body
36 Who has b. mindful of us wanderers
50 21 For it has b. their quarrellings
60 5 Great has b. the slaughter among our
5 Great has b. your neglect towards us
Mor 2 18 Abominations has b. before mine eyes
8 7 Are no more, and great has b. their fall
Eth 13 6 Joseph, for which things there has b.
THOU HAST BEEN—
2 Nep 1 30 Nevertheless, thou hast b. brought out
31 Because thou hast b. faithful, thy seed
Alma 8 15 Thou hast b. faithful in keeping the co
33 9 O God, thou hast b. merciful unto me
11 Thou hast b. thus merciful unto me
Eth 3 3 Nevertheless, thou hast b. merciful unto
12 37 It mattereth not unto thee, thou hast
b. faithful
HATH BEEN—
2 Nep 1 16 This hath b. the anxiety of my soul
24 Who hath b. an instrument in the hands
4 20 My God hath b. my support
25 4 The plainness which hath b. with me
3 Nep 1 6 Your faith concerning this thing, hath
b. vain
5 21 Hath b. merciful unto the seed of Jose
23 3 All things which he spake hath b.
27 24 Hath b. written, of that which hath b.
Mor 5 15 Of that which ever hath b. amongst us
15 Even that which hath b. among the L.
Moro 8 2 Your Lord Jesus Christ hath b. mindful
10 3 Remember how merciful the Lord hath
b.
THEY HAVE BEEN—
1 Nep 22 4 We know that they have b. led away
5 And since they have b. led away, these
2 Nep 25 10 My prophesy, they have b. destroyed
11 Notwithstanding they have b. carried aw
16 And after they have b. scattered
Mos 1 11 Because they have b. a diligent people
22 4 And they have b. of service to thee
26 11 They have b. taken in divers iniquities
28 15 They have b. kept and preserved by the
Alma 1 14 They were acknowledged by this peo
5 54 They have b. brought into this church
9 14 They have b. cut off from the presence
22 They have b. prospered until they are r
28 According to that which they have b.
28 If they have b. righteous they shall rea
28 If they have b. evil they shall reap
13 4 Thus they have b. called to this holy ca
37 26 Therefore they have b. destroyed
Hela 3 15 They have b. kept chiefly by the N.
16 They have b. handed down from one ge
15 3 They have b. a chosen people of the Lo
8 The thing wherewith they have b. made
3 Nep 3 9 And they have b. handed down unto us
5 26 Whence they have b. dispersed
Mor 5 20 After they have b. driven and scattered
Eth 13 11 Blessed are they, for they have b. wa
WHO HAVE BEEN—
1 Nep 14 26 Others, who have b. to them hath be
19 24 A brave who have b. broken off
2 Nep 10 22 Rememberth all they who have b. brok
26 As those who have b. destroyed, have b.
Mos 8 12 The people, who have b. destroyed
12 This very people who have b. destroyed
Alma 7 25 Who have b. ever since the world began
16 6 Who have b. taken captive by the L.
29 14 My brethren, who have b. up to the lan
37 21 Works of those people who have b. dest
40 16 A resurrection of all those who have b.
57 36 The souls of them who have b. slain
58 31 Save it be those who have b. taken pris
61 1 All those who have b. chosen by this pe
14 Towards those who have b. slain
Eth 8 24 The blood of them who have b. slain
HAVE BEEN—
1 Nep 14 21 And also many things which have b.
15 33 And if their works have b. filthiness
17 20 It would have b. better that they had di
21 Yes, and we ought have b. happy
20 19 His name should not have b. cut off
2 Nep 1 24 Your brother, whose views have b. glor
2 12 Have b. created for a thing of naught
12 Have b. no purpose in the end of its ere

2 Nep 5 19 The words of the Lord have b. fulfilled
13 8 Their doings have b. against the Lord
27 11 Ever have b. among the children of me
31 14 Have b. better for you, that ye had not
Mos 1 5 We should have b. like unto our brethre
2 31 And have b. kept from falling into the
18 Stragglings, which have b. in vain
13 21 A reward of those that have b.
16 4 They would have b. endlessly lost
6 There could have b. no redemption
7 There could have b. no resurrection
23 12 King Noah, and have b. in bondage to
Alma 5 16 Your works have b. the works of righte
17 Our works have b. righteous works?
9 11 Have b. cut off from the face of the ear
28 If they have b. righteous, they shall rea
12 23 There would have b. no death, and
23 The word would have b. void
25 There could have b. no resurrection
26 They would have b. forever miserable
26 The plan of redemption would have b. fr
26 The word of God would have b. void
26 9 They would also have b. strangers to Go
17 That our God would have b. so merciful
24 Whose days in those days in the gross-
34 Whose ways have b. the ways of a trans
40 26 Or their works, which have b. evil
42 5 The word of God would have b. void
5 Plan of salvation would have b. frustra
50 21 These promises have b. verified
25 Have b. peace among the people of Nep
30 Have b. a cause to have b. lamented
54 7 Murderers as thou and thy brother have
b.
61 4 That have b. the cause of this great inq
Hela 7 8 If my days could have b. in them days
8 19 There have b. many prophets that have
15 4 Their deeds have b. evil continually
3 Nep 5 19 The things which have b. before me
18 34 Disputations which have b. among you
24 15 Your words have b. stout against me
HAVING BEEN—
Jac 1 10 He having b. a great protector for then
Wdm 1 16 After there having b. much contentions
Mos 17 20 Having b. put to death because he [Abin
21 23 The king having b. without the gates
Alma 6 7 Gideon, there having b. a city built
7 1 I having b. wholly overcome
9 20 After having b. such a highly favored pe
16 1 There having b. much peace in the land
1 1 There having b. no wars or contentions
21 After the church having b. established
35 14 After having b. instruments in the hand
15 And having b. to declare the word
Hela 2 6 One of the servants of Helaman, having
b. out
Mor 9 6 Having b. cleansed by the blood of the
NOT BEEN—
Alma 9 11 If it had not b. for his matchless power
12 25 If it had not b. for the plan of redempti
13 4 If it had not b. for this
18 10 Surely there has not b. any servant
19 10 There has not b. such great fervent
39 7 I would to God that ye had not b. gullit
50 25 Had it not b. for a contention
53 11 Had it not b. for the pity and the exce
60 16 Had it not b. for the war
16 Had it not b. for the desire of power
Hela 4 11 Had it not b. for their wickedness
8 9 If it had not b. a prophet
3 Nep 1 8 Know that their faith had not b. in vain
BEEN—
1 Nep 19 20 For had not the Lord b. merciful
20 18 Then had thy peace b. as a river
21 21 These, who have b. the b.
Mos 2 16 For I have only b. in the service of God
21 23 Had they b. the priests of Noah
Alma 26 28 We have come, and b. forth amongst the
35 Has there b. so great love in all the lan
60 5 While it might have otherwise b.
16 Had they b. true to the cause of our free
3 Nep 16 4 And b. with me in my ministry
Eth 2 5 Where there never had man b.
BEES.
Eth 2 3 Did carry with them swarms of b.
BEFALL.
Hela 8 8 All things which shall b. us

BEFORE.

Before God, etc.—see Before God—him—his—the judgment seat—the King—the Lamanites—the Lord—the wind—you.
Brought before—see Brought—flee—go—stood before.

BEFORE MY—

1 Nep 1 11 The first came and stood b. my father
4 28 They fled from b. my presence
7 18 I stood b. my brethren, and I spake wt
11 12 He had gone from b. my presence
29 Away in the Spirit, from b. my face
Enos 1 4 I kneeled down b. my Maker
3 Nep 9 5 Their abominations from b. my face
7 And abominations from b. my face
8 And abominations from b. my face.
9 To destroy them from b. my face
11 Might be hid from b. my face.

BEFORE THEE—

1 Nep 17 53 And they shall not wither b. thee
2 Nep 19 3 They joy b. thee according to the joy in
Mos 12 9 We have brought a man b. thee who ha
26 11 Many whom we have brought b. thee
11 Therefore we have brought them b. thee
29 If he confess his sins b. thee and me
Alma 30 44 The scriptures are laid b. thee, yea
Eth 1 42 And I will go b. thee into a land
3 2 Servant because of thy weakness b. thee
2 And that we are unworthy b. thee

BEFORE THE—

1 Nep 3 26 We did flee b. the servants of Laban
10 7 A prophet came about court b. the Miss
13 14 They were scattered b. the Gentiles
17 48 He shall be as naught b. the power of
20 7 Even b. the day when thou hearest the
2 Nep 9 8 Angel who fell from b. the presence of
17 16 B. the child shall know to refuse the evil
4 B. the riches of Damascus
26 7 Consumeth me b. the presence of the Lo
28 23 Must stand b. the throne of God
31 7 He humbly himself b. the Father
Jac 2 6 With shame b. the presence of my Mak
3 8 Be brought with them b. the throne of
6 9 With shame and awful guilt b. the bar
13 1 I shall meet you b. the pleasing bar of
Mos 8 2 Ammon should stand up b. the multitude
16 10 Shall be brought to stand b. the bar of
21 26 Not many days b. the coming of Ammon
23 1 Into the wilderness b. the armies
26 7 They were brought b. the priests
Alma 2 6 And they were laid b. the judges
17 Many of the Nephites did fall b. the Am
36 They fled b. the Nephites towards the w
5 18 Brought b. the tribunal of God
22 If ye shall stand b. the bar of God?
10 14 The crimes of the people b. the judges
11 44 Aud be arraigned b. the bar of Christ
12 12 Being brought b. the bar of God
14 4 Took them b. the Chief Judge of the lan
5 This was done b. the Chief Judge
15 17 To worship God b. the altar
16 3 B. the Nephites could raise a sufficient
17 4 Many were brought b. the altar of God
30 21 Bound and carried b. the High Priest
40 15 Misery of the soul, b. the resurrection
19 B. the resurrection of those who die aft
44 18 Did fall exceeding fast b. the swords
49 21 Their armies b. the place of entrance
56 39 B. the dawu. the L. were pursuing us
62 31 And fled b. the army of Moroni
63 13 Conferred upon Helaman b. the death
Hela 1 14 Prophecies, b. the coming of Christ
8 18 Many b. the days of Abraham
9 19 Bound and brought b. the multitude
3 Nep 6 26 Brought up b. the judge
24 11 Your vine cast her fruit b. the time
26 5 Who was b. the world began
28 31 B. the coming day
Mor 3 9 And began to swear b. the heavens
4 18 Swept off by them even as a dew b. the
5 22 How can ye stand b. the power of God!
9 2 Brought to stand b. the Lamb of God
9 31 Fleets began to flee b. the poisonous ser
Eth 14 16 Coriantumr fled again b. the army
18 Who can stand b. the army of Shlz?
27 Began to flee b. the armies of Coriantum
Moro 6 7 The Church did condemn him b. the eld
10 34 To meet you b. the pleasing bar of .Jeh

BEFORE THEM—

1 Nep 3 29 Angel of the Lord came and stood b.
them
17 50 Their Redeemer, going b. them
2 Nep 25 20 The serpent which he did raise up b. th
31 9 He having set the example b. them
Jac 2 25 Because of your bad examples b. them
3 10 The example that ye have set b. them
7 29 Shall be as a stumbling block b. them
11 11 He caused a breastwork to be built b. th
12 18 He should be brought b. them
17 4 But he [Alma] fled from b. them
19 9 He himself did go b. them
21 And they fled b. them
20 11 Began to drive the Lamanites b. them
25 Did how himself down b. them
Alma 2 18 That they began to flee b. them
25 They are fleeing b. them with their doe
28 The L. and the Amlicites did fall b. th
55 Amlicites began to flee b. them
11 1 Those who were brought b. them to be
20 The suits which were brought b. them
14 19 The Judge stood b. them, and said
24 The Chief Judge stood b. them
22 20 Therefore we shall fall b. them
21 Prostrated themselves b. them to the ea
43 42 The Lamanites did flee again b. them
50 The Lamanites began to flee b. them
44 12 Zarahemnah withdrew from b. them
51 28 Driving the Nephites b. them
56 36 We did flee b. them, northward
41 And we did flee b. them [the L.]
58 27 We did arrive b. them to the city of Ma
59 8 People of Nephiah were obliged to flee
b. them
61 5 They have driven me out b. them
Hela 1 22 Saw that the Nephites had fled b. them
4 12 They did fall back from b. them
3 21 29 For I will go b. them
Mor 2 25 We did stand b. them with such firmness
4 20 And they fled again from b. them
22 The Nephites did again flee from b. th
5 8 In casting to them such an awful scene
Eth 2 5 The Lord did go b. them, and did talk
13 22 Kill Ether, but he fled from b. them
14 27 Aud swept off the inhabitants b. them
15 10 That they caused them to flee b. them
BEFORE THEY—
1 Nep 13 15 Like unto my people b. they were slain
17 20 B. they came out of Jerusalem
Alma 27 29 B. they would take the sword
32 16 Compelled to know, b. they will believe
37 31 Repeat b. they are fully ripe
47 14 B. they awake at the dawn of day
56 42 They did not pursue us far, b. they halt
57 8 A little b. they were to receive a supply
Hela 1 28 B. they should come to the land Bountif
29 B. they came to the land Bountif
Eth 6 16 B. they came to the promised land
21 They should do b. they went down to th

BEFORE—

1 Nep 4 28 They fled from b. my presence
8 11 Above all that I ever b. tasted
11 1 High mountain, which I never had b. se
1 Upon which I never had b. set my foot
19 2 Things which transpired b. I made thes
20 5 R. it came to pass I showed them thee
2 Nep 4 14 And also my father, b. his death
33 Make a way for mine escape b. mine en
19 12 The Syrians b. and the Philistines behl
23 16 Shall be dashed to pieces b. their eyes
Jac 2 7 B. your wives and your children
18 R. ye seek for riches, seek ye
24 Wherefore ye have known them b.
4 4 All the holy prophets which were b. us
11 B. he manifested himself in the flesh
7 10 To speak unto the people b. I shall die
Enos 1 2 R. I received a remission of my sins
8 Whom thou hast never heard nor see
8 B. he shall manifest himself in the flesh
Mos 1 5 His commandments always b. our eyes
6 Because we have them b. our eyes
4 11 I say unto you as I have said b.
8 5 Should be brought b. Ammon
12 5 They shall be as sheep b. like a dumb ass
14 7 As a sheep b. her shearer is dumb
15 6 As a sheep b. the shearer is dumb
24 These are they that have died b. Christ
20 13 And brought him b. Limhi
26 7 And the priests brought them b. Alma

Mos	26	10	Had not any such thing happened b.
	27	1	Alma laid the case b. their king
Alma	2	32	The king of the L. fled back from b. Al
	8	1	According as he had b. done
	21		Brought forth bread and meat, and sat b. Alma
	27		B. he began to preach unto the people
	9	11	Long b. this period of time
	29	5	Good and evil have come b. all men
	30	20	Bound him, and carried him b. Ammon
	31		Did rise up in great swelling words b. Al
	34	2	B. your dissension from among us
	33		And now as I said unto you b.
	45	12	B. this great iniquity shall come
	52	28	B. Lehi should overtake them
	56	27	To slay us b. Antipus should overtake th
	62	36	The king did awake his servant b. he di
Hela	3	5	Who had b. inherited the land
	6		Who had b. inhabited the land
	11	24	Years b. gone over unto the Lamanites
	13	9	B. I will cause that they shall be smitten
	14		The night b. he is born
3 Nep	2	13	B. this thirteenth year had passed
	8	24	Repented b. this . . . terrible day
	25		Repented b. this . . . terrible day
	12	16	Let your light so shine b. this people
	13	1	Do not your alms b. men
	8		Ye have need of b. ye ask him
	14	6	Neither cast ye your pearls b. swine
	15	1	Taught b. I ascended to my Father
	17	16	Neither bath the ear heard, b. so great
	19	2	B. it was yet dark
	27	16	him will I hold guiltless b. my Father
	28	6	B. that I was lifted up by the Jews
	32		B. that judgment day
Mor	2	16	B. it was possible to stop them
	18		Abominations has been b. mine eyes
	25		That they did flee from b. us
	5	4	Get into the country which I say b. us
	8		Scene of blood. was laid b. mine eyes
	6	22	Repented b. this great destruction
Eth	3	26	For he had said unto him in times b.
	6	19	Desire of us b. we go down to our grave
	12	16	Even those who were b. Christ
	19		Whose faith was . . . strong even b. Christ
	14	15	As he fled b. Lib in that quarter
Moro	9	15	And abominations from b. thy face

BEFOREHAND.

1 Nep	4	6	Not knowing b. the things which I shou
Alma	24	14	Has made these things known unto us b.
	29	17	Should be known so long b.
Hela	16	5	Been made known unto them b.

BEGAN.

Again began to—see Again began to and *Began again* to.

Began to fear, etc.—see *Began to fear—preach*.
The Lamanites *began, etc.*—see *The Lamanites—the peo-*
ple began to.

HE BEGAN—

1 Nep	4	30	He [Zoram] b. to tremble
Jac	7	2	He b. to preach among the people
Mos	2	8	He b. to speak to his people from the to
	6	4	He b. to reign in the 50th year of his ag
	10	6	And he b. to stir his people up
Alma	17	2	He [Alma] b. to plead with the king
	1	6	He b. to be lifted up in the pride of his
	7		He b. to contend with him sharply
	5	3	He b. to establish a church
	8	4	He [Alma] b. to teach the people
	8		He b. to teach the people
	8		He b. to preach the word of God unto th
	27		Before he b. to preach unto the people
	12	1	Seeing that he [Zeezron] b. to tremble
	14	6	He b. to be encreased about by the pain
	7		He b. to cry unto the people
	7		And he b. to plead for them
	15	3	He b. to be searched with a burning he
	12		He b. to stand up in time forth to preach
	18	36	He b. at the creation of the world
	41		He b. to cry unto the Lord, saying
	20	21	He b. to plead with Ammon
	21	4	He b. to preach unto them in their syn
	10		He b. to expound these things unto them
	22	12	He b. from the creation of Adam
	30	6	He b. to preach . . . against the prophecies
	48	1	He b. to inspire the hearts of the Lam
	52	23	He b. to retreat down by the sea shore
	24		When the Lamanites saw that he b. to
	50	4	He b. again to lay a plan

Hela	8	10	He b. again to speak unto them
Eth	6	28	And he b. to reign [Orlahah]
	7	10	He b. to reign in the stead of his father
	15	1	He b. to remember the words which Et
	2		And he b. to sorrow in his heart
	3		He b. to repeat of the evil which he had
	3		He b. to remember the words which had

I BEGAN—

1 Nep	8	8	1 b. to pray unto the Lord
	12	1	b. to be desirous that my family
	17	19	When they saw that I b. to be sorrowfu
	18	10	J. Nepht, b. to fear exceedingly
	10	1	Nepht, b. to speak to them
Jac	7	26	J. Jacob, b. to be old
Enos	1	9	1 b. to feel a desire for the welfare
	25	1	b. to be old
Omni	1	25	1 b. to be old
Alma	9	1	As I b. to preach unto them
Mor	1	2	1 b. to be learned somewhat after the
	6	6	Behold, I, Mormon, to be old

THERE BEGAN TO BE—

1 Nep	14	16	There b. to be wars and rumors of wars
Jac	5	73	There b. to be the natural fruit
Mos	9	13	There b. to be wars and contentions
	19	2	There b. to be a division
	27	3	There b. to be a great contention among
	6	2	There b. to be great peace again in the
Alma	2	1	There b. to be a contention among the
	4	9	There b. to be great contentions among
	22	24	There b. to be great murmurings
	25	8	There b. to be contention in the wilder
	50	26	There b. to be continual peace
	51	2	There b. to be a warm contention among the
Hela	1	1	There b. to be a serious difficulty
	2		There b. to be a serious contention
	2		There b. to be a contention again
	10	18	There b. to be contentions
	11	23	There b. to be a great strife
3 Nep	1	4	There b. to be greater signs
	22		There b. to be lyings
	21		There b. to be wars
	6	10	There b. to be some disputings
	20		There b. to be men inspired from heave
	8	4	There b. to be a war between the
4 Nep	1	20	There b. to be Lamanites again in the
	24		There b. to be among them those who
Mor	1	8	There b. to be a war between the Nepht
	2		There b. to be a war again between the
	11		Thus there b. to be a mourning
Eth	12	2	There b. to be a war between the sons
	26		There b. again to be . . . great wickedness
	30		There b. to be a great dearth upon the
	35		There b. to be fruit in the north countr
	10	8	There b. to be a great dearth upon the
	33		In the days of Com there b. to be rubber
	11	4	There b. to be an exceeding great war
	7		There b. to be wars and contentions
	13	15	There b. to be a great war among the pe
	25		There b. to be a war upon all the face
	14	1	There b. to be a great curse upon all th

THEY BEGAN TO BE—

1 Nep	18	13	They b. to be frightened exceedingly
Mos	21	6	They b. to be desirous to go against th
Alma	1	29	They b. to be exceeding rich
	2	2	They b. to be very powerful
	4	8	They b. to be scornful
	17	36	They b. to be astonished at his power
	37		They b. to be astonished
	23	18	They b. to be a very industrious people
	25	14	They b. to be a righteous people
	35	15	That they b. to be offended
	18		And they b. to be swept down
	56	29	They began to b. fearful
3 Nep	2	1	They began to b. hard in their hearts
4 Nep	1	26	They began to b. divided into classes
Mor	4	4	The L. that they began to b. smitten
Eth	6	16	Therefore they began to b. many

THEY BEGAN—

1 Nep	17	2	They b. to bear their journeyings witho
	17		They b. to murmur against me
Mos	18	9	Inasmuch that they b. to dance
	10	6	They b. to prepare for war
	12	19	And they b. to question him
	21	2	They b. to come into the borders of the
	15		That they b. to come their burdens
	16		They b. to prosper by degrees in the lan
	23	19	They b. to prosper exceedingly in the la
	24	10	They b. to cry mightily to God

Mos	26	37	And they b. again to have peace
	27	22	They b. to fast, and to pray to the Lord
Alma	1	5	They b. to support him and give him mo
	28		Thus they b. to have continual peace
	2	2	They b. to endeavor to establish Amulek
	15		There they b. to make war with the N.
	17		They b. to slay the Amaliekites upon the
	18		That they b. to flee before them
	3	18	When they b. to mark themselves
	4	4	They b. to establish the church more ful
	6		For they b. to wear very costly apparel
	8		They b. to persecute those that do not
	6	4	They b. to establish the order of the chu
	9	1	They b. to contend with me
	10	16	They b. to question Amulek
	17		As they b. to question him [Amulek]
	12	30	They b. from that time forth to call on
	14	26	When the people saw this, they b. to
			flee
	17	28	They b. to weep exceedingly
	19	18	They b. to assemble themselves
	24	4	They b. to marvel again
	4		Thus they b. to have great success
	2		They b. to rebel against their king
	25	6	They b. to disbelieve the traditions
	27	2	They b. to stir up the people in anger
		2	They b. again to destroy them
	32	2	They b. to have success among the poor
	35	16	They b. to mix with the Lamanites.
	43	39	They b. to flee towards the river Sidon
	45	50	And they b. to stand against the Laman
	17		That they b. to slay them
	46	37	They b. to have peace again
	49	22	They b. to dig down their banks of ear
	50	14	They also b. the foundation for a city
	15		They also b. in that same year
	58	15	Therefore they b. to make preparations
	24		Therefore they b. to retreat into the wil
Hela	62	48	They b. to grow exceedingly rich
	1	29	They b. to retreat back towards Zarah
	3	8	They began to cover the whole earth
	21		They b. to grow up unto the Lord
	4		They b. to remember the prophecies
	23		They b. to disbelieve in the spirit of pro
	6	17	They b. to set their hearts upon their ri
	17		They b. to get gain
	17		They b. to commit secret murders
	9	19	They b. to question him in divers ways
	11	7	They b. to remember the Lord
	7		They b. to remember the words of Nep
	33		They b. again to forget the Lord their
	36		In the 38d year they b. to wax strong
	16	17	They b. to reason and contend
3 Nep	1	6	They b. to rejoice over their brethren
	17		They b. to know that the Son of God
	18		And they b. to fear because of their inl
	28		They b. to increase in a great degree
	4	9	They b. to shout with a loud voice
	6	4	They b. again to prosper
	10	8	They b. to weep and bowl again
	19	18	Behold, they b. to pray
4 Nep	1	26	They b. to build up churches unto them
Mor	2	3	They b. to retreat towards the north co
	22		In the 346th year, they b. to come upon
	3	9	They b. to boast in their own strength
Eth	6	18	They b. to spread upon the face of the
	7	26	And they b. to prosper again in the land
	9	34	They b. to repent of their iniquities.

WE BEGAN.

1 Nep	3	14	And we b. to be exceeding sorrowful
	18	24	We b. to plant seeds
2 Nep	5	11	We b. to raise flocks and herds
	13		We b. to prosper exceedingly
Mos	9	8	And we b. to build buildings
	9		And we b. to be exceeding sore
Alma	5	5	And here we b. to establish the church

BEGAN TO BE—

1 Nep	3	14	We b. to be exceeding sorrowful
	8	12	I b. to be desirous that my family
	16	21	It b. to be exceeding difficult
	17	19	When they saw that I b. to be sorrowful
	18	14	The temple b. to be exceeding sore
Jnc	1	9	Now Nephi b. to be old
	16		B. to be lifted up somewhat in pride
	3	13	This people, which now b. to be unhero
	5	73	The wild branches b. to be plucked off
	7	26	I, Jacob, b. to be old
Enos	1	11	My faith b. to be unshaken
	25	1	[Enos], b. to be old
Omn	1	25	I b. to be old

Mos	21	2	The Lamanites b. again to be stirred up
	24	4	The language of Nephi b. to be taught
	7		B. to be a cunning and a wise people
27	6		The people b. to be very numerous
Alma	1	6	He b. to be lifted up in the pride of his
	22		Many among them b. to be proud
	4	8	The people of the church b. to be lifted
	15		Alma . . . began to b. very sorrowful
	10	12	The people b. to be astounded
	11	46	The people b. again to be astonished
	12	19	The people b. to be more astonished
	14	6	His soul b. to be harrowed up
	6		He b. to be encircled about by the pain
	15	3	He b. to be scorched with a burning hea
	19	28	The contention b. to be exceeding sharp
	25	6	B. to be stirred up in remembrance
	55	28	The Nephites b. again to be victorions
	60	24	And b. to be up and doing
Hela	16	12	The people b. to be more hardened
	13		The words of the prophets b. to be fulfil
	14		The scriptures b. to be fulfilled
3 Nep	1	4	Prophecies of the prophets b. to be fulfil
	7		Who believed, b. to be very sorrowful
	15		The people b. to be astonished
	2	1	B. to be less and less astonished
	6	12	B. to be distinguished by ranks
	14		The church b. to be broken up
4 Nep	1	43	The people of Nephi b. to be proud
Mor	1	2	I b. to be learned somewhat
	10		The war b. to be among them
	4	18	But b. to be swept off by them
	6	6	I, Mormon, b. to be old
Eth	6	19	The brother of Jared b. to be old
	9	7	Aksh b. to be jealous of his son
	14		Omer b. to be old
	30		The inhabitants b. to be destroyed
	14	27	That the people b. to be frightened

BEGAN TO SLAY—

Mos	9	14	Came upon them and b. to slay them
	10	10	Did overtake them, and b. to slay them
	20	9	And b. to slay them
Alma	16	2	B. to slay the people, and destroy the
	24	21	And b. to slay them with the sword
	25	8	And b. to slay them, and they fled
	56	52	And b. to slay them exceedingly
Hela	10	18	B. to slay one another with the sword

BEGAN TO—

1 Nep	1	18	Went forth among the people and b. to
	5	17	B. to prophesy concerning his seed
	16	20	Also my father b. to murmur
	18	9	B. to make themselves merry
Jac	1	15	My brethren b. to see that the judgment
	16		B. to grow hard in their hearts
	5	3	Waxed old, and b. to decay
	4		He saw that his olive tree b. to decay
	6		The main top thereof b. to perish
	17		Had sprang forth and b. to bear fruit
	73		The natural branches b. to grow
Jar	1	7	And b. to fortify our cities
Mos	4	4	And b. to speak unto them
	6	4	Mosiah b. to reign in his father's stead
	9	11	King Laman b. to grow uneasy
	13		King Laman b. to stir up his people
	10	6	His son b. to reign in his stead
	11	1	Therefore Noah b. to reign in his stead
	20		Went forth among them, and b. to prop
	12	1	And b. to prophesy among them
	17	12	And b. to accuse him
	14		When the flames b. to search him
	18	1	And b. to teach the words of Ahimad
	19		The lesser part b. to breathe out threat
	27		Limhi b. to establish the kingdom
	20	13	The people of Limhi b. to drive the Lam
	21	1	B. to dwell in the land again in peace
	3		B. to put heavy burdens upon their back
	15		B. to soften the hearts of the Lamanite
	16		B. to raise them more abundantly
	22	1	King Limhi b. to consult with the peopl
	23	5	And b. to till the ground
	5		And b. to build buildings, etc.
	28		And b. to cry unto the Lord
	31		They had b. to possess the land of Am
	31		And had b. to till the ground
	24	7	And b. to trade with one another
	8		Amulon b. to exercise authority over Al
	8		And b. to persecute him
	27	1	That the church b. to murmur

Mos 27 6 B. to scatter abroad upon the face of
 Alma 23 He stood up and b. to speak
 6 Even h. to establish a church
 9 Drew h. sword and b. to smite him
 19 B. to persecute those who did belong to
 22 B. to contend warmly with their advers
 2 35 Amlicites b. to flee before them
 24 And h. to establish peace in the land
 4 6 The people of the church b. to wax pro
 10 Thus thv church b. to fall in its progress
 11 The example of the church b. to lead
 5 1 Alma b. to deliver the word of God
 5 Here we b. to establish the church
 8 Alma b. to declare the word of God
 11 21 This Zezrom b. to question Amulek
 46 Also Zezrom b. to tremble
 12 1 And b. to speak unto him
 7 Zezrom b. to tremble more exceedingly
 8 Zezrom b. to inquire of them diligently
 9 Alma b. to expound these things
 14 1 B. to repent, and to search the Scriptur
 16 4 His heart b. to take courage
 11 Zezrom leaped upon his feet, and b. to
 17 And b. to humble themselves before God
 17 And b. to assenise themselves together
 18 28 The servant of the king b. to murmur
 36 Ammon stood forth and b. to cast stone
 37 And b. to flee before him
 18 24 Ammon b. to speak unto him with boldn
 19 14 B. to pour out his soul in prayer
 15 They also b. to cry unto God
 31 Went forth and b. to rebuke them
 20 25 The king b. to rejoice because of his lif
 21 5 An Amalekite and b. to contend with hi
 9 Aaron b. to open the Scriptures
 10 Were angry with him, and b. to mock hi
 17 The Lord b. to bless them
 22 8 When Aaron heard this, his heart b. to
 23 The king stood forth and b. to minister
 24 21 And b. to call on the name of the Lord
 31 His heart again b. to slake
 34 1 Amulek arose, and b. to teach them
 35 15 The hearts of the people b. to wax hard
 37 22 His people b. to work in darkness
 43 35 And b. to cross the river Sidon
 36 And b. to contend with the army of Lehi
 41 B. to fall upon them and to slay them
 49 21 And b. to contend with the Nephites
 51 12 They had b. to settle the affairs
 56 29 And b. to rally forth
 51 B. to give way before the Lamanites
 52 The Lamanites took courage, and b. to
 57 3 Therefore we b. to make preparations
 69 11 He was exceeding sorrowful and b. to
 62 48 The people of Nepht b. to prosper again
 48 And b. to multiply and to wax exceedin
 Hela 3 22 Wars and contentions b. to cease
 34 Ride which b. to enter into the church
 37 Nepht b. to reign in his stead
 4 23 Iniquity, the church had b. to dwindle
 5 26 Lehi. . . b. to speak unto them
 6 35 The Spirit of the Lord b. to withdraw
 36 The Lord b. to pour on his Spirit
 10 12 And b. to declare unto them the word
 11 20 People of Nepht b. to prosper again
 20 B. to build up the waste places
 20 And b. to multiply and spread
 16 15 B. to depend upon their own strength
 3 Nep 1 5 Who b. to say the time was past
 29 B. to wax strong in years
 30 B. to decrease as to their faith
 2 1 B. to disbelieve all which they had hear
 8 The Nephites b. to reckon their time
 4 1 B. to count down, and to say forth
 1 B. to take possession of the lands
 1 B. to take possession of all the lands
 7 16 And b. to testify boldly
 19 12 Out of the water and b. to baptize
 4 Nep 1 26 And b. to deny the true church of Chris
 44 The disciples b. to sorrow for the sus
 Mor 1 18 B. to hide up their treasures in the ear
 2 10 The Nephites b. to repent of their iniqu
 10 B. to cry even as had been prophesied
 Eth 3 9 And h. to swear before the heavens
 6 13 They went forth, and b. to till the ear
 9 26 Heth b. to embrace the secret plans
 31 Flocks b. to flee before the poisonous ser
 10 1 Shez. . . b. to build up again a broken peop
 12 2 Ether. . . b. to prophesy unto the people
 14 27 And h. to flee before the armies of Cori
 Moro 7 25 Men b. to exercise faith in Christ

BEGAN—
 1 Nep 3 20 Since the world b.
 Mos 13 33 Have prophesied ever since the world b.?
 15 13 All the holy prophets ever since the
 world b.
 26 Perished in their sins ever since the
 world b.
 27 32 Alma b. from this time forward, to tea
 Alma 7 25 Who have been ever since the world b.
 26 35 Reason to rejoice as we, since the world
 b.
 50 13 The N. b. the foundation of a city
 52 15 B. his march towards the land Bountifu
 Hela 11 21 The 77th year h. in peace
 3 Nep 4 25 When the robbers b. their march
 26 5 Who was before the world b.
 17 B. from that time forth to baptize

BEGAT.
 Begat sons and daughters—see Begat sons and daugh-
 ters.
 BEGAT—
 Eth 7 2 Yea, he [Orihah] b. thirty and one
 3 And Kib b. Corihor
 7 Kib b. Shule in his old age
 8 1 He b. Omer, and Omer reigned in his st
 1 And Omer b. Jared
 9 14 In his old age he b. Emer
 21 And he [Emer] b. Coriantum
 25 He b. Com, and Com reigned in his stea
 25 And he [Com] b. Heth, and
 25 He also b. other sons and daughters
 10 4 And he b. Riplakish, and he died
 13 And then he [Morianton] b. Kim
 14 In his old age he b. Levl
 16 And he also b. Corom
 29 And he [Lib] also b. Hearthom
 31 And he [Hearthom] b. Heth
 31 And Heth b. Aaron
 31 And he [Aaron] b. Amnigaddah
 31 And he [Amnigaddah] b. Coriantum
 31 And he [Coriantum] b. Com
 11 4 And [Com] b. Shiblon
 14 And he [Ethem] b. Moron
 18 And he [Moron] b. Coriantor
 23 Coriantor b. Ether

BEGGAR.
 Mos 4 16 Ye will not suffer that the b.,
 24 I mean all you who deny the b.

BEGGARS.
 Mos 4 19 Are we not all b.?

BEGGED.
 Mos 4 20 Has he suffered that ye have h. in vain?

BEGGING.
 Mos 4 20 And b. for a remission of your sins
 Alma 30 56 Went about from house to house, b. for
 58 Korihor did go about from house to
 house, b.

BEGIN.
 1 Nep 16 20 Did h. to murmur exceedingly
 18 24 We did h. to till the earth
 2 Nep 30 6 Darkness shall b. to fall from their eyes
 7 The Jews. . . shall b. to believe in Christ
 7 They shall b. to gather in
 Jac 2 23 This people b. to wax to iniquity
 5 63 B. at the last that they may be first
 65 As they b. to grow, ye shall clear away
 Mos 9 9 We did h. to multiply and prosper
 Alma 19 36 Thus the Lord did h. to pour out his Sp
 32 28 It will b. to swell within your breasts
 28 Ye will b. to say within yourselves
 34 Your understanding doth b. to be enlight
 34 Your mind doth b. to expand
 33 1 They should b. to exercise their faith?
 22 B. to believe in the Son of God
 34 17 That ye may b. to exercise your faith
 17 That ye b. to call upon his holy name
 59 7 And they did h. to slay them
 60 24 B. to be up and doing
 62 29 And did h. to labor exceedingly
 Hela 4 15 They did h. to prosper
 5 42 All did h. to cry unto the voice
 6 34 The N. did h. to dwindle in unbelief
 54 They did h. to keep his statutes
 9 22 O ye had engh. . . b. to howl and mourn
 3 Nep 21 7 Thy seed shall b. to know these things
 Mor 2 12 My heart did h. to rejoice within me

Mor 2 16 The N. did b. to flee before the L.
 9 27 Be believing and b. as in times of old

BEGINNETH.
 Jac 5 37 Thou beholdest that it b. to perish
 Alma 32 28 For it b. to enlarge my soul
 28 It b. to enlighten my understanding
 28 It b. to be delicious to me
 30 Sprouteth, and b. to grow
 30 Sprouteth, and b. to grow
 33 Sprouteth, and b. to grow
 37 As the tree h. to grow, ye will say
 41 Nourish the tree as it b. to grow
 33 23 As it b. to swell, even so nourish it

BEGINNING.

FROM THE BEGINNING—
 1 Nep 5 10 He did search them from the b.
 12 A record of the Jews from the b.
 13 Prophecies of the holy prophets, from the b.
 9 6 The Lord knoweth all things from the b.
 12 18 From the b. of the world until this time
 20 3 Declared the former things from the b.
 5 Even from the b. declared to thee
 7 Created now, and not from the b.
 16 I have not spoken in secret from the b.
 2 Nep 1 10 Having all the commandments from the beginning

16 The anxiety of my soul from the b.
 9 2 Even from the beginning down
 11 4 Given of God from the b. of the world
 27 7 From the b. of the world to the ending
 5 54 Most precious unto him from the b.
 Jac 2 21 Who has created you from the b.
 Mos 3 8 The Creator of all things, from the b.
 28 14 These things were prepared from the b.
 Alma 5 25 Make our Creator a liar from the b.
 25 Or suppose that he is a liar from the b.
 7 18 As I said unto you from the b.
 9 14 From the b. of their transgressions
 18 32 Were they all created from the b.
 26 24 The ways of a transgressor from the b.?
 37 3 Genealogy of our forefathers, even from the b.
 43 43 No, not even from the b.
 Hela 6 29 From the b. of man, even down to this
 14 12 Creator of all things, from the b.
 3 Nep 9 15 I was with the Father from the b.
 11 11 The Father in all things from the b.
 26 3 Exposed all things, even from the b.
 4 Nep 1 38 As their fathers, from the b., did dwell
 29 Hate the children of N. from the b.
 Eth 8 15 Who was a murderer from the b.
 19 Hath forbidden it, from the b. of man
 25 Cause man to commit murder from the beginning
 25 And cast them out from the b.
 13 2 Told them of all things, from the b. of

IN THE BEGINNING—

1 Nep 16 33 Traveling nearly the same course as in the b.
 Jac 5 75 Even like as it was in the b.
 Mos 7 27 After which man was created in the b.
 Alma 18 34 Man in the b. was created after
 53 10 People of Ammon, who, in the b., were
 4 Nep 1 39 Their fathers, even as it was in the b.
 Eth 3 15 All men were created in the b. after m

BEGINNING—
 1 Nep 1 Hd His four sons, being called (b. at the
 Jac 2 5 Ye are b. to labor in sin
 5 Branches which are b. to wither away
 Alma 10 27 The destruction of this people is b. to
 11 39 He is the b. and the end
 13 7 Being without b. of days
 8 High priesthood, is without b. or end
 9 Who is without b. of days
 Hela 5 14 B. at the city Bonnitful
 6 38 B. at the more wicked part
 3 Nep 9 18 And Omega, the b. and the end
 29 1 Is already b. to be fulfilled

BEGOTTEN.

Only Begotten Son, etc.—see Only Begotten Son—of the Father.

BEGOTTEN—

1 Nep 21 21 Who hath b. me these?
 Mos 5 7 This day he hath spiritually b. you

BEGUILE.

Mos 16 3 Serpent that did b. our first parents

2 Nep 9 9 To that being who b. our first parents
 Eth 8 25 That same liar who b. our first parents

BEGUILED.

BEGUN.

Jac 2 12 Many of you have b. to search for gold
 Alma 4 7 The wickedness which they saw had b.
 38 10 As ye have b. to teach the word

BEHALF.

IN BEHALF—

1 Nep 1 5 With all his heart, in b. of his people
 Mos 20 25 Did plead in b. of the people of Lmhl
 Alma 6 6 Prayer, in b. of the welfare of the souls
 3 Nep 1 11 Cried, in b. of his people
 Mor 8 24 Prayers, that they were in b. of their
 25 Their prayers were also in b. of him

BEHAVE.

2 Nep 13 5 The child shall b. himself proudly

BEHELD.

I looked and beheld—see I looked and beheld.

THOU HAST BEHELD—

1 Nep 11 7 After thou hast b. the tree
 13 24 Thou hast b. that the book
 5 Thou hast b. that if the Gentiles repent
 2 Nep 2 3 Thou hast b. that in the fulness of time
 4 Thou hast b. in thy youth his glory

HAVE BEHELD—

2 Nep 1 15 I have b. his glory
 4 25 Mine eyes have b. great things
 26 2 I have b. that many generations shall
 Alma 34 5 We have b. that the great question
 Hela 10 4 I have b. how thou [Nephi] hast
 14 5 Such an one as ye never have b.

HE BEHELD—

1 Nep 1 9 He b. that his lustre was above that
 4 21 For he b. the garments
 5 11 He b. that they did contain
 15 27 He b. not the bitterness of the water
 16 10 He b. upon the ground a round ball
 Jac 5 17 And he b. that it was good
 20 Behold these, and he b. the first
 20 And he b. also, that it was good
 Alma 12 1 He b. that Amulek had caught him
 18 He b. that Ammon could discern his tho
 32 6 And he b. with great joy
 6 For he b. that their afflictions
 7 And cried unto those whom he b.
 Hela 5 36 He b. that they did lift their eyes
 7 12 He [Nephi] b. the multitudes
 Eth 15 13 He b. that the people who were for C.

I BEHELD—

1 Nep 4 7 I b. a man, and he had fallen
 9 And I b. his sword and I drew it
 8 7 I b. myself that I was in a dark
 9 I b. a large and spacious field
 10 I b. a tree, whose fruit was desirable
 11 I b. that it was most sweet
 11 I b. that the fruit thereof was white
 13 I b. a river of water
 14 I b. your mother Sariab, and Sam, and
 19 I b. a rod of iron
 20 I also b. a straight and narrow path
 24 I b. others pressing forward, and they
 11 11 I b. that he [the Spirit of the Lord] was
 13 I b. that the great city of Jerusalem
 13 I b. the city of Nazareth; and
 13 In the city of Nazareth I b. a virgin
 19 I b. that she was carried away in the
 20 I b. the virgin again
 24 I b. the Son of God going forth
 25 I b. that the rod of iron
 25 I also b. that the tree of life
 27 I b. the Redeemer of the world
 27 I also b. the prophet, who should prepar
 28 I b. the heavens open
 28 I b. that he went forth ministering
 28 I b. that they cast him out
 29 I also b. twelve others
 30 I b. the heavens open again
 31 I b. the Lamb of God going forth
 31 I b. multitudes of people who were sick
 35 I b. that they were in a spacious hill
 12 1 And I b. multitudes of people
 2 I b. multitudes gathered together to bat
 2 I b. wars, and rumors of wars
 3 I b. many generations pass away
 3 And I b. many cities

1 Nep 12 19 I b. and saw that the seed of my brethr
 19 I b. that the seed of my brethren
 20 I b. and saw that the people of the seed
 23 I b. after they had dividid in unbelief
 13 6 I b. this great and abominable church
 12 I b. the Spirit of God, that it came down
 13 I b. the Spirit of God, that it wrought
 14 I b. many multitudes of the Gentiles
 14 And I b. the wrath of God
 15 I b. the Spirit of the Lord, that it was
 15 I b. that they were white
 17 I b. that their mother Gentiles
 18 I b. that the power of God was with the
 20 I b. a book, and it was carried forth
 23 And I, Nephi, b. it [the book]
 38 I b. the remnant of the seed of my bret
 39 I b. other books which came forth
 12 I b. the church of the Lamb of God
 12 I b. that the church of the Lamb
 13 I b. that the great mother of aboudatio
 14 I, Nephi, b. the power of the Lamb of
 15 I b. that the wrath of God was poured
 15 2 I b. my brethren, and they were dispu
 16 28 I, Nephi, b. the pointers which were in

THEY BEHELD—

1 Nep 16 32 When they b. that I had obtained food
 Jac 5 29 They b. that the fruit of the natural br
 Mos 25 8 When they b. those that had been deliv
 Alma 19 18 They b. the king, and the queen
 55 22 They b. that they were surrounded by
 Hela 5 36 To some being whom they b.

BEHELD—

1 Nep 4 20 When the servant of Laban b. my breth
 8 26 B., on the other side of the river
 12 11 B. three generations pass away in righte
 15 B. the people of my seed gathered
 13 16 B. that the Gentiles, who had gone forth
 19 B. that the Gentiles that had gone out
 20 B. that they did prosper in the land
 14 19 B. a man, and he was dressed in a whit
 23 Written in the book which thou b.
 15 5 My people for I had h. their fal
 18 27 When my father b. the things which we
 17 5 We b. the sea, which we called Irreunatu
 18 4 My brethreu b. that it was good
 2 Nep 25 5 Mine eyes hath b. the things of the Jews
 Jac 5 17 Lord of the vineyard looked and b. the
 Mos 27 18 They had an angel of the Lord
 Alma 4 8 They saw and h. with great sorrow
 19 24 The multitude b. that the man had falle
 31 12 Which Alma and his brethren had never
 34 6 My soul b. that my brother has proven
 36 8 stood up, and b. the angel
 52 28 R. Lehi with his army, coming against
 Hela 5 20 B. that it was not a voice of thunder
 3 Nep 17 5 Multitude, and b. they were in tears
 Mor 6 12 We also b. the 10,000 of my people
 Ecl 12 19 Things which they had h. with an eye of
 21 The brother of Jared had b. the finger
 15 33 B. that the words of the Lord had all

BEHELDST.

Jac 5 44 Thou b. that I also cut down
 45 Thou b. that a part thereof brought

BEHIND.

1 Nep 3 26 We were obliged to leave b. our propert
 2 Nep 10 12 The Syrians before and the Philistines b.
 Mos 12 8 Yet they shall leave a record b. them
 Hela 11 19 Lehi. — was not a whit b. him

BEHOLD.

Behold all, etc.—see Behold all—*are—God—he is—he was—
 —he—here—I am—I have—I say unto you Nay—I say
 unto you—I say—I will—I if ye—if it came to pass—
 —it is—it shall come to pass—it was—my beloved
 brethren—my brethren—my son—O Lord—our—the
 Lamanites—the Lord—the Nephites—the Spirit—the
 things—the time—their—there are—these things—
 they are—this is—this was—ye have—ye have—ye are—
 ye have.*

“saying Behold—see Saying behold.

BEHOLD AN ANGEL OF THE LORD—

1 Nep 3 29 R. an angel of the Lord came
 Alma 8 14 B., an angel of the Lord appeared unto
 10 7 It an angel of the Lord appeared unto
 Hela 13 7 B., an angel of the Lord hath declared

BEHOLD THE ARMIES—

Alma 16 2 B., the armies of the L. had come

Alma 28 1 B. the armies of the L. had followed
 43 15 B., the armies of the N. were prepared
 56 49 B., the armies of Antipus had overtaken
 Mor 6 7 Did now b. the armies of the L.

BEHOLD HIS—

2 Nep 1 19 But b., his will be done
 26 But b., his sharpness was the sharpness
 9 38 Shall return to God, and b. his face
 Alma 43 8 B., his designs were to stir up the L.
 49 11 B., his chief captain durst not attack
 50 40 Now b., his name was P'horan
 51 35 And b., his men were asleep
 56 10 B., his army had been reduced by the L.

BEHOLD HOW—

2 Nep 9 33 B., how great the covenants of the Lord
 Mos 7 23 B., how great reason have we to mourn
 24 B., how many of our brethren have been
 29 17 B., how much iniquity doth one wicked
 Alma 26 3 But b., how many of them are brought?
 13 B., how many thousands of our brethren
 34 But b., how many of these have laid do
 49 4 B., how great was their disappointment

BEHOLD IT—

1 Nep 13 23 B. it proceedeth out of the mouth of a
 2 Nep 25 14 And b., it shall come to pass, that after
 27 12 That the eyes of none shall b. it

Jar 1 5 B., it is expedient that much
 Mos 2 25 But b., it belongeth to him who created
 23 7 I., it is not expedient that we should ha
 28 17 B., it gave an account of the people

Alma 10 16 B., it is the effect of a freuzled mind
 32 28 I., it will begin to swell within your br
 30 For b. it swelleth, and sprouteth
 38 B. it will not get any root

41 B., it shall be a tree springing up
 33 25 And b., it will become a tree
 37 4 B., it has been prophesied by our father
 40 11 B., it has been made known unto me
 54 11 B., it supposeth me that I talk
 58 37 But, b., it mattereth not: we trust God

60 24 B., it will be expedient that we contend
 Hela 12 14 B., it shall be given unto you
 3 Nep 18 20 B., it shall be given unto you
 27 32 But b., it sorroweth me because of
 Moro 7 26 B., it shall be done unto you

BEHOLD MY—

1 Nep 17 47 B., my soul is rent with anguish
 2 Nep 4 3 B., my sons and my daughters, who are
 5 B., my sons and my daughters, I
 9 B., my sons and my daughters, who are
 16 B., my soul delighted in the things of
 35 B., my voice shall for ever ascend

9 49 B., my soul abhorreth sin
 11 4 B., my soul delighted in proving
 25 4 For b., my soul delighted in pinfulness

Mos 26 14 B., my people have not broken the oath
 Alma 7 5 B., my joy cometh over them
 20 5 B., my brother and brethren are in pris
 26 11 But b., my joy is full
 36 23 B., my limbs did receive their strength
 57 19 B., my little band of 2,000, fought

Hela 5 6 B., my sons, I desire that ye
 3 Nep 11 7 B., my beloved, such, in whom I am well
 1 B., my tongue is at hand
 6 B., my bowels are filled with compassion
 20 And now b., my joy is full

20 43 I., my servant shall deal prudently
 27 30 Now b., my joy is great
 Mor 8 5 B., my father hath made this record
 11 But b., my father and I have seen them

Moro 9 15 B., my heart cries, Wo unto this people
 BEHOLD THE PEOPLE—

Alma 9 31 B., the people were wroth with me
 46 21 B., the people came running together
 50 26 B., the people who possessed the land of
 27 B., the people who possessed the land of
 32 B., the people who were in the land Bou

Hela 59 5 B., the people of Nephtali, who were
 Hela 9 7 B., the people did gather
 8 B., the people knew nothing concerning

BEHOLD SAITH—

1 Nep 13 24 B., saith the Lamb of God, after I have
 35 R., saith the Lamb, I will manifest my
 22 15 B., saith the prophet, the time cometh
 2 Nep 27 28 But b., saith the Lord of Hosts
 5 8 R., saith the Lord of the vineyard
 Hela 15 17 And now b., saith the Lord

8 Nep 16 10 B., saith the Father, I will bring
BEHOLD THESE
 2 Nep 28 5 For b., there is no God today
 29 1 B., there shall be many at that day
 Mos 2 33 B., there is a wo pronounced upon him
 Alma 7 7 B., there is one thing which is of more
 15 1 B., there they found all the people
 36 6 B., there shall ye meet them
 21 6 B., there arose an Amalekite
 37 28 B., there is a curse upon all this land
 39 B., there cannot any man work
 40 4 B., there is a time appointed that all
 50 23 B., there never was a happier time
 51 2 For b., there were a part of the people
 52 39 B., there were many that would not
 53 18 B., there were 2,000 of those young men
 53 1 B., there was no way that we could lead
 58 6 B., there were many of the N. who did
 Hela 2 1 B., there was no one to fill the judgment
 5 37 B., there was power given unto them
 6 2 B., there were many of the Nephites
 7 B., there was peace in all the land
 11 B., there was all manner of gold
 8 1 B., there were men who were judges
 14 2 B., there shall be great lights in heaven
 23 B., there shall be a new star arise
 23 B., there shall be great tempests
 3 Nep 4 2 But b., there were no wild beasts
 5 1 B., there was not a living soul
 7 4 Now b., there was no man among them
 8 12 B., there was a terrible destruction
 19 And then, b., there was darkness
 18 5 B., there shall one be ordained
 Eth 2 22 And b., there is no light in them
 14 3 B., there arose the brother of Shared
 7 24 B., there were divers ways that he
BEHOLD THESE
 1 Nep 12 22 B., these shall dwindle in unbelief
 17 21 B., these many years we have suffered
 21 12 B., these shall come from far
 Jac 5 20 B. these; and he beheld the first
 Alma 11 25 B., these six onites, which are of great
 25 12 Now b., these are the words which ye
 3 Nep 11 24 Now b., these are the words which ye
 Eth 3 23 B., these two stones will I give
BEHOLD THEY DID—
 1 Nep 2 11 B., they did murmur in many things
 18 17 B., they did breathe out much threaten
 Alma 9 7 Lay their hands on me; but b., they did
 13 18 B., they did repent; and Melchizedek
 Hela 5 27 But b., they did not fall
 36 B., they did shine exceedingly
 10 15 B., they did still harden their hearts
 3 Nep 1 8 B., they did watch steadfastly
 8 19 B., they did last for about three hours
 19 6 B., they did cause that the multitude
 24 B., they did still continue, to pray
 30 B., they did pray steadfastly
 28 22 B., they did play with the beasts
 Mor 3 3 And b., they did harden their hearts
 Eth 6 2 B., they did give light unto the vessels
 9 1 B., they did overthrow the kingdom of
BEHOLD THEY HAD—
 1 Nep 18 15 B., they had swollen exceedingly
 2 Nep 5 21 B., they had hardened their hearts
 Mos 4 1 B., they had fallen to the earth
 23 31 B., they had found those priests
 Alma 26 32 B., they had rather sacrifice their lives
 3 Nep 1 29 For b., they had many children
 4 19 B., they had nothing save it were meat
 Mor 1 16 B., they had wilfully rebelled against th
BEHOLD, THEY HAVE—
 1 Nep 3 18 B., they have rejected the words
 7 14 For b., they have rejected the prophets
 13 26 B., they have taken away from the zosp
 Jac 5 45 B., they have overcome the good branch
 4 46 B., they have become like unto the wild
 Mos 8 10 B., also, they have brought breast-plate
 Alma 29 15 B., they have labored exceedingly
 37 8 B., they have enlarged the memory
 49 15 For b., they have no part nor portion
 58 30 B., they have carried with them many
 40 B., they have received many wounds
 61 5 B., they have driven me out
 Hela 15 3 B., they have been a chosen people
BEHOLD, THEY SHALL—
 2 Nep 15 25 B., they shall come with speed swiftly
 25 12 B., they shall have wars, and rumors
 3 Nep 16 13 B., they shall be numbered among my

3 Nep 22 15 B., they shall surely gather together
 Mor 5 13 B., they shall be cut off
 5 13 And b., they shall come forth
 14 B., they shall go unto the unbelieving
 Eth 8 22 B., they shall be destroyed
 Moro 10 28 B., they shall proceed forth out
BEHOLD, THEY WERE—
 1 Nep 7 16 B., they were exceeding wrath
 18 19 But b., they were angry with me
 22 2 B., they were manifest unto the prophet
 2 Nep 5 20 B., they were cut off from his presence
 Alma 5 7 B., they were in the midst of darkness
 13 B., they were faithful until the end
 20 29 Sorrowful, for b., they were naked
 30 20 B., they were more wise than many of th
 32 2 B., they were cast out of the synagogues
 44 18 B., they were pierced and smitten
 46 2 Now b., they were exceeding wrath
 49 21 But b., they were driven back
 50 27 For b., they were not in the wrong
 55 18 B., they were drunken, and the N.
 Hela 6 18 B., they were more numerous among
 19 And b., they were not found
 26 B., they were put into the heart of Gad
 9 13 B., they were the five who were sent
 3 Nep 19 14 B., they were enraptured about five
 25 B., they were as white as the countenance
 30 B., they were white, even as Jesus
 26 9 B., they were filled with the Spirit
 Mor 5 3 But b., they were driven back
BEHOLD, THEY WILL—
 2 Nep 25 12 B., they will reject him
 23 B., they will crucify him
 Alma 27 1 B., they will be drunken with iniquity
 Alma 57 21 B., they will fall upon them
 Hela 15 9 For b., they will suffer themselves
 3 Nep 28 27 B., they will be among the Gentiles
BEHOLD THEY—
 1 Nep 2 1 B., they seek to take away thy life
 16 1 B., they said unto me, Thou hast declare
 2 Nep 5 19 B., the words of the Lord have been ful
 Jac 4 5 B., they believed in Christ
 5 48 B., they grew faster than the strength
 Mos 25 10 B., also, they spoke that which was com
 7 7 B., they met the king of the people
 25 But b., they would not hearken
 16 4 B., they would have been endlessly lost
 20 20 B., they come with their numerous host
 Alma 8 17 B., they do study at this time
 26 24 For b., they shall again take up arms
 37 30 B., they murdered all the prophets
 40 13 B., they chose evil works rather than go
 49 2 B., they fought with stones and with ar
 56 30 B., they would have carried this plan
 52 1 B., they found Amalekiah was dead
 55 8 B., they saw him coming
 57 14 B., they would break out in great unwh
 58 1 B., they remembered that which we had
 60 13 B., they do enter into the rest of the Lo
 Hela 1 9 B., they sent forth one Kishkumen
 4 26 For b., they saw the strength of the L.
 5 22 B., they went forth into the prison
 27 B., they that were in the prison were L.
 43 B., they saw that they were encircled
 48 B., they saw the heavens open
 8 28 B., they both belong to your secret ban
 9 14 B., they cast us into prison
 12 6 B., they do not desire that the Lord
 3 Nep 10 8 B., they began to weep and howl
 11 8 B., they saw a man descending
 17 24 As they looked to b., they cast their eye
 19 8 B., they knit again
 18 B., they began to pray
 Eth 13 2 B., they rejected all the words of Ether
 Moro 5 1 B., they took the cup, and said
BEHOLD THOU—
 1 Nep 3 13 B., thou art a robber, and I will slay the
 11 9 I b., thou hast shown unto me the tree
 14 16 B., thou seest all these things
 2 Nep 3 4 For b., thou art the fruit of my loins
 25 Joseph, B., thou art little
 8 16 B., thou art my people
 Alma 1 12 B., thou art not only guilty of priester
 1 24 B., thou hast led, for thou art
 20 17 B., thou shalt not slay thy son
 36 3 Helaman, b., thou art in thy youth
 39 10 B., thou art in thy youth

Hela 10 6 B., thou art Nephli, and I am God
 Eth 2 20 B., thou shalt make a hole in the top
 3 21 B., thou shalt suffer these things
 12 24 B., thou hast not made us mighty
 Moro 9 20 B., thou knowest the wickedness
 BEHOLD THUS—
 2 Nep 10 7 But h., thus saith the Lord God
 28 30 B., thus saith the Lord God
 31 20 B., thus saith the Lord God
 2 23 Jac 5 3 For h., thus saith the Lord, this people
 Hela 7 23 For b., thus saith the Lord, I will liken
 14 9 B., thus hath the Lord commanded me
 26 B., thus hath the angel spoken unto me
 Mor 9 22 For b., thus saith Jesus Christ, the Son
 BEHOLD THY—
 1 Nep 3 5 And now, b., thy brothers murmur
 12 1 Look, and b., thy seed!
 14 The angel said unto me, b., thy seed
 Alma 2 2 B., thy brother Aaron, and Ammah are
 9 B., thy brother hath said, What shall we
 BEHOLD WE—
 1 Nep 15 7 B., we cannot understand the words
 16 38 But b., we know that he lies unto us
 2 Nep 5 3 B., we will not have him to be our ruler
 Jac 4 13 But b., we are not witnesses alone
 Mos 7 15 For b., we are in bondage to the L.
 22 B., we at this time do pay tribute
 12 14 Now, O king, h., we are guiltless
 15 B., we are strong, we shall not come int
 Alma 2 24 B., we followed the camp of the A
 8 11 B., we know that thou art Alma
 21 6 B., we have built sanctuaries
 24 16 B., we will hide away our swords
 16 B., we shall go to our God
 20 18 B., we went forth even in wrath
 31 B., we can look forth and see the fruits
 27 23 B., we will set our armies between the
 44 2 B., we have not come out to battle
 9 B., we are not of your faith
 46 23 B., we are a remnant of the seed of J.
 51 10 B., we shall see what his promise
 52 37 B., we will forbear shedding your blood
 54 9 B., we are prepared to receive you
 19 But h., we fear not your threatenings
 21 B., we know not such a being
 56 23 B., we were disappointed in this our de
 43 B., we know not but they have hailed
 6 And now h., we are strong, ye
 17 B., we did not inquire of them
 28 B., we did inquire of Gid
 30 Gid said unto me, B., we did start
 34 And h., we did arrive to time
 35 And h., we are powerful
 85 33 But h., we trust that our God who has
 25 B., we do not know but what ye are un
 36 B., we fear that there is some faction
 60 6 And now h., we desire to know the caus
 61 10 B., we will resist wickedness
 Hela 8 6 For h., we are powerful
 9 2 B., we do not believe that he hath
 17 B., we will detect this man
 34 B., we know that thou art guilty
 11 8 B., we know that thou art a man of God
 12 1 And thus we can b. how false
 13 34 B., we lay a tool here
 37 B., we are surrounded by demons
 16 16 B., we know that all these great works
 20 B., we know that this is a wicked world
 Mor 2 27 But h., we did go forth against the L.
 8 17 But b., we know no fault
 BEHOLD YE—
 1 Nep 3 29 B., ye shall go up to Jerusalem again
 4 3 B., ye know that this is true
 2 Nep 6 2 B., ye know that I have spoken
 Jac 4 19 For h., ye yourselves know
 Alma 5 75 B., ye shall have joy with me
 5 28 B., ye must prepare quickly
 14 15 B., ye see that ye had not power
 30 15 B., ye cannot know of things which ye
 39 8 B., ye cannot hide your crimes from God
 54 9 B., ye will pull down the wrath of that
 60 2 For h., ye yourselves know that ye have
 Hela 8 13 B., ye not only deny my words
 9 23 B., ye say that I have agreed
 31 B., ye shall examine him
 15 7 B., ye will receive me
 21 B., ye, the people of this great city
 15 7 B., ye do know of yourselves
 3 Nep 11 23 B., ye shall go down and stand

3 Nep 18 22 B., ye shall meet together oft
 24 B., ye see that I have prayed
 Mor 1 4 B., ye shall take the plates of N.
 8 37 For h., ye do love money
 9 33 B., ye would have had no imperfection
 Eth 2 20 B., ye shall stop the hole thereof
 23 For b., ye cannot have windows
 24 For b., ye shall be as a whole
 5 2 B., ye may be privileged that ye may
 BEHOLD—Followed by a proper name.
 1 Nep 2 18 B., Laman and Lemuel would not hearke
 3 3 B., Laman hath the record of the Jews
 7 6 B., L. and Lemuel, and two of the daug
 8 4 B., Laman and Lemuel, I fear exceedu
 21 14 B., Zion hath said, The Lord hath fors
 2 Nep 25 1 For b., Isalah spake many things
 14 B., Jerusalem shall be destroyed again
 Jac 2 24 B., David and Solomon truly had many
 Wdm 1 13 B., king Benjamin gathered together his
 17 B., king Benjamin was a holy man
 Alma 2 24 B., the Amalictes have joined them
 21 1 B., Aaron took his journey towards the
 25 17 Now b., Ammon, and Aaron, and Omer
 44 1 Moroni said unto Zerahemnah, B., Zerah
 48 B., Helaman and his brethren were no
 49 11 B., Amalickiah did preach
 16 B., Moroni had appointed Lehi
 50 8 B., Morianton, being a man of much pas
 51 3 B., Pahoran would not alter
 9 B., Amalickiah had again stirred up the
 52 20 But h., Jacob, who was a Zoramite
 24 B., Moroni commanded that a part
 34 B., Moroni and his men were more pow
 54 5 B., Ammoron, I have written unto you
 57 17 B., Ammoron had sent to their support
 62 8 And b., Facus, was slain
 Hela 1 2 For b., Pahoran had died
 7 B., Paucoli, and that part of the people
 13 B., Paucumel was appointed, Chief J.
 26 B., Moroni had supposed that the L.
 2 3 B., Kishkum, who had murdered P.
 4 14 But h., Moroni had preached
 5 1 B., Nephi delivered up the judgment sea
 6 15 B., Ceozoram was murdered
 21 B., Satan did stir up the hearts
 8 3 For h., Nephi had spoken unto them
 16 B., Moses did not own testify
 17 B., Abraham saw of his coming
 20 B., also Zenock, and also Ezazas
 11 19 And b., Lehi, his brother, was not a wh
 16 4 For b., Nephi was baptizing
 3 Nep 3 12 Now b., this Lachoneus the governor
 19 4 B., N. and his brother whom he had
 15 B., Jesus came and stood in the midst
 Mor 8 35 But h., Jesus Christ hath shown you
 Eth 13 4 B., Ether saw the days of Christ
 15 28 But h., Shiz arose, and also his men
 29 B., Shiz had fainted with the loss of blo
 BEHOLD—
 1 Nep 2 23 B., In that day that they shall rebel
 7 18 B., the bands were loosed from off my
 19 But h., one of the daughters of Ishmael
 8 3 B., because of the thing which I have
 4 B., methought I saw in my dream
 4 I looked to b., from whence it came
 10 10 He should b., and bear record
 11 2 B., what desirest thou?
 7 B., this thing shall be given unto thee
 7 Thou shalt also b., a man descending
 18 B., the angels whom thou seest
 21 B., the Lamb of God!
 26 B., the condescension of God!
 35 B., the world and the wisdom thereof
 35 B., the house of Israel hath gathered tog
 13 2 I b., many nations and kingdoms
 5 B., the foundation of a church
 11 B., the wrath of God is upon the seed
 14 9 Look, and b., that great and abominable
 20 B., one of the twelve apostles of the
 24 B., the remainder shalt thou see
 16 37 B., let us slay our father
 17 35 B., this people had rejected every word
 21 18 Lift up thine eyes round about and b.
 22 19 For b., the righteous shall not perish
 2 Nep 1 4 B., said he, I have seen a vision
 8 For b., many nations would overrun the
 10 But b., when the time cometh
 10 B., the judgments of him that is just
 16 B., this hath been the anxiety of my so
 2 1 B., in thy childhood thou hast suffered

2 Nep 5 19 B., the words of the Lord had been ful
6 10 B., the judgments of the Holy One of
7 14 B., according to the words of the proph
1 B., for ye have ye sold your
2 B., at my rebuke, I dry up the sea
8 12 B., who art thou?
9 18 B., the righteous, the saints
10 4 B., the which ye have obtaine
10 But ha this land, saith God
15 7 He looked for judgment, and b. oppress
7 For righteousness, but b. a cry
30 If they look unto the land, b., darkness
17 14 B., a virgin shall conceive
18 4 B., the child shall not have knowledge
22 And b. trouble, and darkness
23 9 B., the day of the Lord cometh, cruel
26 8 But b., the righteous that hearken
25 K., doth he cry unto any, saying, Depar
26 B., hath he commanded any?
28 B., hath the Lord commanded any?
20 B., priestcrafts are that men preach
27 1 But b., in the last days
7 And b., the book shall be sealed
28 6 B., hearken ye unto my precept
18 B., that great abominable church
20 B., at that day shall be rage
22 B., others he blattereth away
30 1 B., except ye shall keep the commandm
31 13 B., then shall ye receive the Holy Ghost
32 1 B., why do ye ponder these things?
3 B., the words of Christ will tell you
5 B., again I say unto you, that if
33 9 B., for none of these can I hope
Jac 2 4 B., as yet, ye have been obedient
5 K., hearken ye unto me
11 B., as I inquired of the Lord
4 8 B., great and marvelous are the works
9 For h., by the power of his word
14 B., the Jews were a stiff-necked people
16 B., according to the scriptures
5 6 B., the main top thereof began to perish
16 B., look here b. the tree
18 B., the branches of the wild tree
20 For b., said he, this long time
23 E. the tree; I have nourished it
24 Look hither, and h. another branch
24 B., that, I have nourished it also
25 Look hither and h. the last
25 B., this have I planted in a good spot
27 But b., the servant said unto him
31 K., this long time have we nourished
32 B., this time hath it brought forth
34 B., because thou didst graft
37 B., the wild branches have grown
43 B., this last, whose branch hath wither
46 Now, b., notwithstanding all the care
50 B., the servant said unto the Lord
54 B., the roots of the natural branches
62 For b., the end draweth nigh
69 For h., only this once will I prune my
75 B., for this last time have we nourished
76 B., for a long time will I lay up
6 7 B., after ye have been nourished
8 B., will ye reject these words?
Enas 1 10 B., the voice of the Lord came
Jar 1 5 Now, h., 200 years had passed away
14 For b., upon them the record of our war
Omni 1 11 B., the record of this people is engrave
Mos 1 6 B., also the plates of Neph
2 19 B., also, if I whom ye call your king
26 And ye b. that I am old
3 7 For b., blood cometh from every pore
11 For b., and also his blood atoneth
16 For b., as in Adam, or by nature they fa
4 20 And b., even in this time, ye have
5 7 B., this day he hath spiritually begotten
7 32 B., the promise of the Lord is fulfilled
14 And b., the king of the people
8 19 B., to our great sorrow and lamentation,
13 33 B., did not Moses prophesy?
15 20 B., the bands of death shall be broken
26 But b., and fear, and tremble
17 15 B., even as ye have done unto me
19 2 B., the forces of the king were small
6 B., the army of the Lamanites
20 19 B., and tell the king of these things
19 B., also, there are but few of us
22 6 Gideon said unto him, b. the back pass
23 25 B., an army of the Lord God sent out first
26 24 For b., in my name are they called

Mos 27 11 B., the angel of the Lord appeared
15 B., can ye dispute the power of God?
15 B., doth not my voice shake the earth?
15 Can ye not also b. me before you?
29 Now I b. the marvelous light of God
29 5 B., O ye my people, or my brethren
18 B., what great destruction did come
21 B., now I say unto you, ye cannot dethr
Alma 2 27 B., as they were crossing the river Shlo
5 5 B., after that, they were brought into bo
16 B., your works have been the works of
22 B., what will these things testify agains
23 B., will they not testify that ye are un
30 B., the glory of the King of all the earth
52 B., the axe is laid at the root of the tree
52 B., and remember, the Holy One hath
7 9 B., the kingdom of heaven is at hand
9 8 B., O ye wicked and perverse generation
12 B., now I say unto you, that he cometh
13 B., do ye not remember the words?
24 B., the promises of the Lord are extende
10 26 B., have I testified against your law?
11 25 B., for this great evil thou shalt have
41 B., the day cometh that all shall rise
12 29 Who caused men to b. of his glory
13 20 B., the Scriptures are before you
24 B., angels are declaring it unto many
14 12 B., perhaps they will say as do
16 10 B., in one day it was left desolate
17 1 B., to his astonishment, he met with the
27 B., a certain number of L.
37 B., every man that lifted his rib
15 B., is not this the Great Spirit?
16 B., is it this that causeth thy marvel
19 34 B., many did declare unto the people
20 2 B., the king will seek thy life
9 B., the father of Lamoni said unto him
to his astonishment, that he
22 2 B., O king, we are the brethren of Amm
8 Behold, assuredly as thou livest, O king
15 B., said he, I will give up all
20 B., one of them is mightier than us all
24 B., since it has been as I say, as we
26 3 B., are brought to b. the marvelous light?
4 B., thousands of them do rejoice
5 B., the field was ripe, and blessed are ye
5 And b. the number of your sheaves
17 B., many mighty miracles we have wron
16 B., who can glory too much in the Lord
27 24 B., this will we do unto our brethren
30 53 B., the devil hath deceived me
31 12 B., to their astonishment, they found
20 B., every man did go forth and offer up
26 To b. such gross wickedness
27 B., O God, they cry unto thee
27 B., O God, they cry unto thee
28 B., O my God, thy costly apparel
36 B., as he clasped his hands upon them
32 5 B., What shall these my brethren do?
5 And h., what shall we do?
8 I b., that ye are lowly in heart
29 B., would not this increase your faith?
30 B., as the seed swelleth, and sprouteth
33 B., because ye have tried the experime
34 Now b., is your knowledge perfect?
35 B., after ye have tasted this light?
37 B., as the tree begetteth to grow
42 b., by and by ye shall pluck the fruit
33 18 But b., this is not all
19 B., a type was raised up in the wildeerne
21 Would ye not b. quickly?
11 B., will our law, take the life of his br
34 B., your prayer is vain, and avileth vo
31 B., now is the time, of your salvation
32 B., this life is the time for men to prep
32 B., the day of this life is the day for me
36 8 B., the voice said unto me, Arise
20 What marvelous light did I b.
25 B., O my son, the Lord doth give me
36 B., many have been born of God
16 B., no power of earth or hell can take
19 B., one purpose hath he fulfilled
39 1 B., have ye not observed the steadfast?
1 B., has he not set a good example for th
11 B., O my son, bow great iniquity ye bro
14 B., you cannot carry them with you
17 B., you marvel who these things should
40 16 B., again it hath been spoken
26 B., an awful death cometh upon the vic
41 1 For b., some have wrested the scripture
12 B., is the meaning of the word restorat
42 1 B., after the Lord God sent out first
24 B., justice exerciseth all his demands

Alma 42 28 B., evil shall be done unto him
 43 52 For b., on the east where the men of Le
 44 3 Now ye b., that the Lord b. with us
 3 Ye b., that he has delivered you into our
 12 B., one of Moroni's soldiers smote it
 45 19 B., this we know, that he was a righteous
 19 B., the scriptures saith the Lord took
 21 B., because of their wars with the L.
 46 20 B., whosoever will maintain this title
 23 B., let us remember to keep the command
 25 B., this giveth my soul sorrow
 22 But b., as the King came out to meet
 26 B., the servants of the King have stabb'd
 26 They have fled; behold, come and see
 48 17 B., the very powers of hell
 49 2 B., the city had been re-built
 3 B., I said that the city of Ammonihah
 8 B., to their uttermost astonishment
 14 B., to their astonishment, the city of No
 22 B., in these attempts they were swept
 50 19 We can b., that his words are verified
 51 16 B., this had been hitherto a rouse
 33 And b., sleep had overpowered them
 53 2 B., this Lehi was a man who had been
 14 B., as they were about to take their way
 19 B., as they never had hitherto been a dis
 54 17 B., your fathers did wrong their brethe
 22 B., will he not send you here?
 24 B., this war hath been waged to avenge
 56 2 B., my beloved brother, I have somewhat
 3 B., 2,000 of the sons of those men
 9 B., in the 26th year, Helaman, did ma
 56 B., to my great joy, there had not one
 57 20 B., those 2,000 were firm and undaunted
 58 5 B., this did not profit us but little
 27 B., on the morrow we were beyond the
 60 4 But b., were this all we had suffered
 5 But b., great has been the slaughter
 11 B., could ye suppose that ye could sit?
 17 B., now the L. are coming upon us
 32 B., can you suppose that the Lord?
 62 76 But b., the King did awake his servant
 41 B., because of the exceeding great leng

Hela 1 10 B., so speedily was the flight of Kishkum
 25 B., this march of Coriantumr through
 2 B., one of the servants of the manau
 9 But b., the servant of Helaman
 13 And b., in the end of this book
 3 14 But b., a hundredth part of the proceed
 5 31 B., the earth shook exceedingly
 31 B., the cloud of darkness, did not dispe
 32 And b., the voice came again
 37 They did b., the faces of Nephi and Lehi
 38 B., what do all these things mean?
 45 B., the Holy Spirit of God did come down
 48 To b., from whence the voice came
 6 18 B., those murderers and plunderers
 26 B., those secret oaths and covenants
 7 13 B., why have ye gathered?
 19 B., instead of gathering you
 22 If ye will not repent, b., this great city
 29 B., now I do not say these things
 8 19 B., the prophet Zenos did testify
 21 Do ye not b., that the seed of Zedekiah?
 27 B., your Judge is murdered
 9 2 B., now we will know of a surety
 3 B., the Chief Judge had fallen
 7 B., to their astonishment they saw
 13 B., the judges inquired of them
 37 B., the voice which he had said
 10 3 B., a voice came unto him saying
 13 B., notwithstanding that great miracle
 16 B., the power of God was with him
 11 10 O Lord, b., this people repeateth
 18 And b., the people did rejoice
 27 B., these robbers did make great havoc
 12 1 And thus we can b., haw fallen
 8 B., the dust of the earth moveth
 9 B., at his voice doth the hills
 15 Yea, and b., this is a record
 16 B., also, if he say unto the waters
 19 B., no man getteth it henceforth
 13 10 To b., your utter destruction
 17 B., a curse shall come upon the land
 20 B., the anger of the Lord is already kindl
 36 For b., the land is cursed
 38 B., your days of probation are past
 14 2 B., then cometh the Son of God
 3 B., this will I give unto you for a sign
 14 B., again another sign I give
 16 B., this death bringeth, the resurrection
 17 B., the resurrection of Christ redeemet
 20 But b., as I said unto you

Hela 14 20 B., in that day that he shall suffer deat
 15 4 B., salvation hath come unto them
 5 Ye should b., that the more part of them
 15 For b., had the mighty works been sho
 3 Nep 1 4 B., the prophecies of the prophets bega
 12 And b., the voice of the Lord came
 15 B., at the going down of the sun
 4 7 B., great and terrible was the day
 8 12 Behold, the whole face of the land was
 18 B., the rocks were rent in twain
 9 3 B., that great city Zarahemla
 4 B., that great city Moroni
 5 B., that great city Moronihah
 6 B., the city of Giddianhi I caused
 8 B., the city of Giddianhi
 9 B., that great city Jacobugath
 10 B., the city of Laman
 14 B., mine arm of mercy is extended
 17 For b., by me redemption cometh
 22 B., for such I have laid down my life
 11 6 B., the third time they did understand
 27 For b., verily I say unto you
 31 B., verily, verily, I say unto you
 12 15 B., do men light candles?
 13 26 B., the fowls of the air, for they sow
 14 4 B., a beam is in thine own eye?
 15 8 For b., the covenant which I have made
 16 7 B., because of their belief in me
 17 23 B., your little ones
 18 18 B., verily, verily, I say unto you
 27 B., verily, verily, I say unto you
 19 5 B., the multitude was so great
 25 B., the whiteness thereof did exceed all
 20 10 B., now I finish the commandment
 22 And b., this people will I establish
 21 10 B., the life of my servant shall be in
 23 6 B., other scriptures I would that ye
 25 1 For b., the day cometh that shall burn
 26 7 But b., the plates of N. do contain
 22 Ye should b., that the Lord truly did te
 27 16 B., him will I hold guiltless
 25 For b., out of the books which have be
 28 13 B., the heavens were opened
 36 Now b., as I spake concerning
 37 But b., since I wrote, I have inquired
 29 4 B., at that time ye shall spurn
 4 Nep 1 1 B., the disciples of Jesus had formed
 Mor 2 8 B., the land was filled with robbers
 10 For b., no man could keep, his own
 13 But b., this my joy was vain
 18 B., a continual scene of wickedness
 18 Sufficient to b., the ways of man
 3 14 B., the voice of the Lord came unto me
 4 5 B., the judgments of God will overtak
 5 10 B., this I speak unto their seed
 20 B., then will the Lord remember
 6 11 Did b., on the morrow, when the L.
 13 B., the 10,000 of Giddidonnah
 8 6 B., 400 years have passed away
 8 B., also, the L. are at war one with ano
 19 For b., the same that judgeth rashly
 29 B., what do the Scriptures say, man shall
 33 B., look ye unto the revelations of God
 41 B., the sword of vengeance hangeth
 9 2 B., will ye believe in the day
 3 Or can ye b., the Lamb of God?
 26 B., who can stand against the works?
 2 9 Now we can b., the decrees of God
 3 16 B., this body which ye now b.
 22 B., when ye shall come unto me
 24 B., the language which ye shall wrte
 6 23 Now b., this was grievous unto them
 8 9 B., is there any account?
 10 20 B., the kingdom was taken away from
 14 1 B., upon the morrow, he could not find
 Moro 6 1 B., Elders, Priests, and Teachers were
 7 11 B., a bitter fountain cannot bring forth
 13 B., that which is of God, loveth
 8 11 B., baptism is unto repentance
 22 For b., that all the little children
 27 B., the pride of this nation, or the peo
 9 9 B., many of the daughters of the L.
 15 B., my heart cries, Wo unto this peopl
 16 B., the army of Zeezaphi has carried aw
 10 9 For b., to one is given by the Spirit

BEHOLDEST.

BEHOLDEST THOU—

1 Nep 11 14 Nepht, what b. thou?
 13 2 The angel said unto me, What b. thou?
 3 Nep 14 3 Why b. thou the mote that is in thy?

THOU BEHOLDEST—

- 1 Nep 12 10 These twelve ministers whom thou b.
13 23 The book that thou hast record
30 Thou b. that the Gentiles who have go
32 Blindness, which thou b. they are in
Jac 5 22 Thou b. that it hath brought forth mu
34 Thou b. that they are yet good
37 Thou b. that it beginneth to perish
75 Thou b. that I have done according to

BEHOLDING.

- Alma 19 17 By b. this scene, it would cause them
56 38 Now Antipus b. our danger
62 19 B. the greatness of their numbers
Eth 3 19 Could not be kept from b. within the
Moro 10 14 To another, the b. of angels

BEHOVETH.

- 2 Nep 9 5 For it b. the great Creator
10 3 For thus it b. our God
Hela 14 15 It b. him, that he dieth
3 Nep 21 6 For thus it b. the Father that It

BEING.

Being called—see Being called.

HE BEING—

- 2 Nep 31 5 He b. holy, should have need to be hap
7 Notwithstanding he b. holy, he shewet
Omni 1 12 He b. warned of the Lord that he
Mos 4 14 He b. an enemy to all righteousness
7 3 Ammon, he b. a strong and mighty ma
21 He b. over-zealous to inherit the land
9 2 He b. an austere and a blood-thirsty
17 4 He b. concealed for many days
18 12 Helam, he b. one of the first
19 4 Gideon, and he b. a strong man
17 He [Limhi] himself b. a just man
20 17 He [Gideon] b. the king's captain
23 16 He [Alma] b. the founder of their chu
28 8 He b. called Alma, after his father
29 4 He [Alma] b. also the high priest
Alma 2 1 Amlici, he b. a very cunning man
1 He b. after the order of the man who
4 He [Amlici] being wicked man
10 31 He b. one of the most expert among th
15 16 He b. rejected by those who were one
20 18 Slay thy son, the b. an innocent man
47 4 He b. a very subtle man to do evil
63 5 Hagoth, he b. an exceeding curious ma
9 6 He b. established by his brother by a gar
Hela 3 12 He [Jacob] b. the king of the band
Eth 10 9 Morianton (the b. a descendant of Rip
1 BEING—
1 Nep 2 16 I, Nepht, b. exceeding young
4 31 I, Nepht, b. a man large in stature
Omni 1 1 I, Omni, b. commanded by my father
Wm 1 1 I, Mormon, b. about to deliver up the
Mos 9 3 I b. over-zealous to inherit the land
Mor 10 22 Now I, b. aid, did confer the kingdom
Mor 1 2 (I b. about ten years of age)
5 I, Mormon, b. a descendant of N.
6 That I, b. 11 years old, was carried
15 I b. 15 years of age
2 1 Notwithstanding I b. young, was large

IT BEING—

- Alma 13 16 It b. a type of his order
16 Or it b. his order
18 7 It b. a practice of plunder among them
22 30 Called Desolation, it b. so far northwa
30 It b. the place of their first landing
31 It b. the wilderness which is filled
24 18 It b. in their view a testimony to God
34 29 (It b. of no worth)
Hela 4 7 It b. a day's journey for a N.
3 Nep 11 3 Notwithstanding it b. a small voice

BEING.

- 1 Nep 2 12 L. and Lemuel, b. the eldest, did murm
16 Nevertheless, b. large in stature
15 3 They b. hard in their hearts
16 B. a natural branch of the olive tree
17 20 Our women have told, b. big with chi
19 Jacob and Joseph also, b. young
2 Nep 2 8 E. the first who should rise
15 The one b. sweet and the other bitter
3 24 B. an instrument in the hands of God
9 14 B. clothed with purity
31 5 Need have we, b. unholy, to be baptize
Jac 4 9 If God b. able to speak, and the world
7 26 We b. a lonesome and a solemn people
Omni 1 28 The leader being a strong and mighty

- Mos 2 5 Every family b. separate one from anot
7 For the multitude b. so great
15 2 B. the Father and the Son
15 5 Or, the Son to the Father, b. one God
16 5 B. an enemy to God
17 2 Alma, he also b. a descendant of Nepht
18 4 B. in the borders of the land
5 There b. near the water a thicket
19 17 He himself [Limhi] being a just man
26 Limhi, b. the son of the king
20 3 Now the priests of king Noah, b. asha
22 2 The Lamanites b. so numerous
13 After b. many days in the wilderness
23 Notwithstanding there b. many church
26 1 B. little children at the time he spake
29 45 His father died, b. 82 years old
46 Mosiah died also, b. 63 years old
Alma 2 16 Now Alma, b. the chief judge
25 In great haste, b. greatly astonished
27 The L. and the Amalictes, b. as numer
28 The Nephites b. strengthened by the b
30 Alma, b. a man of God
4 18 The office of b. High Priest over the ch
5 B. dead unto all good works
7 10 She [Mary] b. a virgin
23 B. temperate in all things
26 B. diligent in keeping the commandm
12 32 The penalty thereof b. a second death
33 This b. the plan of redemption
13 5 B. in and through the atonement
7 This High Priesthood b. after the orde
7 B. without beginning of days or end of
12 B. pure and spotless before God
23 Because of our b. wanderers in a stra
15 5 B. very low with a burning fever
17 18 Ammon, b. chief among them
18 22 Now Ammon, b. wise, yet harmless
19 6 The dark veil of unbelief b. cast away
22 B. exceeding angry with Ammon
22 32 There b. a small neck of land between
34 15 This b. the intent of this last sacrifice
35 8 The ruler of the Zoramites b. a very
43 21 Their number b. so much greater than
46 34 Moroni b. a man who was appointed
50 30 Morianton b. a man of much passion
52 33 Jacob, b. their leader, b. also a Zoram
54 Moroni b. in their course of march
56 The army of Antipus, b. weary
57 10 We, instead of b. L. were N.
59 7 And thus b. exceeding numerous

- Hela 1 16 Coriantun, b. a mighty man, could st
3 7 There b. but little timber
29 Jeremias b. that same prophet
3 Nep 1 14 Alma b. a descendant of Nepht
4 4 The N. b. in one body
14 B. weary because of his much fighting
24 Giddiddoni b. aware of their design
7 15 Having seen angels, and b. eye witness
15 B. eye witness to their quick return
14 11 If ye then b. evil know how to give
26 5 B. on a parallel, the one on the one
Mor 1 15 And b. somewhat of a sober mind
4 15 The N. b. angry because the L. had sac
1 34 The brother of Jared b. a large man
34 B. a man highly favored of the Lord
6 7 Their vessels b. tight like unto a dish
8 8 The daughter of Jared b. exceeding ex
9 24 His wife died, b. 102 years old
11 11 Ethem, b. a descendant of Ahab
Moro 7 6 A man b. evil cannot do that which is
8 If a man b. evil, giveth a gift, he doet
10 Wherefore, a man b. evil, cannot do
11 Wherefore a man b. a servant of the
22 God . . . b. from everlasting to everlastin

BEING WHO (Noun)—

- 2 Nep 9 9 Who b. he called our first parents
Alma 20 28 I know not b. who they say is God
28 A b. who never has been seen
Hela 6 26 By that same b. who did entice
27 That same b. who did plot with Cain
28 That same b. who put it into the heart
28 That same b. who led on the people
19 That same b. who put it into the heart
Mor 5 2 Calling upon that B. who created them
BEING (Noun)—
Jac 2 21 The one b. is as precious in his sight
7 7 Convert the laws of Moses to the wor-
ship of b.
Omni 1 17 They denied the b. of their Creator
Mos 4 19 Do we not all depend upon the same B.?

Alma 11 22 If thou wilt deny the existence of a
supreme B.
26 35 He is a merciful B., even unto salvatio
54 21 We know not such a b.
Hela 5 36 Lifting their voices to some b.
16 18 That such a b. as a Christ shall come
Mor 9 3 Could be happy to dwell with that holy
B?
19 And yet be an unchangeable B.?
Moro 8 18 Not a partial God, neither a change-
able B.

BELIEFS.
Mos 2 17 When ye are in the service of your fel-
low b.

BELIEF.
Mos 25 18 Because of their b. on the words of Al
Alma 1 17 Pretended to preach according to their
belief
17 Have no power on any man for his b.
25 5 Should perish by fire because of their b.
11 Death by fire, because of his b. in God
30 7 There was no law against a man's b.
11 There was no law against a man's b.
16 Into a b. of things which are not so
31 17 Doth bind them down to a b. of Christ
46 15 Were called, because of their b. in Chr
3 Nep 16 6 Because of their b. in me
7 Because of their b. in me
19 20 Because of their b. in me
4 Nep 1 29 Their humility, and their b. in Christ

BELIEVE.
Believe in Christ—see Believe in Christ.

DID BELIEVE—
1 Nep 2 16 I did b. all the words which had been
Mos 18 3 Many did b. his [Alma's] words
4 As many as did b. him [Alma]
Alma 1 5 That many did b. on his words
14 1 Many of them did b. on his words
19 35 Many that did b. in their words
35 As many as did b., were baptized
Hela 16 3 Many more who did b. on his words
3 Nep 1 22 The more part of the people did b.

I BELIEVE—
1 Nep 11 5 I b. all the words of my father
Alma 15 7 Yea, I b. all the words that thou hast
9 Yea, I b. according to thy words
18 29 Yea, I b. that he created all things
33 Lamoni said, I b. all these things
9 Nevertheless, I b. that it shall be
22 11 I b. that the Great Spirit created all
45 3 Helaman said unto him, Yea, I b.
5 I b. all the words which thou hast spo

NOT BELIEVE—
1 Nep 17 18 They did not b. that I could build a sh
2 Nep 17 9 If ye will not b., surely ye shall not
Mos 1 5 Do not b. them when they are taught
2 They did not b. what had been said
Alma 3 11 Whosoever would not b. in the traditi
4 8 To persecute those that did not b.
9 4 We will not b. thy words, if thou shon
15 14 Did not b. in the repentance of their si
30 9 If he did not b. in him, there was no in
48 But I do not b. that there is a God
48 Except ye show me a sign, I will not b.
33 20 They did not b. that it would heal them
39 11 They would not b. in my words
Hela 14 23 That whosoever will not b.
16 2 Who did not b. in the words of Samuel
6 More part of them did not b. in the wor
3 Nep 1 22 They might not b. in those signs.
2 3 They did not b. that there should be
21 9 Who will not b. it, although a man
11 Whosoever will not b. in my words
26 10 If it so be that they will not b.
4 Nep 1 38 Teach their children that they should
not b.
Mor 9 1 Concerning those who do not b. in Chrl
Eth 4 12 He that will not b. my words
12 Will not b. me, that I am that I am
12 And he that will not b. me
12 Will not b. the Father who sent me
12 5 Which they did not b., because they sa

WHO SHALL BELIEVE—
2 Nep 25 13 All those who shall b. on their wo
Alma 34 15 Bring salvation to all those who shall b.

Hela 14 2 Redeem all those who shall b. on his
3 Nep 12 2 More blessed are they who shall b. in
18 5 All those who shall b. and be baptized
19 23 For all those who shall b. on their wo
28 Also for them who shall b. on their wo
Eth 3 14 Even they who shall b. on my name

SHALL BELIEVE—
2 Nep 6 14 Day cometh when they shall be. in him
17 7 When the day cometh that they shall b.
25 16 That they shall b. in Christ
30 3 Many which shall b. the words
7 As many as shall b. in
33 10 And if ye shall b. in Christ
Mos 26 22 Whosoever ye receive shall b. in my na
28 7 For many shall b. on their words
Alma 9 2 Suppose that we shall b. the testimony
32 17 We shall know of a surety; then we
shall b.
Hela 14 8 Whosoever shall b. on the Son of God
3 Nep 9 17 As many as shall b. on my name
12 1 Blessed are ye, if ye shall b. in me
19 That ye shall b. in me
19 21 Unto all them that shall b.
20 31 And they shall b. in me
26 9 If it shall so be that they shall b.
Mor 9 25 Whosoever shall b. in my name

THEY BELIEVE
1 Nep 2 18 Neither did they b. that Jerusalem
17 18 Neither would they b. that I was Instr
Mos 17 15 Because they b. in the salvation of the
26 2 Neither did they b. concerning the com
3 Nep 13 22 Because they b. in me, and
22 Thou seest that they b. in me

WE DO NOT BELIEVE—
Alma 8 11 We do not b. in such foolish traditions
18 3 We do not b. that a man has such gre
21 8 We do not b. that thou knowest any
8 We do not b. in these foolish traditions
8 We do not b. that thou knowest of th.
31 16 We do not b. in the tradition of our
44 9 We do not b. that it is God that has del
Hela 9 2 Behold, we do not b. that he hath
2 Yea, we do not b. he is a prophet

WE BELIEVE—
2 Nep 25 24 Notwithstanding we b. in Christ
Mos 2 2 For we b. in Jesus Christ
5 2 We b. all the words which thou ha
Alma 21 8 Neither do we b. that thy fathers
31 15 We b. that thou art God
15 And we b. that thou art holy
18 We b. that thou hast separated us
16 But we b. that thou hast elected us
44 9 We b. that it is your cunning
Hela 9 2 Then will we b. that the other words

WILL BELIEVE—
2 Nep 25 14 Unto as many as will b. on his name
33 10 Ye will b. in these words
Alma 14 24 Then we will b. that the Lord will dest
18 23 Yea, I will b. at thy words
22 7 Thou sayest there is a God, Behold I
will b.
11 And I will b. thy words
32 16 Compelled to know before they will b.
Hela 3 28 Who will b. on the name of Jesus Christ
14 29 Whosoever will b., might be saved
Mor 7 9 Ye will b. this also

YE BELIEVE—
1 Nep 17 23 Saying, Do ye b. that our fathers?
2 Nep 23 16 And if ye b. not in these words
Alma 7 17 I know that ye b. them; and
17 The way that I know that ye b. them is
32 27 Even until ye b. in a manner
33 12 Do ye b. those scriptures?
Hela 14 13 If ye b. on his name, ye will repent
3 Nep 3 6 Your firmness in that which ye b.
Mor 7 9 And if ye b. that ye will b.
9 And if ye b. this, ye will know concern
10 If it so be that ye b. in Christ
9 2 Will ye b. in the day of your visitation?

BELIEVE
1 Nep 19 23 Persuade them to b. in the Lord
2 Nep 2 9 They that b. in him shall be saved
6 14 None will be destroy that b. in him
15 They that b. not in him, shall be destro
9 24 If they will not repent and b. in his na
25 16 Until they shall be persuaded to b.
16 Expedient in that they should b. these thi
26 13 Manifesteth himself unto all those who
believe

2 Nep 28 6 By the hand of the Lord, h. in not
 30 2 Them that repent and b. in his Son
 33 4 And persuadeth them to b. in him
 Jar 1 11 B. in him to come as though he already
 Omni 1 25 B. in prophesying, and in revelations
 Mos 1 18 B. that salvation was, and is, and is to
 3 B. in God; b. that he is
 9 K. that he has all wisdom
 9 B. that man doth not comprehend all th
 10 B. that ye must repent of your sins
 10 If you b. all these things see that ye do
 Alma 8 8 Might not mix and b. in incorrect tradit
 6 11 Did not my father Alma b. in the word
 11 And my father Alma b. them?
 7 17 Do you b. these things?
 9 17 They will be brought to b. in his word
 11 40 The transgressions of those who b.
 14 8 Been taught to b. in the word of God
 17 29 That I may lead them to b. in my words
 19 13 He shall redeem all mankind who b.
 17 Cause them to b. in the power of God
 36 Who will repent and b. on his name
 21 6 We do b. that God will save all men
 22 12 Aaron saw that the king would b. his
 13 Through Christ, for all whosoever
 would b.
 23 5 Thousands were brought to b.
 24 19 These L. were brought to b.
 25 6 And to God
 26 35 Who will repent and b. on his name
 30 28 Have brought them to b. by their tradit
 31 22 Not stolen away to b. in things to come
 32 18 He hath no cause to b., for he knoweth
 19 Only believeh., or only hath cause to b.
 22 God is merciful un. all who b.
 22 Ye should h., yea, even on his word
 25 For I verily b. that there are some
 27 If ye can no more than desire to b.
 33 1 Whether they should b. in one God
 13 Ye must b. what Zenos said
 22 Begin to b. that the Son of God b.
 37 40 If they had faith to b. that God could
 57 26 Faith in that which they had been
 taught to b.
 Hela 6 26 Willingness to b. in his words
 28 Come down to b. in their works
 14 12 That ye might b. on his name
 28 That they might b. that these signs
 15 7 Are led to b. the holy scriptures
 10 When they do b.
 10 In that thing which they do b.
 16 5 To the intent that they might b.
 20 To cause us that we should b.
 3 Nep 2 2 Lead them away to b. that the doctrine
 11 32 To repent and b. in me
 19 23 That they may b. in me
 28 18 As would b. in their preaching
 Mor 3 21 That ye may b. the gospel of Jesus Chr
 5 15 This people may more fully b. his gosp
 7 5 B. in Jesus Christ, that he is the Son
 9 For the intent that ye may b. that
 9 24 These signs shall follow them that b.
 3 26 That if he would b. in him
 Eth 4 18 Come unto me and b. in my gospel
 18 Signs shall follow them that b. in my
 12 3 Exhorting the people to b. in God

BELIEVED.

WHO BELIEVED—
 2 Nep 5 6 Were those who b. in the warnngs
 Alma 1 7 To preach to those who b. on his word
 3 11 Who b. in the commandments of God
 14 7 Also all those who b. in the words
 46 7 Many in the church who b. in the latter
 Hela 9 39 Some of the N. who b. on the words
 39 There were some also, who believed
 3 Nep 1 7 The people who b., began to be very
 9 Those who b. in those traditions
 16 Who b. in the word of the prophets
 BELIEVED—
 1 Nep 2 14 He [Sam] believed in my words
 2 Nep 9 18 They who have b. in the Holy One
 Jac 4 5 Behold, they b. in Christ
 7 19 And said that I b. the scriptures
 Moa 5 1 If they b. the words which he had spo
 14 1 Who hath b. our report?
 15 11 And b. that the Lord would redeem
 22 All those that have b. in their words
 17 2 He b. the words which Abinadi had sp
 18 6 As many as b. him went thither

Mos 18 7 All were gathered together that b.
 9 That it was he that b. the words of Ab
 Alma 3 11 B. those records which were brought
 4 3 They b. It was the judgments of God
 14 8 Whosoever b. or had been taught to bel
 1 Because they b. in the words of Alma
 18 5 Notwithstanding they b. in a Great Spl
 40 The king b. all his words
 19 31 B., and were converted unto the Lord
 21 12 Few b. on the words which they taught
 23 6 So sure as many as b.
 6 As many of the L. as b.
 25 7 Be put to death, yea, all those that b.
 30 9 If he b. in God, it was his privilege
 53 I verily b. that they were true
 57 Who had b. in the words of Korihor
 Hela 9 4 They had not b. the words which N.
 5 Now when they saw they b.
 16 1 As many as b. on his word
 5 As many as b. on the words of Samuel
 3 Nep 1 16 Who had not b. the words of the pro
 7 21 Jesus Christ, in whom they b.
 Eth 3 15 For never has man b. in me as thou ha
 9 29 The people b. not the words of the pro
 12 18 Wherefore they first b. in the son of
BELIEVERS.

Alma 46 14 Thus were all the true b. of Christ
 15 All those who were true b. in Christ
 4 Nep 1 36 And they were true b. in Christ
 37 Therefore the true b. in Christ

BELIEVEST.

BELIEVEST THOU—

1 Nep 11 4 B. thou that thy father saw the tree?
 Jac 7 10 B. thou the Scriptures?
 Alma 11 24 B. thou that there is no God?
 15 6 B. thou in the power of Christ?
 18 24 B. thou that there is a God?
 26 B. thou that there is a Great Spirit?
 28 B. thou that this Great Spirit?
 19 9 Ammon said unto her, B. thou this?
 21 7 B. thou that the Son of God shall come
 22 7 B. thou that there is a God?
 10 Believest thou this?
 30 35 B. thou that we deserve this people?
 37 B. thou that there is a God?
 41 B. thou that these things are true?
 45 2 B. thou the words which I spake?
 4 Alma said again, B. thou in Jesus Chris
 Eth 3 14 B. thou the words which I shall speak?
 THOU BELIEVEST—
 1 Nep 11 6 Blessed art thou, Nephi, because thou b.
 Alma 15 8 If thou b. in the redemption of Christ
 30 42 I know that thou b.

BELIEVETH.

Mos 26 23 Unto him that b. unto the end
 Alma 5 48 Every man who steadfastly b. on his
 12 15 For every man that b. on his name
 32 16 Blessed is he that b. in the word
 19 Only h., or only hath cause to believe
 3 Nep 11 33 Whoso b. in me, and is baptized
 34 Whoso b. in me, and is not bap
 35 Whoso b. in me, b. in the Father
 Mor 9 23 Whoso b. in Christ, doubting nothing
 25 He that b., and is baptized shall be sav
 23 But he that b. not shall be damned
 Eth 4 10 And he that b. not my words
 10 B. not my disciples
 11 But he that b. these things
 18 He that b., and is baptized, shall be sav
 18 But he that b. not, shall be damned
 12 4 Whoso b. in God might with surety ho
 Moro 7 45 Beareth all things, b. all things

BELIEVING.

1 Nep 11 1 And b. that the Lord was able
 15 11 Ask me in faith, b. that ye shall receiv
 Enos 1 15 Ask in faith, b. that ye shall receive
 Mos 4 21 In faith, b. that ye shall receive
 10 12 B. in the tradition of their fathers
 12 B. that they were driven out of the lan
 Alma 22 16 Call on his name, believing that ye sha
 25 15 B. that they must keep those outward
 46 29 Firmly b. that their souls were redeem
 Hela 16 15 Save it were the most b. part
 3 Nep 18 20 B. that ye shall receive
 Mor 9 27 Doubt not, but b., and begin
 Moro 7 26 In faith b. that ye shall receive

BELONG.

Belong to the Church—see Belong to the Church.

THOSE WHO DID NOT BELONG—

- Mos 26 28 Persecuted by all those who did not b.
 Alma 1 31 Than those who did not b. to their ch
 32 For those who did not b. to their churc
 4 9 Pride of those who did not b. to the ch
 10 Block to those who did not b. to the ch
 46 14 Called by those who did not b. to the ch
 15 Those who did not b. to the church wer

BELONG—

- 1 Nep 22 23 All those who b. to the kingdom of
 2 Nep 9 21 Who b. to the family of Adam
 28 19 And thy which b. to the kingdom
 Mos 4 22 Which doth not b. to you but to God
 29 6 He to whom the kingdom doth rightly b.
 7 My son to whom the kingdom doth b.
 Alma 5 6 My brethren, you that b. to this churc
 54 18 To whom the government doth rightly b
 Hela 6 22 Not by those who did b. to his hand
 8 28 They both b. to your secret band
 3 Nep 6 1 Whatsoever did b. unto them
 Mor 8 28 Envyng of them who b. to their church

BELONGED.

- 1 Nep 14 16 The nations which b. to the mother
 Mos 1 1 Among all the people who b. to king Be
 27 2 Those who b. to the Church of God
 Alma 1 7 He met a man who b. to the church
 10 21 Scattered the flocks which b. to the kin
 46 14 Who b. to the church of God
 54 17 Government, when it rightly b. unto th
 Hela 2 5 He would grant unto those who b. to
 8 The object of all those who b. to his ba
 5 35 Who had once b. to the church
 6 24 Those who b. to their band
 8 1 B. to the secret band of Gadianton

BELONGETH.

- 1 Nep 14 10 Whoso b. not to the church of the Lam
 10 B. to the great church, which is the mo
 Mos 2 25 It b. to him who created you
 4 22 To whom else your life b.
 5 14 Take an ass which b. to his neighbor?

BELONGING.

- Alma 1 21 Should not any man, b. to the church

BELONGS.

- 2 Nep 5 3 It b. unto us, who are the elder brethre
 Mor 3 20 Yea, every soul who b. to the whole hu

BELOVED.

Beloved brethren, etc.—see Beloved brethren—brother.
My beloved brethren—see My beloved brethren.
Behold, my beloved brethren—see Behold, my beloved
brethra.

BELOVED—

- 2 Nep 15 1 Then will I sing to my well-b.
 1 A song of my b., touching his vineyard
 1 My well-b. hath a vineyard
 31 11 He baptized in the name of my b. Son
 15 The words of my B. are true and faith
 Jac 4 12 Now, b., marvel not that I tell you
 17 My b., how is it possible that these?
 Mos 23 6 For he was b. by his people
 Alma 9 30 For ye had ought to be b.
 24 7 I thank my God, my b. people
 26 9 Who have so dearly b. us
 27 4 Among those who they so dearly b.
 4 Among those who had so dearly b. the
 30 They were a zealous and b. people
 53 2 They were b. by each other
 2 And also b. by all the people of Nepht
 60 10 For ye had ought to be b.
 Hela 5 47 Because of your faith in my well B.
 3 Nep 11 7 Behold my b. Son, in whom I am well
 21 20 And come unto my b. Son
 28 6 Desired the thing which John, my b.
 Mor 1 13 The Lord did take away his b. discipl
 16 The b. disciples were taken away
 5 14 Bring about, through his most b.
 Moro 8 2 My b. son Moroni, I rejoice exceedingl
 9 My b. son, I know that it is solemm mo
 9 1 My b. son, I write unto you again
 6 My b. son, notwithstanding their hardn
 11 My b. son, how can a people like this?

BELOW.

- Alma 31 26 Suffer that thy servants shall dwell
 here b.

BELLOWS.

- 1 Nep 17 11 I, Nepht, did make a b.

- 1 Nep 17 11 And after I had made a b.

BENEATH.

- 2 Nep 8 6 And look upon the earth b.
 24 9 Hell from b. is moved for thee
 29 7 And in the earth b.

- Mos 12 36 Or things which are in the earth b.
 35 12 Or which are in the earth b.
 37 31 Shrink b. the glance of his all-searchin
 Alma 36 7 The whole earth did tremble b. our fee
 Hela 14 21 Both above the earth and b.
 22 Both above the earth and b.

BENEFIT.

- 2 Nep 26 24 He doeth nothing, save it be for the b.
 Jar 1 2 The intent of the benefit of our breth
 Mos 8 18 He becometh a great b. to his fellow-be
 Eth 3 4 Whatsoever thou wilt for the b. of ma

BENJAMIN.

The second of the three prophet-kings of the Ne-
 phites who reigned in the land of Zarahemla.

- Omni 1 23 B., his son, reigned in his stead
 24 In the days of king B., a serious war
 24 King B. did drive them out . . . of Zarah
 25 Knowing king B. to be a just man
 Wdm 1 3 Down to the reign of this king B.
 5 Down to the reign of this king B.
 10 Delivered up these plates into the hands
 of king B.
 10 Generation to generation, until the day
 of king B.
 11 They were handed down from king B.
 12 Now, concerning this king B.
 13 King B. gathered together his armies
 16 B., with the assistance of the holy pro
 17 For behold, king B. was a holy man
 18 With the help of these, king B.

- Mos 1 1 Among all the people who belonged to
 king B.
 1 So that king B. had continual peace
 8 Many more things did king B. teach his
 9 After king B. had made an end of tea
 15 After king B. had made an end of tea
 2 1 King B. should speak unto them
 6 King B. should speak unto them
 7 King B. could not teach them all
 4 1 When king B. had made an end of sp
 3 The words which king B. had spoken
 4 King B. again opened his mouth
 5 1 When king B. had thus spoken
 6 These are the words which king B. desl
 6 1 King B. thought it was expedient
 3 When king B. had made an end
 5 King B. lived three years and he died
 8 3 Last words which king B. had taught
 26 1 Could not understand the words of king
 B.
 Hela 29 13 Do even as my father B. did
 5 9 The words which king B. spake

BENT.

- 2 Nep 15 28 And all their bows b.
 Mos 22 11 B. their course towards the land of Za

BENEFECH.

- Jac 6 5 I b. of you in words of soberness
 Alma 24 33 I b. of you, that ye do not procastina
 26 3 I b. of thee that thou wilt bear my wor
 Moro 7 19 Wherefore I b. of you, brethren, that

BESET.

- 2 Nep 4 18 The sins which doth so easily b. me
 Alma 7 15 Every sin, which easily doth b. you

BESIDES.

- 2 Nep 27 12 B. him to whom the book shall be deliv
 Alma 57 6 6,000 men, b. 60 of the sons of the Am
 Mor 3 21 Shall have other witness b. him whom

BESOM.

- 2 Nep 24 23 1 will sweep it with the b. of destructl

BESOUGHT.

- Alma 15 5 And b. them that they would heal him
 30 54 He b. that Alma should pray unto God

BEST.

- Jac 7 26 According to the b. of my knowledge
 Alma 24 12 My b. beloved brethren, since God hat
 40 12 Supposing that to be the next b. place

BESTEAD.

- 2 Nep 18 21 They shall pass through it hardly b.

BESTIR.

Alma 60 29 Except ye do b. yourselves in the def

BESTOW.

2 Nep 9 3 The blessings which the Lord God shall bestow.

Alma 34 38 And blessings which he doth b. upon yo
Eth 7 22 Shule did b. great favors upon him

BESTOWED.

Alma 26 2 What great blessings has he b. upon?
3 This is the blessing which hath been b.
33 16 Thou hast b. upon them because of thy
48 12 Blessings which he b. upon his people
Eth 7 19 His father b. upon him the kingdom
Moro 7 48 Which he hath b. upon all who are true

BETHABARY—Othertwise Bethabara.

The place "beyond Jordan" where John the Baptist baptized.

1 Nep 10 9 He should baptize in B. beyond Jordan

BETTER.**BETTER THAN—**

Jac 2 13 Because ye suppose that ye are b. than
3 7 How much b. are ye than they?
Mos 2 26 King, am no b. than ye yourselves are
Alma 1 26 The preacher was no b. than the hearer
26 Neither was the teacher any b. than th
38 14 I thank thee that we are b. than our br
Hela 7 23 It shall be b. for the L. than for yo
15 14 I shall be b. for them than for yo
3 Nep 13 26 Are ye not much b. than they?

BETTER—

1 Nep 4 13 It is b. that one man should perish
17 29 It would have been b. that they had dl
2 Nep 10 20 But we have been led to a b. land
3 14 Been b. for you, that ye had not known
Jac 3 7 How much b. are you than they?
Mos 7 15 It is b. that we be slaves to the Nephit
20 22 It is b. that we should be in bondage
29 12 It is b. that a man should be witness of
Alma 5 54 Will ye persist in supposing that ye are
b?
20 17 It were b. that he should fall than thee
30 47 It is b. that thy soul should be lost
37 45 Into a far b. land of promise
43 45 The Nephites were inspired by a b. cau
Hela 7 23 It shall be b. for the L.
15 14 It shall be b. for them than for you
3 Nep 12 70 It is b. that ye should deny yourselves
28 25 It would be b. for them if they had
Eth 12 4 Might we not be b. for b. world
Moro 7 29 Brethren, I judge b. things of you

BETWEEN.

Between the Nephites and the L.—see Between the Nephites and the L.

BETWEEN—

Omni 1 10 Saw much war and contention b. my pe
Mos 21 22 No more disturbance b. the L.
Alma 1 15 Did acknowledge, b. the heavens and th
22 22 A small neck of land b. the land north
22 23 Arises b. the land of Jershon and the
40 9 There is a space b., death and the resu
11 The state of the soul b. death and the
21 There is a space b. death and the resu
50 11 R. the land of Zarahemla and the land
14 A city b. the city of Mironi and the cit
26 Began to be a warm contention b. them
35 That a battle commenced b. them
26 And a union took place b. them
51 1 Peace b. the people of Lehi and of. Mo
52 20 Meet them upon the plains, b. the two
62 25 Lasting war b. them and the L.
3 Nep 2 17 The war b. the robbers and the people
3 23 R. the land Bountiful and. Desolation
24 18 Discern b. the righteous and the wicked
18 R. him that serveth God
Eth 9 12 Began to be a war b. the sons of Akis

BETWINT.

2 Nep 15 3 Judge, I pray you, b. me and my viney
Mos 15 9 Standing b. them and Justice
Alma 57 15 A war b. the L. and the N. in the 18th
40 6 A space b. the time of death
Moro 9 17 Arises of the L. are b. Sherizah and

BEWARE.

Mos 2 32 B. lest there shall arise contentions
3 Nep 14 15 B. of false prophets
Mor 8 18 B. lest he commandeth that which is fo

BEYOND.

1 Nep 10 9 Should baptize in Bethabary, b. Jordan
11 8 The beauty thereof was far b.
2 Nep 17 20 By them b. the river
19 1 Afflict by the way of the Red Sea b. Jo
Jac 4 14 Which blindness came by looking b. the
WdM 1 4 As many as go b. this day, must
Mos 28 12 They were desirous b. measure, to kn
29 40 Esteem him, yea, exceedingly b. measu
Alma 2 36 Away b. the borders of the land
12 1 And to explain things b., or to
1 1 Unfold the Scriptures, b. that which Am
16 6 B. the borders of the land of Mantl
7 Marched away b. the borders of Mantl
31 19 They were astonished b. all measure
37 45 Carry us b. this vale of sorrow
56 51 As if we were going to the city b.
58 27 On the morrow we were b. the L.
Hela 3 25 Were themselves astonished b. measur
7 26 Lifted you up b. that which is good
3 Nep 4 25 Got on their march b. the robbers
Mor 5 15 A bathsome people, b. the description
Eth 2 7 Stop b. the sea in the wilderness

BIBBER.

Mos 11 15 He became a wine b., and also his peop

BIBLE.

2 Nep 29 3 Many of the Gentiles shall say, A B! A
Bible!
3 We have got a B.
3 And there cannot be any more B.
4 O fools, they shall have a B.
4 What thank they the Jews for the B.?
6 Thou fool that shall say, A B.
6 We have got a B.
6 And we need no more B.
6 Have ye obtained a B., save it were by
10 Because ye have a B., ye need not supp

BID.

2 Nep 33 14 Behold, I b. you an everlasting farewell
Jac 6 13 I b. you farewell, until I shall meet you
7 27 And to the reader, I b. farewell
Hela 5 49 Were b. to go forth and married, not
Eth 12 38 Now I, Moroni, b. farewell unto the Ge
Moro 10 34 And now I b. unto all farewell

BIDDEN.

2 Nep 4 25 I was b. that I should not write them

BIDDING.

Mos 27 23 B. them to be of good comfort

BIG.

1 Nep 17 20 Our women have tolled, being b. with

BILL.

2 Nep 7 1 Where is the b. of your mother's divor

BIND.

1 Nep 7 16 They did b. me with cords
18 11 Did take me and b. me with cords
21 18 B. them on even as a bride
2 Nep 1 13 Which are the chains which b. the chll
9 45 Shake off the chains of him that would
b. you
18 16 B. up the testimony, seal the law
Mos 7 16 That they should no more b. Ammon
Alma 7 12 The hands of death which b. his people
15 Which doth b. you down to destruction
17 20 As was their custom to b. all the Neph
23 2 Not lay their hands on them to b. them
30 23 I do not teach this people to b. themse
31 17 Doth b. them down to a helter of Chris
Hela 16 6 Take this fellow and b. him
6 Therefore take him and b. him

BINDETH.

1 Nep 13 5 Tortureth them and b. them down
2 Nep 26 22 Until he b. them with his strong cords

BINDS.

Alma 44 5 By that liberty which b. us to our land

BIRTH.

2 Nep 26 3 Stems given unto my people of his b.
Alma 49 25 Amalekiah, who was a Nephite by b.
Hela 51 8 In favor of kings were those of high b.
Hela 3 12 People of Ammon, who were L. by b.
5 25 Who was a N. by b. [Amaladab]

BITTEN.

1 Nep 17 41 After they were b. he prepared a way
2 Nep 25 20 After they had been b. by the poisonous

BITTER.

- 2 Nep 2 15 The one being sweet and the other b.
15 20 That put b. for sweet, and sweet for b!
Jac 5 52 Those branches whose fruit is most b.
57 Save it be those which are most b.
65 The branches which bring forth b. fruit
Alma 36 21 So exquisite and so b., as was my pains
38 8 In the most b. pain and anguish of soul
49 26 And they drink the dregs of a b. cup
3 Nep 11 11 I have drunk out of that b. cup
Moro 7 11 A b. fountain cannot bring forth good
11 Neither can a good fountain bring forth
bitter

BITTERN.

- 2 Nep 24 23 I will also make it a possession for the b

BITTERNESS.

Gall of Bitterness—see *Gall of Bitterness.*

BLACK.

- 2 Nep 26 33 Deneth none that come unto him, b. an
8 Nep 12 36 Thou canst not make one hair b. or whi

BLACKNESS.

- 2 Nep 5 21 Cause a skin of b. to come upon them
7 3 I clothe the heavens with b.

BLADE.

- 1 Nep 4 9 The b. thereof was of the most precious

BLADES.

- Mos 8 11 The b. thereof were cankered with rust

BLAMELESS.

- Moa 2 27 That I might be found b.
3 21 None shall be found b. before God
22 Even then are they found no more b.
Alma 5 27 Keeping yourselves b. before God?
7 3 Find that ye were b. before him
22 That ye may walk b. before him
29 5 He that knoweth not good from evil is
b.

BLASPHEME.

- Jar 1 5 They profaned not; neither did they b.
Alma 30 30 Yea, he went on to b.

BLASPHEMY.

- Jac 7 7 Declare unto you, that this is b.

BLED.

- Alma 60 9 Many have fought and b. out their lives
Eth 13 19 The sons of Coriantumr fought much
and b. much

BLEEDING.

- Alma 60 22 By the sword, yea, wounded and b.?

BLESS.

BLESS THREE—

- 2 Nep 3 3 May the Lord b. thee for ever
Alma 3 17 I will b. thee, etc., and whosoever sha
10 7 Feed him, and he shall b. thee and thy
Hela 10 5 Behold, I will b. thee [N.] for ever
Eth 1 43 And there will I b. thee and thy seed

BLESS THEM—

- Alma 21 17 The Lord began to b. them
46 20 That the Lord God may b. them
62 51 The Lord did b. them, according to his
Hela 11 16 O Lord, b. my people.
15 10 The Lord shall b. them
3 Nep 12 44 B. them that curse you
4 Nep 1 18 The Lord did b. them in all their doings
Mor 9 37 House of Israel; and may he b. them fo

BLESS—

- 1 Nep 16 39 The Lord did b. us again with food
17 35 And b. it [Canaan] unto our fathers
35 Did b. it [Canaan] unto our fathers
2 Nep 3 14 Behold, that seer will the Lord b.
2 22 He doth b. you and prosper you
Moa 2 22 He doth b. you and prosper you
10 22 May the Lord b. my people. Amen
Alma 7 25 And may the Lord b. you
28 8 The Redeemer of all men, b. their souls
38 15 May the Lord b. your soul
Hela 12 1 B., those who put their trust in him
3 Nep 5 20 I have reason to b. my God
18 5 Shall break bread, and b. b. it
20 26 And sent me to b. you
26 13 Did break bread oft, and b. it
27 7 That he will b. the church for my sake
Mor 8 14 Bring it to light, him will the Lord b.
Moro 4 3 To b. and sanctify this bread.
5 2 To b. and sanctify this wine

BLESSED.

BLESSED ARE THEY.

- 1 Nep 13 37 B. are they who shall seek to bring for
Jac 6 3 B. are they who have labored
Mos 18 39 How b. are they, for they shall sing
26 15 B. are they who were baptized
16 B. are they, because of their exceeding
27 37 And how b. are they!
Alma 32 16 B. are they who humble themselves
Hela 12 23 B. are they who will repent
13 11 B. are they who will repent
13 11 B. are they who will repent
3 Nep 12 2 B. are they who shall believe
2 B. are they who shall believe
Eth 13 10 And b. are they who dwell therein
11 The inhabitants thereof, b. are they

BLESSED ARE YE—

- Alma 26 5 The field was ripe, and b. are ye
32 8 And if so, b. are ye
13 Compelled to be humble, b. are ye
3 Nep 12 1 B. are ye if ye shall give heed
1 B. are ye if ye shall believe
17 20 B. are ye when men shall revile you
18 10 B. are ye because of your faith
18 10 B. are ye for this thing
12 Do these things, b. are ye
14 B. are ye if ye shall keep
14 B. are ye if ye have no disputations
27 22 If ye do these things, b. are ye
28 3 B. are ye, because ye desired
7 More b. are ye, for ye shall never

BLESSED ARE—

- 2 Nep 4 12 B. are the Gentiles, they of whom
28 30 B. are those who hearken unto my prec
Alma 27 12 B. are this people in this generation
3 Nep 9 14 B. are those who come unto me
12 3 B. are the poor in spirit who come unto
4 B. are all they that mourn
5 B. are the meek
6 B. are all they who do hunger
7 B. are the merciful
8 B. are all the pure in heart
9 B. are all the peace-makers
10 B. are all they who are persecuted
16 6 And b. are the Gentiles

BLESSED ART THOU—

- 1 Nep 2 1 Said unto him, B. art thou, Lehi
19 B. art thou, Nephi, because of thy faith
11 9 B. art thou, Nephi, because thou believ
2 Nep 3 25 And now, b. art thou, Joseph
4 11 B. art thou, [m] and thy seed
Jac 5 75 And b. art thou
Mos 26 15 B. art thou, Alma
Alma 8 15 B. art thou, Alma
19 10 B. art thou because of thy exceeding fai
12 And b. art thou
45 8 Alma said unto him, B. art thou
50 20 B. art thou and thy children
Hela 16 4 B. art thou, Nephi, for those things

HE HATH BLESSED—

- Alma 10 11 He hath b. mine house
11 He hath b. me, and my women
Hela 13 22 In the things which he hath b. you
3 Nep 5 21 Surely he hath b. the house of Jacob
22 He hath b. them and prospered them

SHALL BE BLESSED—

- 1 Nep 19 17 Every nation, and people shall be b.
2 Nep 1 7 Unto the righteous it shall be b. for eve
9 They shall be b. upon the face of the la
31 Thy seed shall be b. with his seed
2 3 Thy soul shall be b. and thou shalt dw
4 9 But in the end thy seed shall be b.
10 10 The Gentiles shall be b. upon the land
18 Wherefore the Gentiles shall be b.
Alma 32 15 Endureth to the end the same shall be b
50 29 And thy children; and they shall be b.

THOU ART BLESSED—

- 2 Nep 2 4 Thou art b. even as they unto whom
3 23 Because of this covenant, thou art b.
Mos 26 15 Thou art b. because of thy exceeding fal
19 Concerning the transgressor, thou art b.
Alma 8 26 Thou art b.; for I was an hungered

BLESSED—

- 1 Nep 3 8 He knew that I had been b. of the Lord
14 2 Shall be a b. people upon the promised
15 18 Shall all the kindreds of the earth be b.
16 8 I, Nephi, had been b. of the Lord exce
18 24 Wherefore we were b. in abundance
22 9 Shall all the kindreds of the earth be b.

- 1 Nep 22 10 All the kindreds of the earth cannot be b.
- 2 Nep 4 11 Thou shalt be b. in all thy days
- 8 2 For I called him alone, and he him
- Jac 3 6 One day they shall become a b. people
- Enos 1 1 B. be the name of my God for it
- 5 And thou [Enos] shalt be b.
- 27 Come unto me, ye b.
- Mos 2 36 That ye may be b., prospered, and pres
- 41 Consider on the b. and happy state
- 41 They are b. in all things
- 3 16 I say unto you they are b.
- 13 19 Wherefore the Lord b. the Sabbath day
- 24 They were b., and prospered in the land
- 26 18 B. is this people, who are willing
- Alma 5 16 Come unto me ye b.?
- 7 4 But b. be the name of God
- 8 22 He b. Amulek and his house
- 10 11 Even all my kindred hath he b.
- 17 18 Departed from them, after having b. the
- 19 12 B. be the name of God
- 29 O b. Jesus, who has saved me!
- 29 O b. God, have mercy on this people
- 24 22 We know that they are b.
- 26 8 B. be the name of our God
- 36 B. is the name of my God
- 36 B. be the name of my God
- 32 14 Compelled to be humble, ye were b.
- 14 Do ye not suppose that they are more b.?
- 13 Much more than they who are compe
- 16 B. is he that believeth in the word
- 38 2 For b. is he that endureth to the end
- 45 15 Said these things to Helaman, he b. him
- 15 He also b. the earth for the righteous'
- 17 When Alma had said these words, he b.
- 57 35 And b. is the name of our God
- Hela 6 17 The Lord had b. them so long with the
- 3 Nep 4 32 B. be the name of the Lord God
- 11 17 B. be the name of the Most High God!
- 17 21 Little children, one by one and b. them
- 18 3 The bread and wine be b. it
- 6 I have broken bread and b. it
- 21 Your wives and your children may be b.
- 19 25 Jesus b. them, as they did pray
- 20 3 Brake bread again and b. it
- 25 Shall all the kindreds of the earth be b.
- 27 After that ye were b.
- 27 Shall all the kindreds of the earth be b.
- 24 12 All nations shall call you b.
- 28 8 Then shall ye be b. in the kingdom
- 23 People of that generation were b.
- 4 Nep 1 11 Were b. according to the multitude
- 18 How b. were they, for the Lord did bless
- 18 Even they were b. and prospered
- Mor 6 21 Then are ye b. with your fathers
- 8 16 B. be him who shall bring this thing
- Eth 4 19 B. is he that is found faithful
- 10 28 Never could be a people more b.
- 11 3 He was b. in all the remainder of his
- BLESSING.**
- 2 Nep 1 28 I leave unto you a b.
- 28 Yea, even my first b., yea
- 28 I take away my first b., yea
- 29 Even my b., and it shall rest upon him
- 4 5 Save I should leave a b. upon you
- 6 I leave my b. upon you
- 7 Because of my b., the Lord God will not
- 3 I leave unto you the same b.
- 30 6 They shall know that it is a b. unto the
- Alma 8 20 I know that thou wilt be a b. unto me
- 10 7 And the b. of the Lord shall rest upon
- 11 And the b. of the Lord hath rested upon
- 26 3 This is the b. which hath been bestowed
- 45 16 This is the cursing and the b. of God
- 46 10 Or which b. God had sent
- 3 Nep 20 15 After the b. which they shall receive
- 27 Which b. upon the Gentiles shall make
- 24 10 Windows of heaven, and pour you out a b.
- BLESSINGS.**
- 1 Nep 17 2 So great were the b. of the Lord
- 2 Nep 1 10 After they had received so great b.
- 9 3 The b. which the Lord God shall bestow
- Alma 9 23 Who have received so many b.
- 16 21 The Lord pouring out his b.
- 26 1 Granted unto us such great b.?
- 2 I ask, what good b. he has bestowed?
- 34 28 And b. which he doth bestow upon you
- 46 13 For the b. of liberty to rest upon his br
- 48 12 B. which he bestowed upon his people
- 60 25 And the b. of God upon them

- Hela 3 25 And so many the b. which were poured
- 3 Nep 10 18 Great b. poured out upon their heads
- Mor 5 10 Know from whence their b. come
- 13 The Lord hath reserved their b.
- Eth 9 20 The Lord did pour out his b. upon the
- BLEW.**
- 3 Nep 14 25 The floods came, and the winds b.
- 27 The floods came, and the winds b.
- BLIND.**
- 1 Nep 7 8 And so h. in your minds?
- 13 27 That they might b. the eyes... of men
- 2 Nep 9 32 Wo unto the b., that will not see
- 27 29 The eyes of the b. shall see out of obscu
- Mos 3 5 The b. to receive their sight
- 8 29 How b. and impenetrable are the under
- Alma 10 25 To b., your eyes that ye will not under
- Hela 9 21 Ye b., and ye stiff-necked people?
- 13 29 To be led by foolish and b. guides?
- 3 Nep 2 1 And b. in their minds
- 2 That he did b. their eyes
- 17 2 Have ye any that are lame, or b.?
- 9 With their b., add with their dumb
- 26 15 Opened the eyes of their b.
- 4 Nep 1 5 The b. to receive sight
- BLINDED.**
- 1 Nep 17 30 B. their minds, and reviled against Mos
- Mos 11 29 Now the eyes of the people were b.
- Alma 48 3 Hearts of the Lamanites and b. their
- BLINDETH.**
- 1 Nep 12 17 The temptations of the devil, which b.
- BLINDNESS.**
- 1 Nep 13 52 Ever remain in that awful state of b.
- 14 7 And the b. of their minds
- 15 24 Overpower them unto b.
- Jac 4 14 Wherefore, because of their b.
- 14 Which b. came by looking beyond the
- Jar 1 3 And the b. of their minds
- Alma 13 4 On account of the b. of their minds
- 14 6 Knew concerning the b. of the minds
- 3 Nep 7 16 And the b. of their minds
- Eth 4 15 Hardness of heart, and b. of mind
- 15 19 The b. of their minds that they might
- BLISS.**
- Alma 37 44 A straight course to eternal b.
- BLOCK.**
- 2 Nep 4 33 Will thou not place a stumbling b. in
- 26 20 Because of the greatness of their stum-
- bling b.
- Mos 7 29 Their doings shall be as a stumbling b.
- Alma 4 10 Wickedness of the church was a great
- stumbling b.
- BLOCKS.**
- 1 Nep 14 1 Unto the taking away of their stum-
- bling b.
- BLOOD.**
- Blood of Christ, etc.—see Blood of Christ—the Lamb—the prophets.*
- HIS BLOOD—**
- 1 Nep 12 10 Their garments are made white in his b.
- Mos 3 11 His b. atoneth for the sins of those
- 15 Except it were through the atonement
- of his b.
- Alma 1 13 His b. would come upon us for vengeance
- 20 18 His b. would cry from the ground
- 21 9 Christ, and the atonement of his b.
- 48 13 Religion, even to the loss of his b.
- 49 27 Swearing with an oath that he would
- drink his b.
- 54 16 I will avenge his b. upon you
- Hela 8 27 Your Judge is murdered, and he lieth
- in his b.
- 9 3 Fallen to the earth, and did lie in his b.
- Eth 14 30 Coriantanur having lost his b., falated
- SHEDDING OF BLOOD—**
- Mos 29 40 Neither had he delighted in the shed-
- ding of b.
- Alma 26 24 Whose hearts delight in the shedding
- of b.
- 34 13 There should be, a stop to the shedding
- of b.
- 48 14 To the shedding of b., if it were necessary
- 16 Not in the shedding of b., but in doing
- 23 They did not delight in the shedding of
- blood
- 52 4 They had taken by the shedding of b.

Alma 58 28 Without the shedding of b.
 3 Nep 3 19 Without the shedding of b.
 Mor 4 19 Offer no more the shedding of b.
 3 4 11 Delighted in the shedding of b. continu
 7 4 Delight no more in the shedding of b.
 Eth 14 22 Did march forth from the shedding of b.
 22 To the shedding of b., leaving the bodie

THEIR BLOOD.
 Jac 1 19 Their b. might not come upon our garn
 19 And their b. would come upon our garments
 Mos 7 24 And their b. has been spilt in vain
 Alma 43 54 That they should stop shedding their b.
 57 9 As they attempted this, their b. was spl

YOUR BLOOD.
 2 Nep 9 44 I am rid of your b.
 Mos 2 27 That your b. should not come upon me
 28 I might rid my garments of your b.
 Alma 44 2 That we might shed your b. for power
 6 We will seek not your b.
 11 We will spill your b. upon the ground
 52 37 We will forbear shedding your b.
 Eth 12 28 My garments are not spotted with your
 blood

BLOOD.
 1 Nep 4 10 Never at any time have I shed the b. of
 21 26 They shall be drunken with their own b.
 22 13 The b. of that great and abominable ch
 13 They shall be drunken with their own b.
 18 Even b., and fire, and vapor of smoke
 2 They shall be drunken with their own b.
 14 4 Shall have purged the b. of Jerusalem
 19 5 With confud noise, and garments
 rolled in b.
 26 3 The cry of the b. of the saints shall ase
 28 10 The b. of the saints shall cry from the
 1 6 And would drink the b. of beasts
 Mos 3 7 K. cometh from every pore
 7 25 They did shed b. among themselves
 27 And take upon him flesh and b.
 9 2 I was rescued by the shedding of much
 blood
 11 19 And did delight in b.
 19 And the shedding of the b. of their bret
 17 10 If ye slay me, ye will shed innocent b.
 20 22 Let us put a stop to the shedding of so
 much b.
 29 7 Would be the cause of shedding much b.
 21 And the shedding of much b.
 Alma 1 13 Thou hast shed the b. of a righteous ma
 5 21 Cleansed from all stain, through the b.
 22 Having your garments stained with b.?
 14 11 The b. of the innocent shall stand as a
 20 19 My son, that I should shed innocent b.
 24 12 No more with the b. of our brethren
 13 Be not stained with the b. of our brethr
 13 Through the b. of the Son of our great
 15 Have not stained our swords in the b.
 17 Used for the shedding of man's b.
 18 Use weapons again for the shedding of
 man's b.
 18 Rather than shed the b. of their brethr
 27 28 They did seek upon shedding the b.
 34 11 Not any man that can sacrifice his own
 blood
 37 30 The b. of those whom they murdered
 39 5 Save the shedding of innocent b.?
 43 38 By their swords and the loss of b.
 44 1 We do not desire to be men of b.
 48 25 Should rejoice over the b. of the N.
 49 10 He did not care for the b. of his people
 51 9 He had sworn to drink the b. of Man
 21 Those people who professed the b. of no
 52 4 Save they had lost much b.
 53 11 That they never would shed b. more
 54 12 And it shall be b. for b.
 56 6 War against their brethren to shed b.
 13 By the shedding of the b. of so many
 57 25 Who had falnted because of the loss of
 blood
 60 10 The b. of thousands shall come upon yo
 61 10 We would not shed the b. of the L.
 11 We would not shed the b. of our brethren
 Hela 9 31 Flud b. upon the skirts of his cloak
 32 From whence cometh this b.?
 32 This is the b. of your brother?
 3 Nep 4 7 And they were dyed in b.
 7 Because of their being dyed in b.
 10 12 Had not shed the b. of the saints
 18 11 Shall do it in remembrance of my b.
 28 Partake of my flesh and b. unworthily
 29 Drinketh of my flesh and b. unworthily

3 Nep 18 29 Eat and drink of my flesh and b
 30 Minister unto him of my b.
 20 8 Drinketh of my b. to his soul
 27 19 Washed their garments in my b.
 Mor 1 12 About 4 years, that there was no b. she
 8 B. and carnage spread throughout all
 9 Avenge themselves of the b. of their br
 14 Avenge themselves of the b. of their br
 11 Horrible scene of the b. and carnage
 6 8 Such an awful scene of b. and carnage
 5 15 And b. lay upon the face of the earth
 8 27 When the b. of saints shall cry unto
 40 The b. of their fathers and their husba
 41 He avengeth the b. of the saints
 9 35 Kld our garments of the b. of our bret
 3 6 As the finger of a man, like unto flesh
 and b.
 8 I knew not that the Lord had flesh and b
 9 That I shall take upon me flesh and b
 8 19 Neither doth he will that man should
 shed b.
 22 Will not suffer that the b. of his saints
 24 The b. of them who have been slain
 11 10 He did cause the shedding of much b.
 13 31 Upon all the face of the land were shed
 ding b.
 14 24 Upon Gorumantur of the b. of his brothe
 15 9 And he fainteth with the loss of b.
 27 And they fainteth with the loss of b.
 29 Behold Sblz had faluted with loss of b.
 Moro 5 2 In remembrance of the b. of thy Son
 8 They thirst after an awful scene of b.
 23 Seeking for b. and revenge

BLOODSHED.

2 Nep 10 6 And b., shall come upon them
 Jac 7 24 For they delighted in wars and b.
 Omni 1 3 Many seasons of serious war and b.
 24 Much b., between the N. and the L.
 Mos 29 36 All the wars, and contentions, and b.
 Alma 28 10 Brought to pass an awful scene of b.
 43 14 To contend with their brethren, even
 unto b.
 47 Ye shall defend your families even unto b
 45 11 Wars and pestilences yea famines and b
 48 11 A man that did not delight in b.
 51 4 Concerning the matter; but not unto b.
 55 19 He did not delight in murder or b.
 60 16 These king-men, who caused so much b.
 16 Which was the cause of so much b.
 61 10 We will resist wickedness even unto b.
 62 35 Had been the cause of so much war
 and b.
 Hela 4 1 Inasmuch that there was much b.
 Mor 4 5 The hearts of the children of men unto b
 8 8 One continual round of murder and b.
 Eth 14 21 So long had been the scene of b.

BLOODSHEDS.

2 Nep 1 12 There shall be b., and great visitations
 6 15 By earthquakes, and by b.
 Alma 25 15 For the wars, and the b., and the contie
 62 39 Thus they had wars, and b.
 Hela 6 17 Stirred up .to wars, nor to b.

BLOOD-THIRSTY.

Enos 1 20 Wild, and ferocious, and a b. people
 Mos 9 12 He being an austere and a b. man
 10 12 Ferocious and a b. people

BLOODY.

Hela 1 30 It became an exceeding b. battle

BLOSSOMS.

2 Nep 15 24 Their b. shall go up as dust
 Mos 12 12 Thou shall be as the b. of a thistle

BLOT.

Alma 7 13 That he might b. out their transgressio

BLOTTED OUT.

Mos 1 12 A name that never shall be b. out
 5 11 Name, that never should be b. out
 11 The name be not b. out of your hearts
 26 36 And their names were b. out
 Alma 1 24 And their names were b. out
 5 57 Their names shall be b. out
 6 3 And their names were b. out
 Moro 6 7 Confessed not, their names were b. out

BLOW.
 1 Nep 17 11 A belows wherewith to b. the fire
 11 That I might have wherewith to b. the
 3 Nep 18 13 The floods come, and the winds b.
 Eth 6 5 That there should a furious wld b.

Eth 6 8 The wind did never cease to b. towards

BLOWETH.

Mos 12 12 If the wind b., it is driven forth
3 Nep 22 16 Created the smith that b. the coals

BLOWS.

Alma 1 9 He was not able to withstand his b.
22 With their adversaries, even unto b.
17 37 Did withstand their b. by smiting their
20 20 But Aumnon withstood his b.
43 37 Exposed to the heavy b. of the N.

BOAST.

2 Nep 20 15 Shall the axe b. itself against him?
Mos 2 15 I have not done these things that I

16 I do not desire to b.
24 Therefore, of what have ye to b.?
11 19 They did b. in their own strength
19 And thus they did boast

Alma 26 11 I do not b. in my own strength
12 Therefore I will not b. of myself
12 But I will b. of my God
36 If this is boasting, even so will I b.

Hela 5 8 May not do these things that ye may b.
12 5 How quick to b., and do all manner
Mor 3 9 They began to b. in their own strength
4 8 They did again b. of their strength

BOASTING.

Alma 26 10 Thy joy doth carry thee away unto b.
35 Even unto the b. in my God
36 If this is b., even so will I boast
31 25 Their hearts were lifted up unto great b.
39 2 Thou didst go on unto b.
Hela 13 22 Swell with great pride, unto b.

BOASTINGS.

Hela 4 13 Their b. in their own strength
3 Nep 6 10 Some were lifted up unto pride and b.

BOAZ—City of.

A city situated a short distance north of the Isthmus of Panama.
Mor 4 20 And they came to the city B.

BODIES.

2 Nep 9 4 In our b. we shall see God
12 The grave must deliver up its captive b.
12 The b. and the spirits of men will be re
Mos 11 11 That they might rest their b.
25 4 They were gathered together in two b.
15 Were assembled together in large b.
21 Assemble themselves together in different b.
29 39 They assembled themselves together in bodies

Alma 2 5 For or against Amlel, in separate b.
34 Throwing the b. of the L. who had been
11 45 Uniting with their b., never to be divid
14 14 When the b. of those who had been cast
16 11 Their dead b. were heaped up
28 11 The b. of many thousands are laid low
11 The b. of many thousands are moulder
34 34 The same spirit which doth possess
your b.
40 19 Whether the souls and the b. of those
20 That the souls and the b. are re-united
44 7 Infill the wounds of death in your b.
49 23 With their dead and wounded b.
50 29 Which was covered with large b. of wat
Hela 1 24 Save it were in small b.
3 They came to large b. of water
3 Nep 19 5 They should be separated into twelve b.
28 37 Needs be a change wrought upon their b.
38 38 There was a change wrought upon
their b.

Mor 6 21 These b. which are now moulder
21 Must soon become incorruptible b.
Eth 14 21 The land was covered with thy b. of
22 Leaving the b. of both men, women, an
Moro 9 10 Torturing their b. even unto death

BODY.

1 Nep 4 19 Put them upon mine own b.
16 12 The Messiah shall be manifested in b.
31 Doth this thing mean the torment of
the b.?
31 After the death of the temporal b.?
32 Works which were done by the temporal b.
19 7 Of great worth, both to the b. and soul

2 Nep 1 22 The eternal destruction of both soul

and b.
2 11 Wherefore, if it should be one b.
4 25 Upon the wings of his Spirit hath my
b. been carried
8 23 Thou has laid thy b. as the ground
9 5 In the b. he shall show himself
10 Which I do the death of the b.
13 And the grave deliver up the b.
13 And the spirit and the b. is restored
20 18 And of his fruitful field, both soul and b.
5 74 They became like unto one b.
18 Laboring with all the might of his b.
21 Subject to all manner of infirmities in
b. and mind
3 7 He shall suffer temptations, and pain
of b.

4 6 I mean the life of the mortal b.
18 13 Until you are dead, as to the mortal b.
21 18 The people of Limhi kept together in a b.
25 15 He went from one b. to another
Alma 5 15 View this mortal b. raised to immortal
15 Which have been done in the mortal b.
11 43 The spirit and the b. shall be re-united
44 As it is now or in the b.
45 Concerning the death of the mortal b.
45 Concerning the resurrection of the mortal
b.

45 I say unto you that this mortal b.
45 is raised to an immortal b.
17 5 Did suffer much, both in b. and in mind
19 1 They were about to take his b.
36 36 Lost from its b. in a strange land
29 16 Even to the separation of it from the b.
34 34 Will have power to possess your b.
36 15 Become extinct both soul and b.
40 11 Are departed from this mortal b.

18 The re-uniting of the soul with the b.
21 Death and the resurrection of the b.
21 And be re-united, both soul and b.
23 The soul shall be restored to the b.
23 And the b. to the soul
23 Limb and joint shall be restored to its b.
41 2 The soul of man should be restored to
its b.
2 Every part of the b. should be restored
43 38 From the more vital parts of the b.
38 Or the more vital parts of the b. being
51 Gathered together in one b. in the vall
49 30 A b. of their most strong men
56 16 They were depressed in b. as well as
57 33 They did in a b. run upon our swords
62 14 A large b. of men in the land of Zarah
14 A large b. of men towards the land of
15 A large b. of men of the L.
33 They were all in one b. in the land of
3 Nep 3 25 They did dwell in one land and in one b.
4 3 And they were in one b.
4 The N. being in one b.

10 19 Showing his b. unto them
13 22 The light of the b. is the eye
22 Thy whole b. shall be full of light
23 Thy whole b. shall be full of darkness
25 Nor yet for your b., what shall ye put
27 b. more than was created from this b. that raim
18 7 This shall ye do in remembrance of my b.
20 8 Eateth of my b. to his soul
28 15 Whether they were in the b.
15 Or out of the b., they could not tell
15 They were changed from this b. of fle

Mor 2 7 That we might get them together in
one b.
Eth 3 16 This b., which ye now behold
16 Is the b. of my spirit
16 So b. as to come near the walls of the
17 And in the likeness of the same body
Moro 4 3 In remembrance of the b. of thy Son
9 25 The showing his b. unto our fathers
10 34 Until my spirit and b. shall again re-un

BOLD.

2 Nep 4 24 I waxed b. in mighty prayer before hi
Mos 7 19 So b. as to come near the walls of the
Alma 54 24 I am a b. Lamanté [Ammonon]

BOLDLY.

2 Nep 1 26 Manifesting b. concerning your Iniquit
Mos 12 19 But he answered them b.
Alma 9 7 Yea, I did boldly testify unto them
18 20 Thou mayest speak b.
Hela 8 19 The prophets did testify boldly
3 Nep 6 20 Testifying b. of the sins
20 Did testify b. of his death

- 3 Nep 6 23 Pertaining to Christ, who testified b.
7 16 Began to testify b., repentance
Mor 2 23 That they would stand b. before the L.
5 6 And we did stand against them b.
Moro 8 21 I speak it b., God hath commanded me

BOLDNESS.

- Jac 2 7 I must use so much b. of speech
Alma 7 12 I will endeavor to speak with b.
Alma 1 11 Pleaded for himself with much b.
9 7 I stood with b. to declare unto them
18 24 Ammon began to speak unto him with b.
30 27 That they durst not look up with b.
38 12 Use b., but not overbearing
2 Nep 3 11 Because of the b. of Giddianhi
4 14 Who had stood and fought with b.
Mor 2 24 But did stand with b. against them
4 29 Stand against the L. with exceeding b.
Moro 8 16 I speak with b., having authority from

BOND AND FREE.

- 2 Nep 10 16 Rich b. and free, both male and female
26 23 Black and white, b. and free, male and
Alma 1 30 Both b. and free, both male and female
5 49 Both old and young, both b. and free
11 44 Both b. and free, both male and female
4 Nep 1 3 Were not rich and poor, b. and free

BONDAGE.

- IN BONDAGE—
1 Nep 17 25 The children of Israel were in b.
Mos 7 15 We are in b. to the Lamanites
28 Who wondereth that they are in b.?
20 22 It is better that we should be in b.
23 12 King Noah, and have been in b. to him
24 14 Even while you are in b.
21 For they were in b.
27 16 For they were in b.
29 20 Must unavoidably remain in b. until no
Alma 24 Behold, I say they are in bondage—
27 Ye keep them down, even as it were in
bondage.
36 2 Captivity of our fathers; for they were
in b.

INTO BONDAGE—

- Mos 7 20 That has brought us into b.
22 Into subjection or into b.
9 10 To bring us people into b.
11 Not overpower them and bring them
into b.
12 Were desirous to bring us into b.
11 21 They shall be brought into b.
23 They shall be brought into b.
12 2 Shall be brought into b.
15 We shall not come into b.
23 23 They were brought into b.
29 18 They were brought into b.
Alma 5 5 After that, they were brought into b.
43 8 Over the Nephites by bringing them in-
to b.
29 Or to subject them and bring them in-
to b.
44 7 We shall see who shall be brought in-
to b.
48 4 And to bring them into b.
62 5 That they might not come into b.

OUT OF BONDAGE—

- 1 Nep 17 24 They would have been led out of b.
25 He should lead them out of b.
25 They should be brought out of b.
19 10 Who were led out of Egypt, out of b.
Mos 7 23 Deliver you out of b.
8 7 To deliver us out of b.
21 15 Did not see fit to deliver them out of b.
22 1 Should deliver themselves out of b.
2 To deliver themselves out of b.
2 To deliver themselves out of b. by the
4 And deliver this people out of b.
24 13 My people, and deliver them out of b.
16 Morrow I will deliver you out of b.
17 And deliver this people out of b.
21 Had delivered them out of b.
25 8 Those that had been delivered out of b.
16 That had been delivered out of b.
20 He did deliver them out of b.
Alma 1 8 Delivering the people of Limhi out of b.
5 5 The Lord did deliver them out of b.
9 22 Having been brought out of b.
29 11 The Lord did deliver them out of b.
11 The God of Jacob, and deliver them
out of b.
12 Did deliver them out of b.

- Alma 36 28 He has delivered them out of b. and ca
29 Delivered them out of b. and captivity

BONDAGE—

- 2 Nep 24 3 From thy fear, and from the hard b.
Mos 7 15 Will deliver us out of our b.
12 24 Out of the house of b.
21 13 Subjecting themselves to the yoke of b.
36 Out of the hands of the L. and from b.
25 10 Out of the hands of the L. and of b.
29 40 Be delivered from all manner of b.
Alma 43 48 Yea, their freedom from b.
49 And their freedom from b.
44 2 To bring any one to the yoke of b.
48 11 His country and his brethren from b.
49 7 Subject their brethren to the yoke of b.
26 Had not subjected them to the yoke
of b.
50 22 Wicked brethren have been consigned
to b.
51 21 Fight valiantly for their freedom from b.
53 17 Protect the N. and themselves from b.
61 12 We would subject ourselves to the yoke
of b.

- Eth 2 12 Possess it, shall be free from b.

BONDS.

- Mos 23 13 By the power of God out of these b.
13 And also from the b. of iniquity
27 29 The gall of bitterness and b. of iniquity
Alma 36 27 God has delivered me from prison, and
from b.
38 4 I know that thou wast in b.
41 11 Gall of bitterness and in the b. of iniquity
62 50 Had delivered them from death, and
from b.
Mor 8 31 Gall of bitterness, and in the b. of iniquity
Moro 8 14 Gall of bitterness, and in the b. of iniquity

BONES.

- Omni 1 22 Their b. lay scattered in the land nort
Mos 8 8 A land which was covered with b.
21 26 A land which was covered with dry b.
27 A record of the people whose b.
Alma 2 28 And their b. have been found
3 3 Their b. are in the depths of the sea
22 30 Of whose bones we have spoken
Mor 6 15 Bones, and blood lay upon the face of
Eth 11 6 Their b. should become as heaps of ear

BONNETS.

- 2 Nep 13 20 The b., and the ornaments of the legs

BOOK.**THE BOOK SHALL BE—**

- 2 Nep 27 7 The b. shall be sealed; and
7 In the b. shall be a revelation from God
8 Wherefore the b. shall be kept from th
9 The b. shall be delivered unto a man
10 The b. shall be sealed by the power of
12 At that day when the b. shall be deliv
12 The b. shall be hid from the eyes of th
12 Besides him to whom the b. shall be de

BOOK—

- 1 Nep 1 11 And gave unto him a b.
19 The things which he read in the b.
10 15 Which I do not write in this b.
15 Expedient for me in mine other b.
13 20 I beheld a b., and it was carried forth
21 Knowest thou the meaning of the b.?
23 The b. that thou beholdest, is a record
24 The b. proceeded forth from the mouth
28 After the b. had gone forth
28 Precious things taken away from the b.
28 Which is the b. of the Lamb of God
29 Have been taken out of the b.
28 Also the b. of the Lamb of God
14 23 Written in the b. which thou beheld
25 At the time the b. proceeded out
19 23 Which were written in the b. of Moses
2 Nep 3 23 For they shall bearken unto the words
of the b.
26 17 Shall be written and sealed up in a b.
27 6 Shall bring forth unto you the words
of a b.
9 He shall deliver the words of the b.
10 Neither shall he deliver the b.
10 Shall be kept in the b. until the own
11 The day cometh that the words of the b.
12 They shall testify to the truth of the b.
14 To bring forth the words of the b.
15 Say unto him to whom he shall deliver
the b.
15 The learned shall say bring hither the b.
17 I cannot bring the b., for it is sealed

- 2 Nep 27 19 The Lord God will deliver again the b.
22 Then shalt thou seal up the b. again
28 Shall the deaf hear the words of the b.
30 3 After the b. which I have spoken
Omni 1 4 Which are few, in the b. of my father
9 I write, in the same b. with my broth
Mos 1 8 Which are not written in this b
8 1 A few of them have I written in this b
Alma 5 58 Shall be written in the b. of life
9 34 A part of his words are written in this b
13 31 Which are not written in this b.
Hela 1 11 Which is called the b. of Helaman, etc
2 13 In the end of this b.
14 The end of the b. of Helaman
14 The end of the b. of Nephi
16 25 Thus ended the b. of Helaman
3 Nep 5 8 Cannot all be written in this b.
8 This b. cannot contain even a hundred
17 17 They are not written in this b.
24 16 A b. of remembrance was written
26 6 Cannot be written in this b.
4 Nep 1 21 It was also written in the b. of N.
21 Which is this b.
Mor 1 1 And call it the B. of Mormon
Eth 1 2 Which is called the b. of Ether

BOOKS.

- 1 Nep 5 11 They did contain the five b. of Moses
13 39 I beheld other b., which came forth
2 Nep 29 11 For out of the b. which shall be writte
Hela 3 15 There are many b. and many records
3 Nep 27 25 Out of the b. which have been written
28 26 Out of the b. which shall be written

BORDERED.

- Alma 22 30 It b. upon the land. Desolation
31 3 Which also b. upon the wilderness sou

BORDERING.

- Alma 22 27 Which was b. even to the sea
28 Thus b. along by the sea shore
29 Northern parts of the land, b. on the w
31 3 Which lay nearly h. upon the sea shore

BORDERS.

*Borders of the land, etc.—see Borders of the land—of
for by the sea shore.*
Into the borders of the land—see Into the borders of
the land.

BY THE BORDERS—

- 1 Nep 2 5 By the b. near the Red Sea
Alma 8 3 By the b. of the wilderness
49 2 Moroni had stationed an army by the b.
50 13 In the north by the b. of the sea shore
Hela 1 26 Maintain those parts round about by
the b.

IN THE BORDERS—

- 1 Nep 2 5 In the b. which are nearer the Red Sea
8 The valley was in the b. near the mount
16 14 Which were in the b. near the Red Sea
Mos 18 4 Being in the b. of the land
31 These things were done in the b. of the
21 26 Having arrived in the b. of the land
23 25 An army of the L. were in the b. of the
Alma 17 13 When they had arrived in the b. of the
21 1 Separated themselves in the b. of the
22 28 Zarahemla, in the b. by the sea shore
43 18 He met the L. in the b. of Jershon
22 Durst not come against the N. in the b.
51 22 Moroni, which was in the b. by the sea
22 Pitch their tents in the b. of Bountifu
32 Amalekiab did pitch his tents in the b.
52 11 In the b. of the land by the west sea
53 22 The people in the b. of the land on the
53 31 To the city beyond, in the b. by the sea
58 14 The L. saw that we were in the b.
60 22 Thousands round about in the b. of the
62 25 Moroni, which was in the b. by the sea
34 In the b. of the land of Moroni
34 In the b. by the wilderness, on the son
34 In the b. by the wilderness, on the east
Hela 1 26 Attack the cities round about to the b.
Mor 1 10 Among them in the b. of Zarahemla
2 6 Land of Joshua, which was in the b. w
3 5 Desolation, to a city which was in the b.
4 3 Teancum lay in the b. by the sea shore

TO THE BORDERS—

- Alma 50 9 To the b. by the sea shore, and possess
34 Come to the b. of the land Desolation
51 28 Marched to the b. of the land Bountifu
3 Nep 4 13 Slay them, to the b. of the wilderness
Eth 14 12 He fled to the b. upon the sea shore

- Eth 14 26 Eastward, even to the b. of the sea sh
BORDERS—
2 Nep 20 13 I have moved the b. of the people
Alma 3 23 Drove the remainder of them out of the
borders
5 3 Establish a church, in the b. of N.
8 5 Came to him throughout all the b.
16 3 Also some around the b. of Noah
6 Beyond the b. of the land of Mantu
7 Marched away beyond the b. of Mantu
21 1 It was away joining the b. of Mormon
22 27 The b. of the wilderness which was on
27 Through the b. of Mantu
28 1 In all the b. round about the land of Z
3 Into the land of Siron, among the b. of
48 8 About their cities and the b. of their in
50 10 In the b. of their possessions
14 Joining the b. of Aaron and Moroni
25 Which joined upon the b. of Lehi
12 Against the Nephites, on the b. by the
52 13 Harass the N. on the b. by the east se
15 Protect the south and west b. of the la
63 5 On the b. of the land Bountifu
3 Nep 4 13 As far as the b. of the wilderness
22 12 And all thy b. of pleasant stones
Moro 10 31 Strengthen thy stakes and enlarge thy b.

BORN.

- 1 Nep 11 7 Beheld the tree which b. the fruit
Alma 1 25 And they b. with patience the persecut
53 13 Tribulations which the Nephites b. for

BORN.

Born of God—see Born of God.

FIRST-BORN—

- 2 Nep 2 1 Thou art my first-b. in the wilderness
2 Jacob, my first-b. in the wilderness
11 If not so, my first-b. in the wilderness
4 3 The sons and daughters of my first-b.
24 30 And the first-b. of the poor shall feed
Eth 6 25 They chose even the first-b. of the brot

BORN—

- 1 Nep 1 1 I, Nephi, having been b. of goodly par
2 Nep 3 1 I speak unto you as to my last b.
1 Thou wast b. in the wilderness
3 Joseph, my last b., whom I have brot
19 6 For unto us a child is b.
Jac 7 26 B. in tribulation, in a wilderness
23 1 Amaleki, was b. in the days of Mosiah
Mos 5 2 Therefore, ye are b. of him
27 24 Behold I am b. of the Spirit
25 All people must be b. again
Alma 5 49 They must repent and be b. again
7 10 He shall be b. of Mary
14 Ye must repent, and be b. again
14 If ye are not b. again
19 13 Come forth, and be b. of a woman
Hela 14 4 It shall be the night before he is b.
3 Nep 1 19 Was the day that the Lord should he b.
28 35 Better, if they had not been b.

BORN.

- 1 Nep 17 20 They have b. children in the wilderness
25 Tasks, which were grievous to be b.
Mos 2 14 Which was grievous to be b.
7 15 A tax which is grievous to be b.
23 Is not this grievous to be b.?
14 Surely he has b. our griefs
15 12 These are they whose sins he has b.
Eth 10 5 Upon men's shoulders, grievous to be b.

BORROW.

- 3 Nep 12 42 To him that would b. of thee turn
Eth 14 2 Would not b., neither would he lend

BORROWETH.

- Mos 4 28 Whosoever among you that b.
28 Should return the thing that he b.

BOTH.

- BOTH IN HEAVEN AND IN EARTH—
Jac 7 14 He has power, b. in heaven and in ear
Mos 4 9 Created all things h. in heaven and in ea
Alma 22 10 Created all things h. in heaven and in ea

BOTH OLD AND YOUNG.

- 1 Nep 8 27 E. old and young, b. male and female
Jac 7 43 Dig about the trees, b. old and young
Alma 1 30 They were liberal to all, b. old and you
5 49 To preach unto all, b. old and young
11 44 E. old and young, b. bond and free

BOTH SEEN AND HEARD—

- 1 Nep 1 18 The things which he had b. seen and
heard

- 3 Nep 27 1 Things which they had b. heard and see
Mor 1 1 The things which I have b. seen and heard
- BOTH SOUL AND BODY—**
2 Nep 1 22 The eternal destruction of b. soul and bo
29 18 Of his fruitful field, b. soul and body
Alma 33 15 Become exact b. soul and body
49 21 Be re-united, b. soul and body
- BOTH TEMPORAL AND SPIRITUAL—**
1 Nep 15 32 Things b. temporal and spiritual
22 3 Pertaining to things b. temporal and sp
Mos 2 41 Blessed in all things, b. temporal and spiritual
Alma 7 23 Ye stand in need, b. spiritual and temp
Hela 14 16 B. as to things temporal and ., spiritual
- BOTH—**
1 Nep 8 1 Seeds of every kind, b. of grain
13 41 They b. shall be established in one
22 42 B. unto the Jews, and also unto the Ge
14 7 Destruction, b. temporally and spiritual
18 25 B. of the cow and the ox
25 8 B. of gold, and of silver
19 7 Of great worth, b. to the body and sou
2 14 All things of the heavens and the earth
14 6 Things to act, and things to be acted
3 24 Shall do much good, b. in the word and
6 15 Shall be destroyed, b. by fire
9 21 Pains of every living creature, b. men,
10 16 B. Jew and Gentile
16 6 Bond and free, b. male and female
17 16 Shall be forsaken of b. her kluz
18 14 A rock of offence to b. the houses of I.
23 9 Cruel b. with wrath and fierce anger
29 33 All are alike unto God, b. Jew and Gent
22 1 B. those who shall come upon this land
29 11 I command all men, b. in the east and in
Jae 6 4 Remembereth the house of Israel, b. roo
Mos 4 19 For b. food and raiment, and for gold
26 To their relief, b. spiritually and tempor
18 14 B. Alma and Heliam were buried in the
29 Inparting, b. temporally and spiritually
Alma 1 30 B. bond and free, b. male and female
5 49 B. old and young, b. bond and free
11 43 B. limb and joint shall be restored
44 B. bond and free, b. male and female
44 8 B. the wicked and the righteous
12 8 B. the just and the unjust
17 5 Did suffer much, b. in body and in mind
34 21 B. morning, mid-day, and evening
42 7 Were cut off b. temporally and spiritual
43 57 The work of death commenced on b. sid
52 Even on b. sides of the river
44 21 B. on the N. and on the L.
46 17 All the land, b. on the north and on the
50 25 B. of which were on the borders by the
52 35 They fought on b. bands with exceeding
35 There were many slain on b. sides
40 More than those who had been slain on b. sides
- Hela 1 27 Great slaughter, b. men, women, and ch
3 11 Cities, b. of wood and of cement
6 9 Rich, both the L. and the N.
9 B. in the land south, and ., north
11 All manner of gold in b. these lands
12 B. in the north and in the south
12 B. in the north and in the south
8 24 B. things in heaven, and ., in the earth
28 They b. belong to your secret hand
11 20 The land, b. on the northward
21 B. the N. and the L. did belong
14 21 B. above the earth and beneath
22 B. above the earth and beneath
16 15 B. of the N., and also of the L.
3 Nep 1 14 R. of the Father, and of the Son
2 17 B. in the land north and ., south
2 11 B. the north and the L. should take up
4 1 B. which was in the land south
25 R. in their front and in their rear
6 2 R. on the north and on the south
2 R. on the land northward
15 24 Ye have b. heard my voice, and seen me
17 10 B. they who had been healed
17 We b. saw and heard Jesus speak
20 9 Jesus, whom they b. saw and heard
16 B. treadeth down and treadeth in pieces
21 12 B. treadeth down and treadeth in pieces
26 1 Exposed all things, b. great and small
16 They b. saw and heard these children
4 Nep 1 2 Upon all the face of the land, b. N. and
12 B. to pray and to hear the word of the
Mor 2 8 B. on the part of the N., and also, the

- Mor 2 15 B. temporally and spiritually, for I saw
4 9 Had been thousands slain on b. sides
9 B. the N. and the L.
11 B. of the N. and of the L.
14 Take many prisoners b. women and child
22 B. in towns and villages
9 13 Shall come forth, b. small and great
Eth 1 41 Flocks, b. male and female, of every ki
10 12 Rich, b. in buildings, and in gold
25 B. to plow and to sow, to reap and to
14 17 And he did slay b. women and children
22 Leaving the bodies of b. men, women
31 Loss of men, women and children, on b.
15 18 B. men, women and children being arm
Moro 10 34 Jehovah, the eternal Judge of b. quick

BOTTOM.

- Eth 2 17 The b. thereof was tight like unto a dia
20 A hole, also in the b. thereof

BOUHL.

- 2 Nep 20 33 The Lord of Hosts shall lop the b. with

BOUND.

- 1 Nep 7 17 I may burst these bands with which I
am b.
18 12 After they had b. me
2 Nep 1 13 Shake off the awful chains by which ye
are b.
23 Shake off the chains with which ye are b
7 7 Were b., and were committed to prison
Mos 12 9 And carried him b. before the king
17 5 And they b. him and cast him into pris
20 13 They took him and b. up his wounds
21 23 Caused that they should be taken, and b.
23 12 Ye were b. with the bands of iniquity
Alma 8 31 Until they were b. in bands
13 30 That ye may not be b. down by the cha
14 4 And b. them with strong cords
14 Alma and Amulek, as they were b.
22 Thus they were b. with strong cords
23 Where Alma and Amulek were b. with
26 Break the cords with which they were b.
17 20 The Lamanites took him and b. him
20 29 Because of being b. with strong cords
20 Into prison, and b. with strong cords
26 29 Taken and b. with strong cords
30 13 Ye that are b. down under a foolish, ho
29 B. him, and carried him before Ammon
21 R., and carried before the High Priest
29 They caused that he should be b.
52 39 Not deliver up their swords, were taken
and b.
Hela 9 9 Laid hold on them, and b. them
19 Nepht should be taken and b.

BOUNTIFUL—(City of.)

The chief city of the Nephites, in the land of Bountiful, situated, apparently, not far from the shore of the great eastern sea, and but a short distance south of the Isthmus of Panama.

- Alma 52 17 And returned again to the city B.
27 Pursue Teancum until they came near the city B.
27 Which had been left to protect the city B.
53 3 Digging a ditch round about, the city B.
4 Until they had encircled the city of B.
55 26 His prisoners should be taken to the city B.
Hela 1 23 With a large army, even towards the city of B.
5 14 Begluing at the city B.

BOUNTIFUL.

BOUNTIFUL—A portion of Arabia Felix, near the Arabian Sea.

- 1 Nep 1 14 They call the place B.
17 5 We did come to the land which we called B.
6 We called the place B., because of its
7 After I, Nepht, had been in the land of B.

BOUNTIFUL—(Land of.)

The most northerly Nephite division of the South American continent, it extended on the north to the Isthmus of Panama, where it was bounded by the land of Desolation.

- Alma 22 29 They came to a land which they called B.
31 And the land on the southward was called B.

Alma 22 32 On the line B., and the land Desolation
 33 The Nephites had inhabited the land B.
 27 22 By the sea, which joins the land B.
 22 Which is on the south of the land B.
 50 11 The land which was northward of the
 land B.
 32 The people who were in the land B.
 51 28 They marched to the borders of the
 land B.
 30 That he might take possession of the
 land B.
 32 Did pitch their tents in the borders of
 the land B.
 52 9 That he should fortify the land B.
 15 Began his march towards the land B.
 18 Moroni did arrive with his army to the
 land of B.
 39 March with their brethren forth into the
 land B.
 53 3 They were marched back into the land
 B.
 63 5 Large ship, on the borders of the land B.
 Hela 1 28 Before they should come to the land B.
 29 Before they came to the land B.
 4 5 The land which was near the land B.
 6 Were driven even into the land of B.
 3 Nep 3 23 The land of Zarahemla and the land B.
 2 Between the land B., and the land Deso
 11 11 Gathered together in the land B.
 1 Round about the temple which was in
 the land B.

BOUNTIFULLY.

Alma 34 2 These things were taught unto you, b.
 Alma 26 15 The matchless b. of his love

BOW.

BOW. (Noun).—
 1 Nep 16 18 I did break my b.
 18 After I did break my b.
 18 Because of the loss of my b.
 21 Because of the loss of my b.
 23 I, Nepht, did make out of wood a b.
 23 Did arm myself with a b., and an arrow
 Enos 1 20 Their skill was in the b.
 Mos 28 13 Fastened into the two rims of a b.
 Alma 44 8 Delivered up . . his b. into the hands of
 Mor 6 9 With the b., and with the arrow
BOW DOWN.—
 1 Nep 7 20 Inasmuch that they did b. down before
 21 23 They shall b. down to thee
 2 Nep 6 7 They shall b. down to thee with their
 8 23 B. down, that we may go over
 20 4 Without me they shall b. down under
 25 29 Wherefore ye must b. down before him
 Mos 13 13 Thou shalt not b. down thyself unto th
 20 25 King of the L. did b. himself down befo
 Alma 22 16 If thou wilt b. down before God
 16 Repeat of all thy sins, and will b. down
 17 The king did b. down before the Lord
 31 1 The people to b. down to dumb idols,
 3 Nep 17 10 B. down at his feet, and did worship hi
BOW.—
 Mos 27 31 Every knee shall b., and every tongue

BOWED.

BOWED HIMSELF.—
 Mos 7 12 And b. himself before the king
 Alma 22 2 And b. himself before the king
 46 13 He b. himself to the earth
 Hela 7 10 N. had b. himself upon the tower
 3 Nep 1 11 B. himself down upon the earth
 11 19 B. himself before the Lord
 19 19 B. himself to the earth
 27 B. himself to the earth

BOWED.

2 Nep 12 11 The haughtiness of men shall be b. dow
 17 The loftiness of man shall be b. down
 Alma 47 22 Went and b. themselves before the king
 Eth 6 12 They b. themselves down upon the face

BOWELS.

1 Nep 20 19 The offspring of thy b. like the gravel
 21 1 From the b. of my mother hath he made
 Mos 15 9 Having the b. of mercy
 Alma 7 12 That his b. may be filled with mercy
 26 57 His b. of mercy are over all the earth
 34 15 To bring about the b. of mercy
 3 Nep 17 6 My b. are filled with compassion
 7 My b. are filled with mercy

BOWETH.
 2 Nep 12 9 The mean man b. not down

BOWS.

1 Nep 16 14 We did take out b., and arrows
 15 Slaying food by the way with our b.
 21 Their b. having lost their springs
 2 Nep 15 28 And all their b. bent
 17 24 With b. shall men come thither
 23 18 Their b. shall also dash the young men
 Mos 9 16 I did arm them with b., and with arrow
 10 8 Men armed with b., and with arrows
 Alma 2 12 They did arm themselves with swords
 . . . with b.
 3 5 Their b., and their arrows, and their sto
 17 7 Their b., and their arrows, and their sl
 43 20 Their b., and their arrows, their stones
 Hela 1 14 Armed them . . with b., and with arrows

BRACELETS.

2 Nep 13 19 The chalus and the b., and the muffler
 Alma 31 28 Their ringlets, and their b.

BRAKE.

3 Nep 18 3 Took of the bread and b. and blessed it
 20 3 He b. bread again, and blessed it

BRANCH.

1 Nep 15 12 Are we not a b. of the house of Israel?
 16 Being a natural b. of the olive tree
 19 24 A b. who have been broken off
 2 Nep 3 5 The Lord God would raise up a righte-
 ous b.
 5 But a b. which was to be broken off
 9 53 They shall become a righteous b.
 10 1 This righteous b. of which I have spoke
 14 2 In that day shall the b. of the Lord
 19 14 Head and tall, b. and rush in one day
 21 1 And a b. shall grow out of his roots
 24 19 Cast out of thy grave like an abomin-
 able b.
 Jac 2 25 A righteous b. from . . the joints of Joseph
 5 23 I have planted another b. of the tree
 24 Look hither, and behold another b. also
 40 The b. had withered away and died
 45 Whose b. hath withered away
 45 They have overcome the good b.
 Alma 16 17 As a b. be grafted into the true vine
 26 36 Who are a b. of the tree of Israel
 3 Nep 25 1 Shall leave them neither root nor b.

BRANCHES.

NATURAL BRANCHES.—
 1 Nep 10 14 Gospel, the natural b. of the olive tree
 15 7 Concerning the natural b. of the olive
 13 Concerning the grafting in of the natu-
 ral b.
 Jac 5 13 I might preserve unto myself the natu-
 ral b.
 14 Hid the natural b. of the tame olive tr
 19 If the natural b. of the tree hath not
 20 Whether the master had hid the natu-
 ral b.
 30 Whose natural b. had been broken off
 38 If the natural b. have also brought for
 39 Beheld that the fruit of the natural b.
 52 Graft in the natural b. of the tree in
 54 The roots of the natural b. of the tree
 60 That I have preserved the natural b.
 60 I have grafted in the natural b. again
 68 Graft into the natural b. of the tree
 73 And the natural b. began to grow

WILD BRANCHES.

Jac 5 18 The wild b. have brought forth tame fr
 30 And the wild b. had been grafted in
 36 Brought forth from the wild b., good
 37 The wild b. have grown, and have over
 37 The wild b. have overcome the roots
 57 Pluck not the wild b. from the trees
 73 The wild b. began to be plucked off

BRANCHES.

1 Nep 10 15 An olive tree, whose b. should be brok
 Jac 5 4 Shoot forth young and tender b.
 6 Somewhat a little, young and tender b.
 7 Pluck the b. from a wild olive tree
 7 We will pluck off those main b.
 8 Many of these young and tender b.
 8 I will take these young and tender b.
 9 Take thou the b. of the wild olive tree
 10 Grafted in the b. of the wild olive tree
 17 The wild olive b. had been grafted

Jac 5 18 The b. of the wild tree had taken hold
 18 If we had not grafted in these b.
 26 Said unto the servant, Pluck off the b.
 34 Graft in the b. of the wild olive tree
 45 I plucked not the b. thereof
 48 The b. thereof overcome the roots?
 48 Because the b. have overcome the roots
 52 Let us take of the b. of these
 52 Let us pluck from the tree those b.
 54 I will take of the b. of this tree
 54 I will graft in unto them the b. of
 58 We will trim up the b. thereof
 58 We will pluck from the trees those b.
 59 Because of the change of the b.
 60 Preserved the roots and the b. of the
 63 Graft in the b.
 65 The b. which bring forth bitter fruit
 67 The b. of the natural tree will I graft
 68 The b. of the natural tree will I graft
 67 4 The house of Israel, both roots and b.

BRASS.

ENGRAVEN ON (OR UPON) THE PLATES OF BRASS.—

1 Nephi 3:3, 12, 24; 4:16; 5:10; 19:22; 22:1; 2 Nephi
 4:15; 5:12; Mosiah, 1:3, 16; 10:16; 28:11.

PLATES OF BRASS.—

1 Nep 4 24 The engravings which were upon the
 plates of b.
 28 We took the plates of b., into the wild
 5 14 L. h., also found upon the plates of b., a
 18 These plates of b. should go forth
 19 These plates of b. should never perish
 13 25 Engravings which are upon the plates
 of b.
 19 21 They are written upon the plates of b.
 22 30 Which have been written upon the
 plates of b.
 2 Nep 4 2 And they are written upon the plates
 of b.
 Omni 1 14 Sent the people of Mosiah, with the
 plates of b.
 Mos 28 20 He took the plates of b., and all the th
 Alma 37 3 These plates of b. which contain these
 3 Nep 1 2 Concerning the plates of b.
 10 17 Are they not written upon the plates
 of b.?
 BRASS.—

1 Nep 16 10 And it [the ball] was of fine b.
 20 4 Thy neck was an iron sinew, and thy
 brow b.
 2 Nep 5 15 To work in all manner of .b., and of st
 Jar 1 8 Also in iron and copper, and b. and ste
 Mos 8 10 They are of b. and of copper
 11 3 And of their b. and their iron
 8 Of silver, and of iron, and of b.
 10 of fine wood, and of copper, and of b.
 3 Nep 20 19 And I will make thy hoofs b.
 Eth 10 23 Make gold, and silver, and iron, and b.

BRAVE.

3 Nep 3 3 That ye can stand against so many b.

BRAVERY.

2 Nep 13 18 Take away the b. of their tinkling organ

Moro 9 10 And they do it for a token of b.

BRAZEN.

Hela 8 14 As he lifted up the b. serpent

BREAD.

2 Nep 17 6 Let us make a b. therein for us

BREAD.

2 Nep 8 14 Nor that his b. should fall
 13 1 The whole staff of b., and the whole sta
 7 In my house there is neither b. nor clo
 14 1 Saying, we will eat our own b.
 Alma 5 34 Ye shall eat and drink of the b.
 8 21 He brought forth b. and meat
 22 Alma eat b. and was filled
 3 Nep 14 9 If his son ask b.?
 18 1 Bring forth some b. and wine
 2 While they were gone for b. and wine
 3 The disciples had come with b. and wine
 3 He took the b., and brake
 5 I give power that he shall break b
 6 Even as I have broken b.
 20 3 He brake b. again
 4 They should break b., and give
 6 There had been no b., neither wine
 7 He truly gave unto them b. to eat
 8 He that eateth this b.

3 Nep 26 13 And did break b. off
 Moro 4 3 Bless and sanctify this b. to the souls
 6 6 Did meet together off to partake of b.

BREADTH.

2 Nep 18 8 His wings shall fill the b. of thy land

BREAK.

BREAK FORTH.—

1 Nep 21 13 And b. forth into singing, O mountains
 2 Nep 24 7 They b. forth into singing
 Mos 12 23 B. forth into joy; sing together ye
 15 30 B. forth into joy, sing together ye
 3 Nep 4 31 They did b. forth, all as one, in singing
 16 19 B. forth into joy, sing together, ye was
 29 34 Then shall they b. forth into joy
 22 1 B. forth into singing, and cry aloud
 3 For thou shalt b. forth on the right ha

BREAK.—

1 Nep 16 18 I did b. my bow
 18 After I did b. my bow
 2 Nep 15 5 And I will b. down the wall thereof
 Mos 20 14 Therefore, why should ye b. the oath?
 Alma 14 26 They b. the cords with which they were
 43 11 Entered into a covenant and they would
 not b. it
 44 8 An oath upon you, which we know that
 we shall b.
 53 14 About to b. the oath which they had ma
 56 7 They were about to b. the covenant
 8 Should b. this covenant which they had
 57 14 They [the L.] would b. out in great nu
 3 Nep 13 19 Thieves b. through and steal
 20 Thieves do not b. through nor steal
 18 5 He shall b. bread, and bless it
 20 4 That they should b. bread
 26 13 Did b. bread off, and bless it
 27 32 Which thieves can b. through and steal
 Eth 6 10 No monster of the sea could b. them

BREAKETH.

Mos 15 8 Thus God b. the hands of death
 Alma 22 14 That he b. the bands of death
 3 Nep 18 25 Whosoever b. this commandment

BREAKING.

Alma 51 22 While Moroni was thus b. down the wa

BREAD.

Mos 2 28 Doth all his b. with gullit, and pain
 Alma 22 15 This wicked spirit roared out of my b.
 Hela 7 6 Swollen with sorrow within his b.

BREAD-PLATES.

Mos 8 10 They have brought b. which are large
 Alma 43 19 Moroni had prepared his people with b.
 21 They were not armed with b.
 38 Shielded from the strokes of the L. by
 their b.
 44 They did pierce many of their b.
 49 It is your b., that has preserved you
 46 13 Fastened on his head-plate and his b.
 49 6 With shields, and with b.
 24 Shielded by their shields, and their b.
 Hela 1 14 Armed them with .b.-plates, and with
 bread-plates
 Eth 15 15 Having shields, and b., and head-plates

BREADS.

Alma 32 28 It will begin to swell within your b.
 Mor 6 7 Fear of death which fills the b. of all

BREADSTOCK.

Mos 11 11 He caused a b. to be built before them
 Alma 53 4 Should build a b. of timbers
 4 Cast up dirt . . . against the b. of timbers

BREATHE.

2 Nep 9 26 Restored to that God who gave them b.
 12 22 Man, whose b. is in his nostrils
 21 4 With the b. of his lips shall he say the
 30 9 With the b. of his lips shall he say the
 Mos 2 21 By lending you b., that ye may live
 Eth 15 31 After that he had struggled for b., he

BREATHE.

1 Nep 18 17 They did b. out much threatenings
 Mos 19 3 The lesser part began to b. out threaten
 Mor 8 21 He that shall b. out wrath
 Eth 2 19 We shall perish, for in them we can't
 not b.

BREADED.

Alma 25 9 He b. out many threatenings
 54 19 Ye have b. out many threatenings

BREATHING.

3 Nep 5 5 Found b. out threatenings

BRETHERN.

Brethren who were—see Brethren who were.

BEHOUD MY BELOVED BRETHERN—

2 Nep 6 2 Behold, my beloved b., I Jacob
 9 3 Behold, my beloved b., I speak unto you
 52 Behold, my beloved b., remember
 26 23 Behold, my beloved b., I say unto you
 30 1 Behold, my beloved b., I would speak
 31 14 Behold, my beloved b., thus came
 21 Behold, my beloved b., this is the way
 32 1 Behold, my beloved b., I suppose
 Jac 4 18 Behold, my beloved b., I will unfold
 Alma 7 1 Behold, my beloved b., seeing that I ha
 26 26 Behold, my beloved b., we came into the
 34 28 Behold, my beloved b., I say unto you
 Moro 7 39 Behold, my beloved b., I judge better

MY BELOVED BRETHERN—

2 Nep 9 1 My beloved b., I have read these things
 39 My beloved b., remember the awfulness
 40 My beloved b., give ear to my words
 41 My beloved b., come unto the Lord
 44 My beloved b., remember my words
 45 My beloved b., turn away from your sin
 10 1 My beloved b., concerning this righteous
 18 My beloved b., thus saith our God
 20 My beloved b., seeing that our merciful
 24 My beloved b., reconcile yourselves
 26 1 Show himself unto you, my beloved b.
 30 18 My beloved b., I must make an end
 31 1 My prophesying unto you, my beloved b.
 6 My beloved b., wherein is the Lamb of God
 10 My beloved b., can ye follow Jesus?
 15 My beloved b., I know that if ye
 16 My beloved b., I know by this
 19 My beloved b., after ye have gotten
 32 8 My beloved b., I perceive that ye pond
 33 10 My beloved b., and also Jew, and all
 13 My beloved b., all those who are of the
 Jac 2 2 My beloved b., I Jacob, according to
 6 5 My beloved b., I beseech of you
 11 My beloved b., repeat ye, and enter in
 Omni 1 26 My beloved b., I would that ye should
 Alma 5 49 To preach unto my beloved b.
 50 My beloved b., I say unto you, that ye
 53 My beloved b., I say unto you, can ye?
 7 17 My beloved b., do you believe these thi
 22 My beloved b., I have said these things
 25 My beloved b., I have spoken these wor
 9 30 My beloved b., for ye are my brethren
 26 25 My beloved b., we came into the wilder
 32 24 My beloved b., as ye have desired to kn
 34 37 My beloved b., I desire that ye should
 40 My beloved b., I would exhort you to
 60 10 My beloved b., for ye had ought to be
 Helo 15 1 My beloved b., I declare unto you
 Moro 7 2 1, Mormon, speak unto you, my beloved
 brethren
 14 Take heed, my beloved b., that ye
 27 My beloved b., hath miracles ceased?
 29 My beloved b., hath miracles ceased?
 35 My beloved b., if this be the case
 40 My beloved b., I would speak unto you
 46 My beloved b., if ye have not charity
 48 My beloved b., pray unto the Father
 10 18 I would exhort you, my beloved b.
 19 I would exhort you, my beloved b.

BELOVED BRETHERN—

Jac 4 2 Will give our children, and also our
 beloved b.
 3 Hoping that our beloved b., and our chl
 11 Wherefore, beloved b., be reconciled
 Alma 24 12 My best beloved b., since God hath tak
 26 9 These our dearly beloved b., who have

HIS BRETHERN—

1 Nep 1 Hd Nepht taketh his b. and returns
 2 Nep 3 2 For the fruit of thy loins, his b.
 Jac 1 Hd The words of his preaching unto his b.
 Mos 7 6 And Ammon took three of his b.
 16 Should no more hind Ammon, nor his b.
 10 14 His b. were great with his b.
 21 22 Ammon and his b. came into the land
 23 His guard, discovered Ammon and his b.
 24 But that they were his b.
 29 Ammon and his b. were filled with sorrow
 34 Even as Alma and his b. and the sons of Ishmael
 22 11 Belonged to Ammon and his b.
 23 29 Alma and his b. went forth
 34 The L. had compassion on Ammon and
 his b.

Mos 23 35 Amulon and his b. did join the Lamani
 35 Which was possessed by Alma and his b.
 36 The Lamauites promised unto Alma and
 his b.
 37 The land of Helam, over Alma and
 his b.
 24 1 The Lamanites granted unto him and
 his b.
 8 Exercise authority over Alma and his b.
 15 Laid upon Alma and his b., were made
 25 6 Read the account of Alma and his b.
 10 His power in delivering Alma and his b.
 12 The children of Amulon and his b.
 16 Exhort the people of Lululi and his b.
 18 He did his b. in the waters of Mormon
 Alma 5 3 Did baptize his b. in the waters of Mo
 10 3 Who was sold into Egypt by his b.
 17 2 Alma did rejoice exceedingly to see his
 brethren
 2 They were still his b. in the Lord
 30 Those whom he treated to his b.
 33 Ammon said unto his b., encircle the flo
 19 14 His prayers upon the L., his b.
 14 What he had done for his b.
 21 1 When Ammon and his b. separated
 11 And also Ammon and his b.
 13 Aaron, and a certain number of his b.
 22 1 Return to the account of Ammon and
 his b.
 2 Went into the king's palace, with his b.
 19 Also Aaron and his b. standing
 20 Durst not lay their hands on Aaron and
 his b.
 21 That they might slay Aaron and his b.
 24 Murmurings, because of Aaron and his
 brethren
 26 He caused that Aaron and his b. should
 23 4 Aaron and his b. went forth from city
 6 Through the preaching of Ammon and
 his b.
 24 5 Not when Ammon and his b.
 5 Midlau, and there Ammon met all his b.
 25 4 Almost all the seed of Amulon and his
 brethren
 6 Words which Aaron and his b. had had prea
 8 To hunt the seed of Amulon and his b.
 26 1 These are the words of Ammon to his b.
 27 4 When Ammon and his b. saw this work
 4 When Ammon and his b. saw this great
 16 He and his b. met Alma
 17 The joy of Alma in meeting his b. was
 20 Alma conducted his b. back
 25 His conversion with Ammon, and his b.
 28 8 This is the account of Ammon and his b.
 21 Alma and his b. went into the land
 12 A manner which Alma and his b. had
 19 After Alma and his b., and his sons, had
 35 6 Which has been spoken by Alma and
 his b.
 7 Alma and his b. did minister unto them
 37 9 Ammon and his b. could not have cony
 42 Therefore Helaman and his b. went for
 23 After Helaman and his b. had appointed
 23 Heed to the words of Helaman and his
 brethren
 46 1 To the words of Helaman, and his b.
 6 The preaching of Helaman and his b.
 13 For the blessings of liberty to rest upon
 his b.
 23 Joseph, whose coat was rent by his b.
 48 11 And his b. from bondage and slavery
 19 Helaman and his b. were no less service
 20 Corianton, and Ammon and his b., etc.
 53 10 By Ammon and his b., had been convey
 11 Love which Ammon and his b. had had
 14 By the persuasions of Helaman and
 his b.
 62 45 Helaman and his b. went forth
 Helo 5 21 In which Ammon and his b. were cast
 Eth 2 13 The Lord did bring Jared and his b.
 15 Call upon the name of the Lord for
 his b.
 16 Jared did go to work, and also his b.
 7 15 Also all his b. and many of the people
 12 It was the faith of Ammon and his b.

BEHOUD MY BRETHERN—

1 Nep 16 18 Behold, my b., were angry with me
 18 9 Behold my b., and the sons of Ishmael
 22 18 Behold, my b., I say unto you
 2 Nep 9 47 Behold, my b., is it expedient?
 28 1 Behold, my b., I have spoken
 Jac 2 12 Behold, my b., this is the word

- Jac 2 34 Behold, my b., ye know that these com
 4 13 Behold, my b., he that prophesieth
 5 1 Behold, my b., do ye not remember?
 6 1 Behold, my b., as I said unto you
 Jar 1 14 Behold, my b., ye can go to the other
 Alma 5 24 Behold, my b., do ye suppose?
 24 11 Behold, my b., since it has been all
 25 21 Behold, my b., what natural man is the
 33 14 Behold, my b., I would ask?
 Hela 7 23 Ye should behold, my b., that it shall
 8 11 Behold, my b., have ye not read?
 15 4 Behold, my b., the L. hath he hated
 Moro 7 15 For behold, my b., it is given unto you
TITLE SEED OF MY BRETHREN—
 1 Nep 12 15 In multitudes against the seed of my b.
 19 The seed of my b. did contend against
 19 The seed of my b. did overpower
 20 The seed of my b., that they had over
 13 10 Divided the Gentiles from the seed of
 my b.
 12 Who was separated from the seed of
 my b.
 12 Many waters, even unto the seed of
 my b.
 14 That it was upon the seed of my b.
 28 The remnant of the seed of my b.
 28 The remnant of the seed of my b.
 29 The remnant of the seed of my b.
 2 Nep 26 45 And the seed of my b. shall have dwit
OF MY BRETHREN—
 1 Nep 7 17 Believer me from the hands of my b.
 10 1 Things of my father and also of my b.
 18 18 Much sorrow, and the iniquity of my b.
 19 Did not soften the hearts of my b.
 2 Nep 5 19 Had been fulfilled unto my b.
 Jac 7 27 Many of my b. may read my words
 Enos 1 9 A desire for the welfare of my b.
 Omni 1 10 In the defence of my b.
 Alma 18 20 Slew and smote off the arms of my b.
 29 10 When I see many of my b. truly penite
 14 Because of the success of my b.
 30 33 Neither has any of my b.
 Hela 7 8 Joy in the righteousness of my b.
 9 This the wickedness of my b.
UNTO MY BRETHREN—
 1 Nep 4 1 I spake unto my b., saying
 27 I went forth unto my b.
 7 16 Had spoken these words unto my b.
 10 11 He spake unto my b. concerning the go
 15 My father prophesied and speak unto
 my b.
 15 6 I spake unto my b., desiring to know
 29 I did speak many words unto my b.
 26 And thus I spake unto my b. Amen
 16 22 I, N., did speak much unto my b.
 17 52 I, Nephi, said many things unto my b.
 51 I stretched forth my hand unto my b.
 2 Nep 5 19 Had been fulfilled unto my b.
 Wdm 1 6 They will be choice unto my b.
 Eth 12 8 Also unto my b. whom I love
 Moro 1 4 They may be of worth unto my b.
 10 1 And I write unto my b., the Lamanites
MY BRETHREN—
 1 Nep 3 9 I, Nephi, and my b. took our journey
 10 and my b. did consult
 14 My b. was about to return
 21 Language did I persuade my b.
 4 30 When the servant of Laban beheld
 my b.
 5 4 And I had perished with my b.
 7 2 I, N., and my b., should again return
 7 3 I, N., did again, with my b. go forth
 18 I stood before my b.
 19 Did plead with my b.
 22 After I and my b., and all the house of
 15 2 I beheld my b., and they were disputing
 16 1 An end of speaking to my b.
 3 My b., if ye were righteous
 4 I, Nephi, did exhort my b.
 7 My b. took of the daughters of Ishmael
 21 Having been afflicted with my b.
 27 Did, I, tremble exceedingly; and also my
 brethren
 17 15 I did exhort my b. to faithfulness
 17 When my b. saw that I was about to
 18 Thus my b. did complain against me
 22 Did my b. murmur and complain
 18 4 My b. beheld that it was good
 15 My b. began to see that the judgments
 19 22 I, N., did teach my b. these things
 22 1 My b. came unto me and said
 1 Nep 22 10 I would, my b., that ye should know
 39 Wherefore, my b., I would that ye
 2 Nep 1 1 Had made an end of teaching my b.
 9 50 Come, my b., every one that thirsteth
 54 My b., I would speak unto you more
 25 20 Now, my b., I have spoken plain
 Jac 2 14 My b., do ye suppose that God?
 20 My b., I have spoken unto you concern
 27 My b., hear me, andarken to the wo
 34 My b., ye know that these commandme
 3 8 O my b., I fear, that unless ye shall
 11 O my b., hearken unto my word
 7 26 Hatred of your b., which caused wars
 Enos 1 11 Strugglings for my b., the Lamanites
 Wdm 1 8 My prayer to God is concerning my b.
 Mos 2 9 My b., all ye that have assembled
 15 Yet, my b., I have not done these th
 20 1 say unto you, my b., that if you
 31 My b., I would that ye should do
 36 I say unto you, my b., that after
 3 1 Again, my b., I would call your attent
 4 4 Saying, my friends and my b.
 7 14 I know of a surety that my b., who we
 9 2 I contended with my b. in the wildern
 29 5 Behold, O ye my people, or my b.
 Alma 5 6 My b., you that belong to this church
 8 My b., were they destroyed?
 14 My b. of the church, have ye spiritual
 22 My b., how will ye be of use?
 26 My b., if ye have experienced a change?
 43 My b., I would that ye should hear
 58 My b., what have ye to say against this?
 9 39 For ye are my b., and ye had ought to
 12 36 My b., behold, I say unto you
 37 My b., seeing we know these things
 13 1 My b., I would cite your minds
 13 My b., I would that ye should humble
 27 My b., I wish from the inmost part of
 31 My b., be of use to cheer and let us go
 20 3 My brother and b. are in prison
 22 That my b. may be cast out of prison
 24 That my b. may be cast out of prison
 24 12 No more with the blood of our b.
 16 And now, my b., if our brethren seek
 26 1 My brothers and my b., behold, I say
 23 Now do ye remember, my b.?
 24 My b., ye remember that this was their
 37 My b., we see that God is mindful
 27 15 and my b. will go forth
 29 16 When I think of the success of these
 my b.
 17 May God grant unto these my b.
 32 5 What shall these my b. do?
 43 My b., ye shall reap the rewards of your
 33 17 My b., ye see that a second prophet
 21 O my b., if ye could be healed?
 23 My b., I desire that ye shall plant
 34 2 My b., I think that it is impossible
 17 May God grant unto you, my b.
 30 My b., I would that after ye have rece
 39 Exhort you, my b., that ye be watchful
 36 11 Which were heard by my b.
 38 14 Remember my b. in mercy
 Hela 7 23 I would that ye should behold, my b.
 8 11 My b., have ye not read that God?
 14 30 Remember, my b., that whosoever peris
 15 4 My b., the Lamanites hath he hated
 Moro 7 4 My b., I judge these things of you
 18 My b., seeing that ye know the light
 20 My b., how is it possible that ye can?
 10 8 Again I exhort you, my b., that ye deny
OF OUR BRETHREN—
 Jar 1 2 The intent of the benefit of our b.
 Mos 7 24 How many of our b. have been slain
 9 19 279 of our b. were slain
 Alma 24 13 Be not stained with the blood of our b.
 15 Stained our swords in the blood of
 our b.
 26 13 How many thousands of our b. has he
 27 9 It is against the law of our b.
 9 And rely upon the mercies of our b.
 15 We will try the hearts of our b.
 30 34 We may have rejoicings in the joy of
 our b.?
 31 16 We do not believe in the tradition of
 our b.
 17 After the foolish traditions of our b.
 57 26 A thousand of our b. who were slain
 61 1 We would not shed the blood of our b.
 Hela 15 11 Restoration of our b., the Lamanites
 Mor 9 35 Rid our garments of the blood of our b.

Moro 9 24 We know that many of our b. have dis
UNTO OUR BRETHREN—

Mos 1 5 We should have been like unto our b.
8 7 That we might appeal unto our b.
Alma 26 23 We said unto our b. in the land of
23 To preach unto our b. the L.
27 7 Go down unto our b., will ye go?
8 We will go down unto our b.
22 We will give unto our b. for an inherit
24 This will we do unto our b.
Mor 2 26 We had become weak like unto our b.

OUR BRETHREN—
1 Nep 22 6 All our b. who are of the house of Isr
2 Nep 5 34 Already had wars and contentions with
our b.

10 21 They are inhabited also by our b.
23 23 And also our b., to believe in Christ
Jac 2 35 Greater iniquities than the L., our b.
7 26 Hated of our b., which caused wars
Mos 7 13 To enquire concerning our b.

15 Our b. will deliver us out of our bond
9 4 In the place where our b. were slain
Alma 22 3 Contending with our b., the Lamanites
7 3 That our b. were in at Zarahemla

17 28 The king will slay us, as he has our b.
24 7 Sent these our b., the Nephites
12 No more with the blood of our b.
16 If our b. seek to destroy us
16 And if our b. destroy us

26 3 Our b., the Lamanites, were in darkness
14 Has loosed our b. from the chains of
22 To bring these our b. to repentance
26 Not with the intent to destroy our b.

27 5 Let us go down... to our b. the N
23 That we may protect our b. in the land
23 This we do for our b., on account of th
31 16 Thou hast separated us from our b.
35 Many of them are our b.

35 We may bring these, our b., again unto
38 14 I thank thee that we are better than
our b.

46 22 Even as our b. in the land northward
23 Our garments shall be rent by our b.
56 46 We would not slay our b.

57 34 Assist our b. in preserving the city
61 19 Just in us to go against our b.
Hela 15 12 Promiss., extended to our b., the Lama
3 Nep 3 7 Become our b., that ye may be like
7 Not our slaves, but our b.

8 24 Then would our b. have been spared
Mor 9 36 Which we have desired concerning our b.

THE BRETHREN—
1 Nep 4 26 Supposing that I spake of the b. of the
Mos 23 26 The b. of Alma fled from their fields
24 4 He appointed teachers of the b. of Am
5 Neither did the b. of Amulon teach
26 5 Because of the dissensions among the b.

Alma 7 5 I have had for the b. at Zarahemla
20 15 That I may release the b. of Ammon
28 The b. of Ammon were brought forth
22 2 O king, we are the b. of Ammon
28 8 Safety of the b. in the land of Jershon

35 2 The rest of the b., after they had prea
7 Rejoicing among the b. of Ephoran
Hela 1 2 Among the b., who were the sons of Pa

ARMS AGAINST THEIR BRETHREN—
Alma 2 10 Should take up arms against their b.
24 6 Would take up arms against their b.
26 34 They would take up arms against their
brethren

27 23 They fear to take up arms against
their b.
28 To take up arms against their b.
50 26 Morianton, took up arms against their b.
53 11 Kept from taking up arms against
their b.

AGAINST THEIR BRETHREN—
Alma 2 14 To lead them to war against their b.
3 6 And their rebellion against their b.
24 1 By the Amulonites to anger against
their b.

27 2 To stir up the people in anger against
their b.
12 Do stir up the L. to anger against
their b.

46 1 Were gathered together against their b.
3 Those who were wroth against their b.
56 6 War against their b. to shed blood
Hela 1 7 To rise up in rebellion against their b.
3 Nep 5 5 Threatenings against their b.

OF THEIR BRETHREN—

Mos 11 19 The shedding of the blood of their b.
22 23 Because so many of their b. had been
25 9 Again, when they thought of their b.
26 11 Who are accused of their b.

Alma 3 8 From the seed of their b., that thereby
4 2 Greatly afflicted for the loss of their b.
9 40 Even by the hands of their own b.?
16 5 Into the wilderness in search of their b.

17 35 Delighted in the destruction of their b.
36 Angry because of the slau of their b.
18 16 And slew seven of their b.
19 21 Slain of their b. at the waters of Sebus

27 Destroyed so many of their b., the L.
23 1 Or Aaron... or Hinni, nor either of
their b.

7 Neither against any of their b.
24 18 Rather than shed the blood of their b.
24 24 For those of their b. who had fallen
25 8 Those of the L. who siew so many of
their b.

25 8 This martyrdom caused that many of
their b.
27 28 Look upon the shedding the blood of their b.
31 22 Away after the tradition of their b.

37 25 Discover unto them the works of their b.
48 23 Sending so many of their b. out of
50 22 Thousands of their wicked b. have been
53 11 Have fallen into the hands of their b.

59 11 Should not fall into the hands of their b.
Hela 3 34 The persecution of many of their b.
11 23 Nepht and Lehi, and many of their b.

13 8 I will turn the hearts of their b. against
15 6 May bring the remainder of their b.
Mor 3 9 Avenge themselves of the blood of
their b.

14 Avenge themselves of the blood of
their b.
8 24 That they were in behalf of their b.

THEIR BRETHREN—
2 Nep 3 20 Even repentance unto their b.
21 Out of my mouth unto their b.

Jac 7 24 An eternal hatred against us, their b.
Wdm 1 11 My people and their b. shall be judged
Mos 1 13 Become weak, like unto their b.
7 2 To inquire concerning their b.

16 And bring their b. into the city
8 1 Their b. who were in the land of Zarah
2 All that had happened unto their b.
10 12 Wrought in the wilderness by their b.

21 9 The brothers [mourning] for their b.
23 23 Daughters of the L., to plead with
their b.
24 7 Except it were among their own b.
25 11 The Lamanites, who were their b.

26 29 And they did admonish their b.
28 1 Might impart the word of God to
their b.
Alma 3 7 Their b. sought to destroy them
13 4 They might had as great privilege as
their b.

5 They were on the same standing with
their b.
16 8 Their b. who had been taken captive
8 Brought by their b. to possess their own

17 9 Their b., the Lamanites, to the knowle
8 6 Because their b. had scattered their do
21 Hd The preaching... and their b., to the L.
22 25 Ammon and Aaron, and their b.

23 16 Might be distinguished from their b.
24 5 Preparations of the L. to destroy their b
25 Their brethren, the L., made prepara
23 When the Lamanites saw that their b.
They came down even as their b.

25 1 Because they had slain their b.
14 Bury their weapons... as their b. had
17 Ammon... and their b. did rejoice

26 31 Because of their love towards their b.
32 Because of their love towards their b.
27 20 Among their b., the Lamanites
21 Concerning the admitting their b.

29 Which could be inflicted by their b.
28 1 The L. had followed their b. into the wt
3 Were esteemed by their b. as dross
35 14 Alma and Ammon and their b.
43 11 Hatred of the L. towards their b.

14 The N. were obliged to contend with
their b.
29 It was their intention to destroy their b
47 15 Would suffer them to fall in with
their b.

- Alma 48 21 To contend with their b., the L.
 24 Those who were once their b.
 25 Could not bear that their b. should rej
 49 7 Subject their b. to the yoke of bondage
 51 21 Humble themselves like unto their b.
 52 39 They were compelled to march with
 their b.
 53 15 Their b. wade through their afflictions
 54 17 Your fathers did wrong their b.
 57 6 Who had come to join their b.
 60 14 Exceeding great neglect towards their b.
 Hela 4 24 Weak, like unto their b., the L.
 11 24 Commenced a war with their b.
 3 Nep 1 6 They began to rejoice over their b.
 2 12 Did unite with their b., the Nephites
 4 Nep 1 43 Vain, like unto their b., the Lamanites
 Eth 12 22 These things should come unto their b.

THY BRETHREN—

- 1 Nep 2 21 Inasmuch as thy b. shall rebel
 22 A ruler and a teacher over thy b.
 3 2 Thou and thy b. shall return to Jersal
 12 1 Thy seed, and also the seed of thy b.
 14 Thy seed, and also the seed of thy b.
 15 11 The wrath of God is upon the seed of
 thy b.
 20 Thy seed, which are among thy b.
 21 Shall destroy the seed of thy b.
 25 And also the seed of thy b.
 17 53 Stretch forth thine hand again unto
 thy b.
 2 Nep 2 1 Because of the rudeness of thy b.
 3 2 The inheritance of thy seed with thy b.
 24 And unto the seed of thy b.
 Enos 1 10 Saying, I will visit thy b.
 10 10 Wherefore I will visit thy b.
 Alma 3 15 That mighteth his seed with thy b.
 16 6 The Lord will deliver unto thee thy b.
 17 11 Go forth among the Lamanites, thy b.
 20 4 He will cast thy b. out of prison
 4 Who told thee that thy b. were in pris
 5 Go and deliver thy b., for they are in
 7 He will cast thy b. out of prison
 26 That I would release thy b.
 27 That thy b. may be cast out of prison
 27 Thou and thy b. may come unto me
 26 27 Go amongst thy b., the Lamanites
 30 44 We have the testimony of all these
 thy b.
 Eth 2 15 I will forgive thee and thy b. of their

YOUR BRETHREN—

- 1 Nep 19 24 Ye may have hope as well as your b.
 Jac 2 13 More abundantly than that of your b.
 13 Persecute your b., because ye suppose
 17 Think of your b., like unto yourselves
 3 5 Behold the Lamanites, your b.
 Alma 5 54 Will ye persist in the persecution of
 your b.?
 7 6 So much unbelief as were your b.
 18 State of dilemma like your b.
 18 4 I might not slay you as I did your b.
 32 That ye are despised of your b.
 41 See that ye are merciful unto your b.
 60 7 Are murdering thousands of your b.
 12 Because so many of your b. have been
 3 Nep 15 14 Tell it unto your b. at Jerusalem
 17 8 Done unto your b. at Jerusalem
 20 23 Of your b., like unto me, him shall

BRETHREN—

- 1 Nep 1 11 Nephi's b. rebelled against him
 7 8 Behold ye are mine elder b.
 16 37 And our teacher, who are his elder b.
 2 Nep 1 11 Nephi's b. rebelled against him
 5 3 It belongs unto us, who are the elder b.
 6 Jacob and Joseph, my younger b.
 Jac 4 8 B., despise not the revelations of God
 10 B., seek not to counsel the Lord
 7 27 B., adieu
 Alma 9 10 Even by the hands of their own b.?
 23 3 Be convinced that they were 31 b.
 24 8 Opened a correspondence with these b.
 10 Thousands of our stiff-necked b., the N.
 50 22 Whilst thousands of their wicked b.
 Hela 4 12 Smiting their humble b.
 Moro 7 19 Wherefore, I beseech of you, b., that

BRICKS.

- 2 Nep 19 10 The b. are fallen down

BRIDE.

- 1 Nep 21 18 Blind them on even as a b.

- 2 Nep 15 6 But there shall come b. and thorns
 17 23 Which shall be for b. and thorns
 24 All the land shall become b. and thorns
 25 Not come thither the fear of b. and th
 19 18 It shall devour the b. and thorns
 20 17 And shall devour his thorns and his b.

BRIDE.

- Alma 38 12 See that ye b. all your passions

BRIGHT.

- Mos 3 24 Shall stand as a b. testimony against
 Alma 11 43 Have a b. recollection of all our guilt
 24 12 And our swords have become b.
 13 They can no more be washed b.
 15 And our swords are made b.
 15 They may be kept b.
 16 That they may be kept b.

BRIGHTNESS.

- 1 Nep 1 10 Their b. did exceed that of the stars
 15 20 B. thereof was like unto the b.
 2 Nep 9 44 That I stand with b. before him
 31 20 Having a b. of hope
 Alma 37 5 They must retain their b.; yea
 5 And they will retain their b.

BRIM.

- Alma 26 11 My heart is b. with joy

BRIMSTONE.

Lake of fire and brimstone—see Lake of fire and brimstone.

BRING.

Bring to pass—see Bring to pass.

I will bring—see I will bring.

BRING ABOUT—

- 1 Nep 20 29 By small means, the Lord can b. about
 2 Nep 2 15 To b. about his eternal purposes
 26 8 To b. about the redemption of his peop
 Alma 26 3 To b. about this great work
 34 15 To b. about the bowels of mercy
 37 7 To b. about his great and eternal purp
 42 15 To b. about the plan of mercy
 Mor 5 14 That the Father may b. about, through

BRING DOWN—

- 1 Nep 7 2 And b. down Ishmael and his family
 Enos 1 10 Their transgressions will I b. down
 Alma 10 18 To b. down the wrath of God upon you
 13 30 That ye may not b. down his wrath
 Eth 2 11 B. down the fullness of the wrath of

BRING FORTH—

- 1 Nep 4 13 Slayeth the wicked to b. forth his right
 13 34 I will b. forth unto them in mine own
 2 Nep 3 37 Who shall seek to bring forth my Zion
 11 Will I give power to b. forth my word
 15 The thing which the Lord shall b. forth
 15 2 He looked that it should b. forth grapes
 4 I looked that it should b. forth grapes
 25 18 Wherefore, he shall b. forth his words
 27 6 Shall b. forth unto you the words of a
 14 Proceed to b. forth the words of the bo
 Jac 29 3 I b. forth my word unto the children
 5 27 Perhaps it may b. forth good fruit
 35 So long as it shall b. forth evil fruit
 46 That they b. forth no good fruit
 54 Perhaps they may b. forth good fruit
 60 Vineyard may b. forth again good fruit
 61 I may b. forth again the natural fruit
 64 And b. forth the natural fruit, then
 65 The branches which b. forth bitter fruit
 68 They shall b. forth the natural fruit
 7 Will ye b. forth evil fruit?
 Alma 5 25 B. forth works of righteousness
 54 B. forth works which are meet for rep
 7 10 And b. forth a son, yea, even the Son
 9 30 Ye had ought to b. forth works which
 13 13 B. forth fruit meet for repentance
 32 37 And b. forth fruit unto us
 37 And grow up, and b. forth fruit
 43 Waiting for the tree to b. forth fruit
 37 25 I will b. forth out of darkness unto ll
 50 12 His works did b. forth unto them
 52 35 If ye will b. forth your weapons of war
 Hela 11 23 That she may b. forth her fruit
 17 That it did b. forth her fruit
 17 That it did b. forth her grain
 3 Nep 14 18 Good tree cannot b. forth evil fruit
 18 A corrupt tree b. forth good fruit
 18 1 B. forth some bread and wine unto him

3 Nep 21 11 Cause him to b. forth unto the Gentiles
23 7 B. forth the record which ye have kept
Eth 5 2 Those who shall assist to b. forth this
11 21 The Lord God would b. forth another
Moro 7 11 Cannot b. forth good wa
11 Can a good fountain b. forth bitter wa
BRING THEM—
1 Nep 3 4 Seek the records, and b. them down hit
5 5 B. them down again unto us in the wil
13 9 And b. them down into captivity
17 49 He did b. them out of the land of Egy
22 12 He will b. them again out of captivity
2 Nep 24 2 And b. them to their place
27 21 I will b. them forth in mine own due ti
Jac 5 7 And b. them hither unto me
68 Thus will I b. them together again
Enos 1 16 He would b. them forth unto the L.
Mos 9 11 Overpower them and b. them into bond
28 2 B. them to the knowledge of the Lord
Alma 17 16 They might b. them unto repentance
16 They might b. them in know of the plan
31 B. them back unto the place of water
36 24 That I might b. them to taste of the ex
43 7 That he might b. them into subjection
29 Or to subject them and b. them into bu
46 30 To take them and b. them back
48 4 Overpower the N. and b. them into
56 23 And thus b. them up in the rear
3 Nep 17 7 Sick among you, b. them hither
7 B. them hither and I will heal them
21 11 He shall b. them forth unto the Gentil
Mor 5 12 Wickedness will not b. them forth
Eth 6 7 He did b. them forth again upon the
BRING THESE—
2 Nep 26 14 When the Lord God shall b. these thin
Alma 26 22 To b. these our brethren to repentance
31 25 We may b. these, our brethren, again
Mor 8 25 The Lord should suffer to b. these thin
BRING UPON—
2 Nep 17 17 The Lord shall b. upon thee, and upon
Mos 5 5 That we may not b. upon ourselves
11 27 Shall b. upon my people such great af
Alma 3 19 B. upon himself his own condemnation
55 19 Might not b. upon him injustice
Hela 14 29 They b. upon themselves their own con
BRING YOU—
1 Nep 17 14 I did b. you out of the land of Jerusalem
2 Nep 2 29 To captivate, to b. you down to hell
Jac 6 9 Will b. you to stand with shame?
Alma 5 60 He will b. you into his fold
12 6 That he might b. you into subjection
42 29 Which shall b. you down unto repentan
30 But let it b. you down to the dust
Eth 2 24 I will b. you up again out of the dep
BRING—
1 Nep 21 5 His servant, to b. Jacob again to him
22 They shall b. thy sons in their arms
2 Nep 1 7 Consecrated unto him whom he shall b.
9 Shall b. out of the land of Jerusalem
11 He will b. other nations unto them
2 3 He cometh to b. salvation unto men
3 15 By the power of the Lord shall b. my pe
6 6 They shall b. thy sons in their arms
27 15 B. hither the book, and I will read the
17 I cannot b. the book, for it is sealed
Jac 3 19 B. your children unto destruction
Mos 7 16 And b. their brethren into the city
9 10 To b. my people into bondage
12 They were desirous to b. us into bond
11 I command you to b. Abdiel hither
12 18 B. him hither that we may question him
22 When the Lord shall b. again Zion
15 29 When the Lord shall b. again Zion
20 14 B. him hither, that I may see him
Alma 3 9 Did b. the same curse upon his seed
17 9 An instrument to b. back again
26 22 To b. thousands of souls to repentance
24 Do you suppose that ye can b. the L.?
29 9 To b. some soul to repentance
30 7 Which should b. men on to unequal gr
52 The power of God, could b. this upon
34 15 Thus he shall b. salvation to all those
30 And b. fruit unto repentance
36 24 That I might b. souls unto repentance
37 45 As surely as this director did b. our fat
41 15 Restoration, is to b. back again
42 31 That thou mayest b. souls unto repenta
4 2 Desire to b. any one to the yoke of bon
46 18 Until we b. it, upon us by our own trans
47 12 That he would b. his guards with him

Alma 47 33 That he should b. witnesses with him
50 30 And to b. the wicked to justice
56 30 We were desirous to b. a stratagem into
Hela 6 10 For the Lord did b. Mulek
8 1 Seize upon the man and b. him forth?
13 7 He did b. glad tidings to my soul
15 6 May b. the remainder of their brethren
3 Nep 5 23 B. a remnant of the seed of Joseph
9 21 To b. redemption into the world
15 17 Them also I must b.
21 Them also I must b.
16 18 When the Lord shall b. again Zion
24 10 B. ye all the tithes
28 9 B. the sons of men unto me
29 Shall b. out of them unto Jesus
Mor 6 20 My sorrows cannot b. your return
8 14 Whoso shall b. it to light, him will I lig
15 For none can have power to b. it to lig
16 Him that shall b. this thing to light
33 That ye might b. damnation upon your
Eth 2 13 The Lord did b. Jared and his brethren
8 10 If ye will b. unto me the head of my
12 If ye will b. unto me the head of my
10 14 By which he did b. him into captivity
13 23 The third year he did b. him into capt

BRINGETH.

Bringeth to pass—see Bringeth to pass.

BRINGETH FORTH—

Alma 5 36 Whosoever b. forth not good fruit
41 Therefore, if a man b. forth good works
41 But whosoever b. forth evil works
12 15 B. forth fruit meet for repentance
26 22 Faith, and b. forth good works
32 31 Every seed b. forth unto his own likene
3 Nep 14 25 The Lord did b. forth good fruit
17 But a corrupt tree b. forth evil fruit
22 16 That b. forth an instrument for his

BRINGETH—

1 Nep 13 5 And b. them down into captivity
2 Nep 18 7 The Lord b. up upon them the waters
Mos 7 31 The east wind, which b. immediate des
12 21 See the feet of him that b. good tidings
21 That publisheth peace; that b. good tid
15 18 Are the feet of him that b. good tidings
24 The Lord b. about the restoration of th
Alma 5 52 Every tree that b. not forth good fruit
24 15 And b. about nations unto men
7 37 And b. about the salvation of many sou
40 22 This b. about the restoration
42 23 The resurrection of the dead b. back me
26 Thus God b. about his great purposes
Hela 5 11 B. unto the power of the Redeemer
14 17 B. them back into the presence
15 7 Repentance b. a change of heart
3 Nep 14 19 Every tree that b. not forth good fruit
20 40 That b. good tidings unto them [twelve]
Eth 12 28 B. unto me—the fountain of all righte
Moro 8 25 Fulfilling the commandments b. remiss
26 The remission of sins b. meekness

BRINGING.

1 Nep 22 11 In b. about his covenants and his gos
2 Nep 1 1 In b. them out of the land of Jerusale
24 In b. us forth into the land of promise
3 5 Unto the b. of them out of darkness
7 To the b. of them to the knowledge
11 Not to the b. forth of my word only
12 B. them to the knowledge of their faith
24 Unto the b. to pass such restoration
26 4 In b. forth salvation unto the Gentiles?
Mos 7 22 Purpose of b. this people into subject
10 In b. so many of you to a knowledge
27 36 In b. many to the knowledge of the tru
Alma 4 11 Thus b. on the destruction of the peopl
17 4 Success in b. many to the knowledge
39 47 B. many souls down to destruction
33 34 In b. them again unto thee in Christ?
33 14 Of b. many of the Zoramites to repen
27 10 The means of b. many thousands
43 8 Over the Nephites by b. them into bond
55 34 We were continually b. new forces into th
Hela 6 5 B. down many of them into humilit
25 B. down the people unto destruction
3 Nep 1 26 B. glad tidings unto the people
18 32 Be the means of b. salvation unto them
Eth 7 23 And idolatry of the people was b. a cur
27 In b. them across the great deep
10 2 What the Lord had done in b. Jared

BROAD.

1 Nep 12 17 Leadeth them away into b. roads

- 3 Nep 14 13 Wide is the gate, and b. is the way
27 33 And b. the way which leads to death

BROKE.

- Alma 44 12 One of Moroni's soldiers smote it. it b.
57 33 The remainder of them b. through and
60 16 The war which b. out among ourselves
Eth 6 6 The mountain waves which b. upon th
7 18 And broke down the door of the prison

BROKEN.**BROKEN HEART—**

- 2 Nep 2 7 Unto all those who have a b. heart
Jac 2 10 The pure in heart, and the b. heart
3 Nep 9 29 A broken heart and a contrite spirit
20 A b. heart and a contrite spirit
12 19 A b. heart and a contrite spirit
Mor 2 14 Did not come unto Jesus with b. hearts
Eth 4 15 With a b. heart and a contrite spirit
Moro 6 2 Save they came forth with a b. heart

BROKEN OFF—

- 1 Nep 10 12 An olive tree, whose branches should be
h. off
15 12 Behold, are we not b. off?
19 24 A branch who have been b. off
24 From whom ye have been b. off
21 1 All ye that are b. off
1 All ye that are b. off
2 Nep 3 5 But a branch which was to be b. off
10 22 Remembereth all they who have been
b. off
Jac 5 30 Whose natural branches had been b. off

BROKEN UP—

- 1 Nep 12 4 The plains of the earth, that they were
b. up
17 46 Smooth places shall be b. up
Hela 12 10 Power of his voice they are b. up
14 21 Is one solid mass, shall be b. up
24 Many highways shall be b. up
3 Nep 6 14 The church began to be b. up
14 In the 30th year the church was b. up
8 13 The highways were b. up
18 They [the rocks] were b. up

BROKEN—

- 2 Nep 4 32 Because, that my heart is b.
15 27 Nor the latchet of their shoes be b.
17 8 Ephraim be b., that it be not a people
18 9 And ye shall be b. in pieces
9 And ye shall be b. in pieces
9 And ye shall be b. in pieces
15 Shall stumble and fall, and be b.
19 4 For thou hast b. the yoke of his burden
24 5 The Lord hath b. the staff of the wick
29 The rod of him that smote thee is b.
Jac 2 25 Ye have b. the hearts of your tender wi
Mos 15 9 Having b. the bands of death
20 The bands of death shall be b.
23 Who has b. the bands of death
36 7 Or have b. the bands of death
20 14 My people have not b. the oath
15 The king said, I have b. the oath
Alma 5 9 I ask, Were the bands of death b.?
Hela 14 22 In cracks, and in b. fragments
3 Nep 8 18 They were found in b. fragments
18 6 As I have b. bread, and blessed it
Eth 10 1 Shiz began to build up again a b. peo
Moro 8 24 And under the curse of a b. law

BROTHER.**BELOVED BROTHER—**

- Alma 34 3 As ye have desired of my beloved b.
56 2 He wrote, saying, My dearly beloved b.,
2 My beloved b., I have somewhat to tell
45 I say unto you, my beloved b., Moroni
58 41 My beloved b., Moroni, that the Lord on
61 14 My beloved b., Moroni, let us resist evil
21 I close mine epistle to my beloved b.

BROTHER OF JARED—

- Eth 1 24 The b. of Jared being a large man
25 The b. of Jared did cry unto the Lord
27 The b. of Jared did cry unto the Lord
39 The b. of Jared did cry unto the Lord
40 The Lord did hear the b. of Jared
2 4 The Lord talked with the b. of Jared
4 And the b. of Jared saw him not
8 Sworn in his wrath unto the b. of Jared
14 The Lord came again unto the b. of Jared
14 Three hours did the Lord talk with the
b. of Jared
15 The b. of Jared repented of the evil
16 The b. of Jared did go to work
18 The b. of Jared cried unto the Lord

- Eth 2 20 The Lord said unto the b. of Jared
21 The b. of Jared did so, according
23 The Lord said unto the b. of Jared
3 1 The b. of Jared, went forth unto the
6 When the b. of Jared had said these wo
6 Taken from off the eyes of the b. of Ja
6 The b. of Jared fell down before the Lo
7 The b. of Jared had fallen to the earth
21 The Lord said unto the b. of Jared
25 He showed unto the b. of Jared all the
4 1 The Lord commanded the b. of Jared
4 The very things which the b. of Jared
4 Which was made manifest unto the b.
of Jared
7 Even as the b. of Jared did
7 The things which the b. of Jared saw
6 2 The stones which the b. of Jared had
2 The b. of Jared came down out of the
9 The b. of Jared did sing praises
15 The b. of Jared also begat sons
19 The b. of Jared began to be old
20 The sons and the daughters of the b.
of Jared
23 But the b. of Jared said unto them
25 Chose even (the first born of the b. of
Jared
7 5 Brought to pass the saying of the b.
of Jared
11 17 He was a descendant of the b. of Jar
12 20 One of these was the b. of Jared
20 Hide it from the sight of the b. of Jar
21 The b. of Jared had beheld the finger
21 The promise which the b. of Jared had
24 Mighty in writing like unto the b. of
Jared
30 The b. of Jared said unto the mounta

HIS BROTHER—

- 2 Nep 13 6 A man shall take hold of his b.
19 19 No man shall spare his b.
Alma 5 39 That doth make a mock of his b.
24 5 Also with his b. Anti-Neph-Lehi
26 10 His b. Aaron rebuked him, saying, Am
34 11 Will our law take the life of his b.?
52 12 Concerning the death of his b.
62 25 Considered that Ammaron and Ama-
hickiah his b.
63 2 And also did his b.
Hela 1 13 To reign in the stead of his b. Pahor
5 4 And his [Neph's] b. Lehi also
6 22 Whatsoever wickedness his b. should
22 He should not be injured by his b.
27 If he would murder his b. Abel
8 27 He hath been murdered by his b.
9 6 He being stabbed by his b.
11 19 Lehi, his b., was not a whit behind
3 Nep 7 19 His b. did he raise from the dead
12 22 Whosoever shall say to his b., Raca
19 4 N., and his b., Timothy
4 Nep 1 47 His b., Ammoron, did keep the record
Eth 1 23 Which Jared came forth with his b.
24 For Jared his b. said unto him
35 Jared and his b. were not confounded
36 Then Jared said unto his b., Cry again
38 Jared spake again unto his b.
2 1 Jared, and his b., and their families
1 The friends of Jared and his b.
6 1 The record of Jared and his b.
16 The friends of Jared and his b., were
24 But Jared said unto his b.
24 Jared died, and his b. also
7 8 Shule was angry with his b.
9 Gave battle unto his b. Corihor
15 And drew away Cohor his b.
9 8 Which his father had done unto his b.
10 2 Bringing Jared and his b. across the de
14 His b. did raise up in rebellion
14 24 The blood of his b., who had been sla

MY BROTHER—

- 1 Nep 16 38 Did my b. Laman stir up their hearts
2 Nep 6 2 Having been converted by my b. N.
4 The words which my b. has desired
11 3 My b. Jacob also has seen him
31 1 A few of the words of my b. Jacob
Jac 1 8 To fulfil the commandment of my b. N.
18 For I, Jacob, and my b. Joseph had be
7 27 The things which my b. N. had comma
Omni 1 8 I did deliver the plates unto my b. Che
9 1 write, in the same book with my b.
Alma 20 3 My b. and brethren are in prison

Alma	34	6	My b. has proven unto you
	7	My b. has called upon the words of	
	54	22	To dwell with my b. whom you have
THY BROTHER—			
1 Nep	17	55	Saying, I [Nephi] am thy b.
2 Nep	2	3	Thou shalt dwell safely with thy b.
	3	25	Hearken unto the words of thy b., N.
	4	11	Inherit the land, like unto thy b., N.
	11	1	Thou shalt be even like unto thy b.
Alma	20	2	Thy b. Aaron, Mukel and Ammah are
	22	3	The greatness of the words of thy b.
	32	9	Thy b. hath said, What shall we do?
	39	1	Than what I have said unto thy b.
	1	1	Have ye not observed the steadiness of
			thy b.?
	2	1	Heed unto my words as did thy b.
	54	5	Which thy b. hath waged against thee
	7	1	Murderers as thou and thy b. have been
3 Nep	12	23	Rememberest that thy b. hath ought
	24	1	Go thy way unto thy b.
	24	1	And first be reconciled to thy b.
	14	3	The mote that is in thy b.'s eye
	4	1	How wilt thou say to thy b.?
	5	1	To cast the mote out of thy b.'s eye
Eth	11	41	Also Jared thy b. and his family
	43	1	Of thy seed, and of the seed of thy b.
BROTHER—			
1 Nep	3	29	Why do ye smite your younger b. with
	7	8	Ye have need that I, your younger b.?
	16	37	Let us slay our father, and also our b.
	17	17	Saying, Our b. is a fool
	22	1	Yea, and our b. is like unto him
	55	1	Yea, even thy younger b.
	18	10	Our younger b. shall be a ruler over us
2 Nep	1	24	Rebel no more against your b.
	5	3	Our younger b. think to rule over us
	6	1	Sam, mine elder b. and his family
	6	1	The words of Jacob, the b. of Nephi
Jac	2	1	The words which Jacob, the b. of N.,
	7	30	And b. Amalek, had a b.
Oml	1	30	And b. [fought] against b.
Mos	9	2	Whose b. had been a slain
Alma	19	22	Rather than take away from a b.
	28	5	And the daughter for the b.
	5	1	Yea, the b. of the father
	52	3	The b. of Amalekiah was appointed kt
	3	1	The b. of king Amalekiah was appoint
	54	16	I am the b. of Amalekiah
Hela	6	22	That they might distinguish a b.
	9	26	Who is the b. of Seozoram
	27	1	Seozoram, who is your b.?
	29	1	Have ye murdered your b.?
	32	1	This is the blood of your b.?
Eth	8	5	Because of the doings of Jared their b.
	9	8	Now the b. of him that suffered death
	11	4	The b. of Shilbom rebelled against him
	5	1	The b. of Shilbom caused that all
	14	3	There arose the b. of Shared
	4	1	The b. of Shared did give battle
	5	1	The b. of Shared did march forth
	4	1	The b. of Shared, whose name was Gh
	16	1	The b. of Lib did come against Corian
	16	1	Before the army of the b. of Lib
	17	1	The name of the b. of Lib was called
BROTHERS.			
1 Nep	2	5	My elder b., who were Laman, Lemuel,
	16	1	Did not rebel against him like unto
	3	4	Thy b. should go unto the house of La
	5	1	Thy b. murmur saying, It is a hard
	28	1	Thy younger b., and they did smite us
Mos	21	9	The b. [mourning] for their brethren
Alma	26	1	My b. and my brethren
	39	10	Counsel your elder b. in your undertak
	10	1	In need to be nourished by your b.
Eth	6	26	They chose all the b. of Pagag

BROUGHT.

ARE BROUGHT—

Alma	12	8	And are b. to stand before God?
	26	5	How many of them are b. to behold?
	33	1	They be to sing Feeder's love
	32	12	That ye are b. to a loveliness of heart
	34	34	When ye are b. to that awful crisis
BE BROUGHT—			
1 Nep	10	20	O man, thou shalt be b. into judgment
	15	33	They must be b. to stand before God
	22	23	They are those who must be b., low
Enos	1	13	They might be b. unto salvation
Mos	5	15	That you may be b. to heaven

Mos	27	14	Thou mightest he b. to the knowledge
	28	2	That they might also be b. to rejoice
Alma	7	25	That ye may be b. to sit down
	9	17	They will be b. to believe in his word
	11	43	We shall be b. to stand before God
	18	54	May be b. to a knowledge of that whi
	24	15	That we should be b. to stand before
	54	31	Shall the great plan of redemption be
			b. about
	36	15	I might not be b. to stand in the pres
	40	21	Be b. to stand before God
	42	13	Redemption could not be b. about
Hela	15	1	The plan of mercy could not be b. abo
	9	13	Judges desired that they should be b.
	12	24	Men might be b. unto repentance
	14	15	May be b. into the presence of the Lo
3 Nep	16	4	Because of their unbelief, may be b. in
	4	1	Be b. to a knowledge of me, their Re
	17	11	Their little children should be b.
	20	13	Be b. to the knowledge of the Lord
	26	8	To the intent that they may be b.
	7	5	They would be b. into captivity
Eth	11	21	After the manner which he b. their fat
Moro	9	6	We should be b. under condemnation
BEEN BROUGHT—			
1 Nep	18	9	By what power they had been b. thit
2 Nep	1	10	Having been b. by his infinite goodness
Mos	23	12	Have been b. into iniquity by them
	4	1	Wherewith they have been b. into this
Alma	5	54	Have been b. into the hand of God
3 Nep	17	12	Till they had all been b. unto him
	13	1	When they had all been b.
BROUGHT BACK—			
1 Nep	10	3	Be b. back out of captivity
	3	1	Be b. back out of captivity
Alma	50	26	Was the people of Amurionta b. back
Mor	9	13	B. back into the presence of the Lord
Eth	3	33	Therefore ye are b. back into my pres
BROUGHT BEFORE—			
2 Nep	4	8	Sons and daughters of Lemuel to be b.
			before him
Mos	1	10	He had Mosiah b. before him
	7	8	They were again b. before the king
	8	5	Should be b. before Ammon
	12	18	Commanded that he should be b. before
	13	6	He should again be b. before him
	26	10	They should be b. before the king
Alma	1	2	There was a man b. before him
	10	1	Was b. before Alma, to be judged
	5	18	Imagine yourselves b. before the tribu
	11	1	That the man should be b. before him
	12	1	Being b. before the bar of God
	30	29	That he might be b. before Alma
	30	1	When he was b. before Alma
Hela	9	19	B. before the multitude [Nephi]
BROUGHT DOWN—			
1 Nep	14	2	They shall be no more b. down
	7	1	Unto their being b. down into captivity
	16	25	He was b. down into the depths of sor
	18	17	They were b. down, upon their sick be
	18	1	Their grey hairs were about to be b.
			down
2 Nep	1	7	They shall never be b. down into capti
	21	1	That I might not be b. down with grief
	15	15	The mean man shall be b. down
	24	11	Thy pomp is b. down to the grave
	15	1	Yet thou shalt be b. down to hell
	26	15	After they shall have been b. down to
Mos	7	28	Which b. down the wrath of God
Alma	30	23	But he b. down according to thy wor
	51	21	Were b. down to lumbie themselves
	53	10	Been b. down into the land of Zarahem
	12	1	Were b. down into the land of Zarahem
	56	3	Those men whom Ammon b. down out
Hela	14	19	B. down unto this second death
Eth	13	7	For as Joseph b. his father down
BROUGHT FORTH—			
2 Nep	2	20	And they have b. forth children
	8	18	Among all the sons she hath b. forth
	15	2	And it b. forth wild grapes
	4	1	It b. forth wild grapes
Jac	5	18	The root thereof hath b. forth much st
	18	1	The wild branches have b. forth tame
	18	1	Which the tree thereof hath b. forth
	19	1	Hath not b. forth much fruit also
	20	1	That it had b. forth much fruit
	20	1	And it hath b. forth much fruit
	22	1	That it hath b. forth much fruit
	23	1	And it hath b. forth much fruit
	24	1	And it hath b. forth fruit
	25	1	A part of the tree hath b. forth tame

Jac 5 25 Other part of the tree hath b. forth wi
26 That have not b. forth good fruit
27 This time it hath b. forth much fruit
28 Hilbertus b. forth from the wild bran
37 It hath b. forth much evil fruit
37 It hath b. forth so much evil fruit
38 Have also b. forth evil fruit
40 That part of the tree which b. forth go
42 These which have once b. forth good
45 A part thereof b. forth good fruit
45 A part thereof b. forth wild fruit
Ecos 1 13 It might be b. forth at some future day
Alma 8 21 He b. forth bread and meat
14 8 They also b. forth their records
20 28 The brethren of Ammon were b. forth
29 15 And have b. forth much fruit
55 23 They b. them forth and cast them at
Hela 6 29 He has b. it forth from the beginning
3 Nep 17 9 As they were b. forth unto him
23 8 N. had b. forth the records
Moro 6 1 Save they b. forth fruit meet that they
10 34 And I am b. forth triumphant

BROUGHT OUT—

1 Nep 16 35 Because he had b. them out
17 25 They should be b. out of bondage
22 12 They shall be b. out of obscurity
2 Nep 1 30 Thou hast been b. out of the land of
3 3 Whom I have b. out of the wilderness
Mos 1 11 Hath b. out of the land of Jerusalem
2 4 Who had b. them out of the land of
7 13 Whom Zeniff b. up out of that land
19 God will have the children of Israel out
20 B. our fathers out of the land of Jeru
12 34 Who hast h. thee out of the land of
Alma 3 11 Which were b. out of the land of Jer
9 9 Lehi, was b. out of Jerusalem by the
22 Having been b. out of bondage
22 9 That Great Spirit that b. our fathers
out
36 28 He has b. our fathers out of Egypt
29 He has also b. our fathers out of the
37 26 Abominable have been b. out of dar
54 23 Your fathers pressed and b. out of Jer
3 Nep 5 20 He b. our fathers out of the land of
20 Whom he b. out of that land
10 17 Which our father Lehi b. out of Je
Mor 8 16 It shall be b. out of darkness
16 It shall be b. out of the earth
Eth 7 18 The prison and b. out their father

BROUGHT THEM—

1 Nep 16 35 Because he had b. them out of the land
Mos 2 4 Who had b. them out of the land of
26 7 And the priests b. them before Alma
11 Therefore we have b. them before thee
Alma 26 15 He has b. them into his everlasting li
39 28 And have b. them to believe by their
37 8 B. them to the knowledge of their God
9 Their words b. them unto repentance
9 They b. them to the knowledge of the
55 23 Weapons of war, and they b. them fo

BROUGHT TO PASS—

2 Nep 2 11 Righteousness could not be b. to pass
Mos 18 2 To be b. to pass through the power.
Alma 25 9 Thus the words of Abinadi were b. to
pass
28 10 Has b. to pass the destruction of ma
10 Has h. to pass an awful scene of blood
37 6 Simple things, are great things b. to
pass
3 Nep 20 36 Then shall be b. to pass that which is
Mor 7 7 He hath b. to pass the redemption of
Eth 7 5 Which b. to pass the saying of the br

BROUGHT UP—

1 Nep 21 21 And who hath b. up these?
2 Nep 4 5 If ye are b. up in the way ye should
8 18 Of all the sons she hath b. up
25 20 That b. Israel up out of the land of
Mos 7 13 Whom Zeniff b. up out of that land
Alma 49 17 Therefore they b. up their armies
21 The captivos of the L. b. up their arm
3 Nep 6 26 Were taken and b. up before the judge

HAD BROUGHT—

1 Nep 18 6 Whatsoever thing we had b. with us
24 We had h. from the land of Jerusalem
Omni 1 17 They had b. no records with them
Alma 42 9 The fall had b. upon all mankind
12 Which man had b. upon himself
54 4 The same who had b. an epistle to Mo
3 Nep 7 9 Had b. so great iniquity upon the peop

HAVE BROUGHT—

1 Nep 20 15 I have b. him, and he shall make
Jac 5 75 Have h. unto me again the natural fr
Mos 8 16 They have b. breastplates and
11 Again, they have b. swords
10 18 I have b. this my people up
12 9 We have b. a man before thee
15 14 Who have b. good tidings of good
20 16 We have b. thee
26 11 Many whom we have b. before thee
11 Therefore we have b. them before thee
Alma 30 28 Have h. them to believe by their tradi
53 Until I have b. this great curse upon

SHALL BE BROUGHT—

1 Nep 22 12 They shall be b. out of obscurity
2 Nep 1 6 Save they shall be b. by the hand of the
12 12 And he shall be b. low
15 15 The mean man shall be b. down
33 15 What I seal on earth, shall be b. again
Jac 3 8 Shall be b. with them before the thro
Mos 11 21 They shall be b. into bondage
23 They shall be b. into bondage
12 2 Shall be b. into bondage
16 10 Shall be b. to stand before the bar of
Alma 11 43 We shall be b. to stand before God
44 Shall be b. before the bar of Christ
24 15 We shall be b. to stand before him
44 7 We will see who shall be b. into bond
Hela 15 13 Shall be b. to the true knowledge
3 Nep 20 36 Then shall be b. to pass that which is
Mor 8 16 It shall be b. out of darkness
16 It shall be b. out of the earth
9 2 Ye shall be b. to stand before the Lamb
5 Ye shall be b. to see your nakedness

THEY BROUGHT—

Mos 20 14 And they b. him
21 27 They b. a record with them
Alma 3 11 They b. upon themselves the curse
14 8 They b. their wives and children toget
21 17 They b. many to the knowledge of the
37 9 They b. them to the knowledge of the
3 Nep 1 25 Were they b. to a knowledge of their
12 So they b. their little children up

THEY WERE BROUGHT—

1 Nep 18 17 They were b. down, yea, even upon
18 They were b. near even to be carried
Mos 23 23 They were b. into bondage
26 7 They were b. before the priests
29 18 Iniquities, they were b. into bondage
Alma 5 5 They were b. into bondage by the han
16 8 They were b. by their brethren to pass
51 21 They were b. down to humble themsel
53 12 They were b. down unto Zarahemla
Hela 9 15 And they were b.
3 Nep 17 9 As they were b. forth unto him

WERE BROUGHT—

Omni 1 16 Were b. by the hand of the Lord
Alma 5 5 We were b. into this land
11 1 Those who were b. before him to be ju
2 The evidences which were b. against hi
20 The suits which were b. before them
17 4 Many were h. before the altar of God
23 5 Thousands were b. to the knowledge of
5 Yea, thousands were b. to believe
6 As many as were b. to the knowledge
35 14 As many as were b. to repentance
3 Nep 7 24 Were none who were b. unto repentance

BROUGHT—

2 Nep 5 12 I, Nepht, had also b. the records
27 31 That the terrible one is b. to nought
32 4 Ye are not b. into the light
Jac 5 70 B. other servants; and they were few
Omni 1 20 There was a large stone b. unto him
Mos 4 17 The man has b. upon himself his mise
5 4 That has b. us to this great knowledge
7 20 That has b. us into bondage
8 9 B. 24 plates which are filled with eng
14 7 He is b. as a lamb to the slaughter
20 13 And b. him before Lihai
23 38 Also b. with them the wives
26 31 The same hath b. himself under cond
Alma 19 20 The King hath b. this evil upon his hou
24 19 When these L. were b. to believe
27 More than 1,000 b. to the knowledge of
26 20 B. us over that everlasting gulf of dea
32 12 Ye are necessarily b. to be humble
16 Without being b. to know the word
34 16 Is b. about the great and eternal plan
39 11 How great iniquity ye h. upon the Z.
42 18 Which b. remorse of conscience unto

Alma 43 31 And h. a part over into the valley
37 Which b. death almost at every stroke
50 21 Which b. upon their their wars
55 8 Took of the wine, and b. with us
56 17 This little force which I b. with me
27 There was b. unto us many provisions
57 6 We had also a plenty of provisions b.
Hela 9 38 He was b. to prove that he himself
41 He has b. unto our knowledge
15 7 B. to the knowledge of the truth
3 Nep 20 6 Neither wine, b. by the disciples
Eth 7 25 The people were b. unto repentance
8 9 The record which our fathers h. across?
10 3 Which b. peace again unto his father
11 9 Seth was b. into captivity, and did dw
13 7 Wherefore the Lord b. a remnant of the

BROW.

1 Nep 20 4 Thy neck was an iron sinew, and thy b.

BRUISE.

Mos 14 10 Yet it pleased the Lord to b. him

BRUISED.

Mos 14 5 He was b. for our iniquities

BRUTAL.

Moro 9 19 They are alike b., sparing none, neither

BRUTALITY.

Moro 9 17 Have fallen victims to their awful b.

BUCKLERS.

3 Nep 3 26 With shields, and with b.

BUILD.**BUILD UP—**

Hela 6 31 Did b. up unto themselves idols
11 30 And began to b. up their waste places
3 Nep 7 12 There b. up unto themselves a kingdom
4 Nep 1 26 They began to b. up churches unto them
34 False prophets to b. up many churches
41 Did still continue to b. up churches
42 People began again to b. up the secret
Mor 3 2 Be ye baptized, and b. up again my chu
8 40 Why do you b. up your secret abomin
Eth 7 19 The son of Noah did b. up his kingdom
10 1 Shez began to b. up again a broken peo
2 And he did b. up a righteous kingdom
4 His father did b. up many cities
13 8 They shall b. up a holy city unto the

BUILT—

1 Nep 17 17 I was about to b. a ship
17 He thinketh that he can b. a ship
18 They did not believe that I could b. a
49 God had commanded me that I should
b. a ship
51 Instruct me, that I should b. a ship?
18 2 Neither did I b. the ship after the man
2 I did b. it after the manner which the
2 Nep 5 15 I did teach my people, to b. buildings
16 1, Nephi, did b. a temple
19 10 But we will b. with hewn stones
Jac 4 15 Reject the stone upon which they
might b.
16 Only sure foundation, upon which the
Jews can b.
Mos 9 7 Can ever b. upon it, that it may become
8 And we began to b. buildings
23 5 And began to b. buildings, etc.
Alma 22 7 That they should b. sanctuaries
32 5 Synagogues which we have labored
abundantly to b.
50 15 To b. many cities on the north
53 4 Should b. a breastwork of timbers
5 Caused them to b. with their own han
Hela 3 7 They did b. houses of cement
9 Have timber to b. their houses
11 They might b. many cities
5 12 That ye must b. your foundation
12 Whereon if men b., they cannot fall
6 28 To b. a tower sufficiently high
38 The N. did b. them up and support th
3 Nep 21 22 That they may b. a city, which shall
Eth 2 6 Did b. barges, in which they did cross
6 Go to work and h., after the manner of
8 24 And also upon those who b. it up
9 23 And did b. many nighty cities
10 5 With the taxes he did b. many spacious
6 And he did b. many prisons
13 8 They shall b. up a holy city unto the

BUILDETH.

1 Nep 1 Hd He confounded them, and b. a ship

3 Nep 11 39 Whoso b. upon this, b. upon my rock
40 B. upon a sandy foundation
Eth 8 25 It cometh to pass that whoso b. it up

BUILDING.

1 Nep 8 26 A great and spacious b.
31 Towards the great and spacious b.
33 Did enter into that strange b.
33 After they did enter into that b.
11 35 They were in a large and spacious b.
35 Like unto the b. which my father saw
36 Spacious b. was the pride of the world
12 18 The large and spacious b., which thy fa
Mos 27 6 B. large cities and villages in all quart
28 17 Back to the b. of the great tower
Alma 48 8 B. walls of stone to encircle them
Hela 3 14 B. of ships and their b. of temples

BUILDINGS.

2 Nep 5 15 I did teach my people, to build b.
29 5 And b. shall fall upon them
Jar 1 8 In b., and its machiner
Mos 8 8 Also covered with ruins of b.
9 8 And we began to build b.
11 8 Noah built many elegant and spacious b.
13 He caused many b. to be built
23 5 And began to build b., etc.
Hela 3 9 All manner of their b.
3 Nep 8 14 Shook till the b. thereof had fallen
Mor 1 7 The land having become covered with b.
Eth 10 5 He did build many spacious b.
12 Rich., both in b., and in gold

BUILT.**BUILT UP—**

1 Nep 22 22 Is the kingdom of the devil which shall
be b. up
23 All churches which are b. up to get ga
23 All those who are b. up to get power
23 And those who are b. up to become pop
2 Nep 26 20 They have b. up many churches
21 There are many churches b. up
28 3 The churches which are b. up
3 Shall every one say that hath b. up chu
Alma 31 43 They had a place b. up in the center
54 2 Timbers b. up to the height of a man
Mor 8 42 They shall be churches b. up that sha
33 Why have ye b. up churches unto your
Eth 8 23 Which are b. up to get power and gain
25 For it is b. up by the devil
10 12 Morlanton b. up many cities
11 15 "Combination" which was b. up to get po
13 5 It should be b. up again a holy city
5 It should be b. up again and become a
6 A new Jerusalem should be b. up upon

BUILT UPON—

2 Nep 28 28 He that is b. upon the rock, receiveth
28 He that is b. upon a sandy foundation,
Alma 50 3 A frame of pickets b. upon the timbers
3 Nep 11 46 Is not b. upon my rock
18 12 For ye are b. upon my rock
13 These are not b. upon my rock
13 But are b. upon a sandy foundation
8 They are b. upon my gospel
9 Ye are b. upon my gospel
10 Is h. upon my gospel
11 If it be not b. upon my gospel
11 And is h. upon the works of men
Eth 15 8 The house of Joseph shall be b. upon th

TO BE BUILT—

Mos 11 11 He caused a breastwork to be b. before
13 He caused many buildings to be b.
13 He caused a great tower to be b.
4 Nep 1 8 Zarahemla did they cause to be h. again
BUILT—
1 Nep 2 7 He b. an altar of stones
2 Nep 5 16 It were not h. of so many precious thn
16 It could not be h. like unto Solomon's
Mos 15 2 And b. a tower in the midst of it
8 Noah b. many elegant and spacious bull
9 He also b. him a spacious palace
12 He b. a tower near the temple
15 He b. wine presses, and made wine
23 20 They b. a city, which they called . Hela
Alma 6 7 Gideon, there having been a city b.
16 15 Synagogues, which were b. after the
21 2 B. a great city, which was called Jerus
4 B. synagogues, after the order of the
6 B. sanctuaries, and we do assemble
20 Be synagogues b. in the land of Ishmael
31 12 The Zoramites had b. synagogues
49 13 Moroni had fortified or had b. forts

Alma 50 4 Places of security to be b. upon those
53 6 Also b. a strong hold to retain his pris
63 5 B. him [in goch] and exceeding large
7 In the 28th year, this man b. other shi
Hela 5 12 The rock upon which ye are b.
3 Nep 3 14 Caused that fortifications should be b.
6 7 There were many cities b. arow
14 24 Who b. his house upon a rock
26 Who b. his house upon the sand
Eth 2 16 Manner of barges which ye have hith-
erto b.
16 Go to work, and also his brethren, and
b. barges
16 After the manner which they had b.
17 They were b. after a manner that Israel
10 20 They b. a great city by the narrow
12 5 It should be b. unto the house of Israel
Moro 7 1 In the synagogue which they had b.

BULL.

2 Nep 8 20 As a wild b. in a net

BURDEN.

2 Nep 19 4 For thou hast broken the yoke of his b.
20 27 His b. shall be taken away
23 1 The heavy b. of Babylon, which Isaiah, did
24 25 And his b. depart from off their should
28 In the year that king Ahaz died was
this b.
Mos 20 24 But that the b. should come upon all
Eth 10 10 He did ease the b. of the people

BURDENED.

Mos 21 13 To be driven to and fro, and b.

BURDENETH.

Jac 2 9 It b. my soul, that I should be constrai

BURDENS.

Mos 12 5 I will cause that they shall have b.
18 8 Are willing to bear one another's b.
21 3 Put heavy b. upon their backs
15 They began to ease their b.
24 14 I will also ease the b.
15 The b. which were laid upon Alma
15 They could bear up their b. with ease
21 Merciful unto them, and eased their b.
Alma 33 23 Your b. may be light, through the joy

BURIAL.

2 Nep 24 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them
in b.

Alma 45 18 As to his death or b. we know not of
19 We know nothing concerning his death
and b.

Hela 9 10 At the b. of the great Chief Judge
11 Were also gathered together at the b.
18 Liberated on the day of the b.

Eth 13 21 Coriantumr should receive a b. by them

BURIED.

1 Nep 16 24 Ishmael died, and was b. in., Nahom
19 10 To be b. in a sepulchre, according to
2 Nep 4 12 He [Lehi] died, and was b.

Mos 18 14 Alma and Hela were b. in the water

Alma 3 1 Having b. those who had been slain
24 19 They b. their weapons of peace, or
19 They b. the weapons of war, for peace
26 32 They have b. their weapons of war
30 1 Their dead were b. by the people of the
2 After they had b. their dead
44 22 And are b. in the depths of the sea
45 19 Or b. by the hand of the Lord
57 28 B. our dead, and also the dead of the L.
12 17 Fall upon that city, that it be b. up
15 9 They have b. their weapons

3 Nep 8 25 B. up in that great city Moronihab

9 6 B. up in the depths of the earth

8 B. up in the depths of the earth

10 13 Were not sunk and h. up

Eth 6 6 They were many times b. in the depths

7 When they were b. in the deep, there

BURN.

2 Nep 20 17 And shall b. and shall devour his thorns

26 4 The day that cometh shall b. them up

Jac 5 9 I will cast into the fire, and b. them

Alma 14 12 Behold, perhaps they will b. us also

13 Our work is not finished; therefore they
b. us not

3 Nep 11 3 Did cause their hearts to b.

25 1 The day cometh that shall b. as an ov

1 The day that cometh shall b. them up

Eth 14 17 And he did b. the cities thereof

BURNED.

1 Nep 12 4 I saw many that were b. with fire

22 15 Day cometh that they must be b.

Jac 5 7 Cast them into the fire, that they may

be b.

47 Cast them into the fire that they should

be b.

77 My vineyard will I cause to be b. with

6 3 The world shall be b. with fire

Alma 14 8 That they might be b. and destroyed by

Hela 5 23 Fear lest they should be b.

23 Nephi and Lehi were not b.

23 In the midst of fire, and were not b.

24 And that it b. them not

3 Nep 8 14 And many [cities] were b.

24 They would not have been b.

9 3 Zarahemla have I b. with fire

9 Have I caused to be b. with fire

9 I did cause them to be b.

10 Kishkumen, have I caused to be b.

10 13 They were not b. by fire

4 Nep 1 7 Where there had been cities b.

Mor 5 5 Villages, and cities were b. with fire

BURNETH.

2 Nep 19 18 For wickedness b. as a fire

BURNING.

2 Nep 13 24 B. instead of beauty

14 4 And by the spirit of b.

19 5 This shall be with b. and fuel of fire

20 16 Kindle a b. like the b. of a fire

Mos 27 28 To snatch me out of an everlasting b.

Alma 15 3 Zeezrom lay sick at Sidom, with a b.

3 He began to be scorched with a b. heat

5 Being very low with a b. fever

BURN'T.

1 Nep 5 9 Did offer sacrifice and b. offerings

7 22 Did offer sacrifice and b. offerings

Mos 2 3 They might offer sacrifice and b. offer

3 Nep 9 19 B. offerings shall be done away

19 I will accept none of .your b. offerings

BURTHEN.

Alma 62 29 Thus were the N. relieved from a great

burthen

BURTHENS.

Jac 2 23 But the word of God b. me

BURTHENSOME.

Mos 6 7 Might not become b. to his people

BURST.

1 Nep 7 17 Give me strength that I may b. these

BURY.

Mos 9 19 Did help to b. their dead

18 15 He did not b. himself again in the wat

Alma 19 8 He shall rise again; therefore b. him not

24 16 We will b. them deep in the earth

17 They did b. them up deep in the earth

25 14 They did also b. their weapons of war

53 1 Did compel them to go forth and b. the

Eth 14 22 There was none left to b. the dead

BURYING.

Alma 3 1 After they had finished b. their dead

19 1 Made for the purpose of b. their dead

53 3 After the L. had finished b. their dead

BUSIDES.

2 Nep 17 19 Upon all thorns, and upon all b.

BUSIEL.

3 Nep 12 15 A candle, and put it under a b.?

BUSINESS.

Mos 29 26 Your law to do your b. by the voice of

Alma 7 1 Having had much b. that I could not

10 31 Having much b. to do among the people

BUTTER.

2 Nep 17 15 B. and honey shall he eat

22 He shall eat b.

22 For b. and honey shall every one eat

BUY.

2 Nep 9 50 He that hath buy money, come b. and

50 Come b. wine and milk without money

26 25 B. milk and honey, without money and

Hela 6 8 To b. and to sell, and to get gain

Eth 10 22 They did b. and sell, and traffic

BY AND BY.

Alma 32 42 B. and b. ye shall pluck the fruit there

Alma 55 11 B. and b. we shall receive wine for our
14 B. and b. they were all drunken
3 Nep 27 14 And b. and b. the end cometh
Eth 5 1 Except h. and b. it shall be wisdom in

BY-WORD.

1 Nep 19 14 And become a hiss, and a h.
3 Nep 16 9 To become a hiss and a b. among them

C

CAIN—The Son of Adam.

Hela 6 27 That same being who did plot with C.
27 And he did plot with C. and his followe
Eth 8 15 Which had been handed down even
from C.

CALAMITY.

Mor 2 27 Sorrow because of this the great c.
5 11 Sorrow for e. of the house of Israel
Eth 11 6 And there was great c. in all the land

CALF.

2 Nep 21 6 The c. and the young lion and fattening
30 12 The c., and the young lion, and the fatt

CALL.

DID CALL—

1 Nep 16 13 We did e. the name of the place Shazer
18 23 And we did e. it the promised land
2 Nep 5 8 Wherefore we did e. it Nephi
Mos 9 15 And did e. upon me for protection
Alma 12 23 God did e. on men, in the name of his
19 16 They did e. on the name of the Lord
31 12 Which day they did e. the day of the
3 Nep 7 9 A man whom they did e. Jacob
Eth 2 10 And they did e. him their king
2 15 Did e. upon the name of the Lord for

SHALL CALL—

2 Nep 17 14 And shall e. his name Immanuel
Jac 1 14 I shall e. them, L. that seek to destroy.
14 I shall e. N. or the people of N.
Mos 5 12 The name by which he shall e. you
3 Nep 4 39 So long as they shall e. on the name of
24 12 And all nations shall e. you blessed
27 3 The name whereby we shall e. this chu
7 Therefore ye shall e. the church in my
7 And ye shall e. upon the Father in my
9 Therefore ye shall e. whatsoever things
Eth 4 15 Ye shall e. upon the Father in my name
Moro 2 2 Ye shall e. on the Father in my name

TO CALL—

2 Nep 5 9 Did take upon them to e. themselves
Alma 8 7 Custom of the people of N., to c. their
12 30 Began from that time forth to c. on his
14 Before the altar of God, to c. on his na
24 21 And began to c. on the name of the Lord
34 17 That ye begin to c. upon his holy name
Eth 2 14 Because he remembered not to c. upon
Moro 7 21 Their ministry is, to c. men unto repen
8 Not to c. the righteous, but sinners to

YE CALL—

2 Nep 1 26 That which ye e. anger, was the truth
Jac 7 6 Preaching that which ye e. the gospel
Moro 2 18 If I, whom ye e. your king, do labor
19 If I, whom ye e. your king, who has
26 And I, even I, whom ye e. your king
Alma 30 14 Things which ye e. prophecies, which
3 Nep 27 9 Therefore if ye e. upon the Father

CALL—

1 Nep 1 Hd They e. the place Bountiful
20 2 They c. themselves of the holy city
13 I c. unto them, and they stand up toge
2 Nep 5 8 We should e. the name of the place
9 19 Death and hell, which I e. the death of
15 20 Wo unto them that e. evil good
18 3 C. his name, Maher-shalal-hash-baz
22 4 Praise the Lord, e. upon his name, dee
Jac 5 61 Wherefore, go to, e. and servants
Moro 3 1 My brethren, I would e. your attention
4 4 I would again e. your attention
26 4 They would not e. upon the Lord their
Alma 5 28 That the good shepherd doth e. you
38 In his own name be doth e. you
60 The good shepherd doth e. after you
9 17 Merciful unto all who e. on his name
13 28 Before the Lord and e. on his holy na
22 16 Bow down before God, and e. on his na
21 They should go and e. the people
28 14 We see the great e. of diligence of men
37 28 The thing which our fathers e. a ball
Hela 3 27 Sincerity of their hearts, e. upon his

3 Nep 3 2 Your country, or that which ye do e.
21 27 That they may e. on the Father in my
24 15 And now we e. the proud happy
27 9 Whatsoever things ye do e. in my name
Mor 1 1 Seen and heard, and e. it the Book of
Eth 3 2 A commandment that we must e. upon

CALLED.

ARE CALLED—

1 Nep 9 2 Wherefore they are e. the plates of N.
2 These plates also are e. the plates of N.
20 1 Who are e. by the name of Is-ra-el
Jac 1 13 This people which are e. the people of
3 14 These plates are e. the plates of Jacob
Moro 5 14 Know not the name by which ye are e.
8 13 The things are e. interpreters
29 5 The cause which ye are e. to consider
Alma 5 38 To the name by which ye are e.
9 19 The people who are e. the people of N.
13 3 Great faith, are e. with a holy calling
42 31 Ye are e. of God to preach the word
Hela 15 3 This people who are e. the people of N.
Mor 9 32 Are e. among us the reformed Egyptian

BEING CALLED—

1 Nep 1 Hd His four sons, being e. Laman, Lem
Moro 24 3 Laman, being e. after the name of his
25 21 In different bodies, being e. churches
27 8 He being e. Alma, after his father
Alma 2 1 For a certain man, being e. Amlicites
11 Distinguished by, being e. Amlicites
20 The valley being e. after that Gideon
6 7 Being e. after the man who was slain
13 3 Being e. and prepared from the founda
6 Thus being e. by his holy calling
8 Being e. with a holy calling
17 19 The land being e. after the sons of Ish
6 11 C. Helaman, being e. after the name of
3 Nep 5 12 Being e. after the land of Mormon
Eth 2 1 Nimrod, being e. after the mighty hun

HAVE BEEN CALLED—

Alma 8 24 I have been e. to preach the word of
13 4 Thus they have been e. to this holy call
29 6 Perform the work to which I have
been e.
3 Nep 5 13 I have been e. of him to declare his wo

HE CALLED—

1 Nep 2 8 He e. the name of the river Laman
16 6 In a tent in the valley which he e. Lem
2 Nep 4 3 He e. the children of Laman, his sons
Jac 5 75 He e. up his servants, and said unto th
Moro 1 2 He e. their names Moshiah, and Holomun
Alma 24 13 And he e. his name Anti-Nep-Lehi
46 13 (And he e. it the title of liberty)
Moro 2 2 He e. them by name, saying, Ye shall

IS CALLED—

Omni 1 13 Which is e. the land of Zarahemla
Moro 5 9 He shall know the name by which he
is e.
8 13 The same is e. seer
28 16 Whosoever has these things, is e. seer
Alma 11 42 A death, which is e. a temporal death
40 12 A state of happiness, which is e. para
Hela 1 Hd Which is e. the book of Helaman
Eth 1 2 Which is e. the book of Ether
7 6 The land which is e. Desolation by the

SHALL BE CALLED—

2 Nep 3 15 And his name shall be e. after me
14 3 Remain in Jerusalem, shall be e. holy
19 6 His name shall be e., Wonderful Courts
Moro 3 8 He shall be e. Jesus Christ
8 And his mother shall be e. Mary
5 7 Ye shall be e. the children of Christ
9 He shall be e. by the name of Christ
12 Know the voice by which ye shall be e.
15 2 He shall be e. the Son of God
3 17 Whosoever shall be e. the seed
45 14 A few, who shall be e. the disciples of
3 Nep 12 9 For they shall be e. the children of God
21 22 A city, which shall be e. the New Jeru
22 5 God of the whole earth shall be e.
Mor 1 3 Unto a hill, which shall be e. Shim

THEY CALLED—

Moro 18 8 Waters of Mormon: for thus were
they e.
23 19 And they e. the land Helam
20 Which they e. the city of Helam
31 In a place which they called Amulon
24 And they called the valley Alma
26 24 For behold, in my name are they e.

- Alma 22 29 Came to the land which they c. Bountif
30 The land which they c. Desolation
23 17 They c. their names Anti-Nephi-Lehies
31 3 In a land which they called Antionum
59 13 They c. the name of the city Moroni
14 They c. the name of the city . . . Nephiab
15 One in a particular manner which they
c. Lehi
53 16 Take up arms; and they c. themselves
Eth 2 13 They c. the name of the place Moriani
3 1 Mount, which they c. the Mount Shelem
- WAS CALLED—
1 Nep 16 34 Buried in the place which was c. Nahom
18 7 The eldest was c. Jacob and the young
Mos 18 4 To a place which was c. Mormon
24 3 Therefore he was c. King Lamoni
Alma 2 37 The wilderness, which was c. Hermoun
5 3 The land which was c. the land of Mor
6 7 Built which was c. the city of Gideon
7 Which was in the valley that was c. G1
8 And the holy order by which he was c.
8 6 Came to a city which was c. Ammonth
13 Towards the city which was c. Aarou
21 And the man was c. Amulek
19 6 Harden my heart, for I was c. many tl
13 18 Therefore he was c. the prince of peace
16 11 And it was c. Desolation of Nehors
17 26 Which was c. the water of Sebus
21 1 Land which was c. by the L., Jerusalem
2 Built a great city, which was c. Jerusa
11 To a village, which was c. Anti-Anti
22 31 Land on the northward was called Des
31 Land on the southward was c. Bountif
31 21 Place was c. by them Ram-umptom
47 5 The place which was c. Ouldah
7 Upon the top of the mount which was
c. Antipas
48 10 Was c. the cause of Christians
63 11 Son of Helaman, who was c. Helaman
Hela 3 6 Before inhabited the land it was c. des
6 10 Now the land south was c. Lehi
10 And the land north was c. Mulek
Mor 2 20 Northward to the land which was c. Sh
6 2 By a hill which was c. Cumorah
Eth 7 22 Color had a son who was c. Nimrod
9 3 Color had a place which was c. Abnom
21 Southward, which was c. by the N. Za
14 17 The brother of Lab was c. Shiz
15 10 Their tents in a place which was c. Og
- WE CALLED—
1 Nep 17 5 Come to the land which we c. Bountif
5 We beheld the sea, which we c. Irrean
6 We c. the place Bountif, because of
- THEY WERE CALLED—
Jac 1 11 And thus they were c. by the people
13 Nevertheless, they were c. N., Jacobites
Mos 18 17 And they were c. the church of God
25 24 And they were c. the people of God
Alma 13 11 Therefore they were c. after this holy
23 17 And they were c. by this name, and
27 26 They were c. by the N., the people of
43 2 Holy order of God by which they were c.
46 15 Christians, as they were c., because of
Hela 6 18 They were c. Gadanton's robbers
Eth 6 14 Jared had four sons; and they were c.
- WERE CALLED—
2 Nep 5 14 And those who were c. my people
Jac 1 11 Were c. by the people, second N., third
Omni 1 14 Who were c. the people of Zarahemla
Mos 18 8 Waters of Mormon; for thus were
they c.
25 12 Numbered among those who were c. N.
29 44 All the people who were c. the N.,
Alma 2 11 Amleites; and the remainder were c. N.
3 10 Led away by the L., were c. under that
11 Kept them, were c. the N., or the people
5 27 If ye were c. to die at the time
39 16 This was the ministry unto which ye
were c.
43 11 Who were c. the people of Ammon
46 28 Dissented, who were c. Amalickabites
51 5 Pahoran should be dethroned, were c.
13 When the men who were c. king-men
Hela 8 18 Who were c. by the order of God
3 Nep 2 16 Were numbered among the N. and were
c. N.
3 24 A great many thousand people, who
were c. N.
5 10 On the plates which were c. the plates
26 21 Baptized, were c. the Church of Christ
- 4 Nep 1 36 There arose a people who were c. the N.
36 There were those who were c. by the L.
37 The true worshippers of Christ, were c.
c. N.
38 They who rejected the gospel were c. L.
43 The people who were c. the people of
Mor 1 9 The L. and the Lemuelites, were c. L.
Eth 12 5 It was by faith that they of old were c.
Moro 3 1 Disciples who were c. the Elders of the
- CALLED—
1 Nep 4 29 I c. after them, and they did hear me
11 34 Thus were the 12 c. by the angel of the
20 8 And was c. a transgressor from the
12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel
my c.
15 I have c. him to declare, I have brought
21 1 The Lord hath c. me from the womb
2 Nep 5 14 The people who were now c. L.
6 2 I, Jacob, having been c. of God
7 2 When I c., yea, there was none to ask
8 2 For I c. him alone, and I blessed him
14 1 Only let us be c. by thy name to tone
23 3 I have also c. my mighty ones
Mos 2 18 Ye have c. me your king
5 10 Must be c. by some other name
15 23 Christ; for so shall he be c.
16 12 Having never c. upon the Lord
18 8 Into the fold of God, and to be c. his pe
25 12 No longer be c. by the names of their
12 They might be c. the children of N.
26 18 For in my name shall they be c.
Alma 2 22 Were c. Zeram, and Amnor, and Manti
3 17 Shall no more be c. thy seed
5 37 Notwithstanding a shepherd bath c. aft
44 For I am c. to speak after this manner
49 This is the order after which I am c.
8 4 Holy order of God, by which he had
been c.
13 3 Being c. and prepared from the founda
18 34 And I am c. by his Holy Spirit
22 4 Spirit of the Lord has c. him another
23 17 And were no more c. L.
29 13 God hath c. me by a holy calling
39 59 From the N. and c. themselves Zoram
34 7 My brother has c. upon the words of
23 38 Director; for our fathers c. it Lamoni
46 14 C. by those who did not belong to the
56 10 (For they are worthy to be c. sons)
46 For as I had ever c. them my sons
Hela 3 16 With the L. until they are no more c.
14 23 Many places, which are now c. valleys
3 Nep 5 12 Behold, I am c. Mormon
10 18 Spared, and also those who had been c.
11 22 Again the Lord c. others, and said unto
12 1 Words unto N., and to those who had
been c.
1 The number of them who had been c.
22 6 For the Lord hath c. thee as a woman
27 5 By this name shall ye be c. at the last
8 My church, save it be c. in my name?
23 For if a church be in Moses' name,
8 Or if it be c. in the name of a man
8 But if it be c. in my name, then it is
28 2 Our ministry, wherein thou hast c. us,
Moro 8 2 C. you to his ministry, and to his holy
- CALLING.
- HOLY CALLING—
Alma 13 3 Great faith, are called with a holy c.
3 With that holy c. which was prepared
4 They have been called to this holy c.
5 This holy c. being prepared from the
6 Thus being called by this holy c.
8 Being called with a holy c.
29 13 Same God hath called me by a holy c.
- CALLING—
Jac 2 3 Been diligent in the office of my c.
Mos 4 11 C. on the name of the Lord daily
29 He has been c. on the name of the Lord
24 11 Whosoever should be found c. upon God
Alma 5 37 And art still c. after you, but ye will
13 8 Which c., and ordinance, and High Prie
21 Jerusalem; c. it after the land of their
3 Nep 11 24 Ye shall say, c. them by name, saying,
19 18 Jesus, c. the Lord and their God
Mor 5 2 Without c. upon that Being who created
Moro 7 2 Because of the gift of his c. unto me
8 1 Written unto me soon after my c.
- CALLINGS.
- Moro 3 4 According to the gifts and c. of God

CALM.

- 1 Nep 18 21 The storm did cease, and there was a great c.

CALNO.

- A place in Palestine of which little is known.
2 Nep 20 9 Is not C. as Carchemish?

CALVES.

- 1 Nep 22 24 The righteous must be led up as c. of
3 Nep 25 2 Go forth and grow up as c. in the stall

CAME.

- Came unto them—see *Cume* unto them.
When the night came—see *When the night came*.

CAME AGAIN—

- Alma 14 20 But c. again on the morrow
66 53 And c. again upon the rear of the L.
Hela 5 32 The voice c. again, saying, Repent ye
3 Nep 19 20 He c. again unto his disciples
35 He c. again to the disciples, and said
Mor 4 10 The L. c. again upon the N. to battle
Eth 2 14 At the end of four years that the Lord
c. again
14 29 They c. again the third time, and the
15 17 When the night c. again, they did read

CAME DOWN—

- 1 Nep 1 11 They c. down and went forth upon the
2 5 He c. down by the borders near the
11 14 As they c. down and stood before me
12 6 He c. down and showed himself unto
13 12 The Spirit of God, that it c. down and
2 Nep 4 24 And angels c. down and ministered un-
to
7 21 The power of God c. down upon them
Omni 1 13 Until they c. down into the land of Z.
Wdm 1 13 The angels of the L. c. down out of the
Alma 24 25 They c. down even as their brethren
47 14 Lebonai c. down with his men, and sur-
63 15 They c. down with a numerous army
Hela 1 15 Angels c. down again, that they might
5 48 Angels c. down out of heaven, and min-
3 Nep 11 8 He c. down and stood in the midst of th
17 24 They c. down and encircled those little
19 14 As if it were fire; and it c. down from th
Eth 2 4 The Lord c. down and talked with the
6 2 The brother of Jared c. down out of

CAME FORTH—

- 1 Nep 8 24 They c. forth and caught hold of the
30 Until they c. forth and fell down and
13 28 That it [The Bible] c. forth from the
39 Other books, which c. forth by the pow
17 29 Smote the rock, and there c. forth wat
48 As they c. forth to lay their hands upon
Mos 18 14 C. forth out of the water rejoicing
20 5 They c. forth out of their secret places
Alma 12 20 C. forth and said unto him, What is?
14 20 Many c. forth also, and smote them
18 Alma and Amulek c. forth out of the pr
28 They straightway c. forth out of the pr
28 They straightway c. forth into the city
17 20 They c. forth with clubs to slay him
24 5 They c. forth to the land of Midian
44 8 He c. forth and delivered up his sword
15 Many c. forth and threw down their
47 28 C. forth and pursued after the servants
52 38 C. forth and threw down their weapons
56 35 They c. forth with their army, and mar
59 7 By the command of Ammonon they c.
forth

- Hela 5 17 They c. forth and did confess their sins
4 Nep 1 32 And they c. forth receiving no harm
Eth 1 33 Which Jared c. forth with his brother
9 31 And there c. forth poisonous serpents
12 2 Ether c. forth in the days of Coriantu
14 6 And he c. forth to the land of Moron
29 They c. forth, but were driven again
56 35 They c. forth with their army, and mar
59 7 By the command of Ammonon they c.
forth

- Moro 6 2 Baptism, save they c. forth with a bro
CAME IN—
Alma 3 20 Another army of the L. c. in upon the
14 18 They c. in unto the prison to see them
22 19 And she c. in unto the king
51 7 Voice of the people c. in favor of the fr

CAME INTO—

- Enos 1 10 The voice of the Lord c. into my mind
Mos 21 22 Ammon and his brethren c. into the la
Alma 32 26 It c. into the land which had been peo
26 26 We c. into the wilderness not with the
27 14 C. into the wilderness which divided
43 5 And they c. into the land of Antionum
Hela 13 2 Samuel, a L. c. into the land of Z.
5 Nep 27 13 I c. into the world to do the will of my
Moro 8 8 I c. into the world not to call the righ

CAME OUT—

- 1 Nep 17 20 Had died, before they c. out of Jerusa
2 Nep 25 4 From the time that I c. out from Jerus
5 For I c. out from Jerusalem, and minc
30 4 How that we c. out from Jerusalem
Omni 1 15 People of Zarahemla c. out from Jerus
22 His first parents c. out from the tower
Alma 10 3 Lehi, who c. out of the land of Jerusa
15 1 C. out even into the land of Shilm
47 21 The king c. out to meet him with his
22 As the king c. out to meet him, Amale
Hela 5 6 First parents, who c. out of the land of
7 7 N. first c. out of the land of Jerusalem
Nep 3 1 Hd Lehi, who c. out of Jerusalem in
11 3 They heard a voice as if it c. out of hea

CAME OVER—

- Alma 15 18 C. over to the land of Zarahemla
21 11 C. over to a village, called Ant-Ant
12 C. over into the land of Middoni
25 13 C. over to dwell in the land of Ishmael
27 14 C. over near the borders of the land
30 21 He c. over into the land of Gideon
35 1 And c. over into the land of Jershon
2 Also c. over into the land of Jershon
6 They c. over also into the land of Jers
8 Who c. over from them into their land
9 The Zoramites that c. over unto them
13 And c. over into the land of Melek
17 And c. over in the land Zarahemla
50 31 Fied, and c. over to the camp of Moro
Eth 9 3 C. over and passed by the hill Shlm
9 And c. over by the place where the N.
9 Fied, and c. over and dwell with Omer

AND BEHOLD IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

- 1 Nep 3:13; Alma 47:9.
AND IT CAME TO PASS—
2 Nep 17:1; Alma 45:15; 47:31; 52:20; 57:33; Hela
3:16; 4:20; 6:38; Eth 2:14

AND IT CAME TO PASS AFTER—

- 1 Nep 8:9, 36; 10:11, 17; 11:9; 12:5; 18:8, 21; 2 Nep
4:12; Mos 18:7; 27:23; Alma 14:1, 23; 62:16; Eth 10:9

AND IT CAME TO PASS ALSO—

- Wdm 1:13; Alma 6:3; 46:30; 63:14; 3 Nep 1:21.
AND IT CAME TO PASS AS HE—
1 Nep 1:8; Alma 1:7; 21:10; Hela 1:8; 2:6; 10:3; 10:3;
Eth 7:8.

AND IT CAME TO PASS AS THEY—

- 1 Nep 3:29; 3 Nep 11:8.
AND IT CAME TO PASS IN—
1 Nep 7:7; Omni 20:5; Alma 2:1; 4:5, 6, 11; 8:3; 16:1;
30:5; 45:2; 62:12; 63:1, 10; Hela 1:14; 2:1; 3:3, 23, 37;
4:1, 9, 10, 18; 11:30, 37; 3 Nep 2:11, 17; 3:22; 7:41;
8:5; 4 Nep 1:2; Mor 1:8; 2:1, 22; 4:7; Eth 11:12.

AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

- 1 Nep 17:31; Jac 7:23; Jar 1:12; Mos 12:20; 21:11;
23:17; 24:10, 16; 25:25; Alma 1:33; 3:9, 11; 6:2, 3; 14:27;
24:20; 46:33; 51:7; 52:31; 56:30, 41; 57:52; 58:28; 62:5;
18, 52; 63:8; Hela 1:18; 5:13, 37; 6:32; 11:9; 3 Nep 1:
2; 2:13; 4:15; 8:1; 11:4; Mor 5:5; 6:10, 15; Eth 9:24;
10:4, 17; 14:9.

AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT A LONG TIME—

- Jac 5:15, 5:29.
AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT AFTER—
1 Nep 3:21; 5:1; 15:1, 37; 18:4, 12, 23; 2 Nep
4:8; Jac 5:5; Enos 1:12; Omni 1:12; Wdm 1:15; Mos
1:9, 15; 2:1; 4:3; 8:1, 4, 12; 13:25; 19:24; 21:2; 25:17;
26:14; Alma 18:40; 19:1; 22:15; 32:2; 35:3, 6; 53:3;
57:24; 62:42; 3 Nep 24:1; 26:15; 4 Nep 1:47; Mor 3:4;
Eth 15:31.

AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT ALMA—

- Mos 18:38, 34; 26:9, 34, 37; 29:42, 43; Alma 2:29, 30;
8:22; 14:17; 15:1, 6, 16; 16:6; 35:7.

AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT AMALICKIAH—

- Alma 46:33; 47:11; 47:18, 20, 27, 34, 35; 51:28.
AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT AMMON—
Alma 18:16, 16; 19:3; 20:28; 21:18; 27:11, 15.

AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT AS—

- 1 Nep 1:12; 7:6; 16:10; Mos 18:4, 6; Alma 20:8; 27:16;
20:59; 46:1; 62:15, 28; 3 Nep 27:1.
AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT AS I—
1 Nep 8:7; 16:18; Alma 9:1; 36:17.

AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT CORIANTUM—

- (See *Redeem*)
Eth 13:22, 27, 28; 14:5, 7, 13; 15:18, 32.
AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT—
(Followed by a number.)

AND NOW BEHOLD, IT CAME TO PASS—

Alma 25:1; 49:17; Hela 1:1; 3 Nep 10:1.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS—

Mos 7:17; Alma 16:3; 3 Nep 3:11; 8:2.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS AFTER—

2 Nep 1:1; Jac 7:1; Mos 13:5; 29:37.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS IN—

Alma 4:1; 45:20; 49:1; 51:11; 52:1; 54:1; 56:1, 27; Hela 3:1; 11:1; 13:1; 4 Nep 1:55.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT I—

1 Nep 17:39; 19:22; Alma 57:1.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT IN THE—

3 Nep 3:1; Mor 4:1.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

Jac 1:15; Enos 1:19; Mos 1:18; 7:14; 11:1; 18:1, 12, 30; 22:1; 24:15; 25:14; 27:1, 10, 17, 32; 29:43, 45; Alma 4:15; 8:1; 10:24; 17:1; 23:16; 27:13, 20; 30:46; 43:1; 47:3, 32; 48:1; 50:1; 53:8; 55:33; 56:54; Hela 7:10; 9:16; 13:6, 31; 11:1; 14:1.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT AFTER—

1 Nep 10:1; 22:1; Mos 7:14; 16:1; Alma 1:19; 6:1; 28:1; 34:1; 46:15, 23; 57:28; 3 Nep 10:8; Mor 8:2.

AND NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT WHEN—

1 Nep 17:48; Mos 4:1; 5:1; 17:1; 22:15; Alma 6:7; 10; 28; 13:21; 23:4; 24:17; 44:8; 46:11; 28; 55:4; 56:18, 55; 62:1; Hela 6:20; 8:1; 10:12; 3 Nep 5:4; 13:25; 14:1; 15:1, 11; 18:26; 23:6, 14; 26:1.

BEHOLD IT CAME TO PASS ON THE MORROW—

3 Nep 26:16.

BEHOLD IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

1 Nep 2:1; 2 Nep 5:1; Jac 4:1; Enos 1:1; Omni 1:1, 5, 10, 15; Wd M 1:16; Alma 50:39; 51:22; 4 Nep 1:10; Eth 9:1.

BEHOLD, NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

Alma 23:1; 30:1; 43:22; 45:1; 58:1; 61:1; Hela 7:10; 9:1; 10:12; 3 Nep 17:1.

BEHOLD, NOW IT CAME TO PASS IN—

Hela 7:1.

BEFORE IT CAME TO PASS—

1 Nep 20:5.

BUT BEHOLD IT CAME TO PASS—

Mos 18:32; Alma 52:15; 53:16; Hela 11:20.

BUT IT CAME TO PASS AFTER—

Alma 30:2.

BUT IT CAME TO PASS AS—

Alma 10:17; 43:23.

BUT IT CAME TO PASS IN—

Alma 30:6; Helaman 4:4; 16:13; 3 Nep 6:10.

BUT IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

1 Nep 7:17; Omni 1:18; Alma 1:19; 9:33; 14:4; 51:25, 29; 53:13; 56:42; 57:13, 17; 58:8; Hela 1:19; 11:23; 3 Nep 1:25; 28:16; Mor 5:5.

FOR BEHOLD IT CAME TO PASS—

1 Nep 2:1; 10:2; Jac 1:1; Mos 23:25; Alma 43:4; Eth 2:13.

IT CAME TO PASS—

Alma 8:14; 3 Nep 27:1.

FOR IT CAME TO PASS—

1 Nep 1:4; 11:1; Eth 6:2.

NOW IT CAME TO PASS IN THE—

Alma 59:1.

NEVERTHELESS IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

Hela 1:5.

NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

1 Nep 16:21; Enos 1:9; Mos 10:11; 23:26; 24:8, 18; 26:1; Alma 1:1; 3:20; 5:1; 16:4; 44:16; 48:7; 54:15; 62:27, 30, 38; 3 Nep 1:1; 9:6, 26, 27.

NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT AFTER—

Mos 7:1, 14; 28:1; Alma 8:18; 31:1, 39; 35:1.

NOW IT CAME TO PASS THAT WHEN—

Mos 11:26; Alma 9:31; 12:19; 14:14; 20:3; 27:1, 25; 31:36; 55:1; 57:36; 58:26; 62:37; Hela 9:1; 3 Nep 1:10.

THEREFORE IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

Mos 9:11; 9:13; 29:39; Mor 2:2.

WHEREFORE IT CAME TO PASS THAT—

1 Nep 1:5; 2 Nep 5:6; Wd M 1:10; Eth 13:18.

CAME UNTO ME—

1 Nep 17 7 Voice of the Lord c. unto me, saying,
18 15 They c. unto me, and loosed the bands
22 1 My brethren c. unto me and said unto
2 Nep 31 12 The voice of the Son c. unto me, sayin
Jac 7 6 He c. unto me; and on this wise did he

Mor 1 2 He c. unto me (I being about ten year
3 14 The voice of the Lord c. unto me, say

CAME UNTO—

1 Nep 16 25 The voice of the Lord c. unto my father
18 5 The voice of the Lord c. unto my father
Alma 22 5 And they c. unto Alma; and the one who

43 24 The word of the Lord c. unto Alma
45 2 That Alma c. unto his son Helaman
Hela 10 3 Behold, a voice c. unto him saying

11 34 This great evil, which c. unto the peop
13 3 The voice of the Lord c. unto him
36 In the day that the word of the Lord

c. unto us
3 Nep 1 12 The voice of the Lord c. unto him, sayin
15 The words which c. unto N, were fulfill
19 1 c. unto my own, and my own receivd
19 24 Prayed unto the Father, he c. unto his

CAME UP—

2 Nep 21 16 In the day he c. up to the land of
Mos 2 5 When they c. up to the temple they pit
7 9 Who c. up out of the land of Zarahemla
8 2 He himself c. up out of the land

10 8 They c. up upon the north of the land
Alma 24 20 And c. up to the land of Nephi
43 34 The L. c. up on the north of the hill

58 34 Neither do those men who c. up unto us
3 Nep 4 16 But they c. up on all sides to lay siege
6 25 Complacit c. up unto the land of Zarah
19 12 c. up out of the water and began to hap

4 Nep 1 9 And waters c. up in the stead thereof
Eth 7 5 He c. up unto the land of Moron
14 11 Coriantumr c. up unto the land of Mor

CAME UPON THEM—

Jac 7 21 The power of God c. down upon them
Mos 4 3 The Spirit of the Lord c. upon them
9 14 A numerous host of the L. c. upon them

11 17 The L. c. upon them, and killed them
Alma 2 27 The L. c. upon them to destroy them
19 24 To slay Ammon, fear c. upon them all

Hela 5 28 An awful solemn fear c. upon them
9 5 And fear c. upon them, lest all the judg
3 Nep 4 22 Great destruction which c. upon them

CAME UPON—

2 Nep 9 7 The first judgment which c. upon man
Jac 4 9 His word, man c. upon the face of the
7 15 The power of the Lord c. upon him

Alma 2 15 The Amlicites c. upon the hill Amnihu
16 8 They c. upon the armies of the L.
36 7 For the fear of the Lord c. upon us

56 52 When Helaman c. upon their rear with
62 20 C. upon the top of the wall to spy out
Hela 1 19 And c. upon the inhabitants of the city
Eth 13 14 Viewing the destructions which c. upon

HE CAME—

1 Nep 2 5 He c. down by the borders near the sho
8 5 And he c. and stood before me
12 6 He c. down and showed himself unto eth

2 Nep 21 16 In the day that he c. up out of . Egypt
Jac 7 6 It came to pass that he c. unto me
Alma 8 6 He c. to a city which was called Ammo

30 21 And he c. over into the land of Gideon
44 8 He c. forth and delivered up his sword
62 6 He c. to the land of Gideon

3 Nep 11 8 And he c. down and stood in the midst
19 12 He c. up out of the water, and began to
24 He c. unto his disciples, and behold, the

30 He c. again unto his disciples
35 He c. again to the disciples, and said
Mor 1 2 He c. unto me, and Ammaron said unto

2 9 He c. against us with an army of 44,000
Eth 7 5 He c. up unto the land of Moron
39 9 Wherefore he c. to the hill Ephraim

13 28 Until he c. to the plains of Hoshilo
14 6 He c. forth to the land of Moron
15 8 He c. to the waters of Riphianum of Ag

Moro 7 26 After that he c. men also were saved
THERE CAME—

1 Nep 1 4 In that same year there c. many proph
6 There c. a pillar of fire and dwelt upon
17 29 Smote the rock, and there c. forth waf

Jac 7 1 There c. a man among the people of N.
Enos 8 5 There c. a voice unto me, saying, Enos
Mos 18 20 There c. to the knowledge of their Rede

Alma 14 18 Prison three days, there c. many lawye
19 18 There c. a multitude, and to their aston
20 6 There c. a man into the land of Zarah

32 4 There c. a great multitude unto him

Hela 5 29 There c. a voice as if it were above the
46 There c. a voice unto them, yea, a plea
3 Nep 10 3 There c. a voice again unto the people
18 38 There c. a cloud and overshadowed the
Eth 7 23 In the reign of Shule there c. prophets
9 28 There c. prophets in the land again
31 And there c. forth poisonous serpents
11 1 There c. also in the days of Com
12 Days of Ethem, there c. many prophets

THEY CAME—

1 Nep 1 11 They c. down and went forth upon the
8 24 They c. forth and caught hold of the en
39 They c. and caught hold of the end of
30 Until they c. forth and fell down
17 48 As they c. forth to lay their hands upon
Jac 5 30 They c. to the tree whose natural bran
52 Into the tree from whence they c.
Jar 1 7 They c. many times against us, the N.,
Mos 2 5 When they c. up to the temple, they pit
7 5 Had wandered 40 days they c. to a hill
10 8 They c. up upon the north of the land of
20 5 They c. forth out of their secret places
23 4 They c. to a land of pure water
Alma 14 18 They c. in unto the prison to see them
16 8 They c. upon the armies of the L. and
17 36 They c. forth with clubs to slay him
22 29 They c. to the land which they called
31 They c. from there up to the south
24 5 They c. forth to the land of Midian
5 Thence they c. to the land of Ishmael
25 And they c. down even as their brethren
32 5 They c. unto Alma; and the one who
6 They c. over also into the land of Jers
43 5 And they c. into the land of Antionum
52 27 Until they c. near the city Bountiful
56 35 They came forth with their army and
59 7 By the command of Ammoron they c. fo
8 They c. even and joined the army of Mo
62 32 Until they c. to the land of Moroni
63 15 They c. down with a numerous army
Hela 1 15 And they c. down again, that they might
29 Head them, before they c. to the land
3 4 They c. to large bodies of water and ma
16 5 They c. return and confessing their
3 Nep 4 16 But they c. up on all sides to lay selg
17 24 And they c. down and encircled those
4 Nep 1 32 And they c. forth receiving no harm
2 16 Until they c. even to the land of Jasho
4 20 Before them, and they c. to the city Jo
5 4 They c. against us again, and we did na
Eth 2 13 As they c. to the sea, they pitched th
6 16 Before they c. to the promised land
14 29 They c. forth, but were driven again
29 They c. the second time; and they wer
29 That they c. again the third time
15 8 When they c. to these waters, they pite

CAME—

1 Nep 1 11 The first c. and stood before my father
3 29 An angel of the Lord c. and stood befor
4 2 Our fathers c. through, out of captivity
4 Until we c. without the walls of Jerusa
As I c. near unto the house of Laban
8 When I c. to him I found that it was
8 14 I looked to behold from whence it c.
20 Narrow path, which c. along by the ro
16 39 The voice of the Lord c. and did speak
17 6 Rejoiced when we c. to the sea-shore
2 Nep 6 8 Those who were at Jerusalem, from
whence we c.
7 2 Wherefore, when I c., there was no man
9 5 Those at Jerusalem, from whence we c.
6 And the fall c. by reason of the transgress
31 14 Thus c. the voice of the Son unto me, sa
33 8 Jew, because I mean them from whence
I c.
Jac 2 11 Thus c. the word unto me, saying, Jac
3 9 The giftness c. because of their faith
4 14 Which blindness c. by looking beyond th
7 1 There c. a man among the people of N.
Mos 8 12 From whence these records c.
32 1 Almid c. among them, in disguise
15 24 They that have died before Christ c.
24 13 The voice of the Lord c. to them in the
25 2 Those who c. with him into the wilder
26 14 The voice of the Lord c. to him, saying
29 2 The voice of the people c. saying, We
Alma 2 7 The voice of the people c. against Amil
8 5 The people c. to him throughout all the
79 The word c. to Alma, saying, Go
14 14 The Chief Judge of the land c. and sto
29 C. running together by multitudes

Alma 19 28 Multitude to be gathered together c.
20 2 The voice of the Lord c. to Ammon, say
21 4 Aaron c. to the city of Jerusalem
25 16 That salvation c. by the law of Moses
27 22 The voice of the people c. saying, Jeho
23 Their great fear c., because of the
37 30 Murdered all the prophets of the Lord
who c.
43 5 The L. c. with their thousands
44 23 And c. to their houses and their lands
46 21 The people c. running together with the
49 13 Their chief captains c. forward, and to
51 24 Those who fled, c. to the city of Nephi
56 33 And c. near the city of Antiparah
41 When the light of the morning c.
62 33 When the morning c., they were all wit
Hela 5 33 Again the third time the voice c.
48 As if to behold from whence the voice c
6 28 The people who c. from that tower
7 11 The people c. together in multitudes
8 11 Our fathers, c. through upon dry groun
9 3 And c. in unto the judgment seat
5 They believed, and fear c. upon them
14 We ran and c. to the place of judgment
15 We ran and c. according as ye desired
3 Nep 6 23 Knowledge of their death c. not unto
11 5 Towards heaven, from whence the sound
came
14 25 The floods c., and the winds blew, and
27 The floods c., and the winds blew, and
19 15 Jesus c. and stood in the midst
27 2 Jesus c. and stood in the midst of them
Mor 2 6 We marched forth and c. to the land of
9 12 And by Adam c. the fall of man
12 C. Jesus Christ even the Father and the
12 Because of Jesus Christ at the redemp
13 Redemption of man, which c. by Jesu
Eth 2 14 At the end of four years that the Lord
c. again
6 9 When the night c., they did not cease
8 2 And c. and dwelt in the land of Heth
9 9 And c. to a place which was called Abl
11 7 All this c. to pass in the days of Sufilo
20 Days of Coriantor there also c. many pr
12 19 So exceeding strong even before Christ
came
13 20 The word of the Lord c. to Ether
14 24 And the word of the Lord which c. to
15 21 They fought even until the night c.
Moro 8 7 The word of the Lord c. to me by the
8 I c. into the world not to call the right

CAMENIAH.

A Nephite general who was slain at the battle of
Umorah (A. C. 385).
Mor 6 14 C., and Moronihah, had fallen with the

CAMP.

Mos 22 7 The secret pass on the left of the c.
Alma 2 22 Sent out to watch the c. of the Amlicite
22 Who went out with their men to watch
the c.
23 They returned into the c. of the N.
24 We followed the c. of the Amlicites
43 23 Spies into the wilderness to watch their
camp
28 Know when the m. of the L. should com
47 12 Up into the mount, nearly to Lehot's
camp
48 6 They took their c., and moved forth
49 12 And took their c. and marched towards
50 27 Fled to the c. of Moroni, and appealed
28 People of Lehi had fled to the c. of Mor
31 Fled, and came over to the c. of Moron
33 Moroni sent an army, with their c.
35 Prisoners, and returned to the c. of Mor
51 33 And went into the c. of Amalickiah
35 Returned again privily to his own c.
56 38 Therefore we did c. for the night
57 9 We did c. round about the city for man
59 20 Been sent out to watch the c. of the L.
62 29 The L. did camp with their army
29 Where the L. did camp with their arm
36 Did go forth into the c. of the L.
Eth 14 31 Wherefore they returned to their c.

CAMPED.

2 Nep 26 15 After the Lord God shall have c. again
CAMPED.
Alma 47 13 Surround those men in their c.
Mor 6 11 When the L. had returned; unto their c.

Eth 15 16 They were weary, and retired to their c.
16 After they had retired to their c. they

CAN.

Mos 8 16 Possess the power of God, which no
man c.
Moro 1 3 Wherefore I wander whithersoever I c.
9 16 Wander whithersoever they c. for food

CANDLE.

3 Nep 12 15 Do men light a c., and put it under a bu

CANDLES.

3 Nep 8 21 No light, because of the darkness,
neither c.

CANDLESTICK.

3 Nep 12 15 Nay, but on a c., and it giveth light

CANKER.

Mor 8 38 Who sell themselves for that which will
canker

CANKERED.

Mos 8 11 The blades thereof were c. with rust

CAPABLE.

Alma 54 7 If ye were c. of hearkening unto them
Moro 8 8 For they are not c. of committing sin
10 Accountable and c. of committing sin

CAPITAL.

Hela 1 27 Taken the c. city, which was the city of
27 Marching through the most c. parts

CAPTAIN.

CHIEF CAPTAIN—

Alma 16 5 Appointed chief c. over the armies of
43 16 Appointed to be the chief c. over the N.
16 Now the chief c. took the command of
17 Appointed chief c. over the armies of
44 Zerahemnah, who was their chief c.
49 16 Appointed Lehi to be chief c. over
57 29 Gid was the chief c. over the band
60 36 Behold, I am Moroni, your chief c.
61 2 Send these words unto Moroni, the
chief c.

CAPTAIN—

2 Nep 13 3 The c. of fifty, and the honorable man
Mos 20 17 Gideon, he being the king's c.

CAPTAINS.

CHIEF CAPTAINS—

Alma 2 13 Captains and chief c., according to the
16 Yea, with his captains, and chief c.
43 6 Zerahemnah appointed chief c. over the
44 The Amalekites, who were their chief c.
48 5 He did appoint chief c. of the Zoramites
5 He appointed them to be chief c. over
49 5 At this time the chief c. of the L. were
11 His chief c. durst not attack the N.
13 Their chief c. came forward, and took
17 Their chief c. had sworn with an oath
23 Until their chief c. were all slain
25 L. saw that their chief c. were all slain
52 19 Teancum, and many of the chief c.
28 When the chief c. of the L. had beheld
38 Their chief c. threw down their weapo
55 23 Their chief c. demanded their weapons
56 12 Many prisoners, all of whom are chief c.
58 25 For the chief c. of the L. had supposed
59 12 This was the case with all his chief c.
3 Nep 3 17 Lachoneus did appoint chief c. over all
19 All the N. to appoint for their chief c.

CAPTAINS—

Alma 2 13 And there were appointed c.
13 And higher c. and chief captains
16 Yea, with his c., and chief captains
49 21 The c. of the L. brought up their armie
Hela 16 6 They cried unto their c., saying, Take
3 Nep 3 18 Now the chiefest among all the c.

CAPTIVATE.

2 Nep 2 29 Giveth the spirit of the devil power to c

CAPTIVATION.

Alma 9 28 To the power and c. of the devil

CAPTIVE.

1 Nep 1 13 Many should be carried away c. into Ba
10 3 Many be carried away c. into Babylon
21 21 Desolate, a c., and removing to and
2 Nep 1 13 Are carried away c. down to the eternal
3 4 Joseph, who was carried c. into Egypt
6 8 Have been slain and carried away c.
16 From the mighty, or the lawful c. dell

2 Nep 8 14 The c. exile hasteneth, that he may be
25 The bands of thy neck, O c. daughter of
9 12 Hell must deliver up its c. spirits
12 The grave must deliver up its c. bodies

25 10 Which are carried away c. into Babylon
24 19 To liberate the c., and administer relief

33 Shall not lead away c. the daughters
Omni 1 15 Was carried away c. into Babylon

Mos 12 15 Or be taken c. by our enemies
19 16 Among those that were taken c.

Alma 12 11 Then they are taken c. by the devil
16 3 Taken others c. into the wilderness
4 Carried away c. into the wilderness

5 Who had been taken c. by the L.
6 Who have been taken c. by the L.
8 Who had been taken c. by the L.

8 Who had been lost, that were taken c.
40 15 Being led c. by the will of the devil
60 17 And also carrying them away c.

Hela 11 33 Carry away others c. into the wildern
3 Nep 18 15 By the devil, and ye are led away c. by
20 37 Bands of thy neck, O c. daughter

27 32 For they are led away c. by him
Eth 7 5 Where the king dwelt c., and took him c.
17 Shule, and carried him away c. into Mo

CAPTIVES.

1 Nep 21 14 Or the lawful c. delivered?
25 The c. of the night shall be taken aw

2 Nep 6 17 The c. of the night shall be taken aw
24 2 And they shall take them c.
2 Unto whom they were c.

Mos 19 15 Took them c., and carried them back

CAPTIVITY.

IN CAPTIVITY ALL HIS DAYS—

Eth 10 14 And he did remain in c. all his days
31 And Heth lived in c. all his days

33 And Aaron dwelt in c. all his days
31 Amnigaddai dwelt in c. all his days

31 And Coriantum dwelt in c. all his days
11 9 And did dwell in c. all his [Seth's] days
19 Coriantur dwelt in c. all his days

23 Died, having dwelt in c. all his days

IN CAPTIVITY—

Alma 5 5 I say unto you, they were in c.
17 20 To retain them in c., or to cast them

Eth 7 7 Kib dwelt in c., and his people
7 Kib hegat Shule, while he was yet in c.
8 3 And did make him serve in c.

4 Omer, he was in c. the half of his days
10 14 He hegat sons and daughters in c.

15 Levi did serve in c. after the death
20 30 He [Hearthorn] served many years in c.
11 18 Wherefore Moroni dwelt in c.

INTO CAPTIVITY—

1 Nep 13 5 And bringeth them down into c.
9 And bring them down into c.

14 2 Shall be no more brought down into c.
2 Unto their being brought down into c.

17 43 Who shall be led away into c.
2 Nep 1 7 They shall never be brought down in-
to c.

21 That ye may not come down into c.
15 13 Therefore, my people are gone into c.

Eth 6 23 Surely this thing leadeth into c.
7 5 That they would be brought into c.

8 5 He did carry away his father into c.
10 14 By which he did bring him into c.

11 9 And Seth was brought into c.
13 25 In the third year he did bring him in-
to c.

OUT OF CAPTIVITY—

1 Nep 4 2 And our fathers came through, out of c.
5 15 They were also led out of c.

10 3 Even he brought back out of c.
3 Should be brought back out of c.

13 13 And they went forth out of c.
16 Who had gone forth out of c.

19 The Gentiles that had gone out of c.
29 The Gentiles which have gone forth out
of c.

30 The Gentiles who have gone forth out
of c.
22 12 He will bring them again out of c.
2 Nep 3 5 And out of c. unto freedom

CAPTIVITY—

1 Nep 14 4 According to the c. of the devil
7 According to the c. of the devil

2 Nep 1 18 Led according to the c. of the devil

- 2 Nep 2 27 Or to choose c. and death
27 According to the c. of the devil
Mos 27 16 Remember the c. of thy fathers
Alma 5 6 In remembrance the c. of your fathers?
12 6 According to the power of his c.
17 According to the power and c. of Satan
29 11 I also remember the c. of my fathers
12 Always remember the c. of my father
36 2 In remembering the c. of our fathers
28 Has delivered them out of bondage
and c.
29 Delivered them out of bondage and c.
29 Retained in remembrance their c.
29 In remembrance, as I have done, their c.
60 20 Have ye forgot the c. of our fathers?
Eth 2 12 Free from bondage, and from c.

CARBUNCLES.

- 3 Nep 22 12 Windows of agates, and thy gates of c.

CARCASS.

- 2 Nep 24 19 As a c. trodden under feet

CARCASSES.

- 2 Nep 15 25 Their c. were torn in the midst of the
Alma 16 10 And the c. were mangled by dogs
Eth 9 34 Did devour the c. of them which fell

CARCHEMISH.

- A town near the Euphrates River.

- 2 Nep 20 9 Is not Calno as C.?

CARE.

- Jac 5 46 Notwithstanding all the c. which we ha
Alma 32 37 Let us nourish it with great c.
37 If ye nourish it with much c.
37 47 See that ye take c. of these sacred th
40 12 Where they shall rest, from all c.
46 6 Notwithstanding their exceeding great c.
49 10 He did c. not for the blood of his people
51 16 His first c. to put an end to such con
57 28 After we had thus taken c. of our wou
Mor 5 10 The Gentiles, who have c. for the house

CAREFULLY.

- 2 Nep 28 21 Leadeth them away c. down to hell

CARNAGE.

- 3 Nep 2 11 Spread so much c. throughout the land
Mor 2 8 C. spread throughout all the land
4 11 The horrible scene of the blood and c.
5 8 Such an awful scene of blood and c.
Eth 14 21 So long had been the scene of c.

CARNAL.

- 2 Nep 28 21 And hurl them away into c. security
Mos 4 2 Viewed themselves in their own c. sta
16 3 For they are c. and devilish
3 The cause of all mankind becoming c.
5 He that persists in his own c. nature
12 Gone according to their own c. wills
26 4 Even in their c. and sinful state
27 25 Chained from their c. and fallen state
Alma 22 13 Laying, before him, and their c. state
30 53 They were pleasing unto the c. mind
36 4 Not of the c. mind, but of God
41 11 In a c. state, are in the gall of bitterness
13 Evil for evil, or c. for c. or of devil
42 10 As they had become c., sensual

CARNALLY.

- 2 Nep 9 30 Remember, to be c. minded is death

CARRIAGES.

- 2 Nep 20 28 At Michmah he hath laid up his c.

CARRIED.

CARRIED AWAY—

- 1 Nep 1 8 He was c. away in a vision, even that
13 Many should be c. away captive into Ba
16 3 Many be c. away captive into Babylon
11 19 I beheld that she was c. away in the
19 And after she had been c. away in the
29 They were c. away in the Spirit, from
14 30 While I was c. away in the Spirit
15 1 I, Nephi, had been c. away in the Spirit
2 Nep 1 13 They are c. away captive down to the et
4 25 C. away upon exceeding high mountains
6 8 Have been slain and c. away captive
25 10 Which are c. away captive into Babylon
11 Notwithstanding they have been c. aw
Omni 1 15 Was c. away captive into Babylon
Alma 16 4 Been c. away captive into the wildern
19 6 Natural frame, and he was c. away in
26 35 My joy is c. away, even unto the hoastl
29 16 My soul is c. away, even to the separa

- 3 Nep 8 16 Some who were c. away in the whirlw
16 Save they know that they were c. away
10 13 They were not c. away in the whirlwind
Eth 14 30 Was c. away as though he were dead
Moro 9 16 The army of Zenephi has c. away

CARRIED—

- 1 Nep 13 29 A book, and it was c. forth among th
18 18 C. out of this time to meet the god
19 11 And by mountains which shall be c. up
21 22 Thy daughters shall be c. upon their sb
22 6 Their children have been c. in their ar
6 Their daughters have been c. upon the
8 Being in the arms and upon their
2 Nep 3 4 Joseph, who was c. captive into Egypt
4 1 Concerning Joseph, who was c. into Eg
6 6 Thy daughters shall be c. upon their sb
Mos 12 9 And c. him bound before the king
14 4 Borne our griefs, and c. our sorrows
19 15 C. them back to the land of N.
20 5 Took them and c. them into the wilder
5 Daughters of the L. they c. into the
21 23 Land of N. by night, and c. off their
19 Those that were with him, and c. help
Alma 1 15 They c. him upon the top of the hill
14 9 C. them forth to the place of martyr'd
17 21 Ammon was c. before the king who wa
39 They were c. in unto the king for a te
18 43 Took him and c. him in unto his wife
30 26 Bound him, and c. him before Ammon
21 Caused that he should be c. out of the
21 Bound and c. before the High Priest
50 30 They would have c. this plan into effe
58 30 Have c. with them many women and ch
18 Faken prisoners and c. off by the L.
3 Nep 6 17 Be c. about by the temptations of
8 19 Earth was c. up upon the city of Moro
Mor 1 6 C. by my father into the land southwar
Eth 6 2 Stones which the brother of Jared had
c. up
7 17 Took Shule the king, and c. him away

CARRIETH.

- 2 Nep 33 1 The Holy Ghost c. it into the hearts

CARRY.

CARRY THEM—

- 1 Nep 5 22 That we should c. them with us
2 Nep 26 5 And whirlwinds shall c. them away
30 3 They shall c. them forth unto the remn
Alma 17 20 And c. them before the king
26 6 Whithersoever the enemy listeth to c.
19 14 Vain things, ye cannot c. them with
3 Nep 6 17 Whithersoever he desired to c. them
Eth 3 1 He did c. them in his hands upon the

CARRY—

- 1 Nep 4 24 That I should c. the engravings
16 11 Whatsoever things we should c. into th
11 That we might c. into the wilderness
17 8 That I may c. thy people across these
2 Nep 15 9 Lay hold of the prey, and shall c. awa
Mos 20 15 Thy people did c. away the daughters
22 12 Precious things, which they could c.
Alma 26 16 Ammon, I fear that thy joy doth c. th
50 42 He doth c. you about working devices
37 45 C. us beyond this vale of sorrow, into a
43 38 The N. did c. on the work of death am
54 5 We are still determined to c. on after
63 10 In a ship, to c. forth provisions unto th
Hela 2 4 To c. on the secret work of murder
6 29 To still c. on the work of darkness
30 He doth c. on his works of darkness
11 2 Robbers who did c. on this work of des
33 Did c. away others captive into the w
Eth 1 38 Who knoweth out the Lord will c. us
2 2 In which they did c. with them the fish
3 They did also c. with them Deseret
3 Thus they did c. with them swarms of
6 4 Or fowl that they should c. with them
3 He did c. away his father into captivity
Moro 9 16 Provisions which the L. did not c. away

CARRYING.

- 2 Nep 10 8 C. them forth to the lands of their inh
Mos 20 23 Attributed the c. away of their daugh
Alma 56 30 As if we were c. provisions to a city
60 17 And also c. them away captive

CART.

- 2 Nep 15 18 And sin as it were with a c. rope

CASE.

- Jac 7 19 I greatly fear lest my c. shall be awftl

Mos 27 1 Alma laid the c. before their king
 27 Unless this be the c., they must be cast
 29 13 If this could always be the c.
 Alma 7 8 Said unto me that this should be the c.
 9 23 I say unto you that if this be the c.
 19 5 If this is the c., I would that ye should
 40 5 It sufficeth me to know that this is
 the c.
 41 13 O my son, this is not the c., but the
 43 43 Now in this c. the L. did fight exceedin
 54 11 If this be the c., that ye will do it
 59 12 This was the c. with all his chief capta
 3 Nep 12 29 Ye shall in no c. enter into the kingdo
 Moro 7 25 If this be the c., that these things are
 10 25 If this be the c.; for there shall be none
 the c.

CASES.

Mos 27 5 In all c. save it were in sickness
 29 20 Doth the Lord work with his power in
 all c.
 Alma 53 17 Would fight in all c. to protect the N.

CAST.

They cast—did cast—see *They cast—did cast.*
CAST AWAY—
 2 Nep 15 24 Because they have c. away the law of
 Jac 5 69 The bad shall be c. away, yea, even out
 73 To be pincked off, and to be c. away
 74 Even until the bad had been c. away
 75 No more corrupted, and the bad is c.
 away
 77 The bad will c. away into its own pla
 Alma 19 6 The dark veil of unbelief being c. away
 32 32 It is not good, therefore it is c. away

CAST HIM INTO PRISON—
 Mos 17 5 They bound him and c. him into prison
 Hela 10 15 That they might c. him into prison
 16 They could not take him to c. him
 into prison

CAST INTO PRISON—
 1 Nep 7 14 And Jeremiah they have c. into prison
 Mos 12 17 Caused that Abinadi should be c. into
 prison
 21 23 Taken, and bound, and c. into prison
 Alma 8 31 Were bound in bands and c. into prison
 9 Hd Also they are c. into prison
 10 13 That they might be slain or c. into
 prison
 14 17 Delivered them to the officers to be c.
 into prison
 18 When they had been c. into prison thr
 20 30 They were taken and c. into prison
 21 13 Brethren, were taken and c. into prison
 14 Those who were c. into prison suffered
 26 26 Bound with strong cords, and c. into
 prison
 46 23 We be c. into prison, or be sold, or be
 51 19 Were taken and c. into prison
 62 9 King-men who had been .c. into prison
 Hela 1 22 Were taken, and were c. into prison
 5 21 Were taken by an army of L. and c.
 into prison
 22 After they had been c. into prison man
 9 9 Had been taken, and were c. into prison
 12 The murderers whom we have c. into
 prison
 3 Nep 12 25 And thou shalt be c. into prison
 28 19 And they were c. into prison by them
 Eth 10 6 Not to be subject unto taxes, he did c.
 into prison
 6 Was not able to pay taxes he did c. into
 prison

CAST INTO THE FIRE—
 Jac 5 9 I will c. into the fire, and burn them
 37 That it may be c. into the fire
 42 To be hewn down and c. into the fire
 46 To be hewn down and c. into the fire
 66 Had be hewn down and c. into the fire
 6 7 Must be hewn down and c. into the
 fire?
 Alma 5 25 Shall not be hewn down and c. into
 the fire
 52 Shall be hewn down and c. into the fire
 56 Shall be hewn down and c. into the fire
 14 8 Caused that they should be c. into the
 fire
 14 Bodies of those who had been c. into
 the fire
 15 To save those who had been c. into
 the fire
 Hela 14 18 The same is not hewn down and c. into
 the fire

Hela 14 18 Repenteth not, is hewn down and c.
 into the fire
 3 Nep 14 19 Is hewn down, and c. into the fire
 27 11 They are hewn down and c. into the
 fire
 Mor 8 21 Danger to be hewn down and c. into
 the fire

CAST OFF—
 1 Nep 8 26 Should be c. off from the presence of
 10 21 Wherefore ye must be c. off for ever
 15 33 Die in their wickedness, they must be
 c. off
 17 47 I fear lest ye shall be c. off for ever
 2 Nep 10 20 Hang down our heads, for we are not
 the c. off
 30 2 The Jews as will not repent, shall be
 c. off
 Mos 27 16 If thou wilt of thyself be c. off
 27 Unless this be the case, they must be
 c. off
 27 This I know, because I was like to be
 c. off
 28 4 Fearing that they should be c. off for
 Alma 13 27 c. off your sins, and not procastinate
 22 6 Ye shall be c. off at the last day?
 15 I may not be c. off at the last day?
 38 1 God, ye shall be c. off from his presen
 Hela 12 25 Who shall be c. off from the presence

CAST HIM OUT—
 1 Nep 11 28 I beheld that they c. him out from amo
 Mos 5 14 But will drive him away and c. him out
 Alma 14 7 And c. him out from among them
 Hela 13 2 They did c. him out, and he was about
 26 Ye are angry with him, and c. him out
 3 Nep 18 30 Ye shall not c. him out from among
 32 Ye shall not c. him out of your synago
 Eth 13 13 They esteemed him as naught, and c.
 him out

CAST THEM OUT—
 Alma 14 7 They c. them out, and sent men to cast
 17 20 Into prison, or to c. them out of his
 20 30 They had c. them out, and had smitten
 23 2 Smite them, nor c. them out of their
 35 9 Therefore they did not c. them out
 Hela 13 25 Would not have stoned them, and c.
 them out
 33 The prophets, and stoned them, and c.
 them out
 3 Nep 7 14 And did c. them out from among them
 8 25 Killed and stoned the prophets, and c.
 them out
 18 23 Pray for them, and shall not c. them
 out
 Eth 8 25 And c. them out from the beginning
 9 29 Words of the prophets, but they c.
 them out

CAST OUT—
 1 Nep 1 20 Whom they had c. out, and stoned, an
 11 31 The devils and the unclean spirits were
 c. out
 15 35 Or to be c. out because of that justice
 2 Nep 24 19 But thou are c. out of thy grave
 25 29 If ye do this ye shall in no wise be c.
 out
 26 3 They perish because they c. out the pr
 Jac 6 3 Who shall be c. out into their own pla
 7 26 Wanhlers c. out from Jerusalem; bor
 Mos 3 6 And he shall c. out devils
 15 5 Mocked, and scourged and c. out
 16 2 Then shall the wicked be c. out
 17 3 Caused that Alma should be c. out
 Alma 5 25 They shall be c. out, for they are the
 8 13 Caused that he should be c. out of the
 24 Would not receive me, but they c. me
 out
 10 23 Therefore if ye will c. out the righteo
 11 2 Or be c. out from among the people
 12 4 To revile us and to c. us out
 15 1 Ammoniah, who had been c. out and
 17 20 Or to c. them out of his land
 20 4 He will c. thy brethren out of prison
 7 He will c. thy brethren out of prison
 22 That my brethren may be c. out of prl
 24 That my brethren may be c. out of prl
 27 That thy brethren may be c. out of prl
 26 29 We have been c. out, and mocked
 30 56 Not taken off of Korihor; but he was
 c. out
 32 2 They were c. out of the synagogues
 5 For they have c. us out of our synago

Alma 32 5 C. out because of our exceeding pov
9 For we are c. out of our synagogues
12 It is well that ye are c. out of your sy
12 For it is because that ye are c. out
24 Because ye are afflicted and c. out
28 If ye do not c. it out by your unbelief
38 And ye pluck it up and c. it out
33 2 Because ye are c. out of your synagog
10 Heard me when I have been c. out
34 29 Are as dross, which the refiners do c.
out
40 Not revile against those who do c. you
out
35 6 Alma and his brethren, were c. out of
8 C. out of their land all those who came
40 13 These shall be c. out into utter darkne
26 They are c. out, and consigned to part
Hela 12 25 There are some who shall be c. out
13 14 That when ye shall c. out the righteous
24 Has arrived, that ye do c. out the prop
14 10 And have c. me out from among you
3 Nep 7 19 In the name of Jesus did he c. out dev
22 As many as had devils c. out from the
12 13 Thenceforth good for nothing, but to
be c. out
14 5 First c. the beam out of thine own eye
5 See clearly to thy mote out of thy
22 And in thy name have c. out devils?
16 8 Have been c. out from among them
9 And to be c. out from among them
15 Thenceforth good for nothing, but to
be c. out
Mor 9 24 In my name shall they c. out devils
29 Endure to the end, ye will in no wise
be c. out
Eth 13 15 In that same year which he was c. out
CAST THEIR EYES—
1 Nep 8 25 I did c. their eyes about as if, ashamed
2 Nep 25 20 They could c. their eyes unto the ser
Hela 5 43 When they c. their eyes about, and
48 They c. up their eyes as if to behold
3 Nep 11 3 And they c. their eyes round about
8 They c. their eyes up again towards he
17 24 They c. their eyes towards heaven, and
CAST THEM INTO THE FIRE—
Jac 5 7 And we will c. them into the fire
26 Pluck off the branches, and c. them
into the fire
45 Plucked not the branches, c. them
into the fire
47 C. them into the fire that they should
49 C. them into the fire, that they shall
58 That must perish, and c. them into the
fire
Alma 14 8 Scriptures, and c. them into the fire
CAST THEM—
1 Nep 8 37 Be merciful to them, and not c. them
Alma 17 20 In captivity, or to c. them into prison
20 Or to c. them out of his land
20 30 Had c. them out, and had smitten the
22 To bind them, or to c. them into pris
35 9 Therefore they did not c. them out, but
55 23 C. them at the feet of the N., pleading
Hela 9 9 Bound them, and c. them into prison
3 Nep 9 13 Because they did c. them out
4 Nep 1 30 And they c. them into prison
32 They did c. them into furnaces of fire
33 They also c. them into dens of wild be
CAST—
1 Nep 1 7 He c. himself upon his bed, being ove
3 11 We c. lots who of us should go in unto
8 13 And as I c. my eyes round about
17 I c. mine eyes towards the head of the
26 I also c. my eyes round about, and beh
18 18 They were near to be c. into the wate
2 Nep 7 1 Or have I c. thee off for ever?
9 42 Save they shall c. these things away
12 20 In that day a man shall c. his idols of
33 2 They c. many things away which are
Jac 3 11 To be c. into that lake of fire and bri
Mos 4 1 He c. his eyes round about on the mul
19 The king did c. his eyes round about towa
29 39 To c. in their voices concerning, who
Alma 2 6 To c. in their voices concerning the ma
3 3 Stain, were c. into the waters of Sildon
9 35 That they might c. me into prison
35 Take me that time and c. me into
14 14 Also the records which were c. in with
14 They shall be c. into a lake of fire and
17 36 Ammon stood forth and began to c. sto
20 4 He will c. thy brethren out of prison

Alma 20 7 He will c. thy brethren out of prison
23 2 Neither should they c. stones at them
31 17 Elected to be c. by thy wrath down to
33 21 That ye would not c. about your eyes?
22 But if not so, then c. about your eyes?
46 22 He may c. us at the feet of our enemi
22 Even as we have c. our garments at
49 2 They had c. up dirt round about, to ah
4 That the L. could not c. their stones
50 5 That they could c. stones from the top
55 16 C. in the wrappings, unto the prisoners
42 36 Find the king; and he did c. a javelin
Hela 5 21 Same prison in which Ammon, were c.
10 3 Being much c. down because of the w
9 Say unto this mountain, be thou c. do
13 24 Do mock them, and c. stones at them
16 7 He did c. himself down from the wall
3 Nep 6 8 There were many highways c. up
12 30 Than that ye should be c. into hell
13 30 And to-morrow is c. into the oven
14 6 Neither c. ye your pearls before swine
15 1 He c. his eyes round about on the mult
17 5 He c. his eyes round about again on
23 8 He c. his eyes upon them and said
24 12 Neither shall your vine c. her fruit bef
28 20 And they were c. down into the earth
21 And three that they were c. into a furnace
Mor 3 8 And their dead were c. into the sea
Eth 9 29 And some of them they c. into pits
CASTETH.
Moro 8 16 For perfect love c. out all fear
CASTING.
1 Nep 14 3 Save it be the c. of it into that hell
Alma 33 21 Be healed by merely c. about your ey
49 19 By c. over stones and arrows at them
52 6 By c. up walls round about
3 Nep 19 10 They wickedly c. out the prophe
Mor 5 8 Harrow up the souls of men in c. beho
CATCH
Alma 10 13 They might c. them in their words
17 Snares to c. the holy ones of God
12 6 Which he has laid to c. this people
56 43 That they might c. us in their snare
Eth 2 2 They did also lay snares and c. fowls
CASTLE.
2 Nep 17 25 And the rearing of lesser c.
Enos 1 21 Flocks of all manner of c. of every kin
Mos 13 18 Nor thy maid-servant, nor thy c., nor
3 Nep 3 22 Their horses, and their chariots, and
their c.
4 4 Provisions, and horse, and c., and floc
6 1 Flocks and his herds, his horses and
his c.
Eth 9 18 Also all manner of c., of oxen, and cows
CAUGHT.
1 Nep 8 24 C. hold of the end of the rod of iron
30 C. hold of the end of the rod of iron
1 1 I was c. away in the Spirit of the Lord
Mos 25 9 And I myself was c. in a snare
Alma 12 1 Behold the man I had c. him in his
18 23 And thus he was c. with zulle
26 18 As my mind c. hold upon this thought
3 Nep 28 13 And they were c. up into heaven
36 Three who were c. up into the heavens
CAULS.
2 Nep 13 18 The bravery of their tinkling orna-
ments, and c.
CAUSE.
He—I will cause—see He—I will cause.
CAUSE THEM—
2 Nep 1 11 He will c. them to be scattered and sm
19 16 For the leaders of this people c. them
Mos 3 25 Which doth c. them to shrink from the
26 6 And did c. them to commit many sins
28 3 Did c. them to quake and tremble
Alma 19 17 C. them to believe in the power of God
46 30 C. them to come to battle against them
62 45 Which did c. them to repent of their
3 Nep 4 16 That they could c. them to yield the
9 9 Therefore I did c. them to be burned
DID CAUSE.
1 Nep 17 45 Which did c. the earth to shake
2 Nep 5 17 I, Nephil, did c. my people to be indus
21 God did c. a skin of blackness to come
Mos 6 7 Mosiah did c. his people that they sho
10 4 I did c. that the men should till the
5 1 I did c. that the women should spin

Mos	11	2	He did e. his people to commit sin
	20	15	I did e. my people to come up to war
	22	1	I did e. that all the people should gath
	26	6	Did e. them to commit many sins
	28	3	Did e. them to quake and tremble
	18	4	Did e. the people of Mesiah to mourn
Alma	2	8	This did e. much joy in the hearts
	21	3	Did e. the L. that they should harden
	27	26	It did e. great joy among them
	51	54	Did e. the death of the king immediat
	53	4	Thus did they e. the L. to labor
	55	25	He did e. the L., whom he had taken
	57	23	We did e. that our swords should come
	58	11	Did e. us that we should hope for our
	62	25	He did e. that his men should march to
	45		Which did e. them to repent of their
Hela	1	3	Who did also e. the people to contend
		4	They did e. three divisions among the
		17	Did e. that they should march down
		3	Which did e. some little dissensions
		1	Which did e. the more humble part of
	11	32	Did e. great fear to come unto the peo
	3	12	Which did e. much sorrow unto those
	3	12	He did e. that his people should cry
	16		They did e. fear to come upon all the
	24		Now Lulemens did e. that they should
	26		Giddigden did e. that they should ma
	4	17	Zennaribah did e. that this siege shou
	5	4	Did e. the word of God to be preached
	7	7	They did e. a great contention in the
	9	9	Therefore I did e. them to be burned
	11	3	And did e. their hearts to burn
	19	5	Did e. that they should be separated
	6	1	Did e. that the multitude should kneel
Mor	3	5	I did e. my people, should gather the
Eth	9	33	The Lord did e. the serpents that they
	10	6	He did e. that they should labor conti
		6	Refused to labor he did e. to be put to
		7	His fine gold he did e. to be refined in
		7	Fine workmanship he did e. to be wron
		11	By which he did e. the shedding of mu
FOR THIS CAUSE—			
1 Nep	4	17	Delivered Laban into my hands for this e.
		36	He should tarry with us for this e.
2 Nep	6	12	For this e. the prophet has written th
		19	15 For this e. that my covenants may be
		25	21 For this e. both the Lord God promi
		31	17 For this e. have they been shown unto
Jac	4	5	For this e. it is sanctified unto us
Mos	7	11	For this e. have I suffered that ye
		17	8 For this e. thou shalt be put to death
Alma	9	25	For this e. that ye may not be destr
		17	25 For this e. they stood to scatter the
		30	53 For this e. I withstood the truth
		31	11 For this e., Alma and his brethren we
		43	47 For this e. were the N. contending w
		45	19 For this e. we know nothing concern
		53	12 For this e. they were brought down
		55	19 For this e. he might not bring upon him
		56	56 For this e. did the L. deliver themse
		7	22 For this e. we shall come upon you ex
Hela	12	22	For this e. that men might be saved
		13	23 For this e. hath the Lord God caus
3 Nep	21	6	For this e., that the Gentiles, if they
		27	15 And for this e. have I been lifted up
		18	And for this e. be fulfilled the words
		28	10 And for this e. ye shall have fulness
Mor	3	20	For this e. I write you, that ye may
Eth	4	1	For this e. did king Mosiah keep them
HAVE CAUSE—			
Mos	16	2	They shall have e. to howl, and weep
Alma	5	36	The same have e. to will and mourn
	21	6	How knowest thou that we have e. to
Hela	15	2	Your women shall have great e. to mo
KNOW THE CAUSE—			
Mos	7	10	I desire to know the e. whereby ye we
		8	12 Desirous to know the e. of their destr
Alma	22	3	I desire to know the e. why he has not
	58	24	We do not know the e. that the gover
	60	6	We desire to know the e. of their . great
		6	We desire to know the e. of your thou
Hela	7	11	Might know the e. of so great mourn
SHALL CAUSE—			
2 Nep	30	10	The Lord God shall e. a great division
Mos	17	15	Thy seed shall e. that many shall suff
	29	29	Shall e. that a small number of your
3 Nep	21	11	Whom the Father shall e. him to bring
WAS THE CAUSE—			
Mos	16	3	Which was the e. of their fall
		3	Which was the e. of all mankind beco

Alma	1	23	It was the e. of much trial with the
	4	7	This was the e. of much affliction to
	17	16	Was the e. for which the sons of Mosi
	3	2	For it was the e. of great sorrow to A.
	60	16	Which was the e. of so much bloodshed
CAUSE—			
1 Nep	15	6	Know of them the e. of their disputi
	17	17	For the very e. that he shall be reject
	17	46	He can e. the earth that it shall be
	21	8	To e. the robes of glory to be made
	21	8	To e. to inherit the desolate heritages
2 Nep	8	22	Thy God peadeth the e. of his people
	13	12	They who lead thee e. thee to err
	19	16	For the leaders of this people e. them
	20	30	C. it to be heard unto Laish
	23	10	The moon shall not e. her light to shine
	26	21	Many churches built up which e. envy
Jac	3	1	And he will plead your e.
	5	48	Is not this the e. that the trees of thy
	7	7	Then will I e. the good and the bad to
	7	7	My vineyard will I e. to be burned w
Enos	1	10	Save it be for the e. of iniquity
Mos	2	38	C. him to shrink from the presence
	4	18	The same hath great e. to repent
	28	30	shalt e. the robe to commit sin
	10	18	For this very e. has king Laman
	12	29	And e. this people to commit sin
	29	7	The Lord has e. to send me to prophesy
	17	1	C. that he should be put to death
	14	14	What e. have ye to come up to war?
	24	8	C. that his children should persecute
	27	18	Shake the earth and e. it to tremble
	29	5	I desire that ye should consider the e.
		7	Would e. wars and contentions among
		7	Be the e. of shedding much blood
		9	him, and also his people to commit
		17	How much iniquity doth one wicked
			king e.!
Alma	1	23	Was a e. of much affliction to the chr
	4	3	That every soul had e. to mourn
	13	13	This was a great e. for lamentations
	5	19	What is the e. of their being loosed?
	7	5	Come by the e. of so much afflictions
	8	15	For thou that great e. to destroy
	11	25	That thou mightest have e. to
	14	29	By multitudes to know the e. of it
	15	3	Had been slain, by the e. of his iniqu
	19	14	Who had been the e. of so much mourn
	2	2	What could be the e. of this great e.
	20	12	He also told him all the e. of his tarr
	22	19	As though they had been the e. of his
	20	20	Servants had seen the e. of the king's
	25	12	Should e. many to be put to death
	32	18	Hath no e. to believe, for he knoweth
	19	19	Or only hath e. to believe, and falleth
	37	40	God could e. that those spindles shou
	43	45	The N. were inspired by a better e.
	4	2	The very e. for which ye have come
	46	5	Wickedness one very wicked man can e.
	16	16	Moron prayed that the e. of the Chris
	29	29	Doubtful concerning the justice of
			the e.
			35 Into a covenant to support the e. of fr
			40 God had prepared to remove the e. of
			48 Called by their enemies the e. of Chri
			50 Be a e. to have been lamented
			39 Maintain the e. of God all his days
			51 7 Were obliged to maintain the e. of fre
			16 Been hitherto a e. of all their destruc
			17 Take up arms and support the e. of lib
			52 19 What should they do to e. the L. to co
			53 5 Moroni was compelled to e. the L. to
			54 10 Maintain our religion and the e. of our
			18 Then will I e. that my people shall lay
			55 1 Ammonon knew that it was not a
			just e.
			56 10 For which e. we have to mourn
			11 They have died in the e. of their coun
			58 9 Now the e. of these our embarrasmen
			9 Or the e. why they did not send more
			12 And the e. of our liberty
			59 3 Pahoran, desiring that he should e. me
			60 16 Had they been true to the e. of our fr
			16 That ye do not e. food to be sent unto
			28 Mr. swore to defend the e. of my coun
			30 Injaped the progress. In the e. of our
			32 Is for the e. of your love of glory
			61 4 That have been the e. of this great in
			4 Which will be the e. of some affliction
			11 In the e. of our Redeemer and our God
			62 1 A traitor to the freedom and e. of his

Alma 62 11 Those who were not true to the c. of
 35 The c., which had been the c. of so
 Hela 11 12 C. that the famine may cease, if this
 13 C. that it may be done according to
 13 13 I would c. that fire should come down
 14 28 That there should be no c. for unbelief
 16 29 To c. us that we should believe in some
 3 Nep 1 29 Was also a c. of much sorrow among
 4 29 That they may c. to be fell to the ear
 6 15 The c. of this iniquity of the people
 11 3 No part of their frame that it did not
 c. to quake
 12 32 Wife, saving for the c. of fornication
 4 Nep 1 5 Raise the dead, and c. the lame to wa
 8 Zarahemla did they c. to be built again
 Mor 8 24 In his name could they c. the earth to
 24 By the power of his word did they c.
 40 Get gain, and c. that widows should
 Eth 4 15 Vail of unbelief which doth c. you to
 7 25 By this c. the people were brought un
 Moro 7 28 He advocateth the c. of the children of

CAUSED.

HAD CAUSED—

2 Nep 5 21 He had c. the cursing to come upon th
 Mos 21 30 His priests had c. the people to comm
 Alma 14 6 Blindness of the minds which he had c.
 19 28 The woman servant who had c. the mu
 53 5 A wall, which they had c. them to bu
 53 1 Had c. him to wage a war against the
 Hela 1 26 Moronihah had c. that their strong ar
 HAVE CAUSED—
 Mos 2 27 Have c. that ye should assemble yours
 28 Have c. that ye should assemble yours
 29 I have c. that ye should assemble
 7 11 Else I should have c. that my guards
 13 26 The Lord would not have c. me to go
 Alma 40 10 Would have c. the L. to have attacked
 3 Nep 1 13 I will fulfil all. I have c. to be spoken
 16 1 I have c. my people, who are of the ho
 Eth 4 16 Revelations which I have c. to be writ
 8 21 They have c. the destruction of this

HE CAUSED—

1 Nep 20 21 He c. the waters to flow out of the ro
 2 Nep 4 8 He c. the sons and daughters of Lemu
 Omni 1 28 Wherefore he c. a contention among th
 Mos 1 2 He c. that they should be taught
 2 7 Therefore he c. a tower to be erected
 8 Therefore he c. that the words which
 8 2 He c. that Ammon should stand up
 5 He c. that the plates which contained
 11 10 He also c. that his workmen
 11 He c. a breastwork to be built
 13 He c. many buildings to be built
 13 He c. a great tower to be built
 17 6 He c. that he should again be brought
 20 16 He c. a search to be made among
 21 20 He c. that his people should watch
 23 He c. that they should be taken
 26 10 He c. that they should be brought
 27 21 He c. that a multitude should be gath
 22 He c. that the priests should assemble
 Alma 2 20 He c. that his people should pitch the
 17 37 He c. them to flee by the strength,
 20 6 He c. that his servants should make
 21 20 He c. that there should be synagogues
 29 He c. that his people should assemble
 22 26 He c. that Aaron and his brethren
 30 21 He c. that he should be carried out
 35 16 He c. that his sons should be gathered
 43 26 He c. that all the people in that quart
 46 53 He c. to be put to death; and there
 26 He c. the title of liberty to be hoisted
 9 He c. his army to pitch their tents
 50 1 He c. that his armies should commence
 2 He c. that there should be timbers
 3 He c. that upon those works of timbers
 4 He c. towers to be erected that ever
 4 He c. places of security to be built
 9 He c. that the inhabitants who were in
 51 36 And he c. that his armies should stand
 52 22 He c. that Teampa should take a sm
 53 4 He c. that they should build a breastw
 55 4 He c. that a search should be made
 21 Then he c. the men who were with him
 26 He c. that his prisoners should be tak
 62 13 He c. that an army of dead men
 3 Nep 3 14 He c. that fortifications should be
 14 He c. that there should be armies

I CAUSED—

1 Nep 4 5 I c. that they should hide themselves

2 Nep 11 1 These things have I c. to be written
 Mos 8 7 I c. that forty and three of my people
 10 1 I c. that there should be weapons of
 9 1 I c. that the women and children
 9 I also c. that all my old men
 Alma 58 16 I c. that Gid, with a small number of
 18 I c. that my men should retreat into
 26 I c. that my men should not sleep, but
 3 Nep 9 4 Great city Moroni have I c. to be sunk
 6 City of Gigmah have I c. to be sunk
 7 Waters have I c. to come up in the at
 8 All these have I c. to be sunk
 9 Jacobugath, have I c. to be burned
 10 Kishkumeh have I c. to be burned
 12 Great destructions have I c. to come

THEY CAUSED—

Jar 1 14 Or those which they c. to be written
 Alma 14 8 They c. that they should be cast into
 30 29 But they c. that he should be bound
 62 16 They c. them to enter into a covenant
 Hela 9 19 They c. that N. should be taken and
 Eth 15 10 That they c. them to flee before them

WHO CAUSED—

Alma 12 29 Who c. men to behold of his glory
 25 9 Who c. that he should suffer death by
 60 16 Who c. so much bloodshed among ours

CAUSED—

2 Nep 20 10 That I have not c. more to be written
 Jac 5 11 C. that it should be digged about
 7 26 Which c. wars and contentions
 Omni 1 18 Mosiah c. that they should be taught
 Mos 2 9 Which he spake and c. to be written
 And has c. that ye should rejoice
 4 20 Has c. that your hearts should be filled
 20 Has c. that your mouths should be sto
 7 16 But c. that they should go to the hill
 19 C. that they should walk through the
 8 4 C. that they should return, every one
 12 1 Neph c. that Abinadi should be cast
 3 And c. that Alma should be cast out
 5 The king c. that his guards should sur
 19 13 C. that their fair daughters should sta
 20 C. that he should suffer death by fire
 20 16 C. a search among his people
 21 20 C. such a great destruction to com
 23 C. that they should be put to death
 22 10 Limhi c. that his people should gather
 25 9 Which c. me sore repentance
 19 19 The Lord c. a deep sleep to come upon
 25 1 Mosiah c. that all the people should be
 5 Mosiah did read, and c. to be read
 27 11 Thunder, which c. the earth to shake
 28 11 C. to be written the records which we
 29 31 Been c. by the iniquities of their kings
 Alma 1 15 Top of the hill Manti, and there he
 was c.
 8 13 C. that he should be cast out of their
 9 15 C. them to remain in their ignorance
 15 3 C. by the great tribulations of his mind
 17 24 C. that his hands should be loosed
 18 1 Lamoni c. that his servants should sta
 25 5 C. that many of the L. should perish
 7 C. that they should be put to death
 This martyrdom c. that many of their
 43 27 Moroni c. that his army should be sec
 44 20 Moroni c. that the work of death shoul
 47 18 Amalekiah c. that one of his servants
 22 Amalekiah c. that his servants should
 50 7 Moroni c. that his armies should go
 10 And c. them to erect fortifications
 51 7 Which c. much rejoicing among the br
 C. by the labors and heat of the day
 53 3 Moroni c. that they should commence
 The N. which c. dissensions among the
 55 6 Moroni c. that Lamoni and a small num
 7 C. that a small number of men should
 57 24 C. that all the prisoners should be libe
 32 C. that their wounds should be dressed
 32 Which c. them to take courage
 60 32 Tradition of their fathers that has c.
 62 12 Moroni c. that provisions should be
 21 C. that they should prepare, strong
 22 Moroni c. that his men should march
 Hela 1 35 C. that the L. who had been taken pri
 11 17 And c. that rain should fall upon the
 13 23 For this cause hath the Lord God c.
 Eth 6 3 The Lord c. stones to shine in darkne
 5 God c. that there should a furious wind
 6 Which c. the fierceness of the
 7 21 Cohor, c. that his people should give
 8 25 Same har who hath c. man to consult

Eth 11 5 Brother of Shilom c. that all the pro
12 13 That c. the prison to tumble to the ea

CAUSES.

Alma 30 35 That c. such joy in their hearts?

CAUSETH.

Jac 2 6 C. me to shrink with shame before the
4 11 Which c. such exceeding great joy
Mos 29 23 Not obey, he c. to be destroy
Alma 18 16 Is it this that c. thy marvelings?
3 Nep 12 32 Of fornication, c. her to commit adulte

CAUSING.

2 Nep 4 22 I unto the c. of them to quake before me
Mos 3 5 Raising the dead, c. the lame to walk
27 9 C. much dissension among the people
Alma 10 19 C. that this people should be governed
30 18 C. them to lift up their heads in their
60 17 C. them, suffer all manner of afflictio
3 Nep 2 3 C. . . they should do great wickedness

CAUTIONS.

Alma 55 32 They were thus c. that no poison

CAVES.

2 Nep 12 19 Into the c. of the earth, for the fear

CAVITY.

1 Nep 3 27 We hid ourselves in the c. of a rock
Eth 13 13 He hid himself in the c. of a rock
14 And as he dwelt in the c. of a rock
18 Ether dwelt in the c. of a rock
22 And hid again in the c. of the rock

CEASE.

1 Nep 4 26 They did c. to flee from my presence
37 Our fears did c. concerning him
7 19 They did c. striving to take away my
8 38 And he did c. speaking unto them
18 12 The compass . . . prepared of the Lord,
did c. to work
21 After I had prayed, the winds did c. . .
21 The storm did c. . . and there was a great
2 Nep 12 22 C. ye from man, whose breath is in his
20 25 Little while, and the indignation shall c.
23 11 I will cause the arrogance of the proud
to c.

Alma 42 13 If so, God would c. to be God
22 And God would c. to be God
25 If so, God would c. to be God

44 20 Moroni caused that the work of death
c. should c.

Hela 48 22 Their wars never did c. for . . . many ye
3 22 The wars and contentions began to c.
4 25 Therefore the Lord did c. to preserve
11 5 The work of destruction did c. by the
12 Cause that this famine may c. in this
14 That the pestilence of the sword might
cease

3 Nep 8 19 And the quakings of the earth did c.
10 2 They did c. lamenting and howling for
9 And the earth did c. to tremble
9 And the rocks did c. to rend
9 And the dreadful groanings did c.
10 And the wallings of the people . . . did c.
19 26 Nevertheless, they did not c. to pray
20 1 Commanded, that they should c. to pr
1 should not c. to pray in their hearts

Mor 1 13 The work of miracles and of healing
did c.
9 19 If so he would c. to be God
6 8 The wind did never c. to blow towards
9 They did not c. to praise the Lord

14 24 Shiz did not c. to pursue Coriantumr
Moro 9 6 For if we should c. to labor, we should

CEASED.

2 Nep 24 4 How hath the oppressor c. !
The golden city c. !

Alma 37 41 And then those marvelous works c.
Mor 5 16 Spirit of the Lord hath already c. to
9 15 God has not c. to be a God of miracles
19 Why has God c. to be a God of miracul

Eth 13 22 The wars c. not; and they sought to
15 19 The Spirit of the Lord had c. striving
Moro 7 27 Hath miracles c. because Christ hath
29 Because he hath done this . . . hath mir-
acles c. ?

25 Neither have angels c. to minister
35 If they are true, has the day of mir-
acles c. ?

36 Or have angels c. to appear ?
37 Wherefore if these things have c. , wo
38 Wherefore, if these things have c.

Moro 7 28 Then has faith c. also; and awful is
8 28 I fear lest the Spirit hath c. striving
9 4 I fear lest the Spirit . . . hath c.

CEASELESS.

Mor 7 7 To sing c. praises with the choirs abo

CEASETH.

1 Nep 7 14 The Spirit of the Lord c. soon to strive
2 Nep 26 11 And when the Spirit c. to strive with
Alma 42 23 But God c. not to be God
Mor 9 19 And he c. not to be God
20 The reason why he c. to do miracles

CEASING.

Mos 26 29 Commanded of God to pray without c.
Alma 26 22 Prayeth continually without c.
3 Nep 36 24 Labored without c. , that I might bring
Mor 19 24 Did still continue, without c. , to pray
30 Did pray steadfastly, without c. , unto

CEBADRS.

2 Nep 12 13 Shall come upon all the c. of Lebanon
19 10 But we will change them into c.
24 8 Also the c. of Lebanon, saying, Since

CEMENT.

Hela 3 7 Exceeding expert in the working of c.
7 Therefore they did build houses of c.
9 Did dwell in tents, and in houses of c.
11 Built many cities, both of wood and
of c.

CENSURED.

Alma 61 9 Now in your epistle you have c. me

CENTRE (or CENTER).

1 Nep 16 2 For it cutteth them to the very c.
Alma 31 13 Built up in the c. of their synagogue
Hela 1 24 Greatest strength was in the c. of the
25 March of Coriantumr through the c.
26 The L. durst not come into the c. of
27 But they had come into the c. of the
12 12 The foundations rock, even to the very
c.

3 Nep 3 21 Prepare ourselves in the c. of our lands
11 3 Did pierce them that did bear to the c.

CEREMONY.

Mos 19 24 After they had ended the c.

CERTAIN.

Omni 1 27 A c. number who went up Into the wll
Alma 2 1 For a c. man, being called Amlel
16 1 Wars nor contentions for a c. number
17 27 A c. number of the L. who had been w
36 Thus he slew a c. number of them
21 13 Aaron, and a c. number of his brethren
43 23 Alma sent c. men unto him, desiring
Hela 7 11 There were c. men passing by and saw
9 1 C. men who were among them ran
11 24 There were a c. number of the dissen
24 A c. number who were real descendant

CERTAINLY.

Moro 7 19 Ye c. will be a child of Christ

CEZORAM.

A wicked chief judge of the Nephites. He suc-
ceeded Nophi on the judgment seat, B. C. 30, and
was assassinated B. C. 26.

Hela 5 1 N. delivered up the judgment seat to . . .
6 15 C. was murdered by an unknown hand
19 Did murder the Chief Judge C.

CHAPE.

2 Nep 15 24 And the flame consumeth the c.
26 18 Shall be as c. that passeth away
Mos 7 30 Reap the c. thereof in the whirlwind
Alma 37 15 That he may sift you as c. before the
Mor 5 16 Are driven about as c. before the wind
18 Led about by Satan, even as c. is driv

CHALDEANS.

The people of Chaldaea, in Asia, of which land
Babylon was the capital.

1 Nep 20 14 His arm shall come upon the C.

20 Flee ye from the C.

CHALDEES—The Same as Chaldeans.

2 Nep 23 19 The beauty of C.'s Chaldeans

CHAIN.

Alma 12 6 C. you down to everlasting destruction

CHAINED.

Alma 12 17 Be c. down to an everlasting destructi

CHAINS.

- 2 Nep 1 13 Shake off the awful c. by which ye are
13 Which are the c. which bind the child
23 Shake off the c. with which ye are bou
9 45 Shake off the c. of him that would bind
13 19 The c. and the bracelets, and the muffl
28 19 Will grasp them with his everlasting c.
22 Until he grasps them with his awful c.
Alma 5 7 Bands of death, and the c. of hell
9 The c. of hell which encircled them
10 Yea, and also the c. of hell?
12 6 Might encircle you about with his c.
13 This is what is meant by the c. of hell
13 20 Ye may not be bound down by the c.
26 14 Loosed our brethren from the c. of hell
36 18 Encircled about by the everlasting c.

CHANCE.

- Mos 27 9 Giving a c. for the enemy of God
29 38 Every man should have an equal c.
Alma 12 21 No possible c. that they should live
49 22 That they might have an equal c. to fig
3 Nep 4 4 Therefore there was no c. for the robb
Mor 3 3 And granted unto them a c. for repent

CHANCES.

- 3 Nep 6 12 Ranks; according to, their c. for learn

CHANGE.

- 2 Nep 19 10 But we will c. them into cedars
Jac 5 69 And because of the c. of the branches
Mos 5 2 Which has wrought a mighty c. in us
Alma 5 12 Was a mighty c. wrought in his heart
13 Mighty c. was also wrought in their h
14 Have ye experienced this mighty c.?
26 If ye have experienced a c. of heart
Hela 15 7 Repentance bringth a c. of heart
3 Nep 11 1 Great and marvelous c. which had take
24 6 For I am the Lord, I c. not
28 37 There must needs be a c. wrought
38 There was a c. wrought upon their bod
39 This c. was not equal to that which sh
39 But there was a c. wrought upon them
40 At that day they were to receive a
greater c.

- Eth 12 14 N. and Lehi, that brought the c. upon

CHANGEABLE.

- 2 Nep 13 22 The c. suits of apparel
Moro 8 12 If not so, God is, a c. God
18 Not a partial God, neither a c. Being

CHANGED.

- 1 Nep 16 29 Written and c. from time to time
Mos 5 7 Your hearts are c. through faith
11 4 Thus he had c. the affairs of the kingd
27 25 C. from their carnal and fallen state
Alma 5 7 Behold, he c. their hearts
12 20 C. from this mortal to an immortal sta
18 12 The countenance of the king was c.
19 33 That their hearts had been c.
3 Nep 8 12 The whole face of the land was c.
28 8 Ye shall be c. in the twinkling of an eye
15 They were c. from this body of flesh

CHANGETH.

- Mor 9 19 Behold I say unto you he c. not

CHANGING.

- Mor 9 9 No variableness neither shadow of c.?
10 And in him there is shadow of c.

CHANNELS.

- 2 Nep 18 7 He shall come up over all his c.

CHARACTERS.

- Mor 9 32 According to our knowledge in the c.

CHARGE.

- 2 Nep 20 6 Will I give him a c. to take the spoil
Mos 1 15 Gave him c. concerning all the affairs
16 Gave him c. concerning the records
20 17 Lay not this thing to their c.
29 42 C. concerning all the affairs of the chu
Alma 35 16 Might give unto them every one his c.
57 16 And gave them c. over our prisoners
61 15 Leave the remainder in the c. of Lehi
3 Nep 1 2 Giving c. unto his son N., who was the
2 9 N., who had the c. of the records, did

CHARGES.

- Mos 6 3 Given him all the c. concerning the ki

CHARIOTS.

- 2 Nep 12 7 Neither is there any end of their c.
Alma 18 9 They should prepare his horses and c.

- Alma 18 10 Was preparing his horses and his c.
12 Had made ready the horses and the c.
20 6 Make ready his horses, and his c.
3 Nep 3 22 Taken their horses, and their c.
21 14 And I will destroy thy c.

CHARITABLE.

- Alma 34 29 If ye do not remember to be c.
CHARITY.
2 Nep 26 30 That all men should have c.
30 Which c. is love
30 And except they should have c.
30 If they should have c. they would not
33 7 I have c. for my people
8 I have c. for the Jew
9 I also have c. for the Gentiles

- Alma 7 24 See that ye have faith, hope, and c.
Eth 12 28 Faith, hope, and c. bringeth unto me
34 This love which thou hast had, is c.
34 Except men shall have c., they cannot
35 That if the Gentiles have not c., becau
36 Gentiles gave, that they might have c.
37 If they have not c., it mattered not

- Moro 7 1 He spake concerning Faith, Hope and C
44 He must needs have c.
44 For if he have not c. he is nothing
44 Wherefore he must needs have c.
45 C. suffereth long, and is kind
46 If ye have not c., ye are nothing
46 For c. never falleth
46 Wherefore, cleave unto c., which is
47 But c. is the pure love of Christ
8 14 He hath neither faith, hope, nor c.
17 I am filled with c., which is everlasting
10 29 If there must be hope there must, be c.
21 Except ye have c., ye can in no wise be

CHARMED.

- Mos 19 14 Were c. with the beauty of their wome

CHASED.

- 2 Nep 23 14 And it shall be as the c. roe

CHASTE.

- Jac 2 7 Whose feelings are exceeding tender
and c.

CHASTEN.

- 1 Nep 16 39 The Lord came, and did c. them excee
Mos 23 21 The Lord seeth fit to c. his people
Hela 12 3 Except the Lord doth c. his people

CHASTENED.

- 1 Nep 16 25 Unto my father; and he was truly c.
39 After they were c. by the voice of the
Hela 15 3 N. hath he loved, and also hath he c.
11 In the days of their iniquities had he c.
Eth 2 14 C. him because he remembered not to

CHASTISEMENT.

- Mos 14 5 The c. of my peace was upon him

CHASTITY.

- Jac 2 28 The Lord God, delighteth in the c. of
Moro 9 9 Precious above all things, which is c.

CHEATETH.

- 2 Nep 28 21 And thus the devil c. their souls

CHECK.

- Alma 15 17 Seeing a great c., as to the pride
57 18 Did arrive in season to c. them, as they

CHECKED.

- Alma 15 17 Were c. as to the pride of their hearts

CHECK.

- Mos 12 2 And shall be smitten of the c.
Hela 4 12 Smiting their humble brethren upon
the c.
3 Nep 12 39 Whosoever shall smite thee on thy
right c.

CHECKS.

- 2 Nep 7 6 My c. to them that plucked off the hair
Mos 21 3 But they would smite them on their c.
Alma 14 14 Smote them with his hand upon their c.
15 The Judge smote them again upon their
checks.
20 The Judge also smote them again on
their c.
26 29 Spilt upon, and smote upon our c.

CHEER.

- 2 Nep 10 23 Therefore c. up your hearts, and remem
Alma 17 31 My brethren, be of good c. and let us
3 Nep 1 13 Lift up your head and be of good c.

Mos 24 15 They did submit c. and with patience

CHEMISLY.

The son of Omri, a descendant of Jacob, the son of Levi. He reared the sacred records from his brother Amaron, in the year 280 B. C.

Omri 1 8 I did deliver the plates unto my brother Chemish

9 Now, I Chemish, write what few things
10 I, Abiadom, am the son of c.

CHERUBIM.

Alma 42 2 Garden of Eden, Cherubim, and a flam
3 The Lord God placed C, and the flaming

CHERUBIMS.

Alma 12 21 Which saith that God placed c.

CHICKENS.

3 Nep 10 4 Gathered you as a hen gathereth her c.
5 Gathered you as a hen gathereth her c.
5 Gathered you as a hen gathereth her c.
6 Will I gather you as a hen gathereth her c.

CHIEF.

Chief captain, etc.—see Chief captain—captains—governor—judge—judges.

CHIEF—

2 Nep 24 9 Even all the c, ones of the earth
Alma 12 20 National, who was a c, ruler
17 18 Now Amnon being the c, among them
35 8 The c, ruler of the Zoramites being . . .
43 44 Or their c, leader and commander
44 14 Which is the sculp of your c, so shall
46 11 When Moroni, who was the c, command
47 17 If their c, leader was killed, to appoint
17 The second leader to be their c, leader
19 To be their leader and c, commander
20 The city of N, which was the c, city
Hela 7 10 Led to the c, market, in the city of Zar
3 Nep 7 3 Every tribe did appoint a c, or a leade

CHIEFEST.

3 Nep 3 18 Now the c, among all the captains
7 10 He was one of the c, who had given

CHIEFLY.

Hela 3 15 They have been kept c, by the N.
3 Nep 6 21 Who were angry, were c, the chief jud

CHIEFS.

3 Nep 7 14 To the minds of those who were their c.

CHILD.

1 Nep 11 20 The virgin again, bearing a c, in her ar
17 20 Our women have toiled being big with c.

2 Nep 13 5 C, shall behave himself proudly against
17 16 Before the c, shall know to refuse
18 4 For behold, the c, shall not have know
19 6 For unto as a c, is born, unto us a son
20 19 Shall be few, that a c, may write them
21 6 And a little c, shall lead them
8 The suckling c, shall play on the hole
30 12 And a little c, shall lead them

34 The suckling c, shall play on the hole of
14 The weaned c, shall put his hand on the
Mos 3 19 Becometh as a c, submissive, meek

Alma 5 25 Even as a c, doth submit to his father
25 Beneath this, is a liar and a c, of the devil
41 The suckling c, shall play on the hole of
10 28 Know that this man is a c, of the devil
11 23 Amulek said, O thou c, of hell, why tem
30 25 A c, is not guilty because of its parents
54 3 There was not a woman nor a c, among
11 Supposest thou that thou art a c, of hell

Hela 15 2 And wo unto them which are with c.
3 Nep 9 22 Repenteth and cometh to me as a little c.

11 37 Ye must repent, and become as a little c.

38 Baptized in my name, and become as a little c.

22 1 Cry aloud, thou that didst not travail with c.

28 22 Play with the beasts, as a c, with a . . .
4 Nep 1 33 With the wild beasts even as a c, with
Mor 1 2 I perceive that thou art a sober c.

Moro 7 19 Ye certainly will be a c, of Christ
8 3 The Father in the name of his holy c,
15 Wickedness to suppose that God saveth one c.

CHILDHOOD.

2 Nep 2 1 In thy c, thou has suffered afflictions

Alma 31 16 Handed down to them by the c.

CHILDISHNESS.**CHILDREN.**

The children of Israel—See The children of Israel. Men, women and children—see Men, women and children.

ALL THE CHILDREN OF MEN—

1 Nep 22 16 Shall be poured out upon all the c, of
2 Nep 2 9 He shall make intercession for all the c,
Mos 3 13 Sent his holy prophets among all the c,
Alma 5 50 Soon shine forth among all the c, of
18 22 He looketh down upon all the c, of men

AMONG THE CHILDREN OF MEN—

1 Nep 9 6 Accomplish all his works among the c,
11 24 Son of God going forth among the c,
31 Lamb of God going forth among the c.

14 7 A marvelous work among the c, of men
17 51 Wrought so many miracles among the c,
22 22 Shall be built up among the c, of men

2 Nep 25 17 And a wonder among the c, of men
26 13 Working, wonders, among the c, of men
27 11 Which ever have been among the c, of
23 And I work not among the c, of men

31 3 Doth the Lord God work among the c,
Mos 3 5 Come down from heaven, among the c,
4 2 Who shall come down among the c,
7 27 God should come down among the c,
13 34 Should come down among the c, of men
15 1 Shall come down among the c, of men
6 Many mighty miracles among the c, of
17 8 Should come down among the c, of men
20 20 In all cases among the c, of men

Alma 31 26 Gross wickedness among the c, of men?
34 8 Christ shall come among the c, of men
46 9 Cause to take place among the c, of men
63 12 Written and sent forth among the c, of
Hela 14 28 No cause for unbelief among the c, of
4 Nep 1 5 Miracles they did work among the c, of
Mor 9 20 Cause to do miracles among the c, of
Eth 1 3 Transpired among the c, of men until
12 12 If there be no faith among the c, of men
Moro 7 31 To prepare the way among the c, of men

FOR THE CHILDREN OF MEN—

1 Nep 7 12 According to his will for the c, of men
Mos 15 8 To make intercession for the c, of men
Eth 12 33 To prepare a place for the c, of men
34 Love which thou hast had for the c, of

HEARTS OF THE CHILDREN OF MEN—

1 Nep 11 22 Abroad in the hearts of the c, of men
12 17 Hardeneth the hearts of the c, of men
13 27 And harden the hearts of the c, of men
22 15 No more power over the hearts of the c, of men

2 Nep 28 20 Rage in the hearts of the c, of men
30 18 Have power over the hearts of the c, of men
33 1 Carrieth it unto the hearts of the c, of men

Mos 3 6 Which dwell in the hearts of the c, of
Alma 13 24 Preparing the hearts of the c, of men
48 17 Power over the hearts of the c, of men
Hela 6 30 Get hold upon the hearts of the c, of men

12 1 Unsteadiness of the hearts of the c, of men
Mor 4 5 Stir up the hearts of the c, of men unt
Eth 8 26 Have no power upon the hearts of the c, of men

UNTO THE CHILDREN OF MEN—

1 Nep 3 7 Given no commandments unto the c, of men
6 6 Which are not of worth unto the c, of men
10 17 Should manifest himself unto the c, of men
15 13 Manifested in body unto the c, of men
2 Nep 2 21 The Lord God gave unto the c, of men
4 26 In his condescension unto the c, of men
9 53 How great his condescensions unto the c, of men

10 15 Which I have made unto the c, of men
17 Which I have made unto the c, of men
25 8 They are of worth unto the c, of men
26 14 Shall bring these things forth unto the c, of men
33 Nothing save it be plain unto the c, of men
27 11 All things shall be revealed unto the c, of men
13 Testimony of his word unto the c, of men

- 2 Nep 27 21 For I will show unto the c. of men
22 To reveal all things unto the c. of men
28 I will show unto the c. of men that it
28 2 Shall be of great worth unto the c. of
29 1 I will give unto the c. of men line upon
29 1 Covenants which I have made unto the
c. of men
7 1 will bring forth my word unto the c.
of men
30 16 Shall be made known unto the c. of men
18 Which have been revealed unto the c.
of men
31 7 He showeth unto the c. of men, that ac
9 11 showeth unto the c. of men the stra
10 He said unto the c. of men, Follow thou
Jac 4 7 His great condescension unto the c. of
men
Jar 1 4 Which maketh manifest unto the c. of
men
Mos 3 9 That salvation might come unto the c.
of men
17 Whereby salvation can come unto the c.
of men
Alma 12 9 Which he doth grant unto the c. of men
15 That he be merciful unto the c. of men
13 6 Teach his commandments unto the c.
of men
50 19 Fulfilling of all his words unto the c.
of men
Hela 7 4 Being no justice unto the c. of men
3 Nep 1 14 Which I have made known unto the c.
of men
27 18 Which he hath given unto the c. of men
28 7 Doings of the Father, unto the c. of men
11 Giveth the Holy Ghost unto the c. of
men
Eth 3 27 In mine own due time unto the c. of
men
28 Should show them unto the c. of men
4 1 Were forbidden to come unto the c. of
men
12 29 Workest unto the c. of men according to
7 22 Sent angels to minister unto the c. of
men
Moro 24 He did manifest things unto the c. of
men
29 Have angels ceased to minister unto the
c. of men?
31 Which he hath made unto the c. of men
32 Which he hath made unto the c. of men
26 Angels ceased to appear unto the c. of
men?
27 We be unto the c. of men, for it is
10 3 Merciful the Lord hath been unto the c.
of men
25 We be unto the c. of men, if this be
- UPON THE CHILDREN OF MEN—**
1 Nep 11 20 Angels descending upon the c. of men
22 2 Prophets, which shall come upon the c.
of men
Mos 3 10 Judgment might come upon the c. of
men
Moro 7 27 Mercy which he hath upon the c. of men
- CHILDREN OF MEN—**
1 Nep 12 18 And the pride of the c. of men
13 29 Unto the understanding of the c. of
men
15 4 The great wickedness of the c. of men
17 3 And if it so be that the c. of men
19 9 His long suffering towards the c. of
men
2 Nep 1 13 Which are the chains which bind the c.
of men
2 21 The days of the c. of men were prolong
26 That he may redeem the c. of men
9 3 And stirrth up the c. of men unto seer
4 4 His long suffering towards the c. of men
8 19 Unfolding all such mysteries to the c.
of men
20 The understandings of the c. of men
15 9 Filled with compassion towards the c.
of men
Alma 16 16 To prepare the minds of the c. of men
26 16 His long suffering towards the c. of
men?
46 8 See how quick the c. of men do forget
Hela 12 4 How slow to do good, are the c. of men
7 Great is the nothingness of the c. of
men
Moro 7 4 Your peaceable walk with the c. of men
28 He advocateth the cause of the c. of
men
- Moro 10 7 According to the faith of the c. of men
19 According to the unbelief of the c. of
men
- HIS CHILDREN—**
1 Nep 1 16 He prophesied and spake unto his c.
11 17 I said unto him, I know that he loveth
his c.
14 3 Which was founded by the devil and
his c.
17 26 Created his c., that they should possess
22 25 Gathereth his c. from the four quarters
2 Nep 6 12 Covenants which he has made unto his c
24 21 Prepare slaughter for his c.
27 34 But when he seeth his c., the work
Mos 1 4 To have taught them to his c.
4 Engraving, and teach them to his c.
24 8 Persecute him, and cause that his c.
Alma 13 1 These commandments unto his c.
20 13 Now his c. are also come amongst us
30 40 Devil will not support his c. at the last
36 14 I had murdered many of his c.
54 11 Deliver up a man, and his wife, and
his c.
3 Nep 19 1 Every man did take his wife and his c.
LITTLE CHILDREN—
Mos 2 34 Except if be your little c.
40 Your little c. do have not understand
3 16 Possible that little c. could sin
18 Humble themselves and become as lit-
tle c.
21 Blameless before God, except if be lit-
tle c.
6 2 Not one soul, except it were little c.
15 25 Little c. also have eternal life
26 1 Being little c. at the time he spake
Alma 32 23 Little c. do have words given unto the
3 Nep 17 11 That their little c. should be brought
12 So they brought their little c. and sat
12 He took their little c., one by one
Moro 8 5 Concerning the baptism of your little c.
8 Wherefore little c. are whole
9 Mockery, that ye should baptize little c.
10 Humble themselves as their little c.
10 Shall all be saved with their little c.
11 Their little c. need no repentance
12 But little c. cannot repent wherefore
12 How many little c. have died without
13 If little c. could not be saved without
14 He that supposeth that little c. need
17 Wherefore I love little c. with a perfect
15 Little c. cannot repent wherefore
20 Saith, That little c. need baptism
22 All little c. are alive in Christ
- MY CHILDREN—**
1 Nep 18 19 My wife with her tears, and also my c.
21 21 Seeing I have lost my c.
2 Nep 1 5 This laid unto me, and to my c.
4 15 For the learning and profit of my c.
5 14 I knew their haired towards me and
my c.
11 2 1 will send them forth unto all my c.
3 1 will send their words forth unto my c.
25 6 1, Nephi, have not taught my c.
6 1 have made mention unto my c.
6 Come to pass among the Jews, unto
my c.
26 1 He shall show himself unto you, my c.
Alma 10 11 Blessed me, and my women, and my c.
54 12 I will arm my women and my c.
- OUR CHILDREN—**
1 Nep 3 19 Preserve unto our c. the language of our
5 21 The commandments of the Lord unto
our c.
18 6 Into the ship, with our wives and our c.
2 Nep 10 2 Many of our c. shall perish in the flesh
2 And our c. shall be restored
25 23 To write, to persuade our c.
26 That our c. may know to what source
27 That our c. may know the deadness of
our c.
Jac 4 2 Words upon plates, which will give
our c.
3 Our c. will receive them with thanku
Mos 22 8 Depart with our women and our c.
Alma 2 25 Fathers, and our wives, and our c. be
24 14 Loveth our souls as well as he loveth
our c.
39 19 Glad tidings unto us, as unto our c.?
44 5 Which we owe to our wives and our c.
8 Know that we shall break, and also
our c.
46 12 Our peace, our wives, and our c.
58 12 Our c., and the cause of our liberty

Alma 58 31 And our c., are returning to their hom
60 17 Yea, our women and our c.; taking poss
3 Nep 8 25 Then would, our c. have been spared
Moro 9 18 Sufferings of our women and our c.

THEIR CHILDREN—

1 Nep 17 2 Our women did give plenty of suck for
their c.
18 17 Suffered much grief because of their c.
22 6 Their c. have been carried in their arm
2 Nep 23 16 Their c. also shall be dashed to pieces
Jac 3 7 And their wives love their c.
Mos 1 4 They could teach them to their c.
9 2 Relate that tale to their wives and their
children

10 17 Thus they have taught their c.
19 9 Wilderness, with their women and their
children
11 Should leave their wives and their c.
12 Left their wives and their c. and fled
13 Who married with their wives and their
children
19 19 If their wives and their c. were slain
22 All that had happened to their wives
and their c.
24 Because their wives and their c. were
20 3 Darest not return to their wives and
their c.

11 Fought, for their wives, and for their c.
21 17 Support of the widows and their c.
23 28 They would spare them, wives and
their c.

24 8 Should persecute their c.
22 And all their c., that could speak

Alma 2 25 Their wives, and their c., towards our
3 1 Horses, and their wives, and their c.
29 16 Prepare the minds of their c. to hear
18 This people, as well as unto their c.,
4 9 Horses, and their wives, and their c.
45 Their liberties, their wives and their c.
48 10 He was preparing to support, their c.
24 Their wives and their c. should be mass
55 7 Delivering their women and their c.
55 17 Their women, and all those of their c.
56 28 And also for their wives and their c.

4 With their wives and their c. departed
65 4 Especially their women and their c.

Hela 11 33 Their women and their c., to take up
3 Nep 2 12 Their women, and their c., their flocks
4 Nep 1 23 They did teach their c. that they should
Mor 2 38 The L. and light for their wives, and
their c.

4 15 The L. had sacrificed their women and
their c.

21 Their c. were again sacrificed unto idols
6 7 My people, with their wives and their
c., did

Eth 15 2 Mighty men, and also their wives and
their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

15 He would, with their wives and their c.

2 Nep 21 14 And the c. of Ammon shall obey them

23 18 Their eyes shall not spare c.

Moa 5 7 Ye shall be called the c. of Christ

9 I caused that the women and c.

17 An eternal hatred towards the c. of N.

11 13 Which had been a resort for the c. of N.

13 13 The iniquities of the fathers upon the c.

18 22 Thus they became the c. of God

22 2 Except it were to take their women
and c.

28 28 The wives and the c. of the guards

25 2 There were not so many of the c. of N.

12 Those who were the c. of Ammon

12 They might be called the c. of N.

2 Many women and c. had been slain

Alma 3 25 Are the c. of the Kingdom of the devil

6 6 The c. of God are commended that they

14 8 Brought their wives and c. together

10 Saw the pains of the women and c.

15 2 Had happened unto their wives and c.

20 10 This N., who is one of the c. of a line?

25 7 Were the remnant of the c. of Ammon

30 42 That he may destroy the c. of God

31 16 Thou hast elected us to be thy holy c.

35 14 Their wives, and c., and their lands

49 8 Never had been known among the c. of

54 3 The L. had taken many women and c.

58 20 Carried with them many women and c.

63 6 Provisions, and also many women and c.

3 Nep 1 29 They had many c. who did grow up

5 Inasmuch as the c. of Lethi have kept

12 9 For they shall be called the c. of God

45 That ye may be the c. of your Father

20 25 Ye are the c. of the prophets

26 26 Ye are the c. of the covenant

22 1 For moan are the c. of the desolate

1 1 Thus the c. of the married wife

25 6 Turn the heart of the fathers to the c.

6 And the heart of the c. to their fathers

26 14 Minister unto the c. of the multitude

16 They both saw and heard these c.

4 Nep 1 17 c. of Christ, who refers to the kingdom

29 They were taught to hate the c. of God

29 As the L. were taught to hate the c. of

4 12 So great wickedness among all the c. of

14 Take many prisoners both women and c.

9 23 Who will do the c. of Christ?

Eth 2 10 Iniquity among the c. of the land

9 23 He had no c., even until he was exceedd

14 2 His own life and of his wives and c.

17 He did slay both women and c.

Moro 8 15 Wherefore all c. are alike unto me

9 8 Fathers of those women and c. they ha

8 And the c. upon the flesh of their fathe

CHOICE.

1 Nep 2 20 A land which is c. above all other lands

7 15 Now, if ye have c., go up to the land

13 20 The land, which is c. above all other la

17 24 Our fathers would have been more c. th

2 Nep 1 5 A land which is c. above all other lands

19 That ye might be a c. and a favored peo

3 6 Who shall be a c. seen unto the broth

7 A c. seen will I raise up out of the fruit

10 19 For it is a c. land, saith God unto me

Jac 5 43 Even that which was c. unto me

Wdm 1 6 These plates, for they are c. unto me

6 16 I know they will be c. unto me, brethren

Eth 1 28 Into a land which is c. above all the ear

42 Into a land which is c. above all the lan

2 7 Which was c. above all other lands

10 This is a land which is c. above all

12 This is a c. land, and whatsoever nation

15 It shall be a land c. above all other lan

9 20 This land, which was c. above all other

10 28 They were in a land which was c. abo

13 2 It became a c. land above all other lan

Moro 9 2 We have lost a great number of our c.

CHOICE.

2 Nep 15 2 And planted it with the c. vine

CHOIRS.

Mos 2 28 My immortal spirit may join the c. ab

Mor 7 7 To sing ceaseless praises with the c. ab

CHOICE.

2 Nep 2 27 They are free to c. liberty and eternal

27 Or to captivity and death

28 Be faithful unto his words, and c.

29 And not c. eternal death

10 23 To c. the way of everlasting death, or

17 15 To refuse the evil, and to c. the good

- 2 Nep 17 16 To refuse the evil, and e. the good
24 1 For the Lord... will yet e. Israel
26 19 C. works of darkness... rather than light
WDM 1 5 1 e. these things, to bluish my record
Mos 29 25 C. you by the voice of this people
27 That the worse of the people doth e. him
Alma 10 19 Voice of this people should e. iniquity
13 3 In the first place they being left to e. go
30 8 C. ye this day, whom ye will serve
Hela 13 29 How long will ye e. darkness rather?
14 31 That ye might e. life of death
Eth 6 24 C. ye out from among our sons a king

CHOOSING.

- Alma 13 10 They e. to repent and work righteousness
CHOSE.
Alma 40 13 They e. evil works rather than good
Hela 5 2 They who e. evil were more numerous
2 Than they who e. good, therefore they
Mor 3 18 Twelve whom Jesus e. to be his discip
19 Twelve whom Jesus e. in this land
19 Twelve whom Jesus e. in the land of Je
Eth 6 25 They e. even the first born of the broth
26 They e. all the brothers of Pagag

CHOSEN.

- 1 Nep 1 20 Over all those whom he hath e.
3 29 Know ye not that the Lord hath e. him?
12 7 And they were ordained of God, and e.
8 Who are e. to minister unto thy seed
10 1 I have e. thee in the furnace of afflict
2 Nep 2 30 And I have e. the good part
Mos 2 11 As I have been e. by this people
7 26 Have they slain; yea a e. man of God
Alma 7 10 A virgin, a precious and e. vessel
10 7 A holy man, who is a e. man of God
13 3 Therefore they having e. good
16 15 Many more who had been e. for the wo
31 18 That we are a e. and a holy people
22 Thinking their God that they were e.
28 Think these O God, for we are a e. peo
46 17 A e. land, and the land of liberty
60 1 All those who had been e. by this peopl
62 47 Judges, and their chief judges were e.
Hela 9 16 Be a great man, e. of God, and a proph
15 3 They have been e. people of the Lord
3 Nep 12 1 The words of these twelve whom I
have e.
13 25 He looked upon the twelve whom he
had e.
25 Ye are they whom I have e. to minister
15 11 Said unto those twelve whom he had e.
18 26 Eyes again upon the disciples whom he
had e.
36 With his hand the disciples whom he
had e.
19 4 Names of the disciples whom Jesus
had e.
12 Baptized all those whom Jesus had e.
20 The Holy Ghost unto these whom I
have e.
20 That I have e. them out of the world
28 Hast purified those whom I have e.
26 17 The disciples whom Jesus had e., began
28 34 Also to them whom he hath e. and sent
36 Concerning those whom the Lord had e.
4 Nep 1 14 The disciples of Jesus whom he had e.
Eth 13 2 A e. land of the Lord
Moro 2 1 Spake unto... the twelve whom he had e.
7 31 Word of Christ unto the e. vessels of th

CHRIST.

Jesus Christ—see In—of—Jesus Christ.

ANTI-CHRIST—

- Alma 30 6 And he was Anti-C., for he began to pr
12 This Anti-C., whose name was Korihor

BELIEVE IN CHRIST—

- 2 Nep 25 16 Be persuaded to believe in C.
16 They shall believe in C.
23 To believe in C., and to be reconciled to
24 Notwithstanding we believe in C.
28 The right way is to believe in C.
29 The right way is to believe in C.
30 7 The Jews... shall begin to believe in C.
7 As many as shall believe in C.
33 10 Hearken unto these words, and believe
in C.
10 If ye believe not in these words, believe
in C.
10 And if ye shall believe in C., ye will be
Jae 1 8 That all men would believe in C.
4 5 Behold, they believed in C.

- Mos 3 13 Whosoever should believe that C. should
Mor 7 10 If it so be that ye believe in C.
9 1 Those who do not believe in C.
Moro 7 16 To persuade to believe in C.
17 Persuadeth men to do evil, and believe
not in C.

BELIEVERS IN CHRIST—

- Alma 46 15 All those who were true believers in C.
4 Nep 1 36 They were true believers in C.
37 Therefore the true believers in C.

FAITH IN CHRIST—

- 2 Nep 33 7 I have... great faith in C.
Jae 7 3 That I, Jacob, had faith in C.
Enos 1 1 Because of thy faith in C.
Alma 25 16 Did serve to strengthen their faith in C
44 3 Because of our religion and our faith
in C.
Hela 5 41 Even until ye shall have faith in C.
15 9 And this because of their faith in C.
Moro 7 25 Men began to exercise faith in C.
32 The residue of men may have faith in C
39 I judge that ye have faith in C.
10 4 Having faith in C., he will manifest the

WHICH IS IN CHRIST—

- 2 Nep 25 27 Look forward unto that life which is
in C.
Jae 4 11 The power of the resurrection which is
in C.
6 9 The resurrection which is in C.
Enos 1 26 According to the truth which is in C.
Alma 14 26 Strength according to our faith which
is in C.
28 According to their faith which was in C.
15 10 Heal him according to his faith which
is in C.
3 Nep 26 5 The holiness which is in C.

IN CHRIST—

- 2 Nep 25 25 We are made alive in C.
26 We rejoice in C.
27 After the law is fulfilled in C.
Jae 31 20 Press forward with a steadfastness in C
2 19 After ye have obtained a hope in C.
Mos 16 8 Sting of death is swallowed up in C.
Alma 31 31 Will thou comfort my soul in C.?
32 Will thou comfort their souls in C.?
34 In bringing them again unto thee in C.?
34 9 The word is in C. unto salvation
46 15 Because of their belief in C., who shou
4 Nep 1 23 Because of their prosperity in C.
29 Their humility and their belief in C.
Mor 9 21 Whose believeth in C., nothing doubt
Moro 7 22 In C. there should come every good thin
8 12 Little children are alive in C.
22 Little children are alive in C.
9 22 I trust to C. that thou wilt be saved
25 My son, be faithful in C.
10 32 By his grace ye may be perfect in C.
32 By the grace of God ye are perfect in C
33 Ye by the grace of God are perfect in C.
33 Then are ye sanctified in C.

NO CHRIST—

- 2 Nep 11 7 If there be no C., there be no God
Jae 7 2 To declare unto them that there should
be no C.
9 But I know there is no C.
Alma 30 12 That there should be no C.
22 Why... teach this people that there shall
be no C.?
31 16 Known unto us that there shall be no C.
29 Known unto them, that there shall be
no C.
34 5 Whether there shall be no C.

BLOOD OF CHRIST—

- Mos 3 16 The blood of C. atoneth for their sins
18 In and through the atoning blood of C.
4 2 And apply the atoning blood of C.
Alma 5 27 Made white, through the blood of C.
Hela 5 9 Through the atoning blood of Jesus C.
Moro 4 1 Administering the flesh and blood of C.
10 33 Through the shedding of the blood of C.

CHURCH OF CHRIST—

- Mos 18 17 The church of God, or the church of C.
3 Nep 26 21 Were baptized... were called the Church
of C.
28 23 Were united unto the Church of C.
4 Nep 1 1 The disciples of Jesus had formed a
Church of C.
26 And began to deny the true church of C
29 They did persecute the true church of C

- Moro 6 4 Numbered among the people of the Church of C.
- COMING OF CHRIST—**
- 2 Nep 11 4 The truth of the coming of C.
Wdm 1 2 Many hundred years after the coming of C.
4 Because of the prophecies of the coming of C.
- Mos 7 26 Yea, even the coming of C.
26 2 Believe concerning the coming of C.
- Alma 18 39 Known unto them concerning the coming of C.
21 9 Scriptures unto them concerning the coming of C.
25 15 Did look forward to the coming of C.
30 6 By the prophets concerning the coming of C.
34 2 Spoken concerning the coming of C.
37 Should no more deny the coming of C.
39 17 Concerning the coming of one Jesus C.
39 15 Unto you concerning the coming of C.
40 2 Until after the coming of C.
- Hela 1 Hd Many holy prophets, before the coming of C.
Hd Even down to the coming of C.
Hd Even down to the coming of C.
8 22 They have testified of the coming of C.
- 3 Nep 2 8 Reckon their time, from the coming of C.
3 1 In the 16th year from the coming of C.
10 15 Testified of these things at the coming of C.
- 4 Nep 1 21 It was 194 years from the coming of C.
48 Until the 320th year from the coming of C.
- Mor 3 4 In the whole 360 years from the coming of C.
- Moro 7 22 To make manifest concerning the coming of C.
25 Thus it was until the coming of C.
10 1 Since the sign was given of the coming of C.
- DOCTRINE OF CHRIST—**
- 2 Nep 31 2 Concerning the doctrine of C.
21 This is the doctrine of C.
32 6 This is the doctrine of C.
- Jac 1 Hd A man who seeketh to overthrow the doctrine of C.
7 2 That he might overthrow the doctrine of C.
6 The gospel, or the doctrine of C.
- 3 Nep 2 2 The doctrine of C. was a foolish and
- THE NAME OF CHRIST—**
- 2 Nep 31 13 Take upon you the name of C., by bapti
32 9 Ye shall pray unto the Father in the name of C.
33 12 I pray the Father in the name of C.
Enos 1 15 Ye shall receive in the name of C.
Mos 3 17 Only in and through the name of C.
5 8 Ye should take upon you the name of C.
9 For he shall be called by the name of C.
10 Whosoever shall not take upon them the name of C.
6 2 Had taken upon them the name of C.
25 23 Desirous to take upon them the name of C.
- Alma 1 19 Had taken upon them the name of C.
5 38 Which is the name of C.
34 38 Take upon you the name of C.
46 15 The name of C., or Christians
18 We take upon us the name of C.
21 Take upon them the name of C.
- 3 Nep 27 5 Ye must take upon you the name of C.
- Mor 8 38 Ashamed to take upon you the name of C.?
- 9 21 Ask the Father in the name of C.
Moro 3 2 Prayed unto the Father in the name of C.
4 2 Pray to the Father in the name of C.
6 3 They took upon them the name of C.
10 4 Ask God, the Eternal Father in the name of C.
- RESURRECTION OF CHRIST—**
- Mos 15 21 Even until the resurrection of C.
Alma 40 16 Down to the resurrection of C. from
18 From the days of Adam, down to the resurrection of C.
19 Who die after the resurrection of C.
20 Cometh at the resurrection of C.
20 The resurrection of C., and his ascension

- Alma 41 2 The power and resurrection of C.
Hela 14 17 The resurrection of C., redeemeth mankind
3 Nep 6 20 Or in other words, the resurrection of C
- WORD OR WORDS OF CHRIST—**
- 2 Nep 31 19 Save it were by the word of C.
20 Feasting upon the word of C.
32 3 They speak the words of C.
3 Feast upon the words of C.
3 The words of C. will tell you all things
32 10 For they are the words of C.
11 If they are not the words of C., judge
Jac 6 8 And deny the good word of C.
Alma 37 44 Give heed to the word of C.
45 Shall the words of C., carry us beyond
3 Nep 28 33 According to the words of C.
29 7 According to the word of C.
8 8 Listen to the word of C.
Moro 2 1 The words of C., which be spake unto
7 31 By declaring the word of C.
38 According to the words of C.
10 26 According to the words of C.
- OF CHRIST—**
- 2 Nep 25 26 We talk of C., we rejoice in Christ
26 We preach of C., we prophesy of Christ
27 11 They shall be read by the power of C.
28 14 Who are the humble followers of C.
- Jac 1 4 We knew of C., and his kingdom
4 4 That they may know that we knew of C.
11 Be reconciled unto him through the atonement of C.
11 The first fruits of C. unto God
12 Why not speak of the atonement of C.?
7 11 For they truly testify of C.
- Wdm 1 8 Yea, the redemption of C.
- Mos 3 19 Through the atonement of C. the Lord
5 7 Ye shall be called the children of C.
18 2 And sufferings, and death of C.
13 Through the redemption of C.
Alma 11 42 The death of C. shall loose the bands
44 Be arraigned before the bar of C.
15 6 Believest thou in the power of C. unto
8 If thou believest in the redemption of C.
21 9 Through the death and sufferings of C.
22 14 The sufferings and death of C. atoneth
27 27 They were firm in the faith of C.
28 For their hope and views of C.
28 By the victory of C. over H.
- 28 14 Joy because of the light of C. unto life
31 17 Doth bind them down to a belief of C.
38 It were swallowed up in the joy of C.
46 14 Thus were all the true believers of C.
27 If we do not stand fast in the faith of Christ
41 Who died in the faith of C. are happy
48 13 A man who was firm in the faith of C.
Hela 3 29 Lead the man of C. in a straight and
35 Firmer and firmer in the faith of C.
- 3 Nep 7 15 Know concerning the ministry of C.
10 18 Soon after the ascension of C.
28 23 Did preach the gospel of C.
31 Before the judgment seat of C.
33 All the marvelous works of C.
40 Until the judgment day of C.
- 4 Nep 1 17 They were of C., the children of C.
37 And the true worshippers of C.
38 Did wilfully rebel against the gospel of C.
- Mor 3 20 Must all stand before the judgment seat of C.
22 Prepare to stand before the judgment seat of C.
6 21 Ye must stand before the judgment seat of C.
7 8 Lay hold upon the Gospel of C.
9 8 Knoweth not the Gospel of C.
13 All men are redeemed, because the death of C.
26 Who will despise the children of C.?
29 Ye partake not of the sacrament of C.
36 Their restoration to the knowledge of C.
- Eth 4 3 They have rejected the gospel of C.
12 38 We shall meet before the judgment seat of C.
- 13 4 Ether saw the days of C.
Moro 4 1 According to the commandments of C.
4 4 Relying alone upon the merits of C.
7 Were not numbered among the people of C.
7 3 That are the peaceable followers of C.
16 The Spirit of C. is given to every man
16 Sent forth by the power and gift of C.

- Moro 7 18 Which light is the light of C.
 19 Should search diligently in the light of C.
 19 Ye certainly will be a child of C.
 24 All things which are good cometh of C.
 41 Have hope through the atonement of C.
 47 Charity is the pure love of C.
 8 20 Denieth the mercies of C.
 21 Stand against you at the judgment seat of C.
 22 Denieth the mercies of C.
 10 17 All these gifts come by the Spirit of C.
 18 Every good gift cometh of C.
- THROUGH CHRIST—**
 Mos 15 23 Thus they have eternal life through C.
 16 13 Only in and through C, ye can be saved
 15 Redemption cometh through C, the Lord
 Alma 22 13 From the foundation of the world
 through C.
 38 9 Can be saved, only in and through C.
 Moro 3 3 And remission of sins through Jesus C.
- UNTO CHRIST—**
 2 Nep 25 24 Look forward with steadfastness unto C
 26 8 Look forward unto C, with steadfastness
 33 9 Except they shall be reconciled unto C.
 Jac 1 7 Persuade them to come unto C.
 Omni 1 26 I would that ye should come unto C.
 Moro 10 30 That ye would come unto
 32 Come unto C., and be perfected in him
- CHRIST—**
 2 Nep 10 2 It must needs be expedient that C.
 7 Shall believe in me, that I am C.
 11 6 Save C. should come, all men must peri
 7 But there is a God, and he is C.
 25 29 And C. is the Holy One of Israel
 26 1 After C. shall have risen from the dead
 12 That Jesus is the very C.
 12 That Jesus is the C., the eternal God
 33 11 For C. will show unto you, with power
 1 4 For C.'s sake, and for the sake of our
 6 8 All the words which have been spoken
 concerning C.
 7 9 Denieth thou the C. who shall come?
 9 If there should be a C., I would not den
 11 They have spoken concerning this C.
 14 And also, that C. shall come
 17 Confessed the C., and the power of the
 19 I have lied unto God; for I denied the C.
 Wdm 1 2 May write, somewhat concerning C.
 Mos 3 17 Whosoever should believe that C. shoul
 5 15 C., the Lord God Omnipotent, may send
 7 27 That C. was the God, the Father of all
 15 24 That have died before C. came
 16 6 If Christ had not come into the world
 7 If C. had not risen from the dead
 Alma 4 13 For C.'s sake, who should come
 30 13 Why do ye look for a C.?
 15 Ye cannot know that there shall be a C.
 26 Ye also say that C. shall come
 26 Ye do not know that there shall be a C.
 29 And also deny the C.
 30 Also that C. shall come
 40 Or that C. cometh not?
 34 8 I do know that C. shall come
 Hela 5 12 Our Redeemer, who is C., the Son of Go
 16 4 Know that the C. must shortly come
 18 Such a being as a C. shall come
 3 Nep 2 7 That C. should come into the world
 5 2 It must be expedient that C. had come
 6 23 Who testified of the things pertaining
 to C.
 11 12 That C. should show himself unto them
 29 5 Who unto him that shall deny the C.
 4 Nep 1 18 The first generation from C., had passed
 27 Churches which professed to know
 the
 29 Another church which denied the C.
 Mor 3 21 Jesus whom they slew, was the very C.
 5 14 Be persuaded that Jesus is the C.
 16 They are without C. and God in the wo
 17 They had C. for their shepherd
 9 2 Then will ye longer deny the C.?
 Eth 4 1 Until after C. should show himself unto
 2 After C. truly had showed himself
 12 7 It was by faith that C. showed himself
 16 Even those who were before C.
 19 Exceeding strong even before C. came
 Moro 1 2 Put to death every Nephite that will
 not deny the C.
 3 1. Moroni, will not deny the C.
 2 3 C. spake these words unto them

- Moro 7 11 A servant of the devil, cannot follow C.
 11 If he follow C., he cannot be a servant
 23 God also declared, that C. should come
 26 As sure as Christ liveth, he spake these
 27 Because Christ hath ascended into heav
 33 Christ hath said, if ye will have faith in
 44 That Jesus is the C.
 9 25 But may C. lift thee up
 10 6 Nothing that is good denieth the C.
 23 C. truly said unto our fathers

CHRISTIANS.

- Alma 46 13 Band of C. remain to possess the land
 15 Name of Christ or C., as they were cal
 16 Moroni prayed that the cause of the C.
 48 10 Called by their enemies the cause of C.

CHRISTS.

- Wdm 1 15 After there had been false C.

CHURCH.

Church of Christ—of God—see Church of Christ—of God.

BELONG TO THE CHURCH—

- Mos 25 18 He did baptize did belong to the c.
 26 38 Who did not belong to the c.
 Alma 1 19 Whosoever did not belong to the c.
 19 Persecute those that did belong to the c
 21 Persecute those that did not belong to
 the c.
 4 9 Pride of those who did not belong to
 the c.
 10 To those who did not belong to the c.
 5 62 Command unto you that belong to the c.
 62 Into those who do not belong to the c.
 6 2 Whosoever did not belong to the c.
 3 That whosoever did belong to the c.
 46 14 By those who did not belong to the c.
 15 Those who did belong to the c. were
 Hela 3 23 Who professed to belong to the c.
 4 11 Who professed to belong to the c.
 11 21 Both the N. and the L., did belong to
 the c.
 3 Nep 28 19 By them who did not belong to the c.

TO THE CHURCH—

- Mos 27 23 Impart much consolation to the c.
 15 Injuries which they had done to the c., arise
 Alma 1 21 Not any man belonging to the c., arise
 23 A cause of much affliction to the c.
 3 Nep 28 18 Uniting as many to the c. as would hell

GREAT AND ABOMINABLE CHURCH—

- 1 Nep 13 6 I beheld this great and abominable c.
 8 The desires of this great and abominable c.
 26 The foundation of a great and abominable c.
 28 The hands of the great and abominable c.
 14 3 Digged, by that great and abominable c
 9 And beheld that great and abominable c.
 15 Poured out upon the great and abominable c.
 17 Harlots, which is the great and abominable c.
 22 13 The blood of that great and abominable c.
 14 Great and abominable c. shall tumble
 2 Nep 6 12 Unite themselves to that great and abominable c.
 28 18 That great and abominable c., the whor

IN THE CHURCH—

- Mos 26 6 Did defend many, who were in the c.
 6 Committed sin that were in the c.
 10 Not any such thing happened before in the c.
 Alma 1 30 Whether out of the church, or in the c.
 5 2 Which he spake to the people in the c.
 30 3 Labors which I have performed in the c.
 34 Do not receive anything for our labors in the c.
 34 What doth it profit us to labor in the c.
 31 6 Him! he did leave in the c. in Zarah
 45 19 And the saying went abroad in the c.
 46 7 There were many in the c. who believed
 38 Did also maintain order in the c.
 38 Much peace and rejoicing in the c.
 40 30 Exceeding great prosperity in the c.
 42 34 A regulation should be made again in the c.

Heia 3 1 Save it were a little pride, in the c.
24 There was exceeding great prosperity
in the c.
4 1 There were many dissensions in the c.

OF THE CHURCH—
1 Nep 4 26 That I spake of the brethren of the c.
Mos 26 37 Alma did regulate all the affairs of
the c.
37 Prosper exceedingly in the affairs of
the c.
29 42 Charge concerning all the affairs of
the c.

Alma 1 28 They did establish the affairs of the c.
29 Because of the steadiness of the c.
30 Male or female, whether out of the c.
2 4 Their rights and privileges of the c.
4 11 Alma saw the wickedness of the c.
11 He saw also that the example of the c.
16 Who was among the elders of the c.
4 4 To establish the order of the c.
8 1 Having established the order of the c.
16 15 Establishment of the c. became general
31 10 Observe the performances of the c.
Heia 3 25 So great was the prosperity of the c.
Moro 7 3 I would speak unto you that are of
the c.

OVER THE CHURCH—
Mos 26 8 Mosiah had given Alma the authority
over the c.
38 Fellow laborers do who were over the c.

Alma 1 Hd And also the High Priest over the c.
4 7 Consecrated, priests and elders over
the c.
18 The office of being High Priest over
the c.
5 3 Alma, to be a High Priest over the c. of
6 1 To preside and watch over the c.
8 11 That thou art High Priest over the c.
23 Alma, and am the High Priest over
the c.
16 5 Knowing that Alma was High Priest
over the c.
45 23 Appointed priests and teachers over
the churches.
46 6 Their exceeding great care over the c.
6 For they were High Priests over the c.

THE PEOPLE OF THE CHURCH—
Mos 18 27 Alma commanded that the people of
the c.
26 35 Did number among the people of the c.
36 Not numbered among the people of the
church.

Alma 1 7 He might lead away the people of the c.
10 Man who slew him was taken by the
people of the c.
21 Was a strict law among the people of
the c.
2 3 Was alarming to the people of the c.
4 4 The High Priest over the people of the
church
6 The people of the c. began to wax proud
8 The people of the c. began to be lifted
9 Contentions among the people of the c.
6 1 End of speaking unto the people of
the c.

Heia 6 3 The people of the c. did have great joy
Moro 6 4 Numbered among the people of the c.

HIS CHURCH—
2 Nep 25 14 Fight against God and the people of
his c.
Mos 18 17 Whosoever was baptized, was added to
his c.
Alma 26 18 With mighty threatenings to destroy
his c.
29 11 And by this did establish his c.
13 That same God did establish his c.
Moro 7 39 To be numbered among the people of
his c.

MY CHURCH—
Mos 26 22 For behold, this is my c.
28 The same shall ye not receive into my c.
27 13 The Lord hath said, This is my c.
3 Nep 18 5 Bless it, and give it unto the people of
my c.
16 Even ye shall ye pray in my c.
21 22 I will establish my c. among them
27 8 How be it my c., save it be called in?
8 Be called in my name, then it is my c.
21 Know the things that ye must do in
my c.

Mor 3 2 Be ye baptized, and build up again
my c.

THEIR CHURCH—
Mos 23 16 Alma, he being the founder of their c.
29 47 Alma, who was the founder of their c.
Alma 1 31 Those who did not belong to their c.
32 Those who did not belong to their c.
43 20 Their lands, and their liberty and their
church
45 For their rights of worship and their c.
48 24 Had dissented from their c.
3 Nep 2 12 To maintain, their privileges of their c.

CHURCH—
1 Nep 13 4 Among, the Gentiles the foundation of
a great c.
5 Said unto me, Behold the foundation of
a c.
32 Have been kept back by that abomin-
able c.
34 Have been kept back by that abomin-
able c.
14 10 One is the c. of the Lamb of God
10 And the other is the c. of the devil
10 Whoso belongeth not to the c. of the
Lamb
10 Belongeth to that great c. which is the
12 I beheld the c. of the Lamb of God
12 I beheld that the c. of the Lamb, who
14 Upon the saints of the c. of the Lamb
2 Nep 9 2 That they shall be restored to the true c
Mos 21 34 They did not form themselves into a c.
25 19 Ordain priests and teachers over every c
21 Every c. having their priests
22 They were all one c.
26 4 Neither would they join the c.
3 Should be admonished by the c.
17 Has established a c. among this people
21 Him shall ye receive into the c.
25 That he might judge the people of that c
27 1 Persecutions which were inflicted on
the c.
1 So great, that the c. began to murmur
10 Sons of Mosiah, seeking to destroy the c
16 Seek to destroy the c. no more
46 6 Bearing down against the c.; declaring
6 Even began to establish a c.
25 Was the cause of much trial with the c.
4 4 Began to establish the c. more fully
10 The wickedness of the c. was a great
10 Thus the c. began to fall in its prog
5 3 He began to establish a c. in the land
6 Brethren, you that belong to this c.
14 Ask of you, my brethren of the c., have
54 Wherewith they have been brought into
this c.
6 2 Repentance, and were received into
the c.
7 The c. which was in the city of Zarahem-
8 To declare the word of God unto the c.
8 11 We are not of thy c., and we do not bel
12 Know that because we are not of thy c.
15 13 Alma established a c. in the land of S.
17 After Alma having established the c. at
16 21 After the c. having been established
19 35 They did establish a c. among them
20 1 They had established a c. in that land
28 1 A c. also established in the land of Jers
45 15 By our c. and by the sacred support
45 17 Alma had said these words, he blessed
the c.
21 Regulation should be made throughout
the c.
22 Went forth to establish the c. again
46 7 Therefore they dissented even from the
c.
61 14 May rejoice in the great privilege of
our c.

Heia 3 24 Who did join themselves unto the c.
25 Pride which began to enter into the c.
4 23 The c. had begun to dwindle
11 21 The c. did spread throughout, all the
21 The N. and the L., did belong to the c.
3 Nep 5 12 In the which Alma did establish the c.
12 The first c. which was established amo
6 14 Inasmuch that the c. began to be brok
14 In the 30th year the c. was broken up
27 3 The name whereby ye shall call this c.
7 Wherefore ye shall call the c. in my na
7 That he will bless the c. for my sake
8 For if a c. be called in Moses' name

- 3 Nep 27 8 Then it be Moses' c.; or if it be called
8 Then it be the c. of a man; but if it
9 For the c., if it be in my name
10 If it so be that the c. is built
4 Nep 1 20 The people who had revolted from the c.
28 And this c. did multiply exceedingly
29 There was another c. which denied the
Moro 3 1 Disciples, who are called the Elders of
the c.
4 1 The flesh and blood of Christ unto the c.
2 And they did kneel down with the c.
6 2 Witnessed unto the c. that they truly
5 And the c. did meet together off, to fast
7 Three witnesses of the c. did condemn
9 Their meetings were conducted by the c.

CHURCHES.

- 1 Nep 13 5 Most abominable above all other c.
26 Most abominable above all other c.
14 10 Behold, there are, save two c. only
22 22 All c., which are built up to get gain
2 Nep 26 20 That they have built up many c.
21 There are many c. built up
28 3 That the c. which are built up
3 Shall ever one say that hath built up
churches
12 Their c. have become corrupted
12 And their c. are lifted up
Mos 25 19 Granted unto Alma, that he might es-
tablish c.
21 Together in different bodies, being
called c.
22 Notwithstanding there being many c.
22 There was nothing preached in all the c.
23 There were seven c. in the land of Zara
23 They did join the c. of God
27 3 A strict command throughout all the c.
Alma 24 4 Establishing c., and consecrating priest
45 22 Throughout all the land, over all the c.
23 Appointed priests and teachers over
the c.
4 Nep 1 26 They began to build up c. unto themself
27 There were many c. in the land
27 There were many c. in the land which
34 False prophets to build up many c.
41 They did still continue to build up c.
Mos 8 28 And c. become defiled
28 Even in a day when leaders of c.
28 Envy of them who belong to their c.
32 When there shall be c. built up that
33 Why have ye built up c. unto yourselves
36 Your c., every one, have become pollut
37 Ye do love...the adorning of your c. mo

CIMETER.

- Enos 1 20 Their skill was in the bow, and in the c.
Alma 27 29 Take the sword or c. to smite them
44 8 Delivered up his sword and his c.

CIMETERS.

- Moa 9 16 With swords, and with c., and with clo
10 8 With swords, and with c., and with sto
Alma 2 12 They did arm themselves...with c.
43 18 Were armed with swords, and with c.
20 Had only their swords and their c.
37 Of the N. with their swords and their c.
60 2 With c., and all manner of weapons
Hela 1 14 Armed them with swords, and with c.

CIRCUMCISION.

- Moro 8 8 The law of c. is done away in me

CIRCUMSPECTLY.

- Mos 26 37 Walking c. before God
Hela 15 5 And they do walk c. before God
16 10 Walking more c. before God

CIRCUMSTANCES.

- Alma 1 30 Thus, in their prosperous c.
11 4 The minds and the c. of the people
17 5 These are the c. which attended
32 26 Be in whatsoever c. they might
50 17 In these prosperous c. were the people
52 14 Were the N. in those dangerous c.
53 9 Placed in the most dangerous c.
15 Their afflictions, in their dangerous c.
55 23 In these c. they found that it was not
57 16 In those critical c., it became
58 5 Thus were our c. at this period
7 We did wait in these difficult c.
Hela 6 21 In whatsoever difficult c. they should

CITE.

- Alma 13 1 I would c. your minds forward

CITIES.

GREAT CITIES.—

- Hela 7 22 All those great c. which are round abo
8 5 Our great c. shall be taken from us
3 Nep 13 4 O ye people of these great c. which ha

MANY CITIES.—

- 1 Nep 12 3 I beheld many c., yea, even that I did
4 I saw many c., that they were sunk
Alma 50 15 Same year, to build many c. on the nor
51 26 Went on, taking possession of many c.
27 Thus had the L. obtained...so many c.
Hela 1 27 Taking possession of many, and of ma
3 11 Northward, that they might build many
cities
4 9 They retained many c. which had fallen
14 24 And many c. shall become desolate
3 Nep 2 11 Did I say waste so many c., and did spre
6 7 There were many c. built anew, and
7 There were many old c. repaired
4 Nep 1 9 There were many c. which had been su
Eth 10 4 His father did build up many c. upon
9 And he gained power over many c.
12 Morianton built up many c.
14 17 Shiz...did overthrow many c.

OTHER CITIES.—

- 1 Nep 11 13 The great city of Jerusalem, and also
other c.
Alma 26 22 To make an attack upon our other c.
27 4 And fled to their other c., which they
Mor 5 4 Other c. which were maintained by the

OUR CITIES.—

- Jar 1 7 And began to fortify our c.
Alma 54 10 For we will retain our c. and our lands
58 19 Strength that we might maintain our c.
Hela 8 6 We are powerful and our c. great, their

THEIR CITIES.—

- Alma 5 14 Delivered to the people in their c.
8 7 To call their hands, and their c.
23 14 All their villages and all their c.
48 5 And the weakest parts of their c.
8 Walls of stone...round about their c.
51 26 Holst the cities...in their c.
53 8 Obtained possession of a number of
their c.
56 16 Told by night to maintain their c.
Hela 3 9 Timber to build their houses, yea, their
cities

THOSE CITIES.—

- Alma 52 5 His people should maintain those c.
5 The L. were determined to maintain
those c.
56 20 Commanded by Ammoron to maintain
those c.
23 We knew in those c. they were not su
26 Were determined to maintain those c.
58 31 Those c. which had been taken by the
33 Inasmuch that we have obtained those c

CITIES.—

- 2 Nep 15 9 And great and fair c. without inhabita
16 11 Until the c. be wasted without inhabita
24 17 And destroyed the c. thereof?
21 Nor fill the face of the world with c.
Mos 27 6 Building large c. and villages in all qua
Alma 23 13 These are the names of the c. of the L.
15 We have named all the c. of the L.
1 1 Heaps of earth round about all the c.
2 To the height of a man round about
the c.
52 4 For they had not taken any c., save th
10 Those c. which had been taken out
10 Would fortify and strengthen the c.
13 Whom he had left to possess the c.
15 In retaking the c. which they had lost
20 Upon the plains, between the two c.
56 13 These are the c. which the L. have obt
15 These are the c. which they possessed
58 32 To maintain so great a number of c.
59 4 Which the L. had taken from them
Hela 1 26 Would attack the c. round about in the
13 16 Wo be unto all the c. which are in the
3 Nep 3 6 Yield up unto this my people, your c.
4 1 And the c. which had been left desolate
8 14 Many great and notable c. were sunk
15 And there were some c. which remained
21 15 And I will cut off the c. of thy land
18 So will I destroy thy c.
22 3 And make the desolate c. to be inhabit
4 Nep 1 2 Inasmuch that they did fill c. again
2 Where there had been c. burned
9 Therefore these c. could not be renewe

Mor 5 5 Their towns, and villages, and e. were
 Eth 9 23 Coriantumr, did build many mighty c.
 14 17 And he did hura the c. thereof

CITY.

CITY TO CITY—

Alma 23 4 Aaron, went forth from c. to c.
 62 32 Moroni, did pursue them from c. to c.
 Hela 4 16 Venture to lead them forth, from c.
 to c.
 3 Nep 6 8 Many roads made, which led from c.
 to c.
 Mor 8 7 The L. have hunted my people, from
 c. to c.

GREAT CITY—

1 Nep 1 4 Or the great c. Jerusalem must be dest
 2 13 Jerusalem, that great c., could be destr
 10 3 Destroyed even that great c. Jerusalem
 11 13 I beheld the great c. of Jerusalem
 Alma 9 4 This great c. should be destroyed in
 16 9 Were destroyed and also their great c.
 21 2 The people of Amulon had built a
 great c.
 Hela 1 18 To attack that great c. Zarahemla
 7 22 If ye will not repent, behold this great c
 13 12 Wo unto this great c. of Zarahemla
 12 Wo unto this great c., for I perceive
 12 Part of this great c. that will harden
 13 For the righteous who are in this
 great c.
 14 Yea, wo be unto this great c., because
 21 Behold ye, the people of this great c.

3 Nep

8 24 Not, burned in that great c. Zarahemla
 25 Buried up in that great c. Moroniab
 9 3 That great c. Zarahemla have I burned
 4 That great c. Moroni have I caused to
 5 That great c. Moroniab have I covered
 9 That great c. Jacobugath, which was in
 4 Nep 1 8 That great c. Zarahemla did they cause
 Eth 10 20 They built a great c. by the narrow ae

HOLY CITY—

1 Nep 20 2 They call themselves of the holy c.
 2 Nep 8 24 Garments, O Jerusalem, the holy c.
 3 Nep 20 36 Beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the
 holy c.
 Eth 13 5 It should be built up again, a holy c.
 5 And become a holy c. of the Lord
 8 They shall build up a holy c. unto the

INTO THE CITY—

1 Nep 4 5 I, N., crept into the c. [Jerusalem] and
 Mos 7 16 And bring their brethren into the c.
 9 5 Went again with four of my men into
 the c.
 Alma 14 28 They straightway came forth into the c.
 62 23 They were all let down into the c. by
 Hela 1 20 March forth with his whole army into
 the c.
 13 4 Not suffer that he should enter into
 the c.

OF THE CITY—

Mos 21 23 Having been without the gates of the c.
 22 6 Wall on the back side of the c.
 Alma 8 16 Preach again unto the people of the c.
 43 25 Come into that land and take possession
 of the c.
 47 33 That he would spare the people of the c.
 49 2 Stationed an army by the borders of
 the c.
 50 14 Called the name of the c. or the land,
 51 23 Amaliekiah took possession of the c.
 53 2 Moroni, took command of the c., and
 55 24 Prisoners of war, and took possession
 of the c.
 58 1 No way that we could lead them out of
 the c.
 21 And did take possession of the c.
 62 20 To spy out in what part of the c. the L.
 22 Let themselves down into that part of
 the c.
 Hela 1 19 And came upon the inhabitants of the
 c.
 20 Cut down the watch by the entrance
 of the c.
 Mor 2 4 Angola, and we did take possession of
 the c.
 4 Did come upon us, and did drive us out
 of the c.

THAT CITY—

Alma 15 1 Commanded to depart out of that c.
 49 13 They would destroy the people of that c.
 16 Lehi to be chief captain over the men
 of that c.

Alma 55 26 Bountiful; and he also guarded that c.
 34 Continually bringing new forces into
 that c.
 56 32 As if with our provisions, to go to
 that c.
 57 2 By delivering up the prisoners for
 that c.
 59 9 Assistance of the people to maintain
 that c.
 9 That they would easily maintain that c.
 62 14 Determined to overthrow the L. in
 that c.

Hela 12 17 And come over and fall upon that c.

WALLS OF THE CITY—

Mos 7 10 So bold as to come near the walls of
 the c.
 9 8 And to repair the walls of the c.
 8 Yea, even the walls of the c. of Lehi-N.
 21 19 Trust his person without the walls of
 the c.
 Alma 50 5 Attempt to approach near the walls of
 the c.
 55 20 The N. who were within the wall of
 the c.
 62 23 They were all within the walls of the c.
 36 Let himself down over the wains of
 the c.
 Hela 1 21 Before Coriantumr, even to the walls
 of the c.
 14 11 I have come up upon the walls of this c.
 16 1 Which he spake upon the walls of the c.

CITY—

2 Nep 24 4 How hath the oppressor ceased, the
 golden c. ceased!
 Mos 23 31 How! O gate; cry, O c.; thou, whole Pa
 Alma 23 20 Land of Helam; and they built a c.
 25 Wives, and their children, towards our c.
 25 They obtain possession of our c.
 26 Out of the valley of Gideon towards
 their c.
 6 7 There having been a c. built, called, GI
 8 Came to a c. which was called Ammon
 10 His Spirit upon the people who were
 in the c.
 13 That he should be cast out of their c.
 15 Took his journey towards the c., called
 18 He entered the c. by another way
 19 As he entered the c. he was an hunger
 16 2 Slay the people, and destroy the c.
 35 15 Among all the people in every c.
 45 22 In every c. throughout all the land
 47 29 The c. of N., which was the chief c.
 31 And took possession of the c. [N.]
 49 2 The c. had been rebuilt [Ammonibah]
 13 Had built forts of security for every c.
 17 L. had found that Lehi commanded the
 c.
 17 Had sworn with an oath, to attack
 the c.
 50 6 Round about every c. in all the land
 13 The N. began the foundation of a c.
 14 They also began the foundation for a c.
 51 15 Leaving men in every c. to defend it
 52 24 March forth into the c., and take posse
 55 25 Those who had been left to protect
 the c.
 53 5 This c. became an exceeding strong hol
 5 In this c. they did guard the prisoners
 50 15 Toiling with their mights to fortify
 the c.
 20 Had prepared our c. and ourselves for
 29 With my little sons to a neighboring c.
 30 Carrying provisions to a neighboring c.
 31 As if we were going to the c. beyond
 33 Leaving the remainder to maintain the c.
 57 4 The people of Antiparah did leave the c.
 9 Did camp round about the c. for many
 10 They were about to enter the c. by nig
 11 Were still determined to maintain the c.
 12 Therefore they yielded up the c.
 34 Assist our brethren in preserving the c.
 58 13 Wilderness side, which was near to
 the c.
 14 By the wilderness which was near the c.
 20 That they should not return to the c.
 21 They ran to the c., and fell upon the gu
 21 Who were left to guard the c.
 29 When the armies of the L. did arrive
 near the c.
 59 9 Knowing that it was easier to keep
 the c.
 62 7 Moroni, went forth against the c.

Hela 1 20 Did take possession of the whole e.
 27 The capital e, which was the e. of Zara
 5 16 From one e. to another, until they had
 3 Nep 8 10 In the place of the e. thereof, there be
 12 14 A e. that is set on a hill cannot be hid
 21 23 That they may build a e., New Jerusal
 Mor 2 4 We did fortify the e. with our mights
 5 Land Jerusalem, to a e. which was in
 3 5 That they did not take the e. at that
 4 Against us again, and we did maintain
 the e.

CIVIL.

Moro 9 12 They were a e. and a delightful peop
 CIVILIZATION.

Alma 51 22 And subjecting them to peace and e.
 Moro 9 11 People like this, that are without e.

CLAIM.

2 Nep 9 25 The mercies of the Holy One of Israel
 have e.

Mos 2 30 Mercy hath no e. on that man
 3 26 Mercy could have e. on them no more
 15 27 Cannot deny justice when it has its e.
 20 9 And e. his right to the kingdom
 Alma 12 34 He shall have e. on mercy through mine
 42 21 Would have no e. upon the creature?
 31 Plan of mercy may have e. upon them
 50 26 Did e. a part of the land of Lehi
 Moro 7 27 To e. of the Father his rights of mercy

CLAIMETH.

Alma 42 22 Which repentance, mercy e.
 22 Otherwise, justice e. the creature
 23 And mercy e. the penitent
 24 Also mercy e. all which is her own
 Moro 7 28 He e. all those who have faith in him

CLAPPED.

Mos 18 11 They e. their hands for joy
 Alma 31 26 He e. his hands upon all them who
 36 As he e. his hands upon them they

CLASPED.

Alma 19 30 She e. her hands, being filled with joy
 Mor 5 11 Might have been e. in the arms of Jesus

CLASS.

Alma 32 2 Begun to have success among the poor
 class

CLASSES.

4 Nep 1 26 And they began to be divided into e.

CLAVE.

1 Nep 20 21 He e. the rock also, and the waters gush

CLAV.

2 Nep 27 27 Shall be esteemed as the potter's e.
 Mos 3 5 And shall dwell in a tabernacle of e.
 Moro 9 6 Perform whilst in this tabernacle of e.

CLEAN.

2 Nep 25 16 In his name, with pure hearts and e. ba
 Alma 5 19 With a pure heart and e. hands?
 24 15 Word unto us, and has made us e. ther
 3 Nep 20 41 Be ye e., that bear the vessels of the
 Eth 4 6 And become e. before the Lord
 12 37 Wherefore thy garments shall be made e.

CLEANSE.

Alma 7 14 And to e. from all unrighteousness

CLEANSED.

Alma 5 21 Purified until they are e. from all stain
 24 Whose garments are e., and are spotless
 27 That your garments have been e.
 60 23 Said that the inward vessel shall be
 e. first
 23 Then shall the outer vessel be e. also.
 24 Until we have first e. our inward vessel
 3 Nep 8 1 Save he were e., every whit from his in
 28 26 I knew not whether they were e. from
 Mor 9 6 Having been e. by the blood of the La
 Moro 6 4 And e. by the power of the Holy Ghost

CLEAR.

2 Nep 4 32 But that thou wouldst e. my way before
 Jac 5 43 Ye shall e. away the branches
 65 Ye shall not e. away the bad thereof
 66 Wherefore ye shall e. away the bad
 Mos 2 15 I can answer a e. conscience before God
 27 Walking with a e. conscience before the
 Eth 3 1 Sixteen small stones, and they were
 white and e.

CLEARED.

Alma 2 34 And thus he e. the ground

CLEARLY.

3 Nep 14 5 Thou shalt see e. to cast the mote

CLEAVE.

2 Nep 24 1 They shall e. to the house of Jacob
 Jac 6 5 C. unto God as he cleaveth unto you
 Hela 4 25 Except they should e. unto the Lord
 3 Nep 10 10 And the earth did e. together again
 Eth 14 2 Every man did e. unto, his own
 Moro 7 28 Will e. unto every good thing
 46 C. unto charity, which is the greatest

CLEAVETH.

Jac 6 5 Cleave unto God as he e. unto you

CLEFTS.

2 Nep 12 21 To go into the e. of the rocks

CLIMATE.

Alma 46 40 Men were subject by the nature of
 the e.

CLIMB.

Alma 49 19 Attempt to e. up to enter the fort

CLINGING.

1 Nep 8 24 Clinging to the rod of iron, even until

CLOAK.

Hela 9 31 Ye shall hnd bud upon the skirts of
 his e.
 3 Nep 12 40 Take away thy coat, let him have thy e.

CLOSE.

Alma 5 29 For the hour is e. at hand
 15 Meet again at the e. of their harvest
 54 11 I will e. my epistle by telling you
 14 Now I e. my epistle, I am Moroni
 24 And I e. my epistle to Moroni
 58 41 I e. mine epistle, I am Helaman
 60 26 And thus I e. mine epistle to Moroni
 61 21 Now I e. mine epistle to Moroni

CLOSED.

2 Nep 27 5 Ye have e. your eyes, and ye have rej
 Hela 8 11 And the waters e. upon the armies of

CLOSEST.

Alma 33 7 And when I did turn into my e., O Lord
 3 Nep 13 6 When thou prayest, enter into thy e.

CLOSESTS.

Alma 34 26 Ye must pour out your souls in your e.

CLOTH.

Mos 10 5 Yes, and e. of every kind
 Alma 1 29 And all manner of good homely e.
 Hela 6 13 And did make all manner of e.
 13 Of fine twined linen, and e. of every kin
 Eth 10 24 And they did work all manner of e.

CLOTHE.

1 Nep 21 18 Thou shalt surely e. thee with them all
 2 Nep 7 3 I e. the heavens with blackness

Jac 2 19 To e. the naked, and to feed the hungry
 Mos 10 5 That we might e. our nakedness
 Alma 35 9 They did nourish them, and did e. them
 Hela 6 13 Cloth of every kind, to e. their nakedness
 13 28 And re will e. him with costly apparel
 3 Nep 13 20 If God so e. the grass of the field
 20 Even so he will clothe you, if ye are no
 Eth 10 24 That they might e. themselves

CLOTHED.

2 Nep 9 14 Their righteousness, being e. with purit
 Alma 21 14 And they were fed and e.
 3 Nep 11 8 And he was e. in a white robe?
 Eth 13 31 Or wherewithal shall we be e.?
 Eth 15 15 Being e. after the manner of war

CLOTHERS.

Alma 14 22 Did take from them their e.

CLOTHING.

1 Nep 13 7 Linen and all manner of precious e.
 2 Nep 13 6 Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler
 7 In my house there is neither bread nor e.
 28 13 They rob the poor because of their fine e.
 Mos 4 26 As feeding the hungry, e. the naked
 Alma 43 19 Also they were dressed with thick e.
 Hela 4 12 Withholding their e. from the naked
 3 Nep 14 15 False prophets, who come to you in
 sheep's e.

CLOUD.

CLOUD OF DARKNESS.—

Alma 19 6 The e. of darkness having been dispelled

- Hela 5 28 Were overshadowed with a c. of darkness
29 A voice as if it were above the c. of dar
31 The c. of darkness, which had overshadow
34 The L. could not see because of the c.
of darkness
36 Saw through the c. of darkness the faces
40 That this c. of darkness may be removed
42 Until the c. of darkness was dispersed
43 Saw that the c. of darkness was dispers

CLOUD—

- 2 Nep 14 5 Upon her assemblies, a c. and smoke
Mos 27 11 He descended as it were in a c.
3 Nep 18 38 Came a c. and overshadowed the mult
Eth 2 4 The Lord came down, and he was in
a c.
5 Did talk with them as he stood in a c.
14 Stood in a c. and talked with him

CLOUDS

- 2 Nep 15 6 Command the c. that they rain no rain
24 14 I will ascend above the heights of the c.

CLUB

- Alma 17 37 Every man that lifted his c. to smite

CLUBS

- Mos 9 16 With cimeters, and with c., and with sll
Alma 17 36 They came forth with c. to slay him
57 14 Would fight with stones, and with c.

COAL

- 2 Nep 16 6 Having a live c. in his hand

COALS

- 3 Nep 22 16 The smelt that bloweth the c. in the

COARSENESS

- Alma 32 2 Because of the c. of their apparel

COAT

- Alma 46 12 He rent his c., and he took a piece ther
13 Pole, which had on the end thereof his
rent c.
23 Joseph, whose c. was rent by his brothr
24 Remnant of the c. of Joseph was preser
3 Nep 12 40 Sue thee at the law, and take away
thy c.

COCKATRICE

- 2 Nep 21 8 Shall put his hand on the c.'s den
24 29 Out of the serpent's root shall come
forth a c.
30 14 Shall put his hand on the c.'s den

COHOR

One of the early Jaredites. He was the son of Cor-
thor, the son of Kib.

- Eth 7 15 And drew away C., his brother

COHOR

Nephew of the preceding. He was the son of Noah,
the son of Colihor. He succeeded his father as king
of the land of Moron.

- Eth 7 20 The kingdom of C., the son of Noah
21 C., caused that his people should give
21 Shule did beat them and did slay C.
22 C. had a son who was called Nimrod.
22 Nimrod gave up the kingdom of C. unto

COHOR

A Jaredite of the last generation, evidently as
wicked and impudent as the rest of his race. No
particulars whatever are given of him.

- Eth 13 17 Neither the fair sons and daughters
of C.

COLD

- 2 Nep 1 14 Must soon lay down in the c. and silent

COLLECTED

- Mos 9 3 C. as many as were desirous to go

COLORS

- 3 Nep 22 11 I will lay thy stones with fair c.

COM

A king of the Jaredites, the son of Coriantum. His
son Heth conspired against his father, slew him with
his own sword and reigned in his stead.

- Eth 1 25 And Heth was the son of C.
27 And C. was the son of Coriantum
9 25 And it came to pass that he begat C.
25 And C. reigned in his stead

COM

A righteous king of the Jaredites, who reigned in
the later days of that nation. Like the preceding,
his father's name was Coriantum.

- Eth 1 12 And Shiblon was the son of C.
13 And C. was the son of Coriantum
10 31 And he begat C.
32 C. drew away the half of the kingdom
32 During which time C. gained power oye
33 In the days of C. there began to be rob
34 Now C. did fight against them much
11 1 There came also in the days of C. many
2 And they fled unto C. for protection
3 They prophesied unto C. many things

COMBINATION

- Hela 2 8 This was their secret plan, and their c.
3 Nep 7 6 Because of the secret c. of the friends
9 Now this secret c. which had brought
Eth 8 18 A secret c., even as they of old
18 Which c. is most abominable and wicked
24 Because of this secret c. which shall be
24 Because of that secret c. which was bui

COMBINATIONS

- SECRET COMBINATIONS—
2 Nep 9 9 Stirreth .unto secret c. of murder
26 22 And there are also secret c.
Alma 37 39 Workers of darkness and secret c.
31 Workers of darkness and secret c.
Hela 2 23 The secret c. which Gadianton the
3 Nep 4 29 Because of power and secret c.
5 6 Did put an end to all those .secret, .c.
Mor 8 27 Because of secret c. and the works
Eth 8 19 The Lord worketh not in secret c.
22 Whatsoever nation shall uphold such
secret c.
9 1 Because of the secret c. of Akish
13 18 Secret c. fighting against Coriantumr
14 8 To his army, because of secret c.
10 One of the secret c. murdered him

COMBINATIONS—

- 2 Nep 26 25 According to the c. of the devil
Hela 6 28 In their secret murders and c.
3 Nep 5 6 Wicked, and secret, and abominable c.
9 9 Because of their secret murders and c.
4 Nep 1 42 To build up the secret .c. of Gadianton
Eth 8 20 Do not write the manner of their .c.
23 Suffer not that these murderous c.
11 7 Harkened not .because of their wick-
ed c.

COMBINE

- 3 Nep 6 28 To c. against all righteousness
29 They did c. against the people

COME

Come to battle—to the knowledge—see Come to battle
—to the knowledge.
The time shall come—see The time shall come.
They did come—see They did come.

COME AGAIN—

- Alma 16 12 The L. did not c. again to war
3 Nep 4 15 The robbers did not c. again to battle
15 Neither did they c. again in the 20th yea
4 Nep 1 49 They might c. again unto the remnant
Mor 3 4 They were preparing to c. again to battl
4 16 The L. did not c. again against the N.
29 Until they had c. again the 2nd time
5 6 The L. did c. again against us to battle
Eth 15 18 Desiring that he would not c. again to

COME AGAINST—

- Mos 20 19 Are already preparing to c. against us
Alma 44 2 The very cause for which ye have c. aga
54 12 I will c. against you, with my armies
12 I will c. against you, and I will follow
56 18 To not come a. the city of Judea
3 Nep 3 21 We will wait till they shall c. against
Mor 4 6 The L. did make preparations to c. agai
7 The L. did c. against the city Teancum
5 3 The L. did c. against us as we had fled
Eth 14 16 The brother of Lib did c. against Corian

COME AMONG OR AMONGST—

- 2 Nep 10 3 Expedient that Christ .should c. among
Mos 3 13 As though he had already c. among th
Alma 7 8 I do not say that he will c. among us
20 13 Now his children are also c. amongst us
34 8 Christ shall c. among the children of me
Hela 6 2 And professing which did c. among th
7 25 Great abomination which has c. among
13 20 If a prophet c. among you, and declare
27 If a man shall c. among you and shall
27 If a man shall c. among you and shall
Eth 8 24 When ye shall see these things c. amoz

COME DOWN—

- 1 Nep 5 1 After we had c. down into the wildern

1 Nep 7 22 We did e. down unto the tent of our fat
22 Had e. down unto the tent of my fathe
11 27 The Holy Ghost e. down out of heaven
2 Nep 1 21 That ye may not e. down into captivity
3 42 And e. down in the depths of humility
Mos 3 5 Shall e. down from heaven, among the
4 2 Who shall e. down among the e. of men
7 27 God should e. down among the e. of men
13 34 God himself should e. down among the e.
15 1 God himself shall e. down among the e.
17 8 God himself should e. down among the e.
Alma 10 21 That I will e. down among my people
18 4 The Great Spirit, and he has e. down
47 10 That he should e. down to the foot of
11 Sent. the second time, desiring him to
e. down
12 That he could not get Leonti to e. dow
12 Leonti, desiring that he would e. down
13 When Leonti had e. down with his gu
13 Desired him to e. down with his army
49 10 If king Amalickiah had e. down out
11 Amalickiah did not e. down himself
51 11 Inasmuch that he feared not to e. down
12 Amalickiah did himself e. down
Hela 4 5 In the 57th year, they did e. down again
5 45 The Holy Spirit of God did e. down fro
6 4 Many of the L. did e. down into the
28 Until they had e. down to believe in the
13 13 Cause that he should e. down out of he
3 Nep 3 4 Therefore if they should e. down again
8 My armies shall e. down against you
12 The robbers should e. down against th
17 Robbers should e. down out of the wild
25 Enemies should e. down against them
4 1 Began to e. down and sally forth from
12 2 And e. down into the depths of humility
19 14 And angels did e. down out of heaven
21 25 Then shall the power of heaven e. dow
Mor 3 7 In the 361st year, the L. did e. down to
8 In the 362nd year they did e. down again
4 17 In this year they did e. down against
19 The L. did e. down against the city Ies
4 When they had e. down against the Isles
Eth 13 3 New Jerusalem which should e. down ou
COME FORTH—
1 Nep 8 22 They did e. forth, and commence in the
24 Until they did e. forth and partake
13 35 Be hid up, to e. forth unto the Gentiles
39 After it had e. forth unto them
14 29 They are sealed up to e. forth in their
20 1 And are e. forth out of the waters of Ju
2 Nep 1 23 And e. forth out of obscurity
21 1 There shall e. forth a rod out of the ste
24 29 Out of the serpent's root shall e. forth a
25 29 And the water should e. forth
27 9 Time of the Lord, that they may e. fo
30 3 For after the book, shall come forth
Mos 13 26 Lord would not have caused me to e. fo
15 22 Shall e. forth in the first resurrection
20 24 If they know me they shall e. forth
25 Then shall they that never knew me e.
forth
Alma 12 15 We must e. forth and stand before him
19 13 He that e. forth, and be born a won
34 20 C. forth and bring fruit unto repentance
31 C. forth and harden not your hearts
40 4 All shall e. forth from the dead
5 That men shall e. forth from the dead
19 1 I say that they all e. forth
21 Appointed of God that the dead shall
e. forth
46 20 Let them e. forth in the strength of the
56 5 We have e. forth to defend our country
Hela 6 28 He did not e. forth unto Gadian
16 1 When they had e. forth and found him
3 Nep 2 18 In the 15th year they did e. forth again
11 14 Arise and e. forth unto me, that ye may
18 He commanded him that he should e.
forth
26 And e. forth again out of the water
16 8 For notwithstanding they have e. forth
21 3 Shall e. forth of the Father, from them
4 These things might e. forth unto Gadian
5 Shall e. forth from the Gentiles, unto yo
6 Behooveth the Father that it should e.
forth
4 Nep 1 33 Did e. forth from among them, receiving
Mor 5 12 That the Holy Spirit e. forth in his own du
13 They shall e. forth according to the com
8 24 When these things shall e. forth among
9 13 Trump shall sound; and they shall e.
forth
Eth 2 7 C. forth even unto the land of promiae

COME IN OR INTO—

2 Nep 1 6 There shall none e. into this land, save
Jac 8 24 Shall no more e. into thee, the unclean
5 74 Evil fruit shall again e. into my viney
Mos 11 16 The L. began to e. in upon his people
12 15 We are strong, we shall not e. into hon
16 6 If Christ had not e. into the world
18 8 Ye are desirous to e. into the fold of God
21 2 They began to e. unto the borders of the
21 They had e. into the land of N. by night
Alma 9 18 They shall e. in a time when you know
26 The Son of God shall e. in his glory
16 2 The L. had e. into the land of Man
18 11 I would desire him that he e. in unto
19 2 Desired that he should e. in unto her
27 15 That ye shall e. into their land
31 12 Now when they had e. into the land
43 22 That they might e. into the land of Man
25 A part of the L. should e. into that land
35 Passed the bill Ripiah, and e. into the
47 33 Desired him that he should come unto he
49 29 Attempt to e. into their place of securit
22 The L. had e. into the land of Moroni
60 2 In whatsoever parts they should e. into
62 5 That they might not e. into bondage
Hela 1 18 Supposed that the L. durst not e. into
29 Supposed that the L. durst not e. into th
21 That they should e. into the center of the la
13 3 Whatsoever things should e. into his b
6 Jesus Christ, who surely shall e. into th
3 Nep 2 7 That Christ should e. into the world
10 Whom the prophets testified shall e. into
20 36 Shall no more e. into thee the unclean
21 22 And they shall e. in unto the covenant
26 3 Until the time that he should e. in his gl
28 7 When I shall e. in my glory, with the po
8 When I shall e. in my glory, ye shall be
Mor 8 26 It shall e. in a day when it shall be said
27 It shall e. in a day when the blood
28 It shall e. in a day when the power of
29 It shall e. in a day when there shall be
31 It shall e. in a day when there shall be
32 It shall e. in a day when there shall be
2 E 2 20 If it so be that the water e. in upon th
COME OUT—
2 Nep 1 17 God should e. out in the fullness of bla
Alma 3 18 They had e. out in open rebellion again
10 23 In his fierce anger he will e. out
44 2 We have not e. out to battle against you
52 10 To cause the L. to e. out against them
20 He would e. out with his armies to mee
20 Jacob, would not e. out with his army
58 15 Except they should e. out to battle agal
15 Preparations to e. out against us to batt
16 Making preparations to e. out against
17 The L. should e. out to battle
18 The L. did e. out with their numerous
60 25 C. out and show unto me a true spirit
62 And e. out in judgment against the L.
61 7 Durst not e. out against us to battle
62 19 Desirous that the L. should e. out to ba
19 Therefore they durst not e. out against
3 Nep 12 26 Thou shalt by no means e. out thence
Mor 5 24 Lest he shall e. out in justice against yo
Moro 9 15 C. out in judgment, O God, and hide th
COME TO PASS—
1 Nep 15 4 Knew that they must unavoidably e. to
pass
17 He meaneth that it will not e. to pass
2 Nep 17 7 It shall not stand neither shall it e. to
pass
24 24 As I thought, so shall it e. to pass
25 6 Which hath e. to pass among the Jews
7 At the times when they shall e. to pass
10 I know that they e. to pass; and they
28 1 I know that they must surely e. to pass
31 1 Which I know must surely e. to pass
Jac 6 1 A tame olive tree, must surely e. to pass
W&M 1 4 Go beyond this day, must surely e. to
pass
Mos 17 15 So shall it e. to pass that they see
Hela 8 7 Will surely e. to pass except we repent
14 28 These wonders should e. to pass
16 16 Great and marvelous works cannot e. to
pass
20 Marvelous thing which should e. to pass
3 Nep 1 7 Things which had been spoken might
not e. to pass
9 Except the sign should e. to pass which
20 And it had e. to pass, yea, all things

3 Nep 1 26 Because of the signs which did e. to
 5 2 ^{pass}
 2 All things which had e. to pass already
 22 1 All things should e. to pass according to
 21 7 When these things shall e. to pass, that
 21 1 Then shall that which is written e. to
 pass
 COME UNTO HIM—
 1 Nep 10 18 If I will be that they repent and e. unto
 him
 13 40 And that all men must e. unto him
 15 14 Know how to e. unto him and be saved
 2 Nep 26 33 He inviteth them all to e. unto him
 33 He denieth none that e. unto him
 Omni 1 26 C. unto him, and offer your whole souls
 Alma 15 4 Desiring them to e. unto him
 COME UNTO ME—
 1 Nep 8 15 They should e. unto me, and partake of
 16 They did e. unto me, and partake of it
 18 But they would not e. unto me
 2 Nep 26 25 I say; but he saith, C. unto me all ye en
 28 32 If they will repent and e. unto me
 Jac 7 3 Opportunity that he might e. unto me
 Enos 1 27 He will say unto me, C. unto me, ye ble
 Alma 5 16 C. unto me, ye blessed, for behold, your
 34 C. unto me, and ye shall partake of the
 35 C. unto me, and bring forth works of ri
 20 27 Thou and thy brethren may e. unto me,
 61 15 C. unto me speedily with a few of your
 16 They may not perish until ye can e. un
 to me
 3 Nep 9 14 If ye will e. unto me ye shall have eter
 14 And blessed are those who e. unto me
 22 C. unto me, ye ends of the earth, and be
 12 3 Blessed are the poor in spirit who e.
 unto me
 19 Ye shall repent of your sins and e. unto
 me
 20 Therefore e. unto me, and be ye saved
 23 Therefore, if ye shall e. unto me
 23 Or shall desire to e. unto me
 24 Then e. unto me, with full purpose of
 18 25 Commanded that ye should e. unto me
 32 Will return and repent, and e. unto me
 21 6 That they may repent and e. unto me
 27 The way whereby they may e. unto me
 27 20 Repeat all ye ends of the earth, and e.
 unto me
 28 3 That ye are 72 years old, ye shall e. un
 to me
 30 2 C. unto me, and be baptized in my nam
 Mor 3 2 Repeat ye and e. unto me, and be ye ha
 8 32 C. unto me, and for your money you sha
 Eth 3 22 When ye shall e. unto me ye shall write
 4 13 C. unto me, O ye Gentiles, and I will
 14 C. unto me, O ye house of Israel, and I
 18 C. unto me, and believe in my gospel
 12 27 If men e. unto me, I will show unto th
 7 34 C. unto me, and be baptized in my nam
 COME OR CAME UNTO THEM—
 Mos 24 16 The voice of the Lord e. unto them agai
 Alma 50 57 Lest the same judgments would e. unto
 them
 39 16 That salvation might e. unto them
 Hela 4 14 What should e. unto them if they did
 5 25 Neither durst they e. near unto them
 46 There e. a voice unto them, yea, a plea
 6 32 All these iniquities did e. unto them, in
 32 Part of it had e. unto them in the 67th
 8 18 Even redemption should e. unto them
 11 15 And destruction which has e. unto them
 15 4 Behold, salvation hath e. unto them
 3 Nep 1 25 The word e. unto them that it must be
 7 25 All such as should e. unto them
 26 17 To teach as many as did e. unto them
 1 4 As many as did e. unto them, and did tr
 Moro 7 24 There could no good thing e. unto them
 8 28 That repentance may e. unto them
 COME UNTO YOU—
 Jac 2 14 His judgments must speedily e. unto
 you
 Alma 7 1 Seeing that I have been permitted to e.
 unto you
 1 Business that I could not e. unto you
 2 Granted that I should e. unto you
 52 11 Said unto him, I would e. unto you
 11 Therefore I will e. unto you
 60 27 I will e. unto you, and if there be any
 70 I e. unto you, even in the land of Zarah
 35 If ye will not do this I e. unto you spee
 61 4 Freeman that they have not e. unto you
 Hela 7 22 And for this cause wo shall e. unto you

Hela 7 26 Yea, wo shall e. unto you because of th
 8 26 Except ye repent, it will e. unto you so
 3 Nep 17 3 For the morrow, and I e. unto you ag
 18 22 But suffer them that they may e. unto
 you
 Eth 4 23 If it be so that they e. unto you oft
 4 14 It hath not e. unto you, because of unh
 COME UNTO—
 1 Nep 1 14 Thou wilt not suffer those who e. unto
 6 4 That I may persuade men to e. unto God
 15 13 The gospel of the Messiah e. unto the
 15 Will they not e. unto the true fold of
 20 16 C. ye near unto me, I have not spoken
 2 Nep 2 19 Intercession for all, all men, ye. unto God
 8 19 These two sons are e. unto thee
 9 6 The resurrection must needs e. unto ma
 41 My beloved brethren, e. unto the Lord
 45 C. unto that God who is the rock of you
 51 C. unto the Holy One of Israel, and fea
 Jac 1 7 Might persuade them to e. unto Christ
 2 34 And ye have e. unto great condemnation
 Omni 1 25 Exhorting all men to e. unto God
 2 1 I would that ye should e. unto Christ
 Mos 3 9 That salvation might e. unto the childr
 Abun 12 28 These things should e. unto man
 13 22 Wherefore they have e. unto us
 29 2 Should repent and e. unto our God
 32 16 Now repentance could not e. unto men
 61 7 And they have e. unto us, inasmuch th
 Hela 11 32 Did cause great fear to e. unto the peo
 3 Nep 1 14 I e. unto my own, to fulfil all things
 9 21 I have e. unto the world to bring redem
 16 7 Day shall the truth e. unto the Gentiles
 12 Ye shall e. unto the knowledge of the fu
 21 20 Will not repent and e. unto me beloved
 28 2 That we may speedily e. unto thee, in th
 29 1 These sayings shall e. unto the Gentiles
 Mor 2 14 They did not e. unto Jesus with broken
 7 3 Know ye that ye must e. unto the world
 In the record which shall e. unto the peo
 8 16 And e. unto the knowledge of the people
 9 27 C. unto the Lord with all your heart
 Eth 4 1 Were forbidden to e. unto the children
 1 That they should not e. unto the world
 5 5 Repent and e. unto the Father in the na
 8 26 May e. unto the fountain of all righteous
 12 22 These things should e. unto their brethr
 Moro 10 17 They e. unto every man severally, acor
 20 I would exhort you that ye e. unto Chr
 32 Yea, e. unto Christ, and be perfected in
 COME UP—
 1 Nep 3 10 When we had e. up to the land of Jerus
 2 Nep 15 6 But there shall e. up briars and thorns
 18 7 He shall e. up over all his channels
 24 8 No feller is e. up against us
 Jac 2 2 I e. up into the temple this day
 8 They have e. up hither to hear the pleas
 32 Shall e. up unto me, against the men
 Mos 2 9 Not commanded you to e. up hither to
 10 Not commanded you to e. up hither
 7 13 Have e. up out of the land of Zarahemla
 10 1 The time the L. should e. up again to
 6 To e. up to battle against my people
 20 9 When the L. had e. up, that the people
 14 What cause have ye to e. up to war?
 13 I did cause my people to e. up to war
 Alma 22 3 Why he has not e. up out of Middoni
 24 5 Ammon, and all those who had e. up w
 26 9 If we had not e. up out of the land of Z,
 Hela 14 11 I have e. up upon the walls of this city
 3 Nep 4 4 Have it were to e. up in open battle aga
 7 They did e. up to battle; and it was in
 7 Terrible was the day that they did e. up
 16 In the 21st year they did not e. up to ba
 9 7 Waters have I caused to e. up in the ste
 7 Not e. up any more unto me against
 8 Not e. up any more unto me against
 9 Not e. up unto me any more against
 19 13 All haptized, and had e. up out of the
 COME UPON THEM—
 2 Nep 5 21 Had caused the cursing to e. upon them
 21 Cause a skin of blackness to e. upon
 them
 6 10 Judgments of the Holy One, shall e. up
 on them
 10 6 And bloodshed, shall e. upon them
 12 19 For the fear of the Lord shall e. upon
 them
 21 For the fear of the Lord shall e. upon
 them
 25 10 The destruction which should e. upon
 them

Mos	4	1	For the fear of the Lord had c. upon them	Hela	7	6	This great iniquity had c. upon the N.
	7	25	That this great evil should c. upon them		9	5	N. had spoken should c. upon the people
	9	1	That our army might c. upon them		33	33	Pale, even as if death had c. upon him
	21	10	For a great fear of the L. had c. upon them		34	34	This paleness which came c. upon your fa
		20	Such a great destruction to c. upon them		35	35	Then shall greater fear c. upon him
	23	1	The armies of king Noah would c. upon them		13	17	A curse shall c. upon the land
	29	18	What great destruction did c. upon them	3 Nep	3	16	Did cause fear to c. upon all the people
Alma	14	26	The fear of destruction had c. upon them		7	5	All this iniquity had c. upon the people
	19	15	The fear of the Lord had c. upon them		9	12	Great destructions have I caused to c. upon this land
	19	19	Was a great evil which had c. upon them		26	3	All things which should c. upon . the ear
	31	33	Their afflictions which shall c. upon them	Mor	1	14	The Holy Ghost did not c. upon any, he
	49	4	Neither could they c. upon them	Eth	11	6	That a greater curse should c. upon the
		6	Should be privileged to c. upon them				13 3 The things which should c. upon the pe
		11	And they could not c. upon them	WHEN THEY HAD COME—			
	50	28	Lest the army of Moroni should c. upon them	Alma	31	12	When they had c. into the land
	51	36	L. had awoke, and should c. upon them		47	27	When they had c. to the spot, and found
	57	33	Cause that our swords should c. upon them		58	18	When they had c. and were about to fall
Hela	5	34	Because of the fear which did c. upon them		62	18	When they had c. to the city of Nephi
	14	20	A righteous judgment might c. upon them	Hela	16	1	When they had c. forth and found him
3 Nep	4	6	Lest the N. should c. upon them				11 And they could not c. upon them
	8	23	Great destruction which had c. upon them	Mor	4	21	When they had c. the second time, the
Mor	4	2	A fresh army of the L. did c. upon them	Eth	2	4	When they had c. down into the valley
	5	2	Judgments . which should c. upon them	THEY HAD COME—			
Eth	2	5	Fulness of his wrath should c. upon them	Mos	16	6	As though they had already c.
		9	Fulness of his wrath shall c. upon them		21	21	They had c. into the land of N. by night
COME UPON US—				Alma	3	18	They had c. out in open rebellion again
2 Nep	5	14	The people who are now called L. should c. upon us		50	34	Until they had c. to the borders of the
Mos	10	2	The L. might not c. upon us again unaw		51	33	Back by the same way which they had
Alma	1	13	His blood would c. upon us for vengeance				come
	56	19	Had they c. upon us in this our weakne	Hela	1	27	But they had c. into the center of the
		21	That the L. should c. upon us		6	28	Until they had c. down to believe
	57	9	The L. could not c. upon us by night	3 Nep	7	14	Nevertheless they had c. to an agree
Hela	8	8	All the judgments will c. upon us	Mor	4	20	Until they had c. again the second time
Mor	2	3	The L. did c. upon us with exceeding gr	HAD COME—			
	4	4	The L. did c. upon us, and did drive us	1 Nep	8	27	Those who had c. at, and were partak
	22	1	In the 346th year, they began to c. e. upon us	Mos	21	24	And had c. from the land of Zarahemla
COME UPON YOU—				Alma	8	8	Alma had c. to the city of Ammonihah
2 Nep	1	18	A cursing should c. upon you for the s		22	21	Had c. from the land northward for
Mos	2	14	Nothing c. upon you which was grievous		50	34	Until they had c. to the borders of the
	29	24	Such abominations should c. upon you		51	33	When the night had c., Teaucua and
		27	That the judgments of God will c. upon you		57	6	Ammonites, who had c. to join their br
Alma	33	22	If so, we shall c. upon you; but if not,	3 Nep	5	2	I must be exposed to the C. had c.
	54	10	Our armies shall c. upon you, except		18	3	When the disciples had c. with bread
	19	1	I will c. upon you with my armies	Mor	2	20	We were driven forth until we had c.
Hela	8	12	The judgments that shall c. upon you?	Eth	14	16	When he had c. to the plains of Agosh
	13	32	Your desolation is already c. upon you	HAVE COME—			
3 Nep	3	6	And that destruction should c. upon you	Mos	4	6	If ye have c. to a knowledge of the good
Mor	6	22	This great destruction had c. upon you	Alma	7	2	Even I could not have c. now
Eth	8	23	Even the work of destruction c. upon you		3	1	I have c. having great hopes
COME UPON—					26	28	We have c., and been forth amongst th
1 Nep	20	14	And his arm shall c. upon the Chaldeans		29	5	Good and evil have c. before all men
	22	2	Which shall c. upon the children of me	Hela	15	8	Therefore, as many as have c. to this
2 Nep	12	13	The day of the Lord shall c. upon all	3 Nep	15	5	For I have c. to fulfill the law
	25	3	That they c. upon all nations	MUST COME—			
	27	1	Both those who shall c. upon this land	1 Nep	12	41	They must c. according to the words
Jac	1	19	Their blood might not c. upon our garb		22	17	That the fulness of his wrath must c.
	3	5	Otherwise, their blood would c. upon us		18	18	Even blood, and fire, and vapor of
	3	5	The cursings which hath c. upon their sk				smoke must c.
Mos	2	7	That your blood should not c. upon me		19	19	For the time surely must c., that all th
	2	10	Judgment might c. upon the children of	Alma	12	27	After dust must c. to judgment
	10	7	That they might not c. upon my people	Mor	5	9	A knowledge of these things must c.
	12	12	All this shall c. upon thee except thou	NOT COME—			
	17	11	The judgments of God would c. upon hi	1 Nep	15	15	Will they not c. unto the true fold of
	24	19	Caused a deep sleep to c. upon the L.	2 Nep	17	17	Days that have not c., from the day
	29	34	The burden should c. upon all the people		25	25	There shall not c. either the fear of
Alma	20	18	His God, for vengeance to c. upon thee	Mos	13	28	Salvation doth not c. by the law alone
	22	1	Lest there should some evil c. upon her	Alma	20	9	Why did ye not c. to the feast?
	31	31	These afflictions which shall c. upon me		42	27	And whosoever will not c.
	28	28	Destruction shall c. upon all those work		43	22	They durst not c. against the N. in the
	30	30	Judgments of God did c. upon these wor		56	18	To not c. against the city of Juste
	37	9	The judgments of God should c. upon yo	Hela	5	10	He should not c. to redeem them in th
	60	10	The blood of thousands shall c. upon yo	3 Nep	9	5	The blood of . the saints shall not c. any
	13	13	His justice . may c. upon the wicked		7	7	The blood of . the saints shall not c. up
	14	14	The judgments of God will c. upon this		8	8	The blood of . the saints should not c.
	62	22	March forth and c. upon the top of the		9	9	The blood of . the saints should not c.
					12	17	I am not c. to destroy but to fulfill
				Mor	22	14	From terror, for it shall not c. near th
					8	26	No one need say, they shall not c.
				IT SHALL COME—			
				1 Nep	15	17	It shall c. by way of the Gentiles
				2 Nep	18	10	counsel together, and it shall c. to na
					26	10	Whofore I know that it shall c. to pass
				Hela	10	10	God shall smite this people, I shall c.
				Mor	8	26	It shall c. in a day when it shall be said
					26	11	It shall c. even as if one should speak
					27	11	It shall c. in a day when the blood of
					28	11	It shall c. in a day when the power of

Mor 8 29 It shall c. in a day when there shall be
31 It shall c. in a day when there shall be
32 It shall c. in a day when there shall be

THEY SHALL COME—

1 Nep 15 14 They shall c. to the knowledge of their
21 18 Together, and they shall c. to thee
2 Nep 15 26 Behold, they shall c. with speed swiftly
17 19 They shall c., and shall rest all of them
25 7 Surely, at the times when they shall c.
Mos 26 24 If they know me they shall c. forth
Alma 9 18 They shall c. in a time when you know
3 Nep 3 21 Will they wait till they shall c. up aga
21 22 And they shall c. into the covenant
Mor 9 15 They shall c. forth, both small and gre

SHALL COME—

1 Nep 21 12 Behold, these shall c. from far
22 23 The time speedily shall c., that all chu
2 Nep 1 10 If the day shall c. that they will reject
20 3 In the desolation which shall c. from
23 6 If shall c. as a destruction from the Al
24 31 There shall c. from the north a smoke
25 16 When that day shall c., that they shall
26 3 After the Messiah shall c., there shall
27 2 When that day shall c., they shall be vi
35 Err'd shall c. to understand
28 16 Day shall c. that the Lord God will sp
33 13 Farewell until that great day shall c.
Jac 7 7 Ye say shall c. many hundred years hen
14 And also, that Christ shall c.
8 17 And hidden things shall c. to light
Alma 5 48 I know that Jesus Christ shall c.
11 32 Who is he that shall c.? Is it the Son
35 He saith that the Son of God shall c.
40 He shall c. into the world to redeem
44 This restoration shall c. to all
shall c.?
30 26 And ye also say that Christ shall c.
39 And also that Christ shall c.
39 15 That it is he that surely shall c.
45 4 Believest thou in Jesus Christ, who
shall c.?
12 Before this great iniquity shall c.

Hela 5 9 Atoning blood of Jesus Christ, who
shall c.
13 20 The day shall c. that they shall hide up
16 18 That such a being as a Christ shall c.
3 Nep 21 8 And when that day shall c., it shall c.
23 As many of the house of Israel as shall
come
24 1 He shall c., saith the Lord of Hosts
Mor 7 8 Which record shall c. from the Gentiles
9 2 When the Lord shall c., that great day
Eth 2 25 And the floods which shall c.
Moro 8 26 Until the end shall c., when all the sal

SHORTLY COME—

1 Nep 22 18 That these things must shortly c.
Alma 16 19 Things which must shortly c.
Hela 16 4 Might know that the Christ must
shortly c.
5 Telling them of things which must
shortly c.

Mor 8 24 That which must shortly c. at that day
WHO SHOULD COME—

1 Nep 10 7 A prophet who should c. before the Me
11 They had slain the Messiah, who
should c.
17 Son of God was the Messiah who
should c.
Jac 7 3 1. Jacob, had faith in Christ, who
should c.
9 Dearest thou the Christ, who should c.?
Mos 4 3 Faith, in Jesus Christ who should c.
Alma 4 13 Who should c. according to the Spirit
5 21 Who should c. to redeem his people
6 8 The Son of God, who should c. to rede
46 15 Their belief in Christ, who should c.
Hela 8 14 Shall he be lifted up who should c.

SHOULD COME—

1 Nep 8 17 Laman and Lemuel should c. and parta
15 32 The day should c. that they must be ju
2 Nep 11 6 Save the Son of God, all men must be
25 10 The destruction which should c. upon
Jac 1 6 Christ and his kingdom, which should c.
Mos 3 13 Whosoever should believe that Christ
should c.
Alma 7 5 My joy over you should c. by the caus
10 19 If the time should c. that the voice
19 If the time should c. that this people
16 20 The place where the Son of God
should c.
43 28 Know when the camp of the L should c.
56 43 Halted for the purpose that we should c.

Hela 1 28 Before they should c. to the land Houn
5 10 The Lord surely should c. to redeem his
8 14 Bear record, that the Son of God
should c.
13 23 The Lord God caused that a curse
should c.
14 9 That I should c. and tell this thing
16 22 And against that which should c.
3 Nep 11 15 Written by the prophets that should c.
Mor 5 2 The judgments of the Lord which
should c.
Eth 9 28 Or there should c. a curse upon, the la
13 5 The Jerusalem from whence Leli
should c.
Moro 7 22 In Christ there should c. every good th
23 By his own mouth, that Christ should c.

SURELY COME—

1 Nep 17 43 Day must surely c., that they must be
19 12 These things must surely c., saith the
2 Nep 28 1 I know that they must surely c. to pass
31 1 Which I know must surely c. to pass
Jac 6 1 A tame olive tree, must surely c. to pa
WdM 1 4 To beyond this day, must surely c. to
Hela 7 1 Will surely c. to pass except we repeat
13 10 This shall surely c., except ye repent
3 Nep 20 46 All these things shall surely c., even
28 33 Know that these things must surely c.

THEY COME—

1 Nep 1 14 They c. to the large waters
2 Nep 23 5 They c. from a far country, from the
25 3 That they c. upon all nations, according
Mos 20 20 They c. with their numerous hosts
24 23 They c. no further in pursuit of this pe
Hela 3 23 Neither durst they c. near unto them
3 Nep 4 15 Neither did they c. again in the twenti
18 23 If it so be that they c. unto you oft
Mor 6 8 They c. to battle against us, and every
8 26 For out of the earth shall they c.
Moro 10 8 Are many; and they c. from the same

THINGS TO COME—

2 Nep 6 4 I would speak unto you concerning
things, to c.
Jac 9 4 Many of you, to know of things to c.
7 7 Ye cannot tell of things to c.
Enos 1 19 Prophesying of things to c., and testify
Mos 7 26 Prophesied of many things which are
to c.
8 17 And also of things which are to c.
13 10 A shadow of things which are to c.
31 All these things were types of things
to c.
16 6 Speaking of things to c., as though th
Alma 7 7 There be many things to c.
21 8 Not believe that thou knowest of
things to c.
25 10 Shall be a type of things to c.
16 Prophecy, which spake of those things
to c.
31 22 Stolen away to believe in things to c.
Mor 3 16 The Spirit which had testified of
things to c.

WHICH IS TO COME—

Mos 3 1 To tell you concerning that which is
to c.
4 11 Steadfastly in the faith of that which
is to c.
Alma 5 3 Have great views of that which is to c.
5 48 Concerning that which is to c., is true
7 6 With an everlasting faith which is to c.
9 20 Has been, and which is, and which is
to c.
21 8 Which they spake, of that which is to c.
20 13 Can know of anything which is to c.
58 40 Concerning that which is to c.
Hela 8 22 Have believed in his day which is to c.
23 Glory, because of that which is to c.

TO COME—

1 Nep 10 19 As well in times of old as in times to c.
22 6 And it meaneth us in days to c.
2 Nep 25 22 Her time is near to c., and her day
25 18 Look forward any more for a Messiah
to c.
Jac 4 12 A resurrection and the world to c.
Jar 1 11 Believe in him to c. as though he were
WdM 1 7 The Lord knoweth all things which are
to c.
Mos 7 10 Ye were so bold as to c. near the walls?
26 Prophesied of many things which are
to c.
8 17 And also of things which are to c.
13 10 A shadow of things which are to c.
16 14 A shadow of those things which are to c.

Mos 48 2 Concerning that which was to c.
 Alma 5 44 Concerning the things which are to c.
 10 12 Also of the things which were to c.
 42 27 The same is not compelled to c.
 49 12 Next best place for them to c. against
 29 All who should attempt to c. into their
 Hela 6 14 Prophecies concerning that which was
 to c.
 14 19 Suffer yourselves to c. under condemna
 3 Nep 15 7 Spoken concerning things which are
 to c.

WILL COME—

2 Nep 25 16 The day will c. that it must needs be
 Mos 27 30 That they may foresee that he will c.
 Alma 33 22 That he will c. to redeem his people
 42 27 O my son, whosoever will c., may c.
 3 Nep 9 14 Whosoever will c., him will I receive

COME—

1 Nep 17 5 We did c. to the land. . . Bountiful
 43 The time has c. that they have become
 2 Nep 7 8 Let him c. near me, and I will smite hi
 8 11 Return, and c. with singing unto Zion
 9 50 O my brethren, every one that thirste
 50 c. ye to the waters
 50 And he that hath no money, c., buy and
 50 Yea, c. buy wine and milk without mon
 10 2 They may c. to that which will give th
 12 3 Nay, c. ye, and let us go up to the moun
 5 O house of Jacob, c. ye and let us walk
 5 Yea, c., for ye have all gone astray
 13 6 Let not this ruin c. under thy hand
 15 19 Let the counsel of the Holy One of Isr-
 ael.

17 24 And with bows shall men c. thither
 20 28 He is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migr
 25 18 For there shall not any c., save it
 26 33 None of these iniquities c. of the Lord
 Jac 5 15 c. let us go down into the vineyard
 19 c., let us go to the uttermost part
 29 c., let us go down into the vineyard
 71 Declare the time which will soon c.
 Mos 6 5 Repent, and c. with full purpose of hea
 3 3 I am c. to declare unto you the glad tid
 17 Way nor means whereby salvation can c.
 4 4 That thereby salvation might c. to him
 12 31 Both salvation c. by the law of Moses?
 32 That salvation did c. by the law of Mo
 16 Ac though they had already c.
 27 14 For this purpose have I c. to convince
 Alma 5 27 Who will c. to redeem his people?
 57 c. ye out from the wicked
 62 c. and be baptized unto repentance
 7 14 c. and be baptized unto repentance
 15 c. and fear not, and lay aside every sh
 15 c. and go forth, and show unto your
 20 7 Said unto Ammon, C., I will go with
 43 24 They might c. over into the land of M.
 44 6 And c. not again to war against us
 19 Never would c. to war again against th
 47 26 They have fled; behold, c. and see

Hela 5 25 Neither durst they c. near unto them
 8 29 O that were the Son of God, c.
 25 Where nothing can c. which is unclean
 12 17 Raised up, and c. over and fall upon th
 14 15 Must die, that salvation may c.
 15 4 Salvation hath c. unto them, through
 1 13 And on the morrow c. I into the world
 11 40 When the floods c., and the winds beat
 12 17 Think not that I am c. to destroy the
 14 15 False prophets, who c. to you in sheep
 17 10 As many as could c. for the multitude
 18 13 When the rain descends and the floods c.,
 33 That ye c. not under condemnation
 24 1 Ye seek shall suddenly c. to his temple
 5 And I will c. near to you to judgment
 25 6 Let I c. and smite the earth with a cur
 28 35 Feet of us, that thereby salvation
 might c.?

Mor 2 4 We did c. to the city of Angola, and we
 5 10 And know from whence their bless-
 ings c.
 9 15 Had they c. and e. yet?
 Eth 2 11 In your iniquities until the fulness c.
 3 9 Never has man c. before me with such
 8 26 The time may c. that Satan may have
 13 8 Until the end c., when the earth shall
 12 When these things c., bringeth to pass
 Moro 7 21 Now I c. to that Faith, of which I said
 10 17 All these gifts c. by the Spirit of Christ

AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS THAT—
 1 Nep 14:1; 22:20; 2 Nep 3:20; 9:15; 10:8; 12:11;
 18:21; 26:19; 27:6; 29:13, 14; 30:7, 8; Mos 5:9; 11:22;

23, 24; 12:3, 4, 6, 8, 31; 26:25; Hela 14:7, 8; 3 Nep
 20:21, 23, 30; 21:19; 27:16.

IT SHALL COME TO PASS THAT—

2 Nep 27:24; Mos 12:2; 3 Nep 21:8, 11.

AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS—

2 Nep 12:2; 13:24; 14:3; 17:18, 21, 22, 23; 20:20, 27;
 21:11; 24:3, 4; Hela 13:18; 3 Nep 20:20; 28:29.

BEHOLD IT SHALL COME TO PASS THAT—

2 Nep 25:14; 27:15; Mor 5:20.

IT SHALL COME TO PASS—

2 Nep 28:3; Hela 10:10; 3 Nep 21:14, 20.

AND NOW IT SHALL COME TO PASS THAT—

Mos 5:10.

AND THEN SHALL IT COME TO PASS THAT

THE—

Alma 40:12, 13.

WHEREFORE IT SHALL COME TO PASS THAT—

2 Nep 20:12; 27:19.

IT HAD COME TO PASS—

Hela 6:18; 3 Nep 1:20.

WHICH SHALL COME TO PASS—

1 Nep 22:1.

AND IT WILL COME TO PASS THAT—

Mos 17:16.

SHOULD COME TO PASS—

Hela 10:20; 3 Nep 5:2.

AND THUS IT DID COME TO PASS THAT—

Hela 11:20.

COMELINESS.

Mos 14 2 He hath to form nor c.

COMELY.

2 Nep 14 2 The fruit of the earth excellent and c.
 Alma 1 27 Yet they were neat and c.

COMES.

2 Nep 9 2 Until the time c. that they shall be res
 Omni 1 25 Which is good, save it c. from the Lord
 Mos 29 27 If the time c. that the voice of the peo
 Alma 12 24 We see that death c. upon mankind
 28 13 Which c. by the cunning plans which
 30 16 This derangement of your minds c. bec

COMEST.

Jac 5 21 How c. thou hither to plant this tree?

COMETH.

The Time Cometh—see The Time Cometh.

DAY COMETH—

1 Nep 14 17 When the day c. that the wrath of God
 19 15 When that day c., saith the prophet
 22 15 The day c. that they must be burned
 2 Nep 6 10 The day c. that they shall be smitten
 14 When that day c. that they shall belie
 10 7 When the day c. that they shall belie
 25 12 When the day c. that the Only Begotten
 27 11 The day c. that the words of the book

Alma 11 4 The day c. that all shall rise
 45 13 When that great day c., behold
 3 Nep 25 1 The day c. that shall burn as an oven
 Moro 10 24 If the day c. that the power and gifts

HE COMETH—

1 Nep 19 8 He c. according to the words of the an
 2 Nep 2 3 He c. to bring salvation unto men
 6 21 He c. into the world that he may save
 11 7 He c. in the fulness of his own time
 Mos 3 9 Lo, he c. unto his own, that salvation
 Alma 9 27 He c. to redeem those who will be bap
 39 15 He c. to declare glad tidings of salvati
 Hela 5 4 Remember that he c. to redeem the wor
 14 3 Night before he c. there shall be no dar

SOON COMETH—

1 Nep 22 15 The day soon c., that all the proud
 16 For the time soon c., that the fulness
 2 Nep 12 12 The day of the Lord of Hosts soon c.
 Jac 5 29 And the end soon c.; wherefore, I must
 6 2 And after that the end soon c.

Alma 45 13 The time very soon c. that those who
 Mor 6 21 The day soon c. that your mortal must
 8 41 The time soon c. that he avengeth the

SPEEDILY COMETH.

2 Nep 30 10 For the time speedily c., that the Lord
 Jac 3 4 The time speedily c., that except ye re
 5 71 And the season speedily c.
 76 Against the season, which speedily c.

Moro 10 27 For the time speedily c. that ye shall

THEN COMETH—

- 2 Nep 9 15 Then c. the judgment, and then must th
26 11 Then c. speedy destruction, and this gri
31 13 Then c. the baptism of fire and of the
17 Then c. a remission of your sins by fire
Jac 5 7 And then c. the season and the end
Alma 14 26 Then c. a death, even a second death
34 23 This life, then c. the night of darkness
Hela 14 2 Then c. the Son of God to redeem
Mor 9 14 Then c. the judgment of the Holy One
14 Then c. the time that he that is filthy
Eth 13 10 And then c. the New Jerusalem

COMETH—

- 1 Nep 22 18 It c. unto men according to the flesh
2 Nep 2 6 Redemption c. in and through the Holy
26 The Messiah c. in the fullness of time
23 9 The day of the Lord c., cruel both with
25 19 The Messiah c. in 600 years from the
26 4 The day that c. shall burn them up
6 The day that c. shall consume them
10 A speedy destruction c. unto my people
Jac 2 25 Word of God, which c. down against
Omni 1 25 That which is evil, c. from the devil
Mos 2 57 The same c. out in open rebellion agat
3 7 Blood c. from every pore, so great shall
12 For salvation c. to none such
4 8 This is the means whereby salvation c.
5 8 No other name given whereby salva-
tion c.

- 13 27 That salvation c. by the law of Moses
15 21 And there c. a resurrection
27 For salvation c. to none such

- 16 15 That redemption c. through Christ
Alma 5 40 Whatsoever is good, c. from God
40 Whatsoever is evil, c. from the devil
48 C. to take away the sins of the world
50 The Son of God c. in his glory
7 5 My joy c. over them, of my walking thro
7 The Redeemer liveth and c. among his
9 The Son of God c. upon the face of the
11 40 And salvation c. to none else
26 6 When the storm c. they shall be gather
30 40 is no God, of that Christ c. not?
32 28 When the heat of the sun c. and searh
34 7 Redemption c. through the Son of God
40 19 Their resurrection c. to pass before
29 Their resurrection c. at the resurrection
26 An awful destruction c. upon the wicked
41 5 Have his reward of evil when the night
cometh

- 42 23 Mercy c. because of the atonement
26 Thus c. about the salvation, of men
Hela 3 25 Which sanctification c. because of men
9 32 Ye shall say, From whence c. this blood
13 6 Destruction, surely c. unto this people
14 2 I give unto you a sign; for five years
more c.

- 18 There c. upon them again a spiritual de
3 Nep 9 17 For behold, by me redemption c.
20 Whoso c. unto me with a broken heart
22 Whoso repenteth and c. unto me as a
11 40 Establish it for my doctrine, the same
c. of.

- 12 37 Whatsoever c. of more than these are
25 1 The day that c. shall burn them up
27 11 For a season, and by and by the end c.
33 The night c., therefore no man can work
Eth 2 9 The fulness of his wrath c. upon them
11 This c. unto you, O ye Gentiles, that
4 12 For good c. of none, save it be of me
8 25 It c. to pass that whoso buildeth it up
12 4 Which hope c. of faith, maketh an anch
13 11 Then also c. the Jerusalem of old
Moro 7 12 All things which are good, c. of God
12 And that which is evil, c. of the devil
24 All things which are good, c. of Christ
8 22 Redemption c. of all they that have no
25 Baptism c. by faith, unto the fulfilling
26 C. the visitation of the Holy Ghost, wh
28 Power and authority, which c. from Go
10 18 Remember that every good gift c. of
22 And despair c. because of iniquity

- COMFORT.
1 Nep 5 6 Did my father, Lehi, c. my mother Sari
2 Nep 8 3 For the Lord shall c. Zion
3 He will c. all her waste places
19 And by whom shall I c. thee?
Mos 18 9 C. those who stand in need of c.
24 13 Lift up your heads and be of good c.
16 Be of good c. on the morrow
27 23 Bidding them to be of good c.
Alma 31 1 Wilt thou c. my soul in Christ?

- Alma 31 32 Wilt thou c. my soul, and give?
32 Even all these, wilt thou c. O Lord?
32 Wilt thou c. their souls in Christ?

COMFORTED.

- 1 Nep 5 7 Joy was full, and my mother was c.
21 13 For the Lord hath c. his people
Mos 7 18 Lift up your heads and be c.
12 23 For the Lord hath c. his people
15 29 For the Lord hath c. his people
Alma 17 10 And said unto them, Be c.
10 And they were c.
26 27 The Lord c. us, and said, Go
3 Nep 12 4 They that mourn, for they shall be c.
16 19 For the Lord hath c. his people
20 34 For the Father hath c. his people
22 11 Tossed with tempest, and not c.
Eth 12 29 Having heard these words, was c.
15 3 His soul mourned and refused to be c.

COMFORTEDEST.

- 2 Nep 22 1 Anger is turned away, and thou c. me

COMFORTER.

- Moro 8 26 Which c. fillets with hope and perfect

COMFORTETH.

- 2 Nep 8 12 Yea I am he c.ing c. you

COMING.

Coming of Christ—see Coming of Christ.

Concerning his coming—see Concerning his coming.

THE TIME OF HIS COMING—

- Alma 13 24 At the time of his c. in his glory
26 The month of angels, at the time of
his c.
16 16 Taught among them at the time of his c.
39 16 To hear the word at the time of his c.
17 As a soul will be at the time of his c.?
19 Or as after the time of his c.?
Hela 14 3 For a sign at the time of his c.

HIS COMING—

- Jac 4 4 His glory many hundred years before
his c.
Mos 3 15 Showed he unto them, concerning his
c. 15 Prophets spake unto them concerning
his c.

- Alma 13 25 By the mouth of angels, of his c.
16 16 Taught among them at the time of his c.
25 15 Law of Moses was a type of his c.
Hela 8 17 Abraham saw of his c. and was filled
18 Many thousand years before his c.
14 12 That ye might know of the signs of
his c.

- 3 Nep 24 2 But when may abide the day of his c.?
29 2 The Lord delays his c. unto the children

COMING—

- 1 Nep 1 19 Manifested plainly of the c. of a Mess
2 Nep 6 13 For they still wait for the c. of the Mos
24 9 Hell, is moved, to meet thee at thy c.
Mos 18 34 Were apprised of the c. of the king's
21 25 Previous to the c. of Ammon
26 Not many days before the c. of Ammon
32 Now since the c. of Ammon king Limhi
Alma 2 13 To meet the Amlicites at the time of
their c.

- 14 29 Saw Alma and Anulek c. forth
16 19 Holding forth the c. of the Son of God
24 21 When the people saw that they were c.
29 10 And c. to the Lord their God
36 14 Thoughts of c. into the presence of
43 4 Saw that the L. were c. upon them
26 Prepared against the time of the c. in
36 When they saw the N. c. upon them in
47 5 The L. led; for they discovered the
army c.

- 5 Supposing that they were c. to destroy
50 6 Strong holds against the c. of their ene
51 13 That the L. were c. down to battle
14 That the L. were c. into the borders
52 17 Bonafid, to wait for the c. of Moroni
25 Teanum saw the armies of the L. c.
28 The L. had beheld Lehi with his army,
coming

- 55 8 They saw him c., and they hailed him
64 15 Now the L. are c. upon us
62 31 The L. saw that Moroni was c. against
Hela 14 12 That ye might know of the c. of Jesus
16 5 And remember at the time of their c.
3 Nep 9 16 The scriptures concerning my c. are ful
18 22 Ye shall not forbid any man from c. un
25 5 Send you Elijah the prophet before
the c.

- 28 31 Before the great and c. day, when all

3 Nep 29 4 When ye shall see these sayings c. forth
 Mos 8 6 400 years have passed away since the
 c. of our Lord

COMMAND.

COMMAND-YOU—
 1 Nep 17 48 I c. you that ye touch me not
 Mos 11 28 I c. you to bring Ahinadi hither
 29 30 I c. you to do those things in the fear
 30 1 c. you to do these things, and that I
 Alma 5 61 I c. you that ye shall do the things
 37 1 I c. you that ye take the records
 2 I also c. you that ye keep a record
 16 That which the Lord doth c. you
 20 I c. you, my son Helaman, that ye be
 27 I c. you that ye retain all their outis
 39 10 I c. you to take it upon you to counsel
 12 I c. you, my son, in the fear of God
 44 5 Zoramannah, I c. you, in the name
 6 I c. you, by all the desires which ye ha
 Helo 10 11 I c. you that ye shall go and declare
 3 Nep 16 4 I c. you that ye shall write these say
 Mos 7 4 Save it be that God shall c. you

COMMAND—
 1 Nep 3 31 He is a mighty man, and he can c. fifty
 17 50 I c. him should c. me that I should say
 2 Nep 3 8 Save me work which I shall c. him
 15 6 I will also c. the clouds that they rain
 29 11 For I c. all men, both in the east
 Jac 2 30 Raise up seed unto me, I will c. my peo
 4 6 We truly can c. in the name of Jesus
 9 Why are able to c. thee that thou
 Mos 5 5 In all things that he shall c. us
 22 7 I will go according to thy c. and pay
 27 3 Strict c. throughout all the churches
 Alma 4 42 I speak by way of c. unto you
 8 16 I am sent to c. thee that thou
 11 55 As though he had authority to c. God
 36 As though I had authority to c. God
 12 9 They are laid under a strict c.
 14 Glad if we could c. the rocks
 39 12 c. thy children to do good
 43 16 The chief captain took the c. of all the
 17 And Moroni took all the c.
 44 7 I will c. my men that they shall fall
 47 3 He gave Amaliah the c. of that part
 5 Got the c. of those parts of the L.
 13 Over whom the king had given him c.
 52 4 He did c. that his people should maintain
 15 (Tearum by the c. of) Moroni
 53 2 Moroni took c. of the city, and gave
 57 21 Perform every word of c. with exactne
 59 7 By the c. of Ammoron they came forth
 61 12 or if he should c. us so to do
 13 He doth not c. us that we shall subject
 62 3 Tearum c. over the remainder of his
 43 Moral yielded up the c. of his armies
 Helo 12 8 At the c. of our great and everlasting
 3 Nep 3 3 So many brave men, who are at my c.
 4 I will c. that my armies shall come
 17 Over all the armies of the N., to c. the
 4 23 Zoramirahad did give c. unto the people
 26 These things were done by c. of God
 15 16 This much did the Father c. me
 Mor 5 1 They gave me c. again of their armies
 23 At his great c. the earth shall be
 Eth 4 9 At my c. the heavens are opened
 9 At my c. the inhabitants thereof
 Moro 7 30 To minister according to the word of
 his c.

COMMANDED.

Commaned him, etc.—see Commaned him—me—them
 —us.
 The king, etc., commaned—see The King—the Lord—the
 Lord hath—commaned.
 BEN COMMANDED—
 1 Nep 3 18 After he hath been c. to flee out
 18 8 Provisions and things which had been
 c. us
 2 Nep 23 11 Know that I have been c. of him to wr
 Mos 18 29 Having been c. of God
 Alma 8 25 I have been c. that I should turo
 9 1 I, Alma, having been c. of God
 63 12 Been c. by Alma should not go forth
 3 Nep 26 12 Which have been c. me of the Lord
 12 Write the things which have been c. me
 Mor 6 6 Having been c. of the Lord that I
 8 1 Things I have been c. by my father
 COMMANDED YOU—
 Mos 2 9 I have not c. you to come up hither
 10 I have not c. you to come up hither
 13 All things which he hath c. you
 24 Should do as he hath c. you

Alma 9 12 He has c. you to repent
 61 20 The Lord hath also c. you that ye
 3 Nep 11 28 As I have c. you, thus shall ye baptize
 12 20 Which I have c. you at this time
 18 10 To do that which I have c. you
 33 Sayings which I have c. you

HAD COMMANDED—

1 Nep 5 21 The records which the Lord had c. us
 17 49 God had c. me that I should build a sh
 50 If God had c. me to do all things
 18 6 According to that which the Lord had
 c. us
 Jac 5 70 Did as the Lord had c. him, and broug
 7 27 Which my brother Nephi had c. me
 Omni 1 13 Did according as the Lord had c. him
 Mos 1 18 Did as his father had c. him
 2 1 Done as his father had c. him
 10 16 Into the wilderness as the Lord had c.
 Alma 18 9 Now the king had c. his servants
 52 13 Had c. those whom he had left
 3 Nep 26 20 All things, even as Jesus had c. them
 Mor 3 26 I did even as the Lord had c. me
 Eth 2 11 Did so, according as the Lord had c.

HE HATH COMMANDED—

2 Nep 26 27 He hath c. his people that they should
 Mos 2 12 In all things which he hath c. you
 24 Ye should do as he hath c. you
 27 The things whereof he hath c. me
 Helo 14 9 He hath c. that I should prophesy
 3 Nep 20 1 God, which he hath c. me that I
 Mor 7 10 According to that which he hath c. us
 Eth 4 5 He also hath c. that I should seal

HATH COMMANDED—

1 Nep 20 5 And my molten image hath c. them
 Mos 2 30 Hath c. me that I should declare
 Alma 5 61 Language of him who hath c. me
 Helo 9 2 God hath c. him to prophesy
 3 Nep 15 19 That the Father hath c. me, and I tell
 18 14 Which the Father hath c. me that I
 20 10 Commanment which the Father hath c.
 14 The Father hath c. me that I should
 40 Even as he hath c. me that I should
 Moro 8 21 I speak it boldly, God hath c. me

HAVE COMMANDED—

2 Nep 23 3 I have c. my sanctified ones
 27 22 Read the words which I have c. thee
 3 Nep 11 28 As I have c. you, thus shall ye baptize
 12 20 Which I have c. you at this time
 18 10 Willing to do that which I have c. you
 25 Ye see that I have c. that none
 25 But rather have c. that ye should come
 33 These sayings which I have c. you

HE COMMANDED THEM

1 Nep 2 14 Wherefore they did as he c. them
 Mos 18 19 He c. them that they should teach
 20 He c. them that they should preach
 21 He c. them that there should be no
 22 And thus he c. them to preach
 23 He c. them that they should observe
 24 He also c. them that the priests
 Alma 2 10 He c. them that they should take
 14 19 And he c. them to speak
 3 Nep 20 1 He c. them that they should not cease
 4 He c. them that they should arise
 4 He c. them that they should break brea
 23 14 He c. them that they should teach
 24 1 He c. them that they should write
 Eth 6 25 He c. them that they should constrain

HE COMMANDED—

2 Nep 26 22 Hath he c. any that they should depart
 Mos 6 6 In all things whatsoever he c. him
 11 20 And thus hath he c. me, saying, Go
 25 And thus hath he c. me
 12 17 He c. that the priests should gather
 3 Nep 7 12 He c. his people that they should take
 11 18 He c. him that he should come forth
 17 11 He c. that their little children
 13 He c. the multitude that they should
 18 2 He c. the multitude that they should
 4 He c. that they should give unto
 8 He c. his disciples that they should ta
 17 17 He c. his disciples that they should pr
 20 1 He c. the multitude that they should
 13 It was written according as he c.
 Eth 4 2 He c. that they should be made manf
 5 He c. me that I should seal them up

COMMANDED—

1 Nep 2 1 Unto this people the things which I c.
 17 24 If the Lord had c. Moses that he
 26 Ye know that Moses was c. of the Lord

1 Nep 19 2 C. of the Lord to make these plates
 4 C. of my people that they should do
 Omni 1 1 I, Omni, being c. of my father, Joram
 Mos 7 8 C. that they should answer the questio
 8 13 No man can look in them, except he
 he c.
 13 Whosoever is c. to look in them
 14 Is the man that is c. to do these things
 9 2 C. that I should be slain
 7 He also c. that his people should depa
 16 12 And they were c. to repent
 18 27 Again Alma c. that the people
 21 11 Anulon c. them that they should stop
 26 39 Being c. of God to pray without ceasing
 Alma 5 44 I am c. to stand and testify
 6 6 The children of God were c.
 15 1 Alma and Amulek were c. to depart
 19 3 Amulon did as he was c.
 22 19 C. that her servants, or the servants
 21 She c. her servants that they should
 43 54 C. his men that they should stop
 44 17 C. his people that they should fall upon
 47 27 Amalickiah c. that his armies
 49 17 The L. had found that Lehi c. the city
 51 17 Moroni c. that his army should go
 52 24 Moroni c. that a part of his army
 52 32 Moroni c. that they should
 38 C. their men that they should do
 56 20 Were c. by Ammon to maintain
 Hela 6 25 Which Alma c., should not go forth
 3 Nep 1 13 Giddigdoni c. that his armies should
 15 18 I was c. to say no more of the Father
 17 2 Words which I am c. of the Father
 18 1 Jesus c. his disciples that they should
 3 And c. that they should eat
 23 9 I c. my servant Samuel, the L., that he
 13 Jesus c. that it should be written
 13 It was written according as he c.
 25 4 Which I c. unto him in Horeb for all
 26 4 The Father c. that I should give
 4 3 Wherefore I am c. that I should hide
 Eth 4 31 I, Moroni, am c. to write these things
 14 31 Was so great that Shiz c. his people

COMMANDER.

Alma 43 44 Or their chief leader and c.
 46 11 Moroni, who was the chief c.
 47 19 Their leader and their chief c.
 3 Nep 3 18 The great c. of all the armies of the N.
 Mor 3 11 Refuse from this time forth, to be a c.

COMMANDEST.

Alma 22 20 Why c. thou that we should slay
COMMANDETH.
 1 Nep 3 7 Accomplish the thing which he c.
 2 Nep 9 23 He c. all men that they must repent
 26 24 He c. none that they should not parta
 29 He c. that there shall be no priest-cera
 Alma 5 60 C. you that ye suffer no... wolf
 9 12 That he c. you to repent
 3 Nep 11 32 The Father c. all men... to repent
 16 10 Thus c. the Father that I should
 30 1 He c. me that I should write saying
 Mor 8 18 Let him beware lest be c. that
 Eth 8 24 The Lord c. you, when ye shall see

COMMANDING.

2 Nep 1 27 Even unto his c. you, that ye must obey

COMMANDMENT.

Commandment of the Lord—see Commandment of the Lord.

ACCORDING TO THE COMMANDMENT—
 Jar 1 1 According to the c. of my father, Enos
 Mos 5 13 Shall come forth according to the c.
 Eth 4 5 According to the c. of the Lord
 9 29 According to the c. of the king Eth

COMMANDMENT—
 1 Nep 6 6 I shall give c. unto my seed
 19 3 I had made these plates by way of c.
 1 N., received c. that the ministry
 20 18 O that thou hadst hearkented unto my c.
 2 Nep 2 21 He gave c. that all men must repent
 3 7 Unto him will I give c., that he
 8 I will give unto him a c., that he
 26 30 The Lord God hath given a c., that all
 Jac 1 1 Nephi gave me, Jacob, a c. concerning
 2 He gave me, Jacob, a c. that I
 8 To fulfil the c. of my brother N.
 9 Constrained because of the strict c.
 6 Now this c. I observe to keep
 6 In keeping this c., the Lord God
 9 Wherefore, a c. I give unto you

Alma 22 24 Because of the c. of the queen
 3 Nep 4 6 Giddianhi gave c. unto his armies
 13 Had fulfilled the c. of Giddigdoni
 12 29 I give unto you a c., that ye suffer
 15 14 Not at any time hath the Father given
 me c.
 15 A. any time hath the Father given
 me c.
 16 3 I have received a c. of the Father
 18 12 I give unto you a c. that ye shall do
 27 Now this is the c., repent, all ye olds
 27 I give unto you another c.
 28 This is the c. which I give
 20 Now I finish the c. which the Father
 25 1 Yea, a c. I give unto you, that ye sear
 27 Now this is the c., repent, all ye olds
 28 16 Because of the c. which was given them
 Mor 5 9 Because of the c. which I have reciev
 13 This is the c. which I have received
 Eth 8 3 And I fulfil the c. of my father
 3 2 O Lord, thou hast given us a c.

COMMANDMENTS.

Commandments of God—the Lord—see Commandments of God—the Lord.
 Keeping the commandments of God—the Lord—see Keeping the commandments of God—the Lord.

ACCORDING TO THE COMMANDMENTS—
 2 Nep 1 7 According to the c. which he hath given
 2 21 According to the c. which the Lord
 26 According to the c. which God
 5 19 According to the c. of the Lord
 31 18 Ye have done according to the c.
 Jar 5 74 According to the c. of the Lord
 Omni 1 3 According to the c. of my fathers
 Mos 26 23 According to the c. of God
 28 11 Preserved, according to the c. of God
 29 11 Judge this people according to the c.
 Alma 5 43 Spoken according to the c. of God
 47 8 According to the c. of the king
 Moro 4 1 According to the c. of Christ

KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS—
 1 Nep 15 25 Remember to keep his c. always
 2 Nep 1 9 Out of the land of Jerusalem shall
 keep his c.
 9 If it so be that they shall keep his c.
 Jac 2 21 That they should keep his c.
 Mos 2 22 Regardless of you I will keep his c.
 22 That if ye would keep his c.
 22 If ye do keep his c., he doth bless you
 6 I Covenant with God, to keep his c.
 6 Did keep his c. in all things
 18 10 Ye will serve him and keep his c.
 21 31 Serve him and keep his c.
 32 Serve him and keep his c.
 29 43 And he did keep his c.
 Alma 7 15 Covenant with him to keep his c.
 25 14 And did observe to keep his c.
 48 25 If they should keep his c.
 Hela 15 5 They do observe to keep his c.
 Moro 4 3 Remember him and keep his c.

KEEPING HIS COMMANDMENTS—
 2 Nep 31 7 Obedient unto him in keeping his c.
 Mos 4 6 Should be diligent in keeping his c.
 23 14 Walking in his ways and keeping his c.
 Alma 38 2 You will continue in keeping his c.

KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS—
 1 Nep 2 20 Inasmuch as ye shall keep my c.
 22 Inasmuch as thou shall keep my c.
 4 14 As thy seed shall keep my c.
 17 13 If it so be that ye shall keep my c.
 13 Inasmuch as ye shall keep my c.
 2 Nep 1 20 Inasmuch as ye shall keep my c.
 20 Inasmuch as ye will not keep my c.
 4 4 Inasmuch as ye shall keep my c.
 4 Inasmuch as ye will not keep my c.
 Jac 3 14 That ye are willing to keep my c.
 29 29 This people shall keep my c.
 Enos 1 10 Their diligence in keeping my c.
 Jar 1 9 As ye will keep my c. ye shall prosper
 Omni 1 6 Inasmuch as ye will not keep my c.
 Mos 15 14 That love me and keep my c.
 Alma 9 13 As ye shall keep my c., ye shall prosp
 13 As ye will not keep my c.
 37 13 Said, if ye will keep my c.
 45 8 Alma said... ye keep my c.?
 50 20 Inasmuch as they shall keep my c.
 20 Inasmuch as they will not keep my c.
 Hela 10 4 Sought my will, and to keep my c.

3 Nep 12 20 Except ye shall keep my c.
 15 10 Therefore keep my c.
 18 14 Blessed are ye if ye shall keep my c.
KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS.
 1 Nep 4 5 They could not keep the c.
 8 38 He bade them to keep the c.
 15 10 How is it that ye do not keep the c.?
 16 4 With all diligence to keep the c.
 17 3 If I so be that the children of men
 keep the c.
 15 1 Nepil, did strive to keep the c.
 2 Nep 1 32 If ye shall keep the c. of the Lord
 3 2 If I so be that ye shall keep the c.
 39 1 Except ye shall keep the c. of God
 31 10 Save we shall be willing to keep the c.
Jar 1 10 That if they did not keep the c.
Mos 1 7 That ye should keep the c. of God
 2 4 Taught them to keep the c. of God
 13 That ye should keep the c. of God
 31 If ye shall keep the c. of my son
 41 Those that keep the c. of God
 11 2 He did not keep the c. of God
 12 23 I know if ye keep the c. of God, ye
 23 If ye keep the c. which the Lord
 27 33 Much travail, to keep the c. of God
Alma 39 3 Observe to keep the c. of the Lord
 31 9 Not observe to keep the c. of God
 36 1 As ye shall keep the c. of God
 29 As ye shall keep the c. of God
 30 As ye will not keep the c. of God
 37 16 But if ye keep the c. of God
 35 Learn in thy youth to keep the c.
 38 1 As ye shall keep the c. of God
 41 As ye will not keep the c. of God
 46 23 Let us remember to keep the c.
 48 25 Any who should keep the c.
 53 21 They had been taught to keep the c.
 60 24 Covenant which I have made to keep
 the c.
 63 2 To keep the c. of the Lord his God
Hela 3 37 He did keep the c. of God
 5 6 Remember to keep the c. of God
 7 7 Firm to keep the c. of God
 13 1 The L. did observe strictly to keep
 the c.
 3 Nep 6 14 With all diligence to keep the c.
COMMANDMENTS.—
 1 Nep 3 7 I know that the Lord giveth no c.
 4 17 Obtain the records according to his c.
 5 20 I and my father had kept the c.
 15 11 With diligence in keeping my c.
 17 22 The judgments of the Lord, and all
 his c.
 22 21 If ye shall be obedient to the c.
 2 Nep 1 10 Having all the c. from the beginning
 24 Who hath kept the c. from the time
 2 28 And hearken unto his great c.
 25 25 Yet we keep the law because of the c.
Jac 2 34 Ye know that these c. were given
 5 75 Vineyard, and have kept my c.
Mos 1 3 Contain these records and these c.
 5 1 Have his c. always before our eyes
 2 21 As ye have kept my c.
 31 And also the c. of my father
 5 5 To be obedient to his c.
 13 4 I must fulfil the c. wherewith God
 25 For to keep these c.?
 29 13 Judge, this people according to his c.
Alma 8 17 C. which he has given unto his people
 12 31 Wherefore he gave c. unto men
 31 Transgressed the first c. as to things
 32 Therefore God gave unto them c.
 37 In these his second c.
 13 1 The Lord God gave these c.
 6 To teach his c. unto the children
 18 10 He doth remember all my c.
 22 12 And that God gave him c.
 35 16 We have an account of his c.
 36 14 The c. of Alma to his son Helaman
 13 That I had not kept his holy c.
 37 17 But if ye keep not his c., ye
 38 14 The c. of Alma to his son Shiblon
 39 14 The c. of Alma to his son Corianton
 45 7 Yea, I will keep thy c. with all my heart
 47 2 Obey the c. of the king
 58 40 Keep his statutes, and his c. continual
 60 28 It is according to his c. that I
 6 24 Begin to do his statutes and c.
Hela 5 22 As the children of Lehi have kept his c.
3 Nep 12 19 Given you the law and the c.
 19 Ye have the c. before you
 15 10 I have given unto you the c.
 18 10 For this is fulfilling my c.

3 Nep 18 27 That I may fulfil other c. which he
 34 I give you these c., because
 4 Nep 1 12 But they did walk after the c.
Moro 8 11 Repentance to the fulfilling the c.
 25 Faith, unto the fulfilling the c.
 25 The fulfilling the c. bringeth remission
COMMANDS.
Jac 2 10 According to the strict c. of God
 16 Listen unto the word of his c.
 4 5 To be obedient unto the c. of God
 7 27 He promised obedience unto the c.
Alma 30 7 Was strictly contrary to the c. of God
 47 3 His army which was obedient unto his c
 16 Contrary to the c. of the king
 21 Supposed that Amalckiah had fulfilled
 his c.
Moro 9 18 I cannot any longer enforce my c.

COMMENCE.
 1 Nep 8 22 C. in the path which led to the tree
 14 17 At that day, the work of the Father
 shall c.
 2 Nep 3 13 In that day when my work shall c.
 39 8 The Lord God shall c. his work
Alma 49 36 The work of the Lord did c. among the
 43 24 C. an attack upon the more weak part
 50 1 He caused that his armies should c.
 1 Should c. in digging up heaps of earth
 40 Did c. his reign in the end of the 24th
 53 3 Should c. laboring in digging a ditch
 55 25 Should c. a labor in strengthening
Hela 4 5 And they did c. the work of death
 3 Nep 21 26 Then shall the work of the Father c.
 26 Work of the Father c. among all the dis
 27 The work shall c. among all the disper
 28 Then shall the work c. with the Father
Mor 3 17 House of Israel, when the work shall c.

COMMENCED.
 1 Nep 8 23 They who had c. in the path
Mos 29 44 Thus c. the reign of the Judges
 3 25 Contentions, was c. among in the
 35 15 Thus c. a war betwixt the L. and the
 38 2 For as you have c. in your youth
 43 37 The work of death c. on both sides
 50 35 That a battle c. between them
 51 1 Having c. the 30th year in peace
 56 49 Overtaken them, and a terrible battle
 had c.
 60 15 The wickedness which first c. at our
Hela 11 24 They c. a war with their brethren
 4 11 The battle c. in the sixth month
 21 7 Work of the Father hath already c.
Eth 4 17 Work of the Father has c. upon all

COMMENCEMENT.
 1 Nep 1 4 In the c. of the 1st year of the reign
 5 12 Down to the c. of the reign of Zedekiah
 3 Nep 4 13 Down to the c. of the reign of Zedekiah
Alma 2 1 In the c. of the fifth year
 4 11 In the c. of the ninth year
 20 In the c. of the ninth year
 8 3 In the c. of the tenth year
 30 32 I have labored even from the c.
 43 4 In the c. of the eighteenth year
 45 20 In the c. of the 19th year
 50 1 In the c. of the 20th year
 17 In the c. of the 21st year
 25 In the c. of the 24th year
 51 1 In the c. of the 25th year
 52 19 In the c. of the 26th year
 56 1 In the c. of the 30th year
 20 In the c. of the 27th year
 57 6 In the c. of the 29th year.
 62 12 In the c. of the 31st year
 63 1 In the c. of the 36th year
Hela 1 1 In the c. of the 40th year
 6 16 In the c. of the 67th year
 11 30 In the c. of the 81st year
 3 Nep 1 4 In the c. of the 92nd year
 2 17 In the c. of the 14th year
 5 16 Before me, until this c. of my day
 6 17 In the c. of the 30th year, the people
 17 In the c. of this, the 30th year
 7 23 In the c. of the 33rd year
 26 Were many in the c. of this year

COMMEND.
Eth 12 41 Now I would c. you to seek this Jesus
COMMENDING.
Eth 6 4 C. themselves unto the Lord their God

COMMIT.

2 Nep 9 36 We unto them who e. whoredoms
 26 32 That they should not e. whoredoms
 28 15 And all those who e. whoredoms
 Jac 2 33 For they shall not e. whoredoms
 Mos 2 15 Plunder or steal, or e. adultery
 13 Ye should any manner of wickedness
 4 28 Or else thou shalt e. sin
 28 Cause they neighbor to e. sin also
 29 The things whereby ye may e. sin
 11 2 He did cause his people to e. sin
 2 They did e. whoredoms and all manner
 12 29 Why do ye e. whoredoms and spend?
 29 And cause this people to e. sin?
 13 22 Thou shalt not e. adultery
 21 50 Caused the people to e. so many sins
 26 6 Did cause them to e. many sins
 29 9 Also this people to e. much sin
 30 That if these people e. sins
 Alma 1 33 Durst not e. any wickedness if it were
 23 3 Nor to steal, nor to e. adultery
 3 Nor to e. any manner of wickedness
 24 19 Suffer even unto death, rather than e.
 27 23 Lest they should e. sin; and this their
 30 18 Many women, and also men, to e. whor
 41 9 Which have hitherto risked to e. sin
 Hela 6 17 Therefore they began to e. secret mird
 23 Thus they might, steal, and e. whore
 7 5 That they might the more easy e. adul
 11 25 And they did e. murder and plunder
 3 Nep 1 27 Therefore they did e. many murders
 12 27 That thou shalt not e. adultery
 32 Fornication, causeth her to e. adultery
 Eth 8 16 e. all manner of wickedness and whor
 25 Same liar who hath caus'd man to e.
 Moro 6 7 And whoso was found to e. iniquity

COMMITTED.

Jac 3 5 Should not be whoredoms e. among th
 7 19 Lest I have e. the unpardonable sin
 Mos 7 7 Were bound, and were e. to prison
 12 13 What great sins have thy people e.?
 16 6 Expedient that those who e. sin
 29 According to the sins which he has e.
 30 Or to the sins which he had e.
 29 15 Whosoever has e. iniquity
 Alma 1 10 One wicked king cause to be e. l
 24 9 The many murders which we have e.
 10 Sins and murders which we have e.
 11 The many murders which we have e.
 25 For the murders which they had e.
 27 6 Sins we have e. against them
 8 Sins which we have e. against them
 30 16 If he e. adultery, he was also punished
 3 Nep 5 6 Much wickedness, and so many mur
 12 28 Hath e. adultery already in his heart

COMMITTETH.

3 Nep 12 32 Marry her who is divorced, e. adultery

COMMITTING.

2 Nep 28 8 He will justify in e. a little sin
 Jac 2 23 Excuse themselves in e. whoredoms
 Mos 29 36 Plundering and e. of whoredoms
 Alma 1 32 Thieving, robbing, e. whoredoms
 16 18 Plundering, murdering, e. adultery
 Hela 4 12 Plundering, lying, stealing, e. adultery
 Moro 8 8 For they are not capable of e. sin
 10 Accountable and capable of e. sin

COMMON.

Mos 26 26 Is not e. that the voice of the people
 26 But it is e. for the lesser part
 3 Nep 26 19 They had all things e. among them
 4 Nep 1 3 They had all things e. among them
 25 Their substance no more e. among th

COMMUNICATION.

3 Nep 12 37 Let your e. be yea, yea

COMMUNION.

Jar 1 4 Have e. with the Holy Spirit

COMMON.

A hill near the valley of Shurr, location unknown, but apparently nearer the Atlantic than the Pacific seaboard of North America.

Eth 14 28 The valley of Shurr was near the hill C.
 28 Coriantumr did gather his armies, up on the hill C.

COMPANY.

Alma 63 4 There was a large c. of men, departed

COMPARE.

Alma 32 28 We will e. the word unto a seed

COMPARED.

1 Nep 10 12 They should be c. like unto an olive tr
 15 12 The house of Israel was e. unto an olive

COMPARSS.

1 Nep 18 12 The e. did cease to work
 21 1 I took the e., and it did work
 2 Nep 5 12 Ball, or e., that was prepared for my
 7 11 That e. yourselves about with sparks
 Alma 37 38 Liahona, which is, being interpreted,
 a e.
 43 Were slothful to give heed to this e.
 44 For our fathers to give heed to this e.

COMPASSION.

1 Nep 21 15 That she should not have e. on the son
 Mos 15 9 Being filled with e. towards the children
 19 14 That the L. had e. on them
 20 26 Were without arms, they had e.
 Alma 23 34 The L. had e. on Amulon
 4 Destruction, they were moved with e.
 33 13 They were mov'd with e., and were
 3 Nep 17 6 My bowels are filled with e. towards
 7 Heal them, for I have e. upon you
 Eth 1 35 And the Lord had e. on Jared
 37 And the Lord had e. upon their friends
 40 The Lord, had e. upon him, and said

COMPEL.

Alma 47 3 He should go forth and e. them to arms
 51 15 C. these dissenters to defend their cunn
 53 1 Did e. them to go forth and bury their
 3 Nep 12 41 Whosoever shall e. thee to go a mile, go

COMPELLED.

Alma 11 2 Thus the man was e. to pay
 32 13 Because ye are e. to be humble
 13 If he is e. to be humble, seeketh
 14 Because ye were e. to be humble
 15 Who are e. to be humble
 16 Humble themselves without being e.
 16 Know the word, or even e. to know
 25 You have been e. to humble yourselves
 42 27 The same is not e. to come
 43 13 Thus the N. were e. alone, to withstand
 48 21 They were e. reluctantly to contend
 51 20 Were e. to hoist the title of liberty
 52 39 Were e. to march with their brethren
 53 5 Moroni was e. to engage the L. to labor
 15 Were e. to behold their brethren wade
 56 18 They were e. by the orders of Ammoron
 54 They were e. to deliver up their weapon
 59 6 Even those who had been e. to flee
 Hela 8 10 Destroy N., were e. because of their fe
 3 Nep 2 12 Were e., for the safety of their lives

COMPLAIN.

1 Nep 17 18 Thus my brethren did e. against me
 22 My brethren murmur and e. against us
 Mos 27 1 Murmur, and e. to their leaders
 1 And they did e. to Alma
 Alma 60 4 We would not murmur nor e.

COMPLAINED.

1 Nep 5 2 She also had e. against my father
 3 Had my mother e. against my father
 Alma 11 2 He was e. of to the judge

COMPLAINING.

1 Nep 16 22 Even unto e. against the Lord

COMPLAINT.

3 Nep 6 25 A e. came up unto the land of Zarahem

COMPLAINTS.

Mos 21 6 Afflict the king sorely with their e.

COMPLETE.

Mor 2 8 It was one e. revolution throughout all

COMPOSED.

Alma 47 35 Who were e. of the L. and the Lemuel

COMPOUND.

2 Nep 2 11 All things must needs be a c. in one
 Alma 45 13 The L. who were a c. of Laman and Le

COMPREHEND.

Mos 4 9 Believe that man doth not e. all
 9 The things which the Lord can e.
 Mor 9 16 Who can e. the marvelous works of Go

COMPREHENDETH.

Alma 26 35 He e. all things, and he is

CONCEALED.

- Mos 17 4 He being c. for many days
 Alma 43 31 Divided his army, and c. them on the
 32 The remainder he c. in the west valley
 34 Where a part of the army of Moroni
 was c.
 35 The army which was c. on the south
 Hela 11 10 Have c. their secret plans in the earth

CONCEIVE.

- 2 Nep 17 14 Behold, I conceive shall c.
 Alma 7 10 And c. by the power of the Holy Ghost
 3 Nep 17 17 Neither can the hearts of men c., so gre
 17 No one can c. of the joy which filled

CONCEIVED.

- 2 Nep 18 3 And she c. are bare a son
 Mos 15 3 Because he was c. by the power of God

CONCERNED.

- Mos 19 8 The king was not so much c.

CONCERNING.

Concerning the destruction, etc.—See Concerning the destruction—the matter—the resurrection—them—us.

CONCERNING ALL—

- 1 Nep 22 5 Also c. all those who shall hereafter
 2 Nep 4 2 He truly spake, all his seed, all things
 6 3 I have spoken unto you c. all things
 5 Isaiah spake c. all the house of Israel
 Mos 1 15 Charge c. all the affairs of the kingdom
 29 42 Charge c. all the affairs of the church
 Alma 23 11 Tell me c. all these things
 54 4 Thou knowest c. all these things
 Moro 10 13 That he may prophesy c. all things

CONCERNING HIS—

- 1 Nep 5 17 And began to prophesy c. his seed
 19 He prophesied many things c. his seed
 7 1 An end of prophesying c. his seed
 Omni 1 22 Spake a few words c. his fathers
 Mos 3 15 Showed he unto them, c. his coming
 15 Prophets spake unto them c. his coming
 26 23 Told the king all the things c. his father
 Alma 12 11 Know nothing, his seed, c. his father
 45 19 We know nothing c. his death and buri
 3 Nep 11 2 Sign had been given c. his death

CONCERNING THE COMING—

- Mos 4 30 C. the coming of our Lord
 13 33 C. the coming of the Messiah
 15 11 Prophesied c. the coming of the Lord
 24 2 Neither did they believe c. the coming
 Alma 18 29 Known unto them c. the coming of Christ
 19 9 The Scriptures, . . . c. the coming of Christ
 30 4 By the prophets, c. the coming of Christ
 34 2 Spoken c. the coming of Christ
 38 17 C. the coming of our Jesus Christ
 39 15 I would say, . . . c. the coming of Christ
 Hela 8 13 Spoken c. the coming of the Messiah
 Moro 7 22 Make manifest c. the coming of Christ

CONCERNING THE THINGS—

- 1 Nep 1 18 Declare unto them c. the things which
 10 17 C. the things which he saw in a vision
 14 20 Speaking c. the things which I saw
 15 2 C. the things which my father had spok
 Mos 18 18 And to teach them c. the things
 Alma 5 44 C. the things which are to come,
 7 17 Yea, c. the things which I have spok
 10 8 Speaking unto you c. the things of God
 12 28 Man should know c. the things
 21 8 Our fathers did know c. the things
 35 16 C. the things pertaining unto righteous

CONCERNING THEM—

- 1 Nep 19 20 Beon merciful, to show unto me c. them
 21 Unto the prophets of old all things c.
 them
 21 It must needs be that we know c. them
 22 5 These things have been prophesied c.
 them
 2 Nep 5 19 My brethren, which he spake c. them
 26 16 That he may whisper c. them
 Fools 1 23 After this manner do I write c. them
 Omni 1 30 And I have not since known c. them
 Wm 1 2 He may write somewhat c. them
 Mos 3 11 Not knowing the will of God c. them
 26 9 Alma did not know c. them
 Hela 3 13 There are many records kept, c. them
 3 Nep 6 18 For they knew the will of God c. them
 Mor 8 9 I say no more c. them
 Eth 8 9 Is there not an account c. them of old?

CONCERNING THESE THINGS—

- 1 Nep 15 19 Spake much unto them c. these things
 22 20 Hurst not speak further, c. these things

- 2 Nep 10 20 So great knowledge c. these things
 Jac 7 5 Which I have seen c. these things
 Mos 1 5 The L. who know nothing c. these
 things
 2 34 Have not been taught c. these things
 Alma 13 33 Spoken more or less c. these things?
 10 6 Therefore I knew c. these things
 18 20 And tell me c. these things
 21 If thou wilt tell me c. these things
 54 11 Talk to you c. these things in vain
 3 Nep 16 16 Also Zenock spake c. these things
 28 24 An end of speaking c. these things
 Eth 12 6 Would speak somewhat c. these things
 39 In mine own language, c. these things

CONCERNING THIS THING—

- 1 Nep 10 8 Much spake my father c. this thing
 2 Nep 32 8 Grieveth me that I must speak c. this
 thing
 Alma 41 1 Worried also, c. this thing
 Hela 9 23 That ye might know c. this thing
 3 Nep 15 18 Say no more of the Father c. this thing

CONCERNING THIS PEOPLE—

- Mos 13 26 To prophesy evil c. this people
 17 9 Spoken unto you c. this people
 Hela 9 27 Prophesy so much evil c. this people
 3 Nep 20 10 Comanded me c. this people who are
 21 2 That they may know c. this people
 Mor 1 3 That ye have observed c. this people
 3 All the sacred engravings c. this people
 4 That ye have observed c. this people
 8 13 I make an end of speaking c. this
 people

CONCERNING—

- 1 Nep 1 14 I Prophesied unto the people c. their In
 13 Many things did my father read c. Jer
 4 22 He spake unto me c. the elders
 7 He spake unto me many times c. the el
 26 That the Jews might not know c. our
 37 Our fears did cease c. him [Zoram]
 9 2 As I have spoken c. these plates
 10 2 He spake unto them c. the Jews
 5 He also spake c. the prophets
 5 Testified of these things c. this Mes
 7 He spake also c. a prophet who shou
 He spake unto my brethren c. the Gosp
 11 Also c. the dwindling of the Jews in
 12 My father spake much c. the Gentiles
 12 And also c. the house of Israel
 14 5 Thou also knowest c. the covenants
 22 He shall also write c. the end
 15 7 Spoken c. the natural branches of the
 7 And also, c. the Gentiles
 13 Our father meaneth c. the grafting
 19 C. the restoration of the Jews
 20 C. the restoration of the Jews
 16 29 Understanding c. the ways of the Lord
 18 11 Which he had spoken c. the wicked
 10 Which he spake c. the three days of da
 2 Nep 1 22 Spake unto them c. their rebellions
 2 3 Spake unto them c. the land of promise
 26 Manifesting boldly c. your iniquities
 4 1 I, Nephi, spake c. the prophecies
 1 My father had know c. the prophecies
 3 Speaking c. the prophecies of Joseph
 6 4 I would speak unto you c. things which
 5 Isaiah spake, all the house of Israel
 8 I, Jacob, would speak c. these words
 9 1 That ye might know c. the covenants
 10 1 C. this righteous branch of which I
 12 1 Isaiah, saw, c. Judah and Jerusalem
 18 1 Write, c. Maher-shalal-hash-baz
 25 1 Speak, c. the words which I have writ
 1 Know not c. the manner of prophesying
 2 Many things c. the manner of the Jews
 6 1 Know c. the regions round about
 6 c. the judgments of God
 10 1 hath been told them c. the destructi
 13 My soul delighteth to prophesy c. him
 27 Wherefore, we speak c. the law
 26 12 I spake c. the convincing of the Jews
 14 I prophesy unto you c. the last days
 14 The days when the Lord God shall
 27 23 Suffer the Lord, c. the house of Jacob
 30 3 Prophecy somewhat more c. the Jews
 31 2 I must speak, c. the doctrine of Christ
 3 1 That prophet which the Lord showed
 32 1 C. that which ye should do, after ye
 Jac 1 14 A few words c. the history of the peo
 1 A commandment c. the small plates
 2 C. the history of this people which are
 5 Made manifest unto us c. our people

Jac 2 5 I can tell you e. your thoughts
 6 Testify unto you e. the wickedness
 7 So much boldness of speech e. you
 10 Tell you e. your wickedness and abom.
 20 I have spoken unto you e. pride
 22 Speaking unto you e. this pride
 22 Speak unto you e. a grosser crime
 23 Things which were written e. David
 2 Or e. their fathers
 3 Neither with contempt, e. their first pa
 1 Zenos spake, e. the house of Israel
 8 Words which have been spoken e. Chri
 8 After so many have spoken e. him
 7 I have they have spoken e. this Christ
 Enos 1 3 Heard my father speak e. eternal life
 Ouml 1 12 Speak unto you somewhat e. Musiah
 27 Speak somewhat e. a number who went
 Wdm 1 2 And somewhat e. Christ, that perhaps
 3 I speak somewhat e. that which I have
 8 And my prayer to God is e. my brethren
 12 Now, e. this king Benjamin
 Mos 1 2 Might know e. the prophecies
 2 Also taught them e. the records
 16 Charge e. the records which were engr
 27 Whereof he hath commauled me e. you
 34 Have been taught, e. the records
 3 1 Things to tell you e. that which is to
 6 All the charges, e. the kingdom
 7 He waid to know e. the people
 2 To inquire e. their brethren
 13 To inquire e. our brethren
 8 1 All the things e. their brethren
 10 11 The L. knew nothing e. the Lord
 12 The things unto my people e. the L.
 12 9 Has prophesied evil e. thy people
 10 He also prophesied evil e. thy life
 14 This man has lied e. you
 31 What know ye e. the law of Moses?
 13 1 I tell you the truth e. your iniquities
 33 C. the coming of the Messiah
 17 2 He knew e. the iniquity which Abinadi
 8 Thou hast spoken evil e. me
 18 2 C. that which was to come, and also e.
 20 Limbi had heard nothing e. this matter
 24 5 Teach them anything e. the Lord
 26 13 What he should do e. this matter
 19 Hast inquired of me e. the transgressor
 14 Has prayed with much faith e. thee
 28 12 To know e. those people who had
 29 1 Their will e. who should be their king
 29 Their voices e. who should be their jud
 Alma 5 48 C. that which is to come is true
 7 17 Because your faith is strong e. that
 8 25 Testify against them e. their iniquities
 11 45 C. the death of the mortal body
 12 8 Know more e. the kingdom of God
 12 Amulek hath spoken plainly e. death
 13 10 C. the holy order of this High Priesth
 26 That which they have spoken e. him
 14 6 Knew e. the blindness of the minds
 15 2 C. themselves, and of their, deliverance
 16 20 C. the place where the Son of God should
 17 35 They know anything e. the Lord
 18 20 And tell me these things
 30 Told him all the things e. the fall of
 38 C. the rebellions of Laman and Lemuel
 19 15 Testified unto him e. the great power
 21 23 C. things pertaining to righteousness
 22 5 Have I said e. the Spirit of the Lord?
 23 3 C. the wicked traditions of their fathe
 16 C. the name that they should take
 25 9 Said e. the seed of the priests
 27 21 C. the admitting of their brethren
 32 19 Now as I said e. faith, Faith is not
 26 Now as I said e. faith—that it was
 33 3 Has said e. prayer or worship
 4 C. those who were mine enemies
 18 Who have spoken e. the Son of God
 35 3 C. the words which had been preached
 4 C. the words which had been spoken
 5 Not let the people know e. their desir
 37 21 Speak unto you e. those 24 plates
 30 Declare unto them e. their iniquities
 38 C. the thing which our fathers call a ha
 40 9 And now e. this space of time
 11 C. the state of the soul between death
 41 1 Somewhat to say e. the restoration
 10 It has been spoken e. restoration
 42 C. the just e. God, in the punishment
 43 2 We shall say no more e. their preaching
 45 2 C. those records which have been kept?
 46 29 Doubtful e. the justice of the cause
 47 33 To testify e. the death of the king

Alma 47 24 Satisfied the queen e. the death of the
 49 25 To inform, Amalekiah, e. their great
 50 25 Contention, among them e. the land of
 51 C. their intent e. the death of his brot
 51 1 People of Morianton, e. their lands
 2 Contention, e. the Chief Judge, Pahor
 3 Their petitions e. the altering of the la
 12 Contentions e. the Chief Judge Pahoran
 12 Into the queen e. the death of his brot
 53 10 Somewhat to say e. the people of Amm
 54 5 Written unto you somewhat e. this war
 6 Tell you somewhat e. the justice of God
 7 Tell you e. that awful hell that awaits
 21 As e. that God whom ye say ye
 56 2 C. our warfare in this part of the land
 4 Not reherse unto you e. their traditions
 6 Ye also know e. the covenant which
 57 16 To determine e. these prisoners of war
 17 Did not inquire of them e. the prisone
 28 We did inquire of God e. the prisoners
 58 4 To acquaint him e. the affairs of our
 25 Took no thought e. the city of Manti
 10 The prophecies e. that which is to come
 59 13 C. the freedom of their country
 60 18 Why should I say much e. this matter?
 61 19 Worried e. what we should do
 62 47 Regulations were made e. the law
 Hela 1 2 C. who should have the judgment seat
 2 C. who should be the judgment seat
 4 14 Prophecy many things e. their iniquit
 6 14 Many prophecies e. that which was to e.
 8 3 C. the corruptness of their law
 4 C. their secret works of darkness
 8 Testified aright, e. our iniquities
 9 Could not have testified e. those things
 12 I may know e. the judgments that shall
 9 2 Said e. the Chief Judge be true
 4 Which N. had spoken e. the Chief Judg
 8 The people knew nothing e. the multi
 12 Sent to inquire of the Chief Judge
 12 C. this five whom ye say ye have sent
 10 12 Spoken unto him e. their destruction
 13 Telling them e. the death of the Chief
 11 8 Spoken e. our destruction he fulfilled
 22 4 Few contentions e. the points of doct
 23 Who knew e. this thing, their points of
 14 20 As is said unto you e. another sign
 15 11 C. the restoration of our brethren, the
 17 Saith the Lord, e. the people of the N
 3 Nep 1 2 C. the plates of brass, and all the reco
 6 Your faith e. this thing, hath been vain
 6 20 C. the redemption which the Lord wou
 7 15 That he might know e. the ministry
 9 10 Declare unto them e. their wickedness
 16 The scriptures e. my coming are fulfill
 10 17 Jacob also testified e. a remnant
 11 28 C. the points of my doctrine
 15 2 What he would e. the law of Moses
 7 Spoken e. the things which are to com
 15 C. the other tribes of the house of Isra
 19 3 It was noised abroad e. Jesus
 21 2 C. this my people who shall be scatter
 23 2 Touching all things e. my people
 27 3 Disputations among the people e. this
 28 36 I spake e. those whom the Lord
 29 1 C. their restoration to the lands
 30 1 Commanded me that I should speak e.
 Mor 7 9 Ye will know e. your fathers
 8 34 C. that which must shortly come
 9 1 I speak also e. those who do not believe
 36 Which ye have desired e. our brethren
 Eth 1 3 Which speaks e. the creation of the wo
 2 The decrees of God e. this land
 13 4 C. a New Jerusalem upon this land
 5 He spake also e. the house of Israel
 21 C. another people receiving the land
 Moro 6 1 And now I speak e. bapt'ism
 5 e. the welfare of their souls
 7 1 Which he spake e. Faith, Hope and Ch
 40 I would speak unto you e. Hope
 8 4 I speak unto you e. that which grieveth
 5 C. the baptism of your little children
 9 7 C. the sufferings of this people

CONCOURSES.

1 Nep 1 8 Surrounded by numberless e. of angels
 8 21 And I saw numberless e. of people
 Alma 36 22 Surrounded with numberless e. of ange

CONCLUDE.

Jac 7 26 I e. this record, declaring that I have

CONCUBINES.

Jac 1 15 Desiring many wives and c.
 2 24 Solomon truly had many wives and c.
 27 And c. he should have none
 3 5 And c. they should have none
 Mos 11 2 He had many wives and c.
 4 Support himself, and his wives, and his c.
 4 His priests, and their wives, and their c.
 14 Klotian being with his wives and his c.
 Eth 10 5 He did have many wives and c.

CONDEMN.

2 Nep 7 9 And all they who shall c. me
 33 14 These words shall c. you at the last da
 Mos 4 22 That he perish not, and c. him
 Alma 12 14 For our works will c. us
 14 All our words will c. us
 14 Our thoughts will also c. us
 14 20 Judge this people and c. our law?
 Hela 8 5 Behold, he doth c. all this people
 3 Nep 6 22 Could have power to c. any one to deat
 22 17 Rise against thee in judgment thou shalt c.
 Mor 8 12 Not c. it because of the imperfections
 9 31 C. me not because of mine imperfection
 Moro 6 7 Three witnesses of the church did c. th
 6 19 Hold upon every good thing and c. it

CONDEMNATION.

2 Nep 9 25 Where there is no punishment, there is no c.
 25 Where there is no c., the mercies of th
 Jac 2 34 And ye have come unto great c.
 Mos 4 22 How much more just will be your c.
 25 And your c. is just
 26 31 Hath brought himself under c.
 3 19 Bring upon himself his own c.
 10 24 In favor of your law, to your c.
 60 2 To say unto them by the way of c.
 12 And behold it is to your c.
 Hela 14 19 Suffer yourselves to come under c.
 23 Bring upon themselves their own c.
 3 Nep 6 22 Says that he was signed by the governo
 18 33 That ye come not under c.
 26 10 Withheld from them, unto their c.
 Moro 8 22 He that is under no c., cannot repent
 24 Repentance is unto them that are under c.
 9 6 We should be brought under c.

CONDEMNED

Mos 4 25 Otherwise ye are c.
 12 13 That we should be c. of God?
 Alma 1 14 Therefore, thou art c. to die
 12 13 For then we shall be c.
 Hela 1 8 Was tried, and c. unto death
 9 Saw that he was c. unto death
 12 As many as were found, were c. unto
 8 1 Bring him forth, that he may be c.?
 14 29 If they are c., they bring upon themsel
 3 Nep 5 5 Were c. and punished according to the
 6 25 These judges, who had c. the prophets
 Moro 8 22 No law wherefore, he that is not c.

CONDEMNETH.

Jac 2 14 But he that is c. and if ye persist
 Alma 4 15 Restoration more fully c. the sinner
 3 Nep 18 33 Wo unto him whom the Father c.
 Mor 8 17 Therefore he that c., let him be aware

CONDEMNING.

Hela 7 5 C. the righteous because of their right

CONDESCENSION.

1 Nep 11 16 Knowest thou the c. of God?
 26 Look and behold the c. of God
 2 Nep 4 26 If the Lord in his c. unto the children

CONDESCENSIONS.

2 Nep 9 53 How great his c. unto the children of
 Jac 4 7 His great c. unto the children of men

CONDITION.

Hela 14 18 It bringeth to pass the c. of repentance

CONDITIONS.

Mos 4 8 Any c. whereby man can be saved
 8 Except the c. which I have told you
 19 15 Under the c. that they should deliver
 Alma 5 10 On what c. are they saved?
 17 15 Extended unto them on the c. of repen
 27 24 On c. they will give us a portion
 42 13 Only on c. repentance of man
 13 Except it were for these c., mercy coul

Alma 44 11 Or ye shall submit to the c. to which I
 54 11 Save it be on the c. that ye will deliver
 Hela 5 11 The tidings of the c. of repentance
 14 11 That ye might know the c. of repenta
 16 11 These were the c. also, in the 85th yea

CONDUCT.

Mos 25 12 Displeased with the c. of their fathers
 Alma 18 9 And c. him forth to the land of N.
 39 11 For when they saw your c., they would
 61 15 Give unto them power to c. the war
 Hela 2 7 He would c. him to the judgment seat

CONDUCTED.

Alma 27 20 Alma c. his brethren back to the land
 Moro 6 9 Their meetings were c. by the church

CONDUCT.

2 Nep 17 3 At the end of the c. of the upper pool

CONFEDERACY.

2 Nep 18 12 Say ye not, a c., to all to whom
 12 All to whom this people shall say, a c.

CONFEDERATE.

2 Nep 17 2 Saying, Syria is c. with Ephraim
 Hela 9 20 Saying unto him, Thou art c.

CONFER.

Mos 1 9 He should c. the kingdom upon one of
 12 23 Did c. the kingdom upon one of my son
 28 10 Moshah had no one to c. the kingdom
 29 3 The king could not c. the kingdom upo
 Alma 10 19 Having no one to c. it upon
 17 6 Their father was desirous to c. upon th
 63 11 For Shiblon to c. those sacred things,

CONFERRED.

Omni 1 3 1 c. them upon my son Amaron
 Mos 11 1 Zouli c. the kingdom upon Noah
 19 26 Having the kingdom c. upon him [Lim
 25 13 The kingdom had been c. upon none bu
 28 20 The plates of brass, and c. them upon
 26 The interpreters, and c. them upon him
 29 42 His father having c. the office upon hi
 Alma 24 3 The king c. the kingdom upon his son
 50 38 Alma had c. them upon his son Helama
 63 13 They had been c. upon Helaman

CONFESS.

Jac 7 19 But I c. unto God
 Mos 16 1 Shall c. before God that his judgments
 26 27 Then will I c. unto them that I never
 29 If he c. his sins before thee and me
 35 Repented of their sins and did c.
 38 Would not c. their sins and repent
 27 31 Every knee shall bow, and every
 tongue c.
 31 Then shall they c. that he is God
 31 Then shall they c., who live without
 Alma 17 4 Call on his name and c. their sins befo
 Hela 5 17 They came forth and did c. their sins
 9 17 He shall c. his fault and make known
 35 Then shall he c. unto you, and deny no
 37 According to the words he did c.
 3 Nep 1 25 Their error, and did c. their faults

CONFESSED.

Jac 7 17 And c. the Christ, and the power
 Hela 10 3 They c. unto me their sins
 Moro 6 7 If they repented not, and c. not

CONFESSES.

Moro 7 44 And c. by the power of the Holy Ghost

CONFESSING.

Mos 27 35 C. all their sins, and publishing
 Hela 16 5 Came repenting and c. their sins

CONFIDENCE.

Jac 2 35 And lost the c. of your children

CONFINE.

2 Nep 25 8 And c. the words unto mine own peop

CONFINED.

Mos 2 13 Suffered that ye should be c. in dungeo
 Alma 4 20 C. himself wholly to the High Priesth
 Hela 7 1 Been wholly c. to the judgment seat
 8 31 That they could not be c. in dungeons
 14 22 Bound with strong cords, and c. in pris

CONFIRM.

Mor 9 25 Unto him will I c. all my words

CONFIRMING.

Mos 27 33 C. their faith, and exhorting them

CONFLICT.

Alma 44 10 Unto Zerahemnah, saying, . . . we will end the e.

CONFOUND.

1 Nep 2 14 He did e. them, that they durst not utt
 Jac 7 8 I did e. him in all his words
 Mos 12 19 And did e. them in all their words
 Alma 32 23 Which e. the wise and the learned
 37 6 In many instances, doth e. the wise
 7 Small means the Lord doth e. the wise
 Hela 5 17 They fought all that day, and e. them
 9 18 Inasmuch that they did e. them
 Eth 1 34 That he will not e. us that we may not
 35 Therefore he did not e. the language of
 36 Our friends, that he e. not their langu

CONFOUNDED.

1 Nep 14 2 Israel shall no more be e.
 15 20 Restored, they should no more be e.
 17 52 My brethren, inasmuch that they were e.
 22 5 Shall hereafter be scattered and be e.
 7 House of Israel have been scattered and e.

2 Nep 3 14 They are those who shall not be e.
 3 22 They that seek to destroy him, shall e.
 4 22 He hath e. mine enemies
 7 7 Therefore shall I not be e.

Omni 1 22 At the time the Lord e. the language
 Mos 28 17 At the time the Lord e. the language
 3 Nep 22 4 Not be ashamed; neither he thou e.
 Eth 1 33 At the time the Lord e. the language
 35 Jared and his brother were not e.
 37 That they were not e.
 3 24 The language which ye shall write I have e.

13 8 They shall no more be e., until the end
 Moro 10 31 That thou mayest no more be e.

CONFOUNDETH.

1 Nep 1 Hd He e. them, and buldeth a ship
 Jac 1 Hd He e. a man who seeketh to overthrow

CONFOUNDING.

2 Nep 3 12 Grw together, unto the e. of false do

CONFUSED.

2 Nep 19 5 Every battle of the warrior with e. no
 Alma 52 36 The remainder of them being much e.
 56 51 Therefore the men of Antipus being e.

CONFISSION.

Alma 52 28 They fled in much e.
 37 Now Moroni seeing their e.

CONGREGATION.

2 Nep 24 13 I will sit also upon the mount of the e.

CONGREGATIONS.

Alma 23 9 Heard my cries in the midst of thy e.

CONQUER.

Alma 44 8 Retain our swords, and we will perish or e.
 56 17 Determined to e. in this place or die
 58 12 With a determination to e. our enemies
 61 8 Will enable the L. to e. the remainder
 Moro 9 2 Battle with the L., in which we did not e.
 6 That we may e. the enemy of all righte

CONQUERED.

Alma 20 17 Every man e. according to his strength
 61 8 When they shall be e. under the L.
 Eth 15 15 They fought all that day, and e. not
 17 They e. not, and when the night came

CONQUERORS.

Jac 7 25 They became as ret. e. of their enemies

CONSCIENCE.

Mos 2 15 I can answer a clear e. before God
 27 Walking with a clear e. before God
 Alma 26 3 Having peace of e., because of
 25 Life or death, joy or remorse of e.
 42 18 Brought remorse of e. unto man

CONSCIOUSNESS.

Alma 12 1 To tremble under a e. of his guilt
 14 6 Under a e. of his own guilt
 Mor 9 3 Dwell with him under a e. of your guilt
 3 Your souls are racked with a e. of guilt?
 4 Under a e. of your filthiness before him

CONSECRATE.

2 Nep 2 2 He shall e. thine afflictions for thy gal
 3 2 May the Lord e. us unto thee this la

2 Nep 5 26 I, Nephi, did e. Jacob and Joseph
 10 19 I will e. this land unto thy seed
 32 9 He will e. thy performance unto thee
 35 4 The Lord God will e. my prayers
 Alma 2 9 Did e. Amlici to be their king
 3 Nep 20 19 I will e. their gain unto the Lord

CONSECATED.

2 Nep 1 7 This land is e. unto him whom
 32 The Lord hath e. this land
 6 2 Having been e. by my brother Nephi
 Jac 18 Had been e. priests, and teachers
 Mos 2 11 Chosen by this people and e. by my fat
 6 3 C. his son Moshiah, to be a ruler
 11 5 The priests that had been e. by his fa
 5 And e. new ones in their stead
 23 17 Therefore he e. all their priests
 17 None were e. except they were just men

Alma 4 4 Who had been e. the High Priest
 7 Whom Alma had e. to be teachers
 5 3 Having been e. by my father Alma
 15 13 C. priests and teachers in the land

CONSECATING.

Alma 23 4 C. priests and teachers throughout

CONSEQUENCES.

2 Nep 9 48 That I teach you the e. of sin
 Jac 3 12 Telling them the awful e. of them
 Alma 50 32 Lay a foundation for serious e.
 32 Which e. would lead to the overthrow

CONSIDER.

1 Nep 22 30 C. that the things which have been wrd
 2 Nep 9 42 And e. themselves fools before God
 15 12 Neither e. the operation of his hands?
 24 16 Shall e. thee, and shall say, is this?

Mos 2 41 C. on the blessed and happy state
 3 9 They shall e. him a man
 29 5 I desire that ye should e. the cause
 5 Which ye are called to e.

8 Let us be wise and e. these things
 3 Nep 13 28 C. the flies of the field, how they grow
 20 45 That which they had not heard shall

21 8 That which they had not heard shall they e.

CONSIDERABLE.

Omni 1 29 They also took others to a e. number
 Alma 56 37 Yea, even to a e. distance

CONSIDERED.

1 Nep 15 5 I e. that mine afflictions were great
 Jac 1 2 Things which I e. to be most precious
 Alma 62 25 He e. that Ammoron and Amalickiah
 Hela 14 16 Are e. as dead, both as to things temp

CONSIDEREST.

3 Nep 14 3 C. not the beam that is in thine own

CONSIDERING.

Mos 21 23 C. himself an unworthy servant
 Alma 18 13 C. their kings to be powerful
 25 15 C. that the law of Moses was a type

CONSIGN.

Alma 26 19 Why did he not e. us to destruction?

CONSIGNATION.

Alma 40 15 And their e. to happiness or misery
 17 And their e. to happiness or misery

CONSIGNED.

Mos 3 25 They are e. to an awful view of their
 Alma 9 11 C. to a state of endless misery
 28 11 C. to a state of endless wo
 40 26 C. to partake of the fruits of their lab
 42 1 Should be e. to a state of misery
 14 Justice of God, which e. them for ever
 50 22 Brethren have been e. to bondage
 Hela 7 9 I am e. that these are my days
 12 26 Be e. to a state of endless misery

CONSIST.

3 Nep 17 25 They did e. of men, women, and childr

CONSISTED.

1 Nep 2 5 His family which e. of my mother, Sar
 Alma 3 6 Brethren, who e. of Nephi, Jacob
 Mor 3 1 S A war between the N. who e. of the N.

CONSISTING.

Mos 2 5 C. of his wife, and his sons, and his da

CONSISTS.

1 Nep 1 2 Which e. of the learning of the Jews

CONSOLATION.
 Mos 27 33 Did impart unch. c. to the church
 Hela 3 35 Filling their souls with joy and c.

CONSOLE.
 Jac 3 1 He will c. you in your afflictions
 Alma 56 11 We may c. ourselves in this point

CONSOLING.
 Jac 2 9 Instead of c. and healing their wounds

CONSTELLATIONS.
 2 Nep 23 10 The c. thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAN.
 Eth 6 25 The people would that his father should c.
 25 They should c. no man to be their king

CONSTRAINED.
 1 Nep 4 10 I was c. by the Spirit. [to] kill Laban
 2 Nep 4 14 I, Nephil, was c. to speak unto them
 9 46 C. to exclaim, Holy, holy are thy judg
 28 1 According as the Spirit hath c. me
 Jac 2 9 C. because of the strict remembrance
 Alma 60 31 I, Moroni, am c., according to the cov
 Hela 8 11 Therefore he was c. to speak more
 4 Nep 1 48 Ammaron, being c. by the Holy Ghost

CONSTRANETH.
 1 Nep 7 15 For thus the Spirit of the Lord c. me
 Alma 14 11 The Spirit c. me that I must not stree

CONSTRUCT.
 1 Nep 17 8 Saying, Thou shalt c. a ship
 9 That I may make tools to c. the ship
 10 We knew that we could not c. a ship
 2 Nep 5 16 I did c. it after the manner of the tem

CONSTRUCTION.
 2 Nep 5 16 The manner of the c. was like unto

CONSULT.
 1 Nep 3 10 I and my brethren did c. one with ano
 Mos 22 1 King Lihudi began to c. with the peop

CONSULTED.
 Mos 27 1 And Moshah c. with his priests
 Alma 23 16 Therefore the king c. with Aaron
 35 3 Popular part of the Zoramites had c.
 4 C. with them concerning the words

CONSUME.
 2 Nep 17 20 And it shall also c. the heard
 20 18. And shall c. the glory of his forest
 26 6 The day that cometh shall c. them
 Mor 9 28 Ask not, that ye may c. it on your lust

CONSUMED.
 1 Nep 22 25 Are those who must be c. as stubble
 2 Nep 27 31 And the scorpion is consumed
 Alma 5 53 Yea, a fire which cannot be c.
 14 9 Destruction of those who were c. by fire
 11 Beon cast into the fire were c.
 2 Nep 24 6 Therefore ye sons of Jacob are not c.

CONSUMETH.
 2 Nep 15 24 And the flame c. the chaff
 26 7 Seen it, and it well nigh c. me

CONSUMING.
 1 Nep 17 48 Even unto the c. of my flesh
 2 Nep 4 21 Even unto the c. of my flesh
 Alma 14 10 Women and children who were c.

CONSUPTION.
 2 Nep 20 22 The c. decreed shall overflow with right
 23 The Lord God of Hosts shall make a c.

CONTAIN.
 1 Nep 5 11 They did c. the five books of Moses
 13 23 They c. the covenants of the Lord
 Wdm 1 6 These plates, which c. these prophesyin
 Mos 1 3 These plates, which c. these records
 6 The plates of Nephil, which c. the recor
 2 34 The records which c. the prophesies
 Alma 7 9 Plates of which c. these engravin
 5 Which do c. that which is holy writ
 9 These things that these records do c.
 3 Nep 5 8 This book cannot c. even a hundredth
 9 Records which do c. all the proceedings
 26 7 The plates of N. do c. the more part of

CONTAINED.
 1 Nep 3 12 Which c. the genealogy of my father
 13 24 H. c. the plainness of the gospel
 Omni 1 14 The plates of brass which c. the record

Wdm 1 3 Which c. this small account of the prop
 10 The other plates, which c. records
 Mos 8 5 Plates which c. the record of his people
 16 A great mystery is c. within these plat
 Alma 14 8 Their records which c. the holy scrip
 Hela 3 14 Cannot be c. in this work

CONTAINETH.
 1 Nep 13 23 It also c. many of the prophecies

CONTAINS.
 1 Nep 13 23 Record of the Jews, which c. the coven
 2 Nep 29 10 Not suppose that it c. all my words

CONTENPT.
 Jac 4 3 Neither with c., concerning their first

CONTEND.
 1 Nep 12 19 The seed of my brethren did c. against
 17 52 Were confounded, and could not c. agal
 21 25 I will c. with him that contendeth with
 2 Nep 6 17 I will c. with them that contendeth with
 7 8 What they should not c. one with ano
 28 4 And they shall c. one with another
 4 Their priests shall c. one with another
 Jac 7 7 After this manner did Sherem c.
 Wdm 1 14 In the strength of the Lord they did c.

14 They did c. against the L. and th
 Mos 9 13 That they should c. with my people
 10 19 We did c. with them, face to face
 22 2 Impossible for the people of Liahui to c.

Alma 1 7 He began to c. with him sharply
 22 Began to c. warmly with their adversary
 17 The Amlicites did c. with the N.
 29 They did c. mightily, one with another
 32 And sent his guards to c. with Alma
 34 Room to cross and c. with the L.
 9 1 They began to c. with me, saying
 17 33 I go and c. with these men who do
 34 Stood to c. with those who stood
 21 5 Au Amalekite and began to c. with him
 34 38 C. no more against the Holy Ghost
 35 13 They might c. with the armies of the L.
 14 The N. were obliged to c. with their bre
 26 And began to c. with the army of Lehi
 44 16 To c. more powerfully against the N.
 17 The L. did c. with their swords and the
 18 21 Compelled reluctantly to c. with the L.
 19 21 Entrance, and began to c. with their bre
 56 39 Were not sufficiently strong to c. with
 58 8 To c. with an enemy which was innu
 60 24 Expedient that we c. no more with the

Hela 1 3 These are their names who did c.
 3 Who did also cause the people to c.
 4 These are they who did c. for the judgm
 9 18 And did c. with them one by one
 16 17 To reason and to c. among themselves
 3 Nep 7 12 Sufficiently strong to c. with the tribes
 11 29 He streth up the hearts of men to c.
 Mor 2 25 We did c. with an army of 30,000
 Eth 4 8 He that will c. against the word

CONTENDED.
 Mos 9 2 1 c. with my brethren in the wilderness
 Alma 2 31 Words, he c. again with Amlel
 32 He also c. with the king of the L.
 33 C. with the guards of the king of the L.
 Eth 21 11 They c. with many about the word
 15 24 They c. in their nights with their swo

CONTENDED.
 1 Nep 21 25 I will contend with him that c. with th
 2 Nep 6 17 I will contend with them that c. with

CONTENDING.
 Mos 22 3 We have been c. with our brethren, the
 Alma 18 2 His great power in c. against those
 19 28 While they were thus c. the woman ser
 43 47 For this cause were the N. c. with the
 60 16 At the time we were c. among ourselves

CONTENT.
 Alma 29 3 I ought to be c. with the things which
CONTENTION.
 Omni 1 10 I saw . . . between my people, the N.
 28 Wherefore he caused a c. among them
 Mos 1 1 There was no more c. in all the land
 6 7 There was no c. among all his people
 18 21 There should be no c. one with another
 19 23 There began to be a great c. among the
 25 15 There should be no c. among them
 29 21 Save it be through much c.

Alma 2 1 Began to be a c. among the people
 19 28 The c. began to be exceeding sharp
 28 When she saw the c. among the multiti
 31 Seeing the c. among his people
 29 22 There should be a great c.
 25 8 There began to be c. in the wilderness
 50 25 Had it not been for a c. which took
 26 20 Began to be a wars c. between them
 51 2 There began to be a c. among the peopl
 7 7 Their c. was settled by the voice of the
 Hela 1 2 There began to be a serious c.
 18 That because of so much c.
 2 1 There began to be a c. again
 3 1 There was no c. among the people of N.
 2 There was no c. among the people in th
 2 Neither was there much c. in the 45th
 3 In the 46th year, yea, there was much c.
 4 1 There was also a c. among the people
 7 7 They did cause a great c. in the land
 3 Nep 1 29 He that hath the spirit of c. is not of
 11 29 The devil, who is the father of c.
 4 Nep 1 13 There was no c. among all the people
 15 There was no c. in the land, because
 18 There was no c. in all the land

CONTENTIONS.

WARS AND CONTENTIONS.—

1 Nep 9 4 And the wars and c. of my people
 4 And the wars and c. of my people
 12 3 The manner of wars and c. in the land
 19 4 Gives a greater account of the wars,
 and c.
 2 Nep 5 34 Already had wars and c. with our breth
 26 2 There shall be great wars and c. among
 Jac 7 25 Which caused wars and c.
 Enos 5 23 Prophecy of wars and c.
 Jar 1 13 After the manner of wars, and c.
 Mos 9 13 Began to be wars and c. in the land
 29 7 Would cause wars and c. among you
 36 All the wars, and c., and bloodshed
 Alma 1 14 The wars and c. among the people
 3 25 All these wars and c. were commenced
 28 9 The wars and c. among the N.
 48 20 Thus they were free from wars and c.
 51 22 Wars and c. among his own people
 62 44 Because of so many wars and c.
 Hela 1 14 The N. Their wars and c.
 3 14 Of the N., and their wars, and c.
 22 The wars and c. began to cease
 3 Nep 2 11 Wars and c. throughout all the land
 Eth 11 7 Began to be wars and c. in all the land

CONTENTIONS.—

2 Nep 3 12 And laying down of c.
 Jac 3 13 Their c., and the reigns of their kings
 Omni 1 17 Had had many wars and serious c.
 WDM 1 12 Had somewhat c. among his own people
 16 After there having been much c.
 Mos 2 32 Beware lest there shall arise c.
 7 25 But there arose c. among them
 11 28 To raise c. among my people
 28 2 Be no more c. in all the land
 3 1 I fear there would rise c. among you
 14 There should be no wars nor c.
 Alma 2 5 Wonderful c. one with another
 4 1 No c. in the land of Zarahemla
 9 Began to be great c. among the people
 19 All the c. which were among his people
 16 1 There having been no wars nor c.
 25 15 And the c. which were among them
 50 21 Been their quarrels and the c.
 51 9 This was a critical time for such c.
 12 Settle... their c. concerning the Chief
 16 His first care to put an end to such c.
 82 40 There had been murders, and c.
 Hela 3 17 After there had been great c.
 19 There was great c. in the land
 4 12 Rising up in great c., and deserting
 8 7 Anger against N., and raised c. among
 10 18 Began to be c., inasmuch that they
 11 1 The c. did increase, inasmuch that
 22 In the 78th year, save it were a few c.
 16 22 Spreading... c. upon all the face
 3 Nep 1 24 There were no c., save it were a few
 2 18 And their many c. and dissensions
 4 Nep 1 2 There were no c. and disputations amo

CONTINUAL.

Continual peace—see Continual peace.

2 Nep 24 6 Smote the people in wrath with a c. str
 Mos 21 11 Their c. cries did stir up the remainder
 Hela 3 31 There was c. rejoicing in the land of Z.

Mor 2 18 A c. scene of wickedness and abominati
 8 8 This land is one c. round of murder

CONTINUALLY.

1 Nep 2 9 C. running into the fountain of all rig
 8 50 C. holding fast to the rod of iron
 21 16 Thy walls are c. before me
 2 Nep 4 36 My heart pondereth c. upon the things
 12 May the gates of hell be shut c. before
 8 15 And hast feared c. every day
 9 52 Pray unto him c. by day, and give than
 33 3 For I pray c. for them by day
 Jac 7 24 Power of their arms to destroy us c.
 Enos 1 15 I cried unto him c., for he had said
 20 They were c. seeking to destroy us
 23 And c. reminding them of death
 25 Stirring them up c. to keep them
 Jar 1 12 C. stirring them up unto repentance
 Omni 1 13 Admonish'd c. by the word of God
 Mos 5 2 To do evil, but to do good c.
 Alma 15 28 And watch and pray c.
 15 17 Watching and praying c.
 14 14 They did impart the word of God c.
 22 1 Ammon, teaching the people of Lamoni
 continually
 26 22 And prayeth c. without ceasing
 34 27 Draws out in prayer unto him c.
 59 That ye be watchful unto prayer c.
 41 14 Judge righteously, and do good c.
 55 24 They were c. bringing new forces
 57 27 They do put their trust in God c.
 58 40 His judgments, and his commandments c.
 41 May keep you c. in his presence
 62 51 Bid pray unto the Lord their God c.
 63 2 He did observe to do good c.
 Hela 3 20 That which was right in the sight of
 God c.
 15 4 Because their deeds have been evil c.
 16 22 Did stir them up to iniquity c.
 3 Nep 4 21 The N. were c. marrying out by day
 5 To hinder the people from prospering c.
 8 25 Weeping among all the people c.
 Mor 4 10 But persisted in their wickedness c.
 11 Delighted in the shedding of blood c.
 Eth 2 6 Being directed c. by the hand of the
 3 2 Our natures have become evil c.
 6 10 And they did have light c., whether
 8 26 They may be persuaded to do good c.
 10 6 Cause that they should labor c.
 Moro 6 4 To keep them watchful unto prayer
 7 12 And fighteth against him [God] c.
 12 Enticeth... to do that which is evil c.
 13 Inviteeth and enticeth to do good c.
 8 3 C. praying unto God the Father
 9 3 Satan stirrth them up c. to anger
 4 I am laboring with them c.
 5 They thirst after blood and revenge c.

CONTINUE.

1 Nep 4 4 Were yet wrath, and did still c. to mur
 2 Nep 15 11 That c. until night, and wine inflame th
 33 9 And c. in the path until the end
 Jac 6 11 And c. in the way which is narrow
 Omni 1 26 And c. in fasting and praying
 Mos 4 6 C. in the faith even unto the end
 30 C. in the faith of what ye have heard
 Alma 31 10 C. in prayer and supplication to God
 34 19 And c. in prayer unto him
 38 2 I hope that you will c. in keeping
 10 I would that ye should c. to teach
 56 39 Therefore we did c. our march
 Hela 11 5 In the 74th year the famine did c.
 6 Destruction did also c. in the 75th year
 3 Nep 2 17 The war, did c., and did become exco
 5 Who did still c. to have those secret
 18 32 For unto such shall ye c. to minister
 4 Nep 14 24 They did still c., without ceasing, to pr
 19 41 They did still c. to build up churches
 Eth 2 11 Repent, and not c. in your iniquities

CONTINUED.

Mos 13 6 And he c. his words, saying
 Alma 7 3 C. in the application of his grace
 4 Nep 1 4 There still c. to be peace in the land

CONTINUING.

4 Nep 1 12 C. in fasting and prayer, and in meeting
 CONTRADICT.

Alma 10 16 C. the words which he should speak

CONTRARY.

Mos 2 33 The law of God c. to his own knowled
 36 Go c. to that which has been spoken

- Mos 23 39 No power to do anything c. to the will
27 10 C. to the commandments of God
29 26 Anything c. to that which is right
Alma 1 15 Was c. to the word of God
8 17 Which is c. to the statutes
9 23 Should transgress c. to the light
11 22 Nothing which is c. to the Spirit
30 7 Was strictly c. to the commands of God
47 11 They have gone c. to the nature of God
11 Are in a state c. to the nature of happi
47 16 C. to the commands of the king
Hela 6 23 Wickedness, c. to the laws of their co
8 3 Which was c. to the commandments of
10 5 Shalt not ask that which is c. to my w
13 38 Is c. to the nature of that righteousness
16 12 Which was c. to the commandments of
3 Nep 6 24 This was c. to the laws of the land
Moro 1 4 C. to that which I had supposed

CONTRITE.

Contrite Spirit—see *Contrite Spirit*.

- 2 Nep 4 22 My heart is broken and my spirit is c.?
Mor 2 14 With broken hearts and c. spirits

CONVERSE.

- Alma 12 29 He sent angels to c. with them
Hela 5 38 Who is it with whom these men do c.?
39 They do c. with the angels of God

CONVERSED.

- Alma 9 21 Having c. with angels
12 30 Therefore c. with men
19 34 Had seen angels, and had c. with them

CONVERSING.

- 3 Nep 11 2 They were also c. about this Jesus
3 While they were thus c. one with anoth

CONVERSION.

- Alma 27 25 Alma also related unto them his c.
Hela 1 Hd An account of their [the L.] c.
6 3 Great joy, because of the c. of the L.
4 Of the N. the manner of their c.
3 Nep 9 20 Their faith in me at the time of their c.

CONVERT.

- Jac 7 7 C. the law of Moses into the worship
Hela 9 16 That he might c. us unto his faith

CONVERTED.

- 2 Nep 16 10 And he c. and he healed
Alma 19 16 Abish, she having been c. unto the Lord
17 Thus having been c. to the Lord
31 Believed and were c. unto the Lord
22 23 His whole household were c. unto the
23 3 For the king had been c. unto the Lord
6 Preaching, and were c. unto the Lord
8 Are they who were c. unto the Lord
13 The L. which were c. unto the Lord
14 The Amalekites were not c., save only
15 Knowledge of the truth, and were c.
16 The king and those who were c.
24 1 Who had not been c., and had not taken
6 The people who had been c. unto the
25 6 Many of them c. in the wilderness
30 58 They were all c. again unto the Lord
33 10 They had been c. unto the Lord
Hela 1 Hd And also many of the L. are c.
9 39 Had been c. while they were in prison
3 Nep 1 22 Did believe, and were c. unto the Lord
25 They soon became c., and were convinc
2 12 All the L. who had become c.
6 14 The L. who were c. unto the true faith
7 21 There were but few who were c.
21 But as many as were c., did truly
9 13 Repeat of your sins, and be c., that I?
15 22 Understood not that the Gentiles should
be c.
28 23 And they were c. unto the Lord
4 Nep 1 2 The people were all c. unto the Lord

CONVEY.

- Alma 57 22 Who had been selected to c. the prison
Hela 10 16 And c. away out of the midst of them

CONVINCE.

- Mos 27 14 For this purpose have I come to c. thee
28 2 C. them of the iniquity of their fathers
Alma 21 15 They did c. many of their sins
24 7 C. us of the traditions of our wicked fa
26 24 Do ye suppose that ye can c. the L.?
CONVINCED.
2 Nep 26 12 That the Gentiles be c. also that Jesus

- Mos 29 37 Were c. of the truth of his words
Alma 12 7 For he was c. more and more
7 And he was also c. that Alma
7 He was c. that they knew the thoughts
23 3 His people might be c. concerning
2 They might be c. that they were all
24 9 We have been c. of our sins
30 43 That I may be c. that there is a God
43 Then will I be c. of the truth of thy wo
51 Art thou c. of the power of God?
58 All c. of the wickedness of Korihor
37 8 And c. many of the error of their ways
9 Not have c. so many thousands of the
Hela 5 19 Were c. of the wickedness of the trad
50 Part of the L. were c. of them
51 As many as were c. did lay down
3 Nep 1 25 Were c. of the error which they were in

CONVINCING.

- 1 Nep 13 39 Unto the c. of the Gentiles and the rem
14 7 Either to the c. of them unto peace
2 Nep 3 11 But to the c. of them of my word
25 18 Purpose of c. them of the true Messiah
18 Unto the c. of them that they need
26 12 I spake concerning the c. of the Jews
Alma 62 45 Unto the c. of many people of their
Hela 5 19 Astonishment of the L. to the c. them
3 Nep 28 29 Because of the c. power of God

COOK.

- 1 Nep 17 12 Make thy food become sweet, that ye
c. it hot

COPPER.

- 1 Nep 18 25 Both of gold, and of silver, and of c.
2 Nep 5 15 To work in all manner of wood, and
of c.

- Jar 1 8 Also in iron and c., and brass and steel
Mos 8 10 Breast-plates, they are of brass and
of c.

- 11 3 A fifth part of their ziff, and of their c.
8 of brass, and of ziff, and of c.
10 The temple, of fine wood, and of c.
Eth 10 23 Mighty heaps of earth of get ore, of
gold, and of c.

CORD.

- 2 Nep 26 22 He leadeh them by the neck with a
flaxen c.
Alma 62 36 He went forth with a c. from place to

CORDS.

- STRONG CORDS—
2 Nep 26 22 Bindeth them with his strong c. for ever
Alma 14 4 Took them and bound them with strong
cords

- 22 And thus they were bound with strong c.
20 29 Because of being bound with strong c.
30 Cast into prison, and bound with
strong c.
26 29 And taken and bound with strong c.
62 21 They should prepare in haste strong c.
23 By the means of their strong c. and the

CORDS—

- 1 Nep 7 16 And they did bind me with c.
18 11 Lemuel did take me and bind me with c.
2 Nep 15 18 That draw iniquity with c. of vanity
Alma 14 23 Alma and Amulek were bound with c.
26 They break the c. with which they we
3 Nep 22 2 Lengthen thy c. and strengthen thy sta

CORIANTOR.

One of the sons of Alma, the younger. He dis-
graced himself by consorting with the harlot Isabel
during the mission to the Zoramites (R. C. 75) but in
after years led an exemplary and useful life.

- Alma 31 7 The names of those whom he took with
him, were—
39 Hd The commandments of Alma to his
son C.
49 30 Word of God, which was declared unto
them by—C.
63 10 C. had gone forth to the land northward

CORIANTOR.

The father of the Prophet Ether; he was the son
of Moron.

- Eth 1 6 He was a descendant of C.
7 C. was the son of Moron
11 18 And he [Moron] begat C.
19 C. dwelt in captivity all his days
20 In the days of C. there also became a
23 C. begat Ether, and he died

CORIANTUM.

A good king of the early Jaredites. He was the son of Emer, who, four years before his death, anointed Coriantum to reign in his stead.

- Eth 1 27 And Com was the son of C.
 28 And C. was the son of Emer
 9 21 And he [Emer] begat C.
 21 And he anointed C. to reign in his stead
 22 After he had anointed C. to reign in his
 23 C. did walk in the steps of his father
 24 C. took to wife, in his old age, a young

CORIANTUM.

One of the royal dynasty of the Jaredites, who was held in captivity during his entire life; his father's name was Annigaddah.

- Eth 1 13 And Com was the son of C.
 14 And C. was the son of Annigaddah
 10 31 And he [Annigaddah] begat C.
 31 And C. dwelt in captivity all his days

CORIANTI MR.

A Jaredite prince, the son of Emer; he was born while his father was held in captivity by his brother.

- Eth 8 4 Among whom were Esrom and C.

CORIANTI MR.

The last of the Jaredites. After the destruction of his race he lived nine moons with the people of Mulek.

- Omni 1 21 They gave an account of one C.
 21 C. was discovered by the people of Z.

- Eth 12 1 The days of Ether were in the days of

- 1 And C. was king over all the land
 2 Either came forth in the days of C.
 13 15 Sought to destroy C. by their secret pla
 16 C., having studied himself in all the arts
 18 Those secret combinations fighting
 against C.
 19 The sons of C. fought much and bled
 20 He should go and prophesy unto C.
 21 C. should receive a burial by them
 21 Every soul should be destroyed save it
 were C.
 22 C. repeated not, neither his household
 23 He also gave battle unto C.
 24 The sons of C., in the fourth year
 27 C. was exceeding angry with Shared
 28 C. beat him, and did pursue him
 29 He did beat C., and drove him back aga
 30 C. gave Shared battle again
 31 Shared wounded C. in his thigh
 14 3 He gave battle unto C.
 3 In which C. did beat him, and did pars
 5 C. did lay siege to the wilderness
 5 And slew a part of the army of C.
 6 And placed himself upon the throne
 of C.

- 7 C. dwelt with his army in the wildern
 11 C. came up unto the land of Moron
 12 The army of C. did press forward upon
 13 C. pursued him; and Lib gave battle un
 14 Lib did smite the army of C.
 15 C. had taken all the people with him
 16 The brother of Lib did come against C.
 16 C. fled again before the army of the br
 17 Shiz pursued after C., and he did over
 20 A part of them fled to the army of C.
 24 Shiz did not cease to pursue C.
 24 He had sworn to avenge himself upon C.
 24 That C. should not fall by the sword
 26 Shiz did pursue C. eastward
 27 Began to flee before the armies of C.
 28 C. pitched his tents in the valley of S.
 28 Wherefore C. did gather his armies tog
 30 Shiz smote upon C. that he gave him
 30 C. having lost his blood fainted
 31 They should not pursue the armies of C.

- 15 1 When C. had recovered of his wounds
 5 He wrote an epistle unto C.
 6 The people of C. were stirred up to ang
 6 Stirred up to anger against the people
 of C.
 6 Shiz did give battle unto the people
 of C.

- 7 When C. saw that he was about to fall
 9 In which C. was wounded again
 10 Armies of C. did press upon the armies
 11 The army of C. did pitch their tents by
 13 The people who were for C.
 13 Where gathered together to the army
 of C.

- Eth 15 18 C. wrote again an epistle to Shiz
 28 Save it were 52 of the people of C.
 25 And 27 of the people of C.
 28 When the men of C. had received suffic
 28 He swore in his wrath that he would
 slay C.
 29 Save it were C. and Shiz
 30 When C. had leaped upon his sword
 32 C. fell to the earth, and became as if he

CORIANTUMR.

A Nephite apostate, placed in command of the invading forces of the Lamanites by king Tubaniath. He was a descendant of Zarahoula.

- Hela 1 15 They were led by a man whose name
 was C.
 16 Supposing that C., being a mighty man
 17 He did appoint C. to be their leader
 19 C. did march forth at the head of his
 20 Therefore C. did cut down the watch
 21 Did flee before C., even to the walls of
 21 C. did smite him against the wall
 22 When C. saw that he was in possession
 25 This march of C. through the center of
 30 Among the number, .slam, C. was also
 32 Thus had C. plucked the L.

CORIHOR.

A Jaredite prince, the son of Kib, and grandson of Orihah, the first king of that race. He was the first who raised the standard of revolt.

- Eth 7 3 And Kib begat C.
 4 When C. was 22 years old, he rebelled
 4 C. drew away many people after him
 7 And his people under C. his son
 9 And gave battle unto his brother C.
 13 C. repented of the many evils which he
 14 C. had many sons and daughters
 14 Among the sons of C. there was one wh
 15 Noah rebelled against Shule, and also
 his father C.

CORIHOR.

A prominent Jaredite of the latest generation (between 700 and 600 B. C.). He appears to have been an associate of Coriantumr.

- Eth 13 17 Neither the fair sons and daughters of C

CORIHOR. (Land and Valley).

The scene of some of the most hotly contested battles between Shiz and Coriantumr. In the last great Jaredite war. Its locality is unknown, but it was evidently on the northern continent.

- Eth 14 27 And they fled to the land of C.
 28 They pitched their tents in the valley
 of C.

CORN.

- Mos 7 22 To the amount of one-half of our c.
 9 9 With seeds of c., and of wheat, and of
 14 And the c. of their fields

CORNER

- Jac 4 17 That it may become the head of his c?

CORNERS.

- 2 Nep 21 12 Dispersed of Judah from the four c. of
 3 Nep 13 5 Love to play, and in the c. of the street

CORRECT.

- Mos 1 5 Traditions of their fathers, which are
 not c.
 29 25 According to the laws, which are c.
 Alma 3 11 Tradition of their fathers, which were c.
 17 9 Traditions of their fathers which were
 not c.
 21 17 Traditions of their fathers, which were
 not c.

CORRESPONDENCE.

- Alma 23 18 They did open a c. with them
 24 8 We have opened a c. with these brethren
 9 By opening this c. we have
 31 4 The Zoramites would enter into a c.

CORRUPT.

- Jac 5 39 The natural branches had become c.
 39 They had all become c.
 75 That his vineyard was no more c.
 Mos 29 40 For that inure which doth c. the soul
 Hela 8 25 Treasure in heaven, where nothing
 doth c.
 3 Nep 13 19 Upon earth, where moth and rust doth c.
 20 Where neither moth nor rust doth c.
 14 17 But a c. tree bringeth forth evil fruit

3 Nep 14 18 Neither a c. tree bring forth good fruit
27 32 For that which moth doth e.

CORRUPTED.

2 Nep 9 51 Perisheth not, neither can be c.
28 11 Out of the way; they have become e.
12 Their churches have become c.
Jac 5 42 Save it were these, had become e.
42 Good fruit, have also become e.
45 The trees thereof hath become e.
47 Who is it that has c. my vineyard?
48 Trees of thy vineyard have become e.?
75 That my vineyard is no more e.
Omni 1 17 And their language had become e.
Hela 4 22 Their laws had become e.
5 2 For the laws had become e.
Eth 9 6 It had e. the hearts of all the people

CORRUPTION.

2 Nep 2 11 Nor c., nor incorruption, happiness
9 7 This c. could not put on incorruption
Mos 16 10 This c. shall put on incorruption
Alma 5 15 And this c. raised in incorruption
11 45 That they can no more see c.
12 18 Seeing there is no more c.
30 2 This c. does not put on incorruption
41 4 Raised to immortality; c. to incorrupti
Mor 6 21 Bodies which are now mouldering in c.

CORRUPTNESS.

Hela 8 3 Concerning the c. of their law

CORUM.

One of the few righteous kings of the Jaredites. It is said of him that he did good all his days. He was the son and successor of Levi.

Eth 1 19 And Kish was the son of C.
20 And C. was the son of Levi
10 16 He also begat C., whom he anointed ki
17 C. did that which was right in the sight

COSTLINESS.

Jac 2 13 Because of the c. of your apparel

COSTLY.

Alma 1 6 And to wear very e. apparel
27 And they did not wear e. apparel
32 Wearing e. apparel
4 6 Began to wear very e. apparel
5 53 Persist in the wearing of e. apparel
21 28 Behold, O my God, with e. apparel
Hela 13 28 And ye will clothe him with e. apparel
4 Nep 1 24 In pride, such as the wearing of e. appa

COULD.

Could have—see *Could have*.
He—how—I—the Lamanites—they—we could—see *He—how—I—the Lamanites—they—we—could*.
They could not, could not—see *They—could not*.

1 Nep 15 24 Neither c. the temptations and fiery dar

COUNCIL.

Mos 12 17 That he might hold a c. with them
Alma 24 5 They might hold a c. with Lamoni
52 19 Moroni and Teanem., held a c. of war
3 Nep 12 22 Raca, shall be in danger of the c.

COUNSEL.

2 Nep 9 28 They hearken not unto the c. of God
15 19 Let the c. of the Holy One of Israel dra
17 5 Have taken evil e. against thee, saying
18 10 Take c. together, and I shall come to
21 2 The spirit of c. and might
27 27 They seek deep to hide their c. from the
28 30 And lead an ear unto my c.
Jac 4 10 Brethren, seek not to c. the Lord
10 But to take c. from his hand
5 22 C. me not; I knew that it was a poor sp
Alma 29 8 We see that the Lord doth e. in wisdom
27 12 For he doth e. in wisdom over all
37 C. the Lord in all thy doings
39 10 C. your elder brothers in your undertaki
10 And give heed to their c.

COUNSELLED.

Mos 17 6 Having c. with his priests

COUNSELLETH.

Jac 4 10 Ye yourselves know that be c. in wisdom

COUNSELLOR.

2 Nep 13 3 The honorable man, and the c.
19 6 His name shall be called, Wonderful C.

COUNSELS.

1 Nep 19 7 And hearken not to the voice of his c.
2 Nep 9 29 If they hearken unto the c. of God
28 9 Seek deep to hide their c. from the Lord

Hela 12 5 And to give ear unto his c.
6 They do set at naught his c.

COUDED.

2 Nep 15 28 Their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
Mor 5 9 This people shall be c. as nought
Moro 7 7 Is not c. unto him for righteousness
8 Therefore it is c. unto him the same
8 Wherefore he is c. evil before God
9 Likewise also is it e. evil unto a man

COUNTENANCE.

2 Nep 13 9 The show of their e. doth witness agalns
Alma 18 12 The e. of the king was changed
3 Nep 13 16 Not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
19 25 And his e. did smile upon them
25 The light of his c. did shine upon them
25 They were as white as the c. of Jesus

COUNTENANCES.

Alma 5 14 Have ye received his image in your c.?
19 The image of God engraven upon your c.?

COUNTRIES.

2 Nep 1 5 All those who should be led out of other c.
18 9 And give ear all ye of far c.
Mor 2 3 Began to retreat towards the north c.
6 15 A few who had escaped into the south c.
Eth 8 25 Freedom of all lands, nations, and c.
9 35 There began to be fruit in the north c.
35 And in all the c. round about
13 11 Scattered and gathered, from the north c.

COUNTRY.**OF THEIR COUNTRY.—**

Alma 51 20 Take up arms in defense of their c.
53 13 To take up arms in defense of their c.
54 11 They have died in the cause of their c.
59 13 Concerning the freedom of their c.
61 6 In the defense of their c. and their free
62 9 Take up arms in the defense of their c.
10 Strictly observed for the safety of their c.
Hela 6 23 Contrary to the laws of their c.
24 Not according to the laws of their c.
3 Nep 6 30 Denance the laws and rights of their c.

COUNTRY.—

2 Nep 23 5 They come from a far c., from the end
Alma 23 34 Have a c. whither they might flee
42 26 Against the L. to defend their lands, and their c.
47 To defend themselves, their c.
44 5 Which binds us to our lands and our c.
48 11 Did joy in, the freedom of his c.
13 An oath, to defend his people, and his c.
51 13 Would not take up arms to defend their c.

15 Compel those dissenters to defend their country
53 28 Took their weapons of war to defend their c.

56 5 We have come forth to defend our c.
58 8 Our c. from falling into the hands
60 18 But what ye are also traitors to your c.?
19 Because ye are in the heart of our c.
24 May support those parts of our c.
28 My sword to defend the cause of my c.
29 Bestir yourselves in the defence of your c.
36 And the freedom and welfare of my c.
62 1 A traitor to the freedom, of his c.
2 Those who had rebelled against their c.
37 A man who had fought valiantly for his c.

Hela 4 7 Stationed their armies to defend their north c.

16 7 Even unto his own c., and began to pre

3 Nep 3 2 And your c., or that which ye do call so

Mor 5 4 That they could not get into the c. while

8 2 The N. who had escaped into the c. south

Eth 1 1 Destroyed upon the face of this north country

7 20 The c. was divided; and there were two

COURAGE.

1 Nep 4 35 Zoram did take e. at the words
Alma 15 4 His heart began to take e.
17 12 Took c. to go forth unto the L.
43 43 With such exceeding great strength and courage

Alma 52 24 Took c. and pursued them with vigor
53 29 They were exceeding vallant for c.
56 45 Never had I seen so great c., nay
52 The L. took c., and began to pursue
57 32 Which caused them to take c.
58 12 We did take c. with our small force
62 1 Received this epistle, his heart did
take c.
19 The L. knowing of their exceeding
great c.

Heia 1 22 His heart took c., inasmuch that he was
5 24 Burned them not, their hearts did take
courage

COURSE.

1 Nep 1 1d The c. of their travels
1 Seen many afflictions in the c. of my da
10 19 The c. of the Lord is one eternal round
16 33 Traveling nearly the same c. as in the
2 Nep 9 41 It lieth in a straight c. before him
Enos 1 24 Wars between the N. and L. in the c.
Mos 7 4 Knew not the c. they should travel
22 11 Bent their c. towards the land of Zarah
Alma 2 24 In the c. of the land of Nephi
7 20 Therefore, his c. is one eternal round
37 12 And his c. is one eternal round
39 The c. which they should travel
42 Or did not travel direct c.
44 A straight c. to eternal bliss
44 A straight c. to the promised land
45 By following its c. to the promised land
45 Words of Christ, if we follow their c.
43 30 Found by his spies, which c. the L. were
46 31 Cut off the c. of Amalekiah in the wild
50 8 The land of N. did run in a straight c.
52 34 Moroni being in their c. of march
56 37 Pursued their march in a straight c. aft
58 23 We took our c. towards the land of Z.
63 4 And their c. northward

Hela 3 29 Christ in a straight and narrow c.
Eth 9 34 The people did follow the c. of the bees

COVENANT.

COVENANT PEOPLE—
1 Nep 14 14 Upon the c. people of the Lord
15 14 They are the c. people of the Lord
2 Nep 6 13 Fight against Zion and the c. people,
17 The mighty God shall deliver his c.
people
29 4 The Jews, mine ancient c. people
5 The Jews, mine ancient c. people?
30 2 Are the c. people of the Lord
Mor 3 21 The Jews, the c. people of the Lord, sha
8 15 Long dispersed c. people of the Lord
21 And against the c. people of the Lord

ENTER INTO A COVENANT—

Mos 5 5 We are willing to enter into a c.
Alma 7 15 Enter into a c. with him to keep
46 20 Enter into a c. that they will maintain
35 Would not enter into a c. to support
62 16 They caused them to enter into a c.
3 Nep 5 4 Repent of their sins and enter into a c.
5 Many as there were who did not enter
into a c.
6 28 They did enter into a c. one with anothe
29 And enter into a c. to destroy them

ENTERED INTO A COVENANT—

Mos 6 1 All those who had entered into a c.
18 10 Ye have entered into a c. with him
13 Ye have entered into a c. to serve him
21 31 Themselves had entered into a c. with
32 Lmhi had also entered into a c. with
Alma 43 11 They had entered into a c. and they
44 15 Moroni, and entered into a c. of peace
15 As many as entered into a c. they snt
29 After they had entered into a c. with
46 31 Entered into a c. to keep the peace
53 16 Who had not entered into a c.
17 They entered into a c. to fight
Hela 1 11 And they all entered into a c.
2 3 His band who had entered into a c.
3 Nep 6 3 Entered into a c. to keep the peace
7 11 Entered into a c. to destroy the govern

HIS COVENANT—

3 Nep 29 3 Remember his c. which he hath made
8 The Lord rememberh his c. unto them
Mor 5 14 Unto the fulfilling of his c.
8 21 The Lord will not remember his c.

MY COVENANT—

2 Nep 3 21 Unto the remembering of my c. which I
3 Nep 16 11 Then will I remember my c. which I
12 But I will remember my c. unto you

THIS COVENANT—

2 Nep 3 23 Because of this c. thou art blessed
Alma 53 15 All those who had entered into this c.
18 Those young men who entered into this
covenant
56 8 Would not suffer. they should break
this c.
62 17 When they had entered into this c.
Hela 6 22 His hand, who had taken this c.
3 Nep 20 46 Then shall this c. which the Father

COVENANT—

1 Nep 15 18 Pointing to the c. which should be fulfil
18 Which c. the Lord made to our father
21 8 My servant for a c. of the people
22 6 This is the c. of the Lord with our fath
3 Nep 20 46 Then shall this c. which the Father
COVENANT—
1 Nep 15 18 Pointing to the c. which should be fulfil
18 Which c. the Lord made to our father
21 8 My servant for a c. of the people
22 6 This is the c. of the Lord with our fath
Enos 1 17 According to the c. which he had made
Mos 5 6 And the c. which ye have made
6 Is a righteous c.
7 Because of the c. which ye have made
8 That have entered into the c. with God
6 2 But what he covenanted with the c.
24 13 I know of the c. which ye have made
13 And I will c. with my people
26 20 I c. with thee, that thou shalt have etcr
Alma 44 14 And depart with a c. of peace
14 Moroni, promising that he would c.
46 21 Renting their garments in token, or as
a c.
22 Now this was the c. which they made
22 Moroni, saying, we c. with our God
25 But few who denied the c. of freedom
56 6 concerning the c. which their fathers
6 7 To break the c. which they had made
60 34 I, Moroni, am constrained according to
the c.

Hela 6 22 A brother who had entered into the c.
3 Nep 5 25 The c. wherewith he hath covenanted
25 The c. that he hath covenanted with th
6 28 That c. which was given by them of old
28 Which c. was administered by the dev
20 Did c. with one another, to destroy
7 Until the fulfilling of the c.
15 8 The c. which I have made with my peo
16 5 Then will I fulfil the c. which the Fath
20 12 Then is the fulfilling of the c. which the
22 Unto the fulfilling of the c. which I ma
Ye are of the c. which the Father made
25 Because ye are the children of the c.
27 Then fulfilleth the Father the c. which
29 I will remember "he c. which I have
21 4 That the c. of the Father may be fulfil
7 Unto the fulfilling of the c. which he
11 From among my people who are of the
covenant
22 And they shall come in unto the c.
22 10 Neither shall the c. of my people be
24 Messenger of the c., whom ye delight
29 1 The c. which the Father hath made
9 Unto the fulfilling of the c. which he
Mor 5 20 Then will the Lord remember the c. wh
7 10 Numbered among the people of the c.
first c.

8 23 He will remember the c. which he hath
9 37 May God the Father remember the c.
Eth 4 15 That the Father hath remembered the c.
13 11 The fulfilling of the c. which God ma
Moro 10 33 Which is in the c. of the Father

COVENANTED.

1 Nep 13 20 The Lord God hath c. with thy Father
17 40 He loved our fathers! and he c. with
2 Nep 1 5 A land which the Lord God hath c. wi
5 Yes, the Lord hath c. this land unto
9 1 That he has c. with all the house of Isr
10 7 Then have I c. with their fathers
29 14 And that I c. with Abraham
Enos 1 16 He c. with me that he would bring the
9 6 He c. with me that I might bless
Alma 51 6 The freemen had, c. to maintain
53 17 They c. that they never would give up
Hela 1 12 His hand, who had c. with him, did
3 Nep 5 25 He hath c. with all the house of Jacob
25 The covenant wherewith he hath c.
25 To covenant that he hath c. with them
15 5 I am he who c. with my people Israel
20 19 My people with whom the Father hath c.
29 My people, and I have c. with them
46 This covenant which the Father hath c.
21 4 Which he hath c. with his people

COVENANTETH.

2 Nep 30 2 For the Lord c. with none, save it be

COVENANTING.	
Alma	24 18 Vouching and c. with God
	50 36 Upon their c. to keep the peace
COVENANTS.	
COVENANTS OF THE FATHER (GOD)—	
1 Nep	14 8 Rememberest thou the c. of the Father?
	22 9 C. of the Father of heaven unto Abrab
Moro	7 31 The work of the c. of the Father
	10 33 Which is in the c. of the Father
COVENANTS OF THE LORD—	
1 Nep	13 23 Which contains the c. of the Lord
	23 They contain the c. of the Lord
	26 Many c. of the Lord have they taken
	14 5 Concerning the c. of the Lord
2 Nep	3 4 Great were the c. of the Lord
	5 To be remembered in the c. of the Lord
	9 1 Concerning the c. of the Lord
	53 How great the c. of the Lord
	11 5 My soul delighted in the c. of the Lord
COVENANTS—	
1 Nep	14 17 Preparing the way for the fulfilling of his c.
	17 40 Remembered the c. which he had made
	19 15 Then will he remember the c. which he
	22 11 In bringing about his c. and his gospel
2 Nep	3 7 To the knowledge of the c. which I have
	12 And also to the knowledge of my c.
	6 12 For the Lord God will fulfil his c.
	10 15 That my c. may be fulfilled
	20 1 That I may remember my c.
Alma	37 27 Ye retain all their oaths, and their c.
	29 Secret plans of their oaths and their c.
Hela	6 21 Robbers and did enter into their c.
	25 It is these secret oaths and c.
	26 Those secret oaths and c. did not come
	30 Their plots, and their oaths, and their c.
Moro	7 32 The c. which he hath made unto the ch
	10 31 That the c. of the eternal Father while
COVER.	
2 Nep	21 9 Knowledge of the Lord, as the waters c. the sea
	24 11 And the worms c. thee
	26 5 And mountains shall c. them
	30 15 Knowledge of the Lord, as the waters c. the sea
Alma	49 6 Their garments to c. their nakedness
Hela	3 8 Began to c. the face of the whole earth
	11 20 Until they did c. the whole face of the
	14 27 That darkness should c. the face of the
COVERED.	
2 Nep	8 16 Have c. thee in the shadow of mine ha
	16 2 Six wuzges; with twain he c. his face
	2 And with twain he c. his feet
	27 5 The sweets hath he c. because of your
Mos	8 8 A land which was c. with bones
	8 Was also c. with ruins of buildings
	21 26 A land which was c. with dry bones
Alma	11 11 They were c. with a shallow covering
	50 29 Which was c. with large bodies of wat
3 Nep	9 5 City Mironlah have I c. with earth
Mor	1 7 The land having become c. with bulld
Eth	10 19 The land was c. with animals of the fo
	21 The land northward was c. with inhabi
	14 21 The land was c. with the bodies of the
COVERING.	
2 Nep	7 3 And I make sack-cloth their c.
Alma	16 11 They were covered with a shallow c.
COVERT.	
2 Nep	14 6 And a c. from storm and from rain
COVERT.	
Mos	4 25 For ye c. that which ye have not receiv
	13 24 Thou shalt not c. thy neighbor's house
	24 Thou shalt not c. thy neighbor's wife
COW.	
1 Nep	18 25 Both the c. and the ox, and the ass
2 Nep	17 21 A man shall nourish a young c. and two
	21 7 And the c. and the bear shall feed
	30 13 And the c. and the bear shall feed
COWS.	
Eth	9 18 All manner of cattle, of oxen, and a
CRACKS.	
Hela	14 22 Ever after be found in seams and in c
3 Nep	8 18 And in c. upon all the face of the land
CRAFT.	
Alma	35 3 The word, for it did destroy their c.

Hela	2 4 Gaddanton who was exceeding expert.. in his c.
CRAFTINESS.	
Mos	7 21 Deceived by the c. of king Laman
	9 10 It was his cunning and the c. of King
	10 18 By his cunning, and lying c.
Alma	4 19 Pull down.. all the pride and c.
	12 3 Been taken in thy lying and c.
CREATE.	
2 Nep	14 5 The Lord will c. upon every dwelling..
CREATED.	
1 Nep	2 12 Dealings of that God who had c. them
	17 36 The Lord hath c. the earth that it sho
	36 He hath c. his children, that they sho
	20 7 They are c. now, and not from the begin
2 Nep	2 12 Needs have been c. for a thing of naug
	14 There is a God, and he hath c. all thin
	15 After he had c. our first parents
	15 In fine, all things which are c.
	22 All things which were c., must have re
	22 State which they were, after they were created
	29 7 I, the Lord your God, have c. all men
Jac	2 21 Abominable unto him who c. all flesh?
	21 For the self-same end hath he c. them
	4 9 Which earth was c. by the power of his
	9 And to speak, and man was c.
Mos	2 20 To that God who has c. you
	21 Ye should serve him who has c. you
	23 In the first place, he hath c. you
	25 Yet ye were c. of the dust of the earth
	12 It belongeth to him who c. you
	4 2 The Son of God, who c. heaven and ear
	9 That he is, and that he c. all things
	12 In the knowledge of the glory of him that c. you
	21 If God, who has c. you, on whom you
	5 15 Mercy of him, who c. all things
	7 27 The image after which man was c.
	27 Man was c. after the image of God
	26 23 For it is I that hath c. them
Alma	1 4 For the Lord had c. all men
	5 15 In the redemption of him who c. you?
	18 28 God, c. all things which are in heaven
	29 I believe that he c. all things which are
	32 For by his hand were they all c.
	34 Man.. was c. after the image of God
	22 10 He c. all things, both in heaven and in
	11 I believe that the great Spirit c. all thi
	12 How God c. man after his own image
Hela	12 6 The Lord their God, who hath c. them
3 Nep	9 15 I c. the heavens and the earth
	22 16 I have c. the smith that bloweth the co
	16 I have c. the waster to bloweth
4 Nep	1 16 People who had been c. by the hand of
Mor	5 2 Without calling upon the Being who c.
	9 11 It is that same God who c. the heavens
	12 He c. Adam, and by Adam came the fa
	17 Man was c. of the dust of the earth
Eth	3 15 Showed myself unto man when I have c.
	15 Seest thou that ye are c. after mine
	15 All men were c. in the beginning, after
	16 Man have I c. after the body of my spi
CREATING.	
Mos	27 30 Remembereth every creature of his c.
CREATION.	
1 Nep	5 11 Which gave an account of the c.
2 Nep	1 10 Having a knowledge of the c. of the ea
	10 From the c. of the world
	2 12 Been no purpose in the end of its c.
	13 For there could have been no c. of thin
	6 3 Written, from the c. of the world
	11 7 For there could have been no c.
Mos	28 17 From that time until the c. of Adam
Alma	18 26 He began at the c. of the world
	26 And also the c. of Adam
	12 He began from the c. of Adam
	13 The scriptures, from the c. of Adam
Eth	1 3 Which speaks concerning the c. of the
Moro	10 3 From the c. of Adam, even down until
CREATOR.	
2 Nep	9 5 It behoveth the great C. that he suffer
	6 To fulfil the merciful plan of the gra- C
Jac	2 5 By the help of the all-powerful C.
	3 7 In the sight of your great C.?
Omni	1 17 They denied the being of their C.

Mos 3 8 The C. of all things, from the beginn
29 19 The interposition of their all-wise C.
Alma 5 25 Except ye make our C. a liar
30 44 Both witness that there is a Supreme C.
Hela 14 12 Jesus Christ... the C. of all things

CREATURE.

2 Nep 9 21 Yea, the pains of every living c.
Mos 27 30 Remembeth every c. of his creating
28 3 Salvation should be declared to every c.
15 He should discover to every c.
Alma 50 17 According to the management of the c.
42 21 They would have no claim upon the c.?
22 Otherwise, justice claimeth the c.
Mor 9 22 And preach the gospel to every c.

CREATURES.

2 Nep 23 21 Their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Mos 4 11 Long suffering towards you, unworthy c.
27 26 Thus they become new c.

CREDITORS.

2 Nep 7 1 To which of my c. have I sold you?

CREPT.

1 Nep 4 5 I, Nepht. c. into the city and went fort
Eth 7 18 The sons of Shaulc c. into the house of

CRIED.**CRIED AGAIN—**

Mos 27 13 He c. again, saying, Alma, arise!
Hela 11 9 He c. again unto the Lord, saying
Eth 2 22 He c. again unto the Lord, saying
3 1 And c. again unto the Lord, saying

CRIED—

1 Nep 2 18 I c. unto the Lord for them
11 6 The Spirit c. with a loud voice, saying
17 7 Went up into the mountain, and c. unto
2 Nep 3 19 As if the fruit of thy loins had c.
16 3 And one c. unto another, and said, Holy
4 Posts of the door moved at the voice of
him that c.

Enos 1 4 And him c. unto him in mighty prayer
15 I c. unto him continually for he had
Mos 4 2 They all c. aloud with one voice
5 2 They all c. with one voice, saying
17 14 Flames began to scorch him, he c.
18 12 Stood forth in the water, and c.

19 7 The king c. out in the anguish of his so
20 20 Because they c. mightily unto him
Alma 2 30 C., saying, O Lord, have mercy and sp
10 24 Angry with Amulek; and they c. out
25 C. the mightier unto them, saying
28 The people out against him

13 21 And c. with a mighty voice, saying
14 26 Alma c., saying, How long shall we suff
15 10 Alma c. unto the Lord, saying, O Lord
19 20 C. with a loud voice, saying, O blessed
22 17 The king did how down, and c. might
31 26 Lifted up his voice to heaven, and c.
32 7 And c. unto those whom he beheld
36 18 I c. within my heart, O Jesus, thou Son

43 49 They c. with one voice unto the Lord
50 They c. unto the Lord for their freedom
44 19 C. mightily unto Moroni, promising
57 31 C. unto us, saying, Behold the armies

Hela 8 1 We are angry, and they c. out against hi
13 4 Stretched forth his hand and c. with a
16 6 They c. unto their captives, saying, Ta
3 Nep 1 11 Bowed himself, and c. mightily to his
12 He c. mightily unto the Lord, all the
12 1 C. unto them saying, Blessed are ye if
Mor 6 16 Because of the slain of my people, and
1 c.

Eth 1 43 Because this long time have ye c. unto
2 18 The brother of Jared c. unto the Lord
11 20 And c. repentance unto the people

CRIES.**THEIR CRIES—**

Mos 11 24 I will be slow to hear their c.
21 15 Nevertheless the Lord did hear their c.
24 11 That they should stop their c.; and he
2 28 Therefore the Lord did hear their c.
Alma 5 32 Our prisoners did hear their c.
60 10 For known unto God were all their c.
3 Nep 4 8 Did lift their c. to the Lord their God
Mor 8 41 For he will not suffer their c. any lon
Eth 15 16 So great were their c., their howlings
17 They did rend the air with their c.

CRIES—

Jac 2 32 The c. of the fair daughters of this peo

Mos 9 18 God did hear our c. and did answer
21 11 Their continual c. did stir up the rema
23 10 The Lord did hear my c., and did answe
9 28 Quick to hear the c. of his people
Alma 33 9 Heard my c. in the midst of thy congre
10 Thou didst hear my c., and wast angry
Moro 9 15 My heart c., Wo unto this people

CRIEETH.

2 Nep 28 25 Wo be unto him that c., All is well
Alma 5 51 C. unto me with a mighty voice, saying

CRIME.

Jac 2 22 Speak unto you concerning a grosser c.
Alma 10 13 Cast into prison, according to the c.
30 17 Whosoever a man did was no c.
39 7 That ye had not been guilty of so great
a c.
50 20 Wicked to justice, according to their c.
Hela 8 1 According to the c., which he has done?
3 Nep 6 26 To be judged of the c. which they had

CRIMES.

Jac 2 9 Admonish you according to your c.
23 Burdens me because of your grosser c.
Wdm 1 15 Shut, and they punished according to
their c.
16 Having been punished according to
their c.
Mos 26 11 Must judge them according to their c.
Alma 1 10 According to the c. which he had com
4 16 The wickedness and the c. of the peopl
10 14 At the trials of the c. of the people
30 11 Should be judged according to their c.
11 A man was punished only for the c.
39 7 I would not dwell upon your c. to harr
8 Ye cannot hide your c. from God

CRISIS.

Alma 34 34 When ye are brought to that awful c.

CRISPING PINS.

2 Nep 13 22 The similes, and the c.-p.

CRITICAL.

Alma 51 9 This was a c. for such contentions
57 16 In those c. circumstances, it became

CROOKED.

Alma 7 20 That he cannot walk in c. paths

CROPS.

Alma 34 24 Cry unto him over the c. of your fields

CROSS (Noun).

1 Nep 11 33 That he was lifted up upon the c.
Jac 1 8 Suffer his c. and bear the shame o
3 Nep 12 30 Wherein ye will take up your c., than
27 14 That I might be lifted up upon the c.
14 After that I had been lifted up upon
the c.
Eth 4 1 After that he should be lifted up upon
the c.

CRROSS (Verb).

1 Nep 1 11 Did they c. the large waters into the prom
17 17 He also thinketh that he can c. these gr
Mos 12 19 Question him, that they might c. him
Alma 2 34 Room to c. and contend with the L.
10 16 Therefore they might make him c. his wo
16 6 The L. will c. the river Sidon in the sou
39 9 But c. yourself in all these things
9 And c. yourself in these things
43 35 And began to c. the river Sidon
40 Bank of the Sidon that they should
not c.

56 25 Neither durst they c. the head of Sidon
Hela 9 19 In divers ways, that they might c. him
Eth 2 6 Barges, in which they did c. many wa
22 We shall c. this great water in darkness
25 Ye cannot c. the great deep, save I pr
3 4 That we may have light while we shall
c. the sea
6 3 They might not c. the great waters in

CROSSED.

1 Nep 17 32 After they had c. the river Jordan
Mos 10 13 Were wronged, after they had c. the
Alma 2 35 When they had all c. the river Sidon
16 7 Zoram and his sons c. over the Sidon
43 40 And they [the L.] c. the waters of Sidon

CROSSES.

2 Nep 9 18 They who have endured the c. of the

CROSSING.

Mos 10 12 Were also wronged while c. the sea

Alma 2 27 As they were c. the river Sidon

CROWN.

2 Nep 13 17 Smite with a scab the c. of the head

CRUCIFIED.

1 Nep 19 10 C., according to the words of Neum

2 Nep 10 5 Neeks against him, that he be c.

Mos 15 7 Even so shall he be led, c. and slain

CRUCIFY.

1 Nep 19 13 Because they c. the God of Israel

2 Nep 10 9 They should scourge him and c. him

10 3 And they shall c. him

3 None other nation, would c. their God

25 13 They will c. him, and after he is laid

Mos 3 9 Shall scourge him, and shall c. him

CRUEL.

2 Nep 23 9 C. both with wrath and fierce anger

Moro 9 10 Did murder them in a most c. manner

CRUELTY.

Alma 48 24 Be massured by the barbarous c.

CRUMBLE.

2 Nep 9 7 To rot and to c. in its mother earth

Mor 6 15 To c. and to return to their mother ea

CRUSH.

2 Nep 26 5 C. them to pieces and grind them to

CRUSHED.

3 Nep 10 13 Neither were they fallen upon and c.

CRY.

Cry out—see Cry out.

CRY UNTO HIM—

Enos 1 4 All the day long did I c. unto him

Alma 34 18 C. unto him for mercy; for he is mighty

20 C. unto him when ye are in your fields

21 C. unto him in your houses

22 C. unto him against the power of your

23 C. unto him against the devil

24 C. unto him over the crops of your field

38 8 I did c. unto him, and I did find peace

Eth 1 28 C. unto him whither we shall go

8 22 Shall always c. unto him from the gro

THEY DID CRY—

Mos 21 10 And they did c. mightily from day to

14 And they did c. mightily to God

Hela 5 42 They did c. even until the cloud of da

8 5 Therefore they did c. unto the people

3 Nep 4 22 They did c. Hosanna to the Most High

32 And they did c. Blessed be the name

11 16 They did c. out with one accord, saying

20 9 And they did c. out with one voice

Eth 6 7 They did c. unto the Lord, and he did

DID CRY—

1 Nep 2 16 Wherefore I did c. unto the Lord

2 Nep 5 11, Nephli, did c. much unto the Lord

Enos 1 16 I did c. unto God that he would preser

Mos 9 17 I and my people did c. mightily to the

Alma 33 5 When I did c. unto thee in my field

5 5 When I did c. unto thee in my prayer

39 10 I did c. unto the Lord their God for ven

38 8 Until I did c. out unto the Lord Jesus

8 I did c. unto him, and I did find peace

Hela 5 37 This man did c. unto the multitude

8 7 Some who did c. out, let this man alon

9 16 Unto the people, and did c. out against

11 3 N. did c. unto the Lord, saying

3 Nep 4 28 And did c. with a loud voice, saying

7 23 N. did c. unto the people in the coun

3 4 I did c. unto this people, but it was in

Mor 1 25 The brother of Jared did c. unto the Lo

Eth 1 27 The brother of Jared did c. unto the Lo

39 The brother of Jared did c. unto the Lo

12 3 For he did c. from the morning, even

SHALL CRY—

2 Nep 3 20 And they shall c. from the dust

27 22 The wild beasts of the islands shall c.

27 4 Wonder, for ye shall c. out, and cry.

28 19 The blood of the saints shall c. from

Mos 11 24 When they shall c. unto me, I will be

Hela 13 32 In the days of your poverty ye shall c.

Mor 8 23 Who have possessed this land, shall c.;

27 In a day when the blood of saints,

shall c.

THEY CRY—

Mos 21 14 All the day long did they c. unto their

Alma 31 27 O God, they c. unto thee, and yet their

27 O God, they c. unto thee with their mo

Alma 31 28 Yet they c. unto thee, and say, we tha

33 8 When they c. unto thee to be heard of

Mor 8 23 Even from the dust will they c. unto

Eth 8 24 For they c. from the dust for vengean

CRY—

1 Nep 10 8 He should go forth and c. in the wilde

2 Nep 3 20 Their c. shall go, even according to the

4 23 He hath heard me c. by day, and he

20 Rejoice, O my heart, and c. unto the

35 I will c. unto thee, my God, the rock of

15 7 For righteousness, but behold a c.

18 4 Not have knowledge to c., my father

24 31 How, O gate, c., O city; thou, whose

26 3 The c. of the blood of the saints shall

7 1 But I must c. unto my God, thy ways

25 Both he c. unto any, saying, Depart fr

27 4 And wonder, for ye shall c. out and c.

33 3 And I c. unto my God in faith

Jac 7 22 He had heard my c. and answered my

Mos 11 25 And c. mightily to the Lord their God

21 15 The Lord was slow to hear their c.

25 28 And began to c. unto the Lord

24 10 They began to c. mightily to God

Alma 9 49 To c. unto them that they must repent

7 9 C. unto this people, saying, Repent ye

9 25 C. mightily unto this people, saying, Re

10 20 Well doth he c. unto his people

21 Well doth he c., by the voice of his an

14 7 He began to c. unto the people, saying

11 C. mightily against them at the last da

16 1 Was a c. of war heard throughout the

18 41 He began to c. unto the Lord, saying,

15 They also began to c. unto God for the

20 18 His blood would c. from the ground,

28 5 The c. of the widows mourning for the

9 1 And c. repentance unto every people

14 Towards heaven, and c. with a loud voi

33 11 I will c. unto thee in all mine afflictio

34 25 C. over the flocks of your fields, that the

27 And when you do not c. unto the Lord,

37 36 And c. unto God for all thy support

47 15 The servants of Ananias raised a v

Hela 5 41 You must repent, and c. unto the voice

42 They all did begin to c. unto the voice

9 6 Raising the c. of murder among them

11 8 C. unto the Lord our God, that he turn

13 22 In vain shall ye c., for your desolatio

14 4 C. unto this people, repent and prepare

3 Nep 3 12 He did cause that his people should c.

15 Repent of all your iniquities, and c. unto

4 30 They did rejoice and c. again with one

8 24 In one place they were heard to c., say

25 In another place they were heard to c.

9 11 Might not c. unto me from the ground

20 41 Then shall a c. go forth, Depart ye, de

22 1 Break forth into singing, and c. aloud,

Mor 2 10 Break to c. even as had been prophes

3 2 C. unto this people repent ye, and co

8 40 Blood of their fathers and their bus-

bands to c.?

9 6 C. mightily unto the Father in the na

1 24 C. unto the Lord, that he will not conf

36 Jared said unto his b. c. again unto

3 4 Repeat of their iniquities, and c. unto

14 18 A c. went forth throughout the land,

CRYING.

2 Nep 33 13 As the voice of one c. from the dust

Alma 9 29 Voice of the angel, c. unto the people

16 18 C. that these things might not so to be

46 19 Wrote upon the rent, and c. with a lo

Hela 16 4 And preaching, c. repentance unto the

3 Nep 9 1 A voice heard, upon all, this land, c.

Eth 9 28 Prophets in the land again, c. repentan

Moro 10 27 By this man, like as one c. from the

CUBIT.

3 Nep 13 27 Taking thought can add one c. unto his

CUMBER.

Jac 5 9 That they may not c. the ground of my

30 All sorts of fruit did c. the tree

49 That they shall not c. the ground of my

68 That they c. not the ground of my vin

CUMBERED.

Jac 5 44 I also cut down that which c. this spot

CUMENI.

A Nephite city in the southwest of their posses-

sions, or near the Pacific coast.

Alma 56 14 The city of Zeerom, and the city of C.
57 7 The army which was placed to protect the city C.
8 We did surround, by night, the city C.
12 Accomplished our designs, in obtaining the city C.
23 And we retained our city C.
31 The L. are marching towards the city of C.
54 We took our march with speed towards the city of C.

CUMOMS.

Eth 9 19 There were elephants and curi-oms, and c.
19 Especially the elephants, and curi-oms, and c.

CUMORAH.

A hill and the district immediately surrounding it in Ontario County, State of New York. It was known as Ramah to the Jaredites. In its vicinity both the Jaredite and the Nephite races were destroyed in battle. Within its bosom the sacred records of the latter race were concealed.

Mor 7 2 Gather together our people unto the land of C.
2 By a hill which was called C.
4 We did march forth to the land of C.
4 We did pitch our tents round about the hill C.
5 The remainder of our people unto the land C.
6 All our people to one to the land of C.
6 And hid up in the hill C. all the record
11 From the top of the hill C.
8 2 After the great and tremendous battle at C.

CUNNING.

1 Nep 16 38 He worketh many things by his c. arts
2 Nep 9 28 O that c. plan of the evil one!
13 3 The counsellor, and the c. artificer
Mos 7 21 Being deceived by the c. of king Lam
9 10 It was the c. and the craftiness of
10 18 By his c., and lying craftiness
24 7 Begun to be a c. and a wise people
7 Yea, a very c. people
Alma 2 1 Amlici, he being a very c. man
2 Amlici had, by his c., drawn away
15 in all the arts and c. of the people
20 13 That they may, by their c., deceive
28 13 Which comes by the c. plans which he
44 9 That it is your c. that has preserved you
46 10 Amalickiah, because he was a man of c.
47 25 By the assistance of his c. servants
51 27 The L. obtained, by the c. of Amalicki
Hela 3 29 Which shall divide asunder all the c.
16 21 By the c. and the mysterious arts of
3 Nep 21 10 My wisdom is greater than the c. of th
Eth 8 2 Flatter many people, because of his c.
13 16 Arts of war, and all the c. of the world

CUP.

2 Nep 8 17 Drunk at the band of the Lord the e. of
17 Drunken the dregs of the c. of trembl
22 Taken out of thine hand the c. of trem
22 The dregs of the c. of my fury
Mos 3 26 Drunk out of the c. of the wrath of God
5 5 Drink out of the e. of the wrath of God
Alma 40 26 And they drink the dregs of a bitter c.
3 Nep 11 11 I have drunk out of the bitter c. which
18 8 They should take of the wine of the c.
Moro 5 1 Behold, they took the c., and said

CURE.

Mos 28 2 C. them of their hatred towards the N.

CURES.

3 Nep 26 15 Had done all manner of c. among them

CURELONS.

Eth 9 19 There were elephants and c., and cumo
19 Especially the elephants, and c., and cu

CURING.

Mos 3 5 And c. all manner of diseases

CURIOS.

1 Nep 16 10 A round ball of c. workmanship
18 1 We did work timbers of c. workmans
Alma 37 39 After the manner of so c. a workman
63 5 Hagoth, he being an exceeding c. man
Hela 6 11 And there was also c. workmen
Eth 10 27 Work of exceeding c. workmanship

CURSE.

1 Nep 2 23 Shall rebel against me, and I will e. th
23 Even with a sore e., and they shall have
17 35 And the Lord did e. the land against th
35 He did e. it against them unto their de
2 Nep 18 21 And e. their king and their God
2 23 Save I shall visit them with a sore e.
Jac 1 10 It is a holy land; and I e. it not, save
Enos 1 10 It is a holy land; and I e. it not, save
Alma 3 6 C. upon them because of their transg
9 Did bring the same e. upon his seed
18 It was expedient that the c. should fall
19 They brought upon themselves the c.
17 15 And the c. of God had fallen upon them
23 18 And the c. of God did no more follow
30 53 Until I have brought this great e. upon
10 13 By their c. devices they might catch
54 That the c. might be taken from him
55 If this e. should be taken from thee
56 The c. was not taken off of Korihor
37 28 There is a c. upon all this land
49 27 He did e. God, and also Moroni
Hela 13 17 A e. shall come upon the land, saith th
18 Because of the great e. of the land
19 None shall redeem it because of the e.
25 The Lord God caused that a c. should
25 Because of the c. of the land
3 Nep 2 15 Their c. was taken from them, and the
3 24 Because of the great e. which was upon
12 43 Bless them that e. you, do good to them
24 9 Ye are cursed with a c., for ye have ro
25 6 Lest I come and smite the earth with a
course
Mor 2 14 But they did e. God, and wish to die
Eth 7 23 Idolatry, was bringing a c. upon the
9 16 The Lord began again to take the e. fr
28 Or there should come a c. upon the la
11 6 That a greater c. should come upon the
14 1 There began to be a great c. upon ad
1 He could not find it, so great was the c.
Moro 8 8 Wherefore the c. of Adam is taken fro
24 And under the e. of a broken law

CURSED.

2 Nep 1 7 C. shall be the land for their sakes
26 That ye may not be e. with a sore curse
4 If ye are e., I leave my blessing
34 C. is he that putteth his trust in the
34 C. is he that putteth his trust in man
5 23 C. shall be the seed of him that mixeth
23 They shall be e. even with the same cur
28 31 C. is he that putteth his trust in man
29 5 Ye have e. them, and have hated them
Jac 2 29 Or e. be the land for their sakes
3 3 The land is e. for your sakes
3 (Nevertheless, they are e. with a sore cu
6 3 How e. are they who shall be cast out!
Alma 3 7 To destroy them, therefore they were e.
14 Behold, the L. have I cursed
15 That they may be e. also
16 So doth every man that is e.
32 19 How much more e. is he that knoweth
37 31 Yea, and e. be the land for ever
45 16 C. shall be the land, yea, this land
Hela 13 19 C. be they who hide not up their treasu
19 C. is he, and also the treasure
20 C. be they, and also their treasures
21 He saith that ye are e. because of your
21 And also are your riches e.
30 He hath e. the land because of your inl
36 The land is e., and all things are become
3 Nep 24 9 Ye are e. with a curse, for ye have rob
Mor 1 17 The land was e. for their sake
18 Because the Lord had e. the land

CURSETH.

1 Nep 17 38 C. the land unto them for their sakes
Hela 13 31 The time cometh that he e. your riches

CURSING.

2 Nep 1 18 That a c. should come upon you
22 That ye may not be cursed with a sore c.
4 6 That the c. may be taken from you
5 21 He had caused the c. to come upon them
21 Yea, even a sore c.
23 They shall be cursed even with the same
cursing
24 Because of their c. which was upon the
Jac 3 3 (Nevertheless, they are cursed with a
sore c.)
Alma 45 16 For this is the e and the blessing of God

CURINGS.

Jac 3 5 The c. which hath come upon their ski

3 Nep 22 2 Stretch forth the e. of thy habitations

CURTAINS.**CUSH.**

A land supposed to be Ethiopia.
2 Nep 21 11 From Egypt, and from Patros, and from

CUSTOM.

Alma 8 7 It was the c. of the people of N.
17 20 As was their c. to bind all the N.
25 According to the c. of the L.
47 17 It was the c. among the L. if their
25 To raise them, as was the c. with the
23 Which e. they had taken from the N.
3 Nep 3 19 Now it was the c. among all the N.

CUT.

SHALL BE CUT OFF—
1 Nep 2 21 Shall be c. off from the presence of the
22 19 All they who fight against Zion shall be
c. off
20 Shall be c. off from among the people
2 Nep 1 20 Ye shall be c. off from my presence
4 4 Ye shall be c. off from my presence
5 20 Shall be c. off from the presence of the
21 13 The adversaries of Judah shall be c. off
Alma 9 13 Ye shall be c. off from the presence of
26 30 Ye shall be c. off from his presence
37 13 Ye shall be c. off from his presence
50 20 Shall be c. off from the presence of the
3 Nep 20 17 And all thine enemies shall be c. off
23 Who will not hear that prophet shall be
c. off
21 11 They shall be c. off from among my peo
13 And all their enemies shall be c. off
Mor 3 15 They shall be c. off from the face of th
Eth 2 15 Ye shall be c. off from the presence of

CUT OFF—
1 Nep 20 9 I refrain from thee that I e. thee not off
19 His name should not have been c. off
2 Nep 1 17 That ye be c. off and destroyed for ev
2 5 Or, by the law, men are c. off
5 Yea, by the temporal law, they were
c. off
5 20 Behold, they were c. off from his presen
9 6 They were c. off from the presence of
19 14 Therefore will the Lord c. off from Isr
20 7 In his heart it is to destroy and c. off
24 22 And e. off from Babylon the name
27 31 All that watch for iniquity are c. off
Mos 14 8 For he was c. off out of the land of the liv
Alma 9 11 We should unavoidably have been c. off
14 They have been c. off from the presence
14 The L. have been c. off from his presen
42 6 As they were c. off from the tree of life
6 They should be c. off from the face of
7 Our first parents were c. off both tempo
9 They were c. off from the presence of
11 Being c. off from the presence of the
14 For ever to be c. off from his presence
46 20 Thought to be c. off the people of Amalek
31 To e. off the course of Amalekiah in th
50 11 He c. off all the strong holds of the L.
12 Did seek to e. off the strength, of the L.
57 11 Notwithstanding the L. being c. off fro
58 15 Fearing that we should e. them off from
20 And did e. off the spies of the L.
21 When they had e. them off, they ran
Hela 12 21 Thou shalt be c. off from my presence
14 Being c. off from the presence of the
18 They shall e. off again as to things pert
3 Nep 4 16 Suppose that if they should e. off the
16 If they should e. them off from all their
24 And did e. off the way of their retreat
26 Were also c. off from the presence of the
21 14 I will c. off thy horses out of the midst
15 I will c. off the cities of thy land
16 I will c. off witchcrafts out of thy hand
17 Thy graven images I will also c. off
20 Them will I e. off from among my peop
Mor 3 10 Would e. them off from the face of the
5 4 Which strongholds did e. them off, th
Eth 10 11 He was c. off from the presence of the
Moro 8 14 Should be c. off while in the thought
CUT—
2 Nep 8 9 Art thou not he that bath e. Rahab?
19 10 The scymores are c. down, but we will
20 34 He shall c. down the thickets of th
24 12 Art thou c. down to the ground!
Jac 5 44 1 Also c. down that which cumbered th
Alma 52 34 C. his way through to the city of Mulek
Hela 1 20 Coriantumr did e. down the watch by

Hela 1 23 And e. his way through with the sword
24 And e. them down to the earth

CUTS.

Mos 13 7 1 perceive that it e. you to your hearts

CUTTETH.

1 Nep 16 2 For it e. them to the very center

CUTTING.

3 Nep 4 21 Their armies, and e. them off by thousa

D.**DAGGERS.**

Jac 2 9 Have d. placed to pierce their souls

DAILY.

Mos 4 11 Calling on the name of the Lord d.
Alma 21 23 He did exhort them d., with all diligenc
31 10 Continue in supplication to God d.
34 38 That ye live in thanksgiving d.
50 12 Moroni, with his armies, which did in-
crease d.
56 29 Seeing our forces increase d.
61 6 They are locking to us d., to their arms
Hela 11 23 Points of doctrine, having many revela-
tions d.
25 Receiving d. an addition to their numbe
15 4 Many who do add to their numbers d.
3 Nep 7 18 That angels did minister unto him d.

DAMAGE.

3 Nep 8 15 But the d. thereof was exceeding great

DAMASCUS.

The chief city of Syria.
2 Nep 17 8 For the head of Syria is D.
8 And the head of D., Rezin
18 4 The riches of D. and the spoil of Samar
20 9 Is not Samaria as D.?

DAMNATION.

Mos 2 23 The same drinketh d. to his own soul
3 18 But men drink d. to their own souls
25 They have drunk d. to their own souls
16 11 To the resurrection of endless d.
11 Delivered up to the devil, which is d.
Alma 9 28 They shall reap the d. of their souls
Hela 12 20 Done evil, shall have everlasting d.
3 Nep 18 29 Eateth and drinketh d. to his soul
26 5 If they be evil to the resurrection of d.
Mor 8 23 That ye might bring d. upon your soul

DAMPED.

2 Nep 9 24 They must be d. for the Lord God, ha
Alma 14 21 How shall we look when we are d. so
36 16 Racked, even with the pains of a d. so
3 Nep 11 34 And is not hapless, shall be d.
Mor 2 13 It was rather the sorrowing of the d.
9 4 To dwell with the d. souls in hell!
23 But he that believeth not, shall be d.
Eth 4 18 He that believeth not, shall be d.

DANCE.

1 Nep 18 9 Inasmuch that they began to d., and to
2 Nep 23 21 Owls shall dwell there, and sayrs shall
d. there
Mos 20 1 To d. and to make themselves merry
2 Gathered together to sing and to d.
5 Few of them gathered together to d.
Eth 8 10 I am fair, I will d. before him, and I

DANCED.

Eth 8 11 The daughter of Jared d. before him

DANGER.

Alma 48 15 Or to prepare for war, according to
their d.
53 13 When they saw the d., and the many af
56 38 Now Antipus beholding our d.
3 Nep 12 21 Whosoever shall kill shall be in d.
22 Angry, shall be in d. of his judgment
22 Raca, shall be in d. of the counti
22 Thou fool, shall be in d. of hell fire
Mor 8 17 Lest he shall be in d. of hell fire
21 The same is in d. to be hewn down
Moro 8 21 We unto such, for they are in d. of de
DANGEROUS.
Alma 46 7 Affairs of the people of N. exceeding d.
52 14 Were the N. in those d. circumstances
53 9 Placed in the most d. circumstances
15 Afflictions, in their d. circumstances

DARE.

Alma 12 14 We shall not d. to look up to our God

DARING.

- Mor 5 9 D. not to give a full account of the tht
- 1 Nep 8 4 I saw in my dream, a d. and dreary will
7 I was in a d. and dreary waste
12 23 They became a d., and loathsome..peop
- 2 Nep 27 27 And their works are in the d.
28 9 And their works shall be in the d.
32 4 Into the light, but must perish in the d.
- Alma 3 6 The skins of the L. were d.
19 6 He knew that the d. veill of unbelief
51 32 They did slay them even until it was d.
56 40 Into the wilderness, even until it was d.
- 3 Nep 19 2 Immediately, before it was yet d., that
Mor 5 15 Shall become a d., a filthy..people
Moro 7 15 As the day-light is from the d. night

DARKENED.

- 2 Nep 15 30 The light is d. in the heavens thereof
19 19 Through the wrath of the Lord..is the
land d.
23 10 The sun shall be d. in her going forth
Mos 16 9 A light that is endless, that can never
be d.
Hela 14 4 Nevertheless the night shall not be d.
20 The sun shall be d., and refuse to give

DARKEST.

- Mos 27 29 I was in the d. abyss
Alma 26 3 Yea, even in the d. abyss

DARKNESS.

Cloud of darkness—see *Cloud of darkness.*

IN DARKNESS—

- 1 Nep 8 8 I had traveled forr..many hours in d.
21 9 Go forth; to them that sit in d.
2 Nep 7 10 That walketh in d., and bath no light?
19 2 The people that walked in d., have seen
23 23 The Lord God worketh not in d.
Alma 26 3 For our brethren, the L., were in d.
37 22 That his people began to work in d.
23 A stone, which shall shine forth in d.
40 14 In d., and a state of awful, fearful
Eth 2 22 That we shall cross this great water
in d.
3 3 Go forth across this raging deep in d.
4 That they may shine forth in d.
6 3 The Lord caused stones to shine in d.
3 They might not cross the great waters
in d.
8 16 Oaths unto the people to keep them in d.

MIST OR MISTS OF DARKNESS—

- 1 Nep 8 23 There arose a mist of d.; yea, even
23 An exceeding great mist of d.
24 Did press forward through the mist of d.
12 4 I saw a mist of d. on the face of the
17 The mists of d. are the temptations of
3 Nep 8 22 For so great were the mists of d.

OUT OF DARKNESS—

- 1 Nep 22 12 Brought out of obscurity, and out of d.
2 Nep 3 5 Bringing them out of d. unto light
27 29 The eyes of the blind shall see..out
of d.
Alma 37 25 I will bring forth out of d. unto light
26 Abominations have been brought out of
darkness
Mor 8 16 For it shall be brought out of d. unto ll
16 And it shall shine forth out of d.

WORKS OF DARKNESS—

- 2 Nep 9 9 All manner of secret works of d.
10 15 I must needs destroy the secret works
of d.
25 2 For their works were works of d.
26 10 Choose works of d. rather than light
22 Foundation of murder, and works of d.
Alma 37 21 The mysteries and the works of d.
23 Their secret works, their works of d.
45 12 Fell into the works of d., and lascivious
Hela 6 28 Who spread the works of d. over all
29 To still carry on the work of d.
30 He doth carry on his works of d.
8 4 Concerning their secret works of d.
10 3 The N., their secret works of d.
Mor 8 27 Secret combinations and the works of d.

DARKNESS—

- 1 Nep 12 5 I saw the vapor of d., that it passed
19 10 Which he spake concerning the three
days of d.
11 By smoke, and vapor of d.
2 Nep 3 5 Out of hidden d. and out of captivity
15 20 Wo unto them..that put d. for light

- 2 Nep 15 20 And light for d.
30 Behold, d. and sorrow, and the light
18 22 Look unto the earth; and behold trouble
and d.
22 And shall be driven to d.
30 6 Their scales of d. shall begin to fall
17 There is no work of d., save it shall be
Jac 3 9 Because of the d. of their skins
7 They were in the midst of d.
Alma 5 7 Encircled about with everlasting d.
26 15 Then cometh the night of d., wherein
33 27 Fall into d. also, and be destroyed
37 27 Come upon all those workers of d.
28 God did come upon these workers of d.
31 Ever unto those workers of d.
40 13 These shall be cast out into outer d.
41 7 Delivered from that endless night of d.
62 20 Moroni went forth in the d. of the nig
Hela 13 29 How long will ye choose d., rather?
14 3 Night before he cometh there shall he
no d.
27 D. should cover the face of the earth
3 Nep 1 15 Going down of the sun, there was no d.
15 There was no d. when the night came
19 There was no d. in all that night
8 3 There should be d. for the space of thr
19 There was d. upon the face of the land
20 There was thick d. upon all..the land
20 Could feel the vapor of d.
21 Could be no light, because of the d.
25 Groanings of the people because of the d
16 9 It was in the morning, and the d. dispe
15 Overpowered by the vapor of smoke and
of d.
13 23 Be evil, thy whole body shall be full
of d.
23 The light that is in thee be d.
25 How great is that d.!

DART.

- Jar 1 8 The quiver, and the d., and the javelin

DARTS.

- 1 Nep 15 24 The fiery d. of the adversary overpow

DASH.

- 2 Nep 23 18 Their bows shall also d. the young men
Eth 2 24 The mountain waves shall d. upon you

DASHED.

- 2 Nep 23 16 Their children also shall be d. in pieces
Eth 2 25 Windows, for they shall be d. in pieces

DATE.

- Mos 8 15 Translate all records that are of ancient
date
3 Nep 3 9 And they are of ancient d.

DAUGHTER.

- 1 Nep 16 7 Zoram took the eldest d. of Ishmael
2 Nep 8 25 Bands of thy neck, O captive d. of Zion
29 29 Lift up the voice, O d. of Gathin
22 Against the mount of the d. of Zion
Mos 13 18 Thou, nor thy son, nor thy d.
21 9 The d., mourning for their father
Alma 28 5 And the d. [mourning] for the brother
3 Nep 29 27 Bands of thy neck, O captive d. of Zion
Eth 8 8 The d. of Jared being exceeding expert
9 The d. of Jared was exceeding fair
11 The d. of Jared danced before him, that
17 The d. of Jared who put it into his bea
9 4 He gave unto Akish his d. to wife
Moro 10 31 Put on thy beautiful garments, O d. of

DAUGHTERS.

- Begat—sons and daughters—see *Begat—sons and daughters*

DAUGHTERS OF THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 20 1 Where the d. of the L. did gather
4 Having discovered the d. of the L.
5 Yea, 24 of the d. of the L. they carried
18 Who have stolen the d. of the L.?
21 20 Who had stolen the d. of the L.
23 23 Wives, who were the d. of the L.
25 12 Who had taken to wife the d. of the L.
Moro 9 9 Many of the d. of the L. have they tak
HIS DAUGHTERS—
3 Nep 4 3 Children of Laman, his sons, and his d.
Mos 2 5 His wife, and his sons, and his d.
5 7 Children of Christ, his sons, and his d.
7 And have become his sons and his d.
Alma 17 24 Ammon should take one of his d. to w
18 43 Sons and his d. mourned over him

Eth 9 2 Omer, and also to his sons and to his d.
3 Pitched his tent and also his sons and his d.

MY DAUGHTERS—

2 Nep 4 3 Behold, my sons, and my d.
5 My sons and my d. I cannot go
9 Behold, my sons and my d.

Eth 3 14 They shall become my sons and my d.

THEIR DAUGHTERS—

1 Nep 22 6 Their d. have been carried upon their
Mos 2 5 And their sons, and their d., from the
20 6 When the L. found that their d. had
23 The carrying away of their d. to them
3 Nep 2 16 Their d. became exceeding fair
Moro 9 16 There are many widows and their d.

DAUGHTERS—

1 Nep 1 10 They take the d. of Ishmael to wife
7 1 That his sons should take d. to wife
6 And two of the d. of Ishmael
6 His wife, and his three other d.
19 One of the d. of Ishmael, did plead
16 7 1. Nephi, took one of the d. of Ishmael
7 My brethren took the d. of Ishmael to wi
15 The d. of Ishmael did mourn exceedingly
21 22 Thy d. shall be carried upon their shou
2 Nep 6 6 Thy d. shall be carried upon their shou
13 16 Because the d. of Zion are naughty
17 The crown of the head of the d. of Zion
14 4 Washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
Jac 2 31 Heard the mourning of the d. of my pe
32 The cries of the fair d. of this people
33 Lead away captive the d. of my people
Mos 19 13 Caused that their fair d. should stand
20 15 Did carry away the d. of my people
3 Nep 8 25 Then would our mothers and our fair d.
Eth 13 17 Neither his fair sons nor d.

DAUNTED.

Alma 61 4 Have d. our freemen that they have not
DAVID—King of Israel.

2 Nep 17 2 And he said, Hear ye now, O house of D.
19 7 Upon the throne of D. and upon his kin
Jac 1 15 Like unto D. of old, desiring many w
2 23 Because of the things which are writen
concerning D.
24 D. and Solomon truly had many wives

DAVID—Land.

A land, probably in the most northern part of South
America.
Mor 2 5 They did also drive us forth out of the
land of D.

DAWN.

Alma 47 14 So that before they awoke at the d. of
56 39 Before the d. of the morning, behold,

DAY.

Day cometh—of the Lord—see Day cometh—of the
Lord.

ALL THE DAY LONG—

1 Nep 18 16 I did praise him all the d. long
2 Nep 28 32 Mine arm is lengthened out all the d.
long
Jac 5 47 Stretched forth mine hand almost all
the d. long
6 4 Stretches forth his hands, all the d.
long
7 Nourished by the good word of God all
the d. long
Enos 1 4 All the d. long did I cry unto him
Mos 12 4 Cause that they shall howl all the d.
long
21 14 All the d. long did they cry unto their
Alma 26 5 Yea, all the d. long did ye labor
41 5 As he has desired to do evil all the d.
long
Mor 3 12 In prayer unto my God all the d. long
Eth 6 9 Did thank and praise the Lord all the d.
long

BY DAY—

1 Nep 17 30 Going before them, leading them by d.
2 Nep 4 23 Behold, he hath heard my cry by d.
24 By d. have I waxed bold in mighty pra
9 52 Pray unto him continually by d.
14 5 A cloud and smoke by d., and the shini
33 3 For I pray continually for them by d.
Alma 37 40 Wrought by the power of God, day by d.
56 10 For they fought valiantly by d. and tol
22 Might not pass us by night nor by d.

3 Nep 4 21 Continually marching out by d. and by
22 Which came upon them by night and by
day

Eth 13 13 Hid himself in the cavity of a rock by d
14 23 The people became troubled by d. and

FROM DAY TO DAY—

2 Nep 28 32 Lengthen out mine arm unto them from
d. to d.
Mos 2 21 And art preserving you from d. to d.
4 24 That ye remain from d. to d.
4 26 A remission of your sins from d. to d.
13 30 They were to observe strictly, from d.
to d.
21 10 They did cry nightly from d. to d.
Alma 58 5 Receiving great strength, from d. to d.
40 Remember the Lord their God, from d.
to d.
59 7 And receiving strength from d. to d.
Hela 3 36 It did grow upon them from d. to d.
JUDGMENT DAY OR DAY OF JUDGMENT—
2 Nep 9 22 Before him at the great and judgment
d.
40 Even the d. of judgment, that ye may
Mos 3 24 Testimony against this people, at the
judgment d.
Alma 9 15 More tolerable for them in the d. of
judgment d.
33 22 To be judged at the last and judgment d.
Hela 8 25 Heaping, wrath against the d. of judg
3 Nep 28 32 Wrought by them, before that judgment
day
Mor 7 40 To remain until the judgment day of
7 7 Found guiltless before him at the
judgment d.
10 Shall be well with you in the d. of
judgment

LAST DAY—

1 Nep 13 37 They shall be lifted up at the last d.
16 2 They should be lifted up at the last d.
22 31 Ye shall be saved at the last d.
2 Nep 2 26 Punishment of the law at the great
and last d.
9 33 Their iniquities shall smite them at the
last d.
44 Wherefore, ye shall know at the last d.
25 18 Which words shall judge them at the
last d.
33 11 That they are his words, at the last d.
12 Saved in his kingdom at that great and
last d.
14 These words shall condemn you at the
last d.
Jac 1 19 We would not be found spotless at the
last d.
3 10 Heaped upon your heads at the last d.
WdM 1 11 Shall be judged at the great and last d.
Mos 17 10 A testimony against you at the last d.
23 22 The same shall be lifted up at the last d.
26 28 For him I will not receive at the last d.
27 31 At the last d., when all men shall stand
Alma 1 4 All mankind should be saved at the last d
7 21 At the last d., that he who is filthy
13 29 That ye may be lifted up at the last d.
14 11 Cry mightily against them at the last d.
22 6 Ye shall be cast off at the last d.?
15 That I may not be cast off at the last d?
18 And be saved at the last d.
24 15 As a testimony to our God at the last d.
16 That we have never used them, at the
last d.
26 6 Beaten down by the storm at the last d.
7 He will raise them up at the last d.
30 60 Devil will not support his children at
the last d.
33 22 To be judged, at the last and judg-
ment d.
34 39 Not become his subjects at the last d.
36 3 And shall be lifted up at the last d.
28 That he will raise me up at the last d.
37 37 Ye shall be lifted up at the last d.
38 5 Ye shall be lifted up at the last d.
15 Receive you at the last d. into his king
39 8 A testimony against you at the last d.
41 2 At the last d., be restored unto that whi
42 27 But in the last d., it shall be restored
Hela 12 25 We read that in the great and last d.
3 Nep 15 1 Him will I raise up at the last d.
26 4 Even unto the great and last d.
27 5 By this name shall ye be called at the
last d.
6 The same shall be saved at the last d.

- 3 Nep 27 20 Ye may stand spotless before me at the last d.
 22 For ye shall be lifted up at the last d.
 28 34 He will not receive them at the last d.
 39 Change, which should take place at the last d.
 Mor 2 19 I know that I shall be lifted up at the last d.
 8 31 For the Lord will uphold such at the last d.
 9 6 Blood of the Lamb, at that great and last d.
 Eth 4 10 Know that it is I that speaketh, at the last d.
 19 4 At the last d., for he shall be lifted up
 5 4 As a testimony against the world at the last d.
 6 And we shall stand before God at the last d.
 Moro 7 35 With power and great glory at the last d
 47 Whoso is found possessed of it at the last d.

ONE DAY—

- 2 Nep 19 14 Head and tall, branch and rush in one d.
 20 17 Shall devour his thorns and his briars in one d.
 Jac 3 6 And one d. they shall become a blessed
 9 18 In a night
 Mos 18 25 One d. in every week that was set apart
 20 2 One d. a small number of them gathered
 Alma 9 4 City should be destroyed in one d.
 16 10 Behold, in one d. it was left desolate
 31 12 Gather themselves, on one d. of the week
 34 4 Ye shall one d. rest from all your afflict
 40 8 This mattereth not, all is as one d., with
 Hela 14 4 Be one d. and a night, and a day
 4 As if it were one d., and there were no
 3 Nep 1 8 And that day, which shall be as one d.

AT THAT DAY—

- 1 Nep 13 37 Seek to bring forth my Zion at that d.
 14 17 At that d. the work of the Father shall
 15 14 At that d. shall the remnant of our seed
 15 15 At that d., will they not rejoice and give
 15 15 At that d., will they not receive the stre
 19 11 Shall visit all the house of Israel at that d.
 2 Nep 27 12 At that d. when the book shall be deliv
 20 20 At that d. shall he rage in the hearts
 29 1 There shall be many at that d., when I
 30 18 All things, shall at that d. be revealed
 Alma 5 19 Can ye wake up to God at that d.?
 21 Ye will know at that d., that ye cannot
 3 Nep 16 10 At that d. when the Gentiles shall sing
 20 20 My justice shall hang over them at that d.
 21 20 At that d. whosoever will not repent an
 26 The work of the Father commence at that d.
 26 At that d. shall the work of the Father
 23 9 At that d. that the Father should glorif
 27 16 At that d. when I shall stand to judge
 28 40 At that d. they were to receive a greater
 29 4 At that d., if ye shall spurn at his doing
 7 Wo unto him that shall say at that d.
 Mor 8 33 The time cometh at that d. when all shall
 34 Come at that d. when these things shall

IN THAT DAY—

- 1 Nep 2 23 In that d. that they shall rebel against
 13 34 I will be merciful unto the Gentiles in that d.
 14 1 Hearken unto the Lamb of God in that d.
 2 Nep 3 13 In that d. when my work shall commence
 12 11 The Lord alone shall be exalted in that d
 17 The Lord alone shall be exalted in that d
 20 In that d. a man shall cast his idols
 13 7 In that d. shall he swear, saying, I will
 18 In that d. the Lord will take away the
 14 1 In that d., seven women shall take hold
 2 In that d. shall the branch of the Lord
 15 20 In that d. they shall roar against them
 17 18 In that d., that the Lord shall hiss for
 21 In that d., a man shall nourish a young
 23 In that d., every place shall be where
 20 20 In that d., that the remnant of Israel
 27 In that d., that his burden shall be taken
 21 10 In that d. there shall be a root of Jesse
 11 In that d., that the Lord shall set his ha
 22 1 In that d. thou shalt say, O Lord, I will
 4 In that d. ye shall say, Praise the Lord,
 24 4 In that d. the Lord shall give the rest
 4 In that d., that thou shalt take up this

- 2 Nep 25 8 For in that d. shall they understand the
 27 29 In that d. shall the deaf hear the words
 28 3 In that d., that the churches which are
 16 In that d., that they are fully ripe in in
 Mos 17 18 In that d. ye shall be hunted
 Alma 5 16 Saying unto you, in that d., Come unto
 17 That ye can lie upon the Lord in that d.
 62 19 They did not come to battle in that d.
 Hela 13 20 In that d. shall they be smitten, saith
 32 Then shall ye weep and howl in that d.
 33 In that d. ye shall say, O that we had
 14 20 In that d. that he shall suffer death
 3 Nep 14 22 Many will say to me in that d., Lord,
 20 29 In that d. they shall know that I am he
 21 9 In that d., for my sake shall the Father
 14 In that d., saith the Father that I will
 24 17 In that d. when I make up my jewels
 27 32 And in that d. will I visit them
 Eth 4 7 In that d. that they shall exercise faith

THAT DAY—

- 1 Nep 19 15 When that d. cometh, saith the prophet
 2 Nep 6 14 When that d. cometh when they shall be
 20 32 As yet shall he remain at Nob that d.
 25 16 When that d. shall come, that they shall
 26 3 Terrible shall that d. be unto the wicked
 27 2 When that d. shall come, they shall be vi
 Mos 15 11 Looked forward to that d. for a remiss
 Alma 2 14 The Looking forward to that d., thus retain
 4 23 The people of God were joined that d. by
 45 12 From that d., even the fourth generatio
 52 1 Temcum was ready to battle on that d
 56 0 We did see all that d. into the wilderne
 3 Nep 1 8 Watch steadfastly for that d., and that
 8 And that d., which shall be as one day
 21 8 When that d. shall come, kings shall sh
 Eth 15 15 And they fought all that d., and conquer
 17 To battle, and great and terrible was that d.
 20 They fought all that d., and when the
 24 They contended in their mights, all that d.

IN THE DAY—

- 2 Nep 20 3 And what will ye do in the d. of visitat
 21 16 Like as it was to Israel in the d. that he
 27 13 And in the d. of his fierce anger
 8 Not be delivered in the d. of the wicked
 Jac 6 2 In the d. that he shall set his hand
 Emos 1 27 I rejoice in the d. when my mortal shall
 Omni 1 9 He wrote it in the d. that he delivered
 Mos 7 29 My people in the d. of their transgressio
 Alma 9 15 Miserable for them in the d. of judgment
 Hela 13 33 Our God, in the d. that he gave us our
 34 In the d. we have sought them for battl
 36 0 that we had repented in the d. that th
 15 2 To mourn in the day that they shall giv
 16 I will cause that in the d. of my wisdom
 3 Nep 25 3 Your feet in the d. that I shall do this.
 Mor 7 10 Shall be well with you in the d. of judg
 9 2 Will ye believe in the d. of your visitati

THIS DAY—

- 1 Nep 17 43 They are at this d. about to be destroye
 2 Nep 28 6 For this d. he is not a God of miracles
 Jac 2 2 I come up into the temple this d., that I
 3 But I this day am weighed down with
 3 That are given this d. before God
 WDM 1 4 Prophesied concerning us down to this d
 4 As many as go beyond this d., must sur
 Mos 2 9 Words which I shall speak unto you
 15 This d.
 14 Ye yourselves are witnesses this d.
 15 A clear conscience before God this d.
 30 I should declare unto you this d.
 5 7 This d. he hath spiritually begotten you
 7 12 I am very thankful before God this d.
 21 Ye all are witnesses this d. that Zoniff
 Alma 2 15 And witness it unto him this d.
 25 9 They are hunted at this d. by the L.
 20 8 Choose ye this d., whom ye will serve
 34 23 For after this d. of life, which is given

DAY—

- 1 Nep 15 32 For the d. should come that they must
 17 43 For I know that the d. must surely com
 20 On the 4th, which we had been drive
 20 7 Even before the d. when thou heardest
 21 8 In a d. of salvation have I helped thee
 22 15 For the d. soon cometh, that all the peo
 2 Nep 1 10 If the day shall come that they will re
 2 4 The Spirit is the same yesterday, today
 3 5 Wherefore, Joseph truly saw our d.

- 2 Nep 8 13 And hast feared continually every d.
9 46 Prepare your souls for that glorious d.
17 17 From the d. that Ephraim departed from
20 19 In the same d. shall the Lord shave
23 22 And her d. shall not be prolonged.
25 13 For I have seen his d., and my heart
16 The d. will come that it must needs be
26 4 They d. that cometh shall burn them up
6 The d. of cometh shall consume them
28 16 For the d. shall come that the Lord God
33 9 In the path until the end of the d. of pr
13 Farewell until that great d. shall come
Jac 6 2 Is the d. yea, even the last time
5 Extended towards you in the light of
the d.
Enos 1 13 Brought forth at some future d. unto th
Jar 1 5 And the Sabbath d. holy unto the Lord
WJM 1 2 Perhaps some d. it may profit them
Mos 3 10 He shall rise the third d. from the dead
13 16 Remember the sabbath d. to keep it hot
18 But the seventh d., the sabbath of the
19 Wherefore the Lord blessed the sabbath
day.
18 23 They should observe the sabbath d.
23 Every d. they should give thanks to the
32 On the d. that they were assembling
24 29 And when they had travelled all d.
Alma 10 6 Until the 4th d. of this 7th month
11 3 His time, a scintilla of gold for a d.
13 21 For the d. of salvation draweth nigh
25 Would to God that it might be in my d.
27 Not procrastinate the d. of your repent
14 23 It was on the 12th d., in the tenth mont
16 1 Judges over the people of N. on the 5th d
1 1 Until the 5th d. of the 2nd month, in the
17 23 Yea, and perhaps until the d. I die
20 9 On that great d. when I made a feast
22 The distance of a d. and a half's journe
24 15 Last d. or at the d. that we shall be bro
28 6 Now surely this was a sorrowful d.
34 31 Now is the time, and the d. of your sal
32 Yea, behold, the d. of this life is
32 The d. for men to perform their labors
33 Do not procrastinate the d. of your repe
35 If ye have procrastinated the d. of your
36 29 Time to time, even down to the pres
ent d.
45 14 Not destroyed in that great and dread
ful d.
47 14 So that before they awoke at the dawn
of d.
51 33 Caused by the labors and heat of the d.
56 1 In the second d., on the first month, Mor
42 It was in the morning of the third d.
Hela 4 7 It being a d.'s journey for a N.
7 20 In the very d. that he delivered you
8 22 Have rejoiced in his d. which is to come
9 18 The five were liberated on the d. of the
12 14 That it lengthen out the d. for many ho
13 29 The d. shall come that they shall bid
38 Ye have procrastinated the d. of your
14 3 I shall appear unto man as if it was
3 Nep 1 9 There was a d. set apart by the unbelie
12 He cried mightily unto the Lord, all
the d.
19 They knew that it was the d. that the
3 14 Guard them from the robbers, d. and alz
4 7 Terrible was the d. that they did come
5 3 Did serve God with all diligence d. and
16 Before me, until the commencement of
my d.
8 5 In the 34th year, in the first month, in
the 4th d.
24 We had repented before this great and
terrible d.
25 We had repented before this great and
terrible d.
13 34 Sufficient is the d. unto the evil thereof
16 7 In the latter d. shall the truth come unt
24 2 But who may abide the d. of his coming
25 1 The d. of cometh shall burn them up
28 17 Or immortal, from the d. of their trans
31 Before the great and coming d., when all
Mor 2 15 I saw that the d. of grace was passed
6 21 The d. soon cometh that your mortal m
8 26 I shall come in a d. when it shall be sal
27 It shall come in a d. when the blood of
28 It shall come in a d. when the power of
28 Even in a d. when leaders of churches
29 I shall come in a d. when there shall be
31 I shall come in a d. when there shall
9 2 That great d. when the earth shall be ro

- Mor 9 2 That great d. when ye shall be brought
Eth 4 6 Gentiles until the d. that they shall rep
9 22 Saw the Son., and did rejoice and glory
in his d.
Moro 1 4 May he of worth unto...the L. in some
future d.
7 35 If they are true, has the d. of miracles

DAY-LIGHT—

- Moro 7 15 As the day-light is from the dark night

DAYS.

In captivity all his days—see in captivity all his days.
Space of .days—see Space of .days.

ALL HIS DAYS—

- 1 Nep 1 4 Lehi, having dwelt at Jerusalem in all
his d.
Jac 1 10 Labored in all his d. for their welfare
Alma 50 39 And maintain the cause of God all his d.
Eth 7 1 Execute judgment . in righteousness all
his d.
27 Execute judgment in righteousness all
his d.
9 21 Execute judgment in righteousness all
his d.
22 Good unto his people in all his d.
10 17 Good in the sight of the L. all his d.
11 10 He did reign over the people all his d.
14 Execute judgment in wickedness all his d

HIS DAYS—

- Mos 1 1 Continual peace all the remainder of
his d.
2 19 Who has spent his d. in your service
14 10 He shall see his seed, he shall prolong
his d.
Alma 13 18 Establish peace in the land in his d.
41 6 Desired righteousness until the end of
his d.
42 28 Do evil, and has not repented in his d.
45 Hd Record of Helman, which he kept in
his d.
Hela 62 43 Might spend the remainder of his d. in
5 4 Preach the word., all the remainder of
his d.
4 His brother Lehi also, all the remainder
of his d.
8 16 All the holy prophets, from his d.
Eth 8 4 Omer, he was in captivity the half of
his d.
10 30 Captivity; yea, even all the remainder of
his d.
11 3 Was blessed in all the remainder of his d
10 He did do all manner of iniquity in his d
10 Shedding of much blood; and few were
his d.
11 Do that which was wicked in his d.
18 Moron dwelt in captivity all the remain
er of his d.

IN THE DAYS—

- 1 Nep 10 21 Do wickedly in the d. of your probation
15 31 Terms out of the body in the d. of probati
22 6 And it meaneth us in the d. to come
2 Nep 2 1 First-born in the d. of my tribulation
3 1 In the d. of my greatest sorrow, did thy
17 In the d. of Ahaz the son of Jobab
25 7 In the d. that the prophecies of Isalah
27 1 Or in the d. of the Gentiles
Jac 1 7 The provocation in the d. of temptation
Omni 1 20 In the d. of Mosiah, there was a large st
23 I, Amaleki, was born in the d. of Mosiah
24 I have seen, in the d. of king Benjamin
Alma 10 22 As were the people in the d. of Noah
13 14 As the people in the d. of Melchizedek
45 Hd Wars and dissensions, in the d. of H
50 23 Than in the d. of Moroni
Hela 7 7 In the d. when my father N. first came
13 25 In the d. of your poverty ye cannot reta
31 In the d. of your poverty ye shall cry
15 3 In the d. of their iniquities hath he chas
3 Nep 6 19 It was in the d. of Lachoneus, the son
Mor 9 28 Be wise in the d. of your probation
Eth 7 27 There were no more wars in the d. of S.
8 4 In the d. of the reign of Omer
10 19 In the d. of Lih the poisonous serpens
23 In the d. of Com there began to be rob
11 I came also in the d. of Com many prop
7 All this came to pass in the d. of Shiblo
12 In the d. of Ethem, there came many pr
20 In the d. of Coriantor there also came
12 1 The sons of Ether were in the d. of Coriant
2 Ether came forth in the d. of Coriantum

LAST DAYS—

- 2 Nep 2 30 My sons, in the last d. of my probation
12 2 In the last d., when the mountain of the
25 8 Great worth unto them in the last d.
26 14 I prophesy unto you concerning the last
day.

IN THE LATTER DAYS—

- 1 Nep 15 13 Is, that in the latter d., when our seed
18 Covenant which should be fulfilled in
the latter d.
19 The restoration of the Jews, in the lat-
ter d.
2 Nep 3 5 Made manifest unto them in the latter d.
12 The knowledge of their fathers in the
latter d.

MANY DAYS—

- 1 Nep 16 15 We did travel for the space of many d.
17 We had travelled for the space of many
days.
33 We had travelled for the space of many
days.
17 7 I, N., had been in the land Bountiful..
many d.
52 With their bogers, even for the space of
many d.
18 9 Driven forth before the wind, for..many
days.
23 After we had sailed for the space of
many d.
2 Nep 4 13 Not many d. after his [Lehi's] death
5 7 Journey in the wilderness for..many d.
7 After we had journeyed for..many d.
Jae 5 6 After many d., it began to put forth
7 15 Was nourished for the space of many d.
7 4 They wandered many d. in the wilder-
ness
8 8 Lost in the wilderness for the space of
many d.

- 9 4 After many d. wandering in the wildern
17 4 He being concealed for many d.
18 7 After many d., there were a goodly num
21 2 After many d., the L. began again to be
26 Not many d. before the coming of Anano
22 13 After being many d. in the wilderness,
23 20 Been lost in the wilderness for many d.
28 5 Did plead with their father many d.
3 20 Not many d. after the battle
Alma 5 46 I have fasted and prayed many d.
8 26 Hungered, for I had fasted many d.
27 Alma tarried many d. with Anulek
9 26 Not many d. hence the Son of God
10 7 For he has fasted many d. because
14 22 Thus they did mock them, for many d.
23 After they had thus suffered for many d.
16 11 After many d., their dead bodies were
17 9 Journeyed many d. in the wilderness
20 20 And kept in prison for many d.
57 42 Not many d. had passed before the L.
Hela 5 22 Cast into prison many d. without food
13 2 He did preach many d., repentance unto
Eth 9 3 Omer departed., and traveled many d.
15 He died, having seen exceeding many d.
10 17 After he had seen many d., he did pass

MY DAYS—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Seen many afflictions in the course of
my d.
1 Highly favored of the Lord in all my d.
1 I make a record of my proceedings in
my d.
17 An account of my proceedings in my d.
Enos 1 24 Saw wars between the N. and the L.
in..my d.
26 I have declared it, in all my d.
Omni 1 2 In my d., I would that ye should know
Mos 2 12 As I have been suffered to spend my d.
16 That I had spent my d. in your service
29 11 Be your king the remainder of my d.
Hela 7 7 Oh, that I could have had my d. in the
8 If my d. could have been in them days
9 I am convinced that these are my d.
Mor 2 49 Because of their wickedness all my d.

THEIR DAYS—

- 1 Nep 15 32 The temporal body in their d. of probat
Alma 24 18 Rather than spend their d. in idleness
Hela 7 24 Yea, he will lengthen out their d.
15 4 This intent hath the Lord prolonged
their d.
10 The Lord shall bless them and prolong
their d.
11 The Lord shall prolong their d. until the

THREE DAYS—

- 1 Nep 1 11 Hd He taketh three d.' journey into the
2 6 When he had traveled three d. in the wi
18 15 Driven back upon the waters for..three d.
19 10 He spake concerning the three d. of dar
2 Nep 25 13 In a sepulchre for the space of three d.
Mos 17 6 After three d. having counselled with his
Alma 8 6 Departed thence, and travelled three d.
14 18 They had been cast into prison three d.
17 26 Been in the service of the king three d.
36 10 It was for the space of three d., and thr
46 For three d., and for three nights, was I
38 8 I was three d., and three nights in the
Hela 14 20 Three d., to the time that he shall rise
27 Darkness should cover..the whole earth
for..three d.
3 Nep 8 3 Should be darkness for..three d.
25 It did last for the space of three d.
10 9 Thus did the three d. pass away
26 13 Did teach the people, for the space of
three d.
Eth 13 28 Shared fought against him for..three d.
14 26 There he gave battle to Shiz for..three d

THY DAYS—

- 1 Nep 17 55 That thy d. may be long in the land wh
2 Nep 2 3 Thy d. shall be short in the service of
4 11 And thou shalt be blessed in all thy d.
Mos 13 20 That thy d. may be long upon the land

TWO DAYS—

- Mos 7 8 When they had been in prison two d.
22 16 After they had pursued them two d.
27 23 Fasted and prayed for the space of two
days
Alma 18 43 As if he were dead for the space of two d
19 1 After two d., and two nights, they were
5 Laid upon his bed for the space of two
days
Hela 14 4 That there shall be two d., and a night
DAYS—
1 Nep 16 13 We traveled for the space of four d.
2 Nep 1 14 A few more d., and I go the way of al
2 The d. of the children of men were prod
8 9 O arm of the Lord; awake as in the
ancient d.
9 27 We unto him..that wasteth the d. of hl
17 17 D., that have not come, from the day th
26 14 Concerning the d. when the Lord God
7 26 Wherefore, we did mourn out our d.
WdM 1 10 Until the d. of king Benjamin
Mos 5 5 All the remainder of our d.
7 4 Even forty d. did they wander
5 When they had wandered forty d., they
13 17 Six d. shalt thou labor, and do all thy
19 For in six d. the Lord made heaven
23 3 They fled eight d.' journey into the wild
24 25 They had been in the wilderness twelve
days
29 47 Thus ended the d. of Alma
Alma 9 18 That your d. shall not be prolonged
13 7 Hence, without beginning of d. or end of
9 Who is without beginning of d. or end
26 24 Whose d. have been spent in the grosse
30 2 After the d. of fasting, and mourning,
40 18 From the d. of Adam, down to the resn
50 23 Happier time among the people..since
the d. of N.

- 51 37 Thus endeth the d. of Amalickiah
Hela 1 21 And thus ended the d. of Pacmieni
7 8 If my d. had been in them d.
8 16 Even to the d. of Abraham
18 There were many before the d. of Abrah
19 That even since the d. of Abraham
13 25 When ye talk, ye say, If our d. had be
37 This shall be your language in those d.
38 Behold, your d. of probation are past
38 For ye have sought all the d. of your li
16 21 Yield yourselves unto them all the d. of
3 Since the d. of Corah were in the d. of Corah
3 Nep 24 4 Pleasant unto the Lord, as in the d. of
7 Even from the d. of your fathers ye are
Eth 1 4 Things which transpired from the d. of
6 11 Were driven forth, 344 d., upon the wa
7 1 Whose d were exceeding many [Orinab]
12 The d. of Ether were in the d. of Corah
13 4 Ether saw the d. of Christ and he spake

DAY-TIME.

- 2 Nep 14 6 A tabernacle for a shadow in the d.

Mos 18 5 Where he did hide himself in the d.

DEAD.**FROM THE DEAD—**

1 Nep 10 11 He should rise from the d., and should
2 Nep 18 19 For the living to hear from the d.?
25 13 He shall rise from the d., with healing
14 After the Messiah hath risen from the d.
26 1 After Christ shall have risen from the d.
27 13 Should speak as if it were from the d.

Mos 3 10 He shall rise the third day from the d.
16 7 If Christ had not risen from the d.

Alma 11 41 All shall rise from the d., and stand befo
12 8 That all shall rise from the d.
20 That man should rise from the d.

22 18 That I may be raised from the d.
33 22 That he shall rise again from the d.

40 2 All shall come forth from the d.
5 A time appointed that all shall rise from
the d.

9 Time that they shall rise from the d.
16 Down to the resurrection of Christ from
the d.

Hela 14 20 The time that he shall rise again from
the d.

3 Nep 7 19 His brother did he raise from the d.
19 4 His brother whom he had raised from
the d.

23 9 Many saints who should arise from the d.
26 15 And raised a man from the d.

Mor 8 26 Even as if one should speak from the d.
9 30 Unto you as though I spake from the d.

Eth 12 7 Christ showed himself after he had
risen from the d.

Moro 10 27 Like as one crying from the d.?

NOT DEAD—

Mos 20 12 Yet he was not d., having been wounded
Alma 19 5 Some say that he is not d.

7 And he knew that he was not d.
8 He is not d., but he sleepeth in God

RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD—

2 Nep 2 8 Bring to pass the resurrection of the d.
Mos 15 25 Bring to pass the resurrection of the d.
15 29 He bringeth to pass the resurrection of
the d.

18 2 Concerning the resurrection of the d.
26 2 Concerning the resurrection of the d.

Alma 4 14 Because of the resurrection of the d.
12 8 Concerning the resurrection of the d.
24 18 Is after the resurrection of the d.

25 Could have been no resurrection of the d.
25 Bring to pass the resurrection of the d.

16 19 And also the resurrection of the d.
21 9 Concerning the resurrection of the d.

40 1 Worried concerning the resurrection of
the d.
3 Bringeth to pass the resurrection of the
dead

42 23 Bringeth to pass the resurrection of the
dead

23 And the resurrection of the d. bringeth
Hela 14 15 He dieth, to bring to pass the resurrec-
tion of the d.

Mor 7 6 He bringeth to pass the resurrection of
the d.

THEIR DEAD—

2 Nep 9 12 Death and hell must deliver up their d.
Mos 9 19 Did help to bury their d.

20 12 Found the king of the L. among their
dead

13 Has fallen among their d., and they ha
Alma 3 1 After they had finished burying their d.
16 11 Their d. bodies were heaped up upon the
19 1 For the purpose of burying their d.

30 1 Their d. were buried by the people of
2 Their d. were not numbered because of
2 After they had buried their d.

44 21 Now their d. were not numbered
21 The number of their d. were exceeding
29 Did cast their d. into the waters of Siba

49 22 Were filled up in a measure with their d.
53 1 Compel them to go forth and bury their
dead

3 After the L. had finished burying their d

WAS DEAD—

Alma 30 18 When a man was d., that was the end
59 Trudged down, even until he was d.

47 19 When Lehi was d., the L. appointed
52 1 Found Amalickiah was d. in his own ten
62 37 He was d., and had gone the way of all

Hela 9 12 Concerning the Chief Judge whether he
was d.?

15 He was d. according to the words of N.
3 Nep 4 28 Upon the top thereof until he was d.
28 They had hanged him until he was d.

WERE DEAD—

Alma 18 42 Fell unto the earth, as if he were d.
43 He lay as if he were d., for two days

19 18 They lay there as though they were
dead

22 18 He was struck as if he were d.
19 She saw him lay as if he were d.

42 11 As soon as they were d., their souls we
3 Nep 1 16 Fell to the earth and became as if they
were d.

Eth 14 30 Was carried away as though he were d.

DEAD—

1 Nep 16 35 Saying, our father [Ishmael] is d.
2 Nep 2 14 One body, it must needs remain as d.

9 11 The temporal, shall deliver up its d.
12 The spiritual death, shall deliver up its
dead

24 9 It stirreth up the d., for thee
25 25 Wherefore the law hath become d. unto
Mos 3 5 Healing the sick, raising the d.

15 20 The Son reigneth, and hath power over
the d.

18 13 Covenant to serve him until you are d.
Alma 5 42 Being d. unto all good works

19 5 But others say that he is d.
22 Sword to smite him, behold, he fell d.

24 Behold that the man had fallen d.
30 2 Neither were the d. of the N. numbered

40 21 Appointed of God that the d. shall come
53 1 Also the d. of the N. who were slain
3 And also the d. of the Nephites

57 24 Wounded should be taken from among
the d.
28 And had buried our d.

29 And also the d. of the L.
62 37 When Moroni knew that Teancum was
dead

Hela 2 9 That he fell d. without a groan
9 2 The Chief Judge be true, that he be d.

14 16 Are considered as d., both as to things
25 And shall yield up many of their d.

4 Nep 1 5 They did heal the sick, and raise the d.
Mor 3 8 And their d. were cast into the sea

6 11 We having survived the d. of our people
Eth 14 21 The land was covered with bodies of
the d.

22 There was none left to bury the d.
Moro 8 23 His Holy Spirit, and putting trust in d.

10 34 The eternal Judge of both quick and d.

DEADLY.

Mor 9 24 Drink any d. thing, it shall not hurt th

DEADNESS.

2 Nep 25 27 That our children may know the d. of
27 And they, by knowing the d. of the law

DEAF.

2 Nep 9 31 Wo unto the d., that will not hear
27 29 Shall the d. hear the words of the book

Mos 3 5 And the d. to hear, and curing all
3 Nep 17 7 Have ye any, withered, or that are d.?

26 15 And unsopped the ears of the d.
4 Nep 1 5 Cause the lame to walk, and the d. to

DEAFNESS.

Jar 1 3 And the d. of their ears

DEAL.

1 Nep 20 8 That thou wouldst d. very treacherously
Alma 41 14 P. justly, judge righteously, and do good

3 Nep 20 43 Behold, my servant shall d. prudently
4 Nep 1 2 Every man did d. justly one with another

DEALING.

3 Nep 26 19 Every man d. justly one with another

DEALINGS.

1 Nep 2 12 They knew not the d. of that God
Mos 10 14 They understood not the d. of the Lord

Alma 50 19 How just are all the d. of the Lord

DEAR.

Alma 44 5 Happiness; and by all that is most d. un
Moro 9 9 Depriving them of that which was most
dear

DEARLY.

Alma 26 9 These our d. beloved brethren
9 Who have so d. beloved us

Alma 27 4 Among those who they so d. beloved, and
4 Among those who had so d. beloved the
56 2 Saying, My d. beloved brother, Moroni

DEARTH.

Eth 9 30 There began to be a great d.
30 Destroyed exceeding fast, because of
the d.

DEATH.

BANDS OF DEATH—

Mos 15 8 Thus God breaketh the bands of d.
9 Having broken the bands of d.
20 The bands of d. shall be broken
23 Who has broken the bands of d.
16 7 Or have broken the bands of d.
Alma 4 14 Of Jesus Christ from the bands of d.
5 7 Encircled about by the bands of d.
9 Were the bands of d. broken?
10 Being loosed from the bands of d.?
7 12 That he may loose the bands of d.
11 41 Be the loosing of the bands of d.
22 14 That he breaketh the bands of d.

HIS DEATH—

1 Nep 10 10 Not which should be a sign given of his d.
2 Nep 4 13 On many days after his d., Leaman and
14 Also my father, [Lehi] before his d.
26 3 There shall be signs given . . . of his d.
Jae 1 8 Believe in Christ, and view his d.
Omni 1 23 And I have lived to see his d. [Moshiah]
Mos 14 9 And with the rich in his d.
17 20 Sealed the truth of his words by his d.
Alma 45 18 As to his d., or burial we know not of
19 We know nothing concerning his d. and
46 24 Remember the words of Jacob, before
his d.
54 5 Determined to carry on after his d.
63 11 To confer those sacred things, before
his d.
Hela 14 14 I give unto you, yea, a sign of his d.
20 Concerning another sign, a sign of his d.
3 Nep 6 20 Did testify boldly of his d. and sufferin
11 2 Sign had been given concerning his d.

PUT TO DEATH—

Mos 17 1 That he should be put to d.
8 For his cause thou shalt be put to d.
20 Yea, having been put to d., because he
21 23 Caused that they should be put to d.
24 11 Found calling upon God, should be put
to d.
Alma 25 7 Caused that they should be put to d.
12 Their seed should cause many to be put
to d.
46 35 He caused to be put to d.; and there was
62 9 Would fight against it, were put to d.
3 Nep 1 9 In those traditions should be put to d.
6 23 Who were taken and put to d. secretly
24 That any man should be put to d., exce
to d.
Eth 10 6 Refused to labor, he did cause to be put
to d.
11 5 All the prophets, should be put to d.
Moro 1 2 Hatred, they put to d. every N. that w'l

SPIRITUAL DEATH—

2 Nep 9 12 Which is the spiritual d., shall deliver
12 Which spiritual d. is hell; wherefore
Alma 12 16 Which is a spiritual d.
16 Shall also die a spiritual d.
42 9 Brought upon all mankind a spiritual d.
9 Should be reclaimed from this spiritual
death
Hela 14 16 From the first death—that spiritual d.
18 There cometh upon them again a spir-
itual d.

SUFFER DEATH—

Alma 24 19 Would suffer, d. rather than commit sin
25 9 Who caused that he should suffer d. by
11 That many should suffer d. by fire
27 29 Would suffer d. in the most aggravating
Hela 14 20 In that day that he shall suffer d.
20 From the time that he shall suffer d.

SUFFERED DEATH—

Mos 17 20 He fell, having suffered d. by fire
Alma 25 11 Abinadi was the first that suffered d.
3 Nep 7 19 Been stoned and suffered d. by the peo
Eth 9 7 Little or no food until he had suffered d.
8 Now the brother of him that suffered d.

TEMPORAL DEATH—

Alma 11 42 Which is called a temporal d.
42 The bands of this temporal d., that
42 All shall be raised from this temporal d.
12 16 Dieth in his sins, as to a temporal d.

Alma 12 24 Which is the temporal d.
42 8 Should be reclaimed from this temporal d
Mor 9 13 Which death is a temporal d.

UNTO DEATH—

Mos 3 7 Man can suffer, except it be unto d.
14 12 Because he hath poured out his soul un-
to d.
15 7 Becoming subject, even unto d.
17 13 With fingers; yea, even unto d.
19 20 He should suffer, even unto d. by fire
27 28 Repenting nigh unto d., the Lord
Alma 1 18 He that murdered was punished unto d
20 4 Whether it be unto d. or unto life
30 19 Murdered, he was punished unto d.
Hela 1 8 Condemned unto d., for he had raised
9 Saw that he was condemned unto d.
12 As many as were found were condemned
unto d.
Moro 9 10 Torturing their bodies even unto d.
25 Grieve thee, to weigh thee down unto d

DEATH—

1 Nep 15 31 The final state of the soul after the d.?
17 20 Suffered all things, save it were d.
2 Nep 1 11 An account of the d. of Lehi
2 11 Remain as dead having no life neither d
27 0r to choose captivity and d.
28 And not choose eternal d.
9 6 For as d. hath passed upon all men
10 Yea, that monster, d. and hell
10 Which I call the d. of the body
10 And also the d. of the spirit
11 This d., of which I have spoken
11 Deliver up its dead, which d. is the gra
12 And this d., of which I have spoken
12 D. and hell must deliver up their dead
15 Have passed from this first d. unto life
19 That awful monster the devil, and d.
26 Delivered from that awful monster, d.
29 Remember, to be carnally minded is d.
10 23 To choose the way of everlasting d.
25 May God raise you from d. by the pow
25 Also from everlasting d. by the power
11 3 Eternal plan of deliverance from d.
19 2 They that dwell in the land of the
shadow of
28 23 They are grasped with d., and hell
23 And d. and hell, and the devil
Jae 2 1 Words which Jacob, after the d. of N.
3 11 That ye may awake from the slumber
of d.

11 Fire and brimstone which is the second d
Enos 1 23 Continually reminding them of d.
Mos 7 11 My grards should have put you to d.
28 They did put him to d.

15 8 Having gained the victory over d.
7 And that d. should have no sting
8 The sting of d. is swallowed up in Chr
9 That there can be no more d.
17 7 And thou art worthy of d.
10 I will suffer even until d.
15 Even the pains of d. by fire
18 As I suffer, the pains of d. by fire
18 2 Power, all sufferings, and d. of Christ
9 Ye may be in, even until d.
19 21 The priests also and put them to d.
21 30 Did mourn for the d. of Abinadi

Alma 1 15 There he suffered an ignominious d.
5 42 For his wages he receiveth d.
7 12 And he will take upon him d.
11 42 Now there is a d. which is called
42 And the d. of Christ shall loose
45 Concerning the d. of the mortal body
45 To an immortal body; that is from d.
45 Even from the first d. unto life
12 Amulek hath spoken plainly concerning d
16 I say unto you there cometh a d.
16 Even a second d.
23 There would have been no d.
24 We see that d. comes upon mankind
24 The d. which has been spoken of
27 After d., they must come to judgment
32 The penalty thereof being a second d.
32 Which was an everlasting d. as to thin
36 Unto the last d., as well as the first
13 30 That ye may not suffer the second d.
15 17 Be delivered from Satan and from d.
16 19 The Son of God, his sufferings and d.
21 9 Save it were through the d. of Christ
22 14 But the sufferings and d. of Christ

- Alma 22 14 And the sting of d. should be swallowed
26 20 Brought us over that everlasting gulf
of d.
27 28 Never did look upon d. with any degree
28 D. was swallowed up to them by the vic
29 14 Sorrow because of d. and destruction
29 5 Life or d. joy or remorse of conscience
33 17 They stoned him [Zenock] to d.
34 35 Day of your repentance, even until d.
36 18 Encircled . . . by the everlasting chains of
death
27 God has delivered me from prison . . . and
from d.
40 6 Needs be a space betwixt the time of d.
7 The souls of men from this time of d. ?
9 There is a space between the time of d.
11 The state of the soul between d. and the
21 There is a space between d. and the res
26 An awful d. cometh upon the wicked
43 37 The work of d. commenced on both sides
47 37 Which brought d. almost at every stroke
28 Did carry on the work of d. among the
44 7 Inflict the wounds of d. in your bodies
20 Moroni caused that the work of d. should
46 30 Bring them back, and put Amalickiah to
death
47 33 To testify concerning the d. of the king
34 Satisfied the queen concerning the d. of
51 15 Defend their country, or to put them
to d.
34 He did cause the d. of the king Immedia
52 12 The queen concerning the d. of his bro
54 10 Ye shall soon be visited with d.
55 3 Yea, I will seek d. among them
56 47 Yet they did not fear d.
57 13 To keep them or to put them to d.
19 Did administer d. unto all those who op
60 7 Are spreading the work of d. around y
62 11 Having inflicted d. upon all those who
59 That he had delivered them from d.
63 13 Conferred upon Helaman, before the d.
Hela 4 5 They did commence the work of d.
9 19 That they might accuse him to d.
35 Pale, even as if d. had come upon him
10 13 Telling them concerning the d. of the Ch
12 3 Except he doth visit them with d.
14 16 This d. bringeth to pass the resurrection
16 And redeemeth all mankind from the
first d.
18 Yea, a second d., for they are cut off aga
19 Ye are brought down unto this second d.
31 That ye might choose life or d.
3 Nep 2 11 And did spread so much d. and carnage
6 22 Could have power to condemn any uno
to d.
23 The knowledge of their d. came not unto
23 The governor of the land, until after
their d.
25 Condemned the prophets of the Lord
unto d.
10 13 Neither were they . . . crushed to d.
27 23 And broad the way which leads to d.
28 7 For ye shall never taste of d., but ye sh
8 Ye shall never endure the pains of d.
25 Those who were never to taste of d.
37 Else if needs be that they must taste
of d.
38 Therefore that they might not taste of
death
Mor 6 7 With that awful fear of d. which fills
7 5 In him is the sting of d. swallowed up
9 13 The d. of Christ bringeth to pass the res
13 Loosed from this eternal band of d.
Eth 7 18 As he was about to put him to d.
10 15 Serve in captivity after the d. of his fat
12 17 A promise that they should not taste of
death
14 3 After the d. of Shered, arose the brothe
15 26 Slept, and prepared for d. on the morro
Moro 8 21 For they are in danger of d. hell and
9 5 It seemeth me that they have no fear
of d.
25 Christ . . . and may his sufferings and d.

DEATHS.

- 3 Nep 10 14 If all these d. and destructions by fire

DEBTORS.

- 3 Nep 13 11 Forgive us our debts, as we forgive our
debtors.

DEBTS

- 3 Nep 13 11 Forgive us our d., as we forgive our deb

DECAV.

- Jac 5 3 It grew, and waxed old, and began to d.
4 He saw that his olive tree began to d.

DECAVED.

- Alma 46 24 Coat of Joseph was preserved, and had
not d.

DECEIT.

- Mos 14 9 Neither was any d. in his mouth
Alma 48 7 Been obtained power by fraud and d.

DECEITS.

- 3 Nep 16 10 Filled with all manner of lyings and of d
DECEIVE.

- 1 Nep 16 38 His cunning arts, that he may d. our ey
2 Nep 25 18 False Messiah, which should d. the peo
Mos 26 6 They did, d. many with their flattering
Alma 12 4 To lie and to d. this people
20 13 D. us, that they again may rob us of
30 35 Believest thou that we d. this people?
47 Thou shalt not d. this people any more
3 Nep 2 2 Lead away and d. the hearts of the peo
DECEIVED.

- 2 Nep 9 41 He cannot be d.; for the Lord God is his
Jac 7 18 He had been d. by the power of the de
Mos 7 21 Being d. by the cunning . . . of king Lam
10 18 King Lamau by . . . his fair promises, d.
11 7 D. by the vain and flattering words
Alma 30 53 Behold, the devil hath d. me
DECEIVING.

- Alma 12 1 Had caught him in his lying and d.

DECEIVINGS.

- Alma 16 18 Did preach against all lyings and d.
3 Nep 1 22 But notwithstanding these lyings and d.
21 19 All lyings, . . . shall be done away
30 2 Repent . . . of your lyings and d.
Mor 8 31 There shall be murders . . . and lying, and
deceivings

DECEPTION.

- 2 Nep 31 13 Acting no hypocrisy and no d.
DECLARE.

DECLARE THE WORD—

- Jac 2 11 D. the word which I shall give thee
Enos 1 26 And d. the word according to the truth
Alma 6 8 Alma went and began to d. the word
21 15 Went forth again to d. the word
30 32 To d. the word of God unto my people
35 15 Having been to d. the word
15 Or sent to d. the word, among all the
37 47 D. the word, and be sober
42 31 Go thy way, d. the word with truth
43 1 Among the people, to d. the word unto
45 20 Went forth among the people to d. the wor
62 45 Did d. the word of God with much po
DECLARE UNTO THE PEOPLE—

- Mos 27 37 D. unto the people that the Lord reign
Alma 19 33 D. unto the people the self-same thing
34 Many did d. unto the people that they
Hela 5 6 Ye should d. unto the people these wa
6 4 Did d. unto the people of the N. the ma
DECLARE UNTO THEM—

- 1 Nep 1 18 Began to prophesy and to d. unto them
Jac 7 2 To d. unto them that these should be no
Alma 9 6 To d. unto them the truth?
7 I stood with boldness to d. unto them
17 12 To d. unto them the word of God
21 21 He did also d. unto them that they
37 30 Came among them to d. unto them
Hela 10 12 Began to d. unto them the word of
14 N. did d. unto them the word of the Lo
16 14 Did d. unto them glad tidings of great
3 Nep 9 10 When I did send to d. unto them
DECLARE UNTO YOU—

- 1 Nep 22 21 I, Nephi, d. unto you, that this prophet
2 Nep 9 54 On the morrow I will d. unto you the re
Jac 2 2 That I might d. unto them the word of
12 This is the word which I d. unto you
7 7 I, Sherem, d. unto you, that this is bla
Mos 2 29 D. unto you that I can no longer be
30 I should d. unto you this day, that my
8 3 Come to d. unto you the glad tidings
29 6 I d. unto you, that he to whom the king
Hela 9 30 He shall d. unto you that he is innoc
15 1 I d. unto you that except ye shall rep
3 Nep 11 31 I will d. unto you my doctrine
21 2 When these things which I d. unto you
2 And which I shall d. unto you hereafter

DECLARE—

- 1 Nep 20 6 And will ye not d. them?
15 Yea, I have called him to d.
20 With a voice of singing d. ye
2 Nep 3 18 And the spokesman of thy joy shall d.
13 9 Both d. their sin to be even as Sodom
22 4 D. his doings among the people
Mos 3 4 Hath sent me to d. unto thee
4 That thou mayest d. unto thy people
13 To d. these things to every kindred
14 8 And who shall d. his generation?
15 10 Who shall d. his generation?
Alma 8 30 To d. the words of God unto them
13 22 Both d. it unto all nations; yea
22 Both d. it, that they may have glad
29 2 I would d. unto every soul, as with
30 34 Save it were to d. the truth?
38 7 Sent his angel to d. unto me
39 15 He cometh to d. the glad tidings of saly
16 To d. these glad tidings unto this people
19 To send his angel to d. these glad tidings
Hela 5 11 He hath sent his angels to d. the tidings
29 1 have sent unto you to d. good tidings
9 16 And then he might d. unto us, that he
10 6 I d. it unto thee in the presence of mine
11 Ye shall not d. unto this people
12 2 They should not d. wars against them
13 7 I was sent . . . to d. it unto you also
3 Nep 5 13 I have been called of him to d. his word
9 10 Stoning those whom I did send to d.
11 49 Whoso shall d. the former things from the beg
41 And d. the words which I have spoken
21 9 Although a man shall d. it unto them
Moro 10 27 Did I not d. my words unto you?
28 I d. these things unto the fulfilling

DECLARED.

- 1 Nep 2 1 D. unto this people the things
16 1 Thou hast d. unto us hard things
20 3 I have d. the former things from the beg
5 Even from the beginning d. to thee
7 Hearest them not they were d. unto th
14 Who among them hath d. these things?
14 He will fulfil his word which he hath d.
16 From the time that he was d.
2 Nep 30 5 The gospel of Jesus Christ shall be d.
Enos 1 26 I have d. it, in all my days
Mos 15 24 Not having salvation d. unto them
28 The salvation of the Lord shall be d.
Alma 9 14 The words of Amulek which were d.
13 23 We have these glad tidings d. unto us
25 To hear the joyful news d. unto us
21 22 He also d. unto them, that they might
45 21 The word of God should be d. among th
49 30 The word of God, which was d. unto th
Hela 10 4 With unweariness d. the word which
15 When N. had d. unto them the word
17 Even until he had d. it unto them all
12 22 Be saved, hath repentance been d.
13 7 An angel of the Lord hath d. it unto me
Moro 7 23 God also d. unto the prophets, by his

DECLARETH.

- Hela 13 26 If a prophet come among you, and d.
DECLARING.
Jac 7 26 D. that I have written according
Alma 1 3 D. unto the people that every priest
9 25 D. unto them that they must go forth
13 24 Angels are d. it unto many
30 57 D. unto those who had believed
Hela 5 50 D. throughout all the regions round abo
10 17 To multitude, d. the word of God
Moro 7 31 By d. the word of Christ unto the chos

DECLINED.

- Mos 21 33 Ammon d. doing this thing, considering
29 6 The kingdom doth rightly belong, has d.

DECOY.

- Alma 52 21 A plan that he might d. the L. out
58 1 We could not d. them away from their

DECREASE.

- 3 Nep 1 30 Began to d. as to their faith
DECLERE.
2 Nep 20 1 We unto them that d. unrighteous decre
Alma 23 2 Yea, he sent a d. among them, that
29 4 The firm d. of a just God
Eth 2 10 For it is the everlasting d. of God

DECREED.

- 2 Nep 20 22 Consumption d. shall overflow with righ

- Alma 9 24 Has not the Lord . . . promised and firmly
decreed

DECREES.

- 2 Nep 20 1 We unto them that decree unrighteous d.
Alma 41 8 Now, the d. of God are unalterable
Eth 2 9 The d. of God concerning this laud
11 That ye may know the d. of God

DEED.

- 1 Nep 14 1 In word, and also in power, in very d.
2 Nep 3 24 Shall do much good, both in word and
in d.
Hela 10 5 1 I will make thee mighty in word and
in d.
Eth 4 16 They shall be made manifest in very d.

DEEDS.

- Mos 4 30 Thoughts, and your words, and your d.
Alma 5 15 To be judged according to the d. which
36 15 Presence of my God, to be judged of
my d.
42 27 Restored unto him according to his d.
Hela 15 26 Because he testifieth that your d. are
15 4 Because their d. have been evil continua

DEEP.

- 2 Nep 1 13 O that ye would awake; awake from a
d. sleep
4 20 Preserved me upon the waters of the
great d.
8 10 Dried the sea, the waters of the great d.
27 5 Poured out upon you the spirit of d. sie
27 5 We unto them that seek d. to hide their
28 9 Seek d. to hide their counsels from the
Jae 2 55 Many hearts died, pierced with d. woun
Enos 1 3 Joy of the saints, sunk d. into my heart
Mos 24 19 The Lord caused a d. sleep to come upon
Alma 5 7 He waked them out of a d. sleep
24 16 We will bury them d. in the earth
17 They did bury them up d. in the earth
26 32 Buried their weapons of war d. in the
55 15 Were all drunken, and were in a d. sleep
16 While the L. were in a d. sleep
Hela 12 16 If he say unto the waters of the great d.
Eth 2 25 Howbeit, ye cannot cross this great d.
3 3 Go forth across this raging d. in darkness
6 7 When they were buried in the d., there
7 27 In bringing them across the great d.
8 9 Record, our fathers brought across the
great d.
10 2 Bringing Jared and his brother across
the d.
14 30 That he gave him many d. wounds

DEFEAT.

- Alma 50 35 Teacum did slay Morianton, and d. his

DEFENCE.

- 2 Nep 14 5 Upon all the glory of Zion shall be a d.
Jae 1 10 Wielded the sword of Laban in their d.
Omni 1 10 Many of the L. in the d. of my brethren
Alma 51 29 Take up arms in d. of their country
53 13 Take up arms in the d. of their country
56 7 Take up their weapons of war in our d.
20 Prepared our city and ourselves for d.
60 29 Bestir yourselves in the d. of your coun
61 6 To their arms, in the d. of their country
62 5 Their swords in the d. of their freedom
9 Take up arms in the d. of their country
3 Nep 3 2 Hand of a God, in the d. of your liberty
Eth 14 2 His sword, in the d. of his property

DEFEND.

DEFEND THEMSELVES—

- Alma 24 5 To d. themselves against the L.
35 14 They have taken up arms to d. them-
selves.
43 23 N. should go to d. themselves against th
47 Contending with the L., to d. themselves
48 14 Now the N. were taught to d. them-
selves
16 Whether they should go to d. themselves
49 20 Prepared to d. themselves against the
53 16 To d. themselves against their enemies
3 Nep 3 22 To d. themselves against their enemies
DEFEND—
Alma 18 16 In order to d. thy flocks and thy serva
43 19 And also shields to d. their heads
28 Against the L. to d. their lands
30 No sin that he should d. them by strata
47 That ye shall d. your families even unto
48 13 Sworn with an oath, to d. his people
50 1 Making preparations for war, or to d.

Alma 51 13 Would not take up arms to d. their cou
15 Compel those dissenters to d. their cou
25 Leaving each in every city to, d. it
52 6 Truly he was preparing to d. himself
53 18 Took their weapons of war to d. their co
54 13 We have only sought, to d. ourselves
56 5 We have come forth to d. our country
58 8 To d. ourselves and our country from fa
60 28 Take my sword to d. the cause of my co
Hela 4 7 Stationed their armies to d. their north
Mor 2 4 Preparations to d. ourselves against th

DEFENDED.

Alma 18 16 Hast heard that I d. thy servants

DEFENDING.

Alma 19 21 While d. the docks of the king

DEFEAT.

1 Nep 20 9 For my name's sake will I d. mine anger

DEFIANCE.

Alma 5 18 Set at d. the commandments of God?

61 7 In rebellion against us are set at d.

3 Nep 6 20 They did set at d. the law

DEFILED.

Mor 8 28 And churches become d., and shall be

DEFORMED.

3 Nep 8 17 The whole earth became d., because of

DEFT.

Hela 11 32 They did d., the whole armies of the N.

DEGREE.

Jac 4 2 Give our children, a small d. of knowle

Mos 22 4 Listened to my words in any d.

Alma 27 28 Look upon death with any d. of terror

36 12 My soul was harrowed up to the great

45 16 Look upon sin with the least d. of allow

Hela 3 22 Contentions began to cease, in a small d.

3 Nep 1 28 They began to increase in a great d.

7 14 In some d. they had peace in the land

DEGREES.

Mos 21 16 They began to prosper by d. in the land

Alma 47 18 Administer poison by d. to Lebonai, that

DELAYS.

3 Nep 29 2 Ye need not say that the Lord d. his co

DELIBERATELY.

2 Nep 9 35 Wo unto the murderer, who d. killeth

DELICATE.

Jac 2 7 Whose feelings are, chaste, and d.

9 And wound their d. minds

DELICIOUS.

Alma 32 28 Yea, it beginneth to be d. to me

DELIGHT.

2 Nep 9 51 And let your soul d. in fatness

23 17 Gold, nor they shall not d. in it

Mos 11 19 They did boast, and did d. in h'ood

Alma 26 24 Whose hearts d. in the shedding of bio

48 11 A man that did not d. in bloodshed

25 Because they did not d. in the shedding

55 19 He did not d. in murder or bloodshed

3 Nep 24 1 Messenger of the covenant, whom ye d

Mor 7 4 And d. no more in the shedding of blood

Moro 9 15 Whose d. is in so much abomination

19 They d. in everything save that which

DELIGHTED.

Jac 7 24 For they d. in wars and bloodshed

Mos 29 40 Neither had he d. in the shedding of blo

Alma 17 14 A people who d. in murdering the N.

35 They d. in the destruction of their brethren

55 19 He d. in the saving of his people

Mor 4 11 They d. in the shedding of blood

DELIGHTETH.

My soul *delighteth*—see My soul delighteth.

2 Nep 9 37 The devil of all devils d. in them

49 My heart d. in righteousness

Jac 2 28 God, d. in the chastity of women

DELIGHTING.

Mos 24 7 D. in all manner of wickedness

DELIGHTSOME.

2 Nep 5 21 Were white, and exceeding fair and d.

30 6 They shall be a white and d. people

7 Shall also become a d. people

Wdm 1 8 May once again be a d. people

3 Nep 24 12 For ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord

4 Nep 1 16 Became an exceeding fair and d. people

Mor 5 17 They were exceeding d. people

Moro 9 12 And they were a civil and d. people

DELIVER.

DELIVER THEM OUT—

Omni 1 7 Did d. them out of the hands of their en

Mos 11 25 Neither will I d. them out of their affil

21 14 That he would d. them out of their an

15 Did not see fit to d. them out of bounda

24 13 With my people, and d. them out of bon

29 20 He did d. them out of bondage

Alma 2 5 The Lord did d. them out of the hands of their enem

5 5 The Lord did d. them out of bondage

29 11 The Lord did d. them out of bondage

11 God of Jacob, did d. them out of bounda

12 That same God, did d. them out of bon

3 Nep 4 8 D. them out of the hands of their enem

DELIVER THEM—

2 Nep 27 15 Are not sealed and d. them to another

Mos 1 13 That the Lord will d. them up *

11 21 I will d. them into the hands of their

23 Into bondage, and none shall d. them

23 None could d. them, but the Lord

24 He did d. them, and he did show forth

27 God, and he would d. them

24 21 None could d. them, except it were the

25 16 It was the Lord that did d. them

26 12 I d. them into thy hands, to be judged

29 20 He did d. them because they did humble

Alma 10 13 That they might d. them to their judg

20 3 I go that I may d. them

36 2 None could d. them except it was the

2 He surely did d. them in their afflictio

44 Weapons of war, we will d. them up

47 13 He would d. them up into Lebonai's ha

48 16 By so doing, the Lord would d. them

52 37 Bring forth your weapons, and d. them

56 47 Did not doubt, that God would d. them

61 21 Tell them to fear not, for God will d.

them

3 Nep 3 21 He will d. them into our hands

25 Thy God, that he would d. them

Mor 5 1 Looked upon me as though I could d.

them

DELIVER THEMSELVES—

Mos 21 5 Could d. themselves out of their hands

36 To d. themselves out of the hands of the

22 1 How they should d. themselves out of bo

2 Find no way to d. themselves out of bo

2 Thinking to d. themselves out of bounda

Alma 56 56 For this cause did the L. d. themselves

DELIVER UP—

2 Nep 9 11 The temporal, shall d. up its dead

12 The spiritual death shall d. up its dead

12 Death and hell must d. up their dead

12 And hell must d. up its captive spirits

12 The grave must d. up its captive bodies

13 The paradise of God must d. up the spir

13 The grave d. up the body of the righteous

Omni 1 25 I shall d. up these plates unto him

Wdm 1 1 Being about to d. up the record

Mos 19 15 That they would d. up king Noah

15 And d. up their property

Alma 10 19 When he was about to d. up the kingdo

44 Ye d. up your weapons of war unto us

14 Except ye will d. up your weapons

52 39 Those who would not d. up their swor

13 That ye will d. up a man, and his wife

56 54 Were compelled to d. up their weapons

57 1 Stating that if I would d. up those pris

1 He would d. up the city of Antiparah

2 We would only d. up our prisoners on

3 Nep 3 10 I hope that ye will d. up your armies

Moro 9 24 Records that I would d. up unto thee

DELIVER US—

1 Nep 4 3 Let us go up; the Lord is able to d. us

Mos 7 15 Our brethren will d. us out of our bond

8 7 Our brethren to d. us out of bondage

9 17 That he would d. us out of the hands

Alma 58 19 D. us out of the hands of our enemies

11 With assurances, that he would d. us

37 We trust God will d. us

37 D. us out of the hands of our enemies

60 21 Suppose that the Lord will still d. us

61 13 Put our trust in him, and he will d. us

3 Nep 3 21 The Lord would d. us into their hands

13 Temptation, but d. us from evil

DELIVER YOU—

1 Nep 17 14 I, the Lord, did d. you from destruction

Mos 7 33 Will and pleasure, d. you out of bonda
24 16 For on the morrow I will d. you
Alma 60 11 Could do nothing, and he would d. you?
DELIVER—
1 Nep 3 29 The Lord will d. Laban into your hands
31 The Lord will d. Laban into our hands?
5 5 The Lord will d. my sons out of the ha
17 D. me from the hands of my brethren
2 Nep 3 9 I would raise up unto you, to d. my peo
10 Moses will I raise up, to d. thy people
4 31 Wilt thou d. me out of the hands?
6 17 Mighty God shall d. his covenant people
7 2 O! have I no power to d.?
15 29 Shall carry away safe, and none shall d.
27 9 And he shall d. the words of the book
9 And he shall d. these words unto anoth
19 Words which are sealed he shall not d.
10 Neither shall he d. the book
15 Say unto him to whom he shall d. the bo
19 The Lord God will d. again the book
Jar 1 15 I d. these plates into the hands of my
Omni 1 8 I just d. the plates unto my brother Cha
Wdm 1 2 I d. these records into the hands of my
Mos 12 16 We d. him into thy hands
13 3 The message which the Lord sent me
to d.
22 4 And d. this people out of bondage
24 17 And d. this people out of bondage
28 7 I will d. thy sons out of the hands of
Alma 5 1 Alma began to d. the word of God
14 19 Power to d. ye up unto the flames?
20 Why do ye not d. yourselves?
24 D. yourselves from these hands
16 6 There the Lord will d. unto thee
17 35 Promised Mosiah that he would d.
20 5 Go and d. thy brethren, for they are in
13 Lamoni, d. thou art going to, for these N.
26 27 Trust in him; trust he will still d. me
38 4 Thou knowest that the Lord did d. thee
3 Nep 6 29 To d. those who were guilty of murder
20 16 Teacheth in pieces, and none can d.
21 12 Teacheth in pieces, and none can d.
Mor 5 24 Tear you in pieces, and there is none
to d.

DELIVERANCE.

1 Nep 1 20 Mighty even unto the power of d.
14 7 D. of them to the hardness of their hear
2 Nep 9 11 The way of d. of our God
11 5 Eternal plan of d. from death
28 22 From whence there is no d.
Mos 9 17 Remembrance of the d. of our fathers
Alma 4 14 D. of Jesus Christ from the hands of de
7 13 According to the power of his d.
9 28 According in the power and d. of Jesus
14 26 Faith which is in Christ even unto d.
15 2 And of their power of d.
3 Become exceeding sore, having no d.
17 Hd their sufferings and d.
46 7 Their d. by the hands of the Lord
58 11 We should hope for our d. in him

DELIVERED.**DELIVERED HIM—**

1 Nep 4 11 The Lord bath d. him into thy hands
12 The Lord bath d. him into thy hands
2 Nep 27 24 Shall read the words that shall be d. hi
Mos 11 26 The Lord d. him out of their hands
17 12 He d. him up, that he might be slain
Alma 30 29 D. him up into the hands of the officers

DELIVERED OUT—

Mos 9 Hd Were d. out of the hands of the L.
25 8 Those that had been d. out of bondage
16 Those that had been d. out of bondage
Alma 5 4 They were d. out of the hands
22 2 Whom thou hast d. out of prison
38 5 Ye shall be d. out of your trials
57 35 Again d. out of the hands of our enemy
40 The many times we have been d. out?
3 Nep 3 15 D. of the hands of those Gaditaton
28 20 By his power they were d. out of the

DELIVERED THEM OUT—

1 Nep 5 8 D. them out of the hands of Laban
Mos 2 4 Who had d. them out of the hands of
24 21 And had d. them out of the hands of
Alma 19 27 Had ever d. them out of their hands
29 12 D. them out of the hands of the Egypti
36 28 He has d. them out of bondage
29 D. them out of bondage and captivity
41 D. them out of the hands of their enemy
62 50 D. them out of the hands of their enemy
Mor 3 13 Thrice have I d. them out of the hands

DELIVERED THEM—

Omni 1 9 In the day that he d. them unto me
Mos 1 2 D. them by the hand of the Lord
27 16 Bondage and he has d. them
Alma 14 17 D. them to the mercy to be cast into
62 50 That he had d. them from death
Mor 3 15 People repented not after I had d. them
DELIVERED UNTO—
1 Nep 3 20 Which have been d. unto them by the
2 Nep 27 9 But the book shall be d. unto a man
12 When the book shall be d. unto the man
Jac 4 14 And d. unto them many things
Mos 2 23 Which shall be d. unto you by him
4 1 D. unto him by the angel of the Lord
12 33 Commandments which the Lord d. unto
Alma 63 1 Which had been d. unto Helaman by
Hela 6 26 Records which were d. unto Helaman

DELIVERED UP—

Wdm 1 10 After Amalek had d. up these plates
Mos 16 11 Being d. up to the devil
26 7 P. d. up unto the priests by the teachers
Alma 4 29 Alma d. up the judgment seat to Nep
8 12 Thou hast d. up the judgment seat
37 15 And ye shall be d. up unto Satan
44 8 He came forth and d. up his sword
46 33 The remainder were d. up into the hands
52 26 The L. in the rear d. up their weapons
Hela 5 14 N. d. up the judgment seat to a man
3 Nep 6 17 The people having been d. up for the sp

DELIVERED—

1 Nep 4 17 I knew that the Lord had d. Laban
13 19 The Gentiles, were d. by the power of
21 24 Or the lawful captives d.?
2 Nep 6 25 The prey of the terrible shall be d.
6 26 Or the lawful captives?
17 The prey of the terrible shall be d.
9 25 For they are d. by the power of him
26 That they are d. from that awful monst
27 8 The things which are sealed shall not
be d.
12 Besides him to whom the book shall be
delivered

Wdm 1 3 The records which have been d. into my
Mos 13 3 I have not d. the message which the Lo
23 13 As ye have been d. by the power of God
29 His brethren went forth and d. themsel
25 21 P. to him by the mouth of Alma
28 11 Were d. to him by the hand of Limhi
29 10 Be d. from all manner of bondage

Alma 18 He d. the judgment seat unto Nephthal
5 Hd Order d. God, d. the people
6 He has d. their sons from hell?
11 D. by the mouth of Abinadi?
7 Hd The words of Alma which he d.
8 15 I am he that d. it unto you
9 Hd They are cast into prison, and d.
10 How many times he d. our fathers?
22 After having been d. of God
15 17 They might be d. from Satan
20 59 And were d. by Lamoni and Ammon
21 14 They were d. by the hand of Lamoni
15 They were d. for the first time out of
26 29 Wisdom of God we have been d. again
36 27 Ye, God has d. me from prison
41 7 Are d. from that endless night
43 Messengers d. the message unto Mora
3 Ye beheld that he has d. you into our
9 That it is God that has d. us into your
47 16 He d. his men contrary to the command
50 22 Those who were faithful, were d. at all
57 25 It is he that has d. us

Hela 7 20 In the very day that he has d. you?
3 Nep 4 23 Been d. from an everlasting destruction
24 15 They that tempt God are even d.

DELIVERETH.

2 Nep 9 19 He d. his salnts from that awful monst

DELIVERING.

1 Nep 7 11 In d. us out of the hands of Laban
Mos 25 10 His power in d. Alma and his brethren
Alma 1 8 In d. the people of Limhi out of bonda
49 28 His matchless power in d. them
53 7 Also d. their women and their children
5 2 By d. up the prisoners for that city
Hela 12 2 D. them out of the hands of their enemy
3 Nep 4 23 The great goodness of God in d. them

DEMANDED.

Alma 55 23 Their chief captains d. their weapons

DEMANDING.

3 Nep 3 11 The boldness of Giddianhi d. the land

DEMANDS.

- 2 Nep 9 26 The atonement satisfieth the d. of hla
 Mos 2 38 The d. of divine justice doth awaken
 15 9 And satisfieth the d. of justice
 Alma 34 16 Mercy can satisfy the d. of justice
 42 15 To appease the d. of justice
 24 Justice exerciseth all his d.

- 3 Nep 3 12 Could not be frightened by the d... of a

DEMONS.

- Hela 13 37 Behold we are surrounded by d.

DEN.

- 2 Nep 21 8 Shall put his hand on the cockatrice's d.
 30 14 Shall put his hand on the cockatrice's d.
 2 Nep 28 22 Twice they were cast into a d. of wild

DENIED.

- Jac 6 10 For justice cannot be d., ye must go
 7 17 I, the things which he had taught them
 19 For I d. the Christ, and said that I
 Omni 1 17 And they d. the becomg of their Creator
 Mos 27 30 I rejected my Redeemer, and d. that wh
 Alma 46 35 But few saw d. the covenant of freedom
 Hela 16 4 Confessed unto him their sins and d.
 4 Nep 1 29 Was another church which d. the Christ
 Mor 8 28 A day when the power of God shall be d.

DENIETH.

- Jac 7 9 D. thou the Christ, who should come?

DENIETH.

- 2 Nep 26 33 And he d. none that come unto him
 28 26 I, the power of God, and the gift
 Alma 5 39 Whosoever d. this, is a liar and a child
 Mor 9 8 He that d. these things, knoweth not
 Moro 8 20 Need baptism, d. the mercies of Christ
 10 6 Nothing that is good d. the Christ

DENOTE.

- Alma 30 44 All things d. there, is a God

DENS.

- 4 Nep 1 33 They also cast them into d. of wild beas

DENY.

- 1 Nep 10 22 I should speak these things, and d. them
 2 Nep 25 28 To believe in Christ and d. him not
 28 28 Ye also d. the prophets and the law
 29 Is to believe in Christ, and d. him not
 28 4 Teach with their learning and d. the Ho
 5 And they d. the power of God
 32 They will d. me; nevertheless I will be
 31 14 And after this should d. me, it would
 Jac 6 8 And d. the good word of Christ
 7 9 Should be a Christ, I would not d. him
 14 Yet thou wilt d. it, because thou art of

- Mos 3 26 Which justice could no more d. unto th

- 26 Than it could d. that Adam should fail

- 4 24 I mean all you who d. the beggar

- 15 27 For he cannot d. himself

- 27 For he cannot d. justice when it has its

- 17 20 Because he would not d. the commandm

- Alma 5 39 Ye are of his fold; and now who can d.

- 11 22 All these will I give thee if thou wilt d.

- 25 Thy desire that I should d. the true

- 34 It is impossible for him to d. his word

- 37 For I cannot d. his word, and be bath

- 39 And also d. the Christ?

- 41 They are true; and will ye d. them?

- 45 Will ye d. against all these witnesses?

- 45 He said, Yea, I will d., except ye shal:

- 47 If thou shalt d. again, God shall smite

- 48 I do not d. the existence of a God

- 34 28 Ye are as hypocrites who do d. the faith

- 37 Should no more d. the coming of Christ

- 6 If ye d. the Holy Ghost when it once ha

- 42 30 Ye should d. the justice of God no more

- 44 4 Fall into transgression and d. our faith

- Hela 8 13 Behold, ye not only d. my words

- 13 But ye also d. all the words which have

- 24 And cannot d. them, except ye shall lie

- 9 30 He shall d. unto you; and he shall make

- 35 19, no more that he has done this murder

- 37 For according to the words, he did d.

- 3 Nep 12 30 It is better that ye should d. yourselves

- 29 5 Wo unto him that shall d. the Christ,

- 6 Wo unto him that shall d. the revelatio

- 4 Nep 1 26 And began to d. the true church of Chri

- 27 They did d. d. more parts of his gospel

- Mor 9 3 Then will ye longer d. the Christ?

- 7 1 I speak unto you, who d. the revelations

- 26 Who can d. his sayings?

- Eth 4 8 He that shall d. these sayings, let him

- Moro 1 2 To death every N. that will not d. the

- 3 And I, Moroni, will not d. the Christ

- 7 17 Do evil, believe not in Christ and d. him

- 8 19 A fearful wickedness to d. the pure merce

- 10 7 Exhort you, that ye d. not the power of

- 8 Exhort you, that ye d. not the gifts of

- 32 And d. yourselves of all ungodliness

- 32 If ye shall d. yourselves of all ungodlin

- 32 Ye can in no wise d. the power of God

- 33 Are perfect in Christ and d. not his pow

DENYING.

- 2 Nep 25 28 For by d. him, ye also deny the prophe

- Alma 39 5 Shedding of innocent blood, or d.

- 42 30 Your sins, by d. the justice of God

- 62 10 Whosoever was found d. their freedom

- Hela 4 12 D. the Spirit of prophecy and of revela

- Moro 8 23 Mockery before God, d. the mercies of

- 28 And they are d. the Holy Ghost

DEPART.

DEPART INTO THE WILDERNESS.—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Hid their families and d. into the wilder-

- ness

- 2 2 Take his family and d. into he wilder-

- 16 12 Take our tents, and d. into the wilder-

- ness

- 17 44 That he should d. into the wilderness

- 2 Nep 1 1 Hid The Lord warns N. to d. into the wilder-

- ness

- Mos 19 28 They might not d. into the wilderness

- 22 2 Their tents, and d. into the wilderness

- Alma 44 8 Suffer that we may d. into the wilder

- 15 They suffered to d. into the wilderness

- 20 Were suffered to d. into the wilderness

DEPART OR DEPARTED OUT OF.—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Hid The Lord warns Lehi to d. out of the

- 2 Nep 26 26 That they should d. out of the synagog

- Omni 1 12 Should also d. out of the land with him

- 13 They d. out of the land into the wilder-

- Mos 9 13 That his people should d. out of the lan

- 22 15 People of Limhi had d. out of the lana

- 24 24 D. out of the valley, and took their jour

- Alma 2 26 And d. out of the valley of Gideon

- 15 1 Were commanded to d. out of that city

- Who had said should d. out of the land

- 17 7 They d. out of the land of Zarahemla

- 27 14 Flocks and herds, and d. out of the land

- 35 13 The people of Ammon d. out of the land

- 43 22 They d. out of the land of Antionum

- 45 18 He d. out of the land of Zarahemla

- 52 12 The king (Ammoron) had d. out of the

- 63 4 D. out of the land of Zarahemla

- Hela 1 33 Prisoners should d. out of the land in

- 3 Many who d. out of the land Zarahemla

- 3 Nep 1 2 Had d. out of the land of Zarahemla

- 3 Then he d. out of the land, and whither

- Eth 9 3 That he should d. out of the land

- 3 Wherefore Omner d. out of the land

DEPART.—

- 2 Nep 4 5 In that ye should go, ye will not d.

- 5 5 That I, Nephi, should d. from them

- 21 13 The envy of Ephraim also shall d.

- 24 25 Then shall his yoke d. from off them

- 25 His burden d. from off their shoulders

- 26 25 Both he cry unto any, saying, D. from

- Mos 16 12 Yet they would not d. from them

- 17 2 But suffer that he might d. in peace

- 22 8 Thus we will d. with our women and our

- 11 The people of king Limhi did d. by nigh

- 26 27 And they shall d. into everlasting fire

- Alma 44 11 As the Lord saith, ye shall not d.

- 11 Except ye d. with an oath that ye will

- 14 And d. with a covenant of peace

- 3 Nep 6 14 True faith; and they would not d. from

- 14 23 I never knew you, d. from me

- 20 41 D. ye, d. ye, ye out from thence

- 22 10 For the mountains shall d. and the hills

- 10 But my kindness shall not d. from thee

- Mor 9 20 And d. from the right way, and know

DEPARTED.

DEPARTED INTO THE WILDERNESS.—

- 1 Nep 2 4 He d. into the wilderness

- 14 23 And tent, and d. into the wilderness

- 4 38 D. into the wilderness, and journeyed

- Mos 10 16 Because he d. into the wilderness

- 18 34 Alma and the people, d. into the wilder

- 23 1 D. into the wilderness before the armies

- 24 20 Alma and his people d. into the wilder

Alma 17 8 Thns they d. into the wilderness
43 23 As soon as they had d. into the wilder

DEPARTED—
1 Nep 3 30 After the angel had spoken unto us, he departed.

2 Nep 17 31 After the angel had d., Laman and Lem
17 17 From the day that Ephraim d. from Ju

Moa 27 17 The angel spake unto Alma, and he d.
Alma 6 7 These regulations, he d. from them

Alma 6 3 Alma d. from thence, and took his jour
8 6 Finished his work at Melek, he d. thence

13 He d. thence, and took his journey towa
14 20 They d. and went their ways

15 1 Depart out of that city; and they d.
17 13 And d. one from another

18 He d. from them after having blessed
21 11 He d. out of their synagogue, and came

12 They d. and came over into Middoni
22 1 After he d. from the land of Middoni

40 11 Soon as they are d. from this mortal bo
46 29 And d. into the land of N.

3 Nep 18 39 He d. from them, and ascended into hea
28 12 He touched every one, and then he d.

Mor 6 17 How could you have d. from the ways!

DEPARTETH.

Alma 3 17 He that d. from thee, shall no more

DEPARTURE.

Moa 21 30 Did I mourn, for the d. of Alma
31 Yea, they did mourn for their d.

Alma 17 18 Administered unto them before his d.
3 Nep 1 2 From the d. of Lehi out of Jerusalem

DEPEND.

2 Nep 6 2 And on whom ye d. for safety
Mos 4 19 Do we not all d. upon the same Being?

18 26 The priests were not to d. upon the peo
Hela 16 15 Began to d. upon their own strength

21 For we d. upon them to teach us the wo

DEPENDANT.

Moa 4 21 On whom you are d. for your lives

DEPENDENT.

Mos 10 11 Therefore they d. upon their own stren

DEPOSITED.

Mor 1 3 I d. unto the Lord, all the engravings
2 17 Where Ammaron had d. the records

DEPRAVITY.

Moro 9 18 O the d. of my people! they are without

DEPRESSED.

Alma 26 27 Now when our hearts were d.
56 16 They were d. in body as well as in spirit

DEPRIVE.

Alma 2 4 Would d. them of their rights

DEPRIVED.

Alma 6 5 None were d. of the privilege of assem

DEPRIVING.

Moro 9 9 After d. them of that which was most

DEPTH.

Alma 49 18 The d. of the ditch which had been dug
62 43 Before God, even in the d. of humility

DEPTHS.

Depths of the sea—see Depths of the sea.

1 Nep 8 32 Many were drowned in the d. of the fou
12 16 The d. thereof are the d. of hell

16 25 He was brought down into the d. of so
2 Nep 8 10 That hath made the d. of the sea a way?

9 42 And come down in the d. of humility
17 11 Ask it either in the d., or in the heights

26 5 The d. of the earth shall swallow them
Jac 4 4 How unsearchable are the d. of the mys

Moa 4 11 Humble yourselves even in the d. of hu
21 14 Humble themselves even in the d. of hu

Hela 6 5 Bringing down into the d. of humility
3 Nep 9 6 To be buried up in the d. of the earth

8 Have I buried up in the d. of the earth
12 2 And come down into the d. of humility

28 20 Were delivered out of the d. of the ear

DERANGEMENT.

Alma 30 16 This d. of your minds comes

DESCEND.

2 Nep 15 14 He that rejoiceth shall d. into it

DESCENDANT.

1 Nep 5 14 He knew that he was a d. of Joseph
16 Lahan also was a d. of Joseph

6 2 That we are a d. of Joseph

2 Nep 3 4 And I am a d. of Joseph
Mos 7 3 Mighty man, and a d. of Zarahemla

13 I am Ammon, and am a d. of Zarahemla
17 12 Alma, he also being a d. of Nephi

25 2 Zarahemla, who was a d. of Melek
Alma 10 2 Ishmael, who was a d. of Aminadi

3 And Aminadi was a d. of Nephi
3 Who was a d. of Manasseh

17 21 And he was a d. of Ishmael
54 23 I am Ammaron, who was a d. of Zoram

55 4 Who was a d. of Laman amongst them
Hela 1 15 Coriantur; and he was a d. of Zarah

3 Nep 1 18 Son of Alma, being a d. of N.
5 29 I am Mormon, and a pure d. of Lehi

Mor 1 5 I, Mormon, being a d. of Nephi
8 13 My father was a d. of N.

Eth 1 6 Ether, and he was a d. of Coriantor
16 And Aaron was a d. of Heth

23 And Morianton was a d. of Riplakish
10 1 Shez, who was a d. of Heth

9 Morianton, (the being a d. of Riplakish)
11 11 And Ethem, being a d. of Abah

17 He was a d. of the brother of Jared

DESCENDANTS.

2 Nep 30 4 And that they are d. of the Jews
Mos 25 2 So many of those who were d. of N.

13 None but those who were d. of N.
Alma 24 29 Were actual d. of Laman and Lemuel

43 13 And the d. of the priests of Noah
14 Now those d. were as numerous, nearly

56 3 Known that these were d. of Laman
Hela 11 24 Number who were real d. of the L.

3 Nep 10 4 Have fallen, who are d. of Jacob
Eth 10 8 His d. were driven out of the land

DESCENDED.

1 Nep 14 14 It d. upon the saints of the church
2 Nep 31 8 The Holy Ghost d. upon him in the form

Mos 27 11 And he d. as it were in a cloud
3 Nep 14 25 The rain d., and the floods came

27 The rain d., and the floods came

DESCENDING.

1 Nep 1 9 He saw one d. out of the midst of heav
11 7 Behold a man d. out of heaven

30 I saw angels d. upon the children of me
12 6 And the Lamb of God d. out of heaven

3 Nep 11 8 They saw a man d. out of heaven
17 24 They saw angels d. out of heaven

DESCENDS.

3 Nep 18 13 When the rain d., and the floods come

DESCRIBE.

Mor 4 11 It is impossible for the tongue to d.

DESCRIPTION.

Mor 4 11 To write a perfect d. of the horrible ac
5 15 A loathsome people, beyond the d.

DESERET.

The Jaredite name for the honey-bee.
Eth 2 3 They did also carry with them D.

DESERT.

2 Nep 8 3 And her d. like the garden of the Lord
23 21 But wild beasts of the d. shall lie there

DESETHED.

3 Nep 4 1 The lands which had been d. by the N.
2 Those lands which had been d. by the N.

DESERTING.

Hela 4 12 D. away into the land of N., among

DESERTS.

1 Nep 20 21 He led them through the d.

DESIGN.

Alma 43 9 The d. of the N. was to support their la
48 3 Therefore he had accomplished his d.

52 2 They abandoned their d. in marching...
Hela 35 16 This was according to the d. of Moroni

Hela 2 9 Suppose that he should accomplish his d.
4 19 Did abandon their d. to obtain the rem

3 Nep 4 22 People of Zemarirah to withdraw from
their d.

24 Giddigiddoni being aware of their d.
Mor 1 12 The L. withdrew their d., and there wa

DESIGNS.

Alma 10 17 That Amulek could know of their d.
43 7 Subjection to the accomplishment of his

designs
8 His d. were to stir up the L. to anger

47 16 Accomplish his d. in dethroning the king

- Alma 48 2 He having accomplished his d. thus far
52 17 He abandoned his d., and returned
57 12 Thus we had accomplished our d.
- DESIRABLE.**
- 1 Nep 5 21 Searched them and found that they were d.
8 10 I beheld a tree, whose fruit was d.
12 I knew that it was d. above all other fr
15 Which was d. above all other fruit
11 22 It is most d. above all things
15 29 Most d. above all other fruits
- Alma 32 39 Because the fruit thereof would not be d.
- DESIRE.**
- DESIRE TO KNOW—**
2 Nep 5 23 If my people d. to know the more part
Mos 7 10 I d. to know the cause whereby ye are so
12 25 I d. to know of me what these things mea
Alma 22 3 I d. to know the cause why he has not
60 6 We d. to know the cause of this degre
6 We d. to know the cause of your estate
- ACCORDING TO HIS DESIRE—**
Alma 20 24 Upon the old king according to his d.
43 33 Having placed his army according to his d.
- Hela 1 27 The d. were not frightened according to his d.
- HIS DESIRE—**
Alma 17 22 If it were his d. to dwell in the land
49 26 Because he had not obtained his d. over
Hela 2 7 Made known unto him the object of his d.
- I DESIRE THAT YE SHOULD—**
2 Nep 1 16 I d. that ye should remember to observe
Mos 23 13 So I d. that ye should stand fast in this
29 5 I d. that ye should consider the cause
Alma 22 41 I d. that ye should tell me concerning
34 37 I d. that ye should remember
42 29 I d. that ye should let these things tron
30 1 d. that ye should deny the justice of
Hela 5 6 I d. that ye should remember to keep th
Moro 8 6 I d. that ye should labor diligently
- I DESIRE—**
1 Nep 6 3 For I d. the room that I may write
41 3 I d. to behold the things which my fath
2 Nep 4 19 When I d. to rejoice, my heart granneth
Jac 7 16 I d. to speak unto the people before I sh
Mos 7 10 I d. to know the cause whereby ye
4 4 I d. that thou wouldst listen to my word
29 2 I d. that this inequality should no more
32 I d. that this land be a land of liberty
Alma 17 23 Yea, I d. to dwell among this people
18 22 This is the thing that I d. of thee
22 3 I d. to know the cause why he has not
29 6 Why should I d. more than to perform?
7 Why should I d. that I was an angel?
33 23 I d. that ye shall plant this word
37 28 I d. that this people might not be destro
- NOT DESIRE—**
Mos 2 16 I do not d. to boast, for I have only be
Alma 7 5 I do not d. that my joy over you
32 24 I do not d. that ye should suppose
44 1 That we do not d. to be men of blood
11 In our hands, yet we do not d. to slay
58 25 If so, we do not d. to murder
Hela 12 6 They do not d. that the Lord should ru
Mor 5 8 I, Mormon, do not d. to harrow up the so
- THEIR DESIRE—**
Alma 29 4 Granteth unto men according to their d.
Hela 6 8 To get gain according to their d.
- 3 Nep 28 20 Many souls, that their d. may be fulfilled
- DESIRE—**
Jac 2 3 Welghed down with much more d.
Enos 1 9 I began to feel a d. for the welfare of
13 This was the d. that I desired of him
Mos 2 41 I would d. that ye should consider
20 11 That she [wisdom] should rule over
14 2 No beauty that we should d. him
18 10 If this be the d. of your hearts
14 This is the d. of our hearts
29 26 The people to d. that which is not right
Alma 7 3 Having great hopes and much d.
48 I had much d. that ye were not
11 25 It was only thy d. that I should deny
18 11 I would d. him that he come in unto me
19 7 The queen desired of him, was his only d.
33 They had no more d. to do evil
20 26 Ammon had no d. to destroy him
27 For I shall greatly d. to see thee
30 51 In whom did ye d. that Alma should sho
- Alma 32 27 If ye can no more than d. to believe
27 Let this d. work in you, even until
43 30 It was the only d. of the N. to preserve
44 2 Neither do we d. to bring any one to the
47 4 This was the d. of Amalekiah; for he
55 19 This was not the d. of Moroni
24 Behold, this was the d. of Moroni
56 23 We were disappointed in this our d.
57 7 It was our d. to wage a battle with the
60 16 We soon accomplished our d.
60 16 Had it not been for the d. of power
27 Any among you that has a d. for freedo
62 3 According to the d. of Pahoran, and ga
Hela 5 8 I have somewhat more to d. of you
8 Which d. is, that ye may not do
3 Nep 4 22 It became the d. of the people of Zefan
12 23 Or shall d. to come unto me, and remem
17 8 For I perceive that ye d. that I should
19 24 Pray, and they were filled with d.
28 1 What is it that ye d. of me, after that I?
2 We d. that after we have lived unto the
Eth 6 19 Know of them what they will d. of us
21 They did d. of them the things which th
8 10 I will please him, that he will d. me to
10 Wherefore if ye shall d. of thee that ye
13 In the thing which I shall d. of you?
- DESIRED.**
- HE DESIRED—**
1 Nep 3 12 He d. of Laban the records which were
Mos 25 14 He d. that Alma should also speak
Alma 47 10 For he d. to speak with him [Lehonti]
33 5 And he d. all his forces, when he should
54 2 For he d. the provisions which were
3 Nep 6 17 Whithersoever he d. to carry them
Eth 8 11 Whosoever iniquity he d. they should
17 By fair promises to do whatsoever thing
9 10 Iniquity, according to that which he d.
13 25 Every man, fighting for that which he d
- HAVE DESIRED—**
Alma 32 24 As ye have d. to know of me what ye
34 3 As ye have d. of my beloved brother, th
3 Nep 28 6 Ye have d. the thing which John, my
9 Because of the thing which ye have d.
9 For ye have d. that ye might bring the
Mor 9 26 We have d. concerning our brethren
- THEY DESIRED—**
Jac 4 14 They cannot understand, because they d
14 Because they d. it, God hath done it
3 Nep 19 9 And they d. that the Holy Ghost should
28 5 Not speak unto him the thing which they d.
- DESIRED—**
1 Nep 3 24 D. him that he would give unto us the
11 1 After I had d. to know the things
6 Shall behold the things which thou hast d.
18 21 And it did work whither I d. it
2 Nep 6 4 The words which my brother has d.
Enos 1 13 This was the desire which I d. of him
Mos 5 6 The words which king Benjamin d. of th
6 He has spoken the words which I d.
27 35 Explaining to his father to all who d.
28 1 Returned to their father, the king, and d
Alma 16 5 D. of him to know whether the Lord
19 2 D. that he should come in unto her
3 1 To know what she would that he sho
6 Now, this was what Ammon d.
7 What the queen d. of him, was his only
7 See the king, as the queen had d. him
20 1 Lamoni d. that Ammon should go with
26 Because this is all that thou hast d.
30 9 If a man d. to serve God, it was his priv
31 14 Whosoever d. to worship, must go forth
41 5 As he has d. to do evil all the day long
6 D. righteousness until the end of his day
42 28 If he has d. to do evil, and has not
47 13 Amalekiah d. him to come down with
15 This was the very thing which Amalekiah d.
16 Now this was the thing that Amalekiah d.
33 He also d. him that he should come in
33 He also d. him that he should bring
51 2 There were a part of the people who d.
4 D. that he should no longer be Chief Ju
54 4 He also d. his own people for the streng
Hela 9 15 The judges d. that they should be broug
15 We ran and came according as ye d.
11 9 According to the words which had been desired

- 3 Nep 19 9 They did pray for that which they most desired.
 28 3 Blessed are ye, because ye d. this thing
 6 1 I was lifted up by the Jews, d. of me
 Mor 6 2 D. of him that he would grant unto us
 3 Did grant unto me the thing which I d.
 Eth 6 22 The people d. of them, a king
 8 14 Vary from the assistance which Akish d.

DESIRE.

ACCORDING TO THEIR DESIRES—

- Alma 29 5 To him it is given according to his d.,
 41 9 Raised to happiness according to his d.
 5 Or good, according to his d. of good
 5 To evil according to his d. of evil
 46 32 He did according to his d.
 49 15 Thus it was, according to his d.
 55 26 Fortified the city Gad, according to his d.
 Eth 7 22 In the kingdom of Shmuk according to his d.

ACCORDING TO THEIR DESIRES—

- Mos 21 6 They should do according to their d.
 Alma 9 20 Known unto them, according to their d.
 21 22 Worshipping, according to their d.
 22 24 They might flee, according to their d.
 23 3 Preach the word according to their d.
 19 28 Who do yeoke them according to their d.
 48 9 Might worship God according to their d.
 62 28 It was granted according to their d.

DESIRE—

- 1 Nep 2 16 Also having great d. to know
 13 8 Are the d. of this great and abominable
 Enos 1 12 I will grant unto thee according to thy d
 Mos 11 2 Did walk after the d. of his own heart
 16 12 Having gone according to their own d.
 18 28 Their own free will and good d. towards
 21 13 According to the d. of their enemies
 29 38 They relinquished their d. for a king
 Alma 7 18 Found that my d. have been gratified
 18 35 My faith are in God
 20 24 That he may do according to his own d.
 27 3 Be slain according to the d. of their ene
 29 4 I ought not to harrow up in my d.
 30 27 According to your own d., and ye keep
 35 5 Not let the people know concerning their d.
 41 3 And the d. of their hearts were good
 44 6 I command you by all the d. which ye
 47 20 For he had gained his d.
 35 12 You may be according to your d.
 20 But he had obtained his d.
 60 9 Bled out their lives because of their great d.
 Eth 3 27 Until those who have d. to usrrp power
 2 12 We may receive according to our d.

DESIREST.

- 1 Nep 11 2 The Spirit said unto me, what d. thou?
 10 And he said unto me, What d. thou?
 Alma 18 15 Ammon said, What d. thou of me?
 17 Whatsoever thou d., that will I do
 21 Whatsoever thou d., I will give unto th
 21 Whatsoever thou d. of me, I will grant
 22 16 Aaron said, What d. thou of me?
 16 Receive the hope which thou d.

DESIRETH.

- Mos 29 26 The voice of the people d. anything con
 Alma 18 13 Rabbanah, the king d. thee to stay
 29 5 Whether he d. good or evil, life or death
 32 22 He d., in the first place, that ye should
 Hela 13 27 And do whatsoever your heart d.
 3 Nep 11 23 And d. to be baptized in my name
 18 18 For Satan d. to have you; that he may sl

DESIRING.

Desiring him—see Desiring him.

- 1 Nep 15 6 D. to know, the cause of their disputat
 Jac 1 15 D. many wives and concubines
 Mos 5 1 Sent among them d. to know of his peop
 29 1 D. to know their will concerning who
 Alma 15 4 D. them to come unto him
 27 21 D. the voice of the people concerning th
 33 1 D. to know whether they should believe
 35 8 D. them that they should cast out
 47 10 Mount Antipas, d. that the leader of the
 12 Unto Lehoti, d. that he would come do
 51 15 D. that he should read it, and give him
 54 1 D. that he would exchange prisoners.
 59 3 Pahoran, d. that he should cause men
 Hela 2 7 D. that he would conduct him to the jud
 2 16 D. that they might be baptized unto the
 3 Nep 3 6 D. that ye would yield up unto this my
 Eth 15 18 Shiz, d. that he would not come again

DESIROUS.

ARE DESIROUS—

- Mos 18 8 As ye are d. to come into the fold of
 29 2 We are d. that Aaron thy son
 5 For ye are d. to have a king
 Alma 5 57 All you that are d. to follow the voice
 WAS DESIROUS—
 1 Nep 8 17 I was d. that L. and Lemuel should com
 10 17 I, Nephi, was desirous also, that I might
 2 Nep 2 18 I, Nephi, was d. that they should have
 Mos 7 1 He was d. to know concerning the peopl
 9 1 I was d. that they should not be destroy
 19 17 Limhi was d. that his father should not
 20 17 King Limhi was d. that he might be ba
 Alma 17 6 Their father was d. to confer upon them
 20 27 This was d. that they might be
 46 4 And Amalickiah was d. to be a king
 62 19 Moroni was d. that the L. should come
 Eth 9 31 Even as Akish was d. for power

THEY WERE DESIROUS—

- 1 Nep 7 7 They were d. to return unto the land
 16 36 They were d. to return again to Jerusalem
 Mos 9 12 They were d. to bring us into bondage
 21 21 For they were d. to take them
 34 They were d. to become even as Alma
 35 They were d. to be baptized
 28 3 They were d. that salvation should
 12 They were d. beyond measure, to know
 Alma 51 5 For they were d. that the law should be
 WERE DESIROUS—

- 1 Nep 4 36 We were d. that he should tarry with us
 17 18 And were d. that they might not labor
 48 Were d. to throw me into the depths of
 Jac 1 11 The people were d. to remain in remem
 Omni 1 27 Were d. to possess the land of their tribe
 Mos 9 3 Were d. to go up to possess the land
 23 33 Many of his people were d. to be baptiz
 25 6 The people were d. that Alma should be
 27 18 His people were d. that they might be
 23 Were d. to take upon them the name of
 Alma 14 2 Were d. that they might destroy Alma
 15 15 Whosoever were d. to be baptized
 16 4 The N. were d. to obtain those who
 23 16 Those who were converted, were d. that
 46 28 Who were d. to maintain their liberty
 51 4 Those who were d. that the law should
 5 Those who were d. that Laboran should
 6 Those who were d. that Laboran should
 53 13 Were d. to take up arms in the defence
 56 21 We were d. that the L. should come
 23 We were d., to fall upon them in their
 30 Were d. to bring a stratagem into effect
 62 27 Were d. to join the people of Ammon
 17 28 As many as were d. unto them it was

DESIROUS—

- Hela 1 7 The people that were d. that he should
 9 Those people who were d. that he should
 3 Nep 6 3 The band who were d. to remain L.
 Eth 9 31 The people of Akish were d. for gain
 DESIROUS—
 1 Nep 8 12 I began to be d. that my family should
 2 Nep 6 3 I am d. for the welfare of your souls
 8 12 I am d. that these records should be tra
 12 I am d. to know the cause of their destr
 21 To be d. to go against them to battle
 Alma 46 4 Were also d. that he should be their ki
 52 30 Now Lehi was not d. to overtake them
 55 10 Made them more d. to drink of the wine
 50 21 We were not d. to make an attack upon
 58 21 They were exceedingly d. to overtake us

DESOLATE.

- 1 Nep 21 8 To cause to inherit the desolate heritage
 15 For thy waste and thy desolate places
 21 Seeing I have lost my children, and am
 2 Nep 13 26 She shall be d., and shall sit upon
 15 9 Of a truth many houses shall be d.
 16 11 And the land be utterly d.
 19 I shall rest of them in the d. valleys
 23 9 Wrath and fierce anger to lay the land
 desolate
 22 Wild beasts, shall cry in their d. houses
 Alma 16 10 In one day it was left d.
 11 And their lands remained d.
 Hela 3 5 Had not been renumbered d., and without
 6 Now no part of the land was d., save
 6 Inhabited the land it was called d.
 14 24 And many cities shall become d.
 3 Nep 4 1 Your houses shall be left unto you d.
 1 And the cities which had been left d.
 3 For the N. had left their lands d.
 8 14 Were slain, and the places were left d.
 10 7 Your dwellings shall become d.

3 Nep 22 1 For more are the children of the d.
3 Make the d. cities to be inhabited

DESOLATION.

2 Nep 8 19 Thy desolation and destruction, and the
20 3 In the d. which shall come from far?
Hela 13 32 For your d. is already come upon you

DESOLATION (CITY).

A city on the sea coast not far north of the Isthmus

of Panama
Mor 3 7 The L. did come down to the city of D.
4 2 The L. did take possession of the city D.
3 It was also near the city D.
8 Took possession again of the city D.
13 The L. did take possession of the city D.
19 The L. did come down against the city
Desolation

DESOLATION OF NEHORS.

The name given by the Nephites to the spot where the sin-stained city of Ammonihah once stood.

Alma 16 11 It was called d. of Nehors; for they we

DESOLATION (LAND).

The land immediately north of the Isthmus of Pan-

ama.

Alma 22 30 Bordered upon the land which they

called D.

31 The land on the northward was called

Desolation

32 On the line Bountiful, and the land D.

46 17 All the land which was south of the

land D.

50 34 Come to the borders of the land D.

63 5 On the borders of the land Bountiful, by

the land D.

3 Nep 3 23 Between the land Bountiful and the

land D.

Mor 3 5 Gather themselves together at the land

Desolation

4 1 To battle against the L., out of the

land D.

2 The N. were driven back again to the

land D.

19 An exceeding sore battle fought in the

land D.

Eth 7 6 Near the land which was called D. by th

Despair.

Moro 10 22 If ye have no hope, ye must needs be

in d.

22 And d. cometh because of iniquity

Alma 57 19 My little band of 2,060, fought most d.

DESPISE.

2 Nep 9 30 Because they are rich, they d. the poor

Jac 4 8 D. not the revelations of God

3 Nep 13 24 He will hold to the one and d. the other

4 Nep 1 29 Belief in Christ; and they did d. them

Mor 9 26 Who will d. the works of the Lord?

26 Who will d. the children of Christ?

27 O then d. not, and wonder not

DESPISED.

1 Nep 19 14 And have d. the Holy One of Israel

2 Nep 9 18 And d. the shame of it

Jac 15 24 And d. the word of the Holy One of Isra

Jac 4 14 And they d. the words of plainness

Mos 14 3 He is d. and rejected of men

3 He was d., and we esteemed him not

Alma 32 5 D. of all men because of their poverty

12 Ye are d. of your brethren, because of

33 10 And have been d. by mine enemies

46 15 D. because we take upon us the name of

DESPISERS.

Mor 9 26 All ye who are d. of the works of the

DESPISETH

1 Nep 21 7 His Holy One, to him whom man d.

2 Nep 9 42 Yea, they are they, whom he d.

DESPISING.

Alma 4 12 D. others turning their backs upon

DESPITEFULLY.

3 Nep 12 44 Pray for them who d. use you

DESTROY.

DESTROY THEM—

1 Nep 17 31 That according to his word, he did d.

them

2 Nep 26 8 Words of the prophets, and d. them not

Jac 3 6 God will not d. them, but will be mercif

Mos 9 1 Army might come upon them and d.

them

10 7 Might not come upon my people and d.

them

17 And do all they could to d. them

18 Into this land, that they may d. them

11 17 Thus the L. began to d. them

12 8 Repeat, I will utterly d. them

9 And saith that God will d. them

18 33 Therefore he sent his army to d. them

19 7 The L. are upon us and they will d.

them

20 L. did not molest them nor seek to d.

them

23 2 King Noah could not overtake them to

d. them

34 Did not d. them because of their wives

29 23 And if he can he will d. them

Alma 2 27 The L. came upon them to d. them

4 And their brethren sought to d. them

8 16 Except they repent, the Lord God will

d. them

10 14 It was those men who sought to d. them

26 25 That we d. them and their iniquity

27 1 After their many struggles to d. them

2 Therefore they began again to d. them

37 25 Except they repent, I will d. them

6 That they were coming to d. them

48 24 Gave to d. them by joining the L.

50 28 Should come upon them and d. them

55 19 The L. and d. them in their drunkenness

30 That they might d. them with poison

58 21 Inasmuch that they did d. them

Hela 6 20 Means in their power to d. them

11 28 This band of robbers, and to d. them

15 16 I will not utterly d. them

17 I will utterly d. them, saith the Lord

3 Nep 3 3 Go down upon the N. and d. them

20 Fall upon the robbers and d. them

6 29 And enter into a covenant to d. them

9 9 To d. them from before my face

11 I did send down fire, and d. them

Mor 6 6 For the L. would d. them.

Eth 11 2 For the people sinned to d. them

12 The Lord would utterly d. them

DID DESTROY—

1 Nep 17 31 According to his word, he did d. them

Alma 25 3 The word, for it did d. their craft

54 21 Inasmuch that they did d. them

Hela 11 30 Against this band of robbers, and did d.

3 Nep 7 1 They did d. upon the judgment seat

2 They did d. the government of the land

9 They that did d. the peace of my people

NOT DESTROY—

Jac 3 6 The Lord God will not d. them [the L.]

Mos 23 33 That they should not d. their husbands

34 Did not d. them, because of their wives

Alma 16 9 City, which they said God could not d.

3 Nep 15 6 Behold, I do not d. the prophets

7 I do not d. that which hath been spoken

18 31 That he may not d. my people

24 11 He shall not d. the fruits of your ground

SEEK TO DESTROY—

1 Nep 3 1 Hd. and they seek to d. his life

2 Nep 17 14 They that seek to d. him, shall be confd

26 17 For they seek to d. the things of God

Jac 1 14 I shall call them L. that seek to d.

Mos 19 29 That the L. did not, seek to d. them

27 16 Seek to d. the church no more

Alma 24 16 If our brethren seek to d. us

46 10 And to seek to d. the church of God

54 13 If ye seek to d. us more

13 We will seek to d. you

Hela 9 24 Angry with me, and seek to d. my life

25 See if ye will in this thing seek to d. me

11 18 They did no more seek to d. N.

14 10 Ye are angry with me and do seek to d.

SHALL DESTROY—

1 Nep 13 31 The Gentiles shall d. the seed of thy bre

22 16 Not suffer that the wicked shall d. the

2 Nep 25 9 He shall d. the sinners thereof out of it

Moro 9 3 I fear lest the L. shall d. (his people

TO DESTROY—

1 Nep 4 3 To d. Laban, even as the Egyptians

2 Nep 4 27 To d. my peace and afflict my soul?

8 Oppressor, as if he were ready to d.?

20 7 But in his heart, it is to d. nations not

23 His indignation, to d. the whole land

Jac 7 24 Sought by the power of their arms to d.

Enos 1 20 They were continually seeking to d. us

Mos 10 17 And do all they could to d. them
 11 17 Thus to L. began to d. them
 18 33 Therefore he sent his army to d. them
 20 7 The land of N. to d. the people of Limb
 18 Whom this people sought to d.?
 23 2 Could not overtake them, to d. them
 27 10 He was going about to d. the church
 10 Sons of Mosiah, seeking to d. the church
 29 8 For we have no right to d. my son
 8 Neither—a right to d. another
 Alma 2 4 For it was his intent to d. the church
 27 Came upon them to d. them
 3 7 Their brethren sought to d. them
 9 19 Live in your iniquities, to d. his people
 10 14 Those men who sought to d. them
 11 25 That thou mightest have cause to d. me
 12 1 In his lying and deceiving to d. him
 20 19 It is thou that hast sought to d. him
 26 Ammon had no desire to d. him
 24 5 Preparations of the L. to d. their breth
 26 18 With mighty threatenings to d. his chur
 26 Not with the intent to d. our brethren
 27 1 After their many struggles to d. them
 2 Therefore they began again to d. them
 26 6 Seeking to d. the church of God
 9 Seek no more to d. the church of God
 17 Seek no more to d. the church of God
 43 29 It was their intention to d. their breth
 46 10 And to d. the foundation of liberty
 47 5 That they were coming to d. them
 48 24 Gone to d. them by joining the L.
 49 19 The N. prepared to d. all such as should
 23 Thus the L. did attempt to d. the N.
 58 6 Resolving by stratagem, to d. us
 60 31 Iniquities, to d. his righteous people
 Hela 1 8 And sought to d. the liberty of the peop
 2 3 Did lay wait to d. Helaman also
 5 Therefore Kishkumen sought to d. Hela
 6 Towards the judgment seat, to d. Helam
 6 Been laid by his hand to d. Helaman
 5 29 And seek no more to d. my servants
 32 And seek no more to d. my servants
 6 20 To d. them off the face of the earth
 8 10 That those people who sought to d. N.
 28 Who seeketh to d. the souls of men
 11 28 Search out this band of robbers, and to
 d. them
 13 26 Seek all manner of ways to d. him
 37 Who hath sought to d. our souls
 3 Nep 4 4 Which time they did hope to d. the robb
 6 29 And enter into a covenant to d. them
 30 Covenant one with another, to d. the go
 7 11 Entered into a covenant to d. the gover
 9 9 To be buried, to d. them before my face
 12 17 Think not that I am come to d. the law
 17 I am not come to d., but to fulfil!
 22 16 And I have created the waster to d.
 Mor 5 4 To d. the inhabitants of our land
 Eth 9 26 Embrace the secret plans, to d. his faith
 10 53 And sought again to d. the kingdom
 11 2 For the people sought to d. them
 13 15 Mighty men, and sought to d. Coriantu
 16 Gave battle unto them who sought to d.
 UTTERLY DESTROY—
 1 Nep 13 30 The Gentiles will utterly d. the mixture
 2 Nep 21 15 The Lord shall utterly d. the tongue
 Mos 12 8 I will utterly d. them from off the face
 Alma 9 12 Or he will utterly d. you from off
 Hela 15 16 Salth the Lord, I will not utterly d. th
 17 I will utterly d. them, saith the Lord
 Eth 11 12 That the Lord would utterly d. them
 WILL DESTROY—
 2 Nep 23 22 For I will d. her speedily
 Mos 12 9 And saith that God will d. them
 19 7 And they will d. them
 7 Yea, they will d. my people
 Alma 20 23 War, and if he can, he will d. them
 5 59 At the last, if he can, he will d. him
 8 16 Except they repent, the Lord God will
 d. them
 14 24 Believe that the Lord will d. this people
 27 6 The N. will d. us, because of the many
 37 25 I will d. them from off the face of the
 57 31 Yea, and will d. our people
 3 Nep 21 14 And I will d. chariots
 Mor 8 21 Say, We will d. the work of the Lord
 DESTROY—
 1 Nep 4 36 Lest they should pursue us and d. us
 13 9 Praise of the world, do they d. the salu
 2 Nep 2 12 This thing must needs d. the wisdom of
 14 L. upon us and d. us
 6 14 None will be d. that believe in him

2 Nep 10 15 I must needs d. the secret works of dar
 13 And d. the way of thy paths
 21 9 They shall not hurt nor d. in all my holy
 26 8 The prophets, and d. them not
 30 10 And the wicked will be d.
 10 If it so be that he must d. the wicked
 15 Shall not hurt nor d. in all my holy mo
 Jac 2 16 Let not this pride of your hearts d. yo
 Enos 1 14 They would d. our records and us
 Mos 9 1 Our army might come upon them and d.
 10 2 Come upon us again unawares and d. us
 7 Might not come upon my people and d.
 18 Into this land, that they may d. them
 17 19 Vengeance upon those that d. his people
 29 7 And d. the souls of many people
 Alma 8 17 May d. the liberty of thy people
 9 19 That the L. might d. all his people
 11 21 That he might d. that which was good
 14 2 Desires that they might d. Alma
 16 2 Began to slay the people, and d. the city
 24 16 And if our brethren d. us, we shall go
 26 25 That we d. them and their iniquity
 11 21 That he might d. that which was good
 14 2 Desires that they might d. Alma
 16 2 Began to slay the people, and d. the city
 24 16 And if our brethren d. us, we shall go
 26 25 That we d. them and their iniquity
 25 25 Let them overrun and d. us
 30 42 That he may d. the children of God
 42 8 That would d. the great plan of happi
 13 Except it should d. the work of justice
 43 10 Whosoever should worship God, the L.
 would d.
 44 3 Ye see that ye cannot d. this our faith
 49 13 They would d. the people of that city
 50 28 Should come upon them and d. them
 55 19 Fall upon the L. and d. them
 58 15 Supposing that they could easily d. us
 Hela 13 13 Fire should come down, and d. it
 3 Nep 3 3 For the word, go down upon the N. and
 d. them
 9 11 I did send down fire and d. them
 21 18 So will I d. thy cities
 Mor 6 6 (For the L. would d. them)
 Moro 1 1 Known to the L., lest they should d. me
 DESTROYED.
 BEEN DESTROYED—
 2 Nep 25 9 As one generation hath been d.
 9 Even so have they been d.
 9 Never hath any of them been d.
 10 According to my prophesy, they have
 been d.
 26 18 As those who have been d.
 18 Have been d. speedily
 Mos 8 12 The people who have been d.
 12 This very people who have been d.
 28 12 Concerning those people who had been
 destroyed
 Alma 22 30 Land which had been peopled, and been
 destroyed
 37 21 Those people, who have been d., and thus
 Therefore they have been d., and thus
 MUST BE DESTROYED—
 1 Nep 1 4 The great city Jerusalem must be d.
 3 17 He know that Jerusalem must be d.
 17 43 The day must surely come that they
 must be d.
 NOT BE DESTROYED—
 2 Nep 3 23 For thy seed shall not be d.
 10 6 They who shall not be d., shall be seat
 28 17 They shall not be d., saith the Lord
 Enos 1 13 The L. should not be d., that the Lord
 Mos 9 1 Desires that they should not be d.
 19 17 Desires that his father should not be d.
 Alma 5 60 Among you, that ye may not be d.
 9 22 That they might not be d.
 25 That ye may not be d.
 12 32 The works of justice could not be d.
 38 That this people might not be d.
 42 13 The work of justice could not be d.
 47 15 That they might not be d.
 3 Nep 3 8 With an oath, ye shall not be d.
 Mor 2 17 The records, that they might not be d.
 SHALL BE DESTROYED—
 1 Nep 13 35 And after thy seed shall be d.
 22 14 All that fight against Zion shall be d.
 2 Nep 6 15 They that believe not in him, shall be d.
 20 27 The yoke, shall be d. because of the at
 25 14 Jerusalem shall be d. again
 15 And also Babylon shall be d.
 26 16 Those who shall be d. shall speak
 Mos 13 3 God will not suffer that I shall be d.
 Alma 44 4 The Lord suffer that we shall be d.
 46 22 With our God, that we shall be d.
 Hela 7 25 And ye shall be d.
 11 4 Do not suffer that this people shall be d.

Eth 8 22 They shall be d., for the Lord will not
SHOULD BE DESTROYED—

1 Nep 1 13 Jerusalem, that is, it should be d.
10 3 After they should be d., even Jerusalem
Jar 1 10 They should be d. from off the face
Alma 9 4 This great city should be d. in one day
26 11 Lest perhaps I should be d., that I fell
27 22 Did not reckon I should be d., and all
43 12 The N. would not suffer that they should
be d.
Hela 2 11 He feared lest that he should be d.
Eth 7 23 Should be d., if they did not repent
9 29 Should be d., when they were ripened
28 Should be d., if they did not repent
12 3 Unto repentance, lest they should be d.
13 5 Jerusalem, after it should be d., it shou
27 22 The works of justice would be d.
21 Otherwise it should be d., and all
21 Every soul should be d., save, Coriantu

BE DESTROYED—

1 Nep 2 13 Jerusalem, that great city, could be d.
17 43 They are at this day about to be d.
2 Nep 5 3 For thy seed shall not utterly be d.
4 9 Where for thou shalt not utterly be d.
9 53 Our seed shall not utterly be d.
Enos 1 13 Transgression, and by any means be d.
Mos 29 23 Not obey his laws, he causeth to be d.
Alma 9 24 That ye shall utterly be d., from off?
30 46 That they could may be d.
36 9 If thou wilt of thyself be d., seek no mo
11 If thou wilt be d. of thyself, seek no mo
27 25 Fall into darkness also, and be d.
42 22 The works of justice would be d.
43 11 Into the hands of the L. they would be
destroyed

44 19 Saw that they were all about to be d.

8 Nep 1 11 Those who were about to be d.

Eth 9 30 The inhabitants began to be d.

15 19 Their minds, that they might be d.

WERE DESTROYED—

Omni 1 5 The more wicked part of the N. were d.
Mos 28 17 An account of the people who were d.
17 From the time that they were d.
Alma 3 2 Many of the people of the N. were d.
16 9 And the people of Ammonihab were d.
9 Every soul of the Ammonihabites were
destroyed

37 29 These people were d., on account of, wic

8 Nep 7 6 The regulations of the government were
destroyed

Mor 5 5 The inhabitants, were d., by the L.

Eth 1 1 Those ancient inhabitants who were d.

5 From the tower down until they were d.

9 3 By the place where the N. were d.

10 19 Days of Lib the poisonous serpents were
destroyed

DESTROYED—

1 Nep 20 19 Cut off nor d. from before me

2 Nep 1 4 In which I know that Jerusalem is d.

17 That ye be cut off and d., for ever

19 16 And they that are led of them are d.

24 17 And d. the cities thereof?

20 Because thou hast d. thy land

30 1 Not suppose that the Gentiles are ut-

terly destroyed

Jar 1 12 Kept them from being d., upon the face

Mos 9 2 Our army was d., in the wilderness

21 26 Peopled, and which have been d.

Alma 2 21 Might preserve his people from being d.

4 2 Trodden under foot and d., by the L.

5 8 I ask of you, were they d.?

5 10 And preserved them from being d.?

14 8 They might be burned and d., by fire

16 3 D., the people who were in the city

19 27 D., so many of their brethren, the L.

25 2 Land of Ammonihab, and d. them

27 5 Our enemies, that we be not d.

45 14 Whosoever remaineth, and is not d.

46 18 Shall be trodden down and d., until

49 3 Because the L. had d. it [Ammonihab]

54 12 Until you are d., off the face

56 19 Might have perhaps d., our little army

57 23 Were not all d., by the sword

Hela 3 23 Therefore they were not d. out of the

4 20 Trodden down, and slain, and d.

6 37 That this band of robbers was utterly d.

7 24 Even when thou shalt be utterly d.

28 Ye shall be d., from off the face of the

8 20 We know that Jerusalem was d.

21 Will you dispute that Jerusalem was d.?

11 11 Wicked men whom thou hast already d.?

Mor 5 7 Not exceeded the L. were swept down and
destroyed

Mor 8 2 Hunted by the L., until they were all d.

DESTROYERS.

1 Nep 21 17 Thy children shall make haste against
thy d.

DESTROYETH.

1 Nep 17 37 And d. the nations of the wicked

38 The wicked he d., and curseth the land

DESTROYING.

Alma 24 20 For the purpose of d. the king

20 Also of d. the people of Anti-Nepht-Lehi

DESTRUCTION.

CONCERNING THE DESTRUCTION—

1 Nep 1 18 Lehi, yea, concerning the d. of Jerusa

7 13 Fulfilled concerning the d. of Jerusalem

13 Spoken concerning the d. of Jerusalem

Mor 6 1 Concerning the d. of my people

Eth 13 1 Finish my record concerning the d. of

ENTIRE DESTRUCTION—

WIM 1 2 Will witness the entire d. of my people

Alma 1 12 It would prove their entire d.

Hela 2 13 Almost the entire d. of the people of N.

6 28 Dragged the people down to an entire d.

EVERLASTING DESTRUCTION—

Alma 5 7 An everlasting d. did await them

12 6 Chain you down to everlasting d.

17 Be chained down to an everlasting d.

27 4 To save them from everlasting d.

Hela 6 40 And ripening for an everlasting d.

8 26 And wickedness, for everlasting d.

3 Nep 4 33 Been delivered from an everlasting d.

Eth 14 25 Had prepared a way for their everlast-

ing d.

GREAT DESTRUCTION—

Mos 21 20 Had caused such a great d. to come

17 17 And what great d.!

18 What great d. did come upon them

27 He will visit you with great d.

Alma 43 29 Because of the great d. among them

Hela 9 22 Because of the great d. at this time

11 27 Even great d. among the people of N.

32 And did do great d. unto them

3 Nep 4 22 Because of the great d. which came

8 23 Because of the darkness and the great d.

Mor 2 8 Notwithstanding the great d. which hu

6 22 Repeated before the great d. had come

Eth 11 6 That there should be a great d. among

7 Inasmuch that there was a great d.

SPEEDY DESTRUCTION—

2 Nep 26 11 Strive with man, then cometh speedy d.

Alma 33 10 In thine anger with speedy d.

THEIR DESTRUCTION—

1 Nep 17 25 Curse it against them unto their d.

2 Nep 29 25 And mine anger in their d.

Mos 8 12 Desirous to know the cause of their d.

Alma 3 8 Traditions which would prove their d.

27 1 It was in vain to seek their d.

42 26 And also their d. and misery

Hela 5 16 Hitherto the cause of all their d.

3 5 Save justice, save it were to their d.

10 12 Spoken unto him concerning their d.

Moro 8 27 Of the N., hath proven their d.

TO DESTRUCTION—

1 Nep 15 24 To lead them away to d.

17 32 Yea, unto the scattering them to d.

Enos 1 23 From going down speedily to d.

Alma 7 15 Which doth hind you down to d.

12 11 Led by his will down to d.

16 17 Be unbelieving, and go on to d.

30 47 Bringing many souls down to d.

39 12 The hearts of many people to d.

58 24 Plan laid to lead them on to d.

3 Nep 14 13 Broad is the way, which leadeth to d.

UNTO DESTRUCTION—

2 Nep 5 25 They shall scourge them even unto d.

Jac 2 33 With a sore scourge, even unto d.

3 3 Shall scourge you even unto d.

10 Bring your children unto d.

Alma 29 4 Unto salvation or unto d.

36 14 Or rather led them away unto d.

45 16 And people, unto d., which do wickedly

Hela 6 25 Bringing down the people unto d.

8 5 Doth condemn all this people, even un-

to d.

10 11 Ye shall be smitten, even unto d.

14 Ye shall be smitten, even unto d.

UTTER DESTRUCTION—

- 1 Nep 14 3 Who digged it, unto their utter d.
 Alma 9 18 And ye shall be visited with utter d.
 10 18 Even to the utter d. of this people
 22 Even now be visited with utter d.
 54 9 Even to your utter d.
 58 9 To our overthrow and utter d.
 69 29 Visit your utter d.
 Hela 7 14 To their utter d., except they repent
 13 10 Your enemies, to behold your utter d.
 3 Nep 2 13 The N. were threatened with utter d.
 3 4 They would visit you with utter d.
 Eth 11 20 Judgment awaits them to their utter d.
 Moro 9 22 His people unto him, or their utter d.

WORK OF DESTRUCTION—

- Alma 27 4 When Ammon .saw this work of d.
 4 When Ammon .saw this great work of
 d.
 28 7 That I must stop the work of d.
 Hela 11 2 Who did carry on this work of d.
 5 And the work of d. did cease
 6 This work of d. did also continue
 28 Should be a stop put to this work of d.
 Eth 8 23 Even the work of d. come upon you

DESTRUCTION—

- 1 Nep 11 36 Thus shall be the d. of all nations
 14 3 Pit. digged for the d. of men
 3 Not the d. of the soul, save it be
 7 Into d., both temporally and spiritually
 17 14 I, the Lord, did deliver you from d.
 18 20 Which threatened them with d.
 21 19 The land of thy d., shall even now
 22 17 Even unto the d. of their enemies by fire
 22 22 Displeasure of a just God, unto the d.
 2 The eternal d. of both soul and body
 6 14 Unto the d. of their enemies
 8 19 Thy desolation and d., and the famine
 23 6 It shall come as a d. of the Almighty
 24 23 I will sweep it with the besom of d.
 25 10 The d., which should come upon them
 26 10 A speedy d. cometh unto my people
 10 And their foolishness, they shall reap d.
 Jac 3 1 Justice upon those who seek your d.
 WdM 1 1 Witnessed almost all the d. of my peop
 Mos 7 31 East wind, which bringeth immediate d.
 4 11 Thus bringing on the d. of the people
 Alma 10 19 They would be ripe for d.
 27 The foundation of the d. of this people
 13 20 It shall be to your own d.
 14 9 Witness the d. of those who were consu
 25 The fear of the Lord come upon them
 15 17 Delivered, from death, and from d.
 17 35 They delighted in the d. of their brethren
 26 15 With everlasting darkness and d.
 19 Why did he not consign us to an awful
 destruction?
 28 10 The d. of many thousand lives
 14 Because of death and d. among men
 37 28 D. shall come upon all those workers
 31 Even unto d., except they repent
 55 19 In the saving of his people from d.
 Hela 3 6 The greatness of the d. of the people
 5 2 Therefore they were ripening for d.
 8 20 Who testified of the d. of Jerusalem
 6 15 With famine, and with pestilence, and d.
 11 8 Spoken our d., he fulfilled
 11 Appeared in the d. of those wicked men?
 15 The pestilence and d. which has come
 30 They were also visited with much d.
 37 They were ripening again for d.
 13 6 Heavy this people
 10 The fourth generation shall visit your d.
 14 Then shall ye be ripe for d.
 32 And your d. is made sure
 38 And your d. is made sure
 3 Nep 1 16 Knew the true plan of d.
 2 19 The sword of d. did hang over them
 3 6 That d. should come upon you
 8 11 Terrible d. in the land southward
 12 Terrible d. in the land northward
 Mor 2 21 We might save them from d.
 5 11 They will sorrow for the d. of this peo
 8 3 The sad tale of the d. of my people
 7 Marvelous is the d. of my people the N.
 Eth 8 21 They have caused the d. of this people
 21 And also the d. of the people of N.
 23 To your overthrow and d., if ye shall
 25 Bringeth to pass the d. of all people
 9 2 His daughters, who did not seek his d.
 12 Unto the d. of nearly all the people
 10 2 Shil' did remember the d. of his fathers
 11 1 Prophesied of the d. of that great peo

- Eth 11 5 Who prophesied of the d. of the people
 14 27 So terrible was the d. among the armies

DESTRUCTIONS.

- 1 Nep 15 5 Because of the d. of my people
 19 4 The wars, and contentions, and d. of
 2 Nep 10 4 D., famines, pestilences and bloodshed
 26 6 Earthquakes, and all manner of d.
 Enos 1 23 Prophesying of wars, and d.
 Alma 50 21 Brought upon them their d.
 3 Nep 9 12 And many great d. have I caused.
 10 14 If all these deaths and d. by fire
 Eth 13 14 Viewing the d., which came upon the pe

DETECT.

- Hela 9 17 We will d. this man, and he shall conf

DETERMINATION.

- Alma 22 22 When Aaron saw the d. of the queen
 49 13 To the land of Noah, with a firm d.
 58 12 Fixed with a d. to conquer.
 Hela 1 23 It was his d. to go forth and cut
 Moro 6 3 Having a d. to serve him to the end

DETERMINE.

- Alma 57 16 It became a very serious matter to d.

DETERMINED.

- 2 Nep 1 21 My sons, and my men, and he d.
 20 23 Make a consumption, even d. in all the
 Alma 17 26 They were d. that he should fall
 46 2 Inasmuch that they were d. to slay the
 47 6 With a d. resolution that they would no
 48 4 For he was d. to overpower the N.
 50 26 And they were d. by the sword to slay
 52 5 The L. were d. to maintain those cities
 34 Therefore Jacob was d. to slay them
 54 5 Which ye are still d. to carry on
 56 17 They were d. to conquer in this place
 28 They were d. to maintain those cities
 57 11 They were still d. to maintain the city
 62 14 Being d. to overthrow the L. in that city

DETHRENE.

- Mos 29 21 Ye cannot d. an iniquitous king
 Alma 47 4 In his heart to d. the king of the L.
 8 Place himself at their head and d. the
 Eth 9 27 He did d. his father, for he slew him

DETHRONED.

- Alma 51 5 Were desirous that Pahoran should be d

DETHRONING.

- Alma 47 16 Accomplished his designs in d the king

DEVICE.

- Alma 46 10 Amalekiah, because he was a man of
 cunning d.

DEVICES.

- Alma 10 13 That by their cunning d. they might ca
 11 21 Who was expert in the d. of the devil
 30 42 Working d., that he may destroy the ch

DEVIL.

BY THE DEVIL—

- 1 Nep 14 3 Abominable church, which was founded
 by the d.
 Alma 12 11 Then they are taken captive by the d.
 3 Nep 6 28 Given and administered by the d.
 18 15 I'ray always, lest ye be tempted by
 the d.
 Eth 8 25 For it is built up by the d., who is the

IS THE DEVIL—

- 1 Nep 14 9 Abominations, whose foundation is
 the d.
 17 Of all the earth, whose foundation is
 the d.
 2 Nep 2 18 That old serpent, who is the d.
 Mos 16 5 And also is the d. an enemy to God
 KINGDOM OF THE DEVIL—
 1 Nep 22 22 But it is the kingdom of the d.
 23 All those who belong to the kingdom of
 the d.
 2 Nep 28 19 For the kingdom of the d. must shake
 Alma 5 25 Are the children of the kingdom of
 the d.
 41 4 Misery, to inherit the kingdom of the d.

POWER OF THE DEVIL—

- 2 Nep 2 27 According to the captivity and power of
 the d.
 Jac 7 4 According to the power of the d.
 18 He had been deceived by the power of
 the d.
 Alma 28 13 The power of the d., which comes by

Hela 16 6 Because of the power of the d. which is
8 Nep 2 2 Wrought by men, and by the power of
the d.
Eth 8 16 They were kept up by the power of
the d.

OF THE DEVIL—

1 Nep 12 17 Darkness are the temptations of the d.
19 Of my seed, and the temptations of
the d.
14 4 Is according to the captivity of the d.
7 According to the captivity of the d.
10 And the other is the church of the d.
2 Nep 1 18 Led according to the will and captivity
of the d.
2 29 Which giveth the spirit of the d. power
10 24 Not to the will of the d. and the flesh
26 22 According to the combinations of the d.
33 5 Save us shall be of the spirit of the d.
Jac 7 14 Will deny it, because thou art of the d.
Alma 5 39 Is a liar and a child of the d.
41 The same becometh a child of the d.
9 28 According to the power and captivation
of the d.
10 17 Ye are laying the foundations of the d.
28 We know that this man is a child of
the d.
11 21 Who was expert in the devices of the d.
12 4 As to the subtlety of the d.
34 35 Become subjected to the spirit of the d.
39 Not be led away by the temptation of
the d.
37 33 To withstand every temptation of the d.
40 13 The spirit of the d. did enter into them
13 Being led captive by the will of the d.
Hela 3 29 The snares, and the wiles of the d.
3 26 That he is a sinner, and of the d.
3 Nep 6 17 Carried about by the temptations of
the d.
11 29 Contention is not of me, but is of the d.
21 10 My wisdom is greater than the cunning
of the d.
27 11 Or upon the works of the d.
Moro 7 11 A man being a servant of the d., cann
11 'Christ, he cannot be a servant of the d.
12 That which is evil, cometh of the d.
14 That which is good and of God, to be
of the d.
17 Know with a perfect knowledge it is of
the d.

DEVIL—

1 Nep 13 6 I saw the d. that he was the foundati
15 35 And the d. is the foundation of it
2 Nep 2 17 Fallen from heaven; wherefore, he be-
came a d.
9 8 And became the d., to rise no more
9 We become devils, angels to a d., to be
16 They who are filthy, are the d. and his
19 His saluts from that awful monster
the d.
26 Are delivered from . death and hell, and
the d.
37 For the d. of all devils delighteth in th
46 The d. hath obtained me, that I am a
26 10 Because the field unto the d.
28 19 Or the d. will grasp them with his eye
21 Thus the d. cheateth their souls
22 I am no d., for there is none
23 The d., and all that had been seized the
25 This d. may not become angels to
the d.
Omni 1 25 That which is evil, cometh from the d.
Mos 3 9 And say that he hath a d.
4 14 And serve the d., who is the master of
16 3 And the d. has power over them
3 Subjecting themselves to the d.
5 And the d. hath all power over him
11 Being delivered up to the d.
Alma 26 27 Everlasting fire, prepared for the d.
6 20 To become subjects to the d.?
39 The d. is your shepherd, and ye are of
40 Whatsoever is evil, cometh from the d.
14 7 Art thou also possessed with the d.?
15 15 The power of Alma and Amulek to
the d.
16 21 Having got the victory over the d.
30 42 But the d. has power over you, and he
53 The d. hath deceived me; for he appear
60 The d. will not support his children
23 Yea, cry unto him, against the d., who
25 And the d. hath all power over you
39 11 Suffer not the d. to lead away your he
48 17 The d. would never have power over the

Alma 54 23 If it so be that there is a d. and a hel
Hela 5 12 When the d. shall send forth his migh
7 15 Ye are given away that the d. has got
16 6 Bind him, for behold he hath a d.
3 Nep 9 2 The d. laugheth, and his angels rejoice
Moro 7 12 For the d. is an enemy unto God
17 For after this manner doth the d. work

DEVILISH.

Mos 16 3 For they are carnal and d.
3 All mankind becoming carnal, sensual d.
Alma 41 13 Carnal for carnal, or d. for d.
42 10 Become carnal, sensual, and d.
Hela 12 4 How vain, and how evil, and d.

DEVILS.

1 Nep 11 31 Diseases, and with d., and unclean spir
31 The d. and the unclean spirits were ca
2 Nep 9 9 We become d., angels to a devil
37 The devil of all d. delighteth in them
Mos 3 6 And he shall cast out d.
3 Nep 7 19 The name of Jesus did he cast out d.
22 As many as had d. cast out from them
14 22 And in thy name have cast out d.?
Moro 9 24 In my name shall they cast out d.

DEVISE.

Eth 8 8 Thought to d. a plan whereby she cou
DEVISED
Jac 7 24 Many menns were d. to reclaim... the L.
Alma 28 13 Hath d. to ensnare the hearts of men

DEVOUR.

2 Nep 19 12 And they shall d. Israel with open mo
18 Fire; it shall d. the briers and thorns
20 17 Shall burn and shall d. his thorns
Mos 12 2 The wild beasts, shall d. their flesh
6 Better their and also, and d. their gra
Alma 5 59 The wolves enter now, and d. his flock?
Eth 9 34 Did d. the carcases of them which fell
Moro 9 10 They d. their flesh like unto wild bea

DEVOURED.

1 Nep 7 16 In the wilderness to be d. by wild bea
Mos 8 21 Are d. by the beasts of the forest
Alma 2 58 And were d. by those beasts
3 Nep 6 2 Take with them all that they had not d.
Eth 9 34 Until they had d. them all

DEVOURER.

3 Nep 24 11 I will rebuke the d. for your sakes

DEVOURETH.

2 Nep 15 24 Therefore, as the fire d. the stubble

DEVOURING.

2 Nep 27 2 And with the flame of d. fire

DEW.

Moro 4 18 Swept off by them even as a d. before

DID.

Did when forming part of a verb—see That verb.
Did again—not—see Did again—not.
He, etc., did—see He—~~I~~—the Lamanites—the Lord—
neither—the people—behold they—see—who did.
After this manner of language did—see After this
manner of language did.
Those who did not belong—see Those who did not be-
long.
They did come, etc.—see They did go—come—not.
We did go, etc.—see We did go—we did pitch.
Inasmuch that they did—see Inasmuch that they did.

DID—

Jac 5 10 D. according to the word of the Lord
70 The servant went and d. as the Lord
He, etc., did—see He—~~I~~—the Lamanites—the Lord—
neither—the people—behold they—see—who did.
After this manner of language did—see After this
manner of language did.
Those who did not belong—see Those who did not be-
long.
They did come, etc.—see They did go—come—not.
We did go, etc.—see We did go—we did pitch.
Inasmuch that they did—see Inasmuch that they did.

DIDST

THOU DIDST—
 1 Nep 20 6 Hidden things, and thou d. not know th
 Jac 5 34 Because thou d. graft in the branches
 Alma 33 5 In my prayer, and thou d. hear me
 6 I did turn to my house (thou d. hear me
 7 And prayed unto thee, thou d. hear me
 10 Thou d. hear my cries, and wast angry
 10 Thou d. visit them in thine anger with
 11 Thou d. hear me because of mine afflict
 38 4 And thou d. bear all these things
 39 2 For thou d. not give so much heed
 2 Thou d. go on unto boasting
 3 Thou d. do that which was grievous
 3 For thou d. forsake the ministry
 Hela 11 14 O Lord, thou d. hearken unto my words
 3 Nep 22 1 Sing, O barren, thou that d. not bear
 Cry aloud, thou that d. not travail
 Eth 12 31 Thus d. thou manifest thyself unto thy
 31 Thou d. show thyself unto them in gr

DIE.
 1 Nep 15 33 If they should d. in their wickedness
 2 Nep 2 18 Partake of the forbidden fruit, and ye
 shall not d.
 7 2 And they d. because of thirst
 8 6 They that dwell therein shall d. in like
 12 Shouldst be afraid of man, who shall d.
 14 And that he should not d. in the pit
 9 4 That our flesh must waste away and d.
 5 Subject unto man in the flesh, and d.
 35 We unto the murderer, for he shall d.
 38 We unto all those who d. in their sins
 28 7 Eat, drink, and be merry, for to-mor-
 row we d.
 8 Do all these things, for to-morrow we d.
 Jac 1 9 And he [Nephi] saw that he must
 soon d.
 6 6 Harden not your hearts: for why will
 ye d.?
 7 16 Gather together on the morrow, for I
 shall d.
 16 I desire to speak unto the people before
 I shall d.
 Mos 15 26 Rebel against him, and d. in their sins
 Alma 1 14 Art condemned to d., according to the
 27 If ye were called to d. at this time d.
 11 45 That they can d. no more; their spirits
 12 16 Shall also d. a spiritual death
 16 He shall d. as to things pertaining unto
 18 They cannot d., seeing there is no more
 20 That the soul can never d.?
 23 He said, If thou eat, thou shalt surely
 d.
 27 Appointed unto man that they must d.
 17 23 Yes, and perhaps until the day I d.
 33 22 He shall suffer and d. to atone for their
 40 8 For all do not d. at once
 19 Those who d. after the resurrection of
 26 For they d. as to things. of righteousness
 42 6 It was appointed unto man to d.
 9 As the soul could never d., and the fall
 19 If a man murdered he should d.
 19 Would he be afraid he would d. if he?
 56 17 Determined to conquer in this place
 or d.
 Hela 7 17 O repent ye, repent ye! why will ye d.?
 14 15 He surely must d., that salvation may
 Mor 2 14 They did curse God, and wish to d.
 Moro 9 16 Many old women do faint by the way
 and d.
 10 26 Who shall do these things away and d.
 26 For they d. in their sins, and they can

DIED.
 1 Nep 16 34 Ishmael d., and was buried in.. Nahom
 17 20 It would have been better that they
 had d.
 2 Nep 4 12 It came to pass that he [Lehi] d., and
 16 I in the year that king Uzziah d., I saw
 24 28 In the year that king Ahaz d. was this
 Jac 1 12 And it came to pass that Nephi d.
 2 35 Many hearts d., pierced with deep wou
 5 40 The haunch had withered away, and d.
 3 11 Who have d., not knowing the will of
 6 5 King Benjamin lived three years, and
 he d.
 10 6 King Laman d., and his son began to
 15 12 These are they for whom he has d.
 24 These are they that have d. before Chr
 29 15 His father, being 82 years old
 6 5 Mosiah d. also, in the 33rd year of his
 Alma 2 38 Many d. in the wilderness of their wou

Alma 24 4 The king d. in that selfsame year
 46 37 There were many who d., finally believe
 40 There were some who d. with fevers
 41 There were many who d. with old age
 41 Those who d. in the faith of Christ are
 47 18 Administer poison by degrees to Le-
 hou, that he d.
 50 37 Nephiah, the second Chief Judge, d.
 56 11 They have d. in the cause of their coun
 62 36 The king did awake his servant before
 he d.
 52 Helaman d., in the 35th year of the rei
 63 3 It came to pass that Moroni d., also
 10 Shiblon d. also, and Corianton had gone
 Hela 1 2 Pahoran had d., and gone the way of
 1 21 Against the wall, inasmuch that he d.
 3 37 Helaman d., and his eldest son, N.
 4 Nep 1 19 N. he that kept this last record, d.
 21 Amos d. also (and it was 194 years fr
 47 Amos d., and his brother Ammaron did
 Eth 6 29 Jared d., and his brother also
 9 15 And he [Omer] d., having seen exceed
 22 And he [Emer] d. in peace
 24 His wife d., being 102 years old
 10 4 He [Shez] begat Riphalsb, and he d.
 13 He [Kim] did reign eight years and his
 father d.
 14 In his old age he begat Levi and he d.
 11 23 Coriantor begat Ether, and he d.
 13 7 Into the land of Egypt, even so he d. th
 14 16 Lib, and he smote upon him until he d.
 15 31 After that he had struggled for breath,
 he d.
 Moro 8 12 How many little children have d. with
 their fathers.

DIES.
 Mor 8 38 Than that misery which never d.?

DIETH.
 Mos 2 33 And remaineth and d. in his sins
 38 And remaineth and d. an enemy to God
 3 18 Infant perisheth not that d. in his Inf
 Alma 12 16 A time that whosoever d. in his sins
 Hela 14 15 And cometh expedient that he d.

DIFFERENT.
 Mos 25 21 They did assemble, in d. bodies
 Alma 11 4 Names of the d. pieces of their gold
 Moro 10 8 There are d. ways that these gifts are

DIFFICULT.
 1 Nep 16 21 It began to be exceeding d.
 Alma 58 7 We did wait in these d. circumstances
 Hela 6 21 In whatsoever d. circumstances they

DIFICULTY.
 1 Nep 17 6 Suffered many afflictions and much d.
 Jac 4 1 Because of the d. of engraving our wor
 Hela 1 1 There began to be a serious d. among
 18 And so much d. in the government

DIG.
 2 Nep 28 8 D. a pit for thy neighbor; there is no
 Jac 5 4 I will prune it, and d. about it
 27 Let us prune it, and d. about it
 63 D. about the trees, both old and young
 64 D. about them, and prune them
 Alma 49 52 They began to d. down their banks of
 3 Nep 28 29 They could not d. pits sufficient to hold
 Eth 10 23 Metals; and they did d. it out of the ea

DIGGERD.
 1 Nep 14 3 Great pit which hath been d. for them
 3 Great pit which hath been d. for the
 3 Shall be filled by those who d. it
 22 14 They shall fall into the pit which
 they d.
 2 Nep 8 1 The hole of the pit from whence ye
 are d.
 15 6 It shall not be pruned nor d.
 17 25 All bills that shall be d. with the matt
 Jac 5 5 He pruned it, and d. about it
 11 Caused that it should be d. about, and
 47 I have nourished it, and I have d. about

DIGGING.
 Alma 50 1 Should commence in d. up heaps
 53 3 Commence laboring in d. a ditch

DILEMMA.
 Alma 7 3 Find that ye were not in the awful d.
 18 That ye were not in the state of d.

DILIGENCE.
 1 Nep 10 2 Also of exhorting them to all d.
 15 11 With d. in keeping my commandments

- 1 Nep 16 4 I, N., did exhort my brethren, with all d.
28 Did work according to the faith and d.
29 To time, according to the faith and d.
17 15 Exhort my brethren to faithfulness and d.
2 Nep 6 3 For I have exhorted you with all d.
29 4 The pains of the Jews and their d.?
Jac 1 19 Teach them the word of God with all d.
5 74 Thus they labored, with all d.
Enos 1 10 According to their d., in keeping my co
12 After I had prayed, and labored with all d.
Jar 1 11 Exhorting with all long suffering, the people to d.
Mos 1 16 According to the d., which they gave
7 33 Serve him with all d. of mind
26 38 Walking in all d.; teaching the word
Alma 7 26 Because of the exceeding d. and heed
12 9 According to the d., which they give
23 23 Did exhort them daily, with all d.
28 14 See the great call of d. of men
32 41 To grow up your faith with great d.
42 Because of your d., and your faith
43 Rewards of your faith, and your d.
37 41 Forget to exercise their faith and d.
38 3 Because of thy faithfulness and thy d.
39 1 Thy brother, his faithfulness, and his d.
49 30 D., which they gave unto the world
51 9 And preparing for war with all d.
14 He had labored with so much d.
Hela 13 6 They are striving with uncarried d.
3 Nep 5 3 Did serve God with all d., day and night
6 14 With all d., to keep the commandments
Moro 8 26 Which love onebreth by d., unto prayer

DILIGENT.

- 1 Nep 4 34 And shall we not be d., in keeping
Jac 2 3 I have hitherto been d., in the office
5 75 Ye have been d. in laboring with all d.
Mos 1 11 Because they have been a d., people
4 6 Should be d., in keeping his command
27 It is expedient that he should be d.
8 8 Yet they were d., and found not the lan
Alma 1 22 d., in keeping the commandments of God
37 20 That ye be d., in fulfilling all my words
20 That ye be d., in keeping the commandm
38 10 Ye would be d., and temperate in all thin

DILIGENTLY.

- 1 Nep 2 19 For thou hast sought me d.
10 17 Gift of God unto all those who d., seek
19 For he that d. seeketh shall find
2 Nep 9 51 Hearken d. unto me, and remember
25 23 For we labor d. to write, to persuade
Jac 1 7 We labored d., among our people
4 3 We labor d., to engraven these words
6 61 Call servants, that we may labor d.
6 3 Blessed are they who have labored d.
7 3 Labored d., that he might lead away
Enos 1 20 People of N. did seek d. to restore the
Jar 1 11 And the teachers, did labor d.
Mos 1 7 Should remember to search them d.
Alma 1 26 Returned again d., unto their labors
12 8 Zezeom began to enquire of them d.
12 2 They had searched the Scriptures d.
17 3 Which I have enquired d. of God
9 Which I have enquired d. of the Lord
60 10 Ought to have stirred themselves more d.
3 Nep 23 1 That ye search these things d.
Moro 7 19 Should search d., in the light of Christ
8 6 I desire that ye should labor d.
9 6 Let us labor d.; for if we should cease

DIMMED.

- 1 Nep 5 19 Neither should they be d., any more

DINNERS.

- 2 Nep 18 22 Trouble, and darkness, d. of anguish

- 19 1 Nevertheless the d., shall not be such

DIRECT (Verb).

- Alma 37 37 And he will d. thee for good

- 60 1 Saying, behold, I d. mine epistle to Pah

DIRECT (Adjective).

- Alma 37 42 Wilderness, or did not travel a d. course

DIRECTED.

- Alma 37 36 Let thy thoughts be d., unto the Lord

- Eth 2 6 Being d., continually by the hand of the

- 18 Made the barges according as thou hast directed

DIRECTION.

- 1 Nep 16 13 Nearly a south, southeast d.

- 14 In the wilderness, following the same d.

DIRECTIONS.

- 1 Nep 16 16 We did follow the d. of the ball
29 The d., which were given upon the ball
Eth 2 5 And gave d., whither they should travel

DIRECTOR.

- Mos 1 16 The ball or d., which led our fathers
Alma 37 38 Which our fathers call a ball or d.
45 As surely as this d. did bring our father

DIRECTORS.

- Alma 37 21 Yea, and that ye preserve these d.
24 These d. were prepared, that the word

DIRT.

- Alma 49 2 And they had cast up d., round about
53 4 They cast up d., out of the ditch

DISADVANTAGE.

- Alma 53 19 They never had hitherto been a d.

DISADVANTAGES.

- Mos 29 35 All the d., they labored under

DISANNUL.

- 2 Nep 24 27 The Lord, hath purposed, and who shall disannul?

DISAPPOINTED.

- Alma 49 11 Inasmuch that the L. were d.,
17 They were again d., for they feared

- 36 23 We were d., in this our desire

- 3 Nep 4 10 Ent in this thing they were d.

DISAPPOINTMENT.

- Alma 49 4 Behold, how great was their d.

- 51 31 He met with a d., by being repulsed

DISBELIEVE.

- Alma 25 6 They began to d. the traditions

- 33 14 How can ye d., on the Son of God?

- Hela 4 25 Began to d., in the Spirit of prophecy

- 3 Nep 2 1 Began to d., all which they had heard

- 7 18 Not possible that they could d. his wor

DISCERN.

- Alma 18 18 Behold that Ammon could d. his thought

- 24 20 Thus we can plainly d., that after a pe

- 3 Nep 24 18 And d. between the righteous and the

DISCERNABLE.

- Alma 32 35 Light, is good, because it is d.

DISCIPLE.

- 3 Nep 5 13 Behold, I am a d., of Jesus Christ

DISCIPLES.

HIS DISCIPLES—

- 3 Nep 18 4 Jesus commanded his d., that they should

- 8 He commanded his d., that they should

- 17 Had spoken these words unto his d.

- 19 16 That his d., should kneel down upon

- 17 He commanded his d., that they should

- 24 Prayed unto the Father, he came unto

- his d.

- 26 These words, he came again unto his d.

- 20 1 I should cease to pray, and also his d.

- 23 10 His d., answered him and said, Yea

- 27 23 He saith unto his d., Enter ye in at

- 28 1 He saith unto his d., one by one

- Mor 3 2 Twice when Jesus chose to be his d.

- 9 22 Saith Jesus, unto his d., who should tar

- 22 And also to all his d., in the hearing

- Moro 2 1 Which he saith unto his d.

DISCIPLES—

- 1 Nep 12 8 Behold the 12 d., of the Lamb, who are

- 2 Nep 18 8 And the law among my d.

- Alma 45 14 Who shall be called the d., of the Lord

- 3 Nep 15 12 Ye are my d.; and ye are a light

- 18 3 When the d., had come with bread and

- 3 He gave unto the d., and commanded

- 5 Were filled, he said unto the d., behold

- 10 When the d., had done this Jesus said

- 26 He turned his eyes again upon the d.

- 26 He touched with his hand the d., whom

- 27 Ent the d., bear record that he gave th

- 28 The d., saw, that he ascended again in

- 19 4 Now these were the names of the d.

- 7 The d., did pray unto the Father also

- 15 Angels were ministering unto the d.

- 35 Ent d. praying, he came again to the d.

- 29 3 Blessed H., and gave it to the d., to eat

- 6 Bread, neither wine, brought by the d.

- 26 17 The d., whom Jesus had chosen, began

- 27 1 As the d., of Jesus were journeying

- 1 The d., were gathered together

4 Nep 1 Hid Son of N., one of the d. of Jesus Chr
 1 The d. of Jesus had formed a church
 5 Marvelous works wrought by the d.
 15 Mighty miracles wrought among the d.
 14 The d. of Jesus, had all come to the pa
 14 There were other d. ordained in their
 30 They did exercise, authority over the d.
 37 Among whom were the three d. of Jes
 44 The d. began to sorrow for the sins
 46 Were none, righteous, save it were the
 disciples.

Mor 1 13 The Lord did take away his beloved d.
 16 The beloved d. were taken away out of
 3 18 Twelve whom Jesus chose to be his d.
 8 19 Save it be the d., of Jesus, who did tar
 Eth 4 10 Believeth not my words, believeth not
 my d.

12 17 It was by faith that the three d. obtai
 31 Manifest thyself unto thy d.

Moro 2 3 Multitude heard it not, but the d. hea
 8 1 The manner which the d., ordained prie

DISCOVER.

1 Nep 7 16 Lehi, did d. the genealogy of his fath
 8 13 Perhaps I might d. my family also

2 Nep 13 17 The Lord will d. their secret parts
 Mos 10 7 That I might d. their preparations

Mos 12 8 That I may d. the abominations
 20 8 All their preparations for war did he d.
 28 15 That he should d. to every creature

Alma 37 23 That I may d. unto my people who ser
 25 That I may d. unto them the works
 58 14 That they might d. the number, of our

DISCOVERED

Omn1 14 And they d. a people who were called
 15 Mosiah d. that the people of Zarahemla

16 Into the land where Mosiah d. them
 17 And at the time that Mosiah d. them
 21 Coriantumr was d. by the people of Za

Mos 8 10 A land which was covered with homes
 8 11, a land which had been peopled
 18 32 The king having d. a movement

32 They were d. unto the king
 20 4 Having d. the daughters of the L.

8 Limhi had d. them from the tower
 21 23 The king, Ananion and his brethren
 23 25 When they d. the land of Helam

Alma 22 30 Was d. by the people of Zarahemla
 37 5 The L. fled; for they d. the army comd
 52 22 When the guards of the L. had d. Tean

Hela 18 19 That they were not d. by the L.
 1 28 When Moronihah had d. this
 11 25 Hiding themselves that they could not
 be d.

DISEASES.

1 Nep 11 31 Who were afflicted with all manner of
 diseases.

Mos 3 5 And curing all manner of d.
 17 16 Ye shall be afflicted with all manner of
 diseases

Alma 9 22 All manner of d. of every kind
 46 40 God had prepared to remove the cause
 of

DISFIGURE.

3 Nep 13 16 A sad countenance, for they d. their fa

DISGUISE.

Mos 12 1 Abinadi came among them, in d.
 Hela 1 12 In d. at the time that he murdered Pah
 2 6 Having obtained, through d., a knowle

DISH.

LIKE UNTO A DISH—
 Eth 2 17 They would hold water like unto a d.
 17 The bottom thereof was tight like unto
 a d.

17 The sides thereof were tight like unto
 a d.
 17 The top thereof was tight like unto a d.
 17 When it was shut, was tight like unto
 a d.

6 7 Their vessels being tight like unto a d.

DISMISSED.

Mos 6 3 He d. the multitude, and they returned
 8 4 That king Limhi d. the multitude

DISOBEDIENCE.

Alma 42 12 Brought upon himself, because of his
 own d.

47 3 The king was wroth because of their d.

DISOWNED.

Mos 15 5 Cast out, and d. by his people

DISPAIR.

Alma 26 19 And doom us to eternal d.?

DISPELLED.

Alma 19 6 The cloud of darkness having been d.

DISPERSE.

Hela 5 31 Had overshadowed them, did not d.

3 Nep 19 1 The multitude did d., and every man

DISPERSED.

2 Nep 21 12 And gather together the d. of Judah

Alma 60 16 We should have d. our enemies

Hela 5 42 Until the cloud of darkness was d.

43 Saw that the cloud of darkness was d.

3 Nep 7 26 Lands, from whence they have been d.

10 9 The darkness d. from off the face of

21 26 Commence among all the d. of my peo

27 Commence among all the d. of my peo

Mor 8 15 And long d. covenant people of the Lord

DISPERSON.

2 Nep 10 8 Shall be gathered in from their long d.

3 Nep 21 1 I shall gather in from their long d.

DISPLEASE.

Alma 47 2 They feared to d. the king, and they at

DISPLEASED.

Mos 25 12 Were d., with the conduct of their fath

Alma 20 24 And that ye he not d. with him

DISPLEASEURE.

2 Nep 1 22 That ye may not incur the d. of, of God

Mos 1 17 Incurred the d. of God upon them

DISPOSITION.

Mos 5 2 We have no more d. to do evil

9 5 I might know of the d. of the king

Alma 43 6 More murderous d. than the L. were

DISPUTATIONS.

1 Nep 15 6 Desiring to know of them the cause of
 their d.

3 Nep 8 4 There began to be great doubtings and d.

11 22 And there shall be no d. among you

28 And there shall be no d. among you

28 Neither shall there be d. among you

18 34 The d. which have been among you

34 Blessed are ye if ye have no d.

27 3 For there are d. among the people

4 Nep 1 2 No contentions and d. among them

Moro 8 4 Grieveth me that there should d. rise

5 There has been d. among you

DISPUTE.

2 Nep 10 9 He hath spok'n it, and who can d.?

Mos 27 15 Can ye d. the power of God?

Alma 2 5 Having much d. and wonderful conten

30 51 A sign, and now will ye d. more?

51 4 Therefore there arose a warm d.

Hela 8 12 Then why should ye d. among yourself

3 Nep 27 4 Should murmur and d. because of this

Eth 12 6 Wherefore, d. not because ye see not

DISPUTING.

1 Nep 15 2 They were d. one with another

DISPUTINGS.

3 Nep 6 10 Began to be some d. among the people

DISSENSION.

Mos 27 9 Causing much d. among the people

Alma 34 2 Before your d. from among us

45 25 There arose a d. among them

DISSENSIONS.

Jar 1 13 D., for the space of much of the time

Walm 1 16 Having been much contentions and
 many d.

Mos 26 5 Because of the d. among the brethren

Alma 45 114 D., in the days of Helaman

21 The many little d. and disturbances

46 6 Were led away by Amalekiah to d.

11 Armies of the N. had heard of these d.

28 The parts of the land where there were
 dissensions

47 26 Not long after their d. they became

51 16 Put an end to such d. among the peo

53 8 Intrigue amongst the N., which caused
 dissensions

9 Because of d. and intrigue among them

61 14 Such as rebellions and d., let us resist

62 40 D., and all manner of iniquity

Hela 1 Hd Their wars and contentions, and their
 3 1 Did cause some little d. among the peo
 3 There was much contention and many d.
 14 Their wars, and contentions, and d.
 17 Wars, and d., among the people of N.
 4 1 In the 54th year there were many d.
 3 Nep 2 18 And their many contentions and d.

DISSENT.

Moro 9 24 Many more will also d. over unto them

DISSENTED.

Alma 43 13 And all those who had d. from the N.
 46 7 Therefore they d. even from the church
 27 Are those who have d. from us
 28 Against Amalickiah, and those who
 had d.

48 24 D. from their church, and had left
 60 22 Redoubled by those who have d. from
 Hela 5 25 Church of God, but had d. from them
 3 Nep 3 19 Who have d. away from you
 Mor 6 15 A few who had d. over unto the L.
 Moro 9 24 Our brethren who have d. over unto th

DISSETER.

Hela 1 15 Coriantumr, he was a d. from the N.

DISSETERS.

Alma 31 8 The Zoramites were d. from the N.
 47 25 The Ishmaelites, and all the d. of the
 56 These d., having the same instruction
 51 15 Conpel these d. to defend their country
 19 There were 4000 of those d.
 20 The remainder of those d.

61 17 We will go speedily against those d.
 62 6 Pachus, who was the king of those d.
 63 14 D., who had gone forth unto the L.
 Hela 4 3 Would not hearken to the words of
 those d.

4 There were d. who went up from the
 8 Thus those d. of the N., with the help
 5 17 They did confound many of those d.
 27 Prison were L. and N. who were d.
 11 24 Number of the d. from the people of N.
 24 Stirred up to anger . . . by those d.
 25 There were d. that went forth unto th

3 Nep 1 28 Because there were many d. of the N.
 7 12 Until they were joined by d.
 He flattered them that there would he
 many d.

DISSENTING.

3 Nep 3 11 By d. away unto those wicked . . . robbers

DISVOLVED.

2 Nep 24 31 Thou, whole Palestina, art d.

DISTANCE.

Alma 22 32 It was only the d. of a day and a half's
 56 37 Yea, even to a considerable d.
 Hela 3 4 They did travel to an exceeding great d

DISTANT.

Mos 3 5 The time cometh, and is not far d.
 7 18 The time is at hand, or is not far d.
 Alma 7 7 The time is not far d., that the Redeem
 Hela 16 20 But in a land which is far d.

DISTINGUISH.

Jac 1 14 But I, Jacob, shall not hereafter d. th
 Hela 6 22 That they might d. a brother who had

DISTINGUISHED.

Mos 1 11 They may be d. above all the people
 Alma 2 11 The people of Amlici were d. by
 3 4 The Amlicites were d. from the N.
 8 That their seed might be d.
 23 16 They might be d. from their brethren
 16 Upon them, that they might be d.
 27 Were d. by that name ever after
 27 Also d. for their zeal towards God
 3 Nep 6 12 The people began to be d. by ranks

DISTRESS.

2 Nep 27 3 Fight against Zion, and that d. her

DISTRESSING.

Alma 27 19 Suffer death in the most . . . d. manner

DISTURB.

2 Nep 1 31 Shall harm or d. their prosperity

Mos 27 4 Pride nor haughtiness d. their peace

DISTURBANCE

Mos 21 22 There was no more d. between the L.
 Alma 22 22 Great contention, and a d. among them
 30 4 No d. in all the 16th year of the reign

DISTURBANCES.

Alma 11 20 To riotings, and all manner of d.
 45 27 Many little dissensions and d.

Hela 3 17 There had been great contentions and d.

DISTURBED.

Hela 16 22 They were much d., for Satan did stir

DITCH.

Alma 49 18 And the depth of the d. which had been
 53 3 In digging a d. round about the land
 4 Timbers upon the inner bank of the d.
 4 They cast up dirt out of the d. against

DITCHES.

Alma 49 22 Instead of filling up their d. by pulling

DIVERS.

Mos 4 29 For there are d. ways and means
 26 11 They have been taken in d. iniquities

Hela 9 19 They began to question him in d. ways.
 Mor 8 39 Wars, and earthquakes in d. places
 Moro 7 24 There were d. ways that he did manife

10 16 Interpretation . . . of d. kinds of tongues
 DIVIDE.

1 Nep 15 30 The justice of God did also d. the wicke
 17 45 Cause the earth to shake as if they were
 to d.

2 Nep 19 3 And as men rejoice when they d. the spo
 Mos 14 12 Therefore will I d. him a portion with
 12 He shall d. the spoil with the strong

Hela 3 25 Which shall d., under all the cunning
 5 33 The earth shook as if . . . about to d. asund
 3 Nep 8 6 As if it was about to d. asunder

DIVIDED.

1 Nep 4 2 The waters of the Red Sea, and they d.
 43 10 They d. the Grutlites from the seed of
 17 26 The waters of the Red Sea were d. lth

Alma 11 45 With their bodies never to be d.
 22 27 Which was d. from the land of Zarahem
 27 Thus were the L. and the N. d.
 27 14 Into the wilderness which d. the land of
 43 31 Therefore he d. his army, and brought

Hela 10 1 Inasmuch that they were d. lth and
 18 Inasmuch that they were d. against th

3 Nep 7 2 The people were d. one against another
 5 14 In the 31st year, that they were d. into

4 Nep 1 28 And they began to be d. into classes
 Mor 2 28 We did get the lands of our inheritance
 divided

Eth 7 20 The country was d.; and there were two
 14 20 They were d. and a part of them fled

DIVIDES.

Eth 10 20 By the place where the sea d. the land

DIVIDETH.

1 Nep 12 18 A great and terrible gulf d. them
 Eth 2 13 To that great sea which d. the lands

DIVIDING.

Hela 12 8 To the d. asunder, at the command

DIVINE.

2 Nep 10 25 That ye may praise him through grace d
 Mos 2 38 The demands of d. justice both awaken

DIVISION.

2 Nep 30 10 Shall cause a great d. among the peopl
 Mos 19 2 A d. among the remainder of the people
 Alma 5 6 And thus was the d. among them

Hela 10 1 There arose a d. among the people
 4 Nep 1 35 There was a great d. among the people

DIVISIONS.

Hela 1 4 Did cause three d. among the people

DIVORCED.

3 Nep 12 32 Whoso shall marry her who is d.

DIVORCEMENT.

2 Nep 7 1 Where is the bill of your mother's d.?
 3 Nep 12 31 Let him give her a writing of d.

DIVULGE.

Eth 8 14 Whoso should d. whatsoever thing Akish

DO.

Do evil, etc.—see Do evil—good—iniquity—know—not
 know—these things—ye—ye not—ye suppose.

I do, etc.—see I do—know, I do not.
 Neither do, etc.—see Neither—thou—ye—ye do.

If ye do—see If ye do.
 Why do ye—see Why do ye.
 We do not believe—see We do not believe.

'CAN DO—
2 Nep 25 23 By grace that we are saved, after all we can d.

Hela 14 31 Ye can d. good and be restored unto
31 Or ye can d. evil, and have that which
Mor 9 15 Imagined... a god who can d. no miracles
Eth 3 4 All power, and can d. whatsoever thou
12 12 No faith... God can d. no miracle among
Moro 8 16 And I fear not what man can d.

COULD DO—
1 Nep 17 50 To do all things, I could d. them
Alma 9 5 That God could d. such marvelous works
24 11 Since it has been all that we could d.
11 For it was all that we could d. to repent
15 As much as we could d. to get our status
60 11 Goodness of God ye could d. nothing
3 Nep 8 1 Not any man who could d. a miracle

DID DO—
Mos 11 13 Thus he did d. with the riches which he
Hela 3 20 He did d. that which was right in the sl
11 35 And did d. great destruction unto them
3 Nep 1 27 Did d. much slaughter among the people
4 25 And this did they d. in the night time
7 20 He did also d. many more miracles
22 Did d. some miracles among the people
11 15 Hands and in his feet; and this they
did d.
Eth 7 22 He did d. in the kingdom of Shule ac-
cording to his
10 11 He [Morianton] did d. justice unto the
11 11 He [Ethem] also did d. that which was

DO ACCORDING—
Jac 2 10 I must d. according to the strict comma
Mos 2 21 And d. according to your own will
6 7 He might d. according to that which his
8 Go, and d. according to their request
Alma 58 12 You may d. according to your desires
Hela 7 5 To rule and d. according to their wills
5 And kill, and d. according to their own

3 Nep 3 16 To d. according to the words of Lacon
DO ALL—
1 Nep 7 12 Forgotten that the Lord is able to d. all
17 31 According to his word he did d. all thin
50 If God had commanded me to d. all thin
22 23 And to d. all manner of iniquity
2 Nep 1 10 Having power given them to d. all thin
Mos 10 17 And d. all they could to destroy them
12 37 This people that they should d. all these
13 17 Six days and labor, and d. all thin
25 They should observe to d. all these thin

Alma 7 8 God hath power to d. all things
26 12 For in his strength I can d. all things
41 14 If ye d. all these things, then shall ye
58 Behold, what d. all these things mean?
Hela 7 21 And d. all manner of iniquity
12 5 And d. all manner of that which is lulu
13 24 And d. all manner of iniquity unto them
3 Nep 26 20 They did d. all things, even as Jesus had
4 Nep 1 34 Many churches, and d. all manner of inl
Mor 9 29 See that ye d. all things in worthiness
Eth 9 19 Sworn unto him to d. all manner of inl
11 10 He [Ahash] did d. all manner of iniquity
Moro 10 23 Ye can d. all things which is expedient

WE DO NOT—
Alma 30 32 Thou knowest that we d. not girt ourselves
34 If we d. not receive anything for our inl
34 33 If we d. not improve our time while in
40 17 We d. not suppose that this first reurr
44 1 We d. not desire to be men of blood
21 Yet we d. not desire to slay you
46 21 If we d. not stand fast in the faith of
56 48 We d. not doubt our mothers knew it
58 24 We d. not know the cause that the gove
35 We d. not know but what ye are unsure
35 If so, we d. not desire to murmur

DO NOT—
1 Nep 6 16 Now I, N., d. not make a full account
6 1 I, N., d. not give the genealogy of my fa
8 29 I, N., d. not speak all the words of my
15 10 How is it that ye d. not keep the comm
20 2 They d. not stay themselves upon the
2 Nep 4 29 D. not anger again, because of mine ene
29 D. not trust in my strength, because of
6 12 And d. not unite themselves to that gre
9 40 D. not say that I have spoken hard th
51 D. not spend money for that which is th
24 21 That they d. not rise, nor possess the la
7 11 Into him. Then ye d. not understand
Iac 7 11 J. Aram, d. not write more, for the pls
Mos 1 5 Or even d. not believe them when they

Mos 4 30 That if ye d. not watch yourselves, and
5 11 Therefore, take heed that ye d. not tran
29 17 I pray thee forever, and d. not avenge
26 11 And they d. not repent of their iniquit
29 29 If your higher judges d. not judge right
Alma 5 62 Unto those who d. not belong to the chu
7 6 I trust that you d. not worship idols
10 26 Ye d. not understand; ye say that I hav
21 5 Why d. not angels appear unto us?
30 15 Ye cannot know of things which ye d.
not see

32 28 If ye d. not cast it out by your unbelief
33 2 Have taught you this, ye d. not under
34 27 When you d. not cry unto the Lord, let
28 D. not suppose that this is all; for after
28 If ye d. not any of these things... your
29 If ye d. not remember to be charitable
32 D. not procrastinate the day of your re
40 That ye d. not revile against those who
37 46 D. not let us be slothful because of the
38 11 See that ye d. not boast in your own wi
15 D. not pray as the Zoramites do
14 D. not say, O, God, I thank thee that
40 8 For all d. not die at once

41 9 My son, d. not risk one more offense ag
10 D. not suppose, because I has been spo
42 30 D. not endeavor to excuse yourself
44 5 If ye d. not this, behold, ye are our
54 12 If ye d. not this, I will come against you
58 36 That they d. not send more men to our
60 19 That ye d. not cause food to be sent un
21 D. not make use of the means which the
32 Your governors d. not repent of their sl

Hela 12 6 They d. not desire that the Lord their
3 Nep 13 1 But take heed that ye d. not your alms
2 D. not sound a trumpet before you
20 And where thieves d. not break through
16 4 D. not ask the Father in my name, that
20 15 That if the Gentile repent, after
Mor 5 8 I, Mormon, d. not desire to harrow up
8 36 Who d. not lift themselves up in pride
9 1 Concerning those who d. not believe in
Eth 3 2 And d. not be angry with thy servant he
8 20 I, Mormon, d. not write the manner of
Moro 7 14 D. not judge that which is evil to be of
18 See that ye d. not judge wrongfully
9 3 Destroy this people, for they d. not rep

DO THIS—
1 Nep 4 34 The Lord hath commanded us to d. this
17 52 Now they durst not d. this, lest they
20 11 Ye, for mine own sake will I d. this
2 Nep 25 29 If ye d. this ye shall in no wise be cast
29 9 I d. this that I may prove unto many
1 7 And I d. this for a wise purpose
WdM 4 12 If ye d. this, ye shall always rejoice
Mus 7 33 If ye d. this, he will, according to his
18 12 That he may d. this work with holiness
27 26 Unless they d. this, they can in no wise
14 11 He doth suffer that they may d. this th
Alma 14 11 The people may d. this thing unto me
39 9 Except ye d. this, ye can in no wise inh
60 35 If ye will not d. this I come unto you
Hela 1 8 As he was about to d. this... he was tak
9 24 Agreed with a man that he should d. thi
13 27 Shall come among you and shall say d.
this

3 Nep 3 8 I swear unto you, if ye will d. this, with
8 But if ye will not d. this, I swear unto
10 Except ye d. this, I will avenge that
21 If ye d. this, I will deliver them into
Mor 25 3 Your feet in the day that I shall d. this
8 31 Be ye many who will say, d. this, or d. tha
9 29 If ye d. this, and endure to the end, ye

DO UNTO—
2 Nep 10 15 That I will d. unto them while they are
17 That I will d. unto them while they are
5 33 What shall we d. unto the tree, that I
Alma 25 10 What ye shall d. unto me, shall be a ty
27 24 This will we d. unto our brethren
3 Nep 18 25 Even so shall we d. unto the world
4 What will ye say that I should d. unto you?
28 He will d. unto them according to their
Eth 1 43 Thus will I d. unto thee because this lo

DO WITH HIM—
Mos 12 17 Hold a council with them what he
should d. with him
13 1 What have we to d. with him, for he is

DO YOU—
Alma 1 15 D. you look forward with an eye of fa
7 17 Brethren, d. you believe these things?
42 30 But d. you let the justice of God, and

Hela 8 5 Why d. you suffer this man to revile ag
Mor 8 38 Why d. you not think that greater is the
40 Why d. you build up your secret abomia

MAY DO—

1 Nep 16 28 That he may d. with us according to
Alma 29 24 Grant that he may d., his own desires
Hela 5 8 That ye may d. these things to lay up
Moro 5 2 That they may d. it in remembrance of

NOT DO—

Moa 13 18 Thou shalt not d. any work, thou, nor
Alma 12 32 That they should not d. according to their w
39 28 If they did not d. according to their w
Hela 5 8 That ye may not d. these things that ye
3 Nep 13 5 Prayest, thou shalt not d. as the hypoc
Mor 9 18 Say, Christ did not d. many mighty mir
Eth 10 5 Ripplakish did not d. that which was rig

YE SHALL DO—

2 Nep 26 1 I shall be the law which ye shall d.
Alma 25 10 What ye shall d. unto me, shall be a
32 24 What ye shall d. because ye are afflict
3 Nep 13 2 Therefore, when ye shall d. your aims
18 11 Ye shall d. it in remembrance of my bl
12 A commandment that ye shall d. these
27 7 Whatsoever ye shall d., ye shall d. it in

SHALL DO—

2 Nep 3 7 He shall d. a work for the fruit of thy
8 He shall d. none other work, save the
8 Great in mine eyes; for he shall d. my
24 Who shall d. much good, both in word
Jac 2 26 This people shall d. like unto them who
3 Nep 18 13 Whoso among you shall d. more or less
Moro 7 6 Except he shall d. it with real intent
10 26 Wo unto them who shall d. these things

THEY SHOULD DO—

1 Nep 19 4 What they should d. after I was gone
2 Nep 26 32 That they should d. none of these things
33 10 They teach all men that they should d.
Mos 12 27 People that they should d. all these thi
21 6 That they should d. according to their
Alma 24 5 What they should d. to defend themse
19 19 What they should d. to cause the L. to
28 Their men that they should d. the same
3 Nep 2 3 They should d. great wickedness in the
Eth 6 21 They should d. before they went down

SHOULD DO—

1 Nep 4 6 Beforehand the things which I should d.
2 Nep 31 17 That your Lord and your Redeemer
should d.
32 3 Will tell you all things what you
should d.
Jac 5 37 Except ye should d. something for it to
Moe 2 24 He doth require that ye should d. as he
31 I would that ye should d. as ye have
26 13 Inquired of the Lord what he should d.
13 For he feared that he should d. wrong
Alma 18 14 What wilt thou that I should d. for th
19 3 To know what she would that he should
d.
24 3 Make known unto you what ye should d.
26 2 I would that ye should d. as I have do
61 19 Worried concerning what we should d.
Hela 5 7 I would that ye should d. that which is
6 22 Whatsoever wickedness his brother
should d.
3 Nep 13 1 I would that ye should d. aims unto the
14 12 Whatsoever ye would that men should d.
Eth 2 23 What will ye that I should d. that ye

TO DO—

1 Nep 10 21 If ye have sought to d. wickedly in the
17 26 Commanded of the Lord to d. that gre
50 To d. all things, I could do them
8 God will proceed to d. a marvelous work
2 Nep 22 17 He will proceed to d. a marvelous work
27 20 And I am able to d. mine own work
21 That I am able to d. mine own work
26 I will proceed to d. a marvelous work
29 1 When I shall proceed to d. a marvelous
32 6 He shall say unto you, shall ye observe
to d.
Jac 4 7 That we have power to d. these things
WDM 1 7 He worketh in me to d. according to his
Mos 5 5 Covenant with our God to d. his will
8 14 Is the man that is commanded to d. the
23 39 Should have no power to d. anything con
* 7 8 Led many of the people to d., his iniqui
29 30 I command you to d. these things in the
30 I command you to d. these things, and
Alma 5 3 Authority from God to d. these things
61 That ye observe to d. the words which I
10 31 Having much business to d. among the

Alma 19 4 Power to d. many mighty works in his
31 5 To lead the people to that which was
39 13 Led away our hearts of no more to d.
46 10 Led away the hearts of many people to
d. wickedly

61 12 Or if he should command us so to d.
Hela 15 17 Will not report, and observe to d. my
3 Nep 6 15 Up of the people to d. all manner of in
16 Hearts of the people to d. all manner
17 To d. whatsoever iniquity he desired
18 6 And this shall ye always observe to d.
10 Willing to d. that which I have comma
27 13 I came into the world to d. the will of
Mor 9 20 The reason why he ceaseth to d. mirac
Eth 4 11 My Spirit, for it persuadeth men to d.
12 Whatsoever thing persuadeth men to d.
8 17 By fair promises to d. whatsoever thing
Mor 7 12 And to d. that which is evil continually
13 To d. the work of the covenants of the
23 To d. whatsoever thing is expedient in

WILL DO—

1 Nep 29 14 And he will d. his pleasure on Babylon
2 Nep 15 1 I will tell you what I will d. to my vine
Jac 6 9 Know ye not that if ye will d. these thi
Alma 54 8 I may expect you will d. it again
11 If this be the case that ye will d. it

DO—

1 Nep 3 7 I will go and d. the things which the Lo
2 Nep 3 24 And d. that thing which is great in the
21 11 So d. to Jerusalem and to her idols?
26 4 Those who are proud, and that d. wick
28 8 D. all these things, for tomorrow we die
29 4 Yes, what d. ye Gentiles mean?
4 D. they remember the travels, of the Je
31 12 Wherefore follow me, and d. the things
12 Which ye have seen me d.
17 D. the things which I have told you I
4 19 D. not all depend upon the same Be
Mos 7 19 Many more things did he d. for them
11 2 D. that which was abominable in the si
12 16 Mayest d. with him as seemeth thee so
13 10 What you d. with me, shall be as a ty
26 28 Fellow laborers in who were over the
26 10 D. that which will make for the peace
13 Men for your kings, who would d. even
26 D. your business by the voice of the pe
Alma 20 4 Strength of the L. whom canst d. all
32 5 What shall these my brethren d.?
37 16 And d. with these things which are sac
16 All things whatsoever ye must d. wth
28 13 D. not pray as the Zoramites d.
39 2 Then dist. d. that which was grievous
42 21 If men sinned, what could justice d., or
45 16 People, unto destruction, which d. wick
46 30 This he knew that Amaliekiah would d.

Hela

13 24 And d. mock them, and d. slay them
27 D. that and ye shall not suffer
27 And d. whatsoever your heart desireth
16 12 D. more and more of that which was co
3 Nep 1 14 D. the will, both of the Father, and of
27 Did d. much slaughter among the peo
12 15 D. men light a candle and put it under?
13 2 Ye will hypocrites d. in the synagogues
14 16 D. men gather grapes of thorns, or figs?
17 16 After this manner d. they bear record
18 11 This shall ye always d. to those who re
24 That which ye have seen me d.
19 14 Multitude did witness it, and d. bear re
33 The multitude did hear, and d. bear re
25 1 And all that d. wickedly, shall be stub
26 7 The plates of N. d. contain the more pa
12 Therefore, I Mormoo, d. write the thin
27 12 For their works to follow them
21 Ye know the things that ye must d. in
21 For the works which ye have seen me d.
23 For that which ye have seen me d.
Mor 3 29 These things d. the Spirit manifest un
8 1 I, Moroni d. finish the record of my fa
9 The L. and robbers, that d. exist upon
9 9 I, we not say that God is the same?
29 And d. it in the name of Jesus Christ

Eth

1 6 And in this wise d. I give the account
3 5 Behold, O Lord, thou canst d. this
Moro 2 2 My name shall ye give it, for thus d.
5 A man being evil, cannot d. that which
7 10 A man being evil, cannot d. that which
9 5 For so exceedingly d. they anger, that
8 No water, save a little, d. they give un
16 Many old women d. faint by the way

Doctrine of Christ—see Doctrine of Christ.

MY DOCTRINE—

- 3 Nep 11 28 Concerning the points of my d.
30 This is not my d., to stir up the hearts
30 But this is my d., that such things
31 I will declare unto you my d.
32 This is my d., and it is the doctrine
35 This is my d., to bear record of it
39 This is my d., and whose buldeth upon
40 Establish it for my d., the same cometh
21 6 Know of the true points of my d.

DOCTRINE—

- 1 Nep 15 14 Redeemer, and the very points of his d.
2 Nep 27 55 And they that murmured shall learn d.
28 12 Because of false teachers, and false d.
31 21 The only and true d. of the Father
32 6 And there will be no more d. given
Alma 41 9 Against your God upon those points of d.
Hela 11 22 Contentions concerning the points of d.
23 Knew concerning the true points of d.
3 Nep 11 32 And it is the d. which the Father hath

DOCTRINES.

- 2 Nep 3 12 Grow together, unto the confounding of
false d.
28 9 False, and vain, and foolish d.
15 And all those who preach false d.
Alma 1 16 They went forth preaching false d.

DOEST.

- 3 Nep 13 3 When thou d. aims, let not thy left ha

DOETH.

- 2 Nep 26 24 He d. not anything, save it be for
32 For whose d. them, shall perish
32 For he d. that which is good
33 P. d. nothing save it be plain

- Mos 2 27 The man that d. this, the same cometh
4 18 O man, whosoever d. this, the same hath
5 9 Whosoever d. this, shall be found

- Alma 5 26 Whosoever d. not the works of righteous
42 Whosoever d. this, must receive his wa
7 16 Whosoever d. this, and keepeth the com
32 19 He that knoweth the will of God and d.

- Hela 14 20 Whosoever d. iniquity, d. it unto himse
3 Nep 13 3 Left hand know not thy right hand d.
14 21 But he that d. the will of my Father
24 Hearth these sayings of mine, and d. th
26 Hearth these sayings of mine, and d. th

- 15 1 Remembereth these sayings of mine and
d. they
20 19 And behold, I am he who d. it
29 7 He that d. this, shall become like unto

- Mor 6 22 He d. with you according to his justice
Moro 7 8 Evil, giveth a gift, he d. it grudgingly
10 25 For there shall be none that d. good am
25 For if there be one among you that d.

DOG.

- 3 Nep 7 8 Like the d. to his vomit, or like the sow

DOGS.

- Mos 12 2 The vultures of the air, and the d.
Alma 16 10 The entrances were mingled by d.
Hela 7 19 Ye shall become meat for d. and wild
3 Nep 14 6 Give not that which is holy unto the d.

DOING.

- 1 Nep 17 20 D. all things for them which were expe
2 Nep 2 23 D. no good, for they knew no sin
Jar 1 12 By so d. they kept them from being des
Mos 21 23 Amman desired d. this thing

- 27 5 B. these things, they did abound in the
Alma 26 15 Of d. this great and marvelous work
43 46 They were d. that which they felt was
48 15 Their faith, that by so d., God would pr
16 By so d., the Lord would deliver them
16 Not in the shedding of blood, but in d.

- 53 15 Helaman feared lest by so d.
60 24 Begin to be up and d., and send forth
Hela 7 4 D. no justice unto the children of men
12 2 D. all things for the welfare... of his peo
13 28 Ye have sought for happiness in d. Inq
19 Knowing these things and not d. them
15 6 The more part of them are d. this

- 4 Nep 1 20 Went forth d. mighty miracles among th
Mor 8 35 Shown von unto me, and I know your d.
Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

DOINGS.

- 1 Nep 10 20 Remember, O man, for all thy d.
19 22 Concerning the d. of the Lord in other
2 Nep 13 8 Their d. have been against the Lord
10 For they shall eat the fruit of their d.

- 22 4 Declare his d. among the people
25 2 Their d. were d. of abominations

- Mos 7 29 Their d. shall be as a stumbling block
11 29 And he did not repent of his evil d.
12 1 They have repented not of their evil d.

- Alma 37 36 Let all thy d. be unto the Lord
37 Counsel the Lord in all thy d.
3 Nep 29 7 Live to behold all the d. of the Father
29 4 Need not any longer spurn at the d.
4 If ye shall spurn at his d., he will
5 Wo unto him that spurneth at the d.
5 Wo unto him that spurneth at the d.

- 4 Nep 2 2 Repent of your evil d., of your lyings
1 Nep 1 18 The Lord did bless them in all their d.
Mor 2 8 They did not repent of their evil d.
Eth 8 5 Exceeding angry because of the d. of
15 13 Either did behold all the d. of the people

DOLEFUL.

- 2 Nep 23 21 Their houses shall be full of d. creatures

DOMINION.

- 1 Nep 14 11 She had d. over all the earth
22 24 The Holy One of Israel must reign in d.
Alma 5 50 Son of God cometh in his glory, and d.
12 15 Before him in his glory, and d.

DOMINIONS.

- 1 Nep 14 12 Their d. upon the face of the earth were

DONE.

- I have done—see I have done.

DONE AWAY—

- 2 Nep 25 27 When the law ought to be d. away
3 Nep 9 19 Your burnt offerings shall be d. away
11 30 Such things should be d. away
12 47 O d. things are d. away
21 19 Whoredoms, shall be d. away

- Mor 8 26 Shall be said that miracles are d. away
9 7 And say that they are d. away
Eth 8 26 Write these things, that evil may be
d. away

- Moro 8 8 The law of circumcision is d. away in
10 19 Which are spiritual, never will be d.
away

- 24 The power and gifts of God shall be d.
away

- THEY HAD DONE—
1 Nep 7 21 I did frankly forgive them all that they
had d.
21 After they had d. praying unto the Lord
18 20 They repented of the thing which they
had d.

- Mos 19 24 They told Gideon what they had d. to
27 35 Injuries which they had d. to the chur
Alma 17 39 A testimony of the things which they
had d.

- 24 24 Repented of the things which they had d.
Hela 5 17 Repair, the wrongs which they had d.
9 13 They told them all that they had d.

- 3 Nep 6 26 Judged of the crime which they had d.
Mor 4 10 The N. repented not of the evil they
had d.

- Eth 6 4 When they had d. all these things
Moro 9 10 After they had d. this thing

HAD DONE—

- 1 Nep 2 11 This they said he had d. because of the
3 14 Told the things which Laban had d. in
4 20 After I had d. this I went forth unto
2 Nep 1 1 How great things the Lord had d. for
Mos 2 1 Mosiah had d. as his father had comm
6 7 Which his father had d. in all things
4 After he had d. all this, that king Lhmbi
8 9 Because he had d. no evil
27 21 Witness what the Lord had d. for his
28 1 After the sons of Mosiah had d. all the
20 After king Mosiah had d. these things

- 29 1 When Mosiah had d. this, he set out
Alma 1 22 According to that which he had d.
12 1 Beyond that which Amulek had d.
18 5 He had d. wrong in slaying his servant
19 14 God, for what he had d. for his brethren
20 When she had d. this, she took the king
20 11 Punished only for the crimes which he
had d.

- 45 18 When Alma had d. this, he departed out
51 25 Told them all the things that he had d.
62 50 How great things the Lord had d. for th
Hela 10 12 Miracle which N. had d. in telling them
8 Nep 4 31 The great thing which he had d. for th
17 22 When he had d. this he wept again
18 10 When the disciples had d. this Jesus sa
26 15 Had d. all manner of cures among them

- Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

- Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

- Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

- Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

- Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

- Moro 7 32 By so d., the Lord God prepareth

Eth 2 15 Jared repented of the evil which he had d.
 6 30 Great things the Lord had d. for his fa
 30 Great things the Lord had d. for their
 7 10 Because of the thing which Shule had d.
 13 Repented of the many evils which he had d.
 27 Great things that the Lord had d. for
 9 8 Which his father had d. unto his brother
 10 2 For he remembered what the Lord had d.
 15 3 He began to repent of the evil which he had d.

Moro 9 10 After they had d. this thing, they did

HAS DONE—

1 Nep 20 17 By the way thou shouldst go, has d. it
 Mos 20 16 Whosoever has d. this thing shall perish
 27 16 Remember how great things he has d.
 Alma 1 15 A man who has d. much good among th
 10 10 This he has d. while this Alma hath d
 29 10 I remember what the Lord has d. for
 57 25 That has d. this great thing for us
 Hela 8 1 According to the crime which he has d.?
 9 15 We know not who has d. it
 35 Deny no more that he has d. this murd

THOU HAST DONE—

1 Nep 2 1 Because of the things which thou hast d.
 Mos 4 22 Nor repent of the thing which thou hast d.
 Hela 10 4 N. for those things which thou hast d.
 5 And now because thou hast d. this
 Eth 1 42 When thou hast d. this, thou shalt go

HATH DONE—

1 Nep 3 14 All this he hath d., because of the com
 7 11 What great things the Lord hath d. for
 20 5 Lest thou shouldst say, mine idol hath d. them
 22 And notwithstanding he hath d. all this
 2 Nep 22 5 For he hath d. excellent things
 28 5 The Redeemer hath d. his work
 6 He hath d. his work
 Jac 4 14 God hath d. it, that they may stumble
 Mos 4 18 Repenteth of that which he hath d.
 Hela 9 20 Who is this man that hath d. this mur
 Mor 8 8 It is the hand of the Lord which hath d. it
 Moro 7 29 Because he hath d. this, hath miracles

HAVE BEEN DONE—

2 Nep 2 24 All things have been d. in the wisdom
 15 4 What could have been d. more to my vi
 Alma 5 15 Needs will have been d. in the mortal
 60 16 For it would have been d. according to
 3 Nep 5 14 Record of these things which have been d.

HAVE DONE—

2 Nep 21 18 Ye have d. according to the commandm
 Jac 2 34 Condemnation; for ye have d. these thin
 34 Which ye ought not to have d.
 35 Ye have d. greater iniquities than the L
 Omni 1 2 Commandments of the Lord as I ought to have d.

Mos 17 15 Even as ye have d. unto me, so shall
 Alma 24 28 After ye have d. all these things,
 39 13 Retain that wrong which ye have d.
 60 9 This they have d. when they were about
 16 Unto our strength as we hitherto have done
 24 Except ye do repent of that which ye have d.

Hela 12 26 The words which they say, that they that have d. good
 26 They that have d. evil, shall have everl
 3 Nep 3 4 Many wrongs which ye have d. unto the
 18 10 Blessed are ye for this thing which ye have d.

Moro 2 2 After ye have d. this, ye shall have po
 9 10 After they have d. this, they devour th

HITHERTO DONE—

Mos 2 33 Ye should do as ye have hitherto d.
 Alma 49 4 Come wrongs which ye had hitherto d.
 58 1 Remembered that which we had hitherto d.
 Hela 1 26 In the borders as they had hitherto d.
 7 22 Grant unto you strength, as he has hitherto
 Eth 2 11 As the inhabitants of the land hath hitherto d.

IS DONE—

2 Nep 21 19 I would ask if all is d.?
 Alma 44 3 Ye should understand that this is d.

Hela 12 14 Lengthen out the day for many hours, if is d.
 16 The great deep, be thou dried up, it is d.
 17 City, that it be buried up, behold it is d.
 Moro 8 8 The law of circumcision is d. away in

IT SHALL BE DONE—

2 Nep 3 25 It shall be d. unto thee, even according
 Enos 1 18 It shall be d. unto them according to th
 Hela 10 8 Temple, it shall be rent in twain, it shall be d.
 9 Cast down and become smooth, it shall be d.
 12 30 Be accused forever, it shall be d.
 3 Nep 21 11 If shall be d. even as Moses said
 Mor 8 15 For God will that it shall be d. with an
 16 And it shall be d. by the power of God
 Moro 7 26 Ye shall receive, it shall be d. unto you

SHALL BE DONE—

2 Nep 26 17 Write the things which shall be d. amo
 Alma 42 28 Behold, evil shall be d. unto him
 Hela 10 5 That all things shall be d. unto thee
 3 Nep 9 19 Your burnt offerings shall be d. away
 21 19 Priestcrafts and wordedoms shall be d.
 Moro 10 24 And gifts of God shall be d. away amo

WAS DONE—

2 Nep 5 23 The Lord spake it, and it was d.
 Mos 18 30 All this was d. in Mormon
 21 4 All this was d. that the word of the Lo
 25 20 This was d. because there were so many b
 Alma 3 8 This was d. that their seed might be d
 8 31 This was d. that the Lord might show
 14 5 This was d. before the Chief Judge
 15 11 This was d. to the great astonishment
 22 23 This was d. in the presence of the que
 37 40 Point the way they should go, it was d.
 55 22 This was d. in the night time, so that
 57 21 According to their faith it was d. unto
 58 22 This was d. because the L. did suffer
 62 13 This was d. to fortify the land against
 Hela 1 13 All this was d. in the 40th year of
 4 8 All this was d. in the 58th and 9th year
 11 5 So it was d., according to the words of
 3 Nep 8 8 Of what was d. among so many people
 7 5 All this was d., and there were no wars
 Mor 2 9 All this was d., and 330 years had pass
 Moro 6 9 To supplicate, or to sing, even so it was d.

WERE DONE—

1 Nep 10 16 All these things, were d. as my father
 15 32 Works which were d. by the temporal
 Mos 18 31 These things were d. in the borders
 Alma 3 25 All these things were done, yea, all the
 55 17 All those things were d. in a profound
 62 52 All these things were d. And Helaman
 3 Nep 4 26 These things were d. by command of G1
 8 19 Terrible things were d. in about, three

DONE—

1 Nep 7 22 The thing which they d. against me
 13 27 All this have they d., that they might
 16 6 All these things were said and d.
 17 31 There was not anything d., save, by his
 50 40 And if I shall say, it would be d.
 19 4 This have I d., and commanded my peo
 2 Nep 1 19 He will be d.; for his ways are righteo
 15 4 That I have not d. in it?
 25 27 When the law ought to be d. away
 Jac 7 14 Nevertheless, not my will be d.
 14 Thy will, O Lord, be d., and not mine
 Enos 1 7 And I said, Lord, how is it d.?
 Jar 1 3 Much should be d. among this people
 Mos 2 15 I have not d. these things that I might
 3 10 All these things are d., that a righteous
 4 27 See that all these things are d. in wlad
 27 All things must be d. in order
 12 13 O king, what great evil hast thou d.?
 37 Helaman said unto them, Have ye d. all
 Alma 8 1 As he had before d. in the land of Zara
 29 17 May God grant that it may be d.
 Hela 2 9 Which he had seen, and heard, and
 11 13 Cause that it may be d. according to my
 3 Nep 13 10 Thy will be d. on earth as it is in heav
 14 22 And in thy name d. many wonderful wo
 Mor 4 9 All these things had been d., and there
 6 18 If ye had not d. this, ye would not
 Eth 9 29 D. all these things according to the eo
 12 29 Said, O Lord, thy righteous will be d.

DOOM.

Mos 2 39 His final d. is to endure a never-ending
 Alma 26 19 And d. us to eternal despair?

DOOR.

- 1 Nep 16 10 And went forth to the tent d.
 2 Nep 16 4 And the posts of the d. moved at the vo
 Mos 2 6 Tent with the d. thereof towards the t
 Alma 14 27 Did not obtain the entry d. of the pris
 3 Nep 13 6 And when thou hast shut thy d.
 Eth 2 17 The d. thereof, when it was shut, was
 7 18 Slew him, and broke down the d. of the

DOORS.

- Hela 8 27 Behold it is now even at your d.

DOHMANT

- Alma 32 34 And your faith is d.

DOTH.

He doth—see *He doth*.

Doth not—see *Doth not*.

- 1 Nep 15 31 D. this thing mean the torment of the
 31 Or d. it mean the final state of the soul?
 19 Or d. it speak of the things which are
 2 Nep 20 7 Neither d. his heart think so
 25 13 My heart doth magnify his holy name
 26 25 D. he cry unto any, saying, Depart
 Alma 3 19 Even so d. every man that is cursed
 7 20 Neither d. he vary from that which he
 3 Nep 13 19 Treasures upon earth, where moth and
 rust d. corrupt
 20 Heaven, where neither moth nor rust d.
 Moro 7 17 For after this manner d. the devil work
 17 To do good, no not one, neither d. his

DOUBLE.

- Alma 43 51 By more than d. the number of the N.

DOUBT.

- 1 Nep 4 3 Wherefore can ye d.? Let us go up
 Alma 24 26 No reason to d. but what they were sa
 47 If they did not d., that God would dolly
 48 We do not d. our mothers knew it
 56 26 Whosoever did not d., should be pros
 59 11 Began to d., because of the wickedness
 Hela 5 49 Marvel not, neither should they d.
 3 Nep 5 1 The N., who did d. in the least the wor
 Moro 9 27 D. not, but be believing and begin

DOUBTED.

- Alma 59 12 They d. and marvelled also

DOUBTFUL.

- Alma 46 29 He also saw that his people were d.

DOUBTING.

- Mor 9 21 That whoso believeth in Christ, d. noth
 25 Shall believe in my name, d. nothing
 Eth 3 19 Faith no longer, for he knew, nothing d

DOUBTINGS.

- 3 Nep 8 4 And there began to be great d.

DOUBTLESS.

- Moa 8 19 D. a great mystery is contained within
 19 These interpreters were d. prepared

DOVE.

- 1 Nep 11 27 And abode upon him in the form of a d.
 2 Nep 31 8 Descended upon him in the form of a d.

DOWN.

Bring down, etc.—see *Bring—brought—how—come—com—*
fell—go—hand—heren—kneel—lay—went down.

Down again—see *Down again.*

EVEN DOWN—

- 1 Nep 3 20 Even d. unto this present time
 5 12 Even d. to the commencement of the re
 13 Even d. to the commencement of the re
 2 Nep 25 16 Even down from generation to generati
 Mos 1 4 Of God, even d. to this present time
 2 34 Even d. to the time our father, Lehi
 Alma 18 26 Even d. to the time that their father,
 36 29 Time to time, even d. to the present da
 62 Even d. upon the borders by the sea
 Hela 1 Hid Sons, even d. to the coming of Christ
 Hid Sons, even d. to the coming of Christ
 6 29 From the beginning of man, even d. to
 8 22 Almost all of our fathers, even d. to this
 5 15 Jerusalem, even d. until the present tim
 Moro 10 3 Even d. until the time that ye shall rec

DOWN—

- 1 Nep 3 4 And bring them d. hither into the wilde
 7 5 Took their journey with us d. into the
 11 24 I saw many fall d. at his feet and worsh
 13 5 Blindest them d., and voked them
 5 And bringeth them d. into captivity

- 1 Nep 13 9 And bring them d. into captivity
 14 3 Lead away the souls of men d. to hell
 18 8 After we had all come d. into the ship
 2 Nep 1 13 Carried away captive d. to the eternal
 17 4 heart had been wrought d. with so
 2 8 Who layeth d. his life according to the
 29 To bring you d. to hell, that he may rel
 3 12 Laying d. of contentions, and establish
 7 11 Ye shall liv d. in sorrow
 25 Arise, sit d., O Jerusalem; loose thyself
 9 2 And the man man boweth nor d.
 7 This flesh must have laid d. to rot
 34 Liar; for he shall be thrust d. to hell
 36 For they shall be thrust d. to hell
 10 29 Lay aside our sins and not hang d. our
 12 9 And the man man boweth nor d.
 11 And the haughtiness of men shall be
 bowed d.
 17 And the loftiness of man shall be
 bowed d.
 15 5 And I will break d. the wall thereof
 5 And it shall be trodden d.
 19 10 The bricks are fallen d., but we will bu
 10 The scycamores are cut d., but we will
 20 6 To tread them d. like the mire of the st
 15 I have put d. the inhabitants like a wall
 34 He shall cut d. the thickets of the fores
 21 6 And the leopard shall lie d. with the kid
 7 Their young ones shall lie d. together
 24 8 Since thou art laid d., no feller is come
 12 Art thou cut d. to the ground
 30 And the needy shall lie d. in safety
 26 20 Put d. the power and miracles of God
 24 That he layeth d. his own life
 27 25 Your turning of things upside d. shall
 28 15 For they shall be thrust d. to hell
 21 Laid to them away carefully d. to hell
 50 12 The leopard shall lie d. with the kid
 13 Their young ones shall lie d. together
 31 15 Be following, your Savior d. into the
 Jac 1 3 These plagues and hard things d. unto my
 2 3 But I this day am weighed d.
 3 25 Word of God, which cometh d. against
 3 1 I send d. justice upon those who seek
 5 44 I also cut d. that which cumbered
 47 Giveth me that I should hew d. all the
 49 Let us go to and hew d. the trees of the
 Enos 1 4 I kneeled d. before my Maker, and I cri
 23 Knew from going d. speedily to destruct
 Omri 1 39 I am about to lie d. in my grave
 WM 1 3 D. to the reign of this king Benjamin
 4 Prophesied concerning us d. to this day
 Mos 2 5 From the oldest d. to the youngest
 11 5 For he put d. all the priests that had
 26 33 Heard these words, he wrote them d.
 28 20 Handling them d. from one generation
 Alma 1 3 Bearing d. against the church
 3 2 They were trodden d. by the hosts of G
 4 19 That he might pull d. by the word of G
 19 Save it were in hearing d. is our test
 5 24 A place to sit d. in the kingdom of God
 7 15 Which doth bind you d. to d. stricten
 25 Be brought to sit d. with Abraham
 8 14 Being weighed d. with sorrow
 14 Alma was thus weighed d. with sorrow
 12 6 Chain you d. to everlasting d-struction
 11 Led by his wrath d. to destruction
 17 Chained d. to an everlasting destruction
 26 That he sendeth d. his wrath upon you
 27 Provoke not, God to pull d. his wrath
 13 28 May not be bound d. by the chains of he
 18 22 He looked d. upon all the children of
 38 Lehi left Jerusalem, d. to the present d
 19 12 The queen also sunk d., being overcome
 20 7 Go with thee d. to the land of Middoni
 23 13 They that laid d. the weapons of their
 24 22 But that they were d. he and perth
 25 They threw d. their weapons of war
 26 6 They shall not be beaten d. by the stor
 34 How many of these have laid d. their
 29 17 That they may sit d. in the kingdom of
 30 13 O ye that are bound d. under a fouth-h
 23 Teach this people to bind themselves d.
 23 Performances which are laid d. by and
 27 Ye keep them d., even as it were in hon
 47 Bringing many souls d. to destruction
 50 He was run upon and trodden d.
 60 Doth speedily drag them d. to hell
 81 17 Elected to be cast by thy wrath d. to be
 17 Doth bind them d. to a belief of Christ
 84 1 He sat d. upon the ground, and Amulek

Alma 34 26 The righteous shall sit d. in his kingd
 37 37 Yea, when thou hast d. at night
 37 37 Let d. and the Lord, that he may watch
 38 15 Into his kingdom, to sit d. in peace
 40 16 I, to the resurrection of Christ from th
 18 lays of Adam, d. to the resurrection of
 42 29 Which shall bring you d. unto repentance
 50 Let it bring you d. to the dust in humil
 43 32 So down into the borders of the land Ma
 44 15 Many came forth and threw d. their we
 18 And they began to be swept d.
 46 18 Shall be trodden d. and destroyed
 47 25 From the reign of N. d. to the present
 49 20 To smite d. all who should attempt to
 22 They began to dig d. their banks of ear
 22 Filling ditches by pulling d. the banks
 51 15 Heard that the L. were coming d. to hat
 17 To pull d. their pride and their nobility
 18 They did pull d. their pride and their no
 20 Rather than be smote d. to the earth
 22 Willie Moroni was thus breaking d. the
 25 But kept them d. by the sea shore
 25 And march d. near the sea shore
 52 25 Began to retreat d. by the sea shore
 28 Came forth and threw d. their weapons
 53 17 Into the laying d. of their lives
 54 9 Will pull d. the wrath of that God
 55 25 Neither dare they march d. against the
 57 15 Or guard them, d. to the land of Zarah
 16 Resolve to send them d. to the land of
 29 Was appointed to guard them d. to the
 60 30 I seek not for power, but to pull it d.
 62 21 To be let d. from the top of the wall
 22 Let themselves d. into that part of the
 23 They were all let d. into the city by nig
 26 Let himself d. over the walls of the city
 Hela 1 17 Should march d. to the land of Zarah
 20 Coriantumr did cut d. the watch
 24 Did fall upon them and cut them d.
 3 30 Kingdom of heaven, to sit d. with Abra
 4 20 They should be overpowered, and trod
 den d.
 5 12 Drag you d. to the gulf of misery
 6 5 Bringing d. many of them into the depth
 25 Of bringing d. the people unto destructi
 28 T'ill he dragged the people d. to an ent
 30 Both hand d. their plots and their oath
 7 48 Your souls, to everlasting misery
 10 3 Being much east d. because of the wick
 9 Say unto this mountain, be thou east d.
 11 22 Doctrine which had been laid d. by the
 12 2 Therefore they shall be trodden d.
 9 That they be trodden d. and scain
 16 7 Behold, he did cast himself d. from the
 21 Which will keep us d. to be servants
 3 Nep 1 11 Bow'd himself d. upon the earth, and er
 15 Behold at the going d. of the sun
 2 19 They were about to be smitten d. by it
 9 11 I did send d. fire and destroy them, b
 22 For such I have laid d. my life
 11 17 They did fall d. at the feet of Jesus
 16 14 Go through among them, and tread
 them d.
 15 Go through among them, and shall tread
 them d.
 17 12 And sat them d. upon the ground round
 18 2 That they should sit themselves d. upon
 19 12 When they had all knelt d.
 20 16 Both treadeth d. and teareth in pieces
 37 Arise, sit d., O Jerusalem; loose thyself
 21 12 If he go through both treadeth d. and
 15 And throw d. all thy strongholds
 9 And ye shall tread d. the wicked
 28 10 Ye shall sit d. in the kingdom of my Fa
 20 And they were cast d. into the earth
 Mor 5 7 Flight did not exceed the L. were swept
 down
 8 7 Hunted my people, the N. d. from city
 Eth 1 5 From the tower d. until they were dest
 4 Go at the head of them d. into the valle
 6 12 They bowed themselves d. upon the face
 7 18 Broke d. the door of the prison and bro
 12 8 Even until the going d. of the sun
 23 Even unto the laying d. of his life
 37 Even unto the sitting d. in the place
 13 7 For as Joseph brought his father d.
 Moro 27 And hath set d. on the right hand of Go
 8 28 Seeking to put d. all power and authorit
 9 25 To weigh them d. unto death

DRAG.

Alma 30 60 Doth speedily d. them down to hell
 Hela 5 12 To d. you down to the gulf of misery

DRAGGED.

Hela 6 28 Until he d. the people down to an ent

DRAGON.

2 Nep 8 9 Art thou not he that .wounded the d.?

DRAGONS

2 Nep 23 22 And d. in their pleasant palaces
 Mos 20 11 And like d. did they fight
 Alma 43 44 They did fight like d., and many of the

DRAW.

2 Nep 15 18 Wo unto them that d. iniquity with cor
 19 Let the counsel of the Holy One of
 Israel d. nigh
 22 3 D. water out of the wells of salvation
 26 24 That he may d. all men unto him
 27 25 Forasmuch as this people d. near unto
 Mos 29 7 D. away a part of this people after him
 Alma 52 13 Harass the N., and to d. away a part
 3 Nep 27 14 Upon the cross, that I might d. all men
 15 I will d. all men unto me, that they

DRAWETH.

Jac 5 29 The time d. near, and the end soon com
 47 And the end d. nigh
 62 For behold the end d. nigh
 64 For the end d. nigh
 Alma 13 21 For the day of salvation d. nigh

DRAWS.

Alma 2 2 Cunning, d. away much people after him
 3 All those who had not been d. away
 34 27 D. out in prayer unto him continually
 58 25 Ye have d. away the forces unto that
 Hela 13 32 Your hearts, for ye have d. out unto the Lor
 Eth 7 9 Swords, for those whom he had d. aw

DREAD.

2 Nep 18 13 Your fear, and let him be your d.
 Jac 6 13 Which bar striketh the wicked with
 awful d.

DREADFUL.

Alma 43 37 But it was more d. on the part of the L.
 45 14 Is not destroyed in that great and d.
 3 Nep 10 9 And the d. groundings did cease
 25 6 Coming of the great and d. day of the

DREAM.

1 Nep 2 1 The Lord spoke unto my father, in a d.
 2 The Lord commanded my father, in a d.
 3 2 I have dreamed a d. in the which the
 8 2 I have dreamed a d., or in other words
 4 Methought I saw in my d., a dark and
 36 My father had spoken all the words of
 his d.
 10 2 An end of speaking the words of his d.
 15 21 This thing which our father saw in a d.?
 2 Nep 27 3 Shall be as a d. of a night vision
 Jac 7 26 Our lives passed away like . . . a d.
 Eth 9 3 The Lord warned Omer in a d. that he

DREAMED.

1 Nep 3 2 I have d. a dream, in the which the Lord
 8 2 I have d. a dream, or . . . I have seen a vis

DREAMETH.

2 Nep 27 3 As unto a hungry man, which d.
 3 Like unto a thirsty man, which d.

DREAMS.

1 Nep 1 16 Which he saw in visions and in d.
 Alma 30 28 Traditions, and their d., and their whf

DREARY.

1 Nep 8 4 I saw in my dream, a dark and d. wilde
 7 I was in a dark and d. waste

DREGS.

2 Nep 8 17 Thou hast drunken the d. of the cup
 Alma 40 26 And they drink the d. of a bitter cup

DRESS.

1 Nep 8 27 Their manner of d. was exceeding fine

DRESSED.

1 Nep 8 5 I saw a man, and he was d. in a white
 14 19 Behold a man, and he was d. in a white
 Alma 43 19 Also they were d. with thick clothing
 57 24 Caused that their wounds should be d.

DREW.

1 Nep 4 9 I beheld his sword, and I d. it forth
 Mos 10 4 Therefore he d. his sword, and swore
 Alma 1 9 Was wroth with Gleason and d. his sw
 19 22 Angry with Ammon, d. his sword and

Alma 20 16 He d. his sword that he might smite
42 2 He d. out the man, and he placed at the
Eth 7 4 Corihor d. away many people after him
15 And d. away Cohor his brother
9 11 By which means they d. away the more
10 32 Com d. away half of the kingdom

DRIED.

1 Nep 17 48 Hands upon me, shall wither even as a
2 Nep 7 2 Fish to stink, because the waters are d.
8 10 Art thou not he who hath d. the sea?
15 13 And their multitude d. up with thirst
Hela 12 16 The great deep, be thou d. up, it is droue

DRINK.

2 Nep 8 22 Thou shalt no more d. it again
15 11 That they may follow strong d.
22 W into the mighty to d. wine
22 Men of strength to mingle strong d.
27 4 Ye shall stagger, but not with strong d.
28 7 Many which shall say, Eat, d., and be
8 Many which shall say, Eat, d., and be
1 6 And would a the blood of beasts
Jnr 3 18 But men d. damnation to their own sou
5 5 That we may not d. out of the cup of
7 16 Might eat, and d., and rest themselves
22 10 They did d. freely of the wine
Alma 5 34 Eat and d. of the bread and the waters
31 37 Eat, or what they should d. or what
40 26 And they d. the dregs of a bitter cup
49 27 An oath that he would d. his blood
51 9 He had sworn to d. the blood of Moroni
55 9 Give us of your wine, that we may d.
10 Made them more desirous to d. of the
14 They did d. and were merry

3 Nep 13 25 What ye shall eat, or what ye shall d.
31 What shall we eat? or, what shall we
drink?
18 8 Take of the wine of the cup, and d. of
8 Unto the multitude, that they might d.
9 They did so, and did d. of it, and were
9 Gave unto the multitude, and they
did d.
29 Unworthy to eat and d. of my flesh and
20 5 He also gave them wine to d.
7 Bread to eat, and also wine to d.

Mor 9 24 And if they d. any deadly thing it sha
Moro 5 2 To the souls of all those who d. of it

DRINKETH.

2 Nep 27 3 Behold he d., but he awaketh
3 Nep 2 33 The same d. damnation to his own soul
3 Nep 18 29 Whoso, d. my flesh and blood unworth
29 Eateth and d. damnation to his soul
20 8 And be that d. of this wine
8 D. of my blood to his soul

DRINKING.

Alma 47 36 D. in with the traditions of the L.

DRIVE.

Omni 1 24 Did d. them out of the land of Zarahem
Mos 5 14 Will he drive away, and cast him out
10 20 We did d. them again out of our land
20 11 The people of Limhi began to d. the L.
21 3 And d. them as they would a dumb ass
7 Against the L. to d. them out of their
22 6 That they may d. them into the wilder
Alma 3 21 There was an army sent to d. them out
5 59 Doth he not d. him out?
16 3 Raise a sufficient army to d. them out
17 26 All the L. d. their flocks hither
18 7 D. away many that were scattered
51 23 Amaliech did d. them, slaying many
62 38 They did d. them out of the land
3 Nep 2 17 They did d. them back out of their lan
Mor 2 4 Come upon us, and did d. us out of the
5 They did also d. us forth out of the land
4 14 Did d. the inhabitants forth out of ber
15 The L. and d. them out of their lands
Eth 1 38 Inquire of the Lord whether he will d.
38 And if he will d. us out of the land, cry

DRIVEN.

DRIVEN BACK—

1 Nep 18 13 We were d. back upon the waters for . . . 3
14 On the 4th day, which we had been d. back
15 After we had been d. back upon the wa
Mos 1 17 Were d. back, and incurred the displea
11 18 And they were d. back, or they drove
21 11 But they were d. back again
Alma 49 21 They were d. back from time to time
57 22 They were d. back to the city of Mantl

Alma 63 15 And d. back again to their own lauds
Hela 11 29 They were d. back even into their own
Mor 4 2 The armies of the N. were d. back aga
8 They were repulsed and d. back by the
5 3 Were d. back that they did not take the

DRIVEN FORTH—

1 Nep 18 8 Were d. forth before the wind towards
9 After we had been d. forth before the
12 It is d. forth upon the face of the land
Hela 3 16 Plundered, and hunted, and d. forth
Mor 2 20 We were d. forth until we had come to
Eth 6 8 They were d. forth before the wind
10 They were d. forth; and no monster of
11 They were d. forth, 344 days upon

DRIVEN OUT—

1 Nep 17 33 Who were d. out by our fathers?
21 1 All ye that are broken off and are d. out
2 Nep 2 19 They were d. out of the garden of Eden
10 20 We have been d. out of the land of our
Mos 10 12 That they were d. out of the land of
24 9 And was d. out before the king
Alma 16 9 The L. having been d. out of the land
30 1 After the L. were d. out of the land
35 14 To repentance, were d. out of their land
62 6 Dissenters who had d. out the freemen
Hela 4 2 The rebellious part were, d. out of the
8 21 Were d. out of the land of Jerusalem?
22 Our father Lehi was d. out of Jerusa
Eth 10 8 His descendants were d. out of the land

DRIVEN THEM—

Wdm 1 14 Until they had d. them out of all the
Mos 9 18 Until we had d. them out of our land
Alma 17 39 And when he had d. them afar of
20 30 Had d. them from house to house
22 29 Seashore, whither the N. had d. them

DRIVEN TO AND FRO—

2 Nep 6 11 Wherefore, after they are d. to and fro
Mos 21 13 To be d. to and fro, and burdened
Hela 15 12 Notwithstanding they shall be d. to and
fro

THEY WERE DRIVEN—

2 Nep 2 19 They were d. out of the garden of Eden
Mos 11 18 Against them, and they were d. back
21 11 But they were d. back again
Alma 25 3 In the which they were d. and slain
12 Were verified, for they were d. by the
49 21 They were d. back from time to time
Hela 8 23 They were d. out of the land of Jerusal
11 29 They were d. back even into their own
Eth 14 29 And they were d. again the second time

DRIVEN—

1 Nep 7 14 Inasmuch that they have d. him out of
11 8 Did exceed the whiteness of the d. snow
2 Nep 18 22 Dimness of anguish and shall be d. to
Mos 8 21 Scattereth, and are d., and are devour
12 2 Shall be d. by men, and shall be slain
5 Shall be d. before like a dumb ass
17 17 Shall be d. and scattered to and fro
23 17 As a wild flock is d. by wild beasts
Alma 2 37 Met on every hand, and slain, and d.
16 8 The L. were scattered and d. into the
25 12 As a sheep having no shepherd is d.
26 6 Neither shall they be d. with fierce win
27 The L. were d. and scattered, and the
43 40 They were d. by Lehi into the waters of
51 They were d. inasmuch that they were
50 9 When Moroni had d. all the L. out of
51 32 After this manner were they d.
58 25 Supposing that they had d. their whole
64 5 They have d. me out before them
62 2 The iniquity of those who had d. Pahor
Hela 4 6 Were d. even into the land of Bonifluc
13 D. before the L., until they had lost
Mor 2 20 The people of N. again were hunted

8 8 When the N. saw that they had d. the
21 The N. were d. and slaughtered with an
5 16 They are d. about as chaff before the
18 Even as chaff is d. before the wind
20 They shall be d. and scattered by the
20 After they have been d. and scattered
Eth 3 3 Because of our iniquity, and hath d. us
14 29 They came forth, but were d. again

DRIVING.

1 Nep 17 32 Unto the d. out of the children of the
Alma 17 27 Servants of the king were d. forth their
51 28 D. before them, and slaying ma
DROOP.
2 Nep 4 28 Awake my soul! No longer d. in sin

DROSS.

Alma 32 3 Were esteemed by their brethren as d.
34 29 Ye are as d., which the refiners do cast

DROVE.

Mos 11 17 And d. many of their flocks out of the
18 Or they d. them back for a time
21 8 The L. did heat them, and d. them back
Alma 23 23 I will be slew and d. them back
3 23 Slew many of the L., and drove the rem
50 7 They went forth, and d. all the L. who
Eth 13 29 And d. him back again to the valley of

DROWNED.

1 Nep 4 2 Armies of Pharaoh did follow and
were d.
8 32 Many were d. in the depths of the founn
17 27 The Egyptians were d. in the Red Sea
18 13 Lest they should be d. in the sea
Alma 63 8 We suppose that they were d.
3 Nep 8 9 And the inhabitants thereof were d.
9 4 The inhabitants thereof to be d.
10 13 They were not d. in the depths of the

DRUNK.

2 Nep 8 17 O Jerusalem, which hast d., at the hand
Mos 3 25 They have d. damnation to their own
26 They have d. out of the cup of the wra
3 Nep 11 1 I have d. out of the bitter cup which
20 9 When the multitude had all eaten and d.

DRUNKEN.

1 Nep 4 7 For he was d., with wine
21 26 They shall be d., with their own blood
22 13 They shall be d., with their own blood
2 Nep 8 18 They shall be d., with their own blood
8 17 Thou hast d. the dregs of the cup
21 Thou afflicted, and d., and not with wt
27 1 They will be d., with beliquity
4 Ye shall be d., but not with wine
Mos 22 6 The guards of the L., by night, are d.
7 Wine to the L., and they will be d.
7 When they are d., and asleep
Alma 55 14 And by and by they were all d.
15 When Lamoni saw that they were all d.
16 While the L. were in a deep sleep,
and d.
18 Awoke the L. beheld they were d.
Eth 14 5 Part of the army of Coriantumr, as
they were d.
15 22 When the night came they were d., with
22 Even as a man who is d. with wine

DRUNKENNESS.

Alma 55 19 The L., and destroy them in their d.
30 Destroy them with poison or with d.

DRY.

1 Nep 4 2 Came through, out of captivity, on d. gr
17 26 And they passed through on d. ground
2 Nep 7 2 Behold, at my rebuke, I d. up the sea
21 15 In the seven streams, and make men
go over d. shod
Mos 7 19 Walk through the Red Sea on d. ground
12 11 Even as a d. stalk of the field
14 2 And as a root out of d. ground
21 26 A land which was covered with d. bones
Hela 8 11 Our fathers came through upon d. gro
11 6 For the earth was smitten that it was d.
3 Nep 8 21 Kindled with their fire and exceeding
d. wood

DUE.

Own due time—see Own due time.
Mos 4 13 According to that which is d.

DUG.

Jac 5 76 Pruned it, and d. about it and dunged it
Alma 49 4 The N. had d. up a ridge of earth round
18 The ditch which had been d. round abo

DUMB.

Mos 12 5 They shall be driven before like a d. ass
14 7 And as a sheep before her shearers is d., so
15 3 As a sheep before the shearers is d., so
21 3 And drive them as they would a d. ass
27 19 Alma was so great, that he became d.
30 47 Smite thee, that thou shalt become d.
49 For a sign, that thou shalt be struck d.
49 In the name of God ye shall be struck d.
50 Said these words, Korihor was struck d.
52 I know that I am d., for I cannot speak
81 1 The people to how down to d. idols, etc.
Hela 5 25 As if they were struck d. with amazem
3 Nep 17 9 With their blind, and with their d.

DUNG.

Jac 5 64 Prune them, and d. them once more
Mor 2 15 Heapd up as d. on the face of the land

DUNGED.

Jac 5 47 I have pruned it, and I have d. it
76 Pruned it, and dug about it, and d. it

DUNGEONS.

Mos 2 13 That ye should be confined in d.
Alma 8 31 They could not be confined in d.

DURATION.

2 Nep 9 7 Must needs have remained to an end-
less d.
Enos 1 23 Reminding them of death, and the d. of
Eth 10 32 D. which time Com gained power over

DURST.

THEY DURST NOT—

1 Nep 2 14 That they d. not utter against him
17 52 Now they d. not do this
Mos 29 3 Therefore they d. not return to their wt
21 3 Now they d. not slay them
Alma 1 17 They d. not lie, if it were known, for
18 They d. not steal, for fear of the law
19 24 They d. not put forth their hands to tou
22 29 They d. not lay their hands on Aaron
30 27 They d. not look up with boldness
27 They d. not enjoy their rights
28 Ye, they d. not make use of that which
43 22 They d. not come against the N.
51 13 They d. not oppose, but were obliged to
56 24 They d. not pass by us with their whole
40 They d. not turn to the right, nor to
62 19 Therefore they d. not come out against
5 23 They d. not lay their hands upon them
8 4 They d. not lay their own hands upon
3 Nep 4 6 They d. not spread themselves upon
11 8 And they d. not open their mouths
28 5 For they d. not speak unto him

DURST NOT—

1 Nep 22 26 For I d. not speak further as yet
Mos 15 5 People of king Noah d. not lay their ha
Alma 1 33 I, not commit any wickedness if it w
18 11 That he come in unto me, but I d. not
47 11 He d. not go down to the foot of the
49 11 His chief captains d. not attack the N.
58 2 We d. not go forth, and attack them in
61 7 And d. not come out against us to bat
Hela 1 18 Supposed that the L. d. not come into
26 Supposed that the L. d. not come into
5 25 The L. d. not lay their hands upon them

NEITHER DURST—

1 Nep 17 52 Neither d. they lay their hands upon me
Alma 1 18 Neither d. they rob, nor murder
56 24 Neither d. they with a part, lest they
25 Neither d. they march down against the
25 Neither d. they cross the head of S don
Hela 5 25 Neither d. they come near unto them

DUST.

1 Nep 18 18 Brought down to lie low in the d.
21 23 Towards the earth, and lick up the d. of
22 14 That, abominable church shall tumble
to the d.
23 Those who must be brought low in
the d.
2 Nep 1 14 Awake! and arise from the d., and hear
21 Arise from the d., my sons, and be men
23 Come forth out of obscurity, and arise
from the d.
3 19 Fruit of thy loins had cried unto them
from the d.
20 And they shall cry from the d.
6 7 Towards the earth, and lick up the d.
13 People of the Lord, shall lick up the d.
8 25 Shake thyself from the d., arise
12 10 Hide thee in the d., for the fear of the
15 24 And their blossoms shall go up as d.
26 15 Have been brought down low in the d.
16 Their speech shall be low out of the d.
16 Their speech shall whisper out of the d.
27 9 Words of those who have slumbered in
the d.
Jac 3 13 As the voice of one crying from the d.
2 15 He can smite you to the d.
21 And all flesh is of the d.
Mos 2 25 Ye are even as much as the d. of the ea
25 Yet ye were created of the d. of the ea
26 For I am also of the d.

Mos	4	2	Even less than the d. of the earth
	21	17	Will humble themselves ever to the d.
Alma	34	38	Ye humble yourselves even to the d.
	42	30	Bring you down to the d. in humility
Hela	12	7	Even they are less than the d. of the earth
	8	7	The d. of the earth moveth hither and
3 Nep	20	37	Shake thyself from the dust; arise, sit
Mor	8	23	Even from the d. will they cry unto the
	17	1	Man was created of the d. of the earth
Eth	8	24	For they cry from the d. for vengeance
Moro	10	27	Even as one speaking out of the d.?
	31		And arise from the d., O Jerusalem

DUTY.

Mos	1	17	To stir them up in remembrance of their d.
	13	30	Remembrance of God, and their d. tow
Alma	4	3	Awakened to a remembrance of their d.
	19	8	Stir them up in remembrance of their d.
	7	22	Awaken you to a sense of your d. to
	43	46	The d. which they owed to their God
Hela	15	5	More part of them are in the path of their d.

DWEEL.

1 Nep	3	18	If my father should d. in the land
	10	21	No unclean thing can d. with God
	15	35	They cannot d. in the kingdom of God
	35	35	Of men is to d. in the kingdom of God
	21	29	Give place to me that I may d.
	22	26	For they d. in righteousness
	28	28	Shall d. safely in the Holy One of Israel
2 Nep	1	9	And they shall d. safely for ever
	31	31	That they d. in prosperity long upon the
	2	3	Thou shalt d. safely with thy brother
	8	8	No flesh that can d. in the presence of
	8	6	They that d. therein, shall die in like
	10	19	I will have all men that d. thereon
	16	5	d. in the midst of a people of unclean
	19	2	They that d. in the land of the shadow
	23	6	The wolf also shall d. with the lamb
	23	21	Owls shall d. there, and satyrs shall da
	30	12	Then shall the wolf d. with the lamb

Mos	1	10	And the people of Mosiah who d. in the
	2	41	That thereby they may d. with God
	5	5	And shall d. in the tabernacle of clay
	3	6	Evil spirits which d. in the hearts of
	7	1	Went up to d. in the land of Lehi-Nephi
	15	23	They are raised to d. with God
	21	1	Began to d. in the land again in peace
Alma	7	21	He doth not d. in unbelief
	17	22	If it were his desire to d. in the land?
	28	1	I desire to d. among this people for a
	24	22	They have gone to d. with their God
	25	13	Came over to d. in the land of Ishmael
	28	12	Are raised to d. at the right hand of
	31	26	Thy servants shall d. here below in the
	34	36	In the hearts of the righteous doth he d.
	36	28	Raise me up at the last day to d. with
	37	1	I would not d. upon your crimes
	54	22	Will he not send you there to d.?
	62	17	Sent them to d. with the people of Am

Hela	3	7	Houses of cement, in the which they did d.
	9	9	In the land northward, did d. in tents
	4	2	The Lord doth not d. in unholly temples
3 Nep	3	25	They did d. in one land, and in one bo
	10	5	The house of Israel, ye that d. at Jeru
	28	9	Not have pain while ye shall d. in the
	40	6	Go no more out, but to d. with God ee
4 Nep	1	15	The love of God which did d. in the he
Mor	7	7	To d. in the presence of God in his kin
	9	3	Do ye suppose that ye shall d. with
	3	3	Ye could be happy to d. with that Holy
	4	4	More miserable to d. with a holy and
	4	4	Thou ye would to d. with the damned
Eth	4	19	Shall be lifted up to d. in the kingdom
	11	9	Did d. in captivity all his [Seith's] days
	13	2	Serve him who d. upon the face thereof
	10	10	And blessed are they who dwell therein
Moro	8	26	When all the saints shall d. with God
	9	20	I d. no longer upon this horrible scene

DWELEST.

2 Nep	20	24	O my people that d. in Zion, be not afr
Eth	3	2	Thou art holy, and d. in the heavens

DWELETH.

2 Nep	18	18	The Lord of Hosts, which d. in Mount
Mos	2	37	For he d. not in unholly temples
	15	2	And because he d. in flesh
Alma	5	49	And every one that d. in the land
	18	35	A part of that Spirit d. in unholly
	34	36	Said, He d. not in unholly temples

Moro 7 28 And he d. eternally in the heavens

DWEILING.

Enos 1 20 Feeding upon beasts of prey; d. in tents
Alma 7 8 The time of his d. in his mortal tabern

DWEILING-PLACE.

2 Nep 14 5 The Lord will create upon every d.

DWEELLINGS.

3 Nep 10 7 The places of your d. shall become des

DWEELS.

Alma 18 30 The heavens is a place where God d.

DWEELT.

1 Nep	1	4	(My father Lehi, having d. at Jerusalem
	9	26	There came a pillar of fire and d. upon
	2	15	And my father d. in a tent
	9	1	As he d. in a tent in the valley of Lem
	10	16	Done as my father d. in a tent, in the
	16	6	Done as my father d. in a tent, in the
2 Nep	22	29	Neither shall he d. in from generati
	25	6	i. of myself, have d. at Jerusalem
Omni	1	16	They had d. there from that time forth
	21	16	He d. with them for the space of nine
Mos	9	31	After we had d. in the land, twolve ye
Alma	10	14	While this Alma hath d. at my house
	22	28	The L. lived in the wilderness, and d.
	23	14	That part of the land wheresoever they
			dwelt

3 Nep	1	27	The Gadlanton robbers, who d. upon the
Mor	9	26	All the saints who have d. in the land
Eth	2	13	Moriancumer; and they d. in tents
	12	13	And d. in tents upon the seashore, four
	7	4	Went over and d. in the land of Nehor
	5	5	Unto the land of Moron where the king
			dwelt
	6	6	Now the land of Moron where the king
			dwelt

	7	7	Kib d. in captivity, and his people
	8	2	Jared, came and d. in the land of
	9	9	Eled, and came over and d. with Omer
	10	21	Aaron d. in captivity all his days
	31	31	Amizgaddah also d. in captivity all his
	32	32	Coriantum d. in captivity all his days
	11	18	Moron d. in captivity all his days
	19	19	Coriantur d. in captivity all his days
	23	23	Having d. in captivity all his days
	13	14	As he d. in the cavity of a rock, he ma
	18	18	Either d. in the cavity of a rock, there
	14	7	Coriantum d. with his army in the wi

DWINDE.

DWINDE IN UNBELIEF

1 Nep	4	13	That a nation should d. in unbeli-
			ef
	12	22	Behold these shall d. in unbelief
	13	25	Shall be destroyed, and d. in unbelief
2 Nep	1	19	Cometh that they shall d. in unbelief
Alma	45	10	The N. shall d. in unbelief
	42	12	Because they shall d. in unbelief
Hela	6	24	The N did begin to d. in unbelief
	15	11	Even if they should d. in unbelief
	3	3	D. in unbelief because of iniquity
4 Nep	1	24	Thus they did d. in unbelief and wick-
			ed
	28	28	They did not d. in unbelief, but they
Mor	9	20	Is because that they d. in unbelief

DWINDE—

Hela	4	23	The church had begun to d.
4 Nep	1	28	As their fathers, from the beginning,
			did d.

DWINDED.

DWINDED IN UNBELIEF—

1 Nep	12	23	I beheld after they had d. in unbelief
	15	13	When our seed shall have d. in unbelief
2 Nep	26	15	Seed of my brethren shall have d. in
			unbelief
	15	15	And all those who have d. in unbelief
	17	17	Those who have d. in unbelief, shall no
	19	19	Those who have d. in unbelief, shall n
Mos	1	5	Our fathers would have d. in unbelief
Hela	15	15	Unto them who have d. in unbelief
	15	15	Never would again have d. in unbelief
Mor	9	25	Our brethren would have d. in unbeli-
Eth	4	3	They have all d. in unbelief

DWINDLING.

1 Nep 10 11 Concerning the d. of the Jews in unbel

DYED.

3 Nep	4	7	And they were d. in blood
	7	7	Because of their being d. in blood

DYING.

2 Nep 3 26 Remember the words of thy d. father.

E

EACH.

2 Nep 16 2 Seraphims; e. one had six wings
Alma 53 2 And they rejoiced in e. other's safety
2 Yea, they were beloved by e. other
Mor 6 14 Had fallen with their ten thousand e.
15 Fall by the sword, with their 10,000 e.
Eth 6 2 Vessels which were prepared, one in e. end.

EAR.

GIVE EAR.—

2 Nep 4 3 I would that ye should give e. unto my
8 4 Give e. unto me, O my nation
9 40 My beloved brethren, give e. to my wor
18 9 And give e. all ye of far countries
25 4 House of Israel, and give e. unto my wo
Alma 36 1 My son, give e. to my words; for I sw
38 1 My son, give e. to my words, for I say
Hela 12 5 Their God, and to give e. unto his coun

EAR.—

1 Nep 20 8 From that time thine e. was not opened
2 Nep 7 4 He waketh mine e. to hear as the learn
5 The Lord the hath opened mine e.
28 20 And lend an e. unto my counsel
3 Nep 17 16 Eye hath never seen, neither hath the e.

EARLY.

2 Nep 15 11 Wo unto them that rise up e. in the mo

EARNESTNESS

3 Nep 8 3 To look with great e. for the sign

EAR-RINGS.

2 Nep 13 20 Head-bands, and the tablets, and the e.

EARS.

1 Nep 21 20 Shall again in thine e., say, The place
2 Nep 15 9 In mine e. with the Lord of Hosts, of
16 10 And make their e. heavy, and shut
10 And hear with their e., and understand
21 3 Neither reprove after the hearing of his
28 22 And thus he whispereth in their e.
Jar 1 3 The deafness of their e., and the blindn
Mos 2 9 And open your e. that ye may hear
3 Nep 11 5 The voice, and did open their e. to hear
26 15 And unstopped the e. of the deaf

EARTH.

Tumble to the earth—see Tumble to the earth.

ALL THE EARTH.—

1 Nep 4 1 Behold he is mightier than all the e.
11 6 For he is God over all the e.
13 41 And one Shepherd over all the e.
14 10 And she is the whore of all the e.
11 I looked and beheld the whore of all
the e.
11 And she had dominion over all the e.
13 Multitudes on the face of all the e.
17 Great and abominable church of all the
earth
19 17 All the e. shall see the salvation of the
22 13 Church, which is the whore of all the e.
2 Nep 1 14 And I go the way of all the e.
2 Yea, even the family of all the e.
10 16 And they who are the whore of all the e.
20 14 One gathereth, have I gathered all the
earth
22 5 This is known in all the e.
28 18 Abominable church, the whore of all
the e.
Mos 1 9 Must very soon go the way of all the e.
28 17 Scattered, upon the face of all the e.
Alma 1 1 Messiah having gone the way of all the e.
5 50 Behold the glory of the King of all the
earth
26 37 His bowels of mercy are over all the e.
62 37 Had gone the way of all the e.
Hela 1 2 Babylon had, gone the way of all the e.
Eth 1 38 A land which is choice above all the e.

ENDS OF THE EARTH.—

1 Nep 21 6 Be my salvation unto the ends of the e.
2 Nep 24 2 Yea, from far unto the ends of the e.
26 25 Come unto me all ye ends of the e., buy
29 2 Shall hiss forth unto the ends of the e.
33 16 And also drew, and all ye ends of the e.
13 House of Israel, and all ye ends of the
earth?
Mos 12 24 All the ends of the e. shall see the sal
15 31 All the ends of the e. shall see the sal

Alma 5 50 Repent, all ye ends of the e.
29 7 I could speak unto all the ends of the
earth?
3 Nep 9 22 Come unto me ye ends of the e.
11 41 Which I have spoken unto the ends of
the e.
16 20 All the ends of the e. shall see the sal
20 25 All the ends of the e. shall see the sal
27 20 Repent, all ye ends of the e.
Mor 3 18 I write unto all the ends of the e.
22 1 I could persuade all ye ends of the e.
9 21 Unto all, even unto the ends of the e.
25 My words, even unto the ends of the e.
Eth 3 25 His sight, even unto the ends of the e.
4 18 Repent, all ye ends of the earth.
Moro 7 34 Hath said, Repent all ye ends of the e.
10 24 Now I speak unto all the ends of the e.

FROM OFF OR OFF FROM THE FACE OF THE

EARTH.—
1 Nep 12 5 It passed off from the face of the e.
Mos 12 8 Destroy them from off the face of the e.
Alma 9 11 Have been cut off from the face of the e.
12 12 Destroy you from off the face of the e.
24 Be destroyed from off the face of the e.
37 22 Be destroyed from off the face of the e.
25 Destroy them from off the face of the e.
42 6 Should he cut off from the face of the e.
54 12 Are destroyed from off the face of the e.
Hela 6 20 Power, to destroy them off the face of
the e.
7 28 Shall be destroyed from off the face of
the e.
Mor 3 15 They shall be cut off from the face of
the e.
Eth 11 12 Destroy them from off the face of the e.

UPON ALL THE FACE OF THE EARTH.—

1 Nep 10 12 Scattered upon all the face of the e.
13 Scattered upon all the face of the e.
13 39 Scattered upon all the face of the e.
14 12 Were also upon all the face of the e.
14 Scattered upon all the face of the e.
22 3 Will be scattered upon all the face of
the e.
Alma 20 2 Not be more sorrow upon all the face
of the e.
3 Nep 5 24 Scattered abroad upon all the face of
the e.
Eth 1 33 Scattered upon all the face of the e.
43 Of thy seed upon all the face of the e.

UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH.—

1 Nep 1 11 And went forth upon the face of the e.
14 12 Dominions upon the face of the e. were
22 18 It must needs be upon the face of this e.
Jac 4 9 Man came upon the face of the e.
Mos 7 27 And go forth upon the face of the e.
13 34 In mighty power upon the face of the
earth?
27 6 To scatter abroad upon the face of the e
28 17 Scattered abroad upon the face of all
the e.
Alma 5 16 Of righteousness upon the face of the e.
7 17 Righteous works upon the face of the e.
7 9 Son of God cometh upon the face of
the e.
13 22 Scattered abroad upon the face of the e.
16 11 Were heaped up upon the face of the e.
28 11 Montering in heaps upon the face of
the e.
Hela 3 16 Slain, and scattered upon the face of
the e.
11 13 And send forth rain upon the face of
the e.
14 21 Rocks which are upon the face of this e.
15 12 Driven to and fro upon the face of the e.
3 Nep 16 4 Be scattered forth upon the face of the
earth
19 6 Should kneel down upon the face of the
earth
20 13 Be scattered abroad upon the face of the
e.
26 3 Which should come upon the face of the
earth
28 16 Did again minister upon the face of the
earth
Mor 6 15 Bones and blood lay upon the face of
the e.
8 31 Be great pollutions upon the face of the
earth
Eth 9 30 For there was no rain upon the face of
the e.
35 He did send rain upon the face of the e.

Eth 11 6 As never had been upon the face of the e.
7 Never had been known upon the face of the e.

THE FACE OF THE WHOLE EARTH—

Hela 3 8 They began to cover the face of the whole e.

14 22 Fragments upon the face of the whole e
27 Darkness should cover the face of the whole e.

3 Nep 1 17 All the people upon the face of the whole e.

8 17 The face of the whole e. became deformed
18 They were broken up upon the face of the whole e.

Eth 13 17 Sons and daughters upon the face of the whole e.

INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH—

1 Nep 1 14 Merry are over all the inhabitants of the e.

2 Nep 2 8 Things known unto the inhabitants of the e.

28 16 Will speedily visit the inhabitants of the e.
17 If the inhabitants of the e. shall repent

3 Nep 9 1 Heard among all the inhabitants of the earth.

2 Wo unto the inhabitants of the whole e.

Eth 3 25 Brother of Jared all the inhabitants of the e.

IN THE EARTH—

1 Nep 29 7 I rule in the heavens above, and in the e. beneath.

Mos 12 36 Or things which are in the e. beneath
13 12 Or which are in the e. beneath

Alma 18 28 Things which are in heaven and in the earth.

29 Created all things which are in the e.
24 16 Even we will bury them deep in the e.

17 They did bury them up deep in the e.
26 32 Buried their weapons of war deep in the e.

Hela 8 24 And all things which are in the e.
11 10 They have concealed their secret plans in the e.

12 18 If a man hide up a treasure in the e.
13 18 Whoso shall hide up treasures in the e.

3 Nep 10 13 Were not sunk and buried up in the e.
Mor 1 18 Began to hide up their treasures in the e.

8 4 And hide up the records in the e.
Eth 4 3 I should hide them up again in the e.

KINDREDS OF THE EARTH—

1 Nep 14 15 Among all the nations and kindreds of the e.

15 18 Seed shall all the kindreds of the e. be
22 9 Seed shall all the kindreds of the e. be

3 Nep 20 25 Seed shall all the kindreds of the e. be
27 In thy seed shall all the kindreds of the e. be blessed

OF THE EARTH—

1 Nep 1 34 I saw the multitudes of the e., that th
12 35 And the multitude of the e. was gather
13 1 I saw the plains of the e., that they w

13 1 I saw the multitudes of the e. gathered
19 11 And by the opening of the e.

12 And the rocks of the e. must rend
12 Because of the groanings of the e.
16 Zeos, from the four quarters of the e.

20 13 Hath also laid the foundation of the e.
20 Tell this, utter to the end of the e.

22 25 His children from the four quarters of the e.
2 Nep 1 10 A knowledge of the creation of the e.

8 12 And laid the foundations of the e.
16 And lay the foundations of the e.

10 8 And from the four parts of the e.
12 19 And into the caves of the e., for the fe
14 2 The fruit of the e. excellent and comely

15 8 May be placed, in the midst of the e.
26 Hiss unto them from the end of the e.

21 4 Reprove with equity for the meek of the e.
12 Of Judah from the four corners of the e.

24 9 Even all the chief ones of the e.
26 5 The depths of the e. shall swallow them
27 1 Even upon all the lands of the e.

11 Ever will be in the e. unto the end of the e.
29 7 Even upon all the nations of the e.
12 Also speak unto all nations of the e.

2 Nep 30 9 Reprove with equity, for the meek of the e.

Mos 2 25 Ye are even as much as the dust of the e.
25 Yet ye were created of the dust of the e.

Hela 12 7 Even less than the dust of the e.
7 Even they are less than the dust of the e.

8 The dust of the e. moveth hither and th
8 Nep 5 24 Gather in from the four quarters of the e.

26 Gathered in from the four quarters of the e.

8 17 The lightnings, and the quaking of the e.
9 6 The quakings of the e. did cease.

9 6 To be buried up in the depths of the e.
8 Have I buried up in the depths of the e.

10 14 By the opening of the e. to receive them
12 13 I give unto you to be the salt of the e.

15 5 In from the four quarters of the e.
28 29 Delivered out of the depths of the e.

Mor 8 16 The powers of the e. could not hold th
8 16 It shall be brought out of the e.

26 For out of the e. shall they come
9 17 Man was created of the dust of the e.

Eth 1 41 Also of the seed of the e. of every kind
42 Is choice above all the land of the e.

10 17 Even like unto the rest of the e.
23 Metals; and they did dig it out of the e.

13 11 Gathered in from the four quarters of the e.

TO THE EARTH—

1 Nep 4 7 He had fallen to the e. before me
Jac 7 15 Inasmuch that he fell to the e.

21 They were overcome, that they fell to the e.

Mos 4 1 Behold they had fallen to the e.
27 12 They fell to the e. and understood not

18 Were with him, fell again to the e.
Alma 14 27 Was their fear, that they fell to the e.

27 So that they fell to the e.
28 The prison bars fall to the e.

14 14 The walls thereof had fallen to the e.
19 14 They all three had sunk to the e.

16 1 Until they had all fallen to the e.
17 The servants of Lamoni had fallen to the e.

20 16 Sword that he might smite him to the e.
24 Otherwise I will smite thee to the e.

24 21 Prostrated themselves before them to the e.
27 17 And he fell again to the e.

36 7 And we all fell to the e.
10 I fell to the e.

11 I fell to the e., and I did hear no more
44 12 Soldiers smote it even to the e.

12 Took off his scalp, and it fell to the e.
14 As this scarp has fallen to the e.

14 So shall ye fall to the e., except ye will
46 13 And he bowed himself to the e.

47 24 Stabbed the king, and he fell to the e.
51 29 Than be smote down to the e. by the sw

56 56 Had not one soul of them fallen to the e.
Hela 1 24 Fall upon them and cut them down to the e.

9 3 The Chief Judge had fallen to the e.
4 Inasmuch that they fell to the e.

5 They did quake, and had fallen to the e.
7 Those five men who had fallen to the e.

14 Inasmuch that we fell to the e.
14 7 Inasmuch that ye shall fall to the e.

8 Nep 1 16 Fell to the e. and became as if they w
17 Exceedingly astonished, that they fell to the e.

4 8 Army of Giddianhi, had all fallen to the e.
28 They did fall the tree to the e.

29 They may cause to be fell to the e. all
29 Even as this man has been fell to the e.

8 14 The buildings thereof had fallen to the e.
11 12 The whole multitude fell to the e.

19 19 Bowed himself to the e. and he said
27 And bowed himself to the e., and he

Mor 8 24 Cause prisons to tumble to the e.
Eth 3 7 The brother of Jared had fallen to the e.

15 32 Coriantumr fell to the e., and became
UPON THE EARTH—

2 Nep 8 6 And look upon the e. beneath
10 7 Be restored in the flesh, upon the e.

30 8 The restoration of his people upon the e.
17 Is nothing which is sealed upon the e.

Alma 19 17 Ammon lay prostrate upon the e.
18 And their servants prostrate upon the e.
22 17 He did prostrate himself upon the e.
Hela 11 17 Caused that rain should fall upon the e.
3 Nep 1 11 And bowed himself down upon the e.
15 15 He himself also knelt upon the e.
18 2 Should sit themselves down upon the e.
19 16 Should kneel down again upon the e.
16 His disciples should kneel down upon
the e.
17 When they had all knelt down upon
the e.

WHOLE EARTH—

2 Nep 16 3 The whole e. is full of his glory
24 7 The whole e. is at rest, and is quiet
Alma 36 7 That is purposed upon the whole e.
38 7 The whole e. did tremble beneath our
38 7 As thunder, and it shook the whole e.
Hela 11 6 The whole e. was smitten, even among
12 11 Power of his voice doth the whole e. sh
3 Nep 8 6 It did shake the whole e., as if it was
12 Exceeding great quaking of the whole e.
9 2 We unto the inhabitants of the whole e.
9 9 Above all the wickedness of the whole e.
11 14 That I am, the God of the whole e.
16 10 Above all the people of the whole e.
20 19 Substance unto the Lord of the whole e.
22 5 The God of the whole e. shall he be cal

EARTH—

1 Nep 8 26 As it were in the air, high above the e.
12 4 I saw the e. and the rocks that they re
17 26 Behold, the Lord hath created the e.
39 17 It is his throne and this e. is his footst
45 Which did cause the e. to shake as if it
46 He can cause the e. that it shall pass
50 I should say unto the water, Be thou e.
50 It should be e.
18 24 We did begin to till the e.
24 We did put all our seeds into the e.
21 8 Covenant of the people, to establish
the e.
13 Sing, O Heavens; and be joyful, O e.
23 With their face towards the e.
2 Nep 2 13 Neither the e., for there could have be
14 All things, both the heavens and the e.
19 Out of the garden of Eden, to till the e.
6 7 To thee with their faces towards the e.
8 6 And the e. shall wax old like a garment
10 3 There is none other nation on e. that
12 19 When he ariseth to shake terribly the e.
21 When he ariseth to shake terribly the e.
18 22 And they shall look unto the e.
24 4 He shall smite the e. with the rod of
9 For the e. shall be full of the knowled
23 13 And the e. shall remove out of her pla
26 16 Is this the man that made the e. to tre
25 12 Yea, even the Father of heaven and of e.
21 Never perish as long as the e. should st
22 To generation as long as the e. shall sta
30 9 He shall smite the e. with the rod of
15 For the e. shall be full of the knowled
33 15 For what I seal on e., shall be brought
Jac 2 5 The all powerful Creator of heaven
and e.

4 9 Which e. was created by the power of
9 O then, why not able to command the e.
7 14 He has power both in heaven and in e.
2 26 Yield up this mortal frame to its
mother.
3 8 The Father of heaven and e., the Creat
4 2 Son of God who created heaven and e.
9 Created all things, both in heaven and
in e.
9 And the power both in heaven and in e.
5 15 In heaven and in e., who is God above
6 7 Cause his people that they should till
the e.
7 And he also, himself, did till the e.
13 12 Or which are in the water under the e.
19 For in six days the Lord made heaven
and e.
15 4 The very eternal Father of heaven and
of e.

27 11 Of thunder, which caused the e. to sha
15 Doth not my voice shake the e.?
18 Was as thunder, which shook the e.
18 Power of God that could shake the e.
Alma 1 16 Acknowledge, between the heavens and
the e.

2 28 And have been heaped up on the e.
9 2 Preach, that the e. should pass away?
8 They knew not that the e. should pass

Alma 11 39 The very eternal Father of heaven and
of e.

14 27 And the e. shook mightily
18 31 King Lamoni said, Is it above the e.?
42 Fell unto the e., as if he were dead.
22 10 All things both in heaven and in e.
22 Raised the king from the e., and add
29 1 Trump of God, with a voice to shake
the e.
30 44 The e., and all things that are upon tho
37 16 No power of e. or hell can take them
45 15 Also blessed the e. for the righteous' aa
48 8 Throwing up banks of e. round about
49 4 The N. had dug up a ridge of e. round
22 Began to dig down their banks of e.
25 19 By pulling down the banks of e.
50 1 Digging up heaps of e. round, the ctd
2 1 Upon the top of these ridges of e. he
51 17 Their nobility and level them with the e.
18 Were hean down and levelled in the e.
53 4 With a strong wall of timbers and e.

Hela 5 27 The e. shook exceedingly, and the walls
31 Behold the e. shook exceedingly.
32 The e. shook again, and the walls tremb
33 The e. shook as if it were about to divid
42 The voice of him who had shook the e.
10 6 And shall smite the e. with famine
7 Whatsoever ye shall seal on e., shall be
11 4 For the e. shall smite that which it was dry
12 13 If he say unto the e., move, it is moved
14 If he say unto the e., thou shalt go back
15 According to his word, the e. goeth back
15 For sure it is the e. that moveth
14 12 Son of God, the Father of heaven and
of e.

21 And the e. shall shake and tremble
21 Which are both above the e. and beneath
22 Yea, both above the e. and beneath

16 18 The Father of heaven and of e. to divid
3 Nep 8 10 The e. was carried up upon the city of
9 5 The city Moroniath have I covered with
earth
15 I created then heavens and the e.
9 And the e. did cease to tremble
10 10 And the e. did cleave together again
12 5 The eek, for they shall inherit the e.
13 Its savor, wherewith shall the e. be salt
35 Nor by the e., for it is his footstool.
13 19 They will be done on e. as it is in heaven
19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures up-
on e.

17 20 And they arose from the e.
19 25 There could be nothing-upon e. so white
29 9 Of Neph shall no more go over the e.
25 6 Lest I come and smite the e. with a cur
26 3 The e. should be wrapt together as a ac
3 The heavens and the e. should pass away
28 20 They were cast down into the e.

Mor 6 23 The e. shall be rolled together as a scrol
6 15 Crumble and to return to their mother e.
8 24 In his name could they cause the e. to
9 2 When the e. shall be rolled together as
11 God who created the heavens and the e.
17 By his word the heaven and the e. shou
Eth 4 7 The Father of the heavens and of the e.
9 At my word, the e. shall shake

6 13 And began to till the e.
18 And to multiply and to till the e.
8 14 Also by the e. and by their heads
10 23 Did east up mighty heaps of e. to get or
25 Make all manner of tools to till the e.
11 6 Their bones should become as heaps of e.
13 8 And come, when the e. shall pass away
9 There shall be a new heaven and a new e.
14 18 Behold, he sweepeth the e. before him!
Moro 7 36 Long as time shall last, or the e. shall

EARTHQUAKE.

2 Nep 27 2 With thunder, and with e., and with

EARTHQUAKES.

1 Nep 12 4 And I heard thunderings, and e.
2 Nep 6 15 Fire, and by tempests, and by e.
26 6 E., and all manner of destructions
Mor 8 30 Rumors of wars, and e. in divers

EASE.

2 Nep 28 24 We he unto him that is at e. in Zion
Mos 21 15 The L., that they began to e., their burd
24 14 I will also e. the burdens which are put
15 They could bear up their b. with e.

Alma 39 17 I will e. your mind somewhat on this au
59 3 He made with e. maintain the part
Hela 12 2 Yea, and this because of their e.
Eth 10 10 He did e. the burden of the people

EASED.

Mos 24 21 Merciful unto them, and e. their burden

EASIER.

Alma 59 9 Knowing that it was e. to keep the city

EASILY.

2 Nep 4 18 And the sins which doth so e. beset me
Alma 7 15 Aside every sin, which e. doth beset you
49 7 Supposed that they should e. overpower
58 15 Supposing that they could e. destroy us
59 9 He supposed that they could e. maintain
Moro 7 45 Is not e. provoked, thinketh no evil

EASINESS.

1 Nep 17 41 Simpleness of the way, or the e. of it
Alma 37 46 Stifflish because of the e. of the way
Hela 6 36 Spirit upon the L., because of their e.

EAST.

East Sea—see East Sea.

1 Nep 21 13 For the feet of those who are in the e.
2 Nep 12 6 Because they be replenished from the e.
21 14 They shall spoil them of the e. together

29 11 All men, both in the e. and in the west
Mos 7 31 They shall reap the e. wind, which brin
12 6 Shall also be smitten with the e. wind
27 6 On the e. and on the west, building lar

Alma 2 15 Amminih, which was the e. of the river
17 Amblesites upon the hill e. of Sidon
6 7 Went over upon the e. of the river Sido

12 21 Sword on the e. of the Garden of Eden
16 6 Ye meet them, on the e. of the river Sid
7 Which was on the e. side of the river Si

22 27 Bordering even on the sea, east the e.
27 Running from the e. towards the west
29 There were many L. on the e. by the se

29 Head of the river Sidon, from the e. to
32 Desolation, from the e. to the west sea
33 Bountiful, even from the e. unto the we

25 5 Having fled into the e. wilderness
8 And they fled into the e. wilderness
27 22 Jerushon, which is on the e. by the sea

21 3 Antonium, which was e. of Zarahemla
42 4 At the e. end of the Garden of Eden
43 31 Concealed them on the e. of the hill Rip

53 Encircled the L. about on the e.
52 On the e. were the men of Lehi
53 Men of Lehi on the e. of the river Sidon

49 16 In the valley, on the e. of the river Sid
50 7 Armies should go forth unto the e. wild
9 Drove all the L. who were in the e. wild

9 Driven all the L. out of the e. wildnes
9 Should go forth unto the e. wilderness
11 Strong holds of the L. in the e. wildnes

34 By the sea, on the west, and on the e.
51 26 Were on the e. borders by the seashore
62 21 They were on the e., by the entrance

34 Borders by the wilderness, on the e.
Hela 1 31 Not on the e. of the river Sid, but they
4 7 Unto the e.; it being a day's journey

3 Nep 1 17 Whole earth from the west to the e.
20 13 Be gathered in from the e., and from

EASTWARD.

1 Nep 17 1 We did travel nearly e., from that time
Eth 9 3 Thence e., and came to a place, which
14 26 Shiz did pursue Coriantumar e., even

EASY.

1 Nep 14 23 And e. to the understanding of all men
Alma 7 23 E. to be entreated; full of patience
37 44 It is as e. to give heed to the word of

39 6 It is not e. for him to obtain forgiveness
6 It is not e. for him to obtain a forgiven
19 It is not as e. at this time, for the Lord

49 3 It would again become an e. prey for th
5 Because it were e. to guard them while
Hela 7 5 That they might the more e. commit ad
7 Then were his people e. to be entreated

EAT.

2 Nep 7 9 Garment, and the moth shall e. them up
8 The moth shall e. them up like a garne
8 And the worm shall e. them like wool

9 50 He that hath no money, come buy and e.
13 10 For they shall eat the fruit of their doin
14 1 One man, saying, we will e. our own br
15 17 Places of the fat ones shall strangers e.
17 15 Butter and honey shall be e.

2 Nep 17 22 Milk they shall give, he shall e. butter
Butter and honey shall everlastingly e. that
19 20 And he shall e. on the left hand
20 They shall e. every man the flesh of his

21 7 And the lion shall e. straw like the ox
28 7 E., drink, and be merry, for to-morrow
8 E., drink, and be merry; nevertheless fe
30 13 And the lion shall e. straw like the ox.

Enos 1 20 Many of them did e. nothing save it wa
Mos 7 16 They might e., and drink, and rest them
Alma 5 24 Ye shall e. and drink of the bread and
8 19 An humble servant of God something
to e.?

23 And after he had e. and was filled
12 23 Said, If thou e., thou shalt surely die
31 37 Taking no thought, what they should e.

3 Nep 13 25 Take no thought, what ye shall e.
31 25 No thought saying, What shall we e.?
18 3 And commanded that they should e.

4 And when they had e. and were filled
29 If ye know that a man is unworthy to e.
20 3 Blessed it, and gave it to the disciples
to e.

7 But he truly gave unto them bread to e.
Moro 4 3 That they may e. in remembrance of th

EATEN.

2 Nep 13 14 For ye have e. up the vineyard
15 5 Hedge thereof, and it shall be e. up
16 13 And they shall return, and shall be e.

3 Nep 6 2 They had not e. up all their provisions
18 5 And when the multitude had e.
20 4 And when they had e., he commanded

9 When the multitude had all e. and drnn

EATETH.

2 Nep 27 3 Which dreameth, and behold he e., but
3 Nep 19 29 For whose e. and drinketh of my flesh
29 E., and drinketh damnation to his soul

20 8 Said unto them, he that e. this bread
8 E. of my body is his soul

EDEN.

The home of our first parents.
2 Nep 2 19 They were driven out of the garden of
Eden

22 But he would have remained in the gar-
den of E.
Alma 12 21 A flaming sword on the east of the gar-
den of E.

42 2 Sent our first parents forth from the
garden of E.
2 Placed at the east end of the Garden of
Eden

EDGE.

Alma 17 27 Smiting their arms with the e. of his sw
3 Nep 19 10 They went down unto water's side

EDOM.

The land east of Canaan, inhabited by the descend-
ants of Esau.
2 Nep 21 14 They shall lay their hand upon E. and

EFFECT.

Alma 12 26 Would have been void, taking none e.
30 16 But behold, it is the e. of a frenzied ml
31 5 Had more powerful e. upon the minds of

42 13 Mercy could not fake e. except it should
49 4 Arrows, that they might take e.
50 20 They would have carried this plan in-
to e.

56 20 Bring a stratagem into e. upon them
3 Nep 4 18 Sufficiently long to have any e. upon the

EFFECTS.

Mos 7 20 Whirlwind; and the e. thereof is poison

EFFECTUAL.

Mos 7 18 Remained an e. struggle to be made

EGGS.

2 Nep 20 14 As one gathereth e. that are left

EGYPT.

The land of that name in Africa.
1 Nep 5 14 That Joseph, who was sold into E.
15 Led out of captivity and out of the land
of E.

17 40 He did bring them out of the land of E.
19 10 The God of our fathers, who were led
out of E.
2 Nep 3 4 Descendant of Joseph who was carried
captive into E.

- 2 Nep 3 10 To deliver thy people out of the land of E.
 4 1 Concerning Joseph who was carried into Egypt
 17 18 The *Hy* that is in the uttermost part of
 20 24 His staff against thee, after the manner of E.
 26 80 shall be lift it up after the manner of E.
 21 11 Which shall be left from Assyria, and from E.
 16 In the day that he came up out of the land of E.
 25 20 That brought Israel up out of the land of E.
 Mos 12 34 Who hast brought thee out of the land of E.
 7 19 Brought, Israel out of the land of E.
 Alma 10 3 Who was sold into E. by the hands of
 34 28 For he has brought our fathers out of E.
 Eth 13 7 Joseph brought his father down into the land of E.

EGYPTIAN—Reformed.

The name given to the style of characters in use in the days of Mormon, in which the records were engraven on the sacred plates. These characters were greatly modified from those used by Nephli and the other earlier recorders.

- Mor 9 32 Which are called among us the reformed Egyptian

EGYPTIANS.

- The people of Egypt.
 1 Nep 1 2 Learning of the Jews, and the language of the E.
 4 3 And to destroy Laman, even as the E.
 17 28 Led away out of the hands of the E.
 27 We know that the E. were drowned in
 Mos 1 4 He having been taught in the language of the E.
 Alma 29 12 Who delivered them out of the hands of the E.
 36 28 He has swallowed up the E. in the Red
 Hela 8 11 The waters closed upon the armies of the E.?

EGYPTIAN SEA.

- A name given by Isaiah to the Red Sea.
 2 Nep 21 15 The Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue of the E. sea

EIGHT.

- 1 Nep 17 4 Yea, even e. years in the wilderness
 Mos 23 3 They fled e. days' journey into the wild
 Eth 3 1 (Now the number of the vessels, was e.
 10 13 He [KIM] did reign e. years, and his fa

EIGHTEENTH.

- Alma 25 13 In the e. year of the reign of the Judge
 43 3 In the e. year of the reign of the Judge
 4 In the commencement of the e. year
 44 24 Thus ended the e. year of the reign of
 3 Nep 4 1 In the latter end of the e. year, those
 4 And thus the e. year did pass away

EIGHTH.

- Alma 4 6 In the e. year of the reign of the Judges
 6 In this e. year of the reign of the Judges
 10 Thus ended the e. year of the reign of

EIGHTIETH.

- Hela 11 24 In the e. year of the reign of the Judges
 29 Thus ended the e. year of the reign of

EIGHTY AND EIGHTH—

- Hela 16 11 The conditions also, in the 88th year of

EIGHTY AND NINTH—

- Hela 11 37 In the e. and fifth year, they did wax st
 38 And thus ended the e. and fifth year

EIGHTY AND TENTH—

- Hela 11 30 In the commencement of the e. and first

EIGHTY AND FOUR—

- 4 Nep 1 20 And he kept it e. and four years

EIGHTY AND FOURTH—

- Hela 11 36 In the e. and fourth year, they did not

EIGHTY AND NINTH—

- Hela 16 12 In the e. and ninth year of the reign of

EIGHTY AND SECOND—

- Hela 11 36 In the e. and second year, they began

EIGHTY AND SEVENTH—

- Hela 16 10 Thus ended, also, the e. and seventh year

EIGHTY AND SIXTH—

- Hela 13 1 In the e. and sixth year, the N. did still
 16 9 Thus ended the e. and sixth year of the

EIGHTY AND TWO—

- Mos 29 45 His father [Alma] died, being 82 years

EIGHTY AND THIRD—

- Hela 11 36 In the e. and third year they began to

EIGHT THOUSAND.

- Hela 5 19 There were 8,000 of the L. who were in

EITHER.

- 1 Nep 14 7 E. on the one hand or on the other
 7 E. to the convincing of them unto peace
 2 Nep 17 11 Ask it e. in the depths, or in the heights
 Alma 11 7 And e. for a measure of barley
 23 1 Or Himni, nor e. of their brethren
 21 What could justice do, or mercy e.?
 54 20 Either to the subjecting the N. to our au
 Hela 1 31 The L. could not retreat e. way
 3 Nep 13 24 Two masters, for e. he will hate the one

ELAM.

- A country lying south of Assyria.
 2 Nep 21 11 From Cush, and from E., and from Shih

ELDER.

- 1 Nep 2 5 And my e. brothers, who were Laman
 4 24 The plates of brass, to my e. brethren,
 7 8 Behold ye are mine e. brethren
 16 37 Our teacher, who are his e. brethren
 2 Nep 5 3 Brought unto us, who are the e. brethren
 6 Sam, mine e. brother, and his family
 Alma 29 10 Commise your e. brothers in your *udert*
 Moro 4 1 And the E. or Priest did minister it

ELDERS.

- 1 Nep 4 22 He spake, concerning the e. of the Jew
 27 Many times concerning the e. of the Jew
 Alma 4 7 To be e. priests, and e. over the church
 16 Who was among the e. of the church
 6 1 He ordained priests and e. by family
 Moro 3 1 Disciples, who were called the E. of the
 4 1 The manner of their E. and Priests ad
 6 1 E. Priests, and Teachers were baptized
 7 Church did condemn them before the e.

ELDEST.

- 1 Nep 1 10 Being called (beginning at the e.) Laman
 2 12 Thus Laman and Lemuel, being the e.
 7 Zoram took the e. daughter of Ishmael
 18 7 Begat two sons.; the e. was called Jee
 Mos 2 5 From the e. down to the youngest
 Alma 31 7 The e. of his sons he took not with him
 56 3 Laman, who was the e. of our father Le
 Hela 3 21 He gave unto the e. the name of N.
 37 Helaman did, and his e. son N. began
 3 Nep 1 2 His son N., who was his e. son, *conra*
 Eth 10 3 His e. son, whose name was Shiz, did rs

ELECTED.

- Alma 31 16 We believe that thou hast e. us to be
 17 Thou hast e. us, that we shall be saved
 17 All around us are e. to be cast by thy
 17 We thank thee that thou hast e. us

ELEGANT.

- Mos 11 8 King Noah built many e. buildings

ELEMENTS.

- 3 Nep 26 3 The e. should melt with fervent heat

- Mor 9 2 The e. shall melt with fervent heat?

ELEPHANTS.

- Eth 9 19 And there were e. and camels

- 19 More especially the e., and camels

ELEVEN.

- Mor 1 6 I, being e. years old, was carried by my

ELEVENTH.

- Alma 16 1 In the e. year of the reign of the Judges
 1 The 5th day of the 2nd month, in the e.
 9 Thus ended the e. year of the Judges
 49 1 In the e. month of the 19th year, on the
 3 Nep 2 10 The e. year also passed away in iniquity

ELIJAH.

- The prophet of Israel.

- 3 Nep 25 5 Behold, I will send you E. the prophet

ELOQUENT.

- 2 Nep 13 3 The cunning artifice, and the e. orator

ELSE.

- 2 Nep 2 7 Unto none e. can the ends of the law be

Mos 4 28 Doth agree, or e. thou shalt commit sin
 7 11 Or else I should have caused that my go
 Alma 11 49 And salvation cometh to none e.
 31 5 Or any thing e. which had happened
 34 9 E. all mankind must unavoidably perish
 3 Nep 13 24 Or e. he will hold to the one and despise
 28 37 Or e. it needs be that they must taste

EMBARRASMENTS.

Alma 58 9 The cause of these our e.

EMBASSIES.

Alma 52 20 They sent e. to the army of the L.

EMBASSY.

Alma 47 10 Sent a secret e. into the mount Antipas
 32 Amalickiah had sent an e. to the queen
 58 4 I thus did send an e. to the governor

EMBBACE.

Eth 9 26 Heth began to e. the secret plans

EMER.

One of the early kings of the Jaredites. Two years before his death Emer, his father, anointed him to reign in his stead. Emer was one of the best kings of his race.

Eth 1 28 And Coriantum was the son of E.
 29 And E. was the son of Omer
 9 14 He beget E.; and he anointed E. to be
 15 After that he had anointed E. to be king
 15 E. did reign in his stead, and did fill the
 16 The house of E. did prosper exceedingly
 16 Under the reign of E.
 21 E. did execute judgment in righteousness

EMPLOY.

Alma 10 32 They got gain according to their e.
 11 20 Received their wages according to their
 employ
 20 That they might have more e.
 53 7 He did e. his men in preparing for war
 57 13 We were obliged to e. all our force
 58 3 Expedient that we should e. our men
 Hela 4 19 Moronihah did e. all his armies in main

EMPLOYED.

Mor 3 1 I had e. my people, the N., in preparing

EMPLOYETH.

2 Nep 9 41 And he e. no servant there

EMPTIED.

1 Nep 2 8 River, Laman, and it is e. into the Red
 9 E. into the fountain of the Red Sea

EMPTY.

2 Nep 27 3 But he awaketh and his soul is e.

EMRON.

A Nephite officer, mentioned in Mormon's second epistle to his son as having been slain in a severe battle with the Lamanites.

Moro 9 2 Archaentus has fallen by the sword, and also, E.

ENABLE.

Alma 10 15 This was to e. them that they might be
 61 8 Supposeth will e. the L. to conquer
 Hela 3 11 Thus they did e. the people in the land

ENACT.

Alma 4 16 That he might have power to e. laws

ENACTETH.

Mos 29 23 He e. laws, and sendeth them forth

ENCAMP.

Alma 62 34 Moroni, and Lehi, and Teancum, did e.
 35 And thus they did e. for the night

ENCIRCLE.

2 Nep 4 33 O Lord, wilt thou e. me around in
 Alma 12 6 He might e. you about with his chains
 17 33 E. the docks round about that they
 48 8 Building walls of stone to e. them
 55 29 Many times did the L. attempt to e. the

ENCIRCLED.**ENCIRCLED ABOUT.—**

2 Nep 1 15 I am e. about eternally in the arms
 Alma 5 7 Were e. about by the hands of death
 9 Chains of hell which e. them about
 14 6 He began to be e. about by the palms
 26 15 They were e. about with everlasting dai
 15 They are e. about with the matchless
 36 18 Art e. about by the everlasting chains
 43 35 And e. the L. about on the east
 52 The armies of Moroni e. them about

Alma 43 53 They were e. about by the N. they were
 53 4 E. the city of Bonentiful round about

62 34 The L. were e. about in the borders by

Hela 5 23 N. and Lehi were e. about as if by fire

24 Saw that they were e. about with a pill

43 They were e. about, by a pillar of fire

44 They were e. about, they were as if

37 We are e. about by the angels of him

3 Nep 17 24 Came down and e. those little ones about

24 They were e. about with fire

19 14 They were e. about as if it were fire

ENCIRCLES.

Alma 34 16 And e. them in the arms of safety

ENCLOSE.

Alma 48 8 Throwing up banks, to e. his armies

ENCOMPASSED.**ENCOMPASSED ABOUT.—**

2 Nep 4 18 I am e. about, because of the temptatio

Eth 3 2 We must be e. about by the floods

6 7 When they wore e. about by many wate

END.

Had made an end—see Had made an end—of speaking.

END THEREOF.—

2 Nep 27 10 Foundation of the world unto the e.

Alma 30 18 When a man was dead, that was the e.

Eth 46 15 Which had on the e. thereof his rent co

Eth 6 2 Were prepared, one in each e. thereof

2 Nep 2 12 Been no purpose in the e. of its creati

15 His eternal purposes in the e. of man

Alma 4 9 But in the e. thy seed shall be blessed

Alma 1 4 In the e., all men should have eternal li

Hela 2 13 In the e. of this book, ye shall see that

IN THE LATTER END—

Alma 30 6 In the latter e. of the 17th year, there

48 2 In the latter e. of the 19th year of the

21 In the latter e. of the 19th year, ya

52 18 In the latter e. of the 27th year of the

58 28 This is the 29th year, in the latter e.

Hela 3 22 In the latter e. of the 48th year of the

3 Nep 3 32 In the 17th year, in the latter e. of the

4 1 In the latter e. of the 18th year, those

MAKE AN END—

1 Nep 13 34 And now I make an e. of speaking one

22 26 Now I, Nephi, make an e. for I durst

2 Nep 30 18 I must make an e. of my sayings

31 1 Now, I, Nephi, make an e. of my prophie

Jae 2 22 And now I make an e. of speaking unto

3 14 And I make an e. of speaking these wo

7 27 And I make an e. of my writing upon

Omni 1 3 Upon my son Amaron, And I make an

9 Of our fathers, And I [Chemish] make

11 Sufficient is written, And I make an e.

20 And I make an e. of my speaking

3 Nep 5 19 Now I make an e. of my saying, which

10 19 For this time I make an e. of my sayin

6 12 Now I, Mormon, make an e. of my sayin

28 24 Now I, Mormon, make an e. of speaking

Mor 8 13 I make an e. of speaking concerning th

NO END—

1 Nep 14 3 Casting of it into that hell which hath

15 20 Ascendeth up unto God, and hath no e.

2 Nep 2 22 Remained for ever, and had no e.

9 16 Ascendeth up for ever and ever, and has

19 7 Government and peace there is no e.

Mor 7 7 In a state of happiness which hath no e.

PUT AN END—

Alma 1 16 This did not put an e. to the spreading

30 58 This put an e. to the iniquity after the

51 16 First care to put an e. to such contentio

21 Moroni put an e. to those king-men

21 Thus he put an e. to the stubbornness

56 25 Put an e. to our receiving provisions

15 That we should put an e. to their lives

61 18 We will put an e. to this great iniquity

Hela 11 23 They did put an e. to their strife in th

3 Nep 5 6 Thus they did put an e. to all those w

Mor 6 10 That they did not put an e. to my life

TO THE END—

1 Nep 20 20 Tell this, utter to the e. of the earth

22 31 Endure to the e., ye shall be saved at

- 2 Nep 9 24 Baptized in his name, and endure to the e.
- 31 15 He that endureth to the e., the same sh
16 Unless a man shall endure to the e., in
20 Word of Christ, and endure to the e.,
- 33 4 To believe in him, and to endure to the e
- Omn 1 26 In fasting and praying, and endure to the e.
- Mos 2 41 And if they hold out faithful to the e.
- Alma 32 13 Endureth to the e., the same shall be sa
15 Repenteth of his sins, and endureth to the e.
- 38 2 For blessed is he that endureth to the e.
- 3 Nep 15 9 Look unto me, and endure to the e.
9 Unto him that endureth to the e., will I
27 6 Endureth to the e., the same shall be sa
16 And if he endureth to the e., behold, he
29 And endure to the e., ye will in no wise
Mor 3 3 Endurance of faith on his name to the e
6 3 Having a determination to serve him to the e.
8 3 Endurance of faith on his name to the e.
- UNTIL THE END—
- 2 Nep 29 9 Neither shall it be, until the e. of man
33 9 Both until the e. of the day of probation
- Alma 5 13 They were faithful until the e.
34 23 The day of your repentance until the e.
41 6 Desired righteousness until the e. of his
Eth 13 8 Until the e. come, when the earth sha
Moro 8 26 Unto prayer, until the e. shall come, wh
- UNTIL THE END—
- 1 Nep 13 37 And if they endure unto the e., they sha
2 Nep 27 10 From the foundation of the world until the e. thereof
- Mos 4 11 Ever will he, even unto the e. of the ear
6 16 To the faith even unto the e. of his life
7 7 Even unto the e. of the world
26 26 Even unto the e. of your lives
6 8 Should be obedient unto the e. of your li
26 23 Unto him that believeth unto the e., a
Alma 27 27 Firm in the faith of Christ, even unto the e.
- 3 Nep 27 17 And he that endureth not unto the e.
19 Sins, and their faithfulness unto the e.
- END—
- 1 Nep 8 24 Caught hold of the e. of the rod of iron
20 Caught hold of the e. of the rod of iron
14 22 Also write concerning the e. of the wor
2 Nep 11 4 For this e. hath the Law of Moses been
12 7 Neither is there any e. of their treasure
7 Neither is there any e. of their chariots
15 26 Will bless unto them from the e.
17 3 At the e. of the conduit of the upper po
23 5 They come from the e. of heaven
25 25 For this e. was the law given
27 And know for what e. the law was given
31 21 Holy Ghost, which is one God, without s
Jac 2 23 For the self same e. hath he created th
5 23 And the e. soon cometh
47 And the e. draweth nigh
62 Last time, for behold the e. draweth n
64 For the last time, for the e. draweth n
71 For the e. is nigh at hand, and it had an e.
77 And then cometh the season and the e.
6 2 Vineyard, and after that the e. soon co
Alma 11 39 He is the beginning and the e., the first
12 27 That same judgment, which is the e.
13 7 Without beginning of days or e. of years
8 High Priesthood, is without beginning or e.
9 Without beginning of days or e. of year
30 60 Thus we see the e. of him who pervert
31 1 After the e. of Korihor, Alma having
42 2 Pleas'd at the east e. of the garden of
44 10 Saying, Behold, we will e. the conflict
46 12 He fastened it upon the e. of a pole
37 Until nearly the e. of the 19th year
Hela 1 13 Done in the 40th year, and it had an e.
2 14 I do not mean the e. of the Book of Hel
14 But I mean the e. of the Book of N.
11 21 The 76th year did e. in peace
8 Nep 4 14 Thus was the e. of Giddianhi the robber
9 18 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the e.
15 5 To fulfil the law; therefore it hath an e.
8 Law which was given unto Moses, hath an e. in me
27 11 For a season, and by and by the e. com
28 2 Wherein thou hast called us, may have an e.
4 Nep 1 49 And thus is the e. of the record of Am
- Mor 8 8 And no one knoweth the e. of the war
9 15 Has the e. come yet
Eth 2 14 At the e. of your years that the Lord ca
Moro 1 1 I, Moroni, having made an e. of abridg
- ENDEAVOR.
- Mos 7 12 I will e. to speak with boldness
Alma 2 2 E. to establish Amlici to be a king
42 30 Do not e. to excuse yourself
Hela 4 3 They did e. to stir up the L.
5 17 E. to remove the wrongs
Mor 1 16 I did e. to preach unto this people
- ENDEAVORED.
- Alma 1 12 Hast e. to enforce it by the sword
- ENDEAVORING.
- Alma 52 13 Thus he was e. to harass the N.
3 Nep 1 24 E. to prove by the Scriptures that it
- ENDED.
- THUS ENDED—
- Mos 29 47 Thus e. the reign of the kings over the
47 7 Thus e. the days of Alma, who was the
Alma 4 16 Thus e. the eighth year of the reign of
8 2 Thus e. the 9th year of the reign of the
11 46 Thus e. the words of Amulek, or this is
15 19 Thus e. the tenth year of the reign of
16 9 Thus e. the eleventh year of the Judges
21 Thus e. the fourteenth year of the reign
35 12 Thus e. the 17th year of the reign of the
44 24 And thus e. the 18th year of the reign
24 And thus e. the record of Alma
49 29 Thus e. the 19th year of the reign of th
50 36 And thus e. the twentieth year
53 35 Thus e. the 21th year of the reign
53 23 Thus e. the 28th year of the reign of the
55 35 Thus e. the 29th year of the reign of the
56 26 And thus e. the 26th year
57 5 Thus e. the 28th year of the reign of the
62 11 Thus e. the 30th year of the reign of the
39 Thus e. the 31st year of the reign of the
63 3 Thus e. the 36th year of the reign of the
6 And thus e. the 37th year
9 And thus e. the 38th year
16 And thus e. the 39th year of the reign
17 And thus e. the account of Alma
Hela 1 21 And thus e. the days of Pacumet
34 And thus e. the 41st year of the reign
2 12 Thus e. the 42nd year of the reign
4 17 Thus e. the 61st year of the reign
6 6 And thus e. the 62nd year
15 And thus e. the 69th year
41 Thus e. the 68th year of the reign of th
10 19 Thus e. the 71st year of the reign of th
11 21 And thus e. the 77th year
29 Thus e. the 80th year of the reign of th
52 It came to pass that thus e. this year
35 Thus e. the 81st year of the reign of th
38 And thus e. the 85th year
16 9 And thus e. the 86th year of the reign
10 And thus e., also, the 87th year of the
24 And thus e. the 90th year of the reign
25 And thus e. the book of Helaman
3 Nep 2 16 And thus e. the thirteenth year
18 And thus e. the fourteenth year
19 And thus e. the fifteenth year
7 13 And thus e. the thirtieth year
- ENDED—
- Mos 19 24 After they had e. the ceremony, that
Alma 3 25 E. in the 5th year of the reign of the
28 9 The 15th year of the reign of the Judges is e.
- Hela 50 24 The 22nd year, also e. in peace
3 18 The 46th year of the reign of the Judges ended
36 The 52nd year e. in peace also, save
6 1 The 62nd year of the reign of the Judges had e.
- 3 Nep 15 1 When Jesus had e. these sayings, he ca
27 33 When Jesus had e. these sayings, he sa
- ENDETH.
- Alma 3 27 Thus e. the fifth year of the reign of th
4 5 Thus e. the seventh year of the reign of
28 7 Thus e. the 15th year of the reign of the
51 37 Thus e. the 25th year of the reign of the
37 Thus e. the days of Amalekiah
- ENDING.
- 2 Nep 27 7 Beginning of the world to the e. thereof
Moa 2 39 His final doom is to endure a never-e.
41 With God in a state of never-e. happiness
6 5 Bring upon ourselves a never-e. torment

Alma 28 12 In a state of never-e. happiness
 32 14 In the 13th year of the reign
 Hela 3 1 Were settled in the e. of the 43rd year
 3 Nep 10 18 In the e. of the 34th year, behold I

ENDLESS.

Endless Torment—see Endless Torment.

ENDLESS—

2 Nep 9 7 Needs have remained to an e. duration
 Mos 16 9 A light that is e., that can never be da
 9 Also a life that is e., that there can be
 11 To the resurrection of e. life and happi
 11 To the resurrection of e. damnation
 Alma 9 11 Consigned to a state of e. misery and
 12 24 A time to prepare for that e. state
 28 11 Are consigned to a state of e. wo
 41 4 Raised to e. happiness, to inherit the
 4 Or to e. misery, to inherit the kingdom
 7 Delivered from that e. night of darkness
 Hela 5 12 Down to the gulf of misery and e. wo
 7 16 Down to everlasting misery and e. wo
 12 26 Be consigned to a state of e. misery
 Mor 8 38 Greater is the value of an e. happiness?
 9 13 A redemption from an sleep
 Moro 6 13 These must have gone to an e. hell

ENDLESSLY.

Mos 16 4 They would have been e. lost, were

ENDS.

Ends of the Earth—see Ends of the Earth.

ENDS—

2 Nep 2 7 Sacrifice for sin, to answer the e. of the
 7 Unto none else can the e. of the law be
 10 The e. of the law which the Holy One
 10 Affixed, to answer the e. of the atoneme
 Eth 2 17 And the e. thereof were pealed
 Moro 7 28 For he hath answered the e. of the law

ENDURANCE.

Moro 3 3 Christ, by the e. of faith on his name
 8 3 Through the e. of faith on his name

ENDURE.

1 Nep 13 37 If they e. unto the end, they shall be
 22 31 And e. to the end, ye shall be saved
 2 Nep 9 24 And e. to the end, they must be damned
 31 16 Unless a man shall e. to the end
 20 The word of Christ and e. to the end
 33 4 To believe in him and to e. to the end
 Omni 1 26 In fasting and praying, and e. to the en
 Mos 2 39 Doom is to e. a never-ending torment
 28 3 That any soul should e. endless torment
 3 Nep 15 9 Look unto me, and e. to the end
 28 8 Ye shall never e. the pains of death
 Mor 9 29 And if ye do this, and e. to the end

ENDURED.

2 Nep 9 18 Who have e. the crosses of the world

ENDURETH

2 Nep 21 15 He that e. to the end, the same shall be
 Alma 32 13 And e. to the end, the same shall be sa
 15 And e. to the end, the same shall be sa
 38 2 For blessed is he that e. to the end
 3 Nep 15 9 For unto him that e. to the end
 27 6 To the end, the same shall be saved
 16 If he e. to the end, behold, him will I
 17 He that e. not to the end, the same is
 Moro 7 45 Hopeth all things, e. all things
 47 Pure love of Christ, and it e. for ever
 8 26 Which love e. by diligence unto prayer

ENEMIES.

MINE ENEMIES—

2 Nep 4 22 He hath conquered mine e.
 23 Do not anger again, because of mine e.
 31 Deliver me out of the hands of mine e.?
 35 Way for mine escape before mine e.?
 Alma 33 4 Concerning those who were mine e.
 10 And have been despised by mine e.
 10 Cries, and wail angry with mine e.
 Mor 3 16 Refused to go up against mine e.

OUR ENEMIES—

Mos 7 18 No longer be in subjection to our e.
 9 17 Deliver us out of the hands of our e.
 10 2 From falling into the hands of our e.
 12 15 Or be taken captive by our e.
 Alma 27 5 And flee out of the hands of our e.
 46 29 He may cast us at the feet of our e.
 57 25 Delivered out of the hands of our e.
 58 8 From falling into the hands of our e.
 10 Deliver us out of the hands of our e.
 12 With a determination to conquer our e.

Alma 58 27 Deliver us out of the hands of our e.
 60 15 We could have withstood our e.
 16 And gone forth against our e.
 16 We should have dispersed our e.
 20 Delivered out of the hands of our e.?
 61 13 That we shall subject ourselves to our e
 8 6 Therefore our e. can have no power over

AGAINST THEIR ENEMIES.

Waim 1 14 They did count against their e.
 Alma 48 14 To defend themselves against their e.
 16 Go to defend themselves against their e.
 53 16 To defend themselves against their e.
 3 Nep 3 22 To defend themselves against their e.
 25 Did fortify themselves against their e.
 Mor 3 10 Would go up to battle against their e.

OF THEIR ENEMIES—

1 Nep 22 17 Into the destruction of their e. by fire
 2 Nep 6 14 Unto the destruction of their e.
 Jac 7 25 They became as yet, conquerors of their
 enemies
 Omni 1 2 From falling into the hands of their e.
 6 From falling into the hands of their e.
 7 Deliver them out of the hands of their e.
 Mos 2 4 Delivered them out of the hands of
 their e.

11 21 Deliver them into the hands of their e.
 21 Shall be afflicted by the hand of their e.
 21 13 According to the desires of their e.
 Alma 2 28 Deliver them out of the hands of their e.
 3 10 Our fathers out of the hands of their e.
 27 3 Slain according to the desires of their e.
 45 9 Preserve them from the hands of their e.
 45 1 Delivered them out of the hands of their
 enemies

49 28 Delivering them from the hands of
 their e.
 50 6 Strongholds against the coming of their
 enemies

10 Their people from the hands of their e.
 62 50 Delivered them out of the hands of
 their e.

Hela 12 2 Delivering them out of the hands of
 their e.

3 Nep 4 8 Deliver them out of the hands of their e.
 31 From falling into the hands of their e.
 33 Delivering them out of the hands of
 their e.

Mor 3 13 Delivered them out of the hands of
 their e.

THEIR ENEMIES—

Mos 11 24 That they be smitten by their e.
 Alma 3 24 Troubled no more for a time with their
 enemies
 27 24 We will guard them from their e.
 48 10 Called by their e. the cause of Christ
 49 23 The N. had all power over their e.
 Hela 53 16 To defend themselves against their e.

Hela 13 29 When they shall flee before their e.
 15 9 Be trodden down and slain by their e.

3 Nep 3 25 In the time that their e. should come
 7 12 Jacob, seeing that their e. were more
 21 13 And all their e. shall be cut off

Mor 3 9 Brethren who have been slain by their e.
 14 Would go up unto their e. to battle

YOUR ENEMIES—

Mos 2 31 From falling into the hands of your e.
 31 Your e. shall have no power over you
 17 18 Ye shall be taken by the hand of your e.
 Alma 34 22 Cry against the power of your e.
 43 46 To be slain by the hands of your e.
 60 7 While your e. are spreading the work of
 Hela 7 22 Done, to withstand against your e.
 13 10 Your e., to behold your utter destruction
 3 Nep 12 44 Love your e., bless them that curse you

ENEMIES—

2 Nep 19 11 And join his [Rezin's] e. together
 Alma 18 3 Cannot be slain by the e. of the king
 3 Nep 7 11 Nevertheless they were e.
 20 17 All thine e. shall be cut off

ENEMY.

2 Nep 4 27 Why am I angry because of mine e.?
 28 Give place no more for the e. of my soul
 My way, but the ways of mine e.
 Mos 2 37 Becometh an e. to all righteousness
 38 Remaneth and dieth an e. to God
 3 19 The natural man is an e. to God
 4 14 He bring an e. to all righteousness
 16 5 No redemption made; being an e. to God
 5 And also is the devil; an e. to God

- Mos 19 4 Name was Gideon, an e. to the king
27 9 A chance for the e. of God to exercise
Alma 22 34 As the e. were an e. to them
26 6 Whithersoever the e. listeth to carry
32 Than even to take the life of their e.
34 23 Devil, who is an e. to all righteousness
48 14 The sword, except it were against an e.
58 8 To contend with an e. which was hant
8 Nep 3 26 Exceeding sorrowful because of their e.
12 43 Shall love thy neighbor and hate thy e.
Moro 7 12 For the devil is an e. unto God
9 6 We may conquer the e. of all righteous

ENERGIES.

- 1 Nep 15 25 Exhort them with all the e. of my soul

ENERGY.

- 1 Nep 16 24 Say many things, in the e. of my soul
Alma 5 43 For I speak in the e. of my soul
Mor 2 27 And did urge them with great e.
Moro 7 48 Pray unto the Father with all the e. of

ENFORCE.

- Alma 1 12 Hast endeavored to e. it by the sword
Moro 9 18 I cannot any longer e. my commands

ENFORCED.

- Alma 1 12 Were priestcraft to be e. among this

ENGRAVE.

- Mor 1 4 Ye shall e. on the plates of N., all

ENGRAVED.

- 2 Nep 5 32 I have e. that which is pleasing

ENGRAVEN.**ENGRAVEN ON OR UPON THE PLATES OF BRASS—**

- 1 Nep 3:3, 12, 24; 4:16; 5:30; 19:22; 22:1; 2 Nep 4:5, 15; 5:12; Mos 1:3, 16; 10:16; 28:11.

ENGRAVEN—

- 1 Nep 9 3 An account e. of the ministry of my pro
4 Upon plates should be e. an
19 1 I might e. upon them the record of my
1 I did e. the record of my father
1 Mine own prophecies have I e. upon
2 Proceedings in the wilderness are e.
2 Nep 5 26 Thou shalt engrave many things upon them
31 Upon which I have e. these things
Jac 1 1 Plates, upon which these things are e.
3 Should be e. upon his other plates
4 E. the heads of them upon these plates
4 5 We labor diligently to e. these works
Jar 1 14 Upon them the record of our wars are e.
Omni 1 11 The record of this people is e. upon
Mos 21 27 And they were e. on plates of ore
Alma 5 19 Having the image of God e. upon your
3 Nep 5 10 Record of N., which was e. on the plate
26 11 All which were e. on the plates of N.

ENGRAVING.

- Jac 4 1 Because of the difficulty of e. our words

ENGRAVINGS.

- 1 Nep 4 24 That I should carry the e.
43 23 A record like unto the e. which are
2 Nep 5 32 They will be pleased with mine e.
Omni 1 20 Large stone brought unto him with e.
20 He did interpret the e. by the gift
Mos 1 4 Therefore he could read these e.
8 9 Brought 24 plates which were filled with
engravings
11 Or the e. that are on the plates,
21 28 Whereby he could interpret such e.

- Alma 27 3 Plates of brass, which contain these e.
33 12 E. which were in the possession of Heh
Mor 1 3 Deposited unto the Lord all the sacred e.

ENGULE.

- Hela 3 29 Misery which is prepared to e. the wick

ENJOY.

- Mos 29 32 And every man may e. his rights
Alma 20 27 That they durst not e. their rights

ENJOYED.

- 1 Nep 17 21 We might have e. our possessions
3 Nep 6 16 They had not e. peace but a few years

ENJOYMENT.

- 2 Nep 9 14 Have a perfect knowledge of their e.

ENLAUGE.

- Jac 2 9 To e. the wounds of those who are
Alma 32 28 Good, for it becometh to e. my soul
3 Nep 22 2 E. the place of thy tent, and let them

- Moro 10 31 Strengthen thy stakes and e. thy border

ENLARGED.

- 2 Nep 15 14 Therefore, heh hath e. herself
Alma 37 8 They have e. the memory of this people

ENLIGHTEN.

- Alma 32 28 It becometh to e. my understanding

ENLIGHTENED.

- Alma 24 30 After a people have been once e.
32 34 Understanding doth begin to be e.
Hela 15 10 Firmness when they are once e.

ENORMITY.

- Alma 52 5 Also seelth the e. of their number
57 13 Notwithstanding the e. of our numbers

ENOS.

- A Nephite prophet, the grandson of Lehi and Sariah,
Jac 7 27 I said unto my son E., take these plate
Enos 1 1 I, E., knowing my father that he was a
5 Saying, E., thy sins are forgiven thee
6 I, E., knew that God could not be
11 After I, E., had heard these words
17 I, E., knew that it would be according
19 I, E., went about among the people of
Jar 1 1 According to the commandment of my
father, E.

ENOUGH.

- 2 Nep 28 29 Of the word of God, for we have e.
30 We have e., from them shall be taken
Alma 30 44 Alma said unto him, Thou hast had
signs e.
3 Nep 24 10 There shall not be room e. to receive it

ENQUIRE-D—See Inquire-d.**ENSIGN.**

- 2 Nep 15 26 He will lift up an e. to the nations
21 10 Which shall stand for an e. of the peop
12 He shall set up an e. for the nations

ENSNARE.

- 1 Nep 22 14 Pit which was dug to e. the people
Alma 28 43 Hath devised to e. the hearts of men

ENTER.

- Enter into a covenant—see Enter into a covenant.
1 Nep 8 33 Great was the multitude that did e.
33 After they did e. into that building
15 34 Unclean thing e. into the kingdom of Go
2 Nep 12 10 O ye wicked ones, e. into the rock
15 14 The Lord will e. into judgment with
31 9 Narrowness of the gate, by which they
should e.
17 Know the gate by which ye should e.
17 For the gate by which ye should e.
22 5 That if ye will e. in by the way
23 9 Unto Christ, and e. into the narrow gate
Jac 1 7 That they might e. into his rest
7 Sever in his wrath they should not e.
17 Repent ye, and e. in at the straight gate
Alma 5 59 The wolves e. not and devour his flock?
59 If a wolf e. his flock, doth he not drive?
60 Ye suffer no ravenous wolf to e. among
12 21 Lest our first parents should e. and part
24 And these shall e. into my rest
25 That he shall not e. into my rest
36 Ye shall not e. into the rest of the Lord
37 But let us e. into the rest of God
13 6 That they also might e. into his rest
13 That ye might not e. into that rest
16 They might e. into the rest of the Lord
29 At the last day, and e. into his rest
16 17 They might e. into the rest of the Lord
31 4 Zoramites would e. into a correspondence
39 That they might not e. into temptation
32 3 Not permitted to e. into their synagoga
40 13 Spirit of the devil did e. into them
49 19 Attempt to climb up to e. the fort
57 10 They were about to e. the city by night
60 13 They do e. into the rest of the Lord
62 4 Liberty in whatsoever place he did e.
63 6 Many of the N. who did e. therein
7 And many more people did e. into it
Hela 3 23 Pride which began to e. into the church
5 45 Holy Spirit, did e. into their hearts
6 21 Robbers, and did e. into their covenants
7 26 Which ye have suffered to e. your heart
13 4 Not suffer that he should e. into the city
3 Nep 12 29 In no case e. into the kingdom of heave
29 None of these things to e. into your hea
13 6 When thou prayest, e. into thy closet
14 13 E. ye in at the straight gate
21 Lord, Lord, shall e. into the kingdom of

3 Nep 18 18 Pray always, lest ye e. into temptation
 27 19 No unclean thing can e. into his kingdo
 33 E. ye in at the straight gate
 Moro 7 3 By which ye can e. into the rest of the

ENTERED.

Entered into a covenant—see Entered into a covenant.
 2 Nep 31 18 Yea, ye have e. in by the gate
 18 That if ye e. in by the way, ye should
 32 1 Do after ye have e. in by the way
 Mos 5 8 All you that have e. into the covenant
 6 2 But what had e. into the covenant
 7 21 Having e. into a treaty with king Zeniff
 Alma 8 18 And he e. the city by another way
 19 As he e. the city he was an hungered
 13 12 E. into the rest of the Lord their God
 17 20 As Ammon e. the land of Ishmael the L.
 21 5 As Aaron e. into one of their synagogue
 26 29 We have e. into their houses and taught
 29 We have also e. into their temples
 47 31 He e. the city N. with his armies
 53 15 All those who had e. into this covenant
 18 Young men who e. into this covenant
 57 36 Nath. have e. into the rest of their God
 62 17 When they had e. into this covenant
 Hela 6 22 Distinguish a brother who had e. into

ENTERETH.

3 Nep 27 19 Nothing e. into his rest, save it he

ENTERING.

Alma 32 1 E. into their synagogues, and into their

ENTICE.

Hela 6 26 That same being who did e. our first pa

ENTICED.

2 Nep 2 16 Save it should be that he was e. by

ENTICETH.

Moro 7 12 And inviteth and e. to sin
 13 God, inviteth and e. to good continual
 13 Everything which e. to do good

ENTICING.

2 Nep 5 21 That they might not be e. unto my peop
 Hela 7 16 How could you have given way to the e.

ENTICINGS.

2 Nep 9 39 Yielding to the e. of that cunning one
 Mos 3 19 If he yields to the e. of the Holy Spirit

ENTIRE.

Entire destruction—see Entire destruction.

ENTIRE—

Alma 51 2 They did not long maintain an e. peace

ENTIRELY.

Alma 47 36 E. forgetting the Lord their God

ENTRANCE.

Alma 49 4 Save it was by their place of e.
 18 By any other way save by the e.
 18 Round about, save it were by the e.
 20 Place of security by the place of e.
 21 Up their armies before the place of e.
 62 21 They were on the east, by the e.
 Hela 1 20 Cut down the watch by the e. of the of

ENTREATED.

Hela 7 23 Easy to be e.; full of patience

Hela 7 27 Then were his people easy to be e.

ENTRUSTED.

Alma 37 1 Records which have been e. with me
 14 God has e. you with these things.
 29 4 The ministry wherewith thou wast e.
 33 20 In whatsoever thing they were e.
 Mor 6 6 E. to me by the hand of the Lord

ENUMERATED.

Mos 29 36 Of iniquities which cannot be e.

ENVIEETH.

Moro 7 45 E. not, and is not puffed up

ENVY.

2 Nep 21 13 The e. of Ephraim also shall depart
 13 Ephraim shall not e. Judah

Alma 5 29 One among you who is not stripped of e

ENVYING.

Mor 8 28 To the e. of them who belong to their
 36 Unto the wearing of very fine apparel,
 unto e.

ENVYINGS.

2 Nep 26 21 Many churches built up which cause e.

Alma 1 32 In abjurations, and in e. and strife
 4 9 There were e., and strife, and malice
 16 18 Preach against all lyings, and e.
 Hela 13 22 And unto great swelling, e., strifes
 3 Nep 21 19 All lyings, and dowelings, and e.
 50 2 Your priestcrafts, and your e., and your
 4 Nep 1 16 And there were no e., nor strifes

EPHAI.

2 Nep 15 19 The seed of a hoimer shall yield an e.

EPHRAIM.

The name used by Isaiah for the Kingdom of Israel, and used in the same sense in Nephi's quotations from the writings of that prophet.

2 Nep 17 2 Syria is confederate with E.
 5 Because Syria, E., and the son of Rema
 8 Within three score and five years shall
 E. be broken
 9 And the head of E. is Samaria
 17 From the day that E. departed from Ju
 19 9 Even E. and the inhabitants of Samaria
 21 Manasseh, E., and E. Manasseh
 21 14 The envy of E. also shall depart
 13 E. shall not envy Judah
 13 E. and Judah shall not vex E.

EPHRAIM—HILL.

A hill from which Shule, the Jaredite, obtained iron ore with which to make swords to arm his followers, in their efforts to replace his father Kim on the throne. We judge this hill to have been situated in Central America.

Eth 7 9 To the hill E., and he did moulten out of

EPISTLE.

AN EPISTLE—

Alma 54 4 Therefore he wrote an e., and sent it
 4 Some who had brought him e. to Moroni
 56 1 Moroni received an e. from Helaman
 57 1 I received an e. from Ammoron
 2 But I sent an e. unto the king
 59 3 He immediately sent an e. to Faboran
 61 1 He received an e. from Faboran
 3 Nep 3 1 Lachoneus, received an e. from the lea
 Mor 3 4 The king of the L. sent an e. unto me
 6 2 I Mormon, wrote an e. unto the king
 Eth 15 4 He wrote an e. unto Shiz, desiring
 5 He wrote an e. unto Coriantumar
 18 Coriantumar wrote again an e. unto Shiz
 Moro 8 1 An e. of my father Mormon

MINE EPISTLE—

Alma 55 3 Ammoron would not grant mine e.
 57 3 And Ammoron refused mine e.
 58 4 I close mine e., I am Helaman
 69 1 Behold, I direct mine e. to Faboran
 25 And except ye grant mine e.
 26 And thus I close mine e.
 61 21 Now I close mine e. to Moroni

MY EPISTLE—

Alma 54 11 I will close my e. by telling you that I
 14 Now I close mine e. I am Moroni; I am
 24 And I close my e. to Moroni
 55 2 His purpose, as I have stated in my e.

THIS EPISTLE—

Alma 54 15 When he had received this e., he was an
 55 1 When Moroni had received this e.
 29 4 When Moroni had sent this e. to the lan
 62 1 When Moroni had received this e., his
 3 Nep 3 2 I write this e. unto you, and do give
 5 Therefore I have wrote this e., sealing
 10 I write this e. unto you, Lachoneus
 11 When Lachoneus receiving this e., he wa
 Moro 8 6 For this intent I have written this e.

EPISTLE—

Alma 54 15 And he wrote another e. unto Moroni
 59 1 Received and had read Helaman's e.
 61 1 Soon after Moroni had sent his e.
 9 In your e. you have censured me
 10 Moroni, I do joy in receiving your e.
 3 Nep 3 12 He did not hearken to the e. of Giddian
 Eth 15 5 When Shiz had received his e.
 Moro 9 Hd The second e. of Mormon to his son Mo

EQUAL.

Jae 5 66 Root and the top may be e. In strength
 73 Did keep the root and the top thereof.
 74 Unto one body; and the fruit were e.
 Mos 29 28 Every man should have an e. chance
 Alma 1 26 And thus they were all e.
 11 3 Senum of silver, which is e. to a senine
 7 Senum of silver was e. to a senine of gol

Alma 11 19 An antion of gold is e. to three shublon
30 11 Therefore all men were on e. grounds
49 22 That they might have an e. chance to fig
3 Nep 28 39 This change was not e. to that which sh

EQUALITY.

Mos 27 3 Should be an e. among all men
EQUALITY.
2 Nep 21 4 Reprove with e. for the meek of the ear
30 9 Reprove with e. for the meek of the ear
Alma 9 26 Only Begotten of the Father, full of
grace, e.
10 21 With e. and justice in my hands
13 9 Who is full of grace, equity, and truth
Hela 3 20 Helaman did fill the judgment seat with
equity
37 He did fill the judgment seat with, e.
3 Nep 6 4 Had formed their laws according to e.

ERECT.

Alma 50 10 And caused them to e. fortifications
Eth 10 6 He did e. him an exceeding beautiful th

ERECTED.

Mos 2 7 Therefore I caused a tower to be e.
Alma 50 4 And he caused towers to be e.

ERECTING.

Alma 48 8 E. small forts, or places of resort

ERR.

1 Nep 19 6 If I do e. even did they e. of old
2 Nep 13 12 They who lead thee cause thee to e.
19 16 The leaders of this people cause them
to e.
25 7 In the which, I know that no man can e.
29 I have spoken plain that ye cannot e.
28 14 That in many instances they do e.
Alma 5 43 Spoken unto you plain, that ye cannot e.
13 23 That we may understand, that we cannot e.
3 Nep 1 24 Now in this thing they did e.

ERRAND.

Jac 1 17 Firstly obtained mine e. from God

ERRED.

2 Nep 27 35 They also that e. in spirit shall come

ERROR.

Alma 37 8 Convinced many of the e. of their ways
37 1 25 Convinced of the e. which they were in
25 Brought to a knowledge of their e.
Moro 8 6 This gross e. should be removed from

ERRORS.

Alma 31 9 But they had fallen into great e.

ESCAPE.

2 Nep 4 33 Way for mine e. before mine enemies
9 10 Who prepareth a way for our e. from
Alma 47 32 In vain, and they had made their e.
56 40 And they would make their e.
3 Nep 5 4 None did e. who were not slain
Mor 5 7 Flight was swifter than the L. did e.

ESCAPED.

2 Nep 14 2 Comely to them that are e. of Israel
20 20 Such as are e. of the house of Jacob
Alma 55 8 We have e. from the N. and they sleep
Mor 6 15 A few who had e. into the south count
8 2 The N. who had e. into the country sout

ESPECIALLY.

1 Nep 19 10 More e. given unto those who are
2 Nep 28 2 Of great worth, e. unto our seed
33 3 Of great worth, and e. unto my people
Mos 29 32 Especially among this my people
Alma 32 5 Yea, and more e. by our priests
Hela 11 33 More e. their women and their children
Mor 2 11 And more e. among the people of N.
Eth 9 19 More e. the elephants, and curleons

ESKOM.

A son of the unfortunate Jaredite king Omor, born to him while he was held in captivity by his son Jared
Eth 8 4 Sons and daughters, among whom were
E. and Coriantumr

ESTABLISH.

Establish peace—see *Establish peace*.

1 Nep 13 40 Gentiles, shall e. the truth of the first
21 8 Covenant of the people, to e. the earth
3 Nep 11 3 God hath said, I will e. my word
19 7 To e. it with judgment and with justice
27 14 Deemeth him good, will be e. his word

Mos 10 1 We again began to e. the kingdom
19 27 Limhi began to e. the kingdom, and
25 19 E. churches, throughout all the land
27 13 This is my church, and I will e. it
29 13 Kings, who would e. the laws of God
Alma 1 6 And even began to e. a church
28 Thus they did e. the affairs of the church
2 To e. Amlici to be a king over
4 4 They began to e. the church more fully
5 3 He began to e. a church in the land
5 We began to e. the church of God
6 4 They began to e. the order of the church
12 1 And to e. the words of Amulek
17 11 Go forth among the L. and e. my word
19 35 They did e. a church among them
29 11 Bondage, and by this did e. his church
13 That same God did establish his church
43 Might e. a kingdom unto themselves
45 Went forth to e. the church again
46 5 And e. him to be their king
34 To e. and to exercise authority over th
51 5 And to e. a king over the land
62 46 They did e. again the church of God
3 Nep 5 12 In the which Alma did e. the church
6 20 And to e. a king over the land
7 1 They did not e. a king over the land
11 It were their leaders did e. their laws
14 But they did e. very strict laws
11 40 And e. it their doctrine, the same
20 21 I will e. my people, O house of Israel
22 This people will I e. in this land
21 1 And shall e. again among them my Zion
22 I will e. my church among them
Eth 10 9 Did e. himself king over all the land

ESTABLISHED.

Established peace—see *Established peace*.
1 Nep 13 41 Words which shall be e. by the mouth
41 They both shall be e. in one
21 13 Who are in the east shall be e.
22 22 Which kingdom is e. among them
2 Nep 9 9 And shall be e. in all their lands
12 2 Mountain to the Lord's house shall be e.
17 9 Not believe, surely ye shall not be e.
Mos 26 17 Because thou hast e. a church
17 They shall be e., and they shall be
Alma 1 1 Nevertheless he e. laws, and the people
3 Must be e. by the voice of the people
5 2 The church which was e. in Zarahemla
6 1 Which was e. in the city of Zarahemla
8 Which was e. in the valley of Gideon
7 4 Knowing that they are e. again
8 1 Having e. the order of the church
11 Over the church which thou hast e.
11 4 They having been e. by, Mosiah
15 13 Alma e. a church in Sidom
17 Alma having e. the church at Sidom
16 21 The church having been e. throughout
20 7 When they had e. a church in that
27 9 The law, which was e. by my father
28 1 After the people of Ammon were e.
1 And a church also e. in Jerushon
30 1 After the people of Ammon were e.
53 13 Moroni, who had e. armies to protect
62 42 Peace e. among the people of N.
Hela 3 23 There was continual peace e.
5 2 Conbinations which Gadlanton, had e.
6 3 Their governments were e. by the voice
7 3 The church of God, which had been e.
7 25 Secret band which was e. by Gadlanton
3 Nep 5 12 The first church which was e. among th
7 14 They were e. according to the minds
21 4 They should be e. in this land
22 14 In righteousness shalt thou be e.
Eth 5 4 Month of three witnesses shall these
things be e.
10 10 After that he had e. himself king
ESTABLISHING.
2 Nep 3 12 E. peace among the fruit of thy loins
Alma 23 4 E. churches, and consecrating priests
ESTABLISHMENT.
Alma 16 15 The e. of the church became general
ESTEEM.
1 Nep 19 7 For the things which some men e.
2 Nep 3 2 And e. them as things of nought
3 And I e. it of great worth
Mos 14 7 We did e. him such, smitten of God
23 7 Ye shall not e. one flesh above another
27 4 Every man should e. his neighbor as h
29 5 My brethren, for I e. you as such

Mos 29 40 They did e. him more than any other
40 Therefore they did e. him
Hela 11 13 N., but they did e. him as a great prop

ESTEMED.

2 Nep 3 7 He shall be e. highly among the fruit
27 27 Shall be e. as the potter's clay
28 The fruitful field shall be e. as a forest
Mos 14 3 He was despised, and we e. him not
Alma 32 3 To worship God, being e. as riches
3 2 They were e. by their brethren as dross
50 35 E. by Alma and his fathers to be most
Eth 13 13 Either, but they e. him as nought

ESTEMETH.

1 Nep 17 35 The Lord e. all flesh in one

ESTEEMING.

Alma 1 26 Not e. himself above his hearers

ETERNAL.

Eternal Father, etc.—see Eternal Father—God—life—purpose.

1 Nep 10 19 The course of the Lord is one e. round
14 7 The convincing of them unto . . . life e.

2 Nep 1 13 Captive down to the e. gulf of misery!
22 The redemption of both soul and body
25 Glory of God, and your own e. welfare
2 29 Not choose e. death, according to
9 16 God hath spoken. . . it is his e. word
39 To be spiritually minded is life e.
10 25 He received into the e. kingdom of God
11 5 E. plan of deliverance from death
33 4 To endure to the end, which is life e.
Jac 7 18 He spake of hell, . . . and of e. punishment
24 And they had an e. hatred against us.

Mos 17 17 An e. hatred towards the children of N.
27 29 My soul was racked with e. torment
Alma 3 26 Thousands of souls sent to the e. world
26 To reap e. happiness or e. misery
7 20 Therefore, his course is one e. round
25 16 Hope through faith unto e. salvation
26 19 Fall upon us, and doom us, to e. despair
34 10 It must be an infinite and e. sacrifice
14 The Son of God; ye, infinite and e.
16 The great and e. plan of redemption
34 To possess your body in that e. world
36 12 But I was racked with e. torment
37 12 And his course is one e. round
44 Point to you a straight course to e. bli
42 16 Also was e. as the life of the soul
16 Was e. to you as the life of the soul

48 23 Out of this world into an e. world
54 20 We will wage a war which shall be e.
20 To our authority, or to their e. extinction
Hela 8 15 Which is e. and which fadeth not away
8 15 Even unto that life which is e.
13 38 Which is our great and e. Head
Mor 5 14 His great and e. purpose, in restoring
9 13 Loosed from this e. band of death
Moro 7 41 To be raised into life e.
10 34 The e. Judge of both quick and dead

ETERNALLY.

2 Nep 1 15 Enclosed about e. in the arms of his lo
Mos 2 34 Are e. indebted to your heavenly Father
26 24 Have a nice e. at my right hand
3 Nep 28 40 To dwell with God e. in the heavens
Eth 3 14 All mankind have light, and that e.
Moro 7 28 And he dwelleth e. in the heavens

ETERNITY.

Jac 7 18 He spake of hell, and of e., and of
Enos 1 23 Of death, and the duration of e.
Mos 3 5 And is from all e. to all e.
Alma 13 7 Being prepared from e. to all e.
34 33 Which is given us to prepare for e.
Moro 8 18 Unchangeable from all e. to all e.

ETHEM.

A wicked king of the later Jaredites living most probably in the eighth century before Christ.
Eth 1 8 And Moron was the son of E.
9 And E. was the son of Ahab
11 11 And E., being a descendant of Ahab
12 In the days of E., there came many pro
14 E. did execute judgment in wickedness

ETHER.

The last great prophet of the Jaredites, to whom we are indebted for the history of that race.

Eth 1 2 Which is called the Book of E.
6 He that wrote this record was E.
11 23 Corianton begat E., and he died

Eth 12 1 The days of E. were in the days of Cor
2 And E. was a prophet of the Lord
5 E. came forth in the days of Corianton
2 E. did prophesy great and marvelous thi
13 2 They reflected all the words of E.
4 Behold, E. saw the says of Christ
13 Great and marvelous were the prophe
sies of E.
18 E. dwelt in the cavity of a rock
20 In the 2nd year, the word of the Lord,
came to E.
22 They sought to kill E., but he fled
14 24 The word of the Lord which came to E.
15 1 To remember the words which E. had
12 Who had not been slain, save it was E.
13 E. did behold all the doings of the peop
33 The Lord spake unto E., and said unto
34 The last words which are written by E.

EVE.

The mother of all living.
1 Nep 5 11 Also of Adam and E., who were our first
2 Nep 2 18 He said unto E., yea, even that old ser
19 After Adam and E. had partaken of the
EVEN AS—
The mother of all living.
1 Nep 5 11 Also of Adam and E., who were our first
2 Nep 2 18 He said unto E., yea, even that old ser
19 After Adam and E. had partaken of the

EVEN.

Even all, etc.—see Even all—at this time—down—like unto.
Yea even—see Yea and even, yea even.
EVEN ACCORDING—
1 Nep 17 34 E., according to the word which he had
2 Nep 3 20 E., according to the signification of the
1 25 E., according to the words which I have
Alma 42 31 God grant unto you e., according to my
Hela 9 37 E., according as N. had said unto them
3 Nep 23 3 E., according to the words which he sp
EVEN AS—
1 Nep 1 20 E., as with the prophets of old
4 3 Able to deliver us e. as our fathers
3 To destroy Laban, e. as the Egyptians
12 1 Yea, e. as it were in number, as many
17 41 Hardened their hearts, e. as ye have
48 Shall wither e. as a dried reed
19 20 E., as he had prophesied of old
21 18 And bind them on e. as a bride
2 Nep 2 4 Thou art blessed e., as they unto whom
3 16 E., as I am sure of the promise of Moses
11 2 Saw my Redeemer, e. as I have seen hi
13 9 Doth declare their sin to be e. as Sodom
26 16 E., as it were out of the ground
22 Combinations, e. as in times of old
27 3 E., as unto a hungry man, which dream
32 7 In plainness, e. as plain as word can be
4 E., as it was accounted unto Abraham
Mos 2 25 Ye cannot say that ye are e. as much
3 13 E., as though he had already come
19 E., as a child doth submit to his father
12 3 E., as a garment in a hot furnace
11 E., as a dry stalk of the field
13 5 E., as Moses did while in the Mount of
15 6 Yea, e. as Isaiah said, As a sheep befo
17 15 E., as ye have done unto me, so shall
17 E., as a wild flock is driven by wild
21 34 Were desirous to become e. as Alma
28 30 E., as they have been handed down from
29 13 Do e. as my father Benjamin did for
27 E., as he has hitherto visited this land
7 E., as long as any of our posterity reman
Alma 7 23 E., as their garments are spotless
43 Proper frame, e. as we now are at this
43 Knowing e., as we know now
13 14 E., as the people in the days of Melchize
14 29 E., as a goat fleeth with her young
24 25 They came down e. as their brethren
25 22 E., as a sheep having no shepherd
26 22 E., as it has been given unto us
29 17 According to my words, e. as I have spo
30 27 E., as it were in bondage
35 It shall be unto thee, e. as the Lord will
20 The one band, e. as it is on the other
36 22 I saw, e. as our father Lehi saw, God
37 2 Things sacred, e. as I have kept them
38 1 E., as I said unto Helaman, That inasm
44 14 E., as this scalp has fallen to the earth
18 E., as the soldier of Moroni had prophes
45 19 Buried by the hand of the Lord, e. as
46 21 E., as they had rent their garments
22 E., as our brethren in the land north
22 E., as we have cast our garments at th
24 E., as this remnant of garment of my so
24 E., as the remnant of his garment
5 7 E., as it has been said and written of th

- 5 26 Shine exceedingly, e. as the faces of an
 6 14 Saw all the things, e. as N. had testified
 23 E. as if death had come upon him
 13 24 Iniquity unto them, e. as they did of old
 3 Nep 4 29 E. as this man has been fell to the ear
 9 20 E. as the L., because of their faith in
 12 48 Be perfect, e. as L. or your Father
 18 6 Always observe to do, e. as I have done
 6 E. as I have broken bread and blessed
 19 28 E. as they are purified in me
 20 Behold they were white, e. as Jesus
 26 40 E. as the Father hath commanded me
 21 11 It shall be done, e. as Moses said
 21 Fury upon them, e. as upon the heathen
 26 20 E. as Jesus had commanded them
 27 24 Shall be, e. as hath been written
 27 Verily I say unto you, e. as I am
 27 E. as was the son of perdition
 28 10 E. as the Father hath given me fulness
 10 And ye shall be e. as I am
 10 And I am e. as the Father
 4 Nep 1 31 E. as the Jews at Jerusalem sought to
 32 22 Will homicide, e. as a child with a lamb
 38 E. as their fathers, did divide
 39 E. as it was in the beginning
 39 E. as the L. were taught to hate the ch
 Mor 2 10 E. as had been prophesied by Samuel
 3 16 did e. as the Lord had commanded me
 18 By them as a dew before the sun
 5 18 E. as chaff is driven before the wind
 18 And e. as she is, so are they
 8 26 E. as if one should speak from the dead
 2 22 I have done e. as thou hast commanded
 Eth 1 17 White and clean, e. as transparent glass
 16 E. as I appear unto thee to be in the
 17 E. as he showed himself unto the N.
 18 E. as he misteered unto the N.
 4 7 E. as the brother of Jared did
 8 18 A secret combination, e. as they of old
 9 11 E. as Akish was desirous for power
 12 24 He wrote, were mighty e. as thou art
 29 E. as a man telleth another in mine own
 13 7 E. as he was merciful unto the father
 15 22 Auger, e. as man who is drunken with
 Moro 7 48 We may be purified, e. as he is pure
 10 19 E. as long as the world shall stand
 27 E. as one speaking out of the dust?

EVEN FROM—

- 1 Nep 20 5 I have, e. from the beginning declared
 2 19 from the beginning down to the present
 Alma 11 45 E. from the first death unto life
 20 22 E. from the commencement of the reign
 37 3 Of our forefathers, e. from the beginni
 43 43 No, not e. from the beginning
 46 7 Therefore they dissented, e. from the ch
 Hela 5 16 E. from one city to another, until they
 14 20 E. from the time he shall suffer death
 8 Nep 24 7 E. from the days of your fathers
 26 3 All things, e. from the beginning until
 Eth 8 15 Had been handed down e. from Cain
 Moro 8 12 E. from the foundation of the world

EVEN I—

- Mos 2 13 Or e. I have not suffered that ye shou
 14 E. I, myself, have labored with mine
 26 And I, e. I, whom ye call your king
 10 10 And I, e. I, in my old age, did go up
 29 11 I have labored with all
 Alma 7 2 E. I could not have come up at this
 54 12 E. I will arm my women and my childr

EVEN IF—

- 1 Nep 22 17 E. If it so be that the fulness of his w
 17 Shall be saved, e. if it so be as by fire
 Enos 1 13 E. If I so be, let the power of his body
 Mos 3 16 E. If it were possible that little children
 27 16 E. If thou wilt of this, If he cast of
 Alma 60 25 Food, e. If it must be by the sword

EVEN IN—

- 1 Nep 2 2 The Lord commanded my father, e. in a
 Mos 4 11 E. in the depths of humility, calling on
 21 14 Did humble themselves e. in the depths
 26 4 E. in their carnal and sinful state
 Alma 24 23 Praise God e. in the very act of perish
 26 18 Behold, we went forth e. in wrath
 60 20 Come unto you, e. in the land of Zarah
 62 41 Refer God e. in the death of him I ty
 Hela 3 31 E. in all the land which was possessed
 8 Nep 27 32 E. in turning their works upon their

EVEN INTO—

- Mos 9 15 Were not overtaken, e. into the city of
 Alma 15 1 Came out e. into the land of Sldom

- Alma 16 2 E. into the city of Ammonihah
 54 12 I will follow you, e. into your own land
 Hela 4 6 Were driven e. into the land of Bonair
 11 29 They were driven back e. into their own

EVEN SO—

- 1 Nep 4 32 E. so that if he would hearken unto our
 17 6 E. so much that we cannot write them
 2 Nep 27 3 E. so have the Jews destroyed our support
 27 3 E. so shall the multitude of all the nat
 Mus 2 2 E. so many that they did not number th
 27 E. so I at this time have caused that ye
 31 E. so if ye shall keep the commandment
 3 16 E. so I will be boasting, e. so will I boa
 4 11 E. so I would that ye should remember
 29 E. so many, that I cannot number them
 5 14 That e. so shall it be among you
 7 25 E. so much that they did shed blood
 10 20 E. so many that we did not number the
 11 12 E. so high that he could stand upon the
 15 7 Yea, e. so he shall be led, crucified
 22 4 E. so I desire that thou wouldst listen
 23 12 E. so I desire that ye should stand fast
 Alma 1 5 E. so many that they began to support
 2 2 E. so much that they began to be very
 3 19 E. so doth every man that is cursed
 5 47 E. so according to the spirit of prophecy
 7 18 E. so I have found that my desires have
 3 16 did e. as the Lord had commanded me
 26 36 We, if this is boasting, e. so will I boa
 32 26 Knowledge, e. so it is with my words
 33 23 E. so nourish I by your faith
 37 43 E. so it is with things that are spiritual
 46 They might live, e. so it is with us
 38 2 E. so I hope that you will continue
 5 E. so much ye shall be delivered out
 10 E. so I would that we should continue
 41 5 E. so shall he have his reward of evil
 6 E. so he shall be rewarded unto righte
 54 8 E. so I may expect you will do it again
 56 46 E. so they said unto me, father, behol
 Hela 8 14 E. so shall he be lifted up who should
 15 E. so, as many as should look upon the
 3 Nep 5 25 E. so shall the covenant wherewith he
 9 17 E. so will I to as many as shall believe
 13 30 E. so will he clothe you, if ye are not
 14 12 Men should do to you, do ye, e. so to th
 17 E. so every good tree bringeth forth go
 18 16 E. so shall ye pray in my church
 25 E. so shall ye do unto
 27 14 E. so should men be lifted up by the F.
 Eth 4 9 Shall pass away, e. so as by fire
 13 7 Into the land of Egypt, e. so he died th
 Moro 6 9 Or to sing, e. so it was done

EVEN THAT—

- 1 Nep 1 8 A vision, e. that he saw the heavens op
 5 14 E. that Joseph who was the son of Jacob
 10 3 Destroyed, e. that great city Jerusalem
 9 E. that he should baptize the Messiah
 12 3 Yea, e. that I did not number them
 15 35 E. that awful hell of which I have
 16 20 E. that they did murmur against the Lo
 18 9 E. that they did forget by what power
 19 20 E. that all my joints are weak
 2 Nep 26 15 Low in the dust e. that they are not
 24 E. that he layeth down his own life
 28 30 E. that which they have
 Jac 5 40 E. that the branch had withered away
 46 3 E. that which was choice unto you
 Mos 3 3 E. that old serpent that did bezmie
 27 19 E. that he could not move his hands
 Alma 12 27 E. that same judgment of which we ha
 27 17 Was so great e. that he was full
 58 41 E. that ye may have success in obtaini
 62 28 E. that they did not return at that time
 Hela 10 5 E. that all things shall be done unto th
 4 Nep 1 8 E. that great city Zarahemla did they
 Mor 5 15 E. that which hath been among the L.
 9 2 E. that great day when the earth shall
 Eth 2 17 E. that they should hold water like un
 8 25 E. that same bar who bezzled our first
 29 E. that same bar who caused man
 12 25 Great, e. that we cannot write them
 35 E. that which they have received

EVEN TO—

- 1 Nep 8 20 E. to the tree by which I stood
 18 18 E. to be carried out of this time to meet
 2 Nep 18 8 E. to the bride of them to the know
 18 8 He shall reach e. to the neck
 Mos 21 13 Did humble themselves e. to the dust
 Alma 4 9 E. to exceed the pride of those who did
 10 18 E. to the utter destruction of this peop

Alma	20	23	Thou wilt ask, e. to half the kingdom
	22	1	E. to the house of the king which was
	27		Which was bordering e. to the sea
	28		Ran from e. to the sea we
	23	5	Handed down, e. to the present time
	26	20	E. to the salvation of our souls
	32		Than e. to take the life of their enemy
	27	17	E. to the exhausting of his strength
	20		Zarahemla, e. to his own house
	29	16	E. to the separation of it from the body
	27	11	While they are puffed up, e. to greatness
	32	27	E. to an experiment upon my words
	34	4	As e. to plant the word in your hearts
	38		Ye humble your eyes, e. to the dust
	37	19	E. to the restoration of many thousands
	43	50	And they fled e. to the waters of Sidon
	44	12	Moroni's soldiers smote it e. to the earth
	48	13	Religion, e. to the loss of his blood
	14		Enemies, e. to the shedding of blood
	50	9	E. to the borders by the sea shore
	54		Upon you, e. to your utter destruction
	60	20	And visit you e. to your utter destruction
	63	4	E. to the amount of 5,400 men
Hela	1	9	E. to the judgment seat of Pahoran
	2	1	Did dwell in the walls of the city
	2	9	Stab Kishkumen, e. to the heart?
	3	28	E. to those who will believe on the name
	34		E. to the persecution of many of their
	5	30	And it did pierce e. to the very soul
	8	16	For his days, e. to the days of Abraham
	12	12	The foundations rock, e. to the very core
Mor	1	6	Southward, e. to the land of Zarahemla
	11		Men, e. to exceed the number of 200,000
	2	16	Until they came e. to the land of Jashon
	8	28	E. to the envying of them who belong
	1		From that time e. to the great tower
Eth	2	12	E. to that great sea which divideth the
	4	7	E. to the unfolding unto them all my
	14	26	E. to the borders of the sea shore
EVEN UNTO—			
1 Nep	8	24	E. until they did come forth
Jac	5	74	E. until they had had been cast away
Mos	7	20	Preserved his people, e. until now
	8	2	E. until the time that he himself came
	9	18	E. until we had driven them out of our
	15	23	E. until the resurrection of Christ
	17	10	Yes, and I will suffer e. until death
	18	9	Ye may be in, e. until death, that ye
	21	22	E. until the time that Ammon and his
	27	19	E. until he was laid before his father
Alma	10	6	E. until the fourth day of this seventh
	14	25	Some words, e. until he came
	16	1	E. until the fifth day of the second month
	19	11	E. until that time on the morrow
	16		E. until they had all fallen to the earth
	20	30	E. until they had arrived to, Midland
	22	20	E. until they came to the land, Round
	30	52	E. until I had much success
	53		E. until I have brought this great curse
	59		And trodden down, e. until he was dead
	32	27	E. until ye believe in a manner that ye
	42		From this fruit, e. until ye are filled
	34	35	The day of your repentance, e. until de-
	36	24	And from that time e. until now, I have
	43	29	E. until they began to flee towards the
	45	9	E. until the prophecy is fulfilled
	11		E. until a people of N. shall become
	14		E. until they shall become extinct
	51	32	They did slay them e. until it was dark
	54	12	E. until you are destroyed from off the
	56	40	Into the wilderness, e. until it was dark
	58	7	E. until ye were about to perish
	60	27	E. until those who have desires to usur
Hela	3	16	E. until they have fallen into transgres
	4	16	E. until they had retained the one half
	5	44	E. until ye shall have faith in Christ
	42		E. until the cloud of darkness was disp
	10	17	E. until I declared it unto them
	11	20	E. until they did cover the whole face
3 Nep	3	8	E. until ye shall become extinct
	4	13	E. until they had fulfilled the command
	18	36	E. until he had touched them all
	28	12	E. until the elements shall melt
	28	7	E. until all things shall be fulfilled
4 Nep	1	6	E. until 49 years had passed away
	6		E. until 59 years had passed away
	34		E. until 230 years had passed away
	48		E. until the 520th year from the coming
Mor	8	7	E. until they are no more
Eth	9	23	No children, e. until he was exceeding
	12	3	F. until the going down of the sun
	15	21	They fought e. until the night came

EVEN UNTO—

1 Nep	1	20	Mighty e. unto the power of deliverance
	7	8	E. unto Laman and unto Lemuel
	12	12	E. unto the seed of my brethren, who
	16	22	E. unto complaining against the Lord
	17	48	E. unto the consuming of my flesh
	22	17	E. unto the destruction of their enemies
2 Nep	1	27	E. unto his commanding you, that ye
	4	21	E. unto the consuming of my flesh
	5	25	They shall scourge them e. unto destruc-
	27	11	Will be, e. unto the end of the earth
Jac	2	33	With a sore curse, even unto destruc-
	3	3	Shall scourge you, e. unto destruction
Mos	4	6	In the faith e. unto the end of his life
	7	7	Ever shall be, e. unto the end of the wo
	20		E. unto the end of your lives
	15	7	Becoming subject, e. unto death
	17	13	His skin with famours, ye, e. unto deat
	19	20	He should suffer, e. unto death by fire
	1	22	With their adversaries, e. unto flows
Alma	13	27	With great anxiety, e. unto pain, that
	14	26	Faith which is in Christ, e. unto delive
	19	28	Was exceeding sorrowful, e. unto tears
	19	19	And would suffer e. unto death
	26	15	E. unto the heaving in my soul
	25	15	He is a merciful Being, e. unto salvat
	27	27	In the faith of Christ, e. unto the end
	37	31	Secret combinations, e. unto destruction
	43	14	Content with their brethren, e. unto befo
	47	10	Beyond your families, e. unto bloodshed
	61	10	Will resist wickedness, e. unto bloodsh
Hela	4	5	E. unto the land which was near
	7		From the west, e. unto the east
	8	5	Condemn all this people, e. unto destruc
	15		E. unto that he which is eternal
	10	11	Ye shall be smitten, e. unto destruction
	14		Ye shall be smitten, e. unto destruction
	16	7	E. unto his own country, and began
3 Nep	6	10	Ye, e. unto great persecutions
	26	4	E. unto the coming of the last day
	27	30	My joy is great, e. unto fulness
Mor	1	19	E. unto the fulfilling of all the words of
	9	21	Unto all, e. unto the ends of the earth
	25		My words, e. unto the ends of the earth
Eth	2	7	Come forth e. unto the land of promise
	3	25	E. unto the ends of the earth
	12	33	E. unto the laying down of thy life
	37		E. unto the sitting down in the place
Moro	9	10	Torturing their bodies, e. unto death
EVEN WITH			
1 Nep	2	23	I will curse them e. with a worse curse
	3	28	And they did smite us, e. with a rod
	4	23	I spake unto him, e. with an oath
2 Nep	5	23	They shall be cursed e. with the same
	16	16	E. with the pains of a damned soul
EVEN—			
1 Nep	4	1	Or e. than his tens of thousands
	10	4	E. a Messiah; or in other words, a Savi
	12		E. my father spake much concerning th
	11	6	God over all the earth, ye, e. above all
	17	52	Their fingers, e. for the space of many
	19	6	If I do err, e. did they err of old
	20	6	New thing from this time, e. hidden thi
	7		E. before the day when thou heardest
	21	10	E. by the springs of water shall he gnd
	19		Shall e. now be too narrow by reason
	25		E. the captivity of the minority shall be
2 Nep	2	15	E. the forbidden fruit in opposition
	3	20	E. after many generations have gone
	6	17	E. the captives of the mighty shall be ta
	9	46	E. the day of judgment, that ye may
	18	1	E. the king of Assyria and all his glory
	19	7	Justice from henceforth, e. for ever
	9		E. Ephraim and the inhabitants of Sam
	20		Consumption, e. determined in all the la
	12		E. a man than the golden wedge of Oph
	28		E. a lake of fire and brimstone, which is
	5		E. like as it was in the beginning
Jac	1	3	E. at this present time, not knowing
Mos	5		E. that e. our fathers would have dwelt
	5		Or, e. do not believe them when they ar
	2	12	In your service, e. up to this time
	1		E. supping you from one moment
	3	7	Enigme, e. more than man can suffer
	9		E. through faith on his name
	9		E. after all this, they shall consider
	14		Unto them a law, even the law of Mos
	22		E. then are no more to blame
	4	2	E. less than the dust of the earth
	19		Depend upon the same Being, e. God
	5	14	He will not e. suffer that he shall feed
	7	4	Wilderness, e. forty days did they wand

Mos	7	21	Or e. the city of Lehi-Nephi
		22	E. one-half of all we have or possess
	11	12	He could e. lay over all the land
	15	21	Cometh a resurrection, e. a first resureco
	16	10	E. this mortal shall put on immortality
	17	15	Suffer, e. the pains of death by fire
	18	18	E. one priest to every fifty of their
	19	15	E. one-half of all they possessed
		26	E. one-half of all they possessed
	20	7	E. the king himself went before his peo
	21	12	They went again, e. the third time
		27	E. a record of e. every fifty of their
	22	1	E. they did cause that all the people
	24	14	That e. you cannot feel them upon
		14	Your backs, e. while you are in bondage
	25	9	And e. shed many tears of sorrow
	27	19	Commandments of God, or e. the king
Alma	5	22	E. wo unto all ye workers of iniquity
		52	Be consumed; e. an unquenchable fire
	9	10	E. by the hands of their own brethren?
	10	22	E. now be visited with utter destructio
	11	44	E. there shall not be so much as a hair
	12	16	Then cometh a death, e. a second death
	18	10	For e. he doth remember all my comman
	24	2	E. inasmuch that they began to rebel
		6	Would not e. make any preparations
	26	33	Nay, there is not e. among the N.
	28	12	E. know, according to the promises
	30	29	That he would revile e. against God
		33	So much as e. one senine for my labor
	32	16	Know the word, or e. compelled to kn
	33	4	Prayer, e. when I was in the wilderness
	45	12	E. the fourth generation shall not all
	50	19	His words are verified e. at this time
	58	24	E. back by the same way which they ha
		59	That e. one soul has not been slain
	59	8	They came e. and joined the army of
	60	27	If there be e. a spark of freedom reman
	62	6	E. stronger than the men of Pachus
Heia	1	23	Army, e. towards the city of Bountiful
	7	18	E. because he had greater power than th
	4	10	Retaining e. the half of all their posses
		26	Great as their strength, e. man for man
	5	23	E. insomuch that they durst not lay
	6	18	E. among the N., of Gadianton's band
	7	24	E. when thou shalt be utterly destroyed
	8	11	God gave power unto man, e. Morias
	15	13	Thou redemption should come unto th
	19	14	That e. since the days of Abraham
	27	Yea, behold, it is now e. at your doors	
	9	41	And e. he has brought unto our knowle
	11	6	E. among the L., as well as among the
3 Nep	5	8	Cannot contain e. a hundredth part e.
	7	18	E. because he had greater power than th
	19	E. his brother did he raise from the dea	
	11	8	Durst not open their mouths, e. one to
	12	26	In prison, can ye pay e. one senine?
	13	29	E. Solomon, in all his glory, was not ar
	21	26	E. when this gospel shall be preached
	24	1	Temple, e. the messenger of the covena
		9	Ye have robbed me, e. this whole nation
		15	They that tempt God are e. delivered
	26	6	E. a hundredth part of the things.
		14	Things, e. greater than he had revealed
		15	E. had done all manner of cures
	27	21	Have seen me do, e. that shall ye do
Mer	4	12	Nor e. among all the house of Israel
	6	17	They were e. by God the Father
	6	10	E. my 10,000 who were with me
	8	3	I, e. remain alone to write the sad tale
	9	11	God of miracles, e. the God of Abraham
	12	Came Jesu Christ e. the Father and the	
Eth	3	14	E. they who shall believe on my name
	17	E. after the manner and in the likeness	
	6	24	Our sons a king, e. whom ye will
		25	Chose e. the first born of the brother of
	9	22	And he e. saw the Son of Righteousness
	12	16	E. those who were before Christ
	19	Exceeding strong e. before Christ came	
	14	22	E. upon all the face of the land

EVENING.

Alma 34 21 Both morning, mid-day, and e.

55 8 When it was e., L. went to the guard

EVER.

Yesterday, today and for ever—see Yesterday. for ever

FOR EVER AND EVER—

1 Nep	15	30	Ascendeth up unto God for e. and ever
2 Nep	9	16	Whose flame ascendeth up for e. and ever
Jac	6	10	Whose smoke ascendeth up for e. and ever

Mos	2	24	Indebted unto him..will be for e. and ever
		38	Whose flame ascendeth up for e. and ever
	3	19	Fall of Adam and will be, for e. and ever
		27	Whose smoke ascendeth up for e. and ever
Alma	12	17	Whose flame ascendeth up for e. and ever
		37	Cursed be the laud for e. and ever
FOR EVER—			
1 Nep	10	21	Wherefore you must be cast off for e.
	12	10	And, behold, they are righteous for e.
	18	And from this time henceforth and for e.	
	13	32	The Gentiles shall for e. remain in that
	14	2	Blessed people upon the promised land for e.
	17	47	I fear lest ye shall be cast off for e.
2 Nep	1	5	Land unto me and to my children for e.
		7	Unto the righteous it shall be blessed for e.
		9	And they shall dwell safely for e.
		17	That ye be cut off and destroyed for e.
		19	For his ways are righteousness for e.
		30	Thou art a true friend unto my son, N..
		31	Their prosperity upon the face of the land for e.
	2	5	And became miserable for e.
		18	And had become miserable for e.
		22	And they must have remained for e.
		26	Free for e., knowing good from evil
	3	2	For thy security for e., if it so be that
		3	May the Lord bless thee for e.
		16	I will preserve thy seed for e.
		17	Merifol unto you, and unto your seed for e.
		20	O Lord, I will praise thee for e.
		24	And I will trust in thee for e.
		25	My voice shall for e. ascend up unto the
		7	1 Or have I cast thee off for e.?
		8	But my salvation shall be for e.
		8	But my righteousness shall be for e.
		3	Rejoice, and lift up your heads for e.
		18	And their joy shall be full for e.
		43	Shall be hid from them for e.
		10	And I will be with them for e.
		19	Shall be numbered among thy seed, for e.
		19	7 With justice from henceforth, even for e.
		26	22 Bindeth them with his strong cords for e.
		29	9 Neither from that time, henceforth and for e.
Jac	14	1	That I would remember his seed for e.
	2	21	His commandments, and glorify him for ever
	3	2	If your minds are firm, for e.
Mos	3	26	Could have claim on them no more for e.
	4	18	He peris-heth for e., and hath no interest
	15	17	From this time henceforth and for e.!
	18	30	For they shall sing to his praise for e.
	28	4	Fearing that they should be cast off for ever
Alma	3	14	From this time, henceforth and for e.
		17	Called thy seed, henceforth and for e.
		7	27 From this time forth and for e.
		8	24 To set my back towards this land for e.
	12	23	Fruit of the tree of life, and live for e.?
		21	N..chance that they should live for e.
		26	They would have been for e. miserable
	13	9	Thus they become High Priests for e.
	14	Took upon him the High Priesthood for e.	
	20	26	Retain his kingdom from this time and for e.
	26	8	For he doth work righteousness for e.
		12	For which we will praise his name for e.
		14	Yea, we have reason to praise him for e.
		16	Yea, we will praise our God for e.
		37	And I will give thanks unto my God for e.
	28	8	Redeemer of all men, bless their souls for e.
		29	17 But that they may praise him for e.
		31	15 And that thou wilt be a spirit for e.
		36	28 Yea, and I will praise him for e.
		37	36 Thy heart be placed upon the Lord for e.
		46	If we will look, we may live for e.
	42	3	The tree of life, and live for e.
		5	The tree of life, he would have lived for e.
		6	And man became lost for e.

Alma	42	14	Which consigned them for ever to be cut
48	17	Hell would have been shaken for e.	
Hela	10	5 Behold ye, ye blessing thee for e.	
12	19	From this time henceforth and for e.	
19		No man getteth it henceforth and for e.	
20		Thou shalt be accursed for e.	
3 Nep	13	15 And the power, and the glory, for e.	
20	25	Is the promised land unto them for e.	
Mor	9	37 May he bless them for e., through faith	
Eth	2	8 From that time henceforth and for e.	
12	41	The Holy Ghost, abide in you for e.	
Moro	7	47 Pure love of Christ, and it endureth for ever	
9	25	Eternal life, rest in your minds for e.	
26		Be, and abide with you for e. Amen	
10	7	The same to-day and to-morrow, and for e.	
31		And enlarge thy borders for e.	

EVER—

1 Nep	8	11	Most sweet, above all that I e., before ta
11		Exceed all the whiteness that I had e.	
10	6	Lost and in a fallen state, and e. would	
6	3	Ye yourselves know that it e. has been	
2 Nep	27	11 Which ever have been among the childr	
11		Which e. will be, even unto the end	
Jac	4	17 Rejected the sure foundation, can e. be	
7	9	There is no Christ, nor e. will be	
Moa	4	7 Which e. were e., since the fall of Ada	
7	0	Or who are, or who e., shall be	
13	35	Prophecied e., since the world began?	
15	13	Holy prophets e., since the world began	
26	4	Their faith, and remained so e., after	
Alma	7	25 Who have been e., since the world began	
19	27	Who had e., delivered them out of their	
26		Were distinguished by that name e., aft	
30	28	Who never was nor e., will be	
48	17	Were, and e., would be, like unto Moroni	
53	5	City becoming an exceeding strong hold e.	
10		And had e., since been protected by the	
12		And they e., had been protected by the	
56	46	For as I had e., called them my sons	
Hela	14	22 And shall e., after be found in seams	
Mor	2	18 Has been before mine eyes e., since?	
5	15	Beyond the description of that which e.	
9	3	Of guilt that ye have e., abused his laws	

EVERLASTING.

Everlasting destruction etc.—see Everlasting destruction
—God—life.

1 Nep	13	57	Saved in the e. kingdom of the Lamb
14	7	A work which shall be e.	
2 Nep	2	20	It be the e. welfare of your souls
8	11	E, joy and holiness shall be upon	
10	16	They shall go away into e., fire	
10	23	To choose the way of e. death, or	
25		From e. death by the power of	
28	19	Will grasp them with his e. chains	
33	14	Behold, I bid you an e. farewell	
Mos	2	23	Receiveth for his wages an e. punishment
5	15	That ye may have e. salvation	
26	27	They shall depart into e., fire	
27	28	Snatch me out of an e., burning	
31		The Judgment of an e., punishment	
Alma	5	7	Illuminated by the light of the e., word
7	6	With an e. faith which is to come	
12	15	And acknowledge to our e., shame?	
32		Was an e. death as to things	
26	15	Encircled about with e. darkness	
15		Has brought them into his e., light	
15		Yea, into e. salvation	
29		That e., grief of death and misery	
36		And my redemption from e., wo	
36	15	About by the e. chains of death	
29		Also by his e. power, delivered	
37	32	Teach them an e. hatred against sin	
11		Swearing by their e. Maker, that	
Hela	3	29	Across that e. gulf of misery which is
6	28	Dragged the people, to an e., hell	
7	16	Your sons down to e., misery	
12	24	Done evil, shall have e. damnation	
3 Nep	3	4	Know ye, he is not towards you
22	8	With e., kindness will I have mercy	
Eth	2	10	For it is the e. decree of God
Moro	7	22	Being from e., to e.
8	17	Charity, which is e. love	

EVERLASTINGLY.

Hela 13 38 Until it is e., too late.

EVERY.

Every kind, etc.—see Every kind—man—nation—soul.
EVERY ONE—

1 Nep 18 6 E. one according to his age

2 Nep	9	50	E. one that thirsteth, come ye to the wa
12	5	All gone astray, e. one to his wicked w	
12	15	Way of the Lord cometh from e., upon e.	
12		And upon e., one who is lifted up	
13	5	Be oppressed, e. one by another	
5		And e. one by his neighbor	
14	3	E., one that is written among the living	
17	22	Enter and knock shall e. one cat	
19	17	For e., one of them is a hypocrite	
23	14	And see e., one into his own land	
15		E., one that is proud shall be thrust	
15		E., one that is joined to the wicked, shal	
24	18	E., one of Isaac in his own house	
28	3	And thus shall e., one say that hath	
Mos	1	16	E., one according to the heed and diligen
6	3	E., one according to their families	
8	4	Should return, e. one into his own hous	
14	6	We have turned e., one to his own way	
15	13	E., one that has opened his mouth	
18	16	After this manner he did baptize e., one	
27		E., one according to that which he had	
26	39	Admired, e. one by the word of God	
Alma	5	49	And e., one that dwelteth in the land
28	5	Mourning was heard among e., one of	
35	16	Might give unto them e., one his charge	
Hela	1	29	Did slay e., one who did oppose them
3 Nep	7	11	E., one according to his tribe
14	8	For e., one that saith receiveth	
21		Not e., one that saith unto me, Lord	
26		And e., one that heareth these sayings	
17	9	He did heal e., one as they were	
20	26	Turning away e., one of you from his in	
12		He touched e., one of them with his fing	
Mor	8	36	Ever e., one, have become pointed
Eth	15	15	E., one to the army which he would

UPON EVERY—

2 Nep	12	12	Yea, upon e., one
12		And upon e., one who is lifted up	
14		And upon e., people	
15		And upon e., power	
15		And upon e., fenced field	
14	5	The Lord will create upon e., dwelling pl	
Alma	46	36	Title of liberty to be hoisted upon e., t
Moro	7	19	As ye will lay hold upon e., good thing
20		That ye can lay hold upon e., good thing	
25		They did lay hold upon e., good thing	
30		And lay hold upon e., good gift	

EVERY—

1 Nep	4	19	Upon mine own body; yea, even e., wht
17	55	This people had rejected e., word of God	
2 Nep	1	1	And I have loved continually e., day
9	21	Yea, the pains of e., living creature	
17	23	E., place shall be, where they were a th	
19	5	E., battle of the warrior with confused	
17		And e., mouth speaketh folly	
Jac	5	31	E., sort according to its number
Mos	2	5	E., family being separate one from anot
3	7	Blood cometh from e., pore	
13		To declare these things to e., kindred	
17		And ye shall be smitten on e., hand	
18		One priest, to e., fifty of their number	
23		E., day they should give thanks	
25		There was one day in e., week that was	
28		Yea, and to e., needy, naked soul	
21	5	The L., had surrounded them on e., side	
19		In e., land which was possessed by his	
25	19	Ordain priests and teachers over e., chu	
21		E., church having their priests and their	
21		E., priest preaching the word according	
27	30	He remembereth e., creature of his creat	
31		Yea, knee shall bow	
31		And e., tongue confess before him	
28	3	Salvation should be declared to e., creat	
15		That he should discover to e., creature	
Alma	1	23	E., priest and e., teacher ought to become
2	37	They were not on e., hand, and slain	
5	72	E., tree that bringeth not forth good fru	
7	15	Fear not and lay aside e., sin	
9	20	Having been favored above e., other rat	
11	4	Circumstances of the people, in e., gen	
19	9	E., living sort of the Annihilates	
21	16	Preaching the word of God in e., synago	
16		Or in e., assembly of the L., where they	
22	34	Not suffer their afflictions on e., hand	
25	17	Verified his word, in e., particular	
26	28	And we have suffered e., privation	
37		We see that God is mindful of e., people	
29	1	And cry repentance unto e., people	
32	31	For e., seed bringeth forth unto its own	
33	13	Shall be all fulfilled; e., jot and tittle	
14		E., whit pointing to that great, sacrific	
35	15	Word, among all the people in e., city	

- Alma 37 33 Withstand e. temptation of the devil
 40 23 E. limb and joint shall be restored to
 41 2 E. part of the body shall be restored to
 4 Order; e. thing to its natural frame
 42 2 A flaming sword, which turned e. way
 43 37 Which brought death almost at e. side
 45 22 In e. city throughout all the land
 49 13 Had built forts of security for e. city
 50 6 Round about e. city in all the land
 51 25 Leaving men in e. city to maintain. It
 52 9 Have power to harass them on e. side
 10 He would seek e. opportunity to scorn
 57 21 Observe to perform e. word of command
 Hela 1 31 Were surrounded on e. hand by the N.
 6 20 They did use e. means in their power
 3 Nep 1 20 E. whitt, according to the words of the
 25 That it must be fulfilled in e. whitt
 4 16 And should hem them in on e. side
 7 3 E. tribe did appoint a chief
 8 1 Were cleansed every whit from his inq
 14 17 So e. good tree bringeth forth good fruit
 19 E. tree that bringeth not forth good fruit
 22 17 E. tongue that shall rise against you
 Mor 4 11 And e. heart was hardened
 9 22 And preach the gospel to e. creature
 Eth 15 3 They were fulfilled thus far, e. whitt
 Moro 1 2 They put to death e. N. that will not
 7 13 E. thing which inviteth .to do good
 16 E. thing which inviteth to do good
 21 Whereby ye may lay hold on e. good th
 22 In Christ there should come e. good th
 25 By e. word which proceedeth forth out
 28 In him, will cleave unto e. good thing
 30 A firm mind, in e. form of godliness
 9 19 They delight in e. thing save that while
 19 Suffering for this land, doth exceed e.
 10 18 E. good gift cometh of Christ

EVERYWHERE.

- 3 Nep 11 32 The Father commandeth all men, e.

EVIDENCE.

- Alma 20 40 What e. have ye that there is no God?
 EVIDENCES.
 Alma 11 2 According to the law and the e.
 Hela 5 50 Because of the greatness of the e. while
 8 24 So many e. which ye have received

EVIL.

Evil fruit, etc.—see *Evil fruit—spirit*.

EVIL ONE.

- 2 Nep 4 27 That the e. one have place in my heart?
 9 28 0 That ennuist plain of the e. one!
 Alma 46 8 And to be led away by the e. one
 Hela 8 28 The e. one who seeketh to destroy the
 12 4 To hearken unto the words of the e. one
 16 23 And the mysterious arts of the e. one
 Mor 1 19 The power of the e. one was wrought up

BE EVIL.

- Mos 3 24 Whether they be good, or whether they
 be e.
 25 If they be e., they are consigned to an
 16 10 Whether they be good or whether they
 be e.
 11 If they be e., to the resurrection of endl
 Alma 11 44 Whether they be good or whether they
 be e.
 3 Nep 13 23 But if thine eye be e., thy whole body
 26 4 Whether they be good or whether they
 be e.
 5 If they be e., to the resurrection of dam
 27 14 Whether they be good or whether they
 be e.

GOOD AND EVIL.

- 2 Nep 2 18 Ye shall be as God, knowing good and e.
 Alma 29 5 I know that good and e. have come bef
 5 But he that knoweth good and e., to hi
 42 3 Become as God, knowing good and e.
 GOOD FROM EVIL—
 2 Nep 2 5 Sufficiently, that they know good from e
 26 Free for ever, knowing good from e.
 Alma 12 31 Becoming as Gods, knowing good from e.
 29 5 He that knoweth not good from e. is bla
 Hela 14 31 That ye might know good from e.
 Moro 7 15 That ye may know good from e.
 16 That they may know good from e.
 19 That ye may know good from e.

GOOD OR EVIL.

- Alma 13 3 Being left to choose good or e.
 29 5 Whether he desireth good or e. life or
 40 11 Spirits of all men, whether they be
 good or e.

- Mor 3 20 Your works, whether they be good or e.
 GREAT EVIL—

- Mos 7 25 Suffered that this great e. should come
 12 13 O king, What great e. hast thou done?
 29 Even a great e. against this people?
 Alma 11 25 For this great e. thou shalt have thy re
 19 Some saying that it was a great e. that re
 Hela 3 34 Now this was a great e.
 11 34 This great e., which came unto the peop

IS EVIL—

- Omni 1 25 That which is e., cometh from the devil
 Alma 5 40 Whatsoever is e., cometh from the devil
 Hela 14 31 Have that which is e. restored unto you
 Moro 7 12 That which is e., cometh of the devil
 12 And to do that which is e. continually
 14 Do not judge that which is e. to be of

TO DO EVIL—

- Mos 5 2 We have no more disposition to do e.
 Alma 12 21 Whether to do e. or to do good
 19 33 That they had no more desire to do e.
 41 5 For as he has desired to do e. all the da
 7 Whether to do good or do e.
 42 28 If he has desired to do e., and has not
 47 4 He being a very subtle man to do e.
 Moro 7 17 Whatsoever thing persnadeth men to
 do e.

EVIL—

- 2 Nep 2 17 Sought that which was e. before God
 29 Will of the flesh, and the e. which is
 13 9 They have rewarded e. unto themselves
 15 20 We unto them that call e. good, and
 good e.
 17 5 Remunia, have taken e. counsel against
 15 That he may know to refuse the e.
 16 Before the child shall know to refuse
 the e.

- 23 11 And I will punish the world for e.
 5 29 That the good may overcome the e.
 Enos 1 20 And they were led by their e. nature
 Mos 11 29 And he did not repent of his e. doings
 12 1 They have repented not of their e. doin
 9 Has prophesied e. concerning thy people
 10 Also prophesied e. concerning thy life
 13 26 And to prophesy e. concerning this peop
 14 9 Because he had done no e.
 16 3 Devilish, knowing e. from good

- 17 8 Thou hast spoken e. concerning me
 41 Whosoever bringeth forth e. works, the
 9 28 If they have been e., they shall reap the
 12 32 That they should not do e., the penalty
 19 20 The king hath brought this e. upon his
 22 21 Lest there should some e. come upon her
 40 12 Spirits of the wicked, ye, who are e.
 13 They chose e. works rather than good
 26 Or their works, which have been e.
 41 4 If their works are e., they shall be
 4 Restored unto him for e.; therefore all
 5 To e. according to his desires of e.
 5 So shall he have his reward of e.
 13 Restoration is to bring back e. for e.
 42 28 Behold, e. shall be done unto him
 61 14 Beloved brother, Moroni, let us resist e.
 14 And whatsoever e. we cannot resist wit

- Hela 5 2 They who chose e. were more numerous
 9 27 Who doth prophesy so much e. conceal
 4 How foolish, and how vain, and how e.
 26 They that have done e., shall have ever
 13 26 Because he testifieth that your deeds
 are e.
 14 31 Or ye can do e., and have .e. restored
 15 4 Their deeds have been e. continually
 3 Nep 11 40 The same cometh of e., and is not built
 12 11 Shall say all manner of e. against you
 37 Whatsoever cometh of more than these
 are e.
 39 I say unto you, that ye shall not re-
 sist e.

- 45 For he maketh his sun to rise on the e.
 12 12 Temptation, but deliver us from e.
 34 Sufficient is the day unto the e. thereof
 14 11 If ye then being e., know how to give
 36 2 And repent of your e. doings

- Mor 2 8 They did not repent of their e. doings
 4 10 The N. repented not of the e. they had
 5 22 Shall repent and turn from your e. way
 Eth 2 15 The brother of Jared repented of the e.
 3 2 Our natures have become e. continually
 29 These things, that e. may be done away
 15 3 He began to repent of the e. which he

- Moro 7 6 A man being e. cannot do that which is
 8 If a man being e. giveth a gift, he doeth
 8 Wherefore he is counted e. before God

Moro 7 9 Likewise also is it counted e. unto a ma
10 A man being e., cannot do that which
45 Is not easily provoked, thinketh no e.
10 30 Touch not the e. gift, nor the unclean

EVIL-DOER.

2 Nep 19 17 For every one of them is .an e.-doer

EVIL-DOERS.

2 Nep 24 20 The seed of e.-doers shall never be reno

EVILS.

Eth 7 13 Corihor repented of the many e. which

EXACT.

Mos 7 22 King of the L. doth e. of us, or our live

EXACTED.

Mos 20 40 For he had not e. riches of them

EXACTNESS.

Alma 57 21 Perform every word of command with e.

EXALT.

2 Nep 23 2 E. the voice unto them, shake the hand

24 13 I will e. my throne above the stars of

EXALTED.

1 Nep 21 11 And my-highways shall be e.

2 Nep 12 2 And shall be above the hills

11 The Lord alone shall be e. in that day

17 The Lord alone shall be e. in that day

15 16 The Lord of Hosts shall be e. in judgment

22 4 Make mention that his name is e.

3 Nep 20 45 He shall be e. and extolled, and be very

EXAMINE.

Hela 9 31 Ye shall e. him, and ye shall find blood

EXAMPLE.

1 Nep 7 8 Yea, and set an e. for you?

2 Nep 21 9 He having set an e. before them,

16 In following the e. of the Son of .God

Jac 3 10 Because of the e. that ye have set

Alma 4 11 The e. of the church began to lead thus

39 1 Has he not set a good e. for thee?

3 Nep 18 16 I am the light; I have set an e. for you

Mor 7 10 Following the e. of our Saviour

EXAMPLES.

Jac 2 35 Because of your bad e. before them

Alma 17 11 That ye may show forth good e.

EXCEED.

1 Nep 1 10 Their brightness did e. that of the star

8 11 E. all the whiteness that I had ever see

11 8 Did e. the whiteness of the driven snow

Alma 4 9 To e. the pride of those who did not

27 19 Their joy was not that to e. their strength

49 14 To e. the strength of the city Ammouh

51 31 Every man of Teancum did e. the L.

Hela 6 1 Their righteousness did e. that of the

3 Nep 19 25 Whiteness thereof did e. all the whiteness

Mor 1 11 Men, even to e. the number of 30,000

4 13 Their number did e. the number of the

5 7 Those whose fight did not e. the L.

Eth 15 8 By interpretation, is large, or to e. all

Moro 9 6 Not e. that of our people in Mortantum

19 The sufferings, doth e. everything

20 Their wickedness doth e. that of the L.

EXCEEDED.

Alma 52 40 Number of prisoners who were taken, e.

EXCEEDING.

Because of their exceeding—see *Because of their exceed-*

ing.

Exceeding angry, etc.—see Exceeding angry—fair—faith

—great—rich—sore—sorrowful—truth.

Was exceeding—see Was exceeding.

EXCEEDING FINE—

1 Nep 4 9 Workmanship thereof was e. fine

8 27 Their manner of dress was e. fine

18 4 Workmanship thereof was e. fine

2 Nep 5 16 Workmanship thereof was e. fine

EXCEEDING GLAD—

1 Nep 3 8 He [Lehi] was e. glad

5 1 My mother, Sarah, was e. glad

Mos 7 14 Words of Ammon, he was e. glad

3 Nep 12 12 For ye shall, be e. glad

THEY WERE EXCEEDING—

1 Nep 7 16 For behold, they were e. wroth

Jac 1 6 And they were e. more numerous than

Alma 4 21 They were e. afraid of the angles of

46 2 They were e. wroth, inasmuch that they

47 2 They were e. afraid; yea, they feared

50 28 They were e. fearful lest their army

53 20 They were e. valiant for courage

Alma 58 24 They were e. afraid lest there was a plan

62 37 Teancum was dead, they were e. sorrow

Hela 6 20 They were e. sorrowful; and they did

3 Nep 3 26 And they were e. sorrowful

Eth 10 22 And they were e. industrious

EXCEEDING—

1 Nep 2 16 I, Nephi, being e. young

11 1 Into an e. high mountain, which I

8 Far beyond, yea, e. of all beauty

16 21 It began to be e. difficult

18 9 They were lifted up unto e. rudeness

2 Nep 4 25 Carried away upon e. high mountains

6 2 I have spoken unto you e. many things

Jac 2 7 Whose feelings are e. tender and chaste

Enos 1 22 There were e. many prophets

23 Nothing save it was e. harshness

Jar 1 3 God is e. merciful unto them

5 The laws of the land were e. strict

Omni 1 17 They had become e. numerous

Mos 13 5 His face shone with e. lustre

Alma 7 26 Because of the e. diligence and heed

19 28 The contention began to be e. sharp

27 18 Now was not this e. joy?

32 5 Cast us out because of our e. poverty

34 0 Brethren, because of your e. poverty

32 40 Out because of your e. poverty

36 20 Filled with joy as e. as was my pain

24 Bring them to taste of the e. joy

44 18 Did fall e. fast before the swords

42 3 Affairs of the people of N. e. precarious

55 3 Battle, with e. fury against Moroni

35 Fought on both hands with e. fury

53 4 Timbers and earth, to an e. height

5 The city became an e. strong hold

11 The e. love which Ammon and his bret

55 26 That city with an e. strong force

33 It had become an e. strong hold

57 36 I was filled with e. joy

59 1 The e. success which Helaman had

47 And thus being e. numerous

60 11 Because of the e. goodness of God

61 3 Who have risen up are e. numerous

62 6 Pahorau, they became e. strong

48 To wax e. strong again in the land

62 5 Wroth, he being an e. curious man

5 And built him an e. large ship

Hela 1 30 That it became an e. bloody battle

2 4 One Gadlinton who was e. expert

3 7 Became e. expert in the working of cem

4 3 Behold, the L. were e. numerous

25 The L. were more e. numerous than the

6 9 And they did have an e. plenty of gold

12 Did multiply and wax e. strong

16 Began to grow e. wicked again

31 That they had become e. wicked

7 14 Because of the e. sorrow of my heart?

11 31 Because of the e. greatness of the numb

3 Nep 6 13 And others were e. humble

8 7 And there were e. sharp lightnings

21 With their fine and e. dry wood

4 Nep 1 10 Strong, and did multiply e. fast

40 And became e. more numerous than

45 And the L. had become e. wicked

Mor 4 20 Stand against the L. with e. boldness

Eth 2 17 A manner which were e. tight

3 1 Shalem, because of his e. height

7 1 All his days, whose days were e. many

7 Until he became e. old

11 For the people had become e. numerous

8 8 Daughter of Jacob being e. expert

9 15 He died, having seen e. many days

16 They had become e. strong

23 No children, even until he was e. old

30 Began to be destroyed e. fast

10 3 A rubber because of his e. riches

4 Shez did live to an e. old age

6 Did erect him an e. beautiful throne

27 Work of e. curious workmanship

12 19 Many whose faith was so e. strong

Moro 1 2 Their wars are e. fierce among themself

EXCEEDINGLY.

Astonished, etc., *exceedingly—see Astonished—fear—la-*

bor—prostrate—exceedingly.

1 Nep 1 6 He did quake and tremble e.

4 28 Laman saw me, he was e. frightened

8 26 He e. feared for Laman and Lemuel

11 13 And she was e. fair and white

13 34 After the Gentils do stumble e.

16 8 I. N. had been blessed of the Lord e.

20 Did begin to murmur e.

27 He did fear and tremble e.

- 1 Nep 16 35 Daughters of Ishmael did mourn e.
39 And did chasten them e.
17 6 We were e. rejoiced when we came
18 13 They began to be frightened e.
15 And behold they had swollen e.
24 They did grow e.
2 Nep 1 25 I e. fear and tremble because of you
Jac 1 10 The people having loved N. e.
5 73 Natural branches began to thrive e.
Jar 1 8 And we multiplied e.
Mos 2 2 For they had multiplied e.
30 My whole frame doth tremble e.
8 19 The king rejoiced e. and gave thanks
28 18 Cause the people of Mosiah to mourn e.
29 38 Became e. anxious that every man
79 And they were e. rejoiced
40 Esteem him, ye, e. beyond measure
Alma 7 26 And my soul doth e. rejoice
12 7 Zezeum began to tremble more e.
17 28 They began to weep e., saying
20 29 And their skins were e.
20 15 They have labored e., and have
43 43 In this case the L. did fight e.
45 1 The people of N. were e. rejoiced
49 9 The Amalekites, were e. astonished
17 For they feared Lehi e.
56 52 And began to slay them e.
58 19 They were e. zealous to overtake
59 1 Helaman's epistle, he was e. rejoiced
62 2 But he did also mourn e.
24 They were affrighted e.
30 did reduce the armies of the L. e.
30 Strengthen the army of Moroni e.
49 Humble themselves e. before him
Hela 2 9 Now this did please Kishkumen e.
5 27 The earth shook e., and the walls
31 The earth shook e., and the walls
36 And behold they did shine e.
6 12 And they did flourish e.
34 The L. began to grow e. in the knowled
3 Nep 1 17 Were sst e. astonished, that they did
3 11 He was e. astonished, because of
4 Nep 1 28 And this church did multiply e.
Eth 15 16 Cries, that it did rend the air e.
Moro 8 4 That which grieveth me e.
9 5 For so e. do they anger, that it

EXCEL.

- 2 Nep 20 10 Graven Images did e. them of Jerusalem

EXCELLENCY.

- 2 Nep 23 19 The beauty of the Chaldees' e., shall

EXCELLENT.

- 2 Nep 14 2 The fruit of the earth e., and cometh
22 5 The Lord; for he hath done e. things
Alma 46 40 Because of the e. qualities of the many
Eth 12 11 Hath God prepared a more e. way
32 Man might have a more e. hope

EXCEPT.

Except they repent—see Except they repent.

Except ye repent—see Except ye repent.

EXCEPT HE—

- Mos 4 18 E. he repenteth of that which he hath
8 13 Look in them, e. he be commanded
16 E. he should possess the power of God
23 14 Your minister, e. he be a man of God
Alma 42 17 How could a man repent, e. he should
Hela 9 41 He is a God, for e. he was a God, he
12 3 E. he doth visit them with death
Moro 7 6 E. he shall do it with real intent

EXCEPT IT BE—

- Mos 1 12 E. it be through transgression
2 34 E. it be your little children, that have
3 7 More than man can suffer, e. it be unto
12 E. it be through repentance and faith
21 Before God, e. it be little children
5 11 Blotted out, e. it be through transgress
11 23 E. it be the Lord the Almighty God
Alma 11 41 E. it be the frame of the bowels of den
34 9 Purish e. it be through the atonement

EXCEPT IT WERE—

- Mos 1 4 E. it were by the help of these plates
3 15 E. it were through the atonement of his
6 2 Not one soul, e. it were little children
13 32 E. it were through the redemption of
20 29 E. it were to take their woman and child
25 17 To teach, e. it were by him from God
24 7 E. it were among their own brethren
21 Deliver them, e. it were the Lord
25 22 E. it were repentance and faith in God

- Alma 42 13 E. it were for these conditions, mercy
48 14 E. it were against an enemy
14 E. it were to preserve their lives
Hela 8 21 They not slain, all e. it were Mulek?

EXCEPT THEY SHALL—

- 1 Nep 2 23 E. they shall rebel against me also
2 Nep 33 9 E. they shall be reconciled unto Christ
Hela 15 3 E. they shall repent when they shall see
3 Nep 9 2 E. they shall repent, for the devil laugh

EXCEPT THEY SHOULD—

- 2 Nep 26 30 E. they should have charity they were
Alma 58 15 E. they should come out to battle
Hela 4 25 E. they should cleave unto the Lord
3 Nep 6 5 E. they should fall into transgression
Eth 11 1 E. they should repent and turn unto
4 E. they should repent of their wickedness
20 E. they should repent, the Lord God wo
Moro 8 27 Proven their destruction, e. they should

EXCEPT THEY—

- Mos 3 18 E. they humbled themselves and become
23 17 Were consecrated e. they were just men
Alma 5 56 Into the fire, e. they speedily repent
3 Nep 6 24 E. they had perished from the governor
Eth 11 12 E. they repented of their iniquities

EXCEPT WE—

- Jac 5 57 E. we should do something for it
Alma 2 25 E. we make haste, they obtain possess
21 6 Sayest, e. we repent, we shall perish
44 4 E. we should fall into transgression
Hela 8 7 Will surely come to pass e. we repent

EXCEPT YE SHALL—

- 2 Nep 30 1 E. ye shall keep the commandments
Alma 30 45 I will deny, e. ye shall show me a sign
Hela 7 23 Better for the L. than for you, e. ye
shall repent
8 24 Cannot deny them, e. ye shall le
9 22 Which doth await you, e. ye shall repen
15 1 Desiring unto you, that e. ye shall repen
3 Nep 12 20 E. ye shall keep my commandments
Moro 5 22 E. ye shall repent and turn from!

EXCEPT YE—

- Alma 5 25 E. ye make our Creator a liar from
11 27 E. ye inherit the kingdom of heavn
30 48 E. ye show me a sign, I will not believe
39 9 E. ye do this, ye can in no wise inherit
44 11 E. ye do depart with an oath, that ye will
14 E. ye will deliver up your weapons of
54 10 E. ye withdraw, and ye shall soon be vis
60 24 E. ye do repent of that which ye have
25 E. ye grant mine epistle, and come out
29 E. ye do bestir yourselves in the defen
50 E. ye do administer unto our relief
Hela 7 19 E. ye will repent, behold he shall seatt
3 Nep 3 10 E. ye do this, I will avenge their wron
Moro 10 21 E. ye have charity, ye can in no wise

EXCEPT—

- Mos 4 8 E. the conditions which I have told you
11 23 E. this people repent, and turn unto
12 12 This shall come upon them e. thou repen
20 20 E. the king doth pacify them towards
Alma 5 21 E. his garments are washed white
20 22 E. thou wilt grant unto me that my bret
56 2 E. it was the God of Abraham, and the
42 13 E. it should destroy the work of justice
15 E. an atonement should be made
16 E. there were a punishment, which
43 2 E. that they preached the word
51 9 And e. you withdraw your purposes
Hela 7 24 Utterly destroyed, e. thou shalt repen
12 3 E. the Lord doth chasten his people
3 Nep 1 9 Be put to death, e. the sign should co
Eth 5 1 E. by and by it shall be wisdom in God
12 34 E. men shall have charity, they cannot

EXCHANGE.

- Alma 54 1 Desiring that he would e. prisoners
11 Telling you that I will not e. prisoners
14 Case that ye will do it, I will e.
20 I will grant to e. prisoners according
55 2 I will not e. prisoners with Ammonon
57 2 Only deliver up our prisoners on e.
3 For he would not e. prisoners

EXCLAIM.

- 1 Nep 1 14 He did e. many things unto the Lord
19 12 To e. The God of nature suffers
2 Nep 9 46 Be constrained to e. Holy, holy are thy
Hela 7 6 He did e. in the agony of his soul

EXCLAIMED.

Mos 18 11 And e., This is the desire of our hearts

2 Nep 4 17 My heart ex., O wretched man that I

EXCUSE.

1 Nep 19 6 Not that I would e. myself because

6 According to the flesh, I would e. myself

Jac 2 23 Seek to e. yourselves in committing wh

Alma 39 4 But this was no e. for thee, my son

42 30 Do not endeavor to e. yourself

EXECUTE.

1 Nep 22 21 He shall e. judgment in righteousness

Alma 18 10 Remember all my commandments to e.

3 Nep 21 21 And I will e. vengeance and fury

29 9 That he may not e. judgment unto the

Eth 7 1 Orhah did e. judgment upon the land

11 He did e. judgment in righteousness

24 King Shule did e. judgment against all

25 He did e. a law throughout all the land

27 He did e. judgment in righteousness

9 21 Emer did e. judgment in righteousness

11 14 Ethem did e. judgment in wickedness

20 God would e. judgment against them

EXECUTED.

Alma 2 1 Who was e. according to the law

11 2 And the Judge e. authority

62 9 They were e. according to the law

10 Was speedily e. according to the law

Hela 2 10 They might be e. according to the law

EXECUTETH.

2 Nep 9 17 For he e. all his works

Mos 17 19 Thus God e. vengeance upon those

Alma 42 22 Claineth the creature, and e. the law

EXERCISE.

1 Nep 7 12 If it so be that they e. faith in him

Mos 11 17 And to e. their hatred upon them

21 3 And e. authority over them

24 8 Amulon began to e. authority over Alma

27 9 For the enemy of God to e. his power

Alma 5 15 Do ye e. faith in your redemption?

8 21 They did not e. their power until

14 10 E., the power of God which is in us

11 Judgments which he shall e. upon them

26 20 He did not e. his justice upon us

32 27 My words, and e. a parable of faith

33 1 They should begin to e. their faith?

34 17 That ye may begin to e. your faith

37 41 Slothful, and forgot to e. their faith

46 24 Establish and e. authority over them

4 Nep 1 30 They did e. power and authority over

Eth 4 7 Is that day that they shall e. faith

Moro 7 25 Men began to e. faith in Christ

EXERCISED.

Mos 24 9 Yet he e. authority over them

Alma 2 30 Alma, being e. with much faith

12 5 He hath e. his power in thee

13 18 Melchizedek having e. mighty faith

32 36 For ye have only e. your faith

EXERCISES.

Alma 34 16 While he that e. no faith unto repentant

EXERCISETH.

Alma 26 22 He that repenteth and e. faith

42 24 Justice e. all his demands

EXERCISING.

Alma 1 33 That he thus e. the law upon them

13 3 Good, and e. exceeding great faith

EXERT.

3 Nep 3 16 And they did e. themselves in their nig

EXERTED.

Mos 20 11 They e. themselves, and like dragons

EXHAUSTING.

Alma 27 17 Even to the e. of his strength

EXHORT.

1 WOULD EXHORT YOU—

Alma 34 40 I would e. you to have patience

Moro 10 3 I would e. you that when ye shall read

4 I would e. you that ye would ask God

7 I would e. you, that ye deny not the po

18 I would e. you, my beloved brethren, th

19 I would e. you, my beloved brethren, th

30 I would e. you, that ye would come unto

EXHORT—

1 Nep 7 21 I did e. them that they would pray

8 37 He did e. them with all the feeling

15 25 I, Nephi, did e. them to give heed unto

25 I did e. them with all the charges of

16 4 I, N., did e. my brethren, with all dilige

17 15 I did e. my brethren to faithfulness

Mos 25 16 And he did e. the people of Limhi

Alma 21 23 He did e. them daily, with all diligence

34 39 I also e. you, my brethren, that ye be

Hela 6 4 And did e. them to faith and repentant

Moro 6 9 Whether to preach, or e., or to pray

10 27 And I e. you to remember these things

EXHORTATION.

Moro 10 2 A few words by way of e. unto you

EXHORTED.

2 Nep 6 3 For I have e. you with all diligence

Mos 23 27 E. them that they should not be frighte

Alma 34 3 And he hath e. you unto faith

EXHORTING.

1 Nep 10 2 Also of e. them to all diligence

Jar 1 11 E. with all long suffering, the people

Omni 1 25 E. all men to come unto God

Mos 27 32 E. them with long suffering

Eth 12 3 E. the people to believe in God

EXILE.

2 Nep 8 14 The captive e. hasteneth, that he may

EXIST.

3 Nep 4 3 And the robbers could not e., save it we

Mor 8 9 None, save it be the L. and robbers, that

EXISTENCE.

Alma 9 16 And denying their e. in the land

11 22 Will deny the e. of a supreme Being

20 48 I do not deny the e. of a God

EXPAND.

Alma 5 9 Were loosed, and their souls did e.

32 34 And your mind doth begin to e.

EXPECT.

Alma 54 8 Even so I may e. you will do it again

Moro 9 14 How can we e. that God will stay?

EXPEDIENT.

IT BECAME EXPEDIENT—

Mos 24 6 Therefore it became e. that those

Alma 45 21 It became e. that the word of God

57 11 It became e. that we should take

15 It became e. for us, that we should

58 3 It became e. that we should employ

2 It became e. that we should wait

62 10 It became e. that this law

63 11 It became e. for Shilmoh to confer

3 Nep 2 11 It became e. that all the people

IT IS EXPEDIENT—

2 Nep 9 5 For it is e. that it should be among th

Jar 1 3 It is e. that much should be done

Mos 4 27 It is e. that he should be diligent

13 27 It is e. that he should keep the law

28 19 It is e. that all people should know

Alma 20 18 It is e. that thou shouldst forbear

9 16 It is e. that an atonement should be ma

9 19 The atonement which I e. should

10 It is e. that there should be a great

13 It is e. that there should be a great

13 It is e. that there should be a stop

3 Nep 18 25 It is e. that I should go unto the Father

IT WAS EXPEDIENT—

Mos 6 1 King Benjamin thought it was e.

25 29 It was e. that there should be a law

Alma 3 18 It was e. that the curse should fall

12 28 Then he saw it was e. that man

25 15 It was e. that they should keep the law

5 5 Therefore Alma thought it was e.

43 9 It was e. that mankind should be red

46 31 Moroni thought it was e. that he

55 23 It was e. for Moroni to make preparat

He'a 11 28 It was e. that there should be a stop

3 Nep 4 5 Giddianhi found that it was e.

EXPEDIENT—

1 Nep 10 15 Written as many of them as were e.

17 30 Which were e. for man to receive

2 Nep 2 27 Given them which are e. unto men

3 19 Words which are e. in my wisdom

9 5 For it is e. that it should be

47 Is it e. that I should awake you

- 2 Nep 9 48 It must needs be e. that I teach
10 3 It must needs be e. that Christ
25 16 Needs be e. that they should believe
30 Inasmuch as it shall be e. ye must keep
Mos 1 9 He thought it e. that he should confer
3 Were it e. we could prophesy of all
13 27 No more be e. to keep the law of Moses
23 7 It is not e. that we should have a king
7 It is not e. that ye should have a king
29 13 E. that ye should always have kings
16 Is not e. that ye should have a king
24 It is not e. that such abominations
Alma 42 8 Not e. that man should be reclaimed
46 20 Moroni thought that it was not e.
52 5 Temptum thought it was not e. that
55 23 They found it was not e. that they
60 24 It is not e. that we should no more
62 4 It had become e. that a reignation
Tela 14 15 And besometh e. that he dieh
3 Nep 1 24 No more e. to observe the law of Moses
5 2 It must be e. that Christ had come
14 13 It had become e. that L. should make
26 9 Which is e. that they should have
Moro 7 23 Power to do whatsoever thing is e.
10 23 Ye can do all things which is e. unto m-

EXPERIENCED.

- Alma 5 14 Have ye e. this mighty change?
26 If ye have e. a change of heart?

EXPERIMENT.

- Alma 32 27 Even to an e. upon my words
28 Because ye have tried the e.
36 That ye might try the e. to know
34 4 That ye may try the e. of its goodness

EXPERT.

- Alma 10 31 He being one of the most e. among the
11 21 Zeezra was a man who was e. in the
Hela 2 4 One Gadadon who was exceeding e.
3 7 Became exceeding e. in the working of
Eth 8 8 The daughter of Jared being exceeding
expert

EXPERTNESS.

- Alma 18 3 Because of his e. and great strength

EXPLAIN.

- Alma 12 1 Amulek, and e. things beyond
29 Is the thing which I was about to e.
41 1 But behold, I will e. it unto thee
42 2 My son, I will e. this thing unto thee

EXPLAINED.

- Mos 8 3 E. them to the people of king Limhi
29 23 Their king; and he e. it all unto them

EXPLAINING.

- Mos 27 25 E. the prophecies and the scriptures

EXPOSED.

- Alma 34 16 Is e. to the whole law of the demand
43 27 Was e. to the heavy blows of the N
44 38 Their bare heads were e. to the sharp
49 24 Had been e. to the arrows of the L.
62 42 Land which were most e. to the L.

EXPOUND.

- Alma 12 9 Now Alma began to e. these things
21 10 He began to e. these things unto them
22 13 Aaron did e. unto him the Scriptures
14 Aaron did e. all these things unto the kl
Hela 9 16 The judge did e. the matter unto the
3 Nep 26 1 He did e. all things unto them
3 He did e. all things, even from the begi

EXPOUNDED.

- Alma 18 28 He e. unto them all the records
29 He e. unto them the plan of redemption
40 Things, and e. them to the king
3 Nep 22 15 After Aaron had e. these things
23 6 After he had e. all the scriptures
14 When Jesus had e. all the scriptures
14 The things which he had e. unto them
24 1 After they were written, he e. them
26 1 He e. them unto the multitude

EXPRESSED.

- Mos 29 38 Every man e. a willingness to answer

EXPRESSLY.

- Mos 29 26 Were e. repentant to the commandmen
Alma 9 24 For has not the Lord e. promised

EXQUISITE.

- Alma 36 21 There could be nothing so e. and so
21 There can be nothing so e. and sweet

EXTENDED.

- 1 Nep 8 19 Rod of iron, and it e. along the bank
Jac 6 5 Whife his arm of mercy is e. towards
Mos 1 14 E. his arm in the preservation of our
16 12 While the arms of mercy were e. toward
19 26 His arm is e. to all people who will rep
Alma 5 23 For the arms of mercy are e. towards
9 16 Many promises which are e. to the L.
24 Promises of the Lord are e. to the L.
17 15 Promises of the Lord were e. unto them
19 26 His arm is e. to all people who will rep
29 10 I remember his merciful arm which he e
Hela 15 12 Hath been e. to our brethren, the L.
3 Nep 9 14 Mine arm of mercy is e. towards you

EXTENDING.

- Mos 29 20 E. the arm of mercy towards them.

EXTINCT.

- Alma 36 15 And became e. both soul and body
44 7 In your bodies, that ye may become e.
45 11 Until the people of N. shall become e.
14 Even until they shall become e.
60 27 Usurp power and authority shall become
e.

- Hela 11 10 Inasmuch that they have become e.
3 Nep 3 8 Even until ye shall become e.

EXTINGUISH.

- Alma 54 20 To our authority, or to their eternal e.

EXTOLLED.

- 3 Nep 20 43 He shall be exalted and e. and be very

EXTREME.

- Alma 43 11 They also knew the e. hatred of the L.

EVALU.

- Alma 28 12 Yet they rejoice and e. in the hope

EYE.

- 2 Nep 9 44 He view me with his all-searching e.
Jac 2 10 The glance of the piercing e. of the Al
15 With one glance of his e. he can smite
Mos 12 22 For they shall see e. to e. when the Lo
15 29 For they shall see e. to e. when the Lo
16 1 When every nation, shall see e. to e.
18 21 They should look forward with one e.
27 31 Beneath the glance of his all-searching e
5 15 Be you look forward with an e. of faith
32 40 Looking forward with an e. of faith
26 26 And have seen e. to e. as I have seen
3 Nep 7 15 Having seen angels, and being e. wite
15 Also being e. witness to their quick retu
12 28 Behold, it is written, an e. for an e.
13 22 The light of the body is the e.
22 If therefore thine e. be single, thy who
23 But if thine e. be evil, thy whole body
14 3 The mote that is in thy brother's e?
3 Considerest not the beam that is in
thine own e?
4 Let me pull the mote out of thine e?
4 A beam is in thine own e?
5 First cast the beam out of thine own e.
5 To cast the mote out of thy brother's e.
16 18 For they shall see e. to e., when the Lo
17 16 They have received the e. hath never see
20 22 Sing; for they shall see e. to e.
28 8 Be changed in the twinkling of an e. fr
Mor 8 15 Shall be done with an e. single to his gl
Eth 12 19 Which they had beheld with an e. of fal

EYES.

Cast their eyes—see Cast their eyes.

HIS EYES.—

- 2 Nep 21 3 Shall not judge after the sight of his e.
Mos 4 1 Cast his e. round about on the multitude
19 6 The king cast his e. round about
3 Nep 15 1 He cast his e. round about on the multt
17 5 He cast his e. round about again on
18 26 He turned his e. again upon the discipl
23 8 He cast his e. upon them and said

IN THE EYES.—

- 1 Nep 21 5 Yet shall I be glorious in the e. of the
22 10 Make bare his arm in the e. of the natl
11 Make bare his arm in the e. of all the
23 To become popular in the e. of the wor
2 Nep 10 8 Gentiles shall be great in the e. of me
Mos 12 24 His holy arm in the e. of all the nations
15 31 His holy arm in the e. of all the nations
24 1 Amulon did gain favor in the e. of the
Alma 20 28 Lamoni found favor in the e. of the king
Hela 8 10 He had gained favor in the e. of some
3 Nep 5 8 Which, in the e. of some, would be gre

3 Nep 16 20 His holy arm in the e. of all the nations
 20 25 His holy arm in the e. of all the nations
 Eth 4 16 Be unfolded in the e. of all the people
 7 22 And he did gain favor in the e. of Shule
 10 10 Which he did gain favor in the e. of the

MINE EYES—

1 Nep 8 17 I cast mine e. toward the head of the
 2 Nep 3 8 I will make him great in mine e.
 4 25 And mine e. have beheld great things
 16 5 For mine e. have seen the King, the Lo
 25 5 Mine e. hath beheld the things of the Je
 33 3 And mine e. water my pillow by night
 38 Abominat. has been before mine e.
 Mor 5 8 Blood and carnage as was laid before
 mine e.

OUR EYES—

1 Nep 16 28 Cunning arts, that he may deceive our e.
 Mos 1 5 His commandments always before our e.
 6 Because we wrought them before our e.
 Mor 9 16 God hath wrought, marvelous in our e.?

OWN EYES.

2 Nep 15 21 We unto the wise in their own e.
 Mos 27 18 With their own e. they had beheld an
 Alma 1 20 They were not proud in their own e.
 32 Lifted up in the pride of their own e.
 42 Therefore they grew rich in their own e.
 Hela 16 20 We cannot witness with our own e. that
 3 Nep 5 17 Which I have seen with mine own e.

THEIR EYES—

2 Nep 16 10 And shut their e.
 10 Lest they see with their e., and hear w
 23 Shall be dashed to pieces before their e.
 18 Their e. shall not spare children
 26 20 Gentles are lifted up in the pride of
 their e.
 30 6 Darkness shall begin to fall from their e
 Alma 4 6 Lifted up in the pride of their e.
 8 Lifted up in the pride of their e.
 62 49 Were not lifted up in the pride of their e
 Hela 5 26 They did lift their e. to heaven
 48 They cast up their e. as if to behold
 3 Nep 2 2 Insomuch that he did blind their e.
 11 5 And their e. were towards the sound
 15 Did see with their e., and did feel with
 Eth 12 19 But truly saw with their e. the things

YOUR EYES—

2 Nep 8 6 Lift up your e. to the heavens, and look
 27 5 For behold, ye have closed your e.
 Alma 10 25 Have power over you, to blind your e.
 35 21 Healed by merely casting about your e.?
 23 That ye would not cast about your e.?
 22 If not so, then cast about your e.
 39 9 Go no more after the lusts of your e.
 Hela 13 27 Yea, walk after the pride of your e.

EYES—

1 Nep 8 13 And as I cast my e. round about
 26 and I also cast my e. round about
 12 17 Blindeth the e., and hardeneth the hear
 13 27 Might blind the e. of the children of
 21 18 Lift up thine e. round about and behold
 2 Nep 13 8 Against the Lord, to provoke the e. of
 16 Stretched forth necks and wanted e.
 15 15 And the e. of the lofty shall be humbled
 27 12 Book shall be hid from the e. of the wo
 12 That the e. of none shall behold it save
 29 The e. of the blind shall see out of obs
 Mos 11 29 Now the e. of the people were blinded
 18 30 How beautiful are they to the e. of the
 27 22 That the e. of the people might be open
 3 Nep 11 8 The e. of the whole multitude were tur
 26 15 And opened the e. of their blind
 Eth 3 6 The veil was taken off the e. of the brot
 24 These stones shall magnify to the e. of

EZIAS.

An ancient Hebrew prophet, referred to by Neph.
 Hela 8 20 Also Zerah, and also E., and also Isai

EZROM.

Alma 11 6 An annor of silver, an e. of silver
 12 An e. of silver was as great as four sen

F

FACE.

Upon all the face of the earth—land—see Upon all,
 etc., earth—land.
 Upon the face of the or this earth—land—see Upon,
 etc., earth—land.
 From off the face of the earth—see Upon off, etc.,
 earth.

Whole face of the land—see Whole face of the land.
 Face of the whole earth—see Face of the whole earth.
 Face of the or this land—see Face of the or this land.

FACE TO FACE—

2 Nep 23 11 And I shall stand f. to f. before his har
 Mos 10 19 We did contend with them, f. to f.
 Alma 2 29 Fought with Amlici with the sword, f.
 to f.
 28 7 And I have seen an angel f. to f.
 Eth 12 39 That he hath talked with me f. to f.

HIS FACE.

2 Nep 9 38 Shall return to God, and behold his f.
 16 2 With twain he covered his f.
 18 17 Hideth his f. from the house of Jacob
 27 23 Neither shall his f. now wax pale
 2mos 1 27 Then shall I see his f. with pleasure
 2mos 13 29 And his f. shone with exceeding lustre
 Alma 32 6 His f. immediately towards him

MY FACE—

1 Nep 11 29 From before my f., and I saw them not
 2 Nep 7 6 I hid not my f. from shame and spittin
 7 Therefore have I set my f. like a flint
 3 Nep 9 5 Their abominations from before my f.
 7 And abominations from before my f.
 8 And abominations from before my f.
 9 To destroy them from before my f.
 11 Might be hid from before my f.
 22 8 In a little wrath I hid my f. from thee

UPON THE FACE—

1 Nep 14 13 Multitudes upon the f. of all the earth
 2 Nep 26 29 And grind upon the f. of the poor
 Jac 4 9 Workmanship of his hands upon the f.
 Alma 39 44 And all things that are upon the f. of it
 Hela 14 22 In brokeo fragments upon the f. of the
 3 Nep 1 17 All the people upon the f. of the whole
 8 28 Broken up upon the f. of the whole cert
 Mor 1 13 Wickedness did prevail upon the f. of
 Eth 1 1 Destroyed, upon the f. of this north co
 6 5 Furious wind blow upon the f. of the
 13 2 Serve him who dwelt upon the f. there
 17 Fair sons and daughters upon the f. of
 Moro 7 36 One man upon the f. thereof to be saved

FACE—

1 Nep 21 33 With their f. towards the earth
 2 Nep 24 21 Nor bill the f. of the world with cities
 Mos 14 3 And we hid as it were our f. from h'm
 Hela 4 23 Judgments of God did stare them in the
 face
 9 24 Paleness which has come upon your f.
 3 Nep 13 17 Fastest, anoint thy head, and wash thy f
 Moro 9 15 Hide their, abominations from before
 thy f.

FACES.

2 Nep 6 7 Down to thee with their f. toward the
 13 15 And grind the f. of the poor, with the
 23 8 One at another; their f. shall be as th
 Hela 5 26 Saw through the cloud, the f. of N; and
 36 Shine exceedingly, even as the f. of ang
 37 They did behold the f. of N, and Leli
 3 Nep 13 16 For they disguise their f., that they ma

FACTION.

Alma 58 26 There is some f. in the government:

FACILITIES.

Jac 3 11 Arouse the f. of your soul; shake
 Mos 29 14 The power of f. which I have possessed
 Alma 32 27 If ye will, arouse your f.

FACULTY.

1 Nep 15 25 With all the f. of his whole soul
 Wdm 1 18 And the f. of his whole soul

FADETH.

Hela 5 8 Which is eternal, and which f. not a

FAGGOTS.

Mos 17 13 And scourged his skin with f.

FAIL.

2 Nep 8 14 Nor that his bread should f.
 Alma 4 10 Thus the church begun to f. in its prog
 15 The Spirit of the Lord did not f. him
 Moro 7 46 Greatest of all, for all things must f.

FAILETH.

Moro 7 46 For charity never f.

FAIN.

Alma 12 14 We would f. he glad if we could comm

FAINT.

2 Nep 23 7 Therefore shall all hands be f.

2 Nep 27 3 He awaketh, and behold he is f.
 27 9 Ye must pray always and not f.
 Moro 9 16 Many old women do f. by the way

FAINTED.

2 Nep 8 20 Thy sons have f. save these two
 Alma 57 25 Who had f. because of the loss of blood
 Eth 14 30 Coriantumr having lost his blood, f.
 15 9 Coriantumr .f. with the loss of blood
 27 And they f. with the loss of blood
 29 Behold Shiz had f. with loss of blood

FAINTETH.

2 Nep 20 18 Shall be as when a standard-bearer f.

FAINT-HEARTED.

2 Nep 17 4 Fear not, neither be f.-hearted

FAIR.

EXCEEDING FAIR—

1 Nep 13 15 White, and exceeding f. and beautiful
 2 Nep 5 21 As they were white, and exceeding f.
 3 Nep 2 16 Their daughters became exceeding f.
 4 Nep 1 10 And became an exceeding f. . . people
 Eth 7 4 And they became exceeding f.
 8 9 The daughter of Jared was exceeding f.

FAILT—

1 Nep 11 13 And she was exceedingly f. and white
 15 A virgin, most beautiful and f.
 2 Nep 15 9 And great and f. cities without inhabit
 Jac 2 32 The cries of the f. daughters of this pe
 Mos 10 18 And his f. promises, deceived me
 19 13 Caused that their f. daughters should st
 Alma 52 21 No hopes of meeting. Men upon f. grou
 3 Nep 8 25 Then would .our f. daughters . . . been sp
 9 2 Because of the slain of the f. sons
 22 11 I will lay thy stones with f. colors
 Mor 6 17 O ye f. ones, how could ye have depart
 17 O ye f. ones, how could you have reject
 19 O ye f. sons and daughters, ye fathers—
 19 Ye f. ones, how is it that ye could have
 9 6 Be found spotless, pure, f., and white
 Eth 8 10 I am f., and I will dance before him
 17 Leading them away by f. promises to do
 13 15 Neither his f. sons nor daughters
 17 Neither the f. sons and daughters of Co
 17 Neither the f. sons and daughters of Co
 17 There was none of the f. sons and daug

FAITH.

Faith in Christ—see FAITH in Christ.

BY FAITH—

1 Nep 10 13 Which power he received by f. on the
 2 Nep 1 10 Power given them to do all things by f.
 Eth 12 3 That by f. all things are fulfilled
 7 It was by f. that Christ showed himself
 10 It was by f. that they of old were called
 11 By f. was the law of Moses given
 11 And it is by f. that it hath been fulfilled
 16 Wrought miracles, wrought them by f.
 17 It was by f. that the three disciples
 20 Which word he had obtained by f.
 21 The brother of Jared had obtained by f.
 22 It is by f. that my fathers have obtained
 23 That hast made us mighty in word by
 faith
 Moro 7 25 And thus, by f. they did lay hold
 26 Men also were saved by f. in his name.
 26 And by f. they become the sons of God
 37 For it is by f. that miracles are wrought
 37 And it is by f. that angels appear
 8 25 And baptism cometh by f.

EXCEEDING FAITH—

2 Nep 3 24 With exceeding f., to work mighty word
 Jac 3 1 And pray unto him with exceeding f.
 Mos 4 3 Because of the exceeding f. which they
 26 15 Thou art blessed because of thy exceed-
 ing f.
 Alma 13 3 On account of their exceeding f. in the wa
 10 It was on account of their exceeding f.
 19 10 Blessed art thou because of thy exceed-
 ing f.
 27 26 Because of their exceeding f. in that
 60 26 And thus because of their exceeding f.
 Eth 3 9 With such exceeding f. as thou hast

GREAT FAITH—

2 Nep 33 7 I . . . have great f. in Christ
 Alma 13 3 And exercising exceeding great f.
 19 10 There has not been such great f. amo
 58 11 And did want unto us great f.
 3 Nep 19 35 So great f. have I never seen among
 Moro 10 11 To another, exceeding great f.

HAVE FAITH—

Jar 1 14 Many as are not stiffnecked and have f.
 Alma 7 14 That ye must have f. on the Lamb of God
 24 See that ye have f., hope, and charity
 32 21 Therefore if ye have f., ye hope
 34 15 That they may have f. unto repentance
 Hela 5 41 Even until ye shall have f. in Christ
 Eth 12 9 Partakers of the gift, if ye will but
 have f.
 27 Have f. in me, then will I make weak
 30 Then workest after men have f.
 Moro 7 28 He claimeth to have f. in him, will cleave
 28 And they who have f. in him, will cleave
 32 Residue of men may have f. in Christ
 33 If ye will have f. in me, ye shall have
 34 And have f. in me that ye may be saved
 35 Save they shall have f. in his name
 39 For I judge that ye have f. in Christ
 42 If a man have f., he must needs have
 43 He cannot have f. and hope, save he sh
 10 23 If ye have f., ye can do all things

IN FAITH—

1 Nep 15 11 Not harden your hearts and ask me in f
 2 Nep 33 3 And I cry unto my God in f.
 Enos 1 15 whatsoever thing ye shall ask in f.
 Mos 4 21 Whatsoever ye ask that is right, in f.
 Alma 22 16 Before God, and call on his name in f.
 31 35 Alma; and that those who have f. in f.
 Hela 10 5 Word and in deed, in f. and in works
 Moro 7 26 In f. believing that ye shall receive

IN THE FAITH

Jar 1 7 Our leaders were mighty men in the f.
 Mos 4 6 Continue in the f. even unto the end
 11 Standing steadfastly in the f. of that
 30 Continue in the f. of what ye have heard
 Alma 1 25 To those that did stand fast in the f.
 27 27 And they were firm in the f. of Christ
 45 17 Those who should stand fast in the f.
 46 27 If we do not stand fast in the f. of Christ
 41 Those who died in the f. of Christ are
 48 13 Was a man who was firm in the f. of
 Hela 3 35 Did wax . . . firmer in the f. of Christ
 6 1 Firmness and their steadfastness in the f.
 15 8 Are firm and steadfast in the f.

OUR FAITH—

2 Nep 25 25 Are made alive in Christ, because of
 our f.
 Jac 4 6 And our f. becometh unshaken
 Alma 14 26 Give us strength according to our f.
 44 3 Because of our religion, we have f. in
 3 Ye see that ye cannot destroy this our
 faith
 4 Are faithful unto him, and unto our f.
 4 Fall into transgression and deny our f.
 5 Have gained power over you by our f.

BECAUSE OF THEIR FAITH—

1 Nep 1 20 He hath chosen, because of their f.
 12 10 Because of their f. in the Lamb of God
 11 Because of their f. in him
 2 Nep 3 21 Because of their f., their words shall pr
 Hela 15 9 Because of their f. in Christ
 3 Nep 1 11 Destroyed because of their f. in the tra
 9 20 Because of their f. in me
 19 28 Chosen, because of their f.
 29 Out of the world, because of their f.
 27 19 Because of their f., and the repentance

ACCORDING TO THEIR FAITH—

2 Nep 26 13 The children of men according to their f
 27 23 I work not . . . save it be according to
 their f.
 Enos 1 18 Be done unto them according to their f
 Jar 1 4 Unto the children of men, according to
 their f.
 Mos 27 14 Might be answered according to their f
 Alma 12 20 According to their f. and repentance
 14 28 According to their f. which was in Chr
 27 40 Did work . . . according to their f. in God
 57 21 According to their f. It was done unto
 3 Nep 5 14 Should be fulfilled according to their f.
 Mor 9 27 May be answered according to their f.
 Eth 12 29 Children of men according to their f.

THEIR FAITH—

2 Nep 3 19 From the dust; for I know their f.
 21 Words will I make strong in their f.
 Enos 1 18 For their f. was like unto thine
 Mos 23 21 He trieth their patience and their f.
 24 16 So great was their f. and their patience
 26 4 They were a separate people as to
 their f.
 27 33 Confirming their f., and exhorting them
 Alma 9 20 According to their desires, and their f.

Alma 13 4 This holy calling on account of their f.
25 16 Serve to strengthen their f. in Christ
33 1 They should begin to exercise their f.
37 33 With their f. on the Lord Jesus Christ
41 Slothful, and forgot to exercise their f.
48 15 This was their f., that by so doing, God
58 40 Their f. is strong in the prophecies
3 Nep 1 8 Know that I had not been vain
20 And began to decrease as to their f.
26 9 They should have first to try their f.
Mor 4 24 And he knoweth their f.; for in his name
Eth 12 12 He showed not himself until after
their f.

17 Obtained not the promise until after
their f.
18 Wrought miracles until after their f.
Moro 6 4 Was the author and finisher of their f.

THROUGH FAITH—
Mos 3 9 Even through f. on his name
5 7 Hearts are changed through f. on his na
8 18 That man, through f., might work migh
Alma 9 27 Repentance, through f., on his name
22 14 Christ, atoneth for their sins, through f.
25 16 Thus they did retain a hope through f.
3 Nep 7 16 Remission of sins through f. on the Lor
19 28 Purified in me, through f., on their wor
Mor 9 27 Through f. on the name of Jesus Christ

THY FAITH—
1 Nep 2 19 Blessed art thou, N., because of thy f.
Epos 1 8 Because of thy f. in Christ, whom thou
to, thy f. has made thee whole
12 According to thy desires, because of
thy f.

Alma 14 15 Saved them, because they were of thy f.
19 10 Blessed art thou because of thy f.
23 It shall be unto him according to thy f.
Eth 3 9 Because of thy f., thou hast seen that I

YOUR FAITH—
Alma 7 17 And now because your f. is strong
27 According to your f. and good works
32 20 Would not this increase your f.?
34 And your f. is dormant
36 Neither must ye lay aside your f.
36 For ye have not laid aside your f.
41 Nourish the tree, by your f.
42 Because of your diligence, and your f.
43 Ye shall reap the rewards of your f.
33 23 Swell, even so nourish it by your f.
34 17 Begin to exercise your f. unto repentance
44 9 Behold, we are not of your f.

Hela 5 47 Because of your f. in my well Beloved
3 Nep 1 6 Therefore, your f. hath been vain
17 8 For I see that your f. is sufficient
20 Blessed are ye because of your f.
Eth 12 6 No witness until after the trial of your f.
Moro 7 41 And this because of your f. in him

FAITH—
1 Nep 7 12 If it so be that they exercise f. in him
According to my f., which is in thee
16 28 They did work according to the f.
22 According to the f. and diligence which

2 Nep 9 23 Having perfect f. in the Holy One of his
31 19 Word of Christ, with unshaken f. in hi
Jac 1 5 For because of f. and great anxiety
4 11 Having f., and obtained a good hope of
7 5 He had hope to shake me from the f. of
1 11 My heart began to be unshaken in the Lor
14 Vain in restoring them to the true f.
16 I had faith, and I did cry unto God
20 To restore the L. unto the true f. in God

Mos 3 12 Except it be through repentance and f.
21 Through repentance and f. on the name
5 4 It is the f., which we have had on
18 7 And redemption, and f. on the Lord
20 Were repentance and f. on the Lord
21 Having one f. and one baptism
21 50 F. on the words which had been spoken
25 15 Preaching unto the people, .f., on the Lo
22 Except it were repentance and f. in God
27 14 For he has prayed with much f.

Alma 2 20 Being exercised with much f., cried
5 12 According to his f., there was a mighty
15 Do ye exercise f. in the redemption?
15 Do you look forward with an eye of f.?
7 6 With an everlasting f., which is to come
13 18 Melchizedek having exercised mightily f.
20 Having f. on the Lord
14 16 This Judge was after the .f. of Nehor
15 10 According to his f., which is in Christ
18 25 According to my f., and desires which
26 22 He that repenteth and exerciseth f.

Alma 32 18 Now I ask, is this f.?
21 And now as I said concerning f.
23 F. is not to have a perfect knowledge
26 Now as I said concerning f.
26 Any more than I, is a perfect knowledge
27 And exercise a particle of f.
30 Looking forward with an eye of f.
34 3 And he hath testified you unto f.
4 That ye would have so much f. as ever
16 While he that exercises no f. unto repa
16 Only unto him that has f. unto repen
28 Are as hypocrites who do deny the f.
37 33 Preach f. on the Lord Jesus Christ
40 If they had f. to believe that God
44 4 Ye see that this is the true f. of God
18 16 And this was the f. of Moroni
57 27 This was the f. of those of whom I hav
61 17 According to the f., which is in us

Hela 6 4 Did exhort them to f. and repentance
8 15 Should look upon the Son of God with f.
9 16 That he might convert us unto his f.
15 6 Save it be repentance and f. on the Lord
15 7 Which leadeth them to f. on the Lord
7 Which f. and repentance ingeth a via

3 Nep 6 11 Who were converted unto the true f.
7 18 So great was his f. on the Lord Jesus
13 30 Clothe you, if ye are not of little f.
23 10 Saying, I will try the f. of the people
Mor 3 12 It was without f., because of the hardn
12th 3 19 He had f., no longer, for he knew
4 7 In that day that they shall exercise f.
12 4 Which hope cometh of f.

5 F. is things which are hoped for and not
1 Until after they had f. in him
7 It must needs be that some had f. in him
8 But because of the f. of men
12 If there be no f. among the children of
13 It was the f. of Alma and Amulek that
14 It was the f. of N., and Lehi that wroug
15 It was the f. of Ammon and his brethe
19 Many whose f. was so exceeding strong
19 Which they had beheld with an eye of f.
20 For so great was his f. in God
28 I will show unto them that f. hope
30 If he had not had f., it would not have
31 For after they had f., and did speak

Moro 3 3 By the endurance of f. on his name
7 1 Mormon, which speaketh concerning f.
21 And now I come to that f., of which I
30 Showing themselves unto them of strong
faith
28 Then has f. ceased also
30 For if ye have not f. in him, then ye are
40 How is it that ye can attain unto f.?
42 For without f., there cannot be any hope
44 If so, his f. and hope is vain
8 3 Through the endurance of f. on his name
14 For he hath neither f., hope, nor charity
10 7 According to the f. of the children of me
20 Wherefore there must be f.
29 And if there must be f., there must also
21 In the kingdom of God, if ye have not f.

FAITHFUL.
1 Nep 2 1 And because thou hast been f.
3 16 Wherefore let us be f. in keeping the co
21 That they might be f. in keeping
4 1 Let us be f. in keeping the commandme
7 12 Wherefore let us be f. to him
18 And if so be that ye were f. to him

2 Nep 1 31 Wherefore, because thou hast been f.
2 28 Be f. unto his words, and choose
6 11 Because of the prayers of the f.
18 3 And I took unto me f. witnesses
26 15 The prayers of the f. shall be heard
27 13 That the words of the f. should speak
31 15 Words of my Beloved are true and f.
Mos 2 43 If they hold out f. to the end
10 13 Because that N. was more f. in keeping
Alma 5 15 Behold, they were f. until the end
8 15 Thou hast been f. in keeping the comma
18 10 That has been so f. as this man
48 4 So long as we are f. unto him
46 15 Did belong to the church were f.
48 7 The people to be f. unto the Lord
15 If they were f. in keeping the command
50 22 Those who were f. in keeping the com
52 10 He would be f. in maintaining that quar
Eth 1 28 Let us be f. unto the Lord
4 19 I asked is he that is found f.
8 13 Will ye swear unto me that ye will be f?
12 37 Thou hast been f.; wherefore thy gar
Moro 9 25 My son, be f. in Christ

FAITHFULNESS.

- 1 Nep 17 15 I did exhort my brethren to f.
 2 Nep 21 5 And f. the girdle of his reins
 30 11 And f. the girdle of his reins
 Alma 18 2 He had learned the f. of Ammon
 10 Because of the f. of Ammon
 28 2 Because of your f. unto God
 3 Because of thy f. and thy diligence
 39 1 Thy brother, his f., and his diligence
 62 1 Joy, because of the f. of Pahoran
 3 Nep 27 19 And their f. unto the end

FALL.

Fall into transgression—see Fall into Transgression.

THE FALL (OF ADAM)—

- 2 Nep 2 4 The way is prepared from the f. of man
 25 Adam fell that men might be; and men
 26 Redeem the children of men from the f.
 26 That they are redeemed from the f.
 9 6 Needs come unto man by reason of the f.
 6 The f. came by reason of transgression
 Mos 3 18 As in Adam, or by nature they f.
 19 And has been from the f. of Adam
 26 Than it could deny that Adam should f.
 4 7 Were ever since the f. of Adam, or who
 16 3 Parents, which was the cause of their f.
 Alma 12 22 Adam did f. by the partaking of the for
 22 By his f., all mankind became a lost
 18 36 All the things concerning the f. of man
 22 13 Laying the f. of man before him
 42 9 The f. had brought upon all mankind
 Hela 14 16 All mankind, by the f. of Adam, being
 Mor 9 12 And by Adam came the f. of man
 12 Because of the f. of man, came Jesus
 Eth 3 2 Because of the f., our natures have be
 33 These things, ye are redeemed from the f.

FALL BEFORE—

- Alma 2 17 Many of the N. did f. before the Amlicite
 28 The L. and the Amlicites did f. before
 22 20 Therefore we shall f. before them

FALL BY—

- 2 Nep 13 25 Thy men shall f. by the sword
 29 34 And Lebanon shall f. by a mighty one
 23 15 And the wicked, shall f. by the sw
 Mor 6 15 Were ten more who did f. by the sword
 Eth 9 33 Might f. by the poisonous serpents
 14 24 Coriantumr should not f. by the sword

FALL INTO—

- 1 Nep 22 14 They shall f. into the pit which they di
 2 Nep 21 19 By some means f. into the hands of the
 Alma 9 19 Possib that they could f. into sin
 37 27 Peradventure they should f. into darkne
 43 10 If they should f. into the hands of the
 11 If they should f. into the hands of the
 45 12 And f. into the works of darkness
 66 39 My little sons should f. into their hands
 50 Were about to f. into the hands of the
 59 11 Should not f. into the hands of their br
 3 Nep 4 13 Not spare any that should f. into their
 Mor 6 6 Were sacred, to f. into the hands of the

FALL UPON THEM—

- 2 Nep 26 5 Buildings shall f. upon them, and crush
 Mos 20 9 The people of Limhi began to f. upon
 Alma 3 18 Expedient that the cork should f. upon
 them
 24 21 In this attitude when the L. began to f
 upon them
 43 41 Began to f. upon them and to slay them
 44 17 They should f. upon them and slay them
 52 22 His men that they should f. upon them
 56 23 To f. upon them in their rear
 57 31 Will f. upon them, yea, and will destroy
 them

Hela 1 24 In this manner did they f. upon them

3 Nep 19 13 The Holy Ghost did f. upon them

20 20 Except they repent, it shall f. upon th

FALL UPON—

- 1 Nep 22 13 The sword, shall f. upon their own bea
 Alma 12 14 Rocks and the mountains to f. upon us
 19 22 That he might let it f. upon Ammon
 26 15 Not let the sword of his justice f. upon
 44 7 Command my men that they shall f.
 upon you
 55 19 He would not f. upon the L. and destro
 56 56 Mighty power did they f. upon the L.
 58 18 Were about to f. upon us with the sword
 60 29 It shall f. upon you and visit you even
 Hela 11 17 Caused that rain should f. upon the ear
 12 17 And come over and f. upon that city

- 3 Nep 3 20 That we may f. upon the robbers
 Mor 6 9 They did f. upon my people with the sw
 Eth 8 23 Justice of the eternal God shall f. upon

FALL—

- 1 Nep 11 24 I saw many f. down at his feet and wo
 36 And the f. thereof was exceeding great
 15 5 Of my people for I had beheld their f.
 22 14 Dust, and great shall be the f. of it.
 15 15 Many among them shall stumble and f.
 2 Nep 20 4 And they shall f. under the slain
 20 4 And great must be the f. thereof
 28 Sandy foundation, trembleth lest he
 shall f.
 30 6 Scales of darkness shall begin to f.
 Jac 4 14 Beyond the mark, they must needs f.
 Alma 13 27 And teachers, were slain by the f. there
 17 36 They were determined that he should f.
 20 17 It were better that he should f. than th
 17 But if thou shouldst f. at this time
 22 19 As though they had been the cause of
 his f.
 20 Had seen the cause of the king's f.
 23 6 Unto the Lord, never did f. away
 41 7 And thus they stand or f.
 44 14 So shall ye f. to the earth, except ye
 18 Did f. exceeding fast before the sword
 47 15 Suffer them to f. in with their brethren
 56 24 Not be sufficiently strong, and they
 shall f.
 46 He will not suffer that we shall f.
 51 Confused, because of the f. of their lead
 Hela 5 12 Whereon if men build they cannot f.
 27 Alas to tumble, but, they did not f.
 14 7 Inasmuch that ye shall f. to the earth
 3 Nep 3 8 And shall let f. the sword upon you
 4 12 They did f. back from before them
 28 They did f. the tree to the earth
 11 17 And they did f. down at the feet of Jesu
 14 27 It fell, and the sword was the f. of it.
 18 13 They shall f. and the gates of hell are re
 22 15 Against thee shall f. for thy sake
 Mor 8 7 And great has been their f.
 Eth 15 7 Coriantumr saw that he was about to f.

FALLEN.

Fallen state—see Fallen state.

HAD FALLEN—

- 1 Nep 4 7 A man, and he had f. to the earth
 8 34 For as many as heeded them, had f. aw
 12 5 By some means saw who had f., because
 2 Nep 2 17 That an angel of God, had f. from hea
 18 And because he had f. from heaven
 Omni 1 17 Had f. by the sword from time to time
 Mos 4 4 They had f. to the earth, for the fear
 Alma 14 28 And the prison had f. to the earth
 29 And the walls thereof had f. to the ear
 17 15 The curse of God had f. upon them
 38 Now six of them had f. by the sling
 19 15 Of the king had seen that they had f.
 17 Servants of Lamoni had f. to the earth
 24 Beheld that the man had f. dead
 24 Or any of those who had f.
 22 12 Because of transgression, man had f.
 14 Since man had f., he could not merit
 24 Their brethren who had f. under the sw
 31 9 But they had f. into great errors
 26 51 For Antipas had f. by the sword
 Hela 4 9 Cities which had f. into the hands of
 25 For they had f. into a state of unbelief
 9 3 The Chief Judge had f. to the earth
 5 They did quake, and had f. to the earth
 7 They saw those five men who had f.
 3 Nep 4 8 The armies of the N. had all f.
 9 Had supposed that the N. had f. with
 8 14 Shook till the buildings thereof had f.
 Mor 6 13 The 10,000 of Giddihonah had f.
 14 And Lamah had f. with his 10,000
 14 And Gilead had f. with his 10,000
 14 And Limbah had f. with his 10,000
 14 And Jomah had f. with his 10,000
 14 And Josh had f. with their 10,000
 15 All my people save a few, had f.
 Eth 3 7 The Lord saw that the brother of Jared
 had f.

HAVE FALLEN—

- 2 Nep 2 22 Not transgressed, he would not have f.
 Wdm 1 11 Until the babe f. into my hands
 Moa 1 14 They must have f. into the hands of
 2 40 Those that have f. into transgressions
 3 11 Those who have f. into the transgression
 17 9 That I have f. into your hands
 Alma 20 30 It was their lot to have f. into the ha

Alma 24 30 They have f. away into sin and transgr
53 11 Have f. into the hands of their brethren
60 5 Yea, thousands have f. by the sword
12 There are many who have f. by the swor
Hela 3 16 Even until they have f. into transgressi
3 Nep 10 4 People of these great cities which have
fallen
5 O house of Israel, who have f.
5 At Jerusalem, ye see that have f.
Mor 6 18 Not done this, ye would not have f.
19 How is it that ye could have f!
Moro 9 17 Have f. victims to their awful brutality
NOT FALLEN—
Mos 7 25 For if this people had not f. into transg
15 13 That has not f. into transgression
Alma 52 10 Had not f. into the hands of the L.
3 Nep 8 20 The inhabitants thereof who had not f.
FALLEN—
2 Nep 9 6 Because man became f., they were ent
13 8 For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is f.
19 16 The bricks are f. down, but we will bui
24 12 How art thou f. from heaven, O Ludfer
Mos 20 13 King of the L., has f. among their dead
Alma 9 30 Seeing that ye are a lost and a f. people
32 That lost and a f. people
12 22 All mankind became a lost and f. peopl
19 16 Until they had all f. to the earth
30 25 This people is a guilty and a f. people
34 9 Yea, all are f. and are lost
42 4 Yea, they became f. man
14 Thus we see that all mankind were f.
44 14 Even as this scalp has f., so shall ye
56 56 There had not one soul of them f.
Hela 4 26 Thus had they f. into this great transgr
3 Nep 9 2 Their abominations that they are f.
10 13 Neither were they f. upon and crushed
Mor 6 18 Ye are f., and I mourn your loss
Eth 3 7 Said unto him, Arise, why hast thou f.?
15 23 When the night came they had all f.
29 When they had all f. by the sword, say
Moro 7 24 Cometh of Christ, otherwise men were f.
9 2 Arcanthus has f. by the sword

FALLETH.

Alma 32 19 And f. into transgression?
Hela 13 5 The sword of justice f. upon this peopl
FALLING.
Omni 1 2 From f. into the hands of their enemies
6 From f. into the hands of their enemies
Mos 2 31 From f. into the hands of our enemies
10 2 From f. into the hands of our enemies
Alma 57 17 To save us from f. into their hands
58 8 From f. into the hands of our enemies
39 And kept them from f. by the sword
59 9 Keep the city from f. into the hands of
60 8 Saved thousands of them from f. by the
29 Borders of the land who are f. by the
3 Nep 4 21 E From their armies, and cutting them
31 From f. into the hands of their enemies

FALSE.

2 Nep 3 12 Unto the confounding of f. doctrines
25 18 Save it should be a f. Messiah
28 9 Teach after this manner, f., and vain
12 Because of f. teachers, and f. doctrine
15 All those who preach f. doctrines
Wdm 1 15 After there had been f. Christs
16 After there had been f. prophets
16 And f. teachers and preachers among
23 Thou shalt not bear f. witness against
Alma 1 16 And they went forth preaching f. doctri
Hela 7 21 Bear f. witness against your neighbor
12 1 Thus we can behold how f., and also
15 26 You will say that he is a f. prophet
3 Nep 14 15 Beware of f. prophets, who come to you
24 5 A swift witness against f. swearers
4 Nep 1 34 Were led by many priests and f. prophet

FALSELY.

3 Nep 12 11 Say all manner of evil against you f.

FAME.

Alma 19 2 Queen havina heard of the f. of Ammon

FAMILIAR.

2 Nep 18 19 Seek unto those that have f. spirits
26 16 Shall be as one that hath a f. spirit
Jac 2 17 And be f. with all, and free with

FAMILIES.

OUR FAMILIES—
1 Nep 16 14 Into the wilderness to slay food for
our f.
14 After he had slain food for our f.

1 Nep 16 14 We did return again to our f. in the wil
17 Rest ourselves and obtain food for our f.
19 We did return without food to our f.
31 Inasmuch that I did obtain food for
our f.

THEIR FAMILIES—

1 Nep 1 10d They take their f. and depart
7 6 Two sons of Ishmael and their f.
Mos 6 3 Every one according to their f.
18 34 They took their tents and their f.
Alma 43 47 To defend themselves and their f.
Eth 1 33 Jared came forth with his brother and
their f.
33 With some others and their f.
37 And their f. also, that they were not
43 And also thy friends and their f.
41 And the friends of Jared and their f.
2 1 Jared, and his brother, and their f.
1 The friends of Jared, and their f.

FAMILIES—

Alma 43 47 Said, That ye shall defend your f.
3 Nep 18 21 Pray in your f. unto the Father
Eth 1 41 Go to, and gather together, thy f.

FAMILY.

HIS FAMILY—
1 Nep 1 10d Into the wilderness with his f.
2 2 He should take his f. and depart into
4 Nothing with him save it were his f.
5 Travel in the wilderness with his f.
7 1 Take his f. into the wilderness alone
2 Bring down Ishmael and his f. into the
2 Nep 5 6 And also Zoram and his f., and
6 Sam, mine elder brother, and his f.
Mos 2 5 Every man according to his f.
3 Nep 4 1 Every man, with his f., his flocks
7 2 According to his f., and his kindred
14 Every man according to his f., kindred
Eth 1 41 Also Jared thy brother, and his f.
3 Omer departed out of the land with his f.
3 Save it were Jared and his f.

FAMILY—

1 Nep 8 12 Desirous that my f. should partake of it
13 Perhaps I might discover my f. also
2 Nep 2 20 Yea, even the f. of all the earth
5 6 L. N., did take my f.
9 21 Who belong to the f. of Adam
Mos 2 5 Every f. being separate one from anot
3 Nep 7 4 Among them, save he had much f.
Mor 3 20 Every soul who belongs to the whole
human f.

FAMINE.

1 Nep 5 14 His household from perishing with f.
2 Nep 1 18 Ye are visited by sword, and by f.
6 15 Bloodsheels, and by pestilence, and by f.
8 19 Destruction, and the f. and the sword
24 20 And I will kill thy root with f.
Mos 1 17 They were smitten with f., and sore aff
9 3 But we were smitten with f.
12 4 Yea, with f. and with pestilence
Alma 9 22 Having been saved from f.
10 25 But it would be by f., and by pestilence
25 Then ye shall be smitten by f.
53 7 Delivering their children from f.
62 35 War and bloodshed, yea, and so much f.
29 Thus they had wars, and f.
Hela 10 4 And shall smite the earth with f.
11 4 But O Lord, rather let there be a f.
5 There was a great f. upon the land
5 Thus in the 74th year the f. did continue
5 Work of destruction, became sore by f.
7 Saw that they were about to perish by f.
8 God, that he turn away from us this f.
12 cause that this f. may cease
14 When I said, let there be a f.
15 They have repented, because of the f.
12 3 With f., and with all manner of pestilence
13 9 Visit them with the sword and with f.
Eth 9 28 Even there should be a great f.
35 In preserving them from f.
10 1 For Heh had perished by the f.

FAMINES.

2 Nep 10 6 Iniquities, destructions, f., pestilences
Alma 45 11 Then shall they see wars, f. and blood
Eth 11 7 Also many f. and pestilences

FAMISHED.

2 Nep 15 13 And their honorable men are f.

FAR.

1 Nep 5 20 Thus f. I and my father had kept the co

1 Nep 11 8 And the beauty thereof was f. beyond
 21 1 And I hardened ye people from f.
 12 Behold, these shall come from f.
 19 Swallowed these up shall be f. away
 2 Nep 5 29 Which I had made of my people, thus f.
 15 26 Lift up an ensign to the nations from f.
 16 12 The Lord have removed men f. away
 18 9 And give ear all ye f. countries
 20 3 The desolation which shall come from f?
 23 5 They come from a f. country, from the
 24 2 Yea, from f. unto the ends of the earth
 27 25 But I have removed their hearts f. from
 31 19 Ye have not come thus f. here, as it were
 Mos 3 5 The time cometh, and is not f. distant
 5 13 And is f. from the thoughts. of his hear
 7 18 Time is at hand, or is not f. distant
 Alma 7 7 Time is not f. distant, that the Redeem
 9 25 It would be f. more tolerable for the L.
 22 30 Desolation; it being so f. northward
 31 17 Hearts to wander f. from thee, our God
 37 26 Thus f. the word of God has been fulfil
 45 This vale of sorrow, into a f. better lan
 41 1 Have gone f. astray because of this thi
 52 31 Before the L. had retreated f.
 56 42 They did not pursue us f., before they
 16 20 But in a land which is f. distant
 3 Nep 4 15 Pursue them as f. as the borders of the
 10 11 Thus f. were the scriptures fulfilled
 22 14 Thou shalt be f. from oppression
 Eth 15 3 That they were fulfilled thus f.

FARED.

Alma 30 17 Every man f. in this life according to
 2 Nep 33 13 F. until that great day shall some
 14 Behold, I bid you an everlasting f.
 Jac 6 13 I bid you f. until I shall meet you
 7 27 And to the reader I bid f.
 Alma 37 41 Be sober. My son, f.
 38 15 Be sober. My son, f.
 Eth 12 38 I, Moroni, bid f. unto the Gentiles
 8 30 F. until I shall write unto you
 10 24 And now I bid unto all, f.

FATHER.

1 Nep 8 30 Continually holding f. into the wilderness
 15 24 Word of God, and would hold f. unto it
 2 Nep 9 45 The chains of him that would bind you f
 Mos 23 13 Ye should stand f. in this liberty
 27 22 They began to f. and to pray to the Lor
 Alma 1 25 To those that did stand f. in the faith
 44 18 Fall exceeding f. before the swords of th
 45 1 They did f. much and pray much
 17 All those who should stand f. in the falt
 46 27 If we do not stand f. in the faith of Ch
 58 40 Nevertheless they stand f. in that libert
 61 9 My soul standeth f. in that liberty
 21 Also all those who stand f. in that liber
 Hela 3 35 Nevertheless they did f. and pray oft
 9 10 Assemble themselves, to mourn and to f
 3 Nep 13 16 When ye f. be not as the hypocrites
 16 That they may appear unto men to f.
 18 That thou appear not unto men to f.
 4 Nep 1 10 And did multiply exceeding f.
 Mor 2 7 Gather in our people as f. as it were pos
 Eth 9 30 Inhabitants began to be destroyed ex
 ceding f.
 Moro 6 5 The church did meet together oft, to f.

FASTED.

Mos 27 23 After they had f. and prayed for. two
 Alma 5 46 I have f. and prayed many days
 8 26 An hungered, for I had f. many days
 10 7 Man of God, for he has f. many days
 17 9 They f. much that the Lord would grant

FASTENED.

Mos 28 13 Were f. into the two rims of a bow
 Alma 46 12 And he f. it upon the end of a pole
 13 And he f. unto his head-plate

FASTER.

Jac 5 48 Grew f. than the strength of the roots
 Mos 4 27 A man should run f. than he has streng

FASTEST.

3 Nep 13 17 Thou, when thou f., anoint thy head

FASTING.

Omoi 1 26 And continue in f. and praying
 Alma 6 6 And join in f. and mighty prayer
 17 3 Given themselves to much prayer and f.

Alma 28 6 And a time of much f. and prayer
 30 2 And also after the days of f.
 3 Nep 27 1 Were united in mighty prayer and f.
 4 Nep 1 12 Continuing in f. and prayer

FAT.

2 Nep 15 17 Waste places of the f. ones shall strong
 16 10 Make the heart of this people f.
 20 16 Send among his f. ones leanness

FATHER.

Father of— who is in heaven—see Father of—who is in
Heaven.
Father saw— see Father saw.
 God the *Father*—see God the Father.
 ETERNAL FATHER—
 1 Nep 14 21 Even the Son of the eternal F.!
 13 40 The Lamb of God is the Son of the eter
 nal F.
 Mos 15 4 The very eternal F. of heaven and of ear
 16 15 Christ the Lord, who is the very eter
 nal F.
 Alma 11 38 Is the Son of God the very eternal F.?
 39 He is the very eternal F. of heaven and
 Mor 6 22 The eternal F. of heaven, knoweth your
 Moro 4 4 O God, the eternal F., we ask thee
 5 2 Witness unto thee, O God, the eternal F
 5 2 O God, the eternal F., we ask thee
 2 Witness unto thee, O God, the eternal
 F.
 10 4 Ask God the eternal F., in the name of
 31 That the covenants of the eternal F.

EVERLASTING FATHER—
 2 Nep 19 6 His name shall be.. the Everlasting F.

HEAVENLY FATHER—
 Mos 2 34 Ye are eternally indebted to your hea
 venly F.

3 Nep 13 14 Your heavenly F. will also forgive you
 26 Yet your heavenly F. feedeth them
 32 Your heavenly Father knoweth that ye

THE ONLY BEGOTTEN OF THE FATHER—
 2 Nep 25 12 The day cometh that the only begotten
 of the F.

Alma 5 48 The only begotten of the F. full of grace
 9 26 The only begotten of the F. full of grace
 13 9 The only begotten of the F. who is with

A FATHER—
 2 Nep 10 18 They shall be like unto a f. to them

HER FATHER—
 Alma 19 16 Of a remarkable vision of her f.
 Eth 8 8 And seeing the sorrows of her f.
 8 would return to the kingdom unto her f.
 9 She did talk with her f.

HIS FATHER—
 1 Nep 5 14 That he might preserve his f., Jacob
 2 Nep 3 15 It shall be after the name of his f.

Mos 1 18 Mosiah went and did as his f. had com
 18 Hear the words which his f. should spea
 2 1 After Mosiah had done as us f. had com
 3 19 Even as a child doth submit to his f.

6 4 Mosiah began to reign in his f.'s stead
 7 According to that which his f. had done
 11 1 He did not walk in the ways of his f.
 5 That had been consecrated by his f.

19 17 Limhi was desirous that his f. should
 17 Not ignorant of the iniquities of his f.

20 23 All the things concerning his f.
 24 3 Laman, being called after. his f.
 27 8 He being called Alma, after his f.

19 Until he was laid before his f.
 29 They rehearsed unto his f. all that had
 20 And his f. rejoiced, for he knew
 29 42 His f. having conferred the office upon
 45 His f. died, being 82 years old

Alma 4 4 The church, by the hand of his f. Alma
 13 18 Sulem; and he did reign under his f.
 15 16 Rejected. by his f. and his kindred
 18 5 Which he had received from his f.

19 23 Said unto Mosiah, his f., I will spare
 20 1 That he might show him unto his f.
 12 Did not go unto his f., to the feast
 13 To his astonishment, his f. was angry

16 Now when his f. had heard these words
 21 21 From the oppressions of the King, his f.
 21 For that his f. had granted unto him

50 59 The judgment seat, in the stead of his f
 40 And Pahoran did fill the seat of his f.
 63 11 Being called after the name of his f.

Hela 3 20 He did walk after the ways of his f.
 37 And did walk in the ways of his f.

- 3 Nep 6 19 For Lachoneus did fill the seat of his f.
 Eth 6 25 People would that his f. should constraine
 25 But his f. would not
 30 Great things the Lord had done for his f.
 7 4 He [Corihor] rebelled against his f.
 9 And restored it unto his f. And
 10 His f. bestowed upon him the kingdom
 10 He began to reign in the stead of his f.
 15 Rebelled against his f. Corihor
 8 2 And Jared rebelled against his f.
 3 He gave battle unto his f. and
 3 He did carry away his f. into captivity
 6 Give up the kingdom unto his f.
 9 8 C. was Nimraio, was angry with his f.
 15 And did fill the steps of his f.
 15 And did fill the steps of his f.
 23 Oriantum did walk in the steps of his f.
 26 Plans again of old, to destroy his f.
 27 He did dethrone his f., for he slew him
 10 3 Which brought peace again unto his f.
 4 His f. did build up many cities
 13 Kim did reign in the stead of his f.
 13 He did reign eight years, and his f. died
 15 In captivity after the death of his f.
 30 Henthum reigned in the stead of his f.
 13 7 For as Joseph brought his f. down

AFTER MY FATHER—

- 1 Nep 7 1 After my f., Lehi, had made an end
 10 2 After my f. had made an end of speakin
 11 After my f. had spoken these words
 2 Nep 4 3 After my f. had made an end of speakin
 8 After my f. had made an end of speakin
 12 After my f., Lehi, had spoken unto all
 25 10 Immediately after my f. left Jerusalem

AGAINST MY FATHER—

- 1 Nep 5 3 She also had complained against my f.
 3 Had my mother complained against my f.
 16 25 And they did murmur against my f.
 26 Thus they did murmur against my f.

BY MY FATHER—

- 1 Nep 2 16 The words which had been spoken by
 my f.
 6 1 The record which had been kept by my f.
 Omni 1 1 I, Omni, being commanded by my f., Ja
 Mos 2 11 And consecrated by my f.
 Alma 5 32 Which was spoken by my f. Mosiah
 1 1 Alma, having been consecrated by
 my f.
 27 9 Law, which was established by my f.
 Mor 1 6 Was carried by my f. into the land sou
 8 1 Things I have been commanded by my f.

OF MY FATHER—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Taught somewhat in all the learning of
 my f.
 2 Make a record in the language of my f.
 15 This manner was the language of my f.
 17 An abridgement of the record of my f.
 17 I have abridged the record of my f.
 2 13 Who sought to take away the life of
 my f.
 3 1 Speaking with the Lord, to the tent of
 my f.
 12 Which contained the genealogy of my f.
 5 7 When we had returned to the tent of
 my f.
 6 3 A full account of all the things of my f.
 7 14 Sought to take away the life of my f.
 22 Had come down unto the tent of my f.
 8 26 Do not speak all the words of my f.
 34 These are the words of my f.: For as
 10 1 Speak somewhat of the things of my f.
 17 Having heard all the words of my f.
 11 5 That I believe all the words of my f.
 15 1 I returned to the tent of my f.
 19 1 I did engraven the record of my f.
 1 And the prophecies of my f.
 2 The record of my f., and the genealogy
 2 Nep 6 3 I have taught you the words of my f.
 Jar 1 1 According to the commandment of my f.
 Omni 1 4 Write, which are few, in the book of my
 father
 Mos 2 31 And also the commandments of my f.
 Mor 8 1 I, Mormon, do finish the record of my f.
 3 And I do finish the commandment of my f.
 Eth 8 10 Bring unto me the head of my f., the
 12 Bring unto me the head of my f., the
 Moro 7 1 Write a few words of my f. Mormon
 8 1 An epistle of my f. Mormon, written to
 UNTO MY FATHER—
 1 Nep 1 18 Marvellous things unto my f., Lehi, yea
 2 1 The Lord spake unto my father, yea, ev
 3 7 I, Nephi, said unto my f., I will go and

- 1 Nep 3 14 About to return unto my f. in the wilde
 4 35 Go down into the wilderness unto my f.
 16 9 The Lord spake unto my f. by night
 23 1 I said unto my f., Whither shall I go?
 25 The voice of the Lord came unto my f.
 18 5 The voice of the Lord came unto my f.

WHEN MY FATHER—

- 1 Nep 1 14 When my f. had read and saw many ere
 2 9 When my f. saw that the waters of the
 3 8 When my f. had heard these words, he
 3 17 When my f. saw all these things, he wa
 16 27 When my f. beheld the things which we
 2 Nep 4 10 When my f. had made an end of speak
 Hela 7 7 When my f., N., first came out of

MY FATHER (God)—

- Jac 7 22 For I had requested it of my F.
 Enos 1 27 Prepared for you in the mansions of
 my F.
 3 Nep 12 19 The commandments of my F.
 14 21 But he that doeth the will of my F.
 15 1 I have taught before I ascended to my F
 18 27 Then I must go unto my F.
 27 13 I came into the world to do the will of
 my F.

I became my F. sent me

- 14 My F. sent me that I might be lifted up
 16 Him will I hold guiltless before my F.
 28 8 Ye be blessed in the kingdom of my F.
 10 Ye shall sit down in the kingdom of
 my F.
 Eth 12 37 I have prepared in the mansions of
 my F.

MY FATHER—

- 1 Nep 1 4 (My f. Lehi, having dwelt at Jerusalem
 5 My f. Lehi, as he was forth, prayed
 11 The first came and stood before my f.
 13 And many things did my f. read concer
 16 The things which my f. hath written
 2 2 The Lord commanded my f., even in a
 14 My f. did speak unto them in the valley
 15 And my f. dwelt in a tent
 3 18 If my f. should dwell in the land after
 28 Laman was angry... with my f.
 4 34 Go down into the wilderness to my f.
 5 4 My f. spake unto her saying
 6 Manner of language did my f. Lehi, com
 10 My f. Lehi, took the records which wer
 14 My f. Lehi, also found upon the plates
 16 Thus my f. Lehi, did discover the gene
 20 I and my f. had kept the commandment
 2 While my f. was in the wilderness
 25 Lemuel partook not of the fruit, said
 my f.
 36 After my f. had spoken all the words
 37 Yea, my f. did preach unto them
 9 1 All these things did my f. see, and hear
 10 4 Even 600 years from the time that
 my f.
 8 Much spake my f. concerning this thing
 9 My f. said he should baptize in Bethabaa
 12 My f. spake much concerning the Gentil
 15 Manner of language did my f. prophesy
 16 Were done as my f. dwelt in a tent
 11 1 To know the things that my f. had seen
 3 To behold the things which my f. saw
 8 Like unto the tree which my f. had seen
 25 That the rod of iron which my f. had
 27 Resheuer, of whom my f. had spoken
 35 Like unto the building which my f. saw
 14 29 That I saw the things which my f. saw
 15 2 The things which my f. had spoken
 27 The water which my f. saw, was within
 16 As my f. dwelt in a tent in the valley
 8 Thus my f. had fulfilled all the comman
 10 As my f. arose in the morning
 20 Also my f. began to murmur against
 17 44 Wherefore, the Lord commanded my f.
 18 7 My f. had beget two sons in the wilder
 17 Now my f., Lehi, had said many things
 19 8 In 600 years from the time my f. left
 22 31 Ye need not suppose that I and my f.
 2 Nep 3 22 After this manner did my f. of old prop
 4 1 The prophecies of which my f. hath sp
 14 And also my f. before his death
 5 12 Compass, which was prepared for my f.
 18 4 Shall not have knowledge to cry, my f.
 25 4 I came out of Jerusalem with my f.
 19 In 600 years from the time that my f. le
 Enos 1 4 Enos, knowing my f. that he was a
 3 Words which I had often heard my f.
 Mos 29 13 Who would do even as my f. Benjamin

Alma 5 11 Did not my f. Alma believe in the wor
11 Words of God, and my f. Alma believe
10 11 My women, and my children, and my f.
36 17 Remember, I also to have heard my f.
Mor 1 5 (And my f.'s name was Mormon)
8 3 And my f. also was killed by them
5 My f. hath made this record, and he
5 My f. hath been slain in battle
11 My f. and I have seen them
13 And my f. was a descendant of N.
Eth 9 31 Condemn me not, neither my f.
8 9 Whereby hath my f. so much sorrow?
10 Therefore, let my f. send for Akish
15 11 Where my f. Mormon did hide up the

OUR FATHER.—

1 Nep 3 15 We will not go down unto our f.
16 Down to the land of our f.'s inheritance
4 38 And journeyed unto the tent of our f.
5 1 Come down into the wilderness unto our
father
7 5 Into the wilderness to the tent of our f.
21 On our journey towards the tent of our f.
22 We did come down unto the tent of our
father
15 7 The words which our f. hath spoken
13 The thing which our f. meaneth
17 And this is what our f. meaneth
18 Our f. hath not spoken of our seed alone
18 Covenant the Lord made with our f. Ab
21 What meaneth this thing which our f.
23 What meaneth the rod of iron which
our f.

26 What meaneth the river, which our f.
30 Our f. also saw that the justice of God
16 35 Did murmur, saying, Our f. is dead
37 Let us slay our f., and also our brother
17 20 And thou art like unto our f., led away
22 Our f. hath judged them, and hath led

2 Nep 1 1 Our f., Lehi, also spake many things un
Jac 2 24 Commandments were given to our f., Le
Enos 1 25 From the time that our f. Lehi left Jer
Mos 1 4 Not possible that our f., Lehi, could ha
2 34 How to the time our f., Lehi, left Jeru
Alma 9 9 Do ye not remember that our f., Lehi?
13 15 Even our f. Abraham paid tithes
26 22 Even as our f. Lehi saw God sitting
56 3 L., who was the eldest son of our f. Le
11-da 8 22 Our f. Lehi was driven out of Jerusalem
3 Nep 10 17 Our f. Jacob also testified concerning
17 The plates of brass which our f. Lehi
13 9 Our F., who art in heaven, hallowed he

ASK THE FATHER (God).—

3 Nep 16 4 Do not ask the F. in my name
17 3 And ask of the F. in my name
18 29 Ye shall ask the F. in my name
27 28 whatsoever things ye shall ask the F.
Mor 9 21 Ask the F. in the name of Christ
27 Ask the F. in the name of Jesus
Moro 7 26 Ye shall ask the F. in my name

HATH THE FATHER (God).—

3 Nep 9 15 In me hath the F. glorified his name
15 14 Not at any time hath the F. given me
15 Neither at any time hath the F. given
20 The other tribes hath the F. separated
16 16 Thus hath the F. commanded me

WORK OF THE FATHER.—

1 Nep 14 17 The work of the F. shall commence
3 Nep 21 7 The work of the F. hath already comm
26 Then shall the work of the F. commence
26 That ye shall do the work of the F. comm
Eth 4 17 Know that the work of the F. has com

OF THE FATHER (God).—

2 Nep 31 10 To keep the commandments of the F.?
18 According to the commandments of the
Father
18 Which witnesses of the F. and the Son
21 The only and true doctrine of the F.
Mos 15 2 Having subjected the flesh to the will of
the F.
7 Swallowed up in the will of the F.

3 Nep 1 14 Do the will, both of the F., and the Sou
14 Of the F., because of me
11 11 I have suffered the will of the F. in all
25 I baptize you in the name of the F.
32 And I bear record of the F.
32 And the Holy Ghost beareth record of
the F. and me
36 The Holy Ghost will bear record unto
him of the F.

3 Nep 15 18 I was commanded to say no more of
the F.

16 3 Received a commandment of the F.
6 Witness unto them, of me and of the F.
9 The mercies of the F. unto the Gentiles
9 Also the judgments of the F. upon my
17 2 I am commanded of the F. to speak
3 Ask of the F. in my name
20 35 The earth shall see the salvation of the
Father

21 2 Which shall be given unto you of the F.
3 Shall be made known unto them of the
Father

3 Shall come forth of the F.
4 A free people by the power of the F.
4 The covenant of the F. may be fulfilled
23 4 The time and the will of the F.
27 15 According to the power of the F.
17 Because of the justice of the F.
28 7 Live to behold all the doings of the F.
7 According to the will of the F.

11 The Holy Ghost beareth record of the F
40 Received into the kingdom of the F.

Mor 7 5 By the power of the F. he hath risen
Eth 12 8 And glorified the name of the F.
Moro 7 27 To claim of the F. his rights of mercy?

SAITH THE FATHER (God).—

2 Nep 31 29 Saith the F., Ye shall have eternal life
3 Nep 16 7 Their belief in me, saith the F.
8 We saith the F. unto the unbelieving
10 Saith the F., I will bring the fullness of
13 And return unto me, saith the F.
14 And tread them down, saith the F.
20 20 Saith the F., that the sword of my just
29 It shall fall upon them, saith the F.
28 Upon their own heads, saith the F.
28 Unto them for ever, saith the F.
21 14 Saith the F., that I will cut off thy hor
29 Saith the F., that at that day
29 I will go before them, saith the F.

TO THE FATHER (God).—

Mos 15 5 The Son to the F., being one God
3 Nep 19 8 They knelt again and prayed to the F.
28 1 After that I am gone to the F.?
Moro 4 2 Kneel down with the Church and pray
to the F.

UNTO THE FATHER (God).—

2 Nep 31 7 And witnessed unto the F. that he wo
13 Witnessing unto the F., that ye are wi
14 Witnessed unto the F., that ye are will
32 9 Pray unto the F. in the name of Christ
3 Nep 17 4 But now I go unto the F.
4 For they are not lost unto the F.
15 Behold he prayed unto the F.
16 We saw and heard Jesus speak unto the
Father

17 We heard him pray for us unto the F.
18 An end of praying unto the F.
21 Prayed unto the F. for them

18 7 It shall be a testimony unto the F.
10 This doth witness unto the F.
11 That ye may witness unto the F.

19 Always pray unto the F. in my name
21 Pray in your families unto the F.
23 Pray for them unto the F. in my name
24 Ye see that I have prayed unto the F.
20 Pray for him unto the F.

23 Now I go unto the F.
25 I should go unto the F., for your sakes

19 6 Pray unto the F. in the name of Jesus
7 The disciples did pray unto the F. also

24 When Jesus had thus prayed unto the F.
27 He prayed again unto the F., saying,
31 A little way off and prayed unto the F.

20 21 Shall pray unto the F. in my name
26 15 And had gone unto the F.
15 And had ascended unto the F.

27 2 Were praying unto the F., in his name
28 And now I go unto the F.
28 4 When I am gone to the F.?

30 Pray unto the F. in the name of Jesus
Father

Mor 7 7 Praises with the choirs above, unto the
Father

9 6 Cry mightily unto the F. in the name
Eth 5 5 That they repent and come unto the F.
Moro 3 2 After they had prayed unto the F.

7 48 Pray unto the F. with all the energy of
the F.

THE FATHER (God).—

2 Nep 25 12 Even the F. of heaven and of earth
16 Worship the F. in his name
31 7 He humbly himself before the F.

- 2 Nep 31 11 The F. said, Repent ye
12 To him will the F. give the Holy Ghost
15 I heard a voice from the F., saying
33 12 I pray the F. in the name of Christ
Jac 4 5 And worshiped the F. in his name
5 We worship the F. in his name
Mos 3 8 Jesus Christ, the Son of God, the F. of
15 2 Being the F. and the Son
3 The F., because he was conceived
3 Thus becoming the F. and Son
Hela 5 11 Hath power given unto him from the F.
14 12 Son of God the F. of heaven and of ear
3 Nep 9 15 1 I was with the F. from the beginning
15 1 I am in the F., and the F. in me
11 11 That bitter cup which the F. hath given
11 Have glorified the F. in taking upon me
17 The F. and the Son and the Holy Ghost
27 1 I am in the F., and the F. in me
27 And the F. and I are one
32 The doctrine which the F. hath given
32 And the F. beareth record of me
32 And I bear record that the F. commandeth
15 1 I bear record of It from the F.
25 Whoso believeth in me, believeth in
the F.
25 Unto him will the F. bear record of me
25 Who will that I bear record of me
26 The F., and I, and the Holy Ghost are
15 13 The F. hath given it unto you
15 Whom the F. hath led away out of the
16 This much did the F. command me
19 The F. hath commanded me
24 Those whom the F. hath given me
16 5 The covenant which the F. hath made
10 Thus commandeth the F.
18 14 Which the F. hath commanded me
23 We unto him whom the F. commandeth
20 10 Commandment which the F. hath com
12 The covenant which the F. hath made
14 And the F. hath commanded me
19 With whom the F. hath covenanted
25 The covenant which the F. made with
26 The F. having raised me up
27 Then fulfillth the F. the covenant
33 Then will the F. gather them
34 For the F. hath comforted his people
35 The F. hath made bare his holy arm
35 And the F. I are one
46 Even as the F. hath commanded me
46 Which the F. hath covenanted
21 4 It is wisdom in the F.
6 I beheld the F. that it should come
9 For my sake shall the F. work a work
11 Whom the F. shall cause him to bring
26 Which the F. hath led away out of Jer
27 With the F., to prepare the way where
27 That they may call on the F. in my na
28 Shall the work commence, with the F.
23 9 The day that the F. should glorify his
24 1 Words which the F. had given unto Mal
1 Thus said the F. unto Malachi
26 9 The F. commanded that I should give
27 7 Ye shall call upon the F. in my name
9 If ye call upon the F., for the Church
9 If it be in my name, the F. will hear
10 Then will the F. show forth his own
14 Even so should men be lifted up by the
Father
26 All things are written by the F.
30 Yea, and even the F. rejoiceth
28 10 As the F. hath given me fullness of joy
10 And I am even as the F.
10 And the F. and I are one
11 And the F. giveth the Holy Ghost
29 1 The covenant which the F. hath made
5 14 That the F. may bring about, through
6 22 But behold, ye are gone, and the F.
9 12 Came Jesus Christ even the F. and the
Eth 3 14 I am the F. and the Son
4 7 The F. of the heavens and of the earth
12 Will not believe the F. who sent me
12 I am the F. I am the light
14 How green things the F. hath laid up
15 Ye shall call upon the F. in my name
15 Then shall ye know that the F. hath re
5 4 Also his word, of which the F.
Moro 2 2 Ye shall call on the F. in my name
7 27 To claim of the F. his rights of mercy?
32 After this manner bringeth to pass the
Father

THE FATHER—

- 2 Nep 2 18 Is the devil, who is the f. of all lies

- 2 Nep 9 9 To remain with the f. of lies, in misery
Alma 18 9 Great feast appointed, by the f. of La
20 8 They met the f. of Lamoni, who was ki
9 The f. of Lamoni said unto him, Why
14 Now the f. of Lamoni commanded him
1 And he was the f. of Lamoni
2 Yea, the brother for the f.
3 Nep 2 9 And N., who was the f. of N., who had
11 29 The devil, who is the f. of contention
Eth 8 25 The devil, who is the f. of all pes
13 7 As he was merciful unto the f. of Jose
THEIR FATHER—
1 Nep 2 11 Murmur in many things against their f.
12 L. and Lemuel, did murmur against
their f.
7 6 Their f., Ishmael, and his wife, and his
10 35 Moura, because of the loss of their f.
17 49 Should murmur no more against their f.
Mos 21 9 The daughter mourning for their f.
28 1 And returned to their f., the king
5 They did plead with their f. many days
Alma 17 6 Having taken leave of their f., Mosiah
6 The kingdom which their f. was desiro
18 36 Time that their f., Lehi, left Jerusa-
21 1 After the land of their f.'s nativity
Hela 5 5 Words which their f., Helaman spake
Eth 7 18 The prison and brought out their f.
15 11 Covenant which God made with their f.
24 Obtain the kingdom again unto their f.
THY FATHER (God)—
3 Nep 13 4 And thy F., who seeth in secret
6 Pray to thy F., who is in secret
6 And thy F., who seeth in secret
18 But unto thy F., who is in secret
18 And thy F., who seeth in secret
Eth 12 32 Even among the mansions of thy F.
34 Prepared in the mansions of thy F.
THY FATHER—
1 Nep 11 4 Believest thou that thy f. saw the tree?
7 Which bore the fruit which thy f. tasted
27 The meaning of the tree, which thy f.
12 16 Fountain of Gihon water which thy f. sa
18 And spacious building which thy f. saw
13 39 Lord God hath covenanted with thy f.
14 34 Whom I speak, is the seed of thy f.
14 14 Numbered among the seed of thy f.
17 52 And heard the words of the mother, that
2 Nep 3 23 Remember the words of thy dying f.
17 Upon thy people, and upon thy f.'s hou
29 2 Made unto thee, N., and also unto thy f.
Mos 13 20 Honor thy f. and thy mother, that thy
29 18 We not remember the promises of thy f.
27 14 His servant, Alma, who is thy f.
YOUR FATHER (God)—
Mos 2 34 Ye are eternally indebted to your heav-
enly F.
3 Nep 12 16 And glorify your F., who is in heaven
45 That ye may be the children of your F.
48 Or your F., who is in heaven is perfect
13 1 Otherwise ye have no reward of your F.
8 For your F. knoweth what things ye ha
14 Your heavenly F. will also forgive you
15 Neither will your F. forgive your tres
26 Yet your heavenly F. forgive them
32 Your heavenly F. knoweth that ye have
14 11 How much more shall your F. who is
YOUR FATHER—
2 Nep 8 2 Look unto Abraham, your f., and unto
3 Nep 20 22 Covenant which I made with your f.
FATHER (God)—
3 Nep 17 14 Jesus, saith, F., I am troubled
19 20 F., I thank thee that thou hast given
21 F., I pray thee that thou wilt give
22 F., thou hast given them the Holy Gho
23 Now F., I pray unto thee for them
25 As thou, F., art in me, that we may be
28 F., I thank thee that thou hast purified
29 F., I pray not for the world
29 I may be in them as thou, F., art in me
FATHER—
Mos 9 2 For f. fought against f., and brother
Alma 56 46 They said unto me, f., behold our God
FATHERLESS.
2 Nep 19 17 Neither shall have mercy on their f.
29 2 And that they may rob the f.
3 Nep 24 5 Against those that oppress, the f.
FATHER-IN-LAW.
Eth 9 5 Akish sought the life of his f.
5 They obtained the head of his f.

FATHERS.

HIS FATHERS—

- 1 Nep 5 14 Upon the plates, a genealogy of his f.
16 Did discover the genealogy of his f.
16 He and his f. had kept the records
19 2 And the genealogy of his f.
Omni 1 18 Zarahemla gave a genealogy of his f.
22 Spoke a few words concerning his f.
Mos 1 2 Be faithful in all the language of his f.
7 21 Over-zealous to inherit the land of his f.
Alma 6 8 Word which had been spoken by his f.
50 28 Esteemed by Alma and his f. to be most
Eth 7 27 That the Lord had done for his f.
10 2 Shaz did remember the destruction of his f.

MY FATHERS—

- 1 Nep 6 1 I, N., do not give the genealogy of my f.
Jar 1 2 What could I write more than my f.?
15 According to the commandment of my f.
Omni 1 3 According to the commandments of my f.
15 fathers
MAM 1 4 My f. knowing that many of them have
2 Nep 23 11 I also remember the captivity of my f.
12 Always remembered the captivity of my f.
Eth 12 22 Is by faith that my f. have obtained

OUR FATHERS—

- 1 Nep 3 19 We may preserve, the language of our f.
4 2 Our f. came through, out of captivity
3 Able to deliver us, even as our f.
15 12 The Spirit of the Lord which was in our f.
17 23 Do ye believe that our f., who were?
23 Who were driven out by our f., do ye?
34 Do ye suppose that our f. would have?
35 And bless it unto our f.
35 And he did bless it unto our f.
40 Behold, he loved our f.!
19 10 And the God of our f., who were led on
22 6 Is the covenant of the Lord with our f.
2 Nep 11 5 Covenants, which he hath made to our f.
Jac 3 5 Commandment, which was given unto our f.
Enos 1 14 Also, all the traditions of our f.
1 9 Which he spake unto our f., saying, Th
Omni 1 6 Verified, which he spake unto our f.
9 Is according to the commandment of our f.
Mos 1 5 That even our f. would have dwindled
6 Which contain, the sayings of our f.
7 The promises which the Lord made unto our f.
13 As he has hitherto preserved our f.
14 Extended his arm in the preservation of our f.
16 Director, which led our f., through the
2 25 All that has been spoken by our f.
4 14 Which hath been spoken by our f.
7 20 That same God hath brought our f. out
9 1 Of the land of our f.'s first inheritance
3 Over-zealous to inherit the land of our f.
4 Which was near to the land of our f.
17 Remembrance of the deliverance of our fathers
10 3 We did inherit the land of our f.
12 20 Which have been taught by our f.
27 20 That which had been spoken by our f.
29 15 Law which has been given to us by our f.
25 Laws which have been given you by our f.
Alma 2 25 And our f., and our wives, he slain
5 21 Of whom it has been spoken by our f.
44 Which have been spoken by our f.
47 Which have been spoken by our f.
9 10 How many times he delivered our f.?
13 26 That the words of our f. may be fulfill
18 4 Great Spirit of whom our f. have spoke
20 13 He robbed our f.; and now his children
21 8 That our f. did know concerning the th
22 9 Great Spirit that brought our f. out of?
24 7 Convince us of the traditions of our wicked f.
36 2 In remembering the captivity of our f.
Jar 1 28 For he has brought our f. out of Egypt
29 He has also brought our f. out of the la
37 4 It has been prophesied by our f.
17 Promises which he has made unto our f.
38 The thing which our f. call a ball
38 For our f. called it Labana

- Alma 37 39 Prepared to show unto our f. the course
43 For as our f. were about to give heed
44 As it was for our f. to give heed to this
45 As surely as this director did bring our f.
46 For so was it with our f.
58 31 Our f., and our women, and our childr
60 20 Have ye forgot the captivity of our f.?
Hela 3 30 With all our holy f., to go no more out
5 8 Reason to suppose hath been given to our f.
8 11 The Israelites, who were our f., came
13 The words which hath been spoken by our f.
22 Almost all of our f. even down to this
13 25 If our days had been in the days of our f.
15 11 Come, which hath been spoken of by our f.
16 20 Has been handed down to us by our f.
3 Nep 5 20 Brought our f. out of the land of Jerusa
Mor 6 6 Records which had been handed down by our f.
Eth 8 9 Read the record which our f. brought
12 7 Christ showed himself unto our f.
Moro 7 26 He spake these words unto our f.
9 25 And the showing his body unto our f.
10 23 Christ truly said to our f., if ye have

TRADITIONS OF THEIR FATHERS—

- Mos 1 5 Because of the traditions of their f.
Alma 9 16 Because of the traditions of their f.
17 17 Incorrectness of the traditions of their f.
17 9 The baseness of the traditions of their f.
15 15 Because of the traditions of their f.
21 17 And of the traditions of their f.
23 3 Concerning the wicked traditions of their f.
25 6 To disbelieve the traditions of their f.
26 24 Incorrectness of the traditions of their f.
30 31 After the silly traditions of their f.
Hela 5 19 Wickedness of the traditions of their f.
15 7 And abominable traditions of their f.
15 15 Because of the traditions of their f.

OF THEIR FATHERS

- 2 Nep 3 12 Bringing them to the knowledge of their f.
24 21 His children for the iniquities of their f.
30 5 Be restored unto the knowledge of their f.
33 4 It maketh known unto them of their f.
Jac 3 7 Because of the iniquity of their f.
9 Their filthiness came because of their f.
Mos 1 2 Been spoken of by the mouths of their f.
7 9 This land, which was the land of their f.
10 12 Believing in the tradition of their f.
12 12 Because of the iniquities of their f.
25 12 Displeased with the conduct of their f.
12 No longer be called by the names of their f.
26 1 Did not believe the tradition of their f.
28 2 Convince them of the iniquity of their f.
Alma 3 11 And also in the tradition of their f.
18 37 Journeyings of their f. in the wilderness
22 28 In the place of their f. first inheritance
31 16 Handed down, by the childishness of their f.
37 9 Of the incorrect tradition of their f.
56 47 Think more upon the liberty of their f.
60 32 The L. when it is the tradition of their f.
Hela 5 51 And the tradition of their f.
15 4 The iniquity of the tradition of their f.
3 Nep 1 13 Their faith in the tradition of their f.
59 20 Give unto them again the land of their f.
4 Nep 1 29 Wickedness and abomination of their f.
Mor 7 1 They may know of the things of their f.
8 40 The blood of their f. and their husbands
Moro 9 8 And the children upon the flesh of their fathers
THEIR FATHERS—
1 Nep 15 14 Which was ministered unto their f. by
19 15 Covenants which he made to their f.
2 Nep 10 7 Then have I covenanted with their f.
30 5 Which was had among our f.
Jac 4 2 Knowledge concerning us, or concerning their f.
Alma 3 6 The mark which was set upon their f.
43 46 Said unto them, and also unto their f.
56 6 Concerning the covenant which their f.
3 Nep 25 6 And the heart of the children to their f.

3 Nep 26 14 And they did speak unto their f.
 4 Nep 1 38 As their f., from the beginning, did dw
 Mor 5 16 Already ceased to strive with their f.
 Eth 6 30 Great things the Lord had done for
 their f.

11 21 The manner which he brought their f.

THY FATHERS—

1 Nep 21 23 And kings shall be thy nursing f.
 2 Nep 3 7 Covenants which I have made with thy
 fathers
 21 My covenant which I made unto thy f.
 6 7 And kings shall be thy nursing f.
 Enos 1 18 Thy f. have also required of me this th
 Mos 27 16 Remember the captivity of thy f.
 Alma 21 8 Neither do we believe that thy f.

YOUR FATHERS—

Alma 5 6 In remembrance the captivity of your f.
 13 He preached the word unto your f.
 9 8 Ye forgotten the tradition of your f.
 30 14 They are foolish traditions of your f.
 16 Because of the traditions of your f.
 23 Not teach the foolish traditions of your f
 27 After the foolish traditions of your f.
 54 17 Your f. did wrong their brethren
 23 Zoram, whom your f. pressed and broug
 3 Nep 10 7 The fulfilling of the covenant to your f.
 20 25 Covenant which the Father made with
 your f.
 24 7 From that days of your f. ye are gone
 Mor 6 21 Then are ye blessed with your f.
 7 5 Come to the knowledge of your f.
 9 Ye will know concerning your f.
 Eth 4 15 The covenant which he made unto
 your f.

FATHERS—

2 Nep 10 9 Kings of the Gentiles shall be nursing f
 Mos 13 13 Visiting the iniquities of the f. upon the
 Alma 28 5 Also of f. mourning for their sons
 56 27 From the f. of those my 2,000 sons
 3 Nep 25 6 He shall turn the heart of the f. to
 Mor 6 19 O ye fair sons and daughters, ye f. and
 Moro 9 8 The husbands and f. of those women

FATIGUE.

1 Nep 16 35 Affliction, hunger, thirst and f.
 Mos 3 7 Pain of body, hunger, thirst and f.
 7 16 They have suffered hunger, thirst and f.
 Alma 17 5 Suffer f. much, such as hunger, thirst
 and f.
 51 33 Sleep, because of their much f.
 60 3 Even hunger, thirst, and f., and all ma

FATIGUED.

1 Nep 16 19 Belug much f., because of their

FATLING.

2 Nep 21 6 And the young lion and the f. together
 30 12 And the young lion, and the f., together

FATLINGS.

Mos 11 3 And a fifth part of their f.
 Alma 1 29 Flocks and herds, and f. of every kind
 Hela 6 12 Raise many flocks and herds, yea, many
 fatlings

FATNESS.

2 Nep 9 51 And let your soul delight in f.

FAULT.

Hela 9 17 He shall confess his f. and make known
 29 Now tell us, and acknowledge thy f.
 13 28 Then ye will not find f. with him
 Mor 8 17 But behold, we know no f.

FAULTS.

Alma 39 13 And acknowledge your f.
 3 Nep 1 25 And did confess their f.
 Mor 8 17 If there be f., they be the f. of a man

FAVOR.

1 Nep 7 4 We did gain f. in the sight of Ishmael
 Mos 24 1 Amulon did gain f. in the eyes of the ki
 Alma 2 8 Amulei did stir up those who were in
 his f.
 8 Against those who were not in his f.
 10 26 But I have spoken in f. of your law
 20 28 Lamoni found f. in the eyes of the king
 35 6 Those who were in f. of the words while
 47 5 Parts of the L. who were in f. of the ki
 5 He sought to gain f. of those who were
 18 was his intention to gain f. with
 35 Amalickiah sought the f. of the queen
 51 7 Voice of the people came in f. of the fr
 8 Now those who were in f. of kings
 58 41 Yea, and that he may f. this people

Hela 8 10 He had gained f. in the eyes of some
 Eth 7 22 And he did gain f. in the eyes of Shule
 10 10 He did gain f. in the eyes of the people

FAVORED.

Favored of the Lord—see Favored of the Lord.

FAVORED—

1 Nep 17 35 He that is righteous is f. of God
 2 Nep 1 19 Choice and a f. people of the Lord
 Mos 1 13 If this highly f. people of the Lord
 Alma 9 20 Such a highly f. people of the Lord
 20 Having been f. above every other natio
 13 23 Therefore, we are thus highly f.
 27 30 A highly f. people of the Lord
 46 16 The freedom of the land might be f.

FAVORS.

3 Nep 10 18 Did have great f. shown unto them
 Eth 7 22 Shule did bestow great f. upon him

FEAR.

Four not—of the Lord—see Fear not—of the Lord.

REGAN TO FEAR—

1 Nep 18 10 I, N., began to f. exceedingly, lest the
 Alma 18 5 Lamoni began to f. exceedingly
 22 21 She also began to f. exceedingly
 3 Nep 1 23 They greatly marvelled and began to f.
 3 Nep 1 28 They began to f. because of their iniqui
 FEAR EXCEEDINGLY—
 1 Nep 8 4 Lemuel, I f. exceedingly because of you
 18 19 And I, N., began to f. exceedingly, lest
 Alma 18 5 Lamoni began to f. exceedingly
 22 21 She also began to f. exceedingly
 60 14 I f. exceedingly that the judgments of

FOR THE FEAR—

2 Nep 12 19 For the f. of the Lord, shall smite thee
 19 For the f. of the Lord shall come upon
 21 For the f. of the Lord shall come upon
 Mos 4 4 For the f. of the Lord had come upon
 Alma 14 26 For the destruction had come upon
 19 15 For the f. of the Lord had come upon
 36 7 For the f. of the Lord came upon us

GREAT FEAR—

Mos 21 10 For a great f. of the L. had come upon
 Alma 14 29 They were struck with great f
 27 25 Their great f. came, because of their so
 26 11 I was struck with such great f.
 58 29 Astonished, and struck with great f.
 Hela 4 20 The N. were in great f., lest they should
 11 32 They did cause great f. to come unto th

I FEAR—

1 Nep 8 4 L. and Lemuel, I f. exceedingly because
 11 47 I f. lest ye shall be cast off for ever
 Jac 7 19 I f. lest I have committed the unpardon
 Mos 29 7 I f. there would rise contentions among
 Alma 26 10 Ammon, I f. that thy joy doth carry th
 54 16 For I f. not your threatenings
 60 14 I f. exceedingly that the judgments of
 28 But it is my God whom I f.
 Eth 12 25 I f. lest the Gentiles shall mock at our
 Moro 8 16 And I f. not what man can do
 9 3 I f. lest the L. shall destroy this people
 4 1 f. lest the Spirit of the Lord hath ceas

NEED NOT FEAR—

1 Nep 4 33 Even with an oath that he need not f
 22 17 Wherefore, the righteous need not f.
 Alma 1 4 That they need not f. nor tremble

THEIR FEAR—

2 Nep 18 12 Neither fear ye their f., nor be afraid
 27 25 Their f. towards me is taught by the pr
 Alma 14 27 So great was their f., that they fell
 27 23 On account of their f., to take up arms
 Hela 8 10 Were compelled because of their f.

FEAR—

1 Nep 16 27 Ball, he did f. and tremble exceedingly
 20 5 For f. lest thou shouldst say, mine idol
 22 23 Kingdom of the devil, are they who
 need f.
 2 Nep 1 25 I exceedingly f. and tremble because of
 8 7 F. ye not the reproach of men
 9 40 But the righteous f. them not
 46 That ye may not shrink with awful f.
 17 25 Shall not come thither the f. of briars
 18 13 Lord of Hosts, and let him be your f.
 24 3 Rest, from thy sorrow, and from thy f.
 27 24 And shall f. the God of Israel
 28 8 F. God, he will justify in committing
 Jac 6 13 Bar striketh the wicked with awful f.

Jac 7 19 I greatly f. lest my case shall be awful
 Mos 2 10 To come up hither that ye should f. me
 15 26 Behold, and f., and tremble before God
 Alma 1 17 They durst not lie, for f. of the law
 2 18 They durst not steal, of f. of the law
 2 23 Astonished, and struck with much f.
 17 29 Wept because of the f. of being slain
 35 Therefore they did not f. Ammon
 18 5 With f. lest he had done wrong
 19 24 To slay Ammon, f. came upon them all
 22 21 When the queen saw the f. of the serva
 28 11 Because they have reason to f.
 34 37 Work out your salvation with f. before
 35 9 People of Ammon did not f. their word
 39 12 I command you, my son, in the f. of Go
 44 15 Many, that were struck with f.
 56 47 Yet they did not f. death
 58 9 We were grieved, and also filled with f.
 36 We f., that there is some faction
 60 28 I do not f. your power nor your authori
 61 7 Inasmuch that they do f. us
 Heia 5 23 For f. lest they should be burned
 28 An awful solemn f. came upon them
 34 Were immovable because of the f. while
 8 10 That the remainder of them did f.
 9 5 F. came upon them, lest all the judge
 9 9 And he shall stand with f. and wist not
 34 Because his f. and his gentleness
 35 Then shall greater f. come upon him
 15 9 Weapons, and they f., to take them up
 9 Yea, ye can see that they f., to sin
 3 Nep 3 16 They did cause f. to come upon all the
 25 Did f. the words which had been spoke
 4 9 Supposed that the N. had fallen with f.
 10 Disappointed, for the N. did not f. them
 10 But they did f. their God
 22 14 From oppression, for thou shalt not f.
 25 2 But unto you that f. my name, shall
 4 7 With that awful f. of death which kills
 9 27 Work out your own salvation with f.
 Eth 3 6 Before the Lord, for he was struck
 with f.
 19 Which, when he saw, he fell with f.
 14 18 There was a f. of Saz throughout all
 Moro 8 16 For perfect love casteth out all f.
 9 5 Seemeth me that they have no f. of dea

FEARED.

1 Nep 8 36 He exceedingly f. for L. and Lemuel
 36 He f. lest they should be cast off from
 2 Nep 1 17 For I have f., lest for the hardness
 8 15 And hast f. continually every day
 Mos 17 11 To release him, for he f. his word
 11 For he f. that the judgments of God
 26 13 For he f. that he should do wrong in
 Alma 20 11 Was going, for he f. to offend him
 22 22 F. lest that a multitude should assem
 31 4 The N. greatly f. that the Zoramites
 47 2 Yea, they f. to despise the king, and
 2 They also f. to go to battle against the
 49 17 For they f. Lahi exceedingly
 50 32 Moroni, f. that they would hearken to
 51 11 He f. not to come down to, Zarahemla
 52 29 All they and Lahi and his men
 53 15 He-man feared, they should lose their
 Heia 2 11 He f. lest that he should be destroyed
 8 4 For they f. the people lest they should
 10 4 And thou hast not f. them
 3 Nep 24 16 The Lord spake often
 16 Before him for them that f. the Lord
 Eth 3 8 And I f. lest he should smite me

FEARETH.

2 Nep 7 10 Who is among you that f. the Lord?

FEARFUL.

Alma 40 14 A state of awful, f. looking for the
 59 28 F. lest the army of Moroni should come
 56 29 They began to be f., and began to sally
 Mos 20 3 F. that the people would slay them
 21 19 F. that he might be some days fall
 28 4 F. that they should be cast off for ever.
 Alma 20 23 The king f. he should lose his life
 46 29 F. that he should not gain the point
 56 55 F. lest there were many of them slain
 58 15 F. that we should cut them off

FEARS.

1 Nep 4 37 Our f. did cease concerning him
 Mos 23 28 Therefore they hushed their f.

FEAST.

2 Nep 9 51 And f. upon that which perisheth not
 32 3 F. upon the words of Christ
 Jac 3 2 Word of God, and feast upon his love
 Mos 9 12 They might f. themselves upon the
 Alma 18 9 Been a great f., appointed at the land of
 20 9 Why did ye not come to the f.?
 9 When I was in f. unto my sons?
 12 To the f. which he had prepared
 32 42 And ye shall f. upon this fruit

FEASTING.

2 Nep 31 20 F. upon the word of Christ
 Jac 2 9 Instead of f. upon the pleasing word

FEASTS.

2 Nep 15 12 The pipe, and wine are in their f.

FED.

1 Nep 17 28 Ye also know that they were f. with ma
 Mos 7 19 Dry ground, and f. them with manna
 Alma 8 26 Amulek, because thou hast f. me, and
 21 14 And they were f. and clothed

FEED.

1 Nep 21 9 They shall f. in the ways, and their
 26 I will f. them that oppress thee, with
 22 25 And he shall f. his sheep.
 2 Nep 6 18 I will f. them that oppress thee, with
 15 17 Then shall the lambs f. after their man
 21 7 And the cow and the bear shall f.
 23 39 And the first-born of the poor shall f.
 30 13 And the cow and the bear shall f.
 Jac 2 19 Clothe the naked, and to f. the hungry
 Mos 5 14 Suffer that he shall f. among his flocks
 Alma 10 7 For thou shalt f. a prophet of the Lord
 Moro 9 8 They f. the women upon the flesh of the

FEEDETH.

3 Nep 13 26 Yet your heavenly Father f. them

FEEDING.

Enos 1 20 F. upon beasts of prey
 Mos 4 26 Such as f. the hungry, clothing
 9 14 Were watering and f. their flocks
 Alma 4 13 F. the hungry, and suffering all
 18 9 Behold, he is f. thy horses.

FEEL.

1 Nep 17 45 That ye could not f. his words
 Enos 1 9 I began to f. a desire for the welfare
 Mos 24 14 Even you cannot f. them upon your bac
 Alma 5 22 How will any of you f., if ye shall sta
 26 26 Love, I would ask, can ye f. so now?
 26 16 I cannot say the smallest part which I f
 32 28 And when you f. these swelling motion
 3 Nep 8 20 Could f. the vapour of darkness
 11 14 That ye may f. the prints of the nails
 15 Did f. the prints of the nails in his han
 15 Did f. with their hands, and did know
 18 25 Come unto me, that ye might f. and see

FEELING.

1 Nep 8 31 Multitudes f. their way towards that
 37 With all the f. of a tender parent
 17 45 Still small voice, but ye were past f.
 3 Nep 3 5 F. for your welfare, because of your
 Moro 9 20 They are without principle, and past f.

FEELINGS.

2 Nep 4 12 According to the f. of his heart
 Jac 2 7 Many of whose f. are exceeding tender

FEET.

HIS FEET—
 1 Nep 11 24 And I saw many fall down at his f.
 2 Nep 16 2 And with twain he covered his f.
 Mos 29 2 He trampled under his f. the command
 Alma 15 11 Zezrom leaped upon his f., and began
 19 30 He arose and stood upon his f.
 22 22 Stood upon his f., receiving his strength
 3 Nep 11 15 Prints of the nails in his hands and in
 his f.
 19 N. arose... and he did kiss his f.
 17 10 Bow down at his f., and did worship
 10 For the multitude did kiss his f.
 10 They did bathe his f. with their tears

THEIR FEET—
 1 Nep 19 7 Set at naught and trample under their f.
 7 God of Israel, do men trample under
 their f.
 7 I say, trample under their f., but I would
 2 Nep 6 13 Shall lick up the dust of their feet.

- 2 Nep 13 16 And making a tinkling with their f.
 Mos 15 15 Beautiful upon the mountains were their f.
 Alma 14 25 They rose and stood upon their f.
 Hela 4 22 Trampled under their f. the laws of
 6 31 Did trample under their f. the comman
 39 Did trample under their f., and smite
 12 2 Do trample under their feet the Holy
 3 Nep 14 6 Lest they trample them under their f.
 20 2 Should arise and stand up upon their f.
 2 They arose up and stood upon their f.
 Mor 5 6 Tread the people of N. under their f.
 Eth 6 12 When they had set their f. upon the sh
- FEET—**
 1 Nep 7 18 Bands were loosed from off my hands
 and f.
 21 13 The f. of those who are in the east shal
 23 And lick up the dust of thy f.
 2 Nep 6 7 And lick up the dust of thy f.
 17 20 Assyria, the head, and the hair of the f.
 24 19 As a carcass trodden under f.
 Mos 12 21 Beautiful upon the mountains are the f.
 15 16 How beautiful upon the mountains are
 the f.
 17 How beautiful upon the mountains are
 the f.
 18 How beautiful upon the mountains are
 the f.
 Alma 5 53 Trample the Holy One under your f.
 19 29 She arose and stood upon her f.
 36 7 The whole earth did tremble beneath
 our f.
 22 And I stood upon my f.
 44 15 Threw down their weapons, at the f.
 22 Cast their garments at the f. of Moroni
 22 He may cast us at the f. of our enemies
 22 As we have cast our garments at thy f.
 52 38 Threw down their weapons, at the f. of
 55 23 And cast them at the f. of the Nephites
 60 33 That ye do trample them under your f.
 3 Nep 11 14 Prints of the nails in my hands and .f.
 17 They did fall down at the f. of Jesus
 16 8 And have been trodden under f. by them
 20 40 Beautiful upon the mountains are the f.
 25 3 Shall be ashes under the soles of your f.
 28 35 Who hath been trampled under f. of me

FELL.

- FELL DOWN—**
 1 Nep 8 30 Until they came forth and f. down and
 17 55 They f. down before me, and were about
 Eth 3 6 The brother of Jared f. down before th
- FELL—**
 1 Nep 3 11 The lot f. upon L., and L. went in unto
 26 Property, and it f. into the hands of La
 8 28 And they f. away into forbidden paths
 11 36 Was the pride of the world; and it f.
 12 7 That the Holy Ghost f. upon twelve of
 2 Nep 2 25 Adam f. that men might be; and men
 9 8 That angel, who f. from before the pres
 Jac 7 15 Inasmuch, that he f. to the earth
 21 Were overcome, that they f. to the ear
 Omni 1 22 The sovereignty of the Lord f. upon them
 Mos 17 20 When Abinadi had said these words,
 he f.
 27 12 Great was their astonishment, that
 they f.
 18 Alma, at those, with him, f. again
 Alma 14 27 So great was their fear, that they f.
 27 Walls, were rent in twain, so that
 they f.
 17 26 To bind all the N. who f. into their ban
 18 42 He f. unto the earth, as if he were den
 19 14 He f. upon his knees, and began to pou
 22 The sword to smite him, he f. dead
 25 2 F. upon the people who were in .Amn
 27 17 And he [Ammon] f. again to the earth
 36 7 And we all f. to the earth
 10 1 f. to the earth; and it was for .3 days
 11 f. to the earth, and I did bear no more
 43 38 Now and then a man f. among the N
 44 12 Took off his scalp, and it f. to the earth
 47 24 Stabbed the king to the heart; and he f.
 26 He has f. and they have fled
 50 36 And she and he beat her much
 52 8 Retain all the prisoners who f. Into his
 57 4 The city of Antiparah f. Into our bands
 58 21 F. upon the guards who were left
 Nela 2 9 That he f. dead without a groan
 9 4 Astonished, inasmuch that they f.

- Hela 9 14 Astonished, inasmuch that we f. to the
 3 Nep 1 16 F. to the earth and became as if, dead
 17 Exceedingly astonished that they f. to
 4 29 They may cause to be f. to the earth
 29 As this man hath been f. by the earth
 11 12 The whole multitude f. to the earth
 14 25 Beat upon that house; and it f., not
 27 Beat upon that house; and it f., and gre
 Mor 6 10 And I f. wounded in the midst
 Eth 3 19 Which, when he saw, he f. with fear
 9 34 Carcasses of them which f. by the way
 14 4 And many thousands f. by the sword
 15 31 That Shaz raised upon his hands and f.
 32 Coriantum f. upon the earth, and beca
 Moro 2 3 They laid their hands, f. the Holy Gho
- FELLER.**
 2 Nep 24 8 Laid down, no f. is come up against us
- FELLOW.**
 Mos 13 1 Away with this f., and slay him
 Hela 16 6 Saying, Take this f. and bind him
- FELLOW-BEINGS.**
 Mos 2 17 When ye are in the service of your f.
 8 18 Becometh a great benefit to his f.
- FELLOW-LABORERS.**
 Mos 26 28 These things did Alma and his f.
 Alma 31 32 Also my f. who are with me
- FELLOW-SERVANTS.**
 Alma 17 29 My power unto these my f.
 29 Win the hearts of those my f.
- FELLOWSHIP.**
 Hela 6 3 And they did f. one with another
- FELT.**
 Alma 5 26 If ye have f. to sing the song of redeem
 43 46 Doing that which they f. was the duty
 54 2 Moroni f. to rejoice exceedingly at this

FEMALE.

- Male and female—see *Male* and female.
 2 Nep 12 15 High tower, and upon every f. wall
 15 2 He f. it and gathered out the stones

FENCE.

- Enos 1 20 They became wild, and f.
 Mos 10 12 They were a wild, and f., people
 17 17 Is driven by wild and f. beasts
 Alma 14 14 Wild and a hardened, and a f. people
 47 26 More wild, wicked and f. than the L.
 Hela 3 16 Becoming wicked, and wild, and f.

FEROUS.

- Enos 1 20 They became wild, and f.
 Mos 10 12 They were a wild, and f., people
 17 17 Is driven by wild and f. beasts
 Alma 14 14 Wild and a hardened, and a f. people
 47 26 More wild, wicked and f. than the L.
 Hela 3 16 Becoming wicked, and wild, and f.

FERTILE.

- 1 Nep 16 14 Keeping in the most f. parts
 16 Which led us in the more f. parts

FERVENT.

- 3 Nep 26 3 The elements should melt with f. heat
 Mor 9 2 The elements shall melt with f. heat

FEVER.

- Alma 15 3 Zezrom lay sick, with a burning f.
 5 Being very low with a burning f.

FEVERS.

- Alma 46 40 There were some who died with f.
 40 But not so much so with f.

FEW.

- 1 Nep 14 12 Church of the Lamb, its members were
 few
 17 43 They must be destroyed, save a f. only
 2 Nep 1 14 A f. more days, and I so the way of all
 2 29 I have spoken these f. words unto you
 20 7 And cut off nations and a f.
 19 Rest of the trees of his forest shall be f.
 27 13 Save it to be f. according to the will of
 28 8 God will heat us with a f. stripes
 14 They have all gone astray, save it he
 a f.
 31 1 I cannot write but a f. things
 1 Neither can I write but a f. of the wor
 2 Save it to be a f. words which I must spe
 Jac 1 14 A f. words concerning the history of
 2 A f. of the things, which I considered
 4 2 But we can write a f. words upon plat
 5 70 Brought other servants; and they were 2
 Jar 1 1 Behold, I, Jarom, write a f. words
 Omni 1 4 Things whatsoever I write, which are f.
 1 I, Chemish, write what f. things I write

- Omn 1 22 It also spake a f. words concerning his
 Mos 8 1 Only a f. of them have I written in this
 20 5 When there were but f. of them gather
 19 Behold also, there are but f. of us
 Alma 11 21 Will ye answer me a f. questions?
 17 24 And they were in number not a f.
 37 And they were not f. in number
 38 Against him, and they were not a f.
 21 12 F. believed on the words, which they ta
 26 26 That perhaps we might save some f.
 31 Fruits of our labors; and are they f.?
 33 20 F. understood the meaning of those thl
 44 Like unto them, all, save it be a f.
 46 35 But f. who denied the covenant of freed
 51 2 That a f. particular points of the law
 58 22 The L. did suffer their whole army, save
 a f. guard.
 61 15 Come unto me speedily, with a f. of yo
 16 I have sent a f. provisions unto them
 Hela 11 22 Save it were a f. contentious concerni
 3 Nep 1 24 A f. that began to preach, endeavoring
 6 14 Save it were among a f. of the L.
 7 7 There were but f. righteous men amo
 21 There were but f. who were converted
 14 Into life, and f. there be that find it
 27 33 Leads to life, and f. there be that find
 4 Nep 1 22 Had all passed away save it were a f.
 Mor 6 6 Save it were these f. plates which I
 15 A f. who had escaped into the south
 15 A f. who had dissented over unto the L.
 8 1 I have to tell them to visit f.
 36 And there are none, save a f. only
 Eth 11 10 Shedding of much blood; and f. were
 12 40 Only a f. have I written, because of my
 Moro 1 4 I write a f. more things, contrary to th
 7 4 I write a f. more things, that perhaps
 7 1. Moroni will write a f. of the words of my
 9 12 (And only a f. years have passed away
 24 Write somewhat a f. things, if thou art
 16 2 After I have spoken a f. words by way

FIELD.

- 1 Nep 8 9 I beheld a large and spacious f.
 20 Led. unto a large and spacious f.
 2 Nep 2 15 And the beasts of the f. and the fowls
 17 3 Upper pool in the highway of the full-
 er's f.
 20 18 Consume the glory of his. fruitful f.
 27 28 Lebanon shall be turned into a fruit-
 fu
 28 The fruitful f. shall be esteemed as a
 Mos 12 11 As a stalk, even as a dry stalk of the f.
 Alma 26 5 The f. was ripe, and blessed are ye
 23 5 When I did cry unto thee in my f.
 3 Nep 3 4 Having proved them in the f. of battle
 5 And your noble spirit in the f. of battle
 13 28 Consider the lilies of the f. how they
 30 If God so clothe the grass of the f.

FIELDS.

- Mos 9 12 Feast themselves upon the flocks of our
 fields
 14 Off their flocks, and the corn of their f.
 11 16 And to slay them in their f.
 29 8 And laid wait for them in the f.
 23 26 The brethren of Alma fled from their f.
 Alma 3 2 And also many of their f. of grain
 4 2 And also for the loss of their f. of grain
 34 20 Cry unto him when ye are in your f.
 24 Cry unto him over the crops of your f.
 25 Cry over the flocks of your f.
 Hela 12 2 Prosper. in the increase of their f.
 3 Nep 24 11 Cast her fruit before the time in the f.

FIENCE.

Fierce anger—see Fierce *anger*.

- Alma 26 6 Neither shall they be driven with f. wi
 Moro 1 2 Their wars were exceedingly f. among

FIERCENESS.

- Alma 43 48 When the men of Moroni saw the f.
 Eth 6 6 Were caused by the f. of the wind

FIERY.

- 1 Nep 15 24 The f. darts of the adversary overpower
 Alma 40 14 Looking for the f. indignation of God
 Mor 8 24 Even the f. furnace should not harm th

FIERY PLYING.

- 1 Nep 17 41 He sent f. sermons among them
 2 Nep 24 25 And his f. shall be a f. serpent

FIFTEEN.

- Mor 1 15 And I bring f. years of age

FIFTEENTH.

- Alma 28 7 Thus ended the f. year of the reign
 9 The f. year of the reign. is ended
 10 From the first year to the f. has brought
 3 Nep 2 18 In the f. year they did come forth
 19 And thus ended the f. year

FIFTH.

- Mos 11 3 He laid a tax of one-f. part of all
 3 A f. part of their gold and of their silv
 3 A f. part of their ziff, and of their copp
 3 A f. part of their fatisings
 3 A f. part of all their grain
 Alma 1 33 Until the f. year of the reign of the jud
 2 1 In the commencement of the f. year of
 3 25 Commenced and ended in the f. year of
 27 Thus endeth the f. year of the reign of
 16 1 On the f. day of the second month, ther
 1 Until the f. day of the second month, in

FIFTIETH.

- Hela 3 32 Continual peace and great joy in the f.

FIFTY.

- 1 Nep 3 31 He is a mighty man and he can com-
 mand f.
 31 Yea, even he can slay f.; then why not
 4 1 Why not might he slay Laban and his f.
 2 Nep 13 3 The captain of f., and the honorable ma
 Omni 1 28 They were all slain, save f. in the wild
 Mos 11 19 Their f. could stand against thousands
 18 18 One priest to every f. of their number
 Alma 49 24 There were about f. who were wounded

FIFTY AND EIGHTH.

- Hela 4 5 Inasmuch that in the f. year of the rel
 8 All this was done in the f. and ulnth ye

FIFTY AND FIRST.

- Hela 3 23 In the f. year of the reign of the judges
 4 Nep 1 46 Also the f. years had passed away

FIFTY AND FOURTH.

- Hela 4 1 In the f. year there were many dissenti

FIFTY AND FIVE.

- Jan 1 1 F. had passed away, from the time

FIFTY AND NINE.

- 4 Nep 1 6 Until f. years had passed away

FIFTY AND SECOND.

- Hela 3 36 The f. year ended in peace also
 4 Nep 1 6 And the f. years had passed away

FIFTY AND SEVENTH.

- Hela 4 5 In the f. year, they did come down

FIFTY AND SIXTH.

- Hela 4 4 In the f. year of the reign of the judges

FIFTY AND THIRD.

- Hela 3 27 The f. year of the reign of the judges

FIFTY AND TWO.

- Eth 15 23 All fallen by the sword save it were f.

FIFTY THOUSAND.

- Mor 2 25 Army of 30,000, against an army of f.

FIGS.

- 3 Nep 14 16 Gather grapes of thorns, or f. of thistl

FIGHT.

- 1 Nep 11 34 To f. against the apostles of the Lamb
 35 To f. against the twelve apostles of the
 36 Shall f. against the twelve apostles of
 14 13 The Gentiles, to f. against the Lamb of
 22 14 All that f. against Zion shall be destro
 19 They who f. against Zion shall be ut
 2 Nep 6 12 So be that they, f. not against Zion
 13 They that f. against Zion, shall lieq up
 25 14 For we unto them that f. against God
 27 3 And all the nations that f. against Zion
 3 All the nations be that f. against Mount
 29 14 Show unto them that f. against my own
 Wdm 4 13 He did f. with the strength of his own
 Mos 4 14 And f. and quarrel one with another

- 29 11 And like dragons did they f.

- Alma 23 7 They did not f. against God any more

- 43 43 In this case the L. did f. exceedingly

- 43 Never had the L. been known to f. with

- 44 Yea, they did f. like dragons

- 49 22 They might have an equal chance to f.

- 51 18 To f. against the men of Moroni

- 21 And to f. valiantly for their freedom

- 53 17 Covenant to f. for the liberty of the N.

- 17 Would L. in all cases to protect the N.

- 55 23 Not expedient that they should f. with

- 57 14 Would f. with stones, and with clubs

- 62 9 But would f. against it, were put to de

- Mor 2 3 Therefore they would not f. and they

- 22 Stand boldly before the L. and f.

- Eth 10 34 Now Com did f. against them much

FIGHTETH.

FIGHTETH AGAINST—

- 2 Nep 10 13 He that f. against Zion shall perish
16 He that f. against Zion, both Jew and
Alma 3 16 Mark upon him that f. against thee
Moro 7 12 Enemy unto God and f. against him

FIGHTING.

- Alma 43 45 For they were not f. for monarchy
45 But they were f. for their homes
3 Nep 4 14 Being weary because of his much f.
Eth 13 18 Secret combinations f. against Corianton
25 Every man with his hand f. for

FILL.

- 2 Nep 18 8 His wings shall f. the breadth of thy la
24 21 Nor f. the face of the world with cities
Mos 2 28 And doth f. his breast with grief
13 8 Yea, and my words f. you with wonder
Alma 50 39 Was appointed to f. the judgment seat
40 And Pahoran did f. the seat of his fath
Hela 2 1 There was no one to f. the judgment se
1 Concerning who should f. the judgment
2 Helaman, was appointed to f. the judg
3 20 Helaman did f. the judgment seat with
37 He did f. the judgment seat with justice
3 Nep 6 19 Lachonius did f. the seat of his father
4 Nep 1 7 They did f. cities again where there had
Eth 9 15 And did f. the steps of his father

FILLED.

Filled with joy—the Holy Ghost—the Spirit—see
Filled with joy—the Holy Ghost—the Spirit.

FILLED WITH SORROW.

- Mos 21 29 Ammon and his brethren were f. with
sorrow
25 9 Slain by the L. they were f. with sorrow
28 18 Yea, they were f. with sorrow
Hela 7 9 That my soul shall be f. with sorrow
Mor 2 19 For my heart has been f. with sorrow

THEY WERE FILLED—

- Mos 4 3 They were f. with joy, having received
25 8 They were f. with exceeding great joy
9 They were f. with sorrow, and even sh
11 They were f. with pain and anguish
28 18 Yea, they were f. with sorrow
Alma 8 30 And they were f. with the Holy Ghost
31 30 They were f. with the Holy Spirit
49 22 They were f. up in a measure, with the
Hela 5 44 They were f. with that joy which is
45 They were f. as if with fire
3 Nep 18 9 They did drink, and they were f.
19 13 They were f. with the Holy Ghost, and
24 They were f. with desire

FILLED—

- 1 Nep 1 15 Did rejoice, and his whole heart was f.
8 12 If, my soul with exceeding great joy
27 And it was f. with people, both old
14 3 Shall be f. by those who digged it
17 48 For I am f. with the power of God
2 Nep 4 21 He hath f. me with his love
16 1 Lifted up, and his train f. the temple
4 And the house was f. with smoke
Mos 2 4 And be f. with love towards God and all
4 12 Rejoice, and be f. with the love of God
8 3 Brought 24 plates which were f. with
15 9 Being f. with compassion towards the
18 16 And were f. with the grace of God
21 24 He was f. with exceeding great joy
Alma 4 14 Being f. with great joy, because of the
5 18 With your souls f. with grief
7 12 That his bowels may be f. with mercy
8 22 Alma ate bread and was f.
25 25 After he had eat and was f., he said
22 31 Wilderness which is f. with all manner
32 42 Feast upon this fruit, even until ye are f.
38 12 That ye may be f. with love
50 37 Having f. the judgment seat with perf
51 14 His soul was f. with anger against them
57 36 Words of Gid. I was f. with exceeding
58 9 We were grieved, and also f. with fear
62 1 And was f. with exceeding great joy
Hela 8 17 His coming, and was f. with gladness
11 18 Face of the land was f. with rejoicing
3 Nep 16 10 Shall be f. with all manner of livings
17 6 My bowels are f. with compassion
17 6 My bowels are f. with mercy
17 17 Conceive of the joy which f. our souls
18 4 When they had eat and were f., he com
5 When the multitude had eaten and
were f.

- 3 Nep 18 9 And did drink of it, and were f.
20 8 Never hunger nor thirst, but shall be f.
27 16 Baptized in my name, shall be f.
Mor 2 8 The land was f. with robbers and with
6 8 And every soul was f. with terror
Moro 7 48 That ye may be f. with his love
8 17 I am f. with charity

FILLETH.

- Moro 8 26 Which Comforter f. with hope

FILLING.

- Alma 49 22 Instead of f. up their ditches by pulling
Hela 3 35 Unto the f. their souls with joy
7 4 Gadaton robbers f. the judgment seats

FILLS.

- Mor 6 7 Fear of death which f. the breasts of

FILTHER.

- 2 Nep 14 4 Washed away the f. of the daughters of

FILTHINESS.

- 1 Nep 15 27 Water which my father saw, was f.
27 That he beheld not the f. of the water
33 And if their works have been f.
34 Must needs be a place of f. prepared
Jac 3 5 The L., whom ye hate because of their f.
9 Revile against them because of their f.
9 Ye shall remember your own f.
9 Remember that their f. came because
10 Ye may, because of your f., bring your
Enos 1 20 Full of idolatry and f.: feeding
Mos 7 30 If my people shall sow f., they
31 If my people shall sow f., they
Alma 5 22 With blood and all manner of f.?
7 21 Neither can f., be received into the
21 Who is filthy shall remain in his f.
32 3 Not permitted, being esteemed as f.
Mor 9 4 A consciousness of your f. before him

FILTHY.

- 1 Nep 12 16 Fountain of f. water which thy father
23 A dark, and loathsome, and a f. people
15 33 Filthiness, they must needs be f.
33 If they be f., it must needs be that th
33 If so, the kingdom of God must be f.
34 The kingdom of God is not f.
34 Filthiness prepared for that which is f.
2 Nep 9 16 They who are f., shall be f. still
Jac 3 3 That are f., this day before God
3 The L., which are not f., like unto you
Alma 7 21 He who is f. shall remain in his filthiness
Mor 5 15 Become a dark, a f., and a loathsome
9 14 He that is f. shall be f. still

FINAL.

- 1 Nep 15 31 Or doth it mean the f. state of the soul?
35 Wherefore the f. state of the souls of
Mos 2 39 His f. doom is to endure a never-ending
Alma 34 35 And this is the f. state of the wicked

FINALLY.

- Jac 6 13 E., I bid you farewell, until I shall me
4 29 And f., I cannot tell you all the things
Alma 5 56 And f., all ye that will persist in your

FIND.

- 1 Nep 10 19 For he that diligently seeketh shall f.
17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find ore?
10 The Lord told me whither I should go
to f. ore
18 25 We did f. upon the land of promise
25 We did f. all manner of ore, both of go
22 25 And in him they shall f. pasture
Jac 4 8 Impossible that man should f. out all
Mos 4 20 That ye could not f. utterance
8 7 They might f. the land of Zarahemla
21 25 Zarahemla; but they could not f. it
26 They did f. a land which had been pe
22 2 They could f. no way to deliver themse
Alma 7 3 I should f. that ye had humbled yourself
3 I should f. that ye were blameless before
3 I should f. that ye were not in the aw
10 13 That they might f. witness against them
32 13 Whosoever repenteth, shall f. mercy
37 34 For such shall f. rest to their souls
38 8 And I did f. peace to my soul
55 4 Perhaps he might f. a man who was a
62 36 Inasmuch, that he did f. the king
Hela 9 21 Ye shall f. blood upon the skirts of his
12 19 That no man shall f. thee from this tim
13 18 Treasures, shall f. them again no more

Hela 13 28 Then ye will not f. fault with him
 3 Nep 14 7 Swell, and ye shall know, and
 14 Unto life, and few there be that f. it
 27 23 Leads to life, and few there be that f.
 28 3 In my kingdom, and with me ye shall f.
 Eth 14 1 Upon the morrow, he could not f. them
 15 23 That the people of Lihai did f. them

FINDETH.

Mos 5 10 He f. himself on the left hand of God
 Alma 32 13 He that f. mercy and endureth to the
 3 Nep 14 8 And he that seeth and doeth not
 Eth 1 4 Whoso f. them, the same will have pow

FINE.

IN FINE—
 1 Nep 10 14 In f., after the Gentiles had received
 22 23 In f., all those who belong to the kingd
 2 Nep 2 15 And in f., all things which are created
 9 28 In f., wo unto all those who die in their
 28 28 In f., wo unto all those who tremble
 Omni 1 3 In f., 282 years had passed away
 Alma 13 5 Or in f.; in the first place they were
 24 1 Jerusalem, and in f., in all the land
 31 11 In f., they did pervert the ways of the
 36 14 In f., so great had been my iniquities
 46 17 In f., all the land, both on the north
 48 22 In f., they wares never did cease for
 62 22 In f., because of those who had rebelled
 Hela 12 2 In f., doing all things for the welfar
 3 Nep 1 17 In f., all the people upon the face of the
 3 Nep 1 14 In f., till the 79th year had passed aw
 Eth 13 17 In f., there were none of the fair sons
 26 In f., all manner of wickedness upon all

FINNE—

1 Nep 4 9 The workmanship thereof was exceed
 ing f.
 8 27 Their manner of dress was exceeding f.
 13 7 Silks, and scarlets, and the f.-twined linen
 8 The scarlets, and the f.-twined linen
 16 10 A round ball, and it was of f. brass
 18 My bow which was made of f. steel
 18 4 Workmanship thereof was exceeding f.
 2 Nep 5 16 Workmanship thereof was exceeding f.
 13 23 The f. linen, and hoods, and the yalis
 23 12 Make a man more precious than f. gold
 28 13 Rob the poor because of their f. sanctu
 13 Rob the poor because of their f. clothing
 Jar 1 8 And in f. workmanship, and
 Mos 10 3 And work all manner of f. linen
 11 8 Ornamented them with f. work of wood
 9 All of which was of f. wood
 10 F. work within the walls of the temple
 of f. wood, and of copper, and of brass
 Alma 1 29 Abundance of silk and f.-twined linen
 4 6 Their f. silks and their f.-twined linen
 31 24 Upon all manner of f. goods
 Hela 6 15 All manner of cloth, of f.-twined linen
 3 Nep 8 21 Kindled with their f. and exceeding dry
 4 Nep 1 24 Costly apparel, and all manner of f. pea
 24 And of the f. things of the world
 Mor 8 26 Unto the wearing of very f. apparel
 27 Ye do love money, and your f. apparel
 Eth 9 17 Having all manner of f. silks, and of f.
 linen
 10 7 Wherefore he did obtain all his f. work
 7 Even his f. gold he did cause to be refin
 7 All manner of f. workmanship he did ca
 23 They did work all manner of f. work
 24 They did have silks, and f.-twined linen

FINGER.

1 Nep 8 23 They did point the f. of scorn at me
 2 Nep 3 17 My law, by the f. of mine own hand
 Alma 10 2 Which was written by the f. of God
 3 Nep 28 12 Touch every one of them with his f.
 Eth 3 4 Touch these stones, O Lord, with thy f.
 6 Touch the stones, one by one with
 his f.
 6 And he saw the f. of the Lord
 6 And it was as the f. of a man
 8 I saw the f. of the Lord, and I feared
 9 Were it not so, ye could not have seen
 my f.
 19 And he saw the f. of Jesus
 19 He knew that it was the f. of the Lord
 12 29 That when I had put forth his f.
 21 The brother of Jared had beheld the f.

FINGERS.

1 Nep 8 27 Pointing their f. towards those who had

1 Nep 17 52 Neither durst they . . . touch me with their
 fingers
 2 Nep 12 8 That which their own f. have made

FINISH.

WdM 1 5 I choose these things to f. my record
 9 I, Mormon, proceed to f. out my record
 Mos 13 7 To slay me, therefore I f. my message
 9 I f. my message; and then it matters
 3 Nep 20 10 Now I f. the commandment which the
 Mor 6 1 Now I f. my record concerning the de
 8 1 I, Moroni, do f. the record of my father
 Eth 13 1 I, Moroni, proceed to f. my record

FINISHED.

1 Nep 18 4 After I had f. the ship, according
 2 Nep 29 9 For my work is not yet f.
 Mos 6 1 After having f. speaking to the people
 17 1 When Abinadi had f. these sayings
 28 17 After Mosiah had f. translating
 Alma 3 1 After they had f. burying their dead
 8 6 When he had f. his work at Melek
 11 46 When Amulek had f. these words
 14 13 But, behold, our work is not f.
 33 3 After the f. had f. burying their dead
 Eth 15 33 Been fulfilled; and he f. his record

FINISHER.

Moro 6 4 The author and the f. of their faith
 FIRE.

Cast them—into the fire—see Cast them—into the fire.

BY FIRE—

1 Nep 19 11 Lightnings of his power, by tempests,
 by f.
 22 17 Unto the destruction of their enemies
 by f.
 17 They shall be saved, even if it so be as
 by f.
 2 Nep 6 15 Shall be destroyed, both by f., and by
 30 10 Be that he must destroy the wicked
 by f.
 31 17 Then cometh a remission of your sins
 by f.
 Mos 17 15 Shall suffer, even the pains of death
 by f.
 18 Suffer, as I suffer, the pains of death
 by f.
 20 He fell, having suffered death by f.
 19 20 He should suffer, even unto death by f.
 Alma 11 8 They might be burned and destroyed
 by f.
 9 Of those who were consumed by f.
 25 5 That many of the L. should perish by f.
 9 Who caused that he should suffer death
 by f.
 11 Was the first that suffered death by f.
 11 That many should suffer death by f.
 Hela 5 23 N. and Lohi were encircled about as if
 by f.
 3 Nep 10 13 And they were not burned by f.
 14 If all these deaths and destructions by f
 Eth 4 9 Shall pass away, even so as by f.

LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE—

2 Nep 9 16 Their torment is as a lake of f. and
 brimstone
 19 Lake of f. and brimstone, which is
 26 The lake of f. and brimstone, which is
 28 22 A lake of f. and brimstone, which is end
 3 11 To be cast into that lake of f. and
 brimstone
 6 10 Ye must go away into that lake of f.
 and brimstone
 10 Which lake of f. and brimstone, is end
 Mos 3 27 Their torment is as a lake of f. and
 brimstone
 Alma 12 17 Torments shall be as a lake of f. and
 brimstone
 14 14 Shall be cast into a lake of f. and brim
 stone?

OF FIRE—

1 Nep 1 6 There came a pillar of f. and dwelt
 2 Nep 19 5 This shall be with burning and fuel of f.
 31 13 Theo cometh the baptism of f. and of the
 14 Received the baptism of f. and of the
 Mos 12 10 Thy life shall be as a garment in a fur
 nace of f.
 Hela 5 23 They were as standing in the midst of f
 24 Were encircled about with a pillar of f.
 43 Ye a every soul, by a pillar of f.
 3 Nep 17 24 Descending out of heaven, in the midst
 of f.

4th Nep 1 32 They did cast them into furnaces of f.
Eth 2 23 For ye shall not go by the light of f.

WITH FIRE—

1 Nep 12 4 I saw many, that they were burned
with f.
Jac 5 77 Vineyard will I cause to be burned
with f.
6 3 And the world shall be burned with f.
Hela 5 45 And they were filled as if with f.
3 Nep 9 3 Zarahemla have I burned with f.
9 Jacobugath, have I, burned with f.
10 Kishkumen, have I, burned with f.
20 Him will I baptize with f. and with the Ho
20 Were baptized with f. and with the Ho
11 35 For he will visit him with f. and with
12 1 I will baptize you with f. and with the
2 They shall be visited with f. and with
17 24 And they were encircled about with f.
19 13 Filled with the Holy Ghost, and with f.
Mor 5 5 And cities were burned with f.
7 10 Then with f. and with the Holy Ghost
Eth 12 14 Baptized with f. and with the Holy Gh

FIRE—

1 Nep 17 11 Like unto the brightness of a flaming f.
11 Make a bellows wherewith to blow the f.
11 I might have wherewith to blow the f.
11 Smite two stones, that I might make f.
12 Suffered that we should make much f.
22 18 Blood, and f., and vapor of smoke must
7 11 Behold, all ye that kindle f., that comp
2 Nep 7 11 Walk in the light of your f., and in the
9 16 They shall go away into everlasting f.
14 5 And the shining of a flaming f., by night
15 24 As the f. devoureth the stubble
19 18 For wickedness burneth as the f.
19 The people shall be as the fuel of the f.
20 16 Kindle a burning like the burning of a f
17 And the light of Israel shall be for a f.
26 6 The f. of the anger of the Lord shall be
27 2 Tempest, and with the flame of devour
ing f.
Mos 2 38 Anguish, which is like an unquench
able f.
26 27 They shall depart into everlasting f.
Alma 5 52 Yea, a f., which cannot be consumed
52 Even an unquenchable f.
14 19 And children who were consuming in
the f.
Hela 5 44 Were as if in the midst of a flaming f.
13 13 I would cause that f. should come down
8 8 And the city of Zarahemla did take f.
3 Nep 8 21 Neither could there be f. kindled
22 There was not any light seen, neither f.
9 11 I did send down f., and destroy them
12 22 Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell f.
19 14 Were encircled about as if it were f.
22 16 Smith that bloweth the coals in the f.
24 2 For he is like a refiner's f., and like
Mor 8 17 Aware lest he shall be in danger of
hell f.
9 5 Will kindle a flame of unquenchable f.
Eth 2 23 Neither shall ye take f. with you

FIREBRANDS.

2 Nep 17 4 The two tails of these smoking f-brands

FIRES.

Mor 8 29 In a day when there shall be heard of f

FIRM.

1 Nep 2 10 Be like unto this valley, f. and steadfast
Jac 3 2 His love; for ye may, if your minds are f
Alma 24 19 They were f., and would suffer, death
27 27 They were f. in the faith of Christ
29 4 The f. decree of a just God
34 41 With a f. hope that ye shall one day res
48 13 He was a man who was f. in the faith
49 13 To the land of Noah, with a f. determin
57 19 Yea, they were f. before the L.
20 Those 2,000 were f. and undaunted
27 They are young and their minds are f.
Hela 7 7 F. to keep the commandments of God
15 8 Are f. and steadfast in the faith
3 Nep 6 14 For they were f., and steadfast
Moro 7 30 Unto them of strong faith and a f. mind

FIRMAMENT.

1 Nep 1 10 Exceed that of the stars in the f.

FIRMER.

Hela 3 35 And f., and f. in the faith of Christ

FIRMLY.

Alma 9 24 Lord expressly promised and f. decreed?
46 39 Died, f. believing that their souls were

FIRMNESS.

Jac 3 1 Look unto God with f. of mind
4 18 Get shaken from my f. in the Spirit
Hela 6 1 Becomes f. in the faith
15 10 Their f. when they are once enlightened
3 Nep 3 2 Great praise because of your f.
2 And also the f. of your people
5 Your f. in that which ye believe
Mor 2 25 We did stand before them with such f.
9 28 But ask with a f. nushaken

FIRST.

First-born—fruits—inheritance—parents—place—resur
rection—year—see First-born—fruits—inheritance—
parents—place—resurrection—year.
Our first parents—see Our first parents.

MY FIRST—

2 Nep 1 28 Unto you a blessing, yea, even my f. ble
29 Not hearken unto him, I take away my f
2 1 Thou art my f. born in the days of my
2 Jacob, my f. born in the wilderness
11 If not so, my f. born in the wilderness
4 3 The sons and daughters of my f. born

FIRST—

1 Nep 1 11 The f. came and stood before my father
13 40 Shall establish the truth of the f.
19 2 Particularly made mention upon the f.
20 12 I am the f., and I am also the last
21 20 The children, after thou hast lost the f.
2 Nep 2 8 Being the f., that should rise
9 7 The f. judgment, which came upon man
15 Have passed from this f. death unto life
19 1 When at f. he lightly afflicted the land
Jac 5 20 He beheld the f., that it had brought for
23 This spot of ground was poorer than
the f.
29 The f., and the second and also the last
40 The roots and the branches of the f.
61 Begin at the last, that they may be f.
63 And that the f. may be last, and dig
64 Both old and young, the f. and the last
63 The last and the f., that all may be
Mos 18 12 Alma took Helaman to be the son of the f.
15 And baptized him according to the f.
29 42 Alma was appointed to be the f. chief
44 And Alma was the f. and chief judge
Alma 1 14 Alma the f., and Chief Judge, over the
14 Record of Alma the f. and Chief Judge
12 This is the f. time that priests are
3 20 Place where the f. army met the Anti-
5 1 F. in the land of Zarahemla, and from
7 1 It is the f. time that I have spoken unto
8 7 After the name of him who f. possessed
15 Time which thou received thy f. message
11 29 He is the beginning and the end, the f.
45 Even from the f. death unto life
12 31 Having f. transgressed the f. command
26 Wrath upon you in the f. provocation
28 The last provocation as well as the f.
26 Unto the last death, as well as the f.
17 2 The time the angel f. appeared unto him
21 15 Were delivered for the f. time out of pr
20 It being the place of their f. landing
22 11 Abinadi was the f. that suffered death
32 26 Ye cannot know of their surety at f.
43 46 As ye are not guilty of the f. offense
24 When he had raised the f. from the gro
51 16 For it was his f. care to put an end
52 1 The L. awoke on the f. morning of the f
56 1 In the second day, on the f. month
58 17 Place where we had f. pitched our tent
60 15 Wickedness which f. commenced at our
23 The inward vessel shall be cleansed f.
24 Until we have f. cleansed our inward ve
And the f. sleep did also return
Hela 7 7 In the days when my father N. f. came
14 16 Redeemeth all mankind from the f. deat
3 Nep 5 12 The f. church which was established
12 5 The 34th year, in the f. month, in the
12 24 And f. be redeemed to thy brother
13 33 Seek ye f. the kingdom of God and his
14 5 Thou hypocrite, f. cast the beam out
20 The Father having raised me up unto
you f.
26 9 They should have f., to try their faith
4 Nep 1 18 And the f. generation from Christ

Mor 7 10 Among the people of the f. covenant
 10 Are baptized, f. with water, then with
 Eth 1 3 I suppose that the f. part of this record
 12 18 Wherefore they f. believed in the Son
 12 They who were f., who shall he last
 12 They who were last, who shall be f.
 Moro 2 3 Into them at the time of his f. appeari

FIRSTLINGS

Mos 2 3 Also took of the f. of their flocks

FIRSTLY

Jac 1 17 Having f. obtained mine errand from th
 Alma 21 4 F. began to preach to the Amalekites
 25 31 Winer, save they had f. given to some of

FIR TREES

2 Nep 24 8 Yea, the f. trees rejoice at thee

FISH

2 Nep 7 2 Rivers a wildness and their f. to stink
 3 Nep 14 10 Or if he ask a f., will he give him a ser
 Eth 2 2 They did carry with them the f. of the

FISTS

Alma 1 22 Would smite one another with their f.

FIT

2 Nep 27 22 Until I shall see f. in mine own wisdom
 Mos 3 19 Yet the Lord seeth f. to inflict upon
 21 15 Yea the Lord did not see f. to deliver
 23 21 The Lord seeth f. to chasten his people
 27 28 The Lord in merry hath seen f. to smite
 28 4 The Lord saw f. in his infinite wisdom
 29 32 So long as the Lord sees f., that we may
 Alma 29 8 All that he seeth f. that they should hav
 3 Nep 28 29 When the Lord seeth f. in his wisdom
 29 1 When the Lord shall see f. in his wisdo
 Mor 5 13 Lord, when he shall see f. in his wisdo
 Moro 7 39 Then ye are not f. to be numbered amo

FIVE

1 Nep 5 11 They did contain the f. books of Moses
 2 Nep 17 8 Within three score and f. years shall
 Hela 9 1 Even there were f. who went, and they
 7 They saw those f. men who had fallen
 12 Where are the f. who were sent to hunt
 12 Concerning this f., whom ye say ye have
 12 But there are f. who are the murderers
 13 Behold they were the f. who were sent
 18 The f. were liberated on the day of the
 38 Inasmuch that the f. were set at liberty
 39 Because the testimony of the f.
 14 A sign; for f. years more cometh

FIVE HUNDRED AND NINE

Mos 29 46 In the whole f. years from the time

FIVE THOUSAND AND FOUR HUNDRED

Alma 63 4 To the amount of f. men, with their wiv

FIXED

Enos 1 20 Our labors were vain; their hatred was f
 Alma 47 6 Being f. in their minds with a determin
 68 12 Were f. with a determination to conque

FLAME

2 Nep 9 16 Whose f. ascendeth up for ever
 15 24 And the f. consumeth the chaff
 20 17 And his Holy One for a f.
 27 2 They shall be visited, with the f. of dev
 Mos 2 38 Whose f. ascendeth up for ever
 Alma 12 17 Whose f. ascendeth up for ever
 Mor 9 5 It will kindle a f. of unquenchable fire

FLAMES

2 Nep 23 8 One at another; their faces shall be as f
 Jac 6 10 Brimstone, whose f. are unquenchable
 Mos 3 27 Brimstone, whose f. are unquenchable
 17 14 Now when the f. began to scorch him
 Alma 14 10 And save them from the f.
 19 Power to deliver ye up unto the f.?

FLAMING

1 Nep 13 30 Like unto another; the brightness of a f. fire
 2 Nep 14 5 To the shining of a f. fire by night
 Alma 1 21 God placed cherubims and a f. sword
 42 2 Cherubim, and a f. sword which turned
 3 God placed Cherubim and the f. sword
 Hela 5 44 As if in the midst of a f. fire

FLATTER

Alma 29 4 Middoni, that I may f. the king
 32 19 That they might by some means f. them
 Hela 7 7 He was about to f. away from those people
 2 5 He did f. them, and also Kishkumen

Eth 8 2 He did f. many people, because of his

FLATTERED

Alma 17 31 He f. them by his words, saying
 3 Nep 7 12 (For he f. them that there would be

FLATTERERS

Alma 46 5 Been led by the f. of Amalekiah

FLATTERETH

2 Nep 28 22 Others he f. away, and telleth

FLATTERING

Jac 7 2 Things which were f. unto the people
 Mos 11 7 Deceived by the vain and f. words
 26 6 Did deceive many with their f. words
 Alma 39 47 By thy lying and by thy f. words
 46 7 Believed in the f. words of Amalekiah
 49 And a man of many f. words
 Hela 13 28 Because he speaketh f. words unto you
 3 Nep 1 29 By their lying and their f. words

FLATTERY

Jac 7 4 He could use much f., and much power
 Mos 27 8 And did speak much f. to the people
 Alma 61 4 For they have used great f.

FLAXEN

2 Nep 26 22 Leadeth them by the neck with a f. cord

FLED**HAD FLED—**

Mos 18 1 Alma, who had f. from the servants of
 19 23 King, and his priests had f. from them
 20 23 And the priests that had f. into the wild
 21 31 They knew not whither they had f.
 34 As Alma and his brethren, who had f.
 Alma 47 1 Those who had f. with him into the wild
 59 28 People of Lehi had f. to the camp of Mo
 57 24 After the L. had f. I immediately gave
 34 When they had f., and we could not ov
 Hela 1 22 Saw that the N. had f. before them
 Mor 2 26 When they had f., we did pursue
 5 3 As we had f. to the city of Jordan

HAVE FLED—

Alma 47 26 He has fled and they have f.
 24 And they said also they have f.
 58 The L. have f. to the land of N.
 61 5 And I have fled to the land of Gideon
 Moro 9 17 As many as have f. to the army of Aar

HE FLED—

Mos 17 4 But he f. from before them, and hid him
 19 5 He f. and ran and got upon the tower
 Hela 9 6 He f., and the servants ran and told
 3 Nep 4 14 Giddianhi, wiv pursued as he f.
 Mor 2 9 I beat him with my army, that he f.
 Eth 13 22 Kill Ether, but he f. from before them
 14 12 He f. to the borders upon the sea shore
 15 As he f. before Lib in that quarter
 15 Of the land whither he f.
 15 7 He f. again before the people of Shiz

THEY FLED—

1 Nep 4 28 And they f. from before my presence
 Mos 9 15 They f., all that were not overtaken
 11 13 At the time they f. out of the land
 19 21 But them to death, and they f. before
 23 3 They f. eight days journey into the wild
 Alma 2 26 They f. before the N. towards the wide
 17 27 Inasmuch that they f. many ways
 25 8 And they f. into the east wilderness
 43 50 And they f. even to the waters of Sidan
 47 5 Therefore they f. to Onidah to the place
 49 25 All slain, they f. into the wilderness
 52 28 They f. in much confusion
 Mor 4 20 And they f. again from before them
 Eth 11 2 And they f. unto Corihor from before them
 14 14 They f. again to the wilderness of Akish
 27 And they f. to the land of Corihor

FLED—

1 Nep 3 14 But I, f. out of his presence
 27 W. f. into the wilderness
 2 Nep 20 29 Gileob of Saul is f.
 Mos 19 12 Left their wives and their children and f
 21 29 Took those priests that f. into the wild
 23 26 The brethren of Alma f. from their field
 Alma 2 22 King of the L. f. back from before Alm
 14 29 And f. from the presence of Alma and
 21 13 The remainder of them f. out of...Midd
 22 5 The remainder having f. into the east
 46 32 Amalekiah f. with a small number of

- Alma 47 5 Onidah, for thither had all the L. f.
25 Now the servants of the king f.
51 Frighted again and f. into the wilderness
52 Land of Lehi, f. to the camp of Moroni
50 27 She f., and came over to the camp of Mo
51 24 Those who f. out of the city of Moroni
57 4 People of Antiparah, f. to other cities
53 Remainder of them broke through and f.
62 25 When Moroni saw that they were f.
31 And f. before the army of Moroni
32 The L. f. from Lehi and Teancum
Eth 9 9 Small number of men, and f. out of the
12 And they who f. with the house of Om
12 Some which f. into the land southward
14 16 Coriantumr f. again before the army of
20 And a part of them f. to the army of Sh
20 And a part of them f. to the army of Co

FLEE.

FLEE BEFORE—

- 1 Nep 3 26 We did f. before the servants of Laban
Mos 19 9 That they should f. before the L.
11 Their children, and flee before the L.
Alma 2 18 That they began to f. before them
35 The Amlicites began to f. before them
17 37 Astonished, and began to f. before him
43 42 The L. did f. again before them
50 The L. began to f. before them
56 26 We did f. before them, northward
41 The L. upon us, and we did f. before th
59 8 People of Nephtiah were obliged to f.
before
Hela 1 21 Pacumel, did f. before Coriantumr
13 20 When they shall f. before their enemies
Mor 2 16 The N. did begin to f. before the L.
Eth 9 31 Their flocks began to f. before the poiso
14 27 Began to f. before the armies of Coriant
15 10 That they caused them to f. before them

FLEE FROM—

- 1 Nep 4 29 They did cease to f. from my presence
30 And was about to f. from before me
Alma 14 29 Thus they did f. from the presence of
24 23 Their brethren would not f. from the
43 48 Were about to shrink and f. from them
59 6 Had been compelled to f. from, Mani
Hela 9 8 Smitten them that they could not f. fro
Mor 2 24 That they did not f. from before the L.
25 Firmness, that they did f. from before
4 22 The N. did again f. from before them

FLEE INTO—

- 1 Nep 5 8 Commanded my husband to f. into the
2 Nep 5 5 Depart from them, and into the wild
Mos 19 9 And they did f. into the wilderness
Alma 50 31 Intentions to f. into the land northward
58 29 Inasmuch that they did f. into the wild

FLEE OUT OF THE LAND—

- 1 Nep 3 18 Hath been commanded to f. out of the
18 It must needs be that he f. out of the
2 Nep 1 3 We should f. out of the land of Jerusal
Omni 1 12 That he should f. out of the land of

FLEE—

- 1 Nep 4 31 Held him, that he should not f.
20 29 F. ye from the Chaldeans
2 Nep 8 11 Sorrow and mourning shall f. away
20 3 To whom will ye f. for help?
31 Inhabitants of Gebin gather themselves
to f.
Alma 14 26 And began to f., for the fear of destruc
17 23 The flocks round about that they f. not
37 Caused them to f. by the strength of his
25 34 Have a country whither they might f.
2 5 And f. out of the hands of our enemies
43 19 They began to f. towards the river Sido
48 15 Warn them to f., or to prepare for war
50 29 Should f. to the land which was worth
52 24 When the L. saw that he began to f.,
56 40 We did f. all that day into the wilderness
58 30 The L. did f. out of all this quarter
62 24 They did f. out by the pass
38 They did f., even that they did not retu
Hela 5 34 The L. could not f. because of the cloud
15 2 For ye shall attempt to f.
2 For the L. shall be heavy, and cannot f.
3 Nep 1 28 Dissenters of the N. who did f. unto th
Mor 4 3 The remainder did f. and join the inhab
Eth 15 10 And they did f. southward, and did pite
28 They were about to f. for their lives

FLEEING.

- Alma 2 25 Are f. before them with their flocks
62 25 The remainder, f. into the land of Moro
FLEETH.
Mos 8 21 A wild flock which f. from the shepherd
Alma 14 29 As a goat f. with her young from two
26 20 O my soul, f. at the thought

FLESH.

ACCORDING TO THE FLESH—

- 1 Nep 19 6 The weakness which is in me, according
to the f.
22 2 Come upon the children of men accord-
ing to the f.
18 It cometh unto men according to the f.
27 All these things must come according to
the f.
2 Nep 2 8 Layeth down his life according to the f.
27 Men are free according to the f.
9 33 Not utterly be destroyed, according to
the f.
10 2 Are promises unto us according to the f.
31 7 According to the f., he humbly himself
Alma 7 12 Be filled with mercy, according to the f.
12 That he may know according to the f.
13 The Son of God suffereth according to the
f.

ALL FLESH—

- 1 Nep 17 35 The Lord esteemeth all f. in one
21 26 All f. shall know that I the Lord am
2 Nep 6 18 All f. shall know that I the Lord am
Jac 2 21 Abominable unto him who created all f.
21 All f. is of the dust

IN THE FLESH—

- 1 Nep 19 14 They shall wander in the f., and perish
22 22 Established among them which are in
the f.
2 Nep 2 4 Unto whom he shall minister in the f.
21 That they might repent while in the f.
6 9 Manifest himself unto them in the f.
11 Many shall be afflicted in the f.
9 5 To become subject unto man in the f.
13 Knowledge like unto us in the f.
10 2 Many of our children shall perish in the
flesh
7 They shall be restored in the f.
15 Do unto them while they are in the f.
17 Do unto them while they are in the f.
25 12 Manifest himself unto them in the f.
32 6 Shall manifest himself unto you in the f
6 Shall manifest himself unto you in the f
Jac 4 11 Before he manifested himself in the f.
Enos 1 8 Before he shall manifest himself in
the f.
Alma 31 26 Servants shall dwell here below in the f
3 Nep 28 9 Pain while ye shall dwell in the f.
30 And they were sanctified in the f.
Eth 3 13 Will I appear unto my people in the f.
21 I shall glorify my name in the f.
15 34 I suffer the will of the Lord in the f.

MY FLESH—

- 1 Nep 17 48 Even unto the consuming of my f.
2 Nep 4 17 My heart sorroweth because of my f.
21 Even unto the consuming of my f.
26 My f. waste away, and my strength sha
27 Should I yield to sin, because of my f.?
3 Nep 1 14 And of the Son, because of my f.
18 28 Partake of my f. and blood unworthily
29 And drinketh my f. and blood unworthi
29 Is unworthy to drink of my f. and blo
30 Shall minister unto him of my f.

OF THE FLESH—

- 1 Nep 11 18 Son of God, after the manner of the f.
22 23 And those who seek the lusts of the f.
2 Nep 2 29 According to the will of the f.
Mos 15 3 And the Son, because of the f.
Eth 14 22 A prey to the worms of the f.

FLESH—

- 1 Nep 21 26 I will feed them, with their own f.
22 1 According to the Spirit and not the f.?
23 Who are built up to get power over
the f.
2 Nep 2 5 And by the law, no f. is justified
18 Is no f. that can dwell in the presence
4 34 I will not put my trust in the arm of f.
34 That putteth his trust in the arm of f.
34 His trust in man, or maketh f. his arm
6 18 I will feed them, with their own f.
9 4 That our f. must waste away and die

- 2 Nep 9 7 So, this f. must have laid down to rot
8 If the f. should rise no more, our spirit
10 24 Not to the will of the devil and the f.
19 20 Eat every man the f. of his own arm
28 31 His trust in man, or maketh f. his arm
Mos 7 27 And take upon him f. and blood
12 2 Wild beasts shall devour their f.
15 2 Because he dwelleth in f. he shall be
2 Having subjected the f. to the will of
5 The f. becoming subject to the Spirit
7 The f. becoming subject, even unto de
23 7 Ye shall not esteem one f. above ano
3 Nep 28 15 Were changed from this body of f. into
Mor 6 43 Their f. and bones, and blood lay up
Eth 3 6 As the finger of man, like unto f. and
8 I knew not that the Lord had f. and
9 I shall take upon me f. and blood
Moro 4 1 Administering the f. and blood of Chris
8 Feed the women upon the f. of their
8 And the children upon the f. of their
10 They devour their f. like unto wild be

FLEW.

- 2 Nep 16 6 Then f. one of the seraphims unto me

FLIGHT.

- 1 Nep 4 26 Jews might not know concerning our f.
Mos 20 12 So speedily was the f. of his people
Alma 50 23 To stop their f. into the land northwar
51 29 And had breasted his people in his f.
Hela 1 10 So speedily was the f. of Kishkumon
2 11 And they took their f. out of the land
3 Nep 7 12 They should take their f. into the nor
20 42 Not go out with haste, nor go by f.
21 29 Shall not go out in haste, nor go by f.
Mor 5 7 We did again take to L. and
7 Those whose f. was swifter than the L.
7 Those whose f. did not exceed the L.

FLINT.

- 2 Nep 5 21 That they had become like unto a f.
7 Therefore have I set my face like a f.
15 28 Their horses' hoofs shall be counted
like f.

FLOCK (Noun).

- Mos 8 21 A wild f. which feedeth from the shepher
17 17 As a wild f. is driven by wild beasts
Alma 5 50 The wolves enter not and devour his f.
53 If a wolf enter his f. doth he not drive

FLOCK (Verb).

- Alma 15 14 For the flock f. in from all the region
62 5 Thousands did f. unto his standard
Eth 14 19 The people began to f. together in arm

FLOCKING.

- Alma 61 6 They are f. to us daily, to their arms

FLOCKS.

HIS FLOCKS—

- Mos 5 14 Suffer that he shall feed among his f.
Alma 18 2 Faithfulness of Anmon in preserving
his f.
3 Nep 6 1 Every man, with his family, his f.

OUR FLOCKS—

- Mos 7 22 One-half of the increase of our f.
23 8 We will depart with our women, our f
Alma 17 28 Behold our f. are scattered already
23 With these men who do scatter our f.

THEIR FLOCKS—

- Mos 2 3 Also took of the firstlings of their f.
9 14 Were watering and feeding their f.
14 Began to slay them, and to take off
their
10 21 My people began to tend their f.
11 16 And while they were tending their f.
17 Drove many of their f. out of the land
21 18 And secured their grain and their f.
22 2 To take their women, and their f.
6 They gather together their f. and herds
10 His people should gather their f. togeth
11 Depart, into the wilderness with their f
23 1 They gathered together their f. and too
24 18 In the night time, gathered their f. togeth
18 Night time were they gathering their f.
Alma 2 25 Are feeding before them with their f.
3 2 Also many of their f. and their herds
4 2 Also for the loss of their f. and herds
17 26 Going forth with their f. to the place
26 (And all the L. drive their f. thither
27 Were driven forth their f. to this place
27 The L. who had been with their f.

- Alma 17 28 Because their f. were scattered by
35 Those men again stood to scatter their f
39 They watered their f. and returned them
18 6 Because their brethren had scattered
their f.
6 Because they had had their f. scattered
19 20 Their f. scattered at the waters of Sebu
27 14 Did gather together all their f.
Hela 12 2 In the increase of their fields, their f.
3 Nep 3 13 They should gather, their f. and their
22 They had taken, all their f. and their
Eth 4 3 Lands desolate, and had gathered their f
6 4 Also food for their f. and herds
9 31 Their f. began to flee before the poison

FLOCKS—

- Enos 1 21 F. of herds and f. of all manner
Mos 9 12 Feast themselves upon the f. of our field
10 2 Thus I did guard my people and my f.
21 16 Raise grain more abundantly, and f.
Alma 1 29 And abundance of f. and herds
4 6 Because of their many f. and herds
7 27 Peace of God rest upon you, upon your
flocks
17 25 He was set, to watch the f. of Lamoni
27 Stood and scattered the f. of Ammon
29 In restoring these f. unto the king
31 And let us go in search of the f.
31 We will preserve the f. unto the king
32 That they went in search of the f.
32 And did head the f. of the king
33 Enchire the f. round about that they
35 They stood to scatter the f. of the king
18 3 Neither can they scatter the king's f.
4 Waters of Sebus, to scatter the f.
16 And I defended thy servants and thy f.
16 In order to defend thy f. and thy servan
20 Arms of my brethren that scattered
my f.
19 21 At the waters of Sebus, and scattered
the f.
21 While defending the f. of the king
34 20 Cry unto him, over all your f.
25 Cry over the f. of your fields
62 20 Raising all manner of grain, and f.
Hela 6 12 And they did raise many f. and herds
3 Nep 4 4 Reserved, cattle, and f. of every kind
20 16 A young lion among the f. of sheep
21 12 A young lion among the f. of sheep
Eth 1 41 Go to and gather together thy f.
10 12 Became exceeding rich, in f. and herds

FLOOD.

- Alma 10 22 Yet it would not be by f.
Eth 2 20 That ye may not perish in the f.

FLOODS.

- 3 Nep 11 40 When the f. come and the winds beat
14 25 And the f. came, and the winds blew
27 And the f. came, and the winds blew
15 13 And the f. come, and the winds blow
Eth 2 24 The rains and the f. have I sent forth
25 And the f. which shall come
3 2 Be encompassed about by the f.

FLOOR.

- 3 Nep 20 18 As a man gathereth his sheaves into
the f.

FLOURISH.

- Hela 6 12 And they did f. exceedingly

FLOW.

- 1 Nep 20 21 Caused the waters to f. out of the rock
2 Nep 12 2 And all nations shall f. unto it
2 Nep 16 2 And with twin he did f.
17 The Lord shall hiss for the f. that is in
21 14 They shall f. upon the shoulders of the

FOES.

- Alma 57 25 And also the f. of our whole army

FOLD.

- 1 Nep 15 15 Will they not come unto the true f. of
22 25 There shall be one f. and one shepherd
2 Nep 9 2 Restored to the true church and f. of Go
23 20 Neither shall the shepherds make their
fold there
Mos 18 8 As ye are desirous to come into the f.
Alma 5 39 Sheep of the good shepherd, of what f.
39 Decal is your shepherd, and ye are of
his f.

Alma 5 60 Voice, he will bring you into his f.
26 4 Have been brought into the f. of God
3 Nep 15 17 Other sheep I have which are not of
17 This shall be one f., and one shepherd
21 Other sheep I have which are not of
21 This shall be one f., and one shepherd
16 3 That there may be one f., and one shep

FOLLOW.

1 Nep 4 2 The armies of Pharaoh did f., and were
4 They did f. me up until we came without
25 I also bade him that he should f. me
26 Wherefore he [Zoram] did f. me
8 6 He spake unto me, and bade me f. him
16 We did f. the directions of the ball
2 Nep 8 1 I hearken unto me, ye that f. after righte
15 11 Morning, that they may f. strong drink
31 10 And he said, F. thou me
10 Can we f. Jesus, save we shall be will
12 Wherefore, f. me, and do the things,
13 I know that if ye shall f. the Son, with
Mos 22 16 They could no longer f. their tracks
Alma 2 21 Alma sent spies to f. the remnant
5 41 Good shepherd, and he doth f. him
41 Hearkeneth unto his voice, and doth f.
57 Desirous to f. the voice of the good shep
17 32 Search of the flocks, and they did f. Am
23 18 The curse of God did no more f. them
37 45 Words of Christ, if we f. their course, ca
42 7 Subjects to f. after their own will
54 12 I will f. you even into your own land
58 10 The Lamanites did f. after us with great
19 They did f. us into the wilderness
Hela 2 11 He caused that his hand should f. him
3 Nep 26 24 From Samu'el, and those that f. after
27 12 For their works do f. them
Mor 9 24 These signs shall f. them that believe
Eth 4 18 And signs shall f. them that believe
9 34 The people did f. the course of the bees
Moro 7 11 A servant of the devil, cannot f. Christ
11 If he f. Christ, he cannot be a servant

FOLLOWED.

1 Nep 8 7 As I f. him, I beheld myself that I
29 25 They f. the king, to meet the L.
Mos 23 30 The armies of the L. which had f. after
Alma 2 24 We f. the camp of the Amlicites
28 1 The armies of the L. had f. their brother
3 Nep 19 10 Water's edge, and the multitude f. them

FOLLOWERS.

2 Nep 28 14 Who are humble f. of Christ
Alma 4 15 Afflictions of the humble f. of God
Hela 6 5 To be the humble f. of God will
27 He did plot with Cain and his f.
39 Meek, and the humble f. of God
Moro 7 3 That are the peaceable f. of Christ
48 All who are the true f. of his Son

FOLLOWING.

1 Nep 1 10 He also saw twelve others f. him
11 25 I also beheld twelve others f. him
13 14 The witnesses, f. the same direction
2 Nep 31 13 By f. your Lord and your Savior
16 In f., the example of the Son of the
Alma 37 45 By f. its course to the promised land
Mor 7 10 F. the example of our Savior

FOLLY.

2 Nep 19 17 And every mouth speaketh f.

FOOD.

1 Nep 16 14 Go forth into the wilderness to slay f.
14 After we had slain f. for our families
15 Slaying f. by the way, with our bows.
17 Rest ourselves and obtain f. for our fa
18 As I, Nephi, went forth to slay f., beho
18 Loss of my bow, for we did obtain no f.
19 We did return without f. to our family
19 They did suffer much for the want of f.
21 Inasmuch that we could obtain no f.
23 Whither shall I go to obtain f.?
31 Inasmuch that I did obtain f.
32 When they beheld that I had obtained f.
30 The Lord did bless us again with f.
17 He said, I will make thy f. become sw
Mos 4 17 And will now give unto him of my f.
19 For both f. and raiment, and for gold
Alma 8 20 I will impart unto thee of my f.
14 22 And they did withhold f. from them
17 7 They might provide f. for themselves

Alma 22 31 Had come from the land northward for f.
30 56 From house to house, begging f. for his f.
58 From house to house, begging f. for his
53 7 And providing f. for their armies
54 20 That I may preserve my f. for my men
58 7 We were about to perish for the want
of f.
8 We did receive f., which was guarded
60 19 That ye do not cause f. to be sent
24 And send forth f. and men unto us
25 And grant unto them f. for their suppo
35 He will give unto us of your f.
61 18 That we may obtain more f. to send
62 13 6000 men, with a sufficient quantity of f.
Hela 4 12 Withholding their f. from the hungry
5 22 Cast into prison many days without f.
3 Nep 4 3 In the wilderness, for the want of f.
4 No chance for the robbers to obtain f.
24 Their weakness because of the want of f.
Eth 6 4 They had prepared all manner of f.
4 Also f. for their flocks and herds
9 7 Little or no f. until he had suffered de
18 Which were useful for the f. of man
10 19 To hunt f. for the people of the land
Moro 9 16 Wander whithersoever they can for f.

FOOL.

1 Nep 17 17 Our brother is a f., for he thinketh
2 Nep 29 6 Thou f., that shall say, A Bible, we
3 Nep 12 22 Whosoever shall say thou f., shall be in

FOOLISH.

1 Nep 2 11 Because of the f. imaginations of his be
17 20 Led away by the f. imaginations of his
2 Nep 28 9 False, and vain, and f. doctrines
Alma 8 11 We do not believe in such f. traditions
21 8 We do not believe in these f. traditions
20 13 Bound down under a f. yoke
13 Yoke yourselves with such f. things?
14 They are f. traditions of your fathers
23 Because I do not teach the f. traditions
23 Under the f. ordinances and performan
27 After the f. traditions of your fathers
31 17 After the f. traditions of our brethren
33 11 He led away by any vain or f. thing
Hela 12 4 O how f. and how vain, are the child
13 29 To be led by f. and blind guides?
16 22 Things did the people imagine, which
were f.

3 Nep 2 2 That the doctrine of Christ was a f.
3 That ye should be so f. and vain as to
14 26 Shall be likened unto a f. man

FOOLISHNESS.

2 Nep 9 28 The foolishness, and the f. of men!
28 Their wisdom is f., and it profiteth
26 10 Reward of their pride, and their f.
Alma 37 6 Ye may suppose that this is f.

FOOLS.

2 Nep 9 42 And consider themselves f. before God
29 4 O f., they shall have a Bible
Hela 9 21 But N. said unto them, O ye f., ye unc
Eth 12 26 Saying, F. meek, but they shall mourn

FOOT.

1 Nep 11 1 Upon which I never had before set my f.
2 Nep 24 25 And upon my mountains tread him
under f.
Mos 12 11 Ran over by the beasts and trodden
under f.
Alma 4 2 Trodden under f. and destroyed by the
34 29 And is trodden under f. of men
46 22 Trodden under f., if we shall fall into
47 10 He should come down to the f. of the
11 He durst not go down to the f. of the
3 Nep 12 13 And to be trodden under f. of men
16 15 And to be trodden under f. of my people

FOOTSTOOL.

1 Nep 17 39 And this earth is his f.
3 Nep 12 35 Nor by the earth, for it is his f.

FORASMUCH.

2 Nep 18 6 F. as this people refuseth
27 25 F. as this people draw near unto me

FORBADE.

3 Nep 28 25 About to write their names, but the
Lord f.

FORBEAR.

Mos 20 17 I pray thee f., and do not search
Alma 20 18 It is expedient that thou shouldst f.

- Alma 24 24 They did f. from slaying them
 27 11 I shall f.
 52 37 Behold, we will f. shedding your blood
 Mor 2 18 I did f. to make a full account

FORBID.

- 3 Nep 3 21 Giggiddoni saith unto them, the Lord f.
 18 22 Ye shall not f. any man from coming
 22 May come unto you, and f. them not
 29 My flesh and blood, ye shall f. him
 26 11 Upon the plates of N., but the Lord f. it

FORBIDDEN.

Forbidden Fruit—see *Forbidden Fruit*.

- 1 Nep 8 28 They fell away into f. paths
 14 28 I, N., am f. that I should write
 2 Nep 26 28 One like unto the other, and none are f
 30 The Lord hath f. this thing
 3 Nep 26 16 Things which they did utter were f.
 27 23 Save it be those which are f.
 28 14 Was f. them that they should utter
 4 Nep 1 27 Sacred unto him to whom it had been f.
 Mor 1 16 I was f. that I should preach unto them
 17 I was f. to preach unto them, because
 3 14 Sworn by all that had been f. them
 18 18 Commandeth that which is f. of the Lo
 Eth 4 1 They were f. to come unto the children
 5 1 Translate; for that thing is f. you
 8 19 Shed blood, but in all things hath f. it
 13 13 About to write more, but I am f.

FORCE.

- Alma 1 32 The law was put in f. upon all those
 4 16 To put down in f., according to the wic
 55 26 Guarded that city with an exceeding
 strong f.
 56 17 This little f. which I brought with me
 57 2 Take the city of Antiparah by our f.
 8 Yea, with our strong f.
 8 Or with a part of our strong f.
 13 We were obliged to employ all our f.
 58 12 We did take courage with our small f.
 59 10 He retained all his f. to maintain
 61 17 Gather together whatsoever f. ye can
 62 4 And gained whatsoever f. he could
 Mor 3 6 We did fortify against them with all
 our f.

FORCES.

- Mos 9 1 That I might out their f.
 19 2 The f. of the king were small
 Alma 52 13 To draw away a part of their f.
 53 5 He desired all his f. when he should
 55 34 They were continually bringing new f.
 56 10 Because their f. had slain a vast num
 26 Thus, with their f., they were determin
 29 The L., thus seeing our f. increase
 57 2 We were sure our f. were sufficient to
 58 35 Ye have drawn away the f. into that qu
 62 6 Uniting his f. with that of Pahoran

FOREVER—See For Ever.**FOREFATHERS.**

- 1 Nep 3 3 And also a genealogy of thy f.
 15 14 And come to the knowledge of their f.
 Alma 7 10 Jerusalem, which is the land of our f.
 37 3 Which have the genealogy of our f.

FOREHEADS.

- Alma 3 4 Marked themselves with red in their f.
 13 Even a mark of red upon their f.
 18 Began to mark themselves in their f.

FOREIGN.

- Mor 8 29 And vapor of smoke in f. lands

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

- Alma 13 3 According to the f. of God
 7 According to his f. of all things

FOREMOST.

- Alma 10 31 Now he was the f. to accuse Amulek
 32 5 One who was the most f. among them

FORESEE.

- Mos 27 30 They may f. that he will come

FOREST.

- 2 Nep 20 18 And shall consume the glory of his f.
 19 Rest of the trees of his f. shall be few
 27 28 Fruitful shall be esteemed as a f.
 Enos 1 3 Behold, I went to hunt beasts in the f.
 Mos 8 21 Are devoured by the beasts of the f.
 18 30 The f. that was near the waters of Mor
 30 The forest of Mormon, how beautiful ar

- 3 Nep 20 16 As a young lion among the beasts of
 the f.
 21 12 As a lion among the beasts of the f.
 Eth 10 19 Land was covered with animals of the f

FORESTS.

- 1 Nep 18 25 There were beasts in the f. of every kl
 2 Nep 19 18 Shall kindle in the thickets of the f.
 29 34 Shall cut down the thickets of the f.
 Mos 20 8 Wait for them in the fields, and in the f

FORETOLD.

- 2 Nep 25 9 Save it were f. them by the prophets

FORGET.

- 1 Nep 18 9 They did f. by what power they had be
 21 15 Can a woman f. her sucking child?
 15 Son of her womb? Yea, they may f.
 15 Yet will I not f. thee, O house of Israel
 Alma 46 8 Quick the children of men do f. the Lo
 Hela 11 26 They began again to f. the Lord
 12 2 Harden their hearts, and do f. the Lord
 3 Nep 2 1 The people began to f. those signs
 22 4 Thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth

FORGETEST.

- 2 Nep 8 13 And f. the Lord thy Maker

FORGETTING.

- Alma 47 36 Entirely f. the Lord their God

FORGIVE.

- 1 Nep 7 20 Plead with me, that I would f. them
 21 I did frankly f. them all that they
 2 Nep 12 9 Humbly himself not, therefore, f. him
 Mos 4 30 In sincerity of heart that he would f.
 20 22 In my name; and him will I freely f.
 29 Sincerity of his heart, him shall ye f.
 29 And I will f. him also
 30 Will I f. them their trespasses against
 31 Ye shall also f. one another

- Alma 28 14 Rather say, my Father f. my unworthiness
 3 Nep 13 11 And f. us our debts
 11 As we f. our debtors
 14 If ye f. men their trespasses
 14 Your heavenly Father will also f. you
 15 But if ye f. not men their trespasses,
 15 Neither will your Father f. your tresp

- Eth 2 15 I will f. thee and thy brethren of their

FORGIVEN.

- Enos 1 5 Saying, Enos, thy sins are f. thee
 Alma 24 10 Hath f. us of those our many sins
 Mor 8 32 For your money you shall be f.
 Moro 6 8 As oft as they repented, they were f.

FORGIVENESS.

- 1 Nep 7 21 Pray unto the Lord their God for f.
 Mos 4 2 That we may receive f. of our sins
 Alma 39 6 It is not easy for him to obtain f.
 Moro 6 8 Oft as they repented, and sought f.

FORGIVETH.

- Mos 26 31 He that f. not his neighbor's trespass

FORGOT.

- Alma 37 41 Slothful, and f. to exercise their faith
 60 20 Have ye f. the commandments?
 20 Have ye f. the captivity of our fathers?
 20 Have ye f. the many times we have been

FORGOTTEN.

- 1 Nep 7 10 How is it that ye have f. that ye?
 11 How is it that ye have f. what great?
 12 How is it that ye have f. that the
 21 14 And my Lord hath f. me
 2 Nep 26 15 In unbelief, shall not be f.
 29 5 For I, the Lord, hath not f. my people
 Jac 3 5 They have not f. the commandment
 Alma 9 8 How have ye f. the tradition
 8 How soon have ye f. the command
 10 Have ye f. so soon how many times?
 Hela 7 20 How could you have f. your God?

FORM.

- 1 Nep 11 31 I beheld that he was in the f. of a man
 27 And abode upon him in the f. of a dove
 2 Nep 31 8 Descended upon him in the f. of a dove
 Mos 13 34 And take upon him the f. of a man?
 14 2 He hath not f. his omniscience
 21 34 At that time f. themselves into a church
 Alma 11 43 Shall be re-visited again in its perfect f.
 30 44 Planets which move in their regular f.
 53 Appeared unto me in the f. of an angel

3 Nep 20 44 And his f. more than the sons of men
Moro 7 30 A arm mind, in every f. of godliness

FORMATION.

1 Nep 13 32 Church, whose I, thou hast seen

FORMED.

1 Nep 21 5 The Lord, that I, me from the womb
21 30 Who had f. a church of God through
Hela 6 18 A hand who had been i. by Kishkumen
3 Nep 6 4 They had f. their laws according to
22 17 No weapon that is f. against thee
4 Nep 1 1 The disciples of Jesus had i. a church
8 18 They i. a secret combination, even as

FORMER.

1 Nep 20 3 Behold, I have declared the f. things
Alma 31 6 But the f, three he took with him
2 Nep 24 4 As in the days of old, as in f. years

FORNICATION.

Jac 3 12 Warning them against f. and Lascivio
Hela 8 26 Ye are ripening, because of your f.
3 Nep 12 32 Saving for the cause of f., catsteth

FORSAKE.

Mos 4 10 Ye must repent of your sins and f. them
Alma 22 15 Yea, I will forsake my kingdom, that I
30 3 For thou didst f. the ministry
9 Ye should repent and f. your sins
46 21 That they would not f. the Lord
3 Nep 5 3 Therefore they did f. all their sins
Eth 11 1 And forsake their murders and wicked

FORSAKEN.

1 Nep 21 14 Zion hath said, The Lord hath f. me
2 Nep 12 6 O Lord, thou hast f. thy people
17 16 Thou abhorrest shall be f. of both her ki
Alma 15 16 Amulek having f. all his gold
Hela 7 17 Why has he f. you?
3 Nep 22 6 As a woman f. and grieved in spirit
7 For a small amount have I f. thee

FORSAKING.

2 Nep 16 12 There shall be a great f. in the midst

FORSWEAR.

3 Nep 12 33 It is written, thou shalt not f. thyself

FORT.

Alma 49 19 Should attempt to climb up to enter
the f.

FORTH.

Breek, etc., forth—*Break—bring—bringeth—brought
cam—came—drive—go—go—march—proceed—put
—send—sent—skew—stretch—stood—sent forth.*

Forth, etc., again—see Forth again—his—out of—unto
them.

Stretched forth his hand—see Stretched forth his hand,
They went forth—see They went forth.

From that time forth—see from that time forth.

1 Nep 4 9 Sword, and I drew it f. from the sheath
5 2 Thou hast led us f. from the land of our
11 24 I beheld the Son of God going f. among
31 I beheld the Lamb of God going f.
13 20 A hook and it was carried f. among the
29 It goeth f. unto all the nations of the
29 After it goeth f. unto all the nations
17 42 They were led f. by his matchless power
53 Stretch f. thine hand again unto thy
20 Go ye f. of Babylon, flee ye from the Ch
2 Nep 1 24 In bringing us f. into the land of promis
3 11 And not to the bringing f. my word
10 8 In carrying them f. to the lands of their
11 2 I will send them f. unto all my children
5 I will send their words f. unto my child
17 25 But it shall be for the sending f. of oxen
23 10 The sun shall be darkened in her go-
ing f.
26 14 The Lord God shall bring these things f.
27 21 I will bring them f. in mine own due tim
29 2 My words shall hiss f. unto the ends
3 Because my words shall hiss f. many
4 And it shall proceed f. from the Jews
4 In bringing f. salvation unto the Gentil
9 I speak f. my words according to mine
3 They shall carry them f. unto the rom
4 Perhaps it may shoot f. young, branch

Jac 5 17 It had sprang f. and began to bear fruit

Enos 1 16 That he would bring them f. unto the L.

Mos 12 2 Stretch f. thy hand and prophesy

19 13 Should stand f. and plead with the L.

20 7 Therefore they sent their armies f.

27 13 Saving, Alma, arise and stand f.

29 23 And sendeth them f. among his people

Mos 29 37 After king Mosiah had sent these things
forth

Alma 5 50 King of heaven shall very soon shine f.
52 Every tree that bringeth not f. good

7 27 From this time f. and for ever
14 9 Carried the place of Zarahemla
10 Therefore let us stretch f. our hands
11 That I must not stretch f. mine hand
16 19 Holding f. things which must shortly
19 Holding f. the coming of the Son of God
17 26 The L. servants going f. with their flock
37 Driving f. their flocks to this place
32 They rushed f. with much swiftness

18 1 His servants should stand f. and testify
9 And conduct him f. to the land of N.

19 17 She ran f. from house to house
22 24 Aaron and his brethren should stand f.

26 28 Come, and beon f. among them [TheL.]
31 We can look f. and see the fruits

27 16 Ammon was going f. into the land
32 31 Every seed bringeth f. unto its own like
33 23 Gazelem, a stone, which shall shine f.

40 25 They shall the righteous shine f. in the
42 2 After the Lord God sent our first pa-
rents f.

43 35 He led his army f. and encircled the L.
44 13 Sword, and stretched it f. unto them

46 32 And marched f. into the wilderness
48 4 Moved f. towards the land of Zarahemla

51 30 He was marching f. with his numerous
33 Teacum and his servant stole f.

52 12 And had marched f. against the N.
33 He led the L. f. to battle, with exceedin

55 23 They brought us f. and cast them at
56 29 And began to sally f. against us

58 6 The L. were sallying f. against us
62 38 Moroni marched f. on the morrow

63 5 And launched it f. into the west sea
6 Did sail f. with much provisions

8 One other ship also did sail f.
10 In a ship, to carry f. provisions

Hela 1 16 By sending him f., he should golo powe
2 9 As they were going f. unto the Judgmen

3 5 They did spread f. into all parts
4 16 Venture to lead them f. from place to

5 15 And from thence f. to the city of old
26 N. and Leli did stand f. and began to

45 They could speak f. marvelous words
6 29 He has brought it f. from the beginning

7 2 For he had been f. among the people
19 He shall scatter you f. that ye shall

8 1 Seize upon this man and bring him f.?
10 17 Or sent it f. among all the people

11 6 Did not yield f. grain in the season
3 Nep 1 22 From this time f. there began to be

4 1 Come down and sally f. from the hills
11 15 This they did do, going f. one by one

14 19 Every tree that bringeth not f. good fru
16 4 Their seed which shall be scattered f.

21 11 He shall bring them f. unto the Gentiles
26 2 Let them stretch f. the curtains of thy

29 4 When ye shall see these sayings coming
forth

Mor 2 6 We marched f. and came to the land of
3 11 Did utterly refuse from this time f.

4 18 From this time f. did the N. gain no
5 7 That which shall be for bringing them f.

8 25 Should suffer to bring these things f.
Eth 1 28 But the Lord will carry us f. into

2 13 Did bring Jared and his brethren f.
3 3 Hath driven us f. and for this many ye

4 4 That they may shine f. in darkness; and
5 7 They shall shine f. unto us in the vessel

5 4 Shall be shown f. the power of God
6 4 Barges, and set f. into the sea, commend

14 28 Armies of Shiz, to invite them f. to bat
Moro 10 28 His word shall hiss f. from generation

FORTIETH.

Hela 1 1 In the commencement of the f. year
13 All this was done in the f. year of the

FORTIFICATIONS.

Alma 48 9 In their weakest f., he did place
50 10 And caused them to erect f.

51 23 Yea, possession of all their f.
27 After the manner of the f. of Moroni

52 2 Sought protection in their f.
17 While they were in their f.

53 7 Making f. to guard against the L.
55 25 F. round about the city Gid
3 Nep 3 14 He caused that f. should be built

- Mor 2 4 Notwithstanding all our f. the L.
- FORTIFIED.**
- Alma 49 13 They knew not that Moroni had f.
- 51 27 All of which were strongly f.
- 55 26 When he had f. the city &id.
- 33 F. the city Morianton until it had
- 62 42 After Moroni had f. those parts
- Hela 4 7 On the line which they had f.
- FORTIFY.**
- 2 Nep 10 12 I will f. this land against all other natl
- Jac 7 25 The people of N. did f. against them
- Alma 1 7 And began to f. our cities.
- 48 9 Thus he did f. and strengthen the land
- 52 9 That he should f. the land Bountiful
- 10 Would f. and strengthen the cities round
- 56 15 Toiling with their might to f. the city
- 57 4 Fled to other cities. to f. them
- 60 25 Strive to strengthen and f. our armies
- 62 13 Done to f. the land against the L.
- Hela 4 7 There they did f. against the L. from th
- 3 Nep 3 25 They did f. themselves against their en
- Mor 2 4 We did f. the city with our might
- 21 We did f. the city of Shem.
- 3 6 We did f. against them with all our for

FORTIFYING.

- Alma 50 11 F. the line between the N. and the L.
- FORTS.**
- 2 Nep 26 15 A mound and raised f. against them
- Alma 48 8 Erecting small f., or places of resort
- 49 13 Had built f. of security for every city
- 18 The L. could not get into their f.
- 52 5 Should attempt to attack them in their f.
- FORTY.**
- 2 Nep 5 34 F. years had passed away, and we
- Mos 7 4 Wilderness even f. days did they wand
- 5 And when they had wandered f. days

FORTY AND EIGHTH—

- Hela 3 19 And also in the f. and eighth year
- 22 In the latter end of the f. and eighth ye

FORTY AND FIFTH—

- Hela 3 2 Much contention in the f. and fifth year

FORTY AND FIRST—

- Hela 3 14 In the f. and first year of the reign of
- 34 Thus ended the f. and first year
- 4 Nep 1 6 And f. and first. years had passed away

FORTY AND FOURTH—

- Hela 3 2 Among the people in the f. and fourth

FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND—

- Mor 2 9 He came against us with an army of f.
- and four thousand

FORTY AND NINE—

- 4 Nep 1 6 Fifti f. and nine years had passed away
- Eth 9 25 And he [Com] reigned f. and nine years

FORTY AND NINTH—

- Hela 3 23 In the f. and ninth year of the reign of
- 32 In the remainder of the f. and ninth ye

FORTY AND SECOND—

- Hela 2 4 In the f. and second year of the reign
- 12 Thus ended the f. and second year of
- 4 Nep 1 6 And the f. and second. years had pass

FORTY AND SEVENTH—

- Hela 3 19 Yea, even in the f. and seventh year

FORTY AND SIXTH—

- Hela 3 3 In the f. and sixth year, there was much
- 18 The f. and sixth year. ended

FORTY AND THIRD—

- Hela 3 1 In the f. and third year of the reign
- 1 In the ending of the f. and third year

FORTY AND THREE—

- Mos 8 7 I caused that f. and three of my people
- Eth 10 8 He had reigned for the space of f. and
- two years
- 15 Did serve in captivity. f. and two years
- 32 Reigned over the half of the kingdom f. and two years

FORTY AND TWO THOUSAND—

- Mor 2 9 I bestowed him with f. and two thou-
- sand

FORTWARD.

- Look forward—see Look forward.
- 1 Nep 8 23 People many of whom were pressing f.
- 24 1 beheld others pressing f.
- 24 They did press f. through the mist

- 1 Nep 8 30 He saw other multitudes pressing f.
- 30 And they did press their way f.
- 2 Nep 25 16 Look not f. any more for another Messa
- 31 20 Press f. with a steadfastness in Christ
- 20 If ye shall press f., feasting upon the
- Mos 11 29 Sought from that time f. to take him
- 15 11 Looked f. to that day for a remission
- 18 17 Church of Christ, from that time f.
- 26 32 Shall be observed from this time f.
- 27 32 Alma began from this time f.
- Alma 1 1 Over to the people of N., from this
- time f.
- 4 14 Looking f. to that day
- 13 1 1 work f. site your minds f. to the time
- 32 40 Looking f. with an eye of faith to
- 41 Patience, looking f. to the fruit thereof
- 44 12 He rushed f. that he might slay Moroni
- 47 5 Went f. to the place. called Onidah
- 49 13 They marched f. to the land of Noah
- 13 Their chief captains came f., and took
- 58 25 They should march f. by another way
- Hela 8 22 Coming of Christ, and have looked f.
- Mor 4 14 March f. against the city Teancum
- Eth 14 12 Cortantum did press f. upon Lib

FOUGHT.**THEY FOUGHT—**

- Mos 20 10 For they f. like lions for their prey
- 11 But they f. in their own blood for their
- Alma 49 2 They f. with stones and with arrows
- 52 35 They f. on both hands with exceeding fu
- Eth 15 9 They f. an exceeding sore battle
- 15 They f. all that day, and conquered no
- 20 They f. all that day, and men might ca
- 21 They f. even until the night came
- 23 They f. again, and when the night came
- 24 And on the morrow they f. again
- 27 They f. for the space of three hours
- 29 And they f. again with the sword

FOUGHT—

- Omni 1 2 I f. much with the sword to preserve
- Mos 9 2 For father f. against father, and brother
- 19 5 He f. with the king; and when the klag
- Alma 2 20 Alma f. with Amiel with the sword
- 3 20 The battle which was f. in. Zarahemla
- 49 16 That same Lehi who f. with the L. in
- 54 8 Have f. against the people of the Lord
- 56 16 For they had f. valiantly by day
- 47 Now they never had f., yet they did
- 55 Those young men who had f. with me
- 56 They had f. as if with the strength of
- 56 Never were men known to have f. with
- 60 9 Many have f. and bled out their lives
- 62 37 He had been a man who had fought vall
- 3 Nep 4 14 Giddianhi, who had stood and f. with
- Mor 4 19 A sore battle f. in the land Desolation
- Eth 10 32 And f. for the space of many years
- 13 19 The sons of Cortantum f. much
- 28 Shared f. against him for. three days
- 14 12 He f. with Lib, in which Lib did smite

FOUND.**BE FOUND—**

- 2 Nep 5 16 For they were not to be f. upon the la
- 8 3 Joy and gladness shall be f. therein
- Jac 1 19 We would not be f. spotless at the last
- Mos 2 27 That I might be f. blameless
- 3 21 None shall be f. blameless before God
- 5 9 Shall be f. at the right hand of God
- 24 11 Whosoever should be f. calling upon
- Alma 12 14 We shall not be f. spotless
- Hela 1 12 In a manner that they all could not be f.
- 11 To take them, they would not be f.
- 14 22 Shall ever after be f. in seams and in
- 3 Nep 2 9 Could no where be f. in all the land
- Mor 9 6 That perhaps ye may be f. spotless

BEEN FOUND—

- Mos 22 14 The records which have been f. by
- 28 11 Which had been f. by the people of Lim
- Alma 2 38 And their homes have been f.
- 12 13 Inasmuch that it has not been f. in us

HAD FOUND—

- Mos 21 27 The people whose bones they had f.
- 22 15 When the L. had f. that the people
- 23 31 They had found those priests of king No
- Alma 27 1 Had f. it was in vain to seek their de
- 35 6 After they had f. out the minds of all
- 49 11 When the L. had f. that Lib had command
- Hela 2 11 When Gadlanton had f. that Kishkumen
- 16 1 When they had. f. him, they confessed

THEY FOUND—

- Mos 3 22 Then are they f. no more blameless
 17 4 Hid himself that they f. him not
 20 12 They f. the king of the L. among . . . dead
 Alma 15 1 There they f. all the people who had
 5 Zezrom; and they f. him upon his bed
 31 12 They f. that the Zoramites had built
 35 5 They f. out privily the minds of all
 49 22 When they f. that they could not obtain
 52 1 They f. Amalickiah was dead in his own
 55 5 They f. one, whose name was L.; and
 23 They f. that it was not expedient

FOUND—

- 1 Nep 4 8 I came to him f. f. that it was Laban
 5 14 Lehi, also f. upon the plates of brass
 21 And f. that they were desirable
 10 21 Ye are f. unclean before the judgment
 2 Nep 20 14 My hand hath f. as a nest the riches
 Wdm 1 3 I f. these plates, which contained this
 Mos 5 12 Are not f. on the left hand of God
 8 And f. not the land of Zarahemla
 17 7 Abinadi, we have f. an accusation again
 20 6 When the L. f. that their daughters
 21 24 But when he f. that they were not
 22 4 O king, if thou hast not f. me to be
 Alma 5 29 For such an one is not f. guiltless
 7 18 So I have f. that my desires have been
 10 8 I f. the man whom the angel said
 20 28 Lamoni f. favor in the eyes of the king
 21 11 There he f. Mosi, preaching the word
 43 30 He f. by his spies, which course the L.
 47 12 When Amalickiah f. that he could not
 27 And f. the king lying in his gore
 50 28 F. that the people of Lehi had fled
 56 15 I f. Amalek, and his multitude
 62 10 Whosoever was f. denying their freedom
 Hela 1 12 But as many as were f., were condemn
 30 Were slain, Coriantumr was also f.
 6 19 And behold, they were not f.
 20 When the L. f. that there were robbers
 3 Nep 4 3 Giddianah f. that it was expedient
 5 5 Many as were f. breathing out threaten
 8 18 Were f. in broken fragments, and in sea
 Mor 7 7 He that is f. guiltless before him at
 Eth 1 2 Plates which were f. by the people of
 4 19 Blessed is f. that is f. faithful
 Moro 6 7 Whoso was f. to commit iniquity
 7 47 Whoso is f. possessed of it at the last

FOUNDATION.

Foundation of the world—see Foundation of the world.
 Prepared from the foundation of the world—see Pre-
 pared from the foundation of the world.

FOUNDATION—

- 1 Nep 13 4 I saw . . . the f. of a great church
 5 Behold the f. of a church, which is
 6 I saw the devil that he was the f. of it
 26 Thou seest the f. of a great . . . church
 14 9 Abominations, whose f. is the devil
 17 All the earth, whose f. is the devil
 15 35 And the devil is the f. of it
 20 13 Mine hand hath also laid the f. of
 2 Nep 26 22 He is the f. of all these things
 28 28 Yea, the f. of murder, and works of
 28 28 He that is built upon a sandy f.
 Jac 4 15 They might build, and have safe f.
 16 The last, and the only sure f.
 17 After having rejected the sure f.
 Alma 10 27 The f. of the destruction of this people
 46 10 And to destroy the f. of liberty
 50 13 The N. began the f. of a city
 14 They also began a f. for a city
 22 Lay a f. for serious consequences
 Hela 5 12 Son of God, that ye must build your f.
 12 Which ye are built, which is a sure f.
 3 Nep 11 40 He buildeth upon a sandy f.
 18 13 But are built upon a sandy f.

FOUNDATIONS.

- 2 Nep 8 13 And laid the f. of the earth?
 16 And lay the f. of the earth
 Alma 10 17 Ye are laying the f. of the devil
 Hela 12 12 His voice, both the f. rock
 3 Nep 22 11 And lay thy f. with sapphires

FOUNDED.

- 1 Nep 14 3 Church was f. and was b. by the devil
 2 Nep 20 10 As my hand hath f. the kingdoms of
 24 32 That the Lord hath f. Zion
 3 Nep 14 25 It fell not; for it was f. upon a rock

FOUNDER.

- Mos 15 18 Good tidings, that is the f. of peace
 23 16 He being the f. of their church
 29 47 Alma, who was the f. of their church

FOUNTAIN.

- 1 Nep 2 9 Emptied into the f. of the Red Sea
 9 Continually running into the f. of, all
 8 20 And it also led by the head of the f.
 32 Were drowned in the depths of the f.
 11 25 Which led to the f. of living waters
 12 16 The f. of filthy water which thy father
 Mos 18 5 Was in Mornou a f. of pure water
 Eth 8 26 Come unto the f. of all righteousness
 12 28 Unto me—unto the f. of all righteousness
 Moro 7 11 A bitter f. cannot bring forth good wat
 11 Neither can a good f. bring forth bit.

FOUNTAINS.

- Mor 6 4 A land of many waters, rivers, and f.

FOUR.

- 1 Nep 1Hd Lehi and his wife Sariah, and his f. sons
 16 13 We travelled for the space of f. days
 18 15 Been driven back upon the waters for . . .
 f. days
 19 16 Prophet Zenos, from the f. quarters of
 22 25 His children from the f. quarters of the
 2 Nep 10 8 Isles of the sea, and from the f. parts of
 21 12 Dispersed of Judah from the f. coverts
 Mos 9 5 Went again with f. of my men into the
 27 34 And f. of them were the sons of Mosiah
 Alma 11 12 Ezrom of silver was as great as f. seun
 46 38 F. years did they have much peace
 48 20 Free from wars, for, f. years
 3 Nep 5 24 Gather in from the f. quarters of the ea
 26 Gathered in from the f. quarters of the
 16 5 1 gather them in from the f. quarters of
 Mor 1 12 Peace did remain for the space of about
 f. years
 Eth 2 13 Upon the sea shore for the space of f.
 14 At the end of f. years that the Lord ca
 6 14 Jared had f. sons; and they were called
 20 Daughters of Jared were 12, he having f.
 9 22 He lived f. years, and he saw peace
 13 11 Gathered in from the f. quarters of the
 14 They were for . . . f. years, gathering together

FOUR HUNDRED—

- Alma 45 19 In f. hundred years from the time that
 Hela 13 5 And f. hundred years passeth not away
 9 And f. hundred years shall not pass aw
 Mor 8 6 Behold, f. hundred years have passed
 FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY—
 Mos 18 35 They were in number about f. hundred
 and fifty sons

FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIX.

- Mos 6 4 About f. hundred and seventy-six years

FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY—

- Moro 10 1 More than f. hundred and twenty years

FOUR THOUSAND—

- Alma 51 19 There were f. thousand of those dissent
 62 17 And they were in number about f. thou-
 sand

FOURTEEN.

- Alma 17 4 Teaching . . . f. years among the L.

FOURTEENTH.

- Alma 16 12 War against the N. until the f. year
 21 Thus ended the f. year of the reign
 3 Nep 2 17 In the commencement of the f. year
 18 And thus ended the f. year

FOURTH.

- 1 Nep 12 12 I, N., also saw many of the f. generat
 18 14 On the f. day, the tempest began to be
 2 Nep 26 9 Many of the f. generation shall have
 Mos 13 13 Unto the third and f. generation of th
 Alma 10 6 Until the f. day of this seventh month
 45 12 The f. generation shall not all pass away
 47 12 He sent again the f. time his message
 Hela 13 10 There shall be those of the f. generation
 10 Those of the f. generation shall visit
 3 Nep 8 5 First month, in the f. day of the month
 27 32 It sorroweth me because of the f. gener
 Eth 13 24 Sons of Coriantumr, in the f. year, did

FOWL.

- Alma 24 10 Not a sacrifice, of any manner of f.
 Eth 2 16 Like unto the richness of f. upon the
 6 4 Or f. that they should carry with them

FOWLS.

- 2 Nep 2 15 Beasts of the field and f. of the air
 3 Nep 13 26 Behold the f. of the air, for they sow
 Eth 2 2 They did also by snares and catch f.

FRAGMENTS.

- Hela 14 22 In cracks, and in broken f. upon the fa
 3 Nep 8 18 They were found in broken f.

FRAID.

- Alma 58 24 They were exceeding f., lest there was
 Hela 4 3 The L. were exceeding f., inasmuch th

FRAILTIES.

- 2 Nep 9 28 O the vainness, and the f... of men!

FRAME.

- 1 Nep 17 47 Inasmuch that my f. has no strength
 Mos 2 26 Yield up this mortal f. to his mother ea
 30 My whole f. doth tremble exceedingly

- Alma 11 43 Joint shall be restored to its proper f.
 44 All things shall be restored to its per-
 feet f.

- 19 6 That this had overcome its natural f.
 40 23 Restored to their proper and perfect f.
 41 4 Everything to its natural f.
 50 3 There should be a f. of pickets built

- 3 Nep 11 3 No part of their f. that it did not cause

FRAMED.

- 2 Nep 27 27 Or shall the thing f. say of?
 27 Him that f. it. He hath no understand

FRAMES.

- 1 Nep 2 14 Until their f. did shake before him

FRANKLY.

- 1 Nep 7 21 I did f. forgive them all that they

FRAUD.

- Alma 47 30 Thus Amalekiah, by his f., gained
 35 Thus by his f., and by the assistance
 48 7 Amalekiah had thus been obtaining
 power by f.
 55 1 Ammoron had a perfect knowledge of
 his f.

FREE.

Bond and free—see *Bond* and *free*.

- 1 Nep 4 33 That he should be a f. man like unto us

- 2 Nep 2 4 And salvation is f.

- 26 They have become f. for ever

- 27 Men are f. according to the flesh

- 27 And they are f. to choose liberty

- 10 25 That ye are f. to act for yourselves

- Jac 26 27 Nay; but he hath given it f. for all men

- Mos 5 8 Under this head, ye are made f.

- 8 No other head whereby ye can be made
 free

- 18 28 Of their own f. will and good desires

- 23 13 Liberty wherewith ye have been made f.

- Alma 21 21 And that they were a f. people

- 21 That they were f. from the oppressions

- 25 2 That they should have f. access to their

- 30 24 Ye say that this people is a f. people

- 45 33 That they might maintain a f. governm

- 48 20 And thus they were f. from wars

- 51 5 Manner to overthrow the f. government

- 6 Privileges of their religion by a f. gover

- 58 40 Wherewith God has made them f.

- 41 Who has redeemed us and made us f.

- 61 9 Liberty, in the which God hath made
 us f.

- 21 Liberty wherewith God hath made
 them f.

- 62 27 People of Ammon, and become a f. peop

- Hela 6 8 And thus they did have f. intercour

- 14 30 Ye are f.; ye are permitted to act

- 30 And he hath made you f.

- 15 8 Wherewith they have been made f.

- 3 Nep 21 4 He set up as a f. people by the power

- 4 Nep 1 3 But they were all made f.

- Eth 2 12 Shall possess it, shall be f. from bonda

FREED.

- 2 Nep 9 47 Of the truth, if ye were f. from sin?

FREEDOM.

- 2 Nep 3 5 And out of captivity unto f.

- Alma 43 48 Liberty, yea, their f. from bondage

- 49 Liberty, and their f. from bondage

- 50 They cried unto the Lord for their f.

- 46 12 In memory of our God, our f.

- Alma 46 16 The f. of the land might be favored

- 35 Covenant to support the cause of f.

- 35 But few who denied the covenant of f.

- 48 11 The liberty and the f. of his country

- 50 29 The peace, and the f. of the people

- 51 7 Obligated to maintain the cause of f.

- 21 Fight valiantly for their f. from bonda

- 59 13 Indifference concerning the f. of their

- 60 19 The welfare and the f. of this people

- 16 Had they been true to the cause of our
 friends.

- 25 Show unto me a true spirit of f.

- 27 Any among you that has a desire for f.

- 27 If there be even a spark of f.

- 30 Progress, in the cause of our f.

- 36 And the f. and welfare of my country

- 61 6 In the defence of their country and
 their f.

- 14 Retain our f., that we may rejoice

- 15 Spirit of God, which is also the spirit
 of f.

- 62 1 Pahoran, was not also a traitor to the f.

- 5 Their swords in the defence of their f.

- 10 Whosoever was found denying their f.

- 11 Who were not true to the cause of f.

- 3 Nep 2 12 Their worship, and their f., and their li

- Eth 8 25 Seeketh to overthrow the f. of all lands

FREELY.

- Mos 22 10 They did take of the wine

- 26 22 And him will I f. forgive

- Alma 5 34 The bread and the waters of life f.

- 42 27 And partake of the waters of life f.

- 55 13 They did take of the wine f.

- 13 Therefore they took of it more f.

FREEMEN.

- Alma 51 6 Took unto them the name of f.

- 6 The f. had sworn, to maintain their

- 7 The people cause in favor of the f.

- 60 25 I will leave a part of my f. to maintain

- 61 3 Those of my people who are f.

- 4 Have daunted our f. out of Yarahemia

- 62 6 Driven out the f. that, of Zarahemia

FRENZIED.

- Alma 30 16 Behold, it is the effect of a f. mind

FREQUENT.

- Alma 46 40 Died with fevers which, was very f.

FRESH.

- Alma 52 28 And the men of Lehi were f.

- 31 All of whom were f. and full of strength

- Mor 4 2 A f. army of the L. did come upon them

FRET.

- 2 Nep 18 21 They shall f. themselves, and curae th

FRIEND.

- 2 Nep 1 30 Thou art a true f. unto my son, N.

- Alma 18 3 We know that he is a f. to the king

- 20 4 Name is Antioneme, is a f. unto me

- 62 37 Yea, a true f. to liberty

- Eth 8 11 Now Omer was a f. to Akish

FRIENDLY.

- Jac 1 14 People of N., and those who are f. to N.

- Mos 24 5 They were a people f. one with another

- 28 2 That they might become f. to one anothe

- Alma 23 18 And they were f. with the N.

FRIENDS.

- Mos 4 4 Saying, my f. and my brethren

- 20 22 For behold, he has his f. in iniquity

- Alma 10 4 I have many kindreds and f.

- 15 16 Rejected by those who were once his f.

- 3 Nep 6 2 Those judges had many f. and kindreds

- 7 2 Every man according to his family...and
 friends

- 4 Had much family and many f.

- 6 Combination of the f. of those who mur

- 14 Every man according to his family...and
 friends

- 10 8 Because of the loss of their kindred
 and f.

- Mor 8 5 I have not f. nor whither to go

- Eth 1 26 His anger from them who are our f.

- 37 The Lord had compassion upon their f.

- 41 Also thy f., and their families

- 41 And the f. of Jared and their families

- 2 1 Also the f. of Jared and his brother

- 6 16 And the f. of Jared and his brother

- 17 Akish and his f. were all made f. unto his f.

- 9 1 Combinations of Akish and his f.

FRIGHTED.Alma 47 29 They were *f.* again and fled into**FRIGHTEN.**Alma 56 56 Upon the *L.*, that they did *f.* them
Mor 2 3 Inasmuch that they did *f.* my armies**FRIGHTENED.**1 Nep 4 28 *L.* saw me, he was exceedingly *f.*
18 13 And they began to be *f.* exceedingly
Mos 23 26 They were much *f.* because of the *L.*
27 Exhorted them that they should not
be *f.*Alma 43 39 The *L.* became *f.*, because of the
49 15 Supposed that they would be *f.*
62 31 They were again *f.*, and fledHela 1 27 The *L.* were not *f.* according to his3 Nep 3 12 Could not be *f.* by the demandsEth 14 27 That the people began to be *f.***PRO.****TO AND FRO—**1 Nep 21 21 Am desolate, . . . and removing to and *f.* ?22 4 Scattered to and *f.* upon the isles of the2 Nep 6 11 After they are driven to and *f.*, for thusMos 17 17 Shall be driven and scattered to and *f.*
21 13 To be smitten, and to be driven to and *f.*Hela 15 12 They shall be driven to and *f.* upon the**FRONT.**

Alma 56 23 At the same time they were met in

3 Nep 4 25 Both in their *f.* and in their rearMor 6 11 Hew down, being led in *f.* by me**FRUIT.**Partake of the *fruit*—see *Partake* of the *fruit*.**EVIL FRUIT—**Jac 5 35 So long as it shall bring forth evil *f.*37 It hath brought forth much evil *f.*37 It hath brought forth so much evil *f.*38 Branches have also brought forth evil *f.*77 When the time cometh that evil *f.* shall6 7 Will ye bring forth evil *f.* ?3 Nep 14 17 But a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil *f.*18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.***FORBIDDEN FRUIT—**2 Nep 2 15 The forbidden *f.* in opposition to the *tr*18 He said, Partake of the forbidden *f.*19 Eve had partaken of the forbidden *f.*Mos 3 26 Because of his partaking of the forbidden *f.*Alma 12 22 Fall by the partaking of the forbidden *f.*Hela 6 26 Parents to partake of the forbidden *f.***FRUIT OF . . . LOINS—**2 Nep 3 4 For behold, thou art the *f.* of my loins5 That out of the *f.* of his loins, the Lord6 Be a choice seed unto the *f.* of my loins7 Will I raise up out of the *f.* of thy loins7 Esteemed highly among the *f.* of thy loins7 He shall do a work for the *f.* of thy loins11 Will I raise up out of the *f.* of thy loins12 The *f.* of thy loins shall write: and12 And the *f.* of the loins of Judah shall12 Shall be written by the *f.* of thy loins12 Written by the *f.* of the loins of Judah12 Peace among the *f.* of thy loins14 This promise . . . of the *f.* of my loins18 I will raise up unto the *f.* of thy loins18 Write the writing of the *f.* of thy loins18 Unto the *f.* of thy loins19 Should go forth unto the *f.* of thy loins19 Be as if the *f.* of thy loins had cried21 Their brethren who are the *f.* of thy loinsJac 2 25 Branch from the *f.* of the loins of Josep**FRUIT THEREOF—**1 Nep 8 11 And partake of the *f.* thereof; and I be11 I beheld that the *f.* thereof was white12 As I partook of the *f.* thereof, it filled13 I may preserve the *f.* thereof unto myse13 That I may lay up *f.* thereof, against13 I should lose this tree and the *f.* thereof17 The *f.* thereof was like unto the natural18 The *f.* thereof I shall lay up against19 That I may lay up the *f.* thereof20 Take of the *f.* thereof, and lay it up23 I may preserve again good *f.* thereof?46 To have laid up *f.* thereof against theAlma 32 29 Because the *f.* thereof would not be dea39 Therefore ye cannot have the *f.* thereof40 Looking . . . with an eye of faith to the *f.*

41 thereof

41 Looking forward to the *f.* thereof42 By and by ye shall pluck the *f.* thereof**GOOD FRUIT—**

Jac 5 26 Branches that have not brought forth

27 Good *f.*27 That perhaps it may bring forth good *f.*33 That I may preserve again good *f.*36 Forth from the wild branches, good *f.*

40 Part of the tree which brought forth

42 Which have once brought forth good *f.*45 A part thereof brought forth good *f.*46 That they bring forth no good *f.*54 Perhaps they may bring forth good *f.*

60 My vineyard may bring forth again

Alma 5 26 Whosoever bringeth forth not good *f.*

52 Every tree that bringeth forth not

3 Nep 14 17 Every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*

18 Neither a corrupt tree bring forth

19 Every tree that bringeth not forth

MUCH FRUIT—

1 Nep 17 5 We called Bountiful, because of its

6 The place Bountiful, because of its

Jac 5 18 Behold, I shall lay up much *f.*19 Tree hath not brought forth much *f.*20 That it had brought forth much *f.*20 And it hath brought forth much *f.*22 That it hath brought forth much *f.*23 And it hath brought forth much *f.*31 Laid up . . . against the season, much *f.*32 It hath brought forth much *f.*Alma 29 15 And have brought forth much *f.***NATURAL FRUIT—**Jac 5 37 *F.* thereof was like unto the natural *f.*61 I may bring forth again the natural *f.*61 Which natural *f.* is good64 And bring forth the natural *f.*68 They shall bring forth the natural *f.*73 There began to be natural *f.* again

74 The trees had become again the natu-

74 Preserved unto himself the natural *f.*75 And I have preserved the natural *f.*75 Brought unto me again the natural *f.***OTHER FRUIT—**1 Nep 8 12 It was desirable above all other *f.*15 Which was desirable above all other *f.*Jac 5 61 The most precious above all other *f.***WILD FRUIT—**

Jac 5 25 Part of the tree hath brought forth

40 The wild *f.* of the last had overcome45 A part thereof brought forth wild *f.***FRUIT—**1 Nep 8 1 Also of the seeds of *f.* of every kind10 Whose *f.* was desirable to make one hap13 The tree of which I was partaking the *f.*27 Come at, and were partaking of the *f.*28 And after they had tasted of the *f.*30 Fell down and partook of the *f.* of the33 Those that were partaking of the *f.* also35 *L.* and Lemuel partook not of the *f.*11 7 Which bore the *f.* which thy father tas15 36 Tree of life, whose *f.* is most precious2 Nep 13 10 For they shall eat the *f.* of their doings14 2 The *f.* of the earth excellent and soundly20 12 I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart25 18 They shall have no pity on the *f.* of the24 29 And his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpentJac 5 17 Had sprang forth and began to bear *f.*

18 Wild branches have brought forth tame

24 And it hath brought forth *f.*

25 Part of the tree hath brought forth

28 Did nourish all the *f.* of the vineyard29 I must lay up *f.* against the season30 All sorts of *f.* did cumber the tree31 Lord of the vineyard did taste of the *f.*

- Jac 5 32 Behold there are all kinds of bad f.
39 They beheld that the f. of the natural
42 I knew that all the f. of the vineyard
52 Those branches whose f. is most bitter
54 I may yet have glory in the f. of my vin
60 I may have joy again in the f. of my vin
60 The roots and the branches of the first f.
65 Branches which bring forth bitter f.
71 Ye shall have joy in the f. which I shall
74 Unto one body; and the f. were equal
75 Lord of the vineyard saw that his f. wa
75 Joy with me because of the f. of my vin
76 Will I lay up of the f. of mine own set of the f
- Enos 1 21 Raise all manner of grain and of f.
Mos 10 4 And all manner of f. of every kind
Alma 5 62 Partakers of the f. of the tree of life
12 15 And bringeth forth f. meet for repentance
23 Adam to have partaken of the f. of the
13 And bring forth f. meet for repentance
20 17 All those who are the f. of their labors
32 37 Grow up, and bring forth f. unto us
37 Grow up, and bring forth f.
40 Never pluck of the f. of the tree of life
42 And ye shall feast upon this f.
43 Waiting for the tree to bring forth f.
33 1 That they might obtain this f. of which
34 29 Come forth and bring f. unto repentance
36 25 Great joy in the f. of my labors.
- Hela 11 13 Earth, that she may bring forth her f.?
17 Bring forth her f. in the season of her f.
- 3 Nep 24 11 Neither shall your vine cast her f.
Eth 9 17 Having all manner of f. and of grain
25 There began to be f. in the north country
- Moro 6 1 Save they brought forth f. meet that

FRUITFUL.

- 2 Nep 15 1 Hath a vineyard in a very f. hill
20 18 Glory of his forest, and of his f. field
27 28 Lebanon shall be turned into a f. field
28 The f. field shall be esteemed as a forest

FRUITS.

FIRST FRUITS.—

- 2 Nep 2 9 Wherefore he is the first f. unto God
Jac 4 11 Be presented as the first f. of Christ
Moro 8 25 The first f. of repentance is baptism

FRUITS.—

- 1 Nep 15 36 And most desirable above all other f.
18 6 Much f. and meat from the wilderness
Mos 9 9 And with seeds of all manner of f.
Alma 26 31 Eat and see the f. of our labors
40 26 To partake of the f. of their labors
3 Nep 14 16 Ye shall know them by their f.
20 By their f. ye shall know them
24 11 He shall not destroy the f. of your grou
- Alma 12 26 Plan of redemption would have been f.
42 5 Plan of redemption would have been f.
3 Nep 1 16 Plan of destruction, had been f.

FUEL.

- 2 Nep 19 5 Shall be with burning and f. of fire
19 And the people shall be as the f. of the

FULFIL.

- 1 Nep 20 14 He will f. his word which he hath de
2 Nep 6 12 The Lord God will f. his covenants whic
9 6 To f. the merciful plan of the great Cre
10 17 For I will f. my promises which I
31 5 Be baptized by water to f. all righteous
6 The Lamb of God did f. all righteousness
Jac 1 8 I, Jacob, take it upon me to f. the com
Mos 13 4 But I must f. the commandments
20 22 And we f. the oath which we have made
29 45 Having lived to f. the commandments
Alma 37 17 For he will f. all his promises
69 25 Now see that ye f. the word of God
3 Nep 1 13 To show unto the world that I will f.
14 To f. all things which I have made kno
12 17 I am not come to destroy but to f.
15 5 For I have come to f. the law
16 5 Then will I f. the covenant which
18 27 That I may f. other commandments
Moro 8 3 And I f. the commandment of my fathe
Moro 7 31 To f. and to do the work of the cove

FULFILLED.

BEEN FULFILLED.—

- 2 Nep 5 19 The words of the Lord had been f.
W&M 1 4 That many of them have been f.

- W&M 1 4 Down to this day, have been f.
Alma 37 26 Thus far the word of God has been f.
3 Nep 12 18 But in me it hath all been f.
15 6 As many as have not been f. in me
Eth 12 11 It is by faith that it hath been f.
15 33 Words of the Lord had all been f.

MAY BE FULFILLED—

- 2 Nep 10 15 That my covenants may be f.
25 21 That the promise may be f. unto Joseph
Alma 5 57 That the word of God may be f.
13 26 The words of our fathers may be f.
3 Nep 21 4 Covenant of the Father may be f.
28 29 That their desire may be f.
Moro 10 31 Covenants. O house of Israel, may he f.

MIGHT BE FULFILLED—

- Mos 21 4 That the word of the Lord might be f.
Alma 7 11 The word might be f. which saith, He
37 24 That the word of God might be f.

MUST BE FULFILLED—

- 1 Nep 7 13 The destruction of Jerusalem must be f.
17 3 The commandments of God must be f.
2 Nep 9 17 And his law must be f.
Alma 5 58 For the word of God must be f.
3 Nep 1 23 That it must be f. in every whil
25 25 Word came unto them that it must be f.
5 1 Must needs be that they must be f.
Moro 8 33 Day when all these things must be f.

SHALL BE FULFILLED—

- 1 Nep 7 13 The word of the Lord shall be f. concern
2 Nep 3 14 For this promise, shall be f.
25 7 The prophecies of Isaiah shall be f.
24 Unto Christ, until the law shall be f.
30 Until the law shall be f. which was
45 14 This prophecy shall be f.
Alma 40 17 Words of the prophet Isalah shall be f.
20 12 When they shall be f., then is the fulfill
3 Nep 16 17 And after the law is f. in Christ
28 7 Even until all things shall be f.
Moro 8 22 Until all his promises shall be f.

TO BE FULFILLED—

- Hela 16 13 Words of the prophets began to be f.
14 In this year the scriptures began to be f.
3 Nep 1 4 The prophets began to be f. more fully
5 Time was past for the words to be f.
29 1 I already beginning to be f.

FULFILLED—

- 1 Nep 15 18 Should be f. in the latter days
16 8 Thus my father had f. all the command
2 Nep 5 20 The word of the Lord was f. which he
25 27 And after the law is f. in Christ
Mos 7 32 The promise of the Lord is f.
20 21 For are not the words of Abinadi f.?
Alma 3 14 Thus the word of God is f.
25 15 As yet, for it was not all f.
30 3 Law of Moses, until it should be f.
34 13 Then shall the law of Moses be f.
13 Yea, it shall be all f.
37 17 For he has f. his promise which he
19 One purpose hath he f., even to the res
45 9 Even until the prophecy is f.
47 21 Supposed that Amalekiah had f. his co
Hela 11 8 Spoken concerning our destruction be f.
3 Nep 1 6 And the words of Samuel are not f.
15 The words which came unto N. were f.
25 That the law was not yet f.
25 Not pass away till it should all be f.
4 Until they had f. the commandment
5 14 Should be f. according to their faith
25 Be f. in his own due time
9 16 Scriptures concerning my coming are f.
17 And in me is the law of Moses f.
11 Thus far are the scriptures f.
12 And the law is f.
46 Were under the law in me, are all f.
15 4 The law is f. that was given unto Moses
5 Therefore, the law in me is f.
6 I say unto you, shall all be f.
8 Covenant, with my people is not all f.
20 11 When the words of Isaiah should be f.
46 Then shall this covenant, be f.
23 10 To thy words, and they were all f.
2 Words of the Lord, shall all be f.
Eth 12 3 That by faith all things are f.
15 3 They were f. thus far, every whil

FULFILLETH.

- 3 Nep 20 27 Then f. the Father the covenant
27 18 For this cause he f. the words which
18 Lieth not, but f. all his words

FULFILLING.

- 1 Nep 9 6 All power unto the f. of all his words
10 13 Unto the f. of the word of the Lord
14 17 Preparing the way for the f. of his
18 11 Unto the f. of his word which he
22 20 Unto the f. of the words of Moses
2 2ep 2 3 I am sure of the f. of this promise
31 18 Unto the f. of the promise which
Mos 1 4 So f. the commandments of God
Alma 3 18 Amlicites were not that they were f.
37 16 For God is powerful to the f. of all
20 Be diligent in f. all my words
50 19 To the f. of all his words
56 8 Because of the f. the oath which
60 16 Done according to the f. of his word
Hela 12 26 F. the words which say, they that
3 Nep 10 7 Until the time of the f. of the covenant
14 Are not unto the f. of the prophecies
18 10 For this is f. my commandments
20 12 Then is the f. of the covenant
22 22 Unto the f. of the covenant which I
21 7 Unto the f. of the covenant which he
29 9 Unto the f. of the covenant which he
Mor 1 19 Unto the f. of all the words of Abinadi
5 14 Given them, unto the f. of his covenant
Eth 13 11 Are partakers of the f. of the covenant
21 Live to see the f. of the prophecies
Moro 8 11 To the f. of the commandments unto
25 Unto the f. the commandments
26 And the f. the commandments bringeth
29 Unto the f. of the prophecies which wer
10 28 Unto the f. of the prophecies

FULL.

Full account—see Full account.

Full purpose of heart—see Full purpose of heart.

FULL—

- 1 Nep 5 7 Their joy was f., and my mother was eo
12 23 F. of idleness and all manner of abomin
17 47 Behold, I am f. of the Spirit of God
2 Nep 2 6 Messiah, for he is f. of grace and truth
8 24 Be ye f. people, f. of mischief
5 20 They are f. of the fury of the Lord
9 18 And their joy shall be f. for ever
12 7 Their land also is f. of silver and gold
7 Their land is also f. of horses
8 Their land is also f. of idols—they worship
16 3 The whole earth is f. of his glory
21 9 The earth shall be f. of the knowledge
23 21 Their houses shall be f. of doleful creat
30 15 The earth shall be f. of the knowledge
Enos 1 20 A bloodthirsty people, f. of idolatry
Omni 1 30 Down in my grave; and these plates
are f.
Mos 3 19 Meek, humble, patient, f. of love
Alma 5 48 Of the Father, f. of grace and mercy
7 23 F. of patience and long suffering
9 26 Only begotten of the Father, f. of grace
26 F. of patience, mercy, and long suffering
12 10 Mysteries, until they know them in f.
13 9 Who is f. of grace, equity, and truth
17 They were f. of all manner of wickedness
28 F. of love and all long suffering
26 11 My joy is more f. because of the success
16 We will rejoice, for our joy is f.
30 We supposed that our joy would be f.
27 17 Ammon was so great even that he was f
29 13 Much success, in the which my joy is f
14 My joy is more f. because of the success
31 3 South, which wilderness was f. of the L.
34 27 Let your hearts be f.
37 37 Let thy heart be f. of thanks unto God
42 30 Suffering, have f. sway in your heart
52 31 All of whom were fresh and f. of stren
Hela 5 44 Joy which is unspeakable and f. of glor
3 Nep 13 22 Thy whole body shall be f. of light
23 Thy whole body shall be f. of darkness
17 20 And now behold, my joy is f.
28 10 Your joy shall be f., even as the Father
Eth 9 15 Many days, which were f. of sorrow
15 19 Satan had f. power over the hearts of th

FULLER'S

- 2 Nep 17 3 Upper pool in the highway of the f.'s life
3 Nep 24 2 He is like a refiner's fire, and like f.'s so

FULLY.

- 1 Nep 19 23 I might more f. persuade them to believ
2 Nep 28 16 Day that they are f. ripe in iniquity
Mos 12 12 A thistle, which, when it is f. ripe
Alma 4 4 Begun to establish the church more f.
37 11 These mysteries are not yet f. made kno

- Alma 37 28 Power of God, when they are f. ripe
31 Except they repent before they are f. ri
41 15 Restoration more f. condemneth the sin
45 16 Destruction, when they are f. ripe
3 Nep 1 4 Prophets began to be fulfilled more f.
Mor 5 15 The seed of this people may more f. be h
Eth 2 15 If ye will sin until ye are f. ripe

FULNESS.

Fulness of his wrath—see Fulness of his wrath.

FULNESS—

- 1 Nep 6 4 For the f. of mine intent is, that I
10 14 Gentiles had received the f. of the Gos
15 13 Natural branches through the f. of the
13 Then shall the f. of the Gospel of the
17 35 The f. of the wrath of God was upon th
22 16 The f. of the wrath of God shall be
2 Nep 2 3 In the f. of time he cometh to bring
26 The Messiah cometh in the f. of time
Hela 11 7 He cometh in the f. of his own time
12 24 May God grant, in his great f., that
3 Nep 16 4 That through the f. of the Gentiles
7 The f. of these things shall be made
10 And shall reject the f. of my gospel
10 I will bring the f. of my gospel from
12 The knowledge of the f. of my gospel
20 28 Have received the f. of my gospel
30 When the f. of my gospel shall be
27 30 My joy is great, even unto f.
31 And in them I have f. of joy
28 10 For this cause ye shall have f. of joy
Eth 2 10 It is not until the f. of iniquity
11 In your iniquities until the f. come
11 Not bring down the f. of the wrath
9 20 I will pour out the f. of my wrath

FURIOUS.

- Eth 6 5 God caused, a f. wind blow

FURANCE.

- 1 Nep 20 10 I have chosen thee in the f. of afflictio
Mos 12 3 Even as a garment in a hot f.
10 Thy life shall be as a garment in a f.
3 Nep 28 21 And thrice they were cast into a f.
Mor 8 24 Even the fiery f. should not harm them

FURNACES.

- 4 Nep 1 32 They did cast them into f. of fire

FURTHER.

- 1 Nep 19 4 Until f. commandments of the Lord
22 29 For I durst not speak f. as yet
Mos 24 23 They come no f. in pursuit of this peopl

FURTHERMOST

- 3 Nep 4 23 March into the f. parts of the land

FURY.

- 2 Nep 8 13 Because of the f. of the oppressor
13 And where is the f. of the oppressor?
17 At the hand of the Lord the cup of his f
20 They are full of the f. of the Lord
22 The dregs of the cup of my f.
Alma 52 33 Led the L. forth to battle, with exceed-
ing f.
35 They fought on both hands with exceed-
ing f.
3 Nep 21 36 Lehi pressed upon their rear with such f
21 Execute vengeance and f. upon them

FUTURE.

- 1 Nep 7 13 And ye shall know at some f. period
2 Nep 4 2 Concerning us, and our f. generations
9 53 In f. generations, they shall become
Enos 1 13 Might be brought forth at some f. day
Alma 24 14 Unto us as well as unto f. generations
37 14 Show forth his power unto f. generation
18 Show forth his power unto f. generation
19 His power in them unto f. generations
3 Nep 26 2 They should be given unto f. generations
Moro 1 4 Be of worth unto, the L. in some f. da

G.

GAD.

A city burned with its inhabitants at the time of the great convulsions that attended the crucifixion of the Savior.

- 3 Nep 9 10 The city of G... have I caused to be bur

GADIANDI.

A city which, with all its inhabitants, was sunken

In the earth at the time of the Messiah's crucifixion.
3 Nep 9 8 The city of G... have I caused to be su

GADIANTON.

A Nephite apostate, the founder and first leader of the robber bands that bore his name.

Hela 2 4 There was one G., who was exceeding
11 When G. had found that Kishkumen di
12 More of this G. shall be spoken hereaft
13 This G. did prove the overthrow
3 23 Combinations which G. the robber had
6 18 A band who had been formed by Kishkumen and G.
24 Which had been given by G. and Kishkum
26 Did not come forth unto G. from the re
26 They were put into the heart of G.
29 That same being who put it into the heart of G.
37 The L. did hnt the band of robbers of Gadianton

7 25 Secret band which was established by G.
8 Also belonged to the secret band of G.
28 Your secret band, whose anthor is G.
11 10 They have swept away the band of G.
26 Did search out all the secret plans of G.
26 Thus they became robbers of G.

3 Nep 3 9 I am the governor of this the secret society of G.

4 Nep 1 42 The secret oaths and combinations of G.
46 The robbers of G. did spread over all

Mor 2 27 We did go forth against... the robbers of G.

28 We made a treaty with the L. and the robbers of G.

GADIANTON'S BAND.

Hela 6 18 Many, even among the Nephites of G. band

GADIANTON or GADIANTON'S ROBBERS.

The bands of assassins and robbers among the Nephites and Lamanites who recognized Gadianton as their founder.

Hela 6 18 They were called G.'s robbers and mur

7 4 3. robbers filling the judgment seats

3 Nep 1 27 Save it were for the G. robbers

29 To join those G. robbers

2 11 The G. robbers had become so numerous

12 To take up arms against those G. robbers

18 The G. robbers did gain many advantag

3 15 Delivered out of the hands of those G. robbers

Mor 1 18 These G. robbers, who were among the

GADIOMNAH.

A wicked city, sunk in the earth in the dire convulsions that occurred on this continent at the time the Redeemer was crucified.

3 Nep 9 8 The city of G... have I caused to be su

GAIN.

Gain power—see Gain power.

GET GAIN.

1 Nep 22 23 All churches which are built up to get g.

2 Nep 26 20 Their own learning, that they may get g.

29 That they may get g., and praise of the

27 16 And to get g. will they say this

Alma 10 32 The object of these lawyers was to get g.

11 20 It was for the sole purpose to get g.

30 35 That we preach unto this people to get g.

Hela 6 8 To get g., according to their desire

17 To get g., that they might be lifted up

17 Rob and to plunder, that they might get g.

7 5 They might get g. and glory of the wor

21 11 Is to get g., to be praised of men; yea

3 Nep 29 7 Say... to get g., that there can be no mur

4 Nep 1 26 Build up churches unto themselves, to get g.

Mor 8 14 No one shall have them to get g.

23 Ye built up churches... to get g.?

40 Your secret abominations to get g.?

Eth 10 22 Traffic... that they might get g.

GAIN—

1 Nep 7 4 We did g. favor in the sight of Ishmael

2 Nep 2 2 Shall consecrate thine afflictions for thy g.

33 4 Consecrate my prayers, for the g. of my

Mos 23 1 Amulon did g. favor in the eyes of the

Mos 29 40 Not... a tyrant, who was seeking for g.

Alma 2 4 Possible that Amlici should g. the votes

10 32 And they got g. according to their emp

30 35 Thou, of thyself, knowest that we receive no g.?

46 29 Fearing that he should not g. the point

47 5 To g. favor of those who were not ob

8 To g. favor with the armies of the L.

51 31 They did g. advantage over the L.

52 19 They might g. advantage over their

53 20 Power to g. possession of those parts

3 Nep 2 17 People of N. did g. some advantage of

18 The Gadianton robbers did g. many adv

20 19 I will consecrate their g. unto the Lord

Mor 4 18 From this time forth did the N. g. no p

6 4 We had hope to g. advantage over the L.

Eth 7 22 And he did g. favor in the eyes of Sibule

8 22 Secret combinations, to get power and g.

23 Which are built up to get power and g.

9 11 The people of Akish were desirous for g.

10 10 By which he did g. favor in the eyes

11 15 Which was built up to get power and g.

GAINED.

Mos 15 8 Having g. the victory over death

Alma 44 5 We have g. power over you by our faith

47 20 (For he had g. his desires)

30 By his friend, g. the hearts of the peop

53 6 Moroni had thus g. a victory over one of

8 Had g. some ground over the N.

60 15 They could have g. no power over us

62 4 G. whatsoever force he could in all his

Hela 8 10 Seeing that he had g. favor in the eyes

Mor 7 5 He hath g. the victory over the grave

Eth 8 2 'Till he had g. the half of the kingdom

3 When he had g. the half of the kingdom

10 9 And he g. power over many cities

32 Which time Com g. power over Amgid

GAINSAKING.

Jac 6 4 Are a stiffnecked and a g. people

GALLIÉE.

The northern division of Palestine.

2 Nep 19 1 Beyond Jordan in G. of the nations

GALL OF BITTERNESS.

Mos 27 29 Been redeemed from the g. of bitterness

Alma 36 18 On me, who am in the g. of bitterness

41 11 In a carnal state, are in the g. of bitterness

Mor 8 31 For they are in the g. of bitterness

Moro 8 14 Children need baptism, is in the g. of bitterness

GALLIM.

A place in Palestine whose situation is unknown.

2 Nep 20 30 Lift up the voice, O daughter of G.

GAME.

3 Nep 4 2 There were no wild beasts nor g. in th

2 And there was no g. for the robbers save

20 The wild g. became scarce in the wilder

29 8 Nor spurs, nor make g. of the Jews

Eth 10 21 Land southward for a wilderness, to get g.

GARB.

Hela 9 6 Stabbed by his brother by a g. of secret

GARDEN.

2 Nep 2 19 They were driven out of the g. of Eden

22 Would he not remained in the g. of Eden

8 3 And her desert like the g. of the Lord

Alma 12 21 Flaming sword on the east of the g. of

42 2 Sent our first parents forth from the g.

Hela 7 10 It placed at the east end of the g. of

7 10 A tower, which was in the g. of N.

10 Tower was also near unto the g. gate

9 8 Who had gathered together at the g. of N.

11 Those judges who were at the g. of N.

GARMENT.

2 Nep 7 9 All they shall wax old as a g.

8 6 The earth shall wax old like a g.

8 For the moth shall eat them up like a g.

Mos 12 3 Kished even as a g. in a hot furnace

10 Thy life shall be as a g. in a furnace

Alma 46 19 Waving the rent of his g. in the air

24 As this remnant of g. of my son's

24 Perish, even as the remnant of his g.

27 Of Joseph, which shall perish as his g.

GARMENTS.

- 1 Nep 4 19 I took the g. of Laban and put them
21 Master Laban, for he beheld the g.
12 10 Their g. are made white in his blood
11 Their g. were white, even like unto the
2 Nep 8 24 Put on thy beautiful g., O Jerusalem
9 44 I take off my g., and I shake them
19 5 And g. rolled in blood
Jac 1 19 Their blood might not come upon our
garments
19 Their blood would come upon our g.
2 2 That I might rid my g. of your sins
2 28 That I might rid my g. of your blood
Alma 5 21 Saved except his g. are washed white
21 His g. must be purified until they
22 Having your g. stained with blood?
24 Holy prophets, whose g. are cleansed?
27 That your g. have been cleansed?
7 25 Bless you, and keep your g. spotless
25 Having your g. spotless
25 Even as their g. are spotless
13 11 Their g. were washed white, through
12 Having their g. made white, being pure
36 But their g. should be made white
46 21 Rending their g. in token, or as a cov.
21 Even as they had rent their g.
22 They cut their g. at the feet of Moroni
22 As we have cast our g. at thy feet
23 Or our g. shall be rent by our brethren
49 6 Prepared themselves with g. of skins
5 Very thick g. to cover their nakedness
3 Nep 19 25 Cometh, and also the g. of Jesus
20 36 Put on thy beautiful g., O Jerusalem
27 19 Who have washed their g. in my blood
Mor 9 35 That we may rid our g. of the blood
Eth 12 37 Wherefore thy g. shall be made clean
38 All whom shall know that my g. are not
13 10 It is they whose g. are white through
Moro 10 31 Put on thy beautiful g., O daughter

GARMENTS.

- Alma 26 5 And they shall be gathered into the g.
GATE.
2 Nep 9 41 The keeper of the g. is the Holy One of
41 Is no other way, save it be by the g.
24 31 Howl, O g.; cry, O city; thou, whole Pal
27 32 A snare for him that reproth in the g.
31 9 The path, and the narrowness of the g.
17 Know the g. by which ye should enter
17 The g. by which ye should enter, is rep
18 Yea, ye have entered in by the g.
33 9 Unto Christ and enter into the narrow g.
Jac 6 11 Repent ye, and enter in at the straight g.
Mos 7 10 Was with my guards, without the g.?
Hela 3 28 We see that the g. of heaven is open un
3 Nep 14 10 Near unto the garden g., which led by th
13 Enter ye in at the straight g.
13 For wide is the g., and broad is the way
14 Because straight is the g., and narrow
27 33 Enter ye in at the straight g.
33 For straight is the g., and narrow is the
33 But wide is the g., and broad the way

GATES.

- 2 Nep 4 32 May the g. of hell be shut continually
32 Will thou not shut the g. of thy right?
13 26 And her g. shall lament and mourn
23 2 That they go into the g. of the nob
Mos 13 28 Nor thy straiter that be with thy g.
21 23 The king having been without the g.
3 Nep 11 39 The g. of hell shall not prevail against
40 The g. of hell standeth open to receive
13 The g. of hell are ready open to receive
22 12 Thy g. of carbuncles, and all thy borde

GATHER.

- GATHER IN—
1 Nep 19 16 Are of the house of Israel, will I g. in
2 Nep 20 7 They shall begin to g. in upon the face
3 Nep 5 24 Surely as the Lord liveth will he g. in
21 1 I shall g. in from their long dispersion
Mor 2 7 We did g. in our people as fast as
21 We did g. in our people as much as
GATHER THEM—
Alma 17 31 The flocks, and we will g. them together
32 Flocks of the king, and did g. them to
3 Nep 16 5 Then will I g. them in from the four qu
20 29 I would g. them together in mine own
33 Then will the Father g. them together
GATHER THEMSELVES TOGETHER—
1 Nep 21 18 All these g. themselves together, and th

- Mos 1 18 That thereby they might g. themselves
together
7 17 That thereby they might g. themselves
together
10 9 Should g. themselves together to go to
12 17 Should g. themselves together, that he
18 25 Should g. themselves together to teach
20 1 Did g. themselves together to sing
22 1 All the people should g. themselves to-
gether
Alma 6 6 Comanded that they should g. them-
selves together
31 12 They did g. themselves together on one
43 26 Should g. themselves together to battle
47 1 They should g. themselves together aga
Hela 9 7 The people did g. themselves together
3 Nep 3 22 They should g. themselves together to
24 Who were called N., who did g. them-
selves together
24 Cause that they should g. themselves to-
gether
6 27 The high priests, did g. themselves to-
gether
7 9 Secret combination, did g. themselves
together
Mor 3 5 People that they should g. themselves
together

GATHER TOGETHER—

- 1 Nep 3 22 We did g. together our gold, and our all
14 13 Mother of abominations did g. together
16 11 We did g. together whatsoever things
2 Nep 21 12 And g. together the dispersed of Judah
16 Jac 1 12 g. together whatsoever force ye can up
Mos 26 2 That they g. together their flocks and he
26 20 And shalt g. together my sheep
Alma 27 5 Let us g. together this people of the Lo
14 And did g. together all their flocks
60 2 Ye have been appointed to g. together
61 17 G. together whatsoever force ye can up
Hela 1 17 To anger, and he did g. together his ar
19 No time for the N. to g. together their
3 Nep 3 13 All the people, that they should g. to-
gether
22 15 They shall surely g. together against th
15 Whosoever shall g. together against th
Mor 6 2 We might g. together our people unto
Eth 1 41 Go to and g. together thy flocks
6 19 Let us g. together our people that we
15 12 They did g. together all the people

GATHER.

- 2 Nep 20 31 Inhabitants of Gethn, g. themselves to
Jac 5 23 G. it, and lay it up, against the season
Mos 22 10 His people should g. their flocks togeth
3 Nep 3 21 And we will g. all our armies together
10 6 How oft will I g. you as a hen gathereth
13 26 Xether do they reap, nor g. into barns
14 16 Do men g. grapes of thorns, or figs of
20 18 And I will g. my people together, as a
22 7 But with great mercies will I g. thee
Eth 1 28 Wherefore Coriantumr did g. his armies

GATHERED.

GATHERED IN—

- 2 Nep 10 8 They shall be g. in from their long dis
29 14 My word also shall be g. in one
3 Nep 5 23 Then shall they be g. in from the
29 13 Then shall the remnants, be g. in
21 24 Assist my people that they may be g. in
Mor 5 5 The inhabitants thereof were not g. in
6 5 We had g. in all the remainder
6 We had g. in all our people in one
Eth 1 13 Akish g. in unto the house of Jared
13 11 G. in from the four quarters of the eart

GATHERED THEMSELVES TOGETHER—

- Mos 2 1 The people g. themselves together thro
7 18 When they had g. themselves together
21 7 They g. themselves together again
23 26 G. themselves together in the city of He
Alma 2 9 They g. themselves together, and did
31 3 The Zoramites had g. themselves to-
gether
46 31 His armies, who had g. themselves to-
gether
47 7 Had g. themselves together upon the top
51 24 People, of Lehi g. themselves together
3 Nep 26 16 The multitude g. themselves together
GATHERED TOGETHER—
1 Nep 3 23 After we had g. these things together
8 1 We had g. together all manner of seeds
10 14 They should be g. together again

- 1 Nep 11 28 Multitudes were g. together to hear him
34 They were g. together to fight against
35 Multitude of the earth was g. together
35 The house of Israel hath g. together
12 2 I beheld multitudes g. together
13 I saw the multitudes, g. together
15 My seed g. together in multitudes
15 And they were g. together to battle
21 I saw them g. together in multitudes
13 17 Their mother Gentiles were g. together
18 Were g. together against them to battle
22 They shall be g. together to the lands
2 Nep 6 11 They shall be g. together again
23 4 The kingdoms of nations g. together
Jac 7 17 Morrow the multitude were g. together
Wdm 1 13 King Benjamin g. together his armies
1 10 That thereby they may be g. together
Moa 18 7 There were a goodly number g. together
7 All were g. together that believed
20 2 G. together to sing and to dance
5 But few of them g. together to dance
23 1 Therefore they g. together their flocks
25 All the people should be g. together
4 They were g. together in two bodies
27 21 A multitude should be g. together
29 Your lower judges should be g. together
Alma 19 28 Caused the multitude to be g. together
22 24 Was a man to be g. together
26 6 They shall be g. together in their place
27 14 And they g. together all their people
35 4 They sent and g. together throughout
16 Caused that his sons should be g. together
43 4 They g. together their armies in the
15 As the armies of the L. had g. together
51 They were g. together in one body
46 1 Were g. together against their brethren
28 G. together all the people who were
47 21 That Amalekiah had g. together so
48 3 Had g. together a numerous host
51 11 Amalekiah had g. together a wonderful
52 12 Had g. together a large number of men
56 53 They g. together their men, and came
59 3 He should cause men to be g. together
5 5 Who were g. together from Moroni
62 6 When Moroni had g. together whatsoever
33 The armies of the L. were all g. together
Hela 1 14 The L. had g. together an Innumerable
7 12 Multitudes of people who had g. together
9 8 The multitude who had g. together
11 Were also g. together at the burial
3 Nep 11 11 As the multitude were g. together
1 There were a great multitude g. together
19 4 When the multitude was g. together
27 1 The disciples were g. together
Mor 1 11 The N. had g. together a great number
2 1 Their flocks which they had g. together
Eth 6 20 Accordingly the people were g. together
7 5 When he had g. together an army
9 9 Nimrah g. together a small number
10 9 Morianton . . . together an army of
15 13 g. together to the army of Corianton
13 13 Were g. together to the army of Sulz
15 When they were all g. together, every

GATHERED—

- 1 Nep 3 23 After we had g. these things together
21 5 Though Israel be not g., yet shall I
2 Nep 9 2 They shall be g. home to the lands
15 2 He fenced it, and g. out the stones
20 14 Eggs that are left, have I g. all
29 14 The house of Israel shall be g. home
Jac 5 77 Cause the good and the bad to be g.
Mos 20 8 Therefore he g. his people together
24 18 In the night time, g. their flocks
Alma 26 5 And they shall be g. into the garners
Hela 7 13 Why have ye g. yourselves together?
15 Ye have g. yourselves together, and do
3 Nep 4 3 Had g. their flocks, and their herds
10 4 How oft have I g. you as a hen
5 How oft would I have g. you as a hen
5 How oft would I have g. you as a hen
21 28 Whereby his people may be g. home

GATHERETH

- 1 Nep 22 25 He g. his children from the four quarte
2 Nep 20 14 As one g. eggs that are left
3 Nep 10 4 As a hen g. her chickens under her
5 As a hen g. her chickens under her

- 3 Nep 10 5 As a hen g. her chickens, and ye
6 As a hen g. her chickens under her
20 18 As a man g. his sheaves into the floor

GATHERING.

- Mos 24 18 All the night time were they g. their do
Alma 51 9 He was g. together soldiers, from all
Hela 7 19 Instead of g. you, except ye will
Eth 15 14 They were for. . . four years, g.

GAVE.

He Gave battle—see He Gave battle.

Gave battle—see He Gave battle.

GAVE HIM—

- 2 Nep 25 20 G. him power that he should smite the
Mos 1 15 He g. him charge concerning all the affa
16 He also g. him charge concerning the re
25 19 And g. him power to ordain priests
Alma 4 16 And g. him power according to the vol
22 12 And that God g. him commandments
Eth 7 13 Shule g. him power in his kingdom
13 29 Shared g. him battle again upon the pla
14 30 That he g. him many deep wounds

GAVE THANKS—

- 1 Nep 2 7 And g. thanks unto the Lord our God
9 And they g. thanks unto the God of Isr
Mos 8 19 G. thanks to God, saying, doubtless a
24 22 And they g. thanks to God, you, all the
Alma 8 22 His house, and he g. thanks unto God
45 1 They g. thanks unto the Lord their God

GAVE THEM—

- 1 Nep 5 8 G. them power whereby they could acco
2 Nep 9 26 Restored to that God who g. them brea
Mos 28 18 Nevertheless it g. them much knowled
Alma 31 38 He also g. them strength, that they the
40 11 Taken home to that God who g. them II
42 12 They g. them lands for their inheritan
55 20 G. them power to gain possession of th
56 17 Those sons of mine, g. them great hopes
57 16 And g. them charge over our prisoners
Hela 13 21 The words of him who g. them unto
3 Nep 18 37 He g. them power to give the Holy Gho
20 5 He also g. them wine to drink

GAVE UNTO THEM—

- Jac 1 17 I, Jacob, g. unto them these words
Alma 12 32 Therefore God g. unto them commandm
35 16 His commandments, which he g. unto
Hela 1 29 Bountiful, and g. unto them battle
3 Nep 11 22 He g. unto them power to baptize
20 7 But he truly g. unto them bread to eat

GAVE UNTO—

- 1 Nep 1 11 G. unto him a book, and bade him
16 29 Faith and diligence which we g. unto it
2 Nep 2 16 The Lord God g. unto man that he sho
21 The Lord God g. unto the children of
25 20 G. unto Moses power that he should be
Mos 1 16 Diligence which they g. unto him
Alma 49 30 Diligence which they g. unto the word
Hela 2 7 Met Kishkumen, and he g. unto him a
3 21 He g. unto the eldest the name of N.
8 12 If God g. unto this man such power
23 And they g. unto him glory
3 Nep 18 3 He g. unto the disciples, and command
16 Were filled; and they g. unto the mult
Mor 3 4 Which g. unto me to know that they
6 6 Plates which I g. unto my son Moroni
Eth 9 4 He g. unto Akish his daughter to wife

HE GAVE—

- 2 Nep 2 21 For he g. commandment that all men
Jac 1 2 And he g. me, Jacob, a commandment
7 20 And he (Sherem) g. up the ghost
Mos 1 15 He g. him charge concerning all the aff
Alma 8 22 And he g. thanks unto God
12 31 Wherefore be g. commandments unto
25 16 And that he g. great power unto the N.
35 16 Which he g. unto the according to his
42 17 He g. all the land which was south
47 3 He g. Amalekiah the command of that
Hela 3 21 He g. unto the eldest the name of N.
13 23 God, in the day he g. us our riches
3 Nep 11 22 And he g. unto them power to baptize
18 3 And he g. unto the disciples, and com
37 He g. them power to give the Holy G
Eth 9 4 He g. unto Akish his daughter to wife
14 30 That he g. him many deep wounds

THEY GAVE—

- 1 Nep 5 9 And they g. thanks unto the God of Isr
Omni 1 21 They g. an account of one Corianton

- Mos 1 16 Heed and diligence which they g. unto
24 22 And they g. thanks to God
Alma 21 23 And they g. heed unto his word
49 39 Diligence which they g. unto the word
Hela 8 23 And they g. unto him glory
3 Nep 18 9 And they g. unto the multitude, and th
Mor 5 1 They g. me command again of their ar
- GAVE—**
1 Nep 5 11 Which g. an account of the creation
2 Nep 7 6 I g. my back to the suiter
Jac 1 1 Wherefore, N. g. me, Jacob, a command
Omni 1 18 Zarahemla g. a genealogy of his fathers
Mos 28 17 It g. an account of the people who were
Alma 13 1 God g. these commandments unto his
35 13 And g. place in the land of Jershon
53 2 Took command of the city, and g. it un
57 24 I immediately g. orders that my men
62 3 G. Lehi and Teancum command over
Hela 1 25 G. Moronihah great advantages over th
8 11 God g. power unto one man, even Mos
3 Nep 4 6 Giddianhi g. commandment unto his ar
15 5 Behold, I am he that g. the law
17 12 The multitude g. way till they had all
18 6 Blessed it, and g. it unto you
20 3 Blessed it, and g. to the disciples to eat
9 With one voice, and g. glory to Jesus
Eth 7 2 G. directions whither they should trav
22 Ximur g. up the kingdom of G-ohor un
25 Which g. power unto the prophets that

GAZELEM.

The name given to a servant of God.
Alma 37 23 I will prepare unto my servant G., a st

GEBA.

A city of the tribe of Benjamin.
2 Nep 20 29 They have taken up their lodging at G.

GERIM.

A village north of Jerusalem.
2 Nep 20 31 The inhabitants of G. gather themselves

GENERALEY.

- 1 Nep 3 3 And also a g. of thy forefathers
12 Which contained the g. of my father
5 14 Upon the plates of brass, a g. of his
16 Lehi, did discover the g. of his fathers
6 1 I, N., do not give the g. of my fathers
19 2 And his fathers
Jar 1 1 Enos, that our g. may be kept
Omni 1 1 I upon these plates, to preserve our g.
18 Zarahemla gave a g. of his fathers
Alma 37 3 Which have the g. of our forefathers

GENERAL.

Alma 16 15 Establishment of the church became g.

GENERATION.**FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION—**

- 2 Nep 8 8 My salvation from g. to g.
9 2 Down, from g. to g.
23 20 Neither shall it be dwelt in from g. to g.
25 9 Destroyed, from g. to g.
16 Down from g. to g. until they shall
21 Unto my seed, from g. to g.
22 Shall go from g. to g. as long as
1 3 Unto my seed from g. to g.
Jac 1 10 Handed down by the kings, from g. to g
Wdm 1 1 King Benjamin, from g. to g.
Mos 28 14 Handed down from g. to g.
Hela 6 39 Plans of awful wickedness from g. to g.
4 Nep 1 48 Handed down from g. to g.
More 10 28 Shall hiss forth from g. to g.

ONE GENERATION—

- 1 Nep 19 4 Handed down from one g. to another
2 Nep 1 12 As one g. passeth to another g.
25 9 As one g. hath been destroyed
Mos 28 20 Handing them down from one g. to ano
Alma 37 4 Handed down from one g. to another
Hela 6 33 Handed down from one g. to another
3 16 Handed down from one g. to another

GENERATION.

- 1 Nep 12 12 Also saw many of the fourth g.
2 Nep 26 9 Many of the fourth g. shall have
Mos 12 2 We be unto this g.
2 It shall come to pass that this g.
14 8 And who shall declare his g?
15 10 You, who shall declare his g?
26 1 There were many of the rising g.
Alma 5 49 The middle aged, and the rising g.
9 8 O ye wicked and perverse g.
10 17 O ye wicked and perverse g.

- Alma 10 25 O ye wicked and perverse g.
11 4 In every g., until the reign of the Jud
27 12 Blessed are these people in this g.
45 12 The fourth g. shall not pass away
Hela 13 10 There shall be those of the fourth g
10 And those of the fourth g. shall visit
20 O ye wicked and ye perverse g.
3 Nep 1 30 Because of the wickedness of the ris-
ing g.
27 30 Joy, because of you, and also this g.
30 Holy angels, because of you and this g.
31 Them who are now alive of this g.
32 The fourth g. from this g.
28 23 The people of that g. were blessed
4 Nep 1 14 Many of that g. which had passed
18 The first g. from Christ had passed
22 The second g. had all passed away

GENERATIONS.**MANY GENERATIONS.**

- 1 Nep 12 3 I beheld many g. pass away
21 In wars, I saw many g. pass away
15 13 And many g. after the Messiah shall
2 Nep 1 18 Come upon you for the space of many g.
3 20 Even after many g. have gone by them
25 19 Other nations, for the space of many g.
26 2 Beheld that many g. shall pass away
30 6 Many g. shall not pass away among

GENERATIONS—

- 1 Nep 12 11 Three g. pass away in righteousness
2 Nep 4 2 Concerning us, and our future g.
9 23 In future g., they shall become
26 9 Until three g. shall have passed
Omni 1 11 The kings, according to the g.
Mos 13 13 Unto the third and fourth g. of
Alma 24 14 Known unto us as well as unto future g.
37 14 Show forth his power unto future g.
18 Show forth his power unto future g.
19 His power in them unto future g.
3 Nep 26 2 They should be given unto future g.

GENEROSITY.

Alma 22 3 Troubled in mind, because of the g.

GENUS.

Alma 30 17 Every man prospered according to his g

GENTILE.

- 2 Nep 10 16 He that fighteth against Zion, both Jew
and G.
26 33 All are alike unto God, both Jew and G.

GENTILES.**AMONG THE GENTILES—**

- 1 Nep 13 12 And beheld a man among the G.
40 Records which thou hast seen among
the G.
22 7 Raise up a mighty nation among the G.
8 To do a marvelous work among the G.
3 Nep 21 12 A remnant of Jacob, shall be among
the G.
28 27 Among the G., and the G. knoweth th
32 Among the G. shall there be a great

BY THE GENTILES—

- 1 Nep 15 17 Until after they are scattered by the G.
22 6 They shall be nursed by the G.
8 Likened unto their being nourished by
the G.
2 Nep 26 15 Shall have been smitten by the G.
Mor 5 20 They shall be driven and scattered by
the G.
20 After they have been driven and scatter-
ed by the G.

FROM THE GENTILES—

- 1 Nep 13 38 That it came forth from the G.
29 By the power of the Lamb, from the G.
15 13 From the G. unto the remnant of our se
3 Nep 21 5 Shall come forth from the G., unto your
6 That it should come forth from the G.
26 8 Brought again unto this people, from
the G.
Mor 5 15 Shall go forth unto them from the G.
7 8 Which record shall come from the G.

OF THE GENTILES—

- 1 Nep 13 3 These are the nations and kingdoms of
the G.
4 I saw among the nations of the G.
14 I beheld many multitudes of the G.
29 It goeth forth unto all the nations of
the G.
29 It goeth forth unto all the nations of
the G.

- 1 Nep 13 34 Smitten them by the hand of the G.
 39 Unto the convincing of the G.
 14 13 Among all the nations of the G.
 15 13 Through the fulness of the G.
 17 It shall come by way of the G.
 2 Nep 10 8 The nations of the G. shall be great
 9 The Kings of the G. shall be nursing fa
 18 I will afflict thy seed by the hand of
 the G.
 18 I will soften the hearts of the G.
 26 19 Shall be smitten by the hand of the G.
 27 1 In the last days, or in the days of the G.
 1 All the nations of the G.
 29 3 Many of the G. shall say, A Bible!
 30 2 As many of the G. as will repent
 3 Nep 16 4 That through the fulness of the G.
 8 Unto the unbelieving of the G.
 20 20 Even upon all the nations of the G.

TO THE GENTILES.

- 1 Nep 21 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G.
 22 I will lift up mine hand to the G.
 2 Nep 6 6 I will lift up mine hand to the G.
 3 Nep 23 2 He must speak also to the G.
 Mor 5 10 I speak unto their seed, and also to
 the G.

UNTO THE GENTILES.—

- 1 Nep 10 11 Manifest, by the Holy Ghost, unto
 the G.
 13 23 They are of great worth unto the G.
 25 Go forth from the Jews in purity, unto
 the G.
 26 From the Jews unto the G.
 27 I will be merciful unto the G.
 28 I will be merciful unto the G.
 35 Hid up, to come forth unto the G.
 42 Both unto the Jews, and also unto the
 Gentiles.
 42 After he has manifested himself, unto
 the G.
 42 Then he shall manifest himself unto
 the G.
 14 6 Their fore, wo be unto the G.
 15 13 The gospel of the Messiah come unto
 the G.
 17 That the Lord may show his power
 unto the G.
 22 9 It shall also be of worth unto the G.
 9 And not only unto the G.
 2 Nep 10 9 The promises of the Lord are great
 unto the G.
 11 Shall be a land of liberty unto the G.
 11 No kings, who shall raise up unto the
 Gentiles.
 28 32 Wo be unto the G., saith the Lord God
 29 4 In bringing forth salvation unto the G.?
 30 3 Written unto the G., and sealed up, a?
 3 Nep 16 4 Shall be manifested unto the G.
 7 Shall the truth come unto the G.
 9 The mercies of the Father unto the G.
 21 2 Shall be made known unto the G.
 6 May show forth his power unto the G.
 11 Shall cause him to bring forth unto
 the G.
 11 He shall bring them forth unto the G.
 14 Wo be unto the G., except they repent
 23 4 They shall go forth unto the G.
 29 1 These sayings shall come unto the G.
 Mor 5 9 Remnant of these people, and also unto
 the G.
 Eth 7 8 The record which shall come unto the G.
 4 6 They shall not go forth unto the G.
 12 26 That he would give unto the G. grace
 28 1. Moroni, bid farewell to the G.

UPON THE GENTILES.—

- 1 Nep 13 15 Spirit of the Lord, that it was upon
 the G.
 22 6 The Lord has lifted up his hand upon
 the G.
 3 Nep 20 27 Holy Ghost through me upon the G.
 27 Which blessing upon the G. shall make

THE GENTILES.

- 1 Nep 10 12 My father spake much concerning the G.
 14 After the G. had received the fulness of
 13 10 They divided the G. from the seed of
 14 And they were scattered before the G.
 16 The G. who had gone forth out of cap
 19 The G. that had gone out of captivity
 29 The G. which have gone forth out of ca
 30 The G. who have gone forth out of capt
 20 The Lord God will not suffer that the G.

- 1 Nep 13 31 Suffer that the G. shall destroy the seed
 32 Suffer that the G. shall for ever rema.
 34 After the G. do stumble exceedingly
 14 1 If the G. shall bearken unto the Lamb
 5 If the G. repent, it shall be well with
 15 7 And also, concerning the G.
 2 Nep 6 12 Blessed are the G., they of whom the
 10 10 The G. shall be blessed upon the land
 18 Whereof the G. shall be blessed.
 21 10 To it shall the G. seek; and his rest sh
 26 12 The G. be convinced also that Jesus is
 20 The G. are lifted up in the pride of the
 29 4 Yea, what do the G. mean?
 30 1 More righteous than the G. shall be
 1 Need not suppose that the G. are utter
 3 Concerning the Jews and the G.
 33 9 I also have charity for the G.
 3 Nep 15 22 For they supposed it had been the G.
 22 That the G. should be converted throu
 23 They understood me not that the G.
 16 6 Blessed are the G., because of their bell
 10 When the G. shall sin against my gosp
 12 That the G. shall not have power over
 13 If the G. will repent, and return unto
 20 15 That if the G. do not repent
 21 6 That the G., if they will not harden th
 22 3 And thy seed shall inherit the G.
 28 27 And the G. knoweth them not
 Mor 5 19 For the G. who shall possess the land
 Eth 12 22 Come unto their brethren through the G.
 23 Lord, the G. will mock at these things
 25 I fear lest the G. shall mock at our wo
 35 That if the G. have not charity

YE GENTILES.—

- 2 Nep 29 5 O ye G., have ye remembered the Jews?
 3 Nep 30 2 Turn, all ye G., from your wicked ways
 Mor 5 22 O ye G., how can ye stand before the
 Eth 2 11 This cometh unto you, O ye G., that ye
 4 13 Come unto me, O ye G., and I will show
 8 23 Wherefore, O ye G., it is wisdom in God

GENTILES.—

- 1 Nep 13 12 That it wrought upon other G.
 17 Their mother G. were gathered together
 Mor 3 17 Therefore I write unto you, G.

GENTLE.

- Alma 7 23 I would that ye should be humble, and
 gentle

GET.

Get gain, etc.—see Get gain—power.

GET THREE.—

- 1 Nep 17 7 Saying, arise, and g. thee into the mon
 Mos 24 23 Therefore g. thee out of this land
 Alma 27 12 Therefore g. thee out of this land
 3 Nep 12 25 Lest at any time he shall g. thee

GET.—

- Jac 2 11 Saying, Jacob, g. thou up into the Tem
 4 18 G. shaken from my fairness in the Splr
 Mos 19 4 And was about to g. upon the tower
 24 23 G. thou and this people out of this land
 Alma 11 29 They might g. money according to the
 24 11 To g. God to take them away from our
 35 Much as he could not g. our stains ta
 27 12 G. this people out of this land
 32 37 Nourish it with great care, that it may
 g. root
 37 Nourish it with much care, it will g. ro
 38 Nourishment, behold it will not g. any
 47 12 He could not g. Lehi to come down
 18 The L. could not g. into their forts of
 21 Contend with the N., to g. into their pl
 57 14 Whatsoever thing they could g. into th
 61 5 Many men as it were possible that I
 could g.

- Hela 6 28 Sufficiently high that they might g. to
 30 As he can g. hold upon the hearts of
 7 21 That ye might g. gold and silver
 16 23 Satan did g. great hold upon the hearts
 3 Nep 2 2 Thus did Satan g. possession of the he
 28 35 G. rid of the justice of an offended God?
 4 Nep 1 28 Satan who did g. hold upon their hearts
 Mor 2 7 We might g. them together in one body
 28 Did g. the lands of our inheritance divi
 3 6 The L., that they might not g. possess
 5 4 That they could not g. into the country
 Eth 1 4 Have power that he may g. the full ac
 8 23 Murderous combinations shall g. above
 10 21 Land southward for a wilderness, to g.
 game

Eth 10 23 Cast up mighty heaps of earth to g. ore
15 14 That they might g. all who were upon

GETTETH.

Hela 12 19 No man g. it henceforth and for ever

GHOST.

Jae 7 20 Could say no more, and he gave up
the g.

21 As he was about to give up the g.

Hela 14 21 At the time that he shall yield up the g.

HOLY GHOST.**BY THE HOLY GHOST—**

1 Nep 10 11 Should make himself manifest, by the
Holy G.

2 Nep 31 17 A remission of your sins. by the Holy
Ghost

32 2 Save it were by the Holy G.?

Alma 13 12 After being sanctified by the Holy G.

3 Nep 15 23 Save it were by the Holy G.
16 4 May receive a knowledge of you by the
Holy G.

4 Nep 1 48 Ammaron, being constrained by the
Holy G.

POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST—

1 Nep 10 17 He spake by the power of the Holy G.
17 Know these things, by the power of the
Holy G.

19 Unfolded unto them, by the power of
the Holy G.

13 37 Shall have the power of the Holy G.

2 Nep 26 13 Believe in him, by the power of the
Holy G.

28 31 Be given by the power of the Holy G.

32 3 Angels speak by the power of the Holy
Ghost

33 1 A man speaketh by the power of the
Holy G.

1 The power of the Holy G. carrieth it un

Jae 7 12 Manifest unto me by the power of the
Holy G.

13 Show me a sign by this power of the
Holy G.

17 Confessed the Christ, and the power of
the Holy G.

Alma 7 10 And conceive by the power of the Holy
Ghost

3 Nep 21 2 By the power of the Holy G., which sh
29 6 By healings, or by the power of the
Holy G.

Moro 3 4 They ordained them by the power of
the Holy G.

6 4 And cleansed by the power of the Holy
Ghost

9 Conducted. by the power of the Holy G.

9 The power of the Holy G. led them whil
7 36 Or has he withheld the power of the
Holy G.

44 Confesses by the power of the Holy G.,
8 7 Word. came to me by the power of the
Holy G.

10 4 Unto you, by the power of the Holy G.
5 By the power of the Holy G. ye may kn
7 Know that he is, by the power of the
Holy G.

OF THE HOLY GHOST—

2 Nep 28 26 And denieth. the gift of the Holy G.

31 13 The baptism of fire and of the Holy G.

14 The baptism of fire and of the Holy G.

21 True doctrine. of the Holy G.

Jae 6 8 Gift of the Holy G., and quench the
Alma 9 21 Gift of the Holy G., and. of translation
3 Nep 11 25 I baptize you in the name. of the Holy
Ghost

16 6 Their belief in me, in and of the Holy G.

20 27 The pouring out of the Holy G.

27 20 Sanctified by the reception of the Holy
Ghost

Eth 12 23 Because of the Holy G. which thou ha

Moro 8 26 Cometh the visitation of the Holy G.

FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST—

Alma 8 30 And they were filled with the Holy G.

36 24 Born of God, and be filled with the
Holy G.

4 Nep 12 6 They shall be filled with the Holy G.
19 13 And they were filled with the Holy G.
26 17 Of Jesus, were filled with the Holy G.
30 2 Sins, and be filled with the Holy G.

WITH THE HOLY GHOST—

3 Nep 9 20 Will I baptize with fire and with the
Holy G.

20 Were baptized with fire and with the
Holy G.

11 35 He will visit him with fire, and with
the Holy G.

12 1 Will baptize you with fire and with the
Holy G.

2 Shall be visited with fire and with the
Holy G.

Moro 7 10 Then with fire and with the Holy G.

Eth 12 14 Were baptized with fire and with the
Holy G.

THE HOLY GHOST—

1 Nep 10 22 The Holy G. giveth authority

11 27 The Holy G. come down out of heaven

12 7 That the Holy G. fell upon twelve othe

18 Laub of God, of whom the Holy G. bea

2 Nep 28 4 Deny the Holy G., which giveth utteran

31 8 The Holy G. descended upon him

12 To him will the Father give the Holy G.

13 Then shall ye receive the Holy G.

18 Ye have received the Holy G.

32 2 That after ye had received the Holy G.?

5 Receive the Holy G., it will show unto

Alma 34 28 Contend no more against the Holy G.

39 5 Or denying the Holy G.?

6 For behold, if ye deny the Holy G.

3 Nep 11 27 The Father, and the Son, and the Holy
G. are one

32 The Holy G. beareth record of the Fath

36 The Holy G. will bear record unto him

36 The Father, and I, and the Holy G. are

18 37 Be given them power to give the Holy G.

19 9 They desired that the Holy G. should

13 The Holy G. did fall upon them

20 Thou hast given the Holy G. unto these

21 Thou wilt give the Holy G. unto all

22 Thou hast given them the Holy G.

28 11 The Holy G. beareth record of the Fath

11 And the Father doeth the Holy G.

18 Were baptized, did receive the Holy G.

4 Nep 1 1 They did also receive the Holy G.

Moro 1 14 And the Holy G. did not come upon any

7 7 Unto the Son, and unto the Holy G.

Eth 5 4 And the Holy G. beareth record

12 41 And the Holy G., which beareth record

Moro 2 2 Lay your hands, ye shall give the Holy
Ghost

3 On as many as they laid their hands,
fel, the Holy G.

7 22 That the Holy G. may have place in the

8 9 After this manner did the Holy G. una

28 And they are denying the Holy G.

GIBEAB.

The early home of Saul, king of Israel.

2 Nep 20 29 G. of Saul is fled

GID.

A Nephite city, situated on the Atlantic coast; apparently not far from the cities of Mulek and Bountiful.

Alma 51 26 Taking possession of many cities. the
city of G.

55 7 The Nephites were guarded in the city
of G.

16 He sent to the city G., while the L.

25 Strengthening the fortifications round
about the city G.

26 When he had fortified the city G.

Hela 5 15 From thenceforth to the city of G.

15 From the city of G. to the city of Mulek

GID.

A distinguished military officer in the days of the Nephite Republic.

Alma 57 28 We did enquire of G. concerning the pri

29 Now G. was the chief captain over the

30 These are the words which G. said unto

36 When I, Helaman, had heard these
words of G.

58 16 I caused that G. with a small number

17 Now G. and his men were on the right

19 We did pass by in the midst of G. and

20 G. and Teomner did rise up from their

23 G. and Teomner had by this means had

GIDDONAH.

The father of Amulek.

Alma 10 2 I am Amulek; I am the son of G.

GIDDONAH.
The presiding High Priest of the Nephite Church in the land of Gideon (B. C. 75).
Alma 30 23 Now the High Priest's name was G.

GIDDIANHI.
A Gaditanon robber chief and general, who lived contemporaneously with the Savior.
3 Nep 3 9 I am G. and I am the governor

- 10 I will avenge their wrongs. I am G.
11 Astonished, because of the boldness of G.
12 He did not hearken to the epistle of G.
4 5 In the 14th year G. found that it was
6 G. gave commandment unto his armies
7 Terrible was the appearance of the armies of G.
8 The appearance of the army of G.
9 When the armies of G. saw this
10 When the armies of G. did rush upon
12 The oaths which G. had made
14 G., who stood and fought with boldness
14 Thus was the end of G. the robber

GIDEON.

- A Nephite patriot, slain by Nehor, B. C. 91.
Mos 19 4 There was a man among them whose name was G.
6 G. pursued after him [King Noah]
7 G., spare me, for the L. are upon us
8 Nevertheless, G. did spare his life
18 G. sent men into the wilderness secretly
22 And they met the men of G.
22 The men of G. told them of all that had
23 The people told the men of G.
24 They told G. what they had done to the
29 Now when G. had heard these things
22 3 G. went forth and stood before the king
5 And G. said unto him
9 The king hearkened unto the words of G
Alma 1 8 Now the name of the man was G.
9 G. withstood him with the words of God
9 He was wroth with G., and drew his sw
9 Now G. being stricken with many years
2 1 The man that slew G. by the sword
20 The valley being called after that G. wh
8 1 After having taught the people of G.
14 16 After the order and faith of Nehor, who slew G.

GIDEON, City of

An important city of the Nephites, situated in a valley of the same name on the eastern side of the river Sidon.

Alma 6 7 Been a city built which was called the city of G.

7 Hd Delivered to the people in G.

Heb 13 15 We be unto the city of G.

GIDEON.

- A valley on the east of the river Sidon.
Alma 2 20 Pitch their tents, in the valley of G.
26 Departed out of the valley of G.
6 7 Upon the east of the river Sidon, into the valley of G.
7 Which was in the valley that was called Gideon
8 The church which was established in the valley of G.

GIDEON.

The district surrounding the city of Gideon, east of the river Sidon.

Alma 7 Hd Delivered to the people in G.

8 1 Alma returned from the land of G.

3 After having taught the people of G. ma

17 1 Alma was journeying from the land of G southward

30 21 He [Korihor] came over into the land of G.

30 In the same manner as he did in the land of G.

61 5 I have fled to the land of G.

62 3 Took his march towards the land of G.

4 In all his march towards the land of G.

6 He came to the land of G.

GIDGIDDONAH.

A Nephite general who commanded a corps of ten thousand men in the last great struggle between the Nephites and the Lamanites.

Mor 6 13 The 10,000 of G. had fallen, and he also

GIDGIDDONI.

A prophet-general of the Nephites, of the time of

Christ; he was commander-in-chief of the armies of the commonwealth, in the days when Lachonens, the elder, was chief judge.

3 Nep 3 18 And his name was G.

19 This G. was a great prophet among them

20 Now the people said unto G.

21 G. saith unto them, The Lord forbid

26 G. did cause that they should make wa

4 13 G. commanded that his armies should pn

13 Until they had fulfilled the commandment of G.

24 G. being aware of their design

26 All these things were done by command of G.

6 6 It was G., and the judge Lachonens

GIFT.

1 Nep 10 17 Which is the g. of God unto all those

13 35 Gentiles, by the g. and power of the La

37 Have the g. and the power of the Holy

2 Nep 28 26 And denieth, the g. of the Holy Ghost

Jac 6 8 And deny, the g. of the Holy Ghost?

Omni 1 20 Engravings by the g. and power of God

25 In the g. of speaking with tongues

25 In the g. of interpreting languages

Mos 8 13 And it is a g. from God

14 And who has his high g. from God

16 And a g. which is greater can no man

21 28 Mosiah had a g. from God, whereby he

Alma 9 21 The g. of speaking with tongues

21 And the g. of preaching

21 And the g. of the Holy Ghost

21 And the g. of translation

Heb 5 8 Ye may have that precious g. of eternal

4 Nep 1 3 Free, and partakers of the heavenly g.

Eth 12 8 Others might be partakers of the heavenly g.

9 And be partakers of the g. if ye will

11 But in the g. of his Son, hath God prep

Moro 7 2 Because of the g. of his calling unto me

6 For if he offereth a g., or prayeth unto

8 If a man be evil, ziveth a g.

8 The same as if he had retained the g.

10 Neither will he give a good g.

16 Is sent forth by the power and g. of

10 18 Every good g. cometh of Christ

30 And lay hold upon every good g.

30 And touch not the evil g., nor the uncle

GIFTS.

1 Nep 15 36 It is the greatest of all the g. of God

Alma 9 21 The spirit of revelation, and also many

3 Nep 14 11 Know how to give good g. unto your chl

29 6 By g., or by tongues, or by healings

Mor 1 14 And there were no g. from the Lord

9 7 Nor prophecies, nor g., nor healing

Moro 3 4 According to the g. and callings of God

10 8 That ye deny not the g. of God

8 Different ways that these g. are admini

11 The g. of healing by the same Spirit

17 All these g. come by the Spirit of Christ

19 All these g., never will be done away

24 G. of God shall be done away among

25 He shall work by the power and g. of

GILEAD.

A Jaredite military commander who contended with Coriantumr for the throne. (See Shared.)

Eth 14 8 The brother of Shared, whose name was Gilead

GILGAL.

One of the four sons of Jared.
Eth 6 14 Jared had four sons; and they were called Jacob, and G.

GILGAL.

A Nephite general who commanded a corps of ten thousand men in the last great struggle between the Nephites and the Lamanites.

Mor 6 14 And G. had fallen with is 10,000

GILGAL.

A city buried in the earth during the convulsions that attended the death of the Savior.

3 Nep 9 6 The city of G. have I caused to be sunk

GILGAL, Valley of.

A valley mentioned as the locality of several desperate battles in the last of the Nephite war.

Eth 13 27 They did meet him in the valley of G.

29 And drove him back again to the valley of G.

Eth 13 30 Coriantumr gave Shared battle again in the valley of G.

GIMGIMNO.

A wicked city destroyed at the time of the Savior's crucifixion.

3 Nep 9 8 And the city of G., all these have I ca

GIN.

2 Nep 18 14 For a g. and a snare to the inhabitants

GIRD.

1 Nep 4 19 I did g. on his armor about my loins

2 Nep 18 9 G. yourselves, and ye shall be broken
9 G. yourselves, and ye shall be broken

GIRDED.

1 Nep 4 21 And also the sword g. about my loins

Mos 10 8 They were g. with a leathern girdle ab

Alma 3 5 Skin, which was g. about their loins

5 Armor, which was g. about them

43 20 A skin which was g. about their loins

46 13 And g. on his armor about his loins

21 With their armors g. about their loins

3 Nep 4 7 G. about after the manner of robbers

GIRDLER.

2 Nep 13 24 And instead of a g., a rent

15 27 Neither shall the g. of their loins be loo

21 5 Righteousness shall be the g. of his loins

5 And faithfulness the g. of his reins

30 11 Righteousness shall be the g. of his loins

11 And faithfulness the g. of his reins

Enos 1 20 With a short skin g. about their loins

Mos 10 8 They were girded with a leathern g.

GIRDING.

2 Nep 13 24 Instead of a stomacher, a g. of sack-clo

GIVE.

Give ear, etc.—see Give cur.—*hecd.*

1 give, I will give—see I will give, I will give.

GIVE THANKS—

1 Nep 7 22 They did g. thanks unto the Lord their

16 22 The Lord, and did g. thanks unto him

2 Nep 9 52 G. thanks unto his holy name by night

Mos 2 4 That they might g. thanks to the Lord

18 23 Every day they should g. thanks to the

25 10 Did raise their voices, and g. thanks to

26 39 And to g. thanks in all things

Alma 26 8 Let us g. thanks to his holy name

37 And I will g. thanks unto my God for

Mor 9 31 But rather g. thanks unto God

GIVE THREE—

1 Nep 17 55 In the land which the Lord, shall g. th

21 6 I will also g. these for a light to the thou

8 And g. thee my servant for a covenant

2 Nep 24 3 That day that the Lord shall g. thee rest

Jac 2 11 Declare the word which I shall g. thee

Alma 11 22 All these will I g. thee if thou wilt de

GIVE UNTO HIM—

1 Nep 3 24 For which we would g. unto him our go

2 Nep 3 8 And I will g. unto him a commandment

18 1 I will g. unto him, that he shall write

26 16 The Lord God will g. unto him power

Mos 4 17 And will not g. unto him of my food

Alma 12 9 Heed and diligence which they g. unto

him

24 18 From a brother, they would g. unto him

35 3 I will g. unto him according to my vow

Hela 13 28 And ye will g. unto him of your substa

28 Ye will g. unto him of your gold

3 Nep 21 11 Shall g. unto him power that he shall

Eth 8 10 Ye shall g. unto him me to wife

13 20 The Lord would g. unto him his kingd

GIVE UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 16 28 And heed which we did g. unto them

3 Nep 1 11 And he will g. unto them power

Mos 1 12 And I g. unto them a name that never

Alma 35 9 Did g. unto them lands for their inherit

16 Might g. unto them every one its char

61 15 G. unto them power to conduct the war

Hela 1 20 In their retreat, and did g. unto them

3 Nep 20 1 I would g. unto them again the land

23 G. unto them Jerusalem for the land

26 13 Bread of, and bless it, and g. it unto

them

Mor 7 1 If it so be that God may g. unto them

Eth 12 35 G. unto them who shall have more abu

Moro 9 8 No water, save a little, do they g. unto

them

GIVE UNTO YOU—

2 Nep 25 4 But I g. unto you a prophecy

Jac 3 9 A commandment I g. unto you, which

Mos 5 11 The name that I said I should g. unto

you

Alma 26 27 And I will g. unto you success

Hela 14 7 I g. unto you power, that whatsoever ye

14 2 I g. unto you a sign for five years more

3 This will I g. unto you for a sign at

14 Again another sign I g. unto you

3 Nep 3 2 And do g. unto you exceeding great pra

11 21 I g. unto you power that ye shall hapti

12 13 I g. unto you to be the salt of the earth

14 I g. unto you to be the light of this peo

29 I g. unto you a commandment, that ye

18 12 I g. unto you a commandment, that ye

14 Commanded me that I should g. unto

you

27 I g. unto you another commandment

28 The commandment which I g. unto you

20 14 That I should g. unto you this land

21 1 I g. unto you a sign, that ye may know

2 This is the thing which I will g. unto

you

23 1 Ye, a commandment I g. unto you

26 2 Father commanded that I should g. un-

to you

27 2 What will ye that I shall g. unto you?

27 The judgment which I shall g. unto you

GIVE UNTO—

1 Nep 3 24 Desired, he would g. unto us the recor

2 Nep 27 20 Read the words which I shall g. unto th

28 30 I will g. unto the children of men Iae

Alma 11 25 These six onties, I will g. unto the

18 21 Whatsoever thou desirest, I will g. unto the

30 29 This will I g. unto thee for a sign

31 32 Comfort my soul, and g. unto me success

35 G. unto us, O Lord, power and wisdom

43 13 The people of Ammon did g. unto the N.

60 35 Therefore he will g. unto us of your fo

Hela 4 22 The Lord commanded him to g. unto the

3 Nep 16 16 I should g. unto this people this land

18 4 Commanded that they should g. unto th

8 They should also g. unto the multitude

20 4 Should break bread, and g. unto the mul

5 That they should g. unto the multitude

Mor 2 29 The Lord g. unto us the land north

29 We did g. unto the L. all the land south

Eth 3 23 These two stones will I g. unto thee

12 27 I g. unto men weakness, that they may

36 That he would g. unto the Gentiles gra

GIVE UP—

Jac 7 21 As he was about to g. up the ghost

Alma 22 15 I will g. up all that I possess; yea, I wt

24 18 They would g. up their own lives

27 22 We will g. up the land of Jerushon

53 17 That they never would g. up their Iber

Eth 8 6 Would g. up the kingdom unto his fath

15 4 He would g. up the kingdom for the sa

GIVE US—

1 Nep 16 29 Plain to be read, which did g. us under

Mos 8 12 They will g. us a knowledge of a remna

12 They will g. us a knowledge of this ve

Alma 14 26 O Lord, g. us strength according to our

27 24 They will g. us a portion of their substa

35 9 G. of your wine, that we may drink

58 10 Also g. us strength that we might retain

GIVE WAY.

2 Nep 4 27 Ye, why should I g. way to temptation

Alma 52 34 Therefore they did not g. way before th

51 Men of Antiquity, began to g. way before

57 20 Army were about to g. way before the

GIVE—

1 Nep 6 1 I, N., do not g. the genealogy of my fa

3 I am particular to g. a full account of

6 I shall g. commandment unto my seed

7 17 G. me strength that I may burst these

10 N., proceed to g. an account upon the

15 15 Will they not rejoice and g. praise?

17 2 Our women did g. plenty of sack

20 11 And I will not g. my glory unto another

21 6 G. place to me that I may dwell

2 Nep 4 28 G. mine no more for the enemy of my

35 I know that God will g. Iborally to him

35 My God will g. me, if I ask not amiss

10 2 Will g. them the true knowledge of their

17 14 The Lord himself shall g. you a sign

22 For the abundance of milk they shall g.

23 10 The stars, shall not g. their light

31 12 To him will the Father g. the Holy Gh

- Jac 4 2 Upon plates, which will g. our children
 Mos 1 11 Moreover, I shall g. this people a name
 4 24 But if I had, I would g.
 Alma 9 6 an account of their proceedings here
 8 19 Will ye g. to an humble servant of God?
 27 22 Jerishon is the land which we will g.
 31 30 O Lord, if thou wilt g. me strength, that
 32 27 Ye can g. place for a portion of my wor
 28 Now if ye g. place, that a seed may g.
 30 25 The Lord doth g. me exceeding great
 39 2 For thou didst not g. so much heed unto
 47 8 Not Amalekiab's intention to g. them
 18 14 Were also taught never to g. an offense
 51 15 42, him Moroni power to compel those
 52 1 Teneum was ready to g. them battle
 Hela 14 20 The sun shall .refuse to g. his light
 15 2 Mour'n in the day that they shall g. suck
 3 Nep 4 23 Zemanibah did give command unto the
 5 19 Proceed to g. my account of the things
 12 31 Let him g. her a writing of divorcement
 42 4, to him that asketh thee, and to him
 14 6 G. not that which is holy unto the dogs
 9 If his son ask bread, will g. him a sto
 10 If he ask a fish, will he g. him a serpo
 11 If ye .ask will know how to g. good
 11 Your father who is in heaven g. good th
 18 5 And g. it unto the people of my church
 37 He gave them power to g. the Holy Gh
 19 21 I pray thee that thou wilt g. the Holy
 26 13 And bless it, and g. it unto them
 28 33 All the scriptures which g. an account
 Mor 5 9 Daring not to g. a full account of the
 6 2 Cmurah, and there we would g. them
 Eth 1 1 I, Moroni, proceed to g. an account of
 2 15 Land which I shall g. you for your inu
 6 1 I, Moroni, proceed to g. the record of
 2 They did g. light unto the vessels there
 3 To g. light unto men, women, and chil
 7 21 His people shall g. battle unto Shule
 8 5 They did g. battle unto him by night
 9 Sould unto Jsd, g. her unto me to wife
 12 35 G. unto them who shall have more abn
 14 4 The brother of Shared did g. battle unto
 15 5 If he would g. himself up, that he might
 6 People of Shiz did g. battle unto the peo
 2 Lay ye hands, ye shall g. of the Holy
 2 And in my name shall ye g. it
 7 10 Neither will he g. a good gift

GIVEN.

GIVEN BY—

- 2 Nep 28 31 Save their precepts shall be g. by the po
 Alma 11 4 And the names are g. by the N.
 Hela 6 24 Which had been g. by Gaditator and
 3 Nep 1 9 Which had been g. by Samuel the prop
 5 9 Short but a true account was g. by X.
 6 26 The law which had been g. by the peop
 28 Covenant which was g. by them of old
 8 3 Sign which had been g. by the prophet
 Eth 8 15 The oaths which were g. by them of old
 Moro 10 8 They are g. by the manifestations of the
 9 To one is g. by the Spirit of God

GIVEN HIM.

- Mos 6 3 Had g. him all the charges, concerning
 8 16 May have great power g. him from God
 29 42 Had g. him the charge concerning all
 Alma 47 13 Over whom the king had g. him comma
 Mor 8 15 To light, save it be g. him of God

GIVEN ME—

- 2 Nep 4 23 He hath g. me a knowledge by visions
 7 4 The Lord God hath g. me the tongue
 18 18 The children whom the Lord hath g. me
 Wdm 1 9 The understanding which God has g. me
 Alma 7 4 God, that he hath g. me to know, ye
 29 13 And hath g. me much success
 3 Nep 5 20 He hath g. me and my people so much
 11 11 Bitter cup which the Father hath g. me
 25 Having authority g. me of Jesus Christ
 15 14 Not at any-time hath the Father g. me
 15 Neither at any time hath the Father g.
 me
 24 Among those whom the Father hath g.
 me
 18 27 Other commandments which he hath g.
 me
 19 29 Whom thou hast g. me out of the world
 28 10 As the Father hath g. me fulness of joy

GIVEN THEM—

- 2 Nep 1 10 Having power g. them to do all things

- 2 Nep 2 27 All things are g. them which are exped
 25 18 G. them for the purpose of convincing
 33 10 And he hath g. them unto me
 Mos 13 30 Therefore, there was a law g. them
 28 2 Land which the Lord their God had g.
 them
 29 25 Which were g. them by the hand of the
 39 According to the law which had been
 g. them
 Alma 8 32 Power which the Lord had g. them
 3 Nep 19 22 Father, thou hast g. them the Holy Gh
 28 16 Commandment which was g. them in he
 Mor 5 14 Which the Lord their God hath g. them
 Eth 12 23 The Holy Ghost which thou hast g.
 them
 Moro 4 3 Commandments which he hath g. them
 GIVEN UNTO HIM—
 1 Nep 16 8 Commandments, which had been g. un-
 to him
 Alma 12 10 Until it is g. unto him to know the my
 Hela 5 11 Hath power g. unto him from the Fath
 8 13 Who had such great power g. unto him
 11 18 Having .authority g. unto him from Go
 3 Nep 7 15 Having had power g. unto him that he
 7 7 Hath it g. unto him to dwell in the pr.
 GIVEN UNTO THEM—
 2 Nep 32 7 What it is g. unto them in plainness
 Enos 1 10 I have g. unto them this land
 Alma 8 31 They had power g. unto them, inso much
 9 19 Much knowledge g. unto them of the Lo
 12 7 Power was g. unto them that they mig
 32 23 Children do have words g. unto them
 Hela 5 18 Had power and authority g. unto them
 18 What they should speak g. unto them
 37 There was power g. unto them, that th
 3 Nep 19 9 The Holy Ghost should be g. unto them
 24 For it was g. unto them what they sho
 28 14 Neither was it g. unto them power that

GIVEN UNTO YOU—

- Jac 2 4 Word of the Lord, which I have g. un-
 to you
 Hela 5 6 I have g. unto you the names of our fr
 14 30 God hath g. unto you a knowledge
 31 He hath g. unto you that ye might know
 31 He hath g. unto you that ye might cho
 3 Nep 14 7 Ask, and it shall be g. unto you
 15 10 I have g. unto you the commandments
 18 20 Behold it shall be g. unto you
 21 2 Holy Ghost, which shall be g. unto you
 27 13 Behold I have g. unto you my Gospel,
 13 This is the gospel which I have g. unto
 you
 28 In my name, it shall be g. unto you
 Moro 7 15 It is g. unto you to judge, that ye may

GIVEN UNTO—

- 1 Nep 11 7 This thing shall be g. unto thee for a
 16 11 Provisions which the Lord had g. unto
 19 10 More especially g. unto those who are of
 2 Nep 2 5 And the law is g. unto men
 25 30 Shall be fulfilled which was g. unto Mo
 26 3 There shall be signs g. unto my people
 Jac 3 5 Which was g. unto our fathers, that th
 Alma 7 4 Hath g. unto the exceeding great joy
 26 Heed which ye have g. unto my word
 8 17 Commandments which he has g. unto his
 12 9 It is g. unto many to know the mysteri
 37 Second commandments which he has g.
 unto
 26 22 It shall be g. unto such to bring thous.
 22 As it has been g. unto us to bring these
 Hela 8 12 Say that he hath g. unto me no power
 9 36 Save it were g. unto me by the power of
 10 4 The word which I have g. unto thee
 16 13 There were great signs g. unto the peo
 3 Nep 11 32 Doctrine which the Father hath g. unto
 15 4 The law is fulfilled that was g. unto Mo
 8 The law which was g. unto Moses, hath
 26 5 When they had g. unto the multitude
 24 1 Words which the Father had g. unto Ma
 26 2 They should be g. unto future generatio
 27 18 This is the word which he hath g. unto

GIVEN US—

- 2 Nep 10 20 God has g. us so great knowledge
 Mos 1 10 Whom the Lord our God hath g. us
 Alma 1 14 The law which has been g. us by Most
 24 8 That he has g. us a portion of his Spirit
 24 23 Which is g. us to prepare for eternity
 58 23 We trust that our God who has g. us
 Eth 3 2 O Lord, thou hast g. us a commandment

GIVEN—

- 1 Nep 5 10 After they had g. thanks unto the God
6 1 For it is g. in the records which has be
9 2 Account of my people, I have g. the na
16 30 Directions which were g. upon the ball
19 5 My making these plates shall be g. here
10 Which should be a sign g. of his death
2 Nep 1 7 The commandments which he hath g.
2 10 The law which the Holy One hath g.
26 To the commandments which God hath
given
9 25 Wherefore he has g. a law; and
25 Where there is no law g., there is no
26 All those who have not the law g. to th
27 But w. unto him that has the law g.
11 4 For this end hath the law of Moses been
given
4 All things which have been g. of God
19 6 A child is born, unto us a son is g.
25 20 There is none other name g. under hea
25 For this end was the law g.
27 And know for what end the law was g.
26 8 Steadfastness for the signs which are g.
27 But he hath g. it free for all men
33 The Lord God hath g. a commandment
28 5 And he hath g. his power unto men
31 21 None other way nor name g. under hea
32 6 And there will be no more doctrine g.
Jae 2 20 Of the things which God hath g. you?
34 These commandments were g. to our fa
Jar 1 11 And the intent for which it was g.
Mos 3 17 There shall be no other name g.
5 8 There is no other name g. whereby salva
13 20 Be a law g. to the children of Israel
18 27 To him that had not should he g.
21 35 Account of their baptism shall be g. her
26 8 Mosiah had g. Alma the authority over
29 15 Law which has been g. to us by our fa
25 Laws which have been g. by our fa
26 According to the law which has been g.
Alma 4 18 According to the laws which had been g.
2 Judgment shall be g. to another
11 3 This is according to the law which was
given
12 10 To him is g. the greater portion of the
11 To them is g. the lesser portion of the
13 The ordinance were g. after this man
17 3 They had by themselves to make prayer
26 22 Unto such it is g. to know the mysterie
22 Unto such it shall be g. to reveal things
20 5 To him it is g. according to his desires
35 13 An account shall be g. of their wars
42 18 Punishment affixed, and a just law g.
19 Now if there was no law g.
20 If there was no law g. against sin
21 If there was no law g. if men sinned
22 But there is a law g., and a punishment
22 Unto they had g. up their weapons of
27 3 Save they had firstly g. to some of the
Hela 5 8 Reason to suppose hath been g. to our
7 15 Ye are g. away that the devil has got
16 How could you have g. away to the enti
3 Nep 1 13 And on this night shall the sign be g.
14 And on this night shall the sign be g.
16 For the signal which had been g. was
18 That the sign which had been g. was
19 Because of the sign which had been g.
2 3 Be any more signs or wonders g.
7 From this time when the sign was g.
8 From this period when the sign was g.
5 2 Of the many signs which had been g.
16 From the accounts which have been g.
6 28 Which covenant was g. and administer
7 10 One of the chiefest who had g. his voice
8 4 Notwithstanding so many signs had
been g.
9 17 To them have I g. to become the Sons
10 19 Of his ministry shall be g. hereafter
11 2 Sign had been g. concerning his death
12 1 Unto them I have g. power, that they
19 I have g. you the law and the command
15 13 And the Father hath g. it unto you
19 20 I thank thee that thou hast g. the Holy
20 10 When they had all g. glory unto Jesus
21 22 Whom I have g. this land for their inhe
27 18 He fulfilled the words which he hath g.
28 18 According to the record which hath
been g.
4 Nep 1 11 They were married, and g. in marriage
Eth 12 11 By faith, was the law of Moses g.
15 19 They were g. up unto the hardness of

- Moro 7 16 The Spirit of Christ is g. of every man
10 1 Since the sign was g. to the coming of

GIVES

- 1 Nep 19 4 Upon the other plates, which g. an acc
4 Or which g. a greater account of the wa

GIVETH

- 1 Nep 3 7 I know that the Lord g. no commandm
10 23 The Holy Ghost g. authority that I sho
2 Nep 2 25 Which g. the spirit of the world power
28 4 Deny the Holy Ghost, which g. utteran
31 3 The Lord God g. light unto the understa
Mos 13 20 Land which the Lord thy God g. thee
Alma 18 25 Dwelleth in me, which g. me knowledge
46 25 Now behold, this g. my soul sorrow
3 Nep 12 15 It g. light to all that are in the house
28 11 The Father g. the Holy Ghost unto the
Moro 7 8 If a man bring evil, g. a gift, he doeth

GIVING

- 1 Nep 17 30 And g. light unto them by night
Mos 15 8 G. the Son power to make intercession
Alma 27 9 G. a chance for the enemy of God to ex
Alma 47 39 Traditions of the L.; g. way to indolence
Hela 1 24 G. them no time to assemble themselves
3 Nep 1 2 Zarahemla, g. charge unto his son N.
Eth 9 5 As he sat upon his throne, g. audience

GLAD

- 1 Nep 2 8 Heard these words he was exceeding g.
5 1 My mother Sarah, was exceeding g.
17 19 They were g. in their hearts
Mos 3 3 I am come to declare unto you the g. th
7 14 Words of Ammon, he was exceeding g.
Alma 12 14 Pain he g. if we could command the ro
13 22 That they may have g. tidings of great
22 He doth sound these g. tidings among
23 For we have these g. tidings declared
39 15 He cometh to declare g. tidings of joy
16 Ye were called, to declare these g. tid
19 Send his angels, to declare these g. tid
51 13 They were g. in their hearts, and they
55 9 We are g. that ye have thus taken who
Hela 13 7 And he did bring g. tidings to my son
17 7 I do ye also, that ye might have g. tid
16 14 I did declare unto them g. tidings of gre
3 Nep 1 26 The 92nd year did pass away, bringin
g. tidings
12 12 Ye shall have great joy and be exceed
ing g.
Eth 12 19 With an eye of faith, and they were g.

GLADLY

- Mos 21 31 They would have g. joined with them
Alma 46 15 Took upon them, g. the name of Christ
34 20 Exchange prisoners, to your request, g.

GLADNESS

- 2 Nep 1 21 My heart will have this world with g.
8 3 Joy and g. shall be found therein
11 And they shall obtain g. and joy
28 Built upon the rock, receiveth it with g.
Alma 16 20 The people did hear with great joy and
gladness
Hela 8 17 And was filled with g. and did rejoice

GLANCE

- Hela 2 10 Under the g. of the piercing eye of the
15 With one g. of his eye, he can smite you
Mos 27 31 Shrink beneath the g. of his all-searchin

GLASS

- Eth 3 1 White and clear, even as transparent g.

GLASSES

- 2 Nep 13 23 The g., and the fine linen, and hoods

GLIMMER

- 3 Nep 8 22 Not any light seen, neither fire, nor g.

GLORIFIED

- 1 Nep 21 3 My servant, O Israel, in whom I will
be g.
3 Nep 9 15 In me hath the Father g. his name
11 7 In whom I have g. my name; hear ye
11 Have g. the Father in taking upon me
19 20 Be one, that I may be g. in them
Eth 12 8 And g. the name of the Father

GLORIFY.

- 2 Nep 6 4 And g. the name of your God
Jae 2 21 Keep his commandments and g. him for
Hela 11 18 The people did rejoice and g. God
3 Nep 12 16 See your good works and g. your Father

- 5 Nep 23 9 The Father should g. his name in me
Eth 3 21 That I shall g. my name in the flesh
12 4 In good works, being led to g. God

GLORIOUS.

- 1 Nep 21 5 Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be g
2 Nep 1 24 Brother, whose views have been g.
9 46 Prepare your souls for that g. day
14 2 Branch of the Lord be beautiful and g.
21 10 Gentiles seek: and his test shall be g.

GLORY.

Glory of God—see *Glory of God*.

GREAT GLORY.

- 1 Nep 11 28 Unto the people, in power and great g.
14 14 And with the power of God in great g.
22 24 And might, and power, and great g.
2 Nep 6 14 Manifest himself unto them in great g.
23 11 Show unto you, with power and great g.
Eth 8 9 And obtain kingdoms and great g.
Moro 7 35 With power and great g. at the last day

HIS GLORY—

- 2 Nep 1 15 I have beheld his g.
2 4 And thou hast beheld in thy youth his g
12 21 The majesty of his g. shall smite them
13 8 Against the Lord, to provoke the eyes of
his g.

- 16 3 The whole earth is full of his g.
18 7 The king of Assyria and all his g.
20 16 Under his g. he shall kindle a burning
Jac 4 4 We had a hope of his g. many hundred
4 Not only we ourselves had a hope of
his g.

- Alma 5 50 The Son of God cometh in his g.
9 26 The Son of God shall come in his g.
26 And his g. shall be the g. of the Only
12 15 Come forth and stand before him in
his g.

- 29 Who caused men to behold of his g.
13 24 At the time of his coming in his g.
3 Nep 13 29 Solomon, in all his g., was not arrayed
24 3 The time that he should come in his g.
Moro 8 15 Be done with an eye single to his g.
Moro 9 25 The hope of his g. and of eternal life

MY GLORY—

- 1 Nep 20 11 And I will not give my g. to another
Alma 29 9 This is my g., that perhaps I may be an
3 Nep 28 7 When I shall come in my g.
8 But when I shall come in my g.

GLORY—

- 1 Nep 19 13 And power and a g. of the God of Israel
2 Nep 12 10 The g. of his majesty shall smite thee
19 The g. of his majesty shall smite them
14 5 Upon all the g. of Zion shall be a defen
15 14 And their g., and their multitude
20 3 And where will ye leave your g.?
12 King of Assyria, and the g. of his high

- 18 And shall consume the g. of his forest
23 19 And Babylon, the g. of kingdoms
24 18 All of them, he in g., every one
27 16 Because of the g. of the world
33 6 I g. in plainness; I g. in truth
6 I g. in my Jesus, for he hath redeemed

- Jac 4 11 And obtained a good hope of g. in him
5 54 Yet have g. in the fruit of my vineyard
Mos 4 12 Grow in the knowledge of the g. of him
23 11 Nevertheless, in this I do not g., for
11 I am unworthy to g. of myself

- Alma 5 50 Behold the g. of the King of all the en
14 11 Receive them up unto himself, in g.
22 14 Should be swallowed up in the hopes
of g.
26 16 Let us g., yea, we will g. in the Lord
16 Who can g. too much in the Lord?
29 9 I g. in It; I do not g. of myself
9 But I g. in that which the Lord hath
36 28 Will raise me up, to dwell with him
in g.

- 45 10 Moreover; and his heart did g. in it
60 32 Iniquity is for the cause of your love
of g.?
Hela 5 44 Joy which is unspeakable and full of g.
7 5 That they might get gain and g. of the
8 23 They gave unto him g., because of that
3 Nep 13 2 In the streets, that they may have g. of
13 The power, and the g., for ever, Amen
20 9 With one voice, and gave g. to Jesus
10 When they had all given g. unto Jesus
Eth 8 7 Set his heart upon the g. of the world
9 22 And did rejoice and g. in his day

GLUT.

- Mos 9 12 That they might g. themselves with
Alma 30 27 That ye may g. yourselves with the lab
32 Thou knowest that we do not g. ourselves

GLUTTING.

- Alma 30 31 For the sake of g. in the labors of

GNASH.

- Mos 16 2 Weep, and wail, and g. their teeth

GNASHING.

- Alma 14 21 G. their teeth upon them
40 13 Weeping, and wailing, and g. of teeth

GO.

I will, etc., go—see I will—they did—we did go.

GO ABOUT—

- Mos 27 10 He did g. about secretly with the sons
Alma 30 22 Why do ye g. about perverting the way a
45 And yet do ye g. about, leading away th
58 Korihor did g. about from house to hou
Hela 16 22 Yea, he did g. about spreading rumors
3 Nep 2 3 Satan, did g. about, leading away the he

GO AGAINST—

- Mos 21 6 Be desirous to g. against them to battle
Alma 47 6 Would not be subjected to g. against th
21 So great an arise to g. against the N. to
51 17 His army should g. against those king-
52 11 I g. against them, therefore I cannot c
55 10 Let us keep of our wine till we g. agains
11 Which will strengthen us to g. against
56 44 My sons, will ye g. against them to batt
57 3 Preparations to g. against the city of An
59 5 Preparations to g. against the L. to bat
61 19 Be just in us to go a. our brethren
20 Commanded you that you should go a.
3 Nep 3 21 And we will not g. against them, but
Moro 4 15 They did g. against the L. with exceed

GO BEFORE—

- Mos 19 9 And he himself did g. before them
24 17 Alma, Thou shalt g. before this people
3 Nep 21 29 Nor go by flight, for I will g. before th
Eth 1 42 I will g. before thee into a land which
2 5 The Lord did g. before them, and did ta

GO DOWN—

- 1 Nep 3 15 We will not g. down unto our father
16 Therefore let us g. down to the land
4 33 If he would g. down in the wilderness
34 If thou wilt g. down into the wilderness
35 He would g. down into the wilderness
18 5 We should arise and g. down into the
6 We did g. down into the ship, with all
6 We did all g. down into the ship
2 Nep 4 5 I cannot g. down to my grave, save I sh
24 19 That g. down to the stones of the pit
26 10 Therefore they must g. down to hell
Jac 6 15 Come, let us g. down into the vineyard
29 Come, let us g. down into the vineyard
38 Let us g. down into the nethermost part
7 27 I must soon g. down to my grave
Enos 1 26 I must soon g. down to my grave
Mos 2 28 I am about to g. down to my grave
28 That I might g. down in peace
Alma 27 5 Let us g. down to the land of Zaraheml
7 If he say unto us, g. down unto our bre
8 We will g. down unto our brethren
9 Let us g. down and rely upon the merce
47 11 He durst not g. down to the foot of the
57 16 Our prisoners, to g. down to the land of
28 Had started to g. down to the land of
30 We did start to g. down to the land of
3 Nep 3 3 G. down upon the N. and destroy them
11 23 Ye shall g. down and stand in the water
Eth 4 1 Commanded the brother of Jared to g.
down out of the mount
6 19 Saw that he must soon g. down to the
19 Desire of us before we a down to our
Moro 8 14 While in the thought, he must g. down

GO FORTH—

- 1 Nep 5 18 That these plates of brass should g. fort
7 3 G. forth into the wilderness to g. up to
8 11 I did g. forth, and partake of the fruit
10 8 He should g. forth and cry in the wild-
13 25 These things g. forth from the Jews in
26 After they g. forth by the hand of the
16 14 G. forth into the wilderness to slay food
14 We did g. forth again in the wilderness
30 I, N., did g. forth up into the top of the
18 1 They did worship the Lord, and did g.
forth

- 1 Nep 21 9 Thou mayest say to the prisoners, G
forth
17 Made thee waste, shall g. forth of thee
- 2 Nep 3 19 Are expedient in my wisdom should g.
forth
12 3 For out of Zion shall g. forth the law
13 3 Unto Isaiah, G, forth now to meet Abaz
G 2 The servants of the Lord shall g. forth
Jae 3 5 Shall g. forth amongst men, working
Mos 3 7 27 And g. forth upon the face of the earth
9 16 I and my people did g. forth against
17 17 In the strength of the Lord we did g.
forth
18 And we did g. forth in his might
19 Yea, we did g. forth against the L.
11 20 Saying, G, forth, and say unto this peop
13 24 And g. forth in mighty power upon the
18 4 Did g. forth to a place which was call
20 24 Let us g. forth to meet my people
25 18 Therefore Alma did g. forth into the wa
26 20 Shall serve me, and g. forth in my name
Alma 4 19 He himself might g. forth among his peo
5 51 G, forth and say unto this people, Repe
7 11 He shall g. forth, suffering pains
15 Come and g. forth, and show unto your
8 29 My servant Amulek, g. forth and proph
9 1 Take Amulek and g. forth and preach
25 They must g. forth and cry mightily
16 15 Thus did Alma and Amulek g. forth
18 Those priests who did g. forth among
17 11 G, forth among the L., thy brethren
12 Took courage to g. forth unto the L.
21 Seen and heard, to g. forth unto the wo
23 1 Who should g. forth preaching the wor
3 They might g. forth and preach the wor
3 That if might g. forth throughout all th
27 15 I and my brethren will g. forth into the
29 1 I might g. forth and speak with the trn
31 14 Must g. forth and stand upon the top
20 Did g. forth and offer up the same pray
32 1 They did g. forth, and began to preach
37 4 That they shall g. forth unto every ma
47 1 The sons of Alma did g. forth among the
43 3 Should g. forth and compel them to arm
22 His servants should g. forth to meet the
27 Let him g. forth, and pursue his servant
50 7 Moroni caused that his armies should g.
forth
9 Should g. forth into the east wilderness
53 1 Compel them to g. forth and bury their
55 6 Should g. forth unto the zairds who we
54 46 Then let us g. forth; we would not slay
58 2 That we durst not g. forth and attack
13 Thus we did g. forth with all our might
61 18 We will g. forth against them in the str
62 36 Teanum in his anger did g. forth
63 12 Commanded by Alma should not g. forth
Hela 1 22 He was about to g. forth against all
23 It was his determination to g. forth and
2 8 Let us g. forth unto the judgment seat
3 8 Did g. forth from the land southward
12 Who were I, by birth, did also g. forth
5 49 They were bid to g. forth and marvel
50 They did g. forth, and did haste unto
6 25 Should not g. forth unto the world
10 17 Thus he did g. forth in the Spirit
11 30 They did g. forth again against this ban
3 Nep 11 41 Therefore a forth unto this people, and
17 9 With one accord, did g. forth with the
20 16 The house of Jacob, g. forth among the
41 Then shall a cry g. forth, depart ye
23 4 They shall g. forth unto the Gentiles
25 2 And ye shall g. forth and grow up
28 18 They did g. forth upon the face of the
23 They did g. forth among all the people
Mor 2 2 I did g. forth at the head of an army
27 We did g. forth against the L.
5 1 I did g. forth among the N, and did rep
15 Gospel, which shall g. forth unto them
24 A remnant of the seed of Jacob shall g.
forth
Eth 2 5 That they should g. forth into the wild
3 3 They shall g. forth across this raging de
21 Seen and heard, to g. forth unto the wo
4 6 They shall not g. forth unto the Gentile
15 33 Unto Ether, and said unto him, G, forth
GO INTO—
1 Nep 16 10 Way whether we should g. into the wild
18 3 I, N., did g. into the mount oft, and I
2 Nep 12 19 They shall g. into the holes of the rocks
21 To g. into the clefts of the rocks
2 Nep 23 2 They may g. into the gates of the nobles
25 They must g. into the place prepared fo
Alma 16 5 They should g. into the wilderness in se
45 18 As if to g. into the land of Melek
Hela 6 6 Many of the L, did g. into the land nort
7 Inasmuch that the N, did g. into whatso
Eth 10 19 They did g. into the land southward
GO NO MORE OUT—
Alma 7 25 In the kingdom of heaven to g. no more
out
29 17 Their labors that they may g. no more
out
34 26 Sit down in his kingdom, to g. no more
out
Hela 3 20 And with all our holy fathers, to g. no
more out
3 Nep 28 40 The kingdom of the Father to g. no
more out
GO OUT—
Alma 34 24 At the time that ye g. out of this life
3 Nep 20 41 G, ye out from thence, touch not that
42 For ye shall not g. out with haste nor go
21 20 And they shall g. out from all nations
29 And they shall not g. out in haste
GO OVER—
2 Nep 8 23 Bow down, that we may g. over
18 7 Over all his channels, and g. over all hi
8 He shall overflow and g. over the L.
21 15 Seven streams, and make men g. over
Alma 39 3 And did g. over into the land of Siron
3 Nep 22 9 Waters of Noah should no more g. over
GO UNTO—
1 Nep 3 4 Thy brothers should g. unto the house
Alma 20 42 He did not g. unto his father, to the fea
37 41 G, ye unto this people, and declare the wor
Hela 4 2 And they did g. unto the king of the L.
10 12 Did stop, and did not g. unto his own ho
3 Nep 16 3 A commandment, that I shall g. unto
17 3 G, ye unto your homes, and ponder upon
4 But now I g. unto the Father
18 27 And then I must g. unto my Father
25 Now I g. unto the Father, because it is
25 Expedient that I should g. unto the Fa
27 And now I g. unto the Father
Mor 5 14 They shall g. unto the unbelieving of the
GO UP—
1 Nep 3 9 Our tents, to g. up to the land of Jerusa
29 Behold, ye shall g. up to Jerusalem agai
4 1 Saying, Let us g. up again unto Jerusale
2 Therefore let us g. up; let us be strong
3 Let us g. up; the Lord is able to deliver
7 3 G, forth into the wilderness to g. up to
15 Now, if ye have choice, g. up to the land
2 Nep 12 3 Let us g. up to the mountain of the Lo
15 24 And their blossoms shall g. up as dust
17 6 Let us g. up against Judah and vex it
Mos 1 18 To g. up to the temple to hear the word
2 1 I might g. up to the temple to hear the
7 2 Men might g. up to the land of Lehi-Nep
3 On the morrow, they started to g. up
4 Wilderness, to g. up to the land of Lehi
9 3 As were desirous to g. up to possess the
3 Into the wilderness, to g. up to the land
10 10 We did g. up to battle against the L.
10 1 I, did g. up to battle against the L.
10 We did g. up in the strength of the Lor
28 1 That they might, g. up to the land of
5 That they might g. up to the land of N
6 If he would let his sons g. up among th
7 The Lord said unto Moshah, Let them
g. up
9 To g. up to preach the word among the
Alma 3 22 A wound, did not g. up to battle
17 8 They had selected, to g. up to the land
20 2 That shalt not g. up to the land of N
26 23 We g. up to the land of N, to preach unt
60 23 Ye shall g. up to battle against them
3 Nep 3 20 And let us g. up upon the mountains
21 For if we should g. up against them, the
4 5 He should g. up to battle against the N
6 They should g. up to battle against the
Mor 3 10 Would g. up to battle against their enem
14 Would g. up unto their enemies to battl
16 I utterly refused to g. up against mine
4 1 The N, did g. up with their armies to ba
GO WITH—
1 Nep 4 20 He should g. with me into the treasury
2 Nep 5 5 And all those who would g. with me

2 Nep 5 6 And all those who would g. with me
6 And all those who would g. with me
Mos 24 17 And I will g. with thee, and deliver
Alma 17 9 A portion of his Spirit to go with them
20 1 Lamoni desired that Ammon should g.
with him
4 I will g. with thee to the land of Middo
7 I will g. with thee down to the land of
55 7 That a small number of men should g.
with him
3 Nep 12 41 G. with him I will
Eth 1 43: They who shall g. with thee, a great na
THEY SHOU'LD GO—
1 Nep 8 14 As if they knew not whither they
should g.
Mos 7 16 But caused that they should g. to the hi
Alma 16 5 That they should g. into the wilderness
22 21 That they should g. and call the people
37 4 Until they should g. forth unto every na
40 Spindles should point the way they
should g.
48 16 Whither they should g. to defend them
3 Nep 4 6 They should g. up to battle against the
Eth 2 5 They should g. forth into the wilderne
3 3 Suffer not that they shall g. forth
7 25 They should g. whithersoever they
GO—
1 Nep 3 6 G., my son, and thou shalt be favored
11 Who of us should g. in unto the house
7 15 That if ye g. ye will also perish
16 23 Whither shall I g. to obtain food?
17 9 Whither shall I g. that I may find ore
19 Tell me whither I should g. to find ore
20 17 Who leadeth thee by the way thou
shouldst g.
20 G. ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the
2 Nep 1 14 A few more days, and I g. the way of
3 20 Their cry shall g., even according to the
4 5 If ye are brought up in the way ye
should g.
9 16 They shall g. away into everlasting fire
12 3 And many people shall g. and say, Com
13 16 Walking and minding as they g.
15 5 Now g. for I will tell you what I will do
16 8 Whom shall I send, and who will go for
9 And he said, G. and tell this people, hea
18 6 The waters of Shiloh that g. softly
25 2 These things shall g. from generation to
22 They shall g. according to the will, of
Jac 5 7 G. and pluck the branches from a wild
12 G. thy way; watch the tree, and nourish
19 Come, let us g. to the nethermost part
49 Let us g. to and how down the trees
63 Wherefore, g. to, and call servants, that
62 Wherefore, let us g. to and labor with
71 G. to, and labor in the vineyard
72 The servants did g., and labor with the
6 10 Ye must g. away into that like of fire
Enos 1 8 G. to, thy faith hath made thee whole
27 I soon g. to the place of my rest
Jar 1 14 Ye can g. to the other plates of N.
Wdm 1 4 As many as g. beyond this day, must su
Mos 1 9 He must very soon g. the way of all the
2 36 G., contrary to that which has been spok
4 14 Suffer your children, that they g. hunger
9 5 Know if I might g. in with my people
10 9 Together to g. to battle against the L.
19 I did stimulate them to g. to battle
12 1 Almond, g. and prophesy unto this my
13 9 Then it g. not whither I g.
26 20 G.; and whosoever transgresseth agains
22 G., and whosoever will not repent
27 16 G., and remember the captivity of thy
16 I say unto thee, Alma, g. thy way
Alma 8 29 G. with me into my house, and I will im
20 The word came to Alma, saying, G.; and
16 11 The people did not g. in to possess the
17 Not be unbelieving, and g. on to destruo
23 Let us g. in search of the Books
33 And I g. and contend with these men
19 5 G. in and see my husband, for he has be
20 2 But thou shalt g. to the land of Midd
3 And I g. that I may deliver them
4 Therefore, g. to the land of Middoni,
5 He said unto me, G. and deliver thy bre
14 He should not g. to the land of Middoni
15 But I g. to the land of Middoni, that I
24 16 We shall g. to our God and shall be save
26 27 G. amongst thy brethren, the L., and
27 7 Unto our brethren, will ye g.?

Alma 27 8 If the Lord saith unto us g., we will g.
10 Lord, and if he saith unto us, g., we
will g.
30 30 He did g. on in the same manner as he
53 Said unto me, G. and reclaim this peo
38 15 Now g., my son, and teach the word un
39 2 Thou didst g. on unto boasting in thy
9 G., no more after the lusts of your eyes
42 31 My son, g. thy way, declare the word
43 23 Whither the armies of the N. should g.
44 6 I will spare your lives, if ye will g. your
47 1 Should gather, to g. to battle against
2 They also feared to g. to battle against
48 3 Numerous host, to g. to battle against
51 25 The L. to g. against the city of Nephiha
52 26 Knew not whether to g. or to strike
55 7 A small number of men should g. with
56 32 As if, with our provisions, to g. to that
46 Let us g., lest they should overpower th
61 17 We will g. speedily against those disse
63 8 Whither she [a ship] did g., we know not
5 20 N. and Lehi did proceed, to g. to the
6 8 The L. did also g. whithersoever they
7 5 Letting the guilty . . . unpunished, heca
8 27 G. ye in unto the judgment seat, and se
9 21 That ye shall g. on in this your way of
20 I say unto you, G. to the house of Seant
10 11 Ye shall g. and declare unto this peo
12 14 If he say unto ye earth, thou shalt g.
3 Nep 7 14 Agreement that they would not g. to wa
12 24 G. thy way unto thy brother, and first
41 Whosoever shall compel thee to g. a mile
14 13 And many there be that g. in thereat
16 3 Therefore I g. to show myself unto the
14 To g. through among them, and tread th
15 That they shall g. through among them
18 25 Commanded that none of you should g.
20 42 Nor g. by flight; for the Lord will g. bef
21 12 If he g. through both treadeth down
29 Shall not g. out in haste, nor g. by dish
Mor 1 3 G. to the land of the west, and preach
4 23 I did g., to the hill Shem, and did take
5 14 For this intent shall they g.; that they
8 4 And whither I g. it mattered not
5 I have not friends nor whither to g.
9 22 G. ye into all the world, and preach
Eth 1 36, and inquire of the Lord whether he
28 Cry unto him whither we shall g.
41 G. to and gather together thy flocks
42 Thou shalt g. at the head of them down
2 16 The Lord said, g. to work and build
16 The brother of Jared did g. to work
23 For ye shall not g. by the light of fire
13 20 He should g. and prophesy unto Coriant
31 He did not g. to battle again, for . . . two
Moro 8 27 If I g. not out soon against the L.
10 34 I soon g. to rest in the paradise of God

GOAT.

1 Nep 18 25 The horse, and the g. and the wild g.
Alma 14 29 As a g. fleetly with her young from two

GOATS.

Enos 1 21 G., and wild g., and also many horses
Eth 9 18 Also all manner of cattle, of swine, and
of g.

GOD.

God who—see God who.
The God of Israel—see The God of Israel.
The Lord God Omnipotent—see The Lord God Omnipotent.
The Son of God—see The Son of God.

AGAINST GOD—

1 Nep 17 42 They did revile against Moses, and also
against G.
2 Nep 25 14 We unto them that fight against G.
Jac 1 8 Persuade all men not to rebel against G.
Mos 2 37 In open rebellion against G.
5 12 We unto him who knoweth that he re-
belled against G.
15 26 That have wilfully rebelled against G.
16 5 Ways of sin and iniquity against G.
21 30 So many sins and iniquities against G.
27 11 As they were going about rebelling
against G.
Alma 3 18 They had come out in open rebellion
against G.
10 6 I went on rebelling against G.
29 7 They did not fight against G. any more
30 29 He would revile even against G.
3 Nep 6 18 They did wilfully rebel against G.

A GOD OF MIRACLES—

- 2 Nep 27 23 I am God; and I am a G. of miracles
 28 G For this day he is not a G. of miracles
 Mor 9 10 A God who is not a G. of miracles
 11 I will show unto you a G. of miracles
 15 God has not ceased to be a G. of miracles
 19 Why has God ceased to be a G. of miracles?
 19 Censeth not to be God, and is a G. of miracles

BEFORE GOD—

- 1 Nep 15 33 Stand before G. to be judged of their
 33 That ye might walk uprightly before G.
 2 Nep 2 17 Having sought that which was evil before G.
 9 42 Consider themselves fools before G.
 31 13 Acting no hypocrisy and no deception before G.
 Jac X 7 Chaste, and delicate before G.
 3 3 That are filthy this day before G.
 Enos 1 2 The wrestle which I had before G.
 X 2 15 I can answer a clear conscience before God
 X 27 Walking with a clear conscience before God
 X 3 21 None shall be found blameless before G.
 X 4 10 Humble yourselves before G.
 X 7 12 I am very thankful before G.
 X 12 30 You ought to tremble before G.
 15 26 Fear, and tremble before G.
 16 1 Confess before G. that his judgments are
 18 29 They did walk uprightly before G.
 26 37 Walking circumspectly before G.
 Alma 1 1 Walking uprightly before G.
 X 5 15 To stand before G. to be judged
 X 27 Keeping yourselves blameless before G.?
 X 6 3 And humble yourselves before G.
 7 3 Ye had humbled yourselves before G.
 11 25 Thou hast lied before G. unto me
 41 Shall rise from the dead and stand before G.
 43 We shall be brought to stand before G.
 12 8 And are brought to stand before G.?
 X 13 10 Their righteousness before G.
 X 12 Being pure and spotless before G.
 13 Ye should humble yourselves before G.
 14 7 These men are spotless before G.
 15 17 And began to humble themselves before God
 22 16 If then wilt bow down before G.
 16 And will bow down before G.
 24 11 To repent sufficiently before G.
 34 37 Work out your salvation with fear before G.
 38 14 Acknowledge your unworthiness before God
 40 21 Be brought to stand before G.
 45 24 To walk uprightly before G.
 50 37 With perfect uprightly before G.
 62 41 They did humble themselves before G.
 63 2 He did walk uprightly before G.
 Hela 15 5 They do walk circumspectly before G.
 16 10 Walking more circumspectly before G.
 3 Nep 6 13 Were humble and penitent before G.
 7 25 As a testimony before G.
 26 4 Nations and tongues shall stand before God
 Mor 9 5 To see your nakedness before G.
 Eth 5 6 We shall stand before G. at the last day
 Moro 7 8 Wherefore he is counted evil before G.
 8 4 For none is acceptable before G., save
 8 9 I know that it is solemn mockery before G.
 23 But it is mockery before G.

BEHOLD GOD—

- 2 Nep 22 2 Behold, G. is my salvation
 Alma 30 47 Behold, G. shall smite thee
 36 6 Behold, G. sent his holy angel to stop
 40 35 Behold, G. will not suffer that we show
 Hela 14 30 Behold, G. hath given unto you a know
 Moro 7 6 Behold, G. hath said, A man being evil
 22 For behold, G. knowing all things

ETERNAL GOD—

- 1 Nep 12 18 The word of the justice of the eternal God
 2 Nep 9 8 From before the presence of the eternal God
 26 12 That Jesus is the Christ, the eternal G.
 Alma 11 44 Holy Spirit, which is one eternal G.

- Alma 34 9 According to the great plan of the eternal G.
 Eth 8 23 The sword of the justice of the eternal G. shall fall

EVERLASTING GOD—

- 1 Nep 11 23 Son of the everlasting G. was judged
 15 15 Give praise unto their everlasting G.?
 2 Nep 4 35 My rock and mine everlasting G.
 Hela 12 8 At the command of our everlasting G.
 Moro 10 28 Out of the mouth of the everlasting G.

FROM GOD—

- 2 Nep 27 7 In the book shall be a revelation from God
 Jae 2 9 Strict commandment which I have received from G.
 Mos 3 2 Made known unto me, by an angel from God
 8 13 It is a gift from G.
 14 Who has this high gift from G.
 16 A man may have great power given him from G.
 13 6 With power and authority from G.
 18 18 Having authority from G., ordained pri
 26 With power and authority from G.
 21 28 King Mosiah had a gift from G.
 33 None in the land that had authority from G.
 23 17 Except it were by him from G.
 27 15 And I am sent from G.
 Alma 5 3 He having power and authority from G.
 40 Whatsoever is good, cometh from G.
 18 33 Art thou sent from G.?
 27 4 They were angels sent from G.
 Hela 39 8 Ye cannot hide your crimes from G.
 9 23 That I am sent unto you from G.
 11 18 Authority given unto him from G.
 Moro 8 16 Having authority from G.
 28 All power and authority, which cometh from G.

GREAT GOD—

- Alma 24 7 Our great G. has in goodness sent
 8 I thank my great G. that he hath given
 10 My great G. that he hath granted
 13 The blood of the Son of our great G.
 14 The great G. has had mercy on us

HIS GOD—

- 1 Nep 1 15 In the praising of his G.
 16 20 To murmur against the Lord his G.
 Alma 20 18 Would cry from the ground, to the Lord his G.
 27 17 Swallowed up in the joy of his G.
 46 13 He prayed mightily unto his G.
 48 12 Heart did swell with thanksgiving to his G.
 63 2 To keep the commandments of the Lord his G.
 3 Nep 1 11 Cried mightily to his G.

HOLY GOD—

- 2 Nep 9 39 In transgressing against that holy G.
 Alma 19 4 That thou art the prophet of a holy G.
 31 15 Holy, holy G.; we believe that thou art
 16 Holy G.; we believe that thou hast sent
 Hela 8 25 And rebelled against your holy G.
 Mor 9 4 More miserable to dwell with a holy G.

IN GOD—

- 1 Nep 3 19 It is, wisdom in G. that we should obtain
 13 25 According to the truth which is in G.
 2 Nep 1 26 According to that which is in G.
 Enos 1 29 Restore the L. unto the true faith in G.
 Mos 4 9 Believe in G.; believe that he is
 7 19 Put your trust in G.
 25 22 Except it were repentance and faith in God
 Alma 18 35 My faith and desires which are in G.
 19 6 He was carried away in G.
 8 He is not dead; but he sleepeth in G.
 25 11 Because of his belief in G.
 30 9 If he believed in G., it was his privilege
 36 3 Whosoever shall put their trust in G.
 37 8 It has hitherto been wisdom in G.
 40 According to their faith in G.
 38 5 As ye shall put your trust in G.
 57 27 They do put their trust in G. continually
 Eth 5 1 Except by and by it shall be wisdom in God
 8 23 O ye Gentiles, it is wisdom in G.
 12 3 Exhorting the people to believe in G.
 4 Whoso believeth in G. might with sure

Eth 12 20 For so great was his faith in G.
 Moro 10 3 If it be wisdom in God that ye should
THERE IS A GOD—
 2 Nep 2 14 There is a G., and he hath created all
 11 7 There is a G., and he is Christ
 Alma 11 24 Thou knowest there is a G.
 18 24 Believest thou that there is a G.?
 22 7 Believest thou that there is a G.?
 7 The Amalekites say that there is a G.
 7 If now thou sayest there is a G.
 8 As thou livest, O king, there is a G.
 18 Aaron hath told me that there is a G.
 18 If there is a G., and if thou art G.
 30 37 Believest thou that there is a G.?
 39 Will ye deny again that there is a G.?
 39 I say unto you, I know there is a G.
 43 That I may be convinced that there is
 a G.
 44 All things denote there is a G.
 44 I do not believe that there is a G.
 48 Ye do not know that there is a G.

IS A GOD—

Hela 9 41 He is a G., for except he is a G.
 Mor 9 19 He ceaseth not to be G., and is a G. of

LIVING GOD—

2 Nep 3 16 The example of the Son of the living G.
 3 Nep 30 1 Words of Jesus Christ, the Son of the
 living G.
 Mor 5 14 Jesus is the Christ, the Son of the liv-
 ing G.

TRUE AND LIVING GOD—

1 Nep 17 20 Moses and against the true and living G.
 Alma 5 13 Put their trust in the true and living G.
 7 6 That ye do worship the true and the
 living G.
 11 25 That I should deny the true and living
 God
 26 Thou sayest there is a true and living G.
 27 Said, yea, there is a true and living G.
 43 10 In truth, the true and the living G.
 Mor 9 28 That ye will serve the true and living G.

MOST HIGH GOD—

1 Nep 11 6 Hosanna to the Lord, the most high G.
 6 Thou believest in the Son of the most
 high G.
 Alma 26 14 He is the most high G., and has loosed
 3 Nep 4 32 Hosanna to the most high G.
 32 Blessed be the name of the Most High
 God
 11 17 Blessed be the name of the Most High
 God!

MY GOD—

1 Nep 18 16 Nevertheless I did look unto my G.
 21 4 And my work with my G.
 4 My G. shall be my strength
 2 Nep 3 6 A seer shall the Lord my G. raise up
 4 20 My G. hath been my support
 30 My soul will rejoice in thee, my G.
 35 My G. will give me, if I ask not amiss
 35 I will cry unto thee, my G.
 5 1 I, Nephi, did cry much unto the Lord
 my G.
 9 49 I will praise the holy name of my G.
 17 13 But will ye weary my G. also?
 26 7 I must cry unto my G., thy ways are ju
 33 3 I cry unto my G. in faith
 Enos 1 1 Blessed be the name of my G. for it
 Alma 24 7 I thank my G., my beloved people
 9 I also thank my G., that by opening
 10 I also thank my G., yea, my great G.
 26 11 I will rejoice in my G.
 12 I will boast of my G.
 35 Even unto the boasting in my G.
 36 Blessed is the name of my G.
 36 Blessed be the name of my G. I
 37 I will give thanks unto my G., for ever
 31 28 Behold, O my G., their costly apparel
 34 4 I will return to my G.
 36 13 I had rebelled against my G.
 14 Coming into the presence of my G.
 15 To stand in the presence of my G.
 60 28 But it is my G. whom I fear
 34 Made to keep the commandments of my
 God
 36 I seek . . . the glory of my G.
 Hela 7 14 That I might pour out my soul unto my
 God
 3 Nep 5 20 I have reason to bless my G.
 Mor 3 12 In prayer unto my G. all the day long

THERE IS NO GOD—

2 Nep 2 13 If these things are not, there is no G.
 13 If there is no G., we are not
 28 5 Behold, there is no G. to-day
 Alma 11 24 Believest thou that there is no G.?
 30 40 What evidence have ye that there is no
 God?
 45 Testifying unto them there is no G.?
 53 He said unto me, There is no G.
 Mor 9 2 Then will ye say that there is no G.?

NO GOD—

2 Nep 11 7 If there be no Christ, there be no G.
 7 And if there be no G., we are not

O GOD—

Mos 17 19 O G., receive my soul
 Alma 22 18 O G., Aaron hath told me that there is
 a G.
 31 17 For the which holiness, O G., we thank
 18 We thank thee, O G., that we are a Ch
 27 Behold O G., they cry unto thee, and
 27 Behold O G., they cry unto thee with th
 28 We thank thee, O G., for we are a cho
 33 4 Thou art merciful, O G., for thou hast
 5 Yea, O G., and thou wast merciful unto
 6 Again, O G., when I did turn to my hou
 9 Yea, O G., thou hast been merciful un
 38 14 Do not say, O G., I thank thee that we
 Moro 4 3 O G., the Eternal Father, we ask thee
 5 Witness unto thee, O G., the Eternal Fa
 2 O G., the Eternal Father, we ask thee
 2 Witness unto thee, O G., the Eternal Fa
 9 15 Come out in judgment, O G., and hide

BORN OF GOD—

Mos 27 25 Must be born again; yea, born of G.
 28 And I am born of G.
 Alma 5 14 Have ye spiritually been born of G.?
 22 15 That I may be born of G.
 36 5 If I had not been born of G.
 23 I had been born of G.
 24 That they might also be born of G.
 26 Many have been born of G.
 38 6 If I had not been born of G.

CHURCH OF GOD—

Mos 18 17 They were called the church of G.
 21 20 Who had formed a church of G.
 25 18 Baptize did belong to the church of G.
 22 Yea, even the church of G.
 26 28 Who did not belong to the church of G.
 27 2 Persecute those who belonged to the
 church of G.
 9 Hindrance to the prosperity of the
 church of G.
 10 Going about to destroy the church of G.
 13 Why persecuteth thou the church of G.?
 Alma 1 7 Met a man who belonged to the church
 of G.
 19 Whosoever did not belong to the church
 of G.
 19 Persecute those who did belong to the
 church of G.
 2 4 It was his intent to destroy the church
 of G.
 4 4 Were joined to the church of G.
 5 3,500 souls that united themselves to the
 church of G.
 9 Those who did not belong to the church
 of G.
 5 3 To be a High Priest over the church of
 God
 5 Here we began to establish the church
 of G.
 8 23 Am the High Priest over the church of
 God
 27 27 The people who were of the church of
 God
 36 6 Seeking to destroy the church of G.
 9 Seek no more to destroy the church of
 God
 11 Seek no more to destroy the church of
 God
 46 10 And to seek to destroy the church of G.
 14 Who belonged to the church of G. called
 62 46 They did establish again the church of
 God
 Hela 3 26 Uniting to the church of G., many souls
 35 Not into the church of G., but into the
 4 11 Who professed to belong to the church
 of G.
 5 35 Who had once belonged to the church
 of G.

Hela 6 3 Because of the church of G., which had
Mor 8 38 Why have ye polluted the holy church
of G.?

KEEPING THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD—

1 Nep 1 32; Alma 1:25; 7:23; 8:15; 21:23; 37:20;
39:1; 48:15, 16; Hela 5:14.

COMMANDMENTS OF GOD—

1 Nep 17 3 The commandments of G. must be fulfilled
3 Keep the commandments of G.
22 39 Must be obedient to the commandments
of G.

2 Nep 9 27 Has all the commandments of G.
30 1 Except ye shall keep the commandments
of G.

Mos 1 4 And so fulfilling the commandments of
God

7 Ye should keep the commandments of G.
2 4 Taught them to keep the commandments
of G.

31 Or the commandments of G. which shall
41 Those that keep the commandments of
God

4 30 Observe the commandments of G.
6 3 Hear and know the commandments of
God

11 2 He did not keep the commandments of
God

12 33 If ye keep the commandments of G.
13 11 The remainder of the commandments of
God

15 22 Those that have kept the commandments
of G.
26 That have known the commandments of
God

17 20 He would not deny the commandments
of G.

26 33 According to the commandments of G.
27 19 Contrary to the commandments of G.

33 Travail, to keep the commandments of
God

28 11 According to the commandments of G.

29 11 According to the commandments of G.
14 To teach you the commandments of G.
22 Under his feet the commandments of G.

36 Repugnant to the commandments of G.
45 Having lived to fulfil the commandments
of G.

Alma 3 11 Who believed in the commandments of
God

5 18 Set at defiance the commandments of G.
43 Spoke according to the commandments
of G.

7 16 And keepeth the commandments of G.
9 8 Have forgotten the commandments of
God

14 The L. have not kept the commandments
of G.

31 9 Did observe to keep the commandments
of G.

36 1 Inasmuch as ye shall keep the commandments
of G.

30 Inasmuch as ye shall keep the commandments
of G.

30 Inasmuch as ye will not keep the commandments
of G.

37 13 How strict are the commandments of G.
15 If ye transgress the commandments of
God

16 But if ye keep the commandments of G.
35 Thy youth to keep the commandments
of G.

38 1 Inasmuch as ye shall keep the commandments
of G.
1 Inasmuch as ye will not keep the commandments
of G.

46 21 Should transgress the commandments of
God

23 Remember to keep the commandments
of G.

48 25 Any who should keep the commandments
of G.

49 27 Moroni had kept the commandments of
God

53 21 Been taught to keep the commandments
of G.

Hela 3 20 He did observe the commandments of
God

37 He did keep the commandments of G.

Hela 4 21 Set at naught the commandments of G.
5 6 Remember to keep the commandments
of G.

6 31 Trample under their feet the commandments
of G.

7 4 Laying aside the commandments of G.

7 Firm to keep the commandments of G.

8 3 Which was contrary to the commandments
of G.

13 1 Strictly to keep the commandments of
God

16 12 Which was contrary to the commandments
of G.

GLORY OF GOD—

1 Nep 19 13 And power and glory of the G. of Israel

2 Nep 1 25 But he hath sought the glory of G.

27 16 They say this, and not for the glory of
God

Mos 4 11 Come to the knowledge of the glory of
God

27 22 See and know of the goodness and glory
of G.

Alma 19 6 Which was the light of the glory of G.

60 26 But for the glory of my G., and the fre

Mor 9 5 Be brought to see the glory of G.

GOODNESS OF GOD—

1 Nep 5 4 I should not have known the goodness
of G.

2 Nep 33 14 Will not partake of the goodness of G.

Jac 1 7 Partake of the goodness of G.

Mos 4 5 The knowledge of the goodness of G.

6 To a knowledge of the goodness of G.

5 3 Through the infinite goodness of G.

25 10 Thought of the immediate goodness of
God

Alma 12 32 According to the supreme goodness of
God

57 25 According to the goodness of G.

36 The goodness of G. in preserving us

60 11 Because of the exceeding goodness of G.

3 Nep 4 33 The great goodness of G. in delivering

Mor 2 13 Because of the goodness of G.

GRACE OF GOD—

2 Nep 10 24 It is only in and through the grace of
God

Mos 18 16 Were filled with the grace of G.

26 They were to receive the grace of G.

27 5 They did abound in the grace of G.

Eth 12 41 That the grace of G. the Father

Moro 7 2 It is by the grace of G. the Father

9 26 May the grace of G. the Father

10 32 And if by the grace of G. ye are perfect

33 If ye by the grace of G. are perfect

35 Sanctified in Christ by the grace of G.

HAND OR HANDS OF GOD—

2 Nep 1 24 An instrument in the hands of G.

3 24 Being an instrument in the hands of G.

30 6 A blessing unto them from the hand of
God

Mos 1 5 Preserved by the hand of G.

5 9 Shall be found at the right hand of G.

19 Findeth himself on the left hand of G.

32 Ye are not found on the left hand of G.

27 26 Instruments in the hands of G.

Alma 1 8 Was an instrument in the hands of G.

9 Brought out of Jerusalem by the hand
of G.?

17 9 Be an instrument in the hands of G.

26 3 Made instruments in the hands of G.

28 12 Raised to dwell at the right hand of G.

29 9 I may be an instrument in the hands of
God

35 14 Been instruments in the hands of G.

46 24 Be preserved by the hand of G.

Hela 3 30 At the right hand of G. in the kingdom

4 Nep 1 16 Created by the hand of G.

Mor 5 23 Know ye not that ye are in the hands
of G.?

Eth 12 4 A place at the right hand of G.

Moro 7 27 Set down at the right hand of G.

JUDGMENT OR JUDGMENTS OF GOD—

1 Nep 18 15 My brethren began to see the judgments
of G.

2 Nep 9 15 According to the holy judgment of G.

25 3 That they may know the judgments of
God

6 Concerning the judgments of G.

Mos 17 11 He feared that the judgments of G.

29 12 The judgments of G. are always just

27 The judgments of G. will come upon you

Alma 4 3 It was the judgments of G, sent upon th
37 20 And thus the judgments of G, did come
58 9 The judgments of G, should come upon
60 14 I fear exceedingly that the judgments of
G, will come.

Hela 4 23 The judgments of G, did stare them in
14 11 The judgments of G, which do await
3 Nep 12 21 Shall be in danger of the judgment of G.
Mor 4 5 The judgments of G, will overtake the

JUSTICE OF GOD

1 Nep 14 4 According to the justice of G,
15 30 The justice of G, did also divide the wic
2 Nep 2 12 Power, and the mercy, and the justice
of G.

Alma 41 2 Is requisite with the justice of G,
5 18 Is requisite with the justice of G,
42 1 Which is concerning the justice of G,
14 The justice of G, which consigned them
20 Deny the justice of G, no more
30 By denying the justice of G,
30 But do you let the justice of G,
54 6 Concerning the justice of G, and the
61 12 If it were requisite with the justice of
G, God.

KINGDOM OF GOD—

1 Nep 15 33 They cannot dwell in the kingdom of G,
33 The kingdom of G, must be filthy also
34 The kingdom of G, is not filthy
34 Enter into the kingdom of G,
35 To dwell in the kingdom of G.

2 Nep 9 18 They shall inherit the kingdom of G
23 They cannot be saved in the kingdom of
G, God

10 25 Received into the eternal kingdom of G
25 17 Shall be saved in the kingdom of G,
28 8 At last we shall be saved in the king-
dom of G

31 21 Can be saved in the kingdom of G,
2 18 Seek ye for the kingdom of G

Jac 6 4 Shall be saved in the kingdom of G,
Mus 4 18 Hath no interest in the kingdom of G,
15 11 They are the heirs of the kingdom of G,
18 18 The things pertaining to the kingdom of
G, God

27 26 Can in no wise inherit the kingdom of
G, God

Alma 5 24 To sit down in the kingdom of G,
7 19 The path which leads to the kingdom of
G, God

21 Received into the kingdom of G,
9 12 Ye can in no wise inherit the kingdom
of G

12 8 Know more concerning the kingdom of
G, God

29 17 Sit down in the kingdom of G,
39 9 Ye can in no wise inherit the kingdom
of G

40 25 Shine forth in the kingdom of G,
26 No unclean thing can inherit the king-
dom of G,

41 4 Happiness, to inherit the kingdom of G,
8 Nep 9 22 For of such is the kingdom of G,
41 33 They are they who shall inherit the
kingdom of G

38 Or ye can in no wise inherit the king-
dom of G

13 33 Seek ye first the kingdom of G,
4 Nep 1 17 And heirs to the kingdom of G,
Eth 5 5 They shall be received into the kingdom
of G,

15 34 So be that I am saved in the kingdom
of G,

Moro 9 6 Rest our souls in the kingdom of G,
10 21 Ye can in no wise be saved in the king-
dom of G,

21 Neither can ye be saved in the kingdom
of G,
26 They cannot be saved in the kingdom of
G, God

LAMB OF GOD—

1 Nep 10 10 Bare record that he had baptized the
Lamb of G,
11 21 Angel said unto me, Behold the Lamb
of G,

27 The Lamb of G, went forth and was ha
31 I beheld the Lamb of G, going forth
31 Healed by the power of the Lamb of G,
32 I looked and beheld the Lamb of G,
12 6 The Lamb of G, descending out of heav
10 Because of their faith in the Lamb of G,

1 Nep 12 11 Like unto the Lamb of G,
18 The Messiah who is the Lamb of G,
13 24 The truth which is in the Lamb of G,
28 The book of the Lamb of G,
29 The plainness which is in the Lamb of
G, God

33 Saith the Lamb of G, I will be merciful
34 Saith the Lamb of G, After I have vis
38 The book of the Lamb of G,
40 The Lamb of G, is the Son of the eter
14 1 If the Gentiles shall hearken unto the
Lamb of G,
2 Harden not their hearts against the
Lamb of G,
3 Unto their utter destruction, saith the
Lamb of G,
6 They harden their hearts against the
Lamb of G,
7 The time cometh, saith the Lamb of G,
10 One is the Church of the Lamb of G,
10 Whom belongeth not to the church of
the Lamb of G,
12 I beheld the church of the Lamb of G,
13 To fight against the Lamb of G,
14 I, Nephi, beheld the power of the Lamb
of G,
25 The apostle of the Lamb of G, [John]

2 Nep 31 4 That should baptize the Lamb of G,
5 If the Lamb of G, be being holy
6 Wherein the Lamb of G, did fulfil all ri
14 Out of the mouth of the Lamb of G,
Alma 7 14 The Lamb of G, who taketh away the
Mor 9 2 Brought to stand before the Lamb of G,
3 Can ye behold the Lamb of G,?

LOVE OF GOD—

1 Nep 11 22 Yea, it is the love of G,
25 A representation of the love of G,
25 A representation of the love of G,
2 Nep 31 20 A love of G, and of all men

Jac 7 23 The love of G, was restored again
Mos 4 12 And be filled with the love of G,
Alma 13 29 Having the love of G, always in your
4 Nep 1 15 The love of G, which did dwell in the
Mor 3 12 According to the love of G, which was

MAN OF GOD—

Mos 7 26 A chosen man of G, [Abinadi]
14 Except he be a man of G,
Alma 2 30 Alma, be a man of G,
10 7 Who is a chosen man of G, [Alma]

Hela 11 8 We know that thou art a man of G, [N,
18 As a great prophet, and a man of G,

THE MYSTERIES OF GOD—

1 Nep 1 1 The goodness and the mysteries of G,
2 16 Great desires to know of the mysteries
of G,
10 19 The mysteries of G, shall be unfolded

Mos 1 3 Not knowing the mysteries of G,
2 9 That the mysteries of G, may be unfold
Alma 12 9 Given unto many to know the myster-
ies of G
10 Given unto him to know the mysteries
of G,
26 22 It is given to know the mysteries of G,

ACCORDING TO THE HOLY ORDER OF GOD—

Alma 5:114, 44; 8:4; 13:18

HOLY ORDER OF GOD—

Alma 4 26 The High Priesthood of the Holy Order
of G,
5 54 Do walk after the holy order of G,
7 22 Ye may walk after the holy order of G,
13 6 The High Priesthood of the holy order
of G,
43 2 They preached after the holy order of
G, God

49 20 Ordained by the holy order of G,
Eth 12 10 Called after the holy order of G,

THE PEOPLE OF GOD—

Mos 25 24 They were called the people of G,
26 5 Not half so numerous as the people of
G, God

Alma 1 24 No more among the people of G,
2 11 Were called Nephites, or the people of
G, God

19 14 Among all the people of G,
24 4 Preparations for war against the people
of G,
26 The people of G, were joined that day
25 13 Did join themselves to the people of G,

- 4 Nep 1 40 More numerous than were the people of God
- POWER OF GOD—**
- 1 Nep 3 20 Delivered . . . by the Spirit and power of God
- 13 18 The power of G. was with them
- 19 Were delivered by the power of G.
- 20 Lifted up by the power of G. above all
- 14 14 With the power of G. in great glory
- 17 29 According to the power of G. which was
- 48 1 I am filled with the power of G.
- 48 As naught before the power of G.
- 18 20 Save it were the power of G.
- 2 Nep 1 27 The power of G. must be with him
- 27 10 The book shall be sealed by the power of G.
- 12 Three witnesses shall behold it, by the power of G.
- 28 5 They deny the power of G., and the gift
- 26 Denieth the power of G., and the gift
- Jac 6 8 The power of G., and the gift of the Ho
- 7 21 The power of G. came down upon them
- Enos** 1 23 The judgments and the power of G.
- 26 Having been wrought upon by the power of G.
- Omn** 1 20 By the gift and power of G.
- Mos** 8 16 Except he should possess the power of God
- 15 3 He was conceived by the power of G.
- 21 30 Through the strength and power of G.
- 23 13 Believed by the power of G. out of the
- 27 16 Can ye dispute the power of G.
- 18 Nothing save the power of G.?
- 20 For he knew that it was the power of God
- Alma** 5 4 By the mercy and power of G.
- 9 Hd Delivered by the miraculous power of God
- 12 7 Convinced more and more of the power of G.
- 14 10 Exercise the power of G. which is in us
- 24 If ye have the power of G., deliver you
- 25 The power of G. was upon Alma and
- 17 3 They taught with the power and authority of G.
- 17 According to the word and power of G.
- 19 6 King Lamoni was under the power of G.
- 17 She knew that it was the power of G.
- 17 Cause them to believe in the power of God
- 23 6 The power of G. working miracles in
- 26 29 Through the power and wisdom of G.
- 30 51 Art thou convinced of the power of G.?
- 52 Save it were the power of G.
- 57 15 Taken away from you by the power of G.
- 28 According to the power of G.
- 37 40 Other miracles wrought by the power of God
- 57 26 Ascribe it to the miraculous power of God
- Hela** 9 26 Given unto me by the power of G.
- 10 16 The power of G. was with him
- 3 Nep 7 21 Visited by the power and Spirit of G.
- 28 29 Because of the convincing power of G.
- Mor** 5 22 How can ye stand before the power of God!
- 7 9 Wrought by the power of G. among th
- 8 16 It shall be done by the power of G.
- 28 When the power of G. shall be denied
- 9 13 All men shall be awake by the power of God
- Eth** 5 3 Unto three shall they be shown by the power of G.
- 4 In the which shall be shown forth the power of God
- Moro** 10 7 That ye deny not the power of G.
- 25 He shall work by the power and gifts of G.
- 32 Ye can in no wise deny the power of G.
- THE SPIRIT OF GOD—**
- 1 Nep 3 20 By the Spirit and power of G.
- 13 12 I beheld the Spirit of G., that it came
- 13 The Spirit of G. that it wrought upon
- 17 17 I am full of the Spirit of G.
- 52 So powerful was the Spirit of G.
- 19 12 Wrought upon by the Spirit of G., to
- Alma** 5 46 Made known unto me by the Holy Spirit of G.
- Alma** 5 47 By the manifestations of the Spirit of God
- 7 5 According to the Spirit of G.
- 9 21 Having been visited by the Spirit of G.
- 13 4 Others would reject the Spirit of G.
- 18 16 Ammon, being filled with the Spirit of God
- 24 30 Once enlightened by the Spirit of G.
- 29 42 Ye have put off the Spirit of G.
- 38 6 It is the Spirit of G. which is in me
- 61 15 According to the Spirit of G.
- Hela** 5 45 The Holy Spirit of G. did come down
- 3 Nep 7 21 Visited by the power and Spirit of G.
- 22 Wrought upon by the Spirit of G.
- Moro** 10 8 By the manifestations of the Spirit of God
- 9 To me is given by the Spirit of G.
- THE THINGS OF GOD—**
- 1 Nep 5 4 If I had not seen the things of G.
- 6 3 That I may write the things of G.
- 2 Nep 5 32 Are pleased with the things of G.
- 56 17 They seek to destroy the things of G.
- Alma** 10 8 Speaking unto you concerning the things of G.
- 19 34 They had told them things of G.
- 3 Nep 28 15 That they could behold the things of G.
- WILL OF GOD—**
- 2 Nep 2 21 Were prolonged, according to the will of G.
- 10 24 Repent ye yourselves to the will of G.
- 27 13 A few according to the will of G.
- Mos** 3 11 Who have died, not knowing the will of G.
- Alma** 32 19 He that knoweth the will of G. and do
- 3 Nep 5 14 According to the will of G., that the
- 6 18 They knew the will of G. concerning
- WORD OR WORDS OF GOD—**
- 1 Nep 11 25 The word of G., which led to the foun
- 15 24 That it was the word of G.
- 24 Whoso would hearken unto the word of God
- 25 They would give heed to the word of G.
- 17 35 This people had rejected every word of God
- 2 Nep 1 26 The power of the word of G.
- 27 14 Wo be unto him that rejecteth the word of G.
- 28 29 We have received the word of G., and
- 29 We need no more of the word of G.
- Jac** 1 19 If we did not teach them the word of God
- 2 2 1 I might declare unto you the word of G
- 8 To hear the pleasing word of G
- 9 Feasting upon the pleasing word of G
- 11 According to the plainness of the word of G.
- 23 But the word of G. burthens me
- 25 The strictness of the word of G.
- 3 2 Receive the pleasing word of G.
- 9 A commandment . . . which is the word of God
- 6 7 Nourished by the good word of G.
- Jar** 1 10 According to the word of G.
- Omn** 1 13 Admired continually by the word of God
- WDM** 1 11 According to the word of G.
- 17 Did speak the word of G., with power
- Mos** 13 4 Because I have spoken the word of G.
- 25 20 Neither could they all hear the word of G.
- 26 3 They could not understand the word of God
- 38 Teaching the word of G. in all things
- 39 Admired every one by the word of G
- 27 32 Teaching the word of G. in much truth
- 28 1 That they might impart the word of G.
- Alma** 1 3 That which he termed to be the word of G.
- 7 Admonishing him with the words of G.
- 9 Whistled him with the words of G.
- 15 Contrary to the word of G.
- 20 They did impart the word of G.
- 26 To impart the word of G. unto the peo
- 26 Left their labors to hear the word of G
- 26 Had imparted unto them the word of God
- 3 14 Thus the word of G. is fulfilled
- 18 They were fulfilling the words of G.
- 4 19 He might preach the word of G.
- 19 Pull down, by the word of G., all the

- Alma 5 1 Alma began to deliver the word of G.
11 Did he not speak the words of G.?
57 That the word of G. may be fulfilled
58 For the word of G. must be fulfilled
6 5 The word of G. was liberal unto all
5 Ascending, hear the word of G.
8 Began to declare the word of G.
8 8 He began to preach the word of G. unto
24 Called to preach the word of G.
30 To declare the words of G. unto them
30 Hardened against the word of G.
9 22 According to the word of G.
26 The word of G. would have been void
14 8 Had been taught to believe in the word
of G.
15 16 For the word of G., he being rejected
16 14 They did impart the word of G.
21 The word of G. being preached in its
17 Had Rejected their rights, for the word of
God
2 That they might know the word of G.
4 Teaching the word of G. for fourteen
8 To preach the word of G. unto the L.
12 To declare unto them the word of G.
14 Had undertaken to preach the word of
God
18 Having imparted the word of G.
21 16 Preaching the word of G. in every syn
23 1 Go forth preaching the word of G.
3 That the word of G. might have no obs
4 To teach the word of G. among them
30 22 To declare the word of G. unto my peo
31 5 Thy the virtue of the word of G.
8 They had the word of G. preached unto
32 1 To preach the word of G. unto the peo
16 Blessed is he that believeth in the word
of G.
37 24 That the word of G. might be fulfilled
25 Thus far the word of G. has been fulfil
42 5 Lived for ever according to the word of
God
44 5 The word of G. would have been void
4 5 The maintenance of the sacred word of
God
45 21 Expedient that the word of G. should
48 19 They did preach the word of G.
49 20 Diligence which they gave unto the
word of G.
53 10 By the power and word of G.
60 24 Ye should adhere to the word of G.
75 Now see that ye fulfil the word of G.
62 44 To preach unto the people the word of
God
45 19d declare the word of G. with much
Hela 3 29 Lay hold upon the word of G.
5 4 Took it upon him to preach the word
of G.
14 To teach the word of G. among all the
6 2 They did reject the word of G.
67 And they did preach the word of G.
7 2 Did preach the word of G. unto them
10 17 He did go forth, declaring the word of
God
3 Nep 5 4 19d cause the word of G. to be preach
28 They did smite the earth with the word
of G.
4 Nep 1 20 But by the power of the word of G.
Mor 8 16 According to the word of G.
33 Why have ye signified the holy word
of G.?
Moro 6 4 Nourished by the good word of G.
7 5 For I remember the word of G.
8 9 Manifest the word of G. unto me
9 4 When I speak the word of G. with sha
WRATH OF GOD—
1 Nep 13 11 The wrath of G. is upon the seed of thy
14 I beheld the wrath of G. upon the seed
18 The wrath of G. was upon all those
14 15 The wrath of G. was poured out
16 The wrath of G. is upon the mother of
17 The wrath of G. is poured out upon the
17 35 The fulness of the wrath of G. was
22 16 The fulness of the wrath of G. shall be
Mos 2 26 Drank out of the cup of the wrath of
God
5 5 Drink out of the cup of the wrath of G.
7 28 Which brought down the wrath of G.
Alma 10 18 To bring down the wrath of G. upon
40 14 The fiery indignation of the wrath of G.
Eth 2 11 The fulness of the wrath of G. upon
OF GOD—
1 Nep 10 17 Which is the gift of G. unto all those
21 Found unclean before the judgment
seat of G.
11 16 Knowest thou the condescension of G.?
26 Look and behold the condescension of
God?
12 7 They were ordained of G., and chosen
13 5 Which slayeth the saints of G.
9 They destroy the saints of G.
14 12 Who were the saints of G.
15 15 Will they not come unto the true fold
of God?
28 From the tree of life, and also from the
saints of God
36 The greatest of all the gifts of G.
17 35 He that is righteous is favored of G.
2 Nep 1 2 The mercies of G. in sparing their lives
2 2 Thou knowest the greatness of G.
8 No flesh that can dwell in the presence
of G.
12 This thing must need destroy the wis-
dom of G.
17 Must needs suppose, that an angel of G.
3 24 Which is great in the sight of G.
5 6 The warnings and the revelations of G.
6 2 J. Jacob, having been called of G.
9 2 The true church and fold of G.
8 O the wisdom of G.!
13 The paradise of G. must deliver up
28 They hearken not unto the counsel of
God
29 If they hearken unto the counsels of G.
11 4 Given of G. from the beginning of the
24 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars
of G.
25 19 The word of the angel of G.
22 According to the will and pleasure of
God
30 Keep the performances and ordinances
of G.
26 30 The power and miracles of G.
28 23 Must stand before the throne of G.
28 Are angry because of the truth of G.
Jac 2 10 According to the strict commands of G.
3 8 With them before the throne of G.
4 5 Obedient unto the commands of G.
5 Which is a similitude of G. and his
8 Despise not the revelations of G.
6 9 Awful guilt before the bar of G.?
13 I shall meet you before the pleasing
bar of God
Wdm 7 7 They pervert the right way of G.
Mos 1 8 Again come to the knowledge of G.
1 17 Incurred the displeasure of G.
2 16 I have only been in the service of G.
19 Has been in the service of G.
27 I shall stand to be judged of G.
23 Having transgressed the law of G.
3 11 Not knowing the will of G. concerning
22 No more blameless in the sight of G.
4 11 Retain in remembrance, the greatness
of G.
14 They transgress the laws of G.
7 27 Man was created after the image of G.
12 13 That we should be condemned of G.?
13 30 To keep them in remembrance of G.
32 Except it were through the redemption
of G.
14 4 Stricken, smitten of G., and afflicted
16 5 Also is the devil an enemy of G.
10 Brought to stand before the bar of G.
18 8 Desirous to come unto the fold of G.
9 To stand as witnesses of G.
9 That ye may be redeemed of G.
17 Baptized by the power and authority of
God
22 Thus they became the children of G.
26 Having the knowledge of G.
29 Having been commanded of G.
25 25 Take upon them the name of G.
23 They did join the churches of G.
26 13 Do wrong in the sight of G.
39 Being commanded of G. to pray without
27 9 Giving a chance for the enemy of G.
14 The power and authority of G.
25 Being redeemed of G., becoming his so
29 I beheld the marvelous light of G.
29 12 Better that a man should be judged of
God
29 18 Who would establish the laws of G.

Alma 4 15 The afflictions of the humble followers of G.
 5 18 Brought before the tribunal of G.
 19 Having the image of G. engraven upon
 22 If ye shall stand before the bar of G.
 6 1 According to the order of G.
 6 The children of G. were commanded
 7 4 Blessed be the name of G.
 27 May the peace of G. rest upon you
 8 19 Will ye give to an humble servant of God?
 29 I know that thou art an holy prophet of G.
 9 1 I, Alma, having been commanded of G.
 22 Believered of G. out of the land of Jeru
 10 2 Which was written by the finger of G.
 9 Because it was said by an angel of G.
 17 Snared to catch the holy ones of G.
 12 12 Brought before the bar of G., to be jud
 37 Let us enter into the rest of G.
 13 3 According to the foreknowledge of G.
 10 Became High Priests of G.
 17 4 Many were brought before the altar of God
 15 The curse of G. had fallen upon them
 18 54 Created after the image of G.
 19 12 Blessed be the name of G., and blessed
 23 18 The curse of G. did no more follow th
 26 3 To behold the marvelous light of G.?
 4 Brought into the fold of G.
 28 But upon the mercies of G.
 29 Through the power and wisdom of G.
 29 1 And speak with the trump of G.
 30 3 Strict in observing the ordinances of G.
 7 Contrary to the commands of G.
 42 That he may destroy the children of G.
 49 In the name of G., ye shall be struck
 36 4 Not of the carnal mind, but of G.
 26 The knowledge which I have is of G.
 39 6 Against the light and knowledge of G.
 12 I command you, my son, in the fear of God
 40 3 I have inquired diligently of G.
 21 Until the time which is appointed of G.
 41 8 The decrees of G. are unalterable
 11 Contrary to the nature of G.
 42 23 Bringeth back men into the presence of God
 28 According to the restoration of G.
 31 Ye are called of G. to preach the word
 44 4 Ye see that this is the true faith of G.
 45 16 The blessing of G. upon the land
 48 18 For they were all men of G.
 50 39 To support and maintain the cause of God
 56 56 Had fought as if with the strength of God
 60 25 The blessings of G. upon them
 33 Ye do transgress the laws of G.
 Hela 3 20 Right in the sight of G. continually
 5 39 They do converse with the angels of G.
 6 5 To be the humble followers of G.
 39 And the humble followers of G.
 8 18 Abraham who was called by the order of G.
 3 Nep 9 16 Chosen of G., and a prophet
 9 17 Given to become the Sons of G.
 12 9 T-c-y shall be called the children of G.
 16 20 Eng' of the earth shall see the salvation of G.
 4 Nep 28 30 They are as the angels of G.
 1 14 Had all gone to the paradise of G.
 39 Were taught to hate the children of G.
 Mor 3 10 And also by the throne of G.
 5 12 It is known of G. that wickedness
 7 7 To dwell in the presence of G.
 8 15 Save it be given him of G.
 23 Look ye unto the revelations of G.
 9 7 Who deny the revelations of G.
 16 Who can comprehend the marvelous works of G.
 Eth 2 9 The decrees of G. concerning this land
 10 For it is the everlasting decree of G.
 11 Gentiles, that ye may know the decrees of G.
 3 20 Having this perfect knowledge of G.
 8 18 Wicked above all, in the sight of G.
 Moro 3 4 According to the gifts and callings of God
 7 12 All things which are good, cometh of G.
 13 That which is of G. inviteth and entic

Moro 7 13 To love G., and to serve Him, is inspired of G.
 14 Do not judge that which is evil to be of G.
 14 That which is good and of G. to be
 16 Know with a perfect knowledge it is of God
 25 Proceeded forth out of the mouth of G.
 26 They became the sons of G.
 48 That ye may become the sons of G.
 8 19 Awful wickedness to deny the pure mercies of G.
 10 8 That ye deny not the gifts of G.
 24 That the power and gifts of G. shall be
 27 Ye shall see me at the bar of G.
 34 I soon go to rest in the paradise of G.
 ONE GOD—
 1 Nep 13 41 There is one G. and one Shepherd over
 2 Nep 31 21 Which is one G., without end. Amen
 Mos 15 4 One G., yea, the very eternal Father of
 5 Being one G., suffereth temptation
 Alma 11 28 Is there more than one G.?
 35 He said there is but one G.
 14 5 Testified that there was but one G.
 33 1 Whether they should believe in one G.?
 Mor 7 7 And unto the Holy Ghost, which are one G.
 OUR GOD—
 1 Nep 2 7 And gave thanks unto the Lord our G.
 2 Nep 9 9 Shut out from the presence of our G.
 10 O how great the goodness of our G.
 11 The way of deliverance of our G.
 13 O how great the plau of our G.!
 17 O the greatness and the justice of our God!
 19 O the greatness of the mercy of our G.!
 20 O how great the holiness of our G.!
 10 3 For thus it behoveth our G.
 16 They who are not for me are against me, saith our G.
 Jac 6 18 Thus saith our G.: I will afflict thy se
 8 4 How merciful is our G. unto us
 Mos 1 10 Whom the Lord our G. hath given us
 5 5 A covenant with our G. to do this will
 9 3 Show to remember the Lord our G.
 12 24 All the earth shall see the salvation of our G.
 15 21 All the earth shall see the salvation of our G.
 Alma 12 14 We shall not dare to look up to our G.
 37 Provoke not the Lord our G.
 15 10 O Lord our G., have mercy on this man
 24 15 O how merciful is our G.?
 15 As a testimony to our G. at the last day
 16 We shall go to our G. and shall be say
 26 8 Blessed be the name of our G.
 16 We will praise our G. for ever
 17 Who could have supposed that our G.?
 29 2 They should repent and come unto our God
 31 17 To wander far from thee, our G.
 32 5 We have no place to worship our G.
 9 That we cannot worship our G.
 46 12 In memory of our G., our religion
 22 Saying, we covenant with our G.
 54 10 Our religion and the cause of our G.
 56 46 Father, behold our G. is with us
 57 35 Blessed is the name of our G.
 58 11 The Lord our G. did visit us with assu
 33 We trust that our G. who has given us
 41 The Lord our G., who has redeemed us
 61 14 The cause of our Redeemer and our G.
 17 In the strength of our G.
 Hela 11 8 Therefore cry unto the Lord our G.
 13 33 O that we had remembered the Lord our G.
 SAME GOD—
 1 Nep 5 15 By that same G. who had preserved th
 Mos 7 29 That same G. has brought our fathers
 Alma 29 12 That same God who delivered them
 13 That same G. did establish his church
 13 That same G. hath called me by a holy
 Mor 9 11 It is that same G. who created the hea
 Moro 10 8 They come from the same G.
 8 It is the same G. who worketh all in all
 SERVE GOD—
 Mos 21 25 Were willing to serve G. with all their
 Alma 30 9 If a man desired to serve G., it was his
 42 4 A time to repent and serve G.
 3 Nep 5 3 Did serve G. with all diligence

3 Nep 13 24 Ye cannot serve G., and Mammon
24 14 Ye have said, it is vain to serve G.
Eth 2 9 Shall serve G., or they shall be swept
10 He that doth possess it shall serve G.

THAT GOD—

1 Nep 2 12 They knew not the dealings of that G.
2 15 I know that G. will give liberally
9 26 Restored to that G. who gave them bre
45 Come unto that G. who is the rock of yo
Jac 2 14 Do ye suppose that G. justifieth you?
Enos 1 6 I, Enos, knew that G. could not lie
2 20 To that G. who has created you
Mos 7 19 That G. who was the God of Abraham
19 That G. who brought the children of Is
27 That G. should come down among the ch
12 9 Saith that G. will destroy them
13 23 That G. should redeem his people
34 That G. himself should come down amo
15 1 That G. himself shall come down among
16 4 That God redeemed his people from thei
17 8 That G. himself should come down amo
Alma 1 5 They knew not that G. could do such
12 21 Which saith that G. placed cherubim
21 6 We do not think that G. will save all men
22 That G. gave him commandments
26 1 That G. would have granted unto us suc
37 We see that G. is mindful of every peop
32 22 Ye should remember that G. is merciful
37 14 Remember my son, that G. has entrusted
40 If they had faith to believe that G.
40 10 Then shall they know that G. knoweth
11 Are taken home to that G. who gave th
42 15 That G. might be a perfect, just God
44 4 Ye see that G. will support us
48 16 That G. would make it known unto th
54 9 The wrath of that G. whom you have re
21 That G. whom ye say we have rejected
56 8 Supposing that G. would strengthen us
47 They did not doubt that G. would delive
60 23 Do ye suppose that G. will look upon
23 Remember that G. has said that the In
Hela 8 11 Have ye not read that G. gave power
10 10 If ye shall say, that G. shall smite the
Mor 7 1 That G. may give unto them my words
4 Save it be that G. shall command you
9 9 Do we not read that G. is the same ye
16 Are not the things that G. hath wrought
Moro 8 15 To suppose that G. saveth one child
18 I know that G. is not a partial God
9 14 How can we expect that G. will stay

THE MIGHTY GOD—

2 Nep 6 17 For the Mighty G. shall deliver his cov
19 6 His name shall be called, The Mighty
G.
20 21 The remnant shall return, unto the
Mighty G.

THE GOD—

1 Nep 6 4 Persuade men to come unto the G. of
4 And the G. of Isaac, and the G. of Jacob
19 10 And the G. of our fathers
19 The G. of Abraham, and of Isaac
10 And the G. of Jacob, yieldeth himself
12 The G. of nature suffer
2 Nep 9 44 I pray the G. of my salvation
12 3 To the house of the G. of Jacob
Jac 7 25 Trusting in the G. and rock of their sa
Mos 7 19 That God who was the G. of Abraham
25 That Christ was the G., the Father of
23 Even the G. of Abraham and Isaac, an
Alma 29 11 The G. of Abraham, the G. of Isaac, and
the G. of Jacob
36 2 The G. of Abraham, and the G. of Isaac,
and the G. of Jacob
3 Nep 4 30 The G. of Abraham, and the G. of Isaac,
and the G. of Jacob
11 14 I am the G. of Israel, and the G. of the
22 5 The G. of the whole earth shall be
Mor 9 11 The G. of Abraham, and the G. of Isaac,
and the G. of Jacob
Eth 2 12 Know not the G. in whom they should
12 Serve the G. of the land, who is Jesus
8 14 Swear unto him, by the G. of heaven

OF THEIR GOD—

Mos 24 22 Lifted their voices in the praises of
their G.
Alma 31 23 Never speaking of their G. again
37 8 Brought them to the knowledge of their
God
56 11 The cause of their country and of their
God

Alma 57 36 Have entered into the rest of their G.
Hela 6 23 And also the laws of their G.
34 Grow exceedingly in the knowledge of
their G.
3 Nep 4 30 As they shall call on the name of
their G.

THEIR GOD—

1 Nep 1 8 Singing and praising their G.
7 21 Pray unto the Lord thy G. for forgive
17 40 He loveth those who will have him to
be their G.
18 18 Carried out of this line to meet their G.
2 Nep 1 10 Messial, their Redeemer and their G.
9 30 Their treasure is their G.
10 3 There is none other nation, would cru-
cify their G.
4 And know that he be their G.
18 19 Should not a people seek unto their G.?
21 Curse their king and their G.

THY GOD—

1 Nep 17 55 Worship the Lord thy G.
55 In the land which the Lord thy G. shall
20 17 The Lord thy G. who teacheth thee to
2 Nep 2 3 Thy days shall be spent in the service
of thy G.
8 15 I am the Lord thy G.
20 The rebuke of thy G.
22 Thy G. pleadeth the cause of his peopl
17 11 Ask thee a sign of the Lord thy G.
Mos 3 22 The Lord thy G. hath commanded thee
12 21 That saith unto Zion, thy G. reigneth
34 I am the Lord thy G., who hast brought
13 13 I the Lord thy G. am a jealous God
15 The name of the Lord thy G. in vain
18 The Sabbath of the Lord thy G.
20 The land which the Lord thy G. giveth
15 14 And said unto Zion, thy G. reigneth
3 Nep 20 40 That saith unto Zion, thy G. reigneth
22 6 When thou wast refused, saith thy G.

TO OR UNTO GOD—

1 Nep 6 5 The things which are pleasing unto G.
15 30 A thank offering which ascendeth up unto
God
2 Nep 2 9 He is the first fruits unto G.
10 All men come unto G., to be judged of
5 32 I engraved that which is pleasing un-
to G.
9 38 They shall return to G., and behold his
10 24 Remember after ye are reconciled unto
God
25 23 Believe in Christ, and to be reconciled
to G.
26 3 The blood of the saints shall ascend up
to G.
33 All are alike unto G., both Jew and Gen
Jac 1 8 We would to G. that we could persuade
2 2 The responsibility which I am under to
God
5 Which sin appeareth, abominable unto
God
7 Which thing is pleasing unto G.
35 The sobbings of their hearts ascend up
to G.

8 1 Look unto G. with firmness of mind
4 11 The first fruits of Christ unto G.
6 5 Cleave unto G. as he cleaveth unto you
7 19 For I have lied unto G.
19 I have thus lied unto G.
Enos 1 19 But I confess unto G.
16 1 I did pour out my whole soul unto G.
Omni 1 25 Exhorting all men to come unto G.
WdM 1 8 My prayer to G. is concerning my breth
11 1, Mormon, pray to G. that they may be
2 38 Dieth an enemy to G.
Mos 2 19 The natural man is an enemy to G.
4 22 Doth not belong to you but to G.
8 19 King rejoiced exceedingly, and gave
thanks to G.
16 5 No redemption made; being an enemy to
God
21 14 They did cry mightily to G.
24 10 They began to cry mightily to G.
21 They poured out their thanks to G.
22 And they gave thanks to G.
25 10 Did raise their voices, and give thanks
to G.
26 14 After he had poured out his whole soul
to G.
Alma 5 7 And they awoke unto G.

Alma 5 19 Can ye look up to G. at that day?
 7 22 Awaken you to a sense of your duty to God
 23 Always returning thanks unto G.
 8 22 And he gave thanks unto G.
 12 3 But thou hast lied unto G.
 13 25 Would to G. that it might be in my day
 19 14 In prayer and thanksgiving to G.
 15 They also began to cry unto G.
 24 18 It being in their view a testimony to G.
 26 9 They would also have been strangers to G.
 30 54 He besought that Alma should pray unto G.
 31 10 In prayer and supplication to G. daily
 22 The self same prayer unto G.
 37 12 Which purpose is known unto G.
 36 Cry unto G. for all thy support
 37 Be full of thanks unto G.
 47 See that ye look to G. and live
 38 2 Because of your faithfulness unto G.
 39 7 I would to G. that ye had not been gull
 17 Is not a soul at this time as precious unto G.?
 46 17 When he had poured out his soul to G.
 25 His seed which shall be taken unto G.
 58 10 We did pour out our souls in prayer to God
 60 10 Known unto G. were all their cries
 3 35 Yielding their hearts unto G.
 7 11 Pouring out his soul unto G. upon the
Mor 9 31 But rather give thanks unto G.
Moro 7 6 If he offereth a gift, or prayeth unto G.
 12 The devil is an enemy unto G.
 8 3 Continually praying unto G. the Father
 9 21 I cannot recommend them unto G.
 22 My son, I recommend thee unto G.
 22 I pray unto G. that he would spare thy

UPON GOD—
Mos 24 11 Whosoever should be found calling upon God

WITH GOD—
1 Nep 10 21 No unclean thing can dwell with G.
Mos 2 41 Thereby they may dwell with G.
 5 8 Entered into the covenant with G.
 6 1 Entered into a covenant with G.
 15 23 They are raised to dwell with G.
 21 31 Had entered into a covenant with G.
 32 Also entered into a covenant with G.
Alma 8 10 Wrestling with G. in mighty prayer
 24 18 Vouching and covenanting with G.
 40 8 All is as one day, with G.
3 Nep 28 40 To dwell with G. eternally
Moro 8 26 When all the saints shall dwell with G.

WORSHIP GOD—
Alma 15 17 To worship G. before the altar
 21 6 Assemble ourselves together to worship God
 32 3 Enter into their synagogues to worship God
 10 Do ye suppose that ye cannot worship God?
 11 Do ye suppose that ye must not worship God?
 33 2 If ye suppose that ye cannot worship G.
 34 38 Worship G. in whatsoever place ye may
 45 9 Worship G. according to their desires
 10 Worship G. in Spirit and in truth
 45 1 They did worship G. with exceeding gr

YOUR GOD—
1 Nep 17 45 Slow to remember the Lord your G.
 22 20 A prophet shall the Lord your G. raise
2 Nep 1 17 The Lord your G. should come out
 6 4 Glorify the name of your G.
 9 59 Remember the words of your G.
 29 7 I, the Lord your G., have created all
Mos 2 17 We are only in the service of your G.
Alma 7 15 Show unto your G. that ye are willing
 20 44 Will ye tempt your G.?
 23 2 Said that ye could not worship your G.
 29 2 To lead to the Lord your G.
 41 9 Do not risk one more offence against your G.
 60 20 The commandments of the Lord your God?
Hela 7 17 Turn ye unto the Lord your G.
 20 How could you have forgotten your G.?
 8 25 And rebelled against your holy G.
 9 21 How long the Lord your G. will suffer
 13 11 Return unto the Lord your G.

Hela 13 22 Ye do not remember the Lord your G.
 22 Not to thank the Lord your G. for them
3 Nep 20 23 A prophet shall the Lord your G. raise
Moro 8 8 Christ, your Redeemer, your Lord and your G.

GOD THE FATHER—
Mos 7 27 Christ was the G., the Father of all th
 14 44 Christ the Son, and G. the Father
Hela 14 12 The Son of G., the Father of heaven
Mor 5 17 Yea, they were led even by G. the Father
 9 37 May G. the Father remember the cove
Eth 12 41 That the grace of G., the Father
Moro 7 2 It is by the grace of G., the Father
 3 Continually praying unto G. the Father
 9 26 And may the grace of G. the Father

THE LORD GOD—
1 Nep 10 4 A prophet would the Lord G. raise up
 13 30 The land that the Lord G. hath coven
 39 The Lord G. will not suffer that the G
 32 Neither will the Lord G. suffer that the
 14 11 For the Lord G. hath ordained the Apos
 19 11 The Lord G. surely shall visit all the is
 20 16 The Lord G. and his Spirit, hath sent
 21 22 Thus saith the Lord G., Behold, I will
 22 7 The Lord G. will raise up a mighty nat
 8 The Lord G. will proceed to do a navy
2 Nep 1 5 A land which the Lord G. hath covenan
 9 Those whom the Lord G. shall bring
 2 16 The Lord G. gave unto man that he sho
 21 The commandments which the Lord G.
 3 5 The Lord G. would raise up a righteous
 4 4 For the Lord G. hath said, That man
 7 The Lord G. will not suffer that ye shall
 5 21 The Lord G. did cause a skin of blackn
 22 And thus saith the Lord G., I will cause
 25 And the Lord G. saith unto me, they sh
 30 The Lord G. said unto me, Make other
 6 6 Thus saith the Lord G., I will lift up
 9 Has shown unto me that the Lord G.
 12 For the Lord G. will fulfil his covenants
 7 4 The Lord G. hath given me the tongue
 5 The Lord G. hath opened mine ear
 7 For the Lord G. will help me
 9 For the Lord G. will help me
 9 3 The blessings which the Lord G. shall
 16 For the Lord G. hath spoken it
 24 For the Lord G., the Holy One, has sp
 41 For the Lord G. is his name
 10 7 But behold, I have said the Lord G.
 22 The Lord G. has led away from time to
 17 7 Thus saith the Lord G., It shall not sta
 25 16 The Lord G. hath scourged them
 20 As the Lord G. liveth, that brought I
 20 As the Lord G. liveth, there is none oth
 21 For this cause hath the Lord G. promis
 26 14 When the Lord G. shall bring these th
 15 After the Lord G. shall have caused ag
 16 For the Lord G. will give unto him pow
 17 For thus saith the Lord G.; They shall
 18 Yea, thus saith the Lord G.; It shall be
 23 The Lord G. worketh not in darkness
 30 The Lord G. hath given a commandment
 32 And again the Lord G. hath commanded
 27 6 The Lord G. shall bring forth unto yo
 15 For the Lord G. hath said, That the wo
 14 Wherefore, the Lord G. will proceed
 15 The Lord G. shall say unto him to whom
 19 The Lord G. will deliver again the book
 20 Then shall the Lord G. say unto him
 28 16 The Lord G. will speedily visit the man
 30 Thus saith the Lord G.; I will give unto
 32 I will be merciful unto them, saith the Lord G.
 29 4 But thus saith the Lord G.; O fools, th
 30 8 The Lord G. shall command his work
 9 With righteousness shall the Lord G. ju
 10 The Lord G. shall cause a great division
 31 3 After this manner doth the Lord G. wo
 3 The Lord G. giveth light unto the under
 4 I know that the Lord G. will separate
Jac 33 4 Wherefore, I the Lord G., will not suff
 28 I, the Lord G., delighteth in the chastity
 3 4 The Lord G. will lead away the righteo
 6 The Lord G. will not destroy them
 4 The Lord G. showeth us our weakness
 7 8 The Lord G. moved in his Spirit into
Enos 1 13 The Lord G. would preserve a record of
 15 The Lord G. was able to preserve our re
Mos 1 11 The people which the Lord G. hath bro

- Mos 2 30 But the Lord G. doth support me
41 For the Lord G. hath spoken it
3 13 The Lord G. hath sent his holy prophets
14 Yet the Lord G. saw that his people
21 Faith on the name of the Lord G. Omnip
23 The words which the Lord G. hath com
5 15 That Christ the Lord G. Omnipotent
24 1, the Lord G., do visit my people in th
Alma 3 7 The Lord G. set a mark upon them
8 Thereby the Lord G. might preserve his
5 32 For the Lord G. hath spoken it
46 For the Lord G. hath made them manly
7 8 The Lord G. hath power to do all thin
8 16 Except they repent, the Lord G. will de
13 1 When the Lord G. gave these command
1 The Lord G. ordained priests
29 11 Yea, the Lord G., the G. of Abraham
31 29 O Lord G., how long wilt thou suffer
34 8 For the Lord G. hath spoken it
37 7 The Lord G. doth work by means
42 2 After the Lord G. sent our first parents
3 The Lord G. placed Cherubim
45 16 And he said, Thus saith the Lord G.
46 29 That the Lord G. may bless them
Helu 7 29 The Lord G. has made them known unto
10 11 Thus saith the Lord G., who is the Alm
13 23 The Lord G. caused that a curse should
Eth 2 7 Which the Lord G. had preserved for a
6 5 The Lord G. caused that a farlons w
11 20 The Lord G. would execute judgment ag
21 The Lord G. would send, another peop
Moro 7 32 The Lord G. prepareth the way
10 27 The Lord G. will say unto you, 19d 1

LORD GOD ALMIGHTY—

- 1 Nep 1 14 Marvelous are thy works, O Lord G. Al
mightly
2 Nep 9 46 Holy are thy judgments, O Lord G. Al
mighty
3 Nep 4 32 Blessed be the name of the Lord G. Al
mighty

THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS—

- 2 Nep 13 15 The faces of the poor, saith the Lord
G. of Hosts
20 23 The Lord G. of Hosts shall make a con
24 Therefore, thus saith the Lord G. of
Hosts
28 32 Unto the Gentiles, saith the Lord G. of
Hosts
32 All the day long, saith the Lord G. of
Hosts

LORD THEIR GOD—

- 1 Nep 7 22 They did give thanks unto the Lord
their G.
16 22 Complaining against the Lord their G.
17 30 The Lord their G., their Redeemer, god
53 That they may know that I am the Lord
their G.
2 Nep 26 32 Take the name of the Lord their G. in
Mos 2 4 Give thanks to the Lord their G.
11 21 Except they turn to the Lord their G.
22 They shall know that I am the Lord
their G.
23 Repent, and turn unto the Lord their G.
25 Cry mightily to the Lord their G.
13 29 Show to remember the Lord their G.
17 15 In the salvation of the Lord their G.
18 25 Give thanks to the Lord their G.
26 To worship the Lord their G.
23 25 None could deliver them but the Lord
their G.
27 They should remember the Lord their G.
24 5 Anything concerning the Lord their G.
12 Did not raise their voices to the Lord
their G.
21 Except it were the Lord their G.
26 4 They would not call upon the Lord
their G.
26 Know that I am the Lord their G.
27 29 To fast, and to pray to the Lord their G.
28 2 To the knowledge of the Lord their G.
2 To rejoice in the Lord their G.
2 The land which the Lord their G. had
9 19 Given unto them of the Lord their G.
Alma 13 12 Entered into the rest of the Lord their
God
16 17 They might enter into the rest of the
Lord their G.
21 22 The liberty of worshipping the Lord their
God
29 10 Coming to the Lord their G.

- Alma 37 9 Brought them to the knowledge of the
Lord their G.
30 Did cry unto the Lord their G. for ven
43 49 Cried with one voice unto the Lord their
God
45 1 They gave thanks unto the Lord their
God
46 8 The children of men do forget the Lord
their G.
21 They would not forsake the Lord their
God
47 36 Entirely forgetting the Lord their G.
48 7 To be faithful unto the Lord their G.
10 That they might live unto the Lord
their G.
49 28 The people of Nephi did thank the Lord
their G.
50 39 To worship the Lord their G.
53 31 Not slow to remember the Lord their G.
58 40 Strict to remember the Lord their G.
60 13 They do enter into the rest of the Lord
their G.
62 45 Baptized unto the Lord their G.
49 Slow to remember the Lord their G.
51 They did pray unto the Lord their G.
Helu 4 25 Except they should cleave unto the
Lord their G.
11 4 In remembrance of the Lord their G.
3 Began to remember the Lord their G.
34 In remembrance of the Lord their G.
36 Began again to forget the Lord their G.
12 2 Do forget the Lord their G.
5 Show are they to remember the Lord
their G.
6 They do not desire that the Lord their
God
23 Harken unto the voice of the Lord their
God
3 Nep 3 25 Their prayers unto the Lord their G.
4 8 Did lift their cries to the Lord their G.
5 23 To the knowledge of the Lord their G.
7 14 Their hearts were turned from the Lord
their G.
19 18 Calling him their Lord and their G.
20 13 To the knowledge of the Lord their G.
4 Nep 1 12 They had received from their Lord
and their G.
Mor 3 3 Harden their hearts against the Lord
their G.
5 14 Which the Lord their G. hath given th
Eth 6 4 Commanding themselves unto the Lord
their G.

THEIR GOD—

- Mos 21 14 All the day long did they cry unto their
God
Alma 24 22 They have gone to dwell with their G.
26 34 We know that they have gone to their
God
21 22 Thanking their G. that they were elos
26 22 Singing and praising their G.
43 46 The duty which they owed to their G.
48 23 Unprepared to meet their G.
62 2 Against their country and also their G.
3 Nep 4 10 But they did fear their G.
33 Praising their G. for the great thing
Mor 1 16 They had wilfully rebelled against their
God
2 15 In open rebellion against their G.

GOD

- 1 Nep 1 8 He thought he saw G. sitting upon his
11 6 He is G. over all the earth
17 14 Ye shall know that I, the Lord, am G.
48 In the name of the Almighty G.
48 For G. shall smite him
49 For G. hath commanded me that I sho
50 If G. had commanded me to do all thin
2 Nep 1 22 Not incur the displeasure of a just G.
2 18 Ye shall be as G., knowing good and ev
6 The commandments which G. hath giv
6 15 They shall know that the Lord is G.
17 For the Mighty G. shall deliver his cov
9 4 In our bodies we shall see G.
10 2 G. will be merciful unto many
8 The Gentiles shall be great, saith G.
10 This land, saith G., shall be a land of
13 He that fighteth against Zion shall per
ish, saith G.
19 It is a choice land, saith G. unto me
19 They shall worship me, saith G.
20 Our merciful G. has given us so great
25 May G. raise you from death

- 2 Nep 11 3 By the words of three, G. hath said I
3 Nevertheless, G. sendeth more witness
15 16 G. that is holy shall be sanctified in ri
18 10 For G. is with us
23 19 As when G. overthrew Sodom and Gom
28 8 Fear G., he will justify in committing a
8 G. will beat us with a few stripes
29 8 A witness unto you that I am G.
14 That I am G., and that I covenanted
Jac 2 10 The piercing eye of the Almighty G.
20 The things which G. hath given you
4 9 If G. being able to speak, and the world
13 For G. also spake them unto prophets
14 For G. hath taken away his plainness
14 G. hath done it, that they may stumble
7 14 What an I that I should tempt G.?
20 The things which G. hath given you
Jar 1 3 G. is exceeding merciful unto them
WdM 1 2 May G. grant that he may suryive them
9 The understanding which G. has given
Mos 2 4 Filled with love towards G., and all me
28 Singing the praises of a just G.
4 19 The same being, even G.
21 If G., who has created you
5 15 Who is G. above all. Amen
8 18 Thus G. has provided a means
9 18 And G. did hear our cries
11 22 And am a jealous G., visiting the iniqui
23 Except it be the Lord the Almighty G.
12 35 Then shall have no other G. before me
13 3 For G. shall smite you
3 G. will not suffer that I shall be destro
4 Wherewith G. has commanded me
13 I the Lord thy G. am a jealous G.
28 The atonement which G. himself shall
15 8 Thus G. breaketh the bands of death
17 19 Thus G. executeth vengeance
18 13 Having authority from the Almighty G.
28 And goeth back towards G.
24 5 Nevertheless they knew not G.
27 31 Then shall they confess that he is G.
31 Who live without G. in the world
Alma 5 28 Ye are not prepared to meet G.
6 G. the souls of those who knew not G.
9 8 And they said, Who is G.?
11 35 As though he had authority to command
God
36 As though I had authority to command
God
12 18 Cannot be redeemed according to G.'s
23 Making G. a liar
24 A time to prepare to meet G.
28 After G. had appointed that these thing
30 Therefore G. conversed with men
32 Therefore G. gave unto them command
33 But G. did call on men
14 15 Neither has G. saved them
16 9 City, which they said G. could not dest
18 28 And Ammon said, This is G.
28 This Great Spirit, who is G., created all
30 The heavens, in a place where G. dwells
19 20 O blessed G., have mercy on this people
20 5 No one hath told me, save it be G.
15 Holy prophets of the true G.
22 9 Is G. that Great Spirit?
12 How G. created man after his own ima
24 11 To get G. to take them away from our
12 Since G. hath taken away our stains
23 Praised G. even in the very act of peri
27 Distinguished for their zeal towards G.
29 4 The firm decree of a just G.
17 May G. grant unto these my brethren
17 May G. grant that it may be done
30 28 Some unknown being, who they say is
God
48 I do not deny the existence of a G.
52 I also knew that there was a G.
53 Gone astray after an unknown G.
31 15 Holy G.; we believe that thou art
God
33 23 G. grant unto you that your burdens
34 17 Therefore may G. grant unto you
32 Life is the time for men to prepare to
meet G.
36 5 But G. has, by the mouth of his holy
29 Our father Liah said G., sitting upon his
27 G. has delivered me from prison
37 16 For G. is powerful to the fulfilling of al
40 3 No one knoweth them, save G. himself
4 But G. knoweth the time which is appoi
- Alma 40 5 For G. knoweth all these things.
41 11 They are without G. in the world
42 3 The man had become as G.
13 If so, G. would cease to be G.
15 Therefore G. himself atoneth for the s
15 That G. might be a perfect, just G.
15 And a merciful G. also
22 And G. would cease to be G.
23 But G. ceaseth not to be G.
25 If so, G. would cease to be G.
26 Thus G. bringeth about his great and et
31 May G. grant unto you even according
31 In the name of that all-powerful G.
9 We do not believe that it is G. that has
46 10 The foundation of liberty which G. had
10 Which blessing G. had sent upon the fa
38 Surely G. shall not suffer that we
40 Roots which G. had prepared to remove
48 15 G. would prosper them in the land
49 27 He did curse G., and also Moroni
57 26 To believe, that there was a just G.
57 40 That liberty wherewith G. has made th
61 9 That liberty, in the which G. hath mad
21 Tell them to fear not, for G. will deliv
24 That liberty wherewith G. hath made
Hela 5 26 It is G. that has shown unto you this
7 14 G. threatens the people of Nephi
11 G. smiteth the people of Nephi with pe
8 12 If G. gave unto this man such power
23 He is G., and he is with them
9 2 G. hath commanded him to prophesy
8 And G. has smitten them that they con
10 4 Thou art Nephi, and I am G.
11 18 The people did rejoice, and glorify G.
12 24 May G. grant, in his great fullness
13 18 Saith our great and true G.
3 Nep 3 2 As if ye were supported by the hand
of a G.
12 8 The pure in heart, for they shall see G.
34 Neither is heaven, for it is God's thron
20 Wherefore, if G. so clothe the grass
24 8 Will a man rob G.?
15 They that tempt G. are even delivered
18 Between him that serveth G.
28 25 Get rid of the justice of an offended G.
Mar 2 14 They did curse G., and wish to die
3 21 Was the very Christ, and the very G.
5 16 Without Christ and G. in the world
8 10 There are none that do know the true G
15 For G. will that it shall be done
17 Nevertheless G. knoweth all things
9 4 More miserable to dwell with a holy
and just G.
19 If so, he would cease to be G.
Eth 2 8 Should serve him, the true and only G.
3 12 For thou art a G. of truth, and canst
18 That this man might know that he was
God
12 4 In good works, being led to glorify G.
11 In the gift of his Son, hath G. prepared
12 G. can do no miracle among them
20 When G. put forth his finger
13 11 The covenant which G. made with the
7 9 For G. resolved that none such
13 To love G., and to serve him
17 Deny him, and serve not G.
23 G. also declared unto prophets, that Ch
35 G. will show unto you with power
8 32 G. is a partial G., and also a change-
able G.
18 I know that G. is not a partial G.
21 I speak it boldly, G. hath commanded
10 4 I would exhort you that ye would ask G.
29 G. shall show unto you, that that which
32 Love G. with all your might
- GODS.**
- Alma 12 31 Becoming as G., knowing good from evil
Mor 4 14 Offer them up as sacrifices unto their
lord G.
- GODLINESS.**
- Moro 7 30 A firm mind in every form of G.
- GOES.**
- Mos 16 5 G., on in the ways of sin and rebellion
- GOEST.**
- Jac 7 6 Thou G., about such, preaching
Alma 37 26 Whithersoever thou g., let it be in the

GOETH.

- 1 Nep 13 29 It g. forth unto all the nations of the Ge
29 It g. forth unto all the nations of the Ge
Hela 12 15 According to his word the earth g. back
3 Nep 20 16 Who, if he g. through, both treadeth do

GOING.

- 1 Nep 11 24 I beheld the Son of God g. forth among
31 I beheld the Lamb of God g. forth amo
17 30 God, the Redeemer, g. before them
2 Nep 23 10 The sun shall be darkened in her g. fort
Enos 1 23 Would keep them from g. down speedily
Mos 27 10 He was g. about to destroy the church
11 As they were g. about rebel'ing against
Alma 1 7 As he was g. to preach to those who be
7 15 By g. into the waters of baptism
10 8 As I was g. thither, I found a man
17 26 As he was with the L. servants g. forth
20 10 Whether art thou g. with this N.
11 Whither he was g., for he feared to of
13 Lamoni, thou art g. to deliver these N.
27 16 As Ammon was g. forth into the land
56 31 Antiparah, as if we were g. to the city
Hela 2 9 As they were g. forth unto the judgme
3 Nep 1 15 At th' g. down of the sun, there was no
11 15 G. forth one by one, until they had all
Eth 12 3 Even until the g. down of the sun

GOLD.

- 1 Nep 2 4 He left his house, and his g., and his
11 To leave their inheritance, and their g.
3 16 He left g. and silver, and all manner of
22 We did gather together our g., and our
24 For which we would give unto him our
gold.
4 9 And the hill thereof was of pure g.
13 7 I also saw g., and silver, and silks, and
8 Behold the g., and the silver, and the sil
18 25 We did find all manner of ore, both of g.
2 Nep 5 15 To work in all manner of wood, and of
gold.
12 7 Their land is also full of silver and g.
20 His idols of g., which he hath made
23 12 Make a man more precious than fine g.
17 Which shall not regard silver and g.
Jac 1 16 And they also began to search much g.
2 12 Many of you have begun to search for g.
Jar 1 8 Became exceeding rich in g., and in sil
Mos 2 12 And have not sought g. nor silver
4 19 Rahment, and for g., and for silvers
8 9 Brought 24 plates, and they are of
pure g.
11 3 A fifth part of their g., and of their sil
8 All manner of precious things, of g.
9 And was ornamented with g. and silver
11 Seats, he did ornament with pure g.
19 15 One half of their g., and their silver
22 12 They had taken all their g., and silver
28 11 Records which were on the plates of g.
Alma 1 29 Also abundance of grain, and of g.
4 6 Their g., and their silver, and all manner
11 3 The Judge received a senine of g. for a
3 Senim of silver, which is equal to a
senine of g.
4 Names of the different pieces of their g.
5 Thus a senine of g., a seon of g.
5 A shum of g., a himah of g.
7 A senim of silver was equal to a senine
of g.
8 A seon of g., was twice the value of a
9 A shum of g., was twice the value of a
10 A himah of g., was the value of them
19 An unim of g. is equal to three shubl
15 16 Amulek having forsaken all his g.
17 14 Their hearts were set upon g. and silv
31 24 He saw that their hearts were set upon
gold
28 Their bracelets, and their ornaments of
gold
Hela 6 9 They did have an exceeding plenty of g.
11 There was all manner of g. in both these
31 Build up unto themselves idols of their
gold
7 21 And that ye might get g. and silver
12 2 In the increase of their holies, and in g.
13 28 Ye will give unto him of your g.
3 Nep 6 2 Their grain of every kind, and their g.
24 3 Sons of Levi, and purge them as g.
27 22 They will sell me for silver, and for g.
4 Nep 1 46 G. and silver did they lay up in store
Eth 9 17 Of g., and of silver, and of precious th
10 7 His fine g. he did cause to be refined

- Eth 10 12 Became exceeding rich in g., and silver
23 They did make g. and silver
23 Mighty heaps of earth to get ore, of g.

GOLDEN.

- 2 Nep 23 12 Even a man than the g. wedge of Ophir
24 4 The oppressor ceased, the g. city ceased!

GOMORRAH.

- Sister city to Sodom, destroyed by fire from heaven
2 Nep 23 19 As when God overthrow Sodom and G.

GONE.

ALL GONE.—

- 1 Nep 18 8 After we had all g. down into the ship
2 Nep 12 5 For ye have all g. astray
28 11 They have all g. out of the way
14 They have all g. astray, save it be a few
Alma 13 17 They had all g. astray
30 55 Have all g. astray after an unknown
3 Nep 3 22 Until they had all g. forth
11 15 Until they had all g. forth
16 When they had all g. forth
4 Nep 1 14 Had all g. to the paradise of God

GONE ASTRAY.—

- 2 Nep 12 5 Ye, come, for ye have all g. astray
28 14 They have all g. astray, save it be a few
Mos 14 6 All we, like sheep, have g. astray
Alma 5 37 Have g. astray, as sheep having no she
13 17 Abominations; yea, they had all g.
astray
30 53 They have all g. astray after an unkno
41 1 Have g. far astray because of this th

GONE FORTH.—

- 1 Nep 13 16 The Gentiles who had g. forth out of
28 After the book hath g. forth through
29 Gentiles which have g. forth out of cap
30 Gentiles who have g. forth out of cap
2 Nep 3 11 Which shall have sought g. forth amo
8 5 My salvation is g. forth
9 17 They have g. forth out of his mouth
Alma 44 22 They have g. forth and are buried in
47 2 When the proclamation had g. forth
56 23 Until I had g. forth with my brethren
60 16 With us, and g. forth against our ene
16 If we had g. forth against them in the
63 10 Corianton had g. forth to the land nor
10 Unto the people who had g. forth into
14 Dissenters, who had g. forth unto the L.
Hela 5 16 Had g. forth among all the people of N.
3 Nep 3 22 Proclamation of Lachonem had g. forth
22 Until they had all g. forth to the place
7 15 Until they had g. forth out of the reach
11 15 One by one, until they had all g. forth
16 When they had all g. forth and had wit
Eth 2 24 For the winds have g. forth out of my
25 Sea, and the winds which have g. forth

GONE TO.—

- Alma 22 4 He has g. to the land of Ishmael, to te
24 22 For they have g. to dwell with their God
26 34 We know that they have g. to their God
27 1 When those L. who had g. to war again
48 24 Had g. to destroy them by joining the L.
54 22 Hinted that he hath g. to such a place?
3 Nep 28 1 After I am g. to the Father?
4 Nep 1 14 Had all g. to the paradise of God
Moro 8 13 These must have g. to an endless hell

GONE.—

- 1 Nep 11 12 For he had g. from before my presence
13 19 Gentiles that had g. out of captivity
19 4 What they should do after I was g.
2 Nep 3 20 After many generations have g. by them
15 13 Therefore, my people are g. into captiv
20 29 They are g. over the passage
Mos 16 12 Having g. according to their own carnal
29 3 Now Aaron had g. up to the land of N.
Alma 1 3 Mosiah having g. the way of all the ear
3 He had g. about among the people
41 11 They have g. contrary to the nature of
43 22 Moroni would know whither they had g.
62 37 And had g. the way of all the earth
Hela 1 2 Laberan had died, and g. the way of all
5 17 Dissenters, who had g. over from the N.
11 24 Some years before g. over unto the L.
13 33 For behold, our riches are g. from us
34 A ton here, and on the morrow it is g.
3 Nep 5 14 Prayers of those who have g. hence
16 4 Ye shall write these sayings, after I am
gone
18 2 And while they were g. for bread and

- 3 Nep 21 7 Ye are g. away from mine ordinances
 26 15 And had g. unto the Father
 28 4 Do unto you, when I am g. unto the Fat
 Mor 1 27 I had g. according to the word of Amm
 6 11 They had g. through and hewn down all
 20 Ye are g., and my sorrows cannot bring
 21 Your fathers who have g. before you
 22 Ye are g., and the Father, knoweth you
 8 3 They are g., and I fulfil the command
 23 Those saints who have g. before me

GOOD.

Good fruit, etc.—see Good fruit—shepherd—works.
Good and evil, etc.—see Good and—from—or evil.

ARE GOOD—

- Jac 5 36 Nevertheless I know that the roots are
 good
 42 Trees of my vineyard are g. for nothing
 48 Branches, overcome the roots which
 are g.?
 Omni 1 25 Languages, and in all things which are
 good
 Moro 7 5 If their roots be g. then they are g. also
 12 All things which are g., cometh of God
 24 All things which are g., cometh of Chri

DO GOOD—

- 2 Nep 33 4 For it persuadeth them to do g.
 10 They teach all men that they should do
 good
 Jac 2 13 Seek them, for the latent to do g.
 Mos 5 2 To do evil, but to do g. continually
 Alma 12 31 Whether to do evil or to do g.
 39 12 Command thy children to do g., lest
 41 7 Own judges whether to do g. or do evil
 14 Judge righteousness, and do g. continually
 62 2 And he did observe to do g. continually
 Hela 12 4 Quick to do iniquity, and how slow to
 do g.
 14 31 And ye can do g. and be restored unto
 3 Nep 12 44 Do g. to them that hate you
 Eth 4 11 For I persuadeth men to do g.
 12 Whatsoever thing persuadeth men to
 do g.
 8 26 That they may be persuaded to do g.
 Moro 7 6 A man being evil cannot do g.
 10 A man being evil cannot do g.
 13 Inviteth and enticeth to do g. continual
 13 Thing which inviteth and enticeth to do
 good
 16 Everything which inviteth to do g.
 17 For he persuadeth no man to do g.

GOOD THING—

- 1 Nep 17 25 It must needs be a g. thing for them
 Alma 34 30 For behold, he rewardeth you no g.
 thing
 Moro 7 19 If ye will lay hold upon every g. thing
 20 That ye can lay hold upon every g.
 thing?
 21 Whereby ye may lay hold on every g.
 thing
 22 There should come every g. thing
 24 There could no g. thing come unto them
 25 They did lay hold upon every g. thing
 28 In him, will cleave unto every g. thing

WHICH IS GOOD—

- 2 Nep 2 5 They perish from that which is g.
 26 33 He doeth that which is g. among the ch
 28 16 And revile against that which is g.
 20 To anger against that which is g.
 Jac 5 32 And there is none of it which is g.
 Omni 1 25 There is nothing which is g., save it
 Alma 41 3 Be restored unto that which is g.
 13 G. for that which is g.
 Hela 5 7 That ye should do that which is g.
 7 26 Has lifted you up beyond that which is
 good
 14 31 Be restored unto that which is g.
 31 Or have that which is g. restored unto
 Moro 7 6 A man being evil cannot do that which
 is g.
 10 A man being evil cannot do that which
 is g.
 14 Or that which is g., to be of the devil
 26 Ask the Father in my name, which is g.
 9 19 Delight in everything save that which
 is g.

IS GOOD—

- 2 Nep 9 29 But to be learned is g.
 Jac 5 61 Which natural fruit is g.
 75 The natural fruit, that it is g.

- Alma 5 40 Whatsoever is g., cometh from God
 32 28 Or that the word is g., for it becometh
 30 You must needs say that the seed is g.
 31 Are ye sure that this is a g. seed?
 32 If a seed groweth it is g.
 33 Ye must needs know that the seed is g.
 35 And whatsoever is light, is g.
 35 Therefore ye must know that it is g.
 Moro 10 6 Whatsoever thing is g., is just and true
 6 Nothing that is g. denieth the Christ

THE GOOD—

- 2 Nep 2 30 And I have chosen the g. part
 17 15 Know to refuse the evil and to choose
 the g.
 16 Know to refuse the evil and choose
 the g.
 Jac 5 45 They have overcome the g. branch
 59 That the g. may overcome the evil
 65 According to the strength of the g.
 66 According as the g. shall grow
 66 Until the g. shall overcome the bad
 77 Then will I cause the g. and the bad
 77 The g. will I preserve unto myself
 6 7 Ye have been nourished by the g. word
 8 I deny the g. word of Christ, and the po
 Alma 5 38 That the good shepherd doth call you
 38 Not hearken unto the voice of the g. sh
 38 Ye are not the sheep of the g. shepherd

WAS GOOD—

- 1 Nep 18 4 My brethren beheld that it was g.
 Jac 5 17 Fruit. And he beheld that it was g.
 20 Fruit, and he beheld also, that it was g.
 75 Of the vineyard saw that his fruit was
 good
 Mos 9 1 When I saw that which was g. among
 Alma 11 21 That he might destroy that which was
 good
 32 36 Experiment to know if the seed was g.
 Hela 16 22 The people against that which was g.
 Eth 10 17 Corom did that which was g. in the sig
 19 Lib also did that which was g. in the sig

WERE GOOD—

- Alma 3 26 Their works, whether they were g., or
 41 3 And if their works were g. in this life
 3 And the desires of their heart were g.
 Hela 5 6 Said, and also written, that they were
 good
 Moro 7 24 He did manifest things, which were g.
 GOOD—
 2 Nep 2 11 Holiness nor misery; neither g. nor had
 23 Doing no g., for they knew no sin
 3 24 Mighty among them, who shall do much
 good
 5 20 G. in my sight, for the profit of thy peo
 15 20 Wo unto them that call evil g., and g.
 25 8 Wherefore, for their g. have I written
 27 14 As many witnesses as seemeth him g.
 4 11 And obtained a g. hope of glory in him
 Jac 5 25 This I have planted in a good spot of gr
 24 Thou beholdest that they are yet g.
 43 I did plant in a g. spot of ground
 Mos 3 24 Whether they be g., or whether they be
 12 16 Mayest do with him as seemeth thee g.
 21 The feet of him that bringeth g. tidings
 21 That bringeth g. tidings of g.
 15 14 Who have brought g. tidings of g.
 18 The feet of him that bringeth g. tidings
 16 3 Devilsish, knowing evil from g.
 10 Whether they be g., or whether they be
 11 If they be g., to the resurrection of end
 18 28 Free will and g. desires towards God
 24 13 Lift up your heads and be of g. comfort
 16 Be of g. comfort, for on the morrow I
 27 Bidding them be of g. comfort
 27 They did publish g. tidings chosen g.
 Alma 1 1 Having warred a g. warfare, walking
 13 A man who has done much g. among
 29 And all manner of g. homely cloth
 3 26 Whether it be a g. spirit or a bad one
 14 44 Whether they be g., or whether they be
 15 3 Therefore having chosen g.
 17 11 That ye may show forth g. examples
 31 My brethren, be of g. cheer and let us
 21 5 Are not this people as g. as thy people?
 32 28 If it be a true seed, or a g. seed
 28 It must needs be that this is a g. seed
 32 But if it groweth not, behold it is not g.
 39 This is not because the seed was not g.
 37 37 And he will direct thee for g.
 39 1 Has he not set a g. example for thee?

- Alma 39 7 If it were not for your g.
12 Command thy children to do g.
40 13 They chose evil works rather than g.
41 5 Or g., according to his desires of g.
14 Ye shall have g. rewarded unto you ago
48 16 In doing g., in preserving his people
Hela 5 2 More numerous than they who chose g.
29 1 I have sent unto you to declare g. tidin
8 7 Let this man alone, for he is a g. man
12 26 They that have done g., shall have eve
3 Nep 1 13 Lift up your head and be of g. cheer
3 9 The works thereof I know to be g.
12 13 The salt shall be thenceforth g., for no
45 The sun is risen on the evil and on the g.
14 11 Being evil know how to give g. gifts un
11 Father who is in heaven give g. things
17 Every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit
18 A g. tree cannot bring forth evil fruit
16 15 Savor, which is thenceforth g., for noth
20 40 The feet of him that bringeth g. tidings
40 That bringeth g. tidings unto them of g.
26 4 Judged of their works, whether they be
good
5 If they be g., to the resurrection of eve
27 14 Judged of their works, whether they be
good
28 20 Unto whatsoever man it seemeth them
good
Eth 4 12 G. cometh of none, save it be of me
12 I am the same that leadeth men to all
good
9 23 And did administer that which was g.
16 And he did live to a g. old age
11 4 He lived to a g. old age, and begat Shib
Moro 6 4 And nourished by the g. word of God
7 5 Know them; for if their works be g.
10 Neither will he give a g. gift
11 A bitter fountain cannot bring forth g.
11 Neither can a g. fountain bring forth bi
10 1 I, Moroni, write somewhat as seemeth
me g.
18 That every g. gift cometh of Christ
25 For there shall be none that doeth g.
25 If there be one among you that doeth g.
30 And lay hold upon every g. gift

GOODLY.

- 1 Nep 1 1 I, N., having been born of g. parents
Mos 18 7 There were a g. number gathered

GOODNESS.

Goodness of God—see GOODNESS OF GOD.

GOODNESS—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Had a great knowledge of the g.
14 Thy power, and g., and mercy are over
2 Nep 1 10 Brought by his infinite g. into this
4 17 The great g. of the Lord, in showing me
9 10 O how great the g. of our God
26 28 They should not partake of his g.
23 Come unto him, and partake of his g.
Jae 5 59 May take strength because of their g.
Mos 4 11 Or if ye have known of his g.
11 His g. and long suffering towards you
27 22 See and know of the g. and glory of God
Alma 19 6 Which was a marvelous light of his g.
24 7 God has in g. sent these our brethren
34 4 Ye may try the experiment of its g.
Hela 12 1 That the Lord in his great infinite g.
Mor 1 15 And know of the g. of Jesus
Moro 8 3 Through his infinite g. and grace

GOODS.

- Alma 31 24 Upon silver, and upon all manner of fine
goods
4 Nep 1 25 Did have their g. . . no more common

GOBE.

- Alma 47 27 And found the king lying in his g.

GOSPEL.

MY GOSPEL—

- 1 Nep 13 34 I will bring forth . . . much of my g.
36 In them shall be written my g.
3 Nep 16 16 When the Gentiles shall sin against my
gospel
10 And shall reject the fulness of my g.
10 I will bring the fulness of my g. from
11 And I will bring my g. unto them
12 The knowledge of the fulness of my g.
20 28 Shall have received the fulness of my g.
30 When the fulness of my g. shall be pre
27 8 If it so be that ye are built upon my g.

- 3 Nep 27 9 Ye are built upon my g.; therefore ye
10 Be that the church is built upon my g.
11 But if it be not built upon my g.
13 I have given unto you my g.
21 Verily, I say unto you, this is my g.
Eth 4 18 Come unto me, and believe in my g.

GOSPEL—

- 1 Nep 10 11 The g. which should be preached among
14 Gentiles had received the fulness of
the g.
13 24 It contained the plainness of the g. of
26 Have taken away from the g. of the La
29 Are taken away out of the g. of the La
32 Most precious parts of the g. of the La
34 And precious parts of the g. of the La
15 13 The fulness of the g. of the Messiah
14 The knowledge of the g. of their Rede
22 11 In bringing about his covenants and his
gospel
2 Nep 30 5 The g. of Jesus Christ shall be declared
Jae 7 6 That which ye call the G. . . of Christ
3 Nep 21 26 When this g. shall be preached among
27 13 This is the g. which I have given
28 25 Did preach the g. of Christ unto all
4 Nep 1 28 They who rejected the g. were called L.
28 Willfully rebel against the g. of Christ
Mor 3 21 That ye may believe the g. of Jesus
5 15 People may more fully believe his g.
7 8 And lay hold upon the g. of Christ
9 8 Denial, knoweth not the g. of Christ
22 And preach the g. to every creature
Eth 4 3 And they have rejected the g. of Christ

GOT.

- 2 Nep 29 3 A Bible! A Bible! We have g. a Bible
6 Shall say, A Bible, we have g. a Bible
Mos 19 5 G. upon the tower which was near the
Alma 10 25 Why hath Satan got such great hold
22 And they g. gain according to their emp
16 21 Having g. the victory over the devil
47 5 Now he had g. the command of those pa
35 2 Any more power than what he hath g.
61 8 They have g. possession of the land
Hela 6 31 He had g. great hold upon the hearts of
7 14 Yea, because I have g. upon my tower
15 That the devil has g. so great hold upon
13 4 Therefore he went and got upon the wa
3 Nep 4 25 And g. on their march beyond the rob
Eth 6 4 They g. aboard of their vessels or barge

GOTTEN.

- 2 Nep 31 19 After ye have g. into this straight, . . . path
Alma 8 9 Satan had g. great hold upon the heart
Hela 3 36 Great pride which had g. into the heart

GOVERN.

- Alma 4 17 To judge and to g. the people
20 26 And I will g. him no more
3 Nep 6 19 The son of Lachoneus . . . did g. the people

GOVERNED.

- Mos 25 20 They could not all be g. by one teacher
Alma 10 19 This people should be g. by their own
54 18 Submit yourselves to be g. by those

- Hela 5 3 That they would not be g. by the law

GOVERNMENT.

- 2 Nep 19 6 The g. shall be upon his shoulder
3 Of the increase of g. and of peace
Alma 43 17 Moroni took . . . the g. of their wars
46 35 That they might maintain a free g.
51 5 In a manner to overthrow the free g.
6 Privileges of their religion by a free g.
54 17 Rob them of their right to the g.
18 To whom the g. doth rightly belong
24 And to obtain their rights to the g.
58 34 We do not know the cause that the g.
36 There is some faction in the g.
59 13 Moroni was . . . with the g.
60 14 Even the slothfulness of our g.
24 Yea, even the great head of our g.
Hela 1 18 And so much difficulty in the g.
3 23 Those who were at the head of the g.
59 Obtain the sole management of the g.
7 5 To be held in office at the head of g.
3 Nep 3 10 May recover their rights and g.
10 Retaining from them their rights of g.
7 2 And thus they did destroy the g.
6 The regulations of the g. were destroyed
11 Entered into covenant to destroy the
government
14 Their laws, and their manner of g.
9 9 Did destroy the peace . . . and the g. of

GOVERNMENTS.

Hela 5 2 Their g. were established by the voice
GOVERNOR.
CHIEF GOVERNOR—
 Alma 61 1 Moroni had sent his epistle unto the
 chief g.
 1 An epistle from Pahoran, the chief g.
 2 I, Pahoran, who am the chief g.
 3 Nep 3 2 Lachoneus, most noble and Chief G.
GOVERNOR OF THE LAND—
 Alma 51 15 Unto the g. of the land, desiring that he
 60 1 He wrote again to the g. of the land
 3 Nep 3 1 Lachoneus, the g. of the land, received
 2 Most noble and Chief G. of the land
 6 22 Was signed by the g. of the land
 23 Came not unto the g. of the land
 24 Except they had power from the g. of
 the land
 25 A complaint came. to the g. of the land
GOVERNOR—
 Alma 2 16 Alma, being the chief judge, and the g.
 30 29 Chief judge, who was g. over all the la
 50 39 Nephiah. was appointed Chief Judge
 and G.
 58 4 Send an embassy to the g. of our land
 60 1 Pahoran, the g. over the land
 Hela 1 5 Pahoran, a G. over the people of N.
 7 Were desirous that he should be their g.
 9 Were desirous that he should be their g.
 13 Accusment was appointed. a G.
 3 Nep 1 1 Lachoneus was the Chief Judge and the
 Governor
 3 1 From. the g. of this band of robbers
 9 I am the g. of this the secret society of
 12 This Lachoneus the g. was a just man
 12 Epistle of Giddianhi, the g. of the robb
 6 30 To destroy the g., and to establish a Ki

GOVERNORS.

Alma 60 33 If .your g. do not repent of their sins
GRACE.
Grace of God—see *Grace of God.*
 2 Nep 2 6 Messiah; for he is full of g. and truth
 8 Mercy, and g. of the Holy Messiah
 9 8 The wisdom of God; his mercy and g. !
 53 And because of his greatness, and his g.
 10 25 Ye may praise him through g. divine
 11 5 My soul delighted in his g.
 25 23 We know that it is by g. that we are
 4 7 We may know that it is by his g.
 Jac Alma 5 48 Full of g. and mercy, and truth
 7 3 Continued in the supplication of his g.
 9 26 The Only Begotten of the Father, full
 of g.
 13 9 Who is full of g., equity, and truth
 12 24 Might be restored unto g., for g.
 Mar 2 15 I saw that the day of g. was passed
 Eth 12 26 And my g. is sufficient for the meek
 27 And my g. is sufficient for all men
 26 That he would give unto the Gentiles g.
 Moro 3 1 He, through his infinite goodness and g.
 10 32 Then is his g. sufficient for you
 32 That by his g. ye may be perfect in Chr

GRAFT

Jac 5 8 I will g. them whithersoever I will
 8 I will g. them whithersoever I will
 9 And g. them in the stead thereof
 34 Because thou didst g. in the branches
 52 Let us g. them into the tree from which
 52 G. in the natural branches of the tree
 54 And I will g. them in unto them
 54 Yea, I will g. in unto them the bran
 57 G. according to that which I have said
 63 G. in the branches, begin at the last
 65 The roots. should be too strong for the
 graft
 65 And the g. thereof shall perish
 67 Will I g. in again into the natural tree
 68 Will I g. into the natural branches

GRAFTED.

1 Nep 10 14 The house of Israel, should be g. in
 15 16 The house of Israel; they shall be g. in
 Jac 5 10 G. in the branches of the wild olive tr
 17 Which the wild olive branches had been
 grafted
 18 If we had not g. in these branches
 20 And the wild branches had been g. in
 55 And g. in unto the natural trees
 56 And g. into their mother tree

Jac 5 60 I have g. in the natural branches again
 Alma 16 17 As a branch be g. into the true vine

GRAFTING.

1 Nep 15 13 Concerning the g. in of the natural bra

GRAFTS.

Jac 5 64 If it be so that these last g. shall grow

GRAIN.

1 Nep 8 1 Seeds of every kind, both of g. of every
 Enos 1 21 Raise all manner of g., and of fruit
 Mos 7 22 And even all our g. of every kind
 10 4 And raise all manner of g.
 11 3 And also a fifth part of all their g.
 12 6 And insects shall devour their g.
 21 16 And began to raise g. more abundantly
 18 And secured their g. and their flocks
 21 By night, and carried off their g.
 23 1 Took of their g. and departed into
 24 18 Flocks together, and also of their g.
 Alma 1 29 Also abundance of g., and of zold
 3 2 Many of their fields of g. were destroy
 4 2 And also for the loss of their fields of
 grain
 11 7 Also for a measure of every kind of g.
 62 29 Tillage the ground, raising all manner
 of g.
 Hela 6 12 They did raise g. in abundance
 11 6 Did not yield. g. in the season of g.
 13 May bring forth. g. in the season of g.?
 17 Bring forth her g. in the season of her
 grain
 3 Nep 3 22 Taken their horses, their herds, and
 their g.
 4 6 Inasmuch that they could raise g.
 5 2 They had not devoured of all their g.
 Eth 9 17 Having all manner of fruit, and of g.
 10 12 In raising g., and in flocks, and herds

GRANT.

GRANT UNTO THEM—
 Mos 23 36 G. unto them their lives and their liber
 28 1 That he would g. unto them, that they
 Alma 17 9 Would g. unto them a portion of his Sp
 31 33 Will thou g. unto them that they may?
 50 39 To g. unto them their sacred privileges
 60 25 G. unto them their food for their support

GRANT UNTO YOU

Mos 4 21 Doth g. unto you whatsoever ye ask
 18 13 And may he g. unto you eternal life
 Alma 13 20 May the Lord g. unto you repentance
 26 26 I will g. unto you that my son may reta
 22 3 Arise, for I will g. unto you your lives
 33 23 And then may God g. unto you that yo
 34 17 May God g. unto you, my brethren
 42 31 May God g. unto you even according to
 Hela 7 22 The Lord will not g. unto you strength

I WILL GRANT

Enos 1 12 I will g. unto thee according to thy des
 Alma 18 21 Desirest of me, I will g. it unto thee
 20 23 I will g. unto thee whatsoever thou wilt
 26 I will g. unto you that my son may
 27 I will also g. unto thee that thy brethr
 22 3 Arise, for I will g. unto you your lives
 54 20 I will g. to exchange prisoners according

GRANT

Wdm 1 2 May God g. that he may survive them
 Alma 4 18 Alma did not g. unto him the office
 5 58 Unto them will I g. an inheritance at
 8 10 He would also g. that he might baptize
 12 9 Which he doth g. unto the children of
 20 22 Except thou wilt g. unto me that my br
 24 If thou wilt g. that my brethren may
 24 But g. that he may do according to his
 29 8 The Lord doth g. unto all nations, of th
 17 May God g. unto these my brethren
 17 May God g. that it may be done accord
 31 9 Lord, wilt thou g. unto me that I?
 34 Will thou g. unto us that we may have?
 55 2 For I will not g. unto him that he
 3 As Ammoron would not g., mine epistle
 58 11 And did g. unto us great faith
 34 The government does not g. us more str
 60 2 Except ye g. mine epistle, and come out
 Hela 2 5 He would g. unto those who belonged
 9 20 We will g. unto thee thy life if thou
 12 24 And may God g. in his great fullness
 Mor 6 2 King of the L., and desired. he would
 grant
 3 King of the L. did g. unto me the thing

Mor 9 37 May the Lord Jesus Christ g. that their
Eth 8 6 They did g. unto him his life

GRANTED

GRANTED UNTO THEM

Mos 39 15 G. unto them that they might possess
22 That the L. had g. unto them that they
21 6 He g. unto them that they should do
29 39 The liberty which had been g. unto them
Alma 14 28 For the Lord had g. unto them power
22 7 I have g. unto them that they should
25 17 Seeing that the Lord had g. unto them
46 10 Liberty which God had g. unto them
Mor 3 3 G. unto them a chance for repentance

GRANTED

Mos 2 11 Strength which the Lord hath g. unto
23 And has g. that ye should live in peace
23 And g. unto you your lives
7 2 Mosiah g. that 16 of their strong men
15 18 Who has g. salvation unto his people
22 5 King g. unto him that he might speak
23 39 King of the L. had g. unto Amulon
24 1 King of the L. g. unto him and his br
25 19 Mosiah g. unto Alma, that he might
28 8 Mosiah g. that they might go, and do
29 40 He had g. unto his people that they
Alma 7 2 Hath g. that I should come unto you
12 24 There was a space g. unto man in which
21 21 His father had g. unto him that he
24 10 God, that he hath g. unto us that we
26 1 God would have g. unto us such great
42 4 There was a time g. unto man to repent
22 Punishment affixed, and a repentance g.
5 16 It was g. according to the voice of the
62 28 It was g. according to their desires
3 Nep 6 3 They g. unto these robbers who had cut
Mor 9 21 In the name of Christ it shall be g. him

GRANTED

Mos 26 23 It is I that g. unto him that he'll be-
Alma 29 4 I know that he g. unto men according

GRAPES.

2 Nep 15 2 He looked that it should bring forth g.
2 And I brought forth wild g.
4 I looked that it should bring forth g.
4 I brought forth wild g.
3 Nep 14 16 Do men gather g. of thorns, or figs of

GRASP

2 Nep 9 10 Escape from the g. of this awful morn-
28 19 Or the devil will g. them with his ever
Alma 42 14 And they were in the g. of justice
3 Nep 4 29 Were guilty of murder from the g.

GRASPED

2 Nep 28 23 Yea, they are g. with death, and hell

GRASS.

2 Nep 28 22 'Till he g. them with his awful chains

GRASS

2 Nep 8 12 Son of man, who shall he made 'like me
to g.
3 Nep 13 30 If God so clothe the g. of the field

GRATIFIED.

Alma 7 18 So I may be found that my desires have
been g.

GRAVE.

1 Nep 18 18 Were near to be cast into the watery g.
2 Nep 1 14 Soon lay down in the cold and silent g.
21 Not be brought down with sorrow to
the g.
4 5 I cannot go down to my g., save I should
9 11 Its dead, which death is the g.
12 The g. must deliver up its captive bodi
13 The g. deliver up the body of the right
24 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the g.
19 But thou art cast out of thy g. like
Jae 7 27 Saw that I must soon go down to my g.
Enos 1 26 Saw that I must soon go down to my g.
Omni 1 30 And I am about to lie down in my g.
Mos 2 28 I am about to go down to my g.
14 9 And he made his g. with the wicked
16 7 That the g. should have no victory
8 Therefore the g. hath no victory
Alma 22 14 That the g. should have no victory
Mor 7 5 He hath gained the victory over the g.
Eth 6 19 Saw that he must soon go down to the
21, 23, 26

GRAVEL.

1 Nep 20 19 Offspring of thy bowels like the g. ther

GRAVEN.

1 Nep 20 5 My g. image, and my molten Image ha
21 16 I have g. thee upon the palms of my ha
2 Nep 20 10 Whose g. images did excel them of Jeru
Mos 12 26 Shall not make unto these any g. image
13 12 Shall not make unto thee any g. image
3 Nep 21 17 Thy g. images I will also cut off

GRAVES.

Hela 14 25 And many g. shall be opened
Eth 6 19 Desire of us before we go down to our
graves
21 Do before they went down to their g.

GREAT

Great and abominable church—see Great and abomin-
able church.
Great city, etc.—see Great city—destruction—evil—faith
fear—glory—hol—joy—knowledge—poor—Spirit—
strength—things—worth.

BECAUSE OF THE GREAT—

1 Nep 12 5 Because of the g. and terrible judgmen
15 4 Because of the g. wickedness of the ch
Mos 28 12 This he did because of the g. anxiety
Alma 43 29 Because of the g. destruction among the
60 17 Because of the g. wickedness of those
Hela 9 22 Because of the g. destruction
13 18 Because of the g. curse of the land
3 Nep 3 24 Because of the g. curse which was upon
4 22 Because of the g. destruction
33 Because of the g. goodness of God

EXCEEDING GREAT—

1 Nep 3 25 Our property, and that it was exceed-
ing g.
8 12 It filled my soul with exceeding g. joy
23 Even an exceeding g. mist of darkness
11 26 And the fall thereof was exceeding g.
13 29 An exceeding g. many do stumble
Enos 1 23 And exceeding g. plainness of speech
Mos 3 13 And rejoice with exceeding g. joy
4 11 Which causeth such exceeding g. joy in
20 So exceeding g. was your joy
5 4 We do rejoice with such exceeding g. joy
21 24 He was filled with exceeding g. joy
25 8 They were filled with exceeding g. joy
Alma 7 4 Given unto me the exceeding g. joy
13 3 And exercising exceeding g. faith
12 Exceeding g. many, who were made pur
36 25 The Lord doth give me exceeding g. joy
43 43 To fight with such exceeding g. strength
44 21 Number of their dead was exceeding g.
45 1 Did worship God with exceeding g. joy
24 Hearts, because of their exceeding g. ric
46 6 Their exceeding g. care over the church
49 29 Exceeding g. prosperity in the church
50 7 Slay them with an exceeding g. slaughter
60 3 Have suffered exceeding g. sufferings
6 The cause of this exceeding g. neglect
9 Because of your exceeding g. neglect
14 Their exceeding g. neglect towards
62 1 Was filled with exceeding g. joy
19 Knowing of their exceeding g. courage
41 Because of the exceeding g. length of th
41 Because of the exceeding g. length of th
Hela 1 19 March was with such exceeding g. spe
3 3 An exceeding g. many who departed
4 Did travel to an exceeding g. distance
24 There was exceeding g. prosperity
32 There was peace and exceeding g. joy
38 Save it were the exceeding g. pride
39 Because of their exceeding g. riches
4 5 Many did preach with exceeding g. powe
7 26 Because of your exceeding g. riches
11 21 They did have exceeding g. peace
26 Became an exceeding g. band of robbers
12 2 Cases, and their exceeding g. prosperity
3 Nep 3 2 Do give unto you exceeding g. praise
14 Strength thereof should be exceeding g.
6 10 Because of their exceeding g. riches
4 4 Therefore their tribes became exceeding
great
8 12 Exceeding g. quaking of the whole earth
15 But the damage thereof was exceeding g.
Mor 19 3 Exceeding g. number did labor exceedin
2 3 Come upon us with exceeding g. power
4 15 I did go unto the L. with exceeding g.
Eth 5 26 Slaughtered with an exceeding g. slaugh
10 13 Began again to be an exceeding g. wick
10 13 Morianton did live to an exceeding g. ag
11 4 Began to be an exceeding g. war
Moro 10 11 And to another, exceeding g. faith

GREAT AND LAST—

- 2 Nep 2 26 Punishment of the law at the g. and last
 Wdm 1 11 Shall be judged at the g. and last day
 Alma 34 10 That there should be a g. and last sacrific
 13 That there should be a g. and last sacrific
 14 Pointing to that g. and last sacrifice
 14 That g. and last sacrifice will be the Son
 Hela 12 25 We read that in the g. and last day
 3 Nep 26 4 Into the g. and last day, when all peop
 Mor 9 6 Blood of the Lamb, at that g. and last

GREAT AND MARVELOUS—

- 1 Nep 1 14 And saw many g. and marvelous things
 14 Such as, g. and marvelous are thy work
 17 I will work with a marvelous work
 2 Nep 1 10 Knowing the g. and marvelous works
 4 17 In showing me his g. and marvelous wor
 Jac 4 8 G. and marvelous are the works of the
 Alma 9 6 Truth of such g. and marvelous things?
 26 15 Of doing this g. and marvelous work
 Hela 16 16 We know that all these g. and marvelo
 20 Believe in some g. and marvelous thing
 3 Nep 3 16 So great and marvelous were the words
 5 8 Eyes of some, would be great and marvelo
 11 1 The g. and marvelous change which had
 17 16 So g. and marvelous things as we saw
 17 Hearts of men conceive so g. and marvel
 19 34 So g. and marvelous were the words
 21 9 Which shall be a g. and marvelous work
 26 14 Into their fathers g. and marvelous thin
 28 31 G. and marvelous works shall be wrought
 32 G. and marvelous work wrought by the
 4 Nep 1 5 There were g. and marvelous works dro
 Mor 8 7 G. and marvelous is the destruction of
 34 Shown unto me g. and marvelous things
 Eth 4 15 Then shall the g. and marvelous things
 11 20 Propheesied of g. and marvelous things
 12 5 Ether did prophesy g. and marvelous thi
 13 13 G. and marvelous were the prophecies of

GREAT AND TERRIBLE—

- 1 Nep 12 5 The g. and terrible judgments of the Lo
 18 And a g. and terrible gulf divideth them
 18 13 A g. storm, yea, a g. and terrible tempe
 2 Nep 26 3 G. and terrible shall that day be unto
 3 Nep 4 7 G. and terrible was the day that they di
 7 and terrible was the appearance of th
 11 G. and terrible was the battle thereof
 11 G. and terrible was the slaughter thereo
 8 6 There was also a g. and terrible tempest
 11 There was a g. and terrible destruction
 12 There was more g. and terrible destru
 19 All these g. and terrible things were
 24 Repented before this g. and terrible day
 25 Repented before this g. and terrible day
 25 Thus were the howlings of the people g.
 and terrible
 Eth 6 6 Also the g. and terrible tempests which
 15 17 Battle, and g. and terrible was that day

GREAT MANY—

- 1 Nep 9 1 A g. many more things, which cannot be
 13 29 An exceeding g. many do stumble
 Mos 21 10 There were a g. many widows in the la
 Hela 3 3 Were an exceeding g. many who depart
 14 1 Samuel, the L. did prophesy a g. many
 3 Nep 3 24 There were a g. many thousand people

HOW GREAT—

- 1 Nep 10 5 How g. a number had testified of these
 16 32 I had obtained food, how g. was their
 2 Nep 1 1 How g. things the Lord had done for th
 2 8 How g. the importance to make these th
 9 10 How g. the goodness of our God
 13 O how g. the plan of our God!
 20 O how g. the boldness of our God!
 53 How g. the covenants of the Lord
 53 And how g. his covenants
 Mos 7 23 How g. reason we have to mourn
 27 16 Remember how g. things he has done
 Alma 26 1 How g. reason have we to rejoice
 28 13 We see how g. the inequality of man is
 29 15 And how g. shall be their reward
 39 11 O my son, how g. iniquity ye brought
 49 4 Behold, how g. was their disappointment
 62 50 They did remember how g. things the Lo
 Hela 12 7 O how g. is the nothingness of the child
 3 Nep 13 23 Be darkness, be a darkness that darkness
 Eth 4 14 How g. things the Father hath laid up
 6 30 Remember how g. things the Lord had
 30 His people how g. things the Lord had

SUCH GREAT—

- 1 Nep 17 51 Now, if the Lord has such g. power?
 Mos 4 11 Which causeth such exceeding g. joy
 11 13 Shall I not know my power such g. afflict
 21 20 Caused such a g. destruction to come
 Alma 10 25 Why hath Satan got such g. hold upon
 14 20 If ye have such g. power, why do ye not
 18 2 Great Spirit who doth send such g. putt
 5 We do not believe that a man has such g.
 8 Where is this man that has such g. powe
 19 10 There has not been such g. faith among
 26 1 God, granted unto us such g. blessings?
 36 11 I was struck with such g. fear
 43 45 Known to fight with such exceeding g.
 Hela 1 19 Their march was with such exceeding g.
 5 18 X. and Leli did preach unto the L. with
 such g. power
 8 13 Moses, who had such g. power given unt

THERE WAS A GREAT—

- 1 Nep 18 21 Storm did cease, and there was a g. calm
 Mos 21 9 There was a g. mourning and lamentatio
 17 Now there was a g. number of women
 Alma 18 5 That there was a G. Spirit
 28 4 This was the time that there was a g.
 Hela 11 5 And there was a g. famine upon the lan
 3 Nep 8 6 There was also a g. and terrible tempest
 11 There was a g. and terrible destruction
 4 Nep 1 33 There was a g. division among the peopl
 Eth 11 7 Inasmuch that there was a g. destructi

GREAT—

- 1 Nep 2 16 Having g. desires to know of the myster
 8 26 Beheld, a g. and spacious building
 33 Way towards that g. and spacious buildi
 37 G. was the multitude that did enter
 11 26 G. and spacious building was the pride
 12 2 G. slaughters with the sword among my
 13 4 The Gentiles the foundation of a g. chur
 33 Remnant of the house of Israel in g. Jud
 4 3 That g. did split which had been digged
 3 That great pit which hath been digged
 10 The g. church, which is the mother of
 12 Wickedness of the g. whore whom I saw
 13 The g. mother of abominations did gather
 5 Mine afflictions were g. above all
 16 5 I had joy and g. hopes of them
 10 To his g. astonishment he beheld
 17 2 So g. were the blessings of the Lord upo
 17 Thinketh that he can cross these g. wate
 19 Thou canst not accomplish so g. a work
 26 Moses was commanded, to do that g.
 18 15 Swollen, and g. was the sorrows thereof
 22 14 That g. whore, who hath perverted the
 14 And g. shall be the fall of it
 2 Nep 1 10 After they have received so g. blessings
 12 Bloodsheds, and g. visitations among the
 2 27 Through the g. mediation of all men
 28 Ye should look to the g. Mediator
 28 And hearken unto his g. commandments
 3 4 G. were the covenants of the Lord, while
 8 And I will make mine g. in mine eyes
 9 And he shall be like unto Moses
 24 Thing which is g. in the sight of God
 4 17 Nevertheless, the g. goodness of the Lor
 17 In showing me his g. works
 20 Preserved me upon the waters of the g.
 25 Ye even shall be g. as man
 5 15 Precious ores, which were in g. abundan
 6 3 Ye, mine anxiety is g. for you
 12 Nor unite themselves to that g. church
 8 10 Bred the sea, the waters of the g. deep
 9 5 If he loveth the g. Creator that he suff
 6 26 Behold the merciful plan of the g. Creator
 22 Before him at the g. and judgment day
 10 8 The Gentiles shall be g. in the eyes of
 9 The promises of the Lord are g. unto th
 21 But g. are the promises of the Lord unt
 11 5 Mercy in the g. an eternal plan of deliv
 9 The g. man humblyeth himself not
 15 9 And g. and fair cities without inhabitant
 16 12 For there shall be a g. forsaking in the
 18 1 Taken thee a g. roll and write in it with a
 19 5 Mercy in the g. an eternal plan of deliv
 22 6 For g. is the Holy One of Israel in the
 23 4 In the mountains like as of a g. people
 26 2 There shall be g. wars and contentions
 27 2 With earthquake, and with a g. noise
 15 And g. must be the fall thereof
 30 10 God shall divide among
 33 Saved in his kingdom, at that g. day
 13 Farewell until that g. day shall come

- Jac 1 4 Revelation which was g., or prophesying
 5 Because of faith and g. anxiety, it truly
 10 He having been a g. protector for them.
 2 34 And ye have come unto g. condemnation
 3 7 In the sight of your g. Creator?
 4 7 His g. condescensions unto the children
 10 Justice, and in g. mercy, over all his w^{or}
 15 This stone shall become the g. foundation
 6 8 Make a mass of the g. plan of redemption.
 Oami 1 7 The Lord did visit them in g. judgment
 14 There was g. rejoicing among the people
 16 Hand of the Lord, across the g. waters
 Mos 2 2 There were a g. number, even so many
 3 Exceeding g., and waxed g. in the land
 2 7 For the multitude being so g., that king
 3 7 So g. shall be his anguish for the w^{ick}e
 4 18 The same hath g. cause to repent
 5 3 Have g. views of that which is to come
 7 27 And is not this, our affliction, g.?
 24 G. are the reasons which we have to no
 5 18 He becometh a g. benefit to his fellow-
 19 Doubtless a g. mystery is contained w^{it}
 9 19 To our g. sorrow and lamentation, 27
 10 20 And we slow them with a g. slaughter
 11 15 He caused a g. tower to be built on
 19 Because of this g. victory, they were
 12 7 Shall be smitten with a g. pestilence
 15 Or what g. sins have they people comit
 14 Will I divide him a portion with the g.
 19 3 Behag to be a g. contention among them
 21 5 Now the afflictions of the N. were g.
 23 24 And g. were their rejoicings
 24 7 To trade one with another, and wax g.
 16 So g. were their afflictions, that they
 27 1 Persecutions, became so g., that
 9 And he became a g. hindernent to the
 12 So g. was their astonishment, that they
 18 G. was their astonishment, for with the
 19 Now the astonishment of Alma was so g.
 Alma 28 17 Back to the building of the g. tower
 1 25 This was a g. trial to those that did stan
 2 18 Slew the Amlicites with a g. slaughter
 29 Returned into the camps of the N. in g.
 24 Amlicites, and to our g. astonishment
 4 3 So g. were their afflictions, that every
 8 Beheld with g. sorrow that the people
 9 There began to be g. contentions among
 10 Wickedness of the church was a g. stum
 12 He saw g. inequality among the people
 15 Now this was a g. cause for lamentation
 7 3 I have come having g. hopes
 17 Things which I have spoken, is my jo
 8 9 Satan had gotten g. hold upon the heart
 15 For thou hast g. cause to rejoice
 16 25 Why hath Satan got such g. hold upon?
 11 11 An armor of silver was as g. as two sen
 12 An ezrom of silver was as g. as four sen
 13 And an ont was as g. as them all
 12 2 For the multitude was g., and he spake
 4 They might had as g. privilege as they
 27 Yea, with g. anxiety, even unto pain
 14 26 How long shall we suffer these g. afflicti
 27 So g. was their fear, that they fell
 29 Now the people having heard a g. noise
 15 Which was caused by the g. tribulations
 3 This g. sin, did harrow up his mind
 11 This was done to the g. astonishment of
 17 The church at Sidom, seeing a g. check
 10 11 So g. was the secret thereof, that the peo
 17 G. was the work which they had undert
 14 It was g., for they had undertaken to
 18 2 Also of his g. power in contending
 9 For there had been a g. feast appointed
 15 Being interpreted, powerful or g. king
 17 What is it that thy marvelings are so g.?
 19 15 Unto him concerning the g. power of Am
 20 9 Not come to the feast on that g. day?
 22 When he also saw the g. love he had for
 22 And there should be a g. contention
 24 There began to be g. murmurings among
 23 4 Thus they began to have g. success
 26 2 What g. blessings has he bestowed?
 7 Hands of God to bring about this g. wor
 15 Therefore have we not g. reason to rejo
 20 But in his g. mercy hath he brought us
 32 Has there been so g. love in all the land
 35 Never were men that had so g. reason
 37 This is my joy, and my g. thanksgiving
 27 4 Brethren saw this g. work of destruction
 15 Satan has g. hold on the hearts of the
 17 Now the joy of Ammon was so g. even
 Alma 27 19 Joy of Alma in meeting his brethren
 was truly g.
 28 14 We see the g. call of diligence of men
 We see the reason of sorrow
 29 16 From the body as it were, so g. is my
 30 31 He did rise up in g. swelling words
 53 Until I have brought this g. curse upon
 31 2 It was the cause of g. sorrow to Alma
 4 Means of g. grace on the part of the N.
 5 Had a g. tendency to lead the people to
 9 But they had fallen into g. errors
 25 Hearts were lifted up unto g. boasting
 4 4 Oniah, there came a g. multitude unto
 37 Let us nourish it with g. care
 41 To grow, by your faith with g. diligence
 34 5 The g. question which is in your minds
 9 According to the g. plan of the eternal
 16 Is brought about the g. and eternal plan
 31 The g. plan of redemption he brought ab
 14 In fine so g. had been my iniquities
 26 17 To bring about his g. and eternal purpos
 38 7 The Lord in his g. mercy sent his angel
 29 7 Ye had not been guilty of so g. a crime
 42 5 The g. plan of salvation would have been
 8 Would destroy the plan of baptism
 26 Thus g. bringeth about his g. purposes
 31 That the g. plan of mercy may have cla
 45 12 Because they shall sin against so g. light
 12 Before this g. iniquity shall come
 37 And when cometh
 14 And is not destroyed in that g. day
 46 7 Notwithstanding their g. victory which
 7 And their g. rejoicings which they had
 9 We also see the g. wickedness one very
 47 21 So g. an army to go against the N. to ba
 49 25 To inform their king, concerning their g.
 51 11 Now his armies were not so g. as they
 11 Notwithstanding their g. loss, Amalickia
 11 Had gathered, a wonderful g. army
 31 Treatmen and his men, for they were g.
 53 19 At this period of time also a g. support
 56 16 They had suffered g. afflictions
 17 Those sons of mine, gave them g. hopes
 45 That never had I seen so g. courage
 52 Thus were the L. pursuing them with g.
 57 14 They would break out in g. numbers
 22 To whom we owe this g. victory
 32 Nevertheless, we had suffered g. loss
 25 To our g. astonishment, and also the foe
 35 Yea, that has done this g. thing for us
 58 19 The L. did do us with g. speed
 32 Our armies are small to maintain so g.
 32 A number of cities, and so g. possession
 59 7 Slay them with an exceeding g. slaughte
 69 5 G. has been the slaughter among our pe
 9 Bleed out their lives because of their g.
 24 Yea, even the g. head of our government
 61 2 I do not joy in your g. afflictions
 4 Have been the cause of this g. iniquity
 4 For they have used g. battery
 14 May rejoice in the g. privilege of our ch
 18 We will put an end to this g. iniquity
 62 29 Thus were the N. released from a g. bur
 35 Had been the cause of this g. war
 37 They did do us with a g. slaughter
 63 15 To their own lands, suffering g. loss
 Heia 1 16 Coriantumr, with his g. wisdom
 25 Gave Moronihah g. advantages over th
 27 Slaying the people with a g. slaughter
 3 3 Pressed after there had been a g. content
 19 There was still g. contentions in the lan
 25 So g. was the prosperity of the church
 34 Part of the people to suffer g. persecutio
 4 11 Now this g. loss of the N.
 11 And the g. slaughter which was among
 12 Rising up in g. contentions, and desert
 13 Because of this their g. wickedness
 26 Strength of the L. was as g. as their str
 26 Thus had they fallen into this g. transg
 5 19 Spoke unto the g. astonishment of the L.
 30 Either was it the voice of a g. tumultuou
 6 31 He had got g. hold upon the hearts of th
 33 Grow in their iniquities, to the g. sorro
 7 6 This g. iniquity had come upon the N.
 11 They might know the cause of so g. mou
 15 Yea, had ye have need to marvel
 15 The devil has got so g. hold upon your
 22 And also all those g. cities which are
 25 Wo he unto you because of that g. whom
 8 5 Our g. cities shall be taken from us
 6 Behold we are powerful, and our cities g

Hela	8	18	A g. many thousand years before his c
	9	10	At the burial of the g. Chief Judge who
		16	He might raise himself to be a g. man
	10	13	That g. miracle which N. had done
	11	18	They did esteem him as a g. prophet
		27	These robbers did make g. havoc, yea
	12	1	The Lord in his g. infinite goodness
		6	Notwithstanding his g. goodness and his
	8	Command of our g. and everlasting God	
	16	16	If he say unto the waters of the g. deep
	24	24	May God grant, in his g. fulness
	13	1	In g. wickedness, while the L. did obser
		18	Saith the Lord of Hosts, yea, our g. and
	22	22	And they do swell with g. pride
	22	Unto boasting, and unto g. swelling ev	
	37	37	Behold our iniquities are g.
	38	38	Which is our g. and eternal Head
	14	3	There shall be g. lights in heaven
	23	23	There shall be g. tempests
		23	Mountains, whose height thereof is g.
	15	2	Your women shall have g. cause to mour
		13	Redeemer, and their g. and true Shepher
	16	13	There were g. signs given unto the peop
		21	Arts of the evil one, work some g. myste
	23	23	Satan did get g. hold upon the hearts
3	Nep	7	They did make a g. uproar throughout
		16	They knew that the g. plan of destructio
	23	23	There was a g. remission of sins
		28	They began to increase in a g. degree
	2	3	They should do g. wickedness in the lan
	3	3	And do await with g. anxiety, for the
	18	18	The g. commander of all the armies of
	19	19	Gidgiddoni was a g. prophet among the
	4	4	The N. having so g. a number
	11	11	Never was known so g. a slaughter amo
	24	24	The g. slaughter which had been made
	31	31	Praising their God for the g. thing whic
	6	4	They began again to prosper and to wax
			great
	4	4	And there was g. order in the land
	6	6	Who had established this g. peace
	10	10	Yea, even unto g. persecutions
	12	12	And others did receive g. learning
	14	14	Thus there became a g. inequality
	7	7	They did cause a g. contention in the la
	9	9	Had brought so g. iniquity upon the peo
	17	17	N. did minister with g. authority
	18	18	For so he had his faith on the Lord Jesu
	8	3	The people began to look with g. earnest
	4	4	There began to be g. doubts and disp
	5	5	There arose a g. storm, such an one as
	10	10	City thereof, there became a g. mountai
	14	14	Many g. and notable cities were sunk
	22	22	For so g. were the mists of darkness
	23	23	There was g. mourning, and howling
	23	23	Yea, g. were the goings of the people
	9	12	Many g. destructions have I caused to
	10	2	So g. was the astonishment of the peo
	4	4	O ye people of these g. cities which
	18	18	Did have g. favors shown unto them
	18	And g. blessings poured out upon their	
	11	1	There were a g. multitude gathered
	12	12	For g. shall be your reward in heaven
	12	And it shall be g. as the fall of B	
	17	17	But so g. was the joy of the multitude
	19	19	The multitude was so g., that they did
	35	35	I could not show unto them so g. mira
	22	7	But with g. mercies will I gather thee
	13	13	And g. shall be the peace of thy childre
	23	1	For g. are the words of Isaiah
	25	5	Elijah, before the coming of the g. day
	26	1	I expound all things unto them, both g.
	27	30	My joy is g., even unto fulness, because
	31	31	Before the g. and coming day when all
Mor	1	11	The N. had gathered a g. number of
	2	23	And did urge them with g. energy
	27	27	Sorrow because of this the g. enmity
	3	8	And did slay a g. number of them
	9	9	Because of this g. thing which my peop
	12	12	There never had been so g. wickedness
	4	6	So g. were their numbers that they did
	9	9	That ye might not have too g. sorrow
	14	14	His g. purpose in restoring the Jews
	23	23	At his g. command the earth shall be
	2	2	After the g. battle at Camorah, the N.
	7	7	Are no more; and g. has been their fall;
	10	10	The wickedness of the people was so g.
	31	31	In a day when there shall be g. polluti
	9	2	That g. day when the earth shall be roll
	2	2	That g. day when ye shall be brought to
	13	13	Shall come forth, both small and g.
Eth	1	3	From that time even to the g. tower

Eth	1	33	Jared came forth from the g. tower
	43	43	Raise up unto me of thy seed, a g. unti
	2	13	To that g. sea which divideth the lands
	22	22	We shall cross this g. water in darkness
	25	25	We cannot cross this g. deep, save I
	3	18	Because of the many g. works which th
	6	3	Might not cross the g. waters in darkn
	7	19	Did prosper exceedingly and wax g.
	22	22	Shule did bestow g. favors upon him
	27	27	In bringing them across the g. deep
	8	9	Our fathers brought across the g. deep?
	9	6	For so g. had been the spreading of his
	28	28	Yea, even there should be a g. famine
	30	30	There began to be a g. death upon the
	10	19	Lil also himself became a g. hunter
	11	1	Proposed of the destruction of that g.
	6	6	There was g. calamity in all the land
	12	15	Wrought so g. a miracle among the L.
	20	20	Brother of Jared; for so g. was his faith
	25	25	Thou hast made our words powerful
			and g.
	13	15	There began to be a g. war among the
	27	27	And they did meet in g. anger
	14	1	There began to be a g. curse upon all
			So g. was the curse upon the land
	10	10	Lil was angry
	21	21	And so g. and lasting had been the war
	31	31	Was so g. that Shiz commanded his peop
	15	16	So g. were their cries, their howlings
Moro	8	20	And after rejecting so g. a knowledge
	9	2	We have lost a g. number of our choice
	9	9	Notwithstanding this g. abandonment of
	10	34	Before the pleasing bar of the g. Jehva

GREATER.

GREATER THAN.

Mos	8	15	Said that a seer is g. than a prophet
Alma	43	21	Their number being so much g. than the
Hela	14	28	Many shall see g. things than these
3	Nep	7	Because he had g. power than they
	21	10	My wisdom is g. than the cunning of
	26	14	Even g. than he had revealed unto
Mor	8	12	Shall know of g. things than these
Eth	1	43	There shall be none g. than the nation
GREATER—			
1	Nep	4	Or which gives a g. account of the wars
2	Nep	20	He hath done all this, and g. also
Jac	2	35	Ye have done g. iniquities than the L.
Mos	8	16	A gift which is g. can be none have
Alma	12	10	For him is given the g. portion of the
	13	19	Many afterwards, but none were g.
	4	4	Were the g. part of them the lower jud
	48	9	He did place the g. number of men
	56	18	That Antipas had received a g. strength
	57	33	The g. number of them were slain
	58	34	Why we have not received g. strength
Hela	9	35	Then shall g. fear come upon him
3	Nep	1	4
	7	18	Because he had g. power than they
	8	19	Was said by some that the time was g.
	26	9	Then shall the g. things he made manf
	10	10	Then shall the g. things be witheld
	28	40	By they were to receive a g. change
Mor	8	38	That g. is the value of an endless happin
Eth	4	4	There never was g. things made manifes
	8	8	Into them will I show no g. things
	13	1	I will show unto you the g. things
	11	6	A g. curse should come upon the land

GREATER.

1	Nep	15	36	It is the g. of all the gifts of God
2	Nep	3	1	In the days of my g. sorrow, did thy
Mos	9	2	2	Until the g. number of our army was
Alma	24	28	The g. number of those of the L. who	
	28	28	The g. number of whom were after the	
	28	28	Blood of their brethren with the g. abba	
	56	12	My soul was harrowed up to the g. heav	
	53	6	A victory over one of the g. of the armie	
Hela	1	24	Supposing that their g. strength was in	
Moro	7	46	Charity, which is the g. of all	

GREATLY.

Jac	7	10	I g. fear lest my case shall be awful
Mos	27	32	Being g. persecuted by those who were
Alma	2	25	The N. in great haste, being g. astonish
	4	4	G. afflicted for the loss of their bre
	18	43	Manner of the L., g. lamenting his loss
	20	27	For I shall g. desire to see thee
	27	27	For the king was g. astonished
	22	23	When they saw signs, they g. marvel
	31	31	Now the N. g. feared of the Zoramites
	33	2	Ye cannot worship God, ye do g. err

GREATNESS.

BECAUSE OF THE GREATNESS—

- 2 Nep 26 20 Because of the g. of their stumbling blo
 Mos 2 8 Because of the g. of the multitude
 Alma 21 17 Because of the g. of their number
 3 1 Because of the g. of their number
 20 2 Because of the g. of their numbers
 44 21 Because of the g. of the number
 48 4 Because of the g. of the number of his
 49 6 Because of the g. of their numbers
 62 35 Were weary because of the g. of the war
 70 6 Because of the g. of the destruction
 Hela 4 20 Because of the g. of the number
 5 50 Because of the g. of the evidences
 Mor 4 17 Because of the g. of their number
 6 8 Because of the g. of their numbers

GREATNESS.

- 2 Nep 2 2 Thou knowest the g. of God
 9 17 O the g. and the justice of our God!
 19 0 the g. of the mercy of our God!
 40 Remember the g. of the Holy One of Isr
 53 Because of his g., and his grace
 Jac 2 10 Notwithstanding the g. of the task
 Mos 4 11 Remain in remembrance, the g. of God
 21 17 G. of their number that had been slain
 Alma 16 9 God could not destroy, because of its g.
 22 3 The g. of the words of the brother Amn
 31 27 Puffed up even to g., with the vain th
 47 22 As if to retrieve him, because of his g.
 61 9 Do rejoice in the g. of your heart
 62 19 And beholding the g. of their numbers
 Hela 1 25 The g. of the number of the N. who
 11 31 Because of the exceeding g. of the num

GREW.

- Jac 5 2 Tame olive tree, and it g., and waxed
 48 They g. faster than the strength of the
 Alma 45 24 But they g. proud, being lifted up in th
 24 Therefore they g. rich in their own eyes

GREY.

- 1 Nep 18 18 Their g. hairs were about to be brought

GRIEF.

- 1 Nep 18 17 Suffered much g., because of their childr
 18 Because of their g., and much sorrow
 2 Nep 1 21 That I might not be brought down with
 grief
 Mos 14 3 A man of sorrows, and acquainted with
 grief
 10 He hath put him to g.

GRIEFS.

- Mos 14 4 Surely he has borne our g.

GRIEVE.

- Moro 9 25 The things which I have written g. the

GRIEVED.

- 1 Nep 2 18 Being g. because of the hardness of their
 7 8 I, N., being g. for the hardness of their
 15 4 Now I, N., was g. because of the hardnes
 18 19 Were g. because of the afflictions of th
 Jac 3 10 How that we have g. their hearts
 Mos 8 7 Being g. for the afflictions of my people
 Alma 4 7 Sorely g. for the wickedness which they
 20 46 I am g. because of the hardness of
 31 24 When Alma saw this, his heart was g.
 25 15 Alma, being g. for the iniquity of his
 58 9 We were g., and also filled with fear
 3 Nep 7 16 Being g. for the hardness of their hearts
 22 6 As a woman forsaken and g. in spirit

GRIEVES.

- Alma 61 2 Your great afflictions; yea, it g. my soul

GRIEVETH.

IT GRIEVETH ME THAT I MUST—

- 2 Nep 22 8 It g. me that I must speak concerning
 Jac 2 7 It g. me that I must use so much bold

IT GRIEVETH ME THAT I SHOULD—

- Jac 5 7 It g. me that I should lose this tree
 13 It g. me that I should lose this tree
 13 It g. me that I should lose this tree
 32 It g. me that I should lose this tree
 46 It g. me that I should lose them
 47 It g. me that I should hew down all
 51 It g. me that I should lose the trees
 65 It g. me that I should lose the trees

GRIEVETH—

- 2 Nep 4 17 My soul g. because of mine iniquities
 26 11 Destruction, and this g. my soul
 Jac 2 6 It g. my soul and causeth me to shrink

- Moro 8 4 Concerning that which g. me exceedingly
 4 It grieveth me that there should disputa

GRIEVOUS.

- 1 Nep 17 25 Tasks, which were g. to be borne
 Mos 2 14 Upon you which was g. to be borne
 7 15 With a tax which is g. to be borne
 23 And now, is not this g. to be borne?
 Alma 39 3 Thou didst do that which was g. unto
 Etb 4 23 Now hearken, for this was g. unto th
 10 5 Shoulders which was g. to be borne
 Moro 9 1 I write somewhat that which is g.

GRIEVOUSLY.

- 2 Nep 19 1 G. afflicted by the way of the Red Sea

GRIEVOUSNESS.

- 2 Nep 20 1 Write g. which they have prescribed

GRIND.

- 2 Nep 13 15 And g. the faces of the poor
 20 5 Crush them to pieces and g. them to pe
 20 And g. upon the face of the poor

GROAN.

- Hela 2 9 That he fell dead without a g.

GROANED.

- 3 Nep 17 14 Jesus g. within himself, and saith

GROANETH.

- 2 Nep 4 19 My heart g. because of my sins

GROANINGS.

- 1 Nep 19 12 Because of the g. of the earth, many
 3 Nep 8 23 Yea, great were the g. of the people
 10 9 And the dreadful g. did cease

GROSS.

- Alma 8 28 The people did wax more g. in their inl
 31 26 To behold such g. wickedness among
 Moro 8 6 That this g. error should be removed

GROSSER.

- Jac 2 22 Speak unto you concerning a g. crime
 23 Burthens me because of your g. crimes

GROSSLY.

- Alma 9 20 Seeing that your hearts have been g. ha
 Hela 6 2 Hardened and impenitent, and g. wicked

GROSSEST.

- Alma 26 24 Days have been spent in the g. iniquity

GROUND.

UPON THE GROUND—

- 1 Nep 16 10 He beheld upon the g. a round ball
 2 Nep 13 26 Shall be desolate, and shall sit upon the
 ground
 Mos 20 12 Been wounded and left upon the g.
 Alma 34 1 He [Alma] sat down upon the g.
 44 11 We will spill your blood upon the g.
 3 Nep 17 12 Sat them down upon the g. round about
 13 That they should kneel down upon the g.
 14 When they had knelt upon the g., Jesus

GROUNDED—

- 1 Nep 4 2 Came through, out of captivity, on dry g
 17 26 And they passed through on dry g.
 2 Nep 8 23 And thou hast laid thy body as the g.
 24 12 Art thou cut down to the g.!
 26 3 Ascend up to God from the g. against th
 16 Shall speak unto them out of the g.
 16 Even as it were out of the g.
 28 10 Blood of the saints shall cry from the g.
 5 9 May notumber the g. of my vineyard
 22 I knew that it was a poor spot of g.
 23 This spot of g. was poorer than the first
 23 This have I planted in a good spot of g.
 43 I did plant in a good spot of g.
 44 That which numbered this spot of g.
 49 They shall not number the g. of my vine
 66 That they number not the g. of my vine

JAR

- Jar 1 8 Tools of every kind to till the g.
 Mos 7 19 Walk through the Red Sea on dry g.
 9 9 And will begin to till the g.
 10 4 Cause that the men should till the g.
 21 Tend their flocks and to till their g.
 14 2 And as a root out of dry g.
 20 12 Been wounded, and left upon the g.
 23 5 Begun to till the g., and began
 31 Ammon, and had begun to till the g.
 Alma 2 34 And thus he cleared the g.
 10 29 Perhaps she might raise her from the g
 20 18 His blood would cry from the g.
 32 28 But it is because your g. is barren

Alma 42 2 To till the g., whence they were taken
 44 13 Took up the scalp from off the g.
 47 24 When he raised the first from the g.
 33 8 Had gained some g. out of the N.
 55 27 Maintain all the g., they had retaken
 62 29 Tilling the g., raising all manner of gra
 Hela 8 11 Our fathers, came through upon dry g.
 3 Nep 9 11 Not cry unto me from the g., against th
 24 11 He shall not destroy the fruits of your g
 Mor 8 40 To cry unto the Lord from the g.
 Eth 8 22 Shall always cry unto him from the g.

GROUNDS

Alma 5 10 What g. had they to hope for salvation?
 30 7 Should bring men on to unequal g.
 11 Therefore all men were on equal g.
 52 21 Having no hopes of meeting them upon fair g.

GROVES.

3 Nep 21 18 I will pluck up thy g. out of the midst
GROW.

GROW UP—

Mos 14 2 Shall g. up before him as a tender plant
 Alma 32 37 That it may g. up, and bring forth fruit
 37 Get root, and g. up, and bring forth fru
 Hela 3 4 That it should g. up, that in time they
 21 They began to g. up unto the Lord
 3 Nep 1 29 Had many children who did g. up
 25 2 G. forth and g. up as calves in the stall

GROW—

1 Nep 18 24 They did g. exceedingly
 2 Nep 3 12 Shall g. together, unto the confounding
 21 1 And a branch shall g. out of his roots
 Jac 1 15 Began to g. hard in their hearts
 5 64 If it so be that these last grafts shall g.
 64 Prepare the way, that they may g.
 65 As they begin to g., ye shall clear away
 66 According as the good shall g.
 73 And the natural branches began to g.
 Mos 4 12 Ye shall g. in the knowledge of the glory
 9 11 King L. began to g. uneasy, lest by an
 Alma 32 30 Swelleth, and sprouteth, and begetteth
 to g.
 30 Swelleth, and sprouteth, and begetteth
 to g.
 33 Swelleth, and sprouteth, and begetteth
 to g.
 37 As the tree begetteth to g., ye will say
 41 Nourish the tree as it begetteth to g.
 56 30 We saw that the L. began to g. uneasy
 62 48 And they began to g. exceeding rich
 Hela 3 36 And it did g. upon them from day to day
 6 16 The people began to g. exceeding wicked
 33 And they did g. in their iniquities
 34 The N. did g. in wickedness and abom.
 24 While the L. began to g. exceedingly in
 3 Nep 13 28 Consider the lilies of the field how they
 grow
 25 2 And g. up as calves in the stall

GROWETH.

Alma 32 32 Therefore, if a seed g. it is good
 32 But if it g. not, behold, it is not good

GROWN.

Jac 5 37 But behold, the wild branches have g.
 Alma 32 29 If hath not g. up to a perfect knowledge

GRUDGINGLY.

Moro 7 8 Giveth a gift, he doeth it g.

GUARD.

GUARD THEM—

Alma 27 24 And we will g. them from their enemies
 53 1 Moroni placed men over them to g. them
 5 Easy to g. them while at their labor
 56 57 Our prisoners, that we could g. them
 57 15 Or g. them, to the land of Zarahemla
 29 Appointed to g. them down to the land
 3 Nep 3 14 And to g. them from the robbers

GUARD—

Mos 7 7 They were surrounded by the king's g.
 10 2 Thus I did g. my people and my flocks
 7 That I might g. against them
 21 23 Without the gates of the city with his g.
 Alma 2 21 Whereby he might g. himself against th
 18 21 Needed, I would g. thee with my armies
 53 5 In this city they did g. the prisoners of
 7 Making fortifications to g. against the
 55 3 I know the place where the L. doth g.
 58 21 Fell upon the guards, left to g. the city

GUARDED.

Alma 55 7 Now the N. were g. in the city of Gid
 26 He also g. that city with an exceeding
 58 8 Food, which was g. to us by an army

GUARDS.

HIS GUARDS—

Mos 17 16 King Limhi commanded his g. that they
 17 5 The king caused that his g. should sur
 19 28 He did support his g. out of the tribute
 21 19 Unless he took his g. with him
 29 22 And he keepeth his g. about him
 Alma 2 32 And sent his g. to contend with Alma
 33 Alma, with his g. contended with the
 guards
 47 12 That he would bring his g. with him
 13 When Lehoui had come down with his g
 21 The king came out to meet him with his g.

GUARDS—

Mos 7 10 When I, myself, was with my g.?
 41 Caused that my g. should have put you
 10 2 And I set g. round about the land
 11 17 Noah sent g. round about the land
 19 28 The king of the L. set g. round about
 22 6 The L., or the g. of the L., by night, arr
 25 37 They set g. round about the land of Hel
 38 Children of the g. who had been left
 24 11 He put g. over them to watch them
 Alma 2 33 Contended with the g. of the king of the
 22 33 Thus the N. in their wisdom, with their
 guards
 52 22 When the g. of the L. had discovered Te
 53 1 They did set g. over the prisoners of the
 55 6 Go forth unto the g. who were over the
 8 Laman went to the g. who were over the
 9 And keep g., that the L. could not come
 58 21 Fell upon the g. who were left to g.
 22 Whole army save a few g., to be led ay
 Hela 1 18 Had not kept sufficient g. in Zaraheml
 3 Nep 3 14 Placed as g. round about to watch them

GUESSED.

Hela 16 16 Some things they may have g. right

GUIDE.

1 Nep 18 22 1, N., did g. the ship, that we sailed
 21 10 By the springs of water shall he g. th
 2 Nep 8 18 And none to g. her among all the sons
 Mos 2 36 In you to g. you a wisdom's path
 Hela 12 6 Will not that he should be their g.

GUIDES.

Hela 13 29 To be led by foolish and blind g.?

GUILT.

Alma 18 23 And thus he was caught with g.

GUILT.

2 Nep 9 14 Have a perfect knowledge of all our g.
 46 Ye may not remember your awful g.
 46 But I know my g.
 Jac 6 9 Shame and awful g. before the bar of
 Enos 1 6 Wherefore, my g. was swept away
 Mos 2 38 To a lively sense of his own g.
 38 Doth fill his breast with g., and pain
 3 25 Consigned to an awful view of their own
 guilt

Alma 5 18 With your souls filled with g. and remo
 18 Having a remembrance of all your g.
 11 43 And have a bright recollection of all our
 guilt
 12 1 To tremble under a consciousness of his
 guilt
 24 10 Took away the g. from our hearts, thro
 Mor 9 3 With him under a consciousness of your
 guilt?
 3 Are racked with a consciousness of g.?

GUILTLESS.

Mos 4 25 Say this in your hearts, ye remain g.
 26 That ye may walk g. before God
 12 14 O king, behold, we are g., and thou
 13 15 The Lord will not hold him g. that
 Alma 5 29 For such an one is not found g.
 60 23 Suppose that God will look upon you as
 guiltless
 3 Nep 27 16 Him will I hold g. before my Father
 Mor 7 7 Whereby he is that is found g. before him

GUILTY.

1 Nep 16 2 The g. taking the truth to be hard
 2 Nep 28 8 And if it so be that we are g.
 Alma 1 12 Behold, thou art not only g. of priest

- Alma 5 23 Ye are g. of all manner of wickedness?
 14 7 I am g., and these men are spottless.
 20 25 Ye say that this people is a g.-people
 25 A child is not g. because of its parents
 29 7 Ye had not been g. of so great a crime
 43 46 Inasmuch as ye are not g. of the first
 Hela 7 5 Letting the g., go unpunished
 9 34 Behold, we know that thou art g.
 3 Nep 6 29 Deliver those who were g. of murder

GULF.

- 1 Nep 12 18 A great and terrible g. divideth them.
 15 28 It was an awful g., which separated them.
 2 Nep 1 13 Down to the eternal g. of misery and
 Alma 26 20 Brought us over that everlasting g. of
 Hela 3 20 Across that everlasting g. of misery
 5 12 To drag you down to the g. of misery

GUSTED.

- 1 Nep 20 21 Clave the rock also, and the waters g.

GUSHING.

- 3 Nep 4 33 With joy, unto the g. out of many tears

H

HAD.

- (Had when forming part of a verb see that verb.)
 After he, etc., had, see After he—*I-they*—see had.
 Behold they had—see Behold they had.
 Had it not, etc.—see Had it not, had not.
 Had made an end—see Had made an end.
 It had—see *It-they*—see *Had-see-who*—had.
 The Lamanites, etc., had—see The Lamanites—Lord-
 people had.
 There, etc., had been—see There—they—who had been.
 They had come, etc.—see They had come—done.
 When Jesus had—see When Jesus had.
 When they had, etc.—see When they had—come.
 When Jesus had spoken these words—see When
 Jesus had spoken these words—had spoken those
 words.
 Year, etc., had passed away—see Year—years had
 passed away.

HAVE HAD.

- 2 Nep 2 23 And they would have h. no children
 5 3 We have h. much trial because of him
 Mos 5 4 It is the faith which we have h. on the
 Alma 7 5 Sorrow which I have h. for the brethren
 19 9 I have h. no witness save thy word
 34 53 As ye have h. so many witnesses
 38 3 That I have h. O that I could have h. thy already
 Hela 7 7 O that I could have h. my days in the
 8 Then would my soul have h. joy in the
 Mor 9 33 Have h. no imperfection in our record

HE HAD—

- 1 Nep 1 7 Spirit and the things which he h. seen
 15 Because of the things which he h. seen
 18 Things which he h. both seen and heard
 2 6 When he h. traveled three days in the
 11 Things they said he h. done because of the
 4 7 And he h. fallen to the earth before me
 11 He h. sought to take away mine own
 11 He also h. taken away our property
 28 Supposed it was Laban, and that he h.
 10 5 Concerning this Messiah, of whom he h.
 10 He should, bear record, that he h. hap
 11 12 For he h. gone from before my presence
 16 35 Because he h. brought them out of the
 17 40 He remembered the covenants which he
 h. made
 54 According to the word which he h. spo
 11 Which he h. spoken concerning the wic
 18 Even as he h. prophesied of old
 2 Nep 2 18 Because he h. fallen from heaven
 5 21 He h. caused the cursing to come upon
 16 6 Which he h. taken with the tongs from
 27 27 Say of him that framed it, He h. no un
 Jac 7 4 He h. a perfect knowledge of the langu
 5 He h. hope to shake me from the faith
 17 The things which he h. taught them
 18 He h. been deceived by the power of the
 20 When he h. said these words, he could
 29 He h. heard my cry and answered my
 Enos 1 12 For he h. said unto me, Whatsoever th
 17 According to the covenant which he h.
 WDM 1 12 He h. somewhat contentions among his
 Mos 1 2 He h. three sons
 10 He h. Musiah brought before him
 14 If he h. not extended his arm
 3 13 Even as though he h. already come
 5 1 Believed the words which he h. spoken

- Mos 8 4 After he h. done all this, that king Lim
 10 15 He h. taken the ruling of the people out
 11 2 And he h. many wives and concubines
 14 Because he h. done no evil
 18 13 When he h. said these words, the Spirit
 19 Save it were the things which he h. tau
 24 When he h. ordained should labor
 27 Every one according to that which he h.
 24 9 Alma, that he h. been one of the king's
 22 Because he h. been merciful unto them
 26 14 After he h. purified his whole soul
 39 0 For to the sins which he h. committed
 28 11 And all the things which he h. kept
 20 9 And all the things which he h. kept
 40 For he h. would recall the things which he h.
 40 But he h. not expected riches of them
 40 And he h. granted unto his people that
 Alma 1 1 To abide by the laws which he h. made
 3 He h. gone about among the people
 10 According to the crimes which he h. com
 17 What he h. taught to the people was
 27 Inpart, according to that which he h.
 33 Suffering according to that which he h.
 2 Those whom he h. sent out to watch the
 8 21 As he h. before done in, Zarahemla
 1 Rest, from the labors which he h. perfo
 4 Order of God, by which he h. been call
 6 So that when he h. finished his work at
 11 35 As though he h. authority to command
 12 28 The things whereof he h. appointed un
 14 1 After he h. made an end of speaking
 6 Blindness of the minds which he h. caus
 15 5 Obedying the message which he h. sent
 16 5 And he h. two sons, Leli and Aha
 5 Heard that he h. the Spirit of prophecy
 17 39 Then he h. driven them afar off
 18 2 He h. learned of the faithfulness of Am
 5 Tradition, which he h. received from
 5 Lest he h. done wrong in slaying his
 6 For he h. slain many of them
 40 After he h. said all these things, and
 42 When he h. said this he felt unto the on
 19 13 Now which he h. said these words
 14 For what he h. done for his brethren
 19 Because he h. suffered that the N. shou
 21 Because of the number which he h. sla
 23 Teach them the words which he h. heard
 20 12 To the feast which he h. prepared
 24 When Ammon said that he h. wrought
 26 The great love he h. for his son Lamoni
 27 Astonished at the words which he h. sp
 25 11 Death by fire, according as he h. suffe
 17 He h. also verified his word unto them
 30 11 Punished only for the crimes which he
 h. done
 54 When he h. said this, he besought that
 33 1 Obtain this fruit of which he h. spoken
 1 Or the word of which he h. spoken
 44 16 Maroni returned the sword, he h. recei
 46 17 When he h. poured out his soul to God
 19 All might see the writing which he h.
 34 Therefore he h. power according to his
 47 1 Behold he h. taken those who went with
 5 Now he h. got the command of those pa
 29 (For he h. gained his desires)
 24 When he h. raised the first from the gr
 32 That he h. pursued them with his army
 48 3 Therefore he h. accomplished his design
 3 For he h. hardened the hearts of the L.
 3 He h. gathered together a numerous ho
 8 He h. been strengthening the armies of
 12 He h. sworn with an oath to defend
 49 15 For he h. supposed they would be frig
 26 Because he h. not obtained his desire
 26 He h. not subjected them to the yoke
 50 28 He h. refused Alma to take possession
 51 9 He h. sworn to drink the blood of Moro
 14 When he h. labored with so much dilig
 52 Told them all the things that he h. done
 13 He h. commended those whom he h. left
 13 To possess the cities which he h. taken
 6 Thus he h. also built a strong hold
 54 15 Ammoran, when he h. received this epi
 55 20 But he h. obtained his desires
 29 For he h. armed those prisoners of the
 25 He did cause the L. whom he h. taken
 26 When he h. fortified the city of Gid
 50 3 Which he h. been so miraculously prosp
 10 To maintain those places which he h.
 62 37 He h. been a man who had fought val

Alma 62 37 He h. suffered very many afflictions
 50 That he h. delivered them from death
 50 And he h. delivered them out of the ha
Hela 1 4 The sons of Laban, (for he h. many)
 8 Into death, for he h. raised up in rebel
 7 That he h. obtained possession of the
 2 9 Which he h. seen, and heard, and done
 3 21 It came to pass that he h. two sons
 4 19 Maintaining those parts which he h. tak
 6 31 He h. got great hold upon the hearts
 7 2 He h. been forth among the people who
 8 9 And behold if he h. not been a prophet
 10 Seeing that he h. gained favor
 9 37 The words which he h. said, were true
 17 Until he h. declared it unto them all
3 Nep 4 31 The great thing which he h. done for
 7 4 Save he h. much family and many kind
 18 Because he h. greater power than they
 13 25 He looked upon the twelve whom he h.
 17 9 When he h. thus spoken, all the mult
 15 And when he h. said these words
 21 And when he h. said those words, he
 22 And when he h. done this he went again
 18 26 Whom he h. chosen, and said unto them
 26 Disciples whom he h. chosen, one by one
 26 Even until he h. touched them all
 19 2 Jesus, and that he h. ministered unto
 4 N, and his brother whom he h. raised
 23 14 The things which he h. expounded unto
 26 14 Even greater than he h. revealed unto
 15 After he had ascended into heaven
 28 4 And when he h. spoken unto them, he
4 Nep 1 14 Disciples of Jesus, whom he h. chosen
 2 8 He h. sworn in his wrath unto the host
Eth 13 15 Repented of the evil which he h. done
 3 13 When he h. said these words, behold
 19 And he h. faith no longer, for he knew
 26 He h. said unto him in times before
 28 The two stones which he h. received
 4 1 And were the things which he h. seen
 7 5 When he h. gathered together an army
 9 For those whom he h. drawn away
 13 Repented of the many evils which he h.
 8 2 Until he h. gained the half of the kingd
 3 When he h. gained the half of the kingd
 8 For he h. set his heart upon the kingd
 9 5 He applied unto those whom he h. sw
 7 Little or no food until he h. suffered
 15 After that he b. anointed Emor to be
 23 He h. no children, even until he was ex
 10 8 When he h. returned for the space of 42
 10 After that he h. established himself in
 12 20 Because of his word which he h. spoken
 20 Which word he h. obtained by faith
 30 If he h. not had faith, it would not ha
 16 When he h. come to the palms of Azosh
 24 For he h. sworn to avenge himself upon
 15 3 Began to repent of the evil which he h.
 31 After that he h. struggled for breath, he
 32 Coriantumr, became as if he h. no life
Moro 7 1 His disciples, the twelve, whom he h.
 8 2 Counted, as if he h. retained the gift
I HAD—
1 Nep—
 3 8 He knew that I h. been blessed of the
 4 4 Now when I h. spoken these words
 26 I was truly that Laban whom I h. slain
 5 4 For if I h. not seen the things of God
 7 18 When I h. said these words, behold
 8 11 Exceed all the challenges that I h. ever
 11 1 Mountain which I never h. before seen,
 1 Upon which I never h. before set my fo
 5 When I h. spoken these words, the Spir
 15 4 Because of the things which I h. seen
 5 My people, for I h. beheld their fall
 16 1 I knew that I h. spoken hard things
 5 That I h. joy and great hopes of them
 32 Bearing the beasts which I h. slain
 32 When they beheld that I h. obtained fo
 12 48 When I h. spoken these words, they we
 4 14 For I had spoken many things unto them
2 Nep 5 19 Wherefore, I h. been their ruler
 20 Records upon my plates, which I h. ma
Jac 5 46 These I h. hoped to preserve
 7 5 Which I h. seen concerning these things
 5 For I truly h. seen angels
 5 Also, I h. heard the voice of the Lord
 22 For I h. requested it of my Father
Enos 1 2 The wrestle which I h. before God
 3 Words which I had often heard my fat
 6 When I h. heard these words, I began
 16 I h. faith, and I did cry unto God

Enos 1 19 Testifying of the things which I h. hea
 Omni 1 3 I h. kept these plates according to t
 Mos 2 16 That I h. spent my days in your serv
 27 As I said unto you that I h. served you
 4 24 But if I h., I would give
 7 1 I h. sent my slaves round about the lan
Alma 7 18 I h. much desire, that ye were not in
 8 26 Hungered, for I h. fasted many days
 11 36 As though I h. authority to command
 30 53 Taught them, even until I h. much see
 36 5 If I h. not been born of God, I should
 13 1 I saw that I h. rebelled against my God
 13 That I h. not kept his holy commandm
 14 And I h. murdered many of his children
 23 Unto the people that I h. been born of
 38 6 For if I h. not been born of God
 56 33 Until I h. gone forth with my little ar
 46 For as I h., ever called them my sons
 57 36 When I, Helaman, h. heard these words
Hela 13 33 O that I h. repeated, and had not killed
3 Nep 27 14 After that I h. been lifted up upon the
Mor 2 17 I h. gone according to the word of Am
 5 1 I h. employed my people, the N., in pre
 12 I h. led them, notwithstanding their w
 12 I h. led them many times to battle
 15 Repented not after I h. delivered them
 5 1 And did repent of the oath which I h.
 5 Write it also, if I h. stood upon the pla
Eth 12 26 When I h. said this, the Lord spake un
Moro 1 1 I h. supposed not to have written more
 4 Contrary to that which I h. supposed,
 4 For I h. supposed not to have written

HAD—

1 Nep 1 1 Having h. a great knowledge of the goo
 14 11 And she h. dominion over all the earth
2 Nep 1 22 Must have remained for ever, and h. no
 16 2 Seraphims; each one h. six wings
 30 5 Which was h. among their fathers
Jac 2 24 David and Solomon truly h. many wives
Omni 1 11 Upon plates which is h. by the kings
Mos 1 1 So, that king Benjamin h. continual pea
 7 1 After king Mosiah h. continued the pla
 9 1 Having h. a knowledge of the land of
 13 26 Nay; for if ye h., the Lord would not
 18 27 He that h. but little, but little should
 21 28 That king Mosiah b. a gift from God
 33 None in the land that h. authority from
 29 Mosiah h. no one's conf-er the kingd-
Alma 3 13 Amulets, for they seek h. a mark set
 4 3 That every soul h. cause to mourn
 5 10 What grounds h. they to hope for salvat
 7 1 Having h. much business that I could
 9 9 After having h. so much light and so
 11 25 When thou h. it in thy heart to retain
 12 7 That Alma and Amulek h. a knowledge
 13 4 Thy might h. as great privilege as their
 17 4 Having h. much success in bringing me
 18 41 Mercy which thou hast h. upon the peop
 20 26 That Ammon h. no desire to destroy him
 24 14 And the great God has h. mercy on us
 30 Have h. great knowledge of things perta
 25 14 Weapons, according as their brethren h.
 26 35 Never were men that h. so great reason
 34 Thou hast h. a knowledge; wilt ye ten
 31 5 Preaching of the word h. a great tende
 5 11 h. h. a more powerful effect upon
 36 10 Neither h. I the use of my limbs
 39 6 Holy Ghost when it once has h. place in
 43 Which h. on the end thereof his rent, so
 49 23 Thus the N. h. all power over their enem
 53 11 Love which Ammon and his brethren h.
 had
 55 23 They saw that the N. h. power over th
 5 1 The exceeding success which Helaman
 had had
Hela 60 16 Authority which those king-men h. over
 4 26 Thus h. they fallen into this great tra
 26 Vea, thus h. they become weak, because
3 Nep 3 19 Some one that h. the Spirit of revelation
 37 Those judges h. many friends and kind
 7 15 Having h. power given unto him; that he
 28 23 If ye h. all the scriptures which give
Mor 4 4 The L. could have h. no power over th
Eth 1 3 Until that time, is h. among the Jews
 4 1 But they h. the plates
 40 H. compassion upon him, and said unto
 6 14 Jared h. four sons; and they were called
 7 14 Corihor h. many sons and daughters
 22 Cohor h. a son who was called Nimrod
 8 20 Oath, that they are h. among all peopl
 20 And they are h. among the L.

- Eth 9 19 And they also h. horses, and asses.
12 34 Love which thou hast h. for the children
15 19 Satan h. full power over the hearts of
Moro 9 2 I have h. a sore battle with the L.

HAGOTH.

A Nephite ship-builder and promoter of emigration
(B. C. 550.)

Alma 63 5 H., he being an exceedingly curious man

HAIL.

- Mos 12 6 I will send forth h. among them
Hela 5 12 When all his h. and his mighty storm

HAILED.

Alma 55 8 They h. him; but he saith unto them

HAIR.

- 1 Nep 4 18 And took Laban by the h. of the head
2 Nep 7 6 My cheeks to them that plucked off the
hair

- 13 24 Instead of well set h., baldness
17 20 The head, and the h. of the feet
Alma 11 44 Not so much as a h. of their heads be lo
40 23 Even a h. of the head shall not be lost
44 13 The scalp from off the ground by the h.
3 Nep 12 26 Thou canst not make one h. black or

HAIRS.

1 Nep 18 18 Their grey h. were about to be brought

HALE.

ONE HALF—

- Mos 7 22 To the amount of one h. of our corn
22 And one h. of the increase of our flocks
22 And even one h. of all we have or posse
19 15 Even one h. of all they possessed
15 One h. of their gold, and their silver
22 Tribute to the L. of one h. of all they
26 Even one h. of all they possessed
Hela 4 16 Retained the one h. of their property
16 And the one h. of all their lands

HALEF—

- Mos 20 11 They were not h. so numerous as the L.
25 3 Yea, they were not h. so numerous
21 5 They were not h. so numerous as the pe
Alma 11 15 A shiblon is h. of a scunim; therefore
15 A shiblon for h. a measure of barley
16 And a shiblon is a h. of a shiblon
17 And a leah is h. of a shiblon
20 23 Thou wilt ask, even to h. of the kingdom
22 Distance of a day and a h.'s journey for
Hela 4 10 Retaining even the h. of all their posses
Eth 8 2 'Till he had gained the h. of the kingd
3 When he had gained the h. of the kingd
4 He was in captivity the h. of his days
10 32 'Oom drew away the h. of the kingdom
32 He regained over the h. of the kingdom
11 15 He did overthrow the h. of the kingdom
15 And he did maintain the h. of the kingd

HALLOWED.

- Mos 13 19 Blessed the Sabbath day, and h. it
3 Nep 13 9 Who art in heaven, be thy name

HALT.

3 Nep 17 7 Have ye any that are lame, or blind, or
halt?

HALTED.

- Alma 56 42 They did not pursue us far, before they
halted
43 We know not but they have h. for
52 That the whole army of the L. h.

HAMATH.

The principal city of upper Syria.

- 2 Nep 20 9 Is not H., as Arpad?
21 11 And from H., and from the islands of

HABITATIONS.

3 Nep 22 2 Stretch forth the curtains of thy h

HAND.

Hand of God, etc.—see Hand of God—the Lord.
Stretched forth his hand—see Stretched forth his hand.

IS AT HAND—

- 2 Nep 23 6 How ye; for the day of the Lord is at h
Moro 7 18 The time is at h., or is not far distant
Alma 5 31 The time is at h. that he must repent
36 The time is at h., that whosoever bring-
7 9 Behold, the kingdom of heaven is at h.
9 28 For the time is at h. that all men shall
10 20 Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is at
hand

- Hela 5 32 Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven
is at h.
3 Nep 1 13 The time is at h., and on this night sha
14 The time is at h., and this night shall
17 1 He said unto them, Behold, my time is
at h.
Eth 4 16 Ye shall know that the time is at h.

AT HAND—

- Jac 5 71 For the end is nigh at h.
Alma 5 28 For the kingdom of heaven is soon at h.
29 Quickly; for the hour is close at h.
50 For the kingdom of heaven is soon at h.
9 25 For the kingdom of heaven is nigh at h.
10 23 The time is soon at h., except ye repent
60 29 The time is now at h., that except ye
3 Nep 1 16 Which had been given was already at h.
18 Which had been given was already at h.

BY THE HAND—

- 1 Nep 5 14 Who was preserved by the h. of the Lor
13 26 By the h. of the twelve Apostles of the
34 Smitten them by the h. of the Gentiles
2 Nep 1 5 Out of other countries by the h. of
6 Shall be brought by the h. of the Lord
5 12 Prepared for my father, by the h. of the
8 18 Neither that (which) he, by the h.
10 18 Afflict thy seed by the h. of the Gentiles
26 19 Shall be smitten by the h. of the Gentil
28 6 Miracle wrought, by the h. of the Lord
Jac 1 18 Teachers of this people, by the h. of N.
3 14 And they were made by the h. of N.
Omni 1 16 Were brought by the h. of the Lord
Mos 1 2 Were delivered them by the h. of the L.
5 Kept and preserved by the h. of God
6 Which was prepared by the h. of the Lo
2 14 And was suffered by the h. of the Lor
11 21 Shall be afflicted by the h. of their ene
17 18 Ye shall be taken by the h. of your ene
28 11 Were delivered to him by the h. of Lim
15 Kept and preserved by the h. of the Lo
20 25 Which were given them by the h. of N.
Alma 2 29 Gideon who was slain by the h. of Neh
28 Being strengthened by the h. of the Lo
4 4 They were baptized by the h. of Alma
4 The church, by the h. of his father Alma
6 7 Man who was slain by the h. of Nehor
9 9 Brought out of Jerusalem, by the h. of
22 Land of Jerusalem, by the h. of the Lor
10 4 Much riches by the h. of my industry
15 6 Alma said unto him, taking him by the h
19 29 She was slain by the h. of Nehor
30 She took the king, Lamoni, by the h.
21 14 Delivered by the h. of Iamani and Amm
37 4 Kept and preserved by the h. of the Lo
45 19 Or buried by the h. of the Lord
46 24 My son's he preserved by the h. of God
51 11 Who had been slain by the h. of the N.

- 3 Nep 3 2 As if ye were supported by the h. of a
4 Nep 1 16 Who had been created by the h. of God
Mor 6 6 Entrusted to me by the h. of the Lord
8 26 By the h. of the Lord, and none can st

- Eth 1 1 Who were destroyed by the h. of the Lo
2 6 Directed continually by the h. of the Lo
9 4 King over the people, by the h. of wick
10 3 Shez was smitten by the h. of a robber
28 And more prospered by the h. of the Lo

HIS HAND—

- 1 Nep 21 2 In the shadow of his h. hath he hid me
22 6 The Lord has lifted up his h. upon the
2 Nep 3 15 Which the Lord shall bring forth by his
hand
15 25 Hath stretched forth his h. against them
25 But his h. stretched out still
16 6 Having a live coal in his h.
19 12 But his h. stretched out still
17 But his h. stretcheth out still
21 But his h. stretched out still
20 4 But his h. stretched out still
32 He shall shake his h. against the mount
21 8 Shall put his h. on the cockatrice's den
11 Shall set his h. again the second time
15 He shall shake his h. over the river
30 14 Shall put his h. on the cockatrice's den
24 27 His h. stretched out, and who shall tur
25 17 Lord will set his h. again the second

- Jac 4 10 The Lord, he will take counsel from his h
6 2 He shall set his h. again the second time
Mos 14 10 Pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in
his h.

- Alma 14 14 He smote them with his h. upon their
18 32 For by his h. they were all created

- Alma 22 22 Therefore he put forth his h.
30 51 He put forth his h. and wrote
32 Korihor put forth his h. and wrote
42 3 Lest he should put forth his h., and ta
5 If Adam had put forth his h. immediat
47 23 The king put forth his h. to raise them
3 Nep 18 36 He touched with his h. the disciples
Eth 3 6 The Lord stretched forth his h. and tou
Moro 9 14 How can we expect that God will stay
his h.?

LEFT HAND—

- 2 Nep 19 20 And he shall eat on the left h.
Mos 5 10 He findeth himself on the left h. of God
12 Ye are not found at the left h. of God
3 Nep 13 3 When thou dost aim let not thy left h.

MINE HAND—

- 1 Nep 20 13 Mine h. hath also laid the founda-
21 22 I will lift up mine h. to the Gentiles
2 Nep 6 6 I will lift up mine h. to the Gentiles
7 11 This shall ye have of mine h.
8 16 Have covered thee in the shadow
of mine h.
Jae 5 47 Have I slackened mine h., that I have
47 I have stretched forth mine h. almost all
Alma 14 11 That I must not stretch forth mine h.

MY HAND—

- 1 Nep 17 54 I stretched forth my h. unto my breth
2 Nep 7 2 Is my h. shortened at all that it cannot?
20 10 As my h. hath founded the kingdoms
13 By the strength of my h. and by my wis
14 My h. hath found as a nest the riches
29 1 I may set my h. again the second time
Mos 4 17 His misery, therefore I will stay my h.
3 Nep 21 10 Life of my servant shall be in my h.

ONE HAND—

- 1 Nep 14 7 Either on the one h. or on the other
Alma 32 20 It is on the one h., even as it is on the
31 4 The one on one h., the other on the other
52 31 Men of Moroni on one h., and the men
3 Nep 26 5 In a parallel, the one on the one h.

OTHER HAND—

- 2 Nep 9 13 For on the other h., the paradise of God
Alma 36 21 On the other h., there can be nothing so
41 6 And so it is on the other h.
43 38 On the other h. there was now and then
48 7 Moroni, on the other h., had been prepar
49 23 While on the other h., there was not
28 That on the other h., the people of N.
Hela 6 38 On the other h. that the X. did build th
3 Nep 26 5 And the other on the other h., according

OWN HAND—

- 1 Nep 1 3 And I make it with mine own h.
2 Nep 3 17 My law, by the finger of mine own h.
Omni 1 9 That he wrote it with his own h.
3 Nep 3 5 Epistle, sealing it with mine own h.

RIGHT HAND—

- 1 Nep 20 13 My right h. hath spanned the heavens
2 Nep 19 20 And he shall snatch on the right h.
Mos 5 9 Shall be found at the right h. of G.
26 23 Unto the end, a place at my right h.
24 Shall have a place eternally at my right
hand
Alma 5 58 Grant an inheritance at my right h.
24 23 Neither, turn aside to the right h. or to
28 12 Are raised to dwell at the right h. of Go
Hela 3 39 Their immortal souls, at the right h. of
3 Nep 13 3 Left hand know what thy right h. doeth
22 3 Thou shalt break forth on the right h.
29 4 The sword of his justice is in his right h.
9 Turn the right h. of the Lord unto h.
Eth 12 4 Even a place at the right h. of God
14 2 Kept the hilt of his sword. In his right
hand
Moro 7 27 Hath set down on the right h. of God
9 26 Jesus Christ, who sitteth on the right h.

THY HAND—

- 2 Nep 13 6 Let not this rule come under thy h.
Mos 12 2 Stretch forth thy h. and prophesy
3 Nep 13 3 Let not thy left hand know what thy
right h.

THY HAND—

- 10 17 Thy h. shall be lifted up upon thine adv
21 16 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thy h.
HAND—
1 Nep 17 53 Stretch forth thine h. again unto thy br
2 Nep 8 22 Out of thine h. the cup of trembling
23 I will put it into the h. of them that
18 11 Lord spake thus to me with a strong h.
20 5 Staff in their h. is their indignation

- 2 Nep 21 14 They shall lay their h. upon Edom
25 2 Exalt the voice unto them, shake the h.
24 26 This is the h. that is stretched out
Jae 1 3 And h. them down unto my seed
2 13 The h. of providence hath suited upon
Mos 17 17 And ye shall be smitten on every h.
Alma 2 18 The Lord did strengthen the h. of the N.
37 They were met on every h., and slain
19 29 As soon as she touched her h. she arose
22 34 Not suffer their afflictions on every h.
57 15 Guard them, sword in h., down to . . . Zar
Hela 1 31 They were surrounded on every h. by th
6 15 Cezarani was murdered by an unknown
hand
30 And both h. down their plots
3 Nep 3 8 And they shall not stay their h.
21 13 Their h. shall be lifted up upon their ad

HANDED.

HANDED DOWN—

- 1 Nep 19 4 These plates should be h. down from one
2 Nep 25 21 Preserved, and h. down unto my seed
Wdm 1 10 Which had been h. down by the kings
Mos 28 14 Were h. down from generation to genera
25 As they had been h. down from the time
Alma 29 5 The prophecies which were h. down
29 14 Prophecies, which ye say are h. down
31 16 H. down to them by the h. of the X.
37 4 H. down from one generation to another
63 13 H. down from one generation to another
Hela 3 16 H. down from one generation to another
16 20 H. down unto us by our fathers
3 Nep 3 9 And they have been h. down unto us
4 Nep 1 48 Records which had been h. down from
Mor 6 6 Records which had been h. down by our
9 32 Reformed Egyptian, being h. down and
Eth 8 15 Had been h. down even from Cain

HANDING.

- Mos 28 20 H. them down from one generation to

HANDMAIDS.

- 2 Nep 24 2 Shall be for servants and h.

HANDS.

- Hands, etc., of God—see Hands of God—the Lamanites
—upon me.

BY THE HANDS—

- Abua 5 5 Brought into bondage by the h. of the L.
9 10 Even by the h. of their own brethren?
10 3 Sold into Egypt by the h. of his breth
25 4 They were slain by the h. of the X.
43 46 To be slain by the h. of your enemies
46 7 Because of their deliverance by the h.
Mor 6 15 Left by the h. of those who slew them
9 18 Miracles wrought by the h. of the Apost

HIS HANDS—

- 2 Nep 15 12 Neither consider the operation of his h.
Jae 4 9 Or the workmanship of his h. upon
6 4 He stretches forth his h. unto them
Mos 7 21 Yielded up into his h. the possessions
23 10 Has made me an instrument in his h.
27 19 Even that he could not move his h.
Alma 6 1 By laying on his h. according to the ord
26 15 Been instruments in his hands of doing
31 14 And stretch forth his h. towards heaven
36 He clapped his h. upon all them who
36 Behold, as he clapped his h. upon them
52 8 Retain all the prisoners who fell into
his h.
3 Nep 11 15 Feel the prints of the nails in his h.
Eth 3 1 And he did carry them in his h. upon
14 2 Did cleave unto . . . his own, with his h.
15 31 Shaz raised upon his h. and fell
Moro 2 1 As he laid his h. upon them

IN THE HANDS—

- 2 Nep 1 24 Being an instrument in the h. of God
3 24 Being an instrument in the h. of God
Mos 27 36 They were instruments in the h. of God
Alma 1 8 Who was an instrument in the h. of God
17 9 Might be an instrument in the h. of God
26 3 Been made instruments in the h. of God
7 They are in the h. of the Lord of the h.
Mor 29 9 I may be an instrument in the h. of God
Mor 5 23 Know ye not that ye are in the h. of God

INTO THE HANDS—

- 1 Nep 3 26 Property, and it fell into the h. of Laba
19 10 Into the h. of wicked men, to be lifted
Jae 1 15 I will deliver these plates into the h. of y
Omni 1 2 From falling into the h. of their enem

Omal	1	6	From falling into the h. of their enemy
Wdm	1	1	Into the h. of my son Moroni
	2	2	Deliver these records into the h. of my
	10	10	Plates into the hands of king Benjamin
Mos	4	14	They must have fallen into the h. of the
	2	31	Kept from I. into the h. of your enemies
	10	2	From falling into the h. of your enemies
	11	21	Deliver them into the h. of their enemy
	21	19	By some means fall into the h. of the L.
Alma	20	30	Fallen into the h. of a more hardened
	29	29	Delivered him up into the h. of the offic
	45	10	If they should fall into the h. of the L.
	11	11	If they should fall into the h. of the L.
	44	8	And his bow into the h. of Moroni
	46	35	Were delivered up into the h. of Moroni
	52	10	Which had not fallen into the h. of the
	53	11	To have fallen into the h. of their brethren
	56	50	Were about to fall into the h. of the L.
	58	8	From falling into the h. of our enemies
	59	9	City from falling into the h. of the L.
	11	11	Should not fall into the hands of their
	62	43	Command of his armies into the h. of hi
Hela	1	32	Did yield themselves into the h. of th
	4	9	Which had fallen into the h. of th
3 Nep	4	31	From falling into the h. of their enemies
Mor	6	6	Sacred, to fall into the h. of the L.

MY HANDS.—

1 Nep	4	17	The Lord had delivered Lahan into my h
	7	18	The hands were loosed from off my h.
	21	16	Craved thee upon the palms of my h.
2 Nep	27	34	His children, the work of my h.
Wdm	1	3	Records which have been delivered into
			my h.
	11	11	Until they have fallen into my h.
Alma	10	21	With equity and justice in my h.
	17	11	I will make an instrument of thee in my
			hands
3 Nep	11	14	May feel the prints of the nails in my h.

OUR HANDS.—

1 Nep	3	31	The Lord will deliver Lahan into
			our h.?
Mos	9	12	Glut themselves with the labors of our
			hands
Alma	14	10	Therefore let us stretch forth our h.
	44	1	Ye know that ye are in our h.
			3 He has delivered you into our h.
			7 Ye are in our h., and I will command
			11 Now as ye are in our h., we will
	57	4	Thus the city Antiparah fell into our h.
			12 They yielded up the city into our h.
3 Nep	3	21	He will deliver them into our h.
Eth	12	23	Revenge of the awkwardness of our h.

OUT OF THE HANDS.—

1 Nep	5	5	Will deliver my sons out of the h. of La
			8 Delivered them out of the h. of Lahan?
			7 11 In delivering us out of the h. of Lahan?
	13	19	Power of G., out of the h. of all other
2 Nep	17	23	Led away out of the h. of the Egyptians
	4	31	Deliver me out of the h. of their enemy
Omal	1	7	Deliver them out of the h. of mine enemy
Mos	2	4	Delivered them out of the h. of their enemy
	7	15	Deliver us, out of the h. of the L.
	9	11	They were delivered out of the h. of th
	17	16	Deliver us out of the h. of our enemies
	21	26	Deliver themselves out of the h. of the
	23	13	Even out of the h. of king Noah
	25	10	His brethren out of the h. of the L.
	28	7	I will deliver thy sons out of the h. of
Alma	28	28	Deliver them out of the h. of their enemy
	3	4	Delivered out of the h. of the people of
	9	10	Our fathers out of the h. of their enemy
	27	5	And flee out of the h. of our enemies
	29	12	Delivered them out of the h. of the Egy
	45	1	Delivered them out of the h. of their en
	37	35	Are again delivered out of the h. of our
	10	10	Deliver us out of the h. of our enemies
	37	37	Deliver us out of the h. of our enemies
	60	20	Delivered out of the h. of our enemies?
	62	50	Delivered them out of the h. of their en
Hela	12	2	Delivered them out of the h. of their
3 Nep	3	15	Out of the h. of these radiant robber
	4	8	Deliver them out of the h. of their enemy
	33	33	Delivering them out of the h. of their en
Mor	3	13	Delivered them out of the h. of their en

OWN HANDS.—

1 Nep	1	17	Which I have made with mine own h.
	22	13	The sword of their own h. shall fall upo
2 Nep	12	8	They worship the work of their own h.
Mos	2	14	Have labored with mine own h.
	9	19	With mine own h., did help to bury

Mos	18	24	Should labor with their own h.
	27	5	Laboring with their own h. for their su
	5	5	Should labor with their own h. for their su
Alma	17	14	Not labor for them with their own han
	30	32	I have labored, with mine own h.
	32	5	Labored, to build with our own h.
	53	5	Caused them to build with their own h.
Hela	8	4	They durst not lay their own h. upon hi
3 Nep	5	11	Which I have made with mine own h.

NOT LAY THEIR HANDS.—

Mos	13	5	People of king Noah durst not lay their
			hands
Alma	22	20	Therefore they durst not lay their h. on
	23	1	They should not lay their h. on Ammon
	2	2	They should not lay their h. on them
Hela	5	23	They durst not lay their h. upon them
			25 The L. durst not lay their h. upon them
	8	10	That they did not lay their h. on him

THEIR HANDS.—

1 Nep	7	16	They did lay their h. upon me
	17	48	They came forth to lay their h. upon me
			11 They shall lay their h. upon me
			32 Neither durst they lay their h. upon me
2 Nep	5	17	Be industrious, and to labor with their
			hands

Mos	13	11	The reward of their h. shall be upon the
	15	15	Rulings of the people out of their h.
	11	26	The Lord delivered him out of their h.
	13	2	And attempted to lay their h. on him
	18	11	They clapped their h. for joy
	21	5	Deliver themselves out of their h., for
	25	29	Delivered themselves up into their h.
Alma	1	3	They ought not to labor with their h.
	9	7	They stood forth to lay their h. on me
	32	32	And sought to lay their h. upon me
	17	20	To bind all the N. who fell into their h.
	35	35	Deliver his sons out of their h.
	19	24	They durst not put forth their h.
	27	27	Had even delivered them out of their h.
	24	18	Would labor abundantly with their h.
	30	27	Glut yourselves with the labors of their
			hands
	43	44	Many of the N. were slain by their h.
	10	10	Things which had been taken out of their
			hands
	56	39	My little sons should fall into their h.
	57	14	Whatever thing they could get into
			their h.

	17	17	Season to save us from falling into their
			hands
Hela	10	15	And did seek to lay their h. upon him
	16	7	As they went forth to lay their h. on
3 Nep	3	21	The Lord would deliver us into their h.
	4	13	That should fall into their h., by the wa
	11	15	Thrust their h. into his side, and did
			15 Did feel with their h., and did know
Moro	2	3	On as many as they laid their h., fell
	3	2	They laid their h. upon them, and said

THY HANDS.—

1 Nep	4	11	The Lord hath delivered him into thy h.
	12	12	The Lord hath delivered him into thy h.
Mos	12	16	Man, we did deliver him into thy h.
	26	12	1 deliver them in thy h. to be judged
Alma	2	30	That I may be an instrument in thy h.
3 Nep	21	17	No more worship the works of thy h.

YOUR HANDS.—

1 Nep	3	25	The Lord will deliver Lahan into your h
Mos	13	3	Smite you if ye lay your h. upon me
	17	9	Suffered, that I have fallen into your h.
Alma	4	9	God that has delivered us into your h.
Hela	5	26	Ye cannot lay your h. on us to slay us
3 Nep	11	14	Ye may thrust your h. into my side
Moro	2	2	That on him whom ye shall lay your h.

HANDS.—

1 Nep	7	17	Wilt thou deliver me from the h. of my
	13	28	Through the h. of the great and abomin
2 Nep	23	7	Therefore shall all h. be faint
	25	16	Worship, with pure hearts and clean h.
Alma	5	19	Thou shalt do with a pure heart and clean
			hands?
	19	30	She clasped her h., being filled with joy
	43	9	Preserve them from the h. of their ene
	47	13	Would deliver them up into Leonti's h.
	49	28	Delivering them from the h. of their ene
	50	10	Their people from the h. of their enemy
	52	35	They fought on both h. with exceeding
Mor	9	24	They shall lay h. on the sick and they

HANG.

2 Nep	10	20	And not h. down our heads, for we
-------	----	----	-----------------------------------

Alma 54 6 His almighty wrath, which doth h. over
60 29 The sword of justice doth h. over you
3 Nep 2 19 The sword of destruction did h. over th
20 20 The sword of my justice shall h. over th

HANGED.

3 Nep 4 28 Zeebarabab, was taken and h.
28 They had h. him until he was dead

HANGETH.

Hela 13 5 The sword of justice h. over this people
Mor 8 41 The sword of vengeance h. over you

HAPPEN.

Jac 1 5 What things should h. unto them

HAPPENED.

Mos 8 2 All that had h. unto their brethren
19 22 All that had h. to their wives
28 10 There had not any such thing h. before
27 20 Rehearsed, all that had h. unto them
Alma 15 2 Related unto them all that had h.
19 17 Known unto the people what had h.
20 30 And as it h., it was their lot to have
22 19 Queen all that had h. unto the king
27 20 Had h. unto them in the hand of N.
30 57 Knowledge of what had h. unto Korihor
31 5 Or anything else, which had h. unto
47 27 And see what had h. to the king
55 15 And told him all the things that had h.
Hela 4 11 Loss of the N., would not have h.
6 1 All these things had h., and the L. had

HAPPIER.

Alma 50 23 There never was a h. time among the pe
4 Nep 1 16 Surely there could not be a h. people

HAPPINESS.

2 Nep 2 10 In opposition to that of the h.
11 H. nor misery, neither sense nor isoen
13 No righteousness, there be no h.
13 If there be no righteousness nor h.
5 27 We lived after the manner of h.
9 43 That h. which is prepared for the saints
Mos 2 41 With God in a state of never-ending h.
16 11 To the resurrection of endless, h.
Alma 3 26 To reap eternal h. or eternal misery
27 18 Save it be the .humble seeker of h.
28 12 Hand of God, in a state of never ending
happiness
40 12 Are received into a state of h.
15 Have understood that this state of h.
15 Their consignment to h. or misery
17 Their consignment to h. or misery
21 A state of the soul in h. or in misery
41 4 Raised to endless h., to inherit
5 The one raised to h.
5 According to his desires of h.
10 Shall be restored from sin to h.
10 Wickedness never was h.
11 A state contrary to the nature of h.
42 8 Would destroy the great plan of h.
16 Affixed opposite to the plan of h.
44 5 Word of God, to which we owe all our h.
Hela 12 2 Doing all things for the .h. of his peop
13 38 Ye have sought for h. in doing iniquity
Mor 2 13 Suffer them to take h. in six, and they are h.
7 7 In a state of h. which hath no end
8 38 Greater is the value of an endless h.?

HAPPY.

1 Nep 8 10 Whose fruit was desirable to make one
happy
17 21 Yea, and we might have been h.
Mos 2 41 H. state of those that keep the comman
Alma 46 41 Died in the faith of Christ are h. in him
56 11 And of their god, yea, and they are h.
3 Nep 24 15 And now we call the proud h.
Mor 9 3 Could be h. to dwell with that holy Bel
14 He that is h. shall be h. still

HARASS.

Alma 51 32 They did h. them, inasmuch that they
52 9 Should have power to h. them on every
13 He was endeavoring to h. the N.
13 They should also h. the N. on the bord

HARD.

1 Nep 3 5 It is a h. thing which I have required
28 L. and I would not speak many h. words
7 8 How is it that ye are so h. in your hear
15 3 Which were h. to be understood
3 And they being h. in their hearts
16 1 Thou hast declared unto us h. things

1 Nep 16 2 I knew that I had spoken h. things again
2 The guilty taketh the truth to be h.
3 Thou speakest h. things against us
17 46 That ye can be so h. in your hearts?
2 Nep 9 40 That I have spoken h. things against
40 I know that the words of truth are h.
24 3 Give thee rest, from the h. bondage
25 1 Things which were h. for many of my
Jac 1 15 The people of N., began to grow h. in
Enos 1 22 A stiffnecked people, h. to understand
Alma 35 15 The hearts of the people began to wax
hard
Hela 14 10 Because it was h. against you, you are
3 Nep 2 1 That they began to be h. in their hearts

HARDEN

HARDEN NOT—
1 Nep 14 2 If they h. not their hearts against the
Jac 6 5 In the light of the day, h. not your hear
Alma 12 33 Will repent, and h. not your hearts
37 Let us repent and h. not our hearts
34 31 And h. not your hearts any longer
31 If ye will repent and h. not your hearts
3 Nep 21 22 Hearken unto my words, and h. not yo
HARDEN—
1 Nep 17 27 And h., the hearts of the children of men
14 6 If it so be that they h., their hearts
15 11 If ye will not h. your hearts, and ask
17 42 They did h., their hearts from time
22 5 For against him will they h., their hear
18 If it so be that they will h., their hearts
2 Nep 25 23 Need not h., their hearts against him
23 2 There are many that h., their hearts
Jac 6 4 But as many as will not h., their hearts
Alma 10 6 Nevertheless I did h., my heart
12 10 Therefore he that will h., his heart
10 And he that will not h., his heart
11 And they that will h., their hearts
35 Whosoever will h., his heart, and will
36 If ye will h., your hearts, ye shall not
13 5 Would not h., their hearts, being in
21 3 Cause the L. that they should h., their
12 Saw that the people would h., their hear
23 14 But they did h., their hearts
33 21 Or would ye rather h., your hearts?
Hela 10 13 They did h., their hearts, and did not
15 They did still h., their hearts
12 2 Then is the time that they do h., their
17 12 Part of this great city that will h., their
16 15 The people began to h., their hearts
22 That he might h., the hearts of the peop
3 Nep 1 22 By Satan, to h., their hearts to the inte
20 28 If they shall h., their hearts against me
21 6 The Gentiles, if they will not h., their
4 Nep 1 31 The people did h., their hearts
1 34 The people did h., their hearts
Mor 3 3 They did h., their hearts against the Lo
Moro 9 4 Use no sharpness, they h., their hearts

HARDEN

1 Nep 16 22 Because they had h., their hearts again
17 30 They h., their hearts, and blinded their
41 For they h., their hearts, even as ye
2 Nep 5 21 They did h., their hearts against me
16 After they have h., their hearts
25 10 Nevertheless, they h., their hearts
Mos 3 15 And yet they h., their hearts
11 14 Because they h., their hearts against
11 20 Therefore they h., their hearts against
29 King Noah, h., his heart against the word
12 1 For they have h., their hearts against
26 3 Word of God; and their hearts were h.
Alma 1 24 For the hearts of many were h.
8 11 Nevertheless, they h., their hearts
9 30 Your hearts have been grossly h.
12 13 Then if our hearts have been h., yea
13 If we have h., our hearts against
16 17 Might not be h., against the word
17 14 Preach the word of God to a .h., peop
29 30 Fallen into the hands of a more h., peop
21 3 The L. of themselves were sufficiently h.
24 30 Transgression, they become more h.
23 20 There were many who were so h.
34 9 Yea, all are h.; yea all are fallen
47 36 They became more h., and incontinent
3 For he had h., the hearts of the
42 41 Many had become h., because of the
Hela 6 2 Many of the N., who had become h.
7 18 It is because you have h., your hearts
13 29 Ye h., and ye stiffnecked people

HARDENED.

1 Nep 16 22 Because they had h., their hearts again
17 30 They h., their hearts, and blinded their
41 For they h., their hearts, even as ye
2 Nep 5 21 They did h., their hearts against me
16 After they have h., their hearts
25 10 Nevertheless, they h., their hearts
Mos 3 15 And yet they h., their hearts
11 14 Because they h., their hearts against
11 20 Therefore they h., their hearts against
29 King Noah, h., his heart against the word
12 1 For they have h., their hearts against
26 3 Word of God; and their hearts were h.
Alma 1 24 For the hearts of many were h.
8 11 Nevertheless, they h., their hearts
9 30 Your hearts have been grossly h.
12 13 Then if our hearts have been h., yea
13 If we have h., our hearts against
16 17 Might not be h., against the word
17 14 Preach the word of God to a .h., peop
29 30 Fallen into the hands of a more h., peop
21 3 The L. of themselves were sufficiently h.
24 30 Transgression, they become more h.
23 20 There were many who were so h.
34 9 Yea, all are h.; yea all are fallen
47 36 They became more h., and incontinent
3 For he had h., the hearts of the
42 41 Many had become h., because of the
Hela 6 2 Many of the N., who had become h.
7 18 It is because you have h., your hearts
13 29 Ye h., and ye stiffnecked people

- Hela 16 12 The people began to be more h.
 Mor 4 11 N. and of the L.; and every heart was h
 Eth 8 25 Devil, who hath h. the hearts of men
 11 13 The people h. their hearts

HARDENETH.

- 1 Nep 12 17 H. the hearts of the children of men
 Alma 12 34 H. not his heart, he shall have claim

HARD HEARTED.

- Alma 9 5 For they were a h.-h.-people
 31 For they were a h.-h.-people
 15 15 They yet remained a h.-h.-people

HARDENING.

- Alma 37 10 The N., who are now h. their hearts?

HARDER.

- Alma 21 3 And the Amulonites, were still h.

HARDLY.

- 2 Nep 18 21 They shall pass through it h. bestead

HARDNESS.

Because of the *hardness* of their hearts—see Because of the hardness of their hearts.

BECAUSE OF THE HARDNESS.

- 1 Nep 15 10 Because of the h. of your hearts?
 Alma 20 46 I am grieved because of the h. of your
 Hela 13 8 Because of the h. of the hearts

HARDNESS.

- 1 Nep 7 8 Being grieved for the h. of their hearts
 14 7 To the h. of their hearts and the blind
 2 Nep 1 17 Lest for the h. of your hearts, the Lom.
 25 12 Iniquities and the h. of their hearts
 Alma 13 4 On account of the h. of their hearts
 14 11 According to the h. of their hearts
 22 22 He also knowing the h. of the hearts
 20 29 The Chief Judge saw the h. of his heart
 Hela 6 35 Because of the h. of their hearts
 3 Nep 4 36 Being grieved for the h. of their hearts
 Eth 4 15 State of wickedness and h. of heart
 15 19 Given up unto the h. of their hearts
 Mor 9 6 Notwithstanding their h., let us labor

HARLOT.

- Alma 39 3 The borders of the L. after the h. Isak

HARLOTS.

- 1 Nep 13 7 And I saw many h.
 8 And the h. are the desires of this great
 34 Church, which is the mother of h.
 14 16 Wrath of God is upon the mother of h.
 17 Is poured out upon the mother of h.
 Mos 11 14 His priests spend their time with h.
 12 29 And spend your strength with h.?
 Alma 39 11 Your heart again after those wicked h.

HARM.

- 2 Nep 1 31 Shall h. or disturb their prosperity
 28 8 For thy neighbor; there is no h. in this
 Hela 5 44 A flaming fire, yet it did h. them not
 3 Nep 28 21 Cast into a furnace, and received no h.
 22 With a sucking lamb and received no h.
 4 Nep 1 32 And they came forth receiving no h.
 33 From among them, receiving no h.
 Mor 8 24 The fiery furnace could not h. them

HARMLESS.

- Alma 18 22 Now Amulon being wise, yet h., he

HARP.

- 2 Nep 15 12 And the h., and the viol, the tabret

HARROW UP.

- 2 Nep 9 47 Would I h. up your souls, if your?
 Alma 15 3 His many other sins did h. up his mind
 29 4 I ought not to h. up in my desires
 39 7 Dwell upon your crimes, to h. up your
 Mor 5 8 I, Mormon, do not desire to h. up the so

HARROWED UP.

- Alma 14 6 And his soul began to be h. up
 26 6 Neither shall they be h. up by the whirl
 36 12 For my soul was h. up to the greatest
 17 While I was h. up by the memory
 19 I was h. up by the memory of my sins

HARSH.

- 2 Nep 23 5 And it speaketh h. against sin
 3 Nep 11 3 And it was not a h. voice, neither

HARSHNESS.

- 1 Nep 18 11 And they did treat me with much h.
 Enos 1 23 Nothing save it was exceeding h.

HARVEST.

- 2 Nep 19 3 Before thee according to the joy in h.
 Alma 17 13 Should meet again at the close of their
 harvest
 26 7 Are in the hands of the Lord of the h.

HAS.

(Has when forming part of a verb see that verb.)
 He, etc., has—see *He*—the *Lord*—*there*—*who* has.

Has not—see *Has* not.

- 1 Nep 17 4 Inasmuch that my frame h. no strength
 22 26 Satan h. no power; wherefore, he cannot
 2 Nep 9 16 Whose flame ascendeth, and h. no end
 27 That h. all the commandments of God
 Mos 2 29 Which your whole souls h. power to pos
 16 3 And the devil h. power over them
 28 16 Whosoever h. these things, is called sreat
 Alma 18 3 Not believe that a man h. such a great
 8 Where is this man that h. such great po
 7 God has in goodness sent these our bret
 30 33 Neither h. any of my brethren, save it
 42 But the devil h. power over you
 34 16 Only unto him that h. faith unto repenta
 60 27 Any among you that h. a desire for free
 Mor 9 15 H. the end come yet?

HAST.

Thou hast been, etc.—see Thou hast been—*behold*—*done*
 —*said*—*seen*—*spoke* n.

THOU HAST NOT.

- 1 Nep 3 6 Be favored, because thou h. not mrrum
 2 Nep 27 22 Preserve the words which thou h. not re
 Mos 22 4 O king, if thou h. not found me to be a
 Alma 12 3 For thou h. not lied unto men only
 Hela 10 4 And thou h. not feared them
 4 And h. not sought thine own life
 Eth 12 23 Thou h. not made us mighty in writing
 24 Thou h. not made us mighty in writing

THOU HAST.

- 1 Nep 2 1 And because thou h. been faithful
 19 For thou h. sought me diligently
 5 2 Thou h. led us forth from the land of ou
 11 6 Behold the things which thou h. desired
 14 5 Thou also h. heard, that whoso repent
 16 1 Thou h. declared unto us that things
 17 9 After the manner which thou h. shown
 21 20 After thou h. lost the first, shall again
 2 Nep 2 1 In thy childhood thou h. suffered afflict
 8 17 Thou h. drunken the dregs of the cup of
 22 And thou h. and thy body as the ground
 12 6 Therefore, O Lord, thou h. forsaken thy
 13 6 Thou h. clothing, be thou our ruler
 19 3 Thou h. multiplied the nation, and incre
 4 For thou h. broken the yoke of his burd
 24 20 Because thou h. destroyed thy land
 27 22 Wherefore, when thou h. read the word
 Enos 1 8 In Christ, whom thou h. never before he
 Mos 12 14 And thou, O king, h. not slurred
 15 5ea, and thou h. prospered in the land
 22 3 O king, thou h. hitherto hearkened unto
 4 If thou h. hitherto listened to my words
 26 17 Blessed art thou because thou h. establish
 19 And because thou h. inquired of me
 Alma 1 13 Thou h. shed the blood of a righteous
 8 11 The church which thou h. established
 12 We know that thou h. no power over us
 12 And thou h. delivered us from judgment
 15 For thou h. great cause to rejoice
 26 Now Amulek, because thou h. fed me
 11 25 Now thou h. lied before God unto me
 26 Saith again unto him, Behold thou h. lied
 12 3 Seeing that thou h. been taken in thy ly
 3 But thou h. lied unto God
 20 What is this that thou h. said
 15 7 I believe all the words that thou h. taug
 18 16 Is it because thou h. heard that I?
 41 Mercy which thou h. had upon the peopl
 19 4 Thou h. power to do many mighty work
 20 19 It is thou that h. sought to destroy him
 25 Because this is all that thou h. desired
 21 5 What is that thou h. testified? H. thou
 22 2 Whom thou h. delivered out of prison
 39 41 Amug said unto him, Thou h. had signs
 31 16 We believe that thou h. separated us
 16 We believe that thou h. elected us to be
 16 Also thou h. made it known unto us tha
 17 And thou h. elected us, that we shall be
 17 We also thank thee that thou h. elected
 20 They say that thou h. made it known

- Alma 33 4 For thou h. heard my prayer
10 Thou h. also heard me when I have been
11 For thou h. turned the judgments away
13 Thou h. turned away thy judgments here
16 Thou h. bestowed upon them because of
Hela 9 20 Agreement which thou h. made with hi
10 4 How thou h. with unweariness
11 Wicked men whom thou h. already destr
3 Nep 23 26 Until thou h. paid at the afternoon seime
13 6 And when thou h. shut thy door, pray
20 Thou h. given the Holy Ghost unto these
22 Father, thou h. given them the Holy Gh
28 I thank thee that thou h. purified those
29 But for those whom thou h. given me
28 2 Our ministry, wherein thou h. called us
Eth 2 18 Performed the work which thou h. com
18 Made the barges, as thou h. directed me
22 I have done even as thou h. commanded
3 2 O Lord, thou h. given us a commandment
3 O Lord, thou h. smitten us because of
4 I know, O Lord, that thou h. all power
9 With such exceeding faith as thou h.
15 Never has man believed in me as thou h.
12 23 Thou h. made us mighty in word by fai
23 For thou h. made all this people that th
23 Because of the Holy Ghost which thou
h. given them
24 Thou h. made us that we could write hu
25 Thou h. also made our words powerful
32 Thou h. said that thou h. prepared a
32 Inheritance for the place which thou h.
33 Thou h. said that thou h. loved the wor
34 Love which thou h. had for the children
34 Place which thou h. prepared in the ma

HASTE.

- 1 Nep 21 17 Thy children shall make h. against thy
Mos 24 23 The Lord said unto Alma, H. thee and
Alma 2 23 Returned into the camp of the N. in
great h.
25 Except we make h., they obtain possess
62 21 Should prepare in h. strong cords and la
3 Nep 20 42 For ye shall not go out with h.
21 20 And they shall not go out in h.

HASTEN.

- 2 Nep 15 19 Let him make speed, h. his work

HASTENETH.

- 2 Nep 8 14 The captive exile h., that he may be

HATE.

- Jac 3 5 Behold the L., your brethren whom ye h.
Mos 10 17 Their children, that they should h. the
13 13 And fourth generations of them that h.
3 Nep 12 43 Shall love thy neighbor which thou h.
14 Do good to them that h. you
13 24 For either he will h. the one, and love
4 Nep 1 39 They were taught to h. the children of
39 As the L. were taught to h. the children

HATED.

- 1 Nep 19 14 A by-word and be h. among all nations
22 5 And shall be h. of all men
2 Nep 1 18 And ye are visited by sword, and are h.
6 11 They shall be scattered, and smitten,
and h.
29 5 Ye have cursed them, and have h. them
Jac 7 26 Born in tribulation, h. of our brethren
Hela 15 4 The L., hath he h., because their deeds
3 Nep 16 9 And to breathe h. by them

HATH.

- Hath, etc., the Father—see Hath the Father—not
spoken it.
He, etc., hath—see He—it—the Lord—who hath.
He hath blessed, etc.—see He hath blessed—commanded.
The Lord hath commanded—see The Lord hath com-
mended.

- 1 Nep 3 3 Laban h. the record of the Jews
9 6 He h. all power unto the fulfilling
14 3 Casting of it into that bell which h. no
15 30 Unto God for ever and ever, and h. no
21 10 For he that h. mercy on them shall lead
22 26 For he h. no power over the hearts of
2 Nep 7 10 That walketh in darkness, and h. no li
9 50 He that h. no money, come buy and eat
15 1 My well-beloved h. a vineyard in a very
26 16 Voice shall be as one that h. a familiar
27 3 He is faint, and his soul h. appetite
Mos 2 39 Mercy h. no power on that man
7 9 And say that he h. a devil
4 18 The same h. great cause to repent
18 And h. no interest in the kingdom of God

- Mos 4 26 Every man according to that which he
hath
14 2 He h. no form nor comeliness
16 5 And the devil h. all power over him
8 Therefore the grave h. no victory
Alma 7 8 The Lord God h. power to do all things
20 Neither h. he a shadow of turning
39 43 Yea, show unto me that he h. power
32 18 He h. no cause to believe, for he knoweth
19 Believeth, or only I—cause to believe?
38 Searcheth it, because it h. no root
34 25 Spirit of the Lord, h. no place in you
35 And the devil h. all power over you
46 25 Nevertheless, my soul h. joy in my son
Hela 9 2 Behold, we do not believe that he h.
16 6 Take this fellow, for behold he h. a dev
3 Nep 5 23 H. been merciful unto the seed of Jose
10 14 He that h. the scriptures, let him scar
11 He that h. the spirit of contention is not
12 23 Rememberest that thy brother h. aught
15 8 Law, given unto Moses, h. an end in me
22 10 Saith the Lord that h. mercy on thee
Mor 5 23 Know ye not that he h. all power?
7 7 A state of happiness which h. no end
8 29 Adorn yourselves with that which h. no
Eth 8 9 Whereby h. my father, such sorrow?
Moro 7 27 Rights of mercy which he h. upon the
8 8 The curse of Adam, h. no power over
14 For he h. neither faith, hope, nor chari
15 Other must perish because he h. no hap

HATED.

- 2 Nep 5 14 For I knew their h. towards me
Jac 2 7 Their h. towards you, is because of
2 24 And they had no regard h. against us
Enos 1 20 Our labors were vain; they h. was fixed
Mos 1 14 The L., and become victims to their h.
10 17 An eternal h., towards the children of N.
11 17 And to exercise their h. upon them
28 2 Might cure them of their h. towards the
Alma 24 2 Their h. became exceeding sure against
26 9 Would still have been racked with h.
34 Because of their love, and of their h. to
37 32 Teach them an everlasting h. against sin
43 7 He might preserve their h. towards the
11 They also knew the extreme h. of the
60 32 The tradition, that has caused their h.
Hela 5 51 Their h., and the tradition of their fath
3 Nep 4 4 Knowing of their everlasting h. towards
7 11 They were united in the h. of those who
Moro 1 2 Because of their h., they put to death

HAUGHTINESS.

- 2 Nep 12 11 The h. of men shall be bowed down
17 The h. of men shall be made low
23 11 Will lay down the h. of the terrible
Mos 27 4 Should let no pride nor h. disturb

HAUGHTY.

- 2 Nep 13 16 Because the daughters of Zion are h.
20 33 And the h. shall be humbled

HAVE.

- (When have forms part of a verb, see that verb.)
After, etc., I have—see After I—thou—ye have.
Behold, etc., I have—see Behold they have.
Behold they have—see Behold they have.
Have faith, etc.—see I have faith—never—not—power.
I have been, etc.—see I have been—I have done—I
have not.
I have made, etc.—see I have made—said—seen—spoken
—told—written.
I, etc., have—see I—the Lamanites—they—they who—see
—who—if ye ye may ye have.
They have become, etc.—see They have become—been—
not.
Ye have been, etc.—see Ye have—who have been.
Ye have not—see Ye have not.

CAN HAVE.

- Alma 5 24 Can h. a place to sit down in the king
25 Can h. place in the kingdom of heaven
60 30 Inasmuch that ye can h. no more power
Hela 8 6 Therefore our enemies can h. no power
Moro 8 15 For none can h. power to bring it to lig

- CANNOT HAVE.—
A man 32 29 Therefore ye cannot h. the fruit thereof
Eth 2 23 Ye cannot h. windows, for they will be
Moro 7 43 He cannot h. faith and hope, save he

- COULD HAVE.—
Mos 3 29 They could h. claim on them no more
29 13 That ye could h. just men to be your
13 Yea, if ye could h. men for your kings,
Alma 1 17 The law could h. no power on any man

Alma 12 32 The plan of redemption could h. no pow
24 Therefore the L. could h. no more poss
24 And could h. the wish of mine heart
30 12 (And the law could h. no hold upon him)
3 Nep 6 22 That could h. power to condemn any one
28 39 That Satan could h. no power over them

DID HAVE—
Mos 10 5 Thus we did h. continual peace in the
29 19 Limb did h. continual peace in his leg
Alma 30 4 Thus the people did h. no disturbance
Hela 6 3 The people of the church did h. great
3 Rejoice one with another, and did h. gr
8 Thus they did h. free intercourse one
9 They did h. an exceeding plenty of gold
14 In the 65th year they did also h. great
22 They did h. their signs, yea, their seer
11 21 They did h. exceeding great peace in the
3 Nep 10 18 Did h. great favors shown unto them
4 Nep 1 25 Did h. their goods, no more common
Mor 1 11 Did h. in this same year a number of ba
Eth 6 10 And they did h. light continually
10 5 He did h. many wives and concubines
24 They did h. silks, and fine twisted linen
11 8 The Lord did h. mercy on them

MAY HAVE—

Jac 5 49 That I may h. joy again in the fruit of
Mos 2 36 That it may h. no place in you to guide
Alma 3 14 That I may h. mercy upon them
10 25 He may h. power over you, to bind you
12 22 That they may h. glad tidings of great
17 26 Their books hither, that they may h. wa
22 15 What shall I do that I may h. this eter
30 34 That we may h. rejoicings in the joy?
42 Spirit of God that it may h. no place
31 Grant unto me that I may h. strength
33 Grant unto them that they may h. stren
34 Grant unto us that we may h. success
34 15 That they may h. faith unto repentance
42 31 Great plan of mercy may h. claim upon
56 9 Is one thing in which we may h. great
3 Nep 12 2 In the streets that they may h. glory of
28 2 Wherein thou hast called us may h. an
Eth 3 4 We may h. light while we shall cross
6 24 Suffer them that they may h. a spirit
26 May come that Satan may h. no power
Moro 4 3 That they may always h. his Spirit to
5 2 That they may h. his Spirit to be with
7 32 The residue of men may h. faith in Chr
32 That the Holy Ghost may h. place in th
48 See him as he is, that we may h. this

THEY MIGHT HAVE—

2 Nep 2 25 And men are that they might h. joy
Mos 12 19 That...they might h. wherewith to pen
22 I That they might h. the voice of the peo
Alma 11 20 That they might h. more employ
21 22 That they might h. the liberty of words
22 34 Also that they might h. a country
25 16 Were desirous that they might h. a na
49 22 That they might h. an equal chance to
Hela 3 9 That in time they might h. timber to bu
3 Nep 5 13 That they might h. everlasting life
6 2 That they might h. wear their labors.
Mor 5 11 That they might h. been elapsed in the
19 Blessings, which they might h. received
Eth 12 26 Gentiles grace, that they might h. chari

MIGHT HAVE—

1 Nep 17 11 I might h. wherewith to blow the fire
Mos 10 1 That they might h. weapons for my pe
26 33 Wrote them down, that he might h. th
Alma 2 34 Thereby his people might h. room to cro
4 16 That he might h. power to enact laws
25 3 That the word of God might h. no abstr

NOT HAVE—

2 Nep 26 32 That they should not h. malice
Mos 4 13 Ye will not h. a mind to injure one an
Alma 26 21 And here he did not h. much success
59 Struck dumb, that he could not h. utter
3 Nep 16 12 The Gentiles shall not h. power over you
25 9 Ye shall not h. pain while ye shall dwell
Mor 5 9 That ye might not h. too great sorrow

THEY SHALL HAVE—

1 Nep 2 23 They shall h. no power over thy seed
13 37 For they shall h. the gift and the power
2 Nep 23 18 They shall h. no pity on the fruit of th
26 9 And they shall h. peace with him
15 After they shall h. been brought down
29 4 O fools, they shall h. a Bible?
Mos 12 5 They shall h. burdens lashed upon their
16 2 And they shall h. cause to bowl
28 2 And they shall h. eternal life
Hela 15 12 The many afflictions which they shall h.

3 Nep 20 28 When they shall h. received the fulness
26 9 And when they shall h. received this
Moro 7 28 Save they shall h. faith in his name

YE SHALL HAVE—

2 Nep 31 20 Ye shall h. eternal life
Jac 5 71 Ye shall h. joy in the fruit which I
45 Behold ye shall h. joy with me
Alma 4 14 Ye shall h. mercy restored unto you aga
14 Ye shall h. Justice restored unto you ag
14 Ye shall h. a righteous judgment, restor
14 Ye shall h. good rewarded unto you aga
Hela 5 41 Even until ye shall h. faith in Christ
7 22 That ye shall h. no place in them
10 6 That ye shall h. power over this people
3 Nep 9 14 Come unto me ye shall h. eternal life
12 12 For ye shall h. great joy and he exceed
18 7 Ye shall h. my Spirit to be with you
11 Ye shall h. my Spirit to be with you
28 10 For this cause ye shall h. fulness of joy
Moro 2 2 After ye have done this: ye shall h. jo
7 23 Ye shall h. power to do whatsoever thl
40 Save ye shall h. hope?
41 Ye shall h. hope through the atonement

SHALL HAVE—

2 Nep 22 15 Satan shall h. no more power over the
1 Nep 9 14 We shall h. a perfect knowledge of all
14 The righteous shall h. a perfect knowled
19 17 The Lord shall h. no joy in their young
17 Neither shall h. mercy on their fatherie
25 12 They shall h. wars and rumors of wars
29 13 The Jews shall h. the words of the N.
13 And the N. shall h. the words of the Je
13 The Jews shall h. the words of the lost
13 Lost tribes of Israel shall h. the words
30 18 Satan shall h. power over the hearts
Mos 2 31 Your enemies shall h. no power over you
Alma 7 16 Said unto him, he shall h. eternal life
11 40 Those are they that shall h. eternal life
15 34 He shall h. claim on mercy, through ml
22 14 That the grave shall h. no victory
58 2 I trust that I shall h. great joy in yo
44 7 Then we will see who shall h. power
55 2 Shall h. any more power than what he
Hela 12 26 H. done good, shall h. everlasting life
26 H. done evil, shall h. everlasting damna
14 8 Believe on the Son, shall h. everlasting
15 2 Your women shall h. great cause to mon
Mor 3 21 Shall h. other witness besides him whom
8 14 No one shall h. them to get gain
Eth 12 34 Except unto shall h. charity, they cann
25 Unto them who shall h. more abundant

THOU SHALT HAVE—

1 Nep 4 34 Thou [Zoram] shalt h. place with us
21 26 The children whom thou shalt h. after
Mos 3 22 When thou shalt h. taught thy people
22 Thou shalt h. no other God before me
26 26 That thou shalt h. eternal life
Alma 11 25 For this great evil thou shalt h. thy re
3 Nep 21 16 And thou shalt h. no more soothsayers

THEY SHOULD HAVE—

1 Nep 4 15 Law of Moses, save they should h. the
2 Nep 5 18 I, N., was desirous that they should h.
26 30 Except they should h. charity they were
Jac 3 5 And concubines they should h. none
Alma 22 23 Thereby they should h. no more possess
25 2 That they should h. free access to their sons
26 8 All that be swift fit that they should h.
50 12 That they should h. no power upon the
3 Nep 26 15 Is expedient that they should h. first

SHOULD HAVE—

1 Nep 3 13 He would not that he should h. the ree
13 20 That his seed should h. for the land of
2 Nep 6 20 That all men should h. charity
Mos 16 7 That the graves should h. no victory
17 4 And that they should h. no stog
23 7 Not expedient that we should h. a king
7 Not expedient that ye should h. a king
29 Nevertheless he should h. no power to
29 16 Not expedient that ye should h. a king
28 Every man should h. an equal chance
Alma 1 4 In the end, all men should h. eternal ll
46 20 That the L. should h. any more strength
52 9 Should h. power to harass them on eve

TO HAVE—

Mos 23 8 It would be well for you to h. a king
23 27 They began to h. peace and to pr
29 5 For ye are desirous to h. a king

Alma 23 4 Thus they began to h. great success
 32 2 They began to h. success among the po
 21 Faith, is not to h. a perfect knowledge
 34 40 Brethren, I would exhort you to h. pati
 46 37 They began to h. peace again in the la
 3 Nep 1 23 Thus the people began again to h. peace
 4 18 Sufficiently long to h. any effect upon
 5 5 Did still continue to h. those secret mur
 18 18 For Satan desireth to h. you

WHAT HAVE—
 Mos 13 2 24 Therefore, of what h. ye to boast?
 18 4 What h. we to do with him, for he is
 18 10 What h. ye against being baptized?
 Alma 5 58 What h. ye to say against this?
 3 Nep 24 13 Yet ye say, what h. we spoken against

WILL HAVE—
 1 Nep 21 13 And will h. mercy upon his afflicted
 2 Nep 10 19 Wherefore, I will h. all men that dwell
 24 1 For the Lord will h. mercy on Jacob
 Alma 34 34 That same spirit will h. power to posse
 Eth 1 4 The same will h. power that he may get
 Moro 7 33 Christ hath said, if ye will h. faith in

THEY WOULD HAVE—
 1 Nep 17 24 Do ye suppose that they would h. been
 2 Nep 2 23 And they would h. had no children
 23 They would h. received the state of
 Mos 16 4 They would h. been endlessly lost
 21 31 Now they would h. gladly joined with
 Alma 12 26 They would h. been for ever miserable
 42 21 For they would h. no claim upon the cr
 50 30 They would h. carried this plan into eff
 53 11 Their oath, they would h. perished
 11 They would h. suffered themselves to ha
 56 50 They would h. obtained their purpose

WOULD HAVE—
 1 Nep 8 8 The Lord that he would h. mercy on me
 Alma 34 4 Would h. so much faith as even to pla
 1 That he would h. mercy on you
 Eth 13 2 Would h. that all men should serve him

HAVE—
 2 Nep 4 27 That the evil one h. place in my heart?
 7 2 Or h. I no power to deliver?
 7 Therefore h. I set my face like a flint
 9 23 Holy One of Israel h. claim upon them
 30 How much more need h. we, being unho
 33 9 I also h. charity for the Gentiles
 Jac 4 15 They might build, and h. safe foundati
 5 54 And I may yet h. glory in the fruit of
 Jar 1 4 Many as are not stiffnecked and h. faith
 4 H. communion with the Holy Spirit
 Mos 1 5 H. his commandments always before our
 2 34 Reader to him all that you h. and are
 5 3 H. great views of that which is to come
 8 16 A gift which is greater can no man h.
 12 25 H. ye taught this people that they sho
 15 24 Or h. eternal life, being redeemed by
 25 And little children also h. eternal life
 26 They that h. no part in the first resur
 18 27 If he h. more abundantly he should imp
 20 14 What cause h. ye to come up to war?
 23 8 Ye could always h. just men to be your
 29 13 Expedient that ye should always h. kin
 Alma 2 30 O Lord, h. mercy and spare my life
 5 36 The same h. cause to wall and mourn
 1 5 That I shall also h. joy over you
 9 23 Transgress contrary to the light, they
 do h.
 11 25 That thou mightest h. cause to destroy
 43 H. a bright recollection of all our guilt
 12 For three years did the people of N. h.
 18 Hast had upon the people of N. h. upon
 26 1 How great reason h. we to rejoice
 13 Therefore h. we not good reason to rejo
 35 Now h. we not reason to rejoice? Yea
 30 What evidence h. ye that there is no
 41 Ye also h. all things in Jesus' name
 49 Dumb, that ye shall no more h. utteran
 37 3 Which h. the records of the holy script
 3 Which h. the genealogy of our forefath
 42 20 Justice of God, h. full sway in your hea
 48 17 The devil would never h. power over
 Hela 8 11 H. we not read that God gave power un
 3 Nep 12 40 Away thy coat, let him h. thy cloak also
 17 7 H. ye say that are sick among you?
 7 H. ye say that are lame, or blind?
 3 14 In me shall all mankind h. light
 Eth 12 9 Wherefore ye may also h. hope, and be
 9 Partakers of the gift, if ye will but h.
 32 That man might h. a more excellent ho
 Moro 4 3 That they may always h. his Spirit to
 7 42 He must needs h. hope

Moro 7 44 He must needs h. charity
 44 Wherefore, he must needs h. charity
 8 22 Redemption cometh on all they that h.

HAVING.
 After having—see After having.
 Having been—see Having been.
 1 Nep 2 16 H. great desires to know of the myst
 2 Nep 1 10 H. a knowledge of the creation of the
 10 H. power given them to do all things
 10 H. all the commandments from the beg
 2 11 H. no life neither death
 23 H. no joy, for they knew no misery
 9 13 H. a perfect knowledge like unto us
 23 H. perfect faith in the Holy One of 1.
 16 6 H. a live coal in his hand
 31 20 H. a perfect brightness of hope
 Jac 4 6 H. all these witnesses we obtain a hope
 11 H. faith, and obtained a good hope
 Omni 1 25 I began to be old; and, h. no seed
 Mos 2 6 Every man h. his tent with the door
 33 H. transgressed the law of God
 7 3 To go up, h. with them one Ammon
 15 9 H. the bowels of mercy
 18 23 H. authority from the Almighty God
 18 H. authority from God, obtained priests
 21 H. one faith and one baptism
 21 H. their hearts knit together in unity
 26 H. the knowledge of God, that they ml
 27 21 Every church h. their priests and their
 25 By h. a righteous king to rule
 Alma 1 29 H. abundance of all things whatsoever
 30 H. no respect to persons as to those
 2 5 H. much dispute and wonderful conten
 5 3 He h. power and authority from God
 18 H. a remembrance of all your guilt
 19 H. the image of God engraven upon yo
 22 H. your garments stained with blood
 37 Gone astray, as sheep h. no shepherd
 59 What shepherd is there, h. many sheep
 7 3 I have come h. great loves and much
 11 H. your garments spotted, even as
 9 21 And h. the spirit of prophecy
 10 19 Kingdom, h. no one to confer it upon
 31 H. much business to do among the peo
 12 26 Miserable h. no preparatory state
 13 15 H. faith on the Lord
 29 H. a hope that ye shall receive eternal
 29 H. the love of God always in your hear
 15 3 Become exceeding sore, h. no deliveran
 22 15 H. this wicked spirit roared on
 22 As a sheep h. no shepherd is driven
 42 5 Word of God, h. no spare for repentan
 47 36 These dissenters h. the same instruction
 52 21 Moroni, h. no hopes of meeting them up
 33 A Zorimite, and h. an unconquerable sp
 Hela 8 15 With faith, h. a contrite spirit, might h
 11 18 A man of God, h. great power
 22 H. many revelations daily
 15 12 Scattered abroad, h. no place for refuge
 3 Nep 4 4 N. being in one body, and h. so great a
 11 25 H. authority given me of Jesus Christ
 Eth 3 29 H. this perfect knowledge of God
 6 29 Jared, he h. four sons
 9 17 H. all manner of fruit, and of grain
 Moro 6 3 H. a determination to serve him
 8 16 I speak with boldness, h. authority
 10 4 With real intent, h. faith in Christ

HAVOC.
 Hela 11 27 Behold, these robbers did make great h.

HE.
 After he had, etc.—see After he had—after he was.
 Again he saith—see Again he saith.
 Because, etc., he—see Because—except—inasmuch that—
 is—lest—nevertheless—therefore—thus—until—what—
 when—wherefore—whom—yea—and—ye h.
 He became, etc.—see He became—began—bichild—being—
 hath—blessed—called—came—could—coneth—hath
 command—commanded—commandeth them—A sired—
 fed—gave—battle—gave—had—knew—made—said—unto
 me—said unto them—said—saith—saw—sent—spake—
 taught—took.

BEHOLD HE—
 1 Nep 1 18 Behold, h. went forth among the people
 2 16 Did cry unto the Lord; and behold h. did
 18 Behold h. left gold and silver
 18 Behold, h. would also be slain
 8 30 Behold, h. saw other multitudes pressing
 9 6 For behold, h. hath all power
 14 21 Behold, h. [John] shall see and write
 17 40 Behold, h. loved our fathers!

1 Nep 19 8 Behold h. cometh according to the wor
 2 Nep 2 4 Behold, h. offereth himself a sacrifice
 4 2 Behold, h. truly prophesied concerning
 10 Behold, h. spake unto the sons of Ishm
 23 Behold, h. hath heard my cry by day
 9 24 For behold, h. suffereth the pains of all
 27 3 Which dreameth, and behold h. awaketh
 3 Which dreameth, and behold h. awaketh
 H. awaketh, and behold h. is faint
 28 28 Behold, h. is built in the rock
 Omul 1 12 For behold, h. being warned of the Lord
 Mos 3 2 1 awoke, and behold h. stood before me
 10 Behold, h. standeth to judge the world
 18 Behold, h. judgeth, and his judgment is
 11 2 Behold, h. did not keep the commandme
 29 20 But behold, h. did deliver them
 22 For behold, h. has his friends in iniquity
 Alma 5 7 Behold, h. changed their hearts
 13 Behold, h. preached the word unto your
 22 Behold, h. sendeth an invitation unto all
 7 10 Behold, h. shall be born of Mary
 9 27 Behold, h. cometh to redeem
 10 11 Behold, h. hath blessed mine house
 12 3 For behold, h. knows all thy thoughts
 19 22 Lifted the sword to smite him, behold,
 h. fell dead
 30 Behold h. arose and stood upon his feet
 20 13 Behold, h. robbed our fathers
 17 Behold, h. has repented of his sins
 26 15 Behold, h. has brought them unto his eye
 20 Behold, h. did not exercise his justice
 30 51 Behold, h. has shewed unto you a sign
 33 13 Behold, h. said, Thou hast turned away
 16 Behold, h. said, Thou art angry. O Lord
 34 39 For behold, h. rewardeth you no good
 26 7 Behold, h. spake, as it were the voice
 40 3 Behold, h. bringeth to pass the resurrec
 44 24 Behold, h. saw that a part of the remn
 47 1 Behold, h. had taken those who went wi
 24 Behold, h. stabbed the king to the heart
 49 10 Behold, h. did care not for the blood of
 51 31 But behold h. met with a disappointment
 61 13 Behold h. doth not command us
 62 37 Behold h. had been a man who had foug
 37 But behold h. became a dead
 Hela 5 26 Behold h. saw through the cloud
 6 30 Behold, h. doth carry on his works of
 31 Behold, h. had got great hold upon the
 7 19 Behold h. shall scatter you forth
 8 5 Behold he doth condemn all his people
 9 28 Behold, h. shall say unto you, Nay
 30 And behold, h. shall deny unto you
 41 Behold, h. has told us the thoughts
 13 5 Behold h. hath put it into my heart
 21 Behold, h. saith that ye are cursed
 30 Behold, h. hath cursed the land
 14 2 Behold, h. saith unto them
 15 For behold, h. must surely die
 16 6 For behold h. hath a devil
 7 Behold h. did cast himself down from
 3 Nep 12 1 Behold h. stretched forth his hand
 17 15 Behold h. prayed unto the Father
 24 1 Behold, h. shall come, saith the Lord of
 30 1 Behold h. commandeth me that I should
 9 12 Behold, h. created Adam, and by Adam
 Mar 13 29 And behold, h. did beat Jerusalem
 Eth 14 18 Behold, h. sweepeth the earth before
 Moro 7 22 Behold, h. sent angels to minister
 HE CAN—
 1 Nep 3 21 He is a mighty man, and h. can comm
 31 Yet, even h. can slay fifty; then why
 17 17 For he thinketh that h. can build a ship
 17 H. also thinketh that h. can cross these
 46 H. can cause the earth that it shall pa
 46 H. can cause the rough places to be ma
 Jac 2 15 He would show you that h. can pierce
 15 H. can smite you to the dust
 Mos 8 13 For h. has wherewith that h. can look
 29 23 And if h. can, h. will destroy them
 Alma 5 59 At the last, if h. can, h. will destroy
 Hela 6 30 H. can get hold upon the hearts
 HE CANNOT—
 1 Nep 17 51 How is it that h. cannot instruct me?
 22 20 H. cannot be loosed for the space of ma
 2 Nep 9 41 For h. cannot be deceived
 31 16 Son of the Living God, h. cannot be sav
 Jac 7 7 For h. cannot tell of things to come
 Mos 15 27 For h. cannot deny himself
 27 For h. cannot deny justice when it has
 Alma 5 31 That h. must repent, or h. cannot be sa
 7 20 That h. cannot walk in crooked paths
 11 37 That h. cannot save them in their sins

Alma 18 3 H. cannot be slain by the enemies of
 Hela 12 22 Will do iniquity, and h. cannot be saved
 Eth 12 32 Or h. cannot receive an inheritance
 Moro 7 11 H. cannot be a servant of the devil
 43 That h. cannot have faith and hope

HE COULD—

2 Nep 1 26 Is in God, which h. could not restrain
 27 To utterance, that h. could not shut it
 Jac 7 4 Wherefore h. could use much flattery
 20 H. could say no more, and h. gave up
 Mos 1 4 Therefore h. could not see these engravin
 8 6 To know if h. could interpret languages
 6 And Ammon told him that h. could not
 11 12 So high that h. could stand upon the top
 12 H. could even look over all the land
 21 28 Whereby h. could interpret such engrav
 27 19 That h. could not open his mouth
 19 Even that h. could not move his hands
 Alma 20 20 Smote his arm that h. could not use it
 22 14 H. could not merit anything of himself
 30 Doubt, that h. could not have utterance
 47 12 H. could not get Lehi to come down
 52 17 That h. could overpower them while th
 62 4 Gained whatsoever force h. could in all
 6 Moroni had gathered, whatsoever men h.
 Hela 1 6 Pacumet, when he saw that h. could
 7 3 That h. could not stay among them
 8 9 H. could not have testified concerning
 3 Nep 28 29 That h. could not tempt them
 Eth 3 19 H. could not be kept from smiling at ye
 20 H. could not be kept from smiling at ye
 26 That h. could show unto him all things
 12 2 For h. could not be restrained
 20 H. could not hide it from the sight of
 14 1 For h. could no longer be kept without
 11 Upon the morrow, h. could not find it

HE DID—

1 Nep 1 6 H. did quake and tremble exceedingly
 14 H. did exclaim many things unto the
 2 3 Wherefore h. did as the Lord command
 5 H. did travel in the wilderness with his
 14 And h. did confound them
 17 Cry unto the Lord; and behold h. did vis
 3 25 Exceeding great, h. did not after it
 4 26 I had slain, wherefore h. did follow me
 5 10 H. did search them from the beginning
 8 37 H. did exhort them then with all the fe
 38 And h. did cease speaking unto them
 16 24 H. did enquire of the Lord, for they had
 27 Upon the bull, h. did fear and tremble
 17 3 H. did provide means for us while we
 31 According to his word h. did destroy th
 31 According to his word h. did lead them
 31 According to his word h. did do all thin
 32 H. did make them mighty unto the driv
 35 H. did curse it against them unto their
 35 H. did bless it unto our fathers, unto th
 40 H. did bring them out of the land of Eg
 41 H. did straighten them in the wilderne
 19 21 Also h. did show unto many concerning
 2 Nep 16 2 And with twain h. did fly
 25 20 Serpent which h. did raise up before th
 Jac 7 3 That h. did lead away many hearts
 Omul 1 7 Nevertheless, h. did spare the righteous
 17 H. did according as the Lord had comma
 20 H. did interpret the engravings by the
 Wdm 1 13 And h. did stand against them
 13 And h. did flight them with...his own
 17 H. did reign over his people in righteous
 Mos 7 22 All this h. did, for the sole purpose of
 11 1 H. did not walk in the ways of his faith
 2 H. did not keep the commandments of
 2 But h. did walk after the desires of his
 2 And h. did cause his people to commit
 11 Scats, h. did ornament with pure gold
 13 Thus h. did do with the riches which he
 17 But h. did not send a sufficient number
 29 And h. did not repent of his evil doings
 12 19 For h. did withstand them in all their
 18 3 Many as would hear his word h. did tea
 5 Where h. did hide himself in the day
 7 And h. did teach them, and did preach
 15 Only h. did not bury himself again in
 16 After this manner h. did baptize every
 19 28 H. did smite his servants out of the tri
 28 Which h. did receive from the N.
 23 24 It came to pass that h. did deliver them
 24 And h. did show forth his mighty power
 24 12 H. did know the thoughts of their hear
 25 16 H. did exhort the people of Limbi

- Mos 25 18 H. did baptize them after the manner
18 H. did his brethren in the waters of
18 As many as h. did baptize did belong to
26 55 Them h. did number among the people
27 10 For h. did grieve about secretly with the so
29 20 H. did deliver them because they did
20 H. did deliver them out of bondage
43 Lord, and h. did keep his commandments
Alma 1 43 And h. did judge righteous judgments
1 5 H. did teach these things so much, that
2 10 Thus h. did, that he might subject them
4 19 This h. did, that he himself might go
5 3 H. did baptize his brethren in the water
11 2 He would not pay that which h. did owe
13 18 And h. did reign under his father
17 18 Or rather h. did administer unto them
36 With mighty power h. did sling stones
37 For h. did withstand their blows by soul
20 12 That h. did not go unto his father
21 21 And h. did rejoice over them
21 And h. did teach them many things
21 H. did also declare unto them that they
23 H. did teach them all things concerning
23 And h. did exhort them daily
22 17 H. did prostrate himself upon the earth
23 And h. did minister unto them
26 20 H. did not give his justice upon us
30 9 But if h. did not believe in him, there
18 Thus h. did preach unto them, leading
21 And here h. did not have much success
30 H. did go on in the same manner
30 As h. did in the land of Gideon
31 H. did rise up in great swelling words.
31 6 And Himel h. did leave in the church
22 H. did not lead them away after the tra
32 7 H. did say no more to the other multitude
43 7 Now this h. did, that he might preserve
8 This h. did that he might assure great
44 16 H. did stir up the remainder of his sold
46 32 H. did according to his desires and nar
48 1 H. did appoint men to speak unto the
2 H. did inspire their hearts against the N.
5 5 H. did appoint chief captains of the Zm
9 H. did place the greater number of men
9 Thus h. did fortify and strengthen the
49 10 H. did care not for the blood of his peo
27 H. did curse God, and also Moroni
51 3 H. did not bear witness to the king
10 H. did prepare himself and his armies
34 H. did cause the death of the king him
34 That h. did not awake his servants
52 4 H. did command that his people should
53 7 H. did no more attempt a battle with
7 But h. did employ his men in preparing
55 19 Moroni: h. did not delight in murder
25 H. did cause the L., whom he had taken
56 33 But h. did not march forth, until I had
58 11 That h. did speak peace to our souls
59 2 H. did make it known unto all his peo
62 2 H. did also mourn exceedingly, because
4 And h. did raise the standard of liberty
4 In whatsoever place h. did enter
25 H. did cause that his men should march
26 Inasmuch that h. did find the king
36 And h. did cast a javelin at him
63 2 And h. did walk uprightly before God
2 H. did observe to do good continually
Hela 1 6 H. did unite with the voice of the peop
17 Therefore h. did stir them up to anger
17 And h. did gather together his armies
17 And h. did appoint Coriantumr to be th
23 H. did not tarry in the land of Zarahem
23 But h. did march forth with a large ar
24 Therefore h. did march forth, giving th
29 And thus h. did, and h. did heal them.
2 5 H. did flatter them and also Kishkumen
9 H. did suppose that he should accompl
3 20 H. did observe to keep the statutes, and
20 H. did do that which was right in the si
20 H. did walk in the ways of his father
50 Inasmuch that h. did prosper in the land
37 H. did fill the judgment seat with just
37 Yea, h. did keep the commandments of
4 16 H. did venture to lead them forth from
5 13 H. did teach them many things which
6 27 H. did plot with Cain and his followers
7 6 H. did exclaim in the agony of his soul
8 23 And h. did manifest himself unto them
9 37 For according to the words, h. did deny;
37 Also according to the words, h. did con
10 12 Spoken these words unto N., h. did stop
17 Thus h. did go forth in the Spirit
Hela 13 2 H. did preach many days, repentance
7 And h. did bring glad tidings to my soul
16 7 H. did cast himself down from the wall
3 Nep 2 22 H. did go about spreading rumors
2 12 Inasmuch that h. did blind their eyes
2 12 H. did not hearken to the epistle of Gid
12 But h. did cause that his people should
4 24 H. did send out his armies in the night
7 17 H. did minister many things unto them
19 In the name of Jesus did h. cast out de
19 H. did also do many more miracles
23 H. did preach unto them repentance
8 1 H. truly did many miracles in the name
10 18 H. did truly manifest himself unto them
11 19 Before the Lord, and h. did kiss his fe
17 9 H. did heal them, every one as they we
24 30 And h. did smile upon them again
24 1 These are the words which h. did tell
26 1 And h. did expound all things unto them
3 H. did expound all things, even from
13 H. did show himself unto them oft
14 H. did teach and minister unto the chi
14 And h. did loose their tongues.
4 Nep 1 49 And h. did hide them up unto the Lord
Eth 1 35 H. did not contound the language of Ja
3 1 H. did carry them in his hands upon
20 20 Saw Jesus, and h. did minister unto him
6 2 H. did put forth the stones into the ves
7 H. did bring them forth again upon the
9 H. did thank and praise the Lord all
7 9 And h. did mouiten out of the hill
11 H. did execute judgment in righteousness
11 H. did spread his kingdom upon all the
16 In which h. did obtain the land of their
22 And h. did gain favor in the eyes of Sh
22 H. did do in the kingdom of Shule aco
25 H. did execute a law throughout all the
25 H. did execute judgment in righteousne
8 2 H. did flatter many people, because of
3 H. did carry away his father into capti
9 27 H. did dethrone his father; for h. slew
27 And h. did reign in his stead
25 H. did send rain upon the face of the
10 H. did build up righteous kingdoms.
2 H. did walk in the ways of the Lord
5 For h. did have many wives and concub
5 H. did tax them with heavy taxes
5 With the taxes h. did hold many spoil
6 H. did erect him an exceeding beautiful
6 And h. did build prisons
6 Subject unto taxes h. did cast into pris
6 Not able to pay taxes h. did cast into
6 And h. did cause that they should lab
6 H. did cause to be put to death
7 Wherefore h. did obtain all his fine wa
7 Gold h. did cause to be refined in pris
7 Fine workmanship h. did cause to be wr
7 H. did afflict the people with his wo
9 And h. did gain power over all the land
10 H. did ease the burden of the people
10 By which h. did gain favor in the eyes
11 And h. did do justice unto the people.
13 And h. did reign eight years, and his fa
14 By which h. did bring him into captivi
14 And h. did remain in captivity all his
15 H. did make war against the king
15 By which h. did obtain unto himself
16 H. did that which was right in the sig
16 And h. did live to a good old age
17 After h. had seen many days, h. did pa
33 Nevertheless, h. did not prevail again
11 10 H. did reign over the people all his da
10 And h. did do all manner of iniquity
10 By which h. did cause the shedding of
11 H. also did do that which was wicked
15 In which h. did overthrow the king
15 And h. did maintain the half of the kin
18 H. did overthrow Moroni and obtain the
3 For h. did cry from the morning, even
18 25 And h. did bear him, inasmuch that in
25 H. did rear h. did bring him into captiv
20 H. did beat Coriantumr, and drove him
21 That h. did not go to battle again for
14 7 H. did receive great strength to his ar
17 H. did overthrow many cities, and
17 H. did slay both children and children
17 And h. did burn the cities thereof
15 29 Wherefore h. did pursue them, and
29 On the morrow h. did overtake them
7 24 H. did manifest things unto the child
HE DOTI—
1 Nep 17 3 H. doth nourish them, and strengthen

- Mos 2 22 Keep his commandments, h. doth bless
24 Secondly; H. doth require that ye shou
24 H. doth immediately bless you
4 28 According as h. doth agree
- Alma 5 28 And in his own name h. doth call you
41 Good shepherd, and h. doth follow him
7 21 H. doth not dwell in unholv temples
12 9 Which h. doth grant unto the children
13 22 H. doth send forth things among
14 11 H. doth suffer that they may do this th
18 10 H. doth remember all my commandmen
24 14 In his mercy h. doth visit us by his an
26 8 H. doth work righteousness for ever
30 42 H. doth carry you about, working arid
34 25 Spirit of the devil, and h. doth seal you
28 Blessings which h. doth bestow upon
37 12 If doth counsel in wisdom over all his
61 13 But behold h. doth not command us th
6 30 H. doth carry on his works of darkness
- Hela 8 5 For behold, h. doth condemn all this pe
12 2 Time when h. doth prosper his people
3 Except h. doth visit them with death
13 5 Words of the Lord which h. doth put in
- HE HAN—
- 1 Nep 42 11 H. has manifested himself unto the Je
46 28 And after h. has led us away
28 H. has thought to make himself a king
17 3 Accomplish the thing which h. has com
45 H. has spoken unto you like unto the
6 12 Covenants which h. has made unto his
9 1 That h. has covenanted with all the ho
2 That h. has spoken unto the Jews
25 Wherefore h. has given a law
53 H. has promised unto us that our seed
2 H. also has become my salvation
- Jac 22 2 H. has become my salvation
- Mos 1 13 As h. has hitherto preserved our fathe
2 22 H. has promised you, that if ye would
4 9 Believe that h. has all wisdom
29 Nay, h. has poured out his Spirit upon
27 Should run faster than h. has strength
5 13 The master whom h. has not served
8 13 For h. has wherewith that he can look
11 28 H. has said these things, that he might
12 14 And h. has prophesied in vain
14 4 Surely h. has borne our griefs
15 12 These are they whose sins h. has borne
12 These are they for whom h. has died
17 Saying: H. has reviled the king
18 15 Christ, whom h. has prepared from the
26 29 According to the sins which h. has com
27 14 For h. has prayed with much faith com
16 Remember how great things h. has done
16 In bondage, and h. has delivered them
29 Behold, h. has his friends in iniquity
27 Even as h. has hitherto visited this la
- Alma 5 6 That h. has delivered their souls from
8 17 Commandments which h. has given un
9 12 H. has commanded you to repent
10 7 For h. has fasted many days
10 This h. has done while this Alma hath
28 Now h. says that h. has not spoken aga
29 H. has reviled against our lawyers
12 6 Snare, which h. has laid to catch this
13 H. has all power to save every man
37 Commandments which h. has given un
17 28 The king will slay us as h. has our bre
14 4 H. has come down at this time to pres
19 5 For h. has been laid upon his bed for
29 17 For behold, h. has repented of his sin
22 3 Why h. has not come up out of Middond
4 H. has gone to the land of Ishmael
24 8 I thank my great God that h. has given
14 H. has made these things known unto
26 15 H. has brought them into his everlasting
35 Hoasting in my God; for h. has all pow
30 51 H. has showed unto you a sign
34 7 And also h. has appealed unto Moses
36 H. has also said, That the righteous sh
36 26 The word which h. has imparted unto
28 H. has brought our fathers out of Egy
28 H. has swallowed up the Egyptians in
28 H. has delivered them out of bondage
29 H. has also brought our fathers out of
29 H. has also, by his everlasting power,
37 14 Which h. has kept sacred, and also
17 For h. has fulfilled his promises
17 Which h. has made unto our fathers
41 5 For as h. has desired to do evil, and the
42 26 If h. has desired to do evil, and has not
4 3 H. has delivered you into our hands
45 19 We suppose that h. has also received Al
47 26 And h. has fell and they have fled
- Alma 60 24 Parts of our country which h. has reta
Hela 6 29 H. has brought it forth from the begin
7 20 God in the very day that h. has deliver
22 You stretch, as h. has hitherto done
8 1 According to the crime which h. has do
8 Judgments will come, which h. has test
8 For we know that h. has testified arigh
9 2 H. has said concerning the Chief Judge
2 The other words which h. has spoken
35 Deny no more that h. has done this un
41 H. has told us the thoughts of our hea
41 H. has brought unto our knowledge the
Mor 9 8 Yea, h. has not read the scriptures
- HE HATH—
- 1 Nep 1 16 H. hath written many things, which h.
20 Lord over all those whom h. hath chos
3 16 All this h. hath done, because of the co
18 After h. hath been commanded to flee
9 6 H. hath all power unto the fulfilling of
11 4 Father save the tree of which h. hath sp
13 23 Covenants of the Lord which h. hath
23 Covenants of the Lord which h. hath
17 20 H. hath led us out of the land of Jerus
36 H. hath created his children, that
45 H. hath spoken unto you in a still small
20 14 Which h. hath declared by them; and
22 Notwithstanding h. hath done all this
21 2 H. hath made my mouth like a sharp
14 But h. will show that h. hath not
22 26 For h. hath no power over the hearts of
2 Nep 1 7 To the commandments which h. hath gi
20 And h. hath said that, Inasmuch as ye
24 H. hath suffered much sorrow because
25 I know that h. hath not sought for pow
25 But h. hath sought the glory of God
26 Have murmured because h. hath been
26 Ye say that h. hath used sharpness
26 Ye say that h. hath been angry with
2 11 H. hath heard my cry by day, and
4 20 H. hath led me through mine afflictio
20 H. hath preserved me upon the waters
21 H. hath filled me with his love
22 H. hath confounded mine enemies
23 H. hath heard my cry by day, and
23 H. hath given me knowledge by visions
10 9 For h. hath spoken it, and who can dis
11 5 Covenants, which h. hath made to or
12 23 Which h. hath made for himself to wa
15 25 H. hath stretched forth his hand agai
20 28 At Michmash, h. hath laid up his carria
22 5 For h. hath done excellent things
25 3 According to the word which h. hath
26 27 Nay, but h. hath given it free for all
28 5 And h. hath given his power unto men
6 H. hath done his work
31 18 Fulfilling of the promise which h. hath
33 8 For h. hath redeemed my soul from hell
10 And h. hath given them unto me
- Mos 2 22 Vary from that which h. hath said
23 In the first place h. hath created you
24 And therefore, h. hath paid you
3 9 And say that h. hath a devil
4 18 H. repenteth of that which h. hath do
26 Even as according to that which h. hath
hath
5 7 This day h. hath spiritually begotten
12 23 H. hath redeemed Jerusalem
14 2 H. hath no form nor comliness
12 H. hath no form nor grief
12 Because h. hath poured out his soul un
15 19 Not for the redemption which h. hath
30 H. hath redeemed Jerusalem
Alma 7 4 That h. hath given me to know
20 Neither hath it vary from that which
h. hath said
10 10 The things whereof h. hath testified are
28 For h. hath led unto us
28 Fooker against our law
11 37 H. hath said that no unclean thing can
12 5 H. hath exercised his power in thee
24 10 God, that h. hath granted unto us that
10 That h. hath forgiven us of those our
28 23 The council of the things which h. hath devis
29 10 Yea, even that h. hath heard my prayer
30 42 Ye, show unto me that h. hath power
32 18 H. hath no cause to believe, for h. kno
34 3 H. hath spoken somewhat unto you to
hath no power to give unto faith, and
37 19 H. hath shown forth his power in them
41 6 If h. hath repented of his sins, and des
54 21 But that h. hath made us as well as
22 Have hinted that h. hath gone to such

Alma 55 2 Any more power than what h. hath got
61 8 H. hath written unto the king of the L.
in the which h. hath joined an alliance
8 In the which alliance h. hath agreed to
Hela 5 11 H. hath power given unto him from the
11 H. hath sent his angels to declare the
8 12 H. hath given unto me no power where
13 The words which h. hath spoken cometh
27 And h. hath been murdered by his bro
9 2 Behold we do not believe that h. hath
13 5 H. hath put it into my heart to say
14 H. hath cursed the land, because of yo
9 H. hath said to me, Cry unto this pe
30 And h. hath made you free
31 H. hath given unto you that ye might
31 H. hath given unto you that ye might
16 6 Bind him, for behold, h. hath a devil
3 Nep 5 29 That h. hath given me and my people
25 As h. hath covenanted with all the hon
25 Wherewith h. hath covenanted with the
25 Covenant that h. hath covenanted with
16 19 H. hath redeemed Jerusalem
17 4 For h. knoweth whither h. hath taken
18 27 Other commandments which h. hath gi
20 34 H. hath redeemed Jerusalem
21 4 Which h. hath covenanted with his pe
7 Fulfilling of the covenant which h. hath
27 18 This is the word which h. hath given
18 H. fulfilleth the words which h. hath gi
28 34 Also to them whom h. hath chosen
34 The words of those whom h. hath sent
37 And h. hath made it manifest unto me
29 3 Covenant which h. hath made unto his
8 According to that which h. hath sworn
9 Fulfilling of the covenant which h. hath
Mor 5 23 Know ye not that h. hath all power?
7 5 Power of the Father h. hath risen aga
5 Whereby h. hath gained the victory
7 H. hath brought to pass the redemption
8 5 And h. hath written the intent thereof
21 Remember his covenant which h. hath
23 Remember the covenant which h. hath
9 31 Thanks unto God that h. hath made ma
34 H. hath prepared means for the inter
37 Remember the covenant which h. hath
Eth 12 39 H. hath talked with me face to face
Moro 7 2 3 Commandments which h. hath given th
7 27 His rights of mercy which h. hath upon
28 For h. hath answered the cries of the
29 And because h. hath done this?
31 Covenants of the Father which h. hath
32 Covenants which h. hath made unto his
34 H. hath said, Repent all ye ends of the
48 This love, which h. hath bestowed up
8 14 H. hath neither faith, hope, nor charity
15 Other must perish because h. hath no
10 31 Covenants, which h. hath made unto th
BEHOLD, HE IS—
1 Nep 3 31 Behold, h. is a mighty man
4 1 Behold, h. is mightier than all the earth
2 Nep 27 3 But h. awaked, and behold h. is faint
Alma 18 9 Behold, h. is feeding thy horses
38 9 Behold, h. is the life and the light of
9 Behold, h. is the word of truth and rig
Hela 8 23 And behold, h. is God
9 41 Others who said, behold, h. is a God
HE IS—
1 Nep 10 8 H. is mightier than I, whose shoe's fat
18 H. is the same yesterday, today, and
11 6 For h. is God over all the earth
2 Nep 2 6 Messiah; for h. is full of grace and tru
9 Wherefore h. is the first fruits unto
11 But there is God, and h. is Christ
19 15 The ancient, h. is the head, and h.
15 The prophet that teacheth lies, h. is the
20 28 H. is come to Ainth
28 H. is passed to Migron
25 13 After h. is laid in a sepulchre for .three
26 22 For h. is the foundation of all these th
28 6 For this day h. is not a God of miracles
Mos 4 9 Believe in God; believe that h. is
5 9 Know the name by which h. is called
1 1 What have we to do with him, for h. is
14 3 H. is despised and rejected of men
7 H. is brought as a lamb to the slaught
16 5 H. is as though there was no redemption
9 H. is the light and the life of the world
27 31 Then confess that h. is God, depart in peace
Alma 5 25 Suppose that h. is a liar from the begin
31 Wo unto such an one, for h. is not pre
10 7 And h. [Alma] is an hungered
9 The angel said unto me, H. is a holy

Alma 10 9 Wherefore I know h. is a holy man
11 39 H. is the very eternal Father of heaven
29 H. is just in all his works, and
12 15 That h. is just in all his works, and
13 That h. is merciful unto the children of
18 3 Scatter the king's flocks when h. is with
3 We know that h. is a friend to the king
19 5 And some say that h. is not dead
But others say that h. is dead
8 H. said unto the queen, H. is not dead
22 10 Yea, h. is that Great Spirit, and h. ere
26 14 For h. is the most high God
35 And h. is a merciful Being
32 13 If h. is compelled to be humble, seeketh
34 18 Cry unto him, for h. is mighty to save
Hela 8 7 Let this man alone, for h. is a good man
23 Behold, h. is God, and h. is with them
9 2 Yea, we do not believe that h. is a pro
29 H. shall declare unto you that h. is in
13 26 You will say that h. is a false prophet
26 And that h. is a sinner, and of the de
27 Receive him and say that h. is a proph
14 4 It shall be the night before h. is born
3 Nep 24 5 For h. is like a refiner's fire, and like fa
Mor 7 5 In Jesus Christ, that h. is the Son of
Moro 7 8 Wherefore h. is counted evil before God
44 If h. have not charity h. is nothing
48 For we shall see him as h. is
29 That we may tell his name even as h. is
8 18 But h. is unchangeable from all eternity
10 6 Christ, but acknowledge that h. is
7 And ye may know that h. is, by the po
19 Remember that h. is the same yesterd
HE MAY—
1 Nep 16 38 That h. may deceive our eyes, thinking
38 That h. may lead us away into some st
38 That h. may do with us according to his
2 Nep 2 8 That h. may bring to pass the resurrec
26 That h. may redeem the children of men
29 That h. may reign over you in his own
8 14 Exalt his name, that h. may be glorified
17 15 That h. may know to refuse the evil
26 16 That h. may whisper concerning them
24 That h. may draw all men unto him
27 15 That h. may show them unto the learn
WDM 1 2 May God grant that h. may survive th
2 That h. may write somewhat concern
Mos 4 17 Of my substance that h. may not suffer
18 10 That h. may pour out his Spirit more
12 That h. may do his work with holiness
20 19 That h. may tell his people that they
Alma 7 12 That h. may loose the bands of death
12 That h. may know according to the fe
10 25 That h. may have power over you, to bi
29 24 But grant that h. may do according to
30 42 That h. may destroy the children of
31 39 The devil, that h. may overpower you
37 14 That h. may show forth his power unto
15 H. may sift you as chaff before the vi
37 That h. may watch over you in your sl
46 22 H. may cast us at the feet of our enem
58 41 Yea, and that h. may favor this people
60 24 That h. may support those parts of ur
Hela 8 1 Bring him forth that h. may be conde
3 Nep 18 31 To have you; that h. may sift you as
31 That h. may tell his people that they
21 6 That h. may show forth his power unto
29 9 That h. may not execute judgment
Eth 1 4 Have power that h. may get the full ac
Moro 10 9 That h. may teach the word of wisdom
10 That h. may teach forth his power
12 That h. may work mighty miracles
13 That h. may prophesy concerning all th
HE MIGHT—
1 Nep 3 25 Slay us, that h. might obtain our prop
5 14 That h. might preserve his father, Jac
14 3 That h. might lead away the souls of
18 11 That h. might show forth his power
Jac 7 2 This h. did that h. might overthrow the
3 Diligently that h. might lead away the
3 Opportunity that h. might come unto
Mos 4 27 That hereby h. might win the prize
6 7 Thereby h. might not become burthenso
7 H. might do according to that which his
8 5 Before Ammon, that h. might read them
11 28 That h. might stir up my people to ang
12 17 That h. might hold a council with them
17 That I suffer that h. is God, depart in peace
12 H. delivered him up, that h. might be
19 28 That h. might keep the people of Limhi
21 19 Fearing that h. might by some means fa
22 5 King granted unto him that h. might sa

- Mos 25 17 Limb was desirous that h. might be
19 Unto Alma, that h. might establish chu
26 33 H. swore them down that h. might have
27 33 And that h. might judge the people
28 22 The mouth of Alma, that h. might spe
Alma 1 7 That h. might lead away the people of
2 10 That h. might subject them to him
21 Amuletics, that h. might know of their
21 Worthy by h. might guard himself again
21 That h. might preserve his people
4 16 That h. might have power to enact laws
19 That h. might preach the word of god
19 That h. might pull down, by the word
19 Seeing no way that h. might reclaim th
7 13 That h. might take upon him the sins
13 That h. might blot out their transgress
8 10 H. would also grant that h. might bapt
11 21 H. might destroy that which was good
12 6 That h. might bring you into subjection
6 That h. might enquire you about with
6 That h. might chain you down to ever
8 H. might know more concerning the kin
24 Granted unto man in which h. might re
19 22 That h. might let it fall upon Ammon
20 1 That h. might show him unto his fath
16 H. drew his sword that h. might smite
21 21 That h. might reign over the people
30 29 That h. might be brought before Alma
35 16 H. might give unto them every one his
37 15 That h. might show forth his power
43 7 H. might preserve their hatred towards
7 That h. might bring them into subje
8 This h. did that h. might usurp great
8 Also that h. might gain power over the
28 That h. might know when the camp of
44 12 H. rushed forward that h. might slay
46 30 That h. might obtain his purposes
47 8 That h. might place himself at their be
16 H. might accomplish his designs in de
51 30 H. might take possession of the land B
52 10 Perhaps h. might take again by strata
15 Land Bountiful, that h. might assist T
17 That h. might receive strength to his ar
21 That h. might decree the l. out of their
55 4 Perhaps h. might find a man who was
19 H. might not bring upon him injustice
59 3 That h. might with ease maintain that
4 H. began again to lay a plan that h.
might obtain
62 43 H. might obtain the remainder of his do
Heb 1 23 That h. might obtain the north parts of
2 7 That h. might murder Helman
9 16 And then h. might declare unto us
16 That h. might convert us unto his faith
16 That h. might raise himself to be a gr
16 22 That h. might harden the hearts of the
3 Nep 7 15 That h. may know concerning the seeds of
Eth 13 7 H. might be merciful unto the seed of
15 5 That h. might slay him with his own sw
HE MUST—
2 Nep 20 10 If it so be that h. must destroy the w
22 8 But teacheth him that h. must not pray
Jae 1 9 N. began to be old, and h. saw that h.
must soon die
Mos 1 9 H. saw that h. must very soon go to
Alma 5 31 The time is at hand that h. must repent
Hela 14 15 H. surely must die, that salvation may
3 Nep 23 2 That h. must speak also to the Gentil
Eth 6 19 Saw that h. must soon go down to the
Moro 7 13 If a man have faith, h. must needs ha
44 Jesus is the Christ, h. must needs have
44 Wherefore h. must needs have charity
8 14 While in the thought, h. must go down
HE SHALL BE—
1 Nep 17 17 H. shall be rejected of the Jews
17 48 H. shall be as naught before the power
2 Nep 3 7 H. shall be esteemed highly among the
9 And h. shall be great like unto Moses
13 Out of weakness h. shall be made stro
15 And h. shall be like unto me
9 34 Liar; for h. shall be thrust down to hell
1 12 And h. shall be brought low
18 14 And h. shall be for a sanctuary
33 5 Save h. shall be of the spirit of the dev
Mos 2 8 And h. shall be called Jesus Christ
5 9 H. shall be called by the name of Christ
15 2 H. shall be called the Son of God
6 H. shall be led, yea, even as Isaiah said
7 H. shall be led, crucified and slain
Alma 7 10 H. shall be born of Mary, at Jerusalem
30 26 H. shall be slain for the sake of the wo
41 6 So h. shall be rewarded unto righteous
- Alma 61 8 And h. shall be placed king over this pe
3 Nep 20 43 H. shall be exalted and extolled, and be
21 10 H. shall be marred because of them
Mor 8 17 First h. shall be in danger of hell fire
Eth 4 19 For h. shall be lifted up to dwell in he
Moro 7 43 Save h. shall be meek, and lowly of he
HE SHALL—
1 Nep 3 7 Save h. shall prepare a way for them
13 42 H. shall manifest himself unto all natio
42 H. shall manifest the work unto the Gen
14 1 H. that day that h. shall manifest him
21 H. shall see and write the remainder
22 H. shall also write concerning the end
23 The things which h. shall write, are ju
25 And h. shall make his way prosperous
22 10 Unless h. shall make bare his arm in
20 All things whatsoever h. shall say unto
21 H. shall execute judgment in righteous
25 H. shall feed his sheep and in him they
2 Nep 1 7 Consecrated unto him whom h. shall bri
2 2 And h. shall consecrate thine afflictions
4 They unto whom h. shall minister in
9 Inasmuch as h. shall make intercession
3 7 That h. shall do nothing for the flesh
8 That h. shall do none other work, save
8 Great in mine eyes; for h. shall do my
17 Not loose his tongue, that h. shall spe
18 H. shall write the writings of the fruit
19 And the words which h. shall write
5 That in the body h. shall show himself
35 Deliberately killeth; for h. shall die
12 4 And h. shall judge among the nations
18 And the idols h. shall utterly abolish
17 22 H. shall eat up over all his channels
18 7 H. shall come up over all his channels
8 And h. shall pass through Judah
8 H. shall overflow and go over
8 H. shall reach even to the neck
19 20 H. shall stretch out the right hand
20 And h. shall cut on the left hand
20 16 Under his glory h. shall kindle a burn
24 H. shall smite thee with a rod
32 H. shall shake his hand against the mo
34 H. shall cut down the stalks of the fo
21 3 H. shall not judge after the sight of his
4 And h. shall smite the earth with the
12 H. shall set up an ensign for the natio
15 With his mighty wind h. shall shake his
23 9 H. shall destroy the sinners thereof out
24 29 And h. shall slay thy remnant
25 13 H. shall rise from the dead
18 H. shall bring forth his words unto th
26 1 H. shall show himself unto you
1 The words which h. shall speak unto
9 And h. shall heal them
27 9 H. shall deliver the words of the book
9 H. shall deliver these words unto moth
10 Words which are sealed h. shall not dell
15 Unto him to whom h. shall deliver the
28 Tremble, lest h. shall fall
30 9 H. shall smite the earth with the rod
32 6 Until after h. shall manifest himself un
6 When h. shall manifest himself unto you
6 The things which h. shall say unto you
Jae 2 27 And exorcisings h. shall have none
6 2 In the day that h. shall set his hand ag
Enos 1 8 Before h. shall manifest himself in the
Mos 3 6 And h. shall cast out devils
7 And h. shall overcome temptations
7 10 H. shall rise the third day from the de
5 5 In all things h. shall command us
9 H. shall know the name by which he is
12 The name by which h. shall call you
14 That h. shall feed among his flocks
12 3 For h. shall know that I am the Lord
14 2 H. shall grow up before him as a tender
10 H. shall see his seed
10 H. shall prolong his days
11 H. shall see the travail of his son'
11 For h. shall bear their iniquities
12 H. shall divide the spoil with the stro
15 10 H. shall see his seed
7 11 H. shall go forth, h. shall suffer pains and
Alma 16 16 H. shall have eternal life, according to
7 7 And h. shall bless thee and thy house
11 34 I say unto you, h. shall not
25 But h. shall not save his people
36 I said, h. shall not save his people in the
40 H. shall come unto the world to redeem
40 H. shall take upon him the transgressio
12 16 H. shall die as to things pertaining un
34 H. shall have claim on mercy through

Alma 12 35 Wrath that h. shall not enter into any
 11 That the judgments which h. shall exer
 19 8 And on the morrow h. shall rise again
 13 My Redeemer; and h. shall come forth
 13 And h. shall redeem all mankind
 33 22 That h. shall suffer and die to atone
 22 And that h. shall rise again from the de
 24 8 H. shall atone for the sins of the world
 15 Thus h. shall bring salvation to all tho
 37 17 Promises which h. shall make unto you
 55 2 I will not trust unto him that h. shall
 Heia 7 19 H. shall scetter you forth that ye shall
 9 17 And h. shall confess his fault
 28 And behold, h. shall say unto you, Nay
 30 And h. shall stand with fear
 30 And behold, h. shall deny unto you
 30 And h. shall make as if he were astoni
 30 H. shall declare unto you that he is Inn
 12 22 We unto him to whom h. shall say this
 14 20 In that day that h. shall suffer death
 29 From the time that h. shall suffer death
 20 To the time that h. shall rise again
 21 At the time that h. shall yield up the
 3 Nep 12 25 Lest at any time h. shall get thee
 18 5 To him will I give power that h. shall
 51 If he repent not, h. shall not be number
 20 23 Fear not, for whosoever h. shall
 21 11 H. shall bring them forth unto the Gent
 24 1 H. shall prepare the way before me
 1 H. shall come, saith the Lord of Hosts
 3 H. shall sit as a ruler and purifier
 3 And h. shall purify the sons of Levi
 11 H. shall not destroy the fruits of your
 25 6 H. shall turn the heart of the fathers to
 5 13 They shall come forth, when h. shall
 24 Lest h. shall come out in justice against
 9 21 Whatsoever h. shall ask the Father in
 Eth 4 11 And h. shall know and bear record
 11 H. shall know that these things are tr
 8 10 If h. shall desire of thee that ye shall
 Moro 7 6 Except h. shall do it with real intent
 9 16 If h. shall not, and not with real int
 48 When h. shall appear, we shall be like
 10 25 H. shall work by the power and gifts
 YE SHOULD BE—
 1 Nep 4 33 That h. should be a free man like unto
 Mos 4 27 It is expedient that h. should be dilige
 18 King command that h. should be brow
 17 1 That h. [Abinadi] should be put to dea
 23 29 Granted unto Amulon that h. should be
 28 8 If h. should be appointed in his stead
 Alma 8 13 Caused that h. should be cast out of th
 24 2 Would not that h. should be their king
 25 15 Until the time that h. should be reveal
 30 21 Caused that h. should be carried out of
 29 They caused that h. should be bound
 46 4 Were also desirous that h. should be
 7 Desirous that h. should be their govern
 Heia 9 9 Desirous that h. should be their govern
 12 6 They will not that h. should be their gu
 Eth 4 1 H. should be lifted up upon the cross
 HE SHOULD—
 1 Nep 1 11 Book, and bade him that h. should read
 2 2 H. should take his family and depart in
 2 15 He would not that h. should have the
 4 20 H. should go with me into the treasury
 25 I also bade him that h. should follow
 31 And held him, that h. should not flee
 36 We were desirous that h. should tarry
 7 1 That h. should take his family into the
 10 8 H. should go forth and cry in the wilder
 9 Said h. should baptize in Bethabara
 9 H. also said that h. should baptize with
 9 That h. should baptize the Messiah, with
 10 H. should behold and bear record, that
 11 H. should rise from the dead
 17 H. should manifest himself unto the ehl
 14 25 The apostle, that h. should write them
 16 9 On the morrow h. should take his journ
 17 24 Commanded Moses that h. should lead
 44 That h. should depart into the wildern
 50 If h. should command me that I should
 2 Nep 2 16 Unto man that h. should act for himself
 6 9 And after h. should manifest himself
 8 14 And that h. should not die in the pit
 25 20 Moses power that h. should heal the na
 20 Gave him power that h. should smite the
 Jac 1 7 H. should swear in his wrath they sho
 1 12 H. should flee out of the land of N.
 1 9 He thought it expedient that h. should
 2 7 Hear the words which h. should speak
 6 1 H. should take the names of all those

Mor 7 8 Answer the questions which h. should
 17 To hear the words which h. should spe
 27 H. should take upon him the image of
 8 13 Lest h. should look for that be ought not
 13 And h. should perish
 16 Except h. should possess the power of
 12 17 What h. should do with him [Abinadi]
 13 35 H. should bring to pass the resurrection
 17 6 He caused that h. should again be brou
 18 27 H. should impart more abundantly
 19 2 Caused that h. should suffer, by fire
 23 39 Nevertheless, h. should have no power to
 26 13 What h. should do concerning this matt
 13 For be feared that h. should do wrong
 28 15 H. should discover to every creature wh
 29 That h. should keep and preserve them
 Alma 5 29 I would that h. should prepare quickly
 9 2 Although h. should preach unto us that
 10 16 Contradict the words which h. should sp
 14 5 H. should send his Son among the peop
 5 But h. should not save them
 18 14 He knew not what h. should say
 36 They were determined that h. should fa
 19 2 Desired that h. should come in unto Le
 3 To know what she would that h. should
 11 Ammon had appointed that h. should ri
 20 29 Commanded him that h. should say, Am
 14 H. should not go to the land of Middoni
 14 But that h. should return with him to
 17 It were better that h. should fall than
 23 The king fearing h. should lose his life
 25 9 Who caused that h. should suffer death
 80 51 Would ye that h. should afflict others
 34 3 H. should make known unto you what
 42 3 Lest h. should put forth his hand, and
 3 That h. should not partake of the fruit
 17 How could a man repent, except h.
 should say?
 19 If a man murdered h. should die, would
 19 Be afraid h. would die if h. should au
 43 23 Desiring him that h. should inquire of
 36 Or thought it no sin that h. should defe
 46 29 Fearing that h. should not gain the rod
 31 Was expedient that h. should take his
 47 3 H. should go forth and compel them to
 10 H. should come down to the foot of the
 32 That h. should bring witnesses for
 33 That h. should bring witnesses with him
 51 4 That h. should no longer be Chief Judge
 15 Desiring that h. should read it, and give
 52 5 Not expedient that h. should attempt to
 8 H. should retain all the prisoners who
 8 H. should retain all the prisoners of
 9 That h. should fortify the land Bonrif
 53 5 He desired all his forces, when h. should
 3 Desiring that h. should cause men to be
 61 19 Or if h. should command us so to do
 Heia 1 16 H. should gain power over the N.
 2 9 Suppose that h. should accomplish his
 5 10 H. should not come to redeem them in
 6 29 H. should not be injured by his brother
 9 23 That h. should murder Seozoran
 24 Agreed with a man that h. should do th
 13 3 H. should return again, and prophesy
 4 Nor suffer that h. should enter into the
 3 Nep 4 5 H. should go up to battle against the
 11 18 He commanded him that h. should co
 20 Lord commanded that h. should ar
 23 9 That h. should testify unto this peop
 24 1 Malachi, which h. should tell unto them
 23 3 Until the time that h. should come in
 Eth 3 8 And I feared lest h. should smite me
 28 That h. should be as great as the two stone
 9 23 Warned Omer in a dream that h. should
 13 7 Joseph, that h. should perish not
 20 H. should go and prophesy to Coriant
 21 H. should only live to see the fulfilling
 Moro 9 21 Unto God lest h. should smite me
 BEFORE HE WAS—
 1 Nep 5 1 Behold h. [Lehi] was filled with joy
 Alma 19 18 Saw Ammon, and beheld h. was N.
 7 39 Behold, h. was run upon and trod
 23 19 Behold, h. was spoken of by Moses
 48 18 Behold, h. was a man like unto Ammon
 Heia 1 8 Behold, h. was taken, and was tried
 9 15 Behold, h. was dead according to the
 16 8 Behold, h. was never heard of more
 HE WAS—
 1 Nep 1 8 H. was carried away in a vision
 12 As he read, h. was filled with the Sp
 2 3 H. was obedient unto the word of the
 11 Because h. was a visionary man

- 1 Nep 3 8 H. was exceeding glad for he knew that
4 7 For h. was drunken with wine
5 28 Save me, h. was exceedingly frightened-
5 2 Telling him that h. was a visionary man
14 He knew that h. was a descendant of
17 H. was filled with the Spirit
8 5 A man, and h. was dressed in a white
11 1 beheld that h. was in the form of a
27 And after h. was baptized, I beheld
32 Lamb of God, that h. was taken by the
33 Saw that h. was lifted up upon the cro
13 6 I saw the devil that h. was the founder
14 19 A man, and h. was dressed in a white
16 25 H. was truly chastened because of his
25 H. was brought down into the depths of
2 26 Save it should be that h. was enticed
21 7 Know ye not that h. was holy?
7 7 4 H. was learned, that he had a perfect
15 H. was nourished for the space of many
21 As h. was about to give up the ghost
Enos 1 1 Knowing my father that h. was a just
Mos 7 1 H. was desirous to know concerning the
3 And h. was also their leader
12 When Ammon saw that h. was permit
14 The words of Ammon h. was exceeding
10 13 Therefore h. was favored of the Lord
11 27 Words, Amnani had spoken, h. was
14 3 H. was despised, and we esteemed him
5 H. was wounded for our transgressions
5 H. was bruised for our iniquities
7 H. was oppressed, and h. was afflicted
8 H. was taken from prison and from the jail
H. was cut off out of the land of the living
12 H. was numbered with the transgresso
15 3 The Father, because h. was conceived
17 2 And h. [Alma] was a young man
19 5 When the king saw h. was about to ov
8 As h. was not his own
20 12 Yet h. was not dead, having been woun
21 14 H. was filled with exceeding great joy
23 6 For h. was beloved by his people
24 3 Therefore h. was called king Laman
3 And h. was seized over a numerous peop
9 And therefore h. was wrath with him
9 For h. was subject to king Laman
27 8 And h. was a man of many words
10 While h. was going about to stray the
19 Therefore h. was taken by those that
19 Until h. was laid before his father
Alma 1 7 As h. was going to preach to those who
9 H. was wroth with Gideon, and drew his
9 H. was not able to withstand the blow
10 Therefore h. was slain by the sword
15 There h. was caused, or rather did ask
2 7 That h. was not made king over the peo
31 And h. was strengthened, inasmuch that
17 Nephtali, and h. was appointed Chief
6 8 And the holy order by which h. was cal
14 While h. was journeying thither, an an
19 As he entered the city h. was an hunge
10 19 When h. was about to deliver up the kin
31 Now h. was the foremost to accuse Amn
11 2 H. was complained of to the judge
12 7 For h. was convinced more and more of
7 H. was also convinced that Alma and
7 For h. was convinced that they knew
13 18 Therefore h. was called the prince of pe
18 For h. was the king of Salem
17 21 And h. was a descendant of Ishmael
25 H. was set among other servants, to wa
26 H. was with the L. servants going for
18 2 H. was astonished, exceedingly, and sa
16 H. was astonished, because of the
12 H. was about to return out of his pres
23 And thus h. was caught with guile
19 3 Ammon did as h. was commanded
6 And h. was carried away in God's
7 And h. knew that h. was not dead
14 And h. was also overpowered with joy
18 Saw Ammon, and beheld, h. was a N.
25 Others said h. was sent by the Great Sp
36 Saying that h. was a monster, who had
20 11 Re-hearsed unto him whither h. was g
16 Had those words, h. was angry with
26 H. was astonished exceedingly
27 Therefore h. was desirous to learn them
29 Did meet them, h. was exceedingly sorro
21 5 And as h. was speaking unto them, beh
21 1 H. was led by the Spirit to the land of
1 And h. was the father of Lamoni
18 H. was struck as if he were dead
25 Put to death in like manner as h. was
27 17 Joy of Ammon was so great, h. was full
Alma 27 17 H. was swallowed up in the joy of his
30 6 And h. was Anti-Christ
10 But if he murdered, h. was punished
10 And if he robbed, h. was also punished
10 And if he stole, h. was also punished
10 And if he committed adultery, h. was at
21 For h. was taken and bound and carried
50 When h. was brought before Alma
56 Not taken out of Korihor; but h. was ca
59 H. was run upon and trodden down
59 Even until h. was dead
43 17 And h. [Moroni] was only twenty and
17 When h. was appointed chief captain ov
53 H. was prepared to meet them
44 12 And h. was angry with Moroni, and he
45 18 H. was never heard of more; as to his
19 This we know, that h. was a righteous
19 That h. was taken up by the Spirit
46 10 Amalekiah, because h. was a man of
11 H. [Moroni] was angry with Amalekiah
47 25 H. was acknowledged king throughout
48 4 For h. was determined, because of the
10 H. was preparing to support their liber
11 H. was a man of perfect understanding
13 H. was a man who was firm in the fai
49 26 H. was exceedingly angry with his people
27 Yea, h. was exceeding wroth, and he did
50 2 H. was marching forth with his numer
39 H. was appointed Chief Judge and Gov
51 9 And h. was gathering together soldiers
14 H. was exceeding wroth, because of the
14 H. was exceeding wroth; his soul was
29 H. was marching forth with his numer
52 6 Truly h. was preparing to defend himse
13 Thus h. was endeavoring to harass the
52 2 And h. was a man like unto Moroni
54 15 H. was angry, and he wrote another ep
55 1 Received this epistle, h. was more ang
5 5 H. was one of the servants of the king
59 1 H. was exceedingly rejoiced because of
2 Round about in that part where h. was
11 Nephtali was lost, h. was exceeding so
62 6 Of Fuburn, that h. was not also a ira
35 For h. was exceeding angry with Amm
37 H. was dead, and had gone the way of
63 2 H. was a just man, and he did walk up
1 7 H. was about to flatter away those peo
9 Sure that h. was condemned unto death
10 H. was pursued by the servants of
12 Kishkumen was not known, for h. wa
15 And h. was a descendant of Zarahemla
15 And h. was a dissenter from among the
16 And h. was a large and a mighty man
22 When Coriantumr saw that h. was in
22 H. was about to go forth against all the
22 H. himself was slain, and the L. did vie
2 3 And h. was upheld by his hand, who
11 Saw N. as h. was tearing out his soul
8 11 H. was constrained to speak more
19 Testify boldly, for the which h. was sta
9 12 The Chief Judge whether h. was dead?
15 H. was dead according to the words of
28 H. was brought to prove that he himself
41 Except h. was a God, he could not kn
10 1 As h. was standing in the midst of th
3 As h. was thus pondering,—heing much
3 As h. was thus pondering in his heart,
16 For h. was taken by the Spirit
13 2 H. was about to return to his own land
3 Nep 3 11 This epistle h. was exceedingly astoni
4 14 H. was overtaken and slain
28 Then the two thefves until h. was dead
28 When they had hanged him until h. was
7 10 H. was one of the chiefest who had giv
11 8 And h. was clothed in a white robe
Mor 7 5 And that h. was slain by the Jews
Eth 6 And h. was a descendant of Coriantum
2 4 The Lord came down, and h. was in a
3 6 For h. was struck with fear
18 That this man might know that h. was
7 7 While h. was yet in captivity
8 3 H. was also a descendant of Coriantum
18 As h. was about to put him to death
8 4 H. was in captivity the half of his days
9 23 Even until h. was exceeding old
24 Therefore he lived until h. was 142 ye
10 1 H. was out of the presence of the
13 Wherefore h. was not favored of the Lo
11 3 H. was blessed in all the remainder of
17 H. was a descendant of the brother of
13 7 As h. was merciful unto the father of
15 That same year, which h. was cast
14 12 Smite upon his arm that h. was wound

Eth 15 7 When Coriantumr saw that h. was abo
 HE WENT—
 1 Nep 1 5 My father, Lehi, as h. went forth, pray
 18 Behold, h. went forth among the people
 25 H. went forth ministering unto the peo
 13 12 H. went forth upon the many waters
 Mos 7 12 H. went forth and bowed himself befo
 11 20 Abinadi; and h. went forth among them
 20 17 H. went forth and said unto the king
 25 15 And h. went from one body to another
 26 13 And h. went and inquired of the Lord
 Alma 2 16 Therefore h. went up with his people
 17 34 H. went forth and stood to contend with
 18 12 H. went in unto the king, and he saw
 19 7 H. went in to see the king according as
 22 2 H. went in unto him into the king's pal
 30 Yea, h. went on to blaspheme
 59 As h. went forth among the people
 59 As h. went forth among them
 46 19 H. went forth among the people, waving
 28 H. went forth, and also sent forth in
 47 5 H. went forward to the place. Onidah
 12 H. went up into the mount, nearly to
 51 26 Thus h. went on, taking possession of
 63 5 Therefore h. went forth and built him
 Hela 1 11 And h. went unto those that sent him
 2 6 As h. went forth towards the judgment
 13 4 Therefore h. went and got upon the wall
 3 Nep 1 3 And whither h. went, no man knoweth
 11 H. went out and bowed himself down
 10 32 And h. went to battle against the king
 13 15 By night h. went forth sewing the thin
 27 H. went against him with his armies to
 15 33 H. went forth, and beheld that the wor
 HE WILL CAUSE—
 2 Nep 1 11 H. will cause them to be scattered and
 Hela 12 21 H. will cause that it shall be so
 3 Nep 29 4 H. will cause that it shall soon overta
 HE WILL—
 1 Nep 20 14 Yea, and h. will fulfil his word
 14 H. will do his pleasure on Babylon
 21 14 But h. will show that he hath not
 22 12 H. will bring them again out of captivity
 16 For h. will not suffer that the wicked
 17 H. will preserve the righteous by his no
 2 Nep 1 11 H. will bring other nations unto them,
 11 H. will give unto them power, and
 11 H. will take away from them the loads
 4 7 Wherefore h. will be merciful unto you
 6 14 H. will manifest himself unto them in
 8 3 H. will comfort all her waste places,
 3 H. will make her wilderness like Eden
 9 42 H. will not open unto them
 12 3 And h. will teach us of his ways
 15 26 H. will lift up an ensign to the nations
 25 17 H. will proceed to do a marvelous work
 28 8 H. will justify in committing a little sin
 30 10 And h. will spare his people, yea, even
 32 9 H. will consecrate thy performance un
 33 3 And I know that h. will hear my cry
 Jac 3 1 H. will console you in your afflictions
 1 And h. will plead your cause
 Enos 1 27 H. will say unto me, come unto me, ye
 WIM 1 2 H. will witness the entire destruction
 Mos 1 17 And h. will no more preserve them
 15 14 Nay; h. will not even suffer that he sha
 7 23 If ye do this h. will, deliver you out of
 27 30 That they may foresee that h. will co
 30 H. will make himself manifest unto all
 29 29 H. will send his armies against them
 23 And if he can h. will destroy them
 27 H. will visit you with great destruction
 Alma 5 17 Do ye imagine, that h. will save you?
 59 At the last, if he can, h. will destroy
 60 His voice h. will bring you into his fold
 7 8 I do not say that h. will come among
 11 H. will take upon him the pains and the
 12 And h. will take upon him death
 12 And h. will take upon him their infirmity
 16 H. will remember that I have said unto
 9 12 Or h. will utterly destroy you
 12 H. will visit you in his anger, and
 12 In his fierce anger h. will not turn aw
 19 H. will not suffer you that ye shall live
 10 25 In his fierce anger h. will come out aga
 17 31 Flocks unto the king, and h. will not sl
 20 4 H. will cast thy brethren out of prison
 7 That h. will cast thy brethren out of
 26 7 And h. will raise them up at the last
 33 22 That h. will come to redeem his people
 36 27 And I deliver me
 28 I know that h. will raise me up at the

Alma 37 14 Which h. will keep and preserve; for a
 17 For h. will fulfil all his promises
 19 And h. will also still show forth his po
 57 And h. will direct thee for good
 55 9 Save h. will withdraw his purpose
 56 46 And h. will not suffer that we shall fall
 60 15 Therefore h. will give unto us of your
 61 13 Put our trust in him, and h. will deliver
 Hela 7 14 That h. will visit them in his anger
 11 Yea, h. will lengthen out their days
 13 27 H. will say, walk ye upon the pride of yo
 3 Nep 3 21 H. will deliver them into our hands
 11 35 For h. will visit him with fire, and with
 15 24 Either h. will hate the one, and love the
 24 Or else h. will hold to the one and desp
 27 7 That h. will bless the church for my sa
 28 34 Therefore h. will not receive them at
 29 8 H. will do unto them according to that
 Mor 8 23 As the Lord liveth, h. will remember
 41 For h. will not suffer their cries any lo
 Eth 1 24 Cry unto the Lord, that h. will not con
 36 It may be that h. will turn away his an
 38 Whether h. will drive us out of the land
 38 And if h. will drive us out of the land
 8 10 And h. will desire one to wife
 19 Neither deliver for his soons go up among
 Moro 10 4 H. will manifest the truth in the
 17 Every man severally, according as h. wi
 IF HE WOULD—
 1 Nep 4 32 That if h. would hearken unto my wor
 32 That if h. would hearken unto our words
 33 If h. would go down into the wilderness
 Mos 28 6 If h. would let his soons go up among
 Eth 3 26 If h. would believe in him, that he could
 15 5 Coriantumr, that if h. would give himse
 HE WOULD—
 1 Nep 3 13 H. would not that he should have the re
 18 Elee out of the land, h. would also per
 24 That h. would give unto us the records
 4 11 H. would not hearken unto the commands
 35 He promised that h. would go down in
 35 That h. would tarry with us from that
 2 Nep 8 8 The Lord that h. would have mercy on
 22 Not transgress, and h. would not have fall
 29 But he would have remained in the gar
 9 53 But that h. would preserve them
 31 7 That h. would be obedient unto him
 Jac 2 15 H. would show you that he can pierce
 22 H. would deliver them out of the hands
 Enos 1 16 Unto God that h. would preserve the
 16 He covenanteth with me that h. would
 Omni 1 6 H. would not suffer that the words sho
 Mos 4 10 Ask in sincerity of heart that h. would
 9 17 To the Lord that h. would deliver us
 17 2 That h. would not be angry with Abin
 20 Because h. would not deny the comman
 19 4 Swore in his wrath that h. would slay
 21 14 H. would deliver them out of their affl
 23 H. would have caused that they should
 23 27 Remember the Lord, and h. would del
 28 That h. would soften the hearts of the
 27 22 God, that h. would open the mouth of
 28 1 Desired of him that h. would grant unto
 29 9 H. would recall the things which he
 28 H. would deliver them out of the hands
 Alma 8 10 H. would pour out his Spirit upon the
 10 H. would also grant that he might bat
 9 19 H. would rather suffer that the L. mig
 11 2 And h. would not pay that which he d
 12 H. would appear unto them after his re
 17 24 H. would deliver them out of their affl
 35 Had promised Mosiah that h. would del
 20 21 That h. would spare his life.
 24 11 God, that h. would take away our stain
 44 19 When they say that h. would revile ev
 34 17 That h. would have mercy upon you
 37 18 That h. would reserve these things
 42 5 H. (Adam) would have lived for ever
 19 Would h. be afraid he would die if he
 44 19 Promising that h. would covenant
 46 5 That h. would make them rulers over
 30 For h. knew that h. would stir up the
 47 12 Unto Lebonth, desiring that h. would co
 12 That h. would bring his gnarls with
 13 H. would deliver them up into Lebonth
 14 H. would deliver them (Amalekiah) so
 15 Plead with Amalekiah that h. would sa
 33 That he would spare the people of the
 48 15 H. would prosper them in the land
 49 16 Perhaps h. would have caused the L. to
 27 Swearing, that h. would drink his blood
 50 32 Thus h. would obtain possession of the

Alma 52 10 That h. would be faithful in maintain
10 H. would seek every opportunity to see
10 H. also would fortify and strengthen
20 Jacob, desiring him that h. would come
54 1 Desiring that h. would exchange prison
55 19 H. would not fall upon the L. and dest
57 1 H. would deliver up the city of Antipar
3 For h. would not exchange prisoners
58 1 To God, that h. would strengthen us
11 Assurances, and h. would deliver us
60 1 Do nothing, and h. would deliver you?
Hela 2 5 H. would grant unto those who belonged
7 H. would conduct him to the judgment
6 27 That if h. would murder his brother Ab
3 25 H. would deliver them in the time that
3 Nep 4 8 H. would spare them, and deliver them
15 2 Wondered what h. would concerning the
19 2 And that h. would also show himself
Mor 6 12 Supposing that h. would be merciful un
6 7 Desired of him that h. would grant un
9 19 If so h. would cease to be God
Eth 2 7 But h. would that they should come fo
8 6 H. would give up the kingdom unto his
12 36 I prayed unto the Lord that h. would gi
13 20 If h. would repent, and all his house-h
14 1 Upon the pain whether h. would keep it
15 4 Desiring him that h. would spare the pe
4 And h. would give up the kingdom
5 That h. would spare the lives of the pe
15 Every one to the army which h. would
18 Desiring that h. would not come again
18 But that h. would take the kingdom
28 He swore in his wrath that h. would si
28 Or h. would perish by the sword
Moro 9 22 I pray unto God that h. would spare
IF HE—
1 Nep 17 50 If h. should command that I should say
2 Nep 8 13 As if h. were ready to destroy?
Mos 1 14 If h. had not sinned his sins in the
2 23 Spirit; for if h. listeth to obey him
3 19 If h. yields to the enticings of the Holy
8 6 To know if h. could interpret languages
18 27 If h. have more abundantly he should
26 29 If h. confess his sins before thee and me
29 8 If h. should be appointed in his stead
23 And if h. can, he will destroy them
Alma 5 59 If h. can, he will destroy him
18 42 H. fell unto the earth, as if h. were de
43 H. lay as if h. were dead for . . . two days
22 18 H. was struck as if h. were dead
19 When she saw him lay as if h. were de
7 If h. say unto us, go down unto our bre
10 And if h. saith unto us so, we will go
20 9 If h. believed in God, it was his privy
9 If h. did not believe in him, there was
10 But if h. murdered, he was punished
10 If h. robbed, he was also punished
10 And if h. stole, he was also punished;
10 If h. committed adultery, he was also
32 13 If h. is compelled to be humble, seeketh
41 6 If h. hath repented of his sins, and desir
42 19 Be afraid he would die if h. should mur
28 If h. has desired to do evil, and has not
47 13 If h. would make him (Amalekiah) a
61 12 Or if h. should command us so to do
6 27 That if h. would murder his brother Ab
Hela 8 9 If h. had not been a prophet, he could
9 30 H. shall make as if h. were astonished
12 13 If h. say unto the earth, move, it is mov
14 If h. say unto the earth, thou shalt go
16 If h. say unto the waters of the great de
17 If h. say unto this mountain, be thou ra
3 Nep 14 10 Or if h. ask a fish, will he give him?
18 31 If h. repent not, he shall not be numb
20 16 If h. goeth through, both treadeth down
21 12 If h. go through both treadeth down
27 16 And if h. endureth to the end, behold,
Eth 1 28 If h. will drive us out of the land, cry
8 10 If h. shall desire of thee that ye shall
12 20 If h. had not had faith, it would not
20 That if h. would not repent
15 32 Coriantumar, became as if h. had no life
Moro 7 3 (Or, if h. offereth,) I ordain you to
7 6 For if h. offereth a gift, or prayeth
8 The same as if h. had retained the gift
9 If h. shall pray, and not with real faith
11 If h. follow Christ, he cannot be a sery
44 For if h. have not charity, he is nothing

1 Nep 1 11 H. taketh three days' journey into the
11 H. confoundeth them, and buildeth a
6 As h. prayed unto the Lord, there came
7 H. returned to his own house at Jerusa
7 And h. cast himself upon his bed
10 H. also saw twelve others following him
12 As h. read, h. was filled with the Spirit
13 H. read, saying, Wo, wo unto Jerusale
16 H. also hath written many things
16 Which h. prophesied and spake
19 Because of the things which h. testified
19 For h. truly testified of their wickedne
19 And h. testified, that the things which
h. saw
19 Also the things which h. read in a book
2 4 H. departed into the wilderness
4 H. left his house, and the land of his in
5 H. traveled in the wilderness in the bor
6 H. pitched his tent in a valley by the si
7 H. built an altar of stones, and made an
10 H. also spake unto Lemuel, saying, that thou
17 H. [said] believed in my word
3 11 H. talked with him as h. sat in his bou
18 It must needs be that h. flee out of the
28 For h. hearkened unto the words of Lab
30 After the angel had spoken unto us, h.
4 2 H. truly spake unto the waters of the
21 H. supposed me to be his master Laban
22 H. knowing that his master Laban had
26 H., supposing that I spake of the brethr
33 With an oath, that h. need not fear
35 H. promised that h. would go down
35 And h. also made an oath unto us
5 19 H. prophesieth many things concerning
8 21 H. also saw other multitudes feeling th
36 H. exceedingly feared for Laman and
36 H. feared lest they should be cut off
38 H. bade them to keep the commandme
9 1 As h. dwelt in a tent, in the valley of
10 5 H. also spake concerning the prophets
17 Which power h. received by faith on
19 For h. that diligently seeketh shall find
11 17 I know that I shall see his children
13 31 Neither will h. suffer that the Gentile
14 26 To them hath h. shown all things
15 3 For h. truly spake many great things
17 H. meanteth that it will not come to pa
17 H. meanteth that it shall come by way
16 28 H. says that the Lord has talked with
28 We know that h. lies unto us, and
28 H. tells us these things, and h. worketh
17 17 For h. thinketh that h. can build a ship
17 H. also thinketh that h. can cross these
25 H. that is righteous is favored of God
37 H. raiseth up a righteous nation, and de
38 H. leadeth away the righteous unto pre
28 The wicked h. destroyeth, and curseth
39 H. ruleth high in the heavens, for it is
40 H. loveth those who will have him to be
40 H. loved our fathers; and h. covenanted
40 H. remembered the covenants which h.
41 H. prepared a way that they might be
19 8 If h. cometh according to the words of th
9 They scourge him, and h. suffereth it
9 They smite him, and h. suffereth it
9 They spit upon him, and h. suffereth it
15 Then will h. remember the covenants
which h. made
16 Then will h. remember the isles of the
21 H. surely did show unto the prophets
20 12 I am h.; I am the first, I am also
21 H. led them through the deserts
21 H. clave the rock also, and the waters
21 2 In the shadow of his hand hath h. hid
2 In his quiver hath h. hid me
16 For h. that hath mercy on them shall
16 By the stripes of your scourge shall h. guide
22 15 I gathereth his children from the four
25 11 numbereth his sheep, and they know
2 Nep 1 3 And h. also spake unto them concerning
4 For, behold, said h., I have seen a vis
5 But, said h., notwithstanding our afflict
6 That h. sought power and authority over
2 18 H. sought also the misery of all mouk
21 For h. showed unto all men that they
27 H. seeketh that all men might be miser
3 5 And h. obtained a promise of the Lord
4 2 H. truly prophesieth concerning all his
2 The prophecies which h. wrote, there are
2 And h. prophesied concerning us

HE—

1 Nep 1 11 H. Because h. prophesieth unto the people

2 Nep 4 12 H. [Lehi] waxed old
 12 H. died and was buried
 6 9 H. also has shown unto me, that the Lo
 14 None will h. destroy that believe in him
 7 4 H. waketh morning by morning
 4 H. waketh mine ear to hear as the lear
 8 The Lord is near, and h. justifieth me
 8 9 Art thou not h. that hath cut Rahab?
 10 Art thou not h. who hath dried the sea?
 12 I am h.; yea, I am h. that comforteth
 9 The great trouble h. suffereth him
 17 For h. executeth all his words
 19 For h. delivereth his saints from that
 20 For h. knoweth all things
 20 There is not any thing, save h. knows it
 22 H. suffereth this, that the resurrection
 23 H. commandeth all men that they must
 41 And h. employeth no servant there
 42 Whoso knocketh, to him will h. open
 44 H. view me with his all-searching eye
 50 H. that hath no money, come buy and
 4 And know that h. be their God
 10 5 Necks against him, that h. be crucified
 13 H. that fighteth against Zion shall peri
 14 H. that raiseth up a king against me sh
 11 2 For h. verily saw my Redeemer
 5 And h. proveh all his words
 13 In that day shall h. swear, saying, I wi
 15 2 H. fenced it and gathered out the ston
 2 H. looked that it should bring forth gra
 7 H. looked for judgment and behold opp
 14 H. that rejoiceth, shall descend into it
 16 2 With tavin h. covered his feet
 2 And with tavin h. covered his feet
 7 And h. laid it upon my mouth
 17 Butter and honey shall h. eat
 19 1 When at first h. lightly afflicted, Zehai
 20 7 Howbeit h. meaneth not so
 20 So shall h. lift it up after the manner
 22 As yet shall h. remain at Nob that day
 31 4 With righteousness shall h. judge the
 4 With the breath of his lips shall h. slay
 24 6 H. who smote the people in wrath
 6 H. that ruleth the nations in anger
 25 H. that supposed that they are his wor
 26 12 That h. manifesteth himself unto all th
 24 H. doeth not anything, save it be for
 24 For h. loveth the world
 24 Even that h. layeth down his own life
 25 Both h. eye unto any, saying, Depart fr
 20 H. commandeth that there shall be no
 33 For h. doeth that which is good among
 33 H. doeth nothing save it be plain unto
 33 H. inviteth them all to come unto him
 33 H. denieth none that come unto him
 33 And h. remembereth the hostilen
 27 3 Man, which dreameth, and behold h. eat
 3 But h. awaketh and his soul is empty
 3 Man, which dreameth, and behold h. dri
 3 But h. awaketh, and behold h. is faint
 5 Sours hath h. covered because of your in
 10 Neither shall h. deliver the heek
 14 As many witnesses, will h. establish his
 28 20 At that day shall h. rage in the hearts
 21 And others will h. pacify
 20 Others h. flattereth away
 28 H. that is built upon a sandy foundation
 9 Breath of his lips shall h. slay the vic
 31 And the wicked will h. destroy
 31 3 H. speaketh unto men according to their
 7 H. showeth unto the children of men
 7 H. humbled himself before the Father
 9 H. having set the example before them
 12 Saying, H. that is baptized in my name
 15 H. that endureth to the end, the same
 Jac 1 Hd H. confoundeth a man who seeketh
 10 H. having been a great protector for th
 2 14 Nav. But h. condemneth you
 2 14 For the self same end hath h. created th
 4 10 Ye . . . know that h. counselleth in wisdom
 11 Before h. manifesteth himself in the fle
 12 H. that prophesieth, let him prophesy
 5 H. proved it, and discerned about it
 20 Said h. this long time have I nourished
 6 1 H. likened them unto a tame olive tree
 4 For h. remembereth the house of Israel
 4 H. stretcheth forth his hands unto them
 5 Cleave unto God as h. cleaveth unto you
 2 H. preached many things which were fla
 3 H. harbored the envy that he might lead
 3 H. knowing that I, Jacob, had faith in

Jac 7 3 H. sought much opportunity that h. mig
 6 And on this wise did h. speak unto me
 27 And h. promised obedience unto the co
 Enos 1 16 H. covenanted with me that h. would br
 Jar 1 11 Believe in him to come as though h. w
 Omni 1 9 For behold, I saw the last which h. ar
 9 That h. wrote it with his own hand
 9 And h. wrote it in the day that h. deli
 12 H. being weary of the Lord that h. deli
 21 H. dwelt with them for . . . nine moons . . .
 Mos 1 3 H. also taught them concerning the rec
 4 H. having been taught in the language
 9 H. waxed old, and h. saw that h. must
 16 H. also gave him charge concerning the
 22 All that h. requires of you is to keep
 22 And h. never doth vary
 25 H. receiveth for his wages an everlast
 32 Who knoweth that h. rebelleth against
 14 And h. appointed unto them a law
 15 Types, and shadows showed h. unto th
 4 1 He cast his eyes round about on the mul
 9 And that h. created all things
 18 H. perisheth for ever, and hath no inter
 20 Has h. suffered that ye have begged in
 22 For your substance that ye have perlish not
 28 Should return the thing that h. borrowe
 6 3 H. dismissed the multitude
 5 King Benjamin lived three years and h.
 7 H. also, himself, did till the earth, that
 7 Many more things did h. do for them
 8 1 H. told his people all the things concer
 2 Until the time that h. himself came up
 3 H. also rehearsed unto them the last wo
 20 How long doth h. suffer with his peop
 9 6 H. covenanted with me that I might spo
 7 H. also commanded that his people sho
 10 H. yielded up the land that we might go
 10 16 For they said that h. robbed them
 11 3 H. laid a tax of one-fifth part of all th
 4 All this did h. take to support himself
 5 For h. put down all the priests that
 8 H. ornamented them with fine work of
 9 And h. spent his time in riotous living
 10 H. also caused that his workmen should
 12 H. built a tower near the temple
 13 H. obtained by the taxation of his peop
 14 H. placed his heart upon his riches
 14 And h. spent his time in riotous living
 15 H. planted his eyes round about in the
 15 And h. built wine presses.
 12 10 H. also prophesieth evil concerning thy
 12 H. pretendeth the Lord hath spoken it
 19 Accuse him, but h. answered them hold
 2 But h. withstood them, and said unto th
 6 And h. continued his words, saying, Ye
 35 H., himself, should be oppressed and aff
 14 7 Yet h. opened not his mouth
 7 So h. opened not his mouth
 8 Transgressions of my people was h. stri
 12 And h. bear the sins of many
 15 6 Is dumb, so h. opened not his mouth
 21 Christ: for so shall h. be called
 16 1 H. stretched forth his hand and said
 5 H. that persists in his own carnal natu
 17 2 Alma, h. also being a descendant of N
 2 And h. believed the words which Abinai
 11 Release him, for h. feared his word
 14 For h. feared that the judgments of God
 12 H. delivered him up, that h. might be
 14 To search him, h. cried unto them, say
 20 H. fell, having suffered death by fire
 18 12 And may h. grant unto you eternal life
 28 One priest to every fifty, did h. ordain
 28 H. also commanded them that the pres
 27 And h. that had but little, but little sh
 19 5 H. [Gideon] fought with the king
 9 And h. himself did go before them
 20 8 All their preparations for war did h. do
 13 H. having received his command
 21 Words of Abinadab which h. pro
 22 10 H. also sent more wine, as a present un
 14 And h. also received their records
 23 23 H. also sent forth their wives, who we
 24 1 And h. appointed teachers of the brother
 9 Ye was h. who believed the words of Ab
 9 Yet h. exercised authority over them
 11 H. put guards over them to watch them
 26 6 H. also read the account of Alma
 25 17 For h. feared that h. should do wrong
 21 That, that will not hear my voice shall he my
 28 H. that will not hear my voice, the sa

Mos 26 31 H. that forgiveth not his neighbor's tre
 32 H. wrote them down that h. might us
 27 17 The angel spake unto Alma, and h. dep
 23 H. stood up and began to speak unto th
 24 For, said h., I have repented of my sins
 30 And that h. remembereth ever creature
 28 13 H. translated them by the means of th
 29 4 A written word sent h. among the peo
 6 H. to whom the kingdom doth rightly
 22 And h. keepeth his guards about him
 22 And h. teacheth on the laws of those who
 22 H. teacheth them his first be comma
 22 H. enacteth laws, and sendeth them to
 23 Not obey his laws, h. cansteth to be des
 33 Their king; and h. explained it all unto
 34 H. told them that these things ought not
 35 H. also unfolded unto them all the disa
 10 Neither had h. delighted in the shedding
 Alma 1 3 Preaching to them that which u. termed
 4 H. also testified unto the people that all
 7 H. met a man who belonged to the chu
 8 It was h. who was an instrument in the
 11 H. stood before Alma, and pleaded for
 15 There h. suffered an ignominious death
 18 H. that murder'd was punished unto de
 2 14 H. also appointed rulers and leaders ov
 31 H. contended with Amulek
 32 And h. also contended with the king of
 3 17 Again I say, h. that departed from th
 4 16 H. selected a wise man who was among
 17 And h. sat in the judgment seat, to jud
 18 But h. retained the office of High Pri
 18 H. delivered the judgment seat unto Ne
 5 3 H. having power and authority from
 11 Abinadi? And was h. not a holy prop
 11 Did h. not speak the words of God?
 29 H. knoweth not when the time shall co
 41 H. hearkeneth unto the voice of the go
 41 For h. hearkeneth unto his voice
 42 For his wages h. receiveth death
 59 Wolf enter his flock, doth h. not drive
 6 1 H. commanded priests and elders, by lay
 7 These regulations, h. departed from th
 7 Hd Words of Alma which h. delivered to
 20 Neither doth h. vary from that which h.
 20 Said; neither hath h. a shadow of turn
 18 H. who is filled, shall remain in his fill
 8 6 H. departed thence, and traveled three
 13 H. departed thence and took his journey
 15 Behold, I am h. that delivered it unto
 18 H. returned speedily to the land of Am
 18 H. entered the city by another way
 19 As h. entered the city h. was an hunger
 21 H. brought forth bread and meat, and
 22 And h. blessed Amulek and his house
 9 10 How many times h. delivered our fath
 12 That h. commandeth you to repent
 11 11 Even all my kindred hath h. blessed
 17 H. perceived their thoughts, and h. said
 19 Well did h. say, that if the time should
 20 Well doth h. cry, unto his people
 21 Well doth h. cry, by the voice of his an
 11 2 H. judged the man according to the law
 2 Was compelled to pay that which h. ow
 29 And h. answered, No
 3 Shall h. save his people in their sins?
 12 1 H. opened and began to speak
 10 And h. that will not harden his heart,
 17 Satan; h. having subjected them accord
 36 That h. sendeth down his wrath upon
 13 15 Tibes of one-tenth part of all h. posses
 21 H. stretched forth his hand unto them
 14 6 H. also knew concerning the blindness
 10 Consuming in the fire, h. also was pain
 14 H. smote them with his hand upon their
 17 H. smote them again, and delivered th
 15 3 H. supposed that Alma and Amulek we
 3 H. supposed that they had been slain
 7 H. answered and said, Yea, I believe an
 17 1 H. met with the sons of Mosiah, journe
 18 H. departed from them, after having bi
 29 For, said h., I will show forth my power
 31 H. flattered them by his words, saying,
 37 H. smote off their arms with his sword
 38 H. slew none save it were their leader
 38 H. smote off as many of their arms as
 39 H. returned, and they wreted their bo
 18 3 Whether h. be the Great Spirit or a ma
 11 I would desire him that h. come in m
 18 Had heard these words, h. marveled ag

Alma 18 25 And h. answered, and said unto him, I
 29 Yea, I believe that h. created all things
 32 And h. knows all the thoughts and let
 37 H. also rehearsed unto them, all the jo
 38 H. also rehearsed unto them concerning
 38 All their rebellions did h. relate unto th
 38 H. expounded unto them all the recor
 39 H. expounded unto them the plans of re
 39 H. also made known unto them conce
 39 All the works of the Lord did h. make
 42 H. fell unto the earth, as if h. were de
 43 H. lay as if h. were dead for .two days
 19 5 And that h. stinketh, and
 5 That h. ought to be placed in the sepul
 5 But as for myself, to me h. doth not sit
 8 But h. sleepeth in God, and on the morn
 12 H. arose, according to the words of Am
 12 As h. arose, h. stretched forth his hand
 13 And h. snuk again with joy
 14 H. fell upon his knees, and began to po
 22 And as h. lifted the sword to smite him
 31 H. immediately, seeing the contention
 33 H. also administered unto them
 20 10 H. also said, Whither art thou going wi
 11 For h. feared to offend him
 12 H. also told him all the cause of his tar
 14 H. also commanded him that h. should
 17 And h. drew his sword that h. might
 19 H. answered him, saying, I know that if
 20 And h. stretched forth his hand to slay
 24 Desires in whatsoever thing h. thinketh
 21 11 H. departed out of their synagogue
 11 Called Anti-Ani, and there h. found Mul
 12 H. also declared unto them, that they
 22 1 For after h. departed from Mididoni
 10 H. created all things both in heaven and
 14 That h. breaketh the bands of death
 15 Said h., I will give up all that I possess
 22 H. also knowing the hardness of the be
 22 Stand; and h. stood upon his feet
 24 14 As well as h. loveth our children
 15 Since h. imparted his word unto us
 26 2 What great blessings has h. bestowed
 13 Has h. loosed from the pains of hell
 19 Why did h. not consign us to an awful?
 19 Why did h. not let the sword of his jus
 25 H. comprehendeth all things
 27 16 H. and his brethren met Alma, over in
 17 And h. fell again to the earth
 25 H. returned to the people of Anti-Nepht
 29 4 I know that h. granteth unto men, acco
 4 I know that h. alloveth unto men, acco
 5 H. that knoweth not good from evil
 5 But h. that knoweth good and evil, to
 5 Whether h. desireth good or evil
 8 All that h. seeth fit that they should ha
 10 I remember his merciful arm which h.
 30 12 And after this manner did h. preach, sa
 17 Many more such things did h. say
 38 And h. answered, Nay
 51 H. put forth his hand and wrote unto K.
 53 For h. appeared unto me in the form of
 54 H. besought that Alma should pray on
 8 And h. also took two of his sons
 26 And h. lifted up his voice to heaven
 36 H. clapped his hands upon all them who
 36 As h. clapped his hands upon them, th
 32 6 When Alma heard this, h. turned him,
 7 But h. stretched forth his hand, and cri
 13 H. that findeth mercy and endureth to
 18 H. hath no cause to believe, for h. kno
 19 Than h. that only believeth
 23 Now, h. imparteth his word by angels
 34 11 H. sat down upon the ground, and Amu
 16 While h. that exercises no faith unto
 36 H. dwelleth not in unholy temples
 36 In the hearts of the righteous doth h.
 35 9 H. breathed out many threatenings ag
 36 11 H. surely did deliver them in their aff
 37 18 For h. promised them that h. wo
 19 Now behold, one purpose hath h. fulfil
 39 1 Has h. not set a good example for thee?
 41 5 So shall h. have his reward of evil wh
 42 2 H. placed at the east end of the garden
 17 How could h. sin, if there was no law?
 19 Would h. be afraid h. would die if h.
 43 1 Alma .could not rest, and h. also went
 18 H. met the L. in the borders of Jersh
 20 H. also knowing that it was the only
 32 The remainder h. concealed in the west
 36 H. led his army forth and encircled the
 44 12 H. rushed forward that h. might say

Alma 44 12 But as h. raised his sword, behold, one
 12 And h. also smote Zarahemnah, that h.
 45 Hd Record of Helaman, which h. kept in
 15 H. blessed him, and also his other sons
 15 And h. also blessed the earth for the ri
 17 H. blessed the church, yea, all those
 18 H. departed out of the land of Zarahem
 46 10 That h. led away the hearts of many pe
 12 H. rent his coat, and h. took a piece
 12 And h. fastened it upon the end of a po
 13 And h. fastened on his head-plate
 13 And h. bowed himself to the earth
 13 And h. prayed mightily unto his God
 29 H. also prayed that his people were doubt
 47 4 H. laid the plan in his heart to dethrone
 5 H. sought to gain power of those who
 11 H. durst not go down to the foot of the
 16 H. delivered his men, contrary to the co
 18 Poison by degrees to Le-honi, that h. di
 21 For h. supposed that Amalekiah had fu
 24 And h. fell to the earth
 31 H. entered the city of N. with his armi
 35 His cunning servants, h. obtained the ki
 48 2 H. having accomplished his designs thus
 2 H. sought to reign over all the la
 12 Blessings which h. bestowed upon his pe
 50 10 H. also placed armies on the south
 30 And h. fell upon her and beat her much
 51 30 H. headed Amalekiah also, and h. was
 35 And h. returned again privily to his own
 35 His men were asleep, and h. awoke th
 52 6 But h. kept his men round about, as if
 7 H. kept thus preparing for war
 9 And h. also sent orders unto him
 11 H. also said unto him, I would come un
 23 H. marched with the remainder to meet
 33 H. led the L. forth to battle, with exc
 54 2 H. also desired his own people for the
 4 The words which h. wrote unto Ammor
 15 H. wrote another epistle unto Moroni
 15 And these are the words which h. wrote
 22 Will h. not send you there to dwell wi
 55 19 But h. delighted in the saving of his pe
 26 H. also guarded that city with an exce
 56 2 H. wrote, saying, My dearly beloved
 59 3 H. immediately sent an epistle to Pahor
 60 1 H. wrote again to the governor of the
 1 H. wrote, saying, Behold, I direct mine
 61 1 H. received an epistle from Pahoran
 1 And these are the words which h. read
 8 Which, h. will search will enable the L.
 62 13 H. also caused that an army of 6,000
 36 H. went forth with a cord, from place
 36 The king did awake his servant before
 h. died
 42 H. returned to the city of Zarahemla
 43 And h. retired to his own house that h.
 HeLa 1 9 Murdered Pahoran as h. sat upon the ju
 12 At the time that h. murdered Pahoran
 28 H. immediately sent forth Lehi with an
 2 7 H. met Kishkumen and h. gave, a sign
 9 That h. fell dead without a groan
 9 H. ran and told Helaman all the things
 5 4 And h. yielded up the judgment seat
 9 Remember that h. cometh to redeem the
 6 If come to pass, that h. turned him abo
 6 15 Murdered, h. sat upon the judgment
 7 13 H. opened his mouth and said unto th
 17 Why has h. forsaken you?
 8 3 Nothing did h. speak which was contra
 8 H. knoweth as well all things which sh
 8 Befall us as h. knoweth of our iniquit
 14 Did h. not bear record that the Son of
 14 And as h. lifted up the brazen serpent
 14 So shall h. be lifted up who should co
 27 Judge is murdered, and h. leth in his
 9 2 That h. be dead, then will we believe
 32 Then shall h. tremble, and shall look pa
 35 And then shall h. confess unto you
 36 Then shall h. say unto you, that I, N.,
 38 Prove that h. himself was the very mur
 8 That h. turn away from us, his famine
 9 H. cried again unto the Lord, saying
 13 18 Save h. be a righteous man, and shall
 19 H. that hideth not up his treasures un
 31 The time cometh that h. curseth your
 14 15 And becometh expedient that h. die th
 15 3 Yea, the number of N. hath h. loved
 3 And also hath h. chastened them
 3 Days of their iniquities hath h. chasten
 4 The L. hath h. hated, because of their

HeLa 16 2 Shot arrows at him, as h. stood upon
 18 If so, and h. be the Son of God, the Fa
 18 Why will h. not show himself unto us
 19 Why will h. not show himself in this
 3 Then h. departed out of the land
 3 Nep 1 12 H. cried mightily unto the Lord, all the
 4 11 All the people of Lehi since h. left Jeru
 5 20 H. brought our fathers out of the land
 23 Surely shall h. again bring a remnant
 24 Will h. gather in from the four quarte
 7 12 For h. desired them that they sever
 19 His brother did h. raise from the dead
 8 1 Save h. were cleansed every whit from
 10 14 H. that hath the scriptures, let him see
 11 Hd on this wise did h. show himself unto
 9 H. stretched forth his hand and spake
 15 It was h. of whom it was written by the
 20 And h. arose and stood before him
 29 H. that hath the spirit of contention is
 29 H. stretcheth out the hearts of men to con
 49 But h. bulleth upon a sandy foundati
 12 45 For h. maketh his sin to rise on the ev
 13 30 Even so will h. clothe you, if ye are not
 14 1 H. turned again to the multitude, and
 8 And h. that seeketh, findeth
 10 Or if h. ask a fish, will h. give him a se
 21 But h. that desireth more of my Father
 15 1 H. cast his eyes round about on the mu
 2 H. perceived that there were some amo
 5 Behold, I am h. that gave the law, and
 5 I am h. who covenanted with my peop
 17 1 H. looked abroad again on the multitu
 4 For h. knoweth whether h. hath taken
 5 H. cast his eyes round about again on
 15 H. himself also knelt upon the earth
 15 And the things which h. prayed cannot
 18 An end of praying unto the Father, h.
 17 H. turned again unto the multitude
 26 H. turned his eyes again upon the disci
 30 If it so be that h. repenteth, and is ba
 36 H. touched with his hand the disciples
 36 And spake unto them as h. touched
 29 We are overshadowed, h. departed from
 39 Bear record that h. ascended again into
 10 12 H. baptized all those whom Jesus had
 27 And h. turned from them again, and we
 27 And h. prayed again unto the Father, sa
 32 Cannot speak with h. pray
 32 Written by man the words which h. pra
 23 In their hearts the words which h. pra
 24 Marvellous were the words which h. pra
 20 3 H. brake bread again, and blessed it
 5 H. also gave them wine to drink
 7 H. truly gave unto them bread to eat
 8 H. that eateth of this bread eateth of
 8 H. that drinketh of this wine, drinketh
 19 And behold, I am h. who doeth it
 25 I am h. of whom Moses spake, saying,
 26 Shall know that I am h. that doth spe
 45 So shall h. sprinkle many nations
 25 5 The God of the whole earth shall h. be
 23 8 H. cast his eyes upon them and said
 24 1 After they were written, h. expounded
 2 And who shall stand when h. appear
 26 1 H. expounded them unto the multitude
 15 The second time that h. showed himself
 27 17 H. that endureth not to the end, the sa
 17 Is h. that is hewn down and cast into
 18 For this cometh to fulfill the words
 18 H. leth not, but fulfilleth all his words
 29 For h. that asketh, receiveth
 28 4 H. turned himself unto the three, and
 12 H. touched every one of them with his
 23 Three who were toarry, and then h.
 29 7 For h. that doeth this, shall become it
 4 Nep 1 19 That N., h. that kept this last record
 19 (And h. kept it upon the plates of N.)
 19 And h. kept it upon the plates of N. al
 20 And h. kept it upon the plates of N.
 21 And h. also kept it upon the plates of N.
 Mur 6 13 10,000 of Gldgiddonah had fallen, and h.
 22 H. doeth with you according to his jus
 7 6 H. bringeth to pass the resurrection of
 7 Whereby h. that is found guilty here befo
 8 14 For h. that saith, that no one shall h.
 18 H. that saith, show unto me, or ye sha
 20 Neither shall h. judge; for judgment is
 21 H. that shall breathe out wrath and str
 24 H. knoweth their prayers, that they wi
 24 H. knoweth their faith; for in his name
 41 That h. avengeth the blood of the slain
 9 8 H. that denieth these things, knoweth

- Mor 9 8 If so, h. does not understand them
14 H. that is filthy shall be filthy still
14 H. that is righteous, shall be righteous
14 H. that is happy shall be happy still
14 H. that is unhappy, shall be unhappy st
19 Behold I say unto you h. changed not
20 And h. cease not to be good
20 The reason why h. ceaseth to do miracl
23 H. that believeth and is baptized, shall
23 But h. that believeth not, shall be damn
37 May h. bless them for ever, through fai
Eth 1 6 H. that wrote this record was Ether
26 That h. confound not their language
2 5 Did talk with him as h. stood in a clo
22 H. cried again unto the Lord, saying
3 10 H. answered, Nay, Lord, show thyself
12 H. answered, Yea, Lord, I know that th
14 I am h. who was prepared from the fo
17 Even as h. showed himself unto the N.
18 And h. ministered unto him
18 Even as h. ministered unto the N.
25 H. showed unto the brother of Jared all
25 H. withheld them not from his sight
4 5 H. also hath commanded that I should
8 H. that will contend against the word
10 H. that shall deny these things, let him
8 Jesus Christ; for I am h. who speaketh
10 And h. that believeth not my words
11 But h. that believeth these things which
12 H. that will not believe my words
12 H. that will not believe me, will not
18 For h. that believeth, and is baptized
18 But h. that believeth not, shall be damn
6 20 Daughters of Jared were 12, h. having
25 H. refused, and will not be their king
7 2 And h. begat sons and daughters; yea,
h. begat thirty and one
3 H. also begat Kib in his old age
4 H. rebelled against his father
9 And h. begat sons and daughters
9 H. returned to the city Nehor
9 By which means h. obtained the kingly
27 H. remembered the great things that
8 1 H. begat Omer, and Omer reigned in his
4 H. begat sons and daughters, among wh
6 H. plead with them that they would
9 Hath h. not read the record which our
22 And yet h. avenge them not
9 3 See share, and those h. pitched his tent
5 H. applied unto those whom h. had sw
5 As h. sat upon his throne, giving audie
14 In his old age, h. begat Emer
14 And h. anointed Emer to be king
15 H. died, having seen exceeding many da
21 And h. begat many sons and daughters
21 And h. begat Corianton
21 And h. anointed Corianton to reign
22 H. lived four years, and h. saw peace
22 And h. died in peace
25 It came to pass that h. begat Com.
25 H. reigned 49 years and h. begat Heth
25 H. also begat other sons and daughters
27 For h. slew him with his own sword
10 2 For h. remembered what the Lord had
2 And h. [Shez] begat sons and daughte
4 And h. begat Ripiakish, and h. died
9 H. gained power over many cities
13 Exceeding great age, and then h. begat
14 H. begat sons and daughters in captiv
14 In his old age h. begat Lev, and h. died
16 And h. also begat Corom
17 H. begat many sons and daughters
23 H. also begat Hearshom
29 And h. served many years in captivity
31 And h. begat Beth, and Beth lived in
31 And h. begat Amizaddah
31 And h. begat Coriantum
31 And h. begat Com
32 And h. reigned over the half of the king
11 4 And h. lived to a good old age
4 And h. begat Moron
18 And h. begat Corianton
21 The manner which h. brought their fath
23 Corianton begat Ether, and h. died
12 7 And h. showed not himself unto them
7 H. showed himself not unto the world
8 H. has shown himself unto the world
24 The things which h. wrote, were mighty
29 That h. told me in plain humility
13 2 For h. truly told them of all things
7 Into the land of Egypt, even so h. died
13 H. hid himself in the cavity of a rock
14 As h. dwelt in the cavity of a rock
17 But h. repented not, neither his folk so
- Eth 13 23 And h. also gave battle unto Coriantu
30 In which h. beat Shered, and slew him
14 2 Would not borrow, neither would h. re
9 Murdered him as h. sat upon his throne
12 H. fought with Lib, in which Lib did
30 Was carried away as though h. were de
15 4 H. wrote an epistle unto Shiz
5 H. wrote an epistle unto Coriantum
9 And h. fainted with the loss of blood
28 H. swore in his wrath that h. would at
30 Leaped upon his sword, that h. reated a
30 He had smote off the head of Shiz
31 After that h. had struggled for breath,
h. died
33 And h. finished his record
35 And h. hid them in a manner that the
1 As h. hid his hands upon them
Moro 2 7 I After this manner did h. speak unto the
8 Giveh a gift, h. doeth it grudgingly
10 Neither will h. give a good gift
11 For h. persecuted no man to do good
28 And h. clameth all those who have fat
28 And h. dwellth eternally in the heave
36 Or has h. withheld the power of the Ho
36 Or will h., so long as time shall last?
8 1 On that which h. write unto me, say
3 Jesus, that h., through his infinite goo
14 H., that supposeth that little children re
14 Wherefore, should h. be cut off while
22 H., that saith, that little children need
22 Or h., that is under no condemnation
10 7 For h. worketh by power, according to
- HEAD (Applied to God).
- Hela 13 38 Righteousness which is in our eternal
Head
- HEAD.
- I Nep 4 18 And took Laban by the hair of the h.
18 And I smote off his h. with his own sw
19 After I have written with his h.
8 14 And I saw the h. thereof a little way off
14 At the h. thereof, I beheld your mother
17 I did cast mine eyes towards the h. of
20 And it also led by the h. of the fountain
20 They lie at the h. of all the streets
2 Nep 13 17 The crown of the ruler of the daughters of
17 For the h. of Syria is Damascus
8 And the h. of Damascus, Rezia
9 And the h. of Ephraim is Samaria
9 And the h. of Samaria is Remalla's son
20 Assyria, the h., and the hair of the feet
19 14 Will the Lord cut off from Israel h. and
15 The ancient, he is the h.
- Jac 4 17 That it may become the h. of their cor
Mos 5 8 And under this h., ye are made free
8 There is no other h. whereby ye can be
Alma 2 16 Alma, went at the h. of his armies ag
3 10 Led away by the L. were called under
that h.
8 15 Alma; therefore, lift up thy h. and rejo
17 32 And did h. the flocks of the king
22 27 Borders of Manti, by the h. of the Sid
31 The wilderness, at the h. of the river Si
31 Standing, which was high above the h.
40 23 Even a hair of the h. shall not be lost
43 22 Wilderness, away by the h. of the river
8 That he might place himself at their h.
49 10 Out of the h. of N., at the h. of his
50 11 Running by the h. of the river Sidon
33 To h. the people of Morianton, to stop
34 They did not h. them, until they had co
24 Desolation; and there they did h. them
51 17 H. hid himself cast down, at the h. of
53 22 Helaman did march at the h. of his 2,000
56 9 March at the h. of these 2,000 young
25 Neither durst they cross the h. of Sidou
60 15 Wickedness which first commenced at
our h.
24 Even the great h. of our government
- Hela 1 19 Coriantumr, at the h. of his numerous
28 Lehi with an army round about to h. th
29 He did h. them, before they came to
36 Moronihah did h. them in their retreat
2 23 Those who were at the h. of government
7 5 To be held in office at the h. of govern
3 Nep 1 13 Lift up your h. and be of good cheer
7 9 Did place at their h. a man whom they
12 36 Neither shalt thou swear by the h.
13 17 When thou shalt smite thy h. of
Mor 2 1 I did go forth at the h. of an army
Eth 1 42 Thou shalt go at the h. of them down

Eth 8 10 Will bring unto me the h. of my father
12 Will bring unto me the h. of my father
14 Which I wish desired, should lose his h.
9 5 They obtained the h. of his father-in-law
15 30 He smote off the h. of Shiz
31 After he had smote off the h. of Shiz

HEADED.

Alma 46 32 Wilderness, and h. the armies of Amali
51 29 And had h. his people in his flight
30 H. h. Amalickiah also, and he was mar

HEAD-BANDS.

2 Nep 13 20 The h.-b., and the tablets, and the ear-

HEAD-PLATE.

Alma 46 13 And he fastened on his h.-p.

HEAD-PLATES.

Alma 43 38 And their arm-shields, and their h.-p.
44 Did smite in two many of their h.-p.
49 24 And their breast-plates, and their h.-p.
Hela 1 14 Armed, with h.-p., and with breast-plate
3 Nep 4 7 And they had h.-p. upon them
Eth 15 15 Having shields, and breast-plates, and head-plates

HEADS.**THEIR OWN HEADS—**

1 Nep 22 13 Shall turn upon their own h.
13 Sword, shall fall upon their own h.
Enos 1 10 Bring down with sorrow upon their own heads
Mos 29 30 They shall be answered upon their own heads
3 Nep 20 28 Return their iniquities upon their own heads
27 32 In turning their works upon their own heads

THEIR HEADS—

2 Nep 8 11 Joy and holiness shall be upon their h.
Enos 1 20 Girdle about their loins and their h. sha
Mos 10 8 And they had their h. shaved
Alma 1 4 They might lift up their h. and rejoice
3 4 Had not shorn their h. like unto the L.
11 44 Not so much as a hair of their h. be lost
30 18 Causing them to lift up their h. in their
23 That they may not lift up their h.
43 19 And also shields to defend their h.
3 Nep 4 7 Dyed in blood, and their h. were shorn
10 18 Great blessings poured out upon their h.
Eth 8 14 They all swear unto him, by their h.

YOUR HEADS—

2 Nep 9 3 That ye may rejoice, and lift up your h.
29 5 Return all these things upon your own heads
Jac 3 2 Lift up your h. and receive the pleasing
10 And their sins be heaped upon your h.
Mos 7 18 Lift up your h. and be comforted
19 Lift up your h. and rejoice
24 13 Lift up your h. and be of good comfort
Alma 10 18 Bring down the wrath of God upon your heads
60 10 Blood of thousands shall come upon your h.
Mor 8 40 From the ground for vengeance upon your h.

HEADS—

2 Nep 4 6 Be answered upon the h. of your paren
10 20 And not hang down our h.
28 14 They wear stiff necks and high h.
29 5 All these things upon your own h.
Jac 1 4 Engraven the h. of them upon these pla
19 Sins of the people upon our own h.
2 13 And wear stiff necks and high h.
Mos 29 31 Are answered upon the h. of the kings
Alma 3 5 Now the heads of the L. were shorn
44 18 Their bare h. were exposed to the sharp

HEAL.

2 Nep 25 20 Moses power that he should h. the natl
26 9 Appear unto them; and he shall h. them
Alma 15 5 Besought them that they would h. him
10 H. him according to his faith, in Christ
33 20 Did not believe that it would h. them
3 Nep 9 15 And he converted, that I may h. you?
17 7 Bring them hither and I will h. them
8 Faith is sufficient that I should h. you
9 He did h. them every one as they were
18 32 Full purpose of heart, and I shall h. th
21 10 Yet I will h. him, for I will show
4 Nep 1 5 They did h. the sick, and raise the dead

HEALED.

1 Nep 11 31 Were h. by the power of the Lamb of
17 41 He prepared a way that they might be healed
2 Nep 16 10 And be converted and be h.
Mos 14 5 And with his stripes we are h.
Alma 15 8 If thou believest, thou canst be h.
33 21 If ye could be h. by merely casting
21 About your eyes, that ye might be h.
3 Nep 7 22 And were h. of their sicknesses
22 By the Spirit of God, and had been h.
17 10 Did all, both they who had been h.
26 15 After having h. all their sick

HEALETH.

Jac 2 8 The word which h. the wounded soul

HEALER.

2 Nep 13 7 Swear, saying, I will not be a h.

HEALING.

2 Nep 25 13 Raise from the dead, with h. in his win
Jac 2 9 Instead of consoling and h. their woun
Mos 3 5 Working mighty miracles, such as h.
3 Nep 25 2 Righteousness arise with h. in his wit
Mor 1 13 Work of miracles, and of h. did cease
9 7 That there are no revolutions, no c h.
Moro 10 11 The gifts of h. by the same Spirit

HEALINGS.

3 Nep 29 6 By h., or by the power of the Holy Gho

HEALED.

Jac 3 10 And their sins be h. upon your heads
Alma 1 25 The persecution which was h. upon th
2 38 And have been h. up on the earth
4 15 Persecutions which were h. upon them
16 11 Their dead bodies were h. up upon
Mor 2 15 H. up as dung upon the face of the land

HEAPETH.

Alma 5 30 Brother, or that h. upon him persecut

HEAPING.

Hela 8 25 Ye are h. up for yourselves wrath

HEAPS.

Alma 28 11 Are mouldering in h. upon the face of
50 1 Shoudl commence in digging up h. of ea
Eth 10 23 They did cast up mighty h. of earth
11 6 Their bones should become as h. of cart

HEAR.

Hear my words, etc.—see Hear my words—the words.

DID HEAR—

1 Nep 4 29 I called after them, and they did h. me
Mos 9 18 God did h. our cries and did answer
21 15 Nevertheless the Lord did h. their cries
23 10 The Lord did h. my cries, and did answe
Alma 2 28 Therefore the Lord did h. their cries
16 20 This the people did h. with great joy
36 11 I fell to the earth, and I did h. no mo
37 32 Our prisoners did h. their cries
3 Nep 10 1 All the people of the land did h. these
3 All the people did h., and did witness
11 3 It did pierce them that did h. to the ce
5 Again the third time they did h. the vo
19 23 The multitude did h., and do bear re
Eth 1 40 The Lord did h. the brother of Jared

HEAR ME—

1 Nep 4 29 I called after them, and they did h. me
Jac 2 27 Wherefore, my brethren, h. me, and he
Alma 5 43 I would that ye should h. me, for I sp
33 5 In my prayer, and then did h. me
6 To my house thou didst h. me in my pr
7 O Lord, and prayed unto thee, thou
didst h. me
11 Thou didst h. me because of mine afflict

NOT HEAR—

1 Nep 22 20 All those who will not h. that prophet
2 Nep 9 51 Wo unto the deaf, that will not h.
Mos 11 25 I will not h. their prayers
26 28 He that will not h. my voice, the same
Alma 10 6 For I was called, and I would not h.
19 32 Many who would not h. his words
21 19 Would not h. the words which he sp
11 When he saw that they would not h.
36 11 Spake sore things, but I did not h. th
3 Nep 20 23 Every soul who will not h. that prop

SHALL HEAR.

Hela 14 11 Ye shall h. my words, for, for this lot
3 Nep 15 17 I must bring, and they shall h. my vol
21 I must bring, and they shall h. my vol

3 Nep 15 23 That I said they shall h. my voice
 Mor 9 30 For I know that ye shall h. my words

TO HEAR—
 1 Nep 11 28 The multitudes were gathered. .to h.
 2 Nep 7 4 He waketh mine ear to h. as the learn
 18 19 For the living to h. from the dead?
 Jac 2 8 To h. the pleasing word of God
 Mos 1 18 To go up to the temple to h. the words
 2 1 Might go up to the temple to h. the wo
 3 5 The deaf to h., and curing all manner
 17 To h. the words which he should speak
 11 21 I will be slow to h. their cries
 18 6 Believed him, went thither to h. his vo
 7 Place of Mermon, to h. the words of Al
 7 That believed on his word, to h. him
 32 Assembling. .to h. the word of the Lord
 21 15 Now the Lord was slow to h. their cry
 27 35 The scriptures to all who desired to h.
 Alma 1 26 The people also left their labors to h.
 6 5 Assembling. .to h. the word of God
 9 26 Quick to h. the cries of his people
 15 25 Now we only wait to h. the joyful ne
 32 6 They were in a preparation to h. the wo
 39 16 To h. the word at the time of his com
 3 Nep 11 5 And did open their ears to h. it
 4 Nep 1 5 Blind to receive sight, and the deaf to
 12 To pray and to h. the word of the Lord

HEAR—
 1 Nep 9 1 All these things did my father see, and
 hear
 10 17 That I might see, and h., and know
 19 24 Saying, H. ye the words of the prophet
 24 4 H. ye the words of the prophet, which
 20 1 Hearken and h. this, O house of Jacob
 14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and h.
 22 20 Like unto me, him shall ye h. in all thl
 2 Nep 8 21 Therefore h. now this, thou afflicted
 16 9 H. ye indeed, but they understood not
 10 13 H. with their ears, and understood
 17 13 He said, H. ye now, O house of David
 27 29 In that day shall the deaf h. the words
 28 5 Hearken unto us and h. ye our precept
 33 3 And I know that he will h. my cry
 Jac 5 2 H. the words of me, a prophet of the
 6 6 Today if ye will h. his voice, harden
 Mos 2 8 They could not all h. his words
 9 And open your ears that ye may h.
 4 4 That ye may h. and understand
 12 But that ye h. and know the voice
 6 3 Might h. and know the commandments
 18 3 As many as would h. his word he did
 25 20 Neither could they all h. the word of
 26 21 He that will h. my voice shall he my
 Alma 5 16 H. the voice of the Lord, saying unto
 16 14 And as many as would h. their words
 33 8 Cry. .to be heard of thee. .thou wilt h.
 10 Thou didst h. my cries, and wast angry
 3 Nep 11 7 Behold my beloved Son. .H. ye him
 15 23 Gentiles should not at any time h. my
 16 3 Go unto them, and that they shall h.
 17 25 The multitude did see and h. and hear
 25 For they all of him did see and h., ev
 26 23 Like unto me, him shall ye h. in all thl
 27 9 If he in my name, the Father will h.
 30 1 Ye Gentiles, and h. the words of Jesus

HEARD.

BE HEARD—
 2 Nep 20 30 Cause it to be h. unto Lalah
 26 15 The prayers of the faithful shall be h.
 Alma 33 8 When they cry unto thee to be h. of th
 38 13 Ye have seen that they do pray to be h.
 3 Nep 13 7 They shall be h. for their much speaki
 Mor 8 29 A day when there shall be h. of fires
 30 And there shall a.s.o be h. of wars

HAD HEARD—
 Jac 7 5 I had h. the voice of the Lord
 22 For he had h. my cry and answered
 Enos 1 19 Testifying of the things which I had h.
 Mos 7 1 For his people he had h. nothing from th
 14 After Limhi had h. the words of Amm
 11 27 When king Noah had h. of the words
 20 16 Limhi had h. nothing concerning this
 17 When Gideon had h. these things, he be
 28 1 Might preach the things which they had
 heard
 Alma 19 31 Which he had h. from the mouth of Am
 20 3 When Ammon had h. this, he said unto
 6 When Lamoni had h. this, he caused th
 25 When Ammon had h. this, he caused th

Alma 31 19 After Alma. .had h. these prayers, they
 44 8 When Zerahemnah had h. these sayings
 46 11 Commander of the armies of the N. had
 heard
 47 32 When she had h. that the king was sla
 51 13 King-men, had h. that the L. were com
 Hela 2 9 Told Helaman all. .which he had. .h.
 3 Nep 2 1 Signs and wonders which they had h.
 1 Began to disbelieve all which they had
 heard

HAVE HEARD—
 1 Nep 17 45 Ye have h. his voice from time to time
 Jac 7 6 I have h. and also know, that thou
 12 For I have h. and seen; and it also has
 Mos 4 30 Continue in the faith of what ye have
 heard
 Alma 36 17 I remembered also to have h. my fath
 3 Nep 12 21 Ye have h. that it hath been said
 15 1 Ye have h. the things which I have tau

HEARD THESE WORDS—
 1 Nep 3 8 When my father had h. these words
 4 14 When I, N., had h. these words, I rem
 Enos 1 9 When I had h. these words, I began to
 Mos 13 11 After I, Enos, had h. these words
 18 11 When the king had h. these words, he
 26 33 When Alma had h. these words, he wro
 Alma 18 4 When the king h. these words, he said
 18 18 When the king had h. these words, he
 20 16 When his father had h. these words, he
 44 15 When they h. these words and saw the
 47 28 When they h. these words, came forth
 52 58 When the L. had h. these words, their
 55 9 When the L. h. these words, they rece
 57 26 When I, Helaman, had h. these words
 3 Nep 10 8 After the people had h. these words
 Eth 12 29 And I, Moroni, having h. these words

NOT HEARD—
 2 Nep 24 11 The noise of thy viols is not h.
 3 Nep 20 45 Which they had not h. shall they cons
 21 8 Which they had not h. shall they cons
 21 Upon the heathen, such as they have
 not h.

SAW AND HEARD—
 1 Nep 1 6 And he saw and h. much; and
 6 Because of the things which he saw
 and h.
 19 That the things which he saw and h.
 14 28 Remainder of the things which I saw
 and h.
 Hela 5 49 About 2000 souls who saw and h. these
 3 Nep 17 16 Saw and h. Jesus speak unto the Father
 17 17 As we both saw and h. Jesus speak
 20 9 To Jesus, whom they both saw and h.
 26 16 They both saw and h. these children
 18 Many of them saw and h. unspeakable
 28 13 Saw and h. unspeakable things
 14 Utter the things which they saw and h.
 Mor 3 16 The things which I saw and h.
 21 Besides him whom they saw and h.

SEEN AND HEARD—
 1 Nep 1 18 The things which he had both seen and
 heard
 20 6 Thou hast seen and h. all this
 2 Nep 4 16 Things which I have seen and h.
 Jac 7 12 Manifest unto me, for I have h. and
 seen
 Mos 27 32 The things which they had h. and seen
 Hela 2 9 The things which he had seen and h.
 5 50 The things which they had h. and seen
 3 Nep 27 1 Things which they had both h. and seen
 23 The things which ye have seen and h.
 28 16 The things which they had h. and seen
 Mor 1 1 The things I have both seen and h.
 Eth 3 21 These things which ye have seen and h.
 21 The things which ye have seen and h.

WERE HEARD—
 Alma 12 2 Words. .were h. by the people round ab
 36 11 More things. .which were h. by my cry
 3 Nep 8 24 In another place they were h. to cry

HEARD—
 1 Nep 1 20 When the Jews h. these things, they
 10 17 I, N., having h. all the words of my fa
 12 4 I saw lightnings, and I h. thunders
 14 5 Thou also hast h. that who repenteth
 27 I, N., h. and bear record, that the name
 21 8 In an acceptable time have I h. thee
 2 Nep 4 23 Behold, he hath h. my cry, by day
 16 8 I h. the voice of the Lord, saying, wh

2 Nep 31 15 I h. a voice from the Father, saying
 Jac 2 31 H. the mourning of the daughters of
 Enos 1 3 Which I had often h. my father speak
 8 Christ whom thou hast never before h.
 Mos 3 4 For the Lord hath h. thy prayers
 10 13 For the Lord h. his prayers and answer
 15 11 Whosoever has h. the words of the pro
 27 14 The Lord hath h. the prayers of his pe
 Alma 14 29 The people having h. a great noise
 15 4 He h. that Alma and Amulek were in
 16 1 There was a cry of war h. throughout
 5 Having h. that he had the Spirit of pr
 18 10 When king Lamoni h. that Ammon was
 16 Is it because thou hast h. that I?
 19 2 The queen having h. of the fame of Am
 31 And as many as h. his words believed
 22 8 When Aaron h. this, his heart began to
 28 4 Lamentation h. throughout all the land
 5 Cry of mourning was h. among every
 29 10 Yea, even that he hath h. my prayer
 32 6 When Alma h. this, he turned him also
 33 4 O God, for thou hast h. my prayer
 9 H. my cries in the midst of thy congr
 10 Thou hast also h. me when I have be
 36 11 Whom I h. the words, if thou wilt h.
 45 18 He [Alma] was never h. of more
 63 8 They were never h. of more
 Hela 5 30 When they h. this voice, and beheld th
 48 When they h. this, they cast up their
 9 11 Who was the garden of N. and h. his
 16 1 Many who h. the words of Samuel, the
 8 He was never h. of more among the N.
 8 Nep 9 1 There was a voice h. among all the in
 11 3 They h. a voice as if it came out of hea
 3 They understood not the voice which
 4 Again they h. the voice, and they und
 6 Did understand the voice which they h.
 15 24 Ye have both h. my voice, and seen me
 16 2 They who have not as yet h. my voice
 17 15 The multitude did hear record, who h.
 16 Neither hath the ear h., before, so gre
 17 At the time we h. him pray for us unto
 18 37 The multitude h. not the words which
 19 36 They h. so great things as ye have h.
 24 16 And the Lord hearkened and h.
 Moro 2 3 And the multitude h. it not
 3 But his disciples h. it

HEARDEST.

1 Nep 20 7 Before the day when thou h. them not
 8 Yea, and thou h. not; yea, thou knewe

HEARST.

Hela 8 2 And h. him revile against this people
 3 Nep 19 22 Because thou h. them, and they pray

HEAREH.

A:ma 1 26 The preacher was no better than the h.

HEARERS

Alma 1 26 Not esteeming himself above his h.

HEARETH.

3 Nep 14 24 Therefore, whoso h. these sayings of
 26 Every one that h. these sayings of mine

HEARING.

2 Nep 21 3 Neither reprove after the h. of his ears
 Mor 9 22 His disciples, in the h. of the multitude

HEARKEN.

Hearken unto my words, etc.—see *Hearken* unto my
words—the *words*.

HEARKEN UNTO ME—

1 Nep 20 12 H. unto me, O Jacob, and Israel
 2 Nep 8 1 H. unto me, ye that follow after right
 4 H. unto me, my people
 7 H. unto me, ye that know righteousness

Mos 2 9 But that you should h. unto me
 Hela 11 13 O Lord, wilt thou h. unto me, and can

WILL HEARKEN—

2 Nep 1 28 If ye will h. unto the voice of N.
 28 If ye will h. unto him, I leave
 9 21 If they will h. unto his voice he will
 Alma 5 60 If you will h. unto his voice he will
 3 Nep 23 5 Whosoever will h. unto my words

WILL NOT HEARKEN—

2 Nep 1 29 But if ye will not h. unto him, I take
 5 20 As they will not h. unto thy words
 Alma 5 37 But ye will not h. unto his voice
 38 If ye will not h. unto the voice
 Hela 7 18 Ye will not h. unto the voice of the go
 3 Nep 28 34 Will not h. unto the words of Jesus

WOULD HEARKEN—

1 Nep 4 32 If he would h. unto my words, as the
 32 If he would h. unto our words, we wou
 8 37 That they would h. to his words that
 15 24 Whoso would h. unto the word of God
 17 22 Because we would h. unto his words
 2 Nep 1 12 Would that ye would h. unto my words
 32 8 For if ye would h. unto the Spirit
 Omni 1 12 As many as would h. unto the voice
 13 As many as would h. unto the voice
 Alma 13 27 That ye would h. unto my words
 48 19 Whosoever would h. unto their words
 50 52 They would h. to the words of Morian

WOULD NOT HEARKEN—

1 Nep 2 18 Laman and Lemuel would not h.
 4 11 He would not h. unto the commandme
 Mos 7 25 They would not h. unto his words
 16 2 They would not h. unto the voice of
 20 21 We would not h. unto the words of Al
 Alma 8 9 They would not h. unto the words of Al
 20 30 They would not h. unto their words
 35 3 They would not h. unto the words
 46 1 As many as would not h. to the words
 Hela 4 3 Would not h. to the words of those dis
 10 15 And would not h. unto his words
 18 They would not h. unto his words
 Eth 11 13 And would not h. unto their word

HEARKEN—

1 Nep 14 1 The Gentiles shall h. unto the Lamb
 16 3 And were willing to h. to the truth
 7 And h. not to the voice of his counsels
 20 1 H. and hear this, O house of Jacob,
 21 1 H., O ye house of Israel, all ye that
 1 And h. ye people from far
 2 Nep 2 28 And h. unto his great commandments
 9 28 They h. not unto the counsel of God
 20 If they h. unto the counsels of God
 51 H. diligently unto me, and remember
 12 6 H. unto soothsayers like the Philistines
 25 4 Wherefore h., O my people, which are
 28 H. unto us, and hear ye our precept
 6 H. ye unto my precept, if they shall
 30 Blessed are those who h. unto my pre
 31 Or shall h. unto the precepts of men
 32 10 H. unto these words, and believe in
 Jac 2 5 H. ye unto me, and know that by
 27 Hear me, and h. unto the voice of the Lo
 30 Otherwise they shall h. unto these thin
 3 11 H. unto my word; arouse the faculties
 2 H., O ye house of Israel, and hear
 Alma 51 3 He did not h. to those who had sent
 Hela 12 23 Repent and h. unto the voice of the Lo
 3 Nep 3 12 He did not h. to the epistle of Giddian
 16 15 Not turn unto me, and h. unto my vol
 30 1 H., O ye Gentiles, and hear the words

HEARKENED.

Hearkened unto the words—see *Hearkened* unto the
words.

1 Nep 7 9 How is it that ye have not h. unto?
 2 Nep 18 0 That thou hadst h. to my con.
 Jac 7 23 H. no more to the words of this wicked
 Mos 15 11 All those who have h. unto their words
 22 3 Thou hast hitherto h. unto my words
 3 Nep 24 16 And the Lord h. and heard
 Eth 11 7 They h. not unto the voice of the Lord

HEARKENETH.

2 Nep 28 26 That h. unto the precepts of men
 Alma 5 41 He h. unto the voice of the good
 41 He h. unto his voice, and doth

HEARKENING.

Alma 54 7 If ye were capable of h. unto them

HEART.

Broken Heart—see *Broken Heart*.

FULL PURPOSE OF HEART—

2 Nep 31 13 Follow the Son, with full purpose of h.
 Jac 6 5 And come with full purpose of h.
 Mos 7 33 Turn to the Lord with full purpose of h.
 3 Nep 10 6 Return unto me with full purpose of h.
 12 24 Come unto me with full purpose of h.
 18 32 Come unto me with full purpose of h.

HIS HEART—

1 Nep 1 5 Prayed, even with all his h.
 15 Did rejoice, and his whole h. was filled
 2 13 The foolish imaginations of his h.
 17 20 By the foolish imaginations of his h.
 2 Nep 4 12 According to the feelings of his h.
 17 2 And his h. was moved, and the h.
 20 7 Neither doth his h. think so
 7 But in his h. it is to destroy and cut off

Mos 5 13 Is far from the thoughts, of his h.?
 11 14 He placed his h. upon his riches
 29 Kleg Noah hardened his h. against the
 26 29 Repenteth in the sincerity of his h.
 Alma 1 6 Began to be lifted up in the pride of
 his h.
 5 12 Was a mighty change wrought in his h.
 12 7 Knew the thoughts and intents of his h.
 10 Therefore he that will harden his h.
 10 And he that will not harden his h.
 34 Repeateth and hardeneth not his h.
 35 Whosoever will harden his h. and will
 15 4 His h. began to take courage
 17 29 His h. was swollen within him
 19 13 Words, his h. was swollen within him
 22 8 Aaron heard this, his h. began to rejoice
 30 29 The Chief Judge saw the hardness of
 his h.
 31 1 His h. again began to sicken
 2 Therefore his h. was exceeding sorrowful
 24 When Alma saw this, his h. was grievous
 35 15 His h. was exceeding sorrowful
 47 4 Laid the plan in his h. to dethrone the
 48 16 Faith of Moroni; and his h. did glory in
 51 34 Tent of the king, and put a javelin to
 62 1 This epistle, his h. did take courage
 Hela 1 22 His h. took courage, inasmuch that he
 7 6 His h. was swollen with sorrow within
 10 3 As he was thus pondering in his h.
 13 3 Whatsoever things should come into his
 heart
 4 Whatsoever things the Lord put into
 his h.
 3 Nep 1 10 His h. was exceeding sorrowful
 12 28 Hath committed adultery already in his
 heart
 Eth 8 7 For he had set his h. upon the kingd
 17 Daughter of Jared who put it into his h.
 15 2 And he began to sorrow in his h.
LOWLINESS OF HEART.
 1 Nep 2 19 Sought me diligently, with lowliness of
 heart.
 Alma 32 12 Ye are brought to a lowliness of h
 Moro 8 26 Bringeth meekness, and lowliness of h.
 26 Because of meekness and lowliness of h.
 heart
LOWLY IN (OF) HEART
 Alma 32 8 I behold that ye are lowly in h.
 37 33 And to be meek and lowly in h.
 34 But to be meek and lowly in h.
 Moro 7 43 Save he shall be meek, and lowly of h.
 44 Acceptable, save the meek and lowly in
 heart
 44 And if a man be meek and lowly in h.
MY HEART.
 1 Nep 2 16 Did soften my h. that I did believe
 4 10 But I said in my h., never at any time
 17 47 Because of you, and my heart is pained
 2 Nep 1 17 My h. hath been weighed down with so
 21 That my h. might leave this world
 4 Scriptures, and my h. pondereth them
 16 And my h. pondereth continually
 17 My h. exclaimeth, O wretched man
 17 My h. sorroweth because of my flesh
 19 My h. grieveh because of my sins
 26 Why should my h. weep?
 27 That the evil one have place in my h.?
 28 Rejoice, O my h., and give place no mo
 30 Rejoice, O my h., and cry unto the Lo
 32 My h. is broken, and my spirit is contr
 9 49 My h. delighteth in righteousness
 25 13 My h. doth magnify his holy name
 22 My h. would rejoice exceedingly
 Jac 2 22 My h. would rejoice exceedingly
 Enos 1 3 Sunk deep into my h.
 Alma 10 6 Nevertheless I did harden my h.
 6 Against God in the wickedness of my h.
 13 27 I wish from the inmost part of my h.
 18 20 How knowest thou the thoughts of my
 heart?
 26 11 My h. is brim with joy, and I will rejoice
 31 31 O Lord, my h. is exceeding sorrowful
 36 18 I cried within my h., O Jesus, thou
 45 7 Will keep thy commandments with all
 my h.
 Hela 7 14 Because of the exceeding sorrow of my
 heart?
 13 5 The words, which he doth put into my
 heart
 5 He hath put it into my h. to say unto
 Mor 2 12 My h. did begin to rejoice within me

Mor 2 19 For my h. has been filled with sorrow
 27 My h. did sorrow, because of the great
 3 12 And had loved them, with all my h.
 PURE 18 8 Behold, my h. cries, Wo unto this peo
 Jac 2 10 In the presence of the pure in h.
 3 1 Speak unto you that are pure in h.
 2 O all ye that are pure in h., lift up
 3 Wo, unto you that are not pure in h.
 3 Nep 12 8 And blessed are all the pure in h.
YOUR HEART.
 Alma 30 46 Grieved because of the hardness of
 your h.
 32 28 That a seed may be planted in your h.
 39 11 Suffer not the devil to lead away your
 heart
 42 30 Long suffering have full sway in your h.
 61 9 Do rejoice in the greatness of your h.
 Hela 13 27 And do whatsoever your h. desireth
 3 Nep 12 29 None of these things to enter into your
 heart
 13 21 Where your treasure is, there will your
 h. be also
 Mor 9 27 Come unto the Lord with all your h.
HEART.
 1 Nep 7 5 The Lord did soften the h. of Ishmael
 11 1 As I sat pondering in my h., I was
 21 21 Then shalt thou say in thine h.
 2 Nep 1 21 In one h. united in all things
 8 7 The people in whose h. I have written
 9 23 Wo unto the unrepentant of h.
 16 10 Make the h. of this people fat
 10 And understand with their h.
 17 2 The h. of his people, as the trees
 19 9 That say in the pride and stoutness of
 heart
 20 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout h.
 23 7 Every man's h. shall melt
 24 13 For thou hast said in thy h., I will
 28 13 Persecute the meek, and poor in h.
 Mos 4 10 Ask in sincerity of h. that he would
 11 2 Walk after the desires of his own h.
 18 12 May do this work with holiness of h.
 Alma 5 19 To God at that day with a pure h.
 26 If ye have experienced a change of h.
 11 25 When thou had it in thy h. to retain
 18 32 He knows all, the intents of the h.
 21 6 How knowest thou the thought, .of our
 heart?
 29 1 And could have the wish of mine h.
 32 3 And also they were poor in h.
 4 Poor in h., because of their poverty
 16 Baptized without stubbornness of h.
 37 36 Let the affections of thy h. be placed
 37 Let thy h. be full of thanks unto God
 47 24 Behold he stabbed the king to the h.
 26 The servants, have stabbed him to the
 heart
 48 12 A man whose h. did swell with thanksg
 19 Because ye are in the h. of our country
 62 36 Which did pierce him near the h.
 Hela 1 18 The L. durst not come into the h. of th
 2 8 Heleam had known all the h. of Kish
 9 Did stab Kishkumen, even to the h.
 6 26 They were put into the h. of Gadianton
 29 Being who put into the h. of Gadianton
 9 21 O ye fools, ye unrepentant of h.
 15 7 Repentance bringeth a change of h.
 3 Nep 4 29 In righteousness and in fullness of h.
 25 6 And he shall turn the h. of the fathers
 6 And the h. of the children to their fath
 Mor 4 11 Every h. was hardened, so that they
 Eth 4 15 Hardness of h., and blindness of mind
 8 17 And Jared put it into the h. of Akish
 Moro 7 9 Pray, and not with real intent of h.
 48 Pray, with all the energy of h.
 9 15 My h. cries, Wo unto this people
 10 4 And if ye shall ask with a sincere h.

HEARTS.

A king of the Jaredites; he was the son of Lih, whom he succeeded. When he had reigned twenty-four years the kingdom was wrested from him, and he was held in captivity.
 Eth 1 16 Hoth, who was the son of H.
 17 And H. was the son of Ith
 10 29 And he [Lih] also beazt H.
 30 H. reigned in the stead of his father
 30 When H. had reigned 24 years

HEARTS.

Hearts of the children of men, etc.—see Hearts of the children of men—Lamanites—people.

Pride of . hearts—see *Pride of . hearts.*

IN THE HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 11 22 Sheddeth itself abroad in the h. of
 20 Rage in the h. of the children of men
 Mos 3 6 Evil spirits which dwell in the h. of
 8 This did cause much joy in the h. of
 34 But in the h. of the righteous doth he
 4 Nep 1 15 Which did dwell in the h. of the people

LEAD AWAY THE HEARTS—

- Jac 7 3 That he might lead away the h. of the
 Alma 20 55 Again led away the h. of his people
 39 12 Lest they lead away the h. of many
 3 Nep 6 16 Satan did lead away the h. of the peop

OUR HEARTS—

- Mos 4 2 And our h. may be purified
 5 2 A mighty change in us, or in our h.
 18 11 Exclaimed, This is the desire of our h.
 Alma 12 13 Then if our h. have been hardened, yea
 37 Let us repent, and harden not our h.
 24 8 A portion of his Spirit to soften our h.
 10 Took away the guilt from our h.
 14 (let God) to take them away from our h.
 26 27 Now when our h. were depressed, and
 Hela 9 41 He has told us the thoughts of our h.

OVER THE HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 22 15 Shall have no more power over the h.
 26 For he hath no power over the h. of the
 2 Nep 30 18 Satan shall have power over the h.
 Eth 15 19 Satan had full power over the h. of

IN THEIR HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 15 3 And they being hard in their h.
 17 19 They were glad in their h., inasmuch
 2 Nep 28 9 And shall be puffed up in their h.
 Jac 1 15 Began to grow hard in their h.
 Mos 19 19 Now they had sworn in their h., that th
 Alma 5 13 Mighty change was also wrought in
 their h.
 30 35 That causes such joy in their h.?
 33 1 Which he said must be planted in their
 hearts?
 45 24 Grew proud being lifted up in their h.
 51 13 They were glad in their h.
 Hela 16 22 Did the people imagine up in their h.
 3 Nep 2 1 They began to be hard in their h.
 2 Imagining up some vain thing in their
 hearts
 5 5 To have those secret murders in their h.
 19 33 And they did understand in their h.
 20 1 Should not cease to pray in their h.
 28 5 And they sorrowed in their h., for they
 4 Nep 1 43 The people of N. began to be proud in
 their h.
 Moro 7 32 The Holy Ghost may have place in
 their h.

BECAUSE OF THE HARDNESS OF THEIR

HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 2:15-15:4; 17:19; Jarom 1:32; Mosiah 13:32;
 Alma 33:20; Mormon 1:17 (twice); 3:32; Moroni 9:10.

OF THEIR HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 7 8 Grieved for the hardness of their h.
 14 7 Deliverance of them to the hardness of
 their h.
 2 Nep 25 12 And the hardness of their h.
 28 15 That are puffed up in the pride of their
 hearts
 Mos 11 5 Were lifted up in the pride of their h.
 19 Were lifted up in the pride of their h.
 Alma 6 3 Who were lifted up in the pride of their
 hearts
 13 4 On account of the hardness of their h.
 14 11 According to the hardness of their h.
 15 17 Were checked as to the pride of their h.
 41 3 And the desires of their h. were good
 Hela 3 27 Who will in the sincerity of their h.
 35 And the sanctification of their h.
 4 12 Because of the pride of their h.
 6 35 Wickedness and the hardness of their h.
 3 Nep 7 16 Being grieved for the hardness of their
 hearts
 Mor 8 28 Shall be lifted up in the pride of their
 hearts
 28 And teachers, in the pride of their h.
 36 Lift themselves up in the pride of their
 hearts
 Eth 15 19 Given up unto the hardness of their h.
 Moro 9 23 Because of the wilfulness of their h.

THEIR HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 7 19 Inasmuch that they did soften their h.

- 1 Nep 14 2 11 They baron not their h. against
 6 If it so be that they harden their h.
 16 22 Because they had hardened their h.
 38 My brother L. stir up their h. to anger
 17 30 They hardened their h. and blinded the
 41 They hardened their h., even as ye ha
 42 They did harden their h. from time to
 18 20 With destruction, could soften their h.
 19 13 God of Israel, and turn their h. aside
 14 Because they turn their h. aside, saith
 15 That they no more turn aside their h.
 22 5 Against him will they harden their h.
 18 They will harden their h. against the
 2 Nep 5 21 They had hardened their h. against him
 6 And after they have hardened their h.
 9 30 And their h. are upon their treasures
 11 8 May lift up their h. and rejoice
 25 10 Nevertheless they hardened their h. against
 27 They need not harden their h. against
 25 But have removed their h. far from me
 33 2 Harden their h. against the Holy Spirit
 Jac 2 35 The sobbings of their h. ascend up to
 3 10 How that ye have grieved their h.
 6 4 But as many as will not harden their h.
 1 For they did prick their h. with the wo
 Mos 3 15 And yet they hardened their h.
 10 14 Because they hardened their h. against
 11 29 They hardened their h. against the wor
 12 1 They have hardened their h. against joy
 18 21 Having their hearts together in unity
 21 35 Willing to serve God with all their h.
 24 12 Did pour out their h. to him; and
 12 He did know the thoughts of their h.
 26 3 And their h. were hardened
 Alma 1 30 They had not set their h. upon riches
 8 And to set their h. upon riches
 5 7 Behold, he changed their h.; yea
 8 11 Nevertheless, they hardened their h.
 10 30 The lawyers put it into their h.
 12 11 They that will harden their h. to them
 3 Would not harden their h., being in
 16 16 To prepare their h. to receive the word
 17 14 And their h. were set upon riches
 19 33 That their h. had been changed
 21 3 Saw that the people would harden their
 hearts

- 12 13 Cause that the people would harden their
 hearts
 23 14 But they did harden their h.
 31 17 Which doth lead their h. to wander far
 22 That their h. did not stay away
 24 He saw that their h. were set upon gold
 25 He also saw that their h. were lifted up
 27 Yet their h. are swallowed up in their
 28 Their h. are set upon them, and yet th
 37 10 The N. who are now hardening their h.?
 48 And inspired their h. with these thoug
 48 2 He did inspire their h. against the N.
 50 29 Morianton put it into their h. that they
 Hela 3 35 Because of their yielding their h. unto
 5 24 Burned them not, their h. did take our
 45 The Holy Spirit . . . did enter into their
 6 17 Began to set their h. upon their riches
 10 13 They did harden their h., and did not
 15 They did still harden their h.
 12 2 Is the time that they do harden their h.
 4 To set their h. upon the vain things of
 13 12 City that will harden their h. against
 20 Because they have set their h. upon ric
 20 Because they have set their h. upon ric
 16 15 The people began to harden their h.
 3 Nep 1 22 To harden their h. to the intent that
 4 23 And their h. were swollen with joy
 7 14 Their h. were turned from the Lord
 11 3 And did cause their h. to burn
 16 10 Lifted up in the pride of their h.
 19 33 Do bear record, and their h. were open
 20 28 If they shall harden their h. against me
 21 6 Gentiles, if they will not harden their h.
 22 Harden not their h., I will establish
 28 Satan who did set hold upon their h.
 31 The people did harden their h.
 34 The people did harden their h.
 Mor 3 3 They did harden their h. against the Lo
 Eth 11 13 The people hardened their h.
 Moro 9 4 They harden their h. against it

YOUR HEARTS—

- 1 Nep 7 8 How is it that ye are so hard in your
 hearts?
 15 10 Perish, because of the hardness of your
 hearts?
 11 If ye will not harden your h., and ask

- 1 Nep 17 44 Ye are murderers in your h.
46 That ye can be so hard in your h.?
- 2 Nep 1 17 Lest for the hardness of your h.
9 52 Let you h. rejoice
10 23 Therefore cheer up your h.
32 1 That ye ponder somewhat in your h.
1 Why do ye ponder these things in your hearts?
- Jac 2 6 Perceive that ye ponder still in your h.
2 6 Concerning the wickedness of your h.
13 Ye are lifted up in the pride of your h.
16 Let not this pride of your h. destroy you
20 Because ye were proud in your h.
6 5 In the light of the day, harden not your hearts.
6 If ye will hear his voice, harden not your h.
- Mos 2 9 And your h. that ye may understand
4 20 Caused that your h. should be filled
24 1 Would that ye say in your h.
25 If ye say this in your h., ye remain
5 7 For ye say that your h. are changed
11 That the name be not blotted out of your h.
12 Retain the name written always in your hearts
12 27 Ye have not applied your h. to understand
23 Why do ye set your h. upon riches?
13 7 I perceive that it cuts you to your h.
11 I perceive that they are not written in your h.
- Alma 5 14 Experienced this mighty change in your hearts?
53 Can ye be puffed up in the pride of your hearts
53 Settling your h. upon the vain things of
7 6 Are not lifted up in the pride of your h.
4 That ye have not set your h. upon riches
9 30 Seeing that your h. have been grossly
10 25 Why hath Satan... great hold upon your hearts?
12 33 Ye will repent, and harden not your h.
36 If ye will harden your h., ye shall not
13 29 Having the love of God always in your hearts
33 21 Or would ye rather harden your h. in
23 Ye shall plant this word in your h.
34 4 As ever to plant the word in your h.
27 Let your h. be full; draw out in prayer
31 And harden not your h. any longer
31 If ye will repent and harden not your h.
Hela 7 15 The devil has got so great hold upon your h.
18 It is because you have hardened your h.
21 And ye have set your h. upon the riches
26 Pride which ye have suffered to enter your h.
13 21 Because ye have set your h. upon them
22 Your h. are not drawn out unto the Lo
3 Nep 20 3 Ye need not imagine in your h.
Mor 8 36 Ye do walk in the pride of your h.
36 Polluted because of the pride of your h.
Moro 10 3 These things, and ponder it in your h.
- HEARTS—
1 Nep 18 19 Did not soften the h. of my brethren
2 Nep 10 18 I will soften the h. of the Gentiles
25 16 Worship... with pure h., and clean hands
Jac 2 35 Ye have broken the h. of your tender
35 Many h. died, pierced with deep wound
4 3 Will receive them with thankful h.
7 3 Inasmuch that he did lead away many h.
Alma 1 24 For the h. of many were hardened
17 12 The h. of the sons of Mosiah... took courage
20 That I may win the h. of those my
24 There were many whose h. had swollen
26 24 Whose h. delight in the shedding of blood
27 12 Has great hold on the h. of the Amal
15 And we will try the h. of our brethren
28 13 He hath devised to ensnare the h. of
30 18 Leading away the h. of many people
45 18 Leading away the h. of this people
39 4 Yea, she did steal away the h. of many
46 10 He led away the h. of many people to
61 4 They have led away the h. of many people
Hela 6 21 Satan did stir up the h. of the more
31 He had got great hold upon the h. of
12 1 The unsteadfastness of the h. of the child
2 Softening the h. of their enemies
13 8 Because of the hardness of the h. . . of
8 I will turn the h. of their brethren agal
27 Walk after the pride of your own h.

- 3 Nep 11 29 He stirreth up the h. of men to contend
30 To stir up the h. of men with anger
17 17 Neither can the h. of men conceive so
Mor 12 14 Did not come unto Jesus with broken h.
Eth 8 25 Devil... who hath hardened the h. of men
9 6 It had corrupted the h. of all the people
10 And they won the h. of the people

HEAT.

- 1 Nep 21 10 Neither shall the h. nor the sun smite
2 Nep 14 6 A shadow in the day time from the h.
Alma 15 3 Began to be scorched with a burning h.
32 28 When the h. of the sun came down and set
51 33 Was caused by the labors and h. of the
3 Nep 26 3 Elements should melt with fervent h.
Mor 9 2 The elements shall melt with fervent h.

HEATHEN.

- 2 Nep 26 33 He remembereth the h., and all are ailed
3 Nep 13 7 Use not vain repetitions, as the h.
21 21 Fury upon them, even as upon the h.

HEAVEN.

FATHER OF HEAVEN—

- 1 Nep 22 9 Covenants of the Father of h. unto Abr
2 Nep 25 12 Even the Father of h. and of earth
Mos 3 8 The Son of God, the Father of h. and
15 4 Very eternal Father of h. and of earth
Alma 11 29 He is the very eternal Father of h. and
Hela 14 12 Son of God, the Father of h. and of ear
16 18 Son of God, the Father of h. and of ear
Mor 6 22 The eternal Father of h., knoweth you

FROM HEAVEN—

- 2 Nep 2 17 That an angel of God... had fallen from heaven
18 And because he had fallen from h.
24 12 How art thou fallen from h., O Lucifer!
Mos 3 5 The Lord, shall come down from
Alma 32 17 If thou wilt show us a sign from h.
Hela 5 45 Holy Spirit of God did come down from heaven
3 Nep 2 1 Less astonished at a sign, from h.
6 20 Began to be men inspired from h.
19 14 It came down from h., and the multitude

FATHER WHO IS IN HEAVEN—

- 3 Nep 12 16 And glorify our Father who is in h.
45 Be the children of your Father who is in h.
48 As I, of your Father who is in h. is per
13 1 Have no reward of your Father who is in h.
14 11 Much more shall your Father who is in heaven
21 Doeth the will of my Father who is in heaven

IN HEAVEN—

- Jac 7 14 He has power both in h. and in earth
22 Of my Father who was in h.
Mos 4 9 He created all things, both in h. and
5 15 Who created all things in h. and in
12 36 Or any likeness of any thing in h.
13 12 Or any likeness of things which are in heaven

- Alma 18 28 God, created all things which are in h.
22 10 He created for all things both in h. and in
Hela 5 8 Lay up for yourselves a treasure in h.
8 24 Received all things, both things in h.
25 Laying up for yourselves treasures in h.
10 7 Seal on earth, shall be sealed in h.
7 Loose on earth, shall be loosed in h.
14 3 There shall be great lights in h.
6 Shall be many signs and wonders 'n h.
3 Nep 12 12 For great shall be your reward in h.
13 3 Our Father who art in h., hallowed be
3 Thy will be done on earth as it is in h.
20 Lay up for yourselves treasures in h.
28 16 Commandments which was given them in h.

Moro 7 3 Until ye shall rest with him in h.

INTO HEAVEN

- 2 Nep 24 13 I will ascend into h., I will exalt
Mos 2 41 They are received into h.
15 9 Having ascended into h.
18 2 His resurrection and ascension into h.
Alma 40 20 Of Christ, and his ascension into h.
3 Nep 10 18 Soon after the ascension of Christ into h.
11 12 Unto them after his ascension into h.
21 When I am again ascended into h.
18 9 He departed... and ascended into h.
39 Record that he ascended again into h.
19 1 When Jesus had ascended into h.

3 Nep 26 15 After he had ascended into h. the seco
28 13 And they were caught up into h.
Moro 7 27 Because Christ hath ascended into h.

KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

Alma 5 25 Such can have place in the kingdom
of
28 For the kingdom of h. is soon at hand
50 For the kingdom of h. is soon at hand
51 Can to no wise inherit the kingdom of h.
7 9 Behold, the kingdom of h. is at hand
14 Ye cannot inherit the kingdom of h.
25 Are spotless in the kingdom of h.
9 25 For the kingdom of h. is nigh at hand
10 20 Repeat, for the kingdom of h. is at hand
11 37 Thing can inherit the kingdom of h.
37 Except ye inherit the kingdom of h.
Hela 3 20 Right hand of God in the kingdom of h.
5 32 For the kingdom of h. is at hand
3 Nep 12 3 For theirs is the kingdom of h.
10 For theirs is the kingdom of h.
20 In no case enter into the kingdom of h.
14 21 Lord, Lord, shall enter into the king-
dom of h.

OUT OF HEAVEN—

1 Nep 11 7 Behold a man descending out of h.
27 The Holy Ghost came down out of h.
12 6 The Lamb of God descending out of h.
Hela 5 48 And angels came down out of h.
13 13 Cause that fire should come down out of
heaven
3 Nep 11 3 Heard a voice as if it came out of h.
8 They saw a man descending out of h.
17 24 They saw angels descending out of h.
19 14 And angels did come down out of h.
Eth 13 3 Which should come down out of h.

HEAVN—

1 Nep 1 9 Descending out of the midst of h.
2 Nep 10 14 For I, the Lord, the king of h.
23 5 From a far country, from the end of h.
10 For the stars of h. and the constellatio
25 20 There is none other name given under
heaven
31 21 There is none other .name given under
heaven
Jac 2 5 The all-powerful Creator of h. and ear
Mos 4 2 The Son of God, who created h. and ear
5 15 That you may be brought to h.
13 19 For in six days the Lord made h. and
Alma 5 50 The King of heaven shall very soon shi
31 14 And stretch forth his hands towards h.
26 He lifted up his voice to h., and cried
Hela 3 28 Thus we see that the gate of h. is open
5 26 They did lift their eyes to h.
6 28 Sufficiently high that they might get
to
3 Nep 11 5 They did look steadfastly towards h.
8 Cast their eyes up again towards h.
12 24 Neither by h., for it is God's throne
17 24 They cast their eyes towards h.
20 23 The powers of h. shall be in the midst
21 25 Then shall the power of h. come down
24 10 If I will not open you the windows of h.
28 7 Come in my glory, with the powers of h.
Mor 9 17 By his word the b. and the earth shou
Eth 2 12 And from all other nations under h.
8 14 Swear unto him, by the God of h.
13 9 There shall be a new h. and a new earth

HEAVENLY.

Heavenly Father—see Heavenly Father.
Mos 2 19 You ought to thank your h. King!
4 Nep 1 3 Made free, and partakers of the h. gift
Eth 12 8 Others might be partakers of the h. gift

HEAVENS.

1 Nep 1 8 Vision, even that he saw the h. open
14 Thy throne is high in the h.
11 14 I saw the h. open; and an angel came
27 I beheld the h. open, and the Holy Gho
30 I beheld the h. open again, and I saw
12 6 I saw the h. open, and the Lamb of
17 20 He stretcheth high in the h.
20 13 And my right hand hath spanned the h.
21 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth
2 Nep 2 14 Both the h. and the earth, and all
7 3 I clothe the h. with blackness
8 6 Lift up your eyes to the h.
6 For the h. shall vanish away
13 That hath stretched forth the h.
16 That I may plant the h.
15 30 The light is darkened in the h. thereof
23 13 Therefore, I will shake the h.

2 Nep 29 7 And that I rule in the h. above
Enos 1 4 My voice high that it reached the h.
Alma 1 15 Acknowledge, between the h. and the
18 25 In the earth; but I do not know the h.
30 The h. is a place where God dwells
Hela 5 48 They saw the h. open, and angels came
3 Nep 9 15 I created the h. and the earth, and all
17 24 And they saw the h. open
26 3 The h. and the earth should pass away
28 13 The h. were opened, and they were
36 Three who were caught up into the h.
40 To dwell with God eternally in the h.
Mor 3 9 Began to swear before the h., that they
10 They did swear by the h. and also by
9 11 His that same God who created the h.
Eth 3 2 Thou art holy, and dwellest in the h.
4 7 The Father of the h. and of the earth
9 At my command the h. are opened
8 14 All swear unto him, by the h.
Mor 7 28 And he dwelleth eternally in the h.
9 26 Whose throne is high in the h.

HEAVY.

2 Nep 16 10 Make their caps h., and shut their eyes
Mos 21 3 Began to put h. burdens upon their bac
Alma 43 37 Was exposed to the h. blows of the N.
Hela 13 6 Yea, heavy destruction awaiteth this pe
15 2 Are with child, for they shall be h.
Eth 10 5 He did tax them with h. taxes.

HEBREW—The Language of the People of Israel.

Mor 9 33 We should have written in H.
33 But the H. hath been altered by us al
33 And if we could have written in H.

HEDGE.

2 Nep 4 33 And h. not up my way, but the ways
15 5 I will take away the h. thereof
Mos 7 29 But I will h. up their ways
Eth 9 33 But that they should b. up the way

HEED.

GIVE HEED.
1 Nep 15 25 I, N., did exhort them to give h. unto
25 That they would give h. to the word of
Alma 16 3 Hearken to the truth and give h. unto
43 Were slothful to give h. to this couns
44 It is as easy to give h. to the word of
44 As it was for our fathers to give h. to
39 10 Your brothers, And give h. to their cou
45 23 They would not give h. to the words of
2 And would not give h. to their works
3 Nep 12 1 Blessed are ye if ye shall give h. unto
4 Therefore give h. to my words
Moro 8 21 Listen unto them and give h.
HEED.
1 Nep 16 28 And h. which we did give unto them
2 Nep 17 4 Take h., and be quiet; fear not
Mos 1 16 According to the h. which they gave
Alma 5 11 Take h., that ye do not transgress
Alma 7 26 Because of the .hood which ye have giv
12 9 According to the h. and diligence which
21 23 And they gave h. unto his word
39 2 For thou didst not give so much h.
49 30 Because of their h. and diligence
3 Nep 13 1 But take h., that ye do not your alms be
Moro 7 14 Wherefore take h., my beloved brethren

HEED.

1 Nep 8 33 Fruit also; but we h. them not
34 As many as h. them, had fallen away

HEIGHT.

Alma 50 2 Timbers built up to the h. of a man
53 4 Timbers and earth, to an exceeding h.
Hela 14 23 Mountains, whose h. thereof is great
Eth 3 1 Mount Selaam, because of its exceed-
ing h.

HEIGHTS.

2 Nep 17 11 Ask it either in the depths, or in the h.
24 14 I will ascend above the h. of the clouds

HEIRS.

Mos 15 11 They are the h. of the kingdom of God
4 Nep 1 17 Children of Christ, and h. to the kingd

HELM.

A Nephite of the land of Lehi-Nephi in the days of
king Noah. He accepted the teachings of Alma, the
elder, and was the first man baptized by him in the
waters of Mormon.
Mos 18 12 Alma took H., he being one of the first

Mos 18 13 He said, H., I baptize thee having auth
14 Both Alma and H. were buried in the

HELLAM—City Of.

The city built by the people of Alma, in the land of Helam.

Mos 23 20 Built a city which they called the city of Helam.
25 While they were, in the city of H.
26 Gathered themselves together in the city of H.

HELLAM—Land Of.

The country immediately surrounding the city of Helam. It lay somewhere between the cities of Lehi-Nephi and Zarahemla; eight days' journey for emigrants, from the former city, and fourteen from the latter.

Mos 23 19 And they called the land H
20 Did multiply and prosper exceedingly in the land of H.
25 While they were in the land of H.
29 The L. took possession of the land of Helam
35 When they discovered the land of H.
37 Set guards round about the land of H.
38 A part of them returned to the land of Helam.
39 Over his people, who were in the land of H.
27 16 The captivity of thy fathers in the land of H.
Alma 24 1 And also in the land of H.

HELLAMAN—A Son of King Benjamin.

Mos 1 2 He called their names Mosiah, and Heloram, and H.

HELLAMAN—The Son of Alma.

A great prophet and military commander of the days of the Nephite Republic. He is the best known as the father, or general of 2,000 young Ammonites who so greatly distinguished themselves in the war inaugurated by the traitorous Amalekiah.

Alma 31 7 And his name was H.
36 Hd The commandments of Alma to his son Helaman

3 O my son H., behold, thou art in thy
37 1 H. I command you that ye take the ree
13 My son H., how strict are the command
29 I command you, my son H., that ye be
28 1 I say unto you, even as I said unto H
45 Hd Their wars and dissensions in the days
of H.

Hd According to the record of H.
2 Alma came unto his son H. and said
3 H. said unto him, Yea, I believe
15 After Alma had said these things to H.
20 H. went forth among the people to do
22 H. and his brethren went forth to esta
23 After H. and his brethren had appointe
23 They would not give heed to the words
of H.

40 1 As many as would not hearken to the words of H.

6 Notwithstanding the preaching of H.
38 H. and the High Priests did also maint
48 19 H. and his brethren were no less serv
49 30 Which was declared unto them by H.
50 38 Alma had comforted them upon his son Helaman

53 14 They were overpowered by the persuasions of H.

15 H. feared lest by so doing, they should
19 They would that H. should be their hea
22 H. did march at the head of his 2,000

56 1 Moroni received an epistle from H.
9 In the 26th year, I. H., did march
52 When H. came upon their rear with his
52 The L. bated, and turned upon H.

57 36 When I. H., had heard these words of
78 41 I am H., the son of Alma

59 1 Moroni had received and had read H.'s
1 The exceeding success which H. had had
3 Gathered, to strengthen H., or the armies of H.

60 3 Also my men, and also H. and his men
24 Send forth food and men, unto H.
34 Send speedily unto me of your, men
and also to H.

62 12 An army of 6,000 men should be sent
unto H.

42 H. returned unto the place of his inher

Alma 62 44 H. did take upon him again to preach
45 Therefore H. and his brethren went for
52 H. died, in the 35th year of the reign
63 1 Which had been delivered unto H. by
11 Before his death upon the son of H.
17 Thus ended the account of Alma, and
H. his son.

Hela 1 Hd H., who was the son of H.
2 2 H., who was the son of H.
6 26 From the records which were delivered
unto H.

3 Nep 1 Hd And H. was the son of H.

HELLAMAN—The Son of Helaman.

He was the custodian of the sacred records, and the chief judge of the Nephite Republic. He was elected to the office in B. C. 50 and held it until B. C. 39, when he died. He was a righteous man.

Alma 63 11 Who was called H., being called after
12 All those engravings which were in the possession of H.

13 Conferred upon H., before the death of
Hela 1 Hd According to the records of H.
Hd According to the record of H.

Hd Which is sent forth to take the book of H.
2 2 H. was appointed to fill the judgment
3 3 Did lay wait to destroy H. also

5 Therefore Kishkumen sought to destroy
Helaman

6 He went forth towards the judgment seat
to destroy H.

6 Behold one of the servants of H.
6 Which had been laid by this band to
destroy H.

7 That he might murder H.
8 When the servant of H. had known all
8 The servant of H. saith unto Kishkum

9 The servant of H., as they were going
9 Told H. all the things which he had
10 H. did send forth to take this band of
11 Thus when H. sent forth to take them
14 I do not mean the end of the book of H.

3 20 H. did fill the judgment seat with just
37 In the 55d year of the reign of the
Judges, died H.

4 14 Nephi and Lehi, who were the sons of
Helaman

5 5 The words which their father H. spake
13 These were the words which H. taught

7 Hd The prophet N., the son of H.
1 Nephi, the son of H., returned to..Zara

16 25 And thus ended the book of H.
25 According to the record of H. and his
3 Nep 1 Hd The son of Nephi, who was the son
of H.

Hd And H. was the son of H.
2 Nephi the son of H., had departed out

HELEM.

A brother of Ammon, the leader of the party that went from Zarahemla to Lehi-Nepht to discover the people of Zeniff (B. C. 122).

Mos 7 6 Their names were Amaleki, H. and Hem

HELLD.

1 Nep 4 31 Seize upon the servant of Laban, and
b. him

Alma 52 19 Moroni and Teancum, b. a council of
Hela 7 5 To be h. in office at the head of govern

HELL.

1 Nep 12 16 The depths thereof are the depths of h.
14 3 Lead away the souls of men down to h.
3 Casting of H into that h. which hath no

15 29 That awful h., which the angel said un
25 That awful h. of which I have spoken

2 Nep 1 13 Yea even from the sleep of h.
15 The Lord hath redeemed my soul from
hell

2 26 To bring you down to h., that he may
4 32 May the gates of h. be shut continually

9 10 Yea, that monster, death and h.
12 Which spiritual death is h.

12 Death and b. must deliver up their dead
12 And b. must deliver up its captive spi
19 Death, and h., and that like of fire

26 Death and h., and the devil, and the ha
34 Liar; for he shall be thrust down to h.
36 Whoredoms; for they shall be thrust
down to h.

15 14 Therefore, h. hath enlarged herself
24 9 H. from beneath is moved for thee

15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to h.

- 2 Nep 26 10 Therefore they must go down to h.
 28 15 For they shall be thrust down to h.
 21 Leadeth them away carefully down to h
 22 And telleth them there is no h.
 23 They are grasped with death, and h.;
 23 Death, and h., and the devil, and all th
 33 6 For he hath redeemed my son from h.
 Jar 3 11 And loose yourselves from the pains of
 Le.
 Alma 7 18 And he spake of h., and of eternity
 5 6 That he had delivered their souls from
 hell?
 7 Encircled about by . . . the chains of h.
 9 The chains of h. which encircled them
 10 Yea, and also the chains of h.?
 11 23 Amulek said, O thou child of h., why?
 12 21 This is what is meant by the chains of
 hell
 13 30 May not be bound down by the chains
 of hell
 14 6 To be encircled about by the pains of h.
 19 20 Jesus, who has saved me from an awful
 hell!
 26 13 Has he loosed from the pains of h.?
 14 Loosed our brethren from the chains of
 hell
 30 60 But doth speedily drag them down to h.
 31 17 To be cast by thy wrath down to h.
 35 15 I was tormented with the pains of h.
 37 16 No power of earth or h. can take them
 48 17 Very powers of h. would have been sha
 54 7 I would tell you concerning that awful
 hell
 11 Supposeth me that thou art a child of h
 22 If it so be that there is a devil and a h.
 Hela 6 28 Dragged the people . . . to an everlasting
 hell
 3 Nep 11 39 The gates of h. shall not prevail again
 40 The gates of h. standeth open to reel
 12 22 Say thou fool, shall he in danger of h.
 30 Than that ye should be cast into h.
 18 13 The gates of h. are ready open to reel
 Mor 8 17 Let he shall be in danger of h. fire
 9 4 To dwell with the damned souls in h.?
 Moro 8 15 These must have gone to an endless h.
 14 In the thought, he must go down to h.
 21 For they are in danger of death, h.

HELORUM.

- A Nephite prince, the son of King Benjamin.
 Mos 1 2 He called their names Musiah, and H.

HELP.

- 2 Nep 7 7 For the Lord God will h. me
 9 For the Lord God will h. me
 20 3 To whom will ye flee for h.?
 Jar 2 5 By the h. of the all-powerful Creator
 Wdm 1 18 With the h. of these, King Benjamin
 Mos 1 4 Except it were for the h. of these plate
 9 19 I, myself, did h. to bury their dead
 Hela 4 8 With the h. of a numerous army of the
 Eth 4 16 To h. such as sought power, to gain po

HELPED.

- 1 Nep 21 8 In a day of salvation have I h. thee

HELPLESS.

- Mos 27 19 Carried h., was laid before his father

HEM.

- A Nephite, brother of Amnon, Amaleki and Helem
 (H. C. 122).
 Mos 7 6 Their names were Amaleki and Helem
 and H.

HEM.

- 3 Nep 4 16 And should h. them in on every side

HEMMED.

- Alma 22 33 Had h. in the L. on the south

HEN.

- 3 Nep 10 4 Gathered you as a h. gathereth her chick-
 5 Gathered you as a h. gathereth her chick-
 5 Gathered ye as a h. gathereth her chick-
 6 I gather you as a h. gathereth her chick

HENCE.

- Jac 7 7 Ye say shall come many hundred years
 hence
 Alma 9 26 Not many days h. the Son of God shall
 3 Nep 5 14 The prayers of those who have gone h.

HENCEFORTH.

- 1 Nep 12 18 From this time h. and for ever
 2 Nep 8 24 H. there shall no more come into thee

- 2 Nep 19 7 With justice from henceforth, even for
 29 9 Neither from that time h. and for ever
 Wdm 1 11 Be preserved, from this time h.
 Mos 15 17 From this time h. and for ever!
 Alma 3 14 From this time h. and for ever
 17 Be called thy seed, h. and for ever
 45 17 Stand fast in the faith from that time
 henceforth
 Hela 12 19 From this time h. and for ever
 19 No man getteth it h. and for ever
 3 Nep 20 36 For h. there shall no more come into
 Eth 2 8 From that time h. and for ever
 Moro 7 3 From this time h., until ye shall rest

HER.

Her father—see Her father.

- 1 Nep 5 4 My father spake unto h., saying, I kn
 7 19 Daughters of Ishmael, also h. mother
 11 20 Virgio again, bearing a child in h. arms
 18 19 Also my wife with h. tears and praye
 21 15 For can a woman forget h. sucking chi
 15 Not have compassion on the son of h.
 2 Nep 8 3 He will comfort all h. waste places
 3 And he will make h. wilderness like Ed
 3 And h. desert like the garden of the Lo
 18 And none to guide h. among all the so
 18 Neither that taketh h. by the hand
 15 26 And h. gates shall lament and mourn
 14 5 Upon h. assemblies, a cloud and smoke
 15 14 And opened h. mouth without measure
 17 16 The land, shall be forsaken of both h.
 19 1 Shall not be such as was in h. vexation
 21 11 As I have done unto Samaria and h. id
 11 So do to Jerusalem and to h. idols?
 23 10 The sun shall be darkened in h. light
 10 And the moon shall not raise h. light
 13 And the earth shall remove out of h. pl
 22 And h. time is near to come
 22 And h. day shall not be prolonged
 22 For I will destroy h. speedily
 Mos 27 3 Fight against Zion, and that distress h.
 Mos 14 7 As a sheep before h. sheersers is dumb
 21 9 The widow mourning for h. husband
 Alma 14 29 As a goat bereft with h. young, from
 19 2 Desired that he should come in unto h.
 9 Ammon said unto h., Be'levest thou th
 10 Ammon said unto h., Blessed art thou
 11 She watched over the bed of h. husba
 17 Fallen to the earth, and also h. mistre
 20 Hand, that perhaps she might raise h.
 29 As soon as she touched h. hand she aro
 29 And stood upon h. feet, and cried with
 30 She clasped h. hands, being filled with
 22 19 Commanded that h. servants, should ta
 21 Lest there should some evil come upon h.
 21 She commanded h. servants that they h.
 42 24 Also mercy claimeth all which is h.
 47 32 Informing h. that the king had been sl
 33 Desired him that he should come in
 unto h.
 34 They all testified unto h. that the king
 35 The queen and took h. unto him to w
 50 30 And he fell upon h., and beat h. much
 Hela 11 13 She may bring forth h. fruit and h. gr
 17 Bring forth h. fruit in the season of h.
 17 Bring forth h. grain in the season of h.
 13 14 Because of the . . . abominations which
 are in h.
 15 Gideon, for the . . . abominations which
 are in h.
 3 Nep 7 8 Like the sow to h. wallowing in the ml
 10 7 As a hen gathereth h. chickens under h.
 5 As a hen gathereth h. chickens under h.
 5 As a hen gathereth h. chickens, and ye
 6 As a hen gathereth h. chickens under h.
 12 28 Looketh on a woman to lust after h.,
 31 Let him give h. a writing of divorce
 32 Fornication, causeth h. to commit adul
 32 And who shall marry h. who is divor
 20 41 Go ye out of the midst of h.; be ye cle
 24 11 Neither shall your vine cast h. fruit
 Mor 4 14 Did drive the inhabitants forth out of h
 5 18 Without anything wherewith to stier h.
 Eth 8 10 I will give h. if ye will bring unto me
 11 Inasmuch that he desired h. to wife
 11 He said unto Jared, give ye unto me
 12 I will give h. unto you, if ye will bring
 Moro 7 45 Charity . . . seeketh not h. own, is not eas

HERDS.

- 2 Nep 5 11 And we began to raise flocks, and h.

- Enos 1 21 Flocks of h., and flocks of all manner
 Mos 7 22 One half of the increase of our h.
 21 16 Grain more abundantly, and flocks, and herds
 22 2 Children, and their flocks, and their h.
 6 Gather together their flocks and h.
 8 Our flocks, and our h. into the wilderna
 11 Wilderness with their flocks and their herds
 Alma 1 29 And abundance of flocks and h.
 3 2 Also many of their flocks and their h.
 4 2 Also for the loss of their flocks and h.
 6 Because of their many flocks and h.
 7 27 Peace, rest, upon your flocks, and h.
 27 14 Gather together all their flocks and h.
 62 29 Grain, and flocks, and h. of every kind
 Hela 6 12 They did raise many flocks and h.
 9 20 Thy fault, saying, Behold h. is money
 12 2 Increase of . . . their flocks and their h.
 3 Nep 3 13 They should gather . . . their flocks and their h.
 22 All their flocks, and their h., and their herds
 4 3 And had gathered their flocks, and their herds
 6 1 Every man, with his family, and his h.
 8 4 Gather together their flocks and h.
 Eth 10 12 In raising grain, and in flocks and h.

HERE.

BEHOLD HERE—

- Mos 12 16 Behold, h. is the man
 18 8 Behold, h. are the waters of Mormon
 20 13 Behold, h. is the king of the Lamanites
 26 11 Behold, h. are many whom we have bro
 Alma 11 22 Behold, h. is six ounces of silver
 41 8 Behold, h. are our weapons of war
 56 9 Behold, h. is one thing in which we may
 Hela 0 20 Thy fault, saying, Behold, h. is money
 HERE—
 2 Nep 16 8 Then I said, h. am I; send me
 28 59 Upon precept, h. a little and there a lit
 Jac 5 16 Behold, look h.; behold the tree
 Alma 5 5 H. we began to establish the church
 27 15 Ye shall remain h. until we return
 30 21 And h. he did not have much success
 31 26 Thy servants shall dwell h. below in the
 40 1 H. is somewhat more I would say unto
 Hela 13 24 We lay a tool h. and on the marrow it
 Mor 6 4 H. we had hope to gain advantage over

HEREAFTER.

- 1 Nep 14 25 But the things which thou shalt see h.
 19 5 My making these plates shall be given hereafter
 22 5 Those who shall h. be scattered
 2 Nep 25 3 Receive h. these things which I write
 Jac 1 14 But I, Jacob, shall not h. distinguish
 Mos 15 17 Feet of those who shall h. publish peace
 21 35 Account of their baptism shall be given hereafter
 24 14 Ye may stand as a witness for me h.
 28 9 Give an account of their proceedings h.
 19 This account shall be written h.
 Alma 35 13 An account shall be given of their wars hereafter
 37 25 Nation that shall h. possess the land
 Hela 2 12 More of this Gadlanton, shall be spoken hereafter
 3 Nep 10 19 Account of his ministry shall be given h.
 18 27 I will show unto you h. that this record
 21 2 Which I shall deliver unto you h. of my
 5 Which shall be wrought among you h.

HEREWITH.

- 3 Nep 24 10 And prove me now h., saith the Lord

HERITAGE.

- 3 Nep 22 17 This is the h. of the servants of the Lo

HERITAGES.

- 1 Nep 21 8 To cause to inherit the desolate h.

HERMOUTS.

A wilderness in the northwestern region of South America. Into it the defeated Amalites were driven B. C. 87.

- Alma 2 37 The wilderness, which was called H.

HERSELF.

- 2 Nep 15 14 Therefore, heid hath enlarged h.

HESION (PIES).

A place in North America, only mentioned in connection with the final wars of the Jaredites.

- Eth 13 28 Until he came to the plains of H.

HETH.

A Jaredite prince who, was by the usurping dynasty, held in captivity all his days. He was the son of Heartboom.

- Eth 1 16 And Aaron was a descendant of H.

- 10 21 And he [Heartboom] begat H.
 31 And H. lived in captivity all his days
 31 And H. begat Aaron.

HETH.

A cruel and vicious king of the Jaredites. He was the son of Com.

- Eth 1 25 And Shez was the son of H.

- 20 And H. was the son of Com
 9 25 He [Com] reigned 49 years, and he begat H.

- 20 H. began to embrace the secret plans
 29 According to the commandment of the king H.

- 10 1 Shez, who was a descendant of H.
 1 For H. had perished by the famine

HETH—Land of.

A land of the Jaredites, apparently not far from Moron, the land they first occupied.

- Eth 8 2 And came and dwelt in the land of H.

HEW.

- Jac 5 47 That I should h. down all the trees
 49 Let us go to and h. down the trees

HEWETH.

- 2 Nep 20 15 The axe boast itself against him that h.?

HEWS.

HEWN DOWN—

- 2 Nep 20 33 The high ones of stature shall be h. do

- Jac 5 42 To be h. down and cast into the fire
 46 To be h. down and cast into the fire

- 66 Had he h. down and cast into the fire
 6 7 Must be h. down and cast into the fire?

- Alma 5 25 Ye shall not be h. down and cast into
 52 Shall be h. down and cast into the fire
 56 Shall be h. down and cast into the fire

- 51 18 Were h. down and leveled to the earth
 19 Dissenters who were h. down by the
 Hela 14 18 Whosoever repenteth, the same is not h.
 down

- 18 Whosoever repenteth not, is h. down an
 3 Nep 14 19 Good fruit, is h. down, and cast into
 27 11 They are h. down and cast into the fire
 12 Because of their works that they are h.
 down

- 17 The same is he that is also h. down and
 Mor 2 15 For I saw thousands of them h. down
 6 10 My men were h. down, yea, even my 10,
 11 H. down all my people save it were 24
 13 The 10,000 of my people who were h.
 down

- 8 21 The same is in danger to be h. down

HEWN—

- 2 Nep 8 1 Look unto the rock from whence ye are
 hewn
 19 10 But we will build with h. stones

HID.

HID UP—

- 1 Nep 13 25 These things shall be h. up, to come for
 Hela 13 35 For we have h. up our treasures, and
 Mor 4 23 The records which Ammaron had h. up

- 5 12 They are to be h. up unto the Lord
 6 6 Plates of N., and hid up in the hill Cum
 Eth 4 13 Knowledge which is h. up because of
 15 Marvellous things which have been h. up

HID—

- 1 Nep 2 27 We h. ourselves in the cavity of a rock
 4 5 After they had h. themselves, I, N.,
 21 2 In the shadow of his hand hath he h.
 2 A polished shaft; in his quiver hath he
 h. me

- 2 Nep 7 6 I h. not my face from shame and spitt
 9 43 Shall he h. from them for ever.
 27 12 The book shall be h. from the eyes of
 26 The understanding of their prudent
 shall be h.

- Jac 5 14 H. the natural branches of the tame
 20 Whither the master had h. the natural
 Mos 10 9 And children, should be h. in the wide
 14 3 We h. as it were our face from him
 17 4 H. himself that they found him not

- Hela 12 18 Of the iniquity of him who hath h. it
 3 Nep 9 11 Abominations might be h. from before
 12 14 A city that is set on a hill cannot be h.

3 Nep 22 8 In a little wrath I h. by my face from thee
 28 25 I write them not, for they are h. from
 Mor 5 8 All things which are h. must be reveal
 13 13 He h. himself in the cavity of a rock
 Eth 32 22 And h. again in the cavity of a rock
 15 33 He h. them in a manner that the peop

HIDDEN.

1 Nep 20 6 New things from this time, even h. tht
 2 Nep 3 5 Out of h. darkness and out of captivity
 Mos 8 17 And h. things shall come to light

HIDE.

HIDE UP—

Hela 12 18 If a man h. up a treasure in the earth
 13 18 Whoso shall h. up treasures in the ear
 19 They shall h. up their treasures unto
 20 Come that they shall h. up their treas
 20 I will h. up their treasures when they
 4 Nep 1 48 Did h. up the records which were sacr
 Mor 1 18 Began to h. up their treasures in the
 8 4 I will write and h. up the records in
 Eth 15 11 Where my father Mormon did h. up

HIDE—

1 Nep 4 5 I caused that they should h. themsev
 2 Nep 12 10 H. thee in the dust, for the fear of the
 13 9 Be evee as Sodom, and they cannot h.
 27 22 Seal up the book again, and h. it up
 27 27 Seek deep to h. their counsels from the
 28 9 Seek deep to h. their counsels from the
 Alma 12 14 Fall upon us, to h. us from his presen
 15 Let us h. them away that they may be
 16 Behold we will h. away our swords
 20 8 Ye cannot h. your crimes from God
 Hela 13 18 And shall h. it up unto the Lord
 19 Cursed be they who h. not up their tre
 20 Because they will not h. them up unto
 3 Nep 9 5 To h. their iniquities, from before my
 7 To h. their wickedness, from before my
 8 To h. their wickedness, from before my
 4 Nep 1 49 He did h. them up unto the Lord
 Eth 4 3 I should h. them up again in the earth
 12 20 He could not h. it from the sight
 Moro 9 15 Come out in judgment, O God, and h.

HIDE TH.

2 Nep 18 17 Lord, that h. his face from the house
 Hela 13 19 For none h. up their treasures unto me
 19 He that h. not up his treasures unto me
 Mor 8 14 I am the same who h. up this record

HIDING.

Hela 11 25 H. themselves that they could not be

HIGH.

High Priest, etc.—see *High priest—priesthood—priests*.
 Most High God—see *Most High God*.

THE MOST HIGH—

2 Nep 24 14 I will be like the Most H.
 HIGH—
 1 Nep 1 14 Thy throne is h. in the heavens
 8 26 As it were in the air, h. above the ea
 11 1 Yea, into an exceeding h. mountain
 17 39 He ruleth h. in the heavens, for it is
 21 9 And their pastures shall be in all h. pl
 2 Nep 4 24 Yea, my voice have I sent up on h.
 25 Carried away upon exceeding h. moun
 12 13 Lebanon, for they are h. and lifted up
 14 And upon all the h. mountains
 15 And upon every h. tower
 16 1 Lord sitting upon a throne, h. and lift
 20 12 King of Assyria, and the glory of his h.
 33 The h. ones of stature shall be hewn
 23 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the h. moun
 28 14 They wear stiff necks and h. heads
 Jac 2 13 And wear stiff necks and h. heads
 Enos 1 4 I did still raise my voice h. that I
 Mos 8 14 And who has this h. gift from God
 11 12 He built, a very h. tower
 12 Even so h. that he could stand upon
 Alma 31 13 Standing, which was h. above the head
 49 4 Which was so h. that the L. could not
 50 3 Timbers, and they were strong and h.
 51 8 Favor of kings were those of h. birth
 Hela 6 28 To build a tower sufficiently h. that
 3 Nep 20 43 He shall be extolled, and be very h.
 Eth 6 17 And they were also taught from on h.
 Moro 9 26 Father, whose throne is h. in the heav

HIGHER.

Mos 29 28 That they may be judged of a h. judge
 29 If your h. judges do not judge righte
 29 And they shall judge your h. judges

Alma 2 13 Appointed captains, and h. captains

HIGHLY.

1 Nep 1 1 Having been h. favored of the Lord
 2 Nep 3 7 He shall be esteemed h. among the fr
 Mos 1 13 If this h. favored people of the Lord
 Alma 9 20 Having been h. favored a h. favored people
 13 23 Therefore, we are thus h. favored
 27 30 A h. favored people of the Lord
 48 20 Inasmuch that they were h. favored of
 58 39 Ammon, of whom I have so h. spoken
 Eth 1 34 Being a man h. favored of the Lord

HIGHERNESS.

2 Nep 23 3 Not upon them that rejoice in my h.
 Alma 49 18 Entrance, because of the h. of the ba

HIGHWAY.

2 Nep 17 3 Upper pool in the h. of the fuller's C
 21 16 There shall be a h. for the remnant
 Hela 7 16 Garden of N., which was by the h.
 10 Unto the garden gate which led by the
 highway

HIGHWAYS.

1 Nep 21 11 And my h. shall be exalted
 Hela 14 24 And many h. shall be broken up
 3 Nep 6 8 There were many h. east up
 8 15 And the h. were broken up

HILL.

2 Nep 15 1 Hath a vineyard in a very fruitful h.
 29 32 Mount of the daughter of Zion, the h.
 Mos 7 5 Had wandered forty days they came to
 a h.
 16 Go to the h. which was north of Shil
 11 13 To be built on the h. north of the land
 Alma 1 15 Carried him upon the top of the h. Ma
 2 15 The Amalictes came upon the h. Amal
 17 Slay the Amalictes upon the h. east of
 32 4 Speaking unto the people upon the h.
 43 34 The L. came up on the north of the h.
 35 As the L. had passed the h. Riplah
 35 Was concerted on the south of the h.
 3 Nep 12 14 A city that is set on a h. cannot be hid
 Mor 1 3 Autum, unto a h., which shall be called
 4 23 Therefore I did go to the h. Shil
 6 2 By a h. which was called Cumorah
 4 With one sent abroad about the h. Cu
 6 Plates of N., and hid up in the h. Cumo
 11 From the top of the h. Cumorah
 Eth 7 9 Wherefore he came to the h. Ephraim
 9 And he did moulten out of the h.
 9 3 Came over and passed by the h. of Sh
 14 28 The valley of Shurr was near the h.
 28 Gather his armies, upon the h. Conn
 15 11 Did pitch their tents by the h. Ramah
 11 And it was that same h. where my fa

HILLS.

2 Nep 12 2 And shall be exalted above the h.
 14 And upon all the h.
 15 25 And the h. did tremble
 17 25 And all h. that shall be digged
 Alma 26 20 We have taught them upon their h.
 Hela 12 9 At his voice doth the h., tremble
 3 Nep 4 1 And to sally forth from the h.
 9 8 Made h., and valleys in the place there
 22 10 Mountains shall depart and the h. be

HILT.

1 Nep 4 9 And the hilt thereof was of pure gold
 Alma 44 12 Soldiers smote it, and it broke by the h.
 Eth 14 2 Every man kept the h. of his sword

HILTS.

Mos 8 11 Swords, the h. thereof have perished

HIM.

Cast him out—see *Cast him out*.
 Come, etc., unto him—see *Come—cry—give—given* unto
 him.
 Delivered him, etc.—see *Delivered—gave—given—slay—*
smite him.
 Him who—see *Him who*.
 Unto him again—see *Unto him again*.

AFTER HIM—

Mos 17 3 And sent his servants after h.
 19 6 And Gideon pursued after h.
 29 7 Drew away a part of this people after
 him
 Alma 2 2 Cunning, drawn away much people
 after h.
 Eth 7 4 Corihor drew away many people after
 him

AGAINST HIM--

- 1 Nep 1 14 Neph's brethren rebelled against h.
 2 14 That they durst not utter against h.
 16 I did not rebel against h. like unto my
 22 5 For against h. will they harden their
 2 Nep 1 14 Neph's brethren rebelled against h.
 5 21 They that hardened their hearts against
 him
 10 5 Will stiffen their necks against h.
 19 11 Set up the adversaries of Kezin against
 him
 20 15 Shall the axe boast itself against h. th
 15 Shall the saw magnify itself against h.?
 25 27 Need not harden their hearts against h.
 Mos 15 26 Rejoiceth none such that rebel against
 him
 17 12 Priests lifted up their voices against h.
 12 The king was stirred up in anger
 against h.
 18 33 Stirring up the people in rebellion
 against h.
 23 23 Whosoever doth rebel against h., he wi
 Alma 2 8 In the hearts of those who were
 against h.
 9 24 Decreed, that if ye will rebel against h.
 10 28 The people cried out against h., saying
 30 They should remember these things
 against h.
 11 2 The evidences which were brought
 against h.
 17 38 Many of their arms as were lifted
 against h.
 52 23 Saw the armies of the L. coming out
 against h.
 Hela 8 1 Cried out against h., saying unto the
 10 15 Therefore they did revile against h.
 Eth 10 3 Name was Shiz, did rebel against h.
 8 People did raise up in rebellion against
 him
 14 Brother did raise up in rebellion against
 him
 11 4 Brother of Shilmob rebelled against h.
 13 27 He went against h., with his armies to
 28 Shared fought against h., for .three da
 Moro 7 12 An enemy unto God, and filthy
 against h.

AT HIM--

- Alma 62 36 He did cast a javelin at h., which did
 Hela 16 2 And also many shot arrows at h.
 3 Nep 20 45 The kings shall shut their mouths at h.

BEFORE HIM--

- 1 Nep 1 6 Pillar of fire and dwelt upon a rock be
 fore h.
 2 14 Until their frames did shake before h.
 17 2 The prophet, who should prepare the
 way before h.
 14 4 Work wickedness and abomination be
 fore h.
 2 Nep 4 8 Sons and daughters of Lemuel to be
 brought before h.
 24 I waxed bold in mighty prayer before
 him
 9 22 That all might stand before h.
 41 It hath in a straight course before h.
 43 That I stand with brightness before h.
 25 29 Wherefore ye must bow down before h.
 Enos 1 27 Put on immortality, and shall stand be
 fore h.
 Mos 1 10 He had Mosiah brought before h.
 14 2 He shall grow up before h. as a tender
 17 6 He should again be brought before h.
 18 10 In the name of the Lord, as a witness
 before h.
 27 34 And every tongue confess before h.
 29 20 They did humble themselves before h.
 22 Those who have reigned in righteous
 ness before h.
 Alma 1 2 There was a man brought before h.
 7 And that ye are blameless before h.
 11 2 That ye may walk blameless before h.
 11 2 That the man should be brought before
 him
 12 15 And stand before h. in his glory
 19 19 There were many before h.
 17 4 And confess their sins before h.
 27 27 And began to flee before h.
 18 26 And laid before h. the records
 22 12 Laying the fall of man before h.
 24 15 We shall be brought to stand before h.
 33 29 At men shall stand before h., to be ju

- Alma 53 21 And to walk uprightly before h.
 62 25 Moroni saw that they were feeling be
 fore h.
 49 Did humble themselves exceedingly be
 fore h.
 Hela 6 34 Walk in truth and uprightness before
 him
 7 4 Not in the least aught before h.
 3 Nep 11 20 And he arose and stood before h.
 23 8 The records, and laid them before h.
 24 16 Book of remembrance was written be
 fore h.
 Mor 5 24 And humble yourselves before h.
 7 He that is found guiltless before h.
 9 4 Conscienceous of your filthiness before
 him
 27 With fear and trembling before h.
 31 Neither them who have written before
 him
 Eth 8 10 I am fair, and I will dance before h.
 11 The daughter of Jared danced before h.
 14 18 Behold, he sweepeth the earth before
 him!

BY HIM--

- 1 Nep 15 14 Was ministered unto their fathers by h.
 19 10 Also were preserved in the wilderness
 by h.
 Mos 2 31 Which shall be delivered unto you by h.
 23 17 Except it were by h. from God
 Alma 9 9 Were all led by h. through the wilder
 Hela 8 23 That they were redeemed by h.
 3 Nep 18 15 And ye are led away captive by h.
 27 32 For they are led away captive by h.

FOR HIM--

- 1 Nep 7 1 That it was not meet for h., Lehi
 2 Nep 1 24 Were it not for h., we must have per
 3 17 And I will make a spokesman for h.
 18 And I will make for h. a spokesman
 6 13 People of the Lord are they who wait
 for h.
 18 17 The Lord... and I will look for h.
 20 26 Lord of Hosts shall stir up a scourge
 for h.
 27 32 And lay a snare for h. that reproveth
 Mos 26 28 For h. I will not receive at the last
 Alma 11 34 It is impossible for h. to deny his word
 39 6 It is not easy for h. to obtain forgiven
 6 It is not easy for h. to obtain a forgiv
 3 Nep 18 20 And shall pray for h. unto the Father
 Eth 4 19 To dwell in the kingdom prepared for
 him

FROM HIM--

- 2 Nep 15 23 The righteousness of the righteous
 from h.
 Mos 14 3 We hid as it were our face from h.
 Alma 8 15 Thou receivedst thy first message from
 him
 30 54 That the curse might be taken from h.
 Eth 3 26 Lord could not withhold anything from
 him
 10 26 The kingdom was taken away from h.

IN HIM--

- 1 Nep 7 12 If it so be that they exercise faith in h.
 9 5 Make these plates for a wise purpose
 in h.
 12 11 Blood of the Lamb, because of their
 faith in h.
 17 29 According to the power of God which
 was in h.
 22 25 And in h. they shall find pasture
 2 Nep 1 26 Power of the word of God, which was
 in h.
 27 Was the Spirit of the Lord which was
 in h.
 2 9 They that believe in h. shall be saved
 10 The truth and holiness which is in h.
 4 12 The Spirit of the Lord which was in h.
 6 14 When they shall believe in h.; and
 14 None will that destroy that believe in h.
 15 And they that believe not in h. shall
 26 13 Unto all those who believe in h.
 31 19 Word of Christ with unshaken faith in
 him
 33 4 And persuaded them to believe in h.
 Jac 4 11 And obtained a good hope of glory in h.
 Fmos 1 27 For I know that in h. I shall rest
 Jar 1 11 Believe in h. to come as though he sit
 Mos 2 27 Therefore, the Lord has no place in h.
 7 33 Put your trust in h., and serve h.
 22 22 Whosoever putteth his trust in h.

Mos 29 20 Mercy towards them that put their trust in a.

Alma 30 9 If he did not believe in h., there was
36 27 Yea, and I do put my trust in h.
37 14 Keep and preserve for a wise purpose in h.
18 Reserve these things for a wise purpose in h.
46 41 Died in the faith of Christ are happy in h.
58 11 We should hope for our deliverance in him
61 13 But that we should put our trust in h.
Hela 12 1 Prosper those who put their trust in h.
16 6 Because of the power of the devil, in him

3 Nep 26 2 For it was wisdom in h. that they should
Mor 7 5 In h. is the sting of death swallowed
9 9 In h. there is no variableness neither?
10 And in h. there is shadow of changing
Eth 3 26 That if he would believe in h.
12 2 The Spirit of the Lord which was in h.
7 Until after they had faith in h.
7 Must needs be that some had faith in him

Moro 7 28 Claimeth all those who have faith in h.
28 And they who have faith in h., will
39 For if ye have not faith in h., then ye
41 Because of your faith in h. according
8 19 They are all alive in h. because of his
10 32 Come unto Christ, and be perfected in him

OF HIM—

1 Nep 11 27 The Lamb of God, was baptized of h.
2 Nep 1 16 The judgments of h. that is just shall
2 10 They stand in the presence of h.
10 To be judged of h. according to the tr
24 In the wisdom of him who knoweth all
5 3 We have had much trial, because of h.
23 Cursed shall be the seed of h. that mi
9 25 For they are delivered by the power of him

45 Shake off the chains of h. that would
11 4 Unto man, are the typifying of h.
16 4 The door moved at the voice of h. that
24 20 Because the rod of h. that smote them
27 27 For shall the work say of h. that made
27 Shall the thing framed say of h. that
34 Work of my hands, in the midst of h.
31 19 Relying wholly upon the merits of h.
33 11 I have been commanded of h. to write
4 8 Are the deeds of the mysteries of h.
12 And attain to a perfect knowledge of h.
7 19 Scriptures; and they truly testify of h.

Mos 4 13 Was the desire which I desired of h.
Enos 1 12 Knowledge of the glory of h. that cre
5 7 Therefore, ye are born of h.
15 And mercy of h., who created all thin
8 6 The king enquired of h. to know if he
11 27 That I, and my people should be judged of h.?

12 21 Are the feet of h. that bringeth good
15 18 Are the feet of h. that bringeth good
16 16 Before the bar of God to be judged of h.
27 31 When all men shall stand to be judged of h.

28 1 Desired of h. that he would grant unto
3 27 Every man receiveth wages of h. whom
Alma 5 15 The redemption of h., who created you?
21 Through the blood of h. of whom it
42 Doeth this must receive his wages of h.
61 In the language of h. who hath comm
7 After the name of h. who first possess
12 7 Alma and Amulek had a knowledge of him

13 19 Of h. they have more particularly ma
16 5 Desired of h. to know whether the Lo
19 7 What the queen desired of h., was his
30 60 Thus we see the end of h. who pervert
31 22 Thanking their God that they were chosen of h.

34 12 But the law requireth the life of h.
Hela 5 42 Unto the voice of h. who had shook
7 16 The crying of h. who is seeking to hu
12 18 Because of the iniquity of h. who hath
13 21 The words of h. who gave them unto
37 We are encircled about by the angels of h.

8 Nep 5 13 I have been called of h. to declare his
20 40 Beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of h.!

Mor 6 2 Wrote, unto the king of the L., and desired of h.
8 25 Their prayers were also in behalf of h

Eth 9 8 The brother of h. that suffered death
Moro 7 31 That they may bear testimony of h.
8 20 And setteth at nought the atonement of h.

ON HIM—

Mos 13 2 And attempted to lay their hands on him
5 Noah durst not lay their hands on h.
Hela 14 6 The Lord hath laid on h. the iniquities
8 10 That they did not lay their hands on h.
16 7 They went forth to lay their hands on h.
Moro 2 2 On h. whom ye shall lay your hands

OVER HIM—
Mos 16 5 And the devil hath all power over h.
Alma 18 43 Sons, and his daughters mourned over him

TO HIM—
1 Nep 4 8 When I came to h. I found that it was
7 12 Wherefore let us be faithful to h.
13 If it so be that we are faithful to h.
21 5 His servant, to bring Jacob again to h.
7 His Holy one, to h. who man despis
7 To h. whom the nations abhorreth

2 Nep 4 35 God will give liberally to h. that asketh
9 42 Whoso knocketh, to h. will he open
27 19 Words thereof to h. that is not learned
31 12 To h. will the Father give remission
Jac 4 5 Law of Moses, it pointing our souls to him

Mos 2 25 It belongeth to h. who created you
24 To render to h. all that you have and ar
4 6 That thereby salvation might come to h.
18 27 To h. that have not should be given
23 12 Noah, and have been in bondage to h.
24 12 But did pour out their hearts to h.
25 21 Was delivered to h. by the mouth of
26 14 The voice of the Lord came to h., say
28 11 Were delivered to h. by the hand of Li
Alma 2 10 That he might subject them to h.
28 Lord, having prayed mightily to h. that
8 5 The people came to h. throughout all
12 10 To h. is given the greater portion of
13 16 Look forward to h. for a remission of
28 5 To h. it is given according to his desir

3 Nep 12 30 Thy right cheek, turn to h. the other
42 Give to h. that asketh thee
42 And to h. that would borrow of thee
14 8 To h. that knocketh, it shall be open
18 5 To h. will I give power that he shall

GAVE UNTO HIM—

1 Nep 1 11 Before my father and gave unto h.
Mos 1 16 Heed and diligence which they gave unto h.
Hela 2 7 Met Kishkumen, and he gave unto h.
8 23 And they gave unto h. glory, because

PRAYED OR PRAY UNTO HIM—
2 Nep 9 52 Pray unto h. continually, by day
Jac 3 1 Pray unto h. with exceeding faith
Enos 1 11 I prayed unto h. with many long strugg
3 Nep 19 24 Continue, without ceasing, to pray unto him
25 Jesus blessed them, as they did pray unto h.

I SAID UNTO HIM—

1 Nep 11 11 I said unto h., To know the interpreta
15 1 I said unto h., a virgin, most beautiful
17 1 I said unto h., I know that he loveth
13 22 I said unto h., I know not
14 8 I said unto h., Yea
Jac 7 9 I said unto h., Deniest thou the Chr
10 1 I said unto h., Believest thou the Scri
11 1 I said unto h., Then ye do not underst
14 1 I said unto h., What are I that I shou
Eth 12 23 I said unto h., Lord, the Gentiles will

SAID UNTO HIM—
1 Nep 2 1 Yea, even in a dream, and said unto h.
3 13 He said unto h., Bebold thou art a rob
16 29 The Lord said unto h., Look upon the
Jac 5 29 The Lord of the vineyard said unto h.,
27 The servant said unto h., let us prune
Mos 8 7 The king said unto h., being grieved
13 Now Ammon said unto h., I can assur
20 One of them said unto h., What mean
17 He said unto h., Abinadi, we have fou
9 Abinadi said unto h.: I say unto you
20 14 Limhi said unto h., What cause have
22 3 Said unto h., Now O king, thou hast

Mos 22 5 And Gideon said unto h., Behold the
Alma 1 12 Alma said unto h., Behold, this is the
7 16 He will remember that I have said unto
him.

8 20 The man said unto h., I am a Nephite
11 22 Amulek said unto h., Yea, if it be acco
22 Zezrom said unto h., Behold, here is
26 Zezrom said unto h., Thou sayest the
30 Zezrom said unto h. again, How know
33 And he said unto h., Yea.
34 And Amulek answered and said unto h.
39 Amulek said unto h., Yea, he is the
12 20 Antoniah... said unto h., What is this?
22 Alma said unto h., This is the thing
14 11 Alma said unto h., The Spirit constral
15 6 Alma said unto h., taking him by the
17 23 Ammon said unto h., Yea, I desire to
25 Ammon said unto h., Nay, but I will
18 9 They said unto h., Behold, he is feedi
13 The king's servants said unto h., Rabb
13 Thus he said unto h., Rabbannah
14 Said unto h., what wilt thou that I?
15 Ammon said unto h. again, What desir
16 He said unto h., Is it because thou ha
18 And said unto h., Who art thou?
19 Ammon answered and said unto h., I
24 And said unto h., Believest thou that
25 And said unto h., I do not know what
28 Ammon said unto h. again, Believest
30 Ammon said unto h., the heavens is a
34 Ammon said unto h., I am a man
19 4 She said unto h., The servants of my
9 And she said unto h., I have no witness
20 4 Now Lamoni said unto h., Who told th
5 And Ammon said unto h., no one hath
9 The father of Lamoni said unto h., why?
15 But Lamoni said unto h., I will not say
17 But Ammon stood forth and said unto
him
22 Ammon raised his sword, and said unto
him
24 He said unto h., if thou wilt grant that
21 7 Now Aaron said unto h., Believest thou?
8 And the man said unto h., We do not
22 2 And said unto h., Behold, O king, we
7 Aaron answered h. and said unto h.
10 Aaron said unto h., Yea, he is thout Gr
16 But Aaron said unto h., If thou desirest
22 King from the earth, and said unto h.,
26 11 Ammon said unto h., I do not boast in
27 8 The king said unto h., Yea; if the Lo
9 Ammon said unto h., It is against the
10 The King said unto h., Inquire of the
11 The Lord said unto h., Get this people
13 The words which the Lord had said
unto h.

30 22 The High Priest said unto h., Why do
25 Korihor said unto h., Because I do not
32 Now Alma said unto h., Thou knowest
37 Then Alma said unto h., Believest thou
39 Now Alma said unto h., Will ye deny?
43 Alma said unto h., Thou hast had signs
46 Alma said unto h., behold, I am griev
48 Korihor said unto h., I do not deny
49 Alma said unto h., This will I give
55 Alma said unto h., If this curse should
32 5 Foremost among them said unto h., He
44 8 Said unto h., Behold, here are our weap
15 2 Came out his-son Helaman and said
unto h.
3 Helaman said unto h., Yea, I believe
6 Alma said unto h. again, Will ye keep
8 Alma said unto h., Blessed art thou
52 11 He also said unto h., I would come
35 9 They said unto h., give us of your wine
Hela 5 10 For he said unto h., that the Lord sur
40 The L. said unto h., What shall we do?
3 Nep 11 21 The Lord said unto h., I give unto you
27 3 They said unto h., Lord, we will that
Eth 1 34 For Jared his brother said unto h., cry
40 Had compassion upon him and said
unto h.
2 15 The Lord said unto h., I will forgive th
3 7 The Lord said unto h., Arise, why hast
9 9 The Lord said unto h., Because of thy
11 The Lord said unto h., Believest thou?
26 For he had said unto h., in times before
27 The Lord said unto h., Write these thi
8 49 Said unto h., whereby hath my Father
12 Jared said unto h., I will give her unto
15 33 Spake unto Ether, and said unto h., Go

SAY UNTO HIM—

2 Nep 17 4 Say unto h., Take heed, and be quiet
27 15 Say unto h., to whom he shall deliver
20 Then shall the Lord God say unto h.
24 The Lord shall say unto h., I that shall re
Alma 7 16 Same will remember that I say unto h.
18 14 Knew not what he should say unto h.
Hela 9 26 The brother of Zezrom, and say unto
him
29 Ye shall say unto h., have ye murdered?

SPEAKE UNTO HIM—

1 Nep 4 23 I spake unto h., as if it had been Laban
24 I also spake unto h., that I should carry
33 I spake unto h., even with an oath
34 I also spake unto h., saying, Surely
7 1 The Lord spake unto h. again, saying,
11 11 For I spake unto h., as a man speaketh
Mos 1 10 Are the words which he spake unto h.

WO BE UNTO HIM—

2 Nep 27 14 Wo be unto h., that rejecteth the word
28 24 Wo be unto h., that is at ease in Zion
25 Wo be unto h., that crieth, All is well
26 Wo be unto him that hearkeneth unto
27 Wo be unto h., that saith, We have rece
29 Wo be unto h., that shall say, We have
3 Nep 28 34 Wo be unto h., that will not hearken
Moro 8 16 Wo be unto h., that shall pervert the

WO UNTO HIM—

2 Nep 9 27 But wo unto h., that has the law given
Mos 3 12 Wo, unto h., who knoweth that he
Hela 12 22 Wo unto h., to whom he shall say this
13 11 But wo unto h., that repenteth not
3 Nep 18 33 For wo unto h., whom the Father cond
29 5 Wo unto h., that spurneth at the dolings
5 Wo unto h., that shall deny the Christ
6 Wo unto h., that shall deny the revelat
7 Wo unto h., that shall say at that day

UNTO HIM—

1 Nep 1 15 Yea, which the Lord had shown unto
him
2 17 I spake unto Sam, making known unto
him
7 4 We did speak unto h., the words of the
22 Offer sacrifice and burnt offerings unto
him
16 32 Before the Lord, and did give thanks
unto h.
38 Also that ange's have ministered unto
him
17 22 Yea, and our brother is like unto h.
2 Nep 1 22 This land is consecrated unto h., whom
28 If ye will hearken unto h., I leave unto
29 But if ye will not hearken unto h., I
3 7 And unto h., will I give commandment
11 Unto h., will I give power to bring
17 And I will give power unto h., in a rod
17 And I will give judgment unto h., in wr
17 But I will write unto h., my law, by
9 5 That all men might become subject
unto h.
9 Our spirits might have become like unto
him
19 13 For the people turneth not unto h., that
26 24 That he may draw all men unto h.
28 50 For unto h., that receiveth, I will give
53 7 That he would be obedient unto h.
Jar 2 21 Are abominable unto h., who created all
4 8 His ways, save it be revealed unto h.,
11 Beloved brethren, be reconciled unto h.,
5 74 Most precious unto h., from the beginning
1 4 I cried unto h., in mighty prayer
15 I cried unto h., continually, for he had
Omni 1 20 There was a large stone brought unto
him
25 I shall deliver up these plates unto h.
26 Your whole souls as an offering unto h.
Mos 2 23 For which ye are indebted unto h.
24 And ye are still indebted unto h.
4 1 Had been delivered unto h., by the an
16 Will administer of your substance unto
him
17 Nor impart unto h., of my substance
5 13 And who is a stranger unto h.?
19 26 His people should pay tribute unto h.
20 22 Fulfill the oath which we have made
unto h.
22 5 King granted unto h., that he might spe
24 1 King of the L. granted unto h., and his
26 23 It is I that granteth unto h., that believ
29 20 Because they cried mightily unto h.
Alma 4 18 Alma did not grant unto h., the office

Alma 7 15 Witness it unto h. this day, by going in
8 11 Saying unto c., Behold, we know that
14 An angel of the Lord appeared unto h.
10 25 Why will ye yield yourselves unto h.?
11 36 Now Amulek saith again unto h., Beho
38 Now Zeezrom saith again unto h., Is
12 1 Opened his mouth and began to speak
unto h.
6 Might bring you into subjection unto h.
9 Begun to expound these things unto h.
16 18 Did administer unto h. in his tribulati
15 5 Therefore they went unto h. and desir
17 2 The time the angel first appeared unto
him
18 24 Ammon began to speak unto h. with ho
19 15 Testified unto h. concerning the great
23 It shall be unto h. according to thy fat
20 11 Lamoni rebuked unto h. whither he was
13 When Ammon had rebuked unto h. all
19 When Ammon had said these words
unto h.
21 21 His father had granted unto h. that he
22 2 He went in unto h. into the king's pala
1 And Aaron did expound unto h. the scri
15 After Aaron had expounded these things
unto h.
32 4 There came a great multitude unto h.
33 1 They sent forth unto h. desiring to kn
34 16 Only unto h. that has faith unto repent
19 And continue in prayer unto h.
27 Drawn out in prayer unto h. continually
41 4 They shall be restored unto h. for evil
42 27 It shall be restored unto h., according
28 Evil shall be done unto h., according
43 23 Alma, sent certain men unto h. desiri
44 4 Preserve us, so long as we are faithful
unto h.
47 35 The queen, and took her unto h. to wife
50 27 Fled to, Moroni and appealed unto h.
52 8 Moroni also sent orders unto h., that he
9 And he also sent orders unto h., that
10 Moroni also sent unto h., desiring him
55 2 For I will not grant unto h. that he
Heia 2 7 Kishkumen made known unto h. the ob
7 Hd People of N., they repent and turn
unto h.
9 20 Saying unto h., Thou art confederate
10 2 Things which the Lord had shown unto
him
3 Behold, a voice came unto h. saying
12 Spoken unto h. concerning their descen
12 22 For it shall be unto h. that will do thi
13 3 The voice of the Lord came unto h., th
16 1 They confessed unto h. their sins
5 Went forth unto h. to be baptized
3 Nep 1 12 The voice of the Lord came unto h., sa
7 18 That angels did minister unto h. daily
11 35 Unto h. will the Father bear record of
36 Holy Ghost will bear record unto h. of
15 9 Unto h. that endureth to the end, will
17 9 As they were brought forth unto h.
12 Till they had all been brought unto h.
18 1 Should bring forth some bread and wine
unto h.
30 But ye shall minister unto h.
39 Shall minister unto h. of my flesh, and
19 30 Pray steadfastly, without ceasing, unto
him
25 4 Which I commanded unto h. in Horeb
27 29 Unto h. that knocketh, It shall be open
28 5 They durst not speak unto h. the thing
4 Nep 1 27 Unto h. to whom it had been forbidden
5 21 Which have been put up unto h. for th
9 23 Unto h. will I confirm all my words
Eth 3 13 The Lord showed himself unto h., and
18 He ministered unto h., even as he mind
18 Works which the Lord had showed unto
him
29 Saw Jesus, and he did minister unto h.
26 That he could show unto h. all things
26 It should be shown unto h.
8 5 They did give battle unto h., by night
6 They did grant unto h. his life
14 They all swear unto h., by the God of
9 19 Swear unto h., to do all manner of thi
12 20 His word which he had spoken unto h.
14 4 The brother of Shamed did give battle
unto h.
13 Lih gave battle unto h. upon the sea sh
15 1 The words which Ether had spoken un
to h.

Moro 7 7 It is not counted unto h. for righteousn
8 It is counted unto h. the same as if he
17 Neither do they who subject themselves
unto h.
30 They are subject unto h., to minister
9 22 To witness the return of his people un
to h.
22 Except they repent and return unto h.
26 Until all things shall become subject
unto h.

UPON HIM—

1 Nep 11 12 Look! and I looked as if to look upon h.
27 And abode upon h. in the form of a do
10 37 Our brother N., who has taken it upon
him
19 9 They spit upon h., and he suffereth it
2 Nep 1 29 Blessing, and it shall rest upon h.
20 20 Shall no more again stay upon h. that
21 2 The Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon h.
32 8 Descended upon h. in the form of a do
Jac 7 15 The power of the Lord came upon h.
Mos 2 23 There is a wo pronounced upon h. who
3 19 Which the Lord seeth fit to inflict upon
him
7 27 He should take upon h. the image of
27 And take upon h. flesh and blood
13 5 For the Spirit of the Lord was upon h.
24 And take upon h. the form of men
14 5 Chastisement of our peace was upon h.
17 11 Judgments of God would come upon h.
18 13 The Spirit of the Lord was upon h.
19 26 Having the kingdom conferred upon h.
28 20 The interpreters, and conferred them
upon h.
20 3 The king could not confer the kingdom
upon h.
3 Neither would Aaron take upon h. the
6 And will not take upon h. the kingdom
40 They did not look upon h. as a tyrant
42 Father having conferred the office upon
him

Alma 3 10 And there was a mark set upon h.
15 1 Will set a mark upon h., that might
16 1 Will set a mark upon h., that might
7 30 Or that heareth upon h. persecutions?
5 11 He will take upon h. the pains and the
12 He will take upon h. death
12 He will take upon h. their infirmities
13 That he might take upon h. the sins of
8 13 And reviled h., and spit upon h.
11 40 He shall take upon h. the transgressio
13 17 Took upon h. the High Priesthood for
14 7 They spit upon h., and cast him out
30 12 (And the law could have no hold upon
him)
34 8 To take upon h. the transgressions of
35 19 (ans, he might not bring upon h. In
62 44 He had not did take upon h. again to pre
Heia 5 4 Took it upon h., to preach the word of
8 4 They durst not lay their own hands
upon h.
9 33 Pale, even as if death had come upon h.
35 Then shall greater fear come upon h.
10 15 Did seek to lay their hands upon h.

8 Nep 11 8 Of the whole multitude were turned
upon h.
17 5 In tears, and did look steadfastly upon
him
27 6 And whoso taketh upon h. my name
Eth 1 40 Had compassion upon h., and said unto
him
7 10 His father bestowed upon h. the kingd
25 Shuld did bestow great favors upon h.
14 16 Lih, and he smote upon h. until he died

WITH HIM—

1 Nep 1 20 Heard these things, they were angry
with h.
2 4 Took nothing with h., save it were his
3 11 He talked with h. as he sat in his hou
4 22 I spoke with h., that if he would heark
16 38 He says that the Lord has talked with
him
21 25 I will contend with h., that contendeth
2 Nep 1 27 That the power of God must be with h.
28 9 And they shall have peace with h.
Omni 1 12 Should also depart out of the land with
him
Mos 4 23 For his substance shall perish with h.
10 14 And his brethren were wroth with h.
14 They were also wroth with h. upon the
15 They were wroth with h. when they

Mos 10 16 They were wroth with h., because he
 11 26 They were wroth with h., and sought
 12 9 They were angry with h., and they took
 16 Thon mayest do with h. as seemeth th
 17 With them what he should do with h.
 13 1 For what have we to do with h., for he
 18 10 Ye have entered into a covenant with h.
 19 18 For the king, and those that were with
 him
 21 19 Unless he took his guards with h.
 30 Alma and the people that went with h.
 24 9 And therefore he was wroth with h.
 25 2 Those who came with h. into the wilde
 27 18 Alma and those that were with h., fell
 19 He was taken by those who were with
 him
 21 And also for those that were with h.
 Alma 1 7 And he began to contend with h. sharp
 7 15 Enter into a covenant with h. to keep
 20 1 Ammon should go with h., to the land
 17 His father was angry with h., and said
 14 Should return with h., to the land of Ish
 16 He was angry with h., and he drew his
 24 And that ye be not displeased with h.
 21 5 An Amalekite and began to contend
 with h.
 10 They were angry with h., and began to
 mock h.
 22 25 Towards Aaron, and those who were
 with h.
 24 5 Also all; those who had come up with h.
 27 25 Also Alma with h., into the wilderness
 31 6 But the former three he took with h.
 7 Eldest of his sons he took not with h.
 7 Names of those whom he took with h.
 7 Those who went with h. among the Zo
 36 Hands upon all them who were with h.
 36 28 At the last day, to dwell with h. in go
 44 20 Entered into a covenant with h. of pea
 47 1 Amalekiah, and those who had fed
 with h.
 1 He had taken those who went with h.
 10 Mount, for he desired to speak with h.
 12 That he would bring his guards with h.
 33 That he should bring witnesses with h.
 34 Slew the king, and all they who were
 with h.
 51 4 Law should be altered, were angry with
 him
 52 24 That a part of his army who were with
 him
 55 7 A small number of men should go with
 him
 21 Then he caused the men who were with
 him
 61 8 He hath joined an alliance with h.
 Hela 1 12 His bond, who had covenanted with h.
 7 I have joyed with h. in the promised la
 8 4 And those judges were angry with h.
 9 20 Agreement which thou hast made with
 him
 10 16 The power of God was with h.
 13 28 Ye are angry with h., and curs h. out
 28 Then ye will not find fault with h.
 16 2 In the words of Samuei, were angry
 with h.
 2 But the Spirit of the Lord was with h.
 9 Take h., and bind h., and away with h.
 3 Nep 7 18 They were angry with h., even because
 20 Were angry with h., because of his pow
 12 25 Quickly while thou art in the way with
 him
 41 Compel thee to go a mile, go with h. to
 Mor 9 3 Do ye suppose that ye shall dwell with
 him
 Eth 2 14 Stood in a cloud and talked with h.
 15 Call. for his brethren who were with h.
 7 9 Those whom he had drawn away with
 him
 14 15 Coriantumr had taken all the people
 with h.
 Moro 7 3 Until ye shall rest with h. in heaven
 COMMANDED HIM—
 1 Nep 2 3 Wherefore he did as the Lord com
 manded h.
 4 20 I commanded h. in the voice of Laban
 7 2 The Lord commanded h. that I, N., and
 16 9 Commanded h. that on the morrow he
 Jac 5 70 Did as the Lord had commanded h.
 Omni 1 13 According as the Lord had commanded
 him

Mos 1 18 Did as his father had commanded h.
 2 1 Done as his father had commanded h.
 6 6 All things whatsoever he commanded h.
 10 16 Departed, as the Lord had commanded
 him
 28 20 Commanded h. that he should keep and
 Alma 20 14 The father of Lamoni commanded h. th
 14 He also commanded h. that he should
 47 3 Commanded h. that he should go forth
 Hela 4 22 The Lord commanded h. to give unto
 9 2 God hath commanded h. to prophesy
 3 Nep 11 18 Commanded h. that he should come for
 20 The Lord commanded h. that he should
 Eth 3 28 The Lord commanded h. that he should
 DESIRE OR DESIRING HIM—
 Mos 14 2 No beauty that we should desire h.
 Alma 18 11 I would desire h. that he come in unto
 43 25 Desiring h. that he should enquire of
 47 11 The second time, desiring h. to come do
 52 33 Desiring h. that he would spare the pe
 52 10 Desiring h. that he would be faithful
 29 Desiring h. that he would come out with
 Eth 15 4 Desiring h. that he would spare the pe
 LET HIM—
 2 Nep 7 8 Who is mine adversary? let h. come ne
 15 19 That say, let h. make speed, hasten
 18 13 And let h. be your fear
 13 And let h. be your dread
 Jac 4 13 Let h. prosper to the understanding
 Alma 47 27 Whosoever loved the king, let h. go fo
 3 Nep 10 14 Now, whoso readeth, let h. understand
 14 He that hath the scriptures, let h. senr
 12 31 Let h. give her a writing of divorce
 40 Let h. have the cloak also
 Mor 8 17 Let h. be aware lest he shall be in dan
 18 Let h. beware lest he commandeth that
 Eth 4 8 Against the word of the Lord, let h. be
 8 He that shall deny these things, let h.
 SERVE HIM—
 2 Nep 1 7 If it so be that they shall serve h.
 Mos 9 21 If ye should serve h., who has created
 7 23 And serve h. with all diligence of mind
 18 10 That ye will serve h. and keep his com
 13 Have entered into a covenant to serve
 him
 21 31 To serve h. and keep his commandmen
 32 To serve h. and keep his commandmen
 Alma 30 9 God, it was his privilege to serve h.
 Eth 2 8 Should serve h., the true and only God
 13 2 All men should serve h., who dwell up
 Moro 6 8 Having a determination to serve h. to
 7 13 And to serve h., is inspired of God
 TOOK HIM—
 Mos 12 9 They took h. and carried h. bound befo
 17 13 They took h. and scourged his skin wi
 29 13 They took h. and bound up his wounds
 Alma 1 15 They took h., and his name was Neher
 15 18 Alma, took h. to his own house
 17 20 The L. took h. and bound him
 18 43 Took h. and carried h. in unto his wife
 30 20 For they took h., and bound h.
 Eth 7 5 Where the king dwelt, and took h. cap
 HIM—
 1 Nep 1 10 He also saw twelve others following h.
 11 Book, and bade h. that he should read
 19 The Jews did mock h., because of the
 3 13 And thrust h. out from his presence
 23 Desired h. that he would give unto us
 29 Know ye not that the Lord hath chosen
 him?
 4 25 I also bade h. that he should follow me
 31 Seize upon the servant of Laban, and
 hold h.
 37 Our faces did cease concerning h.
 5 2 Telling h. that he was a visionary man
 7 14 They have driven h. out of the land
 8 6 Spake unto me and bade me follow h.
 7 As I followed h., I beheld myself that I
 10 17 Unto all them who diligently seek h.
 11 7 Out of heaven, and h. shall ye witness
 7 After ye have witnessed h., ye shall be
 12 I saw h. not; for he had gone from befo
 22 I answered h. saying, Yes, it is the lo
 24 I saw many fall down, and worship h.
 25 Multitudes were gathered together to
 hear h.
 29 I also beheld twelve others following h.
 17 40 Loveth those who will have h. to be th
 18 16 My God, and I did praise h.

- 1 Nep 19** 7 They set h. at naught, and hearken not:
 9 Shall judge h. to be a thing of nought
 9 They scourge h., and he suffereth it
20 14 The Lord hath loved h., yea, and he w^{il}
 15 Yea, I have called h. to declare
 17 I have brought h., and he shall make
 17 I have sent h., the Lord thy God who
22 20 H. shall ye hear in all things
 25 He numbereth his sheep, and they know
 him
2 Nep 1 25 Ye have accused h. that he sought pow
 27 It was not h., but it was the Spirit
 3 8 Save the work which I shall command
 him
 8 And I w^{il} make h. great in mine eyes
 14 They that seek to destroy h., shall be
 17 I will not make h. mighty in speaking
 5 3 We will not have h. to be our ruler
 6 9 They shou^d scourge h., and crucify h.
 8 2 For I called h. abominable, and blessed h.
 10 3 And they shal^t crucify h.
 20 Let us remember h. and lay aside our
 25 Ye may praise h. through grace divine
11 2 Saw my Redeemer, even as I have seen
 him
 3 Jacob also has seen h., as I have seen h.
12 9 Therefore, forgive h., not
 20 6 I will send h. against a hypocritical na
 6 Will I give h. a charge to take the spo
 21 3 And shall make h. of quick understand
 24 25 And upon my mountains tread h. under
25 12 Behold, they will reject h.
 13 Behold, they will crucify h.
 13 Delighteth to prophecy concerning h.
 28 To believe in Christ and deny h., not
 28 For by denying h., ye also deny the pro
 29 Is to believe in Christ, and deny h., not
 29 And worship h. with all your might, mi
27 12 Besides h., to whom the book shall be
 14 As many witnesses as seemeth h., good
32 8 But teacheth h. that he must not pray
Jac 1 8 Rebel against God, to provoke h., to an
 2 And persecuted h., because ye were not
 21 Keep his commandments, and glorify h.
 6 8 After so many have spoken concerning
 him
 7 8 Inasmuch that I did confound h.
 9 Be a Christ, I would not deny h.
Mos 2 27 I told h. the things which my brother
 23 For if he heath to obey h., and remain
 38 Which doth cause h., to shrink from the
 3 9 They shall consider h., a man and say
 9 He hath a devil and shall scourge h.
 9 And shall crucify h.
 4 16 In vain and turn h. out to perish
 22 Condemn h., how much more just will
 5 14 Doth a man take an ass., and keep h.?
 7 14 But will drive h. away, and cast h. out
 7 1 They wearied h. with their teachings
 28 They did not h. [Abinadi] to death
 8 6 And Ammon told h. that he could not
 10 15 And they sought to kill h.
 11 9 He also built h. a spacious palace
 29 Sought from that time forward to take h
12 1 Came, in disguise, that they knew h.
 9 They took him, and carried h. bound and
 16 The man, we deliver h. into thy hands.
 18 Bring h. hither that we may question h.
 19 And they began to question h.
 19 That they might cross h., that thereby
 19 They might have wherewith to accuse
 him
13 15 For the Lord will not hold h. guiltless
 20 Remembrance of God, and their duty
 towards h.
14 2 When we shall see h., there is no hea
 3 He was despised, and we esteemed h.
 4 Yet we did esteem h. stricken, smitten
 10 Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise h.
 10 He hath put h. to grief
 12 Therefore will I divide h. a portion wi
15 18 H. who has granted salvation unto his
 17 1 Commanded that the priests should
 take h.
 4 And hid himsel^f that they found h., not
 5 Should surround Abinadi, and take h.
 5 And they bound h., and cast h. into
 11 Now king Noah was about to release h.
 12 Begun to accuse h., saying: He has rev^l
 14 When the flames began to scorch h., he
18 4 As many as did believe h., did go forth
- Mos** 18 6 As many as believed h., went thither
 7 That believed on his word, to hear h.
 15 And baptized h., according to the first
 19 5 Saw that it was about to overpower h.
20 13 And brought h. before Limhi
 13 Among their dead, and they have left h.
 13 We have brought h. before you
 14 But bring h. hither, that I may see h.
 14 And they brought h.
24 8 And began to persecute h.
21 21 And h. shall ye receive into the church
 21 And h. will I also receive
 22 And h. will I freely forgive
 29 H. shall ye judge according to the sins
 29 H. shall ye forgive, and I will forgive
 him
29 9 Would cause h., to commit much sin
 15 H. have I punished according to the law
 22 And he keepeth his guards about h.
 40 They did esteem h. more than any oth
40 Therefore they did esteem h. [Moshiab]
Alma 1 5 Begun to support h. and give h. mone
 7 Of the church; but the man withstood
 him
 7 Admonishing h. with the words of God
 9 Because Gideon withstood h. with the
 10 The man who slew h. was taken by the
 15 And they carried h. upon the top of the
 4 15 The Spirit of the Lord did not fail h.
5 41 The good shepherd, and he doth fol
 low h.
 41 Heysenth unto his voice, and doth
 follow h.
59 Wolf enter his flock, doth he not drive
 h. out?
59 At the last, if he can, he will destroy
 him
8 13 Withstood al^l his words, and reviled h.
21 The man received h. into his house
10 7 Thou shalt receive h. into thy house
 7 And feed h., and he shall bless thee
 16 Therefore they might make h. cross his
 16 As they began to question h., he per
11 24 But thou hast that were more than h.
12 1 Amulek had caught h. in his lying
 1 And deceiving to destroy h.
36 Therefore your iniquity provoketh h.
13 26 That which they have spoken concern
 ing h.
14 7 But they reviled h., saying: Art thou?
17 A^ma and Amulek answered h. nothing
15 5 And they found h. upon his bed sleek
 5 Resought them that they would heal h.
 6 A^ma said unto h., taking h. by the ha
 10 Have mercy on this man, and heal h.
 18 And strengthened h. in the Lord
17 20 The L. took h. and bound h.
 29 His heart was swollen withⁱⁿ h. with
 36 Seeing that they could not hit h.
18 9 And conluct h. forth to the land of N
 14 The king answered h. not for an hour
 15 But the king answered h. not
 23 The king answered h. and said, Yea, I
 36 To^d h. all the things concerning the fa
 43 Took h. and carried h. in unto his wife
19 7 According as the queen had desired h.
 8 He shall rise again; therefore bury h.
 13 His heart was swollen withⁱⁿ h.
 23 Said unto Mosiah, his father, I will
 spare h.
23 Therefore, Mosiah trusted h. unto the
 24 Not put forth their hands to touch h.
20 1 That he might show h. unto his father
 11 For he feared to offend h.
 12 He also told h. all the cause of his tar
 15 He answered h., saying, I knew that if
 19 It is thou that has sought to destroy h.
 26 Saw that Ammon had no desire to des
 troy h.
26 26 And I will govern h. no more
19 Angry with h. and began to mock h.
21 They were a people who were under h.
22 4 The Spirit of the Lord has called h. ano
 7 Aaron answered h. and said unto h.
 7 May assemble themselves, to worship
 him
19 And when she saw h. lay as if he were
26 10 His brother Aaron rebuked h., saying
 14 We have reason to praise h. for ever
20 17 But that they may praise h. for ever

Alma 30 9 There was no law to punish h.
 30 For they took h., and bound h.
 29 And carried h., before Ammon.
 29 And sent h. to the land of Zarahemla
 36 And Korihor answered h., Yea
 32 6 When Alma heard this, he turned h. ab
 6 His face immediately towards h.
 33 17 They stoned h. (Zeeock) to death
 36 28 Yea, and I will praise h. for ever
 41 15 And justifieth h. not at all
 45 15 Said these things to Helaman, he
 blessed h.
 46 5 If they would support h. and establish
 him
 47 13 That Amalekiah desired h. to come do
 15 If he would make h. (Amalekiah) a see
 21 And the king came out to meet h.
 22 As the king came out to meet h.
 22 Before the king, as if to reverence h.
 26 The servants of the king have stabbed
 him
 33 Desired h. that he should come in unto
 35 Desired h. that he should bring wives
 51 15 Give h. (Moroni) power to compel those
 55 1 caused h. to wage a war against the pe
 8 And behold they saw h. coming
 8 And they hailed h.; but he saith unto
 9 When the L. heard these words, they
 received h.
 15 And told h. all the things that had hap
 58 4 To acquaint h., concerning the affairs
 62 12 Should be sent unto Helaman to assist
 him
 36 Cast a javelin at h., and did pierce h.
 36 They did pursue Teannum, and slew h.
 63 5 And built h. an exceeding large ship
 Heia 1 10 Kishkumen, that no man could over-
 take h.
 11 And he went unto those that sent h.
 14 Great wisdom, that by sending h. forth
 2 5 If they would place h. in the judgment
 7 He would conduct h. to the judgment
 11 He caused that his band should follow
 him
 5 36 He turned h. about, and behold he saw
 7 18 Ye have provoked h. to anger against
 8 1 Seize upon this man and bring h. forth?
 2 And hearest h. revile against this peo
 9 19 They began to question h. in divers wa
 19 That they might cross h.
 19 That they might accuse h. to death
 31 Ye shall examine h., and ye shall find
 10 16 Could not take h. to cast h. into prison
 11 18 They did esteem h. as a great prophet
 19 Libd. was not a whit behind h.
 12 3 They will not remember h.
 13 26 Seek all manner of ways to destroy h.
 27 Ye will receive h., and say that he is
 28 Yea, ye will lift h. up
 28 Ye will clothe h. with costly apparel
 14 15 It behoveth h., and becometh expedient
 16 1 When they had come forth and found h.
 2 Inasmuch that they could not hit h.
 3 Saw this, that they could not hit h.
 6 When they saw that they could not hit
 him
 6 Saying, Take this fellow and bind h.
 6 We cannot hit h. with our stones
 6 Therefore take h. and bind h. and aw
 3 Nep 4 10 God, and did supplicate h. for protection
 28 When they had hanged h., until he was
 7 19 And they did call h. their King
 9 14 Whosoever will come, h. will I receive
 20 H. will I baptize with fire and with the
 22 Unto me as a little child, h. will I re
 7 Behold my beloved Son, hear ye h.
 17 At the feet of Jesus and did worship h.
 35 For he will visit h. with fire, and with
 13 8 What things ye have need of before ye
 ask h.
 14 9 If his son ask bread, will give h. a sto
 10 If he ask a fish, will he give h. a serp
 11 Give good things to them that ask him?
 24 I will liken h. unto a wise man, who
 15 1 H. will I raise up at the last day
 17 5 As if they would ask h. to tarry a little
 10 Bow down at his feet, and did worship
 him
 12 Down upon the ground round about h.
 15 The multitude did bear record who
 heard h.

3 Nep 17 17 At the time we heard h. pray for us
 18 My flesh and blood, ye shall forbid h.
 30 Then shall ye receive h., and shall min
 19 18 Pray unto Jesus, calling h., their Lord
 20 23 Like unto me, h. shall ye hear in all
 21 10 Therefore they shall not hurt h.
 10 Yet I will heal h., for I will show
 11 Cause h. to bring forth unto the Gentil
 23 10 His disciples answered h. and said, Yea
 24 17 As a man spareth his own son that
 serveth h.
 18 Discern. between h. that serveth God
 18 And h. that serveth h., not
 27 16 H. will I hold guiltless before my Faith
 28 34 Whom he hath sent, receiveth not h.
 Mor 2 9 I withstood h. with forty and two tho
 9 I beat h. with my army, that he fled
 3 21 The Jews, have other witnesses
 besides h.
 8 14 Bring it to light, h. will the Lord bless
 16 Blessed be h. that shall bring this thi
 9 21 In the name of Christ it shall be granted h.
 Eth 2 4 And the brother of Jared saw h. not
 14 Chastened h., because he remembered
 3 26 Knew that the Lord could show h. all
 4 11 H. will I visit with the manifestations
 6 25 That his father should constrin h.
 7 17 And carried h. away captive unto Moron
 18 As he was about to put h. to death
 18 Crept into the house of Noah, and
 slew h.
 18 Placed h. upon his throne in his own
 8 3 And did make h. serve in captivity
 10 I will please h., that he will desire me
 11 She pleased h., inasmuch that he desir
 9 7 Therefore he shut h. up in prison
 7 And kept him upon little or no food
 27 For he slew h. with his own sword
 10 6 He did erect h. an exceeding beautiful
 10 They did anoint h. to be their king
 14 By which he did bring h. into captivity
 11 16 Moron did overthrow h., and did obtain
 12 21 Wherefore he showed h. all things
 24 For that modest h., that the things whi
 13 13 Ether, but they esteemed h., as ought
 16 Gave battle unto them who sought to
 destroy h.
 23 Unto Coriantumr, and he did beat h.
 23 In the 3rd year he did bring h. into cap
 27 They did carry h. to the valley of Gilgal
 28 It came to pass that Coriantumr beat h.
 28 And did pursue h., until he came to the
 29 Drove h. back again to the valley of Gil
 30 In which he beat Shared, and slew h.
 14 3 In which Coriantumr did beat h., and
 3 Did pursue h. to the wilderness of Aki
 9 His High Priest murdered h., as he sat
 10 The secret combinations murdered h.
 13 Coriantumr pursued h. and Lib gave h.
 15 Lib did pursue h., until he came to the
 Moro 4 3 Name of the Son, and always remember h.
 5 2 That they do always remember h.
 7 6 With real intent, if profeth h. nothing
 9 It profeth h. nothing; for God receiv
 17 And believe not in Christ, and deny h.
 48 When he shall appear, we shall be like
 him
 48 For we shall see h. as he is

HIMN:

One of the four sons of King Mosiah, and appar-
 ently the youngest who went up to the land of Lehi-
 Nepht, to minister among the Lamanites. (B. C. 91).
 Mos 27 34 And H.; these were the names of the so
 Alma 25 35 Return again to the account of Ammon
 and H.
 23 1 They should not lay their hands on . . or
 Him
 25 17 And H., and their brethren did rejoice
 27 19 Also the joy of Aaron, of Omner, and
 Him
 31 6 H., he did leave in the church in Zara

HIMSELF.

Bowed himself, etc.—see Bowcd—manifest—show—shewed
 himself.

Himself unto them—see Himself unto them.

FOR HIMSELF—

2 Nep 2 16 That he should act for h.
 16 Therefore man could not act for h.

2 Nep 12 20 Which he hath made for h. to worship
Alma 1 11 And pleased for h. with much boldness
3 Nep 17 25 Did see and hear, every man for h.

UNTO HIMSELF—

2 Nep 2 27 Men might be miserable like unto h.
9 Father of lies, in misery, like unto h.
Jac 5 74 The Lord had preserved unto h.

Alma 4 18 Retained the office of High Priest unto
hires.

14 11 The Lord receiveth them up unto h.
45 19 Saith the Lord took Moses unto h.
19 In the spirit unto h.; therefore, for this
46 24 The hand of God, and be taken unto h.
Hela 14 30 Whosoever perisheth, perisheth unto h.
30 Doeth inquiry, doeth it unto h.
Eth 10 11 Justice unto the people, but not unto h.
15 He did obtain unto h. the kingdom
16 And after he had obtained unto h. the
14 10 And obtained unto h. the kingdom

UPON HIMSELF—

Mos 3 19 Taken upon h. their iniquity
Alma 3 19 Bring upon h. his own condemnation
42 12 State which man had brought upon h.

HIMSELF—

1 Nep 1 7 And he cast h. upon his bed
10 11 Should make h. manifest, by the Holy
13 42 After he has manifested h. unto the Je
16 38 He has thought to make h. a king
19 10 The God of Jacob, yieldeth h., according
2 7 He offers h. a sacrifice for sin
2 Nep 6 14 The Messiah will set h. again the seco
9 5 He suffereth h. to become subject unto
9 Who transformeth h. nigh unto an ang
12 9 And the great man humbleth h. not
13 5 The child shall behave h. proudly
17 14 The Lord h. shall give you a sign
18 13 Sanctify the Lord of Hosts h., and let
25 14 Hath manifested h. unto his people
26 13 He manifesteth h. unto all those who
31 7 He humbleth h. before the Father
4 11 Before he manifesteth h. in the flesh
Jac 4 17 The man has brought upon h. his mis
Mos 5 10 He findeth h. on the left hand of God
6 7 And he also, h. did till the earth
8 2 Time that he h. came up out of the land
11 All things that h. do to suggest h.
13 28 Atonement which God h. shall make
34 God h. shall come down among
35 He, h. shall be oppressed and afflicted
15 1 God h. shall come down among the chi
5 But so esteem h. above his hearers
27 For he cannot deny h. mocked
4 11 Did h. that they found him not
8 God h. shall come down among the chi
15 Where he did hide h. in the day time
15 He did not bury h. again in the water
9 And he h. did go before them
17 He [Limbi] h. being a just man
20 7 The king h. went before his people
25 The king of the L. did how h. down
21 19 The king himself did not trust his pers
33 Considering h. an unworthy servant
23 1 One man shall think h. above
15 Man should love his neighbor as h.
26 31 Hath brought h. under condemnation
27 4 Should esteem his neighbor as h.

30 He will make h. manifest unto all
Alma 1 26 Not esteeming h. above his hearers
2 21 Whereby he might guard h. against
3 10 Suffered h. to be led away by the L.
22 Alma h. being afflicted with a wound
4 19 He h. might go forth among his people
20 Confined h. wholly to the High Priesth
8 1 Returned to Zarahemla to rest h.
18 14 Therefore Ammon turned h. unto the ki
22 14 He could not merit anything of h.
17 He did prostrate h. upon the earth
32 5 Yea, he that truly humbleth h.

40 5 That no one knoweth them, save God h
42 15 Therefore God h. atoneth for the sins
43 1 Alma, also, h., could not rest, and he
47 8 That he might place h. at their head
49 11 Amalekiah did not come down h.
51 10 He did prepare h. and his armies
12 Even Amalekiah did h. come down
52 6 Truly he was preparing to defend h.
58 16 Should secrete h. in the wilderness
62 36 Camp of the L., and did let h. down
Hela 1 32 He h. and his army, did yield
9 16 That he might raise h. to be a great

Hela 9 38 Prove that he h. was the very murderer
16 7 He did cast h. down from the wall

3 Nep 11 11 And no one knew it save it were h. h.
11 11 Had Jesus Christ showeth h. unto the peop
13 4 Thy Father, h. shall reward thee open
17 14 Jesus groaned within h., and saith, Fat
15 He h. also knelt upon the earth

Eth 18 25 Suffereth h. to be led into temptation
28 4 He turned h. unto the tree, and said
10 9 Did establish h. king over all the land
10 After that he had established h. king
19 Lib also h. became a great hunter
12 8 Of the faith of men, he has shown h.

12 12 Wherefore he showed not h. until
13 13 He hid h. in the cavity of a rock
16 Having studied h. in all the arts of war
21 All his household, save it were h.

14 6 Placed h. upon the throne of Coriantum
24 5 If he would give h. up, that he might
Moro 8 29 As well as the words of our Savior h.

HINDER.

3 Nep 6 5 Nothing, to h. the people from prosper

HINDERETH.

2 Nep 24 6 Auger, is persecuted, and none h.

HINDERMENT.

Mos 27 9 He became a great h. to the prosperity

HINTED.

Alma 54 22 Ye have h. that he hath gone to such?

HIRED.

2 Nep 17 20 The Lord shave with a razor that is h.
Alma 10 14 Lawyers, who were h. or appointed

HIBELING.

3 Nep 24 5 And against those that oppress the h.

HIS.

According to his desire, etc.—see According to his de-
sires—desires—will—ward.

All his days, etc.—see All his days—people—words.
Among his people—see Among his people

Because of his, etc.—see Because of—hold—concerning
—us his

For all this his anger is not turned away—see For all
this his anger is not turned away.

Fulness of his wrath—see Fulness of his wrath.

His angels, etc.—see His angels—arm—his arm—armies
—a my—blood—br thrn—hathr—childr—

churh—comng—cornant—daught—rs—days—death—
discipls—eyes—family—fav—father—fathrs—feat—
glory—God—guards—hand—hands—heart—house—
kingdom—lit—m—n—nery—mouth—num—o—n—
(for, etc.), peopl—poetr—prose—prists—scd—
servant—servants—sins—son—sons—soul—Spirit—
Holy—spirit—strength—sword—voic—wifc—word—
words—work—works.

In captivity all his days—see In captivity all his days.
Keep, etc.—his commandments—see Keep—keeping his
commandments.

Power of his word—see Power of his word.

Relig., etc., in his stead—see Rign—rignid—in his
stead.

Redeem his people—see Redeem his people.

Stretched forth his hand, see Stretched forth his hand.
The time of his coming—see The time of his coming.

ABOUT HIS—

1 Nep 22 11 In bringing about h. covenants and his
2 Nep 2 15 And to bring about h. eternal purposes

Mos 19 8 Not so much concerned about h. people
8 As he was about h. own life

Alma 37 7 To bring about h. great and eternal pur
42 26 Thus God bringeth about h. great, pur
46 13 And girded on his armor about h. loins

ALL HIS—

1 Nep 1 4 Having dwelt in Jerusalem in all h. da
5 1 Traved, with all h. heart, in behalf of
5 14 All h. household from perishing with fa
17 22 All h. commandments according to the

2 Nep 4 2 He truly prophesied concerning all h. se
10 Ishmael, yea, and even all h. household
12 Lehi, had spoken unto all h. household

18 7 The King of Assyria and all h. glory
7 And he shall come up over all h. chann
7 And go over all h. banks

Jac 1 10 Having labored in all h. days for their
4 8 Impossible that man should find out all
1 ways

10 And in great mercy, over all h. works

Mos 20 36 Yea, all h. iniquities and abominations
 Alma 12 15 Acknowledge, that all h. judgments are
 15 That he is just in all h. works
 15 Amulek having forsaken all h. gold
 18 30 Where God dwells and all h. holy angels
 22 27 Amongst all h. people who were in all
 h. land
 23 3 Converted unto the Lord, and all h. bre
 24 5 Midian, and there Ammon met all h. hou
 37 12 Both counsel in wisdom over all h. wor
 17 For he will fulfil all h. promises
 42 24 For, justice exerciseth all h. demands
 47 1 Sent a proclamation throughout all h. la
 50 39 And maintain the cause of God, Jared, ha
 53 2 With Moroni in the more part of all; h.
 5 He desired all h. forces, when he shou
 59 10 He retained all h. force to maintain the
 12 This was the case with all h. chief cap
 62 4 In all h. march towards the land of Gild
 6 Whatsoever men he could in all h. mar
 Hela 4 19 Moronihah did employ all h. armies
 5 12 When al. h. hai, and his mighty storm
 3 Nep 13 29 Solomon, in all h. glory, was not array
 Mor 8 22 Fulfill all h. promises shall be fulfilled
 9 22 Also to all h. disciples, in the hearing
 Eth 7 1 Orihah did execute judgment, all h. da
 15 And also all h. brethren, and many of
 27 Judgment in righteousness all h. days
 8 15 Into the house of Jared all h. kinsfolks
 9 3 All h. household, save it were Jared
 21 Emer did execute judgment, all h. days
 23 Good unto his people, in all h. days
 10 1 Heth had perished, and all h. household
 7 He did obtain all h. fine work
 14 He did remain in captivity all h. days
 17 Good in the sight of the Lord all h. da
 31 Heth lived in captivity all h. days
 31 Aaron dwelt in captivity all h. days
 31 Amigdallah also dwelt in captivity all
 h. days
 31 Coriantum dwelt in captivity all h. da
 11 9 Did dwell in captivity all h. days
 10 And he did reign over the people all h.
 14 Judgment in wickedness all h. days
 14 Coriantor dwelt in captivity all h. days
 23 Having dwelt in captivity all h. days
 13 20 If he would repent, and all h. household
 21 Should be destroyed, and all h. house-ho
 ALSO HIS—
 1 Nep 7 5 Soften the heart of Ishmael, and also h.
 Mos 11 4 And also h. priests, and their wives
 18 He did also h. priests spend their time
 15 De became a wine bibber, and also h.
 Alma 44 19 He would covenant, and also h. people
 45 15 He blessed him, and also h. other sons
 3 Nep 20 1 Should cease to pray, and also h. discip
 Eth 2 16 Jared did go to work, and also h. breth
 5 4 Shown forth the power of God, and also
 h. word
 7 15 Shule, the king, and also h. father Cori
 9 3 And also h. sons and his daughters
 15 28 But behold, Shiz arose, and also h. men
 AMONG HIS—
 2 Nep 24 16 Send among h. fat ones, leanness
 Wom 1 12 Somewhat contentions among h. own pe
 Mos 5 14 Suffer that he shall feed among h. floc
 Alma 51 22 Wars and contentions among h. own pe
 55 4 A search should be made among h. men
 Hela 15 13 Sutherland, and be numbered among h.
 16 7 Again to preach, among h. own people
 ARE HIS—
 1 Nep 16 37 Our teacher, who are h. elder brethren
 2 Nep 33 11 That they are h. words, at the last day
 Mos 15 11 These are h. seed, or they are the heirs
 13 1 I say unto you that they are h. seed
 Alma 5 69 And ye are h. sheep
 26 7 Lord of the harvest, and they are h.
 AT HIS—
 1 Nep 11 24 I saw many fall down at h. feet and wo
 2 Nep 33 7 Many souls spotless at h. judgment seat
 Alma 17 36 They began to be astonished at h. pow
 40 21 But whether it be at h. resurrection
 Hela 12 9 At his voice doth the hills, quake
 3 Nep 17 10 Bow down at h. feet, and did worship
 29 4 If ye shall; spurra at h. doings, he will
 BE HIS—
 1 Nep 21 5 The Lord was to be h. master Lahan
 2 Nep 21 5 From the womb that I should be h. ser
 2 Nep 10 3 C. Spake unto me that this should be h.
 Mos 3 7 So great shall be h. anguish for the wic

Mos 15 10 And who shall be h. seed?
 Alma 21 19 Would not suffer that Ammon should, .
 be h. servant
 BEFORE HIS—
 2 Nep 4 14 And also my father; before h. death
 35 11 Yon and I shall stand face to face be-
 fore h. bar
 Jac 4 4 Many hundred years before h. coming
 Mos 20 7 The king beset first, before h. people
 Alma 27 19 Even until he was laid before h. father
 17 18 Administered unto them before h. depar
 46 24 The words of Jacob, before h. death
 63 11 Confer those sacred things before h. de
 Hela 8 18 Many thousand years before h. coming
 Mor 7 6 Be raised to stand before h. judgment
 9 13 And all shall stand before h. bar
 BY HIS—
 1 Nep 2 17 Had manifested unto me by h. Holy Sp
 16 28 He worketh many things by h. cunning
 17 26 Ye know that by h. words, the waters of
 29 Ye also know that Moses, by h. word
 31 Not anything done, save it were by h.
 42 Were led forth by h. matchless power
 46 Ye know that by h. word, he can cause
 22 17 He will preserve the righteous by h. po
 2 Nep 1 10 Having been brought by h. infantile goo
 15 Which the Lord shall bring forth by h.
 13 5 And every one by h. neighbor
 Jac 4 7 That we may know that it is by h. gra
 Mos 1 13 By h. matchless and marvelous power
 2 11 And preserved by h. matchless power
 10 18 This very cause has King L., by h. coun
 11 5 That had been consecrated by h. father
 14 11 By h. knowledge shall my righteous ser
 15 5 Cast out, and disowned by h. people
 23 6 Be their king, for he was beloved by h.
 24 4 In every land which was possessed by h.
 Alma 5 46 Them manifest unto me by h. Holy Sp
 6 8 Word which hath been spoken by h. fa
 12 3 Thoughts are made known to us by h.
 11 And led by h. will, down to destruction
 22 By h. fall, all mankind became a lost
 14 6 Caused among the people by lying wo
 15 16 And also by h. father and his kindred
 17 31 He flattered them by h. words, saying,
 18 32 For by h. hand were they all created
 34 1 An called by h. Holy Spirit to teach
 20 27 Words which had been spoken by h. son
 24 14 In h. mercy he doth visit us by h. ang
 30 28 He led them by h. power into the prom
 29 He has also, by h. everlasting power
 43 30 He found by h. spies, what course the
 42 Joseph, whose coat was rent by h. bret
 47 30 Thus Amalekiah, by h. fraud, gained
 32 That the king had been slain by h. ser
 34 That the king was slain by h. own ser
 35 And thus by h. fraud, and by the assa
 50 35 Morianton, being inspired by h. wicked
 57 26 Should be preserved by h. marvelous po
 Hela 2 3 He was upheld by h. band, who had en
 4 25 Cease to preserve them by h. miraculo
 6 22 He should not be injured by h. brother
 8 27 And he hath been murdered by h. brot
 6 He being stabbed by h. brother
 14 9 The Lord commanded me, by h. angel
 3 Nep 28 20 By h. power they were delivered out
 Mor 9 17 By h. word the heaven and the earth sh
 Eth 11 24 To possess the land, by h. pow
 Moro 7 23 By h. own mouth, that Christ should co
 10 32 That by h. grace ye may be perfect in
 FOR HIS—
 1 Nep 22 20 The Lord will surely prepare a way for
 h. people
 2 Nep 24 21 Prepare slaughter for h. children
 Mos 2 23 He receiveth for h. wages an everlasti
 4 17 For h. punishment, as just by h. law
 29 58 A willingness to answer for h. own sins
 Alma 1 2 And was noted for h. much strength
 17 17 Have no power on any man for h. beil
 5 42 Therefore, for h. wages he receiveth de
 9 11 If it had not been for h. matchless pow
 11 3 And the Judge received for h. wages
 19 14 For what he had done for h. brethren
 20 26 Great love he had for h. son Lamoni
 30 56 From house to house, begging for h. fo
 58 House to house, begging for h. support
 62 37 A man who had fought valiantly for h.
 Hela 13 6 And shall be slain for h. people
 3 Nep 6 20 Which the Lord would make for h. peo
 22 16 Bringeth forth an instrument for h. we

Eth 2 15 'Call upon the name of the Lord for h.
6 30 Great things the Lord had done for h.
7 27 Things that the Lord had done for h. fa

FORTH HIS—

1 Nep 4 13 To bring forth h. righteous purposes
18 11 That he might show forth h. power
2 Nep 15 25 He hath stretched forth h. hand against
25 18 He shall bring forth h. words unto them
Jac 6 4 He stretches forth h. hands unto them
Mos 16 1 He stretched forth h. hand and said
23 24 He did show forth h. mighty power
Alma 8 31 The Lord might show forth h. power in
10 25 But Amulek stretched forth h. hand
13 21 He stretched forth h. hand unto h. hu
15 5 He saw them, he stretched forth h. hu
19 12 He stretched forth h. hand unto the wo
20 20 He stretched forth h. hand to slay Am
22 22 He put forth h. hand and raised the kl
30 51 He put forth h. hand and wrote unto
51 Beside that Alma should show forth h.
52 Korihor put forth h. hand and wrote
31 14 And stretch forth h. hands towards hea
32 7 But he stretched forth h. hand, and er
37 14 Show forth h. power unto future gener
18 That he might show forth h. power
19 He hath shown forth h. power in them
19 He will still show forth h. power
42 3 And lest he should put forth h. hand
5 If Adam had put forth h. hand immedia
47 23 The king put forth h. hand to raise th
5 12 The devil shall send forth h. mighty wi
13 4 Wall thereof, and stretched forth h. hu
3 Nep 11 9 He stretched forth h. hand and spake
12 1 He stretched forth h. hand unto the mu
21 6 That he may show forth h. power unto
26 15 Had shown forth h. power unto them
27 10 Then will the Father show forth h. own
Eth 3 6 The Lord stretched forth h. hand and
9 25 The Lord did show forth h. power unto
12 20 That when God put forth h. finger

FROM HIS—

1 Nep 3 13 And thrust him out from h. presence
8 20 And many were lost from h. view
2 Nep 2 27 They were cut off from h. presence
Jac 4 10 But to take counsel from h. hand
Alma 9 14 And the L. have been cut off from h. pr
12 14 Fall upon us, to hide us from h. presen
18 5 Which he had received from h. father
19 6 Unbelieve being cast away from h. mind
30 20 Ye shall be cut off from h. presence
37 13 Ye shall be cut off from h. presence
38 1 Ye shall be cast off from h. presence
42 14 For ever to be cut off from h. presence
Hela 8 16 From h. days, even to the days of Abra
3 Nep 8 1 Cleansed every whit from h. iniquity
20 26 Every one of you from h. iniquities
Eth 3 25 He withheld them not from h. sight
12 21 Could not withhold anything from h. st

IN HIS—

1 Nep 3 11 He talked with him as he sat in h. hou
12 10 Their garments are made white in h. b.
21 2 Polished shaft; in h. quiver hath he hid
2 Nep 2 26 He may reign over you in h. own kingd
4 26 If the Lord in h. condescension unto the
9 23 Must repeat and be baptized in h. name
24 Will not repent and believe in h. name
24 And be baptized in h. name
11 11 I wish for my soul delighteth in h. wo
5 My soul delighteth in h. grace, and in h.
12 3 And we will walk in h. paths
22 From man, whose breath is in h. nostr
66 6 Having a live coal in h. hand
20 7 But in h. heart it is to destroy and cut
24 18 In glory, every one of them in h. own
31 None shall be alone in h. appointed tim
25 13 Rise from the dead, with healing in h.
16 And worship the Father in h. name
30 2 Them that repent and believe in h. Son
33 12 Many of us, may be saved in h. kingd
Jac 1 7 Swear in h. wrath they should not ent
2 21 One being is as precious in h. sight as
4 5 And worshiped the father in h. name
5 And also we worship the Father in h.
3 Which a man took and nourished in h.
6 2 Servants of the Lord shall go forth in
h. power
7 3 Who have labored diligently in h. vine
8 God poured in h. Spirit into my soul
Enos 1 1 For he taught me in h. language
16 Forth unto the L. in h. own due time

Omn 1 18 They should be taught in h. language
23 Benjamin, h. son, rejoiced in h. stead
Mos 2 23 And remaneth still dieth in h. sins
3 18 Perisheth not that dieth in h. infancy
6 4 Mosiah began to reign in h. father's at
9 18 And we did go forth in h. might
14 9 And with the rich in h. death
9 Neither were they in h. mouth
10 The pleasure of the Lord shall prosper
in h. hand
16 5 He that persists in h. own carnal natu
5 Re-maineth in h. fallen state
4 8 Score in h. wrath that he would slay
20 Limhi did have continual peace in h. kt
23 19 And has made me an instrument in h. ht
14 Waking in h. ways and keeping h. com
26 10 Therefore, Alma was troubled in h. sp
28 4 The Lord saw fit in h. infinite mercy to
8 If he should be appointed in h. stead
Alma 2 8 Amulek did stir up those... in h. favor
8 To anger against those... not in h. favor
5 12 A mighty change wrought in h. heart
38 And in h. own name he doth call you
59 God cometh in h. glory in h. night
7 8 Time of h. dwelling in h. mortal tabern
9 And walk in h. paths, which are strait
21 He who is filthy shall remain in h. alth
9 12 He will visit you in h. anger, and
12 In h. fierce anger he will not turn aw
17 They will be brought to believe in h. wo
26 The Son of God shall come in h. glory
10 23 But in h. fierce anger he will come out
12 1 That Amulek had caught him in h. ly
15 And stand before him in h. glory
13 And in h. power, and in h. might
16 A time that whosoever dieth in h. stus
13 18 Did establish peace in the land in h. da
24 At the time of h. coming in h. glory
14 11 He shall exarise upon them in h. wra
18 Did admit in h. name to him in h. tribulat
19 4 To do many mighty works in h. name
6 Light of everlasting life was lit up in
h. soul
24 14 In h. mercy he doth visit us by h. ang
20 King, and to place another in h. stead
12 For in h. strength I can do all things
15 We have been brought in h. goods
36 26 The righteous shall sit down in h. king
28 7 The Lord in h. great mercy sent h. ang
42 28 Evil, and has not repented in h. days
45 Hd Record of Helaman, which he kept in
h. days
4 4 Therefore he hid the plan in h. heart
27 And found the king lying in h. gore
51 29 And had heath h. people in h. flight
52 1 Found Amalekiah was dead in h. own
10 Scourge the L. as much as was in h.
58 41 May keep you continually in h. presen
62 36 Teanum in h. anger did go forth into
Hela 2 4 In many words, and also in h. craft
6 15 Been appointed by the people in h. ste
36 And willingness to believe in h. words
7 Hd that he will visit them in h. anger
10 Upon the tower which was in h. garden
8 22 Have rejoiced in h. day which is to co
27 Judge is murdered and he lieth in h. bl
9 3 Fallen to the earth and did lie in h. bl
10 3 As he was thus pondering in h. heart
12 1 That the Lord in h. great in h. godn
24 May God grant in h. great fulness
3 Nep 1 3 N. did keep the records in h. stead
5 25 Jacob, he fulfilled in h. own due time
11 15 Prints of the nails in h. hands and in h.
17 24 With commandment adultery a candle in h.
24 5 Those that oppress the hireling in h.
25 2 Righteousness arise with healing in h.
26 3 The time that he should come in h. glo
27 2 Praying unto the Father, in h. name
28 29 When the Lord seeth fit in h. wisdom
29 1 When the Lord shall see fit, in h. wisd
4 Nep 1 19 N., did and h. son Amos kept it in h.
21 H. son Amos kept the record in h. ste
47 Ammaron, did keep the record in h. st
Mor 5 12 That they may come forth in h. own
15 When he shall see fit, in h. wisdom
7 7 Dwell in the presence of God in h. kin
8 24 In h. name could they remove mounta
10 And in h. name could they cause the ea
Eth 1 33 Swear in h. wrath that they should be
2 8 He had sworn in h. wrath unto the bro

- Eth 3 1 He did carry them in h. hands upon the
7 3 He also be gat Kib in h. old age
7 Kib be gat Shule in h. old age
13 Wherefore Shule gave him power in h.
18 Placed him upon the throne in h. own
19 Noah did build up h. kingdom in h. ste
26 Shule be gat sons and daughters in h.
9 14 In h. old age he be gat Emer
22 And did rejoice and glory in h. day
24 Coriantum took to wife, in h. old age.
10 14 And in h. old age he be gat Levi
16 Corum, whom he appointed king in h. st
11 10 He did do all manner of iniquity in h.
11 Do that which was wicked in h. days
13 31 Shaved wounded Coriantum in h. thigh
14 2 Keep the hilt of h. sword, in h. right
15 2 And he began to sorrow in h. heart
28 And he swore in h. wrath that he would
7 26 Men also were saved by faith in h. na
38 Christ, save they shall have faith in h.
- Moro 7 26 Men also were saved by faith in h. na
38 Christ, save they shall have faith in h.
- INTO HIS—
2 Nep 23 14 And flee every one into h. own hand
Jac 1 7 That they might enter into h. rest
Mos 7 21 Having yielded up into h. hands the po
Alma 5 60 He will bring you into h. fold
8 21 The man received him into h. house
13 6 That they also might enter into h. rest
29 At the last day, and enter into h. rest
19 6 This light had infused such joy into h.
26 15 Has brought them into h. everlasting li
38 15 Receive you at the last day into h. kin
42 23 And thus they are restored into h. pros
52 8 Retain all the prisoners who fell into h.
Hela 13 3 Whatsoever things should come into h.
4 Whatsoever things the Lord put into h.
3 Nep 11 13 And thrust their hands into h. side
27 19 No unclean thing can enter into h. king
19 Therefore nothing entereth into h. rest.
- Eth 8 17 Daughter of Jared who put it into h. he
- IS HIS—
1 Nep 17 39 In the heavens, for it is h. throne
39 And this earth is h. footstool
20 2 And the Lord of Hosts is h. name
2 Nep 9 16 God hath spoken it, and it is h. eternal
27 For awful is h. state!
41 For the Lord God is h. name
Mos 4 13 Every man according to that which is
h. day
3 Nep 12 35 Not by the earth, for it is h. footstool
22 5 The Lord of Hosts is h. name
Moro 10 32 Then is h. grace sufficient for you
- NOT HIS—
Mos 14 7 Was afflicted, yet he opened not h. mo
7 Is dumb, so he opened not h. mouth
15 6 Is dumb, so he opened not h. mouth
12 And now, are they not h. seed?
26 31 He that forgiveth not h. neighbor's tre
Alma 13 34 Repenteth, and hardeneth not h. heart
37 13 But if ye keep not h. commandments
Moro 10 33 Perfect in Christ, and deny not h. pow
- OF HIS—
1 Nep 1 5 Prayed, with all h. heart, in behalf of
h. people
15 My father in the praising of h. God
2 4 He left h. house, and the land of h. in
11 The foolish imaginations of h. heart
3 14 But Laman fled out of h. presence
5 16 Lehi did discover the genealogy of h.
18 Go forth unto all, people who were of
h. seed
8 According to the multitude of h. tender
36 Father had spoken all the words of h.
10 2 An end of speaking the words of h. dr
14 17 The way for the fulfilling of h. covenan
15 14 Redeemer, and the very points of h. do
17 20 Away by the foolish imaginations of h.
46 By the power of h. almighty word
18 11 Unto the fulfilling of h. word, which he
19 2 My father, and the genealogy of h. fath
7 And hearken not to the voice of h. cou
10 Which should be a sign given of h. dea
11 Thunderings and the lightning of h. po
21 2 In the shadow of h. hand hath he hid
22 26 Because of the righteousness of h. peo
2 Nep 1 15 I am encircled, in the arms of h. love
2 28 According to the will of h. Holy Spirit
3 5 Out of the fruit of h. loins, the Lord
15 I shall be after the name of h. father
4 12 According to the feelings of h. heart
25 Upon the wings of h. Spirit hath my bo
- 2 Nep 6 2 Ordained after the manner of h. holy or
7 10 That obeyeth the voice of h. servant
8 17 At the banquet the Lord the cup of h. h
22 Thy God pleadeth the cause of h. peop
9 2 By the mouth of h. holy prophets
17 And they have gone forth out of h. mo
28 Attemper satisfieth the demands of h.
27 Wasteth the days of h. probation
11 7 He cometh in the fulness of h. own ti
12 3 And he will teach us of h. ways
10 And the glory of h. majesty shall smite
19 And the glory of h. majesty shall smite
21 And the majesty of h. glory shall smite
13 6 When a man shall take hold of h. brith
6 Of the house of h. father, and shall say
8 To provoke the eyes of h. glory
14 Into judgment with the ancients of h.
15 12 Neither consider the operation of h. ha
16 3 The whole earth is full of h. glory
17 2 And the heart of h. people
18 8 The stretching out of h. wings shall fill
19 4 For thou hast broken the yoke of h. bu
4 And the staff of h. shoulder
4 The rod of h. oppressor
20 Eat every man the flesh of h. own arm
20 12 And the glory of h. high looks
18 And shall consume the glory of h. forest
18 And of h. fruitful field
19 The rest of the day of h. forest shall
21 1 And a branch shall grow out of h. roo
3 He shall not judge after the sight of h.
3 Neither reprove after the hearing of h.
4 Smite the earth with the rod of h. mo
4 The breath of h. lips shall slay the
5 Righteousness shall be the girdle of h.
5 And faithfulness the girdle of h. reins
11 Time to recover the remnant of h. peo
16 Be a highway for the remnant of h. pe
23 5 And the weapons of h. indignation
13 And in the day of h. fierce anger
24 17 And opened not the house of h. prison
32 And the poor of h. people shall trust in
25 14 Against God and the people of h. chur
26 3 Signs given unto my people of h. birth
3 And also of his desires had a resurrection
24 That they shall not partake of h. salva
27 That they should not partake of h. sal
28 They should not partake of h. goodness
33 Come unto him and partake of h. goodn
25 To bear testimony of h. word unto the
30 8 To bring about the restoration of h. pe
9 Smite the earth with the rod of h. mon
9 With the breath of h. lips shall be slay
11 Righteousness shall be the girdle of h.
11 And faithfulness the girdle of h. reins
Jac 1 10 Hid the words of h. preaching unto h. br
3 For be said that the history of h. peop
2 15 With one glance of h. eye, he can smite
16 Would listen unto the word of h. com
4 4 We had a hope of h. glory many hundr
4 Not only ye ourselves had a hope of h.
8 And no man knoweth of h. ways, save
9 By the power of h. word, man came up
9 Earth was created by the power of h.
9 Or the workmanship of h. hands upon?
- Enos 1 13 By the power of h. boy arm
Omni 1 13 They were led by the power of h. arm
18 Zarahemla gave a genealogy of h. fath
21 Coriantumr, and the slain of h. people
26 And partake of h. salvation
28 And the power of h. redemption
Wdm 1 13 He did fight with the strength of h. br
18 By laboring with all the might of h. bo
18 And the faculty of h. whole soul
Mos 1 2 Be taught in all the language of h. fa
2 5 Right read and understand of h. myste
2 5 Consisting in h. wif, and h. sons
13 That were not under the sound of h. vo
38 To a lively sense of h. own guilt
3 7 And the abominations of h. people
15 Through the atonement of h. blood
4 6 In the faith unto the end of h. life
11 Or if ye have known of h. goodness
11 And have tasted of h. love
28 Among you that borroweth of h. neighb
5 1 Desiring to know of h. people, if they
3 And the manifestations of h. Spirit
13 Far from the thoughts and intents of h.
6 4 He began to reign in the 30th year of h.
7 6 And Ammon took three of h. brethren
21 Over-zealous to inherit the land of h. fa
8 5 Plates which contained the record of h. fa

- Mos 9 Hd The record of Zeniff—An account of h.
- 11 1 Conferred the kingdom upon Noah, one of h. sons
 1 He did not walk in the ways of h. faith
 2 Did walk after the desires of h. own
 13 He obtained by the taxation of h. peop
 29 And he did not repent of h. evil doings
 13 28 For the sins and iniquities of h. people
 14 11 He shall see of the travail of h. soul
 17 20 Sealed the truth of his words by
 18 1 Alma . . . repented of his sins and
 19 7 The king cried out in the anguish of h.
 17 Not ignorant of the iniquities of h. faith
 20 12 So speedy was the flight of h. people
 21 32 Covenant with God, and aise many of h.
 33 Linnah and many of h. people were desl
 23 16 So many of you to a knowledge of h. tr
 24 3 L., being called after the name of h. fa
 26 32 Whosoever will not repent of h. sins
 27 8 To do after the manner of h. iniquities
 14 Lord hath heard the prayers of h. peop
 14 And also the prayers of h. servant, Al
 14 The prayers of h. servants might be an
 30 He remembereth every creature of h.
 31 Beneath the glance of h. all-searching
 28 10 For there was not any one of h. sons
 12 Because of the great anxiety of h. peop
 15 In quietness and abominations of h. peop
 29 18 Wickedness and abominations of h. peo
 23 Laws after the manner of h. own wick
 37 They were convinced of the truth of h.
 46 Mosiah ailed also, in the 33rd year of h.
- Alma 1 6 Began to be lifted up in the pride of h.
 6 A church, after the manner of h. preach
 2 16 Yea, at the head of h. armies, against
 4 4 Consecrated . . . by the hand of h. father
 15 Heaped upon them by the remainder
 5 5 Out of bondage by the power of h. word
 30 Among you that doth make a mock of
 h. brother?
 39 Devil is your shepherd, and ye are of
 h. fold
 7 3 Continued in the supplanting of h. gra
 4 Established again in the way of h. rig
 8 At the time of h. dwelling in h. mortal
 11 The pains and the sicknesses of h. peo
 13 Might take upon him the sins of h. peo
 13 According to the power of h. deliveran
 20 Known unto you by the testimony of h. an
 9 25 Sent his angel to visit many of h. peop
 26 Quick to hear the cries of h. people and
 34 A part of h. words are written in this
 10 3 Sold into Egypt by the hands of h. bre
 5 For I have seen much of h. mysteries
 20 By the voice of h. angels. Repent ye
 21 Well doth he cry, by the voice of h. an
 12 1 To tremble under a consciousness of h.
 6 According to the power of h. captivity
 7 Knew the thoughts and intents of h.
 9 Only according to the portion of h. word
 29 Who caused men to behold of h. glory
 33 God did call on men, in the name of h.
 34 Only begotten Son, unto a remission of
 h. sins
 13 1 Which was after the order of h. Son
 2 Priests were ordained after the order
 of h. Son
 7 Priesthood being after the order of h.
 16 Son of God, it being a type of his order
 25 Wait to hear the joyful news, of h. co
 14 2 The plainness of h. words unto Zeezra
 6 Under a consciousness of h. own guilt
 15 3 Caused by the great tribulations of h.
 3 On account of h. wickedness
 3 Had been slain, by the cause of h. iniqu
 17 Grant unto them a portion of h. Spirit
 20 Or to cast them out of h. land
 24 Ammon should take one of h. daughters
 37 Smiting their arms with the edge of h.
 37 Caused them to flee by the strength of
 h. arm
 18 2 Also of h. great power in contending
 8 Lamoni enquired of h. servants, saying,
 12 He was about to return out of h. presen
 19 6 Which was a marvelous light of h. goo
 34 Things of God, and of h. righteousness
 20 12 The cause of h. falling in his own kin
 17 Behold, he has repented of h. sins
 21 9 Death . . . of Christ, and the atonement of
 h. blood
- Alma 21 13 Aaron and a certain number of his bret
 21 Were free from the oppressions of . . .
 22 19 As though they had been the cause of h.
 24 8 He has given us a portion of h. Spirit
 10 From our hearts, through the merits of
 h. Son
 27 In many ways to the salvation of h. peo
 15 Death by fire, because of h. belief in
 15 Law of Moses was a type of h. coming
 26 15 Because of the power of h. word which
 15 With the matchless bounty of h. love
 16 Who can say too much of h. great powe
 16 And of h. mercy, and of h. long suffer
 19 Why did he not let the sword of h. just
 27 19 He was swallowed up in the joy of h.
 17 Even to the exhausting of h. strength
 30 27 Chief judge saw the hardness of h. hea
 31 6 He also took two of h. sons
 7 The eldest of h. sons he took not with
 32 15 Humbly himself, and repenteth of h.
 23 Burdens may be light, through the joy
 of h. Son
 34 8 Take upon him the transgressions of h.
 11 Will our law . . . take the life of h. brothe
 35 15 Being grieved for the iniquity of h. peo
 16 We have an account of h. commandment
 5 God has, by the mouth of h. holy angel,
 14 And I had murdered many of h. childr
 41 6 If he hath repented of h. sins
 6 Righteousness until the end of h. days
 43 7 To the accomplishment of h. desires
 25 Now Moroni, leaving a part of h. army
 27 Took the remainder part of h. army
 44 12 Before them into the midst of h. soldie
 13 And laid it upon the point of h. sword
 16 He did stir up the remainder of h. soldie
 46 19 Waving the rent of h. garment in the
 24 Even as the remainder of h. garment, of
 25 Part of h. seed which shall be taken un
 29 He took those of h. people who would
 23 Amalickiah fled with a small number of
 h. men
 47 3 The command of that part of h. army
 18 Amalickiah caused that one of h. servan
 35 The assistance of h. cunning servants
 48 4 The greatness of the number of h. peop
 11 The liberty and the freedom of h. coun
 12 For the welfare and safety of h. people
 13 Even to the loss of h. body
 49 10 One of the land of N., at the head of h.
 10 He did not care for the blood of h. peo
 27 In preparing for the safety of h. people
 50 30 He was angry with one of h. maid ser
 39 Fill the judgment seat, in the stead of
 h. father
 40 And Pahoran did fill the seat of h. faith
 51 9 Gathering soldiers, from all parts of
 h. land
 52 12 The queen concerning the death of h. br
 25 Because of the smallness of h. numbers
 24 Moroni commanded that a part of h. ar
 26 Possession of . . . Mulek, with a part of h.
 54 2 L. prisoners for the support of h. own
 2 His own people for the strengthening
 of h. army
 6 God, and the sword of h. almighty wa
 55 1 Ammon had a knowledge of h. fraud
 6 That L. and a small number of h. men
 19 Delighted in the saving of h. people fr
 56 33 Antipus did march forth, with a part
 of h. army
 28 Antipus did speed the march of h. ar
 51 Antipus had fallen, and many of h. lea
 60 16 Done according to the fulfilling of h. wo
 62 1 Not also a traitor to the . . . cause of h. co
 3 Teneban command over the remainder
 of h. army
 42 Helaman returned to the place of h. in
 43 Moroni yielded up the command of h. ar
 43 Into the hands of h. son, . . . Moroni
 63 11 Being called after the name of h. faith
 1 Hd Also according to the records of h. so
 13 To reign in the stead of h. brother Pah
 19 March forth at the head of h. numerous
 2 7 Known unto him the object of h. desire
 20 He did walk after the ways of h. father
 37 And did walk in the ways of h. father
 5 4 To preach, . . . all the remainder of h. days
 4 Led also, all the remainder of h. days
 3 Returned again into the land of h. natl
 6 And he did exclaim in the agony of h.
- Hel 1 Hd Also according to the records of h. so
 13 To reign in the stead of h. brother Pah
 19 March forth at the head of h. numerous
 2 7 Known unto him the object of h. desire
 20 He did walk after the ways of h. father
 37 And did walk in the ways of h. father
 5 4 To preach, . . . all the remainder of h. days
 4 Led also, all the remainder of h. days
 3 Returned again into the land of h. natl
 6 And he did exclaim in the agony of h.

Hela 8 17 Abraham saw of h. coming, and was fil
18 Yea, even after the order of h. Son
9 31 Shall not blood on the skirts of h. clo
12 2 For the welfare and happiness of h. peo
10 By the power of h. voice they are broken
11 By the power of h. voice doth the whole
12 By the power of h. voice, doth the foun
14 Ye might know of the sign of h. com
14 Another sign I give, a sign of h. death
20 Concerning another sign, a sign of h.
3 Nep 1 10 N. saw this wickedness of h. people
11 'Cried, to his God, in behalf of h. people
3 26 Bucklers, after the manner of h. instru
19 For Lachneus did fill the seat of h. fat
20 They did testify boldly of h. death
10 19 And an account of h. ministry shall be
11 23 Whoso repenteth of h. sins through yo
12 Shall be in danger of h. judgment
19 25 The light of h. countenance did shine
21 2 But who may abide the day of h. coml
24 The sword of h. justice is in his right
4 Nep 1 27 They did deny the more parts of h. gos
Mor 5 14 Unto the fulfilling of h. covenant
8 24 By the power of h. word did they cau
24 Serpents, because of the power of h. wo
9 17 By the power of h. word, man was cre
17 By the power of h. word, hath miracles
Eth 6 12 Because of the multitude of h. tender
7 10 He began to reign in the reign of h. fath
8 4 He was in captivity the half of h. days
22 Will not suffer that the blood of h. sal
9 5 Akish sought the life of h. father-in-law
5 And they obtained the head of h. fath
7 Akish began to be jealous of h. son
13 Omeg was restored again to the land of
h. inheritance
15 And did fill the steps of h. father
23 Coriantum did walk in the steps of h.
10 2 Shez did remember the destruction of
h. fathers
13 Kim did reign in the stead of h. father
15 Serve in captivity after the death of h.
20 Heartum reigned in the stead of h. fa
30 Yea, even all the remainder of h. days
11 3 Was blessed in all the remainder of h. fa
18 In captivity all the remainder of h. da
12 11 But in the gift of h. Son, hath God
14 2 Every man kept the bit of h. sword
2 In his right hand, in the defense of h.
And his sword, and of h. fath, and of h. bro
24 Upon Coriantumr of the blood of h. bro
15 1 Coriantumr had recovered of h. wounds
2 Stain, already nearly two millions of h.
Moro 2 3 Christ spake, at the time of h. first ap
7 2 Because of the gift of h. calling unto
30 Minister according to the word of h. co
39 To be numbered among the people of h.
41 Christ and the power of h. resurrection
48 All who are true followers of h. Son
8 3 Father in the name of h. holy child Je
20 Setteth at naught, the power of h. red
23 Christ, and the power of h. Holy Spirit
9 22 To witness the return of h. people unto
25 And the hope of h. glory and of eternal
26 Who sitteth on the right hand of h. po
ON HIS—
1 Nep 4 19 I did gird on h. armor about my loins
2 Nep 25 13 All those who shall believe on h. name
14 Unto as many as will believe on h. na
Mos 3 9 Even through faith on h. name
4 20 This time, ye have been calling on h.
5 7 Are changed through faith on h. name
18 7 All were gathered, that believed on h.
Alma 1 5 That many did believe on h. words
7 To preach to those who believed on h.
5 48 Man who steadfastly believeth on h. na
6 1 Ordained, elders by laying on h. hands
9 17 He merited unto all who call on h. na
27 Unto repentance, through faith on h.
11 40 Transgressions of those who believe on
h. name
12 15 Save every man that believeth on h. na
30 Begin from that time forth to call on
h. name
13 28 Before the Lord, and call on h. holy na
14 1 Many of them did believe on h. words
17 4 Before the altar of God, to call on h.
19 13 Repented all mankind who believe on h.
36 Who will repent and believe on h. na
22 13 Whosoever would believe on h. name
16 Before God and call on h. name in fait

Alma 26 35 Who will repent and believe on h. na
32 22 Merciful unto all who believe on h. na
25 Ye should believe, even on h. wo
84 15 To all those who shall believe on h. na
46 13 He fastened on h. head-plate
13 Girded on h. armor about his loins
6 30 He doth carry out h. works of darkness
Hela 14 4 All those who shall believe on h. name
12 That ye might believe on h. name
13 If ye believe on h. name, ye will repent
16 1 As many as believed on h. word, went
3 Many more who did believe on h. words
Moro 3 3 By the endurance of the faith on h. name
8 3 Through the endurance of faith on h. na
THAT HIS—
1 Nep 1 9 He beheld that h. lustre was above that
4 22 He knowing that h. master Laban had
7 1 But that h. sons should take daughters
13 30 That h. seed should have for the land
2 Nep 8 14 Nor that h. bread should fail
9 41 Remember that h. paths are righteous
22 4 Make mention that h. name is exalted
25 21 Joseph, that h. seed should never per
Jac 5 4 He saith that h. olive began to
75 Lord of the vineyard saw that h. fruit
75 And that h. vineyard was no more corr
Mos 3 14 God saw that h. people were a stiff-
9 7 Commanded that h. people should depa
10 10 Also caused that h. people should wo
16 1 Confess before God that h. judgments
21 20 He caused that h. people should watch
22 10 Limhi caused that h. people should gat
24 8 Cause that h. children should persecute
Alma 2 29 He caused that h. people should pitch
7 12 That h. howels may be filled with mercy
18 1 Lamoni caused that h. servants should
43 It came to pass that h. servants took
19 36 We see that h. arm is extended to all
20 6 He caused that h. servants should make
21 29 He caused that h. people, or the people
21 For that h. father had granted unto
22 23 That h. whole household were convert
23 3 That h. people might be convinced con
35 16 He caused that h. sons should be gathe
37 The Lord saw that h. people should wo
43 27 Caused that h. army should be secreted
46 29 He also saw that h. people were doubt
47 22 Amalekiah caused that h. servants sho
50 1 For he caused that h. armies should
19 Moroni caused that h. armies should go
19 One can behold that h. promise, was ver
51 10 We shall see that h. promise, was ra
17 Moroni commanded that h. army shou
26 He caused that h. armies should stand
52 4 Did command that h. people should ma
55 26 He caused that h. prisoners should be
60 13 Righteous to be slain that h. justice
62 22 Moroni caused that h. men should mar
25 He did cause that h. men should mar
Hela 2 11 He caused that h. band should follow
6 15 In the same year, that h. son, who had
3 Nep 3 12 Did cause that h. people should cry up
4 15 Giddigdoni commanded that h. armies
Eth 6 25 The people would that h. father should
7 23 Ghor, caused that h. people should gi
ACCORDING TO HIS—
1 Nep 4 17 Obtain the records, according to h. com
18 6 Every one according to h. are
Omni 1 18 Genealogy, according to h. memory
22 According to h. judgments, which are
Mos 6 5 Every man according to h. family
3 3 Every man according to h. strength
7 23 According to h. own will and pleasure
10 9 Every man according to h. age
26 39 By the word of God, according to h. st
29 13 Judge this people according to h. comm
Alma 1 28 Every man according to h. strength
2 5 Every man according to h. mind
5 2 According to h. own record, saying
12 According to h. faith there was a migh
7 10 According to h. [Alma's] own record
11 2 Received for his wages according to h.
13 7 According to h. foreknowledge of all th
15 10 And heal him according to h. faith
19 14 Spirit, poured out according to h. pray
20 24 That he may do according to h. own
30 17 Every man prospering according to h. ge
37 17 Every man conquered according to h. st
32 20 Unto every man according to h. work
35 16 According to h. [Alma's] own record

- Alma 42 27 Restored unto h. according to h. deeds
 46 34 He hath been according to h. will
 60 28 It is according to h. commandments
 Hela 1 13 And it was according to h. right
 8 20 Son of God come, according to h. prop
 3 Nep 7 2 Every man according to h. family
 11 Every one according to h. tribe
 14 Every man according to h. family
 4 Nep 1 10 People of N., according to h. record
 Mor 6 22 He doeth with you according to h. jus
 8 19 According to h. works shall his wages
- TO HIS—**
 1 Nep 1 7 He returned to h. own house at Jerusa
 8 37 That they would hearken to h. words
 14 17 Which he hath made to h. people
 16 10 To h. great astonishment he beheld up
 2 Nep 9 46 That I am a pray to h. awful misery
 12 5 Astray, every one to h. wicked ways
 23 14 They shall every man turn to h. own
 Mos 1 4 To have taught them to h. children
 4 Engravings, and teach them to h. chil
 15 Had made an end of these sayings to h.
 2 8 He began to speak to h. people
 33 The saviour drew forth to h. own
 33 Transgressed, contrary to h. own know
 3 19 Even as a child doth submit to h. fath
 5 1 King Benjamin had thus spoken to h.
 5 And to be obedient to h. commandment
 14 Take an apple which becometh to h. mel
 6 7 Might not become burthenous to h. pe
 8 1 Had made an end of speaking to h. peo
 18 Becometh a great benefit to h. fellow
 11 14 Speak lying and vain words to h. peop
 14 6 We have turned every one to h. own
 18 30 For they shall sing to h. praise for ev
 22 1 And had made it known to h. people
 26 9 If my son should turn again to h. pri
 Alma 3 17 Promises of the Lord unto N., and to h.
 13 2 To look forward to h. Son for red-empt
 13 18 Alma, took him to h. own house
 17 1 To h. astonishment, he met with the
 2 And what added more to h. joy
 18 37 For it was unto the king and to h. ser
 20 13 To h. astonishment, his father was an
 26 1 These are the words of Ammon to h.
 8 Name of our God; let us sing to h. prai
 8 Let us give thanks to h. holy name
 27 20 Land of Zarahemla; even to h. own ho
 30 29 Would not make any reply to h. words
 36 10 Commandments of Alma to h. son Hel
 38 10 Commandments of Alma to h. son Shi
 39 14 Commandments of Alma to h. son Cor
 45 18 As to h. death or burial; we know not
 48 12 Heart did swell with thanksgiving to h.
 51 34 The king, and put a javelin to h. heart
 55 35 He returned again privily to h. own ca
 52 17 That he might receive strength to h.
 55 24 And were a great strength to h. army
 56 18 Had received a greater strength to h.
 62 8 Pahoran was restored to h. judgment
 21 Now Moroni returned to h. army, and
 43 And he retired to h. own house
 44 Pahoran did return to h. judgment seat
 Hela 2 5 Gharat unto those who belonged to h. ba
 8 Object of all those who belonged to h.
 5 13 Words which Helaman taught to h. so
 6 22 Nor by those who did belong to h. ba
 13 2 He was about to return to h. own land
 3 Nep 7 8 Like the dog to h. vomit or like the sow
 12 22 And whosoever shall say to h. brother,
 18 29 Eateth and drinketh damnation to h.
 19 1 And did receive to h. own home
 20 8 This bread, drieth of my body to h. so
 8 This wine, drieth of my blood to h.
 24 1 The Lord, shall suddenly come to h. te
 Mor 8 15 Shall be done with an eye single to h.
 Eth 9 2 Merciful unto Omer, and also to h. so
 2 And to h. daughters who did not seek
 5 Giving audience to h. people
 14 7 He did receive great strength to h. ar
 8 Gilead, also received great strength to
 h. army
 Moro 8 2 Called you to h. ministry, and to h. ho
 9 10 Second Epistle of Mormon to h. son
- UNTO HIS—**
 1 Nep 1 16 Which he prophesied and spake unto h.
 17 22 Because we would hearken unto h. wo
 2 Nep 2 28 Hearken unto h. great commandments
 28 And be faithful unto h. words
 4 11 And thy seed like unto h. seed
 6 12 Which he has made unto h. children
- 2 Nep 9 21 If they will hearken unto h. voice
 52 If ye think unto h. holy name by nig
 14 Hath manifested himself unto h. peop
 Jac 5 7 And he said unto h. servant, If grieveth
 15 The Lord of the vineyard said unto h.
 16 The servant said unto h. master, Beho
 19 The servant said unto h. master, How?
 23 The Lord of the vineyard said unto h.
 24 The Lord of the vineyard said again
 unto h. servant
 29 The Lord of the vineyard said unto h.
 34 The servant said unto h. master, Beho
 35 The Lord of the vineyard said unto h.
 38 The Lord of the vineyard said unto h.
 48 The servant said unto h. master, Is it
 3 9 And lo, he cometh unto h. own
 Mos 3 7 25 They would not hearken unto h. words
 8 4 Should return, every one unto h. own
 13 1 He said unto h. priests, Away with th
 15 18 Who has granted salvation unto h. peo
 26 1 Children at the time he spake unto h.
 27 29 They rebursed unto h. father all that
 29 40 He had granted unto h. people that th
 Alma 5 37 But ye will not hearken unto h. voice
 41 Hearkeneth unto h. voice, and doth
 64 If you will hearken unto h. voice
 8 17 Commandments which he was given
 unto h. people
 10 20 Well doth he cry unto h. people
 13 1 I gave these commandments unto h. chil
 18 18 Did preach repentance unto h. people
 17 33 Ammon said unto h. brethren, onecrie
 18 43 And carried him in unto h. wife
 20 1 That he might show him unto h. father
 12 2 That he did not go unto h. father, to
 21 23 And they gave heed unto h. word
 23 3 Throughout the land unto h. people
 39 15 Glad tidings of salvation unto h. people
 45 2 Alma came unto h. son Helaman, and
 46 13 And he prayed mightily unto h. God,
 47 3 Which was obedient unto h. commands
 62 5 Thousands did flock unto h. standard
 Hela 5 9 Which king Benjamin spake unto h. pe
 9 16 That he might convert us unto h. fath
 10 12 And did not go unto h. own house
 15 10 And would not hearken unto h. words
 18 And would not hearken unto h. words
 16 7 Did flee, even unto h. own country
 3 Nep 1 2 Zarahemla, giving charge unto h. son
 4 6 Giddiahb gave commandment unto h.
 12 27 Though I am not able to exhibit unto h. sta
 18 17 Jesus had spoken those words unto h.
 19 24 Unto the Father, he came unto h. disci
 50 He came again unto h. disciples
 20 12 Which the Father hath made unto h. pe
 27 33 He saith unto h. disciples, Enter ye in
 28 1 He spake unto h. disciples
 29 3 Which he hath made unto h. people
 Mor 9 22 Thus saith Jesus, unto h. disciples who
 Eth 1 30 Jared said unto h. brother, Cry again
 38 Jared spake again unto h. brother, say
 4 1 After Christ should show himself unto
 h. people
 2 After Christ, had showed himself unto
 h. people
 6 24 But Jared said unto h. brother, Suffer
 7 9 Give battle unto h. brother Corihor
 8 And restored it unto h. father, Kiah
 8 3 He gave battle unto h. father, and he
 6 Would give up the kingdom unto h. fa
 17 Akish administered it unto h. kindreds
 9 8 Which h. father had done unto h. brot
 22 That which h. people
 10 3 Which brought peace again unto h. fa
 Moro 2 1 Christ, which he spake unto h. discip
- UPON HIS—**
 1 Nep 1 7 And he cast himself upon h. bed
 8 He saw God sitting upon h. throne
 2 Nep 19 2 13 And will have mercy upon h. afflicted
 4 The government is set upon h. head
 7 And upon h. kingdom to order it
 Jac 22 4 Call upon h. name, declare h. doings
 1 3 Should be engraven upon h. other plai
 3 2 Pleading word of God, and feast upon
 h. love
 Mos 11 6 Which king Noah had put upon h. peo
 14 He placed h. heart upon h. riches
 16 The L. began to come in upon h. peop
 Alma 3 9 Did bring the same curse upon h. seed
 15 5 And they found it upon h. bed sick
 11 Zeezrom leaped upon h. feet, and began

Alma 19 5 Husband, for he has been laid upon h.
 14 He fell upon h. knees, and began to po
 20 The king hath brought this evil upon h.
 20 Behold he arose and stood upon h. feet
 22 17 Bow down before the Lord, upon h. ka
 22 He stood upon h. feet, receiving h. str
 24 3 King conferred the kingdom upon h. son
 34 17 That ye begin to call upon h. holy na
 36 22 Lehi saw, God sitting upon h. throne
 46 15 The blessings of liberty to rest upon h.
 48 12 Festivities which he bestowed upon h.
 50 28 Had conferred them upon h. son Helam
 Hela 3 27 Sincerity of their hearts, call upon h.
 2 Nep 24 16 The Lord, and that thought upon h. na
 Eth 7 18 Placed him upon h. throne, giving add
 9 6 As he sat upon h. throne, giving add
 14 1 Should not lay h. tool or h. sword upon
 h. sheaf
 9 Murdered him as he sat upon h. throne
 12 In which Lib did smite upon h. arm
 15 20 When Coriantanur had leaned upon h.
 31 Shiz raised upon h. hands and fell
 WAS HIS—
 1 Nep 15 27 So much was h. mind swallowed up in
 Alma 2 4 For it was h. intent to destroy the chu
 19 9 Queen desired of him, was h. only desi
 30 9 Man desired to serve God, it was h. pri
 9 If he believed in God, it was h. privi
 43 8 It was h. intention to gain favor with
 47 17 And also Shiloh, who was h. son, came
 Hela 1 23 For it was h. determination to go forth
 2 8 How that it was h. object to murder
 3 Nep 1 2 N, who was h. eldest son
 7 18 For so great was h. faith on the Lord
 2 10 No man could keep that which was h.
 Eth 12 20 For so great was h. faith in God
 WITH HIS—
 1 Nep 1 14 Journey into the wilderness with h. fa
 2 5 Travel in the wilderness with h. family
 4 18 I smote off h. head with h. own sword
 19 After I had smitten off h. head with h.
 17 41 Did strangle them in the wilderness
 with h. rod
 19 11 Some with h. voice, because of their ri
 2 Nep 1 33 Thy seed shall be blessed with h. seed
 4 13 Thy seed shall be numbered with h. se
 11 He hath filled me with h. love
 9 44 He view me with h. all searching eye
 21 15 With h. mighty wind he shall shake h.
 26 22 'Till he blindeth them with h. strong
 28 19 Will grasp them with h. everlasting ch
 22 11 Will grasp them with h. awful ch
 Omni 1 9 That he wrote it with h. own hand
 Mos 8 20 How long doth he suffer with h. peop
 11 14 With h. wives and h. concubines
 14 5 And with h. stripes we are healed
 14 6 Having counselled with h. priests
 21 23 Without the gates of the city with h.
 27 1 And Mosiah consulted with h. priests
 29 20 Thus doth the Lord work with h. power
 Alma 2 16 Therefore he went up with h. people
 16 With h. captains, and chief captains
 33 But Alma, with h. guards, contended
 12 6 He might enquire you about with h. ch
 14 14 He smote them with h. hand upon their
 17 10 The Lord did visit them with h. Spirit
 36 Began to cast stones at them with h. st
 37 He smote off their arms with h. sword
 38 Save it were their leader, with h. swo
 22 2 Went into the King's palace, with h.
 24 5 Also with h. brother Anti-Nephi-Lehi
 44 13 When Lebonai had come down with h.
 13 Desired him to come down with h. ar
 14 Lebonai came down with h. men, and
 20 Amalekiah marched with h. armies
 21 King came out to meet him with h. ga
 31 He entered the city Nephi with h. arm
 32 That he had pursued them with h. army
 40 26 He was exceeding angry with h. peop
 50 15 Thus Moroni, with h. armies, which did
 32 Words of wisdom, and unite with h.
 52 20 Was marching forth with h. numerous
 62 15 That he might assist Teancum with h.
 17 March forth with h. army against the
 18 Moroni did arrive with h. army to, Bo
 20 He would come out with h. armies to
 20 Would not come out with h. army to
 28 The L. had beheld Lehi with h. army
 29 Moroni had been in their rear with h.
 26 Lehi pressed upon their rear, with h.
 50 52 Helaman came upon their rear with h.

Hela 1 16 Against the N., inasmuch with h. streu
 16 And also with h. great wisdom
 20 March forth with h. whole army into
 4 9 Moronihah did succeed with h. armies
 3 Nep 6 1 Every man, with h. family, h. flocks
 12 22 Whosoever is angry with h. brother
 18 36 He touched with h. hand the disciples
 20 46 The Father hath covenanted with h. pe
 21 4 Which he hath covenanted with h. pe
 12 He touched every one of them with h.
 Mor 6 14 Lamah had fallen with h. ten thousand
 14 Gigah had fallen with h. ten thousand
 14 Limbah had fallen with h. ten thousa
 14 Joneah had fallen with h. ten thousand
 Eth 1 33 Which Jared took forth with the growth
 3 6 Touched the stones, one by one with h.
 7 8 Shule was angry with h. brother
 9 3 Omer departed out of the land with h.
 8 Was angry with h. father, because of
 27 For he slew him with h. own sword
 7 He did afflict the people with h. whor
 13 25 Every man with h. band fighting for th
 27 He went against him with h. armies to
 14 2 With h. hands, and would not borrow
 Coriantanur h. Coriantanur, and he
 15 5 That he might slay him with h. own

HIS—

1 Nep 1 14 The first book of N., h. reign and min
 14 Lehi and his wife Sariah, and h. four
 2 15 For h. soul did rejoice and h. whole b
 4 H. gold and h. silver, and h. precious
 6 He pitched h. tent in a valley by the
 4 Why not migrate from Laban and h. di
 1 Yes, or even thou h. tens of thousands
 19 After I had smitten off h. head with h.
 7 6 Ishmael, and h. wife, and h. three oth
 8 Way of the Lord and make h. paths str
 16 He should take h. journey into the w
 19 9 H. long-suffering towards the childre
 20 14 And he will do h. pleasure on Babylon
 15 And he shall make h. way prosperous
 21 7 H. Holy One, to him whom man despis
 11 Bringing about his covenants and h. go
 22 He numbereth his sheep and they know
 25 He shall feed h. sheep, and in him they
 2 Nep 1 14 H. journeyings in the wilderness, etc.
 19 For h. ways are righteousness for ever
 2 Unto h. condescensions unto the weak
 12 Wisdom of God, and h. eternal purposes
 3 17 Yet I will not loose h. tongue
 4 17 In showing me h. great and marvelous
 34 Cursed is he that putteth h. trust in the
 34 Cursed is he that putteth h. trust in the
 6 12 For the Lord God will fulfil h. covenants
 17 God shall deliver h. covenant people
 9 17 And h. law must be fulfilled
 19 He delivereth h. saints from that awful
 53 How great h. condescensions unto the
 53 Because of h. greatness, and his grace
 12 20 In that day a man shall cast h. idols of
 20 And h. idols of gold, to the moles
 15 1 A song of my beloved, touching h. vine
 7 And the men of Judah h. pleasant plant
 1 1 Lifted up, and h. train filled the temp
 19 11 And join h. enemies together
 20 12 When the Lord hath performed h. whole
 17 For a fire, and h. Holy One for a flame
 17 And shall burn and shall devour h. thor
 17 And h. briars in one day
 24 And shall lift up h. staff against thee
 26 And as h. rod was upon the sea
 27 That h. burden shall be taken away
 17 And h. yoke from thy neck
 28 At Mehemah he hath laid up h. carriage
 21 10 Gentiles seek; and h. rest shall be glori
 25 25 Then shall h. yoke depart from off them
 25 And h. burden depart from off their sh
 29 And h. fruit shall be as fiery flying serp
 25 13 Concerning him, for I have seen h. day
 28 31 Cursed is he that putteth h. trust in ma
 Jac 1 8 And suffer h. cross and bear the shame
 4 14 H. judgment must speedily come upon
 4 5 A multitude of God and h. only begott
 7 And h. great condescensions unto h.
 11 Attainment of Christ, h. only begotten
 14 For God hath taken away h. plainness.
 5 14 The Lord of the vineyard whom h. way
 6 2 To nourish and prune h. vineyard
 Omni 1 22 H. first parents came out from the
 Mos 1 5 And have h. commandments always be
 2 6 Every man having h. tent with the doo
 38 Justice doth awaken h. immortal soul

Mos 2 38 And doth fill h. breast with guilt
 39 H. final doom is to endure a never end
 3 And h. mother shall be called Mary
 13 God hath sent h. holy prophets among
 18 He judgeth, and h. judgment is just
 4 6 H. matchless power and h. wisdom and
 6 H. patience and h. long suffering towar
 6 Him that should put h. trust in the Lo
 11 H. goodness and long suffering towards
 16 Suffer that the beggar putteth up h. pe
 17 The man hath brought upon himself h.
 22 If ye judge the man who putteth up h.
 5 5 A covenant with our God to do h. will
 15 The Lord God Omnipotent, may seal
 you h.
 6 6 Did observe h. judgments and h. statu
 10 13 For the Lord heard h. prayers
 18 And h. fair promises, deceived me
 4 Hissel, and h. wives and h. concubines
 11 4 And he spent h. time in riotous living
 14 With h. wives and his concubines
 13 24 Nor h. man-servant, nor h. maid-servant
 24 Nor h. ox, nor h. ass, nor anything
 8 And who shall declare h. generation?
 9 And he spent h. grave with the wicked
 15 10 Who shall declare h. generation?
 17 13 And scourge h. skin with faggots
 22 Death of Christ, and h. resurrection
 29 13 They took him and bound up h. wounds
 21 13 King hissel did not trust h. person
 22 13 Joined h. people, and became h. subject
 15 Every man should love h. neighbor
 22 Whosoever putteth h. trust in him
 26 14 After he had poured out h. whole soul
 38 These things did Alma and h. fellow-la
 27 4 Every man should esteem h. neighbor
 22 That h. limbs might receive their stron
 29 9 And claim h. right to the kingdom
 18 Noah, h. wickedness and h. abominatio
 22 Behold, he has h. friends in iniquity
 23 And whosoever doth not obey h. laws,
 32 And every man may enjoy h. rights
 34 That every man might bear h. part
 Alma 1 9 He was not able to withstand h. blows
 14 H. blood would come upon us for vengeance
 26 Not esteeming himself above h. brethren
 2 2 Amiel had, by his cunning, drawn
 5 14 Have ye received h. image in your con
 21 There can no man be saved except h.
 21 H. garments must be purified until they
 42 Doeth this that receive h. wages of
 50 Wages enter not and devour h. flock?
 59 If a wolf enter h. flock doth he not dri
 19 Ye are making h. paths straight
 20 Therefore, h. course is one eternal rou
 8 3 Took h. journey over into the land of
 13 Took h. journey towards the city, Aar
 18 After Alma had received h. message fr
 9 11 H. mercy, and h. long suffering towards
 25 The Lord has sent h. angels to visit ma
 10 5 And h. mysteries and h. marvelous power
 10 Even so he has sent h. angel to make
 12 26 That he sendeth down h. wrath upon
 37 Our God to pull down h. wrath upon
 37 In these h. second commandments,
 13 1 Lord God ordained priests, after h. holy
 16 To teach h. commandments unto the ch
 16 Or it being h. order
 37 H. people had waxed strong in iniquity
 39 Ye may not bring down h. wrath upon
 15 3 And this great sin, and h. many her
 3 Did harrow up h. mind until it did bec
 5 And h. mind also was exceeding sore
 1 And silver, and h. precious things
 16 Rejected by those who once were h. fri
 16 And also by h. father and h. brother
 16 5 Now Zoram and h. two sons, knowing
 19 The Son of God, h. sufferings and death
 36 Would appear unto them after his resu
 21 Pouring out h. blessings upon the peo
 17 22 Inquired of Ammon if it were h. desire
 24 And caused that h. hands should be loo
 37 Every man that lifted h. claw to smite
 18 2 Faithfulness of Ammon in preserving
 h. Ho.
 9 They should prepare h. horses and char
 16 Was preparing h. horses and his chariots
 18 That Ammon could discern h. thoughts
 43 H. wife, and h. sons, and h. daughters
 43 Manner of the L., greatly lamenting h.
 19 1 They were about to take h. horse and
 6 And the light which did light up h. min

Alma 19 6 That this had overcome h. natural fra
 14 H. soul in prayer and thanksgiving to
 20 6 Make ready h. horses, and h. chariots
 20 Bat Ammon withstood h. bows
 21 1 Aaron took h. journey towards, Jersal
 29 The people of Ammon and h. reign
 23 3 Therefore, he sent h. proclamation thro
 25 14 To keep h. commandments and h. statu
 26 20 He did not exercise h. justice upon us
 29 But in h. great mercy hath brought us
 37 And h. bowels of mercy are over all the
 27 25 Alma also related unto them h. conversi
 29 10 Then do I remember h. merciful arm
 31 9 His statutes according to the law of Mo
 34 35 Spirit of the devil, and he doth seal
 you h.
 39 That ye may not become h. subjects,
 35 16 He might give unto them every one h.
 36 6 God sent h. holy angel to stop us
 13 That I had not kept h. holy commandm
 37 12 And h. paths are straight
 12 And h. course is one eternal round
 17 For he has fulfilled h. promises
 38 7 The Lord in h. great mercy sent h. ang
 39 1 Thy brother, h. faithfulness, and h. dili
 39 For the Lord to send h. angel to declar
 40 29 Of Christ, and of his kingdom
 41 5 So shall he have h. reward of evil
 42 20 God, and h. mercy, and h. long suffer
 44 8 Delivered up h. sword and h. cimeter
 8 And h. bow into the hands of Moroni
 12 Took of h. scalp, and it fell to the ear
 42 16 He rent h. coat, and he took a piece
 13 And h. breast-plate, and h. shields, and
 13 Which had on the end thereof h. rent
 27 Joseph, which shall perish as h. garnet
 39 that he might obtain h. purposes
 47 12 Sent, the fourth time h. message unto
 16 Accomplish h. designs in dethroning th
 29 (For he had gained h. desires)
 21 That Amalekiah had fulfilled h. comm
 48 2 Having accomplished h. designs thus
 3 Therefore he had accomplished h. desi
 13 H. rights and h. country, and h. reign
 49 11 H. chief captain durst not attack the N
 26 Because he had not obtained h. desire
 50 35 (Being inspired by . . . h. flattering words)
 40 And did come into the city
 51 16 H. first care to put an end to such son
 32 Amalekiah did pitch h. tents in the bor
 52 15 Began h. march towards the land Bon
 17 Therefore he abandoned h. designs
 34 That h. war should be fought in the val
 53 6 Built a stronghold to retain his posse
 22 Helaman did march at the head of h. 2,0
 54 11 Deliver up a man, and h. wife, and h. ch
 55 2 Ammoron, save he will withdraw h. pur
 20 But he had obtained h. desires
 58 2 They did observe to keep h. statutes
 40 And h. judgments, and h. commandmen
 60 31 Your iniquities to destroy h. righteous
 61 1 Soon after Moroni had sent h. epistle
 62 3 And took h. march towards the land of
 6 And uniting h. forces with that of Pah
 Hela 1 12 Kishkumen and h. band, who had core
 23 And ent h. way through with the sword
 2 3 That no one should know h. wickedness
 9 Suppose that he should accomplish h.
 3 27 Or their hearts, call upon h. holy name
 37 Helaman died, and h. eldest son, N, beg
 5 12 Yea, h. shafts in the whirlwind; ye
 12 When all h. hail and h. mighty storm
 6 25 Plot with Cain and h. followers from th
 34 They did begin to keep h. statutes
 7 6 Heart was swollen with sorrow withi
 h. breast
 9 17 He shall confess h. fault, and make know
 11 17 The Lord did turn away h. anger
 12 6 Notwithstanding h. great goodness
 6 And h. mercy towards them
 6 They do set at naught h. counsels
 13 19 Hideh not up h. treasures unto me
 14 13 A remission of them through h. merits
 20 And refuse to lift up h. light
 15 5 And h. statutes and h. judgments
 5 22 Children of Lehi have kept h. command
 6 1 Every man h. family, h. flocks
 7 1 And h. herds, h. horses and h. cattle
 7 2 According to h. fame, and h. kindred
 10 10 Showing h. body unto them
 11 12 After h. ascension into heaven
 12 45 For he maketh h. sun to rise on the evil
 13 33 Seek ye first the kingdom of God and h.

3 Nep 14 1 And did open h. mouth unto them again
 24 Wise man, who built h. house upon a rock
 25 Foolish man, who built h. house upon
 19 1 Every man did take h. wife and h. child
 25 H. countenance did smite upon them
 20 18 As a man gathereth h. sheaves into a
 44 (His visage was so marred, more than
 44 And h. journey more than the sons of men
 24 14 What doth it profit that we have kept h.
 1 13 The Lord did take away h. beloved disc
 5 14 May bring about, through h. most beloved
 14 If great and eternal purpose, in restor
 15 People may more fully believe h. gosp
 25 At h. great command the earth shall be
 9 3 That ye have ever abused h. laws?
 26 Who can defy h. sayings?
 1 26 It may be that he will turn away h. au
 8 14 Which Akish desired, should lose h. he
 9 1 Combinations of Akish and h. friends
 3 Sea shore, and there he pitched h. tent
 4 He gave unto Akish h. daughter to wife
 20 The Lord did pour out h. blessings upon
 24 H. wife died, being an 102 years old
 10 7 Even h. fine gold he did cause to be refi
 8 11, descendants were driven out of the
 12 People became exceeding rich under h.
 13 17 H. repenteth not, neither h. fair sons
 22 Coriantumr repenteth not, neither h. ho
 14 1 If a man should lay h. tool or h. sword
 9 H. High Priest murdered him
 28 Coriantumr pitched h. tent in the valley
 15 5 When Shiz had received h. epistle, he
 8 Shiz also pitched h. tents near unto th
 23 All had been fulfilled; and he finished h.
 Our Lord Jesus Christ, and h. holy will
 27 Claim of the Father h. rights of mercy?
 4 If so, h. faith and hope is vain
 8 3 That he through h. infinite goodness
 9 25 And may h. sufferings and death, and
 25 The showing h. body unto our fathers

HISS.

1 Nep 19 14 Become a h. and a by-word, and be hat
 2 Nep 15 26 And will h. unto them from the end
 17 18 The Lord shall b. for the day that is to
 29 2 To ye words shall b. forth unto the ends
 3 Because my words shall b. forth, many
 3 Nep 16 4 To become a h. and a by-word
 25 8 Ye need not any longer h., nor spurn
 Moro 10 28 His word shall h. forth from generation

HISTORY.

1 Nep 9 2 A full account of the h. of my people
 2 Nep 4 14 For a more h. part are written upon
 5 33 The more particular part of the h. of
 Jac 1 1 Hd A few words concerning the h. of the
 2 Concerning the h. of this people which
 3 For he said that the h. of his people

HIT.

Alma 17 36 They could not h. him with their stones
 Heia 16 2 They could not h. him with their stones
 3 They saw this, that they could not h.
 6 When they saw that they could not h.
 6 We cannot h. him with our stones

HITHER.

1 Nep 2 4 Bring them down h. into the wilderness
 4 2 And they divided h. and thither
 17 26 Red Sea were divided h. and thither
 2 Nep 27 15 Bring h. the book, and I will read them
 Jac 2 8 They have come up h. to hear the pleas
 5 7 Wild olive tree, and bring them h. unto
 21 How comest thou h. to plant this tree?
 23 Look h., behold I have planted another
 23 Look h. and behold another branch also
 Mos 2 9 To come un h. to trifle with the words
 10 To come un h. that ye should fear me
 11 28 I command you to bring Ahinad h.
 12 18 Bring him h. that we may question him
 30 14 Bring him h. that I may see him
 Alma 17 26 (And all the L. drive their flocks h.
 61 17 Force ye can upon your march h.
 Heia 8 11 Red Sea, and they parted h. and thither
 10 1 Inasmuch that they divided h. and thither
 12 8 The dust of the earth norseth h., and thil
 3 Nep 17 7 Sick among you, bring them h.
 7 Bring them h., and I will heal them

HITHERTO.

Hitherto done—see Hithertofore.

HITHERTO BEEN—

Jac 2 3 I have h. been diligent in the office
 3 Than I have h. been

Alma 37 8 It has h. been wisdom in God
 49 13 Noah, which had h. been a weak place
 15 Noah had h. been the weak part
 51 11 Not so great as they had h. been
 53 19 They never had h. been a disadvantage
 28 Disputations, as there hath h. been
 28 Of my doctrine, as there hath h. been

HITHERTO.

1 Nep 17 12 For the Lord had not h. suffered
 Jac 5 36 Have h. brought forth from the wild
 Mos 1 13 As he has h. preserved our fathers
 22 3 Thou hast h. hearkened unto my words
 4 If thou h. hitherto listened to my words
 29 27 Even as he has h. visited this land
 Alma 41 9 Which ye have h. risked to commit sin
 51 16 Been h. a cause of all their destructio
 60 16 United our strength as we h. have done
 Eth 2 16 Manner of barges which ye have h. buir

HOE.

Eth 10 25 To plow and to sow, to reap and to h.

HOIST.

Alma 51 20 Were compelled to h. the title of liberty

HOISTED.

Alma 46 36 Caused the title of liberty to be h. upon

HOLD.

Strong hold—see *Strong hold.*

HOLD THEM—

Heia 13 31 Becometh slippery, that ye cannot h. th
 36 Become slippery, and we cannot h. them
 3 Nep 28 19 And the prisons could not h. them
 20 Could not dig pits sufficient to h. them
 39 The powers of the earth could not h.
 them
 Mor 1 18 Could not h. them, nor retain them aga

HOLD—

1 Nep 8 24 Caught h. of the end of the rod of iron
 30 Caught h. of the end of the rod of iron
 15 24 Word of God, and would h. fast unto it
 2 Nep 13 6 When a man shall take h. of his brother
 14 1 Seven women shall take h. of one man
 15 29 They shall roar, and lay h. of the prey
 23 8 Princes and sorrows shall take h. of them
 Jac 5 18 The wild tree hath taken h. of the moils
 Mos 2 41 And if they h., out faithful to the end
 12 17 That he might h. a council with them
 13 15 For the Lord will not h. him guiltless

8 Satan had gotten great h. upon the hear
 Alma 10 25 Why hath Satan got such great h.
 24 5 That they might h. a council with Lam
 27 12 For Satan has great h. on the hearts of
 30 12 (And the law could have us h. upon him)
 36 18 As my mind caught h. upon this thought
 Heia 1 22 Possession of the strongest h. in all the
 3 29 Whosoever will lay h. upon the word of
 5 44 Neither did it take h. upon the walls
 6 30 As he can get h. upon the hearts of the
 31 He had got great h. upon the hearts
 7 15 Devil has got so great h. upon your hea
 9 9 They laid h. on them, and bound them
 16 23 Satan did get great h. upon the hearts
 3 Nep 13 24 Or else he will h. to one, and despise
 24 H. up your light that it may shine
 24 I am the light which ye shall h. up
 27 16 Him will I h. guiltless before my Fath
 4 Nep 1 28 Satan who did get h. upon their hearts
 Mor 7 8 And lay h. upon the gospel of Christ
 Eth 2 17 They would h. water like unto a dish
 Moro 7 19 If ye will lay h. upon every good thing
 20 That ye can lay h. upon every good thl
 21 Whereby ye may lay h. on every good th
 25 They did lay h. upon every good thing
 10 30 Christ, and lay h. upon every good gift

HOLDING.

1 Nep 8 30 Continually h. fast to the rod of iron
 Alma 16 19 Forth things which most surely
 19 H. forth the coming of the Son of God

HOLDINGS. (See also Strong Holds.)

Alma 53 6 One of the strongest h. of the L. in the
 3 Nep 1 27 For so strong were their h. and their se

HOLE.

2 Nep 8 1 To the h. of the pit from whence ye are
 21 8 Sneaking child shall play on the h. of the
 30 14 Sneaking child shall play on the h. of the
 Eth 2 20 Thou shalt make a h. in the top thereof
 30 Thou shalt make up the h. thereof
 20 Behold ye shall stop the h. thereof

HOLES.

- 2 Nep 12 19 They shall go into the h. of the rocks
17 19 Desolate valleys, and in the h. of the ro

HOLINESS.

- 2 Nep 2 10 According to the . . . h. which is in him
11 Neither wickedness; either h. nor wise
8 11 Joy and h. shall be upon their heads
9 20 O how great the h. of our God!
48 1 I would speak unto you of h.
Mos 18 12 May do this work with h. of heart
Alma 31 17 For which h. O God, we hank thee
3 Nep 4 29 In righteousness and in h. of heart
26 5 And the h. which is in Christ
Mor 9 5 Glory of God, and the h. of Jesus Christ

HOLY.

All the *holy* prophets—see All the *holy prophets*.
By, etc., the *Holy Ghost*—See By—filled with—power of
—of—with—the *Holy Ghost*.
His *holy*, etc., arm—see His *holy arm—Spirit*.
Holy calling, etc.—see *Holy calling—city—God—name—*
order of God—prophets—scriptures—Spirit.

HIS HOLY—

- Alma 36 13 That I had not kept his h. commandmen
Moro 8 2 Called you to his ministry, and to his h.
3 Father in the name of his h. child Jesus

HOLY ANGEL OR ANGELS—

- Alma 18 39 Where God dwells and all his h. angels
36 5 But the Lord has, by the mouth of his
h. angel,
6 God sent his h. angel to stop us by the
3 Nep 27 30 The Father rejoiceth, and also all the h.
angels

HOLY MESSIAH—

- 2 Nep 2 6 Cometh in and through the H. Messiah
8 Be through the . . . grace of the H. Messiah

HOLY MAN—

- Wdm 1 17 King Benjamin was a h. man
Alma 10 7 A h. man, who is a chosen man of God
9 The angel said unto me, He is a h. man
9 Wherefore I know he is a h. man

HOLY MEN—

- Wdm 1 17 There were many h. men in the land
Alma 3 6 Joseph and Sam. who were just and h.
men
13 26 Made known unto just and h. men

THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL—

- 1 Nep 19 14 And have despised the H. One of Israel
15 Turn aside their hearts against the H.
One of Israel
20 17 Thy Redeemer, the H. One of Israel
22 5 Be confounded, because of the H. One
of Israel
18 Harden their hearts against the H. One
of Israel
21 Of whom Moses spake, was the H. One
of Israel
24 The H. One of Israel must reign in dom
26 And the H. One of Israel reigneth
28 Shall dwell safely in the H. One of
Israel

- 2 Nep 1 10 That they will reject the H. One of
Israel
3 2 Keep the commandments of the H. One
of Israel
6 9 The H. One of Israel, should manifest
10 Stiffened their necks against the H. One
of Israel
10 The judgments of the H. One of Israel
15 Know that the Lord is God, the H. One
of Israel
9 11 Our God, the H. One of Israel
12 The resurrection of the H. One of Israel
15 Before the judgment seat of the H. One
of Israel
18 The saviors of the H. One of Israel, they
18 Who have believed in the H. One of
Israel
19 The mercy of our God, the H. One of
Israel
23 Faith in the H. One of Israel
24 The H. One of Israel has spoken it
25 The mercies of the H. One of Israel has
26 Which is the H. One of Israel
40 Remember the greatness of the H. One
of Israel
41 The keeper of the gate is the H. One of
Israel
51 And come unto the H. One of Israel
15 19 Let the counsel of the H. One of Israel

- 2 Nep 15 24 Despised the word of the H. One of Israel
20 20 Shall stay upon the Lord, the H. One of
Israel
22 6 Great is the H. One of Israel in the mid
25 29 And Christ is the H. One of Israel
27 30 Shall rejoice in the H. One of Israel
28 5 They deny the power of God, the H.
One of Israel
30 2 His Son, who is the H. One of Israel
31 15 Shout praises unto the H. One of Israel

- Omni 1 25 Come unto God the H. One of Israel
26 Come unto Christ, who is the H. One
of Israel

3 Nep 22 5 And thy Redeemer the H. One of Israel**HOLY ONE OF JACOB—**

- 2 Nep 27 34 And sanctify the H. One of Jacob

HOLY ONE—

- 1 Nep 21 7 The Redeemer of Israel, His H. One
2 Nep 2 19 The law which the H. One hath given
9 41 Come unto the Lord, the H. One
20 17 And his H. One for a flame
Alma 5 52 Remember, the H. One hath spoken it
53 And trample the H. One under your feet
Hela 12 2 Do trample under their feet the H. One
Mor 9 14 They cometh the judgment of the H.
One

HOLY ORDER—

- 2 Nep 6 2 Ordained after the manner of his h. ord
Alma 6 8 And the h. order by which he was call
13 1 God ordained priests, after his h. order
8 Upon them the High Priesthood of the
h. order
10 As I said concerning the h. order of this
11 Therefore they were called after this h.
order

HOLY—

- 2 Nep 9 15 According to the h. judgment of God
46 H. h. are thy judgments, O Lord God
48 If ye were h. I would speak unto you
48 But as ye are not h., and ye look upon
14 3 Shall be called h., every one that is wr
15 16 And God that is h. shall be sanctified
16 3 H. h. h. is the Lord of Hosts
13 The h. seed shall be the substance there
21 9 Not hurt nor destroy in all my h. moun
30 15 Not hurt nor destroy in all my h. moun
31 5 If the Lamb of God, he being h., should
7 Know ye not that he was h.? But
7 Notwithstanding he being h., he showe
Enos 1 10 This land; and it is a h. land
Jar 1 5 And the Sabbath day h. unto the Lord
13 16 Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it h.
Mos 18 22 Observe the Sabbath day, and keep it h.
18 Laying . . . snares to catch the h. ones of
12 30 Faith and repentance, and their h. wor
13 8 And ordained with a h. ordinance
31 15 And we believe that thou art h.
16 Thou hast elected us to be thy h. child
18 That we are a chosen and a h. people
21 Which being interpreted, is the H. Stand
23 Assembled, again to the H. Stand
37 5 Which do contain that which is h. writ
Hela 3 30 With Jacob, and with all our h. fathers
3 Nep 5 14 Who have gone hence, who were the h.
14 6 Give not that which is h. unto the dogs
28 39 Sanctified in the flesh, that they were h.
Mor 8 23 Why have ye trampled the h. word?
28 Why have ye polluted the h. church of
9 3 Could he happy to dwell with that h. Be
Eth 3 2 We know that thou art h., and dwellest
13 3 And the H. Sanctuary of the Lord
Moro 7 2 Our Lord Jesus Christ and his h., will
10 33 That ye become h. without spot

HOME.

- 2 Nep 9 2 Gathered h. to the lands of their inherit
29 14 Shall be gathered h. unto the lands of
Alma 40 11 Taken h. to that God who gave them
3 Nep 19 1 And did return to his own h.
21 28 Be gathered h. to the land of their inheritance

HOMELY.

- Alma 1 29 And all manner of good h. cloth

HOMER.

- 2 Nep 15 10 The seed of a h. shall yield an ephah

HOMES.

- Alma 21 23 They returned to their h., never speak
43 45 But they were fighting for their h.
58 31 Our children, are returning to their h.
8 Nep 17 3 Go ye unto your h., and ponder upon
Mor 2 23 Boldly before the L. and fight for . . . their
homes

HONEST.

Alma 27 27 For they were perfectly h. and upright
Hela 9 36 Then shall ye know that I am an h.

HONEY.

1 Nep 17 5 Bountiful, because of its, wld h.
18 6 H. in abundance, and provisions accord
2 Nep 17 15 Butter and h. shall be eat that he may
22 For butter and h. shall every one eat
26 25 Buy milk and h., without money and

HONEY BEE.

Eth 2 3 Deseret, which, by interpretation, is a honey bee

HONOR.

1 Nep 17 55 If, thy father and thy mother, that thy
2 Nep 27 25 And with their lips do h. me
Mos 13 20 If, thy father and thy mother, that thy
Alma 1 16 This they did for the sake of riches
and h.
60 36 I seek not for h. of the world

HONORABLE.

2 Nep 13 3 The captain of fifty, and the h. man
5 And the base against the h.
15 13 And their h. men are famished

HOODS.

2 Nep 13 23 The fine linen, and h., and the vails

HOOPS.

2 Nep 15 28 Their horses h. shall be counted like fl
3 Nep 20 19 And I will make thy h. brass

HOPE.

1 Nep 19 24 That ye may have hope as well as your
2 Nep 21 20 Having a perfect brightness of h.
33 9 For none of these can I h., except
Jac 2 19 After ye have obtained a h. in Christ
4 4 Christ, and we had a h. of his glory
4 Not only we ourselves had a h. of his gl
6 Having all these witnessess we obtain a
hope
11 Obtained a good h. of glory in him
7 5 He had h. to shake me from the faith
Alma 5 10 What grounds had they to h. for salva
7 24 See that ye have faith, h., and charity
13 29 Having a h. that ye shall receive eternal
22 16 Thou shalt receive the h. which thou
25 16 Thus they did retain a h. through faith
27 28 For their h. and views of Christ and the
28 12 Yet their joy and exult in the h.
30 15 Bound down under a foolish and a vain
hope
32 21 Ye h. for things which are not seen
34 41 With a firm h. that ye shall one day re
38 2 1 h. that you will continue in keeping
58 11 We should h. for our deliverance in him
3 Nep 3 10 Lachonens, and I h. that ye will deliver
4 4 Which time they did h. to destroy the
Mor 6 4 Here we had h. to gain advantage over
Eth 12 4 Which with surety h. for a better world
8 Which h. cometh of faith
8 Wherefore ye may also have h.
28 Show unto them that faith, h., and char
32 Man might have a more excellent h.
32 Wherefore man must h., or he cannot
Moro 7 1 Which he spake concerning Faith, H.,
3 And that have obtained a sufficient h.
40 I would speak unto you concerning H.
40 Can attain unto faith, save ye shall have
hope?
41 And what is it that ye shall h. for?
41 Ye shall have h. through the atonement
42 If a man have faith he must needs
have h.
42 For without faith there cannot be any h.
43 He cannot have faith and h., save he
44 If so, his faith and h. is vain
48 See him as he is, that he may have this
hope
8 14 For he hath neither faith, h., nor char
26 Which Comforter filleth with h.
9 25 Long suffering, and the h. of his glory
10 20 There must be faith, there must also be
hope
20 And if there must be h., there must also
21 Neither can ye if ye have no h.
22 If ye have no h., ye must needs be in do

HOPED.

Jac 5 46 Fruit; and these I had h. to preserve
Eth 12 6 Faith is things which are h for

HOPES.

1 Nep 16 5 I had joy and great h. of them
Alma 7 3 I have come having great h. and much
22 14 Death should be swallowed up in the h.
22 21 Moroni, having to h. of meeting them
26 17 These sons of mine, gave them great h.
57 12 The L. began to lose all h. of success
Mor 5 2 I was without h., for I knew the judgm

HOPETH.

Moro 7 45 Believeth all things, h. all things

HOPING.

Jac 4 3 If, that our beloved brethren, and our
7 27 H. that many of my brethren may read

HOBEB.

Another name for Mount Sinai.
3 Nep 25 4 I commanded unto him in H.

HORN.

3 Nep 20 19 Yea, I will make thy h. iron

HORRIBLE.

Mor 4 11 A perfect description of the h. scene
Moro 9 20 I dwell no longer upon this h. scene

HORROR.

Alma 36 14 Did rack my soul with inexpressible h.

HORSE.

1 Nep 18 25 Cows and the ox, and the ass and the h.

HORSES.

2 Nep 12 7 Their land is also full of h.
15 28 Their h.'s hoods shall be counted like fl
Enos 1 21 And wild goats, and also many h.
Alma 18 9 Behold, he is feeding thy h.
9 They should prepare his h. and chariots
10 Heard that Ammon was preparing his h.
12 When Ammon had made ready the h.
20 6 His servants should make ready his h.
3 Nep 3 22 Taken their h., and their chariots, and
4 4 Reserved for themselves provisions, and
horses
6 1 His h. and his cattle, and all things wh
21 14 I will out of thy h. out of the midst of
Eth 9 10 And they also had h. and asses

HOSANNA.

1 Nep 11 6 The Spirit cried, saying, H. to the Lord
3 Nep 4 32 They did cry, H. to the Most High God
11 17 H. blessed be the name of the Most

HOST.

Mos 9 14 A numerous h. of L. came unto them
Alma 2 24 Land of N., we saw a numerous h. of
48 3 He had gathered together a numerous h.
Hela 1 19 Coriantumr. at the head of his numer-
ous h.

HOSTS.

The Lord, etc., of Hosts—see The Lord—Lord God of Hosts.

2 Nep 23 4 Lord of H. mustereth the h. of the bat
Mos 8 8 Who were as numerous as the h. of Isr
10 8 Land of Shilom, with their numerous h.
20 20 Behold, they come with their numerous
hosts

Alma 3 2 For they were trodden down by the h.
51 27 So many cities, by their numberless h.
58 15 Easily destroy us with their numerous h

HOT.

Mos 12 3 Valued even as a garment in a h. furra

HOUR.

Alma 5 29 The h. is close at hand, and he knoweth
18 14 Answered him not for the space of an
hour
43 50 In that selfsame h. that they cried unto

HOURS.

1 Nep 8 8 I had traveled for many h. in darkne
Hela 12 14 That it lengthen out the day for many
hours

14 21 Lightnings for the space of many h.
26 Lightnings for the space of many h.

3 Nep 8 19 Did last for about the space of three h.
19 Were done in about the space of three h
10 1 Silence in the land for the space of
many h.

2 Silence in all the land for many h.
Eth 2 14 For, three h. did the Lord talk with
15 27 They fought for the space of three h.

HOUSE.

O House of Israel, etc.—see O—of the—unto the—the—
House of Israel.

House of Jacob—see House of Jacob.

HIS HOUSE—

- 1 Nep 2 4 He left his h., and the land of his inheritance
3 11 He talked with him as he sat in his h.
Alma 8 21 The man received him into his h.
22 And he blessed Amulek and his h.
19 19 Upon them, or upon the king and his h.
20 The king hath brought this evil upon
his h.
3 Nep 14 24 A wise man, who built his h. upon a rock
26 Foolish man, who built his h. upon the sand

HOUSE TO HOUSE—

- 2 Nep 15 8 Wo unto them that join h. to h.
Alma 19 17 Therefore she ran forth from h. to h.
20 And had driven them from h. to h.
26 28 We have travelled from h. to h.
30 56 Went about from h. to h., begging
58 Did go about from h. to h. begging

MY HOUSE—

- 2 Nep 13 7 For in my h. there is neither bread
Alma 8 20 Go with me unto my h., and I will impart
10 8 I obeyed, and returned towards my h.
10 While this Alma hath dwelt at my h.
33 6 O God, when I did turn to my h., thou
3 Nep 24 10 That there may be meat in my h.

OWN HOUSE—

- 1 Nep 1 7 He returned to his own h. at Jerusalem
2 Nep 24 18 In glory, every one of them in his own
house.
Mos 8 4 Return, every one to his own h.
Alma 8 1 He returned to his own h. at Zarahemla
7 Said, Amulek, return to thine own h.
15 18 Alma, return him to his own h.
27 20 Zarahemla, even to his own h.
62 43 He retired to his own h. that he might
Hela 10 2 N. went his way towards his own h.
12 N., did not go unto his own h.

THE HOUSE OF—

- 1 Nep 3 4 Should go unto the h. of Laban, and see
11 Of us should go in unto the h. of Laban
11 And Laman went in unto the h. of Laban
23 We went up again to the h. of Laban
4 5 And went forth towards the h. of Laban
7 As I came near unto the h. of Laban
7 4 We went up unto the h. of Ishmael
22 I and my brethren, and all the h. of Ish
2 Nep 12 3 To the h. of the God of Jacob
13 6 His brother of the h. of his father
17 2 It was told the h. of David, saying
24 17 And opened not the h. of his prisoners?
Mos 12 34 Land of Egypt, out of the h. of bondage
Alma 19 18 Assemble, unto the h. of the king
22 1 To the h. of the king which was over
Hela 9 26 I say unto you, Go to the h. of Seantum
3 Nep 15 12 Who are a remnant of the h. of Joseph
Eth 7 18 Sons of Shule crept into the h. of Noah
8 13 Akish gathered in unto the h. of Jared
9 12 And they who fled with the h. of Omer
16 The h. of Epher did prosper exceedingly
13 8 Remnant of the h. of Joseph shall be

HOUSE—

- 2 Nep 12 2 When the mountain of the Lord's h. shall
16 4 And the h. was filled with smoke
17 13 Said, Hear me now, O h. of David
17 Upon thy father's h., days that have
27 11 Were sealed shall be read upon the h.
Mos 13 24 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's h.
Alma 10 7 Thou shalt receive him into thy h.
7 And he shall bless thee and thy h.
7 Blessing of the Lord shall rest upon
thy h.
8 The man, thou shalt receive into thy h.
11 For behold, he hath blessed mine h.
15 5 They went in unto the h. unto Zezrom
23 4 And from one h. of worship to another
40 13 And take possession of their h.
3 Nep 12 15 I give light to all that are in the h.
14 25 The winds blew, and beat upon that h.
27 The winds blew, and beat upon that h.
Mor 5 8 Must be revealed upon the h. tops
Eth 12 32 That thou hast prepared a h. for man

HOUSEHOLD.

- 1 Nep 5 14 Preserve his father, Jacob, and all his household

- 1 Nep 7 5 Soften the heart of Ishmael, and also his h.

- 2 Nep 4 10 Ishmael, yea, and even all his h.
12 Lehi, had spoken unto all his h.
Alma 22 23 His whole h. were converted unto the
23 3 Converted unto the Lord, and all his h.
34 23 Cry, over all your h., both morning
Eth 9 3 Sons and his daughters, and all his h.
10 1 All his h., save it were Shez
13 29 If he would repent, and all his h.
21 They should be destroyed, and all his h.
22 Coriantumr repented not, neither his h.

HOUSES.

- 2 Nep 13 14 Add the spoil of the poor in your h.
15 9 Of a truth many h. shall be desolate
16 11 And the h., without man, and the land
18 14 Offered to both the h. of Israel
23 16 Their h. shall be spoiled, and their wiv
21 Their h. shall be full of doleful creature
22 Beasts, shall cry in their desolate h.
26 26 Or out of the h. of worship?
Mos 6 3 Returned, every one, to their own h.
Alma 3 1 They all returned to their h., and their
7 27 May the peace of God rest upon, your
houses.

- 23 2 They should have free access to their h.
26 29 And we have entered into their h.
32 1 Into their synagogues, and into their h.
34 21 Cry unto him in your h.
43 2 To support their lands and their h.
44 23 And came to their h. and their lands
Hela 3 7 Therefore they did build h. of cement
9 Did dwell in tents, and in h. of cement
9 Might have timber to build their h.
15 1 Your h. shall be left unto you desolate
Mor 2 23 Boldly before the L. and fight for, their
houses.

HOW.

Behold how—see Behold how.

How beautiful, etc.—see How beautiful upon the mountains.

How great, etc.—see How great—long—many—much.

HOW CAN—

- Alma 11 57 H. can ye be saved, except ye inherit?
14 30 H. can we witness this awful event?
33 14 H. can ye disbelieve on the Son of God?
Mor 5 22 H. can ye stand before the power of,
Moro 9 11 H. can a people like this, that are with
13 H. can a people like this, whose delight
14 H. can we expect that God will stay?

HOW COULD—

- 2 Nep 32 17 H. could ye speak with the tongue of,
Alma 42 17 H. could a man repent, except he should
17 H. could he sin, if there was no law?
17 H. could there be a law, save there was
Hela 7 16 H. could you have given away to the
29 H. could you have forgotten your God?
Mor 6 17 H. could ye have departed from the
17 H. could you have rejected that Jesus!

HOW IS IT—

- 1 Nep 2 31 H. is it possible that the Lord will deal
7 8 H. is it that ye are so hard in your belief
9 H. is it that ye have not hearkened on
10 H. is it that ye have forgotten that ye
11 H. is it that ye have forgotten what ye
12 H. is it that ye have forgotten that the
15 10 H. is it that ye do not keep the command
10 H. is it that ye will perish, because of
17 51 H. is it that he cannot instruct me?
17 12 H. is it possible that these, after having
Enos 1 7 And I said, Lord, h. is it done?
Mor 6 19 H. is it that ye could have fallen!
Moro 7 20 H. is it possible that ye can lay hold?
40 H. is it that ye can attain unto faith?

YEA HOW—

- Alma 9 8 Yea, h. soon ye have forgotten the command
Hela 7 16 Yea, h. could you have given away to
12 4 Yea, h. quick to bearken unto the words
5 Yea, h. quick to be lifted up in pride
5 Yea, h. quick to boast, and do all
5 Yea, h. slow to walk in wisdom's path!
13 29 Yea, h. long will ye suffer yourselves to
29 Yea, h. long will ye choose darkness?
3 Nep 10 5 Yea, h. oft would I have gathered you

HOW—

- 1 Nep 15 14 That they may know h. to come unto
2 Nep 1 3 H. merciful the Lord had been in war
7 4 I should know h. to speak a word in sea

- 2 Nep 24 4 And say, H. hath the oppressor ceased!
12 H. art thou fallen from heaven, O Luci
30 4 H. that we came out from Jerusalem
Jac 2 5 H. that ye are beginning to labor in sin
3 10 H. that ye have grieved their hearts
4 8 H. unsearchable are the depths of the
5 21 H. comest thou hither to plant this tr
6 3 H. blessed are they who have labored!
3 H. cursed are they who shall be cast out
4 H. merciful is our God unto us
Mos 2 19 O h. had you ought to thank your heav
4 21 O then, h. had ye ought to impart of
5 13 For h. knoweth a man the master?
8 20 H. marvelous are the works of the Lord
20 H. blind—are the understandings of
18 30 Forest of Mormon, h. beautiful are they
30 H. blessed are they, for they shall sing
22 1 H. they should deliver themselves out
27 37 H. blessed are they! For they did
Alma 5 22 H. will any of you feel, if ye shall sta
45 H. do ye suppose that I know of their
7 12 H. to succor his people according to th
9 8 H. have ye forgotten the tradition of
11 30 H. knowest thou these things
13 25 The time cometh, we know not h. soon
14 21 H. shall I look when we are damned?
18 20 H. knowest thou the thoughts of my
21 6 H. knowest thou the thought, of our he
6 H. knowest thou that we have cause to
6 H. knowest thou that they are not a rig
22 12 H. God created man after his own ima
24 15 O h. merciful is our God!
30 15 H. do ye know of their surety?
33 1 Or h. they should plant the seed
37 13 H. strict are the commandments of God
46 8 See h. quick the children of men do for
8 Vea, h. quick to do iniquity, and to be
50 19 Thus we see h. merciful and just are
Hela 2 8 H. that it was his object to murder
5 6 We may know h. that it is said, they
10 4 For I have beheld h. thou hast with un
12 1 And that we can behold h. false, and
4 O h. foolish and h. vain
4 And h. evil and devilish
4 And h. quick to do iniquity
4 And h. slow to do good, are the children
5 H. slow are they to remember the Lord
4 H. oft have I gathered you as a hen sa
5 H. oft would I have gathered you as a
6 H. oft will I gather you as a hen gathe
13 28 Consider the lilies of the field h. they gr
14 Or h. wilt thou say to thy brother?
11 If ye then being evil know h. to give go
23 11 H. be it that ye have not written this
27 8 H. be it my church, save it he called in
4 Nep 1 18 H. blessed were they, for the Lord did
Moro 10 3 Remember h. merciful the Lord hath be

HOWBEIT. (See also How.)

- 2 Nep 20 7 H., be meanneth not so
Eth 2 25 H., ye cannot cross this great deep
- HOWL.**
- 2 Nep 23 6 H. ye; for the day of the Lord is at ha
24 31 H., O enter; cry, O city; thou, whole Pa
Mos 12 4 Cause that they shall h. all the day to
16 2 They shall have cause to h., and weep
Hela 9 22 O ye had ought to begin to h.
13 32 Then shall ye weep and h. in that day
3 Nep 10 8 Behold they began to weep and h. aga
- HOWLING.**
- 3 Nep 8 23 There was great mourning, and h.
10 2 They did cease lamenting and h. for
Eth 15 16 They took up a h., and a lamentation
- HOWLINGS.**
- 3 Nep 8 25 Thus were the h. of the people great
Eth 15 16 So great were their cries, their h.
17 Rend the air with their cries, and their
howlings
- HUMAN.**
- Mos 28 3 Not bear that any h. soul should perish
Alma 34 10 For it shall not be a h. sacrifice
Mor 3 20 Every soul who belongs to the whole h.
- HUMBLE.**
- THEY DID HUMBLE THEMSELVES—**
- 1 Nep 15 5 They did h. themselves before the Lord
32 They did h. themselves before the Lord
4 They did h. themselves again before the Lord
Mos 21 13 They did h. themselves even to the du

- Mos 21 14 They did h. themselves even in the dep
29 20 Because they did h. themselves before
Alma 62 41 That they did h. themselves before God
49 But they did h. themselves exceedingly
- HUMBLE THEMSELVES.**
- 1 Nep 13 16 Did h. themselves before the Lord
15 20 Did h. themselves before the Lord
Mos 3 18 Except they h. themselves and become
Alma 5 54 Your brethren who h. themselves, and
43 And h. themselves before God
15 17 And began to h. themselves before God
32 14 They are more blessed who truly h.
themselves
16 Blessed are they who h. themselves
25 Some among you who would h. them-
selves
37 33 Teach them to h. themselves
48 20 The people did h. themselves because
51 21 Were brought down to h. themselves
Hela 11 9 And did h. themselves in sackcloth
Eth 6 12 And did h. themselves before the Lord
12 27 Sufficient for all men that h. themselves
27 For if they h. themselves before h.
Moro 8 10 And h. themselves as their little child
- HUMBLE YOURSELVES.**
- Mos 4 19 And ye yourselves before God
11 And h. yourselves even in the depths
Alma 13 13 I would that ye should h. yourselves
14 Yea, h. yourselves even as the people
28 But that ye would h. yourselves
32 25 Have been compelled to h. yourselves
34 19 Yea, h. yourselves, and continue in pra
38 That ye h. yourselves even to the dust
Mor 5 24 And h. yourselves before him
- TO BE HUMBLE—**
- Alma 32 12 For ye are necessarily brought to be h.
13 Because ye are compelled to be h.
13 If he is compelled to be h.
14 Because ye were compelled to be h.
15 Than they who are compelled to be h.
16 Without being compelled to be h.
- HUMBLE—**
- 2 Nep 28 14 Who are h. followers of Christ
Mos 3 19 Becometh as a child, meek, h.
Alma 4 15 See the afflictions of the h. followers
5 27 That we have been sufficiently h.?
6 23 I would that ye should be h.
8 19 Will ye give up h. servant of God?
13 28 Led by the Holy Spirit, becoming h.
27 18 Save it be the .h. seeker of happiness
32 12 Are cast out, that ye may be h.
Hela 3 34 Did cause the more h. part of the peo
4 42 Smiting their h. brethren upon the che
6 5 To be the h. followers of God and the
6 13 The meek, and the h. followers of God
3 Nep 6 13 And others were exceeding h.
13 But were h. and penitent before God
Eth 12 27 Men weakness, that they may be h.
- HUMBLED.**
- 1 Nep 16 24 They had h. themselves because of my
2 Nep 12 11 The lofty looks of man shall be h.
15 15 And the mighty man shall be h.
15 And the eyes of the lofty shall be h.
20 33 And the haughty shall be h.
Alma 5 13 They h. themselves, and put their trust
7 3 Ye had h. yourselves before God
32 6 Their afflictions had truly h. them
Eth 9 25 When they had h. themselves sufficient
- HUMBLETH.**
- 2 Nep 12 9 And the great man h. himself not
31 7 He h. himself before the Father
Alma 32 15 He that truly h. himself, and repenteth
- HUMBLY.**
- Eth 6 17 They were taught to walk h. before the
30 Oriah did walk h. before the Lord
- HUMILITY.**
- 2 Nep 9 42 And come down in the depths of h.
Mos 4 11 Even in the depths of h.
21 14 Humble themselves even in the depths
of h.
Alma 1 20 And this because of their h.
42 20 Bring you down to the dust in h.
62 41 Before God even in the depth of h.
3 25 Was stronger and stronger in their h.
6 5 Many of them into the depths of h.
11 11 Now, O Lord, because of this their h.
3 Nep 4 33 Because of their repentance and their h.
12 2 Into the depths of h. and be baptized
4 Nep 1 2 Because of their h. and their belief
Eth 12 29 He told me in plain h., even as a man

HUNDRED.

- Jac 4 4 A hope of his glory many h. years
7 7 Say shall come many h. years hence
WdM 1 2 It is many h. years after the coming
3 Nep 2 5 And also an h. years had passed away
4 Nep 1 14 Even an h. years had passed away

HUNDREDETH.

- Jac 3 13 A h. part of the proceedings of this
WdM 1 5 I cannot write the h. part of the
Hela 3 14 A h. part of the proceedings of this
3 Nep 5 8 This book containeth an h.
26 6 A h. part of the things which Jesus
Eth 15 23 (And the h. part I have not written)

HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR—

- 4 Nep 1 21 (And it was an 194 years from the com

HUNDRED AND FORTY-TWO—

- Eth 9 24 He lived until he was 142 years old

HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-NINE—

- Enos 1 25 And 179 years had passed away from

HUNDRED AND TEN—

- 4 Nep 1 18 Until 110 years had passed away

HUNDRED AND TWO—

- Eth 9 24 His wife died, being an 102 years old

HUNG.

- Mor 2 8 Great destruction which h. over my peo

HUNGER.

- 1 Nep 16 35 We have suffered much affliction, h.
35 Must perish in the wilderness with h.
21 10 They shall not h. nor thirst
2 Nep 1 24 Have perished with h. in the wilderness
Mos 3 7 He shall suffer temptations, . . . h.
7 16 They had suffered h., thirst, and fatigue
21 16 That they did not suffer with h.
17 That they might not perish with h.

- Alma 14 22 Withhold food, that they might h.
17 5 Such as h., thirst and fatigue
18 27 All their sufferings with h. and thirst
20 29 They also had suffered h., thirst, and
31 28 Provided for them that they should h.
32 42 That ye h. not, neither shall ye thirst
37 42 And were afflicted with h. and thirst
60 3 Great sufferings; yea, even h., thirst
9 When they were about to perish with h.
35 Not suffer that we should perish with h.
3 Nep 4 20 The robbers were about to perish with h.
12 6 Blessed are all they who do h. and thirst
20 8 His soul shall never h. nor thirst

HUNGERED

- Enos 1 4 My soul h.; and I kneeled down
Alma 8 19 As he entered the city he was an h.
26 Thou art blessed; for I was an h.
10 7 He is an h., and thou shalt receive

HUNGRY.

- 2 Nep 18 21 Pass through it hardly bestead and h.
21 When they shall be h., they shall fret
19 20 Snatch on the right hand and be h.
27 3 Even as unto a h. man, which dreameth

- Jac 2 19 To feed the h., and to liberate the capt
Mos 4 14 Your children, that they go h., or naked
26 Feeding the h., clothing the naked
Alma 1 30 They did not send away any, that were
hungry

- 4 12 The naked, and those who were h.
16 Feeding the h., and suffering in manner
Hela 4 12 Withholding their food from the h.
Mor 8 39 Yet suffer the h., and the needy

HUNT.

- Enos 1 3 I went to h. beasts in the forest
Alma 25 8 The L. began to h. the seed of Amulon
Hela 6 37 The L. did h. the band of robbers
Eth 10 19 Go into the land southward, to h. food

HUNTED.

- Mos 17 18 And in that day ye shall be h.
Alma 25 9 They are h. at this day by the L.
12 They were h., and they were smitten
Hela 3 16 Have been murdered, plundered, and h.
15 12 Be h., and shall be smitten and scatter
4 20 The people of N. again were h. and dri
8 2 Were h. by the L., until they were all
7 1 The L. have h. my people, the N., down

HUNTER.

- Eth 2 7 Nitrod, being called after the mighty h.
10 19 Lib also himself became a great h.

HURL.

- Hela 7 16 Who is seeking to h. away your souls

HURT.

- 2 Nep 21 9 They shall not h. nor destroy in all my
30 15 They shall not h. nor destroy in all my
Alma 14 28 Forth out of prison, and they were not
hurt
50 4 And the arrows of the L. could not h.
3 Nep 21 10 Therefore they shall not h. him
Mor 9 24 Any deadly thing, it shall not h. them
Eth 6 7 There was no water that could h. them

HUSBAND.

- 1 Nep 5 8 The Lord hath commanded my h. to flee
Mos 21 9 The widow mourning for her h.
Alma 19 4 The servants of my h. have made it kn
5 That ye should go in and see my h.
11 She watched over the bed of her h.
3 Nep 22 5 For thy maker, thy h., the Lord of Hos

HUSBANDS.

- Jac 2 31 Wickedness and abominations of their h.
3 7 Their h. love their wives
7 And their wives love their h.
7 And their h. and their wives love
Mos 23 33 That they should not destroy their h.
Alma 28 5 Cry of widows mourning for their h.
Mor 6 19 Ye fathers and mothers, ye h. and wy
8 40 The blood of their fathers and their h.
Moro 9 8 And the h. and fathers of those women
8 Feed the women upon the flesh of their
husbands

HUSHED.

- Mos 23 28 Therefore they h. their fears

HYPOCRISY.

- 2 Nep 31 13 Acting no h., before God
3 Nep 16 10 All manner of h., and murders

HYPOCRITE.

- 2 Nep 19 17 For every one of them is a h.
3 Nep 14 5 Thou h., first cast the beam out of

HYPOCRITES.

- Alma 10 17 Perverse generation; ye lawyers and h.
34 28 Ye are as h. who do deny the faith
3 Nep 13 2 As will h. do in the synagogues
5 Prayest, thou shalt not do as the h.
16 When ye fast, be not as the h., of a
Mor 8 38 Ye h., who sell yourselves for that

HYPOCRITICAL.

- 2 Nep 20 6 I will send him against a h. nation

I.

I.

- (i. when followed by a proper name, omitted—see that name).

After I had, etc.—see After I had—after I have.

Again, I, etc.—see Again I—again I say.

Because I—see Because I.

Behold I, etc.—see Behold I am—I say—I say unto you

—I say unto you, Nay.

Even I—see Even I.

I am, etc.—see I am—ask—begin—behold—being—believe

—cannot—desire that ye should—desire—to know—

feel—had—know—know—look—and behold—look—

made—make—may be—may preserve—receive—pray—

said unto him—said unto them—said unto you—said

—say—say unto you, nay—say unto you—say—spake

—speak—took—trust—will grant.

I have, etc., made—see I have made—said—seen—spoken,

I would, etc.—see I would ask—exhort you—say—

spoke—that ye should remember.

If I—see If I.

Inasmuch that I—see Inasmuch that I.

It grieveth me that I must, etc.—see It grieveth me

that I must—it grieveth me that I should.

Nevertheless, etc., I—see Nevertheless—saying—there-

fore—until—when—words—which—whom—yea—and

yea I.

Verily I say unto you—see Verily I say unto you.

Wherefore I know—see Wherefore I know.

BEHOLD I—

- 1 Nep 1 17 Behold I make an abridgement of the

- 3 15 Behold I said unto them, that as the Lo

- 4 20 Behold I saw the servant of Laban

- 12 5 Behold, I saw multitudes who had fall

- 15 10 Behold, I said unto them, How is it?

- 16 18 Behold, I did break my bow

- 18 21 Behold, I took the compass, and it did

- 19 5 And then, behold, I proceed according

- 30 7 Let them shouldst say, Behold I knew

- 21 21 Behold, I was left alone; these were

- 1 Nep 22 27 And now behold, I, Nephi, say unto you
 2 Nep 4 5 Behold, I declare that if ye are brought
 6 Behold, I leave my blessing upon you
 9 Behold, I leave unto you the same bless
 6 4 Now, behold, I would speak unto you
 9 44 Behold, I take off my garments
 18 8 Behold, I am the children whom the
 25 6 But behold, I of myself, have dwelt at
 7 Behold, I proceed with mine own prop
 20 And now behold I say unto you
 29 14 But behold, I prophesy unto you
 29 12 Behold, I shall speak unto the Jews
 33 14 Behold, I did you an everlasting farewell
 3 1 Behold, I, Jacob, would speak unto you
 5 18 Behold, I shall lay up much fruit
 42 Behold, I know that all the fruit
 7 Behold, I, Sherem, declare unto you
 Enos 1 3 Behold, I went to hunt beasts in the fo
 Jar 1 1 Behold, I, Jarom, write a few words
 Omni 1 2 But behold, I, of myself am a wicked
 9 Par behold, I saw the last which he wr
 23 Behold, I, Amaleki, was born in the da
 Wdm 1 6 Behold, I shall take these plates
 Mos 4 12 Behold, I say unto you, that if ye do th
 26 12 Behold, I judge them not
 7 Behold, I desire that ye rise contenti
 Alma 5 13 Behold, I can tell you; did not my fath
 14 Behold, I ask of you, my brethren of
 45 Behold, I testify unto you, that I do kn
 7 6 Behold, I trust that ye are not in a sta
 Behold, I do not say that he will come
 10 4 Behold, I am also a man of no small r
 5 Behold, I mistake, for I have seen mu
 12 35 Behold, I swear in my wrath
 24 8 Behold, I thank my great God
 9 Behold, I also thank my God
 26 3 Behold, I answer for you, for our breth
 27 15 Behold, I and my brethren will go forth
 36 17 Behold, I remembered also to have hea
 37 15 Behold, I tell you by the Spirit of prop
 38 8 Behold, I did cry unto him, and I did
 40 20 But behold, I give it as my opinion
 45 10 Behold, I perceive that this very people
 52 11 And behold, I go against them
 54 6 Behold, I can tell you somewhat that con
 55 2 Behold, I know the place where the L
 56 55 Behold, I numbered those young men
 58 16 Behold, I caused that Gid, with a small
 17 Behold, I remained with the remainder
 41 And now, I behold, I close mine epistle
 60 28 Behold, I do not fear your power
 30 Behold, I wait for assistance from you
 30 Behold, I come unto you
 34 Behold, I, Mormon, am constrained
 Hela 2 14 Behold, I do not mean the end of the bo
 7 20 Behold, I know that these things are tr
 10 6 Behold, I declare it unto thee
 7 Behold, I give unto you power
 11 Behold, I command that ye shall go
 13 5 Behold, I, Sammel, a L., do speak
 7 Behold, I was sent unto you to declare
 15 Behold, I would cause that fire should
 14 2 Behold, I give unto you a sign
 15 1 Behold, I declare unto you that except
 3 Nep 3 2 Behold, I write this epistle unto you
 8 And behold, I swear unto you, if ye will
 9 And behold, I am Giddianhi
 5 11 Behold, I do make the record on plates
 12 29 Behold, I give unto you a commandme
 15 4 Behold, I do not destroy the prophets
 18 31 For behold, I know my sheep
 26 11 Behold, I were about to write them all
 27 31 Behold, I would that ye should underst
 28 6 Behold, I know your thoughts
 25 Behold, I was about to write the names
 Mor 2 9 Behold, I bestowed him with 42,000
 17 Behold, I had gone according to the wo
 3 1 Behold, I had employed my people, the
 12 Behold, I had led them notwithstanding
 18 Behold, I write unto all the ends of the
 5 2 But behold, I was without hopes
 8 And now behold, I, Mormon, do not des
 6 Behold, I, Mormon, began to be old
 7 1 And now behold, I would speak
 8 1 Behold, I, Mormon, do finish the record
 5 And behold, I would write it also
 13 Behold, I make an end of speaking con
 23 Behold, I cannot write them
 35 Behold, I speak unto you as if ye were
 9 30 Behold, I speak unto you as though
 Eth 1 5 But behold, I give not the full account
 2 25 Behold, I prepare you against these th
 Moro 8 8 Behold, I came into the world not to ca
 Moro 8 16 Behold, I speak with boldness
 28 But behold, I fear lest the Spirit
 9 3 Now behold, I fear lest the L. shall
 10 3 Behold, I would exhort you that when
 1 CAN-
 Jac 2 5 I can tell you concerning your thoughts
 Mos 2 15 I can answer a clear conscience before
 29 That I can no longer be your teacher
 4 30 But this much I can tell you
 8 13 I can assuredly tell thee, O king, of a
 Alma 5 11 I can tell you; did not my father Alma?
 26 12 For in his strength, ye can do all things
 Moro 1 3 Wherefore I wander whithersoever I ca
 1 CANNOT-
 2 Nep 27 17 I cannot bring the book, for it is sealed
 18 Then shall the learned say, I cannot re
 29 9 Need not suppose that I cannot speak an
 1 And I cannot write but a few things
 Jac 3 1 And I cannot write but a little of my
 Wdm 1 5 I cannot write the hundredth part
 Mos 4 29 I cannot tell you all the things whereby
 29 So many, that I cannot number them
 Alma 11 37 For I cannot deny his word, and he
 26 16 I cannot say the smallest part which I
 30 52 I am dumb, for I cannot speak
 44 11 I cannot retain the words which I have
 52 11 I go against them, therefore I cannot co
 Moro 8 23 Prophecies of Isaiah, I cannot write th
 Mor 9 18 I cannot any longer enforce my comman
 21 My son, I cannot recommend thee unto
 1 COULD-
 1 Nep 17 18 They did not believe that I could build
 50 Commanded me to do all things, I could
 Jac 17 12 Bound me, inasmuch that I could not
 15 Wherefore, I could not be shaken
 Alma 7 1 Business that I could not come unto you
 2 Even I could not have come now
 29 7 That I could speak unto all the ends of
 36 10 That I could not open my mouth
 15 That I could be punished and become ex
 19 I could remember my pains no more
 61 5 Many men as it were possible that I
 could get
 Hela 7 7 O that I could have had my days in the
 7 That I could have joyed with him in the
 3 Nep 19 35 I could not show unto them so great mi
 Mor 3 22 I would that I could persuade all ye end
 5 1 As though I could deliver them from th
 Eth 3 17 As I, Mormon, said I could not make a
 1 DID-
 1 Nep 2 16 Wherefore I did cry unto the Lord
 16 Did soften my heart that I did believe
 16 Wherefore I did not rebel against him
 4 18 Therefore I did obey the voice of the Sp
 19 I did gird on my armor about my loins
 31 I did seize upon the servant of Laban
 7 21 I did frankly forgive them all that they
 21 I did exhort them that they would pray
 8 11 I did go forth, and partake of the fruit
 15 I also did say unto them with a loud vo
 12 3 Even that I did not number them
 15 20 I did rehearse unto them the words of
 20 I did speak many words unto my breth
 25 I did exhort them with all the energies
 18 I did break my bow, and was made of
 18 After I did break my bow, behold, my
 23 I did arm myself with a bow and an ar
 24 For I did say many things unto them
 31 And I did slay wild beasts, inasmuch
 31 That I did obtain food for our families
 32 I did return to our tents, hearing the he
 17 11 Fire, I did smite two stones together
 14 I did bring you out of the land of Jerus
 15 I did exhort my brethren to faithfulness
 1 I did make a fire of the ore
 16 Which I did melt out of the rock
 18 2 For I did build it after the manner which
 3 I did pray oft unto the Lord
 16 Nevertheless, I did look unto my God,
 16 I did raise him all the day long
 16 I did not murmur against the Lord
 19 1 Wherefore I did make plates of ore
 1 I did engraven the record of my father
 22 I did read unto the things to them
 23 I did read many things unto them
 23 I did read unto them that which was
 23 For I did liken all scriptures unto you
 20 3 I did show them suddenly
 1 I did let them know that thou wert
 2 Nep 5 15 1 I did teach my people to build buildings
 16 I did construct it after the manner of
 18 I did do them according to that which

- Jac 5 43 I did plant in a good spot of ground
7 8 I did confound him in all his words
Enos 1 4 I did raise my voice because
-9 I did pour out my whole soul unto God
16 I did cry unto God that he would preser
Omni 1 8 I did deliver the plates unto . . . Chemish
Mos 9 16 I did arm them with bows, and with ar
16 I and my people did go forth against the
17 I and my people did cry mightily to the
19 I, myself, with mine own hands, did he
10 2 Thus I did guard my people and my floe
4 I did cause that the men should tery
5 I did cause that the women should spin
3 I did place them in their ranks, evry
10 I, even I, in my old age, did go up to ha
19 I did stimulate them to go to battle
22 I, being old, did confer the kingdom un
25 I did cause my people to come up to wa
Alma 9 7 Yea, I did boldly testify unto them
10 6 Nevertheless I did harden my heart
18 4 I might not slay you, as I did your bret
33 5 When I did cry unto thee in my prayer
6 When I did turn to my house thou digst
7 When I did turn unto my closet, O Lord
36 11 I did not hear them; for when I heard
11 I fell to the earth, and I did hear no
13 I did remember all my sins and iniquiti
20 And what marvelous light I did behold
24 The exceeding joy of which I did taste
38 8 Until I did cry out unto the Lord Jesus
8 But behold, I did cry unto him
8 And I did find peace in my soul
56 9 Helaman, did march at the head of th
10 And I did join my 2,000 sons
49 I did return with my 2,000, against the
54 I with my 2,000, did surround the L
57 21 I did remember the words which they
58 4 Thus could I send an ambassador to the ge
Hela 9 23 That I did know of the wickedness and
3 Nep 9 9 Therefore I did cause them to be burned
10 Stoning those whom I did send to decla
11 I did send down fire and destroy them
Mor 1 16 And I did endeavor to preach unto this
17 But I did remain among them
2 2 I did go forth at the head of an army
18 I did make a full account of all the wc
18 I did forbear to make a full account of
23 I did speak unto my people, and did ur
3 3 I did cry unto this people, but it was in
5 I did cause my people that they should
16 I did even as the Lord had commanded
16 I did stand as an idle witness to manifi
4 23 I did go to the hill Shim, and did take
5 I did go forth among the N., and did re
I DO NOT—
1 Nep 6 1 Wherefore I do not write it in this w
5 Pleading unto the world, I do not write
10 15 Things, which I do not write in this bo
11 17 I do not know the meaning of all things
19 6 I do not write anything upon plates, sa
5 4 I do not write upon these plates, all the
2 Nep 25 6 I saith hath spoken, and I do not writ
Jac 4 18 If I do not, by any means, get shaken
WDM 1 7 I do not know all things; but the Lord
Mos 2 16 I do not desire to boast, for I have only
23 11 Nevertheless in this I do not glory
Alma 7 5 I do not desire that my joy over you sh
8 I do not say that he will come among us
8 Now as to this thing, I do not know
18 25 I do not know what that meaneth
29 But I do not know the heave, and did ur
26 11 I do not boast in my own strength
29 9 I do not glory of myself, but I glory in
14 But I do not joy in my own success alo
30 23 Because I do not teach the foolish trad
23 Because I do not teach this people to bl
48 I do not deny the existence of a God
48 But I do not believe that there is a God
32 24 I do not desire that ye should suppose
25 For I do not mean that ye all of you ha
40 19 Wicked as well as the righteous, I do
not say
20 I do not say that their resurrection come
21 At his resurrection or after, I do not
60 28 I do not fear your power nor your auth
61 2 I do not joy in your great afflictions
Hela 2 14 I do not mean the end of the Book of
7 29 I do not say that these things shall be,
3 Nep 15 6 I do not destroy the prophets, for as
7 1 I do not destroy that which hath been
Eth 4 10 If it so be that I do not speak, judge ye
I DO—
1 Nep 5 5 In the which things I do rejoice
17 53 Shock them, saith the Lord, this will I
do
19 5 Thus I do that the more sacred things
6 If I do err, even did they err of old
2 Nep 20 11 For mine own sake will I do this
29 9 I do this that I may prove unto many
Jac 5 15 I do it that I might preserve unto mys
53 This will I do, that the tree may not per
59 Thus I do that, perhaps, the roots there
WDM 1 7 And I do this for a wise purpose
Mos 1 11 This I do, because they have been a dll
18 If I, whom ye call your king, do labor to
22 If I tell thee by what power I do these
12 8 This will I do, that I may discover the
24 This will I do, that ye may stand as w
14 I, the Lord God, do visit my people in
Alma 18 15 Desirest which is right, that will I do
19 16 Moroni, I do joy in receiving your epist
22 15 What shall I do that I may have this?
25 What shall I do that I may be born of
36 27 Yea, and I do put my trust in him
60 28 I do take my sword to defend the cause
61 19 Moroni, I do joy in receiving your epist
3 Nep 5 11 I do make the record on plates which I
16 I do make my record from the accounts
17 I do make a record of the things which I
28 9 All this will I do because of the thing
I GIVE—
1 Nep 6 1 Neither, shall I give it after upon these
2 Nep 3 1 And unto him will I give commandment
11 Unto him will I give power to bring for
4 27 Yea, who should I give way to temptat
20 6 Will I give him a charge to take the spo
25 4 But I give unto you a prophesy
Jac 3 9 Wherefore, a commandment I give unto
Mos 1 12 I give unto them a name that never sha
Alma 1 4 24 That I give not because I have not
Alma 11 22 All these will I give thee if thou wilt
36 49 This will I give unto thee for a sign
49 6 I give it unto thee, that thou mayest save souls
Hela 10 7 I give unto you power, that whatsoever
14 2 I give unto you a sign; for five years no
3 This will I give unto you for a sign at
3 Nep 11 3 Another sign I give unto you; yea, a sig
41 6 I give unto you a commandment, that
12 29 I give unto you a commandment, that
15 9 Eadnreth to the end, will I give eternal
18 5 To him will I give power that he shall
12 I give unto you a commandment that ye
28 This is the commandment which I give
34 I give unto you these commandments,
23 1 Yea, a commandment; I give unto you
Eth 1 5 But behold I give not the full account
5 But a part of the account I give
49 6 on this wise will I give the account
3 23 These two stones will I give unto thee
12 27 I give unto men weakness, that they
BEHOLD I HAVE—
1 Nep 3 2 Behold I have dreamed a dream
5 5 But behold I have not required it of th
5 5 Behold, I have obtained a land of prom
8 2 Behold, I have dreamed a dream
19 23 Behold, I have forewarned in the Spirit
20 3 Behold, I have declared the former thin
10 For, behold, I have refined thee
21 16 Behold, I have graven thee upon the pal
8 22 Behold, I have taken out of thine hand
2 Nep 25 6 But behold, ye Neph, have not taught
Jac 2 21 Behold, I, the Lord, have seen the sorr
5 23 Behold I have planted another branch
25 Behold, I have nourished this tree
Omni 1 24 Behold I have seen, in the days
WDM 1 24 Behold I have witnessed almost all
Mos 3 1 For behold, I have things to tell you
Alma 5 43 For behold, I have spoken unto you pla
46 Behold, I have fasted and prayed many
7 2 Behold, I have wept and having great hopes
8 24 Behold, I have been called to preach
25 Behold, I have been commanded
10 4 Behold, I have many kindreds and
friends
11 45 Behold, I have spoken unto you
19 13 Behold, I have seen my Redeemer
30 32 Behold, I have labored even from the co
41 Behold I have all things as a testimony
45 9 Behold I have somewhat to prophesy
53 10 Behold, I have something to say concern
60 2 For behold I have somewhat to say

- Alma 61 6 Behold I have sent a proclamation
16 Behold I have sent a few provisions
Hela 5 6 Behold I have given unto you the nam
8 Behold I have something more to desire
3 Nep 9 21 Behold I have come unto the world
12 19 Behold I have given you the law
15 10 Behold I have given unto you the comm
22 16 Behold I have created the smith
27 13 Behold I have given unto you my gospel
28 26 But behold I have seen them
Mor 8 1 Behold I have but few things to write
Eth 2 22 Saying, O Lord, behold I have done ev
4 4 Behold I have written upon these plat
Moro 9 2 Behold I have had a sore battle with
I HAVE REF--
1 Nep 23 13 Ye shall know that I have been comma
Jac 2 3 I have hitherto been diligent in the offi
3 Welfare of your sons than I have
hitherto been
WdM 1 1 Deliver up the record which I have her
Mos 2 11 Yet as I have been chosen by this peop
16 I have only been in the service of God
Alma 7 1 Seeing that I have been permitted to co
23 1 I have been called to preach the word
25 1 I have been commanded that I should
22 3 For I have been somewhat troubled in
29 6 Perform the work to which I have been
33 10 Hast also heard me when I have been
36 27 I have been supported under trials and
3 Nep 5 13 I have been called of him to declare his
16 1 Whither I have been to minister
27 14 That as I have been lifted up by men
Mor 2 18 Ever since I have been sufficient to beh
8 1 Which things I have been commanded
Eth 13 1 Of the people of whom I have been writ
I HAVE DONE--
1 Nep 20 11 Shall I not, as I have done unto Samai
33 13 By my wisdom I have done these things
Jac 4 5 I then unto myself, I have done this thi
11 What could I have done more for my vi
47 What could I have done more in my vine
49 Ground of my vineyard, for I have done
49 What could I have done more for my
75 I have done according to my will
Alma 36 2 I would that ye should do as I have do
29 Remembrance as I have done, their ca
37 2 Keep a record of this people, as I have
done
Hela 5 6 This I have done, that when you reme
9 24 Because I have done this, ye say that I
15 17 The many mighty works which I have
done
3 Nep 17 8 What I have done unto your brethren
18 6 As I have done, even as I have broken
Eth 2 22 I have done even as thou hast command
I HAVE NOT--
1 Nep 3 5 Behold, I have not required if of them,
14 28 And I have not written but a small par
20 16 I have not spoken in secret from the be
2 Nep 15 4 My vineyard, that I have not done in it
29 10 That I have not caused more to be writ
Jac 5 47 Mine hand, that I have not nourished it
Omni 1 2 I have kept the statutes and the co
20 And I have not since known concerning
Mos 2 9 For I have not commanded you to come
10 I have not commanded you to come up
13 I have not suffered that ye should com
15 I have not done these things that I mig
4 24 That I give not because I have not
13 3 I have not delivered the message which
Alma 10 26 Spoken against your law; but I have
not
Mor 8 5 If I had room upon the plates, but I
have not
5 And I have not friends nor whither to
Eth 15 33 (And the hundredth part I have not wri
Moro 1 1 But I have not as yet perished
I HAVE--
1 Nep 2 90 Even a land which I have prepared for
8 5 It is a hard thing which I have required
8 3 I have reason to rejoice in the Lord
3 For I have reason to suppose that they
9 2 As I have spoken concerning these plat
2 The plates, I have given the name of N
3 I have received a commandment of the
20 5 I have, even from the beginning declar
15 Yes, I have called him to declare
15 I have bred him, and he shall come
17 I have sent him, the Lord thy God who
21 4 Then I said, I have labored in vain
1 Nep 21 4 I have spent my strength for nought
21 Me these, seeing I have lost my child
22 3 The things which I have read, are thin
2 Nep 1 15 I have beheld his glory
17 I have feared, lest for the hardness of
2 17 According to the things which I have re
30 And I have chosen the good part
30 And I have none other object save it be
3 Whom I have brought out of the wilder
14 Promise, which I have obtained of the
4 19 I know in whom I have trusted
34 O Lord, I have trusted in thee
5 31 Upon which I have engraven these thin
6 3 For I have exhorted you with all dilige
3 I have taught you the words of my fath
8 16 And I have put my words in thy mouth
9 1 I have read these things that ye might
20 15 I have moved the borders of the people
13 I have put down the inhabitants like a
23 3 I have commanded my sanctified ones
3 I have also called my mighty ones
24 24 Surely as I have thought, so shall it co
24 As I have purposed, so shall I stand
25 6 I of myself, have dwelt at Jerusalem
26 2 I have beheld that many generations sh
27 22 Read the words which I have command
22 Obtained the witnesses which I have pr
1 I, the Lord your God, have created all
12 House of Israel, and I have led away
33 7 I have charity for my people
8 I have charity for the Jew; I say Jew
9 I also have charity for the Gentiles
Jac 2 4 Word of the Lord, which I have given
4 Commandment, which I have received fr
25 I have led this people forth out of the la
32 Which I have led out of the land of Jer
5 9 And these which I have plucked off
22 I have nourished it this long time
23 I have nourished it this long time
24 Another branch also, which I have plant
24 I have nourished it also, and it hath br
25 I have nourished it this long time
25 I have nourished this tree like unto the
31 I have laid up unto myself against the
36 For mine own purpose I have preserved
47 Nay, I have nourished it
47 And I have digged about it
47 And I have pruned it
47 And I have dugged
47 And I have stretched forth mine hand
52 Which I have planted in the nethermost
60 I have preserved the natural branches
60 I have grafted in the natural branches
60 I have preserved the roots and the bran
75 And I have preserved the natural fruit
7 6 I have sought much opportunity that I
6 For I have heard and also know, that
12 Manifest unto me, for I have heard and
19 Lest I have committed the unpardonab
19 Sin, for I have lied unto God; for I
19 Because I have thus lied unto God, I gr
Enos 1 10 I have given unto them this land
26 And I have declared it, in all my days
Omni 1 10 I, with my own sword, have taken the
23 Mosiah; and I have lived to see his dea
2 14 I, myself, have labored with mine own
27 So I at this time have caused that ye
28 I have caused that ye should assemble
28 I have caused that ye should assemble
3 I have somewhat more to speak unto
10 18 I have brought this my people up into
17 9 I have suffered myself that I have fall
20 15 I have broken the oath, because thy peo
22 For, said I, have ye repented of my sin
29 14 I myself have labored with all the pow
14 Of faculties which I have possessed
Alma 7 5 Sorrow which I have had for the breth
18 I have found that my desires have been
10 4 I have also acquired much riches by the
6 I never have known much of the ways
12 33 Then will I have mercy upon you
14 19 Know ye not that I have power to deliv
19 9 I have had no witness save thy word
22 7 I have granted unto them that they sho
25 12 I have always remembered the captivity
30 33 Labors which I have performed in the
33 I have never received so much as...one
53 I have taught his words; and I taught
53 Until I have brought this great curse up
36 24 I have labored without ceasing
26 Born of God, and have tasted as I have
26 And the knowledge which I have is of

- Alma 36 29 I have always retained in remembrance
 37 2 Keep all these things sacred which I ha
 2 Even as I have kept them
 38 I have somewhat to say concerning the
 39 3 I have had great joy in thee already
 40 1 I have somewhat more to say unto thee
 41 Now this is what I have against thee
 42 3 Which I have inquired diligently of God
 9 Which I have inquired diligently of the
 41 1 I have somewhat to say concerning the
 44 11 Shall submit to the conditions. I have
 55 2 As I have written in this epistle
 56 2 I have somewhat to tell you concerning
 61 5 And I have fled to the land of Gideon
 Hela 2 14 Book of N., from which I have taken all
 5 23 To destroy my servants whom I have
 7 14 Because I have got upon my tower, that
 23 Ye say that I have agreed with a man
 23 This is because I have testified unto you
 24 I have agreed with a man that he shou
 10 4 I have beheld how thou hast with unwe
 4 Declared the word which I have given
 14 11 For this intent I have come up upon the
 3 Nep 1 13 I will fulfill all that which I have caus
 3 5 I have wrote this epistle, sealing it with
 5 20 I have reason to bless my God and my
 9 22 For such I have laid down my life
 10 25 How oft would I have gathered you as
 5 How oft would I have gathered you as
 6 O ye house of Israel whom I have spar
 11 7 In whom I have glorified my name
 11 I have drunk out of that bitter cup
 12 In the which I have suffered the will
 28 As I have commanded you thus shall ye
 1 1 Words of these twelve whom I have ch
 1 And unto them I have given power
 20 Which I have commanded you at this ti
 13 25 Ye are they whom I have chosen to min
 15 1 Heard the things which I have taught
 5 For I have come to fulfill the law
 17 Other sheep I have, which are not of th
 21 Other sheep I have which are not of th
 1 1 Verily I say unto you, that I have other
 16 1 Round about, whither I have been to
 3 I have received a commandment of the
 9 I have caused my people who are of the
 17 7 Heal them for I have compassion upon
 18 6 Even as I have broken bread, and bless
 7 Remembrance of my body, which I have
 10 To do that which I have commanded
 11 Remembrance of my blood, which I ha
 16 As I have prayed among you, even so
 16 1 and the light; I have set an example
 24 Ye see that I have prayed unto the Fat
 25 Ye see that I have commanded that
 33 Keep these sayings which I have com
 19 20 Holy Ghost unto these whom I have ch
 29 That I have chosen them out of the war
 28 Hast purified those whom I have chos
 20 29 With my people, and I have covenanted
 21 22 Unto whom I have given this land for
 22 8 With everlasting kindness will I have
 9 For as I have sworn that the waters of
 16 And I have created the water to destr
 27 13 Behold, I have given unto you my gosp
 13 This is the gospel which I have given
 31 And in them I have fulness of joy
 28 27 Since I have sealed up the Interpr
 Mor 5 9 Because of the commandment which I
 have received
 13 This is the commandment which I have
 8 5 And ore I have none, for I am alone
 Eth 2 18 O Lord, I have performed the work whi
 22 I have prepared the vessels for my peop
 3 Things which I have moulten out of the
 15 Showed myself unto man whom I have
 24 Language which ye shall write I have
 4 5 Wherefore I have sealed up the Interpr
 16 Revelations which I have caused to be
 5 1 The things which I have sent up
 6 If I have no authority for these things,
 6 For ye shall know that I have authori
 12 27 Sitting down in the place which I have
 Moro 8 5 For I have learned the truth, there has
 9 7 The knowledge which I have received
 18 And I have but the strength of a man
 24 For I have sacred records that I would
 I MAY—
 1 Nep 6 3 Room that I may write of the things
 4 That I may persuade men to come unto
 7 17 Strength that I may burst these bands
 17 8 That I may carry thy people across th
 1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find ore?
 9 That I may make room to construct the
 21 20 Give place to me that I may dwell
 2 Nep 4 31 Wilt thou make me that I may shake
 32 That I may walk in the path of the low
 8 16 That I may plant the heavens and lay
 29 1 That I may remember the covenants
 1 That I may see my hand again the see
 2 That I may remember the promises wh
 9 That I may prove unto many that I au
 Jac 5 13 That I may lay up fruit thereof
 19 That I may lay up of the fruit thereof
 34 That I may preserve the roots also
 54 1 I may yet have glory in the fruit of my
 60 That I may have joy again in the fruit
 60 That I may rejoice exceedingly that I
 61 I may bring forth again the natural fr
 Mos 11 28 Bring Abinadi hither, that I may slay
 12 8 This will I do that I may discover the
 20 14 But bring him hither, that I may see
 Alma 3 14 That I may have mercy upon them
 17 29 That I may win the hearts of these my
 29 That I may lead them to believe in my
 20 3 And I go that I may deliver them
 4 Land of Middond that I may scatter the
 15 That I may release the brethren of Am
 22 15 What shall I do that I may have this
 15 That I may not be east off at the last
 15 That I may receive this great joy
 31 30 That I may bear with mine infirmities
 31 Grant unto me that I may have strengt
 31 That I may suffer with patience these
 32 23 That I may discover unto my people
 23 That I may discover unto them the wor
 54 8 Even so I may expect you will do it ag
 Hela 7 13 That I may tell you of your iniquities
 8 12 Whereby I may know concerning the
 3 Nep 9 13 And be converted, that I may bea
 you
 Mor 18 27 That I may fulfil other commandments
 8 5 How long the Lord will suffer that I
 may live
 Moro 9 24 But I trust that I may see thee soon
 I MIGHT—
 1 Nep 4 10 I shrank and would that I might not s
 17 That I might obtain the records
 8 13 Perhaps I might discover my family
 17 That perhaps I might see them
 10 17 I, N., was desirous also, that I might
 17 10 Go to find ore, that I might make tools
 11 I might have power to dig the ore
 11 Two stones together, that I might make
 19 1 That I might engraven upon them the
 18 Perhaps I might persuade them that th
 23 That I might more fully persuade them
 2 Nep 1 21 That I might not be brought down with
 Jac 2 2 That I might rid my garments of you
 2 That I might declare unto you the wo
 6 That I might testify unto you concern
 25 That I might raise up unto me a righte
 5 11 I might preserve the roots thereof that
 11 I might preserve them unto myself
 13 I might preserve unto myself the natur
 44 I might plant this tree in the stead the
 7 6 Opportunity that I might speak unto
 Mos 2 14 Have labored, that I might serve u
 15 Not done these things that I might ha
 15 That I might be able to accuse you
 27 That I might be found blameless
 28 That I might rid my garments of your
 28 That I might go down in peace, and my
 29 That I might declare unto you, that I
 7 11 Be persuaded that I might accuse you
 9 1 That I might spy out their forces
 5 I might know of the disposition of the
 5 That I might know if I might go in w
 6 That I might possess the land of Lehi-
 10 1 That thereby I might have weapons for
 7 That I might discover their preparati
 7 That I might guard against them
 Alma 5 46 I might know these things of myself
 7 22 I might awaken you to a sense of your
 18 4 I might not slay you as I did your breth
 29 1 I might go forth and speak with the tr
 36 15 I might not be brought to stand in the
 24 That I might bring souls unto repentan
 24 I might bring them to taste of the exc
 40 3 Inquired diligently of God, that I might
 Hela 7 14 That I might pour out my soul unto
 3 Nep 27 14 That I might be lifted up upon the cro
 14 That I might draw all men unto me

I MUST—

1 Nep 10 1 I must speak somewhat of the things
 15 I must needs destroy the secret works
 2 Nep 10 26 I must cry unto my God, thy ways are
 26 I must make an end of my sayings
 30 I must save it be a few words which I must
 32 8 If grieveth me that I must speak con-
 33 15 The Lord commanded me, and I must
 2 I grieveth me that I must use so much
 Jac 2 10 I must do according to the strict com-
 11 I must tell you the truth according to
 22 I must speak unto you concerning a
 5 I must lay up fruit against the season
 7 27 I must soon go down to my grave
 Enos 1 26 I must soon go down to my grave
 26 I must preach and prophesy unto this
 Mos 13 4 I must fulfill the commandments
 Alma 14 11 That I must not stretch forth mine ear
 38 7 That I must stop the work of destruct
 3 Nep 15 17 Are not of this fold; them also I must
 21 Are not of this fold; them also I must
 27 And then I must go unto my Father

I SHALL—

1 Nep 1 16 Of which I shall not make a full accou
 17 But I shall make an account of my pro
 6 I shall give commandment unto my se
 13 35 Things which I shall minister unto th
 17 8 After the manner which I shall show th
 3 8 The words which I shall command
 2 Nep 6 5 The words which I shall read, are they
 7 7 And I know that I shall not be asham
 25 4 I shall prophesy according to the plain
 27 20 Read the words which I shall give unto
 22 Until I shall see fit in mine own wisd
 28 32 Notwithstanding I shall lengthen out
 29 1 I shall proceed to do a marvelous work
 12 I shall speak unto the Jews, and they
 12 I shall also speak unto the N., and they
 12 I shall also speak unto the other tribes
 12 I shall also speak unto all nations of
 31 2 I shall speak unto you plainly, accord
 33 7 That I shall meet many souls spotless
 11 You and I shall stand face to face befo
 Jac 1 14 I shall call them L, that seek to destroy
 14 Those who are friendly to me, I shall
 2 11 Declare the word which I shall give th
 23 Save I shall visit them with a sore cur
 5 18 I shall lay up much fruit, which the tr
 18 And the fruit thereof I shall lay up
 42 The last time that I shall pray my vin
 71 The last time that I shall nourish my
 71 The fruit which I shall lay up unto mys
 6 13 Until I shall meet you before the pleas
 16 Gather, on the morrow, for I shall die
 16 To speak unto the people before I shall
 Enos 1 27 For I know that in him I shall rest
 Jar 1 2 I shall not write the things of my pro
 Omni 1 25 I shall deliver up these plates unto him
 Wdm 1 5 My record I shall take from the plates
 6 I shall take these plates, which contain
 Mos 1 10 I shall proclaim unto this my people
 11 Moreover, I shall give this people a na
 2 9 Can hear my words which I shall speak
 9 To trifle with the words which I shall
 27 When I shall stand to be judged of God
 3 2 The things which I shall tell you are
 3 Hear the words which I shall say these
 4 4 Remainder of my words which I shall
 13 3 God will not suffer that I shall be dest
 28 9 I shall give an account of their proceed
 Alma 5 48 Whatsoever I shall say unto you, conce
 7 5 That I shall also have joy over you
 11 21 A few questions which I shall ask you?
 21 The questions which I shall put unto
 27 For I shall say nothing which is contra
 37 Therefore I shall forbear
 38 2 I trust that I shall have great joy in
 45 9 Therefore write the words which I shall
 3 Nep 16 3 That I shall go unto them, and that th
 18 32 Full purpose of heart, and I shall heal
 21 I shall gather in from their long dispe
 2 Which I shall declare unto you hereaft
 25 3 Of your feet in the day that I shall do
 27 2 What will ye that I shall give unto you?
 16 At that day when I shall stand to judge
 27 According to the judgment which I
 shall give
 28 7 When I shall come in my glory, with
 8 When I shall come in my glory, ye sha
 Mor 2 19 I know that I shall be lifted up at the

Eth 2 15 Land which I shall give you for your in
 3 9 Seen that I shall take upon me flesh
 11 Believest thou the words that I shall sp
 21 That I should give my name in the de
 8 13 In the thing which I shall desire of
 Moro 8 30 Farewell, my son, until I shall write un
 9 24 And I shall perish and not see thee

I SHOULD BE—

1 Nep 19 2 I should be commanded of the Lord to
 21 5 Formed me from the womb that I
 should be glorified
 2 Nep 5 18 They would that I should be their king
 19 That I should be their ruler
 Jac 2 9 That I should be constrained because of
 Mos 2 11 That I should be a ruler and a king
 9 2 Commanded me that I should be slain
 Alma 36 11 Lest perhaps I should be destroyed
 56 5 Would that I should be their leader
 Mor 2 1 Appointed me that I should be their lea

I SHOULD—

1 Nep 4 6 Not knowing, the things which I should
 10 Constrained by the Spirit that I should
 24 That I should carry the engravings
 5 4 I should not have known of the goodness
 7 15 Spirit, constraineth me that I should sp
 9 3 I should make these plates, for the spe
 10 22 Give authority that I should speak
 14 28 I, N., am forbidden that I should write
 17 10 That Lord told me whether I should go
 49 Commanded me that I should build a sh
 50 I should say unto this water, Be thou
 50 If I should say it, it would be done
 51 Instruct me, that I should build a ship?
 18 1 After what manner I should work the
 19 20 I should have perished also
 2 Nep 4 5 Save I should leave a blessing upon you
 25 I was bidden that I should not write
 6 4 Has desired that I should speak unto
 7 4 I should know how to speak a word in
 9 47 Is it expedient that I should awake
 18 11 I should not walk in the way of this pe
 1 2 I should write upon these plates, a few
 2 I should not touch, save it were lightly
 3 I should preserve these plates and hand
 4 That I should engraven the heads of th
 7 14 What am I that I should tempt God?
 Omni 1 1 I should write somewhat upon these pla
 Mos 2 30 Suffered me that I should speak unto
 30 Commanded me that I should declare un
 5 11 Is the name I said I should give unto
 7 7 Or else I caused that my
 13 Suffered that I should have wore these
 11 27 That I and my people should be judged
 13 3 Which ye requested that I should tell
 Alma 7 2 Hast granted that I should come unto
 3 I should find that ye had but
 3 I should find that ye were blameless
 3 I should find ye were not in the awful
 8 25 I should turn again and prophesy unto
 9 1 I should take Amulek and go forth
 11 25 I should deny the true and living God
 18 14 What wilt thou that I should do for th
 20 19 I know that if I should slay my son
 19 That I should shed innocent blood
 20 53 And he taught me that which I should
 5 Born of God, I should not have known
 38 6 Born of God, I should not have known
 56 30 Antipus ordered that I should march
 Hela 14 9 That I should come and tell this thing
 9 That I should prophesy these things un
 3 Nep 15 14 Commandment that I should tell it unto
 15 Commandment, that I should tell unto
 16 Command me that I should tell unto th
 23 I should not manifest myself unto th
 16 10 Thus commandeth the Father that I
 should say
 16 I should give unto this people this land
 17 8 Ye desire that I should give unto you
 8 Your faith is sufficient that I should be
 18 14 Commanded me that I should give unto
 35 It is expedient that I should go unto the
 20 14 Father hath commanded that I should
 26 2 The Father commanded that I should
 28 4 What will ye that I should do unto you?
 30 1 Commanded me that I should speak un
 1 He commandeth me that I should wr
 Mor 1 16 Forbidden that I should preach unto th
 6 6 I should not command that the record wh
 Eth 2 23 What will ye that I should do that ye
 25 What will ye that I should prepare for

Eth 4 3 That I should hide them up again in the
5 He contended me that I should seal
5 That I should seal up the interpretation

I WILL—

1 Nep 1 1 I was taught somewhat in all the learn
4 And I was led by the Spirit, not knowi
10 I was constrained by the Spirit that I
26 I was truly that Laban whom I had sl
8 7 That I was in a dark and dreary waste
13 It was near the tree of which I was pa
17 I was desirous that L. and Lemuel sho
11 1 I was caught away in the Spirit of the
14 30 While I was carried away in the Spirit
15 1 I was overcome because of my afflictio
17 Saw that I was about to build a ship
18 Believe that I was instructed of the Lo
19 4 What they should do after I was gone
21 21 I was left alone; these, where have th
4 25 I was bidden that I should not write th
2 Nep 7 5 And I was not rebellious
Enos 1 10 While I was thus struggling in the Spi
Mos 7 10 When I, myse-f., was with my guards,
9 1 I was desirous that they should not be
2 But I was rescued by the sword of G
23 9 And I was caught in a snare
27 27 Because I was like to be cast off
29 I was in the darkest abyss

Alma 2 24 And I was in this land
24 I was about to set my back towards
36 For I was an hungred, for I had fast
10 6 For I was called many times, and I wo
7 As I was journeying to see a very near
8 As I was going thither, I found the man
12 22 This is the thing which I was about to
29 7 Why should I desire that I was an anz
33 4 My prayer, even when I was in the wil
36 11 I was struck with such great fear and
12 But I was racked with eternal torment
13 I was tormented with the pains of hell
17 As I was thus racked with torment,
17 While I was harrowed up by the memo
19 Yea, I was harrowed up by the memory
38 8 I was three days and three nights in
57 36 I was filled with exceeding joy
61 19 For I was somewhat worried concerning
Hela 13 7 I was sent to you to declare it unto you
3 Nep 9 15 I was with the Father from the begin
15 18 I was commanded to say no more of the
28 6 Before that I was lifted up by the Jews
25 I was about to write the names of the
Mor 1 15 Therefore, I was visited of the Lord
16 I was forbidden that I should preach
17 I am forbidden to preach unto them
5 2 And behold, I was without hopes
Eth 13 13 I was about to write more, but I am fo

BEHOLD, I WILL—

1 Nep 1 20 Behold, I, Nepht, will show unto you
21 22 Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the
2 Nep 3 18 And I, behold, I will give unto him
6 6 Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the
23 17 Behold, I will stir up the Medes
27 27 But behold, I will show unto them
29 5 Behold, I will return all these things
Omni 1 12 Behold, I will speak unto you
Mos 11 21 Behold, I will deliver them into the ha
23 23 For behold, I will show unto you
Alma 20 4 Behold, I will go with thee
22 Behold, I will smite thee, except thou
26 Behold, I will grant unto you that my
22 7 Then sayest there is a God, behold I
will believe
24 8 Behold, I will testify unto you of mys
41 1 But behold, I will explain it unto thee
54 16 Behold, I will avenge his blood upon
55 2 Behold, I will not exchange prisoners
3 Behold, I will give unto him according
8 Behold, I will show unto you that we
60 25 Behold, I will leave a part of my free
27 Behold I will stir up insurrections
Hela 9 25 Behold, I will show unto you another
10 5 Behold, I will bless thee for ever
3 Nep 7 1 Now, behold, I will show unto you
10 18 Behold, I will show unto you
12 1 Behold I will baptize you with fire
22 11 Behold, I will lay thy stones with fair
24 1 Behold, I will send my messenger
25 5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prop
Mor 9 11 But behold, I will show unto you a God
Eth 12 28 Behold, I will show unto the Gentiles

I WILL BE—

1 Nep 13 33 I will be merciful unto the Gentiles

1 Nep 13 34 I will be merciful unto the Gentiles
17 13 I will also be your light in the darkness
21 3 O Israel, in whom I will be glorified

2 Nep 10 14 I, the Lord, the king of heaven, will be
14 I will be a light unto them for ever
23 22 For I will be merciful unto my people
24 14 I will be like the most High
28 32 I will be merciful unto them

Mos 11 24 I will be slow to hear their cries
22 4 I will be thy servant, and deliver this
29 11 Therefore I will be your king
3 Nep 20 22 Yea, even I will be in the midst of you
21 25 And I also will be their messenger
29 29 Saith the Father, and I will be their
24 5 I will be a swift witness against the so

I WILL BRING—

1 Nep 13 34 I will bring forth unto them in mine
2 Nep 24 25 I will bring the Assyrian in my land
27 23 I will bring them forth in mine own
Alma 37 25 I will bring forth out of darkness unto
3 Nep 16 10 I will bring the fullness of my gospel fr
11 And I will bring my gospel unto them
Eth 2 24 I will bring you up again out of the de

WILL CAUSE—

2 Nep 5 22 I will cause that they shall be loathso
11 I will cause the arrogance of the proud
Mos 7 14 On the morrow, I will cause that my pe
12 4 I will cause that they shall howl all the
5 I will cause that they shall have burde
Hela 13 9 Before I will cause that they shall be
15 16 I will cause that in the day of my visit
Eth 3 24 I will cause in my own due time that

I WILL GIVE—

1 Nep 21 6 I will also give thee for a light to the
2 Nep 3 8 I will give unto him a commandment
17 I will give power unto him in a rod
15 I will give judgment unto him in wrath
18 I will give unto him, that he shall write
13 4 I will give children unto them to be th
28 30 I will give unto the children of men like
30 30 Into him that receiveth, I will give no
Alma 11 25 These six ounces, I will give unto thee
18 23 Whatsoever thou desirest, I will give
22 15 I will give up all that I possess
18 I will give away all my sins to know th
26 27 And I will give unto you success
37 37 And I will give thanks unto my God for
54 12 I will give you little, and yet will you an
55 3 I will give unto him according to his
3 Nep 21 2 Which I will give unto you for a sign
Eth 8 10 I will give her if ye will bring unto me
12 Jared said unto him, I will give her un

I WILL GO—

1 Nep 3 7 I will go and do the things which the
Mos 22 7 I will go according to thy command
A'ma 20 4 I will go with thee, and deliver this pe
27 7 I will go with thee down to the land of
15 I and my brethren will go forth into
Eth 1 42 I will go before thee into a land which

I WILL MAKE—

1 Nep 17 12 I will make thy food become sweet
21 11 I will make all my mountains a way
2 Nep 3 8 I will make him great in mine eyes
17 I will make a spokesman for him
18 I will make for him a spokesman
8 4 I will make my judgment to rest
23 12 I will make a man more precious than
24 23 I will also make it a possession for the
Alma 17 11 I will make an instrument of thee in
Hela 10 5 And I will make thee mighty in word
3 Nep 20 19 For I will make my people with whom
19 Yea, I will make thy horn iron
19 And I will make thy hoofs brass
22 12 And I will make thy windows of agates

I WILL NOT—

1 Nep 20 11 I will not suffer my name to be pollut
1 I will not give my glory unto another
2 Nep 3 17 For I will not make him mighty in spe
4 34 I will not put my trust in the arm of
13 7 Saying, I will not be a healer
17 12 But Abaz said, I will not ask, neither
2 24 For the Lord God will not suffer that sh
22 1 I will not suffer, saith the Lord of Hos
Mos 7 29 I will not succeed my people in the day

Mos 11 25 I will not hear their prayers
 17 9 I will not recall the words which I have
 10 And I will not recall my words
 26 28 For him I will not receive at the last day
 Alma 8 29 I will not turn my fierce anger away
 20 15 Lamoni said, I will not turn my anger
 22 3 I will not suffer that ye shall be my ser
 26 12 Therefore I will not boast of myself
 30 48 Except ye show me a sign, I will not
 54 11 I will not exchange prisoners, save it
 55 2 I will not exchange prisoners with Am
 27 I will not grant unto him that he shall
 Hela 7 23 I will not show unto the wicked of my
 15 16 I will not utterly destroy them, but I
 3 Nep 16 14 I will not suffer my people, who are of
 24 10 If I will not open you the windows of

I WILL SHOW—

2 Nep 27 21 For I will show unto the children of
 23 I will show unto the world that I am
 27 I will show unto them, said the Lord
 28 I will show unto the children of men
 Mos 23 22 I will show unto you that they were br
 Alma 17 29 I will show forth my power unto these
 57 8 I will show unto you that we soon acc
 Hela 9 25 I will show unto you another sign
 3 Nep 7 1 I will show unto you that they did not
 13 10 I will show unto you that the people of
 16 12 I will show unto thee, O house of Isra
 18 37 I will show unto you hereafter that this
 21 10 Yet I will heal him, for I will show unto
 Mor 9 11 I will show unto you a God of miracles
 Eth 3 27 I will show them in mine own due time
 4 13 I will show unto you the greater things
 12 27 I will show unto them their weakness
 28 I will show unto the Gentiles their weak
 28 I will show unto them that faith, hope,

WHEREFORE I WILL—

2 Nep 6 4 Wherefore, I will read you the words
 10 19 Wherefore, I will consecrate this land
 18 Wherefore, I will have all men that dwell
 11 3 Wherefore, I will send their swords for
 Jac 5 8 Wherefore, I will take these young, br
 76 Wherefore, I will lay up unto mine own
 Enos 1 10 Wherefore, I will visit thy brethren, ac
 Eth 3 24 Wherefore, I will cause in my own due

I WILL—

1 Nep 2 23 I will curse them even with a sore curse
 3 13 Thou art a robber and I will slay thee
 13 35 I will manifest myself unto thy seed
 14 7 I will put into the hand of a merciful wo
 17 13 I will prepare the way before you
 53 I will shock them, saith the Lord
 21 8 And I will preserve thee, and give thee
 25 I will contend with him that contendeth
 25 And I will save thy children
 26 I will feed them that oppress thee with
 2 Nep 3 16 I will preserve thy seed for ever
 17 The Lord hath said, I will raise up a
 17 But I will write unto him my law
 18 I will raise up unto the fruit of thy lo
 4 30 O Lord, I will praise thee for ever
 34 O Lord, I will trust in thee for ever
 35 I will lift up my voice unto thee
 6 17 I will contend with them that contende
 18 I will feed them that oppress thee, with
 7 8 I will smite him with the strength of
 8 23 I will put into the hand of them that
 9 49 I will praise the holy name of my God
 54 I will declare unto you the remainder
 10 12 I will fortify this land against all other
 15 I will do unto them while they are in
 17 For I will fulfil my promises which I
 17 I will do unto them while they are in
 18 I will afflict thy seed by the hand of
 18 Nevertheless I will soften the hearts of
 11 2 I will liken his words unto my people
 2 I will send them forth unto all my chil
 3 God hath said I will establish my word
 15 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vine
 5 I will take away the hedge thereof
 5 I will break down the wall thereof
 6 And I will lay it waste
 6 I will also command the clouds that they
 18 17 And I will wait upon the Lord
 17 And I will look for him
 20 6 I will send him against a hypocritical
 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout hea
 22 1 Thou shalt say, O Lord, I will praise thee

2 Nep 22 2 God is my salvation; I will trust, and
 23 11 And I will punish the world for evil
 13 Therefore, I will shake the heavens
 22 For I will destroy her speedily; yea
 24 13 Said in thy heart, I will ascend into hea
 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars
 13 I will sit also upon the mount of the co
 14 I will ascend above the heights of the co
 22 I will rise up against them, saith the
 23 I will sweep it with the besom of deat
 30 And I will kill thy root with famine
 27 15 Bring hither, O house of Israel, I will read
 26 I will proceed to do a marvelous work
 29 11 Out of the books, I will judge the wor

Jac

2 30 If I will, saith the Lord of Hosts, raise
 30 I will command my people; otherwise
 4 18 I will unfold this mystery unto you
 5 3 I will liken thee, O house of Israel, like
 4 I will prune it, and dig about it
 8 I will graft them whithersoever I will
 8 And I will graft them whithersoever I
 9 I will

13 I have plucked off, I will cast into the
 13 Part of my vineyard, whithersoever I
 11 I will

51 Yea, I will spare it a little longer
 54 I will take of the branches of this tree
 54 Yea, I will graft in unto them the bran

Enos

1 2 And I will do a work of a wondrous which I
 10 I will visit thy brethren, according as I
 Mos 4 17 I will stay my hand, and will not give
 7 12 I will endeavor to speak with boldness
 14 And now I will rejoice; and on the mor
 29 But I will hedge up their ways

1 Nep

20 I will visit them in mine anger
 24 I will suffer them that they be smitten
 28 Therefore I will slay him [Abinadi]

12

1 Therefore, I will visit them in my anger
 4 I will smite this my people with sore aff
 6 I will send forth hail among them
 8 I will utterly destroy them from off
 8 I will preserve them from other nations

17

10 Yea, and I will suffer even unto death
 20 16 I will search among my people, and wh
 24 13 I will covenant with my people
 14 And I will also ease the burdens which
 16 The morrow will I deliver you out of
 22 And I will stop the L^x in this valley

26

29 And I will forgive him also
 27 13 My church, and I will establish it
 28 7 I will deliver thy sons out of the hands
 11 And I will send mine arm against which I

Alma

3 15 I will set a mark upon him that mingl
 16 I will set a mark upon him that fighteth
 17 Be called thy seed; and I will bless thee
 5 33 He saith, Repent, and I will receive you
 8 29 I will impart unto thee of my food
 9 29 I will visit this people in mine anger

10

21 That I will come down among my peop
 13 25 Let it be sooner or later, in it I will rej
 17 25 Nay, but I will be thy servant

18

23 Yea, I will believe all thy words
 19 23 Said unto Moshiah, his father, I will spa
 20 7 And there I will plead with the king

24

24 Otherwise I will smite thee to the earth
 26 And I will govern him no more
 22 3 But I will insist that ye shall administ
 7 Stayest there is a God, Behold, I will be

15

11 And I will send mine arm against which I
 15 I will forsake my kingdom that I may
 26 11 And I will rejoice in my God
 12 But I will boast of my God

27

12 In this generation, for I will preserve
 30 45 I will deny, except ye shall show me a
 32 11 I will cry unto these in all mine afflict
 34 8 I will testify unto you of myself that t
 34 I will repent, that I will return to my

46

28 Yea, and I will praise him for ever
 37 21 I will speak unto you concerning those
 20 I will prepare unto my servants Gazelem
 25 I will destroy them from off the face

39

17 I will ease your mind somewhat on this
 42 2 I will explain this thing unto thee
 44 7 I will command my men that they shall
 45 7 I will keep thy commandments with all
 54 11 I will close my epistle by telling you

11

11 Be the case that ye will do it, I will ex
 12 If ye do not this, I will come against
 12 Even I will arm my women and my chi
 12 And I will come against you, and

Alma 54 12 I will follow you even into your own la
16 I will come upon you with my armies
55 3 I will seek death among them, until they
60 25 I will leave the strength and the bless
27 And I will come unto you, and if there
Hela 14 14 If this people repent, I will spare them
15 8 I will take away my word from them,
8 I will withdraw my spirit from them,
8 And I will suffer them no longer
8 And I will turn the hearts of their bre
9 Yea, I will visit them with the sword
10 I will write them in my fierce anger
11 I will turn away mine anger, saith the
19 For I will, saith the Lord, that they
20 I will hide up their treasures when they
15 17 Not, observe, my will, I will utterly de
3 Nep 1 12 I will fulfil all that which I have cove
3 8 I will command that my armies shall
10 Except ye do this, I will avenge their
9 19 For I will accept none of your sacrifices
11 31 I will declare unto you my doctrine
12 24 Full purpose of heart, and I will receive
14 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, who
16 11 And then I will remember my covenant
12 But I will remember my covenant unto
15 I will suffer them, yea, I will suffer my
17 7 Bring them hither and I will heal them
20 18 And I will gather my people together
19 I will consecrate their gain unto the L
21 I will establish my people, O house of Is
28 I will return their iniquities upon their
29 I will remember the covenant which I
21 10 Yet I will heal him, for I will show unto
14 I will cut off thy horses out of the midst
14 And I will destroy thy chariots
15 And I will cut off the cities of thy land
16 And I will cut out witchcrafts out of
17 Thy graven images I will also cut off
18 And I will pluck up thy groves out of th
21 I will execute vengeance and fury upon
22 I will establish my church among them
24 1 Malachi, Behold, I will send my messen
5 And I will come near to you to judge
7 Return unto me, and I will return unto
11 I will rebuke the devourer for your sak
17 I will spare them, as a man spareth his
26 11 Saying, I will try the faith of my peop
27 15 I will draw all men unto me
Mor 3 15 Vengeance is mine, and I will repay
8 4 I will write up the records in
20 Vengeance is mine also, and I will repa
Eth 1 43 The nation which I will raise up unto
43 Thus I will do unto thee because this
2 15 I will forgive thee and thy brethren of
8 10 I am fair, and I will dance before him
19 And I will please him, that he will desir
9 20 I will pour out the fulness of my wrath
Moro 7 21 I will tell you the way whereby ye may
8 27 My son, I will write unto you again
I WOULD NOT—
1 Nep 17 55 Worship me, but I would not suffer th
Jac 7 9 Should be a Christ, I would not deny
Alma 10 6 Called many times, and I would not be
e These things, yet I would not know
36 4 I would not that ye think that I know
38 6 I would not that ye should think that I
39 7 I would not dwell upon your crimes, to
56 8 I would not suffer them that they should
39 1 I would not suffer that my little sons
3 Nep 22 9 So have I sworn that I would not be wr
I WOULD SAY—
Alma 39 15 I would say somewhat unto you concern
40 1 Somewhat more I would say unto thee—
2 Or, I would say, in other words, that th
41 11 Or, I would say, in a carnal state, are in
I WOULD THAT YE SHOULD—
1 Nep 1 18 I would that ye should know that after
22 20 I would that ye should consider that the
2 Nep 2 28 I would that ye should look to the great
4 3 I would that ye should give ear unto my
Omni 1 2 I would that ye should know that I fou
Mos 1 26 I would that ye should come unto Chris
7 1 I would that ye should keep the comm
10 I would that ye should make a proclama
2 31 I would that ye should do as ye have hi
4 26 I would that ye should impart of your
5 8 I would that ye should take upon you
15 1 I would that ye should be steadfast
15 1 I would that ye should understand that
Alma 3 19 I would that ye should see that they

Alma 5 43 I would that ye should hear me
6 5 I would that ye should understand
7 23 I would that ye should be humble
13 13 I would that ye should humble yourself
19 5 I would that ye should go in and see my
36 2 I would that ye should do as I have do
37 43 I would that ye should understand
38 6 I would not that ye should think that I
10 I would that ye should continue to teach
39 9 My son, I would that ye should repent
44 3 I would that ye should understand that
60 24 I would that ye should adhere to the wo
Hela 5 9 I would that ye should declare unto the
7 1 I would that ye should do that which is
7 23 Therefore I would that ye should behold
8 19 I would that ye should behold that even
15 5 I would that ye should behold that the
3 Nep 12 48 I would that ye should be perfect even
13 1 I would that ye should do alms unto the
23 6 Other scriptures, I would that ye should
25 13 I would that ye should behold that
4 Nep 1 25 1, Mormon, would that ye should know
I WOULD THAT—
1 Nep 7 1 I would that ye might know, that after
2 Nep 1 12 I would that ye would remember; yea
12 I would that ye would let hearken unto me
Mos 4 1 I would that ye would be true to your hearts
9 2 I would that our ruler should make a
Alma 34 30 I would that after ye have received so
51 I would that ye would come forth and
38 10 And I would that ye would be diligent
Hela 12 25 I would that all men might be saved
Mor 3 22 I would that I could persuade all the cu
Moro 10 1 I would that they should know that no
I WOULD—
1 Nep 7 20 I would forgive them of the more that
19 6 Not that I would excuse myself because
6 Because of the weakness, I would excu
22 16 I would, my brethren, that ye should kn
2 Nep 3 9 Moses, whom I have said I would raise
29 2 That I would remember your seed
14 I would remember his seed for ever
Jac 30 3 I would profess somewhat more concerning
5 54 Which I planned whithersoever I would
Mos 2 41 I would desire that ye should conside
3 1 I would call your attention, for I have
4 3 I would again call your attention
24 2 But if I had, I would give
Alma 13 1 I would cite your minds forward to the
18 11 I would desire him that he come in unto
21 I would guard thee with my armies
20 26 Desired, that I would release thy brethren
25 2 I would declare unto every soul, as with
29 7 I would to God that ye had not been gu
40 7 I would inquire what becometh of the so
52 11 I would come unto you but, the L. are
54 6 I would tell you somewhat concerning
7 1 I would tell you these things if ye were
7 I would tell you concerning that awful
57 1 I would deliver up those prisoners of
Hela 13 13 I would cause that fire should come do
3 Nep 7 24 I would have you to remember also, that
20 20 I would gather them together in mine
29 1 I would give unto them of the land
Mor 5 1 Oath that I would no more assist them
8 5 I would write it also, if I had room
12 I would make all things known unto you
Eth 12 6 I would show unto the world that faith
41 I would commend you to seek the Jesus
Moro 9 24 Records that I would deliver up unto th
I WRITE—
2 Nep 4 15 Upon these, I write the things of my so
11 8 Now I write some of the words of Isaiah
25 3 I write unto my people, unto all those
3 Receive hereafter these things which I
write
21 These things which I write, shall be ke
31 1 Neither can I write but a few of the wo
Enos 1 23 After this manner do I write concerning
Jar 1 2 It must needs be that I write a little
2 For what could I write more than my
Omni 1 4 Things whatsoever I write, which are
9 1, Chemish, write what few things I
write
3 Nep 3 2 I write this epistle unto you, and do gl
6 I write unto you desiring that ye would
10 I write this epistle unto you, Nephians
28 25 Lord forbade, therefore I write them not

Mor 3 17 Therefore I write unto you, Gentiles
18 I write unto all the ends of the earth
19 I write also unto the remnant of this pe
20 Therefore I write unto you all
5 9 Therefore I write a small abridgement
1 4 Wherefore I write a few more things
4 But I write a few more things
9 1 My beloved son, I write unto you again
1 But I write somewhat that which is gri
7 I write somewhat concerning the suffer
10 1 I write unto my brethren the L.

THEN WILL I—

1 Nep 1 17 Then will I make an account of mine
2 Nep 15 1 Then will I sing to my well-beloved a
3 7 Then will I cause the good and the bad
Mos 26 27 Then will I confess unto them that I
Alma 12 32 Then will I spare thee; otherwise I will
20 24 Then will I spare thee; otherwise I will
20 45 Then will I be convinced of the truth of
54 18 Then will I cause that my people shall
3 Nep 14 23 Then will I gather them in, I never
16 5 Then will I fulfill them in from the fo
5 Then will I fulfill the covenant which the
Eth 4 7 Then will I manifest unto them the
12 27 Then will I make weak things become st

WHAT I—

2 Nep 15 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vin
33 15 For what I sent on earth, shall be bro
Alma 12 5 Remember what I say unto thee, I say
13 20 What I have said may suffice
39 1 More to say . . . than what I said unto you
2 Now this is what I have against thee
45 5 But what I prophesy unto thee, ye shall
9 Ye what I prophesy unto thee shall not
Hela 3 17 Therefore what I have spoken had pass
3 Nep 17 8 What I have done unto your brethren at

1 Nep 2 1 The things which I commanded thee
2 I cried unto the Lord for them
3 10 I and my brethren did consult one with
21 Language did I persuade my brethren
4 9 I beheld his sword, and I drew it forth
10 Never . . . have I shed the blood of man,
10 I shrank and would that I might not si
14 I remembered the words of the Lord
16 I also knew that the law was engraven
18 I smote off his head with his own sword
20 I went forth unto the treasury of Lab
20 And as I went forth towards the treasur
20 And I commanded him in the voice of
24 I also spake unto him that I should car
25 I also bade him that he should follow
27 As I went forth unto my brethren, who
29 I called after them, and they did hear
32 As the Lord liveth, and as I live
34 I also spake unto him, saying, Surely
5 20 Thus far I and my father had kept the
7 8 That ye have need that I, your younger
17 I prayed unto the Lord, saying, O Lord
18 And I stood before my brethren
22 After I and my brethren . . . had come
8 11 Above all that I ever before tasted
12 And as I partook of the fruit thereof
13 And as I cast my eyes round about
14 I beckoned unto them, and I also did
29 And led to the tree by which I stood
20 I also beheld a straight and narrow path
20 Even to the tree by which I stood
21 Which led unto the tree by which I sto
26 And I also cast my eyes round about
16 8 He is mightier than I, whose shoe's late
11 As I sat pondering in mine heart
1 I answered him, saying, Yea, it is the
25 I also beheld that the tree of life was
27 I also beheld the prophet, who should
29 I also beheld twelve others following
13 7 I also saw gold, and silver, and silks
15 1 I returned to the ten of my father
5 I considered that mine afflictions were
25 With all the faculty which I possessed
16 22 And the righteous have I justified
22 Whether shall I go to obtain food?
17 1 I arose and went up into the mountain
14 Ye shall know that I, the Lord, am God
14 And that I, the Lord, did deliver you
48 I command you that ye touch me not
54 I stretched forth my hand unto my bret
18 2 Neither did I build a ship after the man
21 And it did work whither I desired it

1 Nep 18 21 I prayed unto the Lord; and, the winds
19 1 Many of mine own prophecies have I on
4 This have I done, and commanded my pe
16 Save it be that I think it be sacred
16 Who are of the house of Israel, will I
20 3 Things from the beginning . . . I showed
5 Before it came to pass, I showed them th
5 And I showed them for fear lest thou
9 For my name's sake will I defer mine
9 And for my praise will I refrain from
9 That I cut them not off
13 I call unto them, and they stand up tog
15 I the Lord, yea, I have spoken of you,
16 Time that it was declared have I spoken
21 5 Yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the
8 In a day of salvation have I heard thee
15 Yet will I not forget thee, O house of
18 As I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt sur
22 For I durst not speak further as yet
2 Nep 1 14 And I do not suppose that I and my fat
25 I exceedingly fear and tremble because
28 I leave unto you a blessing, yea, even
29 I take away my first blessing
3 7 A choice seer will I raise up out of the
10 And Moses will I raise up, to deliver thy
11 But a seer will I give up out of the fru
18 And I, behold, I will give unto him that
4 5 I cannot go down to my grave, save I
1 I left unto the sons and daughters of L,
24 By day I have waxed bold in mighty pr
24 My voice have I sent up on high
27 And why should I yield to sin?
27 Why am I angry because of mine ene
5 32 I engraved that which is pleasing unto
7 1 Thus said the Lord; Have I put thee
1 Or have I cast thee off for ever?
1 To whom have I put thee away, or sold
1 To which of my creditors have I sold
5 Yea, to whom have I sold you?
5 Or have I no power to deliver?
2 Behold, all ye who shall be hid, and my
3 I clothe the heavens with blackness
6 I gave my back to the smiter, and my
6 I hid not my face from shame and spittl
7 Therefore shall I not be confounded
7 Therefore have I set my face like a flint
8 2 For I called him to comfort thee?
19 And when you shall I comfort thee?
9 10 Which I call the death of the body
4 That I shook your iniquities from my so
44 That I stand with brightness before him
47 Would I harrow up your sons, if your
47 Would I be plain unto you according to
48 That I teach you the consequences of
7 7 Then have I covenanted with their fat
11 These things have I caused to be writt
16 5 Then said I, we is unto me; for I am un
5 I heard the voice of the Lord, saying
8 Whom shall I send, and who will go for
8 Then I said, here am I; send me
11 Then said I, Lord, how long?
17 12 Abaz said, neither will I tempt the Lo
18 3 And I went unto the prophetess
20 11 Shall I not, as I have done unto Samar
25 14 Gathereth eggs, . . . have I gathered all the
4 From the time that I came out from Jer
5 For I came out from Jerusalem
8 For their good have I written them
27 15 Learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee
25 1 I work not among the children of men,
29 1 For I the Lord have not forgotten my
7 1, the Lord your God, have created all
7 I remember those who are upon the isl
7 And that I rule in the heavens above?
7 And I bring forth my word unto the ch
8 I remember all men, both in the east
11 I command all men, both in the east
14 And that I covenanted with Abraham
31 15 I heard a voice from the Father, saying
32 1 I suppose that ye ponder somewhat in
33 1 Whether am I mighty in writing
3 And I esteem it as of great worth
3 And I cry unto my God in faith
6 I glory in plainness; I glory in truth
6 I glory in my Jesus
8 I have charity for the Jew; I say Jew
9 For none of these can I hope
2 A few of the things which I considered

- Jac 1 17 Words as I taught them in the temple
2 2 I come up into the temple this day, that I
- 11 As I enquired of the Lord, thus came
12 This is the word which I declare unto
28 I, the Lord God, delight in the chast
3 8 I fear, that unless ye shall repent of yo
4 12 Marvel not that I tell you these things
5 8 I take away many of these young .bran
13 These will I place in the nethermost pa
20 This long time have I nourished it
25 This have I planted in a good spot of gr
44 I also cut down that which enberbed
45 That I plucked not the branches thereof
47 Have I slackened my hand, that I have
54 Natural branches of the tree which I pl
65 Perish, and I lose the trees of my vine
66 Will I sweep away the bad out of my vi
67 Branches of the natural tree will I gra
68 Branches of the natural tree, will I gra
68 Thus I will bring them together again
69 Only this once will I prune my vineyard
76 For a long time will I lay up the fruit
76 For the last time have I nourished my
77 And the good will I preserve unto myse
77 The bad will I cast into its own place
77 My vineyard will I cause to be burned
6 5 I beseech of you in words of soberness
12 O be wise! what can I say more?
13 Finally I bid you farewell! until I shall
7 14 What am I that I should tempt God
19 I have lied unto God; for I denied the
19 And said that I believed the scriptures.
19 I greatly feared my case shall be awf
19 But I confess unto God
27 I told him the things which my brother
27 And to the reader I bid farewell
- Enos 1 2 Before I received a remission of my sins
4 And I kneeled down before my Maker
4 And I cried unto him in mighty prayer
4 All the day long did I cry unto him
10 And I curse it not, save it be for the ca
10 Their transgressions will I bring down
11 I prayed unto him with many long struz
12 This was the desire which I desired of
12 I cried unto him continually, for he had
20 I hear record that the people of N. did
27 And I soon go to the place of my rest
27 I rejoice in the day when my mortal sh
27 Then shall I see his face with pleasure
Jar 1 15 I deliver these plates into the hands of
Omni 1 2 I fought much with the sword to prese
2 Not kept .commandments of the Lord
as I ought
3 I conferred them upon my son Amaron
Wdm 1 2 I deliver these records into the hands of
3 I searched among the records which had
3 I found these plates, which contained
9 My record, which I take from the plates
Mos 2 13 Neither have I suffered that ye should
15 Neither do I tell these things that there-
by I
15 But I tell you these things, that ye may
17 I tell you these things that ye may learn
19 If I, whom ye call your king, who has
25 I answer you, Nay
26 I, even I, whom ye call your king, am
3 2 And I awoke, and behold he stood befo
4 6 I mean the life of the mortal body
24 I mean all you who deny the beggar
7 11 For this cause have I suffered that ye
8 1 A few of them have I written in this bo
9 5 I went again with four of my men
6 I went in unto the king, and he covena
7 I and my people went into the land
10 2 And I set guards round about the land
9 I also caused that all my old men that
11 25 Neither will I deliver them out of their
28 I command you to bring Ahinadi hither
12 1 In my fierce anger will I visit them
13 3 Neither have I told you that which ye
9 But I finish my message; and then it
9 Matters not whether I go, if it be so
that I
10 But this much I tell you: what you do
11 I read unto you the remainder of the
14 12 Therefore will I divide him a portion wi
15 13 I mean all the holy prophets ever since
17 18 Ye shall suffer, as I suffer, the pains of
18 13 Helam, I baptize thee having authority
- Mos 20 24 I swear unto you with an oath, that my
26 20 I covenant with thee, that thou shalt ha
21 Into the church, and him will I also re
22 And him will I freely forgive
25 It is I that take upon me the sins of
25 For he is I that hath created them; and
23 It is I that granteth unto him that beli
27 And then will I confess unto them
27 That I never knew them
29 Will I forgive them their trespasses aga
27 14 For this purpose have I come to contin
29 But now I behold the marvelous light
30 I rejected my Redeemer, and denied
29 5 O my brethren, for I esteem you as sn
6 Now I declare unto you, that he to wh
15 Him have I punished according to the
29 I command you to do these things, and
Alma 3 14 The L. have I cursed, and I will set a
5 58 Unto them will I grant an inheritance
6 3 I mean those who were lifted up in the
7 1 I having been wholly confined to the ju
9 7 I stood with boldness to declare unto
10 5 I never have known much of the ways
8 I obeyed the voice of the angel
8 I found the man whom the angel said
26 Have I testified against your law?
13 29 Now I need not rehearse the matter
27 I wish from almost part of my hea
17 23 Yea, and perhaps until the day I die
23 And I go and contend with these men
18 11 Now I surely know that this is I denied
11 Desire him that he come in, but I dur
16 Thou hast heard that he defended thy se
20 3 And I go that I may deliver them
15 Neither will I return to the land of Ish
15 But I go to the land of Middoni
22 15 Said he, I will give up all that I possess
15 L. return again to the account of Am
24 1 I thank my God, my beloved people, th
10 I also thank my God, ye are my great
16 I cannot say the smallest part which I
26 If this is boasting, even so will I boast
20 1 O that I were an angel, and could have
3 I ought to be content with the things
4 I ought up in my desires
9 And I glory in it; I do not glory of mys
9 I glory to that which the Lord hath co
10 Then do I remember what the Lord has
10 Then do I remember his merciful arm
10 For I surely do know that the Lord
30 53 I taught them, even until I had much su
53 For this cause, I withstood the truth
32 8 I behold that ye are lowly in heart
24 I mean to judge you only according to
25 I verily believe that there are some amo
33 4 I prayed concerning those who were ml
34 2 I think that it is impossible that ye sho
36 1 For I swear unto you, that inasmuch as
6 For I went about with the sons of Mosi
8 I arose and stood up, and beheld the an
11 I fell to the earth, and I did hear no mo
10 Neither had I the use of my limbs
11 I fell to the earth, and I did hear no mo
15 Oh, thought I, that I could be banished
16 For three days and three nights was I
18 I cried within my heart, O Jesus, thou
23 I stood upon my feet and did manifest
37 2 I command you that ye take the records
2 I also command you to keep a record
27 I command you that ye retain all their
38 2 Even so I hope that you will continue in
8 For mercy, did I receive a remission of
14 Do not say, O God, I thank thee that we
39 10 I command you to take it upon you to
12 I command you, my son, in the fear of
40 3 Now I unfold unto you a mystery
3 But I show unto you one thing
43 3 I return in an answer of the wars betw
44 4 Zerubbannah, I command you, in the na
6 I command you by all the desires which
54 11 I talk to you concerning these things in
14 Now I close mine epistle, I am Moroni
24 And I close my epistle to Moroni
56 4 I need not rehearse to you concerning
5 I tell you that the 2000 of these young
15 And I found Antipus and his men toll
17 This little force which I brought with
40 Neither would I turn to the right or to

Alma 56 45 Never had I seen so great courage
50 Had I not returned with my 200, they
57 1 I received an epistle from Ammoron
2 But I sent an epistle unto the king
24 I immediately gave orders that my men
60 1 I direct mine epistle to Pahoran
35 If ye will not do this, I come unto you
36 I seek not to persecute, but to justify it do
36 I seek not for honor of the world
36 And thus I close mine epistle
61 21 I close mine epistle to my beloved brot
Hela 2 14 But I mean the end of the book of Nep
3 17 Now I return again to mine account
13 They who will repent, for them will I
3 Nep 1 13 And on the morrow come I into the wo
14 I came unto my own, to fulfil all things
3 4 1, knowing of their unconquerable spirit
8 I swear unto you, if ye will do this
8 I swear unto you with an oath, that on
1 I hope you will deliver up your lands
5 14 It hath become expedient that I, accord
9 3 City Zarahemla have I burned with fire
5 City Moronihah have I covered with ear
8 The inhabitants thereof have I buried
14 Whosoever will come, him will I receive
15 I created the heavens and the earth
16 I came unto my own, and my own recei
17 To them have I given to become the
17 Even so will I to as many as shall belie
20 Him will I baptize with fire and with
22 Cometh, as a little child, him will I re
10 4 House of Israel, how often have I gath
6 How oft will I gather you as a hee gath
11 25 I baptize you in the name of the Fath
27 And the Father and I are one
32 And I bear record of the Father
32 I bear record that the Father command
35 And I bear record of it from the Father
36 The Father, and I, and the Holy Ghost
12 48 As I, or your Father who is in heaven is
14 23 I never knew you, depart from me
15 1 Taught before I ascended to my Father
15 Him will I raise up at the last day
19 And I tell it unto you, that ye were sep
16 2 Neither have I at any time manifested
4 I command you that ye shall write these
17 3 For the morrow, and I come unto you
4 But now I go unto the Father
8 For I see that your faith is sufficient
18 35 And now I go unto the Father
19 20 Father, I thank thee that thou hast gi
28 Father I thank thee that thou hast puri
35 So great faith have I never seen among
20 10 I finish the commandment which th
22 This people will I establish in this land
35 And the Father and I are one
21 2 Which I declare unto you, and which I
18 So will I destroy thy cities
20 Then will I cut off from among my peo
22 7 For a small moment have I forsaken
7 But with great mercies will I gather
8 In a little wrath I hid my face from
9 So have I sworn that I would not be
24 6 For I am the Lord, I change not
25 4 Which I commanded unto him in Horeb
6 Lest I come and smite the earth with
26 8 These things have I written, which ar
27 13 I came into the world to do the will of
15 And for this cause have I been lifted
16 Him will I justify before my Fa
28 And now I go unto the Father
31 For I mean them who are now alive
32 In that day will I visit them, even in
28 10 And the Father and I are one
Mor 1 37 Since I wrote, I have inquired of the
2 Shinar, and there have I deposited unto
5 I remembered the things which Amma
2 9 I withstood him with 42,000
9 I beat him with my army, that he fled
3 Thrice have I delivered them out of the
16 I utterly refused to go up against mine
5 8 But I knowing that these things must
6 1 Now I finish my record concerning the
3 Did grant unto me the thing which I
6 Few plates which I gave unto my son
10 And I fell wounded in the midst
16 And I cried (O) O ye fair ones, how co
18 Behold, ye are fallen, and I mourn your
8 3 And I, even remain alone to write the
3 And I fulfil the commandment of my fa

Mor 8 4 And whither I go it mattereth not
9 25 Who hath said I contain all my words
Eth 1 2 I take mine account from the 24 plates
3 As I suppose the first part of this reco
42 And there will I meet thee, and I will
43 And there will I bless thee and thy seed
2 13 And now I proceed with my record
24 Above the rains and the floods have I sent
25 Ye cannot cross this great deep, save I
3 8 And I feared lest he should smite me
15 Never have I showed myself unto man
16 Man have I created after the body of my
16 As I appear unto thee to be in the spirit
16 Will I appear unto my people in the fi
4 8 For unto them will I show no greater
10 Ye shall know that it is I that speaketh
11 Him will I visit with the manifestations
12 32 I also remember that thou hast spoken it
53 Again I remember that thou hast said
26 I prayed unto the Lord that he would
10 Only a few have I written, because of
15 24 Whether the Lord will, that I be trans
34 Or that I suffer the will of the Lord in
Moro 3 3 In the name of Jesus Christ I ordain
3 I ordain you to be a Teacher
7 4 My brethren, I judge these things of
5 For I remember the word of God, which
29 Brethren, I judge better things of you
30 For I judge that ye have faith in Christ
8 2 Moroni, I rejoice exceedingly that your
7 I inquired of the Lord concerning the
9 20 I dwell no longer upon this horrible see
22 My son, I recommend thee unto God,
10 1 And I write unto my brethren, the L
2 And I seal up these records
8 I exhort you, my brethren, that ye deny
26 And I lie not
27 And I exhort you to remember these thi
27 Time, cometh that ye shall know that
I lie not
27 Did I not declare my words unto you?
28 I declare these things unto the fulfilling
34 And now, I bid unto all, farewell
34 I soon go to rest in the paradise of God

IDLE.

2 Nep 5 24 They did become an i. people, full of ml
Alma 22 28 The more i. part of the L. lived in the
Mor 3 16 And I did stand as an i. witness to

IDLENESS.

1 Nep 12 23 A filthy people, full of I.
Alma 1 32 Did I indulge themselves..In idolatry or
idleness
24 Rather than spend their days in I.
38 12 See that ye refrain from I.
60 22 Will ye sit in I, while ye are surroun
22 Tens of thousands, who do also sit in I.

IDOL.

1 Nep 20 5 Say, mine i. hath done them
Mor 4 14 Offer them up as sacrifices unto their I.

IDOLATRIES.

3 Nep 30 2 Repent of your evil doings..your I.
Eth 7 26 The people did repent of their..I.

IDOLATRY.

Enos 1 20 A bloodthirsty people; full of I.
Mos 11 6 In their I., and in their whoredoms
Alma 1 32 Did indulge themselves, in I. or idle.
50 21 It has been..their I., their whoredoms
Mor 5 15 This because of their unbelief and I.
Eth 7 23 I, of the people was bringing a curse

IDOLATROUS.

Mos 9 12 They were a lazy and an I. people
11 7 Ye, and they also became I.
27 8 Became a very wicked and an I. man

IDOLS.

2 Nep 9 27 Ye, you unto those that worship I.
12 8 Their land is also full of I.
8 And the L. he utterly abolish
20 In that day a man shall cast his i.
20 Of silver, and his i. of gold, which he
20 Hand hath founded the kingdoms of the
ido's
11 And I have done with Samaria and her I.
11 So do to Jerusalem and her I.
Alma 7 6 I trust that you do not worship I.
17 15 Many of whom did worship I.
31 1 The people to bow down to dumb I.

Hela 6 31 Did build up unto themselves I, of their
 Mor 4 21 Their children were again sacrificed to
 idols

IF.

If he, etc.—see If he—*he* would.
 If they, etc.—see If they—*they* had—*they* have—*they*
 should—*they* will.

Even if—see *Even* if.
 Wherefore if—see *Wherefore* if.

IF I—

1 Nep 5 4 For I, I had not seen the things of God
 17 50 And I, I should say it, it would be done
 19 6 Now, I, I do err, even did they err of

2 Nep 4 26 O then, I, I have seen so great things

35 My God, will give me, I, I ask not amiss

Jac 4 18 I, I do not, by any means, get shaken

Mos 2 18 I, I, whom ye call your king, do labor

19 I, I whom ye call your king, who has

9 5 I, I might go in with my people and pos-

18 22 I, I tell thee by what power I do these?

20 19 I know that I, I should slay my son

27 12 I, I only say, they are preserved for a

38 6 For I, I had not been born of God

57 1 Statting that I, I would deliver up those

Mor 8 5 Write it also I, I had room upon the pla

Eth 5 4 Now, I, I have no authority for these

Moro 8 5 For I, I have learned the truth there has

27 1 I go not out soon against the L.

IF IT BE—

Alma 11 22 I, it be according to the Spirit of the

32 28 I, it be a true seed, or a good seed

3 Nep 27 8 Or I, it be called in the name of a man

8 But I, it be called in my name, or my

9 I, it be in my name, the Father will

11 But I, it be not built upon my gospel

Eth 2 20 I, it be so that the water come in upon

Moro 10 3 I, it be wisdom in God, that ye should

IF IT SO BE—

1 Nep 2 24 And I, it so be that they rebel against

7 12 I, it so be that they exercise faith in

13 I, it so be that we are faithful to him

10 18 I, it so be that they repent and come

16 6 I, it so be that they harden their hearts

17 3 I, it so be that the children of men keep

13 I, it so be that they shall keep my command

19 19 I, it so be that they should obtain these

22 17 I, it so be that the fullness of his wrath

17 They shall be saved, even I, it so be as

18 I, it so be that they will harden their

28 1 I, it so be that they will repent, and I

7 I, it so be that they shall serve him

9 I, it so be that they shall keep his com-

2 Nep 1 7 I, it so be that ye shall keep the comma

3 2 I, it so be that ye shall keep the comma

6 12 I, it so be that they shall repent

28 8 I, it so be that we are guilty, God will

30 10 I, it so be that I must destroy the wic

Jac 5 8 And it mattereth not that I, it so be

64 I, it so be that these last grafts shall

Enos 1 13 I, it should so be, that my people, the

13 I, it so be, by the power of his holy arm

Mos 15 9 Not whether I go, I, it so be that I am

Alma 54 21 But it so be that there is such a being

22 And I, it so be that there is a devil

3 Nep 16 4 T at I, it so be that my people at Jerus

18 23 And I, it so be that they come unto you

30 And I, it so be that he repenteth, and I

26 9 I, it so be that they shall believe

10 I, it so be that they will not believe th

27 8 I, it so be that they are built upon my

10 I, it so be that the church is built upon

Mor 6 21 I, it so be that ye are righteous

7 1 I, it so be that God may give unto them

10 I, it so be that ye believe in Christ

Eth 1 28 I, it so be, let us be faithful unto the

2 20 I, it so be that the water come in upon

4 10 I, it so be that I do not speak, judge ye

5 5 I, it so be that they repent and come

15 34 I, it so be that I am saved in the kingd

Moro 9 24 I, it so be that they perish, we know

IF IT WERE—

1 Nep 17 45 To shake as I, it were to divide asunder

2 Nep 20 15 As I, it were no wood

27 13 Should speak as I, it were from the de

14 I, it were possible, they would destroy

Enos 3 16 I, it were possible, that little children

Mos 3 8 I, it were possible, that ye could always

29 13 I, it were possible, that ye could have

Alma 1 17 They durst not lie, I, it were known

Alma 1 33 Not commit our wickedness I, it were

2 4 I, it were possible, that Amlici should

9 19 I, it were possible, that they could fall

10 22 I, it were not for the prayers of the rig

22 I, it were possible, that our first rebu

17 9 I, it were possible, their brethren, the

22 I, it were his desire to dwell in the land

18 21 I, it were needed, I would guard the

21 22 I, it were in the land which was under

33 7 I, it were not for your good

42 11 I, it were not for the plan of redemp

48 14 To the shedding of blood I, it were nec

52 16 Mulek, and retake it I, it were possible

56 29 I, it were possible to put an end to our

61 12 I, it were requisite with the justice of

Hela 5 29 "Came a voice as I, it were—leave the clo

21 Trembled again, as I, it were about to

33 The earth shook as I, it were about to

46 A pleasant voice, as I, it were a whisp

13 13 I, it were not for the righteous who are

14 4 A night and a day, as I, it were one day

3 Nep 19 14 They were encircled about as I, it were

IF IT—

1 Nep 4 23 I spake unto him as I, it had been Laba

8 20 Spacious field, as I, it had been a world

2 Nep 2 11 I, it should be one body, it must needs

Alma 9 11 I, it had not been for his matchless pow

12 26 I, it had been the desire of your hearts

27 22 I, it had not been for the pain of red

13 4 I, it had not been for this, they might

32 But I, it groweth not, behold it is not

58 36 I, it is not so, behold, we fear that there

60 35 Your food, even I, it must be by the

Hela 5 30 Perfect mildness, as I, it had been a

14 3 It shall appear unto man as I, it was

3 Nep 8 6 Shake the whole earth as I, it was about

11 3 They heard a voice as I, it came out of

26 9 I, it shall so be that they shall believe

IF SO—

1 Nep 15 33 I, so, the kingdom of God must be filthy

2 Nep 1 7 I, so, it shall be because of iniquity

9 1 I, so, this flesh must have laid down to

Alma 32 8 Lowly in heart; and I, so, blessed are

33 22 I, so, we shall come upon you; but I,

42 13 I, so, God would cease to be God

25 1 I, so, God would cease to be God

58 35 I, so, we do not desire to murmur

Hela 11 16 And I, so, O Lord, thou canst bless th

16 18 I, so, and he be the Son of God, the Fa

Mor 9 8 Scriptures, I, so, he does not understand

Moro 7 19 I, so, he would cease to be God

Moro 7 44 I, so, his faith and hope is vain

IF THERE BE—

2 Nep 2 13 I, there be no righteousness, there he no

11 7 I, there be no Christ, there be no God

7 And I, there be no God, we are not

Alma 60 27 I, there be any among you that has a

27 I, there be even a spark of freedom re

Mor 8 17 I, there be faults, they be the faults of

Eth 12 12 I, there be no faith among the children

Moro 10 25 For I, there be one among you that do

IF THIS—

Mos 1 13 I, this highly favored people of the Lo

7 25 I, this people had not fallen into trans

18 16 I, this is the desire of your hearts

29 13 I, this could always be the case

Alma 9 23 I, this people, who have received so ma

23 I say unto you that I, this be the case

26 36 Now I, this is boasting, even so will I

30 35 I, this curse should be taken from thee

Hela 54 11 I, this be the case that ye will do it

He'a 11 14 I, this people repent, I will spare them

Moro 7 35 I, this be the case that these things are

IF THOU—

1 Nep 4 34 I, thou wilt go down into the wilderness

Mos 22 4 I, thou hast hitherto listened to my wo

27 16 I, thou wilt of thyself be cast off

Alma 9 4 I, thou shouldst prophesy that this gre

11 22 I, thou wilt deny the existence of a sup

12 22 He said, I, thou eat, thou shalt surely

15 8 I, thou believest in the redemption of

18 21 I, thou wilt tell me concerning these

20 17 But I, thou shouldst fall at this time

18 For I, thou shouldst slay thy son

23 I, thou wilt spare me, I will grant unto

24 I, thou wilt grant that my brethren

- Alma 22 3 I, thou wilt spare our lives, we will be
 16 Aaron said unto him, I, thou desrest
 16 I, thou wilt bow down before God
 16 Yea, I, thou wilt repent of all thy sins
 18 I, there is a God, and I, thou art God
 30 43 I, thou wilt show me a sign, that I may
 47 I, thou shalt deny again, behold, God
 32 17 I, thou wilt show unto us a sign from
 36 9 I, thou wilt of thyself be destroyed, se
 11 I, thou wilt be destroyed of thyself, se
 Hela 9 20 I, thou wilt tell us, and acknowledge
 Moro 9 24 Write somewhat a few things, I, thou
- IF WE—
 Jac 1 19 I, we did not teach them the word of
 5 18 I, we had not grafted in these branches
 Alma 12 13 I, we have hardened our hearts against
 14 Be glad I, we could command the rocks
 23 13 I, we should stain our swords against
 26 9 I, we had not come up out of, Zarahem
 30 I, perhaps we could be the means of sa
 30 34 I, we do not receive anything for our
 34 33 I, we do not improve our time while in
 37 45 Words of Christ, I, we follow their cou
 46 And I, we will look we may live for ev
 46 22 I, we shall fall into transgression
 22 I, we shall fall into transgression
 27 I, we do not stand fast in the faith of
 56 30 I, we were carrying provisions to a ne
 31 As I, we were going to the city beyond
 60 16 I, we had united our strength as we al
 16 I, we had gone forth against them in
 3 Nep 3 21 I, we should go up against them, the
 21 I, we do this, he will deliver them into
 Mor 9 23 And I, we could have written in Hebrew
 9 6 For I, we should cease to labor, we sho
- BEHOLD IF YE—
 2 Nep 1 28 Behold, I, ye will hearken unto the vol
 9 48 Behold, I, ye were hewn, I, would speak
 Alma 32 27 But behold, I, ye will, awake
 37 Now behold, I, ye nourish it with much
 33 13 Behold, I, ye do, ye must believe
 34 35 Behold, I, ye have procrastinated the
 39 6 Behold, I, ye deny the Holy Ghost
 54 12 Behold, I, ye do not this, I will come ag
 13 Behold, I, ye seek to destroy us more
 18 Behold, I, ye will lay down your arms
 60 11 Behold, I, ye have supposed this, ye ha
 35 Behold, I, ye will not do this, I come
 Hela 10 10 Behold, I, ye shall say, that God
 Mor 6 18 Behold, I, ye had not done this, ye
- IF YE DO—
 2 Nep 9 40 For I, ye do, ye will revile against the
 25 29 I, ye do this ye shall in no wise be cast
 Mos 2 22 I, ye do keep his commandments
 24 For which I, ye do, he doth immediate
 4 12 I, ye do this, ye shall always rejoice
 30 I, ye do not watch yourselves, and your
 7 33 I, ye do this, he will, according to his
 Alma 32 28 I, ye do not cast it out by your unbeli
 33 13 I, ye do, ye must believe what Zenos
 34 28 I, ye do not any of these things, your
 29 I, ye do not remember to be charitable
 37 37 I, ye do these things, ye shall be lifted
 44 14 I, ye do all these things, then shall ye
 44 7 I, ye do not this, ye are in our hands
 54 12 I, ye do not this, I will come against
 3 Nep 18 7 And I, ye do always remember me
 11 And I, ye do always remember me
 27 22 I, ye do these things, blessed are ye,
 Mor 9 23 I, ye do this, and endure to the end
- IF YE HAVE—
 1 Nep 7 15 Now, I, ye have choice, go up to the
 10 21 I, ye have sought to do wickedly in the
 Mos 4 6 I, ye have come to a knowledge of the
 11 Or I, ye have known of his goodness
 29 28 I, ye have judges, and they do not jud
 Alma 5 26 I, ye have experienced a change of hea
 26 I, ye have felt to sing the song of red
 14 20 I, ye have such great power, why do
 24 I, ye have the power of God, deliver yo
 44 Were as I, in the midst of a flaming fire
 32 21 I, ye have faith, ye hope for things
 33 14 I would ask I, ye have read the scriptur
 14 I, ye have, how can ye disbelieve on the
 34 28 Impart of your substance, I, ye have, to
 35 I, ye have procrastinated the day of yo
 60 11 I, ye have supposed this, ye have sup
 12 I, ye have supposed this, ye have sup
 3 Nep 18 34 Blessed are ye I, ye have no disputatio
- Mor 9 10 I, ye have imagined up unto yourselves
 Moro 7 30 For I, ye have not faith in him then ye
 46 I, ye have no charity, ye are nothing
 10 21 Neither can ye be saved, I, ye have not
 21 Neither can ye, I, ye have no hope
 25 I, ye have no hope, ye must needs be in
 25 I, ye have faith ye can do all things
- IF YE SHALL—
 2 Nep 1 32 I, ye shall keep the commandments of
 2 13 I, ye shall say there is no law, ye shall
 13 I, ye shall say there is no sin, ye shall
 31 13 I, know that I shall follow the Son
 20 I, ye shall press forward, feasting upon
 Mos 33 10 I, ye shall believe in Christ, ye will be
 Alma 5 31 I, ye shall keep the commandments of
 22 I, ye shall stand before the bar of God
 Hela 10 8 I, ye shall say unto this temple, it sha
 9 I, ye shall say unto this mountain, be
 10 I, ye shall say, that God shall smite th
 3 Nep 12 1 Blessed are ye I, ye shall give heed un
 1 Blessed are ye I, ye shall believe in me
 23 Therefore I, ye shall come unto me
 18 12 And I, ye shall always do these things
 14 Blessed are ye I, ye shall keep my com
 20 I, ye shall stand at his doors, he will
 Eth 8 23 I, ye shall suffer these things to be, he will
 Moro 10 4 And I, ye shall ask with a sincere hea
 32 I, ye shall deny yourselves of all ungod
- IF YE WILL—
 1 Nep 7 15 I, ye will return unto Jerusalem, ye sh
 15 11 I, ye will not harden your hearts, and
 2 Nep 1 28 I, ye will hearken unto the voice of N.
 1 I, ye will hearken unto him, I leave un
 17 9 I, ye will not believe, surely ye shall
 32 5 That I, ye will enter lo by the way
 Jac 6 6 I, ye will hear his voice, harden not
 9 I, ye will do these things, that the po
 Mos 7 33 I, ye will turn to the Lord with full co
 Alma 5 38 I, ye will not hearken unto the voice
 9 24 Decreed, that I, ye will rebel against
 23 Therefore I, ye will cast out the right
 23 I, ye will not awake, and harden not your
 36 I, ye will harden your hearts, ye shall
 13 20 I, ye will wrest them it shall be to yo
 22 6 I, ye will repent ye shall be saved
 6 And I, ye will not repeat, ye shall be ca
 32 27 I, ye will awake and arouse your facul
 40 I, ye will not nourish the word, looking
 41 But I, ye will nourish the word, ye
 33 23 Even all this can ye do I, ye will, Amen
 24 31 I, ye will repent and harden not your
 37 13 I, ye will keep my commandments, ye
 44 6 We will spare your lives, I, ye will go
 52 37 I, ye will bring forth your weapons of
 64 18 I, ye will lay down your arms, and sub
 50 35 I, ye will not do this, I come unto you
- Hela 7 22 For I, ye will not repeat, behold this
 9 25 See I, ye will in this thing seek to des
 13 11 I, ye will repent and return unto the
 3 Nep 3 8 I swear unto you, I, ye will do this
 8 But I, ye will not do this, I swear unto
 9 14 I, ye will come unto me ye shall have
 10 6 I, ye will sin until ye are fully ripe
 Eth 2 15 I, ye will sin until ye are fully ripe
 8 10 I will give her, I, ye will bring
 12 I will give her unto you, I, ye will bring
 12 9 Partakers of the gift, I, ye will but ha
 Moro 7 19 I, ye will lay hold upon every good thi
 33 I, ye will have faith in me, ye shall ha
- IF YE—
 1 Nep 7 15 That I, ye go ye will also perish
 16 3 I, ye were righteous and were willing
 2 Nep 4 5 I, ye are brought up in the way ye sh
 6 I, ye are cursed, behold, I leave my ble
 9 47 Of the truth, I, ye were freed from sin?
 31 18 I, ye entered in by the way, ye should
 32 4 These words, I, ye cannot understand
 8 For I, ye would hearken unto the Spirit
 33 10 I, ye believe not in these words, belie
 Jac 2 14 I, ye persist in these things, his judgm
 19 I, ye shall obtain riches, I, ye seek them
 5 71 I, ye labor with your mights with me
 Mos 2 21 I, ye should serve him who has created
 21 I, ye should serve him with all your
 22 I, ye would keep his commandments
 26 I, ye should transgress, and go contra
 4 22 I, ye judge the man who putteth up his
 25 1 I, ye say this in your hearts, ye remain
 5 14 I, ye know not the name by which ye
 7 13 I am assured that I, ye had known me

Mos 12 26 I. ye understand these things ye have
29 I. ye teach the law of Moses, why do
33 I. ye keep the commandments of God,
13 3 God shall smite you I. ye lay your hand
26 I. ye had, the Lord would not have cau
16 14 I. ye teach the law of Moses, also teach
17 10 I. ye slay me, ye will shed innocent bl
29 13 I. ye could have men for your kings,
27 1 I. ye were safe to die at this time?
Alma 5 28 I. ye are not, ye are not prepared to me
39 I. ye are not the sheep of the good sh
58 I. ye speak against it, it matters not
7 14 I. ye are not born again, ye cannot inh
9 15 I. ye remain in your sins?
18 That I. ye persist in your wickedness
18 I. ye repent not, they shall come to a
24 They are not unto you, i. ye transgress
32 27 I. ye can no more than desire to believe
28 Now I. ye give peace, that a seed may
38 But i. ye neglect the tree, and take no
33 2 I. ye suppose that ye cannot worship
2 I. ye suppose that they have taught you
21 I. ye could be healed by merely casting
34 28 I. ye turn away the needy, and the nak
37 13 But i. not his commandments,
15 I. ye transgress the commandments of
16 I. ye keep the commandments of God,
54 7 I. ye were capable of hearkening unto
69 5 I. ye had rendered unto our armies su
3 2 As I. ye were supported by the hand of
3 Nep 13 14 For, I. ye forgive men their trespasses
15 But I. ye forgive not men their trespas
30 He clothe you, I. ye are not of little fa
14 11 I. ye then being evil know how to give
12 29 I. ye know that a man is unworthy to
27 9 Therefore I. ye call upon the Father
28 33 I. ye had all the scriptures which give
Mor 7 9 I. ye believe that, ye will believe this
8 35 I. ye believe this, ye will know co
3 1 I speak unto you as I. ye were present,
Mor 10 33 I. ye by the grace of God are perfect
BEHOLD IF—
2 Nep 2 22 Behold, I. Adam had not transgressed
6 12 Behold, i. it so he that they shall repe
9 8 Behold, i. the flesh should rise no more
28 17 Behold, i. the inhabitants of the earth
Jac 5 19 Behold, i. the natural branches of the
38 And behold I. the natural branches ha
Mos 4 5 Behold, i. the knowledge of the goodn
Alma 5 59 Behold, i. a wolf enter his flock
12 26 Behold, i. it were possible that our first
32 28 Behold, i. it be a true seed
34 33 Behold, i. we do not improve our time
37 5 Behold, i. they are kept they must reta
42 5 Behold I. Adam had put forth his hand
8 9 Behold i. he had not been a prophet
Hela 12 Behold, i. God gave unto this man
12 17 Behold, i. he say unto this mountain
18 Behold, i. a man hide up a treasure
20 Behold, i. the Lord shall say unto a man
13 13 Behold, i. it were not for the righteous
27 Behold, i. a man shall come among you
3 Nep 10 14 Behold I. all these deaths
Moro 7 8 For behold, i. a man being evil, giveth
IF—
1 Nep 11 12 And I looked as I. to look upon him
14 1 I. the Gentiles shall hearken to the
5 I. the Gentiles repent, it shall be well
20 I. all the things which I saw are not
15 33 And I. their works have been filthiness
17 24 I. the Lord had not commanded Moses?
59 I. God had commanded me to do all that
51 Now, I. the Lord has such great pow
2 Nep 1 7 For i. iniquity shall abound, cursed st-
10 I. the day shall come that they will rej
2 11 I. not so, my first born in the wilderne
13 I. these things are not, there is no God
13 And i. there is no God, we are not
4 26 I. the Lord in his condescension unto
5 32 I. my people are pleased with the tm
33 I. my people desire to know the more
9 47 Harrow up your souls, I. your minds
20 15 As I. the rod should smite itself against
15 Or as I. the staff should lift up itself
31 5 I. the Lamb of God, he being holy, sh
19 I would ask I. all is done?
33 12 That many of us, I. not all, may be sa
4 I. there were preaching which was sac
3 2 Feast upon his love, i. your minds are
7 9 I. there should be a Christ, I would not
12 I. there should be no atonement made

Jac 7 14 But i. God shall smite thee, let that
Mea 2 20 I. you should render all the thanks and
38 I. that man repent! not, and remain
4 10 I. ye believe all these things see that
1 I. God, who has created you, on whom
7 30 I. my people all your filthiness, they
12 12 I. the wind bloweth, it is driven forth
16 6 I. Christ had not come into the world
7 I. Christ had not risen from the dead.
19 12 I. their wives and their children were
29 7 I. there should be another appointed in
9 I. my son should turn again to his pri
27 I. the time comes that the voice of the
29 I. your higher judges do not judge rig
30 I. these people commit sin, and iniquit
Alma 5 41 I. a man bringeth forth good works
60 I. you will hearken unto his voice he w
10 19 I. the time should come that the voice
11 2 I. a man owed another, and he would
12 13 Then I. our hearts have been hardened
19 5 I. in this case, I would that ye sho
22 7 I. now thou sayest there is a God, beh
18 I. there is a God, and i. thou art God
24 16 I. our brethren seek to destroy us
16 And I. our brethren destroy us
27 8 I. the Lord will send us, we will go
30 9 I. a man desired to serve God, it was
32 18 For i. a man knoweth a thing, he hath
32 Therefore, i. a seed groweth it is good
36 The experiment to know I. the seed was
24 11 I. a man murdereth, hehold will you
41 3 And i. their works were good in this ll
4 And i. their works are evil, they shall
42 17 How could he sin, i. there was no law?
19 Now I. there was no law given.
19 I. a man murdered he should die
20 I. there was no law given against sin.
21 I. there was no law given if men sinned
22 I. not so, the works of justice would be
45 18 As I. to go into the land of Melek
47 15 Among the Leds their chief leader was
22 Before the king, as i. to reverence him
48 17 I. all men had been, like unto Moroni
49 10 Now I. king Amalickiah had come down
52 6 As I. making preparations for war
55 22 For i. their wine would poison a L. it
56 32 As I. with our provisions, to go to that
They had fought as i. with the strength
60 33 I. those whom ye have appointed your
Hela 5 12 Whereon I. men build, they cannot fall
23 N. and Lehi were encircled about as I.
36 As I. talking of giving their voices to
45 Hearts, and they were filed as i. with
48 As I. to behold from whence the voice
7 8 I. my days could have been in them da
9 33 Pale, even as I. death had come upon
11 16 And try again I. they will serve thee?
12 19 I. the Lord shall say, be thou accursed
21 I. the Lord shall say, because of thine
13 25 I. our days had been in the days of our
3 Nep 1 26 I. a prophet come among you, and de-
8 Be as one day, as I. there were no night
8 2 I. there was no mistake made by this
7 But I. not, O house of Israel, the places
12 13 But I. the salt shall lose its savor
40 I. any man will sue thee at the law
13 22 I. therefore thine eye be single, thy wh
21 But I. the Gentiles have not charity
23 I. therefore, the light that is in the
20 I. God so clothe the grass of the field
14 9 I. his son ask bread, will give him a st
16 13 But I. the Gentiles will repent, and re
29 15 That I. the Gentiles do not repent, after
27 8 For i. a church be called in Moses' name
Mor 8 26 Even as I. one should speak from the de
9 19 I. there were miracles wrought, then,
35 I. our plates had been sufficiently large
Eth 12 27 I. men come unto me, I will show unto
25 That I. the Gentiles have not charity
14 3 I. a man should lay his tool or his swo
Moro 7 5 I. their works be good, then they are
44 And I. a man be meek and lowly in hea
8 12 I. not so, God is a partial God
16 4 Name of Christ; i. these things are not
20 I. there must be faith, there must also
20 I. there must be hope, there must also
24 I. the day cometh that the power and
25 We be unto the children of men, i. this
32 I. by the grace of God ye are perfect
IGNOMINIOUS.
Alma 1 15 And there he suffered an I. death

IGNORANCE.

- 2 Nep 32 7 The l., and the stiff-neckedness of men
 Mos 1 3 We must have suffered in i.
 Alma 9 16 To remain in their state of i.
 30 23 Authority over them, to keep them in i.
 Hela 16 24 Therefore they can keep us in i.
 21 And thus will they keep us in i.

IGNORANT.

- Mos 19 17 Limb'd was not i. of the iniquities
 Alma 34 5 It is impossible that ye should be i.
 3 Nep 6 12 Some were i. because of their poverty

IGNORANTLY.

- Mos 3 11 Or who have i. sinned
 3 Nep 6 18 Now they did not sin i.

ILLUMINATED.

- Alma 5 7 Their souls were i. by the light

IMAGE.

- 1 Nep 20 5 My graven i., and my molten i. hath
 Mos 7 27 He should take upon him the i. of man
 27 It should be the i. after which man was
 27 Man was created after the i. of God
 12 36 Shalt not make unto thee any graven i.
 13 12 Shalt not make unto thee any graven i.
 Alma 5 14 Have ye received his i. in your counte
 19 Having the i. of God engraven upon yo
 18 34 Man. was created after the i. of God
 22 12 How God created man after his own i.
 Eth 3 15 That ye are created after mine own i.
 15 Created in the beginning, after mine
 own i.

IMAGES.

- 2 Nep 20 10 Whose graven i. did excel them of Jeru
 3 Nep 21 17 Thy graven i. I will also cut off, and
 17 Thy standing i. out of the midst of thee

IMAGINATIONS.

- 1 Nep 2 11 Because of the foolish i. of his heart
 12 18 Spacious building, is vain i.
 17 20 Our father, led away by the foolish i.

IMAGINE.

- Alma 5 16 Can you i., that ye hear the voice?
 17 Or do ye i., that ye can live unto?
 18 Can ye i. yourselves brought before?
 Hela 16 22 Many more things did the people i.
 3 Nep 29 3 Ye need not i. in your hearts that

IMAGINED.

- Mor 9 10 Now, if ye have i. up unto yourselves
 10 Then have ye i. up unto yourselves
 15 O all ye that have i. up unto yourselves

IMAGINING.

- 3 Nep 2 2 I. up some vain thing in their hearts

IMMANUEL.

A name for the Savior, only used in quotations from Isaiah.

- 2 Nep 17 14 Shall bear a son, and shall call his
 name I.
 18 8 Shall fill the breadth of thy land, O I.

IMMEDIATE.

- Mos 7 31 East wind, which bringeth i. destructi
 25 10 When they thought of the i. goodness

IMMEDIATELY.

- 2 Nep 25 10 I. after my father left Jerusalem
 Mos 2 24 If ye do, he doth i. bless you
 Alma 15 4 He sent a message i. unto them
 19 31 He i., seeing the contention among
 30 57 Happened unto Korihor was i. publish
 32 6 His face i. towards him
 34 31 I. shal i. the great plan of redemption
 42 5 If Adam had put forth his hand i.
 51 34 Did cause the death of the king i.
 57 24 After the L. had fled I. gave orders
 59 3 He i. sent an epistle to Pahoran
 62 12 Moroni i. caused that provisions should
 Hela 1 28 He i. sent forth Lehi with an army
 5 17 I. returned to the N., to endeavor
 9 6 I. when the judge had been murdered
 3 Nep 19 2 It was noised abroad among the people
 immediately
 Moro 8 7 I. after I. had learned these things

IMMENSE.

- Alma 49 21 They were slain with an i. slaughter

IMMERSE.

- 3 Nep 11 26 Then shall ye i. them in the water

IMMORTAL.

- 2 Nep 9 13 All men become incorruptible, and i.
 15 Inasmuch as they have become i.
 Mos 2 28 My i. spirit may join the choir above
 38 Awaken his i. soul to a lively sense
 Alma 11 45 Mortal body is raised to an i. body
 45 The whole becoming spiritual and i.
 12 20 Changed from this mortal to an i. sta
 Hela 3 30 Land their i. souls, at the right hand
 3 Nep 28 15 From this body of flesh into an i. sta
 17 Whether they were mortal or i. I know

IMMORTALITY.

- Enos 1 27 When my mortal shall put on i.
 Mos 16 10 Even this mortal shall put on i.
 Alma 5 15 View this mortal body raised in i.
 12 12 From this mortality to a state of i.
 40 2 This mortal does not put on i.
 41 4 Mortality raised to i.; corruption to inc
 3 Nep 28 8 Twinkling of an eye from mortality to
 immortality
 36 Were cleansed from mortality to i.
 Mos 6 21 That your mortal must put on i.

IMMOVABLE.

- 1 Nep 2 10 I. in keeping the commandments
 Mos 5 15 Ye should be steadfast and i.
 Alma 1 25 They were i. in keeping the comman
 Hela 5 34 They were i. because of the fear
 3 Nep 6 14 For they were firm, and i

IMPART.

- Mos 4 17 Nor i. unto him of my substance
 21 How had ye ought to i. of the substan
 26 Should i. of your substance to the church
 18 27 People of the church should i. of their
 27 He should i. more abundantly
 28 Thus they should i. of their substance
 21 17 Should i. to the support of the widows
 27 35 Did i. much consolation to the church
 28 1 Might i. the word of God to their breth
 Alma 1 20 Because they did i. the word of God
 26 Priests left their labor, to i. the word
 27 They did i. of their substance every
 8 20 I will i. my food
 12 9 They shall not i. only according to the
 16 14 Unto them they did i. the word of God
 34 28 I. of your substance, if ye have, to the

IMPARTED.

- Alma 1 26 When the priest had i. unto them
 17 18 Having i. the word of God unto them
 24 15 Since he i. his word unto us
 36 26 The word which he has i. unto me
 54 2 Which were i. for the support of the L.

IMPARTETH.

- Alma 32 23 He i. his word by angels

IMPARTING.

- Mos 18 29 I. to one another, both temporally
 Alma 4 13 As i. their substance to the poor

IMPEDE.

- Alma 60 30 Have no more power to i. the progress

IMPEDED.

- 3 Nep 7 13 Their march, that it could not be i.

IMPENITENT.

- Alma 47 96 They became more hardened and i.
 Hela 6 2 They were more hardened and
 impenitent

IMPENETRABLE.

- Mos 8 20 How, i. are the understandings

IMPERFECTION.

- Mor 9 31 Condemn me not because of mine i.
 31 Neither my father, because of his i.
 33 Ye would have had no i. in our record

IMPERFECTIONS.

- Mor 8 12 Not condemn it because of the i.
 9 31 Made manifest unto you our i.

IMPORTANCE.

- 2 Nep 2 8 How great the i. to make these
 Alma 7 7 Which is of more i. than they all

IMPOSSIBLE.

- Jae 4 8 It is i. that man should find out
 Mos 25 2 L. being so numerous that it was i.
 Alma 11 34 It is i. for him to deny his word
 34 2 I think that it is i. that ye should
 52 17 It was i. that he could overpower
 Hela 4 19 It became i. for the N. to obtain

Hela 8 6 And now we know that this is I.
 3 Nep 4 18 It was I, for the robbers to lay siege
 Mor 4 11 It is I, for the tongue to describe

IMPROVE.

Alma 34 33 If we do not I, our time while in this

INASMUCH.

INASMUCH AS YE SHALL KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS.

1 Neph 2:20; 17:13; 2 Neph 1:20; 4:4; Alma 9:13.

INASMUCH AS YE SHALL KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS.

Alma 36:1, 30; 38:1.

INASMUCH AS YE WILL NOT KEEP MY (THE) COMMANDMENTS.

2 Nep 1:29; Omni 1:16; Alma 9:13; 36:30; 38:1.

INASMUCH—

1 Nep 2 21 I, as thy brethren shall rebel

22 I, as thou shalt keep my commandment

4 14 I, as thy seed shall keep my command.

2 Nep 1 9 I, as those whom the Lord God shall

2 9 I, as he shall make intercession for all

5 20 I, as they will not hearken unto my wor

25 I, as they will not remember me

25 30 I, as it shall be expedient, ye must

Jar 1 9 I, as ye will keep my commandments

Alma 1 32 Did I transgress it, I, as it were possible

9 14 I, as ye have not kept the command

43 46 I, as ye are not guilty of the first ofen

50 20 I, as they shall keep my commandment

20 I, as they will not keep my commandm

Hela 4 15 I, as they did repeat they did begin

11 25 I, as there were dissenters that went

Eth 11 8 I, as they did, the Lord did have mercy

INCOMPENSIBLE.

Alma 28 8 Afflictions, and their I, joy

INCORRECT.

Alma 3 8 Not mix and believe in I, traditions

37 9 The L. of the I, tradition of their fath

INCORRECTNESS.

Alma 9 17 Know of the I, of the traditions

26 24 Ye can convince the L. of the I.

INCORRUPTIBLE.

2 Nep 9 13 And all men become I.

Mor 6 21 Must soon become I, bodies

INCORRUPTION.

2 Nep 2 11 Nor corruption nor I.

9 7 The corruption could not put on I.

Mos 16 10 This corruption shall put on I.

Alma 5 15 This corruption raised in I.

40 2 This corruption does not put on I.

41 4 Corruption to I.; raised to endless

INCREASE.

2 Nep 5 2 Their anger did I, against me

19 7 Of the L. of government and peace

27 30 The meek shall also I., and their joy

Mos 7 22 And one-half of the I. of our flocks

24 7 Thus the L. began to I. in riches

Alma 32 29 Would not this I. your faith

34 25 Cry over the flocks, that they may I.

50 12 Moroni, with his armies, whet, did I.

56 29 The L., thus seeing our forces I, daily

Hela 7 24 He will I., their seed

11 3 That the contentions did I.

82 The robbers did still I., and wax strong

2 2 Prosper his people, yea, in the I. of their

3 Nep 1 28 They began to I. in a great degree

INCREASED.

2 Nep 19 3 Thou hast I., the joy

INCUR.

2 Nep 1 22 That ye may not incur the displeasure

INCURRED.

Mos 1 17 I, the displeasure of God upon them

INDEBTED.

Mos 2 23 For which ye are I, unto him

24 And ye are still I, unto him

84 Ye are eternally I, to your heavenly Fa

INDEED.

2 Nep 16 9 Hear ye I., but they understood not

9 And see ye I., but they perceived not

INDIFFERENCE.

Alma 59 13 Their I. concerning the freedom

INDIGNATION.

2 Nep 20 5 The staff in their hand is their I.

25 And the I. shall cease

23 5 The Lord, and the weapons of his I.

Alma 40 14 Looking for the fiery I. of the wrath

INDOLENCE.

Alma 47 36 Giving way to I., and all manner of

INDOLENT.

Alma 17 15 Thus they were a very I. people

INDULGE.

Jae 1 15 I, themselves somewhat in wicked

Alma 1 32 Did I, themselves in sorceries

INDUSTRIOUS.

2 Nep 5 17 I, N., did cause my people to be I

Mos 23 5 They were I., and did labor

Alma 23 18 They began to be a very I. people

Eth 19 22 And they were exceeding I.

INDUSTRY.

Alma 4 6 Which they had obtained by their I.

10 4 Acquired much riches by the hand of my I.

INEQUALITY.

Mos 29 32 I desire that this I. should be no more

Alma 4 12 He saw great I. among the people

15 Seeing all their I., began to be very

16 16 And there was no I. among them

28 12 Great the I. man is because of sin

3 Nep 6 14 There became a great I. in all the land

INEXPRESSIBLE.

Alma 36 14 Did rack my soul with I. horror

INFANCY.

Mos 3 18 Perisheth not that dieth in h's I.

INFANT.

Mos 3 18 The I. perisheth not that dieth in

INFEST.

3 Nep 1 27 Gadlanton robbers, who did I. the land

Mor 1 18 Robbers, who were among the L., did I.

INFESTED.

Mos 18 4 The land having been I., by wild, hea

Alma 2 37 Wilderness which was I. by wild, hea

Hela 11 31 Those robbers who I. the mountains

IN FINE.

In Fine—see In Fine.

INFINITE.

2 Nep 1 10 Having been brought by His I. goodness

9 7 It must needs be an I. atonement

7 Save it should be an I. atonement

25 16 The atonement, which is I. for all man.

Mos 5 3 Through the I. goodness of God

Alma 28 4 The Lord saw fit in his I. mercy

Alma 34 10 It must be an I. and eternal sacrifice

12 Nothing which is short of an I. atonem

14 Will be the Son of God; yea, I. and eter

Hela 12 1 See that the Lord in his great I. goodn

Moro 8 3 He, through his I. goodness and grace

INFIRM.

Alma 31 30 For I am I., and such wickedness

INFIRMITIES.

Mos 2 11 Subject to all manner of I.

Alma 7 12 He will take upon him their I.

12 Succour his people according to their I.

31 30 That I may hear with mine I.?

3 Nep 7 22 Healed of their sicknesses and their I.

INFLAME.

2 Nep 15 11 Continue until night, and wipe I. them!

INFLICT.

Mos 3 19 Which the Lord seeth fit to I.

Alma 44 7 And I. the wounds of death in your ho

INFLICTED.

Mos 27 1 The persecutions which were I.

Alma 27 29 Distressing manner which could be I.

62 11 Having I. death upon all those who

INFLICTETH.

Alma 42 22 And the law I. the punishment

INFORM.

Alma 49 25 To I. their king, Amalekiah, who was

INFORMATION.

Alma 47 36 Instruction and the same I. of the N.

INFORMED.

Alma 43 24 Alma I, the messengers of Moroni
56 35 When they had been I, by their spies

INFORMING.

Alma 47 32 I, her that the King had been slain

INFUSED.

Alma 19 6 Light had I, such joy into his soul

INHABIT.

1 Nep 19 10 Those who should I, the isles of the sea

INHABITANT.

2 Nep 15 9 And great and fair cities without I,
16 11 Until the cities be wasted without I,
22 6 Cry out and shout, thou I, of Sion

INHABITANTS.

Inhabitants of the Earth—see Inhabitants of the Earth

INHABITANTS THEREOF—

1 Nep 1 13 Be destroyed, and the I, thereof
3 Nep 8 9 And the I, thereof were drowned
14 And the I, thereof were slain
20 The I, thereof who had not fallen
9 3 I burned with fire, and the I, thereof
4 And the I, thereof to be buried
5 Covered with earth, and the I, thereof
6 And the I, thereof to be drowned up
7 City of Ouldah, and the I, thereof
7 City of Mucum, and the I, thereof
7 City of Jerusalem, and the I, thereof
8 And the I, thereof have I, buried up
10 Burned with fire, and the inhabitants
thereof

Mor 1 18 The I, thereof began to hide up their
5 5 The I, thereof were not gathered in
Eth 4 9 The I, thereof shall pass away
13 11 And the I, thereof, blessed are they

INHABITANTS—

1 Nep 21 19 Be too narrow by reason of the I,
2 Nep 15 3 O I, of Jerusalem, and men of Judah
18 14 A gin and a snare to the I, of Jerusalm
19 9 Ephraim and the I, of Samaria
20 13 I have put down the I, like a valliant
31 The I, of Gohin gather themselves
Alma 50 9 He caused that the I, of Zarahemla
1 19 And came upon the I, of the city
3 5 Because of the many I, who had before
3 Nep 9 2 We unto the I, of the whole earth
Mor 4 3 Join the I, of the city Teanum
14 Teanum, and did drive the I, forth
22 Taking all the I, with them
5 4 To destroy the I, of our land
Eth 1 1 Give an account of those ancient I,
2 11 As the I, of the land hath hitherto
9 30 And the inhabitants began to be destr
10 21 Land northward was covered with inha
14 27 And swept off the I, before them

INHABITED.

1 Nep 17 36 Created the earth that it should be I,
2 Nep 10 21 They are I, also by our brethren
25 59 I shall never be I,
Alma 22 33 The N, had I, the land Bountiful
Hela 3 6 People who had before I, the land
3 Nep 9 9 Jacobugath, which was I, by the people
20 46 Then shall Jerusalem be I, again
22 3 Make the desolate cities to be I,

INHERIT.

1 Nep 21 8 To cause to I, the desolate heritages
2 Nep 4 11 For thou shalt I, the I, unto
9 18 They shall I, the kingdom of God
Mos 7 9 Out of the land of Zarahemla to I,
21 Over zealous to I, the land of his fathers
3 3 Over zealous to I, the land of our father
14 3 We did I, the land of our fathers
27 26 Can I, in no wise I, the kingdom of God
29 32 That we may live and I, the land
Alma 5 51 Can I, in no wise I, the kingdom of heave
7 14 Ye cannot I, the kingdom of heaven
9 12 Can I, in no wise I, the kingdom of God
11 37 No neclean thing can I, the kingdom
37 Except ye I, the kingdom of heaven?
27 24 That they may I, the land Jerston
39 3 Ye can I, in no wise I, the kingdom of God
40 26 No unclean thing can I, the kingdom of
41 4 Happiness, to I, the kingdom of God
4 4 Misery, to I, the kingdom of the devil
Hela 3 3 Into the land northward, to I, the land
3 Nep 11 33 They who shall I, the kingdom of God
38 Ye can I, in no wise I, the kingdom of God
12 5 The meek, for they shall inherit the ear

3 Nep 22 3 And thy seed shall I, the Gentiles
Eth 12 34 They cannot I, that place which thou

INHERITANCE.

Land, etc., of their inheritance—see Land—lands of their inheritance.

FIRST INHERITANCE—

Mos 9 1 The land of our father's first I,
10 13 While I, in the land of their first I,
Alma 22 28 In the place of their father's first I,
54 12 Which is the land of our first I,
15 We will seek our land of our first I,
Eth 7 16 He did obtain the land of their first I.

OUR INHERITANCE—

1 Nep 3 22 We went down to the land of our I,
5 2 Led us forth from the land of our I,
17 21 Possessions, and the land of our I,
2 Nep 10 20 Been driven out of the land of our I,
14 For that I, in the land of Jerston
Mor 2 27 Taken possession of the lands of our I,
28 Get the lands of our I, divided
Eth 1 38 That we may receive it for our I,

FOR THEIR INHERITANCE—

1 Nep 13 15 And obtain the land for their I,
Alma 35 9 Give unto them lands for their I,
14 For that I, in the land of Jerston
43 12 They gave them lands for their I,
3 Nep 16 16 This people this land for their I,
20 29 Land of their fathers for their I,
21 22 I have given this land for their I,
Eth 13 23 Another people receiving the land for their I,

INHERITANCE—

1 Nep 2 4 Left his house and the land of his I,
3 16 Go down to the land of our father's I,
2 Nep 1 5 Should be a land for the I, of my seed
8 There would be no place for an I,
3 2 A most precious land, for thine I,
2 And the I, of thy seed with thy brethren
10 10 This land, shall be a land of thine I,
Jac 3 4 They shall possess the land of your I,
Alma 5 58 Unto them will I grant an I, at my right
27 27 Give unto our brethren for an I,
62 42 Helaman returned to the place of his I,
3 Nep 15 15 Behold, this is the land of your I,
20 14 Give unto you this land, for your I,
Mor 3 17 To return to the land of your I,
Eth 2 15 Which shall give you for your I,
9 13 Omer was reed again to, his I,
12 32 Or he cannot obtain an I, in the place

INHERITED.

Hela 3 5 Inhabitants who had before I, the land

INQUITIES.

Iniquities and abominations—see Iniquities and abominations.

OUR INQUITIES—

Mos 7 20 It is because of our I, and abominations
14 5 He was bruised for our I,
20 21 We would not, turn from our I,
Hela 8 8 He has testified aright, concerning our I,
8 Befall us as be knoweth of our I,

SINS AND INQUITIES—

Mos 13 28 Shall make for the sins and I, of his pe
18 1 Alma, repented of his sins and I,
21 20 To commit so many sins and I,
29 30 If these people commit sins and I,
Alma 36 13 I did remember all my sins and I,
37 10 Hardening their hearts in sin and I,
60 33 Do not repent of their sins and I,
Hela 13 26 Which testified of your sins and I,
3 Nep 6 20 Testifying boldly of the sins and I,
Mor 7 5 And repent of all your sins and I,
BECAUSE OF THEIR INQUITIES,
2 Nep 10 6 Wherefore, because of their I, destruct
25 12 They will reject him, because of their I,
Mos 12 2 This generation because of their I,
7 All this will I do because of their I,
21 15 Slow to hear their cry, because of their I
28 4 Anguish of soul, because of their I,
29 18 Also because of their I,
Alma 19 14 Because of their I, and their traditions
27 To afflict them, because of their I,

OF THEIR INQUITIES—

1 Nep 18 15 Save that they should repent of their I,
2 Nep 5 22 Save they shall repent of their I,
Mos 9 33 A knowledge of their I, shall smite them
Mos 16 12 They being warned of their I,
26 11 And they do not repent of their I,
Hela 15 3 In the days of their I, hath he chasten

Mor 5 2 For they repented not of their i.
 Eth 7 26 Because the people did repent of their i.
 9 34 They began to repent of their i.
 11 12 Except they repented of their i.

THEIR INQUITIES—

2 Nep 25 9 To generation, according to their i.
 Mos 12 1 Anger will visit them in their i.
 14 11 For he shall bear their i.
 29 31 Their i. are answered upon the heads
 Alma 8 25 Testify against them concerning their i.
 28 Did wax more gross in their i.
 Hela 37 30 Declare unto them concerning their i.
 4 14 Prophecy many things concerning their
 iniquities.
 6 33 They did grow in their i., in the 68th year
 3 Nep 9 5 Inhabitants thereof, to hide their i.
 20 28 I will return their i. upon their own head

YOUR INQUITIES—

1 Nep 3 23 Enler over you, because of your i.?
 2 Nep 1 26 Manifesting boldly concerning your i.
 7 1 For your i. have ye sold yourselves
 9 44 I shook your i. from my soul
 Mos 12 31 Ye shall be smitten for your i.
 12 7 The truth concerning your i.
 17 16 Manner of because of your i.
 Alma 9 19 That ye shall live in your i.
 10 20 Well doth the Lord judge of your i.
 39 12 That ye refrain from your i.
 Hela 60 31 Live and wax strong in your i.
 7 15 That I may tell you of your i.
 Hela 7 14 Sorrow, which is because of your i.?
 13 23 And this because of your i.
 14 11 Do await you because of your i.
 3 Nep 3 15 Except ye repent of all your i.
 Eth 2 11 Repent, and not continue in your i.

INQUITIES

2 Nep 4 17 My soul grieved because of mine i.
 5 5 Because of priestcrafts and i., they at
 24 21 Children for the i. of their fathers
 26 33 None of these i. come of the Lord
 Jac 2 25 Ye have done greater i. than the L.
 Mos 10 12 Because of the i. of their fathers
 11 22 A jealous God, visiting the i. of my
 12 12 And this because of thine i.
 13 12 Visiting the i. of the fathers upon the
 14 6 Hath laid on him the i. of us all
 19 17 Limb was not imparted of the i.
 26 11 They have been taken in divers i.
 27 8 To do after the manner of his i.
 29 31 Been caused by the i. of their kings
 36 Whoredoms, and all manner of i.
 Alma 15 5 Was exceeding sore because of his i.
 31 33 Because of the iniquities of this people?
 36 14 In fine, so great had been my i.
 45 12 Lasciviousness, and all manner of i.
 Hela 6 32 All these i. did come unto them, in
 10 3 Plunderings, and all manner of i.
 12 20 Shall say unto a man, because of thine i.
 21 If the Lord shall say, because of thine i.
 13 22 Murders and all manner of i.
 37 Behold, our i. are great
 3 Nep 20 26 Turning every one of you from his i.
 Mor 8 36 Persecutions, and all manner of i.

INQUITOUS.

Mos 29 21 Ye cannot dethrone an i. king

INQUITY.

ALL MANNER OF INQUITY—

1 Nep 22 23 And to do all manner of i.
 Alma 62 40 Dissensions, and all manner of i., among
 Hela 7 21 Murder, and do all manner of i.
 13 24 And do all manner of i. unto them
 3 Nep 6 15 Of the people to do all manner of i.
 16 Of the people to do all manner of i.
 4 Nep 1 24 Churches, and to do all manner of i.
 Eth 9 10 Sworn unto him to do all manner of i.
 11 10 He did do all manner of i. in his days
 BECAUSE OF INQUITY—
 2 Nep 1 7 If so, it shall be because of i.
 25 9 Destroyed among the Jews because of i.
 Mos 7 24 Spelt of vain, and all because of i.
 Alma 45 14 Because of i., this prophecy shall be fulfil
 53 9 Thus because of i. amongst themselves
 3 Nep 21 5 Shall dwindle in unbelief because of i.
 4 Nep 1 28 Multiply exceedingly, because of i.
 Moro 1 13 Healing did cease because of the i.
 Moro 10 22 And despair cometh because of i.

L.A. INQUITY—

1 Nep 17 45 Ye are swift to do i., but slow to remem

2 Nep 27 4 All ye that do i., stay yourselves
 Mos 13 29 A stiff-necked people; quick to do i.
 Alma 12 35 Will harden his heart, and will do i.
 Hela 46 8 How quick to do i., and to be led away
 Hela 7 7 And slow to be led to do i.
 12 4 How quick to do i., and how slow to do
 22 It shall be unto him that will do i.
 16 22 For Satan did stir them up to do i.

IN INQUITY

1 Nep 17 35 And they were ripe in i.
 2 Nep 28 16 Day that they are fully ripe in i.
 Jac 2 23 This people begin to wax in i.
 Mos 26 34 Judged those that had been taken in i.
 29 23 He has his friends in i., and he keepeth
 Alma 13 17 His people had waxed strong in i.
 Hela 11 36 In the 83rd year they began to wax
 strong in i.
 16 12 People began to be more hardened in i.
 3 Nep 2 10 The 11th year also passed away in i.
 Eth 2 9 Wrath cometh when they are ripened in
 i.
 9 20 Destroyed when they were ripened in i.
 11 15 There arose a mighty man among them
 in i.

THE INQUITY—

1 Nep 18 18 Because of, the i. of my brethren
 Jac 2 7 Is because of the i. of their fathers
 Mos 17 2 He knew concerning the i. which Abin.
 23 9 Remember the i. of King Noah
 28 2 Convince them of the i. of their fathers
 Alma 50 58 Put an end to the i. of Korihor
 31 1 To sicken, because of the i. of the peo
 21 Because of the i. of this people?
 35 15 Alma, being grieved for the i. of his peo
 49 3 Because of the i. of the people
 62 2 The i. of those who had driven Pahoran
 Hela 12 18 Because of the i. of him who hath hid
 15 4 Because of the i. of the tradition of
 Eth 14 1 Curse, because of the i. of the people

BECAUSE OF THEIR INQUITY—

1 Nep 17 41 The Lord straightened them because of their
 i.
 19 9 World, because of their i., shall judge
 2 Nep 5 21 A sore cursing, because of their i.
 Hela 4 14 Unto the people because of their i.
 23 Because of their i. the church had begun
 5 8 had become weary because of their i.
 11 34 Came unto the people because of their
 iniquity
 3 Nep 1 18 To fear because of their i.
 2 19 And thus because of their i.
 9 2 It is because of their i.
 15 19 Ye were separated, because of their i.
 19 Because of their i., that they know not
 20 Because of their i., that they know not
 Mor 1 16 Out of the land, because of their i.

OF THEIR INQUITY—

Mos 26 9 And testified of their i. in abundance
 26 Confess their sins and repent of their i.
 Mor 2 10 The Nephites began to repent of their i.
 Eth 4 6 Day that they shall repent of their i.
 11 8 The people began to repent of their i.
 15 6 The people repented not of their i.

THEIR INQUITY—

1 Nep 1 Hl Unto the people concerning their i.
 2 Nep 22 13 I will punish the wicked for their i.
 Mos 15 9 Taken upon himself their i.
 Alma 29 25 Destroy them and their i. out of the land
 Hela 15 10 Prolong their days, notwithstanding
 their i.
 INQUITY—
 1 Nep 18 10 And smite us, because of our i.
 2 Nep 1 7 For if i. shall abound, cursed shall be
 21 Save it shall be i. among them
 15 18 Wo unto them that draw i. with cords
 16 7 And thine i. is taken away
 27 1 They will be drunken with i.
 5 Seers hath he covered because of your i.
 31 And all that watch for i. are cut off
 Jac 2 16 O that he would rid you from this i.
 Enos 1 10 Save it be for the cause of i.
 Mos 11 6 People labor exceedingly to support i.
 13 11 Ye have studied and taught i.
 23 12 Have been brought into i. by them
 12 Ye were bound with the bands of i.
 13 And also from the bonds of i.
 27 29 Gall of bitterness and bonds of i.
 29 14 Nor murdering, nor any manner of i.

- Mos 29 15 And whosoever has committed it,
17 How much I, doth one wicked king!
27 The voice of the people doth choose I.
- Alma 4 11 Or from one piece of I, to another
5 32 Even we unto all ye workers of I,
37 O ye workers of I; ye that are puffed
10 19 Voice of this people should choose I,
12 26 Therefore your I, provokest him
15 3 Had been slain, by the cause of his I,
26 24 Prays have been spent in the grossest I,
31 2 Great sorrow to Alma to know of I,
39 Suffer that such wickedness and I?
37 32 Everlasting hatred against sin and I,
39 11 How great I, ye brought upon the Zora
40 13 And this because of their own I,
41 11 Gall of bitterness, and in the bonds of I,
45 12 Before this great I, shall come
48 16 Commandments of God; yea, and resist-
ing I,
60 28 It is because of your I, that we have
32 White your I, is for the cause of your
61 4 Have been the cause of this great I,
18 We will put an end to this great I.
- Hela 7 6 This great I, had come upon the N, in
12 5 And to do all manner of that which is I,
13 27 Shall say to this, and there is he I,
20 Hath cursed the land, because of your I,
28 Ye have sought for happiness in doing I,
14 20 Whosoever doeth I, doeth it unto himse
3 Nep 6 15 The cause of this I, of the people, was
17 To do whatsoever I, he desired,
7 5 All this I, had come upon the people
9 Combination which had brought so great
iniquity
8 1 Were cleansed every whit from his I,
14 23 Depart from me, ye that work I,
Mor 8 31 Gall of bitterness, and in the bonds of I,
Eth 2 16 It is not until the fullness of I, among
3 3 Thou hast smitten us because of our I,
Mor 6 7 Strict to observe that there should be
no I,
7 And whoso was found to commit I,
7 45 Heleth not this I, but rejoiceth in
8 14 Gall of bitterness, and in the bonds of
iniquity.

INJURE.

- Mos 4 13 Ye will not have a mind to I, one anot

INJURED.

- Hela 6 22 He should not be I, by his brother

INJURIES.

- Mos 27 35 Striving to repair all the I, which

INJUSTICE.

- Alma 42 1 Suppose that it is I, that the sinner
55 19 He might not bring upon him I,

INMIST.

- Alma 13 27 I wish from the I, part of my heart

INNER.

- Alma 53 4 Breastwork of timbers upon the I, bank
62 21 From the top of the wall into the I, part

INNOCECE.

- 2 Nep 2 23 They would have remained in a state
of I,

INNOCENT.

- Mos 17 10 If ye slay me, ye will shed I, blood
14 11 The blood of the I, shall stand as
20 18 Thy son, (he being an I, man)
13 That I should shed I, blood
39 5 Save it be the shedding of I, blood
Hela 9 30 He shall declare unto you that he is I,

INNUMERABLE.

- Alma 58 8 Content with a enemy which was I,
Hela 1 14 The I, had gathered... an I, army

INQUIRE.

- Inquire of the Lord—see Inquire of the Lord.*
Mos 7 2 To I, concerning their brethren
11 Preserved, that I might I, of you
13 To I, concerning our brethren, whom
Alma 12 8 And Zeezrom began to I, of them
16 20 Many of the people did I, concerning
40 7 I would I, what becometh of the souls
57 17 We did not I, of them concerning the
28 We did I, of God concerning the prison
Hela 9 12 Sent to I, concerning the Chief Judge

INQUIRED.

- Inquired of the Lord—see Inquired of the Lord.*
Mos 8 6 The king I, of him to know I, he
26 19 And because thou hast I, of me
Alma 17 22 The king I, of Ammon if it were his?
18 8 King Lamoni I, of his servants, saying
40 3 Which I have I, diligently of God
9 I have I, diligently of the Lord
Hela 9 12 They I, among the people, saying, who
13 The judges I, of them to know concern

INSECTS.

- Mos 12 6 I, shall pester their land also

INSENSIBILITY.

- 2 Nep 2 11 Neither sense nor I,

INSIST.

- Alma 22 3 But I will I, that ye shall administer

INSOMUCH.

Yea, *insomuch*—see *Yea, Insomuch*.

INSOMUCH THAT HE—

- 1 Nep 3 25 I, that he thrust us out
16 25 I, that he was brought down into
Jac 7 3 I, that he did lead away many hearts
15 I, that he fell to the earth
Alma 2 31 I, that he slew Amlic with the sword
48 3 I, that he had gathered together
51 11 I, that he feared not to come down
58 11 I, that he did speak peace to our souls
59 3 I, that he might with ease maintain
62 35 I, that he considered that Ammoron
36 I, that he did find the king
Hela 1 21 I, that he [Pacumoni] died
22 I, that he was about to go forth
3 20 I, that he did prosper in the end
7 3 I, that he could not stay among them
3 Nep 2 2 I, that he did blind their eyes
Eth 8 11 I, that he desired her to wife

INSOMUCH THAT I—

- 1 Nep 13 34 I, that I will bring forth unto them
16 5 I, that I had love and great hopes
31 I, that I did obtain food for our families
18 12 I, that I could not move, the compass
Jac 7 8 I, that I did confound him
Alma 30 53 I, that I verily believed that they were

INSOMUCH THAT THERE—

- 1 Nep 14 15 I, that there were wars and rumors
18 13 I, that there arose a great storm
Alma 2 19 I, that there were signs of the Analleites
Hela 5 23 I, that there were thousands who did
4 1 I, that there was much bloodshed
5 19 I, that there were 8000 of the I,
11 1 I, that there were wars throughout all
3 Nep 4 11 I, that there never was known so great
11 3 I, that there was no part of their frame
Eth 11 7 I, that there was a great destruction

INSOMUCH THAT THEY DID—

- 1 Nep 7 19 I, that they did soften their hearts
20 I, that they did bow down before me
17 19 I, that they did rejoice over me
2 Nep 5 2 I, that they did seek to take away
Alma 51 31 I, that they did gain advantage
32 I, that they did slay them even
54 17 I, that they did rob them of their
58 21 I, that they did destroy them
29 I, that they did flee into the wilderness
62 7 I, that they did come to battle
24 I, that they did flee out by the pass
36 I, that they did pursue Teaucum
38 I, that they did slay them with a great
41 I, that they did humble themselves
Hela 1 20 I, that they did take possession of
5 17 I, that they did confound many of
6 2 I, that they did reject the word of God
29 I, that they did unite with those
39 I, that they did trample under their feet
9 18 I, that they did confound them
11 23 I, that they did put an end to their stri
32 I, that they did defy the whole
3 Nep 2 17 I, that they did drive them back
3 25 I, that they did repent of all their
4 12 I, that they did fall back from
17 10 I, that they did bathe his feet with
4 Nep 1 5 I, that they did heal the sick
7 I, that they did fill cities again
27 I, that they did receive all manner
Mor 2 3 I, that they did frighten my armies

Mor 2 24 I. that they did not flee from before
3 7 I. that they did return to their own
4 15 I. that they did beat again the L.
Ecb 8 5 I. that they did raise an army, and

INSOMUCH THAT THEY—

1 Nep 7 5 I. that they took their journey
14 I. that they have driven him out
8 23 I. that they who had commenced
17 52 I. that they were confounded
18 9 I. that they began to dance
20 I. that they loosed me
Alma 8 31 I. that they could not be confined
17 27 I. that they fled many ways
36 I. that they began to be astonished
37 I. that they began to be astonished
21 17 I. that they brought man to the know.
24 2 I. that they began to rebel
2 2 I. that they would not that he
43 51 I. that they were gathered. in one
46 2 I. that they were determined to slay
48 20 I. that they were highly favored
49 21 I. that they were slain with an imman
53 8 I. that they had obtained possession
55 16 I. that they were all armed
56 54 I. that they were compelled to deliver
58 19 I. that they were not discovered by the
61 3 I. that they have risen up in rebellion
7 I. that they do fear us, and durst not
62 29 I. that they were relieved from all
33 I. that they were all in one body

Hela 1 29 I. that they began to retreat back
32 I. that they were in the power of the N.
3 4 I. that they came to large bodies of wa
8 I. that they began to cover the face of
4 3 I. that they would not hearken
22 I. that they were wicked. like unto the
5 3 I. that they could not be governed by
17 I. that they came forth and did confess
23 I. that they durst not lay their hands
6 31 I. that they had become exceeding wick
9 4 I. that they fell to the earth
10 1 I. that they divided hither and thither
18 I. that they were divided against them
11 10 I. that they have become extinct
16 2 I. that they could not hit him
3 I. that they were brought unto N. to

3 Nep 2 1 I. that they began to be hard in their he
19 I. that they were about to be smitten
4 6 I. that they could raise grain
8 18 I. that they were found in broken
1 23 I. that they were spread upon all
Eib 9 16 I. that they became exceeding rich

INSOMUCH THAT WE—

1 Nep 5 21 I. that we could preserve the command
7 4 I. that we did speak unto him
16 21 I. that we could obtain no food
Jac 4 6 I. that we truly can command in
Alma 56 8 I. that we should not suffer more
57 14 I. that we did slay upwards of 2000
58 27 I. that we did arrive before them
83 I. that we have obtained those cities

Hela 9 14 I. that we fell to the earth

INSOMUCH—

1 Nep 16 29 I. that the Lord did bless us again
17 4 I. that my frame has no strength
2 Nep 9 15 I. as they have become immortal
Jac 7 21 I. that the power of God came down
Alma 2 17 I. that many of the N. did fall before
12 13 I. that it has not been found in us
22 23 I. that his whole household were con.
47 1 I. that the King of the L. sent a
48 2 I. that the latter end of the 19th
49 11 I. that the L. were disappointed
24 I. that their wounds were upon their
50 26 I. that the people of Morianton
51 18 I. that as they did lift their weapons
56 27 I. that when they saw the army of
22 I. that the whole army of the L. halted
58 29 I. that even one soul has not been
60 9 I. that many have fought and bled
10 I. that the blood of thousands shall
30 I. that ye can have no more power
61 7 I. that those who have risen up in
62 34 I. that the L. were encircled about in
51 I. that the Lord did bless them

Hela 1 16 Against the N. I. with his strength
30 I. that it became an exceeding bloody
5 50 I. that the more part of the L. were
6 1 I. that their righteousness did exceed

Hela 6 7 I. that the N. did go into whatsoever
32 I. that a more part of it had come
37 I. that this hand of robbers was utterly
8 19 I. that the remainder of them did fear
11 I. that the Israelites, who were our
9 38 I. that the five were set at liberty
11 17 I. that it did not bring forth her fruit
14 3 I. that in the night before he cometh
3 I. that it shall appear unto man
7 I. that it shall appear unto man
3 Nep 4 20 I. that the robbers were about to
5 4 I. that none did escape
22 I. as the children of Lehi have kept
6 14 I. that the church began to be broken
7 7 I. that the more righteous part
14 I. that in some degree they had peace
8 6 I. that it did shake the whole earth
20 I. that the inhabitants thereof who
10 18 I. that soon after the ascension of Chr.
19 3 I. did they send forth unto the people
28 20 I. that by his power, they were deliv
Mor 1 13 I. that the Lord did take away his
18 I. that the inhabitants thereof began
4 2 I. that the L. did take possession of
20 I. that the L. did not heat them until
Eth 10 8 I. that Kishan was killed
13 23 I. that in the third year he did bring

INSPIRE.

Alma 48 1 He began to I. the hearts of the L.
2 He did I. their hearts against the N.

INSPIRED.

Alma 43 44 They were I. by the Zoramites
45 The N. were I. by a better cause
48 And I. their hearts with these thoughts
50 35 Being I. by his wickedness and his
3 Nep 6 20 There began to be men I. from heaven
Moro 7 13 And to serve him, is I. of God

INSTANCES.

2 Nep 28 14 That in many I. they do err
Alma 31 11 Ways of the Lord in very many I.
34 6 Has proven unto you, in many I.
37 6 Small means in many I., doth confound

INSTANT.

2 Nep 26 18 It shall be in an I., suddenly

INSTEAD.

2 Nep 13 24 I. of a sweet smell, there shall be stink
24 And I. of a girdle, a rent
24 And I. of well set hair, baldness
24 And I. of a stomacher, a girding of
24 Burning I. of beauty

Jac 2 9 I. of consoling and healing their woun
9 I. of feasting upon the pleasing word
Alma 49 22 I. of filling up their ditches by pulling
57 10 And we, I. of being L., were N.
60 16 I. of taking up their swords against us
Hela 7 19 I. of gathering you, except ye will rep
8 25 I. of laying up for yourselves treasures

INSTRUCT.

1 Nep 17 51 How is it that he cannot I. me?

INSTRCTED.

1 Nep 17 18 Believe that I was I. of the Lord
2 Nep 2 5 And men are I. sufficiently
18 31 I. me that I should not walk
Alma 47 36 Having been I. in the same knowledge

INSTRUCTION.

1 Nep 19 3 Be kept for the I. of my people
Alma 47 36 Having the same I. of the N.
3 Nep 3 26 Bunklers, after the manner of his I.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Alma 49 8 After the manner of the I. of M.
Eth 2 16 Built, according to the I. of the Lord

INSTRUMENT.

2 Nep 1 24 Been an I. in the hands of God
3 24 Being an I. in the hands of God
Mos 23 19 Has made me an I. in his hands
Alma 1 8 It was he who was an I. in the
2 30 That I may be an I. in thy hands
19 9 They might be an I. in the hands
11 I. they will make an I. of thee in my
29 9 I. may be an I. in the hands of God
3 Nep 22 16 That bringeth forth an I. for his work

INSTRUMENTS.

- Mos 27 36 They were i. in the hands of God
 Alma 26 3 We have been made i. in the hands
 15 We have been i. in his hands of
 35 14 Having been i. in the hands of God

INSURRECTIONS.

- Alma 60 27 I will stir up i. among you

INTENT.

- 1 Nep 6 4 For the fulness of mine i. is
 2 Nep 31 13 But with real i., repenting of your sins
 2 19 Will seek them, for the i. to do good
 Jac 4 4 For this i. have we written these things
 5 5 For this i. we keep the law of Moses
 Jar 1 2 These things are written for the i. of
 11 And the i. for which it was given
 Alma 2 4 For it was his i. to destroy the church
 12 The N. were aware of the i. of the Am
 21 6 How knowest thou the i. of our hea
 26 26 Not with the i. to destroy our brethren
 26 But with the i. that perhaps we might
 34 15 This being the i. of this last sacrifice
 43 18 Moroni perceiving their i., sent forth
 66 37 It was their i. to slay us before Antipus
 Hela 14 11 For this i. I have come up upon the wa
 12 To the i. that ye might believe on his
 28 To the i. that they might believe that
 28 To the i. that there should be no cause
 29 To the i. that whosoever will believe
 15 4 For this intent hath the Lord praying
 16 5 To the i. that they might believe
 3 Nep 1 22 To the i. that they might not believe
 26 8 To the i. that they may be brought aga
 Mor 5 14 And for this i. shall they go
 7 9 This is written for the i. that ye may
 8 5 And he hath written the i. thereof
 Moro 6 8 And sought forgiveness, with real i.
 7 6 Except he shall do it with real i.
 9 Pray, and not with real i. of heart
 8 6 For this i. I have written this epistle
 10 4 Ask with a sincere heart, and with real
 intent

INTENTION.

- Alma 43 29 As Moroni knew the i. of the L.
 29 That it was their i. to destroy
 47 8 It was not Amalckiah's i. to give
 8 It was his i. to gain favor with the arm

INTENTIONS.

- Alma 50 31 Their i. to flee into the land northward
 Mos 5 13 Far from the thoughts and i. of his hea
 Alma 12 7 They knew the i. of his heart
 18 32 He knows all the i. of the heart

INTERCESSION.

- 2 Nep 2 9 He shall make i. for all the children
 10 And because of the i. for all
 Mos 14 12 And made i. for the transgressors
 15 8 To make i. for the children of men

INTERCOURSE.

- Hela 6 8 And thus they did have free i.

INTEREST.

- Mos 4 18 And hath no i. in the kingdom of God

INTERPOSITION.

- Mos 29 19 Were it not for the i. of their all-wise

INTERPRET.

- Omni 1 20 He did i. the engravings by the gift
 Mos 8 6 To know if he could i. languages
 11 That he is able to i. the language
 21 28 Whereby he could i. such engravings
 Eth 3 22 Seal them up, that no one can i. them
 INTERPRETATION.
 1 Nep 11 11 I said unto him, to know the i.
 Mor 9 7 With tongues, and the i. of tongues
 34 Hath prepared means for the i.
 Eth 2 3 Doves, which, by i., is a honey bee
 4 5 That I should seal up the i.
 15 8 Ripliancum, which, by i., is large
 Moro 10 16 To another the i. of languages

INTERPRETED.

- 1 Nep 17 5 Which, being i., is, smy waters
 Alma 10 2 Same Animals, who i. the writing
 18 13 Rebekah, which is, being i., powerful
 31 21 Which, being i., is the Holy Stand
 37 38 Liahona, which is, being i., a compass

INTERPRETERS.

- Mos 8 13 And the things are called i.
 19 These i. were doubtless prepared
 28 29 Also the i., and conferred them
 Eth 4 5 Wherefore I have sealed up the i.

INTERPRETING.

- Omni 1 25 And in the gift of i. languages
 Mos 25 14 For the purpose of i. languages

INTERRUPT.

- Alma 30 22 Be no Christ to i. their rejoicings?

INTRIGUE.

- Alma 53 8 On account of some i. amongst the N.
 9 Because of disensions and i.

INTRIGUES.

- Alma 56 27 Notwithstanding all the i. of the L.

INTRODUCED.

- Alma 1 12 First time that priestcraft has been i.

INVENT.

- Mos 9 16 All manner of weapons which we could i.

INVITE.

- Eth 14 28 Armies of Shiz, to i. them forth to batt

INVITATION.

- Alma 5 33 He sendeth an i. unto all men
 62 I speak by way of i., saying, Come

INVITETH.

- 2 Nep 26 33 And he i. them all to come unto him
 Moro 7 12 And i. and enticeth to sin
 13 That which is of God, i., to do good
 13 Every thing which i. and enticeth to
 16 Every thing which i. to do good

INWARD.

- Alma 60 23 God has said that the i. vessel
 24 We have first cleansed our i. vessel

INWARDLY.

- 3 Nep 14 15 But i. they are ravening wolves

IRON.

ROD OF IRON—

- 1 Nep 8 19 And I beheld a rod of i.
 20 Path, which came along by the rod of i.
 24 Caught hold of the end of the rod of i.
 24 Mist of darkness, clinging to the rod of i.
 30 Caught hold of the end of the rod of i.
 30 Continually holding fast to the rod of i.
 11 25 I beheld that the rod of i., which my fa
 15 23 What meaneth the rod of i., which our fa

IRON—

- 1 Nep 13 5 Yoketh them with a yoke of i.
 29 4 And thy neck was an i. sinew
 2 Nep 5 15 Work in all manner of wood, and of i.
 20 34 Cut down the thickets of the forests
 with i.

- Jarr 1 8 In i. and copper, and brass and steel
 Mos 11 3 A fifth part of their brass and their i.
 8 All manner of precious things, of i.
 3 Nep 20 19 Yea, I will make thy horn i.
 Eth 10 23 They did make gold, and silver, and i.
 23 Get ore of gold, and of silver, and of i.

IRRUMENTUM.

The name given by Lehi's colony to an arm of the Indian Ocean on the eastern coast of Arabia.

- 1 Nep 17 5 We beheld the sea, which we called i.

IS.

All, etc., is—see *All—he—who* is.
 And thus it is. Amen—see *And thus it is. Amen.*
 Behold he is—see *Behold he is.*
 For all this his anger is not turned away—see *For all this his anger is not turned away.*
 How is it—see *How is it.*
 Is evil, etc.—see *Is evil—good—at hand—his—one—there—true.*
 It is because, etc.—see *It is because—expedient.*
 There is, etc., a God—see *There is a God—no God—none—none.*
 This is not all—see *This is not all.*
 Which is, etc. in Christ—see *Which is in Christ—in me—good—to come.*
 Father who is in heaven—see *Father who is in heaven.*

IS HE—

- 2 Nep 4 34 Cursed i. he that putteth his trust in
 34 Cursed i. he that putteth his trust in
 12 22 For whereun i. he to be accounted of?

2 Nep 25 18 That Messiah I. he who should be reject
28 31 Cursed I. he that putteth his trust in
Alma 5 48 I. he that coucheth to take away the
11 32 Zeezrom said again, Who I. he that shall
32 16 Blessed I. he that believeth in the word
19 How much more cursed I. he that know
38 2 For blessed I. he that endureth to the
39 15 That I. he that surely shall come
67 35 God I. he that holdeth I. he that deliver
Hela 6 30 It I. he who I. the author of all sin
13 19 Cursed I. he, and also the treasure
Eth 4 19 Blessed I. he that I. found faithful

IS IN—
2 Nep 12 22 Cease ye from man, whose breath I. in
16 13 As an oak whose substance I. in them
Alma 26 13 The power of his word which I. in us
3 Nep 14 4 And behold, a beam I. in thine own eye?
21 Doeth the will of my Father who I. in
29 4 For the sword of justice I. in his right
Mor 8 21 The same I. in danger to be hewn down
Moro 8 14 Children need baptism, I. in the gall of
9 13 Whose delight I. in so much abominat

IS IT—
1 Nep 17 46 Why I. it, that ye can so hard in you
2 Nep 9 47 I. it expedient that I should awake you
17 13 I. it a small thing for you to weary
Jac 5 47 Who I. it that has corrupted my viney
48 I. it not the loftiness of thy vineyard?
Alma 11 32 Who I. he that shall come? I. it the
18 16 I. it because thou hast heard that I?
67 13 I. it that shall cause thy marvelings?
17 What I. it, that thy marvelings are so
31 King Lamoni said, I. it above the earth
32 39 Neither I. it because the fruit thereof
39 18 I. it not as necessary that the plan of
19 1. I. it not as easy at this time, for ite Lo
60 19 Or I. it that ye have neglected us been
Hela 5 38 Who I. it with whom these men do com
3 Nep 27 4 Why I. it that the people should mur
28 1 What I. it that ye desire of me, after
Moro 7 9 Likewise also I. it counted evil unto a
41 And what I. it that ye shall hope for?

IS MY—
2 Nep 8 15 The Lord of Hosts I. my name
22 2 Behold, God I. my salvation; I will tru
2 Jehovah I. my strength and my song
Alma 7 17 Things which I have spoken, great I.
my joy
29 16 From the body, as it were, so great I.
my joy
33 11 For in thee I. my joy

IS NOT—
1 Nep 15 34 The kingdom of God I. not filthy
2 Nep 9 20 There I. not anything, save he knows it
29 9 I. not Calno as Carbenish?
9 I. not Hamath as Arpad?
9 I. not Samaria as Damascus?
28 3 Mine anger I. not upon them that rejo
24 11 The noise of thy viols I. not heard
27 46 The words thereof to him that I. not I. not
19 The man that I. not learned shall say
28 6 For I. not a God of miracle
29 9 For my work I. not yet finished; neith
5 48 I. not this the cause that the trees of
Jac 3 5 The time cometh, and I. not far dista
7 18 The time I. at hand, or I. not far dista
25 And now, I. not this grievous to be bor
28 And I. not this, our affliction, great?
Alma 5 29 I. there one among you who I. not str
29 I say unto you, that such an one I. not
29 For such an one I. not found guiltless
31 Wo unto such an one, for he I. not pro
7 7 The time I. not far distant, that the Re
14 13 But, behold, our work I. not finished
18 2 I. not this the Great Spirit, who noth
19 5 And some say that he I. not dead
8 He I. not dead, but he sleepeth in God
30 25 A child I. not guilty because of its par
32 21 Faith, I. not to have a perfect knowle
32 If it groweth not, behold, I. not good
35 O then, I. not this real? I say unto
39 This I. not because the seed was not
34 11 There I. not any man that can sacrifice
39 17 I. not a soul at this time as precious un
40 3 Behold, my son, the resurrection I. not
41 13 O, my son, this I. not the case; but the
42 27 The same I. not compelled to come

Alma 45 14 Whosoever remaineth, and I. not desir
Hela 7 29 If I. not of myself that I know these
14 28 The same I. not hewn down and cast
3 Nep 11 29 The spirit I. not of man, but of an
30 This I. not my doctrine, to stir up the
34 Whoso believeth not in me, and I. not
13 25 I. not the life more than meat, and the
15 8 Covenant, with my people I. not all ful
Mor 9 19 Yourselves a God who I. not a God of
Moro 7 45 Charily, believeth not, and I. not confid
45 Seeketh I. not easily pro
8 18 For I know that God I. not a partial
22 Wherefore, he that I. not condemned,

IS THE—
1 Nep 11 18 The virgin, I. the mother of the Son
13 34 This remnant, I. the seed of thy faith
14 9 The Lamb of God I. the Son of the etc
14 9 Whose foundation I. the devil
10 The one I. the church of the Lamb of
10 And the other I. the church of the Dev
10 And she I. the whore of all the earth
17 Whose foundation I. the devil
15 35 And the devil I. the foundation of it
26 6 Thus I. the covenant of the Holy One
2 Nep 2 4 For the Spirit I. the same, yesterday,
18 Even that old serpent, who I. the devil
8 13 And where I. the fury of the oppressor?
9 11 Which death I. the grave
12 Which I. the spiritual death, shall dell
41 The keeper of the gate I. the Holy One
15 25 Therefore, I. the anger of the Lord kin
16 3 Said Holy, holy, holy, I. the Lord of Ho
19 Wrath of the Lord, I. the land darken
22 6 Great I. the Holy One of Israel in the
25 29 And Christ I. the Holy One of Israel
26 12 That Jesus I. the very Christ
26 12 He continued also that Jesus I. the Chr
Jac 3 9 Which I. the word of God, that ye rev
Mos 12 16 Here I. the man, we deliver him into
14 1 To whom I. the arm of the Lord revea
16 5 Also I. the devil an enemy of God
20 13 Here I. the king of the L., he having re
29 27 Then I. the time that the judgments of
27 Then I. the time he will visit you with
Alma 5 10 What I. the cause of their being loosed
11 17 And a leah I. the half of a shiblum
38 I. the Son of God, the very eternal Fa
12 27 That same judgment, which I. the end
13 21 Saying, Now I. the time to repent
26 Yea, blessed I. the name of my God
27 22 Jerison I. the land which we will give
31 21 Which being interpreted, I. the Holy St
34 31 Now I. the time, and the day of your
32 This life I. the time for men to prepa
32 This life I. the day for men to perform
40 9 I. the thing which I have inquired of
41 12 I. the meaning of the word restoration,
57 35 And blessed I. the name of our God
Hela 12 2 Then I. the time that they do harden
7 O how great I. the nothingness of the
3 Nep 9 22 For of such I. the Kingdom of God
11 29 The devil, who I. the father of content
12 3 For theirs I. the kingdom of heaven
10 For theirs I. the kingdom of heaven
13 13 For thine I. the kingdom, and the pow
22 The light of the body I. the eye
34 Sufficient I. the day unto the evil ther
14 13 For wide I. the gate, and broad I. the
14 Straight I. the gate, and narrow I. the
27 33 For straight I. the gate, and narrow I.
the way
33 But wide I. the gate, and broad the
4 Nep 1 49 And thus I. the end of the record of Am
Mor 5 14 May be persuaded that Jesus I. the Ch
7 5 Believe in Jesus Christ, that he I. the
14 Straight I. the sting of death swallowed
8 7 Marvellous I. the destruction of my peo
38 Greater I. the value of an endless hap
9 9 Do we not read that God I. the same
Eth 3 16 This body, I. the body of my spirit
Moro 7 18 Which light I. the light of Christ
38 And awful I. the state of man
47 But charity I. the pure love of Christ
8 15 For awful I. the wickedness to suppose
BEHOLD, IT IS—
1 Nep 3 19 Behold, it I. wisdom in God that we sh
2 Nep 1 8 Behold, it I. wisdom that this land
Mos 7 20 Behold, it I. because of our Iniquities

Mos 28 19 Behold, it i. expedient that all people
 Alma 5 48 And behold, it i. he that cometh
 30 16 Behold, it i. the effect of a frenzied mi
 47 Behold, it i. better that thy soul should
 32 32 Behold, it i. not good, therefore it i. ca
 37 44 Behold, it i. as easy to give heed to the
 41 2 Behold, it i. requisite and just
 44 9 Behold, it i. your breast-plates
 57 35 Behold, it i. he that has delivered us
 60 12 Behold it i. to your condemnation
 29 Behold it i. time, yea, the time i. now
 Hela 5 26 Behold, it i. God that has shown unto
 6 25 Behold, it i. these secret things
 30 Behold, it i. he who i. the author
 7 21 But behold, it i. to get gain
 8 27 Behold it i. now even at your doors
 12 17 It i. he buried up, behold it i. done
 13 12 Behold, it i. because of those who are
 14 Behold, it i. for the righteous' sake
 3 Nep 12 27 Behold, it i. written by them of old ti
 38 Behold, it i. written, an eye for an eye
 43 Behold it i. written also, that thou sha
 Mor 8 8 And behold, it i. the hand of the Lord
 Eth 4 19 Behold it i. that hath spoken it
 Moro 7 7 For behold, it i. not counted unto him
 IT 18 NOT-
 Mos 4 27 It i. not requisite that a man should
 23 7 It i. not expedient that we should have
 7 It i. not expedient that ye should have
 29 16 It i. not expedient that ye should have
 24 It i. not expedient that such abominat
 26 It is not wisdom that the voice of iniqu
 Alma 33 15 For it i. not written that Zenos alone
 39 6 It i. not easy for him to obtain forgive
 6 It i. not easy for him to obtain a forgi
 58 26 If it i. not so, behold, we fear that the
 Hela 16 18 It i. not reasonable that such a being
 Eth 2 10 And it i. not until the fulness of iniqu
 Moro 7 7 It i. not counted unto him for righteo
 IT 18-
 1 Nep 3 5 It i. a hard thing which I have requir
 5 But it i. a commandment of the Lord
 4 13 It i. better that one man should perish
 6 1 It i. given in the record which has be
 11 7 Shall I bear record that I, the Son of
 22 Saying, Yea, it i. the love of God
 22 It i. the most desirable above all thin
 13 23 It i. a record like unto the engravings
 15 36 It i. the greatest of all the gifts of God
 17 13 Ye shall know that it i. by me that ye
 29 High in the heavens for it i. his throne
 55 We know that it i. the power of the
 21 6 It i. a light thing that thou shouldst be
 22 8 It i. likened unto their being nourished
 22 But it i. the kingdom of the devil wh
 2 Nep 9 12 It i. by the power of the resurrection
 16 God hath spoken it and it i. his eternal
 19 For it i. a choice land, saith God
 24 It i. only in and through the grace of
 13 10 Say unto the righteous, that it i. well
 20 7 It i. to destroy and cut off nations not
 25 23 It i. by grace that we are saved, after
 27 28 It i. yet a very little while and I have
 30 6 It i. a blessing unto them from the ha
 32 7 When it i. given unto them in plainne
 Jac 4 5 For this cause it i. sanctified unto
 7 That we may know that it i. by his gr
 8 It i. impossible that man should find
 5 7 Preserved the natural fruit, that it i.
 1 10 It i. a body land, and I curse it not
 Enos 5 9 For it i. according to the commandm
 Wdm 1 2 It i. many hundred years after the co
 Mos 5 4 It i. the faith which we have had on
 7 15 For it i. better that we be slaves to
 8 13 Translate all records, and it i. a gift
 12 12 Blossoms of a thistle, which, when it i. l
 12 If the wind bloweth, it i. driven forth
 16 14 Teach that it i. a shadow of those thin
 20 22 For it i. better that we should be in ho
 26 23 It i. that taketh upon me the sins of
 23 For it i. I that hath created them
 22 It i. that hath granted unto him that
 27 13 Save it i. the transgression of my peep
 29 12 It i. better that a man should be judg
 26 But it i. common for the lesser part of
 Alma 3 12 And it i. they who have kept the reco
 6 8 And thus it i. written, Amen
 7 1 It i. the first time that I have spoken

Alma 9 13 Again it i. said, That inasmuch as ye
 10 23 It i. by the prayers of the righteous th
 11 24 For it i. impossible for him to deny his
 44 Restored to its perfect frame, as it i.
 12 9 It i. given unto many to know the mys
 10 11 It i. given unto him to know the mys
 18 4 Now I know that it i. the Great Spirit
 20 19 It i. thou that hast sought to destroy
 26 22 Into such it i. given to know the myst
 27 9 It i. against the law of our brethren,
 29 5 To him it i. given according to his des
 32 11 It i. well that ye are east out of your
 12 It i. necessary that ye should learn w
 20 1 say unto you, that it i. on the one ha
 20 Even as it i. on the other
 26 Perfect knowledge, even so it i. with
 32 Therefore, if a seed groweth it i. good
 32 Therefore it i. east away
 33 1 say unto you, Yea, because it i. light
 35 1. light, i. good, because it i. discernab
 35 Therefore ye must know that it i. good
 34 2 1 I think that it i. impossible that ye sh
 37 2 It i. for a wise purpose that they are
 43 So it i. with things which are spiritual
 46 Look, they might live; even so it i. w
 38 6 But it i. the Spirit of God which i. in
 39 15 It i. he that surely shall come
 4 2 It i. requisite that all things should be
 3 It i. requisite with the justice of God
 6 And so it i. on the other hand
 42 1 We do try to suppose that it i. injustice
 44 9 We do not believe that it i. God that
 9 We believe that it i. your cunning that
 47 36 It i. strange to relate, not long after th
 56 12 It i. so if they are not slain
 60 28 Put it i. my God whom I fear
 28 And it i. according to his commandm
 22 When it i. the tradition of their faith
 61 4 It i. those who have sought to take aw
 Hela 5 6 It i. said, and also written, that they
 12 That it i. upon the rock of our Rede
 6 28 It i. that same being who put it into
 29 It i. that same being who put it into
 7 29 It i. not of myself, that I know these
 12 13 If he say unto the earth, move, it i. mo
 14 Lengthen out the day for many hours,
 it i. done
 15 It i. the earth that moveth, and not the
 16 The great deep, he then dried up, it i.
 12 Those who are righteous, that it i. w
 34 A tool here and on the morrow it i. go
 38 Salvation, until it i. everlastingly too la
 14 21 Or the more part of it, one solid mass
 3 Nep 11 32 It i. the doctrine which the Father hath
 12 23 It i. also written before you, that thou
 30 It i. better that ye should deny yours
 33 It i. written, thou shalt not forswear
 34 Neither by heaven, for it i. God's thro
 35 Nor by the earth for it i. his footstool
 13 10 Thy will be done on earth as it i. in he
 21 4 It i. wisdom in the Father that they
 24 4 Ye have said, it i. vain to serve God
 27 8 It i. he called in my name, when it i. m
 12 It i. because of their works that they
 Mor 4 5 It i. by the wicked, that the wicked are
 5 For it i. the wicked that stir up the he
 11 It i. impossible for the tongue to deser
 5 12 Because it i. known of God that wicked
 9 11 It i. that same God who created the he
 Eth 2 9 This land, that it i. a land of promise
 10 For it i. the everlasting decree of God
 19 Breathe, save it i. the air which i. in
 4 10 For ye shall know that it i. I that spe
 8 23 It i. wisdom in God that these things
 25 For it i. built up by the devil, who i. l
 12 11 And it i. by faith it hath been fulfilled
 22 And it i. by faith that my fathers have
 13 10 It i. they whose garments are white th
 Moro 7 2 It i. by the grace of God, the Father,
 8 It i. counted unto him the same as if
 15 It i. given unto you to judge things
 16 Know with a perfect knowledge it i. of
 17 Know with a perfect knowledge it i. of
 37 For it i. by faith that miracles are wro
 37 And it i. by faith that angels appear
 8 9 I know that it i. solemn mockery before
 19 It i. awful wickedness to deny the pure
 23 It i. mockery before God, denying the

Moro 10 8 But it i. the same God who worketh all
 THAT IS—
 2 Nep 1 10 Judgments of him that I. just shall rest
 2 10 Punishment that I. affixed I. in opposit
 15 16 God that I. holy shall be sanctified in
 17 18 The fly that I. in the uttermost part of
 18 For the bee that I. in the land of Assy
 22 Honey shall every one eat that I. left in
 23 15 Every one that I. proud shall be thrust
 28 16 And say. That I. of no worth
 24 We he unto him that I. at ease in Zion
 Mos 8 21 Doth grant. whatsoever ye ask that I.
 26 That I. for the sake of retaining a ve
 8 14 The king. I. the man that I. command
 13 18 Nor thy stranger that I. within thy gate
 24 Nor any thing that I. thy neighbor's
 15 18 Good tidings. that I. the founder of peace
 16 9 Yea. a light that I. endless
 Alma 10 19 That I. if the time should come that th
 11 45 To an immortal body; that I. from dea
 32 42 Which I. sweet above all that I. sweet
 42 Which I. white above all that I. white
 42 Yea. and pure above all that I. pure
 37 9 That I. they brought them to the kno
 40 3 That I. concerning the resurrection
 42 9 That I. were cut off from the pres
 3 Nep 13 23 If. therefore. the light that I. in thee
 14 3 Why beholdest thou the mote that I. in
 3 Considerest not the beam that I. in thi
 Mor 9 14 He that I. filthy shall be filthy still
 14 And he that I. righteous. shall be righ
 14 He that I. happy. shall be happy still
 14 He that I. unhappy. shall be unhappy
 Eth 4 19 Blessed I. he that I. found faithful
 Moro 8 22 He that I. under no condemnation. can
 10 6 Nothing that I. good denieth the Christ

THERE IS NO—

1 Nep 20 22 There I. no peace. saith the Lord. unto
 2 8 There I. no flesh that can dwell in the
 13 And if ye say there I. no law
 13 Ye shall not say there I. no sin
 13 If ye shall say there I. no sin
 13 Ye shall also say there I. no righteousness
 9 25 And where there I. no law given
 25 There I. no punishment
 25 And where there I. no punishment
 25 There I. no condemnation
 25 And where there I. no condemnation
 18 20 If I. because there I. no light in them
 19 7 Of government and peace there I. no
 28 8 Lie a little. there I. no harm in this
 22 And telleth them there I. no hell
 22 Chains. from whence there I. no deliv
 30 17 There I. no work of darkness. save it
 Jac 7 9 But I know that there I. no Christ
 Mos 5 8 There I. no other head whereby ye can
 8 There I. no other name given whereby
 8 11 There I. no one in the land that I. able
 14 2 There I. no beauty that we should des
 12 18 Cannot die. seeing there I. no more co
 88 9 There I. no other way or means where
 40 2 There I. no resurrection. or. I would
 Hela 5 9 Remember that there I. no other way
 13 27 Shall say do this. and there I. no iniqu
 ? Nep 27 11 Into the fire from whence there I. no re
 Mor 9 9 In him there I. no varnishness neither
 Eth 2 19 Behold. O Lord. in them there I. no lig
 22 And behold there I. no light in them

THERE IS—

1 Nep 13 41 For there I. one God and one Shepherd
 15 35 And there I. a place prepared
 2 Nep 2 11 That there I. an opposition in all thin
 9 20 There I. not anything. save he knows
 13 7 In my house there I. neither bread nor
 25 18 For there I. save our Messiah spoken of
 28 6 If they shall say. There I. an miracle wr
 17 There I. nothing which I. secret. save
 17 There I. nothing which I. sealed upon
 Enos 1 27 There I. a place prepared for you in
 Mos 2 33 There I. a wo pronounced upon him
 16 8 But there I. a resurrection
 Alma 7 8 And behold. there I. one thing which I.
 11 26 Thou sayest there I. a true and living
 27 Yea. there I. a true and living God
 28 Seest thou said. I. there more than one
 35 For he said there I. but one God
 42 There I. a death which I. called a temp

Alma 18 26 Believest thou that there I. a Great Spi
 26 21 There I. none that knoweth these things
 30 44 Doth witness that there I. a Supreme
 34 11 There I. not any man that can sacrifice
 37 28 There I. a curse upon all. this land
 40 4 There I. a time appointed that all shall
 5 That there I. a time appointed that all
 8 Whether there I. more than one time
 9 There I. a time appointed unto men
 9 There I. a space between the time of de
 16 That there I. a first resurrection
 21 There I. a space between death and the
 42 1 I perceive there I. somewhat more wld
 22 But there I. a law given. and a punish
 54 21 But if it so be that there I. such a hel
 22 And if it so be that there I. a devil
 58 36 There I. some faction in the governme
 Mor 9 10 And in him there I. shadow of chaning

BEHOLD. THIS IS—

1 Nep 14 4 Behold. this I. according to the captiv
 2 Nep 31 21 Behold. this I. the doctrine of Christ
 Jac 32 6 Behold. this I. the doctrine of Christ
 Jac 5 71 Behold. this I. the last time that I sha
 6 1 Behold. this I. my prophecy
 Mos 26 22 For behold. this I. my church
 Alma 1 12 Behold. this I. the first time that pries
 7 15 Behold. this I. the testimony which I. in
 9 12 Behold. this I. he that has comman
 29 Behold. this I. the voice of the angel
 22 5 Behold. this I. the thing which doth tr
 27 18 Behold. this I. joy which none receiveth
 34 14 Behold. this I. the whole meaning of
 36 30 Behold. my son. this I. not all. for ye
 39 6 Behold. this ye sit which I. ungodne
 58 38 Behold. this I. the 29th year. in the lat
 60 9 But behold. this I. not all. ye have wlt
 Hela 8 21 But behold. this I. not all
 14 6 And behold. this I. not all. there shall
 3 Nep 11 30 Behold. this I. not my doctrine
 12 And behold. this I. the land of your in
 18 28 Behold. this I. the commandment which
 21 2 Behold. this I. the thing which I will
 Mor 7 9 Behold. this I. written for the intent
 Eth 2 10 Behold. this I. a land which is chose
 12 Behold. this I. a choice land. and what

THIS IS—

1 Nep 1 Hd This I. according to the account of N.
 4 3 Ye know that this I. true
 15 17 And this I. what our father meaneth
 22 23 This I. according to the words of the
 2 Nep 24 26 This I. the purpose that I. purposed upon
 26 This I. the hand that I. stretched out
 Jac 31 21 My beloved brethren. this I. the way
 2 12 This I. the word which I declare unto
 5 62 This I. for the last time that I shall pr
 7 7 Declare unto you. that this I. blasphe
 Mos 4 8 This I. the man who receiveth salvati
 8 This I. the means whereby salvation co
 5 11 This I. the name that I said I should
 18 11 This I. the desire of our hearts
 27 15 This I. my church. and I will establish
 Alma 5 13 I say unto you. that this I. all true
 40 This I. the order after which I am call
 11 3 This I. according to the law which was
 14 This I. the value of the lesser numbers
 18 Now this I. their number. according to
 46 Or this I. all that I have written
 12 11 This I. what I meant by the chains of
 22 This I. the thing which I was about to
 13 3 This I. the manner after which they we
 24 This I. for the purpose of preparing
 18 2 Surely. this I. more than a man
 4 This I. the Great Spirit of whom our
 11 I surely know that this I. the Great Sp
 22 This I. the thing that I desire of thee
 28 And Ammon said. This I. God
 19 5 If this I. the case. I would that ye sho
 20 26 Because this I. all that thou hast desir
 25 11 This I. what he meant. that many sho
 26 3 This I. the blessing which hath been be
 36 If this I. boasting. even so will I boast
 46 For this I. my life and my light
 37 This I. my joy. and my great thanks!
 28 8 This I. the account of Ammon and his
 9 This I. the account of the wars and con
 20 9 This I. my glory. that perhaps I may be
 9 Soul to repentance. and this I. my joy

- Alma 32 28 It must needs be that this I, a good se
31 Are ye sure that this I, a good seed?
39 This I, not because the seed was not
34 28 Do not suppose that this I, all
35 And this I, the final state of the wicked
36 29 Now this I, according to his word
37 6 Ye may suppose that this I, foolishness
39 2 Now this I, what I have against thee
40 5 It sufficeth me to know that this I, the
9 And this I, the thing of which I do kn
13 This I, the state of the souls of the wi
17 Ye cannot suppose that this I, what it
24 This is the restoration of which has be
41 13 O my son, this I, not the case
44 2 This I, the very cause for which ye ha
4 Now ye see that this I, the true faith
45 16 For this I, the cursing and the blessing
58 8 This I, all the assistance which we did
Hela 8 6 Now we know that this I, impossible
9 23 This I, because I have testified to you
32 Do we not know that this I, the blood
12 15 This I, so; for sure I, the earth that
15 13 And this I, according to the prophecy
16 20 We know that this I, a wicked tradition
3 Nep 11 30 But this I, my doctrine, that such thin
32 And this I, my doctrine, and it I, the
35 That this I, my doctrine, and I bear r
39 That this I, my doctrine, and whose bu
14 12 For this I, the law and the prophets
15 10 And this I, the law and the prophets
22 17 This I, the heritage of the servants of
27 13 This I, the gospel which I have given
18 This I, the word which he hath given u
20 Now this I, the commandment, repent,
21 Verily, I say unto you, this I, my gosp
Mor 5 13 This I, the commandment which I have
9 13 Yea, this I, wherein all men are redeem
WHAT IS—
Alma 5 10 What I, the cause of their being loosed?
12 11 This I, what I, meant by the chains of
20 What I, this that thou hast said?
21 What I, that thy married ones are so
21 5 What I, it that thou hast testified?
22 5 What I, this that ye have said concern
6 What I, this that Ammon said—If ye
3 Nep 28 1 What I, it that ye desire of me, after
WHICH IS—
1 Nep 2 29 A land which I, choice above all other
17 According to the faith which I, in
10 17 Holy Ghost, which I, the gift of God
11 9 The tree which I, precious above all
13 5 Church, which I, most abominable abo
24 The truth which I, in the Lamb of God
25 The truth which I, in God
26 Church, which I, most abominable abo
28 Which I, the book of the Lamb of God
29 Plainness which I, in the Lamb of God
30 Land, which I, choice above all other
30 Which I, the land that the Lord God
34 Church, which I, the mother of harlots
14 9 Church, which I, the mother of abomin
17 Which I, the great and abominable ch
26 According to the truth which I, in the
15 34 A place, prepared for that which I, fit
22 13 Abominable church, which I, the whore
1 5 A land which I, choice above all other
2 Nep 2 26 The truth, according to that which I, in
2 16 The truth and holiness which I, in him
2 29 Will of the flesh and the evil which I,
3 2 This land, which I, a most precious land
24 Thing which I, great in the sight of
5 32 I engraved that which I, piecing unto
9 11 This death, which I, the temporal, sin
19 And brimstone, which I, endless torme
6 And brimstone, which I, endless torme
26 Which I, the Holy One of Israel
43 That happiness which I, prepared for
51 Spend money for that which I, of no
25 16 The atonement, which I, infinite for all
28 2 Which I, a remnant of the house of Is
23 Fire and brimstone which I, endless tor
30 17 There I, nothing which I, secret, save
17 There I, nothing which I, sealed upon
31 21 Which I, one God, without end, Amen
33 4 To endure to the end, which I, life etc
Jac 2 12 Which I, a land of promise unto you
3 9 Which I, the word of God, that ye revl
- Jac 3 11 Fire and brimstone which I, the second
4 5 Which I, a similitude of God and his on
6 11 And continue in the way which I, narr
7 7 Law of Moses, which I, the right way
Enos 1 27 Place of rest, upon which I, my Rede
Omni 1 11 That which I, sufficient I, written
25 That which I, evil, cometh from the de
Mos 2 28 Anguish, which I, like an unquenchable
4 12 The knowledge of that which I, just
13 Every man according to the land which I,
7 17 Hill, which I, upon which I, grievous to
15 Taxed with a tax which I, grievous to
8 16 A gift, which I, greater can no man ha
10 12 Tradition of their fathers, which I, this
16 9 And also a life which I, endless
Alma 5 28 Call you, which I, the name of Christ
44 Holy Order of God, which I, in Christ Je
47 Which I, also by the manifestation of
7 10 Jerusalem, which I, the land of our for
20 That which I, right to that which I, wr
21 Or anything which I, unclear he receiv
8 17 Which I, contrary to the statutes and
18 By the way which I, on the south of the
9 20 Has been, and which I, and which I,
10 6 Which I, in the 10th year of the reign
11 3 Senum, which I, equal to a senine of
22 1 shall say nothing which I, contrary to
39 Earth, and all things which I, in them I,
42 There I, a death which I, called a temp
44 And the Holy Spirit, which I, one etern
12 16 A second death, which I, a spiritual de
24 Which I, the temporal death
24 Which I, after the resurrection of the
27 That same judgment, which I, the end
27 Rest, which I, prepared according to
14 10 Exercise the power of God which I, in
18 13 Rabbanah, which I, being interpreted
17 Whatsoever thou desirest which I, rig
34 To a knowledge of that which I, just
22 Jerush, which I, on the east by the
29 28 According to that which I, the land
29 28 According to that which I, just and tr
30 28 Not make use of that which I, their
32 24 Only according to that which I, true
42 The fruit thereof, which I, most precie
42 Which I, sweet above all that I, sweet
42 And which I, white above all that I, wh
34 5 The great question which I, in your mi
11 Will our law, which I, just, take the H
12 Nothing which I, short of an infinite at
37 5 Plates which do contain that which I,
38 Labona, which I, being interpreted, a
39 6 This I, a sin which I, unpardonable
41 13 Righteous for that which I, righteous
13 Just for that which I, just
17 Merciful for that which I, merciful
42 1 Which I, concerning the justice of God
24 Also mercy claimeth all which I, her
43 5 Antiuman, which I, the land of the Zor
44 14 Which I, the scalp of your chief
54 6 Your possessions, which I, the land of
12 Which I, the land of our first inheritan
61 15 Spirit of God, which I, also the spirit
15 Of freedom, which I, in them
17 According to the faith which I, in us
62 18 Plains I, which I, near the city of Nephl
Hela 1 14 Which I, called the Book of Helaman
3 29 The word of God, which I, quick and po
5 8 A treasure in heaven, yea, which I, ete
12 Ye are built, which I, a sure foundation
26 In the which I, shown unto you that ye
44 Were filled with that joy which I, unsp
7 14 Which I, because of your iniquities?
8 15 Even unto that life which I, eternal
25 Where nothing can come which I, uncl
10 5 Not ask that which I, contrary to my
12 5 And do all manner of that which I, in
17 38 Which I, in our great and eternal Head
16 6 The power of the devil which I, in him
20 But in a land which I, far distant
3 Nep 5 19 An end of my saying, which I, of myse
14 6 Give not that which I, holy unto the do
16 15 Savor, which I, therefore good for no
18 29 Ask the Father in my name, which I,
20 29 Inheritance, which I, the land of Jerus
29 Which I, the promised land unto them
41 Touch not that which I, unclear

- 3 Nep 26 9 Which I, expedient that they should be;
27 5 The name of Christ, which I, my name;
28 29 The convincing power of God which I,
4 Nep 1 21 Written in the book of N., which I, this
Eth 1 2 Which I, called the book of Ether
28 Into a land which I, choice above all
42 Down into the valley, which I, northw
42 Into a land which I, choice above all the
20 This I, a land which I, choice above all
19 Save it I, the air which I, in them
Moro 7 12 That which I, evil, cometh of the devil
12 And to do that which I, evil continually
13 That which I, of God, inviteth and entl
14 Do not judge that which I, evil to be of
46 Cleave unto charity, which I, the great
8 17 Filled with charity, which I, everlasting
9 1 I write somewhat that which I, grievous
9 Precious above all things, which I, chas
17 And the army which I, with me I, weak
23 Ye can do all things which I, expedient
33 Which I, in the covenant of the Father
- 18 -
1 Nep 4 3 Let us go up; the Lord I, able to deliver
4 4 For the fulness of his intent I,
7 12 The Lord I, able to do all things,
10 18 And the way I, prepared for all men
12 18 Spacious building, I, vain imaginations
13 11 Wrath of God I, upon the seed of thy
23 The Book I, a record of the Jews
14 16 Wrath of God I, upon the mother of ha
17 Wrath of God I, poured upon the
15 13 Fulness of the Gentiles, I., that in the
35 Final state of the souls of men I, to dwe
36 Tree of life, whose fruit I, most precio
16 35 Saying, Our father I, dead; yea, and we
17 5 Which, being interpreted, I, many wat
17 Saying, Our brother I, a fool
22 And our brother I, like unto him
35 He that I, righteous I, favored of God
55 Of a surety that the Lord I, with thee
21 4 Surely my judgment I, with the Lord
7 Because of the Lord that I, faithful
20 The place I, too straight for me
22 12 They shall know that the Lord I, their
2 Nep 2 4 The way I, prepared, and salvation I,
14 The earth, and all things that in them I,
4 32 My heart I, broken and my spirit I, con
6 3 Yea, mine anxiety I, great for you
15 They shall know that the Lord I, God
7 1 Where I, the bill of your mother's dyo
1 For your transgressions I, your mother
8 And the Lord I, near, and he justifieth
8 5 My righteousness I, near; my salvation
I, gone forth
9 12 Which spiritual death I, hell
16 Their torment I, as a lake of fire and
28 Wherefore, their wisdom I, foolishness
29 But to be learned I, good, if they heark
30 Wherefore their treasure I, their God
39 Remember, to be carnally minded I, de
39 To be spiritually minded I, life eternal
41 The way for man I, narrow
12 7 Their land also I, full of silver and gold
7 Their land I, also full of horses
8 Their land I, also full of idols
16 3 The whole earth I, full of his glory
5 Then said I, Wo I, unto me! for I am
2 1 Saying, Syria I, confederate with Ephr
8 For the head of Syria I, Damascus
9 And the head of Ephraim I, Samaria
9 And the head of Samaria I, Remalla's
18 10 It shall not stand, for God I, with us
19 17 For every one of them I, a hypocrite
20 5 The staff in their hand I, their indigna
29 Ramoth I, afraid; Gilead of Saul I, fed
22 And here I, near to come
24 7 The whole earth I, at rest and I, quiet
16 I, this the man that made the earth to
25 28 The right way I, to believe in Christ
29 The right way I, to believe in Christ
29 Shantly have charity, which charity I, lo
27 3 He awaketh and his soul I, empty
29 8 I, a witness unto you that I am God
Jac 3 17 Gate by which ye should enter, I, repen
2 7 Which thing I, pleasing unto God
21 The one being I, as precious in his sight
21 And all flesh I, of the dust
3 7 I, because of the iniquity of their faith
- Jae 5 52 Those branches whose fruit I, most bitter
61 Which natural fruit I, good
71 For the end is nigh at hand
75 That my vineyard I, no more corrupted
75 And the had I, away
6 4 How merciful I, our God unto us
10 Lake of fire and brimstone, I, endless
Jar 1 3 God I, exceeding merciful unto them
WdM 1 8 My prayer to God I, concerning my bret
Mos 2 22 All that he requires of you I, to keep
30 My soul, Mosaic, I, a king and a ruler
3 5 And I, from all eternity to all eternity
18 He judgeth and his judgment I, just
18 Salvation was, and I, and I, to come
19 The natural man I, an enemy to God
27 Their torment I, as a lake of fire
4 25 And your condemnation I, just
5 6 Which ye have made I, a righteous cov
13 And I, far from the thoughts and inten
7 30 Whirlwind; and the effects thereof I,
8 15 That a seer I, greater than a prophet
16 That a seer is a revealer and a prophet
13 19 And the sea, and all that in them I,
14 2 There is no beauty that we should des
7 As a sheep before her shearers I, dumb
15 6 As a sheep before the shearer I, dumb
16 8 The sting of death I, swallowed up in
38 Blessed I, this people, who are willing
27 31 Everlasting punishment I, just upon th
29 Anything contrary to that which I, rig
Alma 5 28 The kingdom of heaven I, soon at hand
39 The devil I, your shepherd and ye are
39 Whosoever deneth this, I, a liar and a
40 Whatsoever I, good, cometh from God
50 For the kingdom of heaven I, soon at
57 The axe I, laid at the root of the tree
7 17 I, of more importance than they all
17 The way that I know that ye believe
them, I,
17 Because your faith I, strong concerning
20 Therefore, his course I, one eternal rou
9 25 For the kingdom of heaven I, nigh at
10 22 The time I, soon at hand, except ye re
27 Destruction to this people I, beginning
28 We know that this man I, a child of
11 5 Now the reckoning I, thus: a sennet of
15 A sibilion I, half of a sennet
16 And a sibilion I, half of a sibilion
19 An antion of gold I, equal to three shu
12 Here I, six antions of silver, and these
12 17 Then I, the time when their torments
17 Then I, the time that they shall be chal
13 8 High priesthood, I, without beginning
18 8 Where I, this man that hath such gre
30 The heavens I, a place where God dw
19 36 We see that his arm I, extended to all
20 4 Whose name I, Antionio, I, a friend
22 9 The king said, I, God that Great Spirit?
20 One of them I, mightier than us all?
24 15 Oh how merciful I, our God!
26 11 My joy I, full, yea, my heart I, brim wi
16 Yea, we will rejoice, for our joy I, full
37 We see that God I, mindful of every pe
28 13 The inequality of man I, because of sin
29 5 Knoweth not good from evil I, blamee
13 Much success, in the which my joy I,
14 My joy I, more full because of the suc
30 24 Ye say that this people I, a free people
25 Ye say that this people I, a guilty pe
28 Some unknown being, who they say I, G
31 31 O Lord, my heart I, exceeding sorrowful
32 18 Now I ask I, this faith?
22 Ye should remember that God I, mercif
26 Any more than that faith I, a perfect
26 Or the sword I, good, for it beginn
29 Ye must needs say that the seed I, good
33 Ye must needs know that the seed I, go
34 Now behold, I, your knowledge perfect?
34 Yea, your knowledge I, perfect in that
34 And your faith I, dormant
25 And whatsoever I, light, I, good
35 Tasted this light, I, your knowledge pe
33 20 I, because they did not believe that it
34 5 I, whether the word be in the Son of
6 That the word I, in Christ unto salvat
28 Your prayer I, vain, and availeth you
37 16 For God I, powerful to the fulfilling of
40 1 Here I, somewhat more I would say un

- Alma 41 2 The plan of restoration I. requisite wi
13 Restoration, I. to bring back again evil
44 3 Now ye behold that the Lord I. with
5 And by all that I. most dear unto us
56 46 Father, behold our God I. with us, and
58 40 And their faith I. strong in the prophc
60 32 Your iniquity I. for the cause of your
Hela 3 27 Thus we may see that the Lord I. mer
28 That the gate of heaven I. open unto
5 8 Which desire I., that ye may not do th
8 28 Your secret hand, whose author I. Glad
9 20 Who I. this man that hath done this nu
20 Acknowledge thy fault, here I. money
13 38 Which thing I. contrary to the nature
14 23 Mountains, whose height thereof I. gre
31 Be restored unto that which I. good
3 Nep 1 16 The time I. past, and the words of Sam
11 29 But I. of the devil, who I. the father of
12 22 That whosoever I. angry with his brot
13 21 For where your treasure I., there will
23 How great I. that darkness!
30 Clothe the grass of the field, which to-
day I.
30 And to-morrow I. cast into the oven
17 8 I see that your faith I. sufficient that I
20 And now behold, my joy I. full
18 29 If ye know that a man I. unworthy to
21 10 My wisdom I. greater than the cunning
22 17 And their righteousness I. of me, saith
27 30 Behold, my joy I. great, even unto fuln
29 1 Inheritance, I. already beginning to be
Mor 2 19 Wo I. me, because of their wickedness
5 18 And even as she I., so are they
8 8 This land I. one continual round of un
14 But the record thereof I. of great wor
20 For judgment I. mine, saith the Lord
20 And vengeance I. mine also
9 13 Which death I. a temporal death
19 Ceaseth not to be God, and I. a God of
20 I. because that they dwindle in unbell
21 And this promise I. unto all
36 I. according to the prayers of all the
Eth 1 3 Until that time, I. had among the Jews
2 3 Deseret, which, by interpretation, I. a
4 3 There I. none, save it be the L., and
12 Thing persuadeth men to do good, I. of
8 18 Which combination I. most abominable
12 Faith I. things which are hoped for
26 And my grace I. sufficient for the meek
27 And my grace I. sufficient for all men
34 Hast had for the children of meo, I. ch
15 8 Ripiancum, which, by interpretation, I.
Moro 7 12 For the devil I. an enemy unto God
15 And the way to judge I. as plain
15 As the day-light I. from the dark night
31 Their ministry I. to call men unto rep
33 To do whatsoever thing I. expedient in
44 If so, his faith and hope I. vain, for
44 None I. acceptable before God, save the
44 Confesses by... the Holy Ghost that
Jesus I. the Christ
45 Charity suffereth long, and I. kind
8 11 Baptism I. unto repentance to the fulfil
12 If not so, God I. a partial God
24 Repentance I. unto them that are under
25 And the first fruits of repentance I. be
9 26 Father, whose throne I. high in the hea
10 6 Whatsoever thing I. good, I. just and
- ISAAC.**
- The son of the Patriarch Abraham.
1 Nep 6 4 The God of Abraham, and the God of I.
17 40 He covenanted with them, even Abra-
ham, I.
19 10 The God of Abraham, and of I., and the
Jac 4 5 In offering up his son I.
Mos 7 19 The God of Abraham, and I. and Jacob
23 23 Even the God of Abraham and I., and
Alma 5 24 With Abraham, with I., and with Jac
7 25 To sit down with Abraham, I., and Jac
29 11 The Lord God, the God of Abraham,
the God of I.
36 2 It was the God of Abraham, and the
God of I.
Hela 3 30 To sit down with Abraham, and I., and
3 Nep 4 30 The God of Abraham, and the God of I.
Mor 9 11 Even the God of Abraham, and the
God of I.

ISABEL.

A harlot of the land of Siron (B. C. 75).
Alma 39 3 Among the borders of the L., after the
harlot I.

ISAAH.

- The Hebrew prophet. His prophecies were en-
graven on the plates obtained from Laban.
1 Nep 15 20 I did rehearse unto them the words of I.
19 23 That which was written by the prophet
Isaiah
20 Hd (See I. 48)
21 Hd (See I. 49)
2 Nep 6 4 I will read you the words of I.
5 Are they which I. spake concerning
5 Many things which have been spoken
by I.
7 Hd (See I. 50)
8 Hd (See I. 51)
11 2 I, Nepht, write more of the words of I.
8 Now I write some of the words of I.
12 Hd (See I. 2)
1 The word that I., the son of Amos, saw
13 Hd (See I. 3)
14 Hd (See I. 4)
15 Hd (See I. 5)
16 Hd (See I. 6)
17 Hd (See I. 7)
3 Then said the Lord unto I.
18 Hd (See I. 8)
19 Hd (See I. 9)
20 Hd (See I. 10)
21 Hd (See I. 11)
22 Hd (See I. 12)
23 Hd (See I. 13)
J The burden of Babylon, which I. the
24 Hd (See I. 14)
25 1 Which have been spoken by the mouth
of I.
1 I. spake many things which were heard
4 Because the words of I. are not plain
5 My soul delighted in the words of I.
6 According to all that which I. hath sp
7 In the days that the prophecies of I.
Mos 14 Hd (See I. 53)
1 Ye, even doth not I. say
15 6 He shall be lead, yea, even as I. said
Hela 8 20 Also Ezias, and also I., and Jeremia
3 Nep 16 17 When the words of the prophet I. shall
20 11 When the words of I. should be fulfilled
22 Hd (See I. 54)
23 J For great are the words of I.
Mor 8 23 Search the prophecies of I.

ISAAH.

One of the Twelve Disciples called and chosen by
Jesus to minister to the Nephites at the time of his
visit to that people (A. C. 34).
3 Nep 19 4 And I.; now these were the names of

ISHMAEL.

- THE SONS OF ISHMAEL.**
1 Nep 7 6 The two sons of I., and their families
49 And one of the sons of I., did plead
16 20 L. and Lemuel, and the sons of I., did
27 And the sons of I. and our wives
37 L. said unto... the sons of I., let us slay
18 9 Behold my brethren, and the sons of I.
17 Unto them, and also unto the sons of
Ishmael
2 Nep 1 28 My sons who are the sons of I.
4 10 He spake unto the sons of I.
13 L. and Lemuel, and the sons of I., were
Alma 3 7 L. and Lemuel, and also the sons of I.
17 19 Land being called after the sons of I.
18 28 L. and Lemuel and the sons of I.
43 13 Compound of L. and Lemuel, and the
sons of I.

ISHMAEL.

A righteous Israelite of the tribe of Ephraim, who,
with his family, which was large, lived in Jerusalem,
B. C. 600.

- 1 Nep 1 Hd They take the daughters of I. to wife
7 2 Bring down I. and his family into the
4 We went up unto the house of I., and
4 We did gain favor in the sight of I.
5 The Lord did soften the heart of I.
6 And two of the daughters of I.

- 1 Nep 7 6 Their father, I., and his wife
19 One of the daughters of I.
22 And all the house of I.
16 7 I, N., took one of the daughters of I. to
7 My brethren took of the daughters of
I. to wife
17 Zoram took the eldest daughter of I. to
34 I. died, and was buried
35 The daughters of I. did mourn exceed
Alma 17 21 Lamoni; and he was a descendant of I.

ISHMAEL.

A descendant of Nephil living in the second century before Christ. He was the grandfather of the prophet Amulek.

- Alma 10 2 I am the son of Giddonah, who was the son of I.

ISHMAEL (Land of).

A portion of the land of Nephil, ruled, in B. C. 91, by a tributary king named Lamoni. The people were the first who were converted by the preaching of the sons of Mosiah.

- Alma 17 19 Ammon went to the land of I.
20 As Ammon entered the land of I.
21 The king who was over the land of I.
20 14 He should return with him to the land of I.
15 Neither will I return to the land of I.
21 18 The land of I., which was the land of
20 There should be synagogues built in the land of I.
21 The people who were in the land of I.
22 1 Save it were in the land of I.
4 He has gone to the land of I.
23 9 The L., who were in the land of I.
24 5 From thence they came to the land of Ishmael
25 13 Came over to dwell in the land of I.

ISHMAELITES.

The descendants of that Ishmael who, with his family, left his home in Jerusalem and accompanied Lehi on his journey to the promised land (B. C. 600).

- Jac 1 13 They were called, L., Lemuelites, and Ishmaelites
Alma 47 35 The I., and all the dissenters of the N.
4 Nep 1 38 Were called L., and Lemuelites, and I.
Mor 1 8 The L., and the Lemuelites, and the I.
9 Now the L., and the Lemuelites and the Ishmaelites

ISHMAELITISH.

Relating to that Ishmael, who travelled with Lehi's colony.

- Alma 3 7 Also the sons of Ishmael, and I. women

ISLE.

- 2 Nep 10 20 And we are upon an I. of the sea

ISLANDS.

- 2 Nep 21 11 From Hamath, and from the I. of the
23 22 And the wild beasts of the I. shall cry
29 11 And in the I. of the sea

ISLES.

ISLES OF THE SEA—

- 1 Nep 19 10 Who should inherit the I. of the sea
12 Many of the kings of the I. of the sea
16 Then will he remember the I. of the sea
21 8 Have I heard thee, O I. of the sea
22 4 Scattered to and fro upon the I. of the sea
2 Nep 10 8 Their long dispersion, from the I. of the sea
21 They who are upon the I. of the sea
29 7 Those who are upon the I. of the sea

ISLES—

- 1 Nep 21 1 Listen, O I., unto me, and hearken ye
2 Nep 8 5 The I. shall wait upon me
10 21 As it says I., there must needs be more

ISRAEL.

The Holy One of Israel—see *The Holy One of Israel.*

THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL—

- 1 Nep 17 25 Our fathers, who were the children of I.
25 Ye know that the children of I. were
29 That the children of I. might quench
Jac 1 7 While the children of I. were in the will

- Mos 7 19 That God who brought the children of I. out
13 29 Re a law given to the children of I.
3 Nep 29 1 The Father hath made with the children of I.
2 Delays his coming unto the children of Israel

THE GOD OF ISRAEL—

- 1 Nep 5 9 They gave thanks unto the God of I.
10 After they had given thanks unto the God of I.
19 7 The very God of I., do men trample on
13 Because they crucify the God of I.
13 And power and glory of the God of I.
20 1 And make mention of the God of I.
2 Do not stay themselves upon the God of I.
2 Nep 9 44 The God of I. did witness that I shook
27 34 And shall fear the God of I.
3 Nep 11 14 That ye may know that I am the God of I.
20 42 And the God of I. shall be your rearer

OF ISRAEL—

- 1 Nep 12 9 Who shall judge the twelve tribes of I.
20 1 Who are called by the name of I.
21 6 And to restore the preserved of I.
7 Redeemer of I., his Holy One
22 12 Their Redeemer, the Mighty One of I.
2 Nep 14 2 Come to them that are escaped of I.
17 1 Pekah, the son of Remalia, king of I.
18 14 A rock of offence to both the houses of Israel
20 17 The light of I. shall be for a fire
20 In that day, that the remnant of I.
21 12 Shall assemble the outcasts of I.
29 13 Jews shall have the words of the lost tribes of I.
13 The lost tribes of I. shall have the wor
Mos 8 8 Who were as numerous as the hosts of I
Alma 26 36 Who are a branch of the tree of I.
3 Nep 11 14 I am the God of I.
17 4 Show myself unto the lost tribes of I.
28 29 Minister unto all the scattered tribes of Israel

O HOUSE OF ISRAEL—

- 1 Nep 21 1 Hearken, O ye house of I., all ye that
1 My people, O house of I., Listen, O Isles
12 O house of I., behold, these shall come
15 Yet will I not forget thee, O house of I.
22 14 Every nation which shall war against thee, O house of I.
2 Nep 3 9 To deliver my people, O house of I.
13 Unto the restoring thee, O house of I.
7 2 O house of I., is my hand shortened?
4 A word in season unto thee, O house of Israel
Jac 5 2 Hearken, O ye house of I., and hear
3 Saith the Lord, I will liken thee, O house of I.
3 Nep 10 6 O ye house of I., whom I have spared
7 O house of I., the places of your dwell
16 7 O house of I., in the latter day shall
11 O house of I., and I will bring my gosp
12 O house of I., that the Gentiles shall
12 I will remember my covenant unto you, O house of I.
13 Shall be numbered among my people, O house of I.
15 I will suffer my people, O house of I.
15 Be trodden under foot of my people, O house of I.
20 12 The Father hath made unto his people, O house of I.
21 I will establish my people, O house of I.
27 Unto the scattering of my people, O house of I.
21 1 Long dispersion, my people, O house of Israel
4 Covenanted with his people, O house of Israel
6 Numbered among my people, O house of Israel
20 Cut off from among my people, O house of I.
Eth 4 14 Come unto me, O ye house of I.
15 He made unto your fathers, O house of Israel

- Moro 10 31 Which he hath made unto thee, O house of I.
- OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL—
- 1 Nep 10 14 The remnants of the house of I. should
12 9 For ye are of the house of I.
13 33 Unto the visiting the remnant of the house of I.
34 I have visited the remnant of the house of I.
14 17 Made to his people, who are of the house of I.
15 12 Are we not a branch of the house of I.?
14 Know that they are of the house of I.
17 He shall be rejected of the Jews, or of the house of I.
20 The restoration of the Jews, or of the house of I.
19 10 Given unto those who are of the house of I.
16 All the people who are of the house of I.
24 Ye who are a remnant of the house of I.
22 6 All our brethren who are of the house of I.
11 Unto those who are of the house of I.
2 Nep 6 5 Likened unto you, for ye are of the house of I.
5 Likened unto you, because ye are of the house of I.
25 4 O my people, which are of the house of Israel
28 2 Our seed, which is a remnant of the house of I.
29 1 Recover my people, which are of the house of I.
2 Standard unto my people, which are of the house of I.
12 Speak unto the other tribes of the house of I.
14 That my people, which are of the house of I.
14 Against my people, who are of the house of I.
33 13 All those who are of the house of I.
5 Nep 10 4 Who are of the house of I., how oft ha
5 O ye people of the house of I., who ha
8 O ye people of the house of I., ye that
15 15 Concerning the other tribes of the house of I.
16 5 Made unto all the people of the house of I.
8 Scattered my people, who are of the house of I.
8 My people, who are of the house of I.
9 Upon my people, who are of the house of I.
9 Caused my people, who are of the house of I.
14 Suffer my people, who are of the house of I.
17 14 The wickedness of the people of the house of I.
20 10 This people who are a remnant of the house of I.
25 And ye are of the house of I.
21 7 Made unto the people who are of the house of I.
23 As many of the house of I. as shall co
23 2 Concerning my people which are of the house of I.
29 3 He hath made unto his people of the house of I.
8 Nor any of the remnant of the house of Israel
30 2 Numbered with my people who are of the house of I.
Moro 5 11 Will sorrow for the calamity of the house of I.
7 1 I speak unto you, ye remnant of the house of I.
2 Know ye that ye are of the house of I.?
Eth 13 10 The seed of Joseph, who were of the house of I.
- UNTO THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL—
- 1 Nep 13 23 The covenants of the Lord, unto the house of I.
23 Covenants of the Lord, unto the house of I.
- 1 Nep 14 5 The covenants of the Lord unto the house of I.
8 The covenants of the Father unto the house of I.
20 Own due time of the Lord unto the house of I.
2 Nep 3 5 A righteous branch unto the house of I.
24 Much restoration unto the house of I.
9 53 A righteous branch unto the house of I.
Jac 5 1 Zenos, which he spake unto the house of I.
3 Nep 29 9 Covenant which he hath made unto the house of I.
Moro 8 21 Covenant which he hath made unto the house of I.
Eth 13 5 It should be built unto the house of I.
- THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL—
- 1 Nep 10 12 And also concerning the house of I.
14 After the house of I. should be scatter
11 35 The house of I. hath gathered together
14 2 Shall be numbered among the house of Israel
2 And the house of I. shall no more be co
15 12 The house of I. was compared unto an
12 Are we not broken off from the house of I.?
16 Remembered again among the house of Israel
18 Our seed alone, but also of all the house of I.
19 11 The Lord God surely shall visit all the house of I.
19 I speak unto all the house of I.
24 Which were written unto all the house of I.
22 3 It appears that the house of I. sooner
7 After all the house of I. have been scat
9 Unto all the house of I., unto the maki
2 Nep 6 5 Isaiah spake concerning all the house of Israel
9 1 That he has covenanted with all the house of I.
10 18 Numbered among the house of I.
22 The Lord God has led away, from the house of I.
15 7 The viceroy of the Lord, is the house of I.
24 2 And the house of I. shall possess them
6 1 Zenos spake, concerning the house of I.
4 For he remembereth the house of I.
Moro 4 12 Nor even among all the house of I.
5 10 Who have care for the house of I.
14 In restoring the Jews, or all the house of I.
20 He made unto Abraham, and unto all the house of I.
8 21 People of the Lord, who are the house of I.
9 37 Covenant which he hath made with the house of I.
Eth 13 5 He spake also concerning the house of Israel
- HOUSE OF ISRAEL—
- 1 Nep 21 1 Hearken, O ye house of I., all ye that
Jac 5 5 Hearken, O ye house of I., and hear the
3 Nep 10 6 O ye house of I. whom I have spared
Moro 3 17 Unto you, Gentiles, and also unto you, house of I.
Eth 4 14 Come unto me, O ye house of I.
- ISRAEL—
- 1 Nep 20 12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob, and I. my
21 3 Thou art my servant, O I.
5 Though I. be not gathered, yet shall I
2 Nep 18 18 Wonders in I. from the Lord of Hosts
19 8 It hath lighted upon I.
12 They shall devour I. with open mouth
14 Will the Lord cut off from I. head and
20 22 Though the people I. be as the sand of
21 16 Like as it was to I. in the day that he
24 1 For the Lord, will yet choose I.
25 20 As the Lord liveth that brought I. up
3 Nep 15 5 I am he who covenanted with my people I.
Moro 3 18 Yea, unto you, twelve tribes of I.
- ISRAELITES.
- The children of Israel.
- Hela 8 11 Inasmuch that the I., who were our fa

IT.

About it, etc.—see *About—because—behold—if—is—nourish—therefore—thus—until—when—wherefore—yea—ana—yea* it.

Behold it is—see *Behold* it is.

Except it, etc., be—see *Except* it be—*except* it were.

Had it not—see *Had* it not.

Hath spoken it—see *Hath* spoken it.

How is it—see *How* is it.

If it, etc., be—see *If* it be—if it so be—if it were.

It be, etc.—see *It* be—became *expedient—become—bring*

—*grieve* me that I *is—behave—* is *expedient—is not*

—*is—matter* not—must needs be—should be—was

expedient—was not.

It shall, etc., be—see *It* shall be *done—be—come—not*.

Save it know—see *Made* it known.

Save it be, etc.—see *Save* it be—*save* it were.

FOR IT—

See Also—I had, it sufficeth me, etc.

1 Nep 6 2 For I, sufficeth me to say, that we are

16 2 For I, cutteth them to the very center

22 3 For I, appears that the house of Israel

2 Nep 5 3 To be our ruler; for I, belongs unto us

9 5 For I, is expedient that I, should be am

5 For I, behoveth the great Creator that

27 17 I cannot bring the book for I, is sealed

33 4 For I, do them to do good

Jac 5 13 For I, grieveh me that I, should lose

37 Should do something for I, to preserve I,

51 For I, grieveh me that I, should lose

Enos 1 1 And blessed be the name of my God for

It

Mos 1 4 For I, were not possible that our father

Alma 32 28 For I, beginneth to enlarge my soul; yea

35 3 Were angry, for I, did destroy their or

50 21 For I, has been their quarrellings and

60 16 For I, would have been done according

3 Nep 6 18 Will of God, for I, had been taught un

7 18 For I, were not possible that they cou

28 15 For I, did seem unto them like a trau

Mor 8 16 For I, shall be brought out of darkness

Eth 4 11 For I, persudeth men to do good

8 20 For I, hath been made known unto me

IN IT—

2 Nep 15 4 My vineyard, that I have not done in I?

18 1 Roll, and write in I, with a man's pen

23 17 Nor they shall not delight in

24 32 The poor of his people shall trust in I,

Enos 1 26 And have rejoiced in I, above that of

Alma 13 25 Let I, be sooner or later, in I, I will re

29 9 Lord hath commanded me, and I glory

in I,

48 16 Meroni; and his heart did glory in I,

3 Nep 27 10 The Father show forth his own works

in I,

Mor 8 12 Because of the Imperfections which are

in I,

OF IT—

1 Nep 8 12 That my family should partake of I, al

18 6 The devil that he was the foundation of

it

14 3 Casting of I, into that hell which hath

15 35 And the devil is the foundation of I,

17 41 Simplicity of the way, or the easiness

of I,

22 14 And great shall be the fall of I,

2 Nep 5 14 After the manner of I, did make many

9 18 The world, and despled the shame of I,

15 2 And built a tower in the midst of I,

17 6 And set a king in the midst of I,

23 9 He shall destroy the sinners thereof out

of

Jac 2 20 God hath given you, what say ye of I?

4 9 Workmanship of his hands upon the

face of I,

5 32 And there is none of I, which is good

Alma 14 29 By multitudes to know the cause of I,

29 16 Even to the separation of I, from the

30 44 And all things that are upon the face

of I,

52 24 Into the city, and take possession of I,

55 13 Therefore they took of I, more freely

3 Nep 7 20 The people saw I, and did witness of I,

10 1 All the people, did witness of I,

3 All the people did hear, and did witness

of I,

11 35 And I bear record of I, from the Father

14 27 And I, fell, and great was the fall of I,

3 Nep 17 21 He wept, and the multitude bear record

of I,

18 8 Take of the wine of the cup, and drink

of I,

8 Unto the multitude, that they might

drink of I,

9 They did so, and did drink of I,

Moro 4 3 To the souls of all those who partake

of I,

5 2 To the souls of all those who drink of I,

6 1 Fruit meet that they were worthy of I,

7 Whose good possession was of I, at the

10 4 He will manifest the truth of I, unto

SHALL IT—

2 Nep 23 20 Neither shall I, be dwelt in from gene

29 9 Neither shall I, be, until the end of man

Mos 5 14 That even so shall I, be among you

17 15 So shall I, come to pass that thy seed

Alma 45 16 And as I have said, so shall I, be

UNTO IT—

1 Nep 15 24 Word of God, and would hold fast un-

to I,

16 3 Harken to the truth and give heed un-

to I,

29 The faith and diligence which we gave

unto I,

2 Nep 12 2 And all nations shall flow unto I,

Hela 7 25 And ye have united yourselves unto I,

Eth 8 24 Which shall be among you, or woe be

unto I,

IT DID—

1 Nep 18 21 And it did work whither I desired I,

2 Nep 5 14 After the manner of I, did make many

Alma 27 28 I, did cause great joy among them

37 40 I, did work for them according to their

41 I, did show unto them marvelous wor

Hela 3 26 And I, did grow upon them from day to

5 30 And I, did pierce even to the very soul

44 A flaming fire, yet I, did harm them not

11 2 In the 73rd year, I, did not cease to quak

17 I, did bring forth her fruit in the seas

17 I, did bring forth her grain in the seas

3 Nep 8 6 Thunder, that I, did shake the whole

23 I, did last for the space of three days,

11 3 I, did pierce them that did hear to the

3 No part that I, did not cease to quak

3 Yea, I, did pierce them to the very soul

28 15 I, did seem unto them like a transfur

Eth 15 16 That I, did rend the air exceedingly

IT HAD—

1 Nep 4 23 I spake unto him as if I, had been La

8 20 Spacious field, as if I, had been a world

13 30 And after I, had come forth unto them

17 52 Spirit of God; and thus I, had wrought

Jac 5 17 I, had sprang forth and began to bear

20 The first, that I, had brought forth mu

Alma 9 11 If I, had not been for his matchless po

12 23 If I, had been possible for Adam to ha

25 If I, had not been for the plan of rede

13 4 If I, had not been for this, they might

31 5 I, had had more powerful effect upon

55 33 Fortified the city Morianton until I, had

62 44 I, had become expedient that a regulat

113 None in the 40th year, and I, had an

Hela 3 5 Paris I, had not been rendered desolate

4 24 I, had withdrawn from them because

5 30 As if I, had been a whisper

6 32 A more part of I, had come unto them

3 Nep 11 12 They remembered that I, had been pro

15 27 They supposed I, had been the Gen

4 Nep 1 27 'Tis to him to whom I, had been forbid

Eth 9 6 I, had corrupted the hearts of all the

12 5 For I, had been in a time of old

IT HAS—

2 Nep 10 2 As I, has been shown unto me that many

Jac 7 12 I, has been made manifest unto me

Mos 15 27 Cannot deny justice when I, has its cla

Alma 5 21 Blood of him of whom I, has been spok

47 I, has thus been revealed unto me

7 20 I perceive that I, has been made know

12 13 Inasmuch that I, has not been found in

24 11 Since I, has been all that we could do

15 Since I, has been as much as we could

26 22 Even as I, has been given unto us to br

28 10 I, has brought to pass an awful scene

37 4 I, has been prophesied by our fathers

8 I, has hitherto been wisdom in God

40 11 I, has been made known unto me, by

Alma 41 10 Do not suppose, because I, has been spo
60 32 I, has been redoubled by those who ha
Hela 5 7 Even as I, has been said and written of
16 18 As I, has been spoken, why will he not

IT HATH—

2 Nep 19 8 Unto Jacob and I, hath lighted upon Is
24 9 I, hath raised up to them their thrones all
25 10 I, hath been told them concerning the
33 2 Holy Spirit, that I, hath no place in th
Jac 5 20 And I, hath brought forth much fruit
22 1, hath brought forth much fruit
23 And I, hath brought forth much fruit
24 And I, hath brought forth fruit
32 1, hath brought forth much fruit
37 1, hath brought forth much evil fruit
37 1, hath brought forth so much evil fruit
45 Overcome the good branch that I, hath
Alma 32 29 I, hath not grown up to a perfect know
34 1, hath sprouted up, that your understa
40 16 Again I, hath been spoken that there is
3 Nep 5 14 I, hath become expedient that I, accord
12 23 That I, hath been said by them of old
31 I, hath been written, that whosoever sh
15 5 To fulfil the law; therefore I, hath an
Eth 4 14 I, hath not come unto you, because of
12 11 And I, is by faith that I, hath been ful
Moro 8 8 That I, hath no power over them

IT MAY—

Jac 4 17 That I, may become the head of their
5 4 Nourish I, and perhaps I, may shoot fo
27 That perhaps I, may bring forth good
37 That I, may be cast into the fire
WdM 1 2 Perhaps some day I, may profit them
Mos 2 36 That I, may have no place in you to gn
Alma 29 17 And I, may grant that I, may be done
30 42 Put off the Spirit of God that I, may
32 37 That I, may ket root, that I, may grow
42 That I, may take root in you
37 12 I, may suffice, if I only say, they are
40 15 I, admit I, may be termed a resurrection
Hela 5 7 That I, may be said of you, and also we
11 15 And cause that I, may be done accord
3 Nep 18 24 Hold up your light that I, may shine un
Eth 1 36 I, may be that he will turn away his

IT SHALL—

1 Nep 17 46 He can cause the earth that I, shall pa
22 9 I, shall also be of worth unto the Gent
2 Nep 1 23 My blessing, and I, shall rest upon him
17 20 And I, shall also consume the beard
19 18 I, shall devour the briars and thorns
21 10 To I, shall the Gentiles seek; and his
23 6 I, shall come as a destruction from the
29 I, shall never be inhabited
Jac 5 35 So long as I, shall bring forth evil fruit
Mos 12 6 I, shall smite them, and I, shall smite th
Alma 32 41 I, shall take root; and behold I, shall be
60 29 I, shall fall upon you and visit you even
Hela 5 12 I, shall have no power over you, to dr
3 Nep 20 20 And except they repent, I, shall fall up
25 1 That I, shall leave them neither nor nor
26 9 If I, shall so be that they shall believe
29 4 He will cause that I, shall soon overtake
Mor 8 16 And I, shall shine forth out of darkness
Eth 2 10 He that doth possess I, shall serve God

IT SHOULD—

2 Nep 15 2 He looked that I, should bring forth gr
4 When I looked that I, should bring for
Alma 42 13 Except I, should destroy the work of Ju
Hela 3 9 Whosoever tree, that I, should grow
6 27 I, should not be known unto the world
3 Nep 1 25 Not pass away till I, should all be fulfil
21 6 I, should come forth from the Gentiles

BEHOLD, IT WAS—

2 Nep 1 27 Behold, I, was not him, but I, was the
Jac 5 21 Behold, I, was the poorest spot in all
Alma 10 8 Behold, I, was this same man
12 27 Behold, I, was not so; but I, was appoin
37 39 Behold, I, was prepared to show unto
40 The way they should go, behold, I, was
42 6 Behold, I, was appointed unto men to
8 Behold, I, was not expedient that man
47 8 Behold, I, was his intention to gain fav
56 58 Behold, I, was night; therefore they did
57 22 Now behold, I, was these my sons
68 22 Behold, I, was night, and they did pitch
Hela 5 30 Behold, I, was a still voice of perfect
7 10 Behold, I, was upon a tower

3 Nep 8 1 Behold, I, was a just man who did keep
Eth 12 10 Behold, I, was by faith that they of old
13 Behold, I, was the faith of Alma and Am
14 Behold, I, was the faith of Nephi and
15 Behold, I, was the faith of Ammon and

IT WAS—

1 Nep 3 25 Property, and that I, was exceeding gr
4 5 And I, was by night
8 When I came to him I found that I, was
28 For they supposed I, was Laban
5 22 I, was wisdom in the Lord that we sho
8 11 And I, beheld that I, was most sweet
12 I knew that I, was desired above all
13 And I, was near the tree of which I was
27 And I, was filled with people
11 8 I, was like unto the tree which my fa
11 I knew that I, was the Spirit of the Lo
14 That I, was upon the seed of my brethren
15 That I, was upon the Gentiles
20 And I, was carried forth among them
15 22 I, was a representation of the tree of il
24 That I, was the word of God
28 That I, was an awful grief
29 I, was a representation of that awful
32 I, was a representation of things both
16 10 A round ball, and I, was of fine brass
29 I, was written and changed from time
18 4 My brethren beheld that I, was good
20 16 From the time that I, was declared he
2 Nep 1 27 I, was in him, but I, was the Spirit
5 23 And the Lord spake I, and I, was done
17 2 I, was told the house of David, saying
21 16 Like as I, was to Israel in the day that
Jac 4 5 Even as I, was accounted unto Abraham
5 17 And I, beheld that I, was good
20 I, beheld also, that I, was good
22 I knew that I, was a poor spot of grou
75 Even like as I, was in the beginning
Enos 1 20 Did eat nothing save I, was raw meat
23 There was nothing save I, was exceed
Mar 1 11 Law of Moses, and the intent for which
I, was
Moa 9 10 Now I, was the cunning, of king Lamam
18 25 As often as I, was in their power, to as
20 6 They thought I, was the people of Lim
21 18 In a body as much as I, was possible
22 2 The L, being so unworthy that, in the
23 22 Yea, and thus I, was with this people
25 16 Remember that I, was the Lord that did
21 As I, was delivered to him by the mouth
27 20 For he knew that I, was the power of
Alma 1 8 I, was he who was an instrument in the
1 23 I, was a cause of much affliction to the
2 3 I, was the cause of much trial with the
2 4 I, was his intent to destroy the church
37 Heraults; and I, was that part of the
4 3 They believed that I, was the judgment
8 New I, was the custom of the people of
7 Thus I, was in the land of Ammonihah
10 2 I, was that same Amnani who interp
9 Because I, was said by an angel of God
14 I, was those men who sought to destroy
11 I, was in the law of Mosiah that every
20 was for the sake of purpose that I, was
25 I, was only thy desire that I, should be
12 27 But behold, I, was not so; that I, was
13 10 I, was an account of their exceeding fa
15 I, was the same Melchizedek to whom
17 And I, was that day that I, was left
16 10 But behold, in one day I, was left deso
11 And I, was called Desolation of Nations
17 14 Assuredly, I, was great, for they had un
20 Thus I, was left to the pleasure of the
18 7 I, was the practice of the L, to stand
37 For I, was unto the king and to his se
19 15 For I, was they who had stood before
17 She knew that it was the power of God
19 I, was a great evil that had come upon
27 I, was the Great Spirit that had always
27 They said that I, was this Great Spirit
20 36 No it was their lot to have
21 1 I, was away joining the borders of Mor
22 32 I, was only the distance of a day and a
24 11 For I, was all we could do to repent suf
27 1 I, was in vain to seek their destruction
30 2 And I, was in the 10th year of I, the rei
7 For I, was strictly contrary to the com
9 If a man desired to serve God, I, was
9 If he believed in God, I, was his privi

Alma 31 2 For I, was the cause of great sorrow to
36 2 Deliver them except I, was the God of
40 I, was for the space of three days and
37 44 As I, was for our fathers to give heed
46 For so was I, with our fathers
46 For so was I, prepared for them
43 29 I, was their intention to destroy their
30 I, was their only desire of the N, to pres-
37 But I, was more dreadful on the part of
47 10 When I, was night, he sent a secret em
17 I, was the custom among the L, if their
32 I, was in vain, and they had made their
49 3 I say unto you, I, was in p^ro-^hph^ty
4 Save I, was by their place of entrance
15 And thus I, was according to his desires
16 I, was that same Lehi who fought with
50 13 City Moroni; and it was by the east sea
13 And I, was on the south by the line of
61 12 I, was in the 25th year of the reign of
12 I, was at the same time that they had
16 For I, was his first care to put an end
16 I, was granted, according to the voice of
32 They did slay them even until I, was da
52 13 Their lands as much as I, was in their
17 But he saw that I, was impossible
65 8 When I, was evening, Laman went to
13 Wine freely, and I, was pleasant to
13 And I, was strong, having been prepar
66 37 I, was their intent to slay us before An
40 Into the wilderness, even until I, was
42 I, was in the morning of the third day
67 7 I, was our desire to wage a battle with
21 According to their faith I, was done in
22 For I, was they who did beat the Laman
58 26 When I, was night, that I caused that
59 9 Knowing that I, was in order to keep the
62 28 I, was granted, according to their desir
1 13 Pahoran, and I, was according to his
23 I, was his determination to go forth
2 8 How that I, was his object to murder
8 I, was the object of all those who hel
3 6 Before inhabited the land I, was called
36 I, was because of their exceeding great
4 11 I, was among those also who professed
12 I, was because of the pride of their hea
12 I, was because of their oppression to
5 20 Neither was I, a voice of a great tumult
6 19 I, was they who did murder the Chief
28 I, was the same being who led on the
11 2 I, was this red body of robbers who
5 So I, was done, according to the words
6 For the earth was smitten that I, was
14 3 I, shall appear unto man as if I, was
10 Because I, was hard against you, ye are
3 Nep 1 1 I, was years from the time that Le
1 I, was in the year that Lechoneus was
19 But I, was as light, as though I, was
19 They knew that I, was the day that the
24 That I, was no more expedient to obser
25 I, was made known unto them that the
2 Their hearts, that I, was wrought by
19 Now I, was the custom among all the
4 7 Come up to battle; and I, was in the s
17 I, was Zennaribah that did cause that
18 For I, was impossible for the robbers to
23 They knew I, was because of their rep
6 9 I, was Giddidoni, and the Judge Lachon
6 9 I, was in the days of Lachoneus, the so
8 6 As if I, was about to divide asunder
19 I, was in the days of Lachoneus, the son
9 9 I, was they that did destroy the peace
10 9 I, was in the morning and the darkness
12 I, was the more righteous part of the
12 I, was they who received the prophets
12 I, was they who had not shed the blood
11 3 Neither was I, a loud voice
8 For they thought I, was an angel
15 I, was he of whom it was written
14 28 I, fell not, for I, was founded upon a ro
19 2 I, was noise abroad among the people
2 Before I, was yet dark, that the mult
3 Even all the night I, was noise abroad
24 I, was given unto them what they shou
23 13 Therefore I, was written according as
26 2 I, was wisdom in him that they should
28 14 I, was forbidden them that they should
14 Neither was I, given unto them power
4 Nep 1 21 And I, was 194 years from the coming
21 And I, was also written in the book of

4 Nep 1 29 And I, was because of the wickedness
39 Even as I, was in the beginning
Mor 2 8 I, was one complete revolution through
13 I, was rather the sorrowing of the dam
16 Before I, was possible to stop them in
3 3 I did cry unto this people, but I, was in
12 They did not realize that I, was the Lo
12 I, was without faith, because of the h
4 3 And I, was also near the city Desolatio
4 1 I, was because the armies of the N, we
5 6 Against them boldly, but I, was all in
6 4 And I, was in a land of many waters
Eth 2 17 When I, was shut, was fight, like unto
3 9 And I, was as the finger of a man
19 For he knew that I, was the finger of
6 10 Whether I, was above the water or und
8 17 And I, was the daughter of Jared who
12 7 For I, was by faith that Christ showed
17 I, was by faith that the three disciples
39 The mountain Zerin, remove, and I, was
13 3 That I, was the place of the New Jerus
15 11 Ramah; and I, was that same hill whe
12 Did gather together all, save I, was Et
14 Which I, was possible that they could
14 Which I, was night they were weary
Mor 6 9 Sentinels, or to sing, even so I, was
7 25 And thus I, was until the coming of Ch
8 1 I, was written unto me soon after my
AS IT WERE—
1 Nep 8 26 I, stood as I, were in the air, high ab
12 1 Even as I, were in number, as many as
2 Nep 15 18 And sin as I, were with a cart rope
29 16 Even as I, were out of the ground
Jac 1 4 Tough upon them as much as I, were po
7 26 Our lives pass away like as I, were
Mos 11 3 We hid as I, were our face from him
27 11 And he descended as I, were in a cloud
11 And he spake as I, were with a voice of
Alma 1 32 Law was put in force, inasmuch as I,
were possible
2 27 As numerous almost, as I, were, as the
26 20 O my soul, almost as I, were, flesh at
29 16 Separation of I, from the body, as I,
were
20 27 Keep them down, even as I, were in he
26 7 He spake unto us, as I, were the voice
54 2 Prisoners of the N, from the L, as I,
were possible
61 5 As many men as I, were possible that I
3 Nep 17 24 Angels descending out of heaven, as I,
were
Mor 1 7 As I, were the sand of the sea
2 7 Did gather in our people as fast as I,
were possible
21 Gather in our people as much as I, were
IT WERE—
Mos 2 4 I, were not possible that our father, Le
Alma 2 5 Whether I, were for or against Amleth
26 17 I, were better that he should fall than
53 5 Because I, were easy to guard them whi
62 9 Would fight against I, were put to dea
Hela 6 8 Whether I, were among the L, or am
WERE IT NOT—
2 Nep 1 24 Were I, not for him, we must have per
Jac 2 22 And were I, not that I must speak un
3 Remember, that were I, not for these
5 My sons, were I, not for these things,
12 28 Were I, not for the atonement which
15 19 For were I, not for the redemption whi
19 19 Were I, not for this, all mankind must
16 4 Were I, not that God redeemed his peo
29 16 Were I, not for the intercession of
Alma 7 2 Were I, not that the judgment seat ha
27 9 Were I, not for these things that these
60 15 Were I, not for the wickedness which
16 Yea, were I, not for these things
3 Nep 23 9 And he said unto them, Were I, not so?
Mor 4 9 Were I, not for that, the people
Eth 3 9 Were I, not so, ye could not have seen
IT WILL—
1 Nep 15 17 I, will not come to pass until after they
2 Nep 32 4 I, will be because ye ask me not
5 I will show unto you all things
Jac 5 37 And I, will soon become ripened
Alma 32 28 I, will begin for a well as this, you'd ha
27 I, will cut root, and grow up
28 Behold I, will not get any root
33 23 I will become a tree, springing up in

Alma 60 24 I. will be expedient that we contend no
 Hela 8 26 Except ye repent, I. will come unto you
 Mor 9 5 I. will kindle a flame of unquenchable
 Moro 9 23 I. will be like unto the Jaredites

IT WOULD—

1 Nep 17 1. would have been better that they had
 50 And if I should say I. I. would be done
 2 Nep 31 14 I. would have been better for you that
 Enos 1 17 I. Enos, knew I. would be according
 Mos 23 8 I. would be well for you to have a king
 29 13 Then I. would be expedient that ye shd
 Alma 1 12 I. would prove their entire destruction
 4 23 I. would be far more tolerable for the
 10 22 Yet I. would not be by food
 22 But I. would be by famine
 19 17 I. would cause them to believe in the
 31 4 I. would be the means of a great loss
 33 29 Did not believe that I. would heal them
 49 3 I. would again become an easy prey for
 55 32 Wine would poison a L. I. would also
 3 Nep 28 35 I. would be better for them if they had
 Eth 12 30 Had not had faith, I. would not have

IT—

1 Nep 1 3 And I make I. with mine own hand
 3 And I make I. according to my knowledge
 20 His life, that they might take I. away
 2 8 River L. and I. emptied into the Red
 3 5 I have not required I. of them
 25 He did lust after I.
 26 And I. fell into the hands of Laban
 9 Sword, and I drew I. forth from the sh
 6 Neither at any time shall I give I. after
 1 Wherefore I do not write I. in this wr
 8 12 I. filled my soul with exceeding great
 13 A river of water and I. ran along
 14 I looked to behold from whence I. came
 19 I. extended along the bank of the river
 20 And I. also led by the head of the fount
 11 36 Was the pride of the world; and I. fell
 12 5 I. passed from off the face of the earth
 13 Spirit of God, that I. came down and
 13 Spirit of God that I. wrought upon oth
 23 And I. Nepht, behold I.
 23 I. also containeth many of the prophee
 24 I. containeth the plainness of the Gosp
 29 I. goeth forth into all the nations of the
 29 After I. goeth forth unto all the nations
 38 That I. came forth from the Gentiles
 14 3 Shall be filled by those who digged I.
 14 That I. descended upon the saints
 15 31 Or doth I. mean the final state of the
 31 Or doth I. speak of the things which
 16 37 Nepht, who has taken I. upon him to be
 17 12 Thy food become sweet, that ye cook it
 35 And bless it unto our fathers, sea
 35 He did curse I. against them
 35 And he did bless I. unto our fathers
 35 Unto their obtaining power over I.
 36 Created his children, that they should
 possess I.

18 2 I did build I. after the manner which
 11 Nevertheless the Lord did suffer I.
 23 And we did call I. the promised land
 19 9 They scourge him, and he suffereth I.
 9 They smite him and he suffereth I.
 9 They spit upon him, and he suffereth I.
 23 That I. might be for our profit and bear
 20 4 I did I. because I knew that thou wert
 5 Before I. came to pass I showed them
 17 The Lord, thy God, has done I.
 22 6 And I. meaneth us in days to come
 7 And I. meaneth that the time cometh
 18 And I. cometh unto men according to the

2 Nep 1 27 Mouth to utterance, that he could not
 shut I.
 2 8 Taketh I. again by the power of the Sp
 3 18 The spokesman of thy inous shall de-
 clare I.
 4 6 Way ye shall go, ye shall not depart
 from I.
 5 4 I. sufficeth me to say, that they did see
 8 The place N., wherefore we did call I.
 16 I did construct I. after the manner of I.
 34 I. sufficeth me to say, that forty years
 6 3 Ye yourselves know that I. ever has
 9 The words of the angel, who spake I.
 7 2 My hand shortened at all that I. cannot
 8 22 Cup of my fury; thou shalt no more
 drink I. again

2 Nep 8 23 But I will put I. into the hand of them
 9 20 Is not anything, save he knows I.
 24 The Holy One of Israel has spoken I.
 28 The counsel of God, for they set I. as I
 28 Wisdom in foolishness and I. prodieth
 41 I. lieth in a straight course before him
 10 21 As I. says isles, there must needs be
 13 9 Be even as Sodom, and they cannot
 hide I.

15 2 He fenced I. and gathered out the aton
 2 And planted I. with the choicest vine
 2 And I. brought forth wild grapes
 4 I. brought forth wild grapes
 6 Command the clouds that they rain no
 rain upon I.
 14 He that rejoiceth, shall descend into I.
 19 Hasten his work, that we may see I.
 19 Draw nigh and come, that we may
 know I.

16 2 Above I. stood the seraphims
 7 He laid I. upon my mouth, and said, Lo
 17 I Went up towards Jerusalem to war
 against I.
 1 But could not prevail against I.
 6 Let us go up against Judah and vex I.
 11 Ask I. either in the depths, or in the he
 18 21 They shall pass through I. hardly beste
 19 4 And upon I. kingdom to order I.
 7 And to establish I. with judgment
 20 15 Magnify itself against him that shak-
 eth I. I.

15 Shake itself against them that lift I. up
 26 So shall he lift I. up after the manner
 30 Cause I. to be heard unto Lath
 21 15 And shall smite I. in the seven streams
 24 9 I. stirreth up the dead for thee
 23 Also make I. a possession for the blite
 23 I will sweep I. with the bosom of death
 24 As I have thought, so shall I. come to
 24 As I have purposed, so shall I. stand
 27 Stretched out and who shall turn I. ba
 28 7 For I. N., have seen it, and I. well nigh
 10 Notwithstanding the pains of my soul,
 I have seen I.

27 But he has given I. free for all men
 27 There is none other which shall vlex I.
 18 Then shall the learned say, I cannot
 read I.

22 The book again, and hide I. up unto me
 27 For shall the work say of him that
 made I.

27 Thing framed say of him that framed I.
 28 6 By the hand of the Lord, believe I. not
 28 Built upon the rock, receiveth I. with
 29 10 Not suppose that I. contains all my wo
 12 Speak unto the Jews, and they shall
 write I.

12 Speak unto the Nephites, and they shall
 write I.
 12 I have led away, and they shall write I.
 12 All nations, and they shall write I.

31 9 I. showeth unto the children of men the
 38 1 The Holy Ghost carrieth I. unto the he
 3 And I esteem I. as of great worth
 4 I. maketh known unto them of their fa
 4 And I. speaketh of Jesus
 5 And I. speaketh harsh agalust sin

Jac 1 5 I. truly had been made manifest unto
 8 I. Jacob, take I. upon me to fulfil the
 2 8 I. supposed me that they have come
 4 5 Law of Moses, I. pointing our souls to
 14 Cannot understand, because they de-
 sired I.

14 Because they desired I., God hath done
 it
 17 Sure foundation, can ever build upon I.
 3 I. grew and dried old, and began to
 4 Young and tender branches and I. peris
 5 He pruned I. and digged about I.
 6 I. began to put forth somewhat a little

7 The master of the vineyard saw I.
 12 Watch the tree, and nourish I.
 13 I do I. that I might preserve unto mys
 20 Take of the fruit thereof, and lay I. up
 20 That I may preserve I. unto mine own
 23 Therefore gather I. and lay it up
 23 That I may preserve I. unto mine own
 27 Let us prune I., and dig about I.
 27 And nourish I. a little longer

- Jac 5 27 That thou canst lay i. up against the se
32 Bad fruit; and i. profiteth me nothing
37 Thou beholdest that i. beginneth to per
47 And I have digged about i.
47 And I have pruned i.
47 And I have dunged i.
54 The servant said, Spare i. a little long
51 Yea, I will spare i. a little longer
76 Nourished my vineyard and pruned i.
76 And dug about i., and dunged i.
7 12 I. also has been made manifest unto me
14 Yet thou wilt deny i., because thou art
22 For I had requested i. of my Father
24 But i. all were vain, for they delighted
Euos 1 4 Raise my voice high that i. reached the
7 And I said, Lord, how is i. done?
10 I. is a holy land; and I curse i. not
15 Receive i. in the name of Christ, ye shall
receive i.
26 And I have declared i. in all my days
Omni 1 9 That he wrote i. with his own hand
9 He wrote i. in the day that he deliv
20 A large stone, with engravings on i.
22 I. also spake a few words concerning
25 Is good, save i. comes from the Lord
WdM 1 2 I. suppose me that he will witness
9 I make i. according to the knowledge
Mos 1 9 He thought i. expedient that he should
3 26 Than i. could deny that Adam should
5 3 Were i. expedient, we could prophesy
9 7 Went into the land that we might
possess i.
10 Yielded up the land that we might
possess i.
12 29 The law of Moses why do ye not keep i.
13 7 I perceive that i. cuts you to your hear
16 Remember the sabbath day, to keep i.
19 Blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed
it
14 10 Yet i. pleased the Lord to bruise him
18 3 That i. might not come to the know
23 Observe the sabbath day, to keep i. ho
21 25 Zarahenai, that they could not find i.
26 They having supposed i. to be the land
27 13 This is my church, and I will establish
it
13 And nothing shall overthrow i., save i.
18 Shake the earth and cause it to trem
28 18 Nevertheless, ye know much know
29 26 Make i. your law to do your business
32 And he explained i. all unto them
Alma 1 12 Hast endeavored to enforce i. by the
5 58 I say unto you, if ye speak against i.
58 I matters not, for the word of God
7 15 Witness i. unto him this day, by going
8 15 I am he that delivered i. unto you
51 Neither were i. possible that any man
10 19 Having no one to confer i. upon
28 Now he says that he has not spoken
against i.
30 The lawyers put i. into their hearts
11 25 When thou had i. in thy heart to retain
13 22 Mouth of angels, doth declare i. unto
22 Yea, doth declare i., that they may ha
24 Angels are declaring i. unto many at
25 Would to God that i. might be in my
14 12 But i. according to the will of the Lord
18 7 I being a practitioner of plunder amongst
21 Desirest of me, I will grant i. unto thee
19 1 To take his body and lay i. in a sowl
17 Ran forth from house to house, making
i. known
20 That he might let i. fall upon Ammon
22 20 Also smote his arm that he could not
use i.
21 1 Jerusalem; calling it after the land of
22 23 When they saw i., they greatly marvel
23 3 That i. might go forth throughout all
27 28 By the victory of Christ over i. death
30 24 What doth i. profit us to labor in the
32 18 Hast no cause to believe, for he know
eth i.
19 Knoweth the will of God and doeth i.
28 If ye do not cast i. out by your unbel
31 I. sweleth and sprouteth, and begett
37 Let us nourish i. with great care
37 If ye nourish i. with much care, i. will
38 The heat of the sun cometh and scorch
eth i.
Alma 32 38 Because i. hath no root, i. withers away
38 And ye pluck i. up and cast i. out
41 Nourish the tree as i. beginneth to grow
42 Your patience with the word in nour
ishing i.
33 19 Whosoever would look upon i. might live
23 Word in your hearts, and as i. beginneth
25 Even so nourish i. by your faith
34 29 Refiners do cast out fil. being of no wo
38 Against the Holy Ghost, but that ye re
ceive i.
37 38 For our fathers called i. Libanona
38 A compass, and the Lord prepared i.
38 7 And I. shook the whole earth
39 6 I place in you, and ye know that ye deny
it
9 Remember, and take i. upon you, and
10 I command you to take i. upon you to
5 1. suffreth me to know that this is what
17 Ye cannot suppose that this is what i.
18 I. meaneth the reuniting of the soul w
19 Let i. suffice, that I say that they all
20 I give i. as my opinion, that the souls
41 1 But behold I will explain i. unto thee
12 And place i. in an unnatural state, or
12 Place i. in a state opposite to its natu
42 11 (Laying i. aside, as soon as they were
30 But let i. bring you down to the dust
43 11 A covenant and they would not break i.
30 He thought i. no sin that he should def
44 12 Moroni's soldiers smote i., even to the
12 And i. broke by the hit
12 Took off his scalp, and i. fell to the ear
13 And laid i. upon the point of his sword
13 And stretched i. forth unto them
46 12 And wrote upon i. in memory of our
12 And he fastened i. upon the end of a
15 (And he called i. the title of liberty)
18 Until we bring i. upon us by our own
48 16 God would make i. known unto them,
49 3 Because the Lamanites had destroyed i.
50 29 Morianton put i. into their hearts that
51 15 A petition, desiring that he should read
it
25 In every city to maintain and defend i.
52 16 Mulek, and retake i. if i. were possible
22 They ran and told i. unto Jacob, their
53 2 Command of the city and gave i. unto
54 3 Tiberius, and sent i. from this L. as i.
4 Epistle, and sent by the servant of
8 Even so I may expect you will do i. ag
11 I suppose me that thou art a child of
11 If this be the case that ye will do i.
56 5 I. suffreth me that I feel you that 2,000
48 We do not doubt our mothers knew i.
57 26 Ascribe i. to the miraculous power of
59 9 Than to retake i. from them
60 5 While i. might have otherwise been if
30 I seek not for power, but to pull i. do
63 7 And many more people did enter into i.
Heia 5 4 Took i. upon him to preach the word of
24 A pillar of fire, and that i. burned them
44 Neither did i. take hold upon the walls
6 11 Work all kinds of ore, and did refine i.
28 Same being who put i. into the hearts of
29 Being who put i. into the heart of Gad
29 He has brought i. forth from the begin
7 6 When Nephil saw i., his heart was swol
9 15 We know not who has done i.
10 6 I declare i. unto thee in the presence of
17 Until he had declared i. unto them all
17 Or sent i. forth among all the people
12 14 That i. lengthen out the day for many
15 1 I appeareth unto man that the sun sta
18 Because of the iniquity of him who hath
hid i.
19 No man getteth i. henceforth and fore
13 5 He hath put i. into my heart to say unto
6 And i. surely cometh unto this people
7 An angel of the Lord hath declared i.
15 I was sent unto you to declare i. unto
12 Come down out of heaven, and destroy
it
18 And shall bid i. up unto the Lord
19 None shall redeem i. because of the cu
21 I. cometh slippery, that ye cannot ho
14 20 Whosoever doeth iniquity, doeth i. unto
15 7 Ye have witnessed i., that as many of
3 Nep 1 25 That i. must be fulfilled in every whil

- 3 Nep 1 25 Word came unto them that I, must be
 2 19 They were about to be smitten down
 by I.
 3 3 I, seemeth a pity unto me, most noble
 5 This castle, sealing I, with mine own
 5 20 (And no one knew I, save I, were himse
 6 14 Faith; and they would not depart from I.
 7 13 Their march, that I, could not be huge
 9 20 With the Holy Ghost, and they knew I.
 22 And down my life, and have taken I.
 10 10 Earth did cleave together again, that I.
 11 4 Heard the voice, and they understood I.
 5 And did open their ears to hear I.
 6 Voice which they heard; and I, said unto
 8 And wist not what I, meant.
 10 Less than this, and establish I, for my
 12 15 Light a candle and put I, under a bush
 15 I, giveth light to all that are in the ho
 18 Law, but in me I, hath all been fulfilled
 14 14 Into life, and few there be that find I.
 25 I, fell not; for I, was founded upon a
 15 13 And the Father hath given I, unto you
 14 I should tell I, unto your brethren at
 19 Father hath commanded me, and I tell
 it.
 18 3 He took of the bread, and brake and
 blessed I.
 5 He shall break bread, and bless I.
 5 And give I, unto the people of my chu
 6 Bread and blessed I, and gave I, unto
 11 Ye shall do I, in remembrance of my
 28 Blood unworthily, when ye shall minist
 er.
 19 14 And I, came down from heaven
 14 And the multitude did witness I.
 20 3 He brake bread again, and blessed I.
 19 And behold, I am he who doeth I.
 19 Be among them who will not believe I.
 9 Although a man shall declare I, unto th
 23 11 How be I, that ye have not written this
 24 10 That there shall not be room enough to
 receive I.
 14 What doth I, profit that we have kept
 26 11 Upon the plates of N., but the Lord
 forbid I.
 12 Break bread off, and bless I, and give I,
 27 7 Whatsoever ye shall do, ye shall do I,
 8 And how be I, my church, save I, be cal
 23 Needs to life, and few there be that
 and I.
 28 20 First whatsoever man I, seemeth them
 37 And he hath made I, manifest unto me
 37 I's I, needs be that they must taste of
 4 Nep 1 19 (And he kept I, upon the plates of Nep
 19 And his son Amos kept I, in his stead
 20 And he kept I, eighty and four years.
 21 And he also kept I, upon the plates of
 Mor 6 6 Knowing I, to be the last struggle of
 7 7 Hath I, given unto him to dwell in the
 8 5 I would write I, also if I had room
 8 The hand of the Lord which hath done
 it.
 12 Shall not condemn I, because of the Im
 12 Were I, possible, I would make all th
 14 Whoso shall bring I, to light, him will
 15 For none can have power to bring I, to
 26 By the hand of the Lord, and none can
 stay I.
 9 28 That ye may consume I, on your lusts
 29 And do I, in the name of Jesus Christ
 Eth 1 38 That we may receive I, for our inherit
 2 9 And whatsoever nation shall possess I,
 12 And whatsoever nation shall possess I,
 3 17 I, sufficeth me to say, that Jesus who
 21 Have seen and heard, and show I, to no
 9 Kingdom and restored I, unto his father
 7 17 Who put I, into his heart to search up
 17 And Jared put I, into the heart of Akksh
 17 Aksh administered I, unto his kindreds
 19 But in all things hath forbidden I.
 21 Cry from the dust for vengeance upon I.
 24 And also upon those who build I, up
 25 I, cometh to pass that whoso buildeth I,
 25 I bringeth to pass the destruction of
 9 30 The land should possess I, unto the fo
 10 22 Metals; and they did dig I, out of the
 28 Above all lands, for the Lord had spok
 en I.
 12 20 Not hide I, from the sight of the brother

- Eth 12 33 Thou mightest take I, again to prepare
 14 1 Or upon the piece whither he would
 keep I.
 1 Upon the morrow, he could not find I.
 Moro 2 2 Holy Ghost; and in my name shall ye
 give I.
 3 And the multitude heard I, not
 3 But the disciples heard I.
 4 1 They administered I, according to the
 1 And the priest, a Priest did minister I.
 5 2 That they may do I, in remembrance of
 7 6 Except he shall do I, with real intent
 6 I, profiteth him nothing
 8 Evil, giveth a gift, he doeth I, grudge
 19 Upon every good thing and condemn I.
 47 Love of Christ, and I, endureth for ever
 8 4 I, grieveth me that there should be dis
 21 I speak I, boldly, God hath commanded
 9 4 They harden their hearts against I.
 5 I, seemeth me that they have no fear
 9 I, doth not exceed that of our people in
 10 And they do I, for a token of bravery
 10 3 These things and ponder I, in your heart
 26 I speak I, according to the words of Ch

ITFS.

- 4 Nep 1 17 Neither were there L., nor any manner
 of I.

ITS.

- 1 Nep 14 12 Church of the Lamb, and I, numbers
 17 5 We called Bountiful because of I, much
 6 Place Bountiful, because of I, much fr
 2 Nep 2 12 Been no purpose in the end of I, creati
 9 7 To rot and to crumble to I, mother earth
 11 Is the temporal, shall deliver up I, dead
 12 The spiritual death shall deliver up I,
 12 And hell must deliver up I, captive spi
 12 The grave must deliver up I, captive bo
 Jac 5 21 Fruit, every sort according to I, number
 27 The bad will I, cast away unto
 Mos 2 25 Yield up this mortal frame to I, mother
 15 27 Cannot deny justice when it has I, clai
 18 4 Mormon, having received I, name from
 Alma 4 10 Thus the church began to fall to I, pro
 11 43 Shall be punished again in I, perfect fo
 43 Both limb and joint shall be restored
 to I, proper frame.
 44 All things shall be restored to I, perfect
 16 9 Could not destroy, because of I, greatn
 21 Word of God being preached in I, puri
 26 Has been lost from I, body in a strange
 50 25 A child is not guilty because of I, pare
 44 The earth, and I, motion, doth witness;
 32 31 Seed bringeth forth unto I, own likeness
 28 And take no thought for I, nourishment
 34 4 Ye may try the experiment of I, goodn
 37 45 By following I, course to the promised
 40 23 Every joint shall be restored to I, body
 41 2 Soul of man should be restored to I, bo
 4 Everything to I, natural frame
 12 Place it in a state opposite to I, nature?
 55 13 Having been prepared in I, strength
 Hela 14 4 The rising of the sun, and also of I, sett
 3 Nep 1 19 Morning again, according to I, proper
 12 12 But if the salt should lose I, savor, wh
 16 15 They shall be as salt that hath lost I,
 Eth 3 1 Mount Shalem, because of I, exceeding

ITSELF.

- 1 Nep 11 22 Love of God, which shedderh I, abroad
 2 Nep 9 13 The spirit and the body is restored to I,
 20 15 Shall the axe boast I, against him that?
 15 Shall the saw magnify I, against him?
 15 As if the rod should shake I, against
 15 Or as if the staff should lift up I, as
 Alma 41 2 Every part of the body should be re
 stored unto I.
 3 Nep 13 34 Morrow shall take thought for the
 things of I.

J

JACOB.

HOUSE OF JACOB—

- 1 Nep 20 1 Harken and hear this, O house of J.
 2 Nep 12 5 O house of J., come ye and let us walk
 6 Hast forsaken thy people, the house of
 Jacob
 18 17 That hideth his face from the house of
 Jacob

- 2 Nep 20 20 Such as are escaped of the house of J.
24 1 And they shall cleave to the house of J.
27 23 Thus saith the Lord, concerning the
house of J.
3 Nep 5 21 Surely he hath blessed the house of J.
25 Hath covenanted with all the house of
Jacob
25 He hath covenanted with the house of
Jacob
20 15 Unto the restoring all the house of J.
26 Ye who are a remnant of the house of
Jacob
21 2 Who are a remnant of the house of J.
4 Nep 1 49 Unto the remnant of the house of J.
Mor 5 12 Unto the remnant of the house of J.

JACOB.

The Bible patriarch of that name.

- 1 Nep 5 14 That Joseph who was the son of J.
14 That he might preserve his father, J.
6 4 God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac,
and the God of J.
17 40 He covenanted with them, yea, even
Abraham, Isaac and J.
19 10 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac,
and the God of J.
20 12 Hearken unto me, O J.
20 The Lord hath redeemed his servant J.
21 5 I should be his servant, to bring J. up
6 Be my servant to raise up the tribes of
Jacob
26 Thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J.
2 Nep 6 18 Thy Redeemer, the Mighty One of J.
12 3 To the house of the God of J.
19 8 The Lord sent his word unto J.
20 21 Even the remnant of J., unto the migh
24 1 For the Lord will have mercy on J.
27 23 J. shall not now be ashamed
34 And sanctify the Holy One of J.
Mos 7 19 The God of Abraham, and Isaac, and J.
23 23 The God of Abraham and Isaac, and of
Jacob
Alma 5 24 With Abraham, with Isaac, and with J.
7 25 Sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.
29 11 The God of J., did deliver them out of
36 2 The God of J.; and he surely will deli
46 23 We are a remnant of the seed of
24 Let us remember the words of J.
26 This was the language of J.
Hela 3 20 To sit down with Abraham, and Isaac,
and with J.
3 Nep 4 30 God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac,
and the God of J.
5 24 All the remnant of the seed of J.
10 4 Who are descendants of J.
17 Our father J. also testified concerning a
20 22 Covenant which I have made with your
father J.
21 12 My people who are a remnant of J.
22 Be numbered among this the remnant
of J.
23 Shall assist my people, the remnant of
Jacob
24 6 Therefore ye sons of J. are not consum
Mor 5 24 Lest a remnant of the seed of J.
7 10 Ye are a remnant of the seed of J.
9 11 God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac,
and the God of J.

JACOB.

The elder of the two sons born to Lehi and Sariah (say between B. C. 599 and 585) in the Arabian wilderness.

- 1 Nep 18 7 The eldest was called J.
19 J. and Joseph also, being young
2 Nep 2 1 And now, J., I speak unto you
2 J., my first born in the wilderness
5 6 And J. and Joseph, my younger brethren
26 1, Nephi, did consecrate J. and Joseph
6 1 The words of J., the brother of Nephi
2 1 J., having been called of God
8 1, J., would speak something concerning
11 1 Now I, J., speak unto you again
10 1 Now J. spake many more things
3 My brother J. also has seen him
31 1 A few of the words of my brother J.
Jac 1 1 Nephi gave me, J., a commandment
2 He gave me, J., a commandment
8 1, J., take it upon me to fulfil the com
14 1, J., shall not hereafter distinguish th

- Jac 1 17 I, J., gave unto them these words as I
18 For I, J., and my brother Joseph
2 1 The words which J., the brother of N.
2 1 J., according to the responsibility wh
11 Saying, J., get thou up into the temple
3 1 I, J., would speak unto you that are pu
12 1, J., spake many more things unto the
14 These plates are called the plates of J.
4 1 1, J., having ministered much unto my
15 1, J., am led by the Spirit unto prophe
7 3 1, J., had faith in Christ
6 Brother J., I have sought much opport
15 When I, J., had spoken these words
22 This thing was pleasing unto me, J.
26 1, J., began to be old
27 1, J., saw that I must soon go down to
Wdm 1 3 From J., down to the reign of this king
Alma 3 6 Who consisted of Nephi, J., Joseph and

JACOB.

A Nephite apostate of the Zoramite sect. He joined the Lamanites in the war inaugurated by Amalekiah, and was placed in command of the city of Mulek.

- Alma 52 20 Their leader, whose name was J.
20 J., who was a Zoramite, would not co
2 They ran and told it unto J., their lea
33 J., being their leader, being also a Zor
34 Therefore J. was determined to slay th
35 Muroki was wounded and J. was killed

JACOB.

An apostate Nephite chosen king (A. C. 30) by those who at that time aimed to re-establish a monarchy.

- 3 Nep 7 9 Place at their head, a man whom they
did call J.
12 J., seeing that their enemies were more
9 9 Inhabited by the people of the king of
Jacob

JACOB, City of.

One of the cities sunk in the depths of the earth at the time of the great convulsions that attended the crucifixion of the Savior.

- 3 Nep 9 8 The city of J. have I caused to be su

JACOBITES.

One of the divisions of the Nephite people. They were descendants of Jacob, the son of Lehi.

- Jac 1 13 They were called Nephites, J., etc.
4 Nep 1 26 Who were called by the Lamanites, J.
27 Were called by the Lamanites, and Josephites
Mor 1 8 Who consisted of the Nephites, and the
Jacobites

JACOBGATH.

The city of the followers of King Jacob.

- 3 Nep 9 9 And behold, that great city J.

JACOB.

The eldest son of Jared.

- Eth 6 14 Jared had four sons; and they were
called J.

JARED.

The founder of the Jaredite race. He was apparently one of those engaged in building the tower of Babel. It is presumed that he was a descendant of Shem, as he evidently held the holy priesthood.

Jared, Brother of—see Brother of Jared.

- Eth 1 32 Orihah, who was the son of J.
23 J. came forth with his brother and th
24 J. his brother said unto him, cry unto
25 The Lord had compassion upon J.; the
35 He did not confound the language of J.
35 And J. and his brother were not conf
36 J. said unto his brother, Cry again
28 J. spake again unto his brother, saying,
39 That which had been spoken by the
month of J.
41 And also J., thy brother and his family
41 And the friends of J. and their families
2 1 J., and his brother, and their families
3 And also the friends of J. and his bro
13 The Lord did bring J. and his brethren
6 1 Proceed to give the record of J. and his
14 And J. had four sons
16 The friends of J. and his brother, were
19 He said unto J., Let us gather together
20 Number of sons and daughters of J. wa
24 J. said unto his brother, Suffer them
27 Neither would the sons of J., even all

- Eth 6 29 J. died, and his brother also
 10 2 What the Lord had done in bringing J.
 Moro 1 1 An end of abridging the account of the
 people of J.

JARED.

One of the most unscrupulous and bloodthirsty of the ancient Jaredites. In early life he rose in rebellion against Omer his father, eventually he de-throned him, and held him a captive for many years, while he (Jared) occupied the throne.

- Eth 8 1 And Omer begat J.
 1 And J. begat sons and daughters
 2 And J. rebelled against his father
 5 Angry because of the doings of J.
 5 Raise an army and gave battle unto J.
 6 When they had slain the army of J.
 7 Now J. became exceeding sorrowful
 8 The daughter of J. being exceeding ex
 9 The daughter of J. was exceeding fair
 11 When J. had sent for Akish
 11 The daughter of J. danced before him
 11 He said unto J., give her unto me to
 12 J. said unto him, I will give her
 13 Akish gathered in unto the house of J.
 17 The daughter of J. who put it into his
 17 J. put it into the heart of Akish
 9 3 Save it were J. and his family
 4 J. was anointed king over the people
 6 Therefore J. was murdered upon his th

JAREDITES.

The descendants of Jared and his associates, who were led by the power of God from the Tower of Babel to the American continent. Here they became one of the mightiest of nations.

- Moro 9 23 If they perish, it will be like unto the Jaredites

JAROM.

A Nephite prophet who lived in the fourth and fifth centuries before Christ. He was the son of Enos, the son of Jacob.

- Jar 1 1 Now behold, I, J., write a few words
 14 I, J., do not write more, for the plates
 Omni 1 1 I, Omni, being commanded by my
 father, J.

JASHON.

- The chief city of the land of Jashon.
 Mor 2 17 The city of J. was near the land whe

JASHON, Land of.

During the last great war between the Nephites and Lamanites in A. C. 345, the former were driven to the land of Jashon, and hence northward to the land of Shem.

- Mor 2 16 They were pursued until they came even to the land of J.

JAVELIN.

- Jar 1 8 The J., and all preparations for war
 Alma 51 34 The king, and put a J. to his heart
 62 36 The king; and he did cast a J. at him

JEALOUS.

- Mos 11 22 Am a J. God, visiting the iniquities of
 13 13 For I the Lord thy God am a J. God
 Eth 9 7 Akish began to be J. of his son

JEBERECHIAH.

The father of a certain Zechariah mentioned in Isaiah 8:2.

- 2 Nep 15 2 And Zechariah the son of J.

JEHOVAH.

- 2 Nep 22 2 For the Lord, J. is my strength
 Moro 10 34 Before the pleasing bar of the great J.

JEREMIAH.

The Jewish prophet. He lived and prophesied at the same time as Lehi and appears to have been personally acquainted with him.

- 1 Nep 5 13 Which have been spoken by the mouth of J.

- 7 14 And J. have they cast into prison

- Hela 8 29 And also Isaiah, and J.
 20 J. being that same prophet who testif
 20 Jerusalem was destroyed according to
 the words of J.

JEREMIAH.

One of the Twelve Disciples, called and chosen by

Jesus to minister to the Nephites at the time of his visit to that people (A. C. 34).
 3 Nep 19 4 And J., the disciples whom Jesus had

JERSON.

This was the name given to the regions set apart by the Nephites (B. C. 78) as the home of the Ammonites or Christian Lamanites.

- Alma 27 22 Behold, we will give up the land of J.
 22 This land J. is the land which we will
 23 We will set our armies between the
 land J.
 23 That we may protect our brethren in
 the land J.
 24 That they may inherit the land J.
 26 They went down into the land of J.
 26 And took possession of the land of J.
 28 1 Were established in the land of J.
 1 A church also established in the land
 of J.
 1 Were set round about the land of J.
 8 And safety of the brethren in the
 land of J.
 30 1 Were established in the land of J.
 19 This man went over to the land of J.
 31 3 Which was south of the land of J.
 35 1 And came over into the land of J.
 2 Also came over into the land of J.
 6 They came over also into the land of J.
 8 The people of Ammon who were in J.
 13 Ammon departed out of the land of J.
 13 Gave place in the land of J. for their
 14 Lands for their inheritance in the land
 of J.
 43 4 Gathered their armies in the land of
 Jerson
 15 Were prepared to meet them in the
 land of J.
 15 Met the L. in the borders of J.
 22 Come against the N. in the borders of
 Jerson
 25 Moroni, leaving a part of his army in J.

JERUSALEM, Land of.

A land of the Lamanites. It was in the immediate vicinity of the waters of Mormon, probably east or north from Lehi-Nephi.

- Alma 21 1 The land which was called by the L., J.
 24 1 And who were in the land of J.

JERUSALEM, City of.

A Lamanite city, within the borders of the land of Nephi.

- Alma 21 2 Had built a great city, which was called J.

- 4 Aaron came to the city of J.
 3 Nep 9 7 The city of J., and the inhabitants ther

JERUSALEM, City of.

The chief city of the Jews.
 Lehi left Jerusalem—see Lehi left Jerusalem.

- 1 Nep 1 4 Lehi, having dwelt at J. in all his days
 4 Or the great city J. must be destroyed

- 7 He returned to his own house at J.
 25 He read, saying, Wo, wo unto J.

- 18 Many things did my father read concerning J.

- 2 13 Concerning the destruction of J.
 2 13 Neither did they believe that J.

- 3 13 They were like unto the Jews, who were at J.

- 3 2 Thon and thy brethren shall return to Jerusalem

- 17 He knew that J. must be destroyed
 29 Behold ye shall go up to J. again

- 4 1 Let us go up again unto J.
 4 Until we came without the walls of J.

- 30 And return to the city of J.
 5 4 But had tarried at J., and had perished

- 7 3 Go forth into the wilderness to go up to J.

- 13 Concerning the destruction of J.
 13 Concerning the destruction of J.

- 15 That if ye will return unto J.
 10 3 Be destroyed, even that great city J.

- 4 600 years from the time that my father left J.

- 11 13 I looked and beheld the great city of J.
 10 26 They were desirous to return again to Jerusalem

- 1 Nep 17 20 Before they came out of J.
19 8 In 600 years from the time my father left J.
13 And as for those who are at J.
20 My joints are weak, for those who are at J.
- 22 4 Lost from the knowledge of those who are at J.
- 2 Nep 1 4 1 I know that J. is destroyed.
4 Had we remained in J., we should also
24 From the time that we left J.
5 28 30 years had passed away from the time we left J.
6 8 The Lord has shown me that those who were at J.
8 17 Awake, awake, stand up, O J.
24 Put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
25 Arise, sit down, O J.
9 5 He shall show himself unto those at J.
10 5 They at J. will stiffen their necks
12 1 The word that Isaiah saw, concerning Judah and J.
3 And the word of the Lord from J.
13 1 The Lord of Hosts, doth take away from J.
8 J. is ruined and Judah is fallen
3 And remain in J., shall be called holy
3 Every one that is written among the living in J.
4 And shall have purged the blood of J.
15 3 O inhabitants of J., and men of Judah
17 1 Went up towards J. to war against it
18 14 For a gin and a snare to the inhabitants of J.
20 10 Whose graven images did excel them of J.
11 So do to J. and to her idols?
12 Upon Mount Zion and upon J.
32 The mount of the daughter of Zion, the hill of J.
25 4 From the time that I came out from J.
5 For I came out from J.
6 And behold, I, of myself, have dwelt at J.
10 Immediately after my father left J.
14 Behold, J. shall be destroyed again
19 In 600 years from the time that my father left J.
30 4 How that we came out from J.
7 26 Wanderers, cast out from J.
- Jac 1 15 People of Zarahemla came out from J.
- Oml 1 8 From the time that they left J. until
23 Sing together ye waste places of J.
23 He hath redeemed J.
15 30 Sing together, ye waste places of J.
30 He hath redeemed J.
- Alma 7 16 He shall be born of Mary, at J.
9 9 Lehi, was brought out of J.?
11 4 The manner of the Jews who were at J.
54 23 Your fathers pressed and brought out of J.
- Hela 8 20 Who testified of the destruction of J.
20 We know that J. was destroyed
21 Will you dispute that J. was destroyed?
22 Our father Lehi was driven out of J.
16 18 As well as unto them who shall be at Jerusalem?
- 3 Nep 1 1 Hd Lehi, who came out of J. in the first
2 From the departure of Lehi out of J.
4 11 Among all the people of Lehi since he left J.
16 5 Ye that dwell at J.
17 Plates of brass which our father Lehi brought out of J.?
15 14 I should tell it unto your brethren at J.
16 4 That if it so be that my people at J.
19 Sing together, ye waste places of J.
19 He hath redeemed J.
17 8 What I have done unto your brethren at J.
20 34 Sing together, ye waste places of J.
34 He hath redeemed J.
36 Put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
37 Arise, sit down, O J.; loose thyself
46 Then shall J. be inhabited again
21 26 Which the Father hath led away out of J.
24 4 Then shall the offering of Judah and J.
- 4 Nep 1 31 As the Jews at J. sought to kill Jesus

- Eth 13 5 J. from whence Lehi should come
8 A holy city unto the Lord, like unto the J. of old
11 Then also cometh the J. of old
- Moro 10 31 Awake, and arise from the dust, O J.

JERUSALEM, Land of.

- The name given by the Nephites to that country which we call Judaea.
- 1 Nep 1 1 Hd The Lord warns Lehi to depart out of the land of J.
Hd Returns to the land of J. after the re
2 11 Had led them out of the land of J.
3 9 To go up to the land of J.
10 When we had come up to the land of J.
5 6 Journeyed in the wilderness up to the land of J.
7 2 Should again return unto the land of J.
7 They were desirous to return unto the land of J.
16 35 Because he had brought them out of the land of J.
17 14 I did bring you out of the land of J.
20 He hath led us out of the land of J.
22 The people who were in the land of J.
18 24 Which we had brought from the land of J.
- 2 Nep 1 1 1 In bringing them out of the land of J.
3 That we should flee out of the land of Jerusalem
9 The Lord God shall bring out of the land of J.
30 That has been brought out of the land of J.
25 11 Shall return again, and possess the land of J.
- Jac 2 25 I have led this people forth out of the land of J.
31 The daughters of my people in the land of J.
- Oml 1 6 After he had led them out of the land of J.
- Mos 1 11 The Lord God hath brought out of the land of J.
2 4 Brought them out of the land of J.
7 20 Brought our fathers out of the land of Jerusalem
10 12 They were driven out of the land of J.
Alma 3 11 Records which were brought out of the land of J.
9 22 Delivered of God out of the land of J.
10 3 Lehi, who came out of the land of J.
22 9 Brought our fathers out of the land of Jerusalem?
36 29 Brought our fathers out of the land of Jerusalem
- Hela 5 6 First parents, who came out of the land of J.
7 7 Nephi first came out of the land of J.
8 21 They were driven out of the land of J.
16 19 As well as in the land of J.?
3 Nep 5 20 He brought our fathers out of the land of J.
16 1 Neither of the land of J.
20 29 The land of J., which is the promised
23 Give unto them J. for the land of their
Mor 3 18 Jesus chose to be his disciples in the land of J.
19 Whom Jesus chose in the land of J.
- Eth 13 7 Seed of Joseph out of the land of J.

JERUSALEM, NEW

- The city spoken of by John, in the Book of Revelation; but as before his time, prophesied of by Ethel, the last seer of the Jaredite race.
- 3 Nep 20 22 And it shall be a New J.
21 23 Which shall be called the New J.
24 Upon all the face of the land, in unto the New J.
- Eth 13 3 That it was the place of the New J.
4 He spake concerning a New J. upon this
5 Wherefore it could not be a New J.
6 A New J. should be built up upon this
10 And then cometh the New J.

JESSE.

- The father of King David.
- 2 Nep 21 1 Shall come forth a rod out of the stem of J.
10 In that day there shall be a root of J.

JESUS.
 THAT JESUS IS THE CHRIST—

2 Nep 26 12 That J. is the very Christ
 12 Be convinced also that J. is the Christ
 Mor 5 14 Be persuaded that J. is the Christ
 Moro 7 44 And confess, that J. is the Christ

JESUS WAS THE CHRIST—
 Mor 3 21 J. whom they slew, was the very Christ
 IN THE NAME OF JESUS—

Jac 4 6 We truly can command in the name of Jesus
 3 Nep 7 19 In the name of J. did he cast out dev
 20 In the sight of the people, in the name of J.

8 1 Did many miracles in the name of J.
 1 Do a miracle in the name of J.

19 6 Pray unto the Father in the name of J.
 7 Pray unto the Father also, in the name of J.

8 And prayed to the Father in the name of J.

26 17 Were baptized in the name of J.
 27 1 Were baptizing in the name of J.

28 30 Shall pray unto the Father in the name of J.

4 Nep 1 1 Were baptized in the name of J.
 5 Work miracles save it were in the name of J.

Mor 7 8 Be baptized in the name of J.
 9 6 Cry mightily unto the Father in the name of J.

27 Ask the Father in the name of J.
 5 Come unto the Father in the name of J

OF JESUS—

2 Nep 33 4 It speaketh of J., and persuadeth
 3 Nep 7 10 Against the prophets who testified of J
 11 17 They did fall down at the feet of J.
 19 25 And also the garments of J.

27 1 As the disciples of J. were journeying
 28 25 According to the word of J.

34 Will not hearken unto the words of J.
 34 Whoso receiveth not the words of J.

4 Nep 1 1 The disciples of J. had formed a church
 5 Marvellous works wrought by the disciples of J.

13 Mighty miracles wrought among the disciples of J.

14 The disciples of J. whom he had chos
 30 The disciples of J. who did tarry
 34 They did smite upon the people of J.

34 But the people of J. did not smite again
 7 Among whom were the three disciples of J.

46 Save it were the disciples of J.
 Mor 1 15 And knew of the goodness of J.
 5 11 Might have been clasped in the arms of Jesus

8 16 Save it be the disciples of J.
 Eth 3 19 And he saw the finger of J.

UNTO JESUS—

3 Nep 19 18 They did pray unto J., calling him their
 20 10 When they had all given glory unto J.
 28 29 Shall bring out of them unto J. many

Mor 2 14 Did not come unto J. with broken heart
 WHEN JESUS HAD SPOKEN THESE WORDS—

3 Nep 11 12, 12:1; 13:25; 14:1; 15:11; 17:1; 18:17,
 26; 19:30; 28:12.

WHEN JESUS HAD—

3 Nep 15 1 When J. had ended these sayings, he
 2 When J. had said these words, he
 17 5 When J. had thus spoken, he cast his
 18 When J. had made an end of praying,
 18 36 When J. had made an end of these sayings
 28 When J. had touched them all, there ca
 19 1 When J. had ascended into heaven,
 24 When J. had thus prayed unto the Father
 25 When J. had made an end of praying,
 23 6 When J. had said these words, he said
 14 When J. had expounded all the script.
 26 1 When J. had told these things, he exp
 27 27 When J. had ended these sayings, he
 28 1 When J. had said these words, he spake

WHOM JESUS—

3 Nep 19 12 Names of the disciples whom J. had ch
 12 Baptized all those whom J. had chosen
 26 17 The disciples whom J. had chosen began
 Mor 3 18 By the twelve whom J. chose. in. Jeru

Mor 3 19 Be judged by the twelve whom J. chose
 19 Be judged by the other twelve whom J.

JESUS—

2 Nep 31 10 My beloved brethren, can we follow J.?
 33 6 I glory in my J.

Alma 19 29 O blessed J., who has saved me
 30 O J., thou Son of God, have mercy on

3 Nep 17 12 And J. stood in the midst
 13 And J. stood in the midst
 14 J. groaned within himself
 16 We saw and heard J. speak unto the Fa
 17 We both saw and heard J. speak
 19 J. spake unto them, and bade them ar
 18 1 J. commanded his disciples, bring forth
 10 When the disciples had done this J. said
 38 Overshadowed the multitude, that they
 could not see J.

19 2 That the multitude had seen J.
 3 All the night it was noised abroad con
 cerning J.

3 In the place where J. should show him
 8 Those same words which J. had spoken
 8 Nothing varying from the words which
 J. had spoken

15 J. came and stood in the midst
 19 J. departed out of the midst of them
 25 J. blessed them, as they did pray unto
 25 J. said unto them, pray on
 30 Behold they were white, even as J.

26 9 With one voice, and gave glory to J.
 23 11 J. said unto them, How be it?
 13 J. commanded that it should be written
 26 6 Which J. did truly teach unto the people
 8 According to the words which J. hath
 29 They did do all things, even as J. had
 27 2 J. again showed himself unto them
 2 J. came and stood in the midst of them

4 Nep 1 31 As the Jews at Jerusalem sought to
 kill J.

Mor 3 21 They saw and heard that J., whom they
 6 17 How could you have rejected that J.
 Eth 3 17 J. showed himself unto this man in the
 20 He saw J., and he did minister unto him
 12 39 Shall ye know that I have seen J.
 41 I would commend you to seek this J.
 Moro 6 6 In remembrance of the Lord J.
 8 3 In the name of his holy child J.

CHRIST JESUS—

Alma 5 44 The holy order of God, which is in
 Christ J.

IN JESUS CHRIST—

Mos 4 2 For we believe in J. Christ
 3 Faith which they had in J. Christ
 Alma 45 4 Believest thou in J. Christ, who shall
 3 Nep 7 21 Which war in J. Christ, in whom they
 Mor 7 5 Believe in J. Christ, that he is the Son

OF JESUS CHRIST—

2 Nep 20 5 The gospel of J. Christ shall be declared
 3 To the knowl. sake of J. Christ

Alma 4 14 Deliverance of J. Christ from the hands
 6 8 According to it be testimony of J. Christ
 Hela 3 28 Who will believe on the name of J.
 Christ

5 9 Only through he atoning blood of J.
 Christ

14 12 That ye might now of the coming of J.
 Christ

3 Nep 5 13 I am a discip. of J. Christ
 11 25 Having authority given me of J. Christ
 29 1 Hearken, and hear the words of J.
 Christ

4 Nep 1 114 The son of N. one of the disciples of
 J. Christ

Mor 3 21 Believe the gospel of J. Christ
 9 5 The glory of G. d., and the holiness of
 J. Christ

12 And because of J. Christ came the red
 20 Do it in the name of J. Christ
 37 Through faith in the name of J. Christ

Moro 3 3 In the name of J. Christ, I ordain you

JESUS CHRIST—

2 Nep 25 19 His name shall be J. Christ, the Son of
 20 This J. Christ of whom I have spoken

Mos 3 8 He shall be called J. Christ, the Son of
 12 Through repentance and faith on the
 Lord J. Christ

Alma 5 48 I know that J. Christ shall come

Alma 9 28 According to the power and deliverance of J. Christ
 36 17 Concerning the coming of one J. Christ
 37 9 To rejoice in J. Christ their Redeemer
 33 Repentance and faith on the Lord J. Christ
 33 With their faith on the Lord J. Christ
 38 8 I will cry out unto the Lord J. Christ
 45 10 In 400 years from the time that J. Christ
 46 39 Their souls were redeemed by the Lord J. Christ
 Hela 13 6 Repentance and faith on the Lord J. Christ
 3 Nep 5 20 To bless my God and my Savior J. Christ
 26 They know their Redeemer who is J. Christ
 7 16 Through faith on the Lord J. Christ
 18 So great was his faith on the Lord J. Christ
 9 15 Behold, I am J. Christ the Son of God
 10 Praise and thanksgiving unto the Lord J. Christ
 11 Hd J. Christ showeth himself unto the pe
 2 Conversing about this J. Christ
 10 I am J. Christ, whom the prophets test
 20 31 That I am J. Christ, the Son of God
 21 11 Believe in my words, who am J. Christ
 29 7 Can be no miracle wrought by J. Christ
 Mor 3 14 By our Lord and Savior J. Christ
 8 35 Behold, J. Christ hath shown you unto
 9 12 And because of the fall of man came J. Christ
 13 The redemption of man, which came by J. Christ
 18 That J. Christ did not do many mighty
 22 Thus saith J. Christ, the Son of God
 37 May the Lord J. Christ grant that their
 2 12 Serve the God of the land, who is J. Christ
 Eth 3 14 Behold, I am J. Christ
 4 7 All my revelations, saith J. Christ
 8 Saith J. Christ, for I am he who speak
 12 22 The Lord hath commanded me, yea, saith J. Christ
 Moro 3 3 Remission of sins through J. Christ
 4 3 We ask thee in the name of thy Son J. Christ
 5 2 We ask thee, in the name of thy Son J. Christ
 7 2 It is by the grace of God, and our Lord J. Christ
 48 All who are true followers of his Son J. Christ
 8 2 I rejoice exceedingly that your Lord J. Christ
 9 26 May the grace of our Lord J. Christ

JEW.

1 Nep 13 23 It proceedeth out of the mouth of a J.
 24 Proceedeth forth from the mouth of a J.
 24 Proceedeth forth from the mouth of a J.
 38 Proceedeth forth from the mouth of the Jew
 14 23 Proceeding out of the mouth of the J.
 23 Proceeded out of the mouth of the J.
 23 Proceeded out of the mouth of the J.
 2 Nep 10 16 He that fighteth against Zion, both J.
 26 33 All are alike unto God, both J. and Ge
 38 I have charity for the J.
 8 I say J., because I mean them from wh
 16 And also J., and all ye ends of the earth

JEWELS.

2 Nep 13 21 The rings, and the nose j.
 3 Nep 24 17 In that day when I make up my j.

JEWS.

AMONG THE JEWS—

1 Nep 10 4 The Lord God raise up among the J.
 11 Which should be preached among the J.
 2 Nep 10 3 Christ, should come among the J.
 25 1 The manner of prophesying among the Jews
 6 Which hath come to pass among the J.
 9 Hath been destroyed among the J.
 3 Nep 19 35 Faith have I never seen among all the Jews

3 Nep 28 28 They will also be among the J.
 Eth 1 3 Until that time, is had among the J.

OF THE JEWS—

1 Nep 1 Hd After the record of the J.
 2 Which consists of the learning of the J.
 3 3 Laban hath the record of the J.
 4 22 Concerning the elders of the J.
 27 Concerning the elders of the J.
 5 6 To obtain the record of the J.
 12 A record of the J. from the beginning
 10 11 The dwindling of the J. in unbelief
 13 23 The book that thou beholdest, is a record of the J.
 15 17 He shall be rejected of the J.
 19 The restoration of the J., in the latter-
 20 Isalah, who spake concerning the resto-
 22 ration of the J.
 2 Nep 25 2 Concerning the manner of the J.
 5 Mine eyes hath beheld the things of the J.
 5 After the manner of the things of the J.
 6 Taught my children after the manner of the J.
 18 Messiah is he who should be rejected of the J.
 26 12 Concerning the convincing of the J.
 29 4 The labors, and the pains of the J.
 13 The Nephites shall have the words of the J.
 30 2 As many of the J. as will not repent
 4 That they are descendants of the J.
 23 14 And respect the words of the J.
 Jac 4 15 That by the stumbling of the J.
 Omni 1 14 Which contained the record of the J.
 Alma 11 4 Not person after the manner of the J.
 4 Measure after the manner of the J.
 16 13 Which were built after the manner of the J.
 3 Nep 29 8 Nor make game of the J.
 Mor 5 14 Go unto the unbelieving of the J.

THE JEWS—

1 Nep 1 19 It came to pass that the J. did mock
 20 When the J. heard these things
 2 13 And they who like unto the J.
 4 24 That the J. might not know concerning
 10 2 He spake unto them concerning the J.
 13 25 These things so forth from the J. in pu
 26 From the J. unto the Gentiles
 29 And also the J., who are scattered
 42 Both unto the Gentiles, and also unto the Ge
 42 After he has manifested himself unto the J.
 42 Unto the Gentiles, and also unto the J.
 17 44 The J. also sought to take away his life
 2 Nep 9 2 Spoken unto the J., by the mouth of his
 25 5 I know that the J. do understand
 5 The things which were spoken unto the Jews
 15 The J. shall be scattered among all natl
 15 The J. shall be scattered by other natl
 27 1 All the nations of the Gentiles, and also the J.
 29 4 It shall proceed forth from the J.
 4 What thank they the J. for the Bible?
 5 O ye Gentiles, have ye remembered the Jews?
 6 Have ye obtained a Bible, save it were by the J.?
 12 I shall speak unto the J., and they shall
 13 The J. shall have the words of the Nep
 13 The N. and the J. shall have the words
 13 Lost tribes, shall have the words of the J.
 30 3 I would prophesy somewhat more concerning the J.
 7 The J. which are scattered
 Jac 4 14 The J. were a stiffnecked people
 16 Upon which the J. can build
 3 Nep 28 6 Before that I was lifted up by the J.
 28 and the J. shall know them not
 4 Nep 1 31 As the J. at Jerusalem sought to kill Je
 Mor 3 21 The J., the covenant people of the Lord
 5 14 His great and eternal purpose, in restoring the J.
 7 5 That he was slain by the J.
 8 Come unto the Gentiles from the J.

JOHN.

The Apostle and Revelator.

1 Nep 14 27 The name of the Apostle of the Lamb was J.
 3 Nep 28 6 Ye have desired the thing which J., my
 Eth 4 16 I have caused to be written by my servant J.

JOHN.

2 Nep 15 8 We unto them that J. house to house
 19 11 Against him, and J. his enemies together
 Mos 2 28 My immortal spirit may J. the choir
 23 35 Amulon and his brethren did J. the La
 25 23 Name of Christ, did J. the churches of
 26 4 Neither would they J. the church
 Alma 6 6 J. in fasting and mighty prayer, in beh
 25 13 Did J. themselves to the people of God
 55 24 And they did J. the army of Moroni
 56 16 I did J. my 2,000 sons, to the army
 57 6 Ammonites, who had come to J. their
 62 27 Were desirous to J. the people of Ammon
 29 Prisoners of the L. did J. the people of
 Heba 3 24 Thousands who did J. themselves unto
 6 28 To J. with them in their secret murders
 3 Nep 1 29 To J. those Gallatians of the city Tvan
 Mor 4 3 And J. the inhabitants of the city Tvan
 Eth 14 27 All they that would not J. them

JOINED.

2 Nep 23 15 And every one that is J. to the wicked
 24 1 And the strangers shall be J. with th
 26 Thou shalt not be J. with them in burial
 Mos 21 31 Now they would have gladly J. with th
 22 13 In the land of Zarahemla, and J. his pe
 Alma 2 24 Behold, the Amalites have J. them
 4 4 And were J. to the church of God
 24 26 The people of God were J. that day
 29 Among those who J. the people of the
 47 29 Zarahemla and J. the people of Ammon
 50 25 Which J. upon the borders of Lehi
 56 57 And J. them to my stripling Ammonites
 59 6 And J. the L. in this part of the land
 8 They came even and J. the army of Mo
 61 8 He hath J. an alliance with him
 8 Nep 7 12 'Till they were J. by dissenters

JOINED.

Alma 21 1 It was away J. the borders of Mormon
 48 24 Had gone to destroy them by J. the L.
 50 14 J. the borders of Aaron and Moroni

JOINS.

Alma 27 22 By the sea, which J. the land Bountiful

JOINT.

Alma 11 43 Both limb and J. shall be restored to its
 40 23 And every limb and J. shall be restored

JOINTS.

1 Nep 19 20 Weary me, even that all my J. are weak

JONAS.

The son of Nephi, the Disciple, and himself one of
 the Twelve Disciples, called and chosen by the risen
 Redeemer to minister among the Nephites.
 3 Nep 19 4 Timothy, and also his son, whose name
 was J.

JONAS.

One of the twelve disciples, called and chosen by
 the risen Redeemer to minister among the Nephites.
 3 Nep 19 4 And J., now these were the names of

JONEM.

A Nephite general, who commanded a corps of ten
 thousand men in the last great struggle between the
 Nephites and the Lamanites.
 Mor 6 14 And J. had fallen with his 10,000

JORDAN.

The Bible river of that name.
 1 Nep 10 9 He should baptize in Bethabara, beyond
 Jordan

17 52 After they had crossed the river J.
 2 Nep 19 1 Beyond J. in Gallier of the nations

JORDAN, CITY OF.

A city mentioned only in connection with the final
 war between the Nephites and the Lamanites; of its
 situation we can tell nothing, except that it was in
 the northern continent.
 Mor 5 3 As we had fled to the city of J.

JOSEPH.

THE SEED OF JOSEPH.—
 Alma 46 23 We are a remnant of the seed of J.

Alma 46 24 The remainder of the seed of J. shall
 27 Who knoweth but what the remnant
 of the seed of J.

3 Nep 5 21 And hath been merciful unto the seed
 of J.

23 Again bring a remnant of the seed of J.
 10 17 Concerning a remnant of the seed of J.
 17 Are not we a remnant of the seed of
 Joseph?

Eth 13 6 'Unto the remnant of the seed of J.
 7 The Lord brought a remnant of the
 seed of J.

7 That he might be merciful unto the
 seed of J.
 10 Numbered among the remnant of the
 seed of J.

JOSEPH.

The son of the patriarch Jacob, and the ancestor
 of the Nephites and Lamanites. Lehi was descended
 from his son Manasseh, and Ishmael from Ephraim.

1 Nep 5 14 He knew that he was a descendant of
 Joseph

14 Even that J. who was the son of Jacob
 16 Laban also was a descendant of J.

6 2 We are a descendant of J.

2 Nep 3 4 I am a descendant of J.
 4 Which he made unto J.

5 Wherefore, J. truly saw our day
 6 For J. truly testified, saying: A Seer
 7 J. truly said, Thus saith the Lord

14 Thus prophesied J., saying: Behold, th
 16 Thus prophesied J., I am sure of this th

4 1 Concerning J., who was carried into Eg
 3 Concerning the prophecies of J.

25 21 That the promise may be fulfilled unto
 Joseph

Jac 2 25 A righteous branch from the fruit of
 the loins of J.

Alma 10 3 A descendant of Manasseh, who was
 the son of J.

46 24 Let us preserve our liberty, as a reman
 tant of J.

24 A part of the remnant of the coat of J.

3 Nep 15 12 Who are a remnant of the house of J.

Eth 13 7 For as J. brought his father down
 7 As he was merciful unto the father of J.
 8 Wherefore the remnant of the house of
 Joseph

JOSEPH.

The younger son of Lehi and Sarah, born to them
 during the difficulties and sorrows of their journey
 across the Arabian Peninsula about 585 B. C.

1 Nep 18 7 The eldest was called Jacob and the
 younger J.

19 Jacob and J. also, being young

2 Nep 3 1 Now I speak unto you, J., my last born
 3 And now J., my last born

22 My son J., after this manner did my fat
 25 And now, blessed art thou, J.

5 6 And Jacob and J., my younger brethr
 26 I, Nephi, did consecrate Jacob and J.

Jac 1 18 And my brother J. had been consecrat
 Alma 3 6 Who consisted of Nephi, Jacob, and J.

JOSEPHITES.

A portion of the Nephite race, presumably the de
 scendants of Joseph, the younger son of Lehi.
 Jac 1 13 They were called Nephites, Jacobites J.

4 Nep 1 36 Called by the Lamanites, Jacobites, and
 Josephites

37 Were called Nephites, and Jacobites, and
 Josephites

Mor 1 8 Who consisted of the Nephites, and the
 Josephites

JOSH.

A Nephite general, who commanded a corps of ten
 thousand men in the last great struggle between the
 Nephites and the Lamanites.

Mor 6 14 And J. had fallen with their 10,000 ea

JOSHUA.

One of the iniquitous cities destroyed by fire from
 heaven at the time of the crucifixion of Christ.
 3 Nep 9 10 The city of J... have I caused to be bur

JOSHUA.

A land mentioned only in the account of the great
 closing war between the Nephites and the Lamanites.
 It was situated near the Pacific Ocean, either in the

extreme northern portion of South America or in Central America.

Mor 2 6 We marched forth and came to the land of J.

JOT.

Alma 34 13 Every j. and tittle, and none shall have
3 Nep 1 25 That one j. nor tittle should not pass
12 18 One j. nor one tittle hath not passed away

JOTHAM.

The tenth king of Judah.

2 Nep 17 1 In the days of Abaz, the son of J.

JOURNEY.**JOURNEY INTO THE WILDERNESS—**

1 Nep 1 1 Hd He taketh 3 days' j. into the wilderness
16 9 He should take his j. into the wilderness
Omni 1 29 Took their j. again into the wilderness
Mos 8 7 My people should... j. into the wilderness
9 3 Started again on our j. into the wilderness
23 3 They fled eight days' j. into the wilderness
24 24 And took their j. into the wilderness
28 9 They took their j. into the wilderness

OUR JOURNEY—

1 Nep 3 9 I, N., and my brethren took our j.
7 21 We did again travel on our j.
16 33 We did again take our j.
17 1 We did again take our j. in the wildern
Mos 9 3 And started again on our j. into the wil

THEIR JOURNEY—

1 Nep 7 5 They took their j. with us down into
Omni 1 29 Took their j. again into the wilderness
Mos 1 17 Did not prosper nor progress in their j.
7 16 Rest themselves from the labors of their j.
10 13 Took the lead of their j. in the wildern
22 12 And they pursued their j.
24 24 And took their j. into the wilderness
28 9 They took their j. into the wilderness
Alma 20 28 Ammon and Lamoni proceeded on their j.
37 41 They did not progress in their j.
43 22 Took their j. round about in the wilder

JOURNEY—

2 Nep 5 7 Did j. in the wilderness for the space of
Alma 8 2 Took his j. over into the land of Melek
6 6 Traveled 3 days' j. on the north of the
13 Took his j. towards the city. Aaron
21 1 Aaron took his j. towards the land which
22 32 A day and a half's j. for a N., on the line
Hela 4 7 It being a day's j. for a N., on the line

JOURNEYED.

1 Nep 4 38 And j. unto the tent of our father
5 6 While we j. in the wilderness up to the
22 As we j. in the wilderness towards
7 6 As we j. in the wilderness, behold L.
17 12 Much fire, as we j. in the wilderness
18 25 As we j. in the wilderness, that there
2 Nep 5 7 After we had j. for the space of many
Omni 1 16 They j. in the wilderness, and were
Alma 17 9 They j. many days in the wilderness

JOURNEYING.

1 Nep 16 19 Much fatigued because of their j.
Alma 8 14 While he was j. thither, being weighed
10 7 As I was j. to see a very near kindred
17 1 As Alma was j. from the land of Gideon
1 Mosiah, j. towards the land of Zarahemla
20 8 As Ammon and Lamoni were j. thither
3 Nep 27 1 As the disciples of Jesus were j.

JOURNEYINGS.

1 Nep 17 2 To bear their j. without murmuring
19 1 Also our j. in the wilderness
2 Nep 1 1 Hd His j. in the wilderness, etc.
Alma 17 5 Which attended them in their j.
6 Now these were their j.: Having taken
18 37 All the j. of their fathers in the wildern
28 8 Their j. in the land of N., their suffering

JOURNEYS.

Alma 17 18 They took their several j. throughout

JOY.**FILLED WITH JOY—**

1 Nep 5 1 Unto our father, behold he was filled with j.

Mos 3 4 That they may also be filled with j.
4 3 And they were filled with j., having recei
29 That your hearts should be filled with j.
21 28 Lamoni was again filled with j., on learning
Alma 19 20 She clasped her hands, being filled with j.
22 15 His Spirit, that I may be filled with j.
29 19 Then is my soul filled with j.
36 20 My soul was filled with j. as exceeding
Hela 5 44 They were filled with that j. which is

GREAT JOY—

1 Nep 8 12 It filled my soul with exceeding great j.
13 37 Publish peace, yea, tidings of great j.
19 11 Unto their great j. and salvation
Mos 3 3 I declare unto you the glad tidings of
13 And rejoice with exceeding great j.
4 11 Which causeth such exceeding great j.
5 4 To rejoice with such exceeding great j.
21 24 He was filled with exceeding great j.
25 8 They were filled with exceeding great j.
Alma 4 14 Being filled with great j., because of the
7 4 Hath given unto me the exceeding great
13 22 That they may have glad tidings of
16 20 This the people did hear with great j.
22 15 That I may receive this great j.
27 26 It did cause great j. among them
32 6 Towards him, and he beheld with great
36 25 The Lord doth give me exceeding great j.
38 2 I trust I shall have great j. in you
3 1 I have had great j. in thee already
45 1 Did worship God with exceeding great j.
56 9 One thing in which we may have great j.
56 7 To my great j., there had not one soul
62 1 And was filled with exceeding great j.
Hela 3 32 Exceeding great j. in the remainder of
32 Continual peace and great j. in the 50th
6 3 The people of the church did have great
3 Rejoice one with another, and did have
14 In the 65th year they did also have
16 14 Declare unto them glad tidings of great j.
3 Nep 12 12 For ye shall have great j.

MY JOY—

Alma 7 5 I do not desire that my j. over you should
5 My j. cometh over them, after wading
17 The things which I have spoken, great
is my j.
26 11 My j. is full, yea, my heart is brim with
35 Yea; and my j. is carried away
36 My j. and my salvation, and my redempti
37 Now this is my j., my great thanksgiving
29 9 Some soul to repentance, and thus is my j.
13 Much success, in the which my j. is full
14 But my j. is more full because of the suc
16 From the body, as it were, so great is
my j.
33 11 In thee is my j., for thou hast turned
36 21 Nothing so exquisite and sweet as was
my j.
3 Nep 17 29 And now behold, my j. is full
27 20 My j. is great, even unto fullness, becaus
Mor 2 13 This my j. was vain, for their sorrowing

JOY—

1 Nep 5 7 Tent of my father, behold their j. was full
16 5 That I had j. and great hopes of them
22 I had obtained food, how great was their j.
2 Nep 1 21 That my soul might have j. in you
2 23 Having no j., for they knew no misery
25 And men are, that they might have j.
8 2 1. and gladness shall be found therein
11 Exulting j., shall be upon their heads
11 And they shall obtain gladness and j.
9 18 And their j. shall be full for ever
19 2 Thou hast increased the j.
3 They j. before thee according to the j.
17 The Lord shall have no j. in their young

- 2 Nep 22 3 With j. shall ye draw water out of the
27 30 And their j. shall be in the Lord
Jac 4 3 They may learn with j. and not with
5 60 That I may have j. again in the fruit of
71 Ye shall have j. in the fruit which I sh
75 Behold, ye shall have j. with me
Enos 1 3 Eternal life, and the j. of the saints
Mos 4 20 Utterance, so exceeding great was your
joy
12 23 Break forth into j.; sing together ye wa
16 30 Break forth into j., sing together ye wa
18 11 They clapped their hands for j.
22 14 Mosiah received them with j.
24 25 King Mosiah did also receive them with
joy
Alma 2 8 This did cause much j. in the hearts
7 5 That I shall also have j. over you
16 17 They might receive the word with j.
17 2 What added more to his j., they were
29 His heart was swollen within him with
joy
19 6 This light had inflamed such j. into his
13 And he sunk again with j.
14 He was also overpowered with j.
26 10 I fear that the j. doth carry thee away
11 My j. is full, yea, my heart is brim-
with j.
16 Yea, we will rejoice, for our j. is full
30 We supposed that our j. would be full
27 17 Now the j. of Ammon was so great
17 He was swallowed up in the j. of his
18 Now was not this exceeding j.?
18 This is j., which none receiveth save it
19 Now the j. of Alma in meeting his bret
19 Was truly great, and also the j. of Am
19 Their j. was not that to exceed their
28 8 Affections, and their incomprehensible
joy
14 J. because of the light of Christ unto
29 5 Life or death, j. or remorse of conscience
14 But I do not j. in my own success, no
30 34 May have rejoicings in the j. of our bre-
35 People, that causes such j. in their hea-
31 38 Save it were swallowed up in the j. of
33 23 May be light, though the j. of his Son
36 20 Oh, what j., and what marvelous light
24 Bring them to taste of the exceeding j.
46 25 Nevertheless, my soul hath j. in my son
48 11 A man whose soul did j. in the liberty
55 9 Heard these words, they received him
with j.
56 17 Gave them great hopes and much j.
57 36 Words of Gld. I was filled with exceed-
ing j.
61 2 That I do not j. in your great afflictions
3 There are those who do j. in your afflict
19 Moroni, I do j. in receiving your epistle
Hela 3 35 Unto the filling their souls with j.
7 8 Then would my soul have had j. in the
3 Nep 1 6 Your j. and your faith concerning this
4 9 Shout with a loud voice, because of
their j.
33 And their hearts were swollen with j.
10 10 And their mourning was turned into j.
16 19 Break forth into j., sing together, ye
17 17 No one can conceive of the j. which fill
18 But so great was the j. of the multitude
20 34 Then shall they break forth into j.
27 11 They have j. in their works for a seas
31 And in them I have fullness of j.
28 10 For this cause ye shall have fullness of
joy
10 Your j. shall be full, even as the Father,
10 Hath given me fullness of j.
Etb 6 12 And didsted tenors of j. before the Lo

JOYED.

- Hela 7 7 That I could have j. with him in the
JOYFUL
1 Nep 21 13 Sing, O heavens; and be j., O earth
Alma 13 25 We only wait to hear the j. news decla
27 16 And behold, this was a j. meeting

JOYOUS.

- 1 Nep 11 23 Yea, and the most j. to the soul

JUDAH.

The name is found principally in the Book of Mor-
mon in quotations from the prophet Isaiah, and in
the statement of the fact that Lehi left Jerusalem in

- the reign of Zedekiah, king of Judah.
1 Nep 1 4 The first year of the reign of Zedekiah,
king of J.
5 12 The reign of Zedekiah, king of J.
20 1 Are come forth out of the waters of J.
2 Nep 3 12 The fruit of the loins of J. shall write
12 Be written by the fruit of the loins of J
12 1 The word that Isaiah . . . saw, concerning
Judah
13 1 Arose from J., the stay and the staff
8 Jerusalem is ruined, and J. is fallen
15 3 O, inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men
of J.
7 And the men of J. his pleasant plaiht
17 1 The son of Uziah, king of J.
6 Let us go up against J. and vex it
17 From the day that Ephraim departed
from J.
18 8 And he shall pass through J.
19 21 They together shall be against J.
21 12 And gather together the dispersed of J
13 The adversaries of J. shall be cut off
13 Ephraim shall not envy J.
13 And J. shall not vex Ephraim
Omni 1 15 Zedekiah, king of J., was carried away
3 Nep 1 1 Hd. in the 1st year of the reign of Zede-
kiab, the king of J.
24 4 Then shall the offering of J and Jerusa

JUDEA, City of.

A city of the Nephites, situated in the southwestern
portion of their dominions, somewhere between the
Pacific Ocean and the land of Manti.

- Alma 56 9 Head of those 2,000 young men to the
city of J.
15 When I arrived at the city of J
18 To not come against the city of J
57 And took our march back to the city
of J.
57 11 Take those provisions and send them to
Judah

JUDGE.

CHIEF JUDGE—

- Mos 29 42 Alma was appointed to be the first chief
judge
44 Alma was the first and chief j.
Alma 1 1 Hd the son of Alma the first and Chief J.
Hd Record of Am the first, and Chief J.
2 16 Alma being the chief j. and the govern
4 17 Nephiliah, and he was appointed Chief
Judge
8 12 Therefore thou art not the chief j. over
14 4 Took them before the Chief J. of the la
5 Was done before the Chief J. of the la
14 The Chief J. of the land came and stood
23 The Chief J. over the land of Ammon
24 And the Chief J. stood before them
27 And the Chief J., and the lawyers, and
27 20 They went and told the Chief J. all the
21 The Chief J. sent a proclamation throu
20 21 And also the Chief J. over the land
29 When, the Chief J. saw the hardness of
J. he brought before Alma and the Chief
Judge
30 Was brought before Alma, and the Chief
Judge
51 When the Chief J. saw this, he put for
57 Proclamation was sent forth by the
Chief J.
50 37 Nephiliah, the second Chief J., died
39 He was appointed Chief J. and Govern
51 2 Contention . . . concerning the Chief J., Pa
4 Should no longer be Chief J. over the la
6 That Pahoran should remain Chief J.
12 Contentions concerning the Chief J. Pa
13 They were so wroth with the Chief J.
60 1 Who is the Chief J. and the Governor
1 5 Pahoran was appointed . . . to be Chief J.
13 Pahoran was appointed . . . to be Chief
Judge
21 Pahoran, who was the Chief J., did
6 19 Who did murder the Chief J., Ceozoram
9 2 Said concerning the Chief J. he true J.
3 The Chief J. had fallen to the earth
4 Which N. had spoken concerning the
Chief J.
10 Of the great Chief J., who had been sl
12 Concerning the Chief J. whether he
23 He should murder Ceozoram, our Chief
Judge

Hela 9 41 Knowledge of the true murderer of our Chief J.
 10 13 Concerning the death of the Chief J.
 3 Nep 1 1 In the year that Lachoneus was the Chief J.
 3 19 Therefore this Gidgiddoni... was the Chief J.
 7 1 Yea, did murder the Chief J. of the land

SHALL JUDGE—

1 Nep 12 9 Who shall j. the twelve tribes of Israel
 19 These twelve ministers, shall j. thy se
 19 9 Shall I him to be a thing of nought.
 2 Nep 8 5 And mine arm shall j. the people
 12 4 And he shall j. among the nations
 25 18 Which words shall j. them at the last
 Mos 29 20 They shall j. your higher judges

TO JUDGE—

2 Nep 13 13 The Lord... standeth to j. the people
 Mos 3 10 Behold, he standeth to j. the world
 29 11 Let us appoint judges, to j. this people
 29 To j. them, according to the law which
 41 Or to j. them according to the law
 Alma 4 17 To j. and to govern the people
 32 23 I mean to j. you only according to that
 33 Oath and sacred ordinance to j. right
 3 Nep 27 10 Hark who I shall stand to j. the world
 Moro 7 15 It is given unto you to j. that ye may
 15 The way to i. is as plain, that ye may
 16 Wherefore I show unto you the way to judge

JUDGE—

2 Nep 13 2 The man of war, the j., and the prophet
 15 3 J., I pray you, berisist me and my vin
 21 3 He shall not j. after the light of his
 4 With righteousness shall he j. the poor
 29 11 Out of the books, I will i. the world
 30 9 With righteousness shall the Lord God judge
 33 11 If they are not the words of Christ, j.
 Mos 4 22 If ye j. the man who putteth up his pet
 26 11 Thou mayest i. them according to their
 12 Messiah said unto Alma, I j. them not
 29 Him shall ye j. according to the sins
 33 That he might j. the people of that ch
 19 Judges, that will j. this people accord
 33 J. this people according to his comma
 28 They do not j. you according to the law
 24 That they may be judged of a higher j.
 29 If your higher judges do not j. righte
 43 And he did j. righteous judgments
 Alma 10 20 Well doth the Lord j. of your iniquities
 11 1 Every man who was a J. of the law
 1 To j. those who were brought before th
 2 He was complained of to the J.
 2 And the J. executed authority
 3 And the J. received for his wages
 14 15 The J. smote them again upon their ch
 16 This J. was after the order... of Nehor
 19 The J. stood before them, and said,
 20 The J. also smote them again on their
 20 Will ye stand again and j. this people?
 32 20 Now of this thing ye must j.
 41 14 J. righteously, and do good continually
 8 27 Your... murdered, and he lieth in his
 Hela 9 6 When the J. had been murdered; he bel
 8 Are they who have murdered the J.
 9 Proclamation sent... that the J. was sla
 16 Have agreed with some one to slay the
 Judge
 17 Make known... the true murderer of this
 Judge
 3 Nep 6 6 Was Gidgiddoni, and the J. Lachoneus
 22 There was no lawyer, nor i., nor high
 26 They were taken and brought up before
 the J.
 14 1 J. not, that ye be not judged
 2 For with what judgment ye v. j., ye shall
 Mor 8 20 Man shall not smite, neither shall he j.
 Eth 4 10 If it so be that I do not sneak, j. ye
 5 6 I have no authority for these things, j.
 Moro 7 4 J. these things of you because of your
 14 Do not j. that which is evil to be of
 18 Know the light by which ye may j.
 18 See that ye do not j. wrongfully
 18 With that same judgment which ye j.
 29 My beloved brethren, I i. better things
 29 For i. that ye have faith in Christ
 10 24 Great Jehovah, the eternal J. of both

TO BE JUDGED—

1 Nep 15 33 Stand before God to be j. of their wor
 2 Nep 2 19 To be j. of him according to the truth
 Mos 2 27 When I shall stand to be j. of God
 16 10 Before the bar of God, to be j. of him
 26 12 I deliver them into thy hands to be j.
 27 31 When all men shall stand to be j. of
 Alma 1 2 Was a man brought before him to be j.
 19 And was brought before Alma, to be j.
 5 15 To stand before God to be j. according?
 11 1 Who were brought before them to be j.
 41 Stand before God and be j. according to
 44 One eternal God, to be j. according to
 12 8 Stand before God, to be j. according to
 12 The bar of God, to be j. according to
 24 15 Be brought to stand before him to be j.
 33 22 All men shall stand before him, to be j.
 36 15 Stand in the presence of my God, to be
 judged
 42 23 Are restored unto his presence, to be j.
 3 Nep 6 26 To be j. of the crime which they had
 41 Stand before God and be j. according to
 27 14 To stand before me, to be j. of their wo
 Mor 3 20 Ye must stand to be j. of your works
 6 21 Before the judgment seat of Christ, to
 be j.

BE JUDGED—

1 Nep 12 9 Twelve ministers of thy seed shall be j.
 15 32 The day should come that they must be
 judged
 2 Nep 9 15 Then must they be j. according to the
 44 The last day, when all men shall be j.
 25 22 Shall be j. of them according to the
 WdM 28 23 And be j. according to their works
 1 11 Shall be j. at the great and last day
 Mos 3 21 Whereof they shall be j. every man
 11 27 That I and my people should be j.
 29 12 Better that a man should be j. of God
 25 That we may be j. according to the law.
 28 That they may be j. of a higher judge
 Alma 10 13 That they might be j. according to the
 20 13 You should be j. according to their cri
 40 21 To stand before God, and be j. accord
 41 3 Men should be j. according to their wo
 3 Nep 11 2 With what judgment ye judge, ye shall
 be j.
 27 15 They may be j. according to their wor
 25 Shall be written, shall the world be j.
 Mor 3 18 Twelve tribes of Israel, who shall be j.
 19 Who shall also be j. by the Twelve
 19 And they shall be j. by the other Twelve
 Moro 8 19 Judge rashly, shall be j. rashly again
 7 18 Judgment which ye judge, ye shall also
 be j.

JUDGED—

1 Nep 11 32 The Son of the ever-living God was j.
 1 Nep 17 22 And our father hath j. them
 Mos 3 4 Prayers, and hath j. of thy righteousness
 12 13 Be condemned of God or j. of this man?
 13 4 Ye have j. me that I am mad
 26 34 Alma went and j. those that had been
 Alma 11 2 He... the men according to the law
 3 Nep 14 1 Judge not that ye be not j.

JUDGES

Year of the reign of the Judges over the people of Nephli—see Year of the reign of the Judges over the people of Ephr.

CHIEF JUDGES—

Alma 46 34 A man who was appointed by the Chief Judges
 62 47 Their i., and their chief j. were chosen
 Hela 11 8 The people began to plead with their chief judges
 3 Nep 6 21 Who were angry, were chiefly the chief judges

YEAR OF THE REIGN OF THE JUDGES—

Alma 1:23; 3:25, 27; 4:5, 6, 9, 10; 10:6; 28:9; 30:5; 25:13; 49:3; 46:37; 48:2; 50:1, 23, 24, 25; 51:12; 52:15; 53:1; 57:5; 63:3, 4, 10; Hela 1:13, 14, 34; 2:1; 3:1, 18, 23, 32, 33, 37; 4:4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18; 6:1, 15; 7:1; 11:1, 25; 16:10, 11, 12, 13.

JUDGES

Mos 29 11 Let us appoint J. to judge this people
 11 For we will appoint wise men to be J.

- Mos 29 25 Choose you by the voice of this peop.e. Judges
 28 If ye have j., and they do not judge you
 29 If your higher j. do not judge right
 29 A small number of your lower j. should
 29 And they shall judge your higher j.
 30 Voices concerning who should be their judges
 41 They did appoint j. to rule over them
 44 Thus commenced the reign of the j.
 Alma 1 1 Had an account of the reign of the J.
 33 Until the fifth year of the reign of the Judges
 2 6 And they were laid before the j.
 10 13 That they might deliver them to their j.
 14 The trials of the people before the j.
 27 Unrighteousness of your lawyers and your j.
 20 Reviled against our lawyers, and our j.
 11 1 Or those who were appointed to be J.
 4 Every generation, until the reign of the Judges
 14 2 And against their lawyers and J.
 5 Had reviled against the law, and their Judges
 18 There came many lawyers, and j.
 16 9 Thus ended the eleventh year of the J.
 17 6 Messiah, in the first year of the J., hav
 30 32 From the commencement of the reign of the J.
 41 7 They are their own j., whether to do
 46 4 Were the greater part of them the lower j.
 54 1 In the 29th year of the j., that Ammor
 62 47 Their j. and their chief j. were chosen
 Hela 8 1 Behold there were men who were j.
 4 Those j. were angry with him because
 9 11 Thus were also those j. who were at
 13 The j. desired that they should be bro
 13 The j. inquired of them to know conce
 16 The j. did expound the matter unto the
 18 They did rebuke the j. in the words wh
 11 9 The j. did say unto N., according to the
 8 Nep 6 23 And put to death secretly by the j.
 25 Against these j. who had condemned
 27 Those j. had many friends and kindre
 27 Those j. who were to be tried accord
 27 Know ye that ye shall be j. of this peo
 JUDGETH.

- Mos 3 18 Behold he j., and his judgment is just
 Mor 8 19 The same that j. rashly, shall be judg

JUDGMENT.

Judgment day or day of Judgment—See Judgment day.

BEFORE THE JUDGMENT SEAT—

- 1 Nep 10 21 Found unclean before the j. seat of God
 2 Nep 9 15 They must appear before the j. seat
 2 Nep 28 31 Stand before the j. seat of Christ
 Mor 3 20 Must all stand before the j. seat
 22 Prepare to stand before the j. seat
 6 21 Then ye must stand before the j. seat
 Eth 12 28 Until we shall meet before the j. seat

JUDGMENT SEAT—

- 2 Nep 33 7 Meet many souls spotless at his j.
 Alma 1 2 In the first year of Alma in the j.
 4 17 Nephlah. sat in the j., to judge
 18 He delivered the j. unto Nephlah
 20 Alma delivered up the j. to Nephlah
 7 1 Been wholly confined to the j.
 2 Were it not that the t. had been given
 8 12 Delivered up the j. unto Nephlah
 30 33 Save it were in the j.
 30 37 Pled, having filed the j. with perfect
 30 Son of Nephlah was appointed to fill the
 51 5 Pahoran should be dethroned from the j.
 7 And Pahoran retained the j.
 61 4 Sought to take away the j. from me
 9 Save only to retain my j.
 62 2 Driven Pahoran from the j.
 8 Pahoran was restored to his j.
 44 Pahoran did return to his j.
 Hela 1 2 Concerning who should have the j.
 3 Their names who did contend for the j.
 4 Are they who did contend for the j.
 6 Saw that he could not obtain the j.
 9 Even to the j. of Pahoran, and
 9 Murdered Pahoran as he sat upon the j.

- Hela 2 1 There was no one to fill the j.
 J Concerning who should fill the j.
 2 Helaman, was appointed to fill the j.
 5 If they would place him in the j.
 6 As he went forth towards the j.
 7 He would conduct him to the j.
 8 Let us go forth unto the j.
 9 As they were going forth unto the j.
 3 20 Helaman did fill the j. with justice
 37 He did fill the j. with justice
 5 1 N. delivered up the j. to a man
 4 And he yielded up the j.
 6 15 Murdered, as he sat upon the j.
 19 Ceoram, and his son, while in the j.
 8 27 Go ye in unto the j. and search
 27 Who seeketh to sit in the j.
 9 1 Were among them ran to the j.
 3 And came in unto the j.
 7 Unto the place of the j.
 3 Nep 7 1 They did destroy upon the j.
 Mor 7 6 Raised to stand before his j.
 Moro 8 21 Stand against you at the j. of Christ

JUDGMENT SEATS—

- Hela 7 4 Gadianton robbers filling the j. seats

JUDGMENT—

- 1 Nep 10 20 Thou shalt be brought into j.
 13 33 Remnant of the house of Israel in great judgment
 34 After I have visited them in j.
 17 19 We know that ye were lacking in j.
 21 4 Surely my j. is with the Lord
 22 21 He shall execute j. in righteousness
 2 Nep 3 17 I will give j. unto him in writing
 4 My j. to rest on a day of the people
 7 The first j. which came upon man
 15 Then cometh the j., and then must
 15 Judged according to the hojy j. of God
 13 14 The Lord will enter into j. with the
 14 4 From the midst thereof, by the spirit of j
 15 He looked for a day to foil oppression
 16 Lord of Hosts shall be exalted in j.
 19 7 To establish it with j. and with justice
 20 2 To turn away the needy from j.
 33 15 He brought against you at the j. bar
 Omni 1 7 The Lord did visit them in great j.
 Moa 3 10 That a righteous j. might come upon
 8 He judgeth, and his j. is just
 14 8 He was taken from prison and from j.
 27 31 The j. of an everlasting punishment
 Alma 12 27 After death they must come to j.
 27 That same j. of which we have spoken
 41 14 Ye shall have a righteous j. restored
 60 13 That his justice and j. may come upon
 32 And come out in j. against the L.
 Hela 9 14 We ran and came to the place of the j.
 14 29 A righteous j. might come upon them
 3 Nep 12 21 Kill shall be in danger of the j. of God
 22 Brother, shall be in danger of his j.
 2 2 With what j. ye judge, ye shall be judg
 22 17 Tongue that shall rise against thee in j.
 24 5 I will come near to you in j.
 27 27 According to the j. which j. shall give
 29 5 That he may execute j. and the fulfil
 Mor 8 20 For j. is mine, saith the Lord
 9 14 Then cometh the j. of the Holy One
 Eth 7 1 Orihah did execute j. upon the land
 8 And he was also mighty in j.
 11 He did execute j. in righteousness
 24 King Shule did execute j. against all
 27 He did execute j. in righteousness
 9 21 Emer did execute j. in righteousness
 11 14 Etham did execute j. in wickedness
 20 God would execute j. against them
 Moro 7 18 For with that same j. which ye judge
 9 14 Will stay his hand in j. against us?
 15 Come out in j., O God, and hide their

JUDGMENTS.

Judgments of God—see Judgments of God.

- 1 Nep 12 5 The great and terrible j. of the Lord
 17 22 Kept the statutes and j. of the Lord
 2 Nep 1 10 The j. of him that is just shall rest
 16 Observe the statutes and the j. of the
 5 10 We did observe to keep the j.
 6 10 The j. of the Holy One of Israel
 9 46 Holy, holy are we, O Lord God
 Jac 2 14 His j. must speedily come unto you
 Enos 1 23 And the j. and the power of God

Omni 1 22 According to his j., which are just
 Mos 6 6 Ways of the Lord, and did observe his j.
 16 1 Confess before God that his j. are just
 29 12 But the j. of man are not always just
 29 Judges do not judge righteous j.
 42 And he did judge righteous j.
 Alma 8 17 Which is contrary to the statutes and j.
 12 15 Shame, that all his j. are just
 14 11 That the j. which he shall exercise
 30 57 Lest the same j. would come upon them
 33 11 J. away from me, because of thy Son
 37 1 Turned away thy j. because of thy Son
 58 40 They do observe to keep his j.
 Hela 3 20 The j., and the commandments of God
 8 8 All the j. will come upon us which he
 12 The j. that shall come upon you except
 9 5 Lest all the j. which N. had spoken
 15 5 His j. according to the law of Moses
 3 Nep 16 9 The j. of the Father upon my people
 25 4 All Israel, with the statutes and j.
 Mor 5 2 For I knew the j. of the Lord which

JUST.

JUST AND TRUE—

1 Nep 14 23 Things which he shall write are j. and true
 Mos' 2 25 Therefore, they are j. and true
 4 12 In the knowledge of that which is j. and true
 Alma 18 24 To a knowledge of that which is j. and true
 29 8 According to that which is j. and true
 3 Nep 5 18 Which I make to be a j. and a true re
 Moro 10 6 Whatsoever thing is good, is j. and true
 JUST—
 2 Nep 1 10 The judgments of him that is j. shall
 22 May not incur the displeasure of a j. God
 26 7 I must cry unto my God, O ways are j.
 27 32 And turn aside the l. for a thing of na
 28 16 That turn aside the l. for a thing of na
 1 1 Knowing my God, that he was a j. man
 Enos 1 22 According to his judgments which are j.
 25 Knowing king Benoni to be a j. man
 Mos 2 4 Had appointed j. men to be their teach
 4 And also a j. man to be their king
 28 In singing the praises of a j. God
 38 He judgeth, and his judgment is j.
 47 For his punishments are j.
 22 How much more j. will be your conde
 25 Condemned, and your condemnation is j.
 16 1 Confess before God that his judgments
 are j.
 19 17 He [Limhi] himself being a j. man
 22 8 Ye could always have a man to be your
 17 None were consecrated except they
 were j. men
 27 31 An everlasting punishment is j. upon th
 29 12 For the judgments of God are always j.
 12 But the judgments of man are not al
 ways j.
 13 Were it possible that you could always
 have j. men
 Alma 3 16 Because all men are not j., it is not ex
 6 Joseph, and Sam, who were j. and holy
 10 24 Revile against our laws which are j.
 12 8 Rise from the dead, both the j. and the
 15 That all his judgments are j.
 15 That he is j. in all his works
 13 26 Shall be made known unto j. and holy
 14 11 Exercise upon them in his wrath, may
 be j.
 20 15 For I know that they are j. men
 29 4 In my desires, the firm decree of a j. God
 31 5 To lead the people to do that which
 was j.
 24 11 Will our law, which is j., take the life?
 37 45 For j. as surely as this director did bri
 41 2 It is requisite, and j., according to the
 13 J. for that which is j.
 42 15 That God might be a perfect, i. God
 18 Punishment affixed, and a j. law given
 50 19 We see how .j. are all the dealings of
 55 1 Ammoron knew that it was not a j. ca
 57 26 Taught to believe, that there was a j. God
 61 19 He j. in us to go against our brethren
 63 2 He was a j. man, and he did walk upri
 3 Nep 3 12 Lachoneus, the governor, was a j. man
 8 1 It was a j. man who did keep the rec

3 Nep 27 27 According to the judgment, which shall
 be j.
 Mor 9 4 Miserable to dwell with a holy and j. God

JUSTICE.

Justice of God—see Justice of God.
 1 Nep 12 18 The word of the j. of the eternal God
 15 35 Because of that j. of which I have spo
 2 Nep 9 17 O the greatness and the j. of our God!
 26 Attonement satisfieth the demands of
 his j.
 46 Glorious day, when j. shall be adminis
 11 5 Delighteth in his grace, and in his j.
 19 7 To establish it with judgment and with
 justice
 Job 3 1 J. upon those who seek your destructi
 4 10 He counselleth in wisdom, and in j.
 6 10 And according to the power of j.
 10 For j. cannot be denied
 23 The demands of divine j. doth awaken
 26 Which j. could no more deny unto them
 5 15 Through the wisdom, and power, and j.
 9 Standing betwixt them and j.
 15 9 And satisfied the demands of j.
 27 For he cannot deny j. when it has its clai
 Alma 10 21 With equity and j. in my hands
 12 18 Cannot be redeemed according to God's
 justice
 32 For the works of j. could not be destr
 26 19 Why did he not let the sword of his j.
 20 He did not exercise his j. upon us
 24 15 Bowls of mercy, which overpowereth j.
 16 Thus mercy can satisfy the demands of
 justice
 16 Extended to the whole law of the de
 mands of j.
 41 14 Ye shall have j. restored unto you aga
 42 13 According to l., the plan of redemption
 13 Except it should destroy the work of j.
 15 Now the work of j. could not be destroye
 14 In the grasp of j. was the j. of God
 15 Mercy, to appease the demands of j.
 21 What could j. do, or mercy either
 22 Otherwise, j. clameth the creature
 22 If not so, the works of j. would be des
 23 Their works, according to the law and
 justice
 24 J. exactieth all his demands
 25 Do ye suppose that mercy can rob j.?
 16 29 Doubtful concerning the j. of the cause
 50 39 And to bring the wicked to j.
 60 13 That his j. and judgment may come
 29 The sword of j. doth hang over you
 Hela 3 20 Helaman did fill the judgment seat with
 justice
 27 That he should fill the judgment seat with
 justice
 5 2 Could not be governed by the law nor j.
 7 4 Long no j. unto the children of men
 13 5 The sword of j. lengtheneth over this peo
 5 The sword of j. falleth upon this people
 3 Nep 6 4 Formed their laws according to .j.
 29 Guilty of murder from the grasp of j.
 20 20 The sword of my j. shall hang over them
 26 5 According to .the j., which is in Christ
 27 2 Return, because of the l. of the Father
 28 35 Do ye suppose that ye can get rid of
 the l.?
 29 4 For the sword of his j. is in his right
 Mor 5 24 Lest he shall come out in j. against
 6 22 He doeth with you according to his j.
 Eth 8 23 The sword of the j. of the eternal God
 10 11 And he did do j. unto the people

JUSTIFIED.

1 Nep 16 2 And the righteous have l. i.
 2 Nep 2 5 And by the law, no flesh is j.
 JUSTIFIED.
 2 Nep 7 8 And the Lord is near, and he j. me
 Jac 2 14 Do ye suppose that God j. you?
 Alma 41 15 Condemneth the sinner, and j. him not
 JUSTIFY.
 2 Nep 15 23 Who j. the wicked for reward!
 28 8 He will j. in committing a little sin
 Mos 14 11 Knowledge shall my righteous servant j.
 Alma 41 14 Deal j. judge righteously, and do good
 57 26 We do i. ascribe it to the miraculous
 3 Nep 26 19 Every man dealing j. one with another

4 Nep 1 2 Every man did deal j. one with another

K

KEEP.

Keep his commandments, etc.—see Keep his commandments—my commandments—the commandments—the law.

Ye shall keep—see Ye shall keep.

KEEP THEM—

Enos 1 23 To k. them in the fear of the Lord
23 K. them from going down speedily to
Mos 10 2 K. them from falling into the hands of
11 17 Noah sent guards. .to k. them [the L]
13 30 To k. them in remembrance of God
15 26 Commandments of God, and would not
15 k. them
28 20 Commanded him that he should k. . .
them
Alma 30 23 Authority over them, to k. them in ig
27 Ye k. them down, even as it were in
37 21 Concerning those 24 plates, that ye k.
them
56 57 To k. them from the armies of the L.
57 13 Were obliged to employ all our force to
k. them
Eth 4 1 And for this cause did king Mosiah k.
them
8 16 Oaths unto the people, to k. them in da
Moro 6 4 Word of God, to k. them in the right
4 To k. them continually watchful unto

KEEP—

2 Nep 5 10 We did observe to k. the judgments
25 30 Ye must k. the performances and ordi
Jac 3 6 This commandment they observe to k.
5 73 Did k. the root and the top thereof, eq
Omni 1 9 After this manner we k. the records
Mos 5 14 Belongeth to his neighbor, and k. him?
13 16 Remember the sabbath day, to k. it ho
25 For to k. these commandments?
18 23 Observe the sabbath day, and k. it ho
19 28 That be might k. the people of Limhi
23 37 The L. would not k. their promise
24 6 Taught them that they should k. their
28 20 And also k. a record of the people
Alma 7 25 And k. your garments spotless
25 15 Believing that they must k. those outw
37 2 I also command you that ye k. a record
14 k. all these things sacred which I have
11 He will k. and preserve for a witness
42 2 Turned every way, to k. the tree of life
44 4 God will support, and k., and preserve
45 7 Yea, I will k. thy commandments
46 31 Entered into a covenant to k. the peace
56 58 Upon their covenanting to k. the peace
79 To k. the peace, and the freedom of the
55 10 Let us k. of our wine till we go against
27 They did. k. and protect all the prison
57 9 And k. guards, that the L. could not
58 40 They do observe to k. his statutes
41 May k. you continually in his presence
59 9 Knowing that it was easier to k. the cl
Hela 3 20 He did observe to k. the statutes
6 34 They did begin to k. his statutes
16 20 Therefore they can k. us in ignorance
21 Which will k. us down to be servants
21 And thus will they k. us in ignorance
3 Nep 1 3 His son N. did k. the records in his ste
6 3 Had entered into a covenant to k. the
8 1 It was a just man who did k. the record
18 33 Therefore k. these sayings which I have
4 Nep 1 47 Amaron, did k. the record in his stead
Mor 2 16 No man could k. that which was his ow
Eth 14 1 Upon the place whither he would k. it
Moro 8 3 Will k. you through the endurance of fa

KEEPER

2 Nep 9 41 The k. of the gate is the Holy One of Is

KEEPETH.

Mos 29 22 And he k. his guards about him
Alma 7 16 And k. the commandments of God

KEEPING.

keeping the commandments, etc.—see Keeping his commandments—the commandments of God—of the Lord
1 Nep 15 11 With diligence in k. my commandments
16 14 K. in the most fertile parts of the wild
Jac 3 6 This observance, in k. this commandment

Enos 1 10 Their diligence in k. my commandments
Mos 1 11 Diligent people in k. the commandments
Alma 5 27 K. yourselves blameless before God?

KEPT.

1 Nep 5 16 He and his fathers had k. the records
20 1 and my father had k. the commandm
6 1 The record which has been k. by my fat
13 32 Been k. back by that abominable church
34 Been k. back by that abominable church
17 22 They k. the statutes and the judgment
19 3 Should be k. for the instruction of my
5 Sacred things may be k. for the knowie
8 Should be k. as yet from the knowie
9 They shall be k. from all other nations
24 Who hath k. the commandments from
5 29 1. N., had k. the records upon my plates
25 21 These things which I write, shall be k.
27 8 Wherefore the book shall be k. from th
Jac 5 75 My vineyard, and have k. my command
7 26 Being k. on the other plates of N.
Jar 1 1 Father, Enos, that our genealogy may
be k.
12 By so doing they k. them from being de
15 May be k. according to the commandme
Omni 1 2 A wicked man, and I have not k. the st
3 I had k. these plates according to the
6 K., and preserved them from falling into
Mos 1 2 Been k. and preserved by the hand of
2 11 Been k. and preserved by his matches
20 Has k. and preserved you, and has cau
31 As ye have k. my commandments, and
33 Have been k. from falling into the ha
7 20 And has k. and preserved by the hand of
15 22 All those that have k. the commandme
21 18 The people of Limhi k. together in a bo
28 11 And all the things which he had k.
15 They have been k. and preserved by the
20 And all the things which he had k.
Alma 3 11 Commandments, and k. them, were ca
12 It is they who have k. the records wh
9 14 The L. have not k. the commandments
22 Having been k. and preserved until now
20 And k. in prison for many days
24 15 Hide them away that they may be k.
16 Deep in the earth, that they may be k.
36 13 And that I had not k. his holy comman
37 2 Keep all these things sacred which I
have k.
2 Even as I have k. them: for it is
2 For a witness that they are k.
4 That they should be k. and handed do
4 Be k. and preserved by the hand of the
5 If they are k. they must retain their br
14 Which are sacred, which he has k. sacr
40 3 There are many mysteries, which are k.
45 Hd Record of Helaman, which he k. in his
2 Concerning those records which have
been k?
49 27 Because Moroni had k. the commandm
51 25 To battle, but k. them down by the sea
52 6 But he k. his men round about, as if
7 He k. thus preparing for war, until Mo
53 11 They had been k. from taking up arms
56 22 We k. spies out round about, to watch
58 39 And k. them from falling by the sword
63 15 These things were be k. sacred, and
Hela 1 18 They had not k. sufficient guards
3 13 Now there are many records k.
15 They have been k. chiefly by the N.
3 Nep 1 2 And all the records which had been k.
2 And all those things which had been k.
5 22 As the children of Lehi have k. his com
16 4 These sayings shall be k. and shall be
23 7 N., bring forth the record which re
have k.
24 7 From mine ordinances, and have not k.
14 Both it profit that we have k. his ordi
4 Nep 1 19 That N. be that k. this last record
19 (And he k. it upon the plates of N.)
19 And his son Amos k. it in his stead
19 And he k. it upon the plates of N. also
20 And he k. it 84 years, and there was st
21 And his son Amos k. the record in his
21 And he also k. it upon the plates of N.
Eth 3 19 He could not be k. from beholding wit
20 He could not be k. from within the vall
8 16 They were k. up by the power of the
9 7 And k. him upon little or no food

Eth 12 19 Who could not be k. from within the va
21 He could not longer be k. without the
14 2 Every man k the hilt of his sword ther

KEYS.

1 Nep 4 20 I saw the servant of Laban who had
the k.

KIB.

The second king of the Jaredites. He was the son
of Orihah, and the grandson of Jared.

Eth 1 21 And Shule was the son of K.
32 And K. was the son of Orihah
7 3 He also begat K. in his old age
3 K. reigned in his stead
3 And K. begat Cullihor
7 K. dwelt in captivity
7 K. begat Shule in his old age
9 And restored it unto his father K.

KID.

2 Nep 21 6 The leopard shall lie down with the k.
30 12 The leopard shall lie down with the k.

KILL.

1 Nep 4 10 Constrained by the Spirit that I should
k. Laban
2 Nep 24 30 And I will k. thy root with famine
26 5 They that k. the prophets and the saim
Mos 10 15 Out of their hands; and they sought to
k. him

13 21 Thou shalt not k.
Alma 58 15 Come out to battle against us, and k.
Hela 7 5 More easy commit adultery and steal
and k.
11 33 Did k. many, and did carry away othe
3 Nep 12 21 that thou shalt not k.; and
24 Whosoever shall k. shall be in danger of
4 Nep 1 31 Harden thy hearts, and did seek to k.
31 As the Jews at Jerusalem sought to k.
Eth 13 22 They sought to k. Ether, but he fled

KILLED.

Jac 4 14 K. the prophets, and sought for things
Mos 11 17 And the L. came upon them and k. th
Alma 47 11 Among the L. if their chief leader was k.
52 25 Menon was wounded and Jacob was k.
60 12 So many of your brethren have been k.
Hela 13 33 Repented, and had not k. the prophets
3 Nep 8 25 And had not k. and stoned the prophets
Mor 8 3 My father also was k. by them, and I.
Eth 10 8 Inasmuch that Ripakishi was k.

KILLETH.

2 Nep 9 35 Wo unto the murderer, who deliberate-
ly k.

KIM.

A king of the Jaredites. He was the son of Mo-
rionton, born to him when he was very aged.

Eth 1 21 And Levi was the son of K.
22 And K. was the son of Morianton
10 13 And then he beazt K.; and
13 K. did reign in the stead of his father
13 K. did not reign in righteousness

KINOR.

One of the early Jaredites. He is simply known to
us as the father of Akish, the friend of king Omer.

Eth 8 10 Let my father send for Akish, the son
of K.

KIND.

EVERY KIND—

1 Nep 8 1 All manner of seeds of every k.
1 Both of grain of every k., and
1 Also of the seeds of fruit of every k.
16 11 And we did take seed of every k.
18 25 There were beasts in the forests of ev-
ery k.
2 Nep 5 11 Flocks, and herds, and animals of every
kind
Jac 3 12 Lasciviousness, and every k. of sin
Enos 1 21 All manner of cattle of every k., and go
Jar 1 8 Tools of every k., to till the ground
Mos 4 19 Riches, which we have of every k.;
7 22 And even all our grain of every k.
8 8 Covered with ruins of buildings of ev-
ery k.
10 1 Be weapons of war made of every k.
4 All manner of fruit of every k.
5 Cloth of every k. that we might clothe
Alma 1 29 Flocks and herds, and fathings of every
kind

Alma 2 12 Weapons of war, of every k.
7 14 Weapons of war of every k.
7 11 Afflictions, and temptations of every k.
9 22 All manner of diseases of every k.
11 7 For a measure of every k. of grain
22 31 All manner of wild animals of every k.
36 27 Under trials and troubles of every k.
36 16 Had suffered great afflictions of every k
60 2 All manner of weapons of war, of every
kind

3 And all manner of afflictions of every k
62 29 Grain, and flocks, and herds of every k.
Hela 1 14 With all manner of shouds of every k.
3 15 Books and many records of every k.
6 11 Of silver, and of precious ore of every k
13 Fine twined linen, and cloth of every k.
12 2 In all manner of precious things of ev-
ery k.

3 Nep 3 26 Should make weapons of war of every k
4 4 Horses, and cattle, and flocks of every k
6 2 Not devoured, of all their grain of every
kind

Eth 1 41 Thy flocks, both male and female, of
every k.
41 Also of the seed of the earth of every k
2 1 Gathered together, male and female, of
every k.

KIND—

Eth 9 18 Many other k. of animals which were
Moro 7 45 Charity suffereth long, and is k.

KINDEL.

2 Nep 7 11 Behold all ye that k. fire, that compass
19 18 And shall k. In the thickets of the fore
20 16 Shall k. a burning like the burning of
Mor 9 5 It will k. a flame of unquenchable fire

KINDLED.

2 Nep 7 11 In the sparks which ye have k.
15 25 Therefore, is the anger of the Lord k.
26 0 Anger of the Lord shall be k. against
Hela 13 30 Anger of the Lord is already k. again
3 Nep 8 21 Neither could there be fire k.

KINDNESS.

1 Nep 19 9 He suffereth it, because of his loving k.
3 Nep 22 8 With everlasting k. will I have mercy
10 But my k. shall not depart from thee

KINDRED.

Nation, kindred, tongue and people—see Nation, kindred,
tongue, and people.
Mos 3 13 To declare these things to every k., na
4 4 My brethren, my k. and my people
Alma 10 7 I was journeying to see a very near k.
11 Even all my k. hath he blessed
15 16 And also by his father and his k.
28 5 Mourning for their k. who had been sla
11 Are mourning for the loss of their k.
12 Truly mourn for the loss of their k.
3 Nep 7 2 Into tribes, every man according to his
-kindred
14 Into tribes, every man according to his
-kindred
10 2 Howling for the loss of their k.
8 Howl again because of the loss of their
kindred

KINDREDS.

Kindreds of the Earth—see Kindreds of the Earth.
Kindreds, tongues and people—see Nations, kindreds,
tongues and people.

Alma 10 4 Behold, I have many k. and friends
3 Nep 6 27 Those judges had many friends and k.
27 Unite with the k. of those judges who
7 4 Save he had much family and many k.
6 K. of those who murdered the prophets
26 4 When, all k., shall stand before God
Eth 8 17 Akish administered it unto his k.

KINDS.

Jac 5 32 Behold, there are all k. of bad fruit
Alma 29 25 Suffered hunger, thirst, and all k. of af
Hela 6 11 Curious workmen, who did work all k.
Moro 10 15 Again, to another, all k. of tongues
16 The interpretation, of divers k. of ton

KING.

The King of the Lamanites—see The King of the
Lamanites.

A KING—

1 Nep 16 38 He has thought to make himself a k.

2 Nep 6 2 Nepht, upon whom ye look as a k.
 10 14 He that riseth up a k. against the sha
 17 6 And set a k. in the midst of it
 Jae 1 9 He anointed a man to be a k. and a ru
 Mos 1 19 That thou art a k. and a ruler over this
 2 11 Be a ruler and a k. over this people
 20 My son Meshiah is a k. and a ruler over
 6 3 His son Meshiah, to be a k. over his pe
 7 9 Who was made a k. by the voice of the
 23 7 It is not expedient that we should have
 a king
 7 It is not expedient that ye should have
 a king
 8 It would be well for you to have a k.
 13 Trust no man to be a k. over you
 29 That he should be a k. and a ruler
 29 5 For ye are desirous to have a k.
 16 It is not expedient that ye should have
 a king
 38 They relinquished their desires for a k.
 Alma 2 2 Endeavor to establish Amiel to be a k.
 13 17 Melchizedek was a k. over the land of
 46 4 And Amalekiab was desirous to be a k.
 47 6 They had appointed a man to be a k.
 51 5 And to establish a k. over the land
 61 8 They have appointed a k. over them
 3 Nep 6 20 And to establish a k. over the land
 7 1 I did not establish a k. over the land
 10 He became a k. over this wicked band
 Mor 2 9 Now the L. had a k. and his name was
 Eth 6 22 Anoint one of their sons to be a k. over
 24 Suffer them that they may have a k.
 24 Choose ye out having among our sons a k.
 7 16 He became a k. over that part of the

THE KING OF ALL THE EARTH—

Alma 5 50 Behold the glory of the K. of all the ea

THE KING OF HEAVEN—

2 Nep 10 14 I, the Lord, the K. of heaven, will be

Alma 5 50 The K. of heaven shall very soon shine

THE KING—

2 Nep 16 5 For mine eyes have seen the K., the

Lord of Hosts

THE KING COMMANDED—

Mos 12 18 The k. commanded that he should be hr

19 1 The k. commanded that the priests sho

11 The k. commanded them that all the

20 The k. commanded them that they sho

Alma 24 6 Their k. commanded them that they sh

THE KING SAID—

Mos 8 7 The k. said unto him, Being grieved for

15 The k. said, that a seer is greater than

18 23 The k. said, that Alma was stirring up

20 15 The k. said, I have broken the oath, be

Alma 18 20 And the k. said, How knowest thou?

22 3 And the k. said unto them, Arise, for I

5 Now the k. said unto them, What is th

7 The k. said, I know that the Amalekites

9 The k. said, Is God that Great Spirit?

15 The k. said, What shall I do that I may

27 6 The k. said unto them, Behold, the N.

8 The k. said unto him, Yea if the Lord

10 But the k. said unto him, Inquire of th

BEFORE THE KING—

2 Nep 18 4 Be taken away before the k. of Assyrin

Mos 7 8 They were again brought before the k.

8 Stood before the k., and were permitted

12 And bowed himself before the k.

12 9 Carried him bound before the k. [Noah]

22 3 Gideon went forth and stood before the

king

24 9 And was driven out before the k.

26 10 Caused that they should be brought

before the k.

Alma 17 20 And carry them before the k.

21 Thus Ammon was carried before the k.

19 15 It was they who had stood before the k.

22 2 And bowed himself before the k.

47 22 And bowed themselves before the k.

SERVANTS OF THE KING—

Alma 17 27 Ammon and the servants of the k. were

27 The flocks of Ammon, and the servants

of the k.

28 The servants of the k. began to murm

19 15 When the servants of the k. had seen

22 19 Commanded that the servants of the k.

47 26 The servants of the k. have stabbed him

28 And pursued after the servants of the k.

Alma 47 29 When the servants of the k. saw an ar
 53 3 Servants of the k. who was murdered

OF THE KING—

Mos 9 5 I might know of the disposition of the k.

11 7 And flattering words of the k. and prie

18 3 Might not come to the knowledge of

the k.

5 In the day-time from the searches of

the k.

31 Might not come to the knowledge of

the k.

34 Were apprised of the coming of the k.'s

19 1 The army of the k. returned, having se

2 Behold, the forces of the k. were small

16 There was one of the sons of the k.

26 Linnhi, being the son of the k. having

Alma 17 20 Left to the pleasure of the k. to slay

26 Been in the service of the k. three da

52 And did head the flocks of the k.

35 They stood to scatter the flocks of the k.

39 Returned them to the pasture of the k.

18 3 He cannot be slain by the enemies of

the k.

12 That the countenance of the k. was ch

33 One of the k.'s servants said unto him

16 He perceived the thoughts of the k.

19 18 Assemble themselves, unto the house of

the k.

21 While defending the flocks of the k.

20 28 Lamoni found error in the eyes of the k.

21 21 Were free from the oppressions of the k.

22 1 To the land of N., even to the house of

the k.

20 The servants had seen the cause of the

k.'s fall

47 2 Obey the commandments of the k.

5 Parts of the L. who were in favor of

the k.

8 According to the commandments of the

king

16 Contrary to the commands of the k.

33 To testify concerning the death of the k.

84 Satisfied the queen concerning the

death of the k.

51 34 Teneon stole privily into the tent of

the k.

34 He did cause the death of the k. Imme

3 Nep 9 9 Was inhabited by the people of the k.

Eth 9 29 According to the commandment of the

k. Heth

TO THE KING—

Mos 19 4 A strong man, and an enemy to the k.

24 Told Gideon what they had done to

the k.

Alma 18 3 We know that he is a friend to the k.

40 And expounded them to the k.

19 21 Scattered the flocks which belonged to

the k.

47 27 See what had happened to the k.

SAID UNTO THE KING—

Mos 12 9 Said unto the k., Behold, we have bron

18 They said unto the k., Bring him bith

20 17 Said unto the k., I pray thee forbear

36 11 He said unto the k., Here are many

Alma 26 4 Aaron said unto the k., Behold, the Sp

27 4 Moved with compassion, and they said

unto the k.

UNTO THE KING—

Mos 9 5 I went again with four of my men..

unto the k.

6 I went in unto the k., and he covegan

18 32 They were discovered unto the k.

Alma 17 29 In restoring these flocks unto the k.

31 We will preserve the flocks unto the k.

39 Then went in unto the k., bearing the k.

39 They were carried in unto the k. for a

18 12 He went in unto the k., and he saw

14 Therefore Ammon turned himself unto

the k.

37 (For it was unto the k. and to his serv

22 Reading the scriptures unto the k.

14 Aaron did expound all these things un-

to the k.

19 The queen all that had happened unto

the k.

49 And she came in unto the k.

57 2 But I sent an epistle unto the k.

WHEN THE KING—

- Mos 13 1 When the k. had heard these words, he
19 5 When the k. saw he was about to over
Alma 18 4 When the k. heard these words, he sa
18 When the k. had heard these words
20 21 When the k. saw that Ammon could
22 18 When the k. had said these words, he
26 When the k. saw that the people were
23 4 When the k. had sent forth this procla
24 17 When the k. had made an end of these

THE KING—

- 2 Nep 17 17 Departed from Judah, the k. of Assyria
20 Beyond the river, by the k. of Assyria
18 7 Strong and many even the k. of Assyria
20 12 The stout heart of the k. of Assyria
24 4 Take up this proverb against the k. of
Mos 7 7 They met the k. of the people, who was
7 They were surrounded by the k.'s guard
8 6 The k. inquired of him, if he could in
14 The k. of the people who is in the land
19 The k. rejoiced exceedingly and gave
17 2 Therefore he began to plead with the k.
3 But the k. was more wrath, and cause
5 The k. caused that his guards should
12 Accuse him saying, He has reviled the
king
12 Therefore the k. was stirred up in anger
18 4 Mormon, having received its name
from the k.
32 The k. having discovered a movement
19 3 To breathe out threatenings against the
king
4 Swore in his wrath that he would slay
the k.
5 He [Gideon] fought with the k. [Noah]
6 About to get upon the tower to slay the
king
6 And the k. cast his eyes round about
7 The k. cried out in the anguish of his
8 Now the k. was not so much concerned
18 To search for the k. and those that; were
18 All save the k., and his priests
20 They were angry with the k., and caus
23 Met of Gideon that they had slain the
king
20 7 Even the k. himself went before his pe
17 When Gideon he being the k.'s capital
19 Tell the k. of these things, that he may
20 Except the k. doth not fly them toward
22 And now let us pacify the king
23 Now Limhi told the k. all the things
24 The k. was pacified towards his people
25 They followed the k., and went forth
21 6 The people began to murmur with the k
6 Did afflict the k. sorely with their con
19 The k. himself did not trust his person
23 The k. having been without the gates
22 5 The k. granted, that he might speak
8 The k. berakened unto the words of Gi
24 9 That he had been one of the k.'s priest
27 10 Commandments of God, or even the k.
31 1 Returned to their father, the k., and de
3 3 Therefore the k. could not confer the
Alma 17 23 The k. inquired of Ammon if it were his
28 The k. will say us, as he has our breth
3 They saw the k., and said What sh
18 3 Neither can they scatter the k.'s flock
9 Now the k. had commanded his servant
12 Made ready the chariots for the k
13 Rabhannah, the k., desireth thee to stay
14 The k. answered him not for, an hour
15 But the k. answered him not, Yea
23 And the k. answered him and said, Yea
40 That the k. believed all his words
19 7 To see the k. according as the queen
7 He saw the k. and he knew that he was
17 The queen, and the k., and Ammon lay
18 To their astonishment they beheld the k
19 It was a great evil that had come
upon the k.
20 The k. hath brought this evil upon his
30 She took the k., Lamoni, by the hand
20 4 For behold, the k. will seek thy life
4 For the k. of the land of Middoni, who
4 That I may flatter the k. of the land
7 And there I will plead with the k.
23 Now the k. hearing he should lose his
25 The k. began to rejoice because of his
27 For the k. was greatly astonished at
22 2 He went in unto him, into the k.'s pal

- Alma 22 12 When Aaron saw that the k. would be
17 The k. did bow down before the Lord
22 He put forth his hand and raised the k
23 The k. stood forth, and began to mini
25 But the k. stood forth among them
25 The k. sent a proclamation throughout
23 3 For the k. had been converted unto the
16 The k. and those who were converted,
16 Therefore the k. consulted with Aaron
24 3 The k. conferred the kingdom upon
4 The k. died in that same year
20 For the purpose of destroying the k
27 13 Ammon went and told the k. all the
47 2 Yea, they feared to displease the k
3 The k. was wroth because of their dis
8 Dethrone the k., and take possession
13 Over whom the k. had given him com
16 Accomplish his designs in dethroning
the k.
21 The k. came out to meet him
22 As the k. came out to meet him
22 His servants should go forth to meet
the k.
23 The k. put forth his hand to raise them
94 He stabbed the k. to the heart
27 And found the k. lying in his gore
27 Said, Whosoever loved the k., let him
28 That when all they who loved the k.
28 When she had heard that the k. was
32 Informing her that the k. had been st
34 Took the same servant that slew the k
34 They all testified unto her that the k
62 12 Now the k. [Ammon] had departed
57 1 I received an epistle from Ammon, the
k.
62 6 Pachus, who was the k. of those disc
36 He did find the k.; and he did cast
36 The k. did awake his servant before
3 Nep 1 15d Rejoice of Zedekiah, the k. of Judah
7 12 He being the k. of the land, therefore
Eth 7 5 Unto the land of Moron where the k.
6 Now the land of Moron where the k.
15 Noah rebelled against Shule, the k.
16 He gave battle unto Shule, the k.
17 He gave battle again unto Shule, the k.
17 He took Shule, the k., and carried him
19 Not gain power any more over Shule,
the k.
19 Who were under the rule of Shule, the
king
8 10 Bring unto me the head of my father,
the k.
12 Bring unto me the head of my father,
the k.
10 15 He did make war against the k. of the
32 He went to battle against the k. Amgild
THEIR KING—
2 Nep 5 18 They would that I should be their k.
10 14 For I, the k. of heaven will be their k
18 21 And curse their k. and their God
Omni 1 19 Mosiah was appointed to be their k.
Mos 2 4 Also a just man to be their k.
11 19 Because of the wickedness of their k
20 26 Returned with their k. in peace to the
21 3 Because of the oath which their k. had
23 6 Were desirous that Alma should be
their k.
27 1 Alma laid the case before their k., Mos
29 1 Their will concerning who should be
their k.
Alma 2 33 Murmurings of the people to their k.
9 And did consecrate Amlici to be their
king
24 2 They began to rebel against their k.
2 They would not that he should be their
king
6 Their k. commanded them that they sh
4 Desirous that he should be their k.
5 And establish him to be their k.
49 25 Land of N., to inform their k., Amale
3 Nep 7 10 And they did call him their k.; theref
Eth 6 25 He refused and would not be their k.
25 They should constrain no man to be
their k.
10 10 They did anoint him to be their k
YOUR KING—
Mos 2 18 Behold, ye have called me your k.,
18 If I, whom ye call your k., do labor
19 If I, whom ye call your k., who has sp
26 Even I, whom ye call your k., am no
29 No longer be your teacher, nor your k.

Mos 29 11 I will be your k. the remainder of my
YOUR HEAVENLY KING—

Mos 2 19 You ought to thank your heavenly k.

KING—

1 Nep 1 4 Year of the reign of Zedekiah, k. of Ju

5 12 Of the reign of Zedekiah, k. of Judah

2 Nep 5 18 Desirous that they should have no k.

17 1 In the days of Ahaz, k. of Judah

1 And Pekah, the son of Remaliah, k. of

Jac 1 15 The people of N., under the reign of

the second k.

Oml 1 12 Moshah, who was made k. over Zarah

15 Zedekiah, k. of Judah, was carried aw

Mos 5 4 The things which O. k. has spoken

7 12 He said, O k., I am very thankful

21 Zeniff, who was made k. over this peo

8 13 Can assuredly tell thee, O k., of a man

12 13 Now, O k., what great evil hast thou

14 Now, O k., behold we are guiltless

22 4 And thou, O k., hast not sinned

3 O k., if thou hast hitherto hearkened

4 O k., if thou hast not found me to be

24 3 And he was k. over a numerous people

29 2 Aaron thy son should be our k.

17 How much iniquity doth one wicked k.

21 Ye cannot detrone an iniquitous k.

23 An unrighteous k. doth inherit the wa

30 And that ye have no k.

33 All the trials and troubles of a right-

eous k.

35 By having an unrighteous k. to rule over

Alma 1 14 Law, given us by Moshah, our last k.

7 Against Amlel, that he was not made k.

10 When Amlel was made k. over them

19 Well did Moshah say who was our last k.

18 Prince of peace, for he was k. of Salem

18 3 O k., we do not believe that a man has

9 Father of Lamoni, who was k. over all

13 Rabmahah, which is powerful or great

king

14 What wilt thou that I should do. . . Oh k.?

20 8 The father of Lamoni, who was k. over

24 Say that he had wrought upon the old k.

2 Behold, O k., we are the brethren of

22 3 Now, O k., if thou wilt spare our lives

8 As thou livest, O k., there is a God

47 35 He was acknowledged k. throughout all

48 2 Having been made k. over the L.

62 3 Brother of Amalickiah was appointed k.

61 8 He shall be placed k. over this people

3 Nep 2 5 Moshah, who was k. over the people of

Eth 6 27 And Orihah was anointed to be k.

9 4 Jared was anointed k. over the people

14 He anointed Emer to be k. in his ste

15 After that he had anointed Emer to be

king

10 9 Did establish himself k. over all the in

10 After that he had established himself k.

16 Orom, whom he anointed k. in his ste

12 1 Coriantumr was k. over all the land

KINGDOM.

Kingdom of the devil, etc.—see Kingdom of the devil

—of God—of heaven.

CONFER OR CONFERRED THE KINGDOM—

Mos 1 9 Confer the k. upon one of his sons

10 2 Did confer the k. upon one of my sons

11 1 Zeniff conferred the k. upon Noah

28 10 Moshah had no one to confer the k. upon

29 3 The king could not confer the k. upon

Alma 24 3 The king conferred the k. upon his son

HIS KINGDOM—

2 Nep 19 7 And upon his k. to order it

33 12 May be saved in his k. or that great

Jac 1 6 We knew of Christ and his k.

Mos 19 29 Limhi did have continual peace in his k.

Alma 20 24 That Lamoni may retain his k.

29 My son Lamoni should retain his k.

26 That my son may retain his k. from th

34 10 The righteous shall sit down in his k.

38 15 Receive you at the last day into his k.

3 Nep 27 19 No unclean thing can enter into his k.

Mor 7 7 To dwell in the presence of God in his

kingdom

Eth 7 11 He did spread his k. upon all the face

13 Wherefore Shule gave him power in

his k.

19 The son of Noah did build up his k.

13 20 The Lord would give unto him his k.

KINGDOM—

1 Nep 13 37 Saved in the everlasting k. of the Lamb

22 22 Which k. is established among them

2 Nep 2 29 That he may reign over you in his own k.

Mos 1 15 Charge concerning all the affairs of the

kingdom

6 3 Given him all the charges, concerning

the k.

10 1 We again began to establish the k.

11 4 Thus he had changed the affairs of the k

19 26 Having the k. conferred upon him

27 Limhi began to establish the k.

23 15 Because the k. had been conferred

28 10 Not any of his sons would accept of

the k.

29 3 Neither would Aaron take upon him the k

3 Willing to take upon them the k.

6 He to whom the k. doth rightly belong

4 And will not take upon him the k.

7 My son, to whom the k. doth belong

9 And claim his right to the k.

Alma 10 19 When he was about to deliver up the k.

17 10 Who rejected their rights to the k.

6 Having refused the k. which their faith

20 12 All the cause of his tarrying in his own

kingdom

23 I will grant . . . even to half of the k.

27 Thy brethren may come unto me, in my

kingdom

22 15 I will forsake my k., that I may receive

42 29 That they might establish a k. unto the

47 8 And take possession of the k.

35 Cunning servants, he obtained the k.

48 1 As soon as Amalickiah had obtained the

kingdom

3 Nep 7 12 There build up unto yourselves a k.

13 For time is the k., and the power

28 2 We may speedily come unto thee, in

thy k.

3 Ye shall come to me in my k.

8 Shall ye be blessed in the k. of my Fat

10 Ye shall sit down in the k. of my Fat

40 To be received into the k. of the Father

Eth 4 19 Lifted up to dwell in the k. prepared

7 9 By which means he obtained the k.

10 His father bestowed upon him the k.

18 Placed him upon his throne in his own

kingdom

20 There were two k., the k. of Shule

20 And the k. of Choh, the son of Noah

22 Nimrod gave up the k. of Choh unto Sh

22 He did do in the k. of Shule according

8 2 Until he had gained the half of the k.

3 When he had gained the half of the k.

6 He would give up the k. unto his father

7 6 Sorrowful because of the loss of the k.

7 For he had set his heart upon the k.

8 She could redeem the k. unto her father

9 1 They did overthrow the k. of Omer

12 Destruction of nearly all the people of

the k.

10 2 And he did build up a righteous k.

15 He did obtain unto himself the k.

16 After he had obtained, the k.

39 The k. was taken away from him

32 Can draw away the half of the k.

32 He reigned over the half of the k. 42 ye

32 Obtained power over the remainder of

the k.

33 And sought again to destroy the k.

11 10 Ahab, his son, did obtain the k.

11 A descendant of Ahab, did obtain the k

15 He did overthrow the half of the k.

15 He did maintain the half of the k.

16 And did obtain the k. again

18 Did overthrow Moron and obtain the k.

13 18 That they might obtain the k.

24 Did obtain the k. again unto their faith

14 10 And obtained himself the k.

15 4 He would give up the k. again for the

18 He would take the k., and spare the liv

KINGDOMS.

1 Nep 13 1 I, behold many nations and k.

2 I behold many nations and k.

3 The nations and k. of the Gentiles

2 Nep 20 10 My hand hath founded the k. of the 100

23 4 Noise of the k. of the nations gathered

19 Babylon, the glory of k., the beauty

- 2 Nep 24 16 Earth to tremble, that did shake k.
Eth 7 20 Was divided; and there were two k.
8 9 They by their secret plans did obtain k

KING-MEN.

- Alma 51 5 Were called k. for they were desirous
7 Who also put the k. to silence
13 When the men who were called k.
17 His army should go against those k.
21 Thus Moroni put an end to those k.
21 Not any known by the appellation of k.
60 16 Were it not for these k., who caused
16 Authority which those k. had over us
17 Power and authority; yea, even those k.
62 9 Also those k. who had been taken
9 Those men of Pachus, and those k.

KINGS.

- 1 Nep 9 4 Engraven an account of the reign of
the k.
4 Are for the more part of the reign of
the k.
19 12 Many of the k. of the Isles of the sea
21 7 K. shall see and arise, princes also
23 And k. shall be thy nursing fathers
2 Nep 6 7 And k. shall be thy nursing fathers
10 9 The k. of the Gentiles shall be nursing
11 There shall be no k. upon the land, who
17 16 The land shall be forsaken of both
he
20 8 Are not my princes altogether k.?
24 9 Raised up from their thrones all the k.
18 All the k. of the nations, yea, all of th
Jac 1 9 According to the reigns of the k.
11 According to the reigns of the k.
14 According to the reigns of the k.
3 13 Their contentious, and the reigns of
their k.

- Jar 1 7 Our k., were mighty men in the faith
14 Engraven, according to the writings of
the k.

- Omn 1 11 Upon plates which is had by the k.
Wm 1 10 Records which had been banded down
by the k.

- Mos 23 8 Could always have just men to be
four k.
24 2 The king of the L. had appointed k.
29 13 You could have just men to be your k.
13 If ye could have men for your k., who
15 Ye should always have k. to rule over
16 Should have a king or k. to rule over
31 Been caused by the iniquities of their k.
31 Are answered upon the heads of their k.
47 Thus ended the reign of the k. over the
Alma 18 13 Considering their k. to be powerful
51 8 Now those who were in favor of k.
8 High birth, and they sought to be k.
3 Nep 6 30 But should be subject unto k.
20 45 The k. shall shut their mouths at him
21 8 That k. shall shut their mouths; for

KINSFOLKS.

- Alma 10 11 My children, and my father and my k
Mor 8 5 Been slain in battle, and all my k.
Eth 8 13 In unto the house of Jared all his k.

KISH.

A king of the Jaredites. He was the son of Coruni,
and succeeded his father on the throne.

- Eth 1 15 And Lib was the son of K.
19 And K. was the son of Corum
10 17 And K. reigned in his stead
18 K. passed away also

KISHKUMEN.

An assassin, and a leading man among the Gadianton
robbers, at the time of the organization of their
marauding bands.

- Hela 1 9 They sent forth one K.
10 So speedy was the flight of K.
11 Tell no man that K. had murdered Pah
12 K. was not known among the people
12 K. and his band, who had covenanted
2 3 K., who had murdered Pahoran
4 The leader of the band of K.
5 He did flatter them, and also K.
7 Therefore K. sought to destroy Helam
7 He met K., and he gave unto him a
7 K. made known unto him the object
8 Had known all the heart of K.
8 The servants of Helaman saith unto K.
9 Now this did please K. exceedingly

- Hela 2 9 Did stab K. even to the heart
11 When Gadianton had found that K. did
6 18 A band who had been formed by K. and
24 Which had been given by Gadianton
and K.

KISHKUMEN, City of.

One of the iniquitous cities which the Lord, at the
time of his crucifixion, caused to be burned with fire
from heaven.

- 3 Nep 9 10 The city of K., have I caused to be lu
kiss.
3 Nep 11 19 N...bowed...before the Lord, and...k.
17 10 For the multitude did k. his feet

KNEE.

- Mos 27 31 Every k. shall bow, and every tongue

KNEEL.**KNEEL DOWN—**

- 3 Nep 17 13 That they should k. down upon the gr
19 6 Cause that the multitude should k.
down
16 Commanded them that they should k.
down
16 Also that his disciples should k. down

- Moro 4 2 And they did k. down with the church

KNEELED.

- Enos 1 4 I k. down before my Maker

KNEES.

- Alma 19 14 He fell upon his k. and began to pour
22 17 Did bow down before the Lord, upon
his k.

KNELT.

- 3 Nep 17 14 When they had k. upon the ground, Jes
15 He himself also k. upon the earth
19 8 They knelt again and prayed to the Fa
17 When they had all k. down

KNEW.

Knew not—See Knew not.

HE KNEW—

- 1 Nep 3 8 For be k. that I had been blessed of
17 He k. that Jerusalem must be destroyed
5 14 He k. that he was a descendant of Jos
Mos 17 2 He k. concerning the iniquity which Ab
27 20 For he k. that it was the power of
Alma 18 14 For he k. not what he should say unto
19 6 For he k. that king Lamoni was under
6 He k. that the dark veil of unbelief he
6 He k. that this had overcome his natu
7 The King and be k. that he was not de
46 30 He k. that he would stir up the L.
30 This he k. that Amalikhah would do
55 1 Because be k. that Ammoron had
1 He k. that Ammoron knew that it was
Eth 3 19 For he k. that it was the finger of the
19 He had faith no longer, for he k.
26 For he k. that the Lord could show him

I KNEW—

- 1 Nep 4 16 I also k. that the law was engraven
17 I k. that the Lord had delivered Laban
8 12 I k. that it was desirable above all ot
11 11 I k. that it was the Spirit of the Lord
16 2 I k. that I had spoken hard things
19 2 I k. not at the time when I made them
20 4 Because I k. that thou wert obstinate
Lest thou shouldst say, Behold I k. the
8 For I k. that thou wouldst deal very tr
2 Nep 5 14 For I k. their hatred towards me
Jac 5 22 I k. that it was a poor spot of ground
42 I k. that all the fruit of the vineyard
Enos 1 6 I, Enos, k. that God could not lie
17 I, Enos, k. it would be according to th
Alma 10 6 Therefore I k. concerning these things
30 52 I also k. that there was a God
38 4 I also k. that thou wast stoned
3 Nep 28 36 That I k. not whether they were clea
Mor 5 2 For I k. the judgments of the Lord wh
Eth 3 8 For I k. not that the Lord had flesh

THEY KNEW—

- 1 Nep 2 12 Because they k. not the dealings of th
8 14 They k. not whether they should go
18 13 They k. not whether they should ste
2 Nep 2 22 Having no joy, for they k. no misery
23 Doing no good, for they k. no sin
Mos 7 4 They k. not the course they should tra
12 1 In disguise, that they k. him not
21 31 For they k. not whether they had fled
24 5 Nevertheless they k. not God

Mos 25 8 For they k. not what to think
 27 18 They k. that there was nothing save the
 Alma 2 3 For they k., that according to their law
 9 3 They k. that the cart shall not pass
 10 6 They k. not that God could do such mar
 17 17 They k. not that Amieck could know of
 12 7 I was convinced that they k. the though
 17 35 They k. not that the Lord had promised
 22 22 Things to come, which they k. nothing
 43 19 They k. that if they should fall into th
 11 They also k. the extreme hatred of the
 49 13 They k. not that Moroni had fortified
 8 Nep 1 16 For they k. that the great plan of destr
 18 For they k. that the prophets had testi
 19 And they k. that it was the day that th
 4 33 They k. it was because of their repent
 5 1 For they k. that it must needs be that
 2 They k. that it must be expedient that
 2 They k. that it must needs be that all
 6 18 For they k. the will of God concerning
 9 20 Baptized with the Holy Ghost, and
 they k. it not

WE KNEW-

1 Nep 17 19 We k. that ye could not construct a ship
 19 For we k. that ye were lacking in judg
 Jac 1 6 We k. of Christ and his kingdom
 4 4 That they may know that we k. of Chr
 Alma 56 23 For we k. in those cities they were not
 43 Were overtaken by Antipas, we k. not.
 58 9 Not send more strength unto us, we k.

KNEW-

1 Nep 4 11 K. that he had sought to take away ml
 16 K. that the law was engraven upon the
 15 4 And k. that they must unavoidably com
 Mos 10 11 The Law, nothing concerning the Lord
 24 9 For Amulon k. Alma, that he had been
 26 25 Then shall they that never k. me come
 27 Confess unto them that I never k. them
 Alma 14 6 K. concerning the blindness of the min
 19 17 She k. that it was the power of God
 43 29 As Moroni k. the intention of the L.
 56 48 Saying, we do not doubt our mothers k.
 62 37 When Lehi and Mosoni k. that Teancum
 Hela 8 18 That Abraham not only knew of these
 9 8 The people k. nothing concerning the
 11 23 Who k. concerning the true points of do
 3 Nep 14 7 And no one k. if save it were himsef
 14 23 I never k. you, depart from me, ye that
 Mor 1 15 Tasted, and k. of the goodness of Jesus

KNEWEST

1 Nep 20 8 Thou hearest not; yea, thou k. not

KNIT.

Mos 18 21 Having their hearts k. together in unity

KNOCK.

2 Nep 32 4 Because ye ask not, neither do ye k
 3 Nep 14 7 K., and it shall be opened unto you
 27 29 K., and it shall be opened unto you

KNOCKETH

2 Nep 9 42 Whose k. to him will he open
 3 Nep 14 8 To him that k., it shall be opened
 27 29 Unto him that k., it shall be opened

KNOW

Desire to know--see *Desire to know*.
 Know the cause, etc.--see *Know the cause--not--these things*.

DO NOT KNOW-

1 Nep 11 17 I do not k. the meaning of all things
 Wdm 1 7 Now, I do not k. all things; but the Lo
 Alma 7 8 Now as to this thing I do not k.
 18 27 I do not k. what that meaneth
 29 But I do not k. the heavens
 34 Ye do not k. that they are true
 26 Ye do not k. that there shall be a Chr
 48 Ye do not k. that there is a God
 58 24 We do not k. the cause that the gover
 35 We do not k. but what ye are unseece

I DO KNOW-

Alma 5 45 I do k. that these things, are true
 46 I do k. of myself that they are true
 7 8 But this much I do k., that the Lord
 29 11 I surely do k., that the Lord did deliv
 34 8 I do k. that Christ shall come among
 36 3 I do k. that whosoever shall put their
 26 Things of which I have spoken, as I
 do k.
 30 For ye ought to k. as I do k.

Alma 49 9 And this is the thing of which I do k.

DO KNOW-

Alma 18 3 But this much we do k., that he cann
 36 26 Therefore they do k. of these things
 60 33 Ye do k. that ye do trample them unde
 Hela 15 7 Ye do k. of yourselves, for ye have wit
 Mor 8 10 There are none that do k. the true God

KNOW YE NOT-

1 Nep 3 29 K. ye not that the Lord hath chosen hi
 2 Nep 29 7 K. ye not that there are more nations
 8 K. ye not that I, the Lord, have creat
 8 K. ye not that the testimony of two na
 31 7 K. ye not that he was holy?
 Jac 6 9 K. ye not that if ye will do these things
 Mos 12 50 K. ye not that I speak the truth?
 Alma 14 19 K. ye not that I have power to deliver
 39 5 K. ye not, my son, that these things
 Mor 6 23 K. ye not that ye are in the hands of
 23 K. ye not that he hath all power?

KNOW YE-

Mos 12 31 What k. ye concerning the law of Moses
 3 Nep 27 27 K. ye that ye shall be judges of this pe
 Mor 7 2 K. ye that ye are of the house of Israel
 3 K. ye that ye must come unto repentan
 4 K. ye that ye must first cast down your weap
 5 K. ye that ye must come to the knowle

WHEREFORE I KNOW-

2 Nep 2 3 Wherefore I k. that thou art redeemed
 9 4 Wherefore, I k. that ye k. that our flesh
 25 6 Wherefore I k. concerning the regiona
 26 10 Wherefore I k. that it shall come to pa
 28 1 Wherefore, I k. that they must surely
 Jac 7 12 Wherefore, I k. if there should be no
 Eth 12 55 Wherefore, I k. by this thing which thou

I KNOW-

1 Nep 1 3 I k. that the record which I make is tr
 3 7 I k. that the Lord giveth no command
 5 4 I k. that I am a visionary man
 5 I k. that the Lord will deliver my sons
 8 I k. of a surety that the Lord hath com
 8 also k. of a surety that the Lord hath
 9 5 In him; which purpose I k. not
 11 17 I k. that he loveth his children
 13 22 And I said unto him, I k. not
 17 43 I k. not, but they are at this day about
 43 For I k. that the day must surely come
 2 Nep 1 4 In which I k. that Jerusalem is destroy
 25 I k. that he hath not sought for power
 30 I k. that thou art a true friend unto my
 3 19 From the dust; for I k. their faith
 4 5 I k. that if ye are brought up in the wa
 19 I k. in whom I have trusted
 24 I k. that God will give liberally to him
 7 7 And I k. that I shall not be ashamed
 9 4 For I k. that ye have searched much
 5 I k. that ye k., that in the body he shall
 46 But I k. my guilt; I transgressed thy law

25 5 I k. that the Jews do understand the
 7 In the which, I k. that no man can err
 8 For I k. that they shall be of great wor
 27 27 Faith the Lord of Hosts, that I k. all th
 31 7 Things, which I k. must surely come to
 16 I k. that if ye shall follow the Son
 16 I k. by this, that unless a man shall
 33 3 And I k. that he will hear my cry
 4 I k. that the Lord God will consecrate

Jac 5 36 Nevertheless I k. that the roots are go
 7 9 But I k. that there is no Christ

Enos 1 27 Redeemer; for I k. that in him I shall
 Omni 1 11 I k. of no revelation, save that which
 Wdm 1 4 1 also k. that as many things as have
 6 I k. they will be choice unto my broth
 11 And I k. that they will be preserved

Mos 7 4 1 k. of a surety that my brethren who
 12 33 I k. if ye keep the commandments of
 24 13 I k. of the covenant which ye have ma
 27 27 This I k., because I was like to be ca
 Alma 5 45 Do ye not suppose that I k. of their su
 45 Do ye suppose that I k. of their su
 48 I k. of myself that whatsoever I shall
 48 I k. that Jesus Christ shall come

7 17 Yea, I k. that ye believe them
 17 The way that ye k. that ye believe th
 8 20 k. that they art an holy prophet of
 20 I k. that thou wilt be a blessing unto

Alma	10	9	Wherefore I k. he is a holy man
	10	1	k. that the things whereof he hath te
15	4	Now I k. that it is the great Spirit	
21	1	k. that thou art more powerful than	
20	4	I k., in the strength of the Lord thou	
15	1	For I k. that they are just men	
19	1	k. that if I should slay my son	
22	7	I know that the Amalokites say that th	
26	12	Yea, I k. that I am nothing	
29	4	Just God, for I k. that he granteth	
	4	I k. that he alloteth unto men	
	5	I k. that good and evil have come	
	6	Now seeing that I k. these things	
	9	I k. that which the Lord hath comman	
30	29	I k. there is a God, and also that Christ	
42	1	k. that thou helvest, but thou art	
52	1	Wrote, saying: I k. that I am dumb	
52	1	k. that nothing, save it were the pow	
34	2	I k. that these things were taught unto	
36	1	This I k., because the Lord hath said	
36	4	I would not that ye think that I k.	
28	1	k. that he will raise me up	
38	4	For I k. that thou wast in bonds	
	6	Think that I k. these things of myself	
55	3	I k. the place where the L. do guard	
Hela	7	23 It is not of myself that I k. these thing	
	29	Behold I k. that these things are true	
	9	Nephi, k. nothing concerning the mat	
11	14	I k. that thou wilt, even at this time	
3 Nep	3	9 And the works thereof, I k. to be good	
	5	11 I k. the record which I make to be a jus	
	18	31 I k. my sheep, and they are numbered	
	28	6 I k. your thoughts, and ye have desired	
	17	Day of their transfiguration, I k. not	
	18	This much I k., according to the record	
Mor	2	19 I k. that I shall be lifted up at the last	
	5	11 For I k. that such will sorrow for the	
	8	3 Whether they will slay me, I k. not	
	5	The Lord will suffer that I may live, I k	
	35	Shown you unto me, and I k. your doi	
	36	I k. that ye do walk in the pride of you	
	9	30 For I k. that ye shall hear my words	
Eth	3	4 k., O Lord, that thou hast all power	
	12	10 Lord, I k. that thou speakest the truth	
	12	10 I k. that thou workest unto the childre	
	34	Now I k. that this love...is charity	
Moro	8	9 I k. that it is solemn mockery before Go	
	19	For I k. that God is not a partial God	
	9	22 For I k. that they must perish, except	
THAT THEY MAY KNOW—			
1 Nep	15	14 That they may k. how to come unto bi	
	17	53 That they may k. that I am the Lord	
2 Nep	2	8 That they may k. that there is no flesh	
	25	3 That they may k. the judgments of God	
Jac	4	4 That they may k. that we knew of Chri	
3 Nep	21	2 That they may k. concerning this people	
	7	That they may k. that the work of the	
Mor	7	1 That they may k. of the things of their	
	7	16 That they may k. good from evil	
YE MAY KNOW—			
Mos	2	15 That ye may k. that I can answer	
	17	9 That ye may k. of their suits	
	24	14 That ye may k. of a surety that I	
Hela	5	6 Ye may k. how that it is said	
3 Nep	11	14 That ye may k. that I am the God of Is	
	21	3 That ye may k. the time when these th	
	29	1 Then ye may k. that the covenant wile	
	2	And ye may k. that the words of the	
Mor	3	20 That ye may k. that ye must all stand	
Eth	2	11 Gentiles, that ye may k. the desires of	
	4	17 Ye may k. that the work of the Father	
Moro	7	15 That ye may k. that the work of the Father	
	15	That ye may k. with a perfect knowledge	
	16	Ye may k. with a perfect k. it is of	
	17	Ye may k. with a perfect k. it is of	
	19	That ye may k. good from evil	
	9	1 That ye may k. that I am yet alive	
	10	5 By the power of the Holy Ghost ye may	
		know	
		7 And ye may k. that he is, by the power	
MAY KNOW—			
2 Nep	15	19 Draw nigh and come, that we may k. it	
	17	15 That he may k. to refuse the evil	
	25	26 That our children may k. to what source	
	27	That our children may k. the deadness	
Jac	4	7 That we may k. that it is by his grace	
Alma	7	12 That he may k. according to the flesh	
Hela	8	12 I may k. concerning the judgments?	
Eth	6	19 May k. of them what they will desire of	

THEY MIGHT KNOW—			
1 Nep	19	22 They might k. concerning the dolags of	
Mos	1	2 They might k. concerning the prophecie	
Alma	12	7 Power was given unto them that they	
		might k.	
	17	2 That they might k. the word of God	
Hela	7	11 They might k. the covenant of so great mo	
	16	4 They might k. that Christ must shortly	
	5	They might k. and remember at the tim	
3 Nep	1	8 That they might k. that their faith had	
MIGHT KNOW—			
1 Nep	7	1 I would that ye might k., that after my	
2 Nep	9	1 Might k. concerning the covenant of th	
Mos	31	17 That he might k. the gate by which ye	
	5	I might k. of the disposition of the king	
	5	I might k. if I might go in with my peo	
Alma	2	21 Amlicites, that he might k. of their pl	
	5	46 That I might k. these things of myself	
	12	8 That he might k. more concerning the	
	13	The people might k. in what manner to	
	40	3 Inquired diligently of God, that I might	
		know	
	43	28 He might k. when the camp of the L.	
Hela	9	23 That ye might k. the conditions of repenta	
	14	11 Ye might k. of the coming of Jesus Chri	
	12	Ye might k. of the signs of his coming	
	12	Ye might k. of the signs of his coming	
	31	That ye might k. good from evil	
3 Nep	7	15 Might k. concerning the ministry of Ch	
Eth	3	18 That this man might k. that he was Go	
THEY SHALL KNOW—			
1 Nep	22	12 They shall k. that the Lord is their Sav	
2 Nep	6	15 They shall k. that the Lord is God	
	30	6 They shall k. that it is a blessing	
Mos	11	22 They shall k. that I am the Lord their	
Alma	37	4 That they shall k. of the mysteries cou	
Hela	14	4 They shall k. of a surety that there sha	
3 Nep	20	39 In that day they shall k. that I am he	
Eth	5	3 Wherefore they shall k. of a surety that	
YE SHALL KNOW—			
1 Nep	7	13 And ye shall k. at some future period	
	17	13 Ye shall k. that it is by me that ye are	
	14	Ye shall k. that I, the Lord, am God	
2 Nep	9	44 Wherefore, ye shall k. at the last day	
	33	11 Ye shall k. that I have been comman	
Hela	14	4 For ye shall k. of the rising of the sun	
3 Nep	14	16 Ye shall k. them by their fruits	
	20	By their fruits ye shall k. them	
Eth	4	10 Judge ye: for ye shall k. that it is I	
	16	Ye shall k. that the time is at hand	
	5	6 Ye shall k. that I have been authority	
Moro	7	5 Saith by their works ye shall k. them	
	10	27 That ye shall k. that I do not	
SHALL KNOW—			
1 Nep	21	26 Al flesh shall k. that I the Lord am thr	
2 Nep	6	18 Al flesh shall k. that I the Lord am thr	
	16	Before the child shall k. to refuse the ev	
	19	All the people shall k. even Ephraim	
	25	7 Men shall k. of a surety, at the times	
Mos	5	9 For he shall k. the name by which he is	
	12	3 For he shall k. that I am the Lord	
Alma	32	17 Then we shall k. of a surety; then we	
3 Nep	20	39 That my people shall k. my name	
	28	And the Jews shall k. them not	
Mor	8	12 Shall k. of greater things than these	
Eth	4	11 And I shall k. and bear record	
	11	He shall k. that these things are true	
	12	28 Men shall k. that my garments are not	
THEY KNOW—			
1 Nep	15	14 Then shall they k. and come to the kno	
	22	25 Numbereth they k. and they k. him	
2 Nep	2	5 Sufficiently, that they k. good from evil	
	9	28 Supposing they k. of themselves	
	25	1 They k. not concerning the manner of pr	
Mos	26	24 If they k. me they shall come forth	
	26	Then shall they k. that I am the Lord	
Alma	12	10 Until they k. them in full	
	17	25 Neither did they k. anything concerning	
	37	27 Retain from this people, that they k. th	
	40	10 Then shall they k. that God knoweth	
3 Nep	5	26 Then shall they k. their Redeemer	
	8	16 Save they k. that they were carried aw	
	15	19 Their iniquity, that they k. not of you	
	20	Their iniquity, that they k. not of them	
	16	4 The other tribes whom they k. not of	
	17	25 And they k. that their record is true	

TO KNOW—

- 1 Nep 2 16 Desires to k. of the mysteries of God
11 1 I had desired to k. the things that my fa
11 To k. the interpretation thereof
15 Desires to k. them the cause of their
Mos 5 1 Desiring to k. of his people, if they beli
7 1 Desirous to k. concerning the people who
8 6 Inquired of him to k. if he could interr
12 I am desirous to k. the cause of their de
28 12 To k. concerning those people who had
29 1 All the people desiring to k. their will
Alma 7 4 God, that he hath given me to k.
9 17 To k. of the incorrectness of the traditi
12 9 Given unto many to k. the mysteries of
10 Given unto him to k. the mysteries of
14 29 By multitudes to k. the cause of it
16 5 Desired of him to k. whether the Lord
17 16 Bring them to k. of the plan of redempt
19 3 Desired to k. what she would that he sh
22 18 I will give away all my sins to k. thee
24 19 These L. were brought... to k. the truth
26 22 Unto such it is given to k. the mysteri
27 2 Great sorrow to Alma to k. of iniquity
32 16 Without being brought to k. the word
16 Or even compelled to k. before they will
24 As ye have desired to k. of me what ye
36 Try the experiment to k. if the seed was
33 1 They sent forth unto him desiring to k.
36 30 For ye sought to k. as I do k.
39 Ye ought to k. also, that inasmuch
40 5 It sufficeth me to k. that this is the case
9 Inquired diligently of the Lord to k.
Hela 9 13 Inquired of them to k. concerning the
15 7 To k. of the wicked and abominable
3 Nep 1 17 They began to k. that the Son of God mu
21 1 They seed shall begin to k. these things
4 Nep 1 27 Many churches which professed to k. the
Mor 3 4 To k. that they were preparing to come

WE KNOW—

- 1 Nep 16 58 Behold, we k. that he lies unto us
17 22 We k. that the people who were in the
22 We k. that they are a righteous people
55 We k. of a surety that the Lord is with
55 For we k. that it is the power of the Lord
19 21 It must needs be that we k. concerning
22 4 Save that we k. that they have been led
2 Nep 25 23 For we k. that it is by grace that we are
Jac 4 1 We k. that they are righteous which we write
Mos 5 2 We k. of their surety and truth
Alma 8 11 We k. that thou art Alma; and
11 We k. that thou art Ithi Priest
12 We k. that because we are not of thy ch
12 We k. that thou hast no power over us
10 28 We k. that this man is a child of the de
11 43 Knowing even as we k. now
12 4 Thou seest that we k. that thy plan
37 My brethren, seeing that we k. these thi
13 25 For the time cometh, we k. not how soon
18 3 He be the Great Spirit or a man, we k.
8 We k. that he is a friend to the king
3 Such great power, for we k. he cannot
24 22 And we k. that they are blessed
26 34 And we k. that they have gone to their
44 8 An oath... which we k. that we shall bre
45 18 As to his death or burial we k. not of
19 This we k. that he was a righteous man
19 We k. nothing concerning his death
54 21 Behold, we k. not such a being
21 We k. not but that he hath made us
56 43 We k. not but they have halted
58 36 For we k. that they are more numerous
60 18 For we k. not but what ye yourselves
18 We k. not but what ye are also traitors?
62 8 And whither she did go, we k. not
Hela 8 6 Now we k. that this is impossible
8 For we k. that he has testified aright
20 Now we k. that Jerusalem was destroyed
9 2 Five whom ye say ye have sent, we k.
15 We k. not, who has done it, and
15 Only this much we k., we ran and came
16 We k. that this N. must have agreed
34 Behold, we k. that thou art guilty
11 8 We k. that thou art a man of God
16 16 We k. that all these great... works cannot
20 We k. that this is a wicked tradition
20 Is far distant, a land which we k. not
3 Nep 8 1 And we k. our record to be true

- Mor 8 17 But behold, we k. no fault
Eth 3 2 For we k. that thou art holy
5 We k. that thou art about to show forth
Moro 4 1 Wherefore we k. the manner to be true
9 24 We k. that many of our brethren have

YE KNOW—

- 1 Nep 4 3 Behold ye k. that this is true; and
3 Ye also k. that an angel hath spoken
10 8 Standeth one among you whom ye k. not
17 25 Ye k. that the children of Israel were in
25 Ye k. that they were laden with tasks
25 Ye k. that it must needs be, a good thing
26 Ye k. that Moses was commanded of the
26 Ye k. that by his word, the waters of
27 Ye k. that the Egyptians were drowned
28 Ye also k. that they were fed with man
29 Ye also k. that Moses, by his word, sm
42 Ye k. that they were led forth by his
46 Ye also k., that by the power of his alm
46 Ye k. that by his word, he can cause the
2 Nep 6 2 Ye k. that I have spoken unto you exce
3 Ye yourselves k. that it ever has been
9 4 Ye k. that our flesh must waste away
5 Ye k., that in the body he shall show
Jac 2 3 Ye yourselves k. that I have written
24 Ye k. that these commandments were gi
4 10 Ye yourselves k. that he counselleth in
7 13 Holy Ghost, in the which ye k. so much
Mos 5 14 If ye k. not the name by which ye are
12 30 Yea, ye k. that I speak the truth
Alma 12 15 How do ye k. of their surety?
32 24 Ye k. that the word hath swelled your
24 Ye also k. that it hath sprouted up
39 6 Place in you, and ye k. that ye deny it
44 1 Ye k. that ye are in our hands, yet we
56 6 Now ye also k. concerning the covenant
60 2 Ye k. that ye have been appointed to
33 Ye k. that ye do transgress the laws of
Hela 8 24 Seeing ye k. these things, and cannot
9 21 Do ye k. how long the Lord... will suffer
36 Then shall ye k. that I am an honest
14 23 Which ye k. at this time are solid
15 8 Ye k. of yourselves, are firm
9 Ye k. also that they have buried
3 Nep 12 2 Shall testify... that ye k. that I am
18 29 If ye k. that a man is unworthy to eat
22 For ye k. not but what they will return
27 21 Ye k. the things that ye must do
Eth 12 23 Then shall ye k., that the Father hath
12 23 Then shall ye k. that I have seen Jesus
Moro 7 18 Ye k. the light by which ye may judge

KNOW—

- 1 Nep 1 18 I would that ye should k., that after
4 26 Jews might not k. concerning our flight
15 14 Our seed k. that they are of the house
20 6 And thou didst not k. them
21 23 Thou shalt k. that I am the Lord
22 10 Ye should k. that all the kindreds of the
2 Nep 6 7 Thou shalt k. that I am the Lord
7 4 That I should k. how to speak a word in
7 7 Hearken unto me, ye that k. righteousness
10 4 Repent, and k. that he be their God
25 27 And k. for what end the law was given
30 4 Remnant of our seed k. concerning us
32 8 Ye would k. that ye must pray
Jac 2 5 Hearken ye unto me, and know that by
7 6 I have heard and also k., that thou goest
Omni 1 2 Ye should k. that I have fought much
Mos 1 5 The L., who k. nothing concerning these
6 And we can k. of their surety
5 12 But that ye hear and k. the voice
6 3 Hear and k. the commandments of God
8 17 A seer can k. of things which have past
24 12 He did k. the thoughts of their hearts
26 9 Alma did not k. concerning them
27 22 K. of the goodness and glory of God
28 19 Should k. the things which are written
Alma 5 21 Ye will k. at that day, that ye cannot
10 4 No small reputation among all those
who k. me
6 Yet I would not k.; therefore I went on
17 Amulek could k. of their designs
12 12 It was expedient that man should k.
18 11 I surely k. that this is the Great Spirit
21 8 Our fathers did k. concerning the things
28 12 Even k., that they are raised to dwell
30 13 No man can k. of any thing which is to

Alma 30 15 Ye cannot k. of things which ye do not
 15 Ye cannot k. of things which ye do not
 32 26 Ye cannot k. of their surety at first
 33 Ye must needs k. that the seed is good
 34 And this because you k., for ye k.
 34 And ye also k. that it hath sprouted up
 35 Therefore ye must k. that it is good
 35 5 Did not let the people k. concerning th
 43 29 Armii would k. whether th
 52 29 The L. did not k. that Moroni had been
 58 34 K. why we have not received greater
 Hela 2 3 That no one should k. his wickedness
 8 19 Now I would that ye should k.
 9 2 Now we will k. of a surety, whether th
 23 That I did k. of the wickedness
 32 Do we not k. that this is the blood?
 41 Except he was a God, he could not k.
 14 11 Ye might bear and k. of the judgments
 3 Nep 11 15 And did k. of a surety, and did hear
 12 1 That ye have seen me and k. that I am
 13 3 Let not thy left hand k. what thy rig
 14 11 If ye then being evil k. how to give
 21 6 And k. of the true points of my doctri
 4 Nep 1 23 I, Mormon, would that ye should k.
 Mor 5 10 Realize and k. from whence their bles
 7 9 Ye will k. concerning your fathers
 10 Ye will also k. that ye are a remnant
 Moro 10 1 Should k. that more than 420 years ha

KNOWEST.

KNOWEST THOU—

1 Nep 11 16 K. thou the condescension of God?
 21 K. thou the meaning of the tree which
 13 21 K. thou the meaning of the book?
 Mos 8 12 K. thou of any one that can translate?
 Alma 11 23 K. thou that the righteous yieldeth?
 30 How k. thou these things?
 18 20 How k. thou the thoughts of my heart
 21 6 How k. thou the thought and intent?
 6 How k. thou that we have cause?
 6 How k. thou that we are not a right.?

THOU KNOWEST—

1 Nep 11 5 Yea, thou k. that I believe all the wo
 14 5 Thou also k. concerning the covenants
 2 Nep 2 2 Thou k. the greatness of God
 Jac 5 23 Thou k. that this spot of ground was
 7 14 In the thing which thou k. to be true?
 Alma 11 24 Nay, that thou k. that there is a God
 21 8 We do not believe that thou k. any su
 8 We do not believe that thou k. of thin
 30 32 Thou k. that we do not gnt ourselves
 35 When thou, of thyself, k. that we recee
 38 4 Thou k. that the Lord did deliver thee
 56 4 For thou k. concerning all these things
 3 13 Because thou k. these things, ye are re-
 Eth 9 20 Thou k. the wickedness of this people
 Moro 20 20 Thou k. that they are without princip

KNOWETH.

1 Nep 9 6 But the Lord k. all things
 22 4 Whither they are, none of us k.
 2 Nep 2 24 In the wisdom of him who k. all things
 9 20 For he k. all things, and there is not
 27 27 Say, Who seeth us, and who k. us?
 Jac 4 8 No man k. of his ways, save it be
 7 7 Blasphemy: for no man k. of such thin
 WDM 1 7 The Lord k. all things which are to co
 Mos 2 34 K. that ye are eternally indebted to
 3 12 Wo unto him who k. that he rebelleth
 5 13 For how k. a man the master whom he
 29 7 And who k. but what my son
 Alma 5 29 He k. not when the time shall come
 7 13 Now the Spirit k. all things
 26 21 What natural man is there that k.?
 21 There is none that k. these things
 29 5 He that k. not good from evil is blam
 5 But he that k. good and evil, to him
 32 18 If a man k. a thing he hath
 18 No cause to believe, for he k. it
 19 How much more cursed is he that k.
 37 10 Who k. but what they will be the mea
 40 3 That no one k. them, save God himself
 4 But God k. the time which is appointed
 5 For God k. all these things
 10 They know that God k. all the times
 46 27 Now who k. but what the remnant

Hela 8 8 He k. as well all things which shall
 8 Recall us as he k. of our iniquities
 3 Nep 1 3 And whither he went, no man k.
 8 16 And whither they went, no man k.
 13 8 For your Father k. what things ye ha
 32 Heavenly Father k. that ye have need
 17 4 For he k. whither he hath taken them
 28 27 And the Gentiles k. them not
 Mor 6 22 The eternal Father of heaven, k. your
 8 8 And no one k. the end of the wo
 10 Whether they be upon the land no
 man k.
 17 Nevertheless God k. all things
 24 He k. their prayers that they were in
 24 He k. their faith; for in his name could
 9 8 He that denieth, k. not the gospel
 34 But the Lord k. the things which we
 34 None other people k. our language
 Eth 1 38 Who k. but the Lord will carry us fo

KNOWING.

1 Nep 4 6 Not k. beforehand the things which I
 22 He k. that his master Laban had been
 2 Nep 1 10 K. the great and marvelous works of
 2 18 Ye shall be as God, k. good and evil
 26 Became free of one k. good from evil
 25 27 They, by k. the deadness of the law
 Jac 7 3 He k. that I, Jacob, had faith in Christ
 Enos 1 1 I, Enos, k. my father that he was
 15 I k. that the Lord God was able to pro
 Omni 1 25 K. king Benjamin to be a just man
 WDM 1 4 My fathers k. that many of them have
 Mos 1 3 Not k. the mysteries of God
 3 11 Not k. the will of God concerning th
 16 3 Sensual, devilish, k. evil from good
 Alma 7 4 Joy of k. that they are established ag
 11 43 K. even as we know now, and have
 12 31 Becoming as Gods, k. good from evil
 16 5 K. that Alma was High Priest over the
 22 22 K. the hardness of their hearts
 42 3 Man had become as God, k. good from
 43 23 Moroni, also, k. of the prophecies of
 30 K. that it was the only desire of the N
 59 9 K. that it was easier to keep the city
 62 19 The L. k. of their exceeding great our
 Hela 14 19 Lest by k. these things and not doing
 3 Nep 3 4 L. k. of their everlasting hatred
 4 24 K. of their weakness because of the
 Mor 2 12 K. the mercies of the Lord
 5 8 I k. that these things must surely be
 6 6 K. it to be the last struggle of my peo
 Moro 7 22 God k. all things, being from everlasti

KNOWINGLY

3 Nep 18 28 Ye shall not suffer any one k.

KNOWLEDGE.

Knowledge of the Lord—see Knowledge of the Lord.
To the knowledge of the truth—see To the knowledge of the truth.

GREAT KNOWLEDGE—

1 Nep 1 1 Having had a great k. of the goodness
 2 Nep 10 20 God has given us so great k.
 32 7 Nor understand great k.
 Mos 5 4 That has brought us to this great k.
 Alma 24 20 Have had great k. of things pertaining
 Hela 7 24 They have not sinned against that
 great k.
 Moro 8 29 After rejecting so great a k.

PERFECT KNOWLEDGE—

2 Nep 9 13 Having a perfect k. like unto us
 14 We shall have a perfect k. of all our
 14 Shall have a perfect k. of their enjoym
 Jac 4 12 And attain to a perfect k. of him
 7 4 Had a perfect k. of the language
 Alma 32 21 Faith, is not to have a perfect k.
 26 Faith—that it was not a perfect k.
 26 Any more than faith is a perfect k.
 29 It hath not grown up to a perfect k.
 55 1 Knew that Ammoron had a perfect k.
 Eth 2 20 Wherefore, having this perfect k.
 Moro 7 15 That ye may know with a perfect k.
 16 Know with a perfect k. it is of God
 17 Then ye may know with a perfect k.

COME TO THE KNOWLEDGE—

- 1 Nep 10 14 Should be grafted in, or come to the k.
- 15 14 And come to the k. of their forefathers
- 14 Shall come to the k. of their Redeemer
- 2 Nep 6 11 When they shall come to the k. of their Wdm
- 8 18 Ye have again come to the k. of God
- Mos 4 11 Ye have again come to the k. of the glory of
- 18 3 Might not come to the k. of the king
- 31 Might not come to the k. of the king
- Alma 23 15 Cities of the L. in which they did... come to the k.
- Mor 7 5 Know ye that ye must come to the k.

TO THE KNOWLEDGE—

- 1 Nep 15 14 And also to the k. of the g. spool
- 2 Nep 3 7 Bringing of them to the k. of the covt
- 12 Bringing them to the k. of their fathe
- 12 Also to the k. of my covenants, saith
- 30 5 And also to the k. of Jesus Christ
- Jac 4 12 Attain to the k. of a resurrection?
- Wdm 1 9 I make it according to the k.
- Mos 18 30 Came to the k. of their Redeemer
- 27 36 Yea, to the k. of their Redeemer
- 28 2 Might bring them to the k. of the Lord
- Alma 23 5 Thousands were brought to the k. of
- 8 8 Brought them to the k. of their God
- 9 Brought them to the k. of the Lord
- 10 To the k. of their Redeemer?
- 3 Nep 5 23 And also to Joseph to the k. of the
- 29 13 Shall be brought to the k. of the Lord
- Mor 9 36 Their restoration to the k. of Christ
- Moro 9 7 According to the k. which I have receiv

KNOWLEDGE—

- 1 Nep 1 3 1 make it according to my k.
- 19 5 May be kept for the k. of my people
- 22 4 Many who are already lost from the k.
- 2 Nep 1 8 Kept as yet from the k. of other unto
- 10 Having a k. of the creation of the ear
- 4 23 He hath given me k. by visions
- 9 13 Save it be that our k. shall be perfect
- 33 A k. of their iniquities shall smite th
- 10 2 Give them the true k. of their Redeem
- 15 13 Into captivity, because they have no k.
- 18 4 The child shall not have k. to cry
- 21 2 The spirit of L. and of the fear of the
- 30 5 Be restored unto the k. of their fathe
- 32 7 For they will not search k.
- Jac 4 2 A small degree of k. concerning us
- 7 26 Written according to the besting of my k.
- Mos 2 33 Law of God, contrary to his own k.
- 5 20 When the k. of a Saylor shall spread
- 4 5 If the k. of the goodness of God
- 6 6 If ye have come to a k. of the goodne
- 12 Ye shall grow in the k. of the glory
- 12 In the k. of that which is just and true
- 8 12 Will give us a k. of a remnant
- 12 Will give us a k. of this very people
- 9 1 Having had a k. of the land of N.
- 14 11 By his k. shall my righteous servant
- 18 26 Strong in the Spirit, having the k. of
- 23 10 Bringing so many of you to a k. of his
- 28 18 Nevertheless it gave them much k.
- Alma 9 19 So much k. given unto them of the
- 23 Transgress contrary to the light and k.
- 12 7 Convicted that Alma had a k. of him
- 15 11 The k. of the spirit forth their without
- 17 2 Waxed strong in the k. of the truth
- 18 34 To a k. of that which is just and true
- 35 Which giveth me k., and also power
- 36 57 The k. of what had happened unto Kor
- 32 34 Now behold, is your k. perfect?
- 33 Yea, your k. is perfect in that thing
- 35 Tasted this light, is your k. perfect?
- 36 26 And the k. which I have is of God
- 39 6 Whosoever murdereth against the k.
- 45 12 Sin against so great light and k.
- Hela 2 6 Through disguise, a k. of those plans
- 6 34 God exceedingly in the k. of their God
- 9 41 Brought unto our k. the true murderer
- 14 30 God hath given unto you a k.
- 15 13 They shall be brought to the true k.
- 13 Which is the k. of their Redeemer
- 3 Nep 1 25 Brought to a k. of their error.
- 5 20 Given me and my people so much k.
- 25 House of Jacob unto the k. of the cov
- 6 23 That the k. of their death came not
- 16 4 Receive a k. of you by the Holy Ghost

- 3 Nep 16 4 Be brought to a k. of me, their Redeem
- 12 Unto the k. of the fulness of my gsp
- Mor 5 9 That a k. of these things must come
- 8 36 And come unto the k. of the people
- 9 52 According to our k. in the characters
- Eth 3 19 And because of the k. of this man
- 4 13 K. which is hid up because of unbelief
- Moro 10 10 That he may teach the word of k.

KNOWN.

Known unto me, etc.—see Known unto me—unto them.

BEEN KNOWN—

- Alma 2 2 Such an one as never had been k.
- 43 43 Never had the L. been k. to fight with
- 49 8 Never had been k. among the children
- 3 Nep 8 5 As never had been k. in all the land
- 7 Such as never had been k. in all the
- Eth 11 7 Destruction, such an one as never had been k.

HAD KNOWN—

- Mos 7 13 For I am assured that if ye had k. me
- Alma 10 5 I never had k. much of these things
- Hela 2 8 When the servant of Heieman had k.

HAVE KNOWN—

- 1 Nep 5 4 I should not have k. the goodness of
- Jac 2 24 Wherefore ye have k. them before
- Mos 2 36 After ye have k. and have been taught
- 4 11 God, or if ye have k. of his goodness
- 15 26 That have k. the commandments of God
- Alma 5 37 To have k. the ways of righteousness
- 10 5 I never have k. much of the ways of
- 36 5 I should not have k. these things
- 38 6 I should not have k. these things
- 56 3 Ye have k. that these were descendants

MADE IT KNOWN—

- Mos 23 1 And had made it k. to his people
- Alma 19 4 Servants of my husband have made it known
- 17 To the Lord, never had made it k.
- 31 16 Thou hast made it k. unto us
- 29 Thou hast made it k. unto all
- 50 2 He did make it k. unto all his people

MADE KNOWN—

- 1 Nep 13 41 The words of the Lamb shall be made k. in
- 15 11 These things shall be made k. unto you
- 22 2 By the Spirit are all things made k.
- 2 Nep 30 16 The things of all nations shall be made known
- 16 All things shall be made k. unto the ch
- Mos 3 2 Which I shall tell you are made k. un
- 8 17 Shall be made k. by them; and
- 17 Also things shall be made k. by them
- Alma 5 46 Are made k. unto me by the Holy Spi
- 7 20 Made k. unto you by the testimony
- 9 29 After having had all things made k.
- 11 31 An angel hath made them k. unto me
- 12 3 Thy thoughts are made k., by his Spir
- 20 Made k. unto them the plan of redem
- 30 Made k. unto them according to their
- 32 Made k. unto them the plan of redem
- 13 23 They are made k. unto us in plain ter
- 26 Shall be made k. unto just and holy
- 18 30 Made k. unto them concerning the con
- 24 14 The plan of salvation might be made k.
- 27 25 And made k. unto them all these thin
- 37 11 These mysteries are not yet fully made known
- 26 Secret abominations, made k. unto us
- 39 18 Plan of redemption should be made k.
- 40 17 It has been made k. unto me, by an
- 45 9 What I prophesy, shall not be made k.
- 52 12 Had made k. unto the queen concerning
- 52 12 Kishkumen made k. unto him the obj
- 16 5 Had been made k. unto them beforeh
- 3 Nep 1 14 Which I have made k. unto the children
- 25 15 It was made k. unto them that the law
- 16 7 These things shall be made k. unto th
- 21 2 Shall be made k. unto the Gentiles
- 3 These things shall be made k. unto th
- Mor 5 8 That these things must surely be made known
- Eth 8 14 Divulge whatsoever thing Akish made known
- 20 For it hath been made k. unto me

MAKE KNOWN—

- 1 Nep 13 40 Make k. the plain and precious things
40 Shall make k. to all kinds, tongues
Alma 18 39 Works of the Lord did he make k. un
34 3 That he should make k. unto you what
37 29 Abominations, shall ye make k. unto th
45 9 What I prophesy...ye shall not make k.
Hela 9 17 And make k. unto us the true murder

MAKING KNOWN—

- 1 Nep 2 17 I spake unto Sam, making k. unto him
22 9 Unto the making k. of the covenants
Alma 19 17 Making k. unto the people what had ha

KNOWN—

- 1 Nep 15 9 The Lord maketh no such thing k. un
19 3 Which purposes are k. unto the Lord
2 Nep 2 8 The importance to make these things k.
22 5 Done excellent things; this is k. in all
31 14 Testify for you, that ye had not k. me
33 4 It maketh k. unto them of their father
Omni 1 30 I have not since k. concerning them
Mos 8 17 And things which are not k.
17 Which otherwise could not be k.
Alma 1 17 Hurst not lie, if it were k., for fear
53 Not count any wickedness if it were
known
19 17 House to house, making it k. unto the
24 14 And made these things k. unto us
14 He has made these things k. unto us
39 Than though they had never k. these
30 28 A being who never has been seen or k.
37 12 Which purpose is k. unto God
39 17 Things should be k. so long beforehand
48 16 That God would make it k. unto them
51 21 Not any k. by the appellation of king
56 56 Never were men k. to have fought with
60 10 For k. unto God were all their cries
Hela 1 12 Kishkumen was not k. among the peo
3 23 Not k. unto those who were at the be
6 27 I should not be k. unto the world
3 Nep 4 11 Never was k. so great a slaughter am
27 25 Shall their works be k. unto men
Mor 5 12 Because it is k. of God that wickedne
8 12 I would make all things k. unto you
Moro 1 1 I make not myself k. to the L.

KNOWS.

- 2 Nep 9 20 There is not anything save he k. it
Alma 12 3 Lied unto God, he k. all thy thoughts
18 18 Art thou that Great Spirit, who k. all
32 He k. all the thoughts and intents of
40 4 When this time cometh, no one k.

KORIHOR.

An anti-Christ, who appeared among the Nephites
B. C. 75. He taught many of the heresies of Nehor.

- Alma 30 12 This Anti-Christ, whose name was K.
25 K. said unto him, Because I do not tea
36 And K. answered him, Yea
43 K. said unto Alma, If thou wilt show
48 K. said unto him, I do not deny
50 K. was struck dumb
51 Wrote unto K., saying: Art thou convi
52 K. put forth his hand and wrote
56 The curse was not taken off of K.
57 The knowledge of what had happened
unto K.
57 Those who had believed in the words of
Korihor

- 58 They were all convinced of the wicked-
ness of K.
58 The iniquity after the manner of K.
58 K. did go about from house to house
31 1 After the end of K., Alma having rece

KUMENONI.

One of the twelve Disciples called and chosen by
Jesus to minister to the Nephites, at the time of his
visit to that people. (A. C. 34).

- 3 Nep 19 4 And K..now these are the names of

KUMENONI.

One of the twelve Disciples called and chosen by
Jesus to minister to the Nephites, at the time of his
visit to that people. (A. C. 34).

- 3 Nep 19 4 And K..now these are the names of

L

LABAN.

A rich, unscrupulous and powerful Israelite of the
tribe of Joseph, though a dweller in Jerusalem.
(B. C. 600).

- 1 Nep 3 3 Behold, L. hath a record of the Jews
4 Should go unto the house of L.
11 Cast lots who...should go in unto the
house of L.
11 And Laman went in unto the house of
Laban
12 He desired of L. the records
13 L. was angry, and thrust him out
14 And told the things which L. had done
23 We went up again to the house of L.
24 We went in unto L., and desired
25 When L. saw our property
26 We did lie before the servants of L.
26 And it fell into the hands of L.
27 The servants of L. did not overtake us
27 The Lord will deliver L. unto your han
31 How is it possible that the Lord will
deliver L.?

- 4 1 Then why not mightier than L. and his
3 To destroy L., even as the Egyptians
5 And went forth towards the house of L.
7 And came near unto the house of L.
8 When I came to him I found that it
was L.

- 10 I was constrained...that I should kill L.
17 I knew that the Lord had delivered L.
18 And took L. by the hair of the head
19 I took the garments of L.
20 I went forth unto the treasury of L.
20 As I went forth towards the treasury
of L.

- 20 I saw the servant of L. who had the
20 I commanded him in the voice of L.
21 He supposed me to be his master L.
22 He knowing that his master L. had be
23 I spake unto him as if it had been L.
26 That I was truly that L. whom I had
28 For they supposed it was L.
30 When the servant of L. beheld my bre
31 I did seize upon the servant of L.
38 We took the plates of brass and the
servant of L.

- 5 5 Will deliver my sons out of the hands
of L.
8 And delivered them out of the hands
of L.

- 16 L. also was a descendant of Joseph

- 7 11 In delivering us out of the hands of L.

- 2 Nep 1 30 Behold, thou art the servant of L.

- 5 14 L. Nepht, did take the sword of L.

- Jac 1 10 Having wielded the sword of L. in th

- WDM 1 13 With the sword of L. in th

- Mos 1 16 And also, the sword of L.

LABOR.

LABOR EXCEEDINGLY—

- Mos 11 6 People l. exceedingly to support inqiri
23 5 Were industrious, and did l. exceed-
ingly

- Alma 48 12 A man who did l. exceedingly for

- 62 29 And did begin to l. exceedingly

- 3 Nep 19 3 Great number did l. exceedingly all

LABOR—

- 1 Nep 17 18 Were desirous that they might not l

- 41 The l. which they had to perform, was

- 49 Neither should they withhold their l.

- 2 Nep 5 17 Industrious, and to l. with their hands

- 9 51 Nor your l. for that which cannot satisfy

- 25 23 For we l. diligently to write, to pers

- 26 31 The laborer in Zion, shall l. for Zion

- 31 If they l. for money, they shall perish

- Jac 2 5 Now that ye are beginning to l. in sin

- 4 3 We l. diligently to engraven these wor

- 5 15 That we may l. in the vineyard

- 16 Went down into the vineyard to l.

- 29 That we may l. again in the vineyard

- 32 Profiteth me nothing, notwithstanding

- all our l.

- 61 That we may l. diligently. In the vine

- 62 Let us go to and l. with our might

- Jac 5 71 Go to, and I, in the vineyard
71 If ye I, with your mights with me
72 The servants did go, and I, with their
Jar 1 11 Priests, and the teachers, did I, dilige
Mos 2 18 If I, your king, do I, to serve you
18 Had not ye out to I, to serve me an
13 17 Six days shalt thou I, and do all thy
18 24 Ordained should I, with their own ha
26 For their I, they were to receive the
27 5 All their priests and teachers should I.
Alma 1 3 And they ought not to I, with their ha
28 When the priests left their I, to impa
36 They did all I, every man according
17 5 And also much I, in the Spirit
14 Might not I, for them with their own
24 18 They would I, abundantly with their
26 5 Yea, all the day long did ye I.
28 14 Men to I, in the vineyards of the Lord
30 33 So much as even one sennet for my I.
34 What doth it profit us to I, in the chu
32 2 After much I, among them, they began
34 33 Wherein there can be no I, performed
33 4 They did cause the L. to I, until they
5 Moroni was compelled to cause the L.
to I.
5 Easy to guard them while at their I.
55 25 That they should commence a I, in str
Eth 10 6 Did cause that they should I, continual
6 Whoso refused to I, he did, put to de
Moro 8 6 I desire that ye should I, diligently
9 6 Their hardness, let us I, diligently
6 For if we should cease to I, we should
6 For we have a I, to perform whilst in

LABORED.

- 1 Nep 21 4 Then I said, I have I, in vain
Jac 1 7 We I, diligently among our people
10 Having I, in all his days for their weif
5 72 The Lord of the vineyard I, also with
74 Thus they I, with all diligence
6 3 Blessed are they who have I, diligently
7 3 He I, diligently that he might lead
Enos 1 12 After I had, I, with all diligence, the
2 14 I, myself, have I, with mine own han
Mos 29 14 I, myself have I, with all the power
35 All the disadvantages they I, under
Alma 8 10 Alma I, much in the Spirit
11 1 The time which they I, to judge
29 15 Behold, they have I, exceedingly
39 32 I have I, even from the commencement
32 5 Which we have I, abundantly to build
36 24 L, without ceasing, that I might bring
51 14 Had I, with so much diligence to prese
2 Nep 26 30 Would not suffer the I, in Zion to per
31 But the I, in Zion, shall labor for Zion

LABORERS.

- Mos 26 38 Alma and his fellow-I, do who were
LABORING.
Jac 1 19 By I, with our mights, their blood
5 75 Ye have be-oo diligent in I, with me
Wdm 17 18 King Benjamin, by I, with all the mig
Mos 27 4 L, with their own hands for their sup
Alma 53 3 Commence I, in digging a ditch
Moro 9 4 I am I, with them continually

LABORS.

- 2 Nep 29 4 Do they remember, the I, of the Jews
Enos 1 20 But our I, were vain; their hatred
Mos 7 16 Rest themselves from the I, of their
9 12 Might glut themselves with the I, of
Alma 1 26 The people also left their I, to hear
26 Returned again diligently unto their I.
8 1 Rest himself from the I, which he had
26 31 Can look forth and see the fruits of
our I.
29 17 All those who are the fruit of their I.
30 27 Glut yourselves with the I, of their ha
31 The sake of glutting in the I, of their
32 Glut ourselves upon the I, of this peop
33 Notwithstanding the many I, which I
34 If we do not receive anything for our I
34 32 Is the day for men to perform their I.
36 25 Exceeding great joy in the fruit of my
labors

- Alma 40 26 Consigned to partake of the fruit of
their I.
51 33 Cursed by the I, and heat of the day
53 1 Guard them while they should perform
their I.
55 33 The L. had, by their I, fortified the ci
3 Nep 6 3 That they might have, with their I,
LACHONEUS, The Elder.
One of the greatest prophets and judges of the
Nephites. We are not informed when he was elected
to the judgement seat, but he occupied it at the time
of the Redeemer's birth.
3 Nep 1 1 In the year that L. was the Chief Jud
3 1 L., the governor of the land, received
2 L., most noble and Chief Governor of
3 It seemeth a pity unto me, most noble
Lachoneus
10 1 I write this epistle unto you, L.
11 When L. received this epistle
12 This L., the governor, was a just man
16 The words and prophecies of L.
16 To do according to the words of L.
17 L. did appoint chief captains
22 The proclamation of L. had gone forth
24 L. did cause that they should gather
25 The words which had been spoken by
Lachoneus
6 6 It was Giddiddoni, and the judge L.
19 In the days of L., the son of L.
LACHONEUS, The Younger.
The last of the Nephite judges, the son of the
preceding judge who bore the same name. He was
assassinated in the year 30 A. C.
3 Nep 6 19 In the days of L., the son of L.
19 For L. did fill the seat of his father

LACKING.

- 1 Nep 17 19 For we knew that ye were I, in judgm
LADDERS.
Alma 62 21 Prepare in haste strong cords and I,
23 By the means of, their I.
LADEN.
1 Nep 17 25 We know that they were I, with tasks
Mos 2 14 That ye should not be I, with taxes

LAD.

- 1 Nep 20 13 Mine hand hath also I, the foundation
2 Nep 8 13 The heavens, and I, the foundations of
23 And thou hast I, thy body as the grou
9 7 This flesh must have I, down to rot
16 7 And he I, it upon my mouth, and said,
20 28 At Michmah he hath I, up his carrying
24 8 Since thou art I, down, no feller is co
25 13 Crucify him, and after he is I, in a sep
26 15 Shall have I, siege against them with a
Jac 5 31 I have I, up unto myself against the
46 To have I, up fruit thereof against the
6 8 Redemption, which hath been I, for you
Mos 11 3 He I, a tax of one-fifth part of all they
14 6 The Lord hath I, on him all the iniquities
4 Daughters of the L., they I, and watch
8 I, wait for them in the fields, and, fo
21 21 Therefore they I, wait for them
24 15 The burdens which were I, upon Alma
27 1 Alma I, the case before their king, Mo
19 Until he was I, before his father
Alma 2 6 And they were I, before the judges
5 52 The axe is I, at the root of the tree
17 27 Destruction of this people is beginning
to be I.
12 6 Which he has I, to catch this people
9 They are I, under a strict command
25 Which was I, from the foundation of
25 There was a plan of redemption I.
23 The plan of redemption which was I,
18 34 He raised and I, before him the recor
43 In unto his wife, and I, him upon a bed
19 5 For he has been I, upon his bed, two
23 That I, down the weapons of their reb
26 34 How many of these have I, down their
28 11 Many thousands are I, low in the earth
30 23 Performances which are I, down by an
44 The scriptures are I, before thee, yea
44 13 Hair, and I, it upon the point of his
47 4 He I, the plan in his heart to dethrone

- Alma 58 24 Lest there was a plan I. to lead them
 Hela 2 6 Been I. by this hand to destroy Helam
 9 9 They I. hold on them, and bound them
 11 22 Doctrine which had been I. down by
 14 23 There shall be many mountains I. low
 3 Nep 1 16 Great plan of destruction which they
 had I.
 4 18 Much provision which they had I. up in
 9 22 For such I have I. down my life
 23 8 The records, and I. them before him
 Mor 5 8 Awful scene of blood, was I. before mi
 Eth 4 14 How great things the Father hath I.
 Moro 2 1 Had chosen, as he I. his hands upon
 3 3 As they I. their hands, fell the Holy
 3 2 They I. their hands upon them, and sa

LAMISH.

A place in Palestine, probably the small village, Laishah, King between Gathim and Amathoth.
 2 Nep 20 30 Cause it to be heard unto L.

LAKE.

Lake of fire and brimstone—see Lake of fire and brimstone.

LAMAH.

A Nephite general who commanded a corps of ten thousand men in the last great struggle between the Nephites and Lamanites.

- Mor 6 14 And L. had fallen with his 10,000.

LAMAN.

The eldest son of Lehi and Sarah.

- 1 Nep 1 Hd And his four sons, being called, . . . L., Le
 2 5 My elder brothers who were L., Lemu
 9 He spake unto L., saying, O that thou
 11 Because of the stiff-neckedness of L., an
 12 And thus L. and Lemuel, being the eld
 18 Behold, L. and Lemuel would not hear
 3 11 The lot fell upon L.
 11 And L. went in unto the house of Lab
 14 But L. fled out of his presence
 28 L. was angry with me
 28 For he hearkened unto the words of L.
 28 Wherefore L. and Lemuel did speak un
 31 L. and Lemuel again began to murmur
 4 28 When L. saw me, he was exceedingly
 7 6 In the wilderness, behold L. and Lem
 8 Saying, yea, even unto L. and unto Le
 8 L. and Lemuel, I fear exceedingly bec
 17 I was desirous that L. and Lemuel sh
 35 And L. and Lemuel partook not of the
 36 He exceedingly feared for L. and Lem
 16 20 L. and Lemuel, and the sons of Ishma
 37 And L. said unto Lemuel, let us slay
 38 Did my brother L. stir up their hearts
 18 11 L. and Lemue; did take me and bid
 2 Nep 4 3 He called the children of L.
 8 Speaking to the sons and daughters of
 Laman
 9 I left unto the sons and daughters of
 Laman
 Alma 12 13 Not many days after his death, L. and
 3 7 Then upon them, yea, upon L.
 18 38 Concerning the rebellions of L. and Le
 24 29 Actual descendants of L. and Lemuel
 43 13 Who were a compound of L. and Lem
 55 4 He might find a man who was a de
 scendant of L.
 56 3 These were descendants of L.

LAMAN.

Originally a servant of the king of the Lamanites, who was slain by the cunning and deceit of Amalickiah (B. C. 75).

- Alma 55 5 They found one whose name was L.
 6 Moroni caused that L. and a small nu
 7 Therefore Moroni appointed L.
 8 L. went to the guards who were over
 10 L. said unto them, let us keep our wi
 12 L. said unto you, you may do accor
 15 When L. and his men saw that they

LAMAN.

The king of the Lamanites, who entered into a treaty with Zeniff and ceded to him the cities of Lehi-Nephi and Shilom, and the land round about.

- Mos 7 21 Deceived by the cunning and crafti-ness of king L.

- Mos 9 10 The cunning and the craftiness of king Laman
 11 King L. began to grow uneasy
 13 King L. began to stir up his people
 10 6 King L. died, and his son began to re
 18 Has king L., by his cunning and lying

LAMAN.

A king of the Lamanites, apparently the son of the last named.

- Mos 24 3 The name of the king of the Lamanites was L.
 3 Therefore he was called king L.
 9 For he was subject to king L.

LAMAN, CITY OF.

One of the iniquitous cities destroyed by the Lord with fire from heaven, at the time of the mighty convulsions, which, on this continent, marked the Savior's death.

- 3 Nep 9 10 The city of L. have I caused to be bu

LAMAN, RIVER.

A small Arabian river, (so named by Lehi,) which emptied into the upper waters of the Red Sea.

- 1 Nep 2 8 He called the name of the river, L.
 16 12 Depart into the wilderness, across the river L.

LAMANITE.

Alma 54 2 Imparted for the support of the L. pri
 21 And behold, now, I am a bold L.

- 55 8 Fear not; behold I am a L.
 21 Firstly given to some of the L. prison
 32 For if their wine would poison a L.
 Hela 7 Hd Samuel, a L., prophesies unto the N.
 13 Hd The prophecy of Samuel the L. to the
 2 Samuel, a L., came into the land of Za
 5 L. Samuel, a L., do speak the words of
 14 1 Samuel, the L., did prophesy a great
 10 And now because I am a L.
 16 1 Many who heard the words of Samuel, the L.

- 3 Nep 1 5 Which were spoken by Samuel, the L.
 8 3 Given by the prophet Samuel, the L.
 23 9 I command my servant Samuel, the Lamanite.

- Mor 1 19 The words of Abinadi and also Samuel the L.

LAMANITES.

Armies, etc., of the Lamanites—see Armies—army—daughters of the Lamanites.

Between the Nephites and the Lamanites—see Between the Nephites and the Lamanites.

LAMANITES, THE.

The people who, in connection with their kindred, the Nephites, occupied the American continent from about B. C. 590 to A. C. 385, in which latter year they destroyed the Nephites and remained possessors of the entire land. The American Indians are their degraded descendants. These people were of Hebrew origin, and are called Lamanites, from Laman, the eldest son of Lehi, who was the leading spirit in the events that led to their separation from the Nephites and their formation as a distinct people. Originally, the Lamanites were the children of Laman, Lemuel, and some of the family of Ishmael; but as the centuries passed there were many defections in both nations, when the dissatisfied would join the opposing race and affiliate and intermix with them, so that the two names at last became more an indication of religion and civilization than of birth.

AGAINST THE LAMANITES—

- Wdm 1 14 They did contend against the L.
 Mos 9 16 My people did go forth against the L.
 17 Go forth to battle against the L.
 18 We did go forth against the L.
 10 9 To go to battle against the L.
 10 Go up to battle against the L.
 10 Go up to battle against the L.
 21 7 Went forth against the L. to drive th
 11 The people of Limbi to anger against the L.
 Alma 3 22 Did not go up to battle at this time against the L.
 24 5 To defend themselves against the L.

- Alma 43 13 Compelled, alone, to withstand against the L.
23 To defend themselves against the L.
26 To battle, against the L, to defend th
50 Began to stand against the L, with po
48 23 Sorry to see up arms against the L
49 20 Prepared to defend themselves against the L.
50 1 To defend his people against the L.
51 22 To prepare for war against the L.
52 17 March forth with his army against the Lamanites
53 7 Making fortifications to guard against the L.
58 13 Did go forth with all our might against the L.
59 5 Making preparations to go against the Lamanites
60 2 And sent forth against the L.
32 Come out in judgment against the L.
62 13 To fortify the land against the L.
Hela 4 7 There they did fortify against the L.
Mor 2 2 An army of the Nephites, against the Lamanites
4 To defend ourselves against the L.
27 We did go forth against the L.
4 1 With their armies to battle against the Lamanites
15 They did go against the L.
20 There they did stand against the L.
Moro 8 27 If I go not out soon against the L.

AMONG THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 9 1 Having been sent as a spy among the Lamanites
28 6 Let his sons go up among the L.
9 To go up to preach the word among the L.
Alma 17 4 For the space of 14 years among the L.
11 Go forth among the L, thy brethren
22 To dwell in the land among the L.
19 26 The work of the Lord did commence among the L.
23 4 Teachers throughout the land among the L.
25 4 Among the L, who were slain, were
17 Success which they had had among the Lamanites
43 38 Did carry on the work of death among the L.
45 14 Shall be numbered among the L.
47 1 Went up in the land of Nepht among the L.
17 It was the custom among the L.
Hela 4 12 Into the land of Nepht, among the L.
5 16 Into the land of Zarahemla, among the Lamanites
6 8 Whether it were among the L.
37 Utterly destroyed from among the L.
11 6 Smitten, even among the L.
3 Nep 1 29 Much sorrow among the L.
Mor 1 18 Gallant robbers, who were among the L.
5 15 Even that which hath been among the Lamanites
Eth 8 29 And they are had among the L.
12 15 Which wrought so great a miracle among the L.

BEFORE THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 19 9 They should flee before the L.
11 And flee before the L.
Alma 52 21 Before the L, had retroced far
24 They did not give way before the L.
56 21 Began to give way before the L.
57 12 Before the L, began to lose all hopes
19 They were firm before the L.
20 Our army were about to give way before the L.
Hela 4 13 Smitten, and driven before the L.
Mor 2 16 The Nephites did begin to flee before the L.
23 They would stand boldly before the L.
24 They did not flee from before the L.
6 1 We did march forth before the L.

BEHOLD THE LAMANITES—

- Jac 3 5 Behold, the L, your brethren, whom ye

- Alma 3 14 Behold, the L, have I cursed
16 6 Behold the L, will I cross the river Sid
49 18 Behold the L, could not get into their
51 22 Behold, the L, had come into the land
52 11 Behold, the L, are upon us in the bor
55 33 Behold, the L, had, by their labors, for
* 56 39 Behold the L, were pursuing us
57 17 For behold, the L, were upon us
Hela 1 27 Behold, the L, were not frightened
4 31 Behold the L, could not retreat either
3 But behold, the L, were exceeding fra
Mor 8 7 Behold, the L, have hunted my people
Moro 9 7 Behold, the L, have many prisoners

BY THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 11 12 Shemlon, which was possessed by the Lamanites
25 9 Their brethren who had been slain by the L.
Alma 3 10 To be led away by the L.
20 Battle, by the L, and the Amlicites
4 2 Trodden under foot and destroyed by the L.
16 5 Who had been taken captive by the L.
6 Who have been taken captive by the L.
8 Who had been taken captive by the L.
21 1 Which was called by the L, Jerusalem
22 29 The Nephites were nearly surrounded by the L.
25 9 They are hunted at this day by the L.
12 For they were driven by the L.
56 19 His army had been reduced by the L.
58 19 They were not discovered by the L.
31 Cities which had been taken by the L.
31 Taken prisoners and carried off by the Lamanites
59 5 Lehi and Morianton, were attacked by the L.
4 Nep 1 36 There were those who were called by the L.
Mor 5 5 Were destroyed by the L.
8 2 Were hunted by the L.

HANDS OF THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 1 14 Must have fallen into the hands of the Lamanites
7 15 Out of the hands of the L.
9 14 Delivered out of the hands of the L.
19 15 King Noah into the hands of the L.
21 19 Fall into the hands of the L.
36 Deliver themselves out of the hands of the L.
25 10 Out of the hands of the L.
28 7 I will deliver thy sons out of the hands of the L.
Alma 5 5 Into bondage by the hands of the L.
43 10 Should fall into the hands of the L.
11 Should fall into the hands of the L.
52 10 Has not fallen into the hands of the L.
56 50 About to fall into the hands of the L.
59 9 City from falling into the hands of the Lamanites
Hela 4 9 Had fallen into the hands of the L.
Mor 6 6 To fall into the hands of the L.

HEARTS OF THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 21 15 Began to soften the hearts of the L.
23 28 He would soften the hearts of the L.
29 The Lord did soften the hearts of the Lamanites
Alma 23 14 The hearts of the L, in that part of
48 1 He began to inspire the hearts of the Lamanites
3 He had hardened the hearts of the L.
THE KING OF THE LAMANITES—
Mos 7 15 Pay tribute to the king of the L.
22 Pay tribute to the king of the L.
22 The king of the L, doth exact of us
19 15 Pay tribute to the king of the L.
25 The king of the L, made an oath
26 Made oath unto the king of the L.
28 The king of the L, set guards round
20 12 They found the king of the L, among
13 Here is the king of the L.
25 The king of the L, did bow himself
23 39 The king of the L, had granted unto
39 Contrary to the will of the king of the Lamanites

- Mos 24 1 Gain favor in the eyes of the king of the L.
 1 The king of the L. granted unto him
 2 The king of the L. had appointed him
 3 The name of the king of the L. was
- Alma 2 32 Contended with the king of the L.
 22 But the king of the L. fled back
 33 Contended with the guards of the king of the L.
 23 1 The king of the L. sent a proclamation
 47 1 The king of the L. sent a proclamation
 4 To detronize the king of the L.
 54 16 I am Ammoron, the king of the L.
 61 8 He hath written unto the king of the Lamanites
 62 23 Ammoron, the king of the L., was also
 Hela 1 16 The king of the L., whose name was
 4 2 They did go unto the king of the L.
 Mor 3 4 The king of the L. sent an epistle un
 6 2 I, Mormon, wrote an epistle unto the king of the L.
 3 The king of the L. did grant unto me
- MANY OF THE LAMANTITES—
 Omni 1 10 Taken the lives of many of the L.
 Alma 3 3 As many of the L. and the Amlicites
 23 Went up and slew many of the L.
 23 6 As many of the L. as believed
 25 5 Many of the L. should perish by fire
 62 26 Many of the L. who were slain
 27 Many of the L. that were prisoners
 Hela 1 Hd Many of the L. are converted
 6 4 Many of the L. did come down
 6 Many of the L. did go into the land
- PEOPLE OF THE LAMANTITES—
 Mos 24 4 Taught among all the people of the L.
 Alma 3 12 Also of the people of the L.
 23 9 People of the L. who were in the land
 10 People of the L. who were in the land
 11 People of the L. who were in the city
 12 People of the L. who were in the land
 30 19 Ammon, who were once the people of the L.
 47 35 Among all the people of the L.
 51 9 The hearts of the people of the L.
- OF THE LAMANTITES—
 Wdm 1 14 Slain many thousands of the L.
 Mos 11 19 Fifty could stand against thousands of the L.
 21 10 A great fear of the L. had come upon
 22 6 The guards of the L. by night, are dr
 23 26 Frightened because of the appearance of the L.
 25 3 Not so many, as there were of the L.
 Alma 2 24 We saw a numerous host of the L.
 34 Throwing the bodies of the L.
 3 4 Their foreheads, after the manner of the L.
 5 The heads of the L. were shorn
 6 The skins of the L. were dark
 9 Did mingle his seed with that of the L.
 11 Would not believe in the tradition of the L.
 17 13 Arrived in the borders of the land of the L.
 25 According to the custom of the L.
 27 A certain number of the L. who had be
 18 7 It was the practice of the L.
 43 Mourned over him, after the manner of the L.
 21 1 In the borders of the land of the L.
 16 In every assembly of the L. where th
 23 28 The more idle part of the L.
 23 13 These are the names of the cities of the L.
 15 We have named all the cities of the L.
 24 5 Saw the preparations of the L. to dest
 28 Greatest number of those of the L.
 28 2 Tens of thousands of the L. were s'a
 31 3 Which wilderness was full of the L.
 37 9 Convinced so many thousands of the L.
 19 The restoration of many thousands of the L.
 39 3 Among the borders of the L.
 43 11 Knew the extreme hatred of the L.
 25 A part of the L. should come into that
- Alma 43 26 Against the time of the coming of the Lamanites
 28 When the camp of the L. should come
 29 Moroni knew the intention of the L.
 37 More dreadful on the part of the L.
 38 Shielded from the strokes of the L.
 48 The fierceness and the anger of the L.
 44 17 Because of the stubbornness of the L.
 47 5 Got the command of those parts of the Lamanites
 35 Who were composed of the L.
 36 Drinking in with the traditions of the Lamanites
 49 2 From the arrows and the stones of the Lamanites
 5 The chief captains of the L. were asto
 6 The leaders of the L. had supposed
 21 The captains of the L. brought up
 23 More than a thousand of the L. were sl
 24 Exposed to the arrows of the L.
 50 4 The arrows of the L. could not hurt th
 11 He cut off all the strong holds of the L.
 12 Cut off the strength and the power of the L.
 13 The line of the possessions of the L.
 51 12 Come down, at the head of the L.
 52 8 Should retain all the prisoners of the Lamanites
 22 The guards of the L. had discovered to
 28 When the chief captains of the L. had
 53 1 Set guards over the prisoners of the L.
 5 Did guard the prisoners of the L.
 6 One of the strongest holds of the L.
 55 27 Notwithstanding all the intrigues of the L.
 56 22 To watch the movements of the L.
 53 Came again upon the rear of the L.
 57 28 Buried our dead, and also the dead of the L.
 30 Sent out to watch the camp of the L.
 58 20 Did cut off the spies of the L.
 25 The chief captains of the L. had suppo
 59 12 Because of the success of the L. over
 61 10 Would not shed the blood of the L.
 62 15 Took a large body of men of the L.
 29 All the prisoners of the L. did join
 29 Relieved from all the prisoners of the Lamanites
 36 Did so forth into the camp of the L.
 Hela 1 14 The righteousness of the L.
 3 14 The account of the L. and of the N.
 4 20 The greatness of the number of the L.
 26 The strength of the L. was as great as
 5 19 Unto the great astonishment of the L.
 19 There were s'een of the L., baptized
 6 3 Because of the conversion of the L.
 18 Among the more wicked part of the L.
 11 24 Who were real descendants of the L.
 27 Also among the people of the L.
 32 They did defy the whole armies of the L.
 16 15 Both of the N. and also of the L.
 3 Nep 3 14 Armies of the N. and of the L.
 6 14 Among a few of the L. who were cony
 Mor 2 8 Also on the part of the L.
 4 11 Both of the N. and of the L.
 Moro 9 9 This great abomination of the L.
 20 Their wickedness doth exceed that of the L.
- OVER THE LAMANTITES—
 Alma 25 5 Usurped the power and authority over the L.
 43 6 Zerahemnah appointed chief captains over the L.
 47 7 Great victory which they had over the Lamanites
 48 2 Having been made king over the L. he
 51 31 That they did gain advantage over the Lamanites
 Hela 4 18 Could obtain no more possessions over the L.
 Mor 4 18 This time, did the N. gain no power over the L.
 6 4 Here we had hope to gain advantage over the L.

TO THE LAMANITES.—

- Mos 7 15 We are in bondage to the L.
 19 22 By paying a tribute to the L. of one ha
 22 7 The first tribute of wine to the L.
 10 He sent the tribute of wine to the L.
 Alma 9 16 Promises which are extended to the
 24 The promises of the Lord are extended
 to the L.
 17 Hd Went up to the land of N. to preach
 to the L.
 21 Hd Preaching of Aaron, and Muboki, to
 the L.
 62 42 Land which were most exposed to the
 Lamanites

Moro 1 1 I make not myself known to the L.

UNTO THE LAMANITES.—

- Enos 1 13 Brought forth at some future day unto
 the L.
 16 That he would bring them forth unto
 the L.
 Wdm 1 16 Many dissensions, away unto the L.
 Alma 3 4 Shorn their heads like unto the L.
 17 8 To preach the word of God unto the L.
 12 Took courage to go forth unto the L.
 48 1 Did appoint men to speak unto the L.
 43 14 Who had gone forth unto the L.
 Hela 4 4 Who went up from the N. unto the L.
 22 They were wicked even like unto the L.
 5 18 Neph and Lehi did preach unto the L.
 11 24 Some years before gone over unto the
 Lamanites
 Mor 2 29 We did give unto the L. all the land
 4 4 The armies of the N. went up unto the
 Lamanites
 6 15 Who had dissented over unto the L.
 Moro 9 24 Have dissented over unto the L.

UPON THE LAMANITES.—

- Mos 24 19 The Lord caused a deep sleep to come
 upon the L.
 25 11 Again, when they thought upon the L.
 Alma 19 14 Poured out according to his prayers
 upon the L.
 43 49 They turned upon the L. and they cri
 53 5 When he should make an attack upon
 the L.
 55 19 He would not fall upon the L.
 56 56 With such mighty power did they fall
 upon the L.
 62 38 Marched forth on the morrow, and
 came upon the L.
 Hela 6 36 The Lord began to pour out his Spirit
 upon the L.
 Eth 12 14 Wrought the change upon the L.

WHEN THE LAMANITES SAW.—

- Mos 20 26 When the L. saw the people of Limhi
 Alma 24 23 When the L. saw that their brethren
 25 13 When the L. saw they did forbear
 43 19 The L. saw that the people of N. or
 49 25 When the L. saw that their chief capt
 52 2 When the L. saw this they were affrig
 24 When the L. saw that he began to flee
 56 18 When the L. saw that Antipus had rec
 58 14 When the L. saw that we were in the
 24 When the L. saw that they were march
 62 31 When the L. saw that Moroni was com

WHEN THE LAMANITES—

- Mos 20 6 When the L. found that their daughter
 9 When the L. had come up, that the pe
 22 15 When the L. had found that the peopl
 Alma 24 19 When the L. were brought to believe
 21 When the L. began to fall upon them
 49 17 When the L. had found that Lehi com
 52 1 When the L. awoke on the first morni
 38 When the L. had heard these words, th
 55 9 When the L. heard these words, they
 22 When the L. awoke in the morning, th
 58 20 When the L. had passed by
 62 24 When the L. awoke, and saw that the
 Hela 6 20 When the L. found that there were no
 Mor 6 11 When the L. had returned unto their

THE LAMANITES BEGAN.—

- Mos 11 16 The L. began to come in upon his peo
 17 The L. began to destroy them
 21 2 The L. began again to be stirred up

- Mos 24 7 The L. began to increase in riches
 Alma 24 4 The L. began to make preparations
 21 When the L. began to fall upon them
 25 8 The L. began to hunt the seed of Amn
 35 14 The L. began to make preparations for
 43 50 The L. began to flee before them
 56 20 We saw that the L. began to grow un
 57 12 The L. began to lose all hopes of succor
 Hela 6 34 The L. began to grow exceedingly

THE LAMANITES COULD.—

- Alma 22 34 The L. could have no more possessions
 49 4 So high that the L. could not cast th
 48 The L. could not get into their forts
 Hela 57 9 The L. could not come upon us by night
 13 The L. could not retreat either way
 5 34 The L. could not flee because of the c
 Mor 4 4 The L. could have had no power over

THE LAMANITES DID.—

- Mos 19 10 The L. did pursue them
 15 Therefore the L. did spare their lives
 18 The L. did not molest them
 21 8 The L. did beat them
 Alma 16 12 The L. did not come again to war
 43 42 The L. did flee again before them
 43 The L. did fight exceedingly
 44 Thus the L. did smite in their fierce an
 44 17 The L. did contend with their swords
 49 23 Thus the L. did attempt to destroy the
 52 37 The L. did pursue Teancum
 29 The L. did not know that Moroni had
 58 18 The L. did come out with their numer
 19 The L. did follow after us with great
 22 Because the L. did suffer their whoie
 62 22 Where the L. did not camp with their
 Hela 32 Himself was slain, and the L. did yield
 6 8 The L. did not come to whithersoever they
 37 The L. did hunt the band of robbers
 11 21 Both the N. and the L. did belong to
 13 1 The L. did observe strictly to keep the
 Mor 2 3 In the 327th year the L. did come
 4 The L. did come upon us, and did dri
 29 The L. did take upon us the land north
 3 1 The L. did not come to battle again
 7 The L. did come down to the city of
 4 2 A fresh army of the L. did come upon
 2 The L. did take possession of the city
 6 The L. did make preparations to come
 7 In the 364th year, the L. did come agai
 13 The L. did take possession of the city
 16 The L. did not come again against the
 19 The L. did come down against the city
 20 The L. did not beat them
 5 3 The L. did come against us as we had
 6 In the 380th year, the L. did come aga
 7 Was swifter for those whom the L. did escape
 Moro 9 16 Provisions which the L. did not carry

THE LAMANITES HAD.—

- Mos 19 14 The L. had compassion on them
 22 That the L. had granted unto them
 20 9 When the L. had come up, that the pe
 21 5 For the L. had surrounded them
 23 34 The L. had compassion on Amulon
 2 The L. had taken possession of all th
 Alma 43 35 The L. had passed the hill Riplah
 49 3 Because the L. had destroyed it once
 17 When the L. had found that Lehi com
 51 22 The L. had come into the land of Mor
 36 Lest the L. had awoke
 52 8 The L. had taken many prisoners
 8 A ransom for those whom the L. had ta
 31 Before the L. had retreated far
 38 When the L. had heard these words
 53 3 After the L. had finished burying their
 54 3 The L. had taken many women and chi
 55 33 The L. had, by their labors, fortified
 56 12 The L. had also retained many prisone
 53 That the L. had turned them about
 57 24 After the L. had fled I immediately sa
 58 20 When the L. had passed by Gid and
 59 4 Cities which the L. had taken from th
 Hela 1 11 The L. had gathered together an innu
 6 1 The L. had become a righteous people
 1 45 The L. had become exceedingly wicked
 Mor 2 9 The L. had a king, and his name was
 4 15 The L. had sacrificed their women
 6 11 When the L. had returned unto their

THE LAMANITES HAVE—

Mos 24 23 The L. have awoke and do pursue thee
 Alma 3 14 Genoid, the L. have I cursed, and I wi
 9 14 Inasmuch as the L. have not kept the
 14 The L. have been cut off from his pres
 56 13 The cities which the L. have obtained
 38 38 The L. have fled to the land of Nephi
 41 All that which the L. have taken from
 Moro 9 7 The L. have many prisoners

THE LAMANITES SHOULD—

Enos 1 13 The L. should not be destroyed
 Mos 10 1 Against the time the L. should come
 Alma 52 9 Lest the L. should obtain that point
 56 21 Desirous that the L. should come upon
 58 17 Against the time that the L. should co
 62 19 The L. should come out to battle agai

THE LAMANITES WERE—

Alma 16 8 The L. were scattered and driven
 22 24 As the L. were an enemy to them
 26 3 The L. were in darkness
 28 3 The L. were driven and scattered
 30 1 After the L. were driven out of the la
 43 4 The N. saw that the L. were coming
 50 By his spies, which course the L. were
 51 Now the L. were more numerous
 49 9 The L. were exceedingly astonished
 11 Inasmuch that the L. were disappointed
 51 13 The L. were coming down to battle
 14 The L. were coming into the borders
 52 31 The L. were wearied, because of their
 55 16 While the L. were in a deep sleep
 56 29 The L. were pursuing us
 57 17 Behold, the L. were upon us
 58 3 The L. were also receiving great stren
 6 The L. were sallying forth against us
 62 24 Inasmuch that he L. were against us
 35 The L. also, were weary
 Hela 1 27 The L. were not frightened
 4 3 The L. were exceeding afraid
 15 The L. were more exceeding numerous
 4 Nep 2 3 Even as the L. were ready to hate
 Mor 4 23 The L. were about to overthrow the la

THE LAMANITES—

Jac 2 25 Ye have done greater iniquities than
 the L.
 3 3 The L., which are not filthy like unto
 7 24 Devised to reclaim and restore the L.
 Enos 1 11 I prayed, for my brethren, the L.
 29 To restore the L. unto the true faith
 Jar 1 2 The benefit of our brethren the L.
 6 The favor of the land, and the L. also
 7 We withstood the L., and swept them
 9 Thus being prepared to meet the L.
 Omni 1 2 Into the hands of their enemies, the L.
 19 Between my people, the N., and the L.
 Mos 1 5 Like unto our brethren, the L.
 10 2 That the L. might not come upon us ag
 11 The L. knew nothing concerning the
 19 Into my people concerning the L.
 11 17 The L. came upon them and killed th
 19 7 Gideon, spare me, for the L. are upon
 13 Stand forth and plead with the L.
 20 11 I have begun to drive the L. before th
 11 Were not half so numerous as the L.
 25 Went forth without arms to meet the
 Lamanites
 25 They did meet the L.
 21 22 No more disturbance between the L.
 22 2 The L. being so numerous that it was
 3 Contending with our brethren, the L.
 6 The L., by night, are drunken
 23 20 They took possession of the land of
 23 Amulon did plead with the L.
 25 Amulon and his brethren did join the
 Lamanites
 36 The L. promised unto Alma and his br
 37 The L. would not keep their promise
 24 25 I will stop the L. in this valley
 28 1 I impart the word of God to their
 brethren, the L.
 Alma 2 27 As they were crossing the river Sidon,
 the L.
 28 The L. and the Amlicites did fall befo
 24 Room to cross and contend with the L.
 35 The L. and the Amlicites began to flee

Alma 9 18 For the L. shall be sent upon you
 19 That the L. might destroy all his peop
 23 More tolerable for the L. than for them
 9 The L. having been driven out of the
 17 9 The L., to the knowledge of the truth
 20 The L. took the L. and from N. divided
 26 And all the L. drive their flocks hither
 19 27 Had destroyed so many of their
 brethren, the L.
 21 2 Now the L., and the Amalekites, had
 3 The L. of themselves were sufficiently
 3 Cause the L. that they should harden th
 22 27 Thus were the L. and from N. divided
 33 Humbled in the L. on the south
 24 1 The L. who were in the land of Amul
 20 The L. made preparations for war
 26 23 To preach unto our brethren the L.?
 24 Do ye suppose that ye can bring the
 Lamanites?
 24 Do ye suppose that ye can convince the
 Lamanites?
 27 Go amongst thy brethren, the L.
 27 12 The Amalekites, who do stir up the L.
 20 In the land of N. among their brethren,
 the L.
 31 4 Enter into a correspondence with the
 Lamanites
 35 10 They began to mix with the L.
 13 Thus commenced a war betwixt the L.
 43 5 The L. came with their thousands
 6 More murderous disposition than the
 Lamanites
 8 His designs were to stir up the L.
 10 Whosoever should worship, the L. wo
 18 He met the L. in the borders of Jerich
 34 The L. came up on the north of the hi
 35 Encircled the L. about, in their rear
 36 The L., when they saw the N. coming
 39 The L. became frightened
 41 Moroni and his army met the L. in the
 43 Never had the L. been known to fight
 44 20 The N. contending with the L.
 44 20 He took the weapons of war from the
 Lamanites
 21 Both on the N. and on the L.
 45 14 And then shall the L. pursue
 21 Because of their wars with the L.
 46 30 It was not expedient that the L.
 39 He would stir up the L. to anger
 1 I did stir up the L. to anger
 3 For their had all the L. fled
 19 The L. appointed Amalekiah to be the
 23 As was the custom with the L., as a
 26 More wild, wicked and ferocious than
 the L.
 48 2 The N., as well as the L.
 21 To contend with the brethren, the L.
 22 For the space of many years with the
 Lamanites
 24 To destroy them by joining the L.
 49 8 Now they were prepared for the L.
 10 Perhaps he would have ensued the L.
 16 That same Ishi who fought with the L.
 50 7 They went forth and drove all the L.
 9 When Moroni had driven all the L.
 22 In unbelief, and mingle with the L.
 51 24 Were ready to receive the L. to battle
 25 Amalekiah would not suffer the L. to
 27 Thus had the L. obtained, so many of
 27 Which afforded strongholds for the L.
 31 Did exceed the L. in their strength
 52 5 Teancum says that the L. were determi
 10 Every opportunity to scourge the L.
 19 What they should do to cause the L.
 21 Might deceive the L. out of their strong
 24 While Teancum was thus leading away
 the L.
 26 Marched with the remainder to meet
 the L.
 32 Jacob, led the L. forth to battle
 36 The L. in the rear delivered up their
 53 4 They did cause the L. to labor
 5 Compelled to cause the L. to labor
 7 No more attempt a battle with the L.
 54 3 From the L. as it were possible
 55 3 Where the L. doth guard my people

- Alma 55 18 Had they awoke the L., they were dr
25 Did cause the L., whom he had taken
29 Many times did the L. attempt to encl
56 29 The L., thus seeing our forces increase
41 We saw the L. upon us, and we did
52 The L. took courage, and began to pur
52 The L. pursuing them with great vigor
54 I with my 2000, did surround the L.
56 Did the L. deliver themselves up as pr
57 11 The L. being cut off from their support
15 Which we had taken from the L.
22 For it was they who did beat the L.
58 27 On the morrow we were beyond the L.
59 The L. came over and joined the L.
60 17 Now the L. are coming upon us
24 We contend no more with the L. until
61 8 Will enable the L. to conquer
8 When they shall be conquered under
the L.
62 14 To overthrow the L. in that city
19 The L. knowing of their exceeding grea
20 In what part of the city the L. did ca
32 The L. fled from Lehi and Teancum
35 Lasting war between them and the L.
Hela 1 18 Had the L. durst not co
26 Had supposed that the L. durst not co
32 Thus had Coriantumr pluzed the L.
33 The L. who had been taken prisoners
3 16 And mixed with the L. until they are o
4 19 So numerous were the L. that it beca
24 Became weak, like unto their brethren,
the L.
5 25 The L. durst not lay their hands upon
40 The L. said unto him, what shall we do
6 7 Whether among the N. or the L.
9 Became exceeding rich, both the L.
7 23 Better for the L. than for you
15 4 The L. hath he hated, because their
11 The L. again, to the knowledge of the
12 Extended to our brethren, the L.
5 Nep 1 30 Thus were the L. afflicted also
2 11 All the people, both the N. and the L.
12 All the L. who had become converted
9 20 Even as the L. because of their faith
4 Nep 1 43 Vain, like unto their brethren, the L.
Mor 1 9 Now the L., and the Lemuelites
11 in which the N. did beat the L.
12 That the L. withdrew their design
2 3 In the 327th year, the L. did come
28 In the 350th year, we made a treaty
with the L.
4 8 When the N. saw that they had driven
the L.
9 Thousands slain, both the N. and the L.
10 The 366th year had passed away, and
the L. came
15 They did beat again the L.
5 7 Those whose flight did not exceed the L.
6 6 (For the L. would destroy them)
8 8 The L. are at war one with another
9 There are none, save it be the L. and
Eth 4 3 There is none, save it be the L.
Moro 1 4 Of worth unto my brethren, the L.
9 2 I have had a sore battle with the L.
3 I fear lest the L. shall destroy this peo
1 1 write unto my brethren, the L.
- LAMANITES—**
2 Nep 5 14 The people who are now called L.
Jae 1 13 Now the people which were not L.
13 They were called N. L., Lemuelites
14 I shall call them L. that seek to destroy
Engs 1 24 I saw wars between the N. and L.
Mos 9 14 A numerous host of L. came upon them
Alma 17 19 The sons of Ishmael, who also became
Lamanites
22 29 There were many L. on the east
23 13 And they were all L.
17 And were no more called L.
24 19 When these L. were brought to believe
25 1 That those L. were more angry
27 1 When those L. who had gone to war
43 4 The Zoramites became L.
53 10 When the beginning, were L., but by
56 49 Against these L. who had pursued us
57 10 We, instead of being L., were N.
Hela 3 12 The people of Ammon, who were L. by

- Hela 3 16 Yea, even becoming L.
5 27 They that were in the prison were L.
11 24 Took upon themselves the name of L.
3 Nep 2 14 Those L. who had united with the N.
6 3 Who were desirous to remain L.
10 18 Those who had been called L.
4 Nep 1 2 Upon all the face of the land, both N.
and L.
17 Neither were there L. or any manner
20 And took upon them the name of L.
29 They began to be L. again in the land
38 They who rejected the gospel, were
called L.
Mor 1 9 The Lemuelites, and the Ishmaelites
were called L.
9 And the two parties were N. and L.
2 8 Filled with robbers and with L.

LAMANITISH.

Relating to the Lamanites.

- Alma 17 26 As he was with the L. servants
19 16 Save it were one of the L. women, who

LAMB (Christ).*Lamb of God—see Lamb of God.***BLOOD OF THE LAMB.**

- 1 Nep 12 11 I had made white in the blood of the L.
Alma 13 11 Washed white, through the blood of
the L.
34 36 Made white through the blood of the L.
Mor 9 6 Having been cleansed by the blood of
the L.
Eth 13 10 Garments are white through the blood
of the L.
11 They have been washed in the blood of
the L.

THE LAMB—

- 1 Nep 11 24 To fight against the apostles of the L.
35 To fight against the twelve apostles of
the L.
36 Shall fight against the twelve apostles
of the L.
12 8 Behold the twelve disciples of the L.
9 Thou rememberest the twelve apostles
of the L.?
13 26 By the hand of the twelve apostles of
the L.
26 Taken away from the gospel of the L.
29 Taken away out of the gospel of the L.
32 Most precious parts of the gospel of the
Lamb
34 Precious parts of the gospel of the L.
34 Which is the mother of harlots, saith
the L.
34 Which shall be plain and precious, saith
the L.
35 Saith the L., I will manifest myself
35 By the gift and power of the L.
36 In them shall be written my gospel,
saith the L.
37 Saved in the everlasting kingdom of the
Lamb
39 Which came forth by the power of the
Lamb
39 Of the twelve apostles of the L. are tr
40 Which are of the twelve apostles of
the L.
41 Established by the mouth of the L. and
41 The words of the L. shall be made kno
41 The records of the twelve apostles of
the L.
14 12 I beheld that the church of the L.
14 Upon the Saints of the church of the L.
20 Behold one of the twelve apostles of
the L.?
24 Things which this apostle of the L. cha
26 According to the truth which is in the
Lamb
27 The name of the Apostle of the L. was
Hela 6 5 To be the humble followers of God and
the L.

LAMB.

- 2 Nep 21 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the l.
30 12 The wolf shall the wolf dwell with the l.
Mos 14 7 He is brought as a l. to the slaughter
3 Nep 28 22 Did play, as a child with a suckling l.
4 Nep 1 35 Did play, even as a child with a l.

LAMBS.

2 Nep 15 17 Then shall the l. feed after their mann

LAMB-SKIN.

3 Nep 4 7 They had a l. about their loins

LAME.

Mos 3 5 Raising the dead, causing the l. to walk

3 Nep 17 7 Have ye any that are l. or blind, or
9 Did go forth with their sick, and their
lame

26 15 Healed all their sick, and their l.
4 Nep 1 5 Raise the dead, and cause the l. to walk

LAMENT.

2 Nep 13 26 And her gates shall l. and mourn

Hela 13 32 And then shall ye l. and say, O that I

LAMENTATION.

Mos 9 19 To our great, .l. 279 of our brethren

Alma 28 4 L. heard throughout all the land

Hela 6 23 To the great sorrow and l. of the right

Mor 7 15 And because of my mourning and l.

Mor 2 11 Began to be a mourning and a l. in all

12 When I, Mormon, saw their l.

Eth 15 16 They took up a howling and a l. for

LAMENTATIONS.

Alma 4 13 This was a great cause for l.

3 Nep 10 19 And their l. unto the praise

Eth 15 16 So great were their cries and l.

LAMENTED.

Alma 50 30 Have been a cause to have been l.)

LAMENTING.

Alma 18 43 The manner of the L., greatly l. his lo

3 Nep 10 2 They did cease l. and howling

LAMON.

The king of the land of Ishmael. He was the first of his race converted to Christianity by the sons of Mosiah.

Alma 17 21 His name was L., a descendant of Ish

24 King L. was much pleased with Amn

25 Ammon became a servant to king L.

25 Among other servants, to watch the

flocks of L.

18 1 L. caused that his servants should sta

5 This was the tradition of L.

5 L. began to fear exceedingly

8 King L. inquired of his servants, sayi

9 By the father of L., who was king over

10 L. heard that Ammon was preparing

18 King L. did open his mouth, and said

22 Said unto L., Wilt thou hearken unto

31 King L. said, Is it above the earth?

33 King L. said, I believe all these things

6 King L. was under the power of God

17 All the servants of L. had fallen to the

30 She took the king, L., by the hand

33 And also did all the servants of L.

20 1 L. desired that Ammon should go with

3 He said unto L., Behold, my brother

4 Now L. said unto Ammon, I know

4 L. said unto him, Who told thee?

6 Now when L. had heard this, he caused

8 As Ammon and L. were journeying thit

8 They met the father of L.

9 Father of L. said unto him, Why did ye

12 L. rehearsed unto him whether he was

13 When L. had rehearsed unto him all th

13 L., thou art going to deliver these X.

14 Father of L. commanded him that he

15 Lamoni said unto him, I will not slay

24 Also that L. may retain his kingdom

24 The great love he had for his son L.

26 Suffer that my son L. should retain his

27 The words which had been spoken by

his son L.

28 Ammon and L. proceeded on their jour

28 L. found favor in the eyes of the king

30 And were delivered by L. and Ammon

14 They were delivered by the hand of L.

18 Ammon and L. returned from the land

19 L. would not suffer that Ammon should

22 The land which was under the reign of

king L.

Alma 21 23 Ammon did preach unto the people of
king L.

22 1 As Ammon was thus teaching the peo-

ple of L.

1 And he was the father of L.

4 Gone to Ishmael, to teach the peo-

ple of L.

24 5 That they might hold a council with L.

LAND.

Land northward, etc.—see Land northward—of promise.

Round about, etc., the land—see Round about—towards

the land.

Flee out, etc., of the land—see Flee out—governor of

the land.

A LAND—

1 Nep 2 20 And shall he led to a l. of promise

20 A l. which I have prepared for you

20 A l. which is choice above all

5 5 I have obtained a l. of promise

2 Nep 1 5 We have obtained a l. of promise

5 A l. which is choice above all other lan

5 A l. which the Lord God hath covenant

5 Should be a l. for the inheritance of my

7 It shall be a l. of liberty unto them

10 10 Shall be a l. of thine inheritance

11 This l. shall be a l. of liberty unto the

Jac 2 12 Which is a l. of promise unto you

Mos 8 8 Having traveled in a l. among many

8 Discovered a l. which was covered with

8 They did find a l. which had been peop-

21 26 A l. which was covered with dry bones

26 Yea, a l. which had been peopled

23 4 And they came to a l. yea, even a very

4 A l. of pure water

29 32 I desire that this l. be a l. of liberty

Hela 16 20 Not among us, but in a l. which is far

29 A l. which we know not had been peop-

Mor 6 4 It was in a l. of many waters

Eth 1 28 Into a l. which is choice above all the

42 And I will go before thee into a l.

2 9 That it is a l. of promise, and whatso-

10 This is a l. which is choice above all

35 For it shall be a l. choice above all oth

10 28 They were in a l. that was choice

13 8 It shall be a l. of their inheritance

ALL THE LAND—

2 Nep 17 24 All the l. shall become briers and thorn

20 23 A consumption, even determined in all

the l.

Jac 5 21 Poorest spot in all the l. of the vineya

69 Even out of all the l. of my vineyard

Mos 2 1 Made a proclamation throughout all the

land

1 Gathered themselves, throughout all

the l.

11 12 Could even look over all the l. round

27 32 Traveling round about through all the l.

28 2 Should be no more contentions in all

the l.

29 1 He sent out throughout all the l.

38 An equal chance throughout all the l.

41 This they did throughout all the l.

Alma 2 5 Assembled themselves, throughout all

the l.

5 1 And from thence throughout all the l.

8 5 Came to him throughout all the l.

5 Were baptized throughout all the l.

16 12 People of X. have continual peace in all

the l.

15 10 To preach the word throughout all the

land

21 Having been established throughout all

21 Being preached in its purity in all the

land

18 9 Father of Lamoni, who was king over

all the l.

20 8 Father of Lamoni, who was king over

all the l.

21 21 Ishmael, and in all the l. round about

22 1 House of the king which was over all

the l.

27 Sent a proclamation throughout all the

land

- Alma 23 3 It might go forth throughout all the l.
24 1 And in time, in all the l. round about
26 23 Has there been so great love in all the land
27 21 Sent a proclamation throughout all the land
28 4 Lamentation heard throughout all the l.
29 2 Began to be continual peace throughout all the l.
29 Who was governor over all the l.
57 Immediately published throughout all the l.
35 4 Gathered together throughout all the l.
45 29 A kingdom unto themselves over all the land
45 22 To establish the church again in all the l.
22 In every city throughout all the l.
22 Priests and teachers throughout all the land
46 17 He gave all the l. which was south of
17 All the l. both on the north
36 Every tower which was in all the l.
47 35 Acknowledged king throughout all the l.
48 2 He sought also to reign over all the l.
49 15 Built forts in all the l. round about
50 1 All the l. which was possessed by the
6 Round about every city in all the l.
11 The N. possessing all the l. northward
11 Even all the l. which was northward of
59 2 In all the l. round about in that part
62 46 Again the church of God, throughout all the l.
63 12 Written and sent forth throughout all the l.
Hela 1 22 Possession of the strongest hold in all the l.
22 He was about to go forth against all the l.
3 31 In all the l. which was possessed by the
6 7 There was peace in all the l. inasmuch
38 They had encompassed all the l. of the N.
11 1 Throughout all the l. among all the peo
23 Spread throughout the face of all the l.
3 Nep 2 9 And could no where be found in all the land
11 Be wars and contentions throughout all the l.
6 3 They did establish peace in all the l.
5 There was nothing in all the l. to hind
14 Became a great inequality in all the l.
14 The church was broken up in all the l.
20 Standing among the people in all the l.
8 5 As never had been known in all the l.
7 As never had been known in all the l.
10 2 Was silence in all the l. for many ho
4 Nep 1 2 Converted unto the Lord, upon all the land
12 No contention among all the people in all the l.
18 And there was no contention in all the land
Mor 2 11 And a lamentation in all the l. because
29 We did give unto the L. all the l. sent
Eth 1 42 Which is choice above all the l. of the
7 25 Did execute a law throughout all the l.
10 9 And he did gain power over all the l.
9 Did establish himself king over all the land
11 4 An exceeding great war in all the l.
6 There was great enmity in all the l.
7 To be wars and contentions in all the l.
12 1 Coriantum was king over all the l.
14 1 Began to be a great curse upon all the l.
18 Went a fear of Shiz throughout all the land
- YE SHALL PROSPER IN THE LAND—**
2 Nep. 1:20; 4:4; Jar. 1:9; Mos. 2:31; Alma 9:13; 26:1, 30; 37:13; 58:1.
- WHO WERE IN THE LAND—**
1 Nep 17 33 Who were in the l. of promise
Alma 23 9 The l. who were in the l. of Ishmael
19 The l. who were in the l. of Middond
12 The l. who were in the l. of Shilom
12 And who were in the l. of Shemlon
24 1 The l. who were in the l. of Amulon

- Alma 24 1 And who were in the land of Jerusalem
50 9 Inhabitants who were in the l. of Zura
Hela 5 16 People of N., who were in the l. south
- IN THE LAND—**
1 Nep 3 18 If my father should dwell in the l.
4 14 They shall prosper in the l. of promise
7 1 Seed unto the Lord in the l. of promise
12 3 Manner of wars and contentions in the land
13 20 Belied that they did prosper in the l.
17 55 That thy days may be long in the l. wh
2 Nep 5 13 Prosper exceedingly, and to multiply in the l.
17 22 Honey shall every one eat that is left in the l.
19 2 That dwell in the l. of the shadow of
Jar 1 5 The people of N. had waxed strong in the l.
Omni 1 6 Ye shall not prosper in the l.
22 Bones lay scattered in the l. northward
Wdm 1 17 There were many holy men in the l.
18 Did once more establish peace in the l.
Mos 1 7 Prosper in the l. according to the pro
10 People of Mosiah who dwell in the l.
2 2 For they had waxed great in the l.
22 Commandments, ye should prosper in the l.
8 11 No one in the l. that is able to interp
9 9 Begin to multiply and prosper in the l.
11 After we had dwelt in the l. 12 years
11 My people should wax strong in the l.
13 To be wars and contentions in the l.
10 5 And thus we did prosper in the l.
5 Have continual peace in the l. 22 years
13 They were wronged while in the l.
11 15 He planted vineyards round about in the l.
12 15 Thou hast prospered in the l. and thou
19 28 Might keep the people of Limb in the land
21 1 Began to dwell in the l. again in peace
10 There were a great many widows in the l.
16 Began to prosper by degrees in the l.
22 None in the l. that had authority
23 19 Began to prosper exceedingly in the l.
38 The people who were left in the l.
25 7 His people who tarried in the l. were
21 They were blessed and prospered in the l.
27 6 Began to be much peace again in the l.
29 40 He had established peace in the l.
Alma 5 21 And began to establish peace in the l.
49 Yea, and every one that dwelleth in the land
9 14 Righteous of their transgressions in the l.
16 And prolong their existence in the l.
18 Your days shall not be prolonged in the l.
10 22 The righteous, who are new in the l.
15 18 Melchizedek did establish peace in the l.
14 5 Of all the people that were in the l.
15 13 Establish a church in the l. of Sidom
13 Consecrated priests and teachers in the land
17 22 If it were his desire to dwell in the l.
19 19 Suffered that the N. should remain in the l.
21 22 If it were in the l. which was under the
27 10 Otherwise we will perish in the l.
28 9 Fear among all the people in the l.
8 Their sufferings in the l., their sorrows
26 5 Sent forth to all the people in the l.
46 23 As our brethren in the l. northward
37 Began to have peace again in the l.
37 Thus they did maintain peace in the l.
40 Died with fevers, very frequent in the land
48 2 All the people who were in the l.
15 By so doing, God would prosper them in the l.
15 God, that he would prosper them in the land

- Alma 48 25 His commandments they should prosper in the L.
50 9 Zarahemla, and in the L. round about
18 Multiply, and were strong in the L.
20 My commandments, they shall prosper in the L.
51 2 Not long maintain an entire peace in the L.
62 48 People of N. began to prosper again in the L.
48 And to wax exceeding strong again in the L.
51 Did wax strong, and prosper in the L.
Hela 3 9 The people who were in the L. northward
10 Exceeding scarce in the land northward
11 Did enable the people in the L. northward
19 There was still great contentions in the land
20 Inasmuch that he did prosper in the L.
25 Continual peace established in the L.
36 Riches and their prosperity in the L.
4 8 All the possession of the N., in the L.
6 9 Both in the L. south, and in the L. north
12 And wax exceeding strong in the L.
7 2 The people who were in the L. northward
22 Which are in the L. of our possession
11 4 Hather, let there be a famine in the L.
20 People of N. began to prosper again in the L.
21 They did have exceeding great peace in the L.
13 16 All the cities which are in the L. round
3 Nep 1 17 Both in the L. north, and in the L. south
23 People began again to have peace in the L.
28 Sorrow unto those N. who did remain in the L.
2 3 They should do great wickedness in the land
3 24 Should gather themselves, in the L. south
4 1 The L. which was in the L. south
4 And which was in the L. north
6 4 And there was great order in the L.
6 Who had established this great peace in the L.
11 For there were many merchants in the land
7 7 They did cause a great contention in the L.
8 11 Was, terrible destruction in the L. south
12 Was, terrible destruction in the L. north
10 1 After those sayings there was silence in the L.
4 Nep 1 4 There still continued to be peace in the land
7 Did prosper them exceedingly in the L.
15 There was no contention in the L.
20 And there was still peace in the L., save
20 And there began to be L. again in the L.
27 There were many churches in the L.
Mor 1 12 And there was peace settled in the L.
2 10 The witchcraft which was in the L.
5 19 Which they might have received in the land
8 10 The disciples of Jesus, who did tarry in the L.
9 36 Prayers of all the saints who have dwelt in the L.
Eth 6 18 And they did wax strong in the L.
7 26 They began to prosper again in the L.
8 2 Came and dwelt in the L. of Heth
9 15 He saw peace in the L. for, two years
22 Lived four years, and he saw peace in the L.
28 There came prophets in the L. again
10 8 And there began to be war again in the land
16 And the people did prosper in the L.
23 There began to be robbers in the L.
- INTO THE LAND—
1 Nep 10 13 He led with one accord into the L. of pr
17 42 By his matchless power into the L. of pr
2 Nep 1 24 In bringing us north into the L. of pr
Omni 1 13 Until they came down into the L.
Mos 9 7 1 and my people went into the L.

- Mos 21 22 Ammon and his brethren came into the land
Alma 22 30 It came into the L. which had been peo
27 16 As Ammon was going forth into the L.
31 11 Alma and his brethren went into the L.
12 Now when they had come into the L.
50 21 Their intentions to flee into the L. north
33 To stop their flight into the L. northward
34 Which led by the sea into the L. northward
52 2 Design in marching into the L. northward
9 Pass which led into the L. northward
63 4 Zarahemla, into the L. which was north
5 Narrow neck which led into the L. north
9 People who went forth into the L. north
Hela 6 6 Many of the L. did go into the L. north
6 Also N. and Lehi went into the L. north
10 The Lord did bring Mulek into the L. no
10 And Lehi into the L. south
Mor 1 4 Carried by my father into the L. south
2 29 Narrow passage which led into the L.
3 5 Narrow pass, which led into the L. south
Eth 9 22 Were some which fled into the L. south
10 19 Wherefore they did go into the L. south
13 7 Brought his father down into the L. of

LAND OF THEIR INHERITANCE—

- 1 Nep 2 11 To leave the L. of their inheritance
10 3 Should possess again the L. of their inheritance
13 30 Should have for the L. of their inheritance
2 Nep 1 9 Nep to take away the L. of their inheritance
10 19 For ever, for the L. of their inheritance
25 11 Be restored again to the L. of their inheritance
Omni 1 27 Desirous to possess the L. of their inheritance
Alma 21 18 Ishmael, which was the L. of their inheritance
3 Nep 20 33 Jerusalem for the L. of their inheritance
46 And it shall be the L. of their inheritance
21 28 Gathered home to the L. of their inheritance
Mor 5 14 Israel, to the L. of their inheritance
Eth 13 8 It shall be a L. of their inheritance

OUR LAND—

- Mos 9 18 Until we had driven them out of our L.
10 20 We did drive them again out of our L.
21 That we returned again to our own L.
Alma 13 24 Declaring it unto many at this time in our L.
58 9 Judgments of God should come upon our L.
69 2 whatsoever parts they should come in to our L.
25 My freedom to maintain this part of our L.
Mor 5 4 Before us to destroy the inhabitants of our L.

OWN LAND—

- 2 Nep 23 14 And flee every one into his own L.
24 1 Choose Israel, and set them in their own L.
Mos 10 21 We returned again to our own L.
20 26 Returned with their king, to their own land
Alma 18 7 Many that were scattered into their own L.
25 13 They returned again to their own L.
54 12 I will follow you even into your own L.
61 10 Of the L. if they would stay in their own L.
Hela 13 2 He was about to return to his own L.

INTO THE BORDERS OF THE LAND—

- Mos 21 2 They began to come into the borders of the L.
Alma 16 2 Upon the wilderness side, into the borders of the L.
25 2 Went over into the borders of the L. of
43 32 Down into the borders of the L. of Man
51 14 The L. were coming into the borders of the L.

BORDERS OF THE LAND—

- Mos 18 4 Mormons . . . being in the borders of the l
 31 Things were done in the borders of the l
 land
 19 6 The L. were within the borders of the l.
 21 26 Having arrived in the borders of the l.
 23 25 An army of the L. were in the borders
 of the l.
 Alma 2 36 Away beyond the borders of the l., and
 17 13 Arrived in the borders of the l. of the
 21 1 Separated themselves in the borders of
 the l.
 27 14 Came over near the borders of the l.
 52 11 The L. are upon us in the borders of
 the l.
 15 To protect . . . the west borders of the l.
 53 22 Borders of the l., on the south by the
 69 22 Thousands round about in the borders
 of the l.?

UPON ALL THE FACE OF THE OR THIS LAND—

- Alma 16 16 Pour out his Spirit on all the face of
 the l.
 Hela 11 32 Great fear . . . upon all the face of the l.
 14 28 Come to pass, upon all the face of this
 land
 16 22 Contentions upon all the face of the l.
 23 Upon all the face of the l.
 3 Nep 8 18 In cracks, upon all the face of the l.
 20 Was thick darkness upon all the face
 of the l.
 9 1 Upon all the face of this l., crying, Wo
 21 24 Are scattered upon all the face of the l.
 4 Nep 1 2 Upon all the face of the l., both N. and
 23 Were spread upon all the face of the l.
 Mor 1 19 Was brought upon all the face of the l.
 Eth 4 17 Commenced upon all the face of the l.
 7 11 Spread his kingdom upon all the face
 of the l.
 13 25 A war upon all the face of the l.
 26 Wickedness upon all the face of the l.
 51 The people upon all the face of the l.
 14 23 Even brought upon all the face of the l.
 15 12 The people, upon all the face of the l.
 Moro 9 19 And our children upon all the face of
 this l.

UPON THE FACE OF THE OR THIS LAND—

- 1 Nep 12 4 Darkness on the face of the l. of promt
 20 In multitudes upon the face of the l.
 13 39 All other nations upon the face of the l.
 22 7 Gentiles, yea, even upon the face of
 this l.
 2 Nep 1 9 They shall prosper upon the face of the
 land
 9 They shall be blessed upon the face of
 this l.
 31 Dwell in prosperity long upon the face
 of this l.
 31 Disturb their prosperity upon the face
 of this l.
 30 7 Begin to gather in upon the face of the
 land
 Jar 1 8 And spread upon the face of the l.
 12 Being destroyed upon the face of the l.
 Mos 12 12 It is driven forth upon the face of the l.
 29 32 Posterity remains upon the face of the
 land
 Alma 46 10 Blessing God had sent upon the face of
 the l.
 Hela 3 7 But little timber upon the face of the l.
 9 Tree should spring up upon the face of
 the l.
 10 12 Were scattered about upon the face of
 the l.
 14 20 Shall be no light upon the face of this
 land
 3 Nep 3 22 Gone forth throughout all the face of
 the l.
 4 6 Not spread themselves upon the face of
 the l.
 8 19 There was darkness upon the face of
 the l.
 22 Mists . . . which were upon the face of the
 land
 16 8 Come forth upon the face of this l.
 28 18 They did go forth upon the face of the
 land

- 3 Nep 28 23 Unto all people upon the face of the l.
 Mor 1 13 Did prevail upon the face of the whole
 land
 2 15 Heaped up as dung upon the face of
 the l.
 8 9 Robbers, that do exist upon the face of
 the l.
 10 Whether they be upon the face of the l.
 Eth 2 3 Of that which was upon the face of the
 land
 6 12 Bowed . . . down upon the face of the l.
 13 They went forth upon the face of the l.
 18 Began to spread upon the face of the l.
 9 26 Great wickedness upon the face of the
 land
 28 Come a curse upon the face of the l.
 31 Serpents also upon the face of the l.
 10 4 Build up many cities upon the face of
 the l.
 11 6 As heaps of earth upon the face of the
 land
 14 22 Bodies . . . strewn upon the face of the l.
 23 Seent . . . went forth upon the face of the
 land
 15 14 Might get all who were upon the face
 of the l.

FACE OF THE OR THIS LAND—

- Jar 1 3 Swept them off from the face of the l.
 6 Scattered upon much of the face of the
 land
 10 Be destroyed from off the face of the l.
 Hela 6 28 Abominations over all the face of the l.
 11 21 Did spread throughout the face of all
 the l.
 3 Nep 4 4 Destroy the robbers from off the face
 of the l.
 8 3 The space of three days over the face
 of the l.
 10 9 Darkness dispersed from off the face of
 the l.
 4 Nep 1 46 Gadainton did spread over all the face
 of the l.
 Mor 2 8 Spread throughout all the face of the l.
 8 Revolution throughout all the face of
 the l.
 3 10 Would cut them off from the face of the
 land
 Eth 9 26 Spread again over all the face of the l.
 10 4 Began again to spread over all the face
 of the l.
 13 2 Waters had reeded from off the face of
 this l.
 14 19 In armies, throughout all the face of
 the l.

WHOLE FACE OF THE LAND—

- Hela 11 18 The whole face of the l. was filled with
 20 They did cover the whole face of the l.
 3 Nep 8 12 The whole face of the l. was changed
 Mor 1 7 The whole face of the l. having become
 8 8 The whole face of this l. is one contin
 Eth 10 21 The whole face of the l. northward was
 14 21 The whole face of the l. was covered

OUT OF THE LAND—

- [Not tabulated when followed by a proper name.]
 1 Nep 7 14 That they had driven him out of the l.
 2 Nep 10 20 We have been driven out of the l. of our
 Omni 1 12 Also depart out of the l. with him
 13 And they departed out of the l.
 Mos 1 11 The Lord God hath brought out of the
 land
 8 2 The time that Zeniff went up out of the
 land
 2 The time that he himself came up out
 of the l.
 9 7 That his people should depart out of
 the l.
 11 13 At the time they fled out of the l.
 17 Drove many of their flocks out of the l.
 14 8 He was cut off out of the l. of the lvi
 22 15 Limhi had departed out of the l. by nig
 Alma 16 3 A sufficient army to drive them out of
 the l.
 9 The L. having been driven out of the l.
 24 26 Destroying the people of Anti-Nepht-
 Lehi out of the l.

- Alma 26 25 Destroy them and their iniquity out of the l.
 27 14 Flocks and herds, and departed out of the l.
 30 1 After the L. were driven out of the l.
 21 Caused that he should be carried out of the l.
 35 6 Were cast out of the l.; and they were
 52 12 (Ammoron) had departed out of the l.
 58 30 Carried . . . women and children out of the l.
 62 38 And they did drive them out of the l.
 Heia 1 33 Prisoners should depart out of the l. in
 2 11 And they took their flight out of the l.
 3 23 They were not destroyed out of the l.
 4 2 Were slain and driven out of the l.
 3 Nep 1 3 Then he departed out of the l. and wh
 15 15 Whom the Father hath led away out of the l.
 Mor 1 16 Disciples were taken away out of the l.
 Eth 1 38 Whether he will drive us out of the l.
 38 And if he will drive us out of the l.
 9 3 That he should depart out of the l.
 3 Wherefore Omer departed out of the l.
 9 Small number of men, and fled out of the l.
 10 8 His descendants were driven out of the land

PART OF THE LAND—

- Mos 7 21 Yielded up . . . possessions of a part of the l.
 Alma 23 14 Hearts of the L. in that part of the l.
 49 15 Noah . . . been the weakest part of the l.
 50 26 Did claim a part of the l. of Lehi
 52 13 Their forces to that part of the l.
 53 8 A number of their cities in that part of the l.
 56 2 Concerning our warfare in this part of the l.
 9 Leader over the people of that part of the l.
 59 6 And joined the L. in this part of the l.
 61 6 A proclamation throughout this part of the l.
 15 To conduct the war in that part of the land
 62 12 Assist him in preserving that part of the l.
 Heia 3 6 And no part of the L. was desolate
 6 7 The N. did go into whatsoever part of the l.
 3 Nep 7 12 Flight into the northernmost part of the l.
 Eth 7 16 He became king over that part of the l.
 Moro 8 28 In this part of the l. they are also seek

PARTS OF THE LAND—

- Jae 5 43 All other parts of the l. of my vineyard
 Alma 8 11 Hast established in many parts of the l.
 22 29 Possession of all the northern parts of the l.
 46 28 Sent forth in all the parts of the l.
 50 32 Obtain possession of those parts of the land
 52 5 Those parts of the l. which they had ob
 54 3 To the maintaining those parts of the l.
 62 4 Moroni had fortified those parts of the land
 Heia 1 23 That he might obtain the north parts of the l.
 27 Through the most capital parts of the l.
 3 5 They did spread forth into all parts of the l.
 23 In the more settled parts of the l.
 4 9 In obtaining many parts of the l.
 11 6 Perish . . . in the more wicked parts of the land
 23 They did visit many parts of the l.
 3 Nep 4 23 The furthestmost parts of the l. north

OVER THE LAND—

- 2 Nep 5 26 Should be priests and teachers over the land
 Omni 1 12 Was made king over the l. of Zarahem
 Alma 13 17 Melchizedek was a king over the l. of
 14 23 That the Chief Judge over the l. of Am
 17 21 The King who was over the l. of Ishm
 30 21 And also the Chief Judge over the l.

- Alma 51 4 No longer be Chief Judge over the l.
 5 And to establish a king over the l.
 6 Pahoran should remain Chief Judge over the l.
 60 1 Pahoran . . . who is the Chief Judge . . . over the l.
 3 Nep 1 1 Lachoneus was the Chief Judge . . . over the l.
 6 20 And to establish a king over the l.
 7 1 And they did not establish a king over the l.

POSSESS THE LAND—

- 1 Nep 19 3 Of my people, who should possess the l.
 2 Nep 24 21 That they do not rise, nor possess the land
 25 11 Return again, and possess the l. of Jeru
 Jae 3 4 They shall possess the l. of your inheri
 Omni 1 27 To possess the l. of their inheritance
 Mos 9 3 Were desirous to go up to possess the l.
 5 With my people and possess the l. in
 6 That I might possess the l. of Lehi-Ne
 10 1 We again began to possess the l. in pe
 12 8 Other nations which shall possess the l.
 19 15 Granted . . . that they might possess the l.
 22 22 Granted . . . that they might possess the l.
 23 31 They had begun to possess the l. of Am
 28 15 To every creature who should possess the l.

- Alma 16 11 Did not go in to possess the l. of Amm
 37 25 That shall hereafter possess the l.
 46 13 Christians remain to possess the l.
 50 2 By the sea shore, and possess the l.
 Mor 5 19 For the gentiles who shall possess the land
 Eth 9 20 Commanded that whoso should possess the l.
 11 21 Bring forth another people to possess the l.

QUARTER OF THE LAND—

- Alma 43 26 All the people in that quarter of the l.
 52 10 Faithful in maintaining that quarter of the l.
 56 1 The people in that quarter of the l.
 58 30 The L. did flee out of all this quarter of the l.
 35 The forces into that quarter of the l.
 Eth 14 15 In that quarter of the l. whither he fle

THE PROMISED LAND—

- 1 Nep 1 11 Did Cross the large waters into the promised l.
 13 12 My brethren, who were in the promised l.
 14 2 A blessed people upon the promised l.
 17 13 Ye shall be led towards the promised l.
 14 After ye have arrived to the promised l.
 18 8 Were driven forth . . . towards the promised l.
 22 We sailed again towards the promised land
 23 We did arrive to the promised l.
 22 And we did call it the promised l.
 Mos 10 15 When they had arrived to the promised l.
 Alma 36 28 Led them by his power into the promised l.
 37 44 A straight course to the promised l.
 45 By following its course to the promised land
 Heia 7 7 I could have joyed with him in the promised l.
 3 Nep 20 29 Jerusalem, which is the promised l.
 Eth 6 5 Face of the waters, towards the promised l.
 8 Never cease to blow towards the promised l.
 12 They did l. upon the shore of the promised l.
 12 Set their feet upon the shores of the promised l.
 16 Before they came to the promised l.
 7 27 Across the great deep into the promised l.

THEIR LAND—

- 2 Nep 12 7 Their l. also is full of silver and gold
 7 Their l. is also full of horses, neither

- 2 Nep 12 8 Their l. is also full of idols—they wors
 Mos 12 6 And insects shall poster their l. also
 21 7 Against the L. to drive them out of
 their l.
 Alma 3 21 An army sent to drive them out of
 their l.
 23 Drove the remainder of them out. of
 their l.
 23 1 They should be, in any part of their l.
 25 6 Aaron, had preached to them in their l.
 27 15 Whether they will that ye shall come
 into their l.
 28 3 The people of N. returned again to their
 land.
 35 8 Desiring, they should cast out of their
 land
 8 Those who came over from them into
 their l.
 14 To repentance, were driven out of their
 land

THIS LAND—

- 1 Nep 17 33 Suppose that the children of this l. into
 2 Nep 1 5 The Lord hath excommunicated this l. unto
 6 There shall none come into this l. sa
 7 This l. is consecrated unto him whom
 8 It is wisdom that this l. should be kept
 9 That they may possess this l. unto thy seed
 9 Shall be blessed upon the face of this l.
 32 Lord hath consecrated this l. for the se
 32 Consecrate also unto thee this l.
 10 10 But behold, this l. saith God, shall be
 11 And this l. shall be a l. of liberty
 12 I will fortify this l. against all other
 19 I will consecrate this l. unto thy seed
 27 1 Both those who shall come upon this l.
 2 12 Precious ores, in the which this l.
 Mos 1 10 I have given unto them this l.
 Enos 6 10 A proclamation throughout all this l.
 Mos 7 9 The l. of Zarahemla to inherit this l.
 8 8 Found not, Zarahemla, but returned to
 this l.
 10 18 I have brought this my people up into
 this l.
 24 23 Get thou and this people out of this l.
 23 Therefore get thee out of this l.
 29 27 Even as he has hitherto visited this l.
 32 Inequality should be no more in this l.
 32 I desire that this l. be a l. of liberty.
 Alma 5 5 And we were brought into this l.
 5 Establish the church of God through-
 out this l.
 8 24 I was in this l. and they would not see
 24 Set my back towards this l. for ever
 26 12 Mighty miracles we have wrought in
 this l.
 27 12 Get this people out of this l.
 12 Therefore get thee out of this l.
 37 28 There is a curse upon all this l.
 35 8 The Lord shall prosper thee in this l.
 16 Yes, this l. unto every nation, kindred
 61 2 1. Pahorah, who am the chief governor
 of this l.
 Hela 3 12 L. by birth, did also go forth into this
 land
 6 28 Who came from the tower into this l.
 11 12 That this famine may cease in this l.
 16 19 Why will he not show himself in this l.
 3 24 Who did gather themselves, in this l.
 3 Nep 9 12 Destructions have I caused to come up-
 on this l.
 16 1 Other sheep, which are not of this l.
 16 I should give unto this people this l.
 20 14 That I should give unto you this l.
 22 This people will I establish in this l.
 28 Be a scourge unto the people of this l.
 4 They should be established in this l.
 22 I have given this l. for their inheritance
 Mor 3 19 By the Twelve whom Jesus chose in
 this l.
 8 23 Gone before me, who have possessed
 this l.
 Eth 2 8 That whoso should possess this l. of pr
 9 The decrees of God concerning this l.
 9 20 The Lord did pour out his blessings up-
 on this l.

- Eth 13 4 Concerning a New Jerusalem upon this
 land
 6 A new Jerusalem should be built upon
 this l.
 8 The house of Joseph shall be built upon
 this l.

THROUGHOUT THE LAND—

- Mos 27 2 Moshah sent a proclamation throughout
 the l.
 29 14 To establish peace throughout the l.
 29 Assembled, in bodies throughout the l.
 Alma 5 14 Cities and villages throughout the l.
 8 23 Over the church of God throughout the
 land
 16 1 Was a cry of war heard throughout the
 land
 15 The church became general throughout
 the l.
 17 18 Took their several journeys throughout
 the l.
 23 3 Sent his proclamation throughout the l.
 4 Teachers throughout the l. among the
 3 Nep 1 7 Did make a great uproar throughout the
 land
 2 11 Much death and carnage throughout the
 land
 Eth 14 18 A cry went forth throughout the l.

TO THE LAND—

- 1 Nep 3 16 Go down to the l. of our father's inher
 22 Went down to the l. of our inheritance
 7 15 Now, if ye have choice, go up to the l.
 17 5 Come to the l. which we called Bonati
 2 Nep 25 11 Be restored again to the l. of their inh
 Mos 9 3 Into the wilderness, to go up to the l.
 4 Which was near to the l. of our fathers
 Alma 22 29 Until they came to the l. Bonifant
 50 29 Should flee to the l. which was northw
 57 29 Was appointed to guard them down to
 the l.
 63 7 Provisions, and set out again to the l.
 10 Certantion had gone forth to the l. nor
 Hela 7 4 To the l. of Z. from the l. northward
 3 Nep 21 28 Be gathered home to the l. of their in
 Mor 2 20 To the l. which was called Shem
 3 17 To return to the l. of your inheritance
 5 14 House of Israel, to the l. of their inher

UPON THE OR THIS LAND—

- 1 Nep 13 14 Multitudes of the Gentiles upon the l.
 17 And upon the l. also, to battle against
 18 25 We went forth upon the l. and did pt
 25 We did find upon the l. of promise, as
 2 Nep 5 16 For they were not to be found upon the
 land
 10 10 The Gentiles shall be blessed upon the
 land
 11 And there shall be no kings upon the l.
 27 1 Both those who shall come upon this l.
 Mos 13 20 That thy days may be long upon the l.
 Alma 22 20 If bordered upon the l. which they cal
 45 16 The blessing of God upon the l.
 46 20 Will maintain this title upon the l.
 Hela 11 5 And there was a great famine upon the
 land
 13 17 Behold, a curse shall come upon the l.
 17 The people's sake who are upon the l.
 23 Cursed that a curse should come upon
 the l.
 3 Nep 3 24 Curse which was upon the l. northwa
 9 12 Destructions have I caused, upon this
 land
 Mor 6 15 To moulder upon the l. and to crumble
 Eth 2 15 These are my thoughts upon the l. whi
 7 1 Orpah did execute judgment upon the
 land
 23 People was bringing a curse upon the l.
 9 20 The Lord did pour out his blessings
 upon this l.
 20 Began to be a great death upon the l.
 11 6 A greater curse should come upon the l.
 13 4 Concerning a New Jerusalem upon this
 land
 6 New Jerusalem should be built upon
 this l.
 8 House of Joseph shall be built upon this
 land

Eth 14 1 So great was the curse upon the l.
 LAND—
 1 Nep 2 4 Left his house and the l. of his inherit
 5 2 Led us forth from the l. of our inherita
 13 30 The l. that the Lord God hath covenant
 17 21 Enjoyed .the l. of our inheritance
 32 Driving out of the children of the l.
 35 The Lord did curse the l. against them
 38 Cursed the l. upon them for their sakes
 18 24 We had brought from the l. of Jerusa
 21 19 And the l. of thy destruction, shall ev
 2 Nep 1 7 Cursed shall be the l. for their sakes
 8 Many nations would overrun the l.
 3 2 Which is a most precious l.
 4 11 For thou shalt inherit the l. like unto
 10 19 For it is a choice l. saith God unto me
 20 We have been led to a better l. for the
 15 30 If they look unto the l. behold, darkn
 16 11 Without man, and the l. be utterly des
 12 Be a great forsaking in the midst of
 the l.
 17 16 The l. that thou abhorrest shall be for
 18 8 His wings shall fill the breadth of thy l.
 19 Through the wrath of the Lord .is the
 l. darkened.
 23 5 His indignation, to destroy the whole l.
 9 Wrath and fierce anger, to lay the l.
 24 2 The l. of the Lord shall be for servants
 20 Because thou hast destroyed thy l.
 25 That I will bring the Assyrian into my
 land
 Jae 2 29 Or cursed be the l. for their sakes
 3 3 Except ye repent, the l. is cursed for
 Enos 1 10 It is a holy l.; and I curse it not
 21 The people of N. did till the l. and rail
 Jar 1 5 The laws of the l. were exceeding str
 Omni 1 13 Which is called the l. of Zarahemla
 Mos 7 9 Which was the l. of their fathers
 13 Whom Zeniff brought up out of that l.
 21 Over zealous to inherit the l. of his fa
 21 City of Shilom; and the l. round about
 9 1 Or of the l. of our father's first inherit
 3 Over zealous to inherit the l. of our fa
 10 10 Yelled up the l. that we might possess
 16 3 We did inherit the l. of our fathers.
 21 20 Caused that his people should watch
 the l.
 23 4 A very beautiful and pleasant l.
 19 And they called the l. Helam
 25 Below, while tilling the l. round about
 24 4 In every l. which was possessed by his
 27 6 Cities and villages in all quarters of
 the l.
 29 32 That we may live and inherit the l.
 43 There was continual peace through the
 land
 Alma 1 16 The spreading of priestcraft through
 the l.
 2 25 They are upon our brethren in that l.
 5 3 The l. which was called the l. of Morn
 7 10 Jerusalem, which is the l. of our forefa
 13 23 Because of our being wanderers in a
 strange l.
 14 4 Took them before the Chief Judge of
 the l.
 5 And their lawyers and judges of the l.
 5 This was done before the Chief Judge
 of the l.
 14 The Chief Judge of the l. came and sto
 17 19 The l. being called after the sons of Is
 20 Into prison, or to cast them out of his l.
 20 1 They had established a church in that
 land
 4 That I may flatter the king of the l.
 21 Favor in the eyes of the king of the l.
 21 1 Aaron took his journey towards the l.
 1 Calling it after the l. of their father's
 22 27 Amongst all his people who were in all
 his l.
 31 The l. on the northward was called Des
 31 The l. on the southward was called Bon
 32 There being a small neck of l. between
 32 The l. northward and the l. southward
 26 36 Been lost from its body in a strange l.
 36 Been mindful of us wanderers in a
 strange l.

Alma 26 37 In whatsoever l. they may be in
 27 22 Jerushon is the l. which we will give
 30 1 Their dead were buried by the people
 of the l.
 31 3 Together in a l. which they called Anti
 37 31 Yea, and cursed be the l. for ever
 43 22 Manti, and take possession of the l.
 25 A part of the l. should come into that
 land
 45 16 Saith the Lord God, Cursed shall be the
 land
 46 4 Part of them the lower judges of the l.
 16 The freedom of the l. might be favored
 17 And on the south, a chosen l.
 17 And the l. of Heber
 47 1 A proclamation throughout all his l.
 48 9 Strengthen the l. which was possessed
 50 29 Take possession of the l. which was no
 51 9 Together soldiers, from all parts of his
 land
 53 17 To protect the l. unto the laying down
 54 12 Which is the l. of our first inheritance
 13 We will seek our l. of our first inherit
 57 6 Zarahemla, and from the l. round about
 58 4 Send an embassy to the governor of our
 land
 9 Judgments of God should come upon
 our l.
 59 3 The l. which he had been so miraculou
 6 land of Manti, and from the l. round
 61 8 They have got possession of the l. of
 8 Enable the l. to conquer the remainder
 of the l.
 62 6 Zarahemla, and had taken possession of
 the l.
 13 This was done to fortify the l. against
 63 10 People who had gone forth into that l.
 Hela 1 24 Strength was in the center of the l.
 25 Coriantumr through the center of the l.
 26 The l. durst not come into the center
 of the l.
 27 But they had come into the center of
 the l.
 3 3 The l. northward to inherit the l.
 5 3 Inhabitants who had before inherited
 the l.
 6 The people who had before inherited
 the l.
 8 And did go forth from the l. southward
 30 And l. their immortal souls, at the
 4 5 Into the l. which was near the l. Bon
 6 10 Now the l. south was called Lehi
 10 And the l. north was called Mulek
 7 3 Returned again unto the l. of his nativ
 4 Urged the power and authority of the
 land
 13 18 Because of the great curse of the l.
 19 Redeem it because of the curse of the l.
 20 Cursed the l. because of your iniquity
 25 Away from us, because of the curse of
 the l.
 26 The l. is cursed and all things are beco
 29 O ye people of the l. that ye would be
 3 Nep 1 27 Gadlinton robbers, who did infest the
 land
 3 11 Demanding the possession of the l. of a
 13 Gather, save it were their l. into one
 23 The l. which was appointed was the l.
 25 They did dwell in one l. and in one ho
 5 12 Mormon, the l. in which Alma did estab
 20 And those whom he brought out of that
 land
 6 2 On the l. northward and on the l. south
 8 City to city, and from l. to l.
 24 This was contrary to the laws of the l.
 26 That the l. should no more be at liber
 7 1 Yea, did murder the Chief Judge of the
 land
 2 Thus they did destroy the government
 of the l.
 9 9 Did destroy .the government of the l.
 10 1 All the people of the l. did bear these
 15 13 Behold, this is the l. of your inheritan
 16 1 Neither in any parts of that l. round ab
 20 29 Give unto them again the l. of their fa
 21 15 I will cut off the cities of thy l.

- 3 Nep 24 12 For ye shall be a delightful l., saith
 Mor 1 13 Wickedness did prevail upon .the
 whole l.
 17 The l. was cursed for their sake
 18 Robbers, who were among the L., did
 infest the l.
 18 Because the Lord had cursed the l.
 2 8 The l. was filled with robbers and with
 17 Now the city of Jashon was near the l.
 4 23 That the L. were about to overthrow
 the l.
 Eth 2 10 Iniquity among the children of the l.
 11 As the inhabitants of the l. hath hither
 12 This is a choice l., and whatsoever nat
 13 But serve the God of the land, who is
 6 12 And they did l. upon the shore of the
 7 6 Was near the l. which is called Desola
 16 In which he did obtain the l. of their
 9 16 Began again to take the curse from off
 the l.
 10 15 He did make war against the king of
 the l.
 10 To hunt food for the people of the l.
 19 For the l. was covered with animals
 20 Built a great city by the narrow neck
 of l.
 20 By the place where the sea divides the
 land
 21 Preserve the l. southward for a wilder
 13 2 It became a choice l. above all other l.
 2 A chosen l. of the Lord
 21 Another people receiving the l. for their
 14 21 The l. was covered with the bodies of

LANDING

- Alma 22 30 It being the place of their first l.

LANDS.

ALL OTHER LANDS.—

- 1 Nep 2 20 A land which is choice above all other l.
 13 30 Land which is choice above all other l.
 2 Nep 1 5 A land which is choice above all other l.
 10 19 Is a choice land, above all other l.
 Eth 2 7 Which was choice above all other l.
 10 A land which is choice above all other l.
 15 Shall be a land choice above all other l.
 9 20 Which was choice above all other l.
 13 2 Became a choice land above all other l

ALL THE LANDS.—

- 2 Nep 27 1 Yea, even upon all the l. of the earth
 Jar 2 21 Jerusalem; yea, in all the l. of my peo
 Wdm 1 14 Out of all the l. of their inheritance
 Hela 4 5 Zarahemla, yea, and also all the l.
 3 Nep 4 1 And began to take possession of all the
 lands
 4 Nep 1 1 Church of Christ in all the l. round abo

LANDS OF THEIR INHERITANCE.—

- 1 Nep 23 12 Shall be gathered .to the l. of their in
 heritance.
 2 Nep 6 11 Together again to the l. of their inher
 itance.
 9 2 Gathered home to the l. of their inher
 itance.
 16 7 The earth, unto the l. of their inher
 itance
 8 Carrying them forth to the l. of their
 inheritance
 Wdm 1 14 Driven them out of all the l. of their
 inheritance
 3 Nep 29 1 To the l. of their inheritance, is already

OUR LANDS.—

- Jar 1 7 And swept them away out of our l.
 Alma 44 5 That liberty which binds us to our l.
 54 10 For we will retain our cities and our l.
 58 10 That we might retain our cities, and
 our l.
 12 Conquer our enemies, and to maintain
 our l.
 38 And we are in the possession of our l.
 60 17 Taking possession of our l., and also ca
 3 Nep 3 21 Will prepare ourselves in the center of
 our l.
 Mor 3 6 Might not get possession of any of our
 lands

THEIR OWN LANDS.—

- Alma 16 8 Their brethren to possess their own l.
 50 7 In the east wilderness into their own l.
 63 15 Beaten and driven back again to their
 own l.
 Hela 11 29 They were driven back even into their
 own l.
 31 Out of the mountains, unto their own l.
 3 Nep 3 20 Robbers and destroy them in their own
 lands
 5 26 Four quarters of the earth, unto their
 own l.
 6 1 The N. did all return to their own l.
 2 They did return to their own l.
 Mor 3 7 They did return to their own l. again

OF THEIR LANDS.—

- Alma 43 48 Yea, the thoughts of their l., their liber
 48 8 And the borders of their l.
 52 13 And should take possession of their l.
 Hela 1 18 Durst not come into the heart of their
 lands
 4 19 To obtain the remainder of their l.
 16 7 And did flee out of their l.
 3 Nep 2 17 Back out of their l. into the mountains
 Mor 4 15 The L., and drive them out of their l.

THEIR LANDS.—

- 2 Nep 9 2 Be established in all their l. of promise
 24 2 And they shall return to their l. of pro
 Mos 9 14 Feeding their flocks, and tilling their l.
 Alma 3 1 They all returned to their l.
 8 7 Custom of the people of N. to call their

- 16 11 Were slain, and their l. remained desol
 35 14 Their wives, and children, and their l.
 43 9 The design of the N. was to support
 their l.
 26 To battle, against the L., to defend
 their l.
 30 Only desire of the N. to preserve their
 lands
 47 To defend themselves .their l. their co
 44 23 And came to their houses and their l.
 48 10 Preparing to support their liberty, their
 lands
 50 36 They were also restored to their l.
 51 1 People of Morianton, concerning their l.
 Hela 4 13 Had lost possession of almost all their
 lands
 16 Their property, and the one-half of all
 their l.
 3 Nep 4 3 For the N. had left their l. desolate
 16 Should cut off the people of N. from
 their l.
 Mor 3 1 Employed my people, the N., in prepar
 ing their l.

LANDS.—

- 1 Nep 17 38 Leadeth .the righteous into precious l.
 19 22 The doings of the Lord in other l.
 2 Nep 1 11 Take away .the l. of their possessions
 27 1 And those who shall be upon other l.
 29 14 Be gathered home unto the l. of their
 Mos 24 2 The L. had taken possession of all these
 lands
 2 The L. had appointed kings over all
 these lands
 Alma 7 27 May the peace of God rest upon .your
 lands
 35 9 Did give unto them l. for their inherit
 14 But they have l. for their inheritance
 43 12 They gave them l. for their inheritance
 50 9 Was north of the l. of their own posses
 12 The L. from off the l. of their possess'o
 12 Have no power upon the l. of their pos
 54 6 Withdraw your armies into your own l.
 6 Or the l. of your possessions
 7 Return with your armies to your own l
 58 33 God who had given us the victory over
 those l.
 33 Obtained .those l., which were our own
 Hela 59 1 In obtaining those l. which were lost
 5 52 Yield up unto the N. the l. of their po
 6 11 All manner of gold in both these l.
 7 28 Even your l. shall be taken from you

- 3 Nep 3 6 Yield up unto this my people... your l.
10 I hope that ye will deliver up your l.
4 1 And began to take possession of the l.
2 No wild beasts or game in those l.
6 3 They granted unto those robbers... l.
2 27 Taken possession of the l. of our inherit
28 We did get the l. of our inheritance d
8 29 And vapors of smoke in foreign l.
Eth 2 13 Even to that great sea which divideth
the l.
8 25 Seeketh to overthrow the freedom of all
lands
10 28 In a land that was choice above all l.

LANGUAGE.

AFTER THIS MANNER OF LANGUAGE—

- 1 Nep 3 21 After this manner of l. did I persuade
5 3 After this manner of l. had my mother
6 After this manner of l. did my father
8 After this manner of l. did she speak
10 15 After this manner of l. did my father
17 22 After this manner of l. did my brethren

LANGUAGE—

- 1 Nep 1 2 A record in the l. of my father
2 And the l. of the Egyptians
15 After this manner was the l. of my fath
3 19 Preserve unto our children the l. of our
2 Nep 31 3 Speaketh unto men according to their l.
Jac 7 4 Perfect knowledge of the l. of the peo
Enos 1 1 For he taught me in his l.
Omni 1 17 And their l. had become corrupted
18 They should be taught in his l.
18 After they were taught in the l. of Mos
22 The Lord confounded the l. of the peo
Mos 1 2 Be taught in all the l. of his fathers
8 11 Able to interpret the l. or the eucarvin
12 Records should be translated into our l.
9 1 I, Zeniff, having been taught... the l. of
24 4 Thus the l. of N. began to be taught
28 17 The Lord confounded the l. of the peo
Alma 5 61 Do command you in the l. of him who
7 1 Therefore I attempt to address you in
my l.
26 24 Ye remember that this was their l.
46 26 Now behold, this was the l. of Jacob
Hela 13 37 This shall be your l. in those days
3 Nep 5 18 According to our l., we are not able to
Mor 9 34 None other people knoweth our l.
Eth 1 33 At the time the Lord confounded the l.
35 He did not confound the l. of Jared
36 That he confound not their l.
3 22 In a l. that they cannot be read
24 The l. which ye shall write I have
12 39 As a man telleth another in mine own l.

LANGUAGES.

- Omni 1 25 And in the gift of interpreting l.
Mos 8 3 Inquired... to know if he could interpret
languages
28 14 For the purpose of interpreting l.
Moro 10 16 To another, the interpretation of l.

LARGE.

- 1 Nep 1 Hd They came to the l. waters
Hd They cross the l. waters into the prom
2 16 I, N., being l. in stature
4 31 I, N., being a man l. in stature
8 9 I beheld a l. and spacious field
20 The fountain, unto a l. and spacious fie
11 25 They were in a l. and spacious building
12 18 The l. and spacious building which thy
Omni 1 20 There was a l. stone brought unto him
27 There was a l. number who were destro
Mos 8 10 Brought breast plates, which are l
25 15 They were assembled together in l. bod
27 6 Building l. cities and villages in all qua
7 They became a l. and wealthy people
Alma 1 2 To be judged; a man who was l. [Neh
43 15 Unto the N. a l. portion of their subst
46 3 The leader... was a l. and strong man
50 29 Which was covered with l. bodies of
52 7 Until Moroni had sent a l. number of
12 Gathered together a l. number of men
62 14 Leaving a l. body of men in... Zarahem

- Alma 62 14 Took their march with a l. body of men
15 They took a l. body of men of the l.
63 4 There was a l. company of men, even
5 And built him an exceeding l. ship
Hela 1 15 And he was a l. and a mighty man
23 But he did march forth with a l. army
3 4 Inasmuch that they came to l. bodies of
13 Which are particular and very l.
Mor 2 1 I being young, was l. in stature
9 33 If our plates had been sufficiently l.
Eth 1 34 The brother of Jared being a l. man
15 8 Ripplancum, which, by interpretation,
is l.
26 And they were l. and mighty men

LARGER.

- Jac 3 13 Proceedings are written upon the l. pla
LASCIVIOUSNESS.
Jac 3 12 Warning them against... l.
Alma 16 18 Committing adultery, and all manner of
lasciviousness.
45 12 Fall into the works of darkness and l.
47 30 Indolence, and all manner of l.
4 Nep 1 16 Nor murders, nor any manner of l.

LASHED.

- Mos 12 5 Shall have burdens l. upon their backs

LAST.

- Great and last—see Great and last.
Last day, etc.—see Last day—days—time.
1 Nep 13 40 These l. records which thou hast seen
42 And the l. shall be first
42 And the first shall be l.
20 12 I am the first, and I am also the last
2 Nep 3 1 I speak unto you, Joseph, my l. born
3 Joseph, my l. born, whom I have brot
10 3 For in the l. night the angel spake out
28 8 At l. we shall be saved in the kingdom
Jac 4 16 This stone shall become the great, and
the l.
5 25 Look hither and behold the l.
39 Also the l. and they had all become eo
40 The wild fruit of the l. had overcome
43 This l., whose branch hath withered
63 Begin at the l. that they may be first
63 And that the first may be l.
63 Both old and young... the first and the l.
63 And the l. and the first, that all may be
64 If I be so that these l. grafts shall gr
Omni 1 9 I saw the l. which he wrote
Mos 8 3 He also rehearsed unto them the l. wor
22 7 Pay the l. tribute of wine to the L.
27 17 Were the l. words which the angel spak
Alma 1 14 Law... given us by Mosiah, our l. k
5 59 At the l., if he can, he will destroy him
7 25 At l. he brought to sit down with Ahe
10 19 Well did Mosiah say, who was our l. ki
11 39 He is... the first and the l.
12 36 According to his word in the l., prove
36 According to his word, unto the l. dea
14 25 Saying the same words, even until the l.
25 And when the l. had spoken unto them
23 22 To be judged, at the l. and judgment
24 15 This being the intent of this l. sacrifice
Hela 11 2 And this war did l. all that year
2 And in the 73rd year it did also l.
3 Nep 8 19 They did l. for about the space of three
23 It did l. for the space of three days
4 Nep 1 19 That N., he that kept this l. record, d
Mor 6 6 Knowing if to be the l. struggle of my
Eth 10 9 The war... did l. for the space of many
13 12 There are they who were first, who
... shall be l.
12 There are they who were l., who shall
15 34 The l. words which were written by
Moro 7 36 So long as time shall l., or the earth sh

LASTED.

- Hela 14 27 While the thunder and the lightning l.
Eth 9 12 War... which l. for the space of many

LASTING.

- Alma 62 35 The cause of this great and l. war
Eth 14 21 So great and l. had been the war

LATCHET.

- 1 Nep 10 8 Whose shoe's l. I am not worthy to unl

2 Nep 15 27 Nor the l. of their shoes be broken

LATE.

Hela 13 38 Salvation, until it is everlastingly too l.

LATER.

1 Nep 22 3 Israel, sooner or l. will be scattered up

Alma 13 25 Let it be sooner or l. in it I will rejoice

LATTER.

In the latter days, etc.—see in the latter days—end.

Hela 15 12 I say unto you that in the l. times

3 Nep 16 7 In the l. days shall the truth come unto

LAUGHED.

Alma 26 23 Brethren the l. and they l. us to see

LAUGHTH.

3 Nep 9 2 For the devil l. and his angels rejoice

LAUNCHED.

Alma 63 5 And l. it forth into the west sea

LAW.

Law of Moses—see Law of Moses.

A LAW—

2 Nep 9 25 Wherefore he has given a l.

Mos 3 14 And he appointed unto them a l.

13 29 Was expedient that there should be a l.

30 There fore there was a l. given them

30 A l. of performances and of ordinances

30 A l. which they were to observe strict

Alma 20 7 There should be a l. which should bring

11 There was a l. that men should be ju

42 17 How could there be a l. save there

22 But there is a l. given, and a punishment

Eth 7 25 Did execute a l. throughout all the land

ACCORDING TO THE LAW—

1 Nep 4 15 According to the l. of Moses

17 22 His commandments, according to the l.

2 Nep 5 10 In all things, according to the l. of Mo

Mos 2 3 And burnt offerings, according to the l.

29 15 Him have I punished according to the l.

28 They do not judge you according to the

39 According to the l. which had been giv

41 Or to judge them according to the l.

Alma 1 14 Thou art condemned to die, according

to the l.

2 1 Who was executed according to the l.

10 13 That they might be judged according to

the l.

11 2 He judged the man according to the l.

3 This is according to the l.

30 Ordinance of God, according to the l.

33 Received only according to l. for our ti

31 9 His statutes, according to the l. of Mo

42 23 According to the l. and justice

62 9 Received their trial, according to the l.

9 They were executed according to the l.

10 Was speedily executed according to the

law

Hela 2 10 Might be executed according to the l.

13 1 According to the l. of Moses

15 5 His judgment according to the l. of Mo

3 Nep 5 5 Punished according to the l.

6 25 Not according to the l.

26 Done according to the l.

27 Tried according to the l.

29 Administered according to the l.

BY THE LAW—

2 Nep 2 5 And by the l. no flesh is justified

5 Or, by the l. men are cut off

5 Yea, by the temporal l. they were cut

5 Also, by the spiritual l. they perish

Mos 12 28 Salvation doth not come by the l. alone

Alma 1 14 Therefore, this people must abide by the

l.

Hela 5 3 They could not be governed by the l.

KEEP THE LAW—

2 Nep 25 24 Believe in Christ, we keep the l. of Mo

25 Yet we keep the l. because of the com

Jan 4 5 For this intent we keep the l. of Mos

7 7 Keep not the l. of Moses, which is the

l. 5 They observed to keep the l. of Moses

Mos 12 29 If ye teach the l. of Moses why do ye

not keep it

13 27 Expedient that ye should keep the l. of

Mos 13 27 No more be expedient to keep the l. of

Alma 25 15 And they did keep the l. of Moses

15 Expedient that they should keep the l.

30 3 They were taught to keep the l. of Mo

NO LAW

2 Nep 2 13 And if ye shall say there is no l.

9 25 Where there is no l. given there is no

Alma 30 7 Now there was no l. against a man's be

9 There was no l. to punish him

11 There was no law against a man's bell

42 17 How could he sin, if there was no l.?

19 Now if there was no l. given—if a man

20 Also, if there was no l. given—against

21 And if there was no l. given if men sin

Moro 8 22 Redemption cometh on all they that

have no l.

OF THE LAW—

2 Nep 2 7 To answer the ends of the l.

7 None else can the ends of the l. be ans

16 The ends of the l. which the Holy One

26 Save it be by the punishment of the l.

27 Our children may know the deadness of

the l.

27 And they, by knowing the deadness of

the l.

Alma 1 17 For fear of the l. for thars were punish

18 They durst not steal, for fear of the l.

11 1 Every man who was a Judge of the l.

34 14 This is the whole meaning of the l.

51 2 Particular points of the l. should be al

3 Petitions, concerning the altering of the

law

Moro 7 28 For he hath answered the ends of the l.

LAW—

1 Nep 4 15 Save they should have the l.

16 I also knew that the l. was engraven

2 Nep 2 5 And the l. is given unto men

3 17 But I will write unto him my l.

8 4 For a l. shall proceed from me

7 In whose heart I have written my l.

9 17 Out of his mouth, and his l. must be fu

26 Those who have not the l. given to th

27 We unto him that has the l. given

36 I know me only: I transgressed thy l.

12 3 For out of Zion shall go forth the l.

15 24 Because they have cast away the l. of

18 Seal the l. among my disciples

20 To the l. and to the testimony; and if

25 24 Unto Christ, until the l. shall be fulfill

25 For, for this end was the l. given

25 Wherefore the l. hath become dead unt

27 Wherefore, we speak concerning the l.

27 And know for what end the l. was giv

27 And after the l. is fulfilled in Christ

27 When the l. ought to be done away

28 Ye also deny the prophets and the l.

30 Until the l. shall be fulfilled which was

26 1 Shall be the l. which ye shall do

Mos 2 23 Having transgressed the l. of God

15 29 Yea, even a very strict l.

32 And now, did they understand the l.?

32 Nay, they did not all understand the l.

29 11 To judge this people according to our l.

26 Make it your l. to do your business

Alma 1 14 The l. which has been given us by Mos

17 The l. could have no power on any man

21 There was a strict l. among the people

32 The l. was put in force upon all those

2 3 By thus exercising the l. upon them

2 3 They knew, that according to their l.

10 14 Appointed by the people to administer

the l.

26 Have I testified against your l.?

26 Ye say that I have spoken against your

law

26 But I have spoken in favor of your l.

28 For he hath spoken against our l.

11 1 It was in the l. of Mosiah that every

14 2 And had reviled against their l.

5 Testifying that they had reviled against

the l.

20 And judge this people, and condemn

our l.?

27 9 It is against the l. of our brethren

30 12 (And the l. could have no hold upon hi

33 Received only according to l. for our ti

- Alma 34 11 Will our l. which is just, take the life?
12 The l. requireth the life of him who ha
16 Is exposed to the whole l. of the dema
42 18 A punishment affixed, and a just l. giv
22 'Caineth the creature, and executeth
the l.
22 And the l. inflicteth the punishment.
51 3 Not alter, nor suffer the l. to be alter
4 Desirous that the l. should be altered
5 Desirous that the l. should be altered
62 10 Expedient that this l. should be strict
47 Regulations were made concerning the
law
Hela 8 2 Revile against this people and against
our l.?
3 Spoken, concerning the corruptness of
their l.
3 Nep 1 25 That the l. was not yet fulfilled
6 30 They did set at defiance the l.
12 17 Think not that I am come to destroy
the l.
18 One title hath not passed away from
the l.
19 And behold I have given you the l.
19 Commandments before you, and the l.
40 If any man will see thee at the l.
46 Which were under the l. in me, are all
14 12 For this is the l. and the prophets
15 4 The l. is fulfilled that was given unto
5 I am he that gave the l., and I am he
5 Therefore, the l. in me is fulfilled
5 For I have come to fulfill the l.
8 But the l. which was given unto Moses
9 I am the l., and the light; look unto
10 And this is the l. and the prophets
Moro 8 8 The l. of circumcision is done away
22 And also all they that are without the
law
24 And under the curse of a broken l.

LAWFUL.

- 1 Nep 21 24 Or the l. captives delivered?
6 16 Or the l. captive delivered?
3 Nep 26 18 Things, which are not l. to be written

LAWS.

ACCORDING TO THE LAWS.—

- Mos 29 25 That ye may be judged according to
the l.
Alma 4 16 According to the l. which had been gi
Hela 6 24 Tried, not according to the l.
24 But according to the l. of their wicked

LAWS.—

- Jar 1 5 The l. of the land were exceeding stri
Mos 4 14 Suffer that they transgress the l. of God
29 13 Kings, who would establish the l. of
22 He teacheth up the l. of those who ha
23 He enacteth l., and scudeth them for
23 L. after the manner of his own wicke
23 Whosoever doth not obey his l., he ca
Alma 1 1 Nevertheless he established l., and th
1 They were obliged to abide by the l.
4 16 He might have power to enact l.
10 24 This man doth revile against our l.
60 35 Ye know that ye do transgress the l.
Hela 4 22 Trampled under their feet the l. of Mo
22 Seeing that their l. had become corru
5 2 As their l. were established by the vo
2 Destruction, for the l. had become corr
6 23 Contrary to the l. of their country
23 And also the l. of their God
3 Nep 6 4 They had formed their l. according to
24 This was contrary to the l. of the la
7 11 Their leaders did establish their l.
14 But they were not united as to their l.
14 Did establish very strict l. that one tr
Moro 9 3 That ye have ever abused his l.?

LAWYER.

- 3 Nep 6 22 Now there was no l., nor judge

LAWYERS.

- Alma 10 14 L., who were hired, by the people
15 These l. were learned in all the arts
17 Perverse generation, ye l. and hypocrit
24 Our wise l. whom we have selected
27 Laid by the unrighteousness of your l.
29 He has reviled against our l.
Mos 1 1 Put it into their hearts

- Alma 10 32 The object of these l. was to get gain
14 2 And also against their l. and judges
5 Against the law, and their l. and judg
18 There came many l., and judges, and
23 And many of their teachers and their l.
27 The Chief Judge, and the l., and pres
3 Nep 6 31 Also many l., and many officers.
21 They who had seen high priests and l.
21 All those who were l., were angry
27 Even almost all the l. and the high pr

LAY.

Not lay their hands—see Not lay their hands.

LAY DOWN.—

- 2 Nep 1 14 Whose limbs ye must soon l. down in
23 11 Will l. down the haughtiness of the te
Alma 23 7 They did l. down the weapons of their
48 24 They could not suffer to l. down their
54 18 If ye will l. down your arms
Hela 5 18 Cause that my people shall l. down the
5 51 Convinced did l. down their weapons
Moro 7 4 Know ye that ye must l. down your

LAY UP.—

- Jac 5 13 That I may l. up fruit thereof, against
18 I shall l. up much fruit, which the tr
18 The fruit thereof I shall l. up against
19 That I may l. up of the fruit thereof
29 I must l. up fruit, against the season
71 Have joy in the fruit which I shall l. up
76 For a long time will I l. up of the fru
76 I will l. up unto mine own self of the
Hela 5 8 L. up for yourselves a treasure in hea
3 Nep 13 20 But l. up for yourselves treasures in
4 Nep 1 46 Gold and silver did they l. up in store

DID LAY.—

- 1 Nep 7 16 They did l. their hands upon me
Alma 23 7 They did l. down the weapons of their
Hela 2 3 Did l. wait to destroy Hielman also
5 51 Were convinced did l. down their wea
3 Nep 2 21 And did l. waste so many cities
Eth 2 2 They did also l. snares and catch fow
10 5 Did l. that upon men's shoulders whi
14 5 'Coriantumr did l. siege to the wilder
Moro 7 25 By faith, they did l. hold upon every

SHALL LAY.—

- 1 Nep 17 48 Whoso shall l. their hands upon me,
2 Nep 21 14 They shall l. their hand upon Edom
Jac 5 18 I shall l. up much fruit, which the tr
18 And the fruit thereof I shall l. up
71 The fruit which I shall l. up unto mys
Alma 54 18 Cause that my people shall l. down the
Mor 9 24 They shall l. hands on the sick and th
Moro 2 2 That on him whom ye shall l. your ha

TO LAY.—

- 1 Nep 7 19 And sought to l. hands upon me
17 48 As they came forth to l. their hands
2 Nep 23 9 With wrath and fierce anger to l. the
Mos 13 2 And attempted to l. their hands on him
Alma 9 7 They stood forth to l. their hands on
32 And sought to l. their hands upon me
48 24 They could not suffer to l. down their
59 4 Moroni began again to l. a plan that
Hela 5 8 To l. up for yourselves a treasure in
10 15 They did seek to l. their hands upon
16 7 As they went forth to l. their hands
3 Nep 4 16 To l. siege round about the people of
18 The robbers to l. siege sufficiently long

WILL LAY.—

- 2 Nep 15 6 I will l. it waste; it shall not be pun
23 11 And will l. down the haughtiness of the
Jac 5 76 I will l. up unto mine own self of the
Alma 54 18 If ye will l. down your arms, and sub
Hela 3 29 Whosoever shall l. hold upon the word
3 Nep 22 11 I will l. thy stones with fair colors
Moro 7 19 If ye will l. hold upon every good th

LAY.—

- 1 Nep 17 52 Neither durst they l. their hands upon
2 Nep 8 16 The heavens and l. the foundations of
10 20 Let us remember him, and l. aside our
15 29 They shall roar, and l. hold of the pr
27 32 L. a share for him that reproveh in
Jac 5 20 Take of the fruit thereof, and l. it up
23 Gather it, and l. it up, against the sea
27 That thou canst l. it up against the se
Omni 1 22 Their bones l. scattered in the land no
Mos 13 3 God shall smite you if ye l. your han

- Mos 29 17 And I, not this thing to their charge
 Alma 5 53 Can ye I, aside these things and traump
 7 15 Come and for not and I, aside every
 15 3 Zeezrom I, sick at Sidom, with a burni
 18 43 He I, as if he were dead for the space
 19 1 Take his body and I, it in a sepulchre
 17 And Ammon I, prostrate upon the earth
 18 They all I, there as though they were
 29 19 When she saw him I, as if he were de
 31 3 Which I, nearly bordering upon the sea
 32 36 Neither must ye I, aside your faith
 50 32 Would I, a foundation for serious conse
 Hela 5 26 Ye cannot I, your hands on us to slay
 13 34 We I, a tool here, and on the morrow I
 3 Nep 13 19 L, not up for yourselves treasures upon
 22 11 And I, thy foundations with sapphires
 Mor 7 4 Could not get into the country waleh I,
 6 15 Bones, and blood I, upon the face of the
 7 8 And I, hold upon the gospel of Christ
 Eth 14 1 If a man should I, his tool or his sword
 Moro 7 29 That ye can I, hold upon every good th
 21 Whereby ye may I, hold on every good
 10 30 And I, hold upon every good gift

LAYETH.

- 2 Nep 2 8 The Holy Messiah, who I, down his life
 26 24 Even that he I, down his own life

LAYING.

- 2 Nep 3 12 L, down of contentions, and establish
 Alma 6 1 Ordained, elders, by I, on his hands
 10 17 Ye are I, the foundations of the dell
 17 17 Ye are I, traps and snares to catch the
 18 18 Ye are I, plans to pervert the ways of
 29 13 The creation of Adam, I, the fall of man
 42 11 The plan of redemption, (I, it aside) as
 53 17 Unto the I, down of their lives
 Hela 7 4 L, aside the commandments of God
 8 25 Instead of I, up, treasures in heaven
 Eth 12 33 Unto the I, down of thy life for the wo

LAZINESS.

- Mos 11 6 Thus they were supported in their I.

LAZY.

- Mos 9 12 They were I, and an idolatrous peopl

Lead away the hearts—see Lead away the hearts.

LEAD AWAY—

- 1 Nep 14 3 He might I, away the souls of men
 16 28 He may I, us away into some strange
 Jac 2 23 Shall not I, away captive the daughters
 3 4 God will I, away the righteous
 7 3 That he did I, away many hearts
 Alma 1 7 He might I, away the people of the ch
 30 16 Traditions of your fathers, which I, you
 away
 27 Thus ye I, away this people
 30 11 Suffer not the devil to I, away your hea
 56 26 We did I, away the most powerful arm
 3 Nep 2 2 To I, away and deceive the hearts

LEAD THEM—

- 1 Nep 15 24 To I, them away to destruction
 17 24 That he (Moses) should I, them out of
 31 According to his word, he did I, them
 21 10 He that hath mercy on them shall I,
 them
 2 Nep 21 6 And a little child shall I, them
 30 12 And a little child shall I, them
 Alma 2 14 To them to war against their brethe
 17 29 That I may I, them to believe in my vo
 31 22 He did not I, them away after the tra
 58 1 No way that we could I, them out of
 24 A plan laid to I, them on to destruction
 Hela 4 16 He did venture to I, them forth
 3 Nep 2 2 L, them away to believe that the doctr

LEAD—

- 1 Nep 16 38 He may I, us away into some strange
 2 Nep 13 12 They who I, thee cause thee to err
 Mos 10 13 He took the I, of their journey in the
 27 10 And to I, astray the people of the Lord
 Alma 4 11 The example of the church began to I,
 31 5 To I, the people to do that which was
 17 Both the hearts to wander far from
 50 32 Would I, to the overthrow of their libe
 Hela 3 29 L, the man of Christ in a straight, .cou
 3 Nep 13 12 And I, us not into temptation

THEIR LEADER—

- LEADER.
 Ouni 1 28 Their I, being a strong and mighty man
 Mos 7 3 One Ammon, and he was also their I.
 Alma 17 38 But he slew none save it were their I.
 31 1 Zoram, who was their I., was leading
 43 5 A man by the name of Zerahemnah
 was their I.
 47 19 The I, appointed Amalekiah to be
 their I.
 52 20 To their I, whose name was Jacob
 22 They ran and told it unto Jacob, their
 leader
 23 Jacob, being their I., being also a Zora
 53 19 Would that Helaman should be their I.
 56 5 And would that I should be their I.
 Hela 1 17 Did appoint Coriantum to be their I.
 3 Nep 4 28 Their I, Zennaribah was taken
 Mor 2 1 Their I., or the leader of their armies

LEADER—

- Mos 23 32 Now the name of the I., was Amulon
 Alma 43 16 Now the I, of the N., was Moroni
 44 By Zerahemnah, their chief I.
 46 3 Now the I, of those who were wroth
 47 6 Appointed a man to be, a I, over the a
 10 The I, of those who were upon the mo
 12 Make him (Amalekiah) a second I.
 17 Among the I., if their chief I., was kI
 17 Appoint the second I, to be their chief
 leader
 54 14 I am, Moroni; I am a I, of the people
 56 9 Antipus, whom ye had appointed a I.
 Hela 2 4 He became the I, of the band of Kishk
 3 Nep 3 1 Received an epistle for the I., of this
 4 17 Had appointed unto themselves another
 leader
 7 3 Every tribe did appoint a chief, or a I.
 Mor 2 1 Their I., or the I, of their armies
 3 11 To be a commander and a I, of this peo

LEADERS.

- 2 Nep 19 16 The I, of this people cause them to err
 Jar 1 7 Our I., were mighty men in the faith
 Mos 27 1 Complain to their I, concerning the ma
 Alma 2 14 He also appointed, I, over his people
 43 44 The Amalekites, who were their I.
 49 6 Now the I, of the I., had supposed
 20 Those of the I., who were not slain
 56 51 Many of his I., because of their wearin
 51 Confused, because of the fall of their I.
 Hela 11 8 To plead with their chief judges and
 their I.
 3 Nep 6 6 And those who had been appointed I,
 7 3 Thus they became tribes and I, of trib
 51 19 Their I, did establish their laws
 14 The minds of those who were, their I.
 Mor 8 25 Even in a day when I, of churches

LEADETH.

- 1 Nep 12 17 And I, them away into broad roads
 17 38 He I, away the righteous into pve-lous
 20 17 Who I, thee by the way thou shouldst
 2 Nep 26 22 He I, them by the neck with a flaxen
 28 21 I, them away carefully down to hell
 Hela 15 7 Which I, them to faith on the Lord
 3 Nep 14 13 Broad is the way, which I, to destruct
 14 Narrow is the way, which I, unto life
 Eth 4 12 I am the same that I, men to all good
 6 23 Surely this thing I, into captivity

LEADING.

- 1 Nep 17 30 Going before them, I, them by day
 Alma 30 18 L, away the hearts of man
 18 L, away many women, and also men
 21 Accusing them of I, away the people
 45 L, away the hearts of this people?
 31 1 Was I, the hearts of the people to bow
 52 24 While Teacumeum was thus I, away the
 3 Nep 2 3 Satan did go about I, away the hearts
 Eth 8 17 L, them away by fair promises to do

LEADS.

- 2 Nep 21 18 And narrow path which I, to eternal li
 33 9 In the straight path, which I, to life
 Alma 7 19 The path, which I, to the kingdom of
 3 Nep 27 32 And narrow is the way that I, to life
 33 And broad the way which I, to death

LEAH.

- Alma 11 17 And a I, is the half of a shiblum

LEANED.

Eth 15 30 When Coriantumn had l. upon his awo

LEANNESS.

2 Nep 20 16 Send among his fat oenec. l.

LEAPED.

Alma 15 11 Zezrom l. upon his feet, and began to

LEARN.**YE MAY LEARN—**

2 Nep 6 4 Ye may l. and glorify the name of yo

Mos 2 17 Ye you these things that ye may l.

17 That ye may l. that when ye are lu

Alma 32 12 And that ye may l. wisdom

38 9 I have told you this that ye may l. wi

Mor 9 31 That ye may l. of me that there is no

LEARN—

2 Nep 12 4 Neither shall they l. war any more

25 4 Plainness unto my people, that they

27 35 They that murmured shall l. doctrine

28 30 Unto my counsel, for they shall l. wi

Jac 4 3 May l. and not with sorrow

Alma 20 27 Therefore he was desirous to l. them

32 12 It is necessary that ye should l. wisd

36 3 Wilt hear my words, and l. of me

37 35 My son, and l. wisdom in thy youth

35 L. in thy youth to keep the command

LEARNED.

1 Nep 18 2 After the manner which was l. by men

2 Nep 7 4 God hath given me the tongue of the l

4 He waketh mine ear to hear as the l.

9 28 When they are l. they think they are

29 But to be l. is good, if they hearkeu

42 The wise, and the l., and they that are

27 15 That be may show them unto the l.

15 The l. shall say, Bring hither the book

18 Then shall the l. say, I cannot read it

19 The words thereof to him who is not l.

19 That is not l. shall say, I am not l.

20 The l. shall not read them, for they

26 The wisdom of their wise and l. shall

28 15 O the wise, and the l., and the rich,

Jac 4 He was l. that he had a perfect know

Alma 10 15 These lawyers were l. in all the arts

18 2 He had l. of the faithfulness of Amu

32 23 Which confound the wise and the l.

Mor 1 2 And began to be l. somewhat

Moro 8 5 For l. the truth, there has

7 After l. had l. these things of you

LEARNER.

Alma 1 26 Neither was the teacher any better

than the l.

LEARNING.

1 Nep 1 1 Taught somewhat in all the l. of my

2 Which consists of the l. of the Jews

19 23 That it might be for our profit and l.

2 Nep 2 14 These things, for your profit and l.

4 15 Writeth them for the l. of my childr

9 42 Who are puffed up because of their l.

26 20 Their own l., that they may get gain

Mos 28 4 Teach with their l., and deny the Ho

3 Nep 12 28 Joy on l. from the mouth of Ammon

3 Nep 6 12 According to their chances for l.

Mor 1 2 Others did receive great l. because of

1 2 After the manner of the l. of my peop

LEAST.

Alma 42 30 Do not endeavor to excuse yourself in

the l.

45 16 The Lord cannot look upon sin with

the l. degree of allowance

Hela 7 4 And not in the l. right before him

3 Nep 5 1 Who did doubt in the l. the words of

LEATHERN.

Mos 10 8 With a l. girdle about their loins

LEAVE.

1 Nep 2 11 To l. the land of their inheritance

3 26 We were obliged to l. behind our prop

7 16 That they might l. me in the wilderu

2 Nep 1 21 My heart might l. this world with gl

28 Hearken unto him, l. l. unto you a ble

4 5 Save l. should l. a blessing upon you

2 Nep 4 6 Behold, l. l. my blessing upon you

9 Behold, l. l. unto you the same blessing

Mos 20 3 And where will ye l. your glory?

12 8 Yet they shall l. a record behind them

19 11 That all the men should l. their wives

12 There were many that would not l. th

Alma 17 6 Having taken l. of their father, Mosiah

31 6 Himml he did l. in the church in Zarah

57 4 The people of Antiparah did l. the city

60 25 I will l. a part of my freemen to main

25 I will l. the strength and the blessings

61 15 And l. the remainder in the charge of

3 Nep 25 1 I shall l. them neither root nor branch

Mor 1 4 The remainder shall ye l. in the place

LEAVES.

2 Nep 16 13 Substance is in them when they cast

their l.

LEAVING.

Alma 1 1 L. none to reign in his stead

43 25 Moroni, l. a part of his army

51 25 L. men in every city to maintain. it

56 33 L. the remainder to maintain the city

Hela 10 14 A large body of men in Zarabemia

Eth 14 22 L. And went their ways, l. N. alone

the l. the bodies, strewed upon the land

LEBANON.

The Mount Lebanon of the Bible.

2 Nep 12 13 Day of the Lord shall come upon all

the cedars of L.

20 34 And L. shall fall by a mighty one

24 8 And also the cedars of L.

27 28 L. shall be turned into a fruitful field

LED.**LED AWAY—**

1 Nep 16 38 After he has l. us away he has thought

17 20 L. away by the foolish imaginations of

22 Hath l. us away because we would bea

23 L. away out of the hands of Egyptians?

43 Who shall be l. away into captivity

22 4 The more part of all the tribes have

been l. away

4 Save that we know that they have been

l. away

5 And since they have been l. away

2 Nep 10 22 God has l. away from time to time

29 12 The house of Israel, which I have l. aw

Jac 7 1 I have l. away much of this people

Alma 3 10 To be l. away by the l. were called

31 17 Not be l. away after the foolish trad

34 39 That ye may not be l. away by the te

39 11 Suffer not yourself to be l. away

46 6 Thus they were l. away by Amalekiah

8 And to be l. away by the evil one

10 He l. away the hearts of many people

58 22 To be l. away into the wilderness

61 4 They have l. away the hearts of many

3 Nep 1 29 L. away by some who were Zoramites

15 15 Whom the Father hath l. away

18 15 Ye are l. away captive by him

21 26 The Father hath l. away out of Jerusa

27 32 They are l. away captive by him

LED BY—

1 Nep 4 6 I was l. by the Spirit, not knowin

8 20 It also l. by the head of the fountain

Enos 1 20 They were l. by their evil nature

Omni 1 13 Were l. by many preachings and prop

13 Were l. by the power of his arm, thro

Mos 22 11 Belng l. by Ammon and his brethren

Alma 9 9 They were all l. by him through the wi

12 11 L. by his will down to destruction

13 28 And thus be l. by the Holy Spirit

21 16 Whithersoever they were l. by the Splr

22 1 He was l. by the Spirit to the land of

30 59 Belng l. by a man whose name was Zo

43 35 Which was l. by a man whose name

46 5 They had been l. by the flatterers of

50 28 Were l. by a man whose name was Mo

34 The narrow pass which l. by the sea in

35 Was l. by a man whose name was Tea

Hela 1 15 L. by a man whose name was Coriant

7 10 The garden gate which l. by the high

13 29 Suffer yourselves to be l. by foolish

4 Nep 1 34 They were l. by many priests and fal

Mor 6 12 Of my people who were l. by my son

LED INTO—

Alma 52 8 The narrow pass which I. into the land
 63 5 The narrow neck which I. into the land
 3 Nep 18 25 Suffereth himself to be I. into temptati
 Mor 2 29 Narrow passage which I. into the land
 3 5 Narrow pass which I. into the land sout

LED OUT—

1 Nep 5 15 And they were also I. out of captivity
 17 24 That they would have been I. out of bon
 19 10 Our fathers, who were I. out of Egypt
 2 Nep 1 5 Those who should be I. out of other con
 Jac 2 32 This people, which I have I. out of the

LED THEM—

1 Nep 2 11 Had I. them out of the land of Jerusa
 20 21 He I. them through the deserts
 Omni 1 6 After he had I. them out of the land of
 Alma 26 14 Or rather I. them away unto destruction
 28 He I. them by his power into the promis
 Mor 3 12 I had I. them, notwithstanding their wi
 12 And I. them many times to battle
 Moro 6 9 The Holy Ghost I. them whether to pro

LED TO—

1 Nep 2 20 And shall be I. to a land of promise
 8 19 And I. to the tree by which I stood
 22 Commence in the path which I. to the tr
 11 25 Which I. to the fountain of living wate
 15 23 What meaneth the roll, that I. to the tr
 2 Nep 10 20 But we have been I. to a better land
 Mos 23 36 Show them the way which I. to the la
 37 Show them the way that I. to be land
 Hela 7 7 And show to be led to do iniquity
 10 By the highway which I. to the chief
 15 7 And are I. to believe the holy scriptures
 Eth 12 4 Abounding in good works, being I. to gi

LED US—

1 Nep 5 2 Thou hast I. us forth from the land of
 16 16 Which I. us in the more fertile parts of
 38 After he has I. us away, he has thought
 17 20 He hath I. us out of the land of Jerusa
 22 Hath I. us away because we would hear

THEY WERE LED—

1 Nep 17 42 Ye know that they were I. forth by his
 Enos 1 20 They were I. by their evil nature
 Omni 1 13 They were I. by many preachings and
 13 They were I. by the power of his arm
 Hela 1 15 And they were I. by a man whose name
 4 Nep 1 34 For they were I. by many prisons and
 Mor 5 17 They were I. even by God the Father

LED—

1 Nep 8 21 Which I. unto the tree by which I stood
 10 13 Should be I. with one accord into the la
 17 13 Ye shall be I. towards the promised la
 13 Ye shall know that it is by me that ye
 are I.
 50 Notwithstanding they being I., the Lord
 22 24 That the righteous must be I. up as cal
 2 Nep 1 18 Are I. according to the will. of the dev
 4 20 He hath I. me through mine afflictions
 19 16 They that are I. of them are destroyed
 28 14 L., that in many instances they do err
 Jac 2 25 Thus saith the Lord, I have I. this peo
 4 15 I, Jacob, am I. on by the Spirit unto pe
 Mos 16 16 Bull or director, which led our fathers
 16 The Lord, that thereby they might be I.
 15 6 He shall be I., even as Isalah said
 7 He shall be I., crucified, and slain
 24 26 Because he I. their way in the wilderness
 27 8 Therefore he I. many of the people to
 Alma 40 13 Being I. captive by the will of the devil
 43 35 He I. his army forth and encircled the
 52 23 He I. the L. forth to battle with excee
 Hela 6 28 That same being who I. on the people
 3 Nep 6 8 Which I. from city to city, and from la
 Mor 5 18 They are I. about by Satan, even as ch
 6 11 Were heun down, being I. in the front

LEFT.

Lehi left Jerusalem—see *Lehi left Jerusalem.*

Left hand—see *Left hand.*

1 Nep 2 4 He I. his house, and the land of his Inh
 3 16 He I. gold and silver, and all manner
 10 4 6000 years from the time that my father
 I. Jerusalem
 19 8 600 years from the time my father I. Je
 21 21 I was I. alone; these, where have they

2 Nep 1 24 From the time that we I. Jerusalem
 4 9 Which I. L. unto the sons and daughters
 5 28 Passed away from the time we I. Jerus
 14 3 That are left in Zion, and remain in Je
 17 22 Honey shall every one eat that is I. in
 20 14 As one gathereth eggs that are I.
 21 11 His people, which shall be I. from Assy
 16 His people, which shall be I. from Assy
 25 10 Immediately after my father I. Jerusa
 19 From the time that my father I. Jerusa
 32 7 I am I. to mourn because of the unbel
 Mos 1 6 Our fathers from the time they I. Jerus
 7 1 From the time they I. the land of Zora
 8 5 From the time that they I. the land of
 9 14 From the time they I. the land of Zora
 12 The rest I. their wives and their childr
 20 12 Been wounded and I. upon the ground
 13 Among the dead, and they have I. him
 22 7 The secret pass on the L. of the camp
 23 38 Children of the guards who had been I.
 25 6 From the time they I. the land of Za
 Alma 1 26 When the priests I. their labor, to Inpa
 26 The people also I. their labors to hear
 7 20 Turning from the right to the L.
 13 3 Being I. to choose good or evil
 16 10 Behold, in one day it was I. desolate
 17 20 Thus it was I. to the pleasure of the ki
 24 23 Turn aside to the right hand or to the
 left

48 24 Had I. them and had gone to destroy
 52 13 Those whom he had I. to possess the cl
 25 Those who had been I. to protect the ci
 27 Had been I. to protect the city Boniti
 56 37 They did not turn to the right nor to
 the L.

40 They durst not turn to the right nor to
 the L.
 40 Neither would I turn to the right or to
 the L.

58 17 Gld., on the right, and the others on
 the L.
 21 Fell upon the guards who were I. to gn
 Hela 4 13 They were I. in their own strength
 15 1 Your houses shall be I. unto you desol
 2 Be trodden down, and shall be I. to pe

3 Nep 4 1 And the cities which had been I. desola
 3 For the N. had I. their lands desolate
 11 Among all the people of Lehi since he I.
 8 14 And the places were I. desolate
 2 3 Break forth on the right hand and on
 the L.
 29 9 Turn the right hand of the Lord unto
 the L.

Mor 2 26 We were I. to ourselves, that the Spirit
 6 15 Being I. by the hands of those who sl
 9 23 They cast into pits, and I. them to per
 14 22 There was none I. to bury the dead
 Moro 9 16 L. them to wander whithersoever they

LEGS.

2 Nep 13 20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the
 legs
 Alma 49 24 Their wounds were upon their I.

LEHI.

A Hebrew Prophet of the tribe of Manasseh whom
 the Lord led out of Jerusalem B. C. 600, with
 his family and others, and brought them to America.
 He became the ancestor of the Nephtite and Lamanite
 races.

LEHI LEFT JERUSALEM—

Jac 1 1 55 years had passed away from the
 time that L. left Jerusalem
 Enos 1 25 From the time our father L. left J.
 Mos 2 24 Down to the time our father, L. left J.
 6 4 About 476 years from the time that L.
 left Jerusalem
 28 20 Handed down from the time that L.
 left Jerusalem
 29 46 500 years from the time L. left Jerusalem
 Alma 18 36 To the time that their father, L. left
 Jerusalem
 38 From the time that L. left Jerusalem
 28 2 From the time L. left Jerusalem
 3 Nep 1 1 It was 600 years from the time that L.
 left Jerusalem

- 3 Nep 2 6 609 years had passed away, since L. left Jerusalem
 5 15 From the time that L. left Jerusalem
- LEHI—**
- 1 Nep 1 Hd An account of L. and his wife Sariah
 Hd The Lord warns L. to depart
 4 L., having dwelt at Jerusalem in all his 5 L., as he went forth, prayed unto the 18 Showed so many marvelous things unto my father, L.
 2 1 And said unto him, Blessed art thou L.
 5 6 Did my father L., comfort my mother
 10 My father, L., took the records
 14 L., also found upon the plates of brass,
 16 L., did discover the genealogy of his fa
 7 1 After my father, L., had made an end
 1 Was not meet for him, L., that he sho
 18 17 L., had said many things unto them
- 2 Nep 1 Hd An account of the death of L.
 1 L., also spake many things unto them
 6 Wherefore, I, L., prophesy
 9 Wherefore, I, L., have obtained a prom
 2 17 L., according to the things which I
 4 12 After, L., had spoken unto all his hou
 Jac 2 34 These commandments were given to
 our father, L.
- Mos 1 4 Not possible that L. could have reme
 Alma 9 9 L., was brought out of Jerusalem by
 13 The words which he spake unto L.?
 10 5 L., who came out of the land of Jerusa
 36 22 As our father L. saw, God sitting upon
 49 8 Never had been known among the chil
 dren of L.
 50 19 Which he spake unto L., saying
 56 3 Who was the eldest son of our father
 Lehi
- Hela 6 10 And L. into the land south
 8 22 Our father L. was driven out of Jerus
 3 Nep 1 Hd Nephi, who was the son of L.
 2 From the departure of L. out of Jerusa
 4 11 So great a slaughter among all the
 people of L.
 5 20 1 am Mormon, and a pure descendant
 of L.
 22 Inasmuch as the children of L. have be
 10 17 The plates of brass which our father
 L. brought?
 Mor 4 12 So great wickedness among all the
 children of L.
- Eth 13. 5 The Jerusalem from whence L. should

LEHI.

One of the greatest of Nephtie military commanders of the days of the Republic, and the associate of Moroni and Teancum, both of whom he survived many years.

- Alma *16 5 Zoram, and he had two sons, L. and
 43 35 Which was led by a man whose name
 was L.
 36 And began to contend with the army
 of L.
 40 They were pursued by L. and his men
 40 They were driven by L. into the waters
 40 L. retained his armies upon the bank
 52 On the east were the men of L.
 53 When Zarahemnah saw the men of L.
 49 16 Moroni had appointed L. to be chief ca
 16 It was that same L. who fought with
 17 When the L. had found that L. comm
 17 For they feared L. exceedingly
 52 27 Then they were met by L. and a small
 28 Chief captains of the L. had beheld L.
 28 Obtain Mulek, before L. should overta
 28 And the men of L. were fresh
 29 And all they feared was L. and his men
 30 Now L. was not desirous to overtake
 31 Moroni on one hand, and the men of L.
 36 And L. pressed upon their rear
 53 2 Moroni went to the city of Mulek with
 Lehi
 2 Took command of the city, and gave it
 unto L.
 2 This L. was a man who had been with

- Alma 61 15 Leave the remainder in the charge of
 Lehi
 18 We may obtain more food to send forth
 unto L.
 21 See that ye strengthen L. and Teancum
 62 3 And gave L. and Teancum command
 13 Food, should be sent to the armies of
 Lehi
 32 Until they were met by L. and Teancum
 32 The L. fled from L. and Teancum
 34 L., and Teancum, did encamp with th
 57 When L. and Moroni knew that Teanc
 Hela 1 28 He immediately sent forth L. with an

LEHI.

The son of Helaman, a Nephtie prophet who lived in the latter half of the first century B. C. He, with his elder brother Nephi, was the instrument in the hands of God of bringing many thousand Lamanites to the knowledge of the Savior.

- Hela 3 21 And unto the youngest, the name of L.
 4 14 Nephi and L., who were the sons of He
 5 4 His brother L. also, all the remainder
 18 Nephi and L. did preach unto the L.
 20 Nephi and L. did proceed from thence
 23 Nephi and L. were encircled about as
 23 Nevertheless, Nephi and L. were not bu
 26 Nephi and L. did stand forth
 36 Through the cloud of darkness the
 faces of N. and L.
 37 They did behold the faces of Nephi and
 Lehi
 44 And Nephi and L. were in the midst of
 6 6 Also Nephi and L. went into the land
 11 19 L., his brother, was not a whit behid
 23 N. and L., and many of their brethren.
 Eth 12 14 The faith of N. and L., that wrought

LEHI, City of.

A city on the Atlantic seaboard of South America, apparently near the Caribbean Sea. It is described as lying "in the north, by the borders of the sea shore."

- Alma 50 15 One in a particular manner which they
 called L.
 51 24 And also the people of the city of L.
 26 Taking possession of many cities, the
 city of L.
 59 5 Gathered together from the city of L.

LEHI, Land of.

The name by which the whole of South America was known to the Nephties.

- Hela 6 10 Now the land south was called L.

LEHI, Land of.

A small region of South America, on the Atlantic seaboard, immediately surrounding the city of Lehi, and adjoining the land of Morianton.

- Alma 50 25 Took place among them concerning the
 land of L.
 25 Morianton, which joined upon the borders
 of L.
 26 Did claim a part of the land of L.
 27 The people who possessed the land of
 L. fled
 62 30 From the land of Nephtibah to the land
 of L.

LEHI, People of.

- The residents of the land or city of Lehi.
 Alma 50 28 Found that the people of L. had fled
 36 Unison took place between them and
 the people of L.
 51 1 Having established peace between the
 people of L.

LEHI NEPHI, City of.

The capital city of the land occupied by the Nephties, for a period of uncertain length, immediately preceding the exodus of the righteous portion of the race to Zarahemlah, under Mosiah.

- Mos 7 1 Or in the city of L. Nephi
 21 Or even the city of L. Nephi
 9 8 Even the walls of the city of L. Nephi

LEHI-NEPHI, Land of.

A small division of the land of Nephtie, originally

*Note—It is not absolutely certain that this is the same Lehi.

settled by the Nephites, but after their departure it was taken possession of by the Lamanites, and by them made the chief center of their government. It appears to have been simply the valley in which the city of Lehi-Nephi stood, but because it, at one time, comprised all the territory occupied by the Nephites, whence they spread out and colonized, it is more often called the land of Nephi; but it must not be confounded with the larger land of Nephi which grew out of it. This smaller land of Nephi is supposed to have been situated in the country now called Fenador.

- Mos 7 1 Who went up to dwell in the land of L-Nephi
 2 Might go up to the land of L-Nephi
 4 To go up to the land of L-Nephi
 9 6 That I might possess the land of L-Nephi

LEHONTI.

A Lamanite officer, chosen by the opponents of the war policy of the reigning sovereign as their leader in their armed resistance to the royal proclamation (R. C. 73).

- Alma 47 10 Whose name was L.
 11 When L. received the message, he dur
 11 L. would not, and he sent again the th
 12 When Amulekiah found that he could
 12 He went up into the mount, nearly to
 L's camp
 12 He sent again the fourth time his
 message unto L.
 13 When L. had come down with his gun
 13 That he would deliver them up into
 L's hands
 14 L. came down with his men
 14 They were surrounded by the armies
 of L.
 18 Should administer poison by degrees to
 L-hast
 19 Now when L. was dead, the L. appoint

LEMUEL.

The second son of Lehi and Sarah, born in Jerusalem, about B. C. 629 or 625. He appears in history as the shadow of his elder brother, Laman; where the latter led, he followed, but lacked, to some extent, the active, aggressive malignity of Laman's turbulent and vindictive character.

- 1 Nep 1 11 And his four sons, being called, Laman, L.
 2 5 My elder brothers, who were Laman, L., and Sam
 10 He also spoke unto L.: O that thou
 11 Because of the stiffneckedness of Laman and L.
 12 Thus Laman and L., being the eldest
 18 Behold Laman and L., would not heark
 3 28 Also was L., for he hearkened unto...
 28 Wherefore L. and L. did speak many
 31 Laman and L. again began to murmur
 4 28 Was exceedingly frightened, and also
 L. and Sam
 7 6 In the wilderness, behold Laman and L.
 8 Saying, yea, even unto Laman and un-
 8 4 Laman and L., I fear exceedingly been
 17 I was desirous that Laman and L. sho
 35 And Laman and L. partook not of the
 36 He exceedingly feared for Laman and
 Lemuel
 16 29 Laman and L., and the sons of Ishmael
 37 And Laman said unto L., let us slay
 18 11 Laman and L. did take me and bind
 2 Nep 1 28 Now my son Laman, and also L.
 4 8 He caused the sons and daughters of
 Lemuel
 13 Not many days after his death, Laman
 and L.
 Alma 3 7 A mark upon them, yea, upon Laman
 and L.
 18 38 Concerning the rebellions of Laman
 and L.
 24 29 Actual descendants of Laman and L.
 43 13 Who were a compound of Laman and
 Lemuel

LEMUEL, City of.

A city of the Lamanites, whose inhabitants were converted to the Lord by the preaching of the sons of Mosiah, and became a portion of the people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi.

Alma 23 12 And in the city of L.

LEMUEL, Valley of.

After three days' journey through the desert, bordering the upper waters of the Red Sea (Gulf of Akaba), Lehi and his colony reached a small valley wherein they camped and built an altar to the Lord. To this valley they gave the name of Lemuel.

- 1 Nep 2 14 Did speak unto them in the valley of
 Lemuel
 9 1 He dwell in a tent, in the valley of
 Lemuel
 10 16 As my father dwell in a tent, in the
 valley of L.
 16 6 Dwell in a tent, in the valley which he
 called L.

LEMUELITES.

The descendants of Lemuel. They formed a portion of the Lamanite Nation, but do not appear to have taken a prominent position in the conduct of its affairs.

- Jaer 1 13 They were called Nephites, L.
 Alma 47 35 Who were composed of the L. and the
 Lemuelites
 4 Nep 1 38 Who rejected the gospel, were called..
 Lemuelites
 Mor 1 8 This war was between the N...and the
 Lemuelites
 9 Now the Lamanites, and the L.

LEND.

- 2 Nep 28 30 Precepts, and I. an ear unto my couns
 Eth 14 2 Would not borrow, neither would he I.

LENDING.

- Mos 2 21 By I. you breath, that ye may live

LENGTH.

- Alma 57 10 At I., their provisions did arrive
 62 41 Great I. of the war between the N. and
 41 Because of the exceeding great I. of
 Eth 2 17 The I. thereof was the I. of a tree

LENGTHEN.

- 2 Nep 28 32 Notwithstanding I shall I. out mine arm
 Hela 7 24 Yea, he will I. out their days
 12 14 That it I. out the day for many hours
 3 Nep 22 2 L. thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

LENGTHENED.

- 2 Nep 2 21 Probation, and their time was I.
 28 32 Mine arm is I. out all the day long

LEOPARD.

- 2 Nep 21 6 The I. shall he down with the kid
 30 12 The I. shall he down with the kid

LEPROUS.

- 3 Nep 17 7 Have ye any that are lame...or I.

LESS.

- Mos 4 2 Even I. than the dust of the earth
 13 33 Have they not spoken more or I. once
 Alma 48 19 Heiman and his brethren were no I.
 Hela 12 7 Even they are I. than the dust of the
 3 Nep 2 1 And began to be I. and I. astonished
 11 40 Whoso shall declare more or I. than th
 18 13 Whoso among you shall do more or I.

LESSER.

- 2 Nep 17 25 Of oxen, and the treading of I. cattle
 Mos 19 3 The I. part began to breathe out thro
 29 26 It is common for the I. part of the peo
 Alma 11 14 This is the value of the I. numbers
 12 10 Receiveth the I. portion of the word
 11 Is given the I. portion of the word
 Hela 16 10 The I. part walking more circumspectly
 3 Nep 26 8 Which are a I. part of the things which

LEST.**LEST HE—**

- 2 Nep 1 25 Because of you, I. he shall suffer again
 28 28 Sandy foundation, trembleth I. he shall
 Jac 1 7 L. by any means he should swear in his
 Mos 8 13 L. he should look for that he ought not
 Alma 18 5 With fear I. he had done wrong in sta

Alma 42 3 L. he should put forth his hand and ta
 Mor 5 24 L. he shall come out in justice against
 8 17 L. he shall be in danger of hell fire
 18 L. he commandeth that which is forbid
 Eth 3 8 And I feared I. he should smite me
 Moro 9 21 Unto God I. he should smite me

LEST THEY—

1 Nep 4 36 L. they should pursue us and destroy
 8 36 L. they should be cast off from the pre
 17 52 L. they should wither before me
 18 13 L. they should be drowned in the sea
 2 Nep 16 10 L. they see with their eyes, and hear
 Alma 27 23 Their brethren, I. they should commit
 30 28 L. they should offend their priests
 37 27 L. peradventure they should fall into
 39 12 L. they lead away the hearts of many
 47 2 Against the N. I. they should lose their
 52 28 L. perhaps they should not obtain the
 56 24 L. they should not be sufficiently stro
 40 Nor to the left, I. they should be surr
 46 L. they should overtake
 46 L. they should overpower the army of
 Hela 4 20 In great fear, I. they should be overpo
 5 23 For fear I. they should be burned
 6 25 L. they should be a means of bringing
 8 4 L. they should cry out against them
 15 9 L. by any means they should sin
 3 Nep 14 6 Your pearls before swine, I. they tram
 Eth 12 3 Unto repentance, I. they should be de
 Moro 1 1 Known to the L., I. they should destroy

LEST—

1 Nep 18 10 L. the Lord should be angry with us
 20 5 L. thou shouldst say, mine idol hath
 7 L. thou shouldst say, Behold I knew th
 2 Nep 1 17 Feared, I. for the hardness of your he
 5 14 Make many swords, I. by any means
 Jae 5 65 L. the roots thereof should be too stro
 7 19 I fear I. I have committed the unpardo
 19 I greatly fear I. my case shall be awf
 Mos 2 32 Beware I. there should arise contentio
 9 11 L. by any means my people should wax
 Alma 12 21 L. our first parents should enter and pa
 22 21 L. there should some evil come upon
 22 Feared I. that a multitude should asse
 30 57 L. the same judgments would come un
 34 40 L. ye become sinners like unto them
 36 11 L. perhaps I should be destroyed, that
 45 25 L. by any means a part of the L. sho
 50 28 Feared I. the army of Moroni should
 51 36 Stand in readiness, I. the L. had awak
 52 9 Northward, I. the L. should obtain that
 53 15 Helaman feared I. by so doing, they sh
 56 55 Fearing I. there were many of them sl
 58 9 L. by any means the judgments of God
 24 L. there was a plan to lead them on
 Hela 2 11 He feared I. that he should be destroy
 9 5 L. all the judgments which N. had spo
 11 8 Turn away, this famine I. all the wor
 14 19 L. by knowing these things and not do
 15 9 L. by any means they should sin
 3 Nep 1 7 Sorrowful, I. by any means those thin
 4 6 L. the N. should come upon them and
 12 25 L. at any time he shall get thee, and th
 18 15 Pray always, I. ye be tempted by the
 18 Pray always, I. ye enter into temptati
 25 6 L. I come and smite the earth with a
 Mor 5 24 L. a remnant of the seed of Jacob sha
 Eth 12 25 I fear I. the Gentiles should mock at
 Moro 8 28 I fear I. the Spirit hath ceased striving
 9 3 I fear I. the L. shall destroy this peop
 4 I fear I. the Spirit of the Lord hath ce

LET.

Let him, etc.—see Let him—us.

Mos 27 4 L. no pride nor haughtiness disturb th
 Alma 24 27 L. your hearts be full, drawn out in pr
 42 30 But do you I. the justice of God
 62 21 Ladders, to be I. down from the top of
 22 L. themselves down into that part of
 23 They were a I. down into the city by
 Hela 8 7 L. this man alone, for he is a good man

LETTING.

Hela 7 5 L. the guilty and the wicked go unpu

LEVEL.

Alma 51 17 Their nobility, and I. them with the ea
 8 Nep 8 13 And the I. roads were spoiled

LEVELED.

Alma 51 18 Were hewn down and I. to the earth

LEVI.

The son of the Patriarch Jacob.
 3 Nep 24 3 And he shall purify the sons of L.

LEVI.

A Jaredite prince, the son of Kim. His father was driven from the throne and held in captivity for the remainder of his days. Levi was born in captivity and so remained until 42 years after the death of his father; when he rose in rebellion against his uncle, who occupied the throne, deposed him, and reigned in his stead.

Eth 1 20 And Corium was the son of L.

21 And L. was the son of Kim

10 14 In his old age he begat L., and he died

15 L. did serve in captivity after the dea

LIABONA.

Alma 37 38 A ball, or director; for our fathers called it L.

LIAR.

2 Nep 9 24 Wo unto the I. for he shall be thrust
 Alma 5 25 Except ye make our Creator a I.
 25 Or suppose that he is a I. from the beg
 29 Whosoever denieth this, is a I.
 12 25 Making God a I. for he said, If thou
 20 10 This N., who is one of the children of a
 liar?
 13 Deliver these N., who are sons of a I.

Eth 8 25 That same I. who beguiled our first pa

25 That same I. who hath caused man to

LIARS.

Alma 1 17 For fear of the law, for I. were punish

LIE.

A righteous king of the Jaredites, in whose reign the nation prospered and multiplied greatly. He was the son and successor of Kish.

Eth 1 17 And Heartham was the son of L.

18 And L. was the son of Kish

10 18 Kish passed away also, and L. reigned

16 L. also did that which was good

19 Days of L. the poisonous serpents were

19 L. also himself became a great hunter

29 L. did live many years

LIE.

A commander opposed to Coriantumr, in the great series of wars that ended in the destruction of the Jaredite race.

Eth 14 10 Obtained the kingdom; and his name was L.

10 And L. was a man of great stature

14 L. did smite the army of Coriantumr ca

11 And gave battle unto L.

12 He fought with L.

12 In which L. did smite upon his arm

12 The army of Coriantumr did press for-

ward upon L.

13 L. gave battle unto him upon the sea

14 L. did smite the army of Coriantumr

15 L. did pursue him until he came to the

15 As he fled before L. in that quarter of

16 He gave battle unto L.

16 The brother of L. did come against Co

16 Coriantumr fled again before the...

brother of L.

17 The name of the brother of L. was eat

LIBERAL.

Alma 1 30 Therefore they were I. to all

6 5 The word of God was I. unto all

LIBERALLY.

2 Nep 4 25 God will give I. to him that asketh

LIBERATE.

Jac 2 19 Feed the hungry, and to I. the captive

LIBERATED.

Alma 55 24 Caused that all the prisoners should be

liberated

Hela 9 18 The five were I. on the day of the bari

LIBERTIES.

Alma 43 26 Battle against the L., to defend their

liberties

Alma 43 45 Were fighting for their homes and their liberties

LIBERTY.

2 Nep 1 7 It shall be a land of l. unto them
2 27 They are free to choose l. and eternal
10 11 Shall be a land of l. unto the Gentiles
Mos 23 13 That ye should stand in this l.
28 Grant unto them their lives and their l.
29 32 I desire that this land be a land of l.
29 Because of the l. which had been gran
Alma 8 17 That they may destroy the l. of thy pe
21 22 They might have the l. of worshiping
43 9 Also their l. that they might worship
29 Desire of the N. to preserve, their l.
48 The thoughts of their lands, their l.
49 Into the Lord their God, for their l.
44 5 By that l. which binds us to our lands
46 19 To destroy the foundation of l. which
13 (And he called it the title of l.)
13 Blessings of l. to rest upon his brethren
17 A chosen land and the land of l.
24 Let us preserve our l. as a remnant
28 Who were desirous to maintain their l.
26 That he caused the title of l. to be hois
26 Thus Moroni planted the standard of l.
48 10 He was preparing to support their l.
11 A man whose soul did joy in the l.
50 32 Would lend to the overthrow of their l.
51 7 Pukoni, and also many of the people
of l.
13 Chief Judge, and also with the people
of l.
17 Take up arms and support the cause of
liberty
20 Yielded to the standard of l. and were
20 Compelled to fight the title of l.
53 17 A covenant to hold for the l. of the N.
17 That they never would give up their l.
56 47 Did think more upon the l. of their fat
58 12 Our children and the cause of our l.
40 They stand fast in that l. wherewith
61 9 That I may preserve, the l. of my peop
9 My soul standeth fast in that l.
21 All those who stand fast in that l.
62 4 He did raise the standard of l.
37 A true friend to l.; and he had suffered
Hela 1 8 And sought to destroy the l. of the peo
9 28 The five were set at l. and also was N.
3 Nep 2 12 Worship, and their freedom, and their
liberty
3 2 Ye suppose to be your right and l.
2 Hand of a God, in the defence of your
liberty
5 4 They would murder no more, were set
at l.
6 20 That the land should no more be at l.

LICK.

1 Nep 21 23 And l. up the dust of thy feet
2 Nep 6 7 And l. up the dust of thy feet
13 Shall l. up the dust of their feet

LIE.

1 Nep 18 18 Be brought down to l. low in the dust
2 Nep 7 11 Ye shall l. down in sorrow
8 20 They l. at the head of all the streets
21 6 The leopard shall l. down with the kid
7 Their young ones shall l. down togeth
23 21 But wild beasts of the desert shall l. th
24 18 L. in glory, every one of them in his
30 And the needy shall l. down in safety
26 32 Men should not murder; that they
should not l.
28 8 Committing a little sin; yea, l. a little
30 12 The leopard shall l. down with the kid
13 Their young ones shall l. down together
Enos 1 6 I, Enos, knew that God could not l.
Omni 1 30 And I am about to l. down in my grave
Alma 1 17 They durst not l., if it were known,
5 17 That ye can l. unto the Lord in that
12 4 To l. and to receive this people
24 23 But that they would l. down and perish
37 37 L. down unto the Lord, that he may
Hela 8 24 And cannot deny them, except ye shall
lie
9 3 Had fallen to the earth, and did l. in

Eth 3 12 Then art a God of truth, and canst
not l.
8 16 To l. and to commit all manner of wick
Moro 10 26 According to the words of Christ, and I
I l. not
27 Time, cometh that ye shall know that
I l. not

LIED.

Jac 7 19 For I have l. unto God; for I denied
19 Because I have thus l. unto God
Mos 12 14 This man has l. concerning you
Alma 10 28 Child of the devil, for he hath l. unto
11 25 Thou hast l. before God unto me
36 Thou hast l., for thou sayest that I
12 3 For thou hast not l. unto men only
3 But thou hast l. unto God
14 2 They also said that Amulek had l. unto

LIES.

1 Nep 16 38 But behold, we know he l. unto us
2 Nep 2 18 The devil, who is the father of all l.
9 9 To remain with the father of l. in mis
19 15 The prophet that teacheth l. he is the
Eth 8 25 The devil, who is the father of all l.

LIEST.

Alma 37 37 When thou l. down at night, lie down
LIEETH.
2 Nep 9 41 But it l. in a straight course before him
Jac 4 13 The Spirit speaketh the truth and l.
not
Hela 8 27 Your judge is murdered, and he l. in
3 Nep 27 18 Words which he hath given, and he l.
not

LIFE.

ETERNAL LIFE.—

1 Nep 14 7 The convincing of them unto . . . eternal
2 Nep 2 27 Are free to choose liberty and eternal l.
28 Choose eternal l., according to the will
9 39 To be spiritually minded is l. eternal
10 23 Everlasting death, or the way of eter-
nal l.
31 18 And narrow path, which leads to eternal
life
20 Saith the Father, Ye shall have eternal
life
Jac 33 4 To endure to the end, which is l. eterna
6 11 Is narrow, until ye shall obtain eter-
nal l.
Enos 1 3 My father speak concerning eternal l.
Mos 7 15 Have everlasting salvation and eternal
life
15 23 Thus they have eternal l. through Chris
24 In the first resurrection, or have eter-
nal l.
25 Little children also have eternal l.
18 9 Resurrection, that ye may have eternal
life
13 And may be grant unto ye eternal l.
26 20 That thou shalt have eternal l.
28 7 And they shall have eternal l.
Alma 1 4 In the end, all men should have eternal
life
5 28 And such an one hath not eternal l.
7 16 Said unto him, he shall have eternal l.
11 40 These are they that shall have eternal
life
13 29 Having a hope that ye shall receive
eternal l.
22 15 What shall I do that I may have this
eternal l?
Hela 5 8 May have that precious gift of eternal
life
3 Nep 9 14 Will come unto me ye shall have eter-
nal l.
15 9 Endureth to the end, will I give eter-
nal l.
Moro 7 41 To be raised unto l. eternal
9 25 And the hope of his glory and of eter-
nal l.

EVERLASTING LIFE.—

Alma 19 6 The light of everlasting l. was lit up
32 41 A tree springing up unto everlasting l.
33 23 Springing up in you unto everlasting l.
Hela 12 26 Have done good, shall have everlasting
life

Hela 14 8 The same shall have everlasting l.
 3 Nep 5 13 That they might have everlasting l.
 26 5 Good, to the resurrection of everlasting l.

HIS LIFE—

1 Nep 1 Hd And they seek to destroy his l.
 20 And they also sought his [Lehi's] l.
 4 32 Unto our words, we would spare his l.
 17 44 The Jews also sought to take away his l.
 44 Ye also have sought to take away his life
 2 Nep 1 24 Ye sought to take away his l.
 2 8 The Holy Messiah, who layeth down his l.
 Mos 4 6 Continue in the faith even unto the end of his l.
 11 26 Wroth with him and sought to take away his l.
 19 8 Nevertheless, Gideon did spare his l.
 Alma 20 21 Ammon, that he would spare his l.
 23 The king fearing that he should lose his life.
 25 The king began to rejoice because of his l.
 Eth 8 6 They did grant unto him his l.
 14 The same should lose his l.

MY LIFE—

1 Nep 7 16 For they sought to take away my l.
 19 Did cease striving to take away my l.
 2 Nep 5 2 That they did seek to take away my l.
 4 That they did seek to take away my l.
 19 The time they sought to take away my life
 Alma 2 20 O Lord, have mercy and spare my l.
 26 26 For this is my l. and my light, my joy
 Hela 9 24 Angry with me, and seek to destroy my l.
 3 Nep 9 22 For since I have laid down my l.
 Mor 6 10 That they did not put an end to my l.

THIS LIFE—

Alma 9 15 More tolerable for them in this l.
 12 24 Therefore this l. became a probationary
 30 17 But every man fared in this l. accord
 34 32 This l. is the place for men to prepare
 32 The day of this l. is the day for men to
 33 If we do not improve our time while in this l.
 34 At the time that ye go out of this l.
 41 3 If their works were good in this l.

THY LIFE—

1 Nep 2 1 They seek to take away thy l.
 Mos 12 10 He also prophesied evil concerning thy life
 10 Saith that thy l. shall be as a garment
 Alma 20 2 For behold, the king will seek thy l.
 Hela 9 26 Also we will grant unto thee thy l.
 Eth 12 33 Unto the laying down of thy l. for the
 Moro 9 22 I pray unto God that he would spare thy l.

TREE OF LIFE—

1 Nep 11 25 Fountain of living waters, & to the tree of l.
 25 The tree of l. was a representation of
 15 22 It was a representation of the tree of l.
 28 Separated the wicked from the tree of life
 36 And also from that tree of l., whose fr
 2 Nep 2 15 Forbidden fruit in opposition to the tree of l.
 Alma 5 34 Ye shall partake of the fruit of the tree of l.
 62 Be partakers of the fruit of the tree of life
 12 21 Partake of the fruit of the tree of l.
 23 Partaken of the fruit of the tree of l.
 26 And partaken of the tree of l.
 32 40 Can never pluck of the fruit of the tree of l.
 42 2 Turned every way to keep the tree of l.
 3 Take also of the tree of l. and eat and
 5 Partook of the tree of l. he would have
 6 As they were cut off from the tree of l.

LIFE—

1 Nep 1 17 Then will I make an account of mine own l.

1 Nep 2 13 Sought to take away the l. of my father
 4 11 He sought to take away mine own l.
 7 14 Sought to take away the l. of my father
 14 7 Convincing of them unto peace and l. et
 2 Nep 2 11 Having no l. neither death
 9 15 Have passed from this first death unto life
 39 To be spiritually minded is l. eternal
 25 27 Look forward unto that l. which is in
 26 24 Even that he layeth down his own l.
 33 4 To endure to the end, which is l. etern
 9 Walk in the straight path, which leads to l.

Mos 4 6 I mean the l. of the mortal body
 22 To God, to whom also your l. belongeth
 12 3 The l. of King Noah will be valued even
 16 9 He is the light and the l. of the world
 9 A l. which is endless, that there can be
 11 To the resurrection of endless l. and ha
 19 8 As he was about his own l.
 Alma 5 34 Eat and drink of the bread and the waters of l.
 58 Names shall be written in the book of life
 11 45 Even from the first death unto l.
 26 32 Than even to take the l. of their enemy
 28 14 Because of the light of Christ unto l.
 29 4 Whether it be unto death or unto l.
 34 11 Will our law, take the l. of his brother
 12 Law requireth the l. of him who hath
 33 For after this day of l., which is given
 38 9 He is the l. and the light of the world
 40 11 Home to that God who gave them l.
 42 16 Which was eternal as the l. of the soul
 16 Which was as eternal also as the l. of
 27 Come, and partake of the waters of l. fr
 44 6 By all the desires which ye have for l.
 54 12 Shall be blood for blood; yea, l. for l.
 Hela 8 15 Even unto that l. which is eternal
 10 4 And hast not sought thine own l.
 14 31 That ye might choose l. or death

3 Nep 9 18 I am the light and the l. of the world
 11 I am the light and the l. of the world
 13 25 Take no thought for your l. what ye sh
 25 is not the l. more than meat?
 14 14 Narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life
 21 10 The l. of my servant shall be in my ha
 27 33 Narrow is the way that leads to l.

Mor 8 39 Adorn yourselves with that which hath no l.
 Eth 4 12 I am the light, and the l., and the truth
 9 5 Akish sought the l. of his father-in-law
 14 2 In defense of his property and his own life
 Moro 15 32 Fell, and became as if he had no l.
 1 3 For the safety of mine own l.
 7 41 To be raised unto l. eternal

LIFT.

LIFT UP—

1 Nep 21 18 L. up thine eyes round about and beho
 22 I will l. up mine hand to the Gentiles
 2 Nep 4 35 Therefore I will l. up my voice unto th
 6 6 I will l. up mine hand to the Gentiles
 8 6 L. up your eyes to the heavens, and lo
 9 3 Rejoice, and l. up your heads for ever
 11 8 May l. up their hearts and rejoice for
 4 Nation shall not l. up sword against na
 15 26 He will l. up an ensign to the nations
 20 15 Or as if the staff should l. up itself as
 24 A rod, and shall l. up his staff against
 39 L. up the voice, O daughter of Gallim
 Jac 3 2 L. up your heads and receive the pleas
 Mos 7 18 L. up your heads and be comforted
 12 4 Nation shall not l. up sword against na
 12 22 Thy watchman shall l. up the voice
 15 29 Thy watchmen shall l. up their voice
 24 13 L. up your heads and be of good confo
 Alma 1 4 They might l. up their heads and rejo
 8 15 L. up thy head and rejoice, for thou ha
 30 18 Causing them to l. up their heads in th
 23 That they may not l. up their heads
 3 Nep 1 12 L. up your head and be of good cheer
 16 18 Thy watchmen shall l. up the voice
 29 32 Then shall their watchmen l. up their

LIFT—

- 2 Nep 20 15 Shake itself against them that I. It up
26 So shall he I. It up after the manner of
23 2 L. ye up a banner upon the high mount
Alma 51 18 As they did I. their weapons of war to
Hela 5 36 That they did I. their eyes to heaven
13 28 Ye will I. him up, and ye will give unto
15 9 And will not I. their words against th
3 Nep 4 8 And did I. their cries to the Lord their
Mor 8 36 Who do not I. themselves up in the pri
Moro 9 25 But may Christ I. thee up

LIFTED.

LIFTED UP—

- 1 Nep 11 33 I. N., saw that he was I. up upon the cr
13 30 Have been I. up by the power of God ab
37 They shall be I. up at the last day
16 2 That they should be I. up at the last
18 9 They were I. up unto exceeding rudene
19 10 To be I. up according to the words of
22 6 The Lord has I. up his hand upon the
2 Nep 12 12 And upon every one who is I. up
13 Cedars of Lebanon, for they are high
and I. up
14 And upon all the nations which are I. up
16 1 Sitting upon a throne high and I. up
26 20 Gentiles are I. up in the pride of their
28 12 Corrupted, and their chins are I. up
Jac 1 16 And began to be I. up somewhat in pri
2 43 Ye are I. up in the pride of our hearts
Mos 11 5 Such as were I. up in the pride of their
19 They were I. up in the pride of their be
17 12 But the priests I. up their voices
23 22 The same shall be I. up at the last day
1 6 He began to be I. up in the pride of his
32 Being I. up in the pride of their own cy
4 6 Were they I. up in the pride of their cy
8 Began to be I. up in the pride of their
6 3 Who were I. up in the pride of their be
7 6 Ye are not I. up in the pride of your be
13 20 That ye may be I. up at the last day
31 25 Hearts were I. up unto great boasting
26 He I. up his soul to heaven, and cried
36 3 And shall be I. up at the last day
37 37 Ye shall be I. up at the last day
38 5 Ye shall be I. up at the last day
11 See that ye are not I. up unto pride
45 24 Grew proud, being I. up in their hearts
42 49 They were not I. up in the pride of their
Hela 3 34 And they were I. up in pride
6 17 That they might be I. up one above ano
8 14 As he I. up the brazen serpent in the wi
14 No shall he be I. up who should come
12 5 Yea, how quick to be I. up in pride
3 Nep 6 10 And some were I. up unto pride
13 Some were I. up in pride
16 19 Shall be I. up in the pride of their hear
20 17 Thy hand shall be I. up upon thine adv
21 13 Their hand shall be I. up upon their ad
27 14 That I might be I. up upon the cross
14 After that I had been I. up upon the cr
14 That as I have been I. up by men
14 Even so should men be I. up by the Fa
15 And for this cause have I been I. up
22 For ye shall be I. up at the last day
28 6 Before I was I. up by the Jews
4 Nep 1 24 Among them those who were I. up in pr
Mor 2 19 I know that I shall be I. up at the last
8 28 Shall be I. up in the pride of their hear
Eth 4 1 That he should be I. up upon the cross
19 He shall be I. up to dwell in the kingd

LIFTED—

- Mos 24 22 L. their voices in the praises of their
Alma 17 37 Every man that I. his club to smite Am
38 As many of their arms as were I. again
19 22 As he I. the sword to smite him, behold
24 Fallen dead, who I. the sword to slay
25 Mercies of those whose arms were I. to
Hela 7 26 That pride, which has I. you up beyond

LIFTING.

- 2 Nep 19 18 Shall mount up like the I. up of smoke
Alma 4 12 Some I. themselves up with their pride
Hela 5 36 Talking or I. their voices to some being

LIFT.

A LIGHT—

- 1 Nep 21 6 It is a I. thing that thou shouldst be

- 1 Nep 21 6 I will also give thee for a I. to the Gen
2 Nep 8 4 My judgment to rest for a I. for the pe
10 14 And I will be a I. unto them for ever
20 29 Set themselves up for a I. unto the wor
Mos 16 9 A I. that is endless, that can never be
3 Nep 15 12 And ye are a I. unto this people

NO LIGHT—

- 2 Nep 7 10 That walketh in darkness and hath no I.
18 20 It is because there is no I. in the face
Hela 14 20 There shall be no I. upon the face of th
3 Nep 8 21 Could be no I., because of the darkness
23 Three days, that there was no I. seen
Eth 2 19 Behold, O Lord, in them there is no I.
22 And behold there is no I. in them

THE LIGHT—

- 2 Nep 7 11 Walk in the I. of your fire, and in the
12 5 Come ye and let us walk in the I. of the
15 20 The I. is darkened in the heavens there
19 2 Shadow of death, upon them hath the I.
20 17 And the I. of Israel shall be for a I.
30 17 Save it shall be made manifest in the I.
32 4 Wherefore ye are not brought into the I.

- Jac 5 5 Extended towards you in the I. of the
Mos 16 9 He is the I. and the life of the world
Alma 5 7 Illuminated by the I. of the everlasting
9 23 Transgress contrary to the I. and know I
19 6 And the I. which did I. up his mind
6 Which was the I. of the glory of God
6 The I. of everlasting life was lit up in

- 28 14 Because of the I. of Christ unto life
38 9 He is the life and the I. of the world
39 6 Whosoever murdereth against the I.

- 56 41 When the I. of the morning came, we
3 Nep 9 18 I am the I. and the life of the world
11 I am the I. and the life of this peo

- 12 14 I give unto you to be the I. of this peo
13 22 The I. of the body is the eye. I. of the
23 Therefore, the I. that is in thee be dark

- 15 9 I am the law, and the I.; look unto me
18 16 I am the I.; I have set an example for
24 I am the I. which ye shall hold up

- 19 25 The I. of his countenance did shine up
Eth 2 23 For ye shall not go by the I. of fire
4 12 I am the I. and the life, and the truth

- Moro 7 18 Ye know the I. by which ye may judge
18 Which I. is the I. of Christ
19 Ye should search diligently in the I. of

TO LIGHT—

- Mos 8 17 And hidden things shall come to I.
Alma 37 25 I will bring to I. all their secrets
Mor 8 14 Whoso shall bring it to I., him will the
15 None can have power to bring it to I.
16 To him that shall bring this thing to I.

LIGHT—

- 1 Nep 17 13 I will also be your I. in the wilderness
1 Nep 17 13 And giving I. unto them by night
2 Nep 3 5 Bringing of them out of darkness unto
light

- 9 9 Transformeth himself night unto an an-
gel of I.
15 29 Put darkness for I., and I. for darkness
19 2 Walked in darkness, have seen a great I.
23 10 Constatlions thereof shall not give
their I.

- 10 The moon shall not cause her I. to sh
26 10 Choose works of darkness rather than I.
31 3 The Lord God giveth I. unto the under

- Mos 18 8 Bear one another's burdens, that they
may be I.
24 15 The burdens, laid upon Alma, were
made I.

- 2 Nep 29 19 But now I behold the marvelous I. of
Alma 9 19 After having had so much I. and, know
19 6 Which was a marvelous I. of his goodn
6 This I. had infused such joy into his so

- 26 3 Brought to behold the marvelous I. of
15 Has brought them into his everlasting I.
36 This is my life and my I., my joy
32 35 I say unto you, yea, because it is I.
35 And whatsoever is I., is good
35 After ye have tasted this I., is your?
33 23 Grant unto you that your burdens may
be I.

- 36 20 What marvelous I. I did behold
37 23 Shall shine forth in darkness unto I.

Alma 37 25 I will bring forth out of darkness unto light
45 12 Shall sin against so great l. and knowle
Hela 13 29 Will ye choose darkness rather than l.?
14 20 And refuse to give his l. unto you
3 Nep 1 19 But it was as l. as though it was mid-d
8 21 So that could not be any l. at all
22 And there was not any l. seen
12 15 Do men l. a candle and put it under?
15 And it giveth l. to all that are in the ho
16 Therefore let your l. so shine before
13 22 Thy whole body shall be full of l.
18 24 Hold up your l. that it may shine
Mor 8 16 Shall be brought out of darkness unto l.
Eth 2 16 Small, and they were l. upon the water
23 That ye may have l. in your vessels?
25 I should prepare for you that ye may
have l.
3 4 That ye may have l. while we shall cro
14 In me shall all mankind have l.
6 2 They did give l. unto the vessels there
3 To give l. unto men, women, and childr
10 And they did have l. continually

LIGHTED.

2 Nep 19 8 His word unto Jacob and it hath l. upon

LIGHTLY.

2 Nep 19 1 When at first he l. afflicted the land of
Jac 1 2 I should not touch, save it were l.

LIGHTNESS.

Eth 2 16 Like unto the l. of a fowl upon the wa

LIGHTNING.

Hela 14 27 While the thunder and the l. lasted

LIGHTNING.

1 Nep 12 4 I saw l. and I heard thunderings
19 11 Thunderings and the l. of his power
2 Nep 26 6 Shall be visited with thunderings, and l.
Hela 14 21 And l. for the space of many hours
26 There should be thunderings and the l.
3 Nep 8 7 And there were exceeding sharp l.
12 And the thunderings, and the l.
17 And the thunderings, and the l.
19 When the thunderings, and the l.

LIGHTS.

Hela 14 3 There shall be great l. in heaven

LIKE.

Like unto a dish—see **LIKE** unto a *dish*.

BE LIKE UNTO—

1 Nep 2 9 O that thou mightest be l. unto this riv
10 O that thou mightest be l. unto this val
2 Nep 3 15 And he shall be l. unto me; for the thi
10 18 They shall be l. unto a father to them
Alma 48 17 Were, and ever would be, l. unto Moro
3 Nep 3 7 Our brethren, that ye may be l. unto us
Eth 13 9 New earth; and they shall be l. unto the Ja
Moro 9 23 If they perish, it will be l. unto the Ja

BECOME LIKE UNTO—

2 Nep 5 21 That they had become l. unto a flint
9 9 Our spirits must have become l. unto
24 10 Art thou become l. unto us?
Jac 5 46 They have become l. unto the wild olive
Alma 45 14 Among the L. and shall become l. unto
3 Nep 29 7 Shall become l. unto the son of perdit

EVEN LIKE UNTO—

1 Nep 12 11 White, even l. unto the Lamb of God
17 2 Were strong, yea, even l. unto the man
2 Nep 4 11 Thou shalt be even l. unto thy brother
Hela 4 22 They were wicked, even l. unto the L.
12 10 Become smooth, yea, even l. unto a val
Eth 2 16 Even l. unto the lightness of a fowl up
10 17 Even l. unto the rest of the earth

WAS LIKE UNTO—

1 Nep 11 8 It was l. unto the tree which my fath
15 30 Brightness thereof was l. unto the brig
2 Nep 5 16 Construction was l. unto the temple of
Jac 5 17 The fruit thereof was l. unto the natur
Enos 1 18 For their faith was l. unto thine

LIKE UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 17 44 Murderers in your hearts, and ye are l. un
to them
2 Nep 25 5 Which were spoken unto the Jews, l.
unto them

Jac 2 26 That this people shall do l. unto them, 33
Not commit whoredoms l. unto them of
Alma 34 40 Let ye become sinners l. unto them
45 14 Among the L., and shall become l. un
to them

3 Nep 13 8 Be not ye therefore l. unto them

LIKE UNTO—

1 Nep 2 13 They were l. unto the Jews
16 1 I did not rebel against him l. unto my
4 2 Let us be strong l. unto Moses
35 He should be a free man l. unto us
10 12 Should be compared l. unto an olive tree
11 35 L. unto the building which my father
13 15 L. unto my people before they were sla
23 L. unto the engravings which are upon
17 20 But thou art l. unto our father, led aw
22 Yea, and our brother is l. unto him
45 L. unto the voice of thunder
22 20 Prophet shall the Lord, raise up, l. un
to me

2 Nep 2 27 Men might be miserable l. unto himself

3 9 And he shall be great l. unto Moses
4 11 Inherit the land, l. unto the brother
11 And thy seed l. unto his seed
5 16 Could not be built l. unto Solomon's te
8 12 Son of man, who shall be made l. unto
9 9 With the father of lies, in misery, l.
unto himself

13 Having a perfect knowledge, l. unto us
27 Has all the commandments of God, l.
unto us

26 28 Privileged the one l. unto the other
27 3 Or l. unto a thirsty man, which dream
29 8 I remember one nation l. unto another
8 Same words unto one nation l. unto an
31 12 The Father give the Holy Ghost, l. unto
33 1 Neither am I mighty in writing, l. unto

Jac 1 15 Wicked practices, such as l. unto Davi-
2 17 Think of your brethren, l. unto yourself
17 That they may be rich l. unto you
3 3 The L., which are not filthy l. unto you
5 3 O house of Israel, l. unto a tame olive
26 1 I have nourished this tree l. unto the ol
74 And they became l. unto one body

Mos 1 15 We should have been l. unto our breth

13 They become weak, l. unto their breth

Alma 3 4 Had not shorn their heads l. unto the
48 18 He was a man l. unto Amnon, the son
51 21 To humble themselves l. unto their bre

53 2 And he was a man l. unto Moroni
Hela 4 24 They had become weak, l. unto the L.
14 23 Mountains laid low, l. unto a valley

3 Nep 2 15 Their skin became white l. unto the X.
20 23 Raise up unto you of your brethren, l.
unto me

4 Nep 1 43 Become vain, l. unto their brethren, the
45 Had become exceeding wicked one l. un
to another

Mor 2 26 We had become weak l. unto our breth
Eth 2 16 L. unto the lightness of a fowl upon the
3 6 As the finger of a man, l. unto flesh and
7 7 They were right l. unto the ark of Noah

12 24 Mighty in writing l. unto the brother of
13 8 City unto the Lord, l. unto the Jerusal
Moro 9 10 They devour their flesh, l. unto wild be

LIKE—

1 Nep 21 2 He hath made my mouth l. a sharp sw
7 Therefore have I set my face l. a flint
2 Nep 8 7 He will make her wilderness l. the Eden

3 And her desert l. the garden of the Lo
6 The heavens shall vanish away l. smoke
6 And the earth shall wax old l. a garn
6 They that dwell there, shall die l. l.
8 The moth shall eat them up l. a garn
8 And the worm shall eat them l. wool

12 6 Hearken unto soothsayers l. the Eden
13 18 Cauts, and round tiers l. the moon
15 28 Their horses hoofs shall be counted l. fl
28 Their wheels l. a whirlwind
28 Their roaring l. a lion

29 They shall roar against them l. the roa
19 18 Shall mount up l. the lifting up of smo
20 6 Tread them down l. the mire of the stre
13 Put down the inhabitants l. a valiant
16 Shall kindle a burning l. the burning of

2 Nep 21 7 And the lion shall eat straw l. the ox
 16 l. as it was to Israel in the day that he
 23 4 In the mountains, l. as of a great people
 24 14 I will be l. the Most High
 19 Cast out of thy grave l. an abominable
 30 13 And the lion shall eat straw l. the ox
 Jac 5 15 Good, even as it was in the beginning
 7 26 L. as it were unto us a dream
 Mos 2 11 But I am l. as yourselves, subject to all!
 38 Anguish, which is l. an unquenehable
 12 5 They shall be driven before l. a dumb
 14 6 All we, l. sheep, have gone astray
 20 10 For they fought l. lions for their prey
 11 And l. dragons did they fight
 21 12 The third time, and suffered in the l.
 27 27 This I know because I was l. to be cast
 Alma 7 18 The state of dilemma l. your brethren
 25 12 Be put to death, in the l. manner as he
 3 Nep 7 8 From their righteousness, l. the dog to
 8 Or l. the sow to her wallowing in the
 13 8 Be not ye therefore l. unto them
 20 Solomon, in all his glory, was not ar-
 rayed l.
 24 2 He is l. a refiner's fire, and l. fuller's so
 28 15 Seem unto them l. a transfiguration
 Moro 7 48 When he shall appear, we shall be l.
 9 11 Can a people l. this, that are without cl
 13 Can a people l. this, whose delight is in
 10 27 L. as one crying from the dead?

LIKEN.

1 Nep 19 23 Isalah; for I did l. all scriptures unto
 24 House of Israel, and l. them unto yours
 2 Nep 11 2 For I will l. his words unto my people
 8 Ye may l. them unto you and unto all
 Jac 5 3 I will l. thee, O house of Israel, like
 3 Nep 14 24 I will l. him unto a wise man, who but
 1 Nep 22 8 L. unto their being nourished by the G-
 2 Nep 6 5 May be l. unto you, for ye are of Isra
 5 May be l. unto you, because ye are of
 Jac 6 1 House of Israel, in which he l. them un-
 3 Nep 14 26 Shall be l. unto a foolish man, who but

LIKENED.

1 Nep 22 8 L. unto their being nourished by the G-
 2 Nep 6 5 May be l. unto you, for ye are of Isra
 5 May be l. unto you, because ye are of
 Jac 6 1 House of Israel, in which he l. them un-
 3 Nep 14 26 Shall be l. unto a foolish man, who but

LIKENESS.

Mos 12 26 Or any l. of anything in heaven above
 13 12 Or any l. of things which are in heaven
 Alma 32 31 Every seed bringeth forth unto its own
 likeness
 Eth 3 17 And in the l. of the same body

LIKEWISE.

2 Nep 30 1 Commandments of God, ye shall all l.
 3 Nep 11 22 Lord called others, and said unto them
 likewise
 Moro 7 9 L. also it is counted evil unto a man

LILIES.

3 Nep 13 28 Consider the l. of the field how they gr

LIMB.

Alma 11 43 Both l. and joint shall be restored
 40 23 Every l. and joint shall be restored

LIMBS.

2 Nep 1 14 A trembling parent, whose l. ye must so
 Mos 27 22 That his l. might receive their strength
 23 The l. of Alma received their strength
 Alma 36 10 Neither had l. the use of my l.
 23 My l. did receive their strength again

LIMBAIL.

A Nephtite general, who commanded a corps of ten thousand men in the last great struggle between the Nephtites and the Lamanites.
 Mor 6 14 And L. had fallen with his 10,000

LIMBER.

A Nephtite military officer of the early days of the Republic. He, with Amnor, Mantl and Zeram, and their commands, was sent to watch the retreating Amlicites after their defeat by Alma. (B. C. 87).
 Alma 2 22 Were called Zeram, and Amnor, and Mantl, and L.

LIMBI.

The son of Noah, and the third king over the colonies, which left Zarahemla and returned to Lehi-Nepht. His reign was little more than a nominal one,

as his people were in bondage to the Lamanites, to whom they paid one-half of all they possessed.

Mos 7 9 Behold, I am L., the son of Noah
 14 After L. had heard the words of Amm
 16 Now, king L. commanded his guards
 17 L. sent a proclamation among all his pe
 8 1 After king L. had made an end of speak
 4 King L. dismissed the multitude
 19 16 Those that were taken captive, whose name was L.
 17 L. was desirous that his father should
 17 L. was not ignorant of the iniquities of
 26 And also L., being the son of the king
 17 L. began to establish the kingdom
 29 King L. did have continual peace
 20 8 Now L. had discovered them from the
 13 And brought him before L.
 14 L. said unto them, ye shall not slay him
 14 L. said unto him, What cause have ye?
 16 L. had heard nothing concerning this
 23 L. told the king all the things
 21 1 L. and his people returned to the city
 3 The oath which their king had made unto L.
 17 King L. commanded that every man sh
 25 L. had sent, previous to the coming of
 28 Now L. was again filled with joy
 32 L. had also entered into a covenant w
 33 L. and many of his people were destro
 36 L. and his people were to deliver them
 22 1 L. began to consult with the people
 10 L. caused that his people should gather
 10 The wine which king L. did send
 25 17 L. was desirous that he might be baptiz
 28 11 Were delivered to him by the hand of L.
 Hela 5 21 Were cast by the servants of L.

LIMBI—People of.

Mos 8 3 And explained them to the people of king L.
 19 28 That he might keep the people of L. n
 20 6 They were angry with the people of L.
 6 For they thought it was the people of Limbi
 7 To destroy the people of L.
 9 The people of L. began to fall upon th
 11 The people of L. began to drive the L.
 25 Did plead in behalf of the people of L.
 26 When the L. saw the people of L.
 21 9 Mourning and lamentation among the people of L.
 11 Did stir up the remainder of the people of L.
 18 The people of L. kept together in a ho
 22 Between the L. and the people of L.
 22 2 Impossible for the people of L. to cont
 11 The people of king L. did depart by nig
 14 Records which had been found by the people of L.
 15 Found that the people of L. had depart
 23 30 Which had followed after the people of king L.
 25 16 He did exhort the people of L.
 28 11 Which had been found by the people of Limbi
 Alma 1 8 In delivering the people of L. out of bo
 Eth 1 2 The 24 plates which were found by the people of L.
 15 33 In a manner that the people of L. did

LIMNAIL.

Alma 11 5 A shun of gold, and a l. of gold
 10 A l. of gold was the value of them all

LIME.

2 Nep 28 30 L. upon l., except upon precept, here-
 Alma 22 32 Iny and a half's journey, on the l. Bo
 50 11 Fortifying the l. between the X. and the
 13 South by the l. of the possessors of the
 Hela 4 7 Journey for a N., on the l. which they
 3 Nep 3 23 To the l. which was between the land

LINEN.

1 Nep 13 7 Silks, and scarlets, and fine twined l.
 8 Silks, and the scarlets, and the fine twined l.
 2 Nep 13 23 The glasses, and the fine l. and hoods
 Mos 10 5 And work all manner of fine l.; yea

Alma 1 29 Abundance of silk and fine twined l.
 4 6 Their fine silks, and their fine twined l.
 Hela 6 13 All manner of cloth, of fine twined l.
 Eth 9 17 Of silks, and of fine l., and of gold
 10 24 They did have silks and fine twined l.

LINGER.

2 Nep 4 26 And my soul l. in the valley of sorrow
 2 Nep 15 28 Their roaring like a l.
 21 6 The calf and the young l. and fating to
 7 And the l. shall eat straw like the ox
 30 12 The calf, and the young l., and the fating
 13 And the l. shall eat straw like the ox
 3 Nep 20 16 Ye shall be among them as a l. among
 16 As a young l. among the flocks of sheep
 21 12 In the midst of them as a l. among the
 12 As a young l. among the flocks of sheep
 Mor 5 24 Seed of Jacob shall go forth among you
 as a l.

LIONS.

2 Nep 15 29 They shall roar like young l.
 Mos 20 10 For they fought like l. for their prey
 Alma 14 29 As a goat heeth...from two l.

LIPS.

2 Nep 16 5 I am andomer, because I am a man of
 unclear l.
 5 I dwell in the midst of a people of un-
 clear l.
 7 And said, Lo, this has touched thy l.
 21 4 With the breath of his l. shall he slay
 27 25 With their l. do honor me, but have rem
 30 9 With the breath of his l. shall he slay

LIQUORS.

Alma 55 32 And thus they did try all their l.

LIST.

Mos 2 32 And ye l. to obey the evil spirit

LISTED.

Alma 3 26 According to the spirit which they l. to

LISTEN.

1 Nep 21 1 L., O isles, unto me, and hearken ye ye
 Jac 2 16 Ye would l. unto the words of his com
 Mos 22 4 I desire that thou wouldst l. to my vow
 Moro 8 8 L. to the words of 'Christ, your Redeem
 21 L. unto them and give heed, or they stay

LISTENED.

Mos 22 4 If thou hast hitherto l. to my words

LISTETH.

Mos 2 33 Upon him who l. to obey that spirit
 23 For if he l. to obey him, and remaneth
 37 Therefore he l. to obey the evil spirit
 Alma 3 27 Wings of him whom he l. to obey
 26 6 Whithersoever the enemy l. to carry th

LIT.

Alma 19 6 The light of everlasting life was l. up

LITTLE.

Little children—see *Little children*.

LITTLE ONES—

Alma 60 29 Defence of your country and your l.
 ones
 3 Nep 17 23 Saith unto them, behold your l. ones
 24 Came down and encircled those l. ones

LITTLE—

1 Nep 8 14 I saw the head thereof a l. way off
 2 Nep 3 25 Joseph, Behold, thou art l.
 20 25 A very l. while and the indignation sha
 21 6 And a l. child shall lead them
 27 28 Yet a very l. while and Lebanon shall
 28 8 He will justify in committing a l. sin
 8 Lie a l.; take the advantage of one hee
 30 Here a l. and there a l.
 30 12 And a l. child shall lead them
 Jac 4 1 (And I cannot write but l. of my wor
 5 6 It began to put forth somewhat a l.
 27 Dig about it, and nourish it a l. longer
 50 The servant said, Spare it a l. longer
 51 The Lord said, Yea, I will spare it a l.

Jan 1 2 It must needs be that I write a l.
 Mos 18 27 More abundantly, and he that had but
 little

27 But l. should be required
 Alma 45 21 The many l. dissensions and disturban
 56 17 You may well suppose that this l. force
 19 Might have perhaps destroyed our l., ar
 30 With my l. sons to a neighboring city
 33 Until I had gone forth with my l. army
 39 I would not suffer that my l. sons shou
 57 6 Join their brethren, my l. band of 2,000
 8 A l. before they were to receive a supp
 19 My l. band of 2,000 fought most desper
 Hela 58 5 Behold, this did not profit us but l.
 3 1 A l. pride which was in the church
 1 Which did cause some l. dissensions
 7 But l. timber upon the face of the land
 16 12 There was but l. alteration in the affat
 3 Nep 9 22 Repenteth and cometh unto me as a l.
 11 37 Ye must repent, and become as a l. ch
 38 Baptized in my name, and become as a
 l. child
 13 30 So will he clothe you, if ye are not of l.
 17 5 Ask him to tarry a l. longer with them
 19 19 Went a l. way off from them and how
 27 Went a l. way off, and bowed himself
 31 He went again a l. way off and prayed
 22 8 In a l. wrath I hid my face from thee
 Eth 9 7 Kept him upon l. of so food until
 12 24 That we could write but l.
 15 30 Rested a l., he smote off the head of Sh
 Moro 9 8 No water, save a l., do they give unto

LIVE.

1 Nep 3 15 As the Lord liveth, and as we l.
 4 32 As the Lord liveth, and as I l.
 17 2 While we did l. upon raw meat in the
 21 18 As I l., saith the Lord, thou shalt sure
 2 Nep 16 6 Having a l. coal in his hand, which he
 Mos 2 20 Has granted that ye should l. in peace
 21 Breath, that ye may l. and move, and
 4 13 To l. peaceably, and to render to every
 27 31 Confess, who l. without God in the wor
 29 32 That we may l. and inherit the land
 Alma 9 19 That ye shall l. in your iniquities
 12 21 Fruit of the tree of life, and l. for ever
 21 No possible chance that they should l.
 33 19 Whosoever would look upon it might l.
 19 And many did look and l.
 34 38 And that ye l. in thanksgiving daily
 37 46 If they would look, they might l.
 46 If we will look, we may l. for ever
 47 Yea, see that ye look to God and l.
 42 3 Take also of the tree of life, and l. for
 48 10 That they might l. unto the Lord their
 60 31 The Lord will not suffer that ye should l.
 Hela 8 15 Should look upon the serpent should l.
 15 With faith, having a contrite spirit,
 might l.
 43 10 Those of the fourth generation, who
 shall l.
 3 Nep 15 9 Endure to the end, and ye shall l.
 28 7 Ye shall l. to behold all the doings
 Mor 8 5 How long the Lord will suffer that I
 may l.
 Eth 10 4 Shez did l. to an exceeding old age
 13 Morlaton did l. to an exceeding great
 16 And he did l. to a good old age
 29 Lib did l. many years
 13 21 He should only l. to see the fulfilling

LIVED.

2 Nep 5 27 We l. after the manner of happiness.
 Omni 1 23 Moshah; and I have l. to see his death
 Mos 6 5 King Benjamin l. three years and he di
 29 45 Having l. to fulfil the commandments of
 Alma 22 28 Idle part of the L. l. in the wilderness
 42 5 He would have l. for ever
 3 Nep 28 2 That after we have l. unto the age of
 Eth 9 22 Had anointed Coriantum...he l. four ye
 24 He l. until he was 142 years old
 10 31 Heth l. in captivity all his days
 11 4 He l. to a good old age, and begat Shib

LIVELY.

Mos 2 38 Awaken his immortal soul to a l. sense

OUR LIVES.—

- Jac 7 26 Our l. passed away like a dream
 Mos 7 22 King of the L. doth exact of us our
 lives
 20 22 In bondage, than that we should lose
 our l.
 Alma 22 3 And now, O king, if thou wilt spare our
 Hela 16 21 Yield ourselves unto them all the days
 of our l.

THEIR LIVES.—

- 1 Nep 4 28 Sought to take away their l. also
 2 Nep 1 2 The mercies of God in sparing their l.
 Mos 19 15 The L. did spare their l., and took them
 20 11 But they fought for their l., and for th
 23 26 They would grant unto them their l.
 Alma 26 32 They had rather sacrifice their l.
 34 Many of these have laid down their l.
 44 19 If they would spare the remainder of
 their l.
 47 2 Against the N., lest they should lose
 48 14 Except it were to preserve their l.
 24 Could not suffer to lay down their l.
 53 17 Into the laying down of their l.
 56 47 Of their fathers than they did upon
 their l.
 57 15 That we should put an end to their l.
 60 9 Many have fought and bled out their l.
 Hela 12 2 Sparing their l., and delivering them
 3 Nep 2 12 Were compelled, for the safety of their
 lives
 Mor 2 14 Would struggle with the sword for their
 lives
 5 9 But did struggle for their l.
 Eth 15 28 They were about to flee for their l.

YOUR LIVES.—

- Mos 2 23 And granted unto you your l.
 4 21 On whom you are dependent for your l.
 20 Even unto the end of your l.
 5 8 Should be obedient unto the end of your
 lives
 13 11 Taught iniquity the most part of your l.
 Alma 18 4 Come down at this time to preserve
 your l.
 22 3 Arise, for I will grant unto you your l.
 44 6 But we will spare your l.
 Hela 13 38 Ye have sought all the days of your l.
 LIVES—
 Omni 1 10 I have taken the l. of many of the L.
 Alma 10 5 In the preservation of the l. of this peo
 24 18 They would give up their own l.
 28 10 The destruction of many thousand l.
 Eth 15 4 For the sake of the l. of the people
 5 That he would spare the l. of the people
 18 Take the kingdom and spare the l. of

LIVEST.

- Alma 19 13 As thou l., I have seen my Redeemer
 22 8 As thou l., O king, there is a God
 As the Lord liveth—see As the Lord liveth.
 2 Nep 25 20 As the Lord God l. that brought Israel
 20 As the Lord God l., there is none other
 Alma 7 7 The Redeemer l., and cometh among his
 Moro 7 26 As sure as Christ l., he spake these wo

LIVING.

- Living God, etc.—see Living God—true and living God.
 1 Nep 11 25 Which led to the fountain of l. waters
 2 Nep 9 13 Immortal, and they are l. souls
 21 Yea, the pains of every l. creature
 14 3 That is written among the l. in Jerusa
 18 19 For the l. to hear from the dead?
 Mos 11 14 Spent his time in riotous l. with his wi
 14 8 He was cut off out of the land of the l.
 Alma 16 9 Every l. soul of the Ammonites
 3 Nep 5 1 There was not a l. soul among all the
 l.
 1 Nep 21 12 And l., these from the north and from
 2 Nep 16 7 And said, L., this has touched thy lips
 Mos 3 7 And l., he shall suffer temptations
 9 And l., he cometh unto his own, that sa

LOADING.

- 1 Nep 18 6 Go down into the ship, with all our l.

LOATHSOME.

- 1 Nep 12 23 They became a dark, and l. people
 2 Nep 5 22 That they shall be l. unto thy people
 Mor 5 15 Become a dark, a filthy, and a l. people

LODGING.

- 2 Nep 20 29 They have taken up their l. at Geba

LOFTINESS.

- 2 Nep 12 17 The l. of man shall be howed down
 Jac 5 48 Is it not the l. of thy vineyard?

LOFTY.

- 2 Nep 12 11 The l. looks of man shall be humbled
 12 Upon the proud and l., and upon every
 15 15 And the eyes of the l. shall be humbled

LOINS.

Fruit of. loins—see Fruit of. loins.

MY LOINS—

- 1 Nep 4 19 I did gird on his armor about my l.
 21 And also the sword girded about my l.
 2 Nep 3 4 Behold, thou art the fruit of my
 6 A choice seed unto the fruit of my l.
 14 Of the fruit of my l., shall be fulfilled

ABOUT THEIR LOINS—

- Enos 1 20 With a short skin girdle about their l.
 Mos 10 8 With a leathern girdle about their l.
 Alma 3 5 Skin, which was girded about their l.
 43 20 A skin which was girded about their l.
 46 15 Girded on his armor about his l.
 22 With their armor girded about their l.
 3 Nep 4 7 They had a lamb-skin about their l.

LOINS—

- 2 Nep 3 11 Bring forth my word unto the seed of
 thy l.
 18 And the spokesman of thy l. shall decl
 15 27 Neither shall the girdle of thy l. be lo
 21 5 Righteousness shall be the girdle of his
 loins
 20 11 Righteousness shall be the girdle of his
 loins

LONESOME.

- Jac 7 26 We belong a l. and a solemn people

LONG.

All the day long—see All the day long.
 Long suffering, etc.—see Long suffering—time.

HOW LONG—

- 2 Nep 16 11 Then said I, O Lord, how l?
 Mos 8 20 And how l. doth he suffer with his p
 Alma 14 16 How l. shall we suffer these great affl
 31 26 Oh, how l., O Lord, wilt thou suffer
 36 O Lord God, how l. wilt thou suffer th
 Hela 9 21 Do ye know how l. the Lord your God
 13 29 How l. will ye suppose that the Lord
 29 How l. will ye suffer yourselves to be
 29 How l. will ye choose darkness rather
 Mor 8 5 How l. the Lord will suffer that I may

LONG—

- 1 Nep 17 55 That thy days may be l. in the land
 2 Nep 1 31 In prosperity, l. upon the face of this
 10 8 Be gathered in from their l. dispersion
 25 21 Never perish as l. as the earth should
 22 To generation as l. as the earth shall

- Jac 5 35 So l. as it shall bring forth evil fruit
 Enos 1 11 I prayed unto him with many l. strugg
 Mos 13 20 That thy days may be l. upon the land
 29 32 So l. as the Lord sees fit
 32 As l. as any of our posterity remains
 Alma 9 11 L. before this period of time
 36 22 Yea, and my soul did l. to be there
 39 17 Things should be known so l. before a
 44 4 So l. as we are faithful unto him
 46 13 So l. as there should be a band of Chri
 47 36 Not l. after their dissensions they beca
 48 25 So l. as there were any who should ke
 51 2 They did not l. maintain an entire pea
 52 31 L. were wearied, because of their l. m
 56 50 Because of their l. march in so short

- Hela 6 17 The Lord had blessed them so l. with
 3 Nep 4 18 Lay siege sufficiently l. to have any eff
 30 So l. as they shall call on the name
 21 1 That I shall gather in from their l. o's
 Mor 8 15 L. dispersed covenant people of the Lo
 Eth 14 21 So l. had been the scene of blood-hed

Moro 7 36 So I, as time shall last, or the earth sh
45 Charity snuffeth I, and is kind
10 19 Even as I, as the world shall stand

LONGER.

NO LONGER—

2 Nep 4 28 Awake my soul! No I, drop in sin
Mos 2 29 I can no I, be your teacher, nor your kl
7 18 Shall no I, be in subjection to our enem
22 16 They could no I, follow their tracks
25 12 They would no I, be called by the nam
Alma 2 20 Alma could pursue the Amlicites no I
51 4 Desired that he should no I, be Chief Ju
Hela 13 8 I will suffer them no I, and I will tu
3 Nep 29 6 Say the Lord no I, worketh by revelati
Eth 3 19 And he had faith no I, for he knew
12 21 For he could no I, be kept without the
Moro 9 20 I dwell no I, upon this horrible scene

LONGER—

Jac 5 27 Dig about it, and nourish it a little I
50 The servant said, Spare it a little I
51 The Lord said, Yea, I will spare it a
little I
Alma 34 31 And harden not your hearts any I
3 Nep 17 5 As if they would ask him to tarry a lit-
tle I
29 4 Not any I, spurn at the doings of the
8 Ye need not any I, hiss, nor spurn
Mor 8 41 For he will not suffer their cries any I
9 3 Then will ye I, deny the Christ?
Moro 9 18 I cannot any I, enforce my commands

LOOK.

LOOK FORWARD—

2 Nep 25 18 Need not I, forward any more for a Me
24 L, forward with steadfastness unto Chr
27 L, forward unto that life which is in
26 8 But I, forward unto Christ with steadf
Jar 1 11 Persuading them to I, forward unto
Mos 18 21 They should I, forward with one eye
26 19 Let us be wise and I, forward to these
Alma 5 15 Do you I, forward with an eye of faith?
7 6 L, forward for the remission of your si
13 2 L, forward to his Son for redemption
16 Thereby the people might I, forward on
16 They might I, forward to him for a rem
25 15 They did I, forward to the coming of a
30 16 Ye I, forward and say that ye see a re

LOOK INTO—

1 Nep 15 3 They did not I, unto the Lord as they
18 16 Nevertheless I did I, unto my God
2 Nep 8 1 L, unto the rock from whence ye are
2 L, unto Abraham, your father, and un
15 30 If they I, unto the land, behold, darkn
18 22 They shall I, unto the earth; and beho
Jac 3 1 L, unto God with a firmness of mind
3 Nep 15 9 I am the law, and the light; I, unto me
Mor 8 83 Behold, I, ye unto the revelations of Go

LOOK UPON—

1 Nep 11 12 And I looked as if to I, upon him
16 26 The Lord said unto him, L, upon the ba
2 Nep 8 6 The heavens, and I, upon the earth ben
9 48 Not holy, and ye I, upon me as a teach
24 16 They that see thee shall narrowly, I,
upon thee
Jac 4 3 L, upon them that they may learn with
Mos 29 40 They did not I, upon him as a tyrant
Alma 13 12 Could not I, upon sin save, with abhor
27 28 They did I, upon shedding the blood
28 They never did I, upon death with any
33 19 Whosoever would I, upon it might live
45 16 The Lord cannot I, upon sin with the le
60 23 Do ye suppose that God will I, upon
Hela 8 15 As many as should I, upon that serpent
15 As many as should I, upon the Son of
Eth 3 3 O Lord, I, upon me in pity, and turn

LOOK—

1 Nep 11 8 The Spirit said unto me, L!
12 He [The Spirit] said unto me, L!
19 The angel spake unto me, saying, L!
24 These words he said unto me, L!
26 L, and behold the condescension of God
30 The angel spake unto me again, saying,
Look!
31 He spake unto me again, saying, L!

1 Nep 11 22 The angel spake unto me again, saying,
Look!

12 1 The angel said unto me, L!
11 The angel said unto me, L!
13 1 The angel spake unto me, saying, L!
14 9 He said unto me, L, and behold th
18 The angel spake unto me, saying, L!
17 41 Labor which they had to perform, was
to I.

2 Nep 2 28 Ye should I, to the great Mediator
6 2 My brother N., unto whom ye I, as a kl
18 17 The house of Jacob, and I will I, for
21 Curse their king, and their God, and I
25 16 L, not forward any more for another
26 Source they may I, for a remission of

Jac 5 16 Said unto his master, Behold, I, here;
23 Said unto his servant, L, hither; beho
24 Said again unto his servant, L, hither
25 Said unto the servant, L, hither and b

Mos 8 13 For he has wherewith that he can I,
13 Interpreters, and no man can I, in them
13 Lest he should I, for that he ought not
13 Whosoever is commanded to I, in them
11 12 Could even I, over all the land round

Alma 5 19 Can ye I, up to God at that day?
19 Can you I, up, having the image of God
12 14 We shall not dare to I, up to our God
14 21 How shall we I, unless we are damned?
26 31 We can I, forth and see the fruits of
30 13 Why do ye I, for a Christ?

27 That they durst not I, up with boldness
33 19 And many did I, and live
20 Were so hardened that they would not I,
look

20 Now the reason they would not I, is
37 46 If they would I, they might live
46 If we will I, we may live for ever
47 Yea, see that ye I, to God and live

Hela 5 37 The multitude, that they might turn
and I,
37 They did turn and I,; and they did
9 23 Then shall he I, with me and shall I, pale

3 Nep 8 3 The people began to I, with great carn
11 5 They did I, steadfastly towards heaven
17 5 Were in tears, and did I, steadfastly up

LOOKED.

I LOOKED AND BEHELD—

1 Nep 11 8 Look! and I, I, and beheld a tree
13 I I, and beheld, Jerusalem
20 I I, and beheld the virgin again
24 I I, and I beheld the Son of God
27 I I, and beheld the Redeemer
30 I I, and I beheld the heavens open
31 I I, and I beheld the Lamb of God
32 I I, and beheld the Lamb of God
12 1 I I, and beheld the land of promise
11 I I, and beheld three generations
15 I I, and beheld the people of my seed
13 1 I I, and beheld many nations and king
10 I I, and beheld many waters
19 I I, and beheld a man among the Gen
14 11 I I, and beheld the whore of all the ear
19 I I, and beheld a man, and he was

I LOOKED—

1 Nep 8 14 I I, to behold from whence it came
11 12 I I, as if to look upon him

2 Nep 15 4 When I I, that it should bring forth

LOOKED—

2 Nep 15 2 He I, that it should bring forth grapes
7 He I, for judgment, and behold oppress
Mos 15 11 L, forward to that day for a remission
Alma 60 8 They who have I, up to you for protect
Hela 8 22 Coming of Christ, and have I, forward
3 Nep 13 25 He I, upon the twelve men whom he
17 1 He I, round about again on the multitu
24 As they I, to behold, they cast their ey
Mor 5 1 They I, upon me as though I could dell

LOOKETH.

Alma 18 32 He I, down upon all the children of me
3 Nep 12 28 Whosoever I, on a woman, to lust after

LOOKING.

Jac 4 14 Blindness came by I, beyond the mark
Alma 4 14 L, forward to that day, thus retaining

Alma 32 40 L. forward with an eye of faith to the
41 L. forward to the fruit thereof, it shall
40 14 L. for the fiery indignation of the wra

LOOKS.

2 Nep 12 11 The lofty l. of man shall be humbled
20 12 King of Assyria, and the glory of his
high l.
Eth 3 5 Which l. small unto the understandin :

LOOSE.

1 Nep 18 13 Nevertheless they did not l. me
19 Hearts of my brethren, that they would
l. me
2 Nep 3 17 Yet I will not l. his tongue
8 25 O Jerusalem, l. thyself from the bands
Jac 3 11 L. yourselves from the pains of hell
Alma 7 12 That he may l. the hands of death
11 42 The death of Christ shall l. the bands
H-la 10 7 Whatsoever ye shall l. on earth
3 Nep 20 37 L. thyself from the bands of thy neck
26 14 He did l. their tongues, and they did sp

LOUSED.

1 Nep 7 18 The bands were l. from off my hands
18 15 L. the bands which were upon my wris
20 Inasmuch that they l. me (Nephil)
21 After they had l. me, I took the compa
22 26 He cannot be l. for the space of many
2 Nep 8 14 Exile hasteneth, that he may be l.
15 27 Neither shall the girdle of their loins
be l.
30 17 Nothing, sealed, save it shall be l.
Mos 7 8 Before the king, and their bands were
loosed

Alma 5 9 The chains of hell, were they l.?
9 I say unto you, yea, they were l.
10 What is the cause of their being l.?
14 28 And they were l. from their bands
17 24 Caus'd that his bands should be l.
26 13 Our brethren, has he l. from the pains
14 Has l. our brethren from the chains of
Hela 10 7 Loose on earth, shall be l. in heaven
3 Nep 26 14 And l. their tongues that they could ut
Mor 9 13 And l. from this eternal band of death

LOOSING.

Alma 11 41 Except it be the l. of the hands of d a
LOP.
2 Nep 20 33 The Lord of Hosts shall l. the bough w
LORD.

Angel, etc., of the Lord—see *Angrl—the angrl—angr*—*angr*—*angr* of the Lord.

Lord God, etc.—see *Lord God—God Almighty—God of* Hosts—their *God*.

The Lord of the vineyard—see *The Lord of the vine-* *yard*.

When the Lord—see *When the Lord*.

BEHOLD, O LORD—

Alma 31 35 Behold, O L., their souls are precious
Eth 2 19 Behold, O L., in them there is no light
22 Behold, O L., wilt thou suffer that we
3 2 Now behold, O L., and do not be angry
3 Behold, O L., thou hast smitten us
5 Behold, O L., thou canst do this

SAYING, O LORD—

1 Nep 7 17 Saying, O L., according to my faith wh
Mos 18 12 Saying, O L., pour out thy Spirit upon
Alma 2 30 Saying, O L., have mercy and spare my
15 10 Saying, O L. our God, have mercy on
18 41 Saying, O L., have mercy; according to
Eth 2 22 He cried again unto the L., saying, O
Lord

O LORD—

2 Nep 4 30 O L., I will praise thee for ever
31 O L., wilt thou redeem my soul?
32 O L., wilt thou not shut the gates?
33 O L., wilt thou encircle me around?
33 O L., wilt thou make a way for mine
34 O L., I have trusted in thee
12 6 O L., thou hast forsaken thy people
12 1 O L., I will praise thee
Jac 7 14 Thy will, O L., be done, and not mine
Alma 14 26 How long shall we suffer...afflictions, O
Lord?
26 O L., give us strength according to our

Alma 31 26 Oh, how long, O L., wilt thou suffer?
30 O L., wilt thou give me strength?
31 O L., my heart is exceeding sorrowful
31 O L., wilt thou grant...I may have stre
32 O L., wilt thou comfort my soul?
32 All these wilt thou comfort, O L.?
34 O L., wilt thou grant unto us...success
35 Give unto us, O L., power and wisdom?
37 O L., and prayed unto thee, thou didst
16 Thou art angry, O L., with this people
38 14 But rather say, O L., forgive my unwor
Hela 11 4 O L., do not suffer that this people
4 But O L., rather let there be a famine
10 O L., behold, this people repenteth
11 Now, O L., because of their humility
12 O L., wilt thou turn away thine anger
13 O L., wilt thou hearken unto me
14 O L., thou didst hearken unto my wor
15 O L., and thou seest that they have rep
16 O L., wilt thou turn away thine anger?
16 If so, O L., thou canst bless them
13 37 O L., canst thou not turn away thine
Eth 2 18 O L., I have performed the work
3 2 O L., thou hast said that we must be
2 O L., thou hast given us a commandme
3 O L., look upon me in pity
4 I know, O L., that thou hast all power
4 Tough these stones, O L., with thy fing
12 29 O L., thy righteous will be done

AGAINST THE LORD—

1 Nep 16 20 My father began to murmur against the
Lord
20 They did murmur against the L.
22 Complaining against the L., their God
25 Because of his murmuring against the
Lord
18 16 I did not murmur against the L.
2 Nep 13 8 Their doings have been against the L.
Mos 10 14 They hardened their hearts against the
Lord
Mor 3 2 Did harden their hearts against the L.

AS THE LORD LIVETH—

1 Nep 3 15 As the L. liveth, and as we live
4 32 As the L. liveth, and as I live
2 Nep 9 16 As the L. liveth, for the L. God hath
27 31 As the L. liveth they shall see that the
Omnl 1 26 As the L. liveth, ye will be saved
Alma 10 10 As the L. liveth, even so has he sent
23 6 As sure as the L. liveth, so sure as ma
6 As the L. liveth, as many of the L., as
44 11 As the L. liveth, ye shall not depart, ex
54 10 As the L. liveth, our armies shall com
Hela 13 26 As the L. liveth, if a prophet come am
15 17 As the L. liveth, shall these things be
3 Nep 3 15 As the L. liveth, except ye repent of all
21 As the L. liveth, if we do this, he will
5 24 As the L. liveth will he gather in from
26 As the L. liveth, so shall it be. Amen
Mor 8 23 As the L. liveth, he will remember the

BEFORE THE LORD—

1 Nep 13 16 Did humble themselves before the L.
15 20 Did humble themselves before the L.
16 5 Did humble themselves before the L.
32 Did humble themselves before the L.
18 4 They did humble themselves again be-
fore the L.
Omnl 1 25 A just man before the L.
Alma 13 28 Would humble yourselves before the L.
22 17 The king did bow down before the L.
3 Nep 11 19 And bowed himself before the L.
24 14 Walked mournfully before the L. of Ho
Mor 2 12 Their mourning and their sorrow be-
fore the L.
8 40 Widows should mourn before the L.
40 And also orphans to mourn before the
Lord
Eth 4 6 And become clean before the L.
6 12 And did humble themselves before the
Lord
12 And did shed tears of joy before the L.
17 Were taught to walk humbly before the
Lord
30 Oriah did walk humbly before the L.
9 35 Humbled themselves sufficiently before the
L.

Eth 11 14 Meron did that which was wicked before the L.

BEHOLD, THE LORD—

1 Nep 4 11 Behold the L. hath delivered him into
13 Behold the L. slayeth the wicked
17 35 Behold, the L. esteemeth all flesh in
36 Behold, the L. hath created the earth
2 Nep 1 15 But behold, the L. hath redeemed my
6 8 For behold, the L. has shown me
10 22 Behold, the L. God has led us away
22 Now behold, the L. remembereth all
13 1 For behold, the L., the L. of Hosts
18 7 Behold, the L. bringeth up upon them
20 33 Behold, the L., the L. of Hosts shall
26 30 Behold, the L. hath forbidden these thg
27 5 For behold, the L. hath poured out
7 8 Behold, the L. God poured in his Spirit
Jac 7 29 Behold, the L. hath said, I will not su
Mos 27 14 Behold, the L. hath heard the prayers
Alma 14 11 For behold the L. receiveth them
26 27 Behold, the L. comforted us, and said,
29 8 For behold, the L. doth grant unto all
37 22 Behold, the L. saw that his people
38 7 Behold, the L. in his great mercy sent
60 31 For behold, the L. will not suffer
33 Behold, the L. saith unto me
Hela 6 17 Behold, the L. had blessed them so lo
7 22 Behold the L. will not grant strength
15 10 Behold the L. shall bless them
3 Nep 29 3 For behold, the L. will remember his
8 Behold, the L. remembereth his covenant
Mor 5 19 Behold, the L. hath reserved their bles
8 34 Behold, the L. hath shown unto me
Eth 3 6 Behold, the L. stretched forth his ha
13 Behold, the L. showed himself unto him

FROM THE LORD—

2 Nep 27 27 To hide their counsel from the L.
28 9 To hide their counsels from the L.
Jac 1 17 Having firstly obtained mine errand
from the L.
Omni 1 25 Good, save it comes from the L.
3 Nep 7 14 Their hearts were turned from the L.
4 Nep 1 12 Commandments which they had re-
ceived from the L.
Mor 1 14 And there were no gifts from the L.
Eth 7 23 In phets., who were sent from the L.

IN THE LORD—

1 Nep 7 22 Wisdom in the L. that we should carry
8 3 I have reason to rejoice in the L.
19 23 Persuade them to believe in the L.
2 Nep 27 30 And their joy shall be in the L.
Mos 1 11 My faith began to be unshaken in the
LORD
Mos 4 6 To him that should put his trust in the
LORD
10 19 Putting their trust in the L.
28 2 Be brought to rejoice in the L.
Alma 15 18 And strengthened him in the L.
17 2 They were still his brethren in the L.
13 Trusting in the L. that they should ne
25 6 And to believe in the L.
26 16 We will glory in the L.
16 Who can glory too much in the L.?
37 36 Whithersoever thou goest, let it be in
the L.
56 2 Beloved brother, Meron, as well in the
LORD
61 21 Strengthen Lehi and Teancum in the L.

KEEPING THE COMMANDMENTS OF THE LORD—

1 Nephi 2:10; 3:16; 4:1, 34; Mosiah 1:11; Alma 50:22.
COMMANDMENT OF THE LORD—
1 Nep 3 5 It is a commandment of the L.
9 3 I have received a commandment of the
LORD
Jac 3 5 Not forgotten the commandment of the
LORD
Mor 5 13 According to the commandment of the
LORD
8 14 Because of the commandment of the L.
Eth 4 5 According to the commandment of the
LORD

THE COMMANDMENTS OF THE LORD—

1 Nep 3 16 Because of the commandments of the
LORD

1 Nep 4 11 Would not hearken unto the command-
ments of the L.
15 They could not keep the command-
ments of the L.

5 21 We could preserve the commandments
of the L.

8 28 Keep the commandments of the L.

15 10 Ye do not keep the commandments of
the L.?

16 4 Diligence to keep the commandments
of the L.

8 Fulfilled all the commandments of the
LORD

17 15 Did strive to keep the commandments
of the L.

19 4 Until further commandments of the L.

2 Nep 1 32 If ye shall keep the commandments of
the L.

5 10 The commandments of the L. in all thg
19 Teacher, according to the command-
ments of the L.

21 To be obedient to the commandments
of the L.

Jac 5 72 They did obey the commandments of
the L.

73 According to the commandments of the
LORD

Omni 1 2 The commandments of the L. as I our

Mos 2 13 Should keep the commandments of the
LORD

Alma 30 3 Did observe to keep the commandments
of the L.

60 20 Have ye forgot the commandments of
the L.?

63 2 To keep the commandments of the L.

3 Nep 6 14 To keep the commandments of the L.

DAY OF THE LORD—

2 Nep 12 12 The day of the L. of Hosts soon come

23 6 Howl ye; for the day of the L. is at ha

9 The day of the L. cometh, cruel both

Alma 51 12 Which day they did call the day of the
LORD

3 Nep 25 5 The great and dreadful day of the L.

FAVORED OF THE LORD—

1 Nep 1 1 Having been highly favored of the L.

3 6 Thou shalt be favored of the L.

Mos 19 13 Therefore he was favored of the L.

Alma 48 20 They were highly favored of the L.

56 19 Thus were we favored of the L.

Eth 1 34 A man highly favored of the L.

10 13 Wherefore he was not favored of the L.

FEAR OF THE LORD—

2 Nep 12 10 The fear of the L., and the glory of his

19 For the fear of the L. shall come upon

21 For the fear of the L. shall come upon

21 2 Spirit of knowledge, and of the fear of
the L.

3 Of quick understanding in the fear of
the L.

Enos 1 23 To keep them in the fear of the L.

Mos 4 1 The fear of the L. had come upon th

29 29 Do these things in the fear of the L.

Alma 19 15 For the fear of the L. had come upon

36 7 For the fear of the L. came upon us

THE HAND OF THE LORD—

1 Nep 5 14 Who was preserved by the hand of the
LORD

2 Nep 1 5 Led out of other countries by the hand
of the L.

6 Save they shall be brought by the hand
of the L.

10 So great blessings from the hand of
the L.

5 12 Prepared for my father by the hand of
the L.

8 17 O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the
hand of the L.

28 6 A miracle wrought, by the hand of the
LORD

Omni 1 16 And were brought by the hand of the
LORD

Mos 1 2 Delivered them by the hand of the L.

16 Which was prepared by the hand of
the L.

- Mos 2 11 Was suffered by the hand of the L.
28 15 Preserved by the hand of the L.
29 25 Given them by the hand of the L.
- Alma 2 28 The N. being strengthened by the hand of the L.
9 22 Out of Jerusalem by the hand of the Lord
23 So many blessings from the hand of the Lord
26 7 They are in the hands of the L.
37 4 Kept and preserved by the hand of the Lord
45 19 Buried by the hand of the L.
46 7 Their deliverance by the hands of the Lord
- Mor 6 6 Entrusted to me by the hand of the L.
8 8 It is the hand of the L. which hath do
26 By the hand of the L., and none can st
- Eth 1 1 Who were destroyed by the hand of the L.
2 6 Directed continually by the hand of the L.
10 28 More prospered by the hand of the L.
- INQUIRE OF THE LORD—**
1 Nep 15 3 Save a man should inquire of the L.
19 24 He did inquire of the L.
Alma 27 7 I will go and inquire of the L.
10 The king said unto him, inquire of the Lord
43 23 Desiring him that he should inquire of the L.
Eth 1 38 Go and inquire of the L.
- INQUIRED OF THE LORD—**
1 Nep 15 8 Have ye inquired of the L.?
Jac 2 11 As I inquired of the L., thus came the
Mos 26 13 Inquired of the L. what he should do
28 6 Messiah went and inquired of the L.
Alma 16 6 Alma inquired of the L. concerning the
27 11 Ammon went and inquired of the L.
3 Nep 28 37 I have inquired of the L.
Moro 8 7 I inquired of the L. concerning the
- KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD—**
2 Nep 21 9 Earth shall be full of the knowledge of the L.
30 15 Earth shall be full of the knowledge of the L.
Mos 28 2 To the knowledge of the L. their God
Alma 23 5 Brought to the knowledge of the L.
37 9 They brought them to the knowledge of the L.
47 36 Instructed in the same knowledge of the L.
3 Nep 5 23 The seed of Joseph to the knowledge of the L.
20 13 Shall be brought to the knowledge of the L.
- THE NAME OF THE LORD—**
1 Nep 20 1 Who swear by the name of the L.
2 Nep 26 32 They should not take the name of the Lord
Mos 4 11 Calling on the name of the L. daily
18 10 Being baptized in the name of the L.
Alma 19 16 They did call on the name of the L.
24 21 Began to call on the name of the L.
Eth 2 14 Remembered not to call upon the name of the L.
15 Did call upon the name of the L.
- PEOPLE OF THE LORD—**
1 Nep 14 14 Upon the covenant people of the L.
15 14 They are the covenant people of the L.
22 14 They digged to ensnare the people of the L.
2 Nep 1 19 A favored people of the L.
6 13 Against Zion and the covenant people of the L.
13 The people of the L. shall not be asha
13 The people of the L. are they who wa
30 2 Are the covenant people of the L.
Mos 1 13 If this highly favored people of the L.
18 34 Alma and the people of the L.
19 1 Searched in vain for the people of the Lord
23 Hd Alma and the people of the L.
27 10 To lead astray the people of the L.
Alma 9 20 Such a highly favored people of the L.
- Alma 24 29 Those who joined the people of the L.
27 5 Gather together this people of the L.
14 Yea, all the people of the L.
30 A highly favored people of the L.
54 8 Have fought against the people of the Lord
Hela 15 3 They have been a chosen people of the Lord
16 23 Wrought among the people of the L.
3 Nep 6 29 Did combine against the people of the Lord
Mor 3 21 The Jews, the covenant people of the Lord
8 15 And long dispersed covenant people of the L.
21 And against the covenant people of the Lord
- POWER OF THE LORD—**
1 Nep 13 16 And the power of the L. was with
17 55 We know that it is the power of the L.
2 Nep 3 15 The power of the L. shall bring my pe
Jac 7 15 The power of the L. came upon him
Mor 9 26 Against the almighty power of the L.?
- PRESENCE OF THE LORD—**
1 Nep 2 21 They shall be cut off from the presence of the L.
8 36 Should be cast off from the presence of the L.
2 Nep 5 29 They shall be cut off from the presence of the L.
9 6 They were cut off from the presence of the L.
26 7 Consumeth me before the presence of the L.
Mos 2 38 Cause him to shrink from the presence of the L.
3 25 Cause them to shrink before the presence of the L.
Alma 9 13 Ye shall be cut off from the presence of the L.
14 They have been cut off from the presence of the L.
42 7 Cut off from the presence of the L.
9 Were cut off from the presence of the Lord
11 Being cut off from the presence of the Lord
50 20 Shall be cut off from the presence of the L.
Hela 12 25 Who shall be cast off from the presence of the L.
14 15 May be brought into the presence of the L.
16 Being cut off from the presence of the Lord
17 Bringeth them back into the presence of the L.
Mor 9 13 They are brought back into the presence of the L.
Eth 2 15 Ye shall be cut off from the presence of the L.
4 1 Out of the mount from the presence of the L.
10 11 Wherefore he was cut off from the presence of the L.
- PROMISES OF THE LORD—**
2 Nep 10 9 Promises of the L. are great unto the
21 Great are the promises of the L.
Alma 3 17 These were the promises of the L. un
9 24 The promises of the L. are extended to
17 15 The promises of the L. were extended
28 11 According to the promises of the L.
12 According to the promises of the L.
Hela 15 12 The promises of the L. hath been exte
4 Nep 1 49 The prophecies and promises of the L.
- REST OF THE LORD—**
Alma 12 36 Ye shall not enter into the rest of the Lord
13 12 Entered into the rest of the L.
16 That they might enter into the rest of the L.
16 17 That they might enter into the rest of the L.
60 13 They do enter into the rest of the L.
Moro 7 3 Ye can enter into the rest of the L.

SIGHT OF THE LORD—

- Mos 11 2 Abominable in the sight of the L.
 23 9 Abominable in the sight of the L.
 Alma 39 5 An abomination in the sight of the L.
 Eth 10 5 Not...right in the sight of the L.
 16 That which was right in the sight of the L.
 17 That which was good in the sight of the L.
 19 That which was good in the sight of the L.

THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 1 12 He was filled with the Spirit of the L.
 7 14 The Spirit of the L. ceaseth soon to str
 15 Thus the Spirit of the L. constraineth
 11 1 I was caught away in the Spirit of the L.
 11 I knew that it was the Spirit of the L.
 13 15 I beheld the Spirit of the L.
 15 12 By the Spirit of the L...in our fathers
 2 Nep 1 27 The Spirit of the L. which was in him
 4 12 The Spirit of the L. which was in him
 21 2 The Spirit of the L. shall rest upon
 26 11 The Spirit of the L. will not always sit
 WdM 1 7 The workings of the Spirit of the L.
 Mos 2 36 Withdraw yourselves from the Spirit of the L.
 4 3 The Spirit of the L. came upon them
 5 2 Because of the Spirit of the L. Omnipot
 5 For the Spirit of the L. was upon him
 18 13 The Spirit of the L. was upon him
 13 May the Spirit of the L. be poured out
 21 34 Waiting upon the Spirit of the L.
 28 4 Thus did the Spirit of the L. work up
 Alma 4 15 Nevertheless the Spirit of the L. did
 11 22 If it be according to the Spirit of the L.
 22 Nothing which is contrary to the Spirit of the L.
 19 14 Ammon seeing the Spirit of the L. pou
 21 16 Whithersoever they were led by the Spirit of the L.
 22 4 The Spirit of the L. has called him and
 5 Ye have said concerning the Spirit of the L.?
 32 28 That ye will resist the Spirit of the L.
 34 35 The Spirit of the L. hath withdrawn fr
 39 12 Now the Spirit of the L. doth say unto
 40 13 No part nor portion of the Spirit of the L.
 Heia 4 24 The Spirit of the L. did no more prese
 24 The Spirit of the L. doth not dwell in
 6 35 Spirit of the L. began to withdraw fr
 16 2 But the Spirit of the L. was with him
 Mor 2 26 The Spirit of the L. did not abide in
 5 16 The Spirit of the L. hath already ceas
 Eth 12 2 The Spirit of the L. was in him
 15 19 The Spirit of the L. had ceased striv
 Moro 9 4 I fear, lest the Spirit of the L. bath ce

STRENGTH OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 4 31 Having received much strength of the Lord
 WdM 1 14 In the strength of the L. they did con
 Mos 9 17 In the strength of the L. did we go fo
 10 10 We did go up in the strength of the L.
 11 Nor the strength of the L.
 Alma 20 4 In the strength of the L. thou canst
 46 20 Let them come forth in the strength of the L.
 60 16 Against them in the strength of the L.
 61 18 Against them in the strength of the L.
 3 Nep 4 10 In the strength of the L. they did rec
 Mor 2 26 The strength of the L. was not with

THE VOICE OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 16 25 The voice of the L. snake unto my fa
 25 The voice of the L. came unto my fath
 26 The voice of the L. said unto him
 39 Yea, even the voice of the L. came
 39 They were chastened by the voice of the L.
 17 7 The voice of the L. came unto me
 18 5 The voice of the L. came unto my fath
 2 Nep 16 8 Also I heard the voice of the L.
 Jac 7 5 I had heard the voice of the L. speak
 EnoS 1 10 The voice of the L. came into my mind

- Omoi 1 12 Many as would hearken unto the voice of the L.
 13 Many as would hearken unto the voice of the L.

- Mos 16 2 They would not hearken unto the voice of the L.
 24 13 The voice of the L. came to them
 16 The voice of the L. came unto them ag
 26 14 The voice of the L. came to him
 Alma 5 16 That ye hear the voice of the L.
 9 21 Spoken unto by the voice of the L.
 13 22 The voice of the L. by the mouth of
 20 2 The voice of the L. came to Ammon
 Heia 12 23 Hearken unto the voice of the L.
 3 3 The voice of the L. came unto him,
 3 Nep 1 12 The voice of the L. came unto him,
 7 15 By angels, and also the voice of the L.
 Mor 3 14 The voice of the L. came unto me
 Eth 11 7 Hearkened not unto the voice of the L.

WAY OR WAYS OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 10 7 To prepare the way of the L.
 8 Prepare ye the way of the L.
 13 27 They might pervert the right ways of the L.
 16 29 Understanding concerning the ways of the L.
 22 14 Perverted the right ways of the L.
 2 Nep 28 15 And pervert the right way of the L.
 Jar 1 7 They taught the people the ways of the L.
 Mos 6 6 Moshah did walk in the ways of the L.
 12 26 Wo be unto you for perverting the ways of the L.
 26 Ye have perverted the ways of the L.
 29 7 Perverting the way of the L.
 43 Alma did walk in the ways of the L.
 Alma 7 3 Prepare the way of the L.
 9 28 Prepare ye the way of the L.
 10 5 I never have known much of the ways of the L.
 25 14 They did walk in the ways of the L.
 30 22 Why do ye go about perverting the ways of the L.?
 60 The end of him who perverteth the ways of the L.
 31 1 Zoramites were perverting the ways of the L.
 11 They did pervert the ways of the L.
 Heia 14 9 Repent and prepare the way of the L.
 Mor 6 17 Departed from the ways of the L.
 Eth 9 28 They must prepare the way of the L.
 10 2 He did walk in the ways of the L.
 Moro 8 16 Shall pervert the ways of the L.

WORD OR WORDS OF THE LORD—

- 1 Nep 2 3 He was obedient unto the word of the Lord
 4 14 I remembered the words of the L.
 7 4 We did speak unto him the words of the L.
 9 Ye have not hearkened unto the word of the L.?
 13 That the word of the L. shall be fulfill
 10 13 Unto the fulfilling of the word of the L.
 15 25 To give heed unto the word of the L.
 17 23 They had not hearkened unto the words of the L.?
 18 4 According to the word of the L.
 2 Nep 5 19 The words of the L. had been fulfilled
 29 The word of the L. was fulfilled
 12 3 And the word of the L. from Jerusalem
 18 1 The word of the L. said unto me
 Jac 2 4 Ye have been obedient unto the word of the L.
 27 Hearken to the word of the L.
 5 10 Did according to the word of the L.
 Jar 9 14 The word of the L. was verified
 Mos 11 29 Noah hardened his heart against the word of the L.
 18 32 Together to hear the word of the L.
 20 21 Would not hearken unto the words of the L.
 21 4 That the word of the L. might be fulfill
 26 34 According to the word of the L.
 Alma 9 14 The word of the L. has been verified
 43 24 The word of the L. came unto Alma
 Heia 7 7 To hearken unto the words of the L.

- Hela 10 12 Began to declare unto them the word of the L.
 13 And did not hearken unto the words of the L.
 14 Did declare unto them the word of the Lord
 13 5 I, Samuel, a L., do speak the words of the L.
 26 Declareth unto you the word of the L.
 36 In the day that the word of the L. ca
- 3 Nep 29 2 Ye may know that the words of the L.
 4 Nep 1 12 Both to pray and to hear the word of the L.
- Mor 4 12 According to the words of the L.
 9 27 But hearken unto the words of the L.
 Eth 1 33 According to the word of the L.
 4 8 Contend against the word of the L.
 13 20 The word of the L. came to Ether
 14 24 The word of the L. which came to Eth
 15 33 The words of the L. had all been fulfil
 8 7 The word of the L. came to me
- WORK OF THE LORD—
 2 Nep 15 12 They regard not the work of the L.
 Alma 19 26 Thus the work of the L. did commence
 Hela 3 26 The work of the L. did prosper
 Mor 8 21 Wrath and stripes against the work of the L.
 21 We will destroy the work of the L.
- WORKS OF THE LORD—
 2 Nep 1 10 Works of the L. from the creation
 Jac 4 8 Miracles are the works of the L.
 Mos 8 20 O how marvelous are the works of the Lord
 Alma 18 39 All the works of the L. did he make kn
 Mor 9 26 Who can stand against the works of the L.?
 26 Who will despise the works of the L.?
 26 Ye who are despisers of the works of the L.
- OF THE LORD—
 1 Nep 1 20 The tender mercies of the L.
 3 8 He knew that I had been blessed of the L.
 10 3 According to the own due time of the Lord
 19 The course of the L. is one eternal ron
 13 24 The plainness of the gospel of the L.
 14 26 In the own due time of the L.
 16 8 I, Nephi, had been blessed of the L.
 17 2 So great were the blessings of the L.
 5 All these things were prepared of the Lord
 18 Believe that I was instructed of the L.
 22 They kept the statutes and judgments of the L.
 26 Moses was commanded of the L.
 18 12 The compass, which had been prepared of the L.
 19 2 That I should be commanded of the L.
 17 All the earth shall see the salvation of the L.
 22 The doings of the L. in other lands
 21 5 Yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the L.
 7 Because of the L. that is faithful
 22 6 The covenant of the L. with our fath
 2 Nep 1 16 The statutes and the judgments of the Lord
 3 5 He obtained a promise of the L.
 14 Promise, which I have obtained of the Lord
 4 13 Because of the admonitions of the L.
 16 My soul delighteth in the things of the Lord
 17 The great goodness of the L.
 8 3 Her desert like the garden of the L.
 9 Put on thy strength, O arm of the L.
 11 The redeemed of the L. shall return
 20 They are full of the fury of the L.
 12 2 Mountain of the L. house shall be esta
 3 Let us go up to the mountain of the L.
 5 Let us walk in the light of the L.
 14 2 Shall the branch of the L. be beautiful
 17 11 Ask thee a sign of the L. thy God
 24 2 The land of the L. shall be for the aer
 25 9 Foretold them by the prophets of the L.
- 2 Nep 26 33 None of these iniquities came of the L.
 27 10 Until the own due time of the L.
 Jac 2 11 As I inquired of the L.
 5 2 Hear the words of me, a prophet of the L.
 10 The servant of the L. of the vineyard
 28 The servant of the L. of the vineyard
 6 2 The servants of the L. shall go forth
 Enos 1 1 In the nurture and admonition of the L.
 Jar 1 7 Leaders were mighty men in the faith of the L.
 10 The prophets of the L. did threaten
 Omni 1 12 He being warned of the L.
 22 The severity of the L. fell upon them
 Mos 2 35 Which was commanded them of the L.
 7 26 A prophet of the L. have they slain
 32 The promise of the L. is fulfilled
 10 14 They understood not the dealings of the L.
 13 18 The seventh day, the Sabbath or the L.
 14 1 To whom is the arm of the L. revealed?
 10 The pleasure of the L. shall prosper in
 15 11 Prophesied concerning the coming of the L.
 28 The salvation of the L. shall be declar
 16 1 All shall see the salvation of the L.
 17 15 Believe in the salvation of the L.
 23 1 Alma, having been warned of the L.
 24 15 With patience to all the will of the L.
 27 24 And have been redeemed of the L.
 Alma 9 19 So much knowledge given unto them of the L.
 10 7 Thou shalt feed a prophet of the L.
 7 The blessing of the L. shall rest upon
 11 The blessing of the Lord hath rested
 14 13 Be it according to the will of the L.
 28 14 To labor in the vineyards of the L.
 37 30 They murdered all the prophets of the Lord
 40 9 I have inquired diligently of the L.
 41 7 These are they that are redeemed of the L.
 45 14 Who shall be called the disciples of the Lord
 48 25 For the promise of the L. was, If they
 50 19 Merciful and just are all the dealings of the L.
 Hela 11 4 Stir them up in remembrance of the L.
 34 Stir them up again in remembrance of the L.
 13 30 The anger of the L. is already kindled
 39 I pray that the anger of the L. be turn
 3 Nep 6 25 Condemned the prophets of the L. unto
 29 41 Be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the L.
 22 13 All thy children shall be taught of the Lord
 17 This is the heritage of the servants of the L.
 26 12 Which have been commanded me of the Lord
 29 4 Spurn at the doings of the L.
 5 Spurneth at the doings of the L.
 6 Shall deny the revelations of the L.
 9 Ye can turn the right hand of the L.
 Mor 1 15 Therefore I was visited of the L.
 12 Mercies and the long-suffering of the L.
 2 The judgments of the L. which should
 6 6 Having been commanded of the L.
 8 18 That which is forbidden of the L.
 19 Shall be smitten again of the L.
 22 The eternal purposes of the L. shall
 Eth 2 16 According to the instructions of the L.
 3 6 He saw the finger of the L.
 8 I saw the finger of the L.
 19 He knew that it was the finger of the Lord
 12 2 Ether was a prophet of the L.
 21 Had beheld the finger of the L.
 13 2 A chosen land of the L.
 3 The Holy Sanctuary of the L.
 6 And become a holy city of the L.
 15 34 I suffer the will of the L. in the flesh
 Moro 1 4 According to the will of the L.
 6 6 In remembrance of the Lord Jesus
 7 31 Unto the chosen vessels of the L.

THUS SAITH THE LORD—

1 Nep 20 17 And thus saith the L., thy Redeemer,
 21 7 Thus saith the L., the Redeemer of Isr
 8 Thus saith the L., in an acceptable tim
 22 Thus saith the L. God, Behold I will h
 25 But thus saith the L., even the captiv
 2 Nep 3 7 Thus saith the Lord unto me; A choice
 5 22 Thus saith the L. God, I will cause th
 6 6 Thus saith the L. God; Behold, I will
 17 But thus saith the L.; Even the capti
 17 For thus saith the L.; I will comfort th
 7 1 For thus saith the L.; Have I put the
 1 For thus saith the L.; Where is the bill
 8 22 Thus saith thy L., the L., and thy God
 17 7 Thus saith the L. God; When the day
 10 7 Thus saith the L. God, It shall not sta
 20 24 Thus saith the Lord God of Hosts, O
 26 17 Thus saith the L. God; They shall wri
 18 Thus saith the L.; It shall be at an in
 27 33 Thus saith the L., who redeemed Abra
 28 30 Thus saith the L. God, I will give unto
 29 4 Thus saith the L. God; O fools, they sh
 Jac 2 23 Thus saith the L., This people begin to
 25 Thus saith the Lord, I have led this pe
 28 Abomination before me, thus saith the
 Lord
 5 3 Thus saith the L., I will liken thee
 Mos 3 24 And thus saith the L.; They shall stan
 11 20 Prophecy, saying, Behold, thus saith
 the L.
 20 Say unto this people, thus saith the L.
 25 Thus saith the L., and thus hath he co
 12 2 Thus saith the L.; It shall come to pa
 23 7 For thus saith the L.; Ye shall not est
 Alma 8 17 Liberty of thy people (for thus saith
 the L.)
 29 Saying, Repent ye, for thus saith the
 Lord
 45 16 Thus saith the L. God; Cursed shall be
 7 23 Thus saith the L., I will not show unto
 10 11 Thus saith the L. God, who is the Alm
 14 Except ye repent, thus saith the L., ye
 13 8 Thus saith the L., because of the hard
 11 Thus saith the L., Blessed are they
 3 Nep 20 38 For thus saith the L., Ye have sold yo
 SAITH THE LORD
 1 Nep 17 53 But I will shock them, saith the L.
 19 16 Israel, will I gather in, saith the L.
 20 15 Also, saith the L.; I the L., yea I have
 22 There is no peace, saith the L., unto
 21 5 Now, saith the L., that formed me
 18 As I live, saith the L., thou shalt sure
 2 Nep 3 11 Bringing forth my word only, saith the
 Lord
 12 Knowledge of my covenants, saith the
 Lord
 13 Restoring thee, O house of Israel, saith
 the L.
 13 15 Grind the faces of the poor, saith the L.
 24 22 Rise up against them, saith the L., of
 22 Remnant, and son, and nephew, saith
 the L.
 24 23 Besom of destruction, saith the L. of
 26 4 Day that cometh shall burn them up,
 saith the L.
 5 The earth shall swallow them up, saith
 the L.
 6 That cometh shall consume them, saith
 the L.
 27 27 I will show unto them, saith the L. of
 28 Saith the L. of Hosts, I will show unto
 28 15 Wo be unto them, saith the L. God! I
 17 They shall not be destroyed, saith the
 Lord
 32 Wo be unto the Gentiles, saith the L.
 32 I will be merciful unto them, saith the
 Lord
 32 Lengthened out all the day long, saith
 the L.
 Jac 2 24 Was abominable before me, saith the L.
 29 Shall keep my commandments, saith
 the L.
 30 For if I will, saith the L. of Hosts, I
 32 I will not suffer, saith the L. of Hosts
 32 Against the men of my people saith the
 Lord
 33 Like unto them of old, saith the L.,

Jac 5 8 Behold, saith the L. of the vineyard, I
 Alma 45 19 The scriptures saith the L. took Moses
 Hela 13 10 Surely come, except ye repent, saith
 the L.
 11 I will turn away mine anger, saith the
 Lord
 12 I perceive, saith the L., that there are
 12 Harden their hearts against me, saith
 the L.
 14 The time cometh saith the L., that wh
 17 Curse shall come upon the land, saith
 the L.
 18 It shall come to pass, saith the L. of
 19 For I will, saith the L., that they shall
 20 In that day they shall be smitten, saith
 the L.
 32 Weep and howl in that day, saith the
 Lord
 15 16 Saith the L., I will not utterly destroy
 16 They shall return again unto me, saith
 the L.
 17 Saith the L., concerning the people of
 17 I will utterly destroy them, saith the
 Lord
 3 Nep 22 1 Shall these things be, saith the L.
 1 Than the children of the married wife,
 saith the L.
 8 Will I have mercy on thee, saith the L.
 10 Saith the L. that hath mercy on thee
 17 Their righteousness is of me, saith the
 Lord
 24 1 Behold, he shall come, saith the L., of
 5 And fear not me, saith the L. of Hosts
 7 I will return unto you, saith the L. of
 10 Prove me now herewith, saith the L.
 11 Cast her fruit before the time, saith
 the L.
 12 Be a delightful land, saith the L. of
 13 Have been stout against me, saith the
 Lord
 17 They shall be mine, saith the L. of Ho
 25 1 Shall burn them up, saith the L.
 3 In the day that I shall do this, saith
 the L.
 Mor 8 20 For judgment is mine, saith the L.
 Eth 4 7 Shall exercise faith in me, saith the L.
 9 20 For upon such, saith the L., I will pour
 THAT THE LORD—
 1 Nep 2 1 That the Lord spake unto my father
 2 That the Lord commanded my father
 19 It came to pass that the L. spake unto
 3 7 I know that the L. giveth no command
 29 Know ye not that the L. hath chosen
 31 How is it possible that the L. will del
 4 17 I knew that the L. had delivered Laban
 5 5 I know that the L. will deliver my sons
 8 I know of a surety that the L. hath co
 8 I also know of a surety that the L. ha
 7 1 It came to pass that the L. spake unto
 2 It came to pass that the L. commanded
 5 That the L. did soften the heart of Jsh
 12 Ye have forgotten that the L. is able
 11 1 Believing that the L. was able
 15 17 That the L. may show his power
 16 38 He says that the L. has talked with
 39 It came to pass that the L. was with
 39 Inasmuch that the L. did bless us again
 17 8 It came to pass that the L. spake unto
 10 That the L. told me whether I should
 53 It came to pass that the L. said unto
 55 We know of a surety that the L. is
 19 1 It came to pass that the L. command
 22 12 They shall know that the L. is their
 22 1 It came to pass that the L. did warn
 6 15 They shall know that the L. is God
 17 18 That the L. shall hiss for the fly
 21 11 That the L. shall set his hand again
 24 3 In that day that the L. shall give tne
 32 That the L. hath founded Zion
 27 24 That the L. shall say unto him
 Jac 5 16 That the L. of the vineyard, and also
 17 That the L. of the vineyard looked and
 19 That the L. of the vineyard said unto
 23 That the L. of the vineyard said unto
 24 That the L. of the vineyard said again
 26 That the L. of the vineyard said unto
 28 That the L. of the vineyard, and the

Jac 5 30 That the L. of the vineyard and the se
31 That the L. of the vineyard did taste
35 That the L. of the vineyard said unto
38 That the L. of the vineyard said unto
41 The L. of the vineyard wept
49 That the L. of the vineyard said unto
70 That the L. of the vineyard sent his se

Mos 1 13 That the L. will deliver them up
12 29 That the L. has cause to send me to pr
15 11 That the L. would red-*em*-em his people
23 29 That the L. did soften the hearts of
27 37 Did declare unto the people that the L.
Alma 8 31 Was done that the L. might show forth
9 33 That the L. did not suffer them
14 24 Then we will believe that the L. will
17 9 They fasted much that the L. would gr
19 That the L. did visit them with his Sp
35 Knew not that the L. had promised Mo
21 17 That the L. began to bless them
24 27 Thus we see that the L. worketh in ma
25 17 Seeing that the L. had granted unto th
29 8 We see that the L. doth counsel in wis
11 I surely do know that the L. did de-*iv*
38 4 Thou knowest that the L. did deliver
41 3 Now ye behold that the L. is with us
58 11 That the L. our God did visit us with
41 That the L. our God, who has red-*em*-em
60 21 Do ye suppose that the L. will still
32 Can you suppose that the L. will spare
62 51 Inasmuch that the L. did bless them

Hela 3 27 We may see that the L. is merciful un
5 10 That the L. surely should come to red
6 36 We see that the L. began to pour out
12 1 That the L. in his great infinite goodn
6 They do not desire that the L. their
13 29 How long will ye suppose that the L.?

3 Nep 1 19 It was the day that the L. should be
11 13 That the L. spake unto them saying
20 13 That the L. truly did teach that people
29 2 Ye need not say that the L. de-*lay*-s his

Mor 1 13 That the L. did take away his beloved
3 2 That the L. did say unto me, Cry unto
8 10 That the L. would not suffer them to
25 Him that the L. should suffer to bring
Eth 1 40 That the L. did hear the brother of Ja
2 5 That the L. commanded them to ad-*re*
5 That the L. did go before them
13 That the L. did bring Jared and his br
14 At the end of four years that the L. ca
3 8 I knew not that the L. had flesh and
21 That the L. said unto the brother of
26 He knew that the L. could show him
28 That the L. commanded him that he sh
7 27 The great things that the L. had done
9 33 That the L. did cause the serpents
11 12 Did prophesy that the L. would utter
12 37 That the L. said unto me, If they have
14 25 Thus we see that the L. did visit them

THEREFORE THE LORD—

2 Nep 13 17 Therefore the L. will smite with a sea
17 14 Therefore, the L. himself shall give
18 7 Therefore, behold, the L. bringeth up
19 11 Therefore the L. shall visit us with
14 Therefore will the L. cut off from Isra
17 Therefore the L. shall have no joy in
Mos 2 37 Therefore the L. has no place in him
16 2 Therefore the L. red-*em*-em them not

Alma 2 28 Therefore the L. did hear their cries
9 16 Therefore the L. will be merciful unto
37 22 Therefore the L. said if they did not re
Hela 4 25 Therefore the L. did cease to preserve
7 24 Therefore the L. will be merciful unto
3 Nep 3 21 Therefore, as the L. liveth, if we do th
Eth 3 26 Therefore the L. could not withhold an
12 22 Therefore the L. hath commanded me,

TO THE LORD—

1 Nep 11 6 Hosanna to the L., the most high God
Mos 2 4 That they might give thanks to the L.
7 33 If ye will turn to the L. with full pur
9 17 My people did cry mightily to the L.
11 21 Except they repent, and turn to the L.
25 And cry mightily to the L. their God
18 23 Every day they should give thanks to
the L.
24 12 Alma did not raise their voices to the
LORD

Mos 27 22 They began to fast, and to pray to the
LORD
Alma 19 17 Thus having been converted to the L.
20 18 His blood would cry, from the ground
to the L.
29 10 My brethren truly penitent, and com-
ing to the L.
38 2 Commenced in your youth, to look to
the L.
39 13 That ye turn to the L. with all your
3 Nep 4 8 Did lift up their cries to the L. their
UNTO THE LORD—
1 Nep 1 5 Lehi, as he went forth, prayed unto
the L.
6 As he prayed unto the L., there came a
14 He did exclaim many things unto the L.
2 7 Made an offering unto the L.
7 And gave thanks unto the L.
16 Wherefore I did cry unto the L.
18 I cried unto the L. for them
5 9 Offer sacrifice and burnt offerings unto
the L.
7 1 That they might raise up seed unto the
LORD
17 I prayed unto the L., saying, O LORD
21 I did shew them that they would pray
unto the L.
21 After they had done praying unto the
LORD
22 They did give thanks unto the L. their
8 8 I began to pray unto the L.
9 After I had prayed unto the L.
15 3 They did not look unto the L. as they
17 7 Up unto the mountain, and cried unto
the L.
18 3 I did pray oft unto the L.
21 I prayed unto the L.; and after I had
19 3 Which purposes are known unto the L.
2 Nep 4 30 Rejoice, O my heart, and cry unto the
L.
5 1 I, Nephi, did cry much unto the L.
9 41 My beloved brethren, come unto the L.
22 5 Sing unto the L.; for as hath done ex
28 3 Churches which are built up, and not
unto the L.
3 3 Built up churches and not unto the L.
30 3 Sealed up again unto the L.
32 9 Ye must not perform anything unto the
LORD
Jac 1 19 We did magnify our office unto the L.
5 50 The servant said unto the L. of his vin
Jar 1 5 The Sabbath day holy unto the L.
Mos 11 23 Repent, and turn unto the L. their
23 28 And began to cry unto the L.
Alma 5 17 That ye can lie unto the L. in that day
15 10 Then Alma cried unto the L., saying,
O LORD
12 Alma baptized Zeezrom unto the L.
13 To baptize unto the L. whosoever were
18 41 He began to cry unto the L., saying
19 16 Abish, she having been converted unto
the L.
23 Therefore, Mosiah trusted him unto the
LORD
31 Believed, and were converted unto the
LORD
22 23 His whole household were converted
unto the L.
23 3 For the king had been converted unto
the L.
6 Converted unto the L., never did fall
8 These are they who were converted
unto the L.
13 Lamanites which were converted unto
the L.
24 6 All the people who had been converted
unto the L.
30 58 Were all converted again unto the L.
34 27 When you do not cry unto the L.
37 16 For you must appeal unto the L.
30 Those whom they murdered, did cry
unto the L.
26 Let all thy doings be unto the L.
36 Let thy thoughts be directed unto the
LORD
37 Lie down unto the L.
38 8 Until I did cry out unto the L. Jesus

Alma 43 49 They cried with one voice unto the L.
50 That they cried unto the L. for their
45 1 Therefore they gave thanks unto the L.
48 7 To be faithful unto the L. their God
10 That they might live unto the L. their
53 10 They had been converted unto the L.
62 45 And to be baptized unto the L. their
Hela 51 And they did pray unto the L. their
3 21 And they began to grow up unto the
L.
4 25 Except they should cleave unto the L.
7 17 Turn ye, turn ye unto the L. your God
11 3 In this year, N. did cry unto the L.
8 Therefore cry unto the L. our God
9 He cried again unto the L. saying
13 11 Repent and return unto the L. your
18 And shall hide it up unto the L.
22 Your hearts are not drawn unto the
L.
32 Ye shall cry unto the L. and in vain
16 1 They might be baptized unto the L.
3 Nep 1 12 He cried mightily unto the L. all the
11 And were converted unto the L.
2 22 Who had become converted unto the L.
3 12 His people should cry unto the L.
15 Repeat of all your iniquities, and cry
unto the L.
20 Pray unto the L., and let us go up
25 Did put up their prayers unto the L.
7 21 But few who were converted unto the
L.
10 10 Praise and thanksgiving unto the L.
12 33 But shall perform unto the L. thine or
20 19 I will consecrate their gain unto the L.
19 And their substance unto the L.
24 3 Offer unto the L. an offering in righte-
4 Be pleasant unto the L., as in the da
28 23 And they were converted unto the L.
4 Nep 1 2 The people were all converted unto the
L.
49 He did hide them up unto the L.
Mor 1 2 Ammaron hid up the records unto the
L.
3 There have I deposited unto the L.
2 17 Ammaron had deposited the records
unto the L.
4 23 Which Ammaron had hid up unto the
L.
5 12 They are to be hid up unto the L.
8 14 Who hideth up this record unto the L.
23 From the dust will they cry unto the
L.
27 Blood of saints shall cry unto the L.
40 To cry unto the L. from the ground?
9 6 O then ye unbelieving, turn ye unto
the L.
27 Come unto the L. with all your heart
Eth 1 34 Cry unto the L., that he will not confu-
35 The brother of Jared did cry unto the
L.
36 Cry again unto the L., and it may be
37 The brother of Jared did cry unto the
L.
38 Let us be faithful unto the L.
39 The brother of Jared did cry unto the
L.
2 18 The brother of Jared cried unto the L.
22 And he cried again unto the L., saying
3 1 The mount and cried again unto the L.
8 He saith unto the L., I saw the finger
6 4 Commending themselves unto the L. th
7 They did cry unto the L., and he did
9 They did sing praises unto the L.
9 Brother of Jared did sing praises unto
the L.
9 20 The land, should possess it unto the L.
34 To repent of their iniquities and cry
unto the L.
11 1 Except they should repent and turn
unto the L.
12 36 I prayed unto the L. that he would gl
13 5 A holy city unto the L.
8 A holy city unto the L.
15 11 Mormon did hide up the records unto
the L.

UPON THE LORD.

2 Nep 18 17 I will wait upon the L.

Mos 16 12 Having never called upon the L.
26 4 For they would not call upon the L. th
Alma 37 36 Affections of thy heart be placed upon
the L.
WITH THE LORD—
1 Nep 3 1 I, Nephi, returned from speaking with
the L.
21 4 Surely my judgment is with the L.
Mos 13 5 While speaking with the L.
THE LORD COMMANDED—
1 Nep 2 2 The L. commanded my father, even in
3 Wherefore he did as the L. commanded
7 2 The L. commanded him that I, Nephi
17 44 The L. commanded my father that he
19 1 The L. commanded me, wherefore I did
2 Nep 26 28 Hath the L. commanded any that they
33 15 Thus hath the L. commanded me, and
Mos 3 27 Thus hath the L. commanded me, Am
12 1 Thus has the L. commanded me, say I
Hela 14 9 Thus hath the L. commanded me
3 Nep 11 20 The L. commanded him that he should
Eth 3 28 The L. commanded him that he should
4 1 The L. commanded the brother of Jar
THE LORD DID—
1 Nep 17 14 I, the L., did deliver you from destruc-
35 The L. did curse the land against them
54 But the L. did shake them
18 1 The L. did show me from time to time
11 Nevertheless the L. did suffer it
Omni 1 7 The L. did visit them in great judge-
Mos 21 15 Nevertheless the L. did hear their cries
15 The L. did not see fit to deliver them
23 2 And the L. did strengthen them
19 After much tribulation, the L. did hear
24 15 The L. did strengthen the Spirit upon th
25 24 The L. did pour out his Spirit upon th
27 7 The L. did visit them and prosper th
Alma 2 15 The L. did strengthen the hand of the
28 The L. did hear their cries and did str
5 5 The L. did deliver them out of bonda
16 16 The L. did pour out his Spirit upon th
4 25 Therefore the L. did cease to prosper
Hela 11 17 The L. did turn away his anger from
4 Nep 1 7 The L. did prosper them exceedingly
18 The L. did bless them in all their doi
Eth 7 26 The L. did spare them
9 20 Thus the L. did pour out his blessing,
35 The L. did show forth his power
11 8 The L. did have mercy on them
THE LORD HAD—
1 Nep 1 15 Which the L. had shown unto him
18 The L. had shown so many marvels
2 17 The things which the L. had manifes-
5 20 Wherewith the L. had commanded us
21 The records which the L. had comman-
16 11 Provisions which the L. had given up
17 12 For the L. had not hitherto suffered
24 If the L. had not commanded Moses?
18 2 After the manner which the L. had sh
6 According to that which the L. had co
2 Nep 1 1 How great things the L. had done for
3 How merciful the L. had been in warn
Jae 5 70 The servant went and did as the L.
had commanded
74 The L. had preserved unto himself
Omni 1 14 The L. had sent the people of Mosiah
Mos 10 16 Into the wild-ness as the L. had com
27 21 Witness what the L. had done for his
Alma 1 4 For the L. had created all men
8 32 And power which the L. had given th
14 28 For the L. had granted unto them pow
19 23 For the L. had said unto Mosiah, bds
27 13 All the words which the L. had said
43 46 For the L. had said unto them
45 1 Because the L. had again delivered th
Hela 6 17 The L. had blessed them so long
10 2 The things which the L. had shown up
12 When the L. had spoken these words
4 Nep 1 11 The promises which the L. had made
Mor 1 18 Because the L. had cursed the land
3 16 I did even as the L. had commanded
Eth 1 35 The L. had compassion upon Jared
37 The L. had compassion upon their fei-
2 21 According as the L. had commanded
3 I knew not that the L. had bled and
18 Which the L. had showed unto him

- Eth 3 25 When the L. had said these words
6 2 After the L. had prepared the stones
20 How great things the L. had done
30 How great things the L. had done
10 2 What the L. had done in bringing Jar
28 For the L. had spoken it

THE LORD HAS—

- 1 Nep 17 51 If the L. has such great power
22 6 The L. has lifted up his hand upon the
2 Nep 6 6 For behold, the L. has shown me
9 The L. has shown unto me that they
10 20 For the L. has made the sea our path
Mos 2 37 Therefore the L. has no place in him
12 29 That the L. has cause to send me to pr
Alma 9 25 The L. has sent his angel to visit ma
29 10 I remember what the L. has done for
43 47 The L. has said, That ye shall defend
60 21 The means which the L. has provided

THE LORD HATH COMMANDED—

- 1 Nep 3 2 The L. hath commanded me that thou
4 The L. hath commanded me that thou
7 The L. hath commanded, for I know
15 The thing which the L. hath com-
manded us
4 34 Surely the L. hath commanded us to
5 8 The L. hath commanded my husband
8 The thing which the L. hath com-
manded them
9 5 The L. hath commanded me to make
2 Nep 26 32 The Lord God hath commanded that
Mos 3 22 The things which the L. hath com-
manded thee
23 Words which the L. God hath com-
manded me

- Alma 29 9 That which the L. hath commanded me
9 That which the L. hath commanded me
Hela 14 10 The words which the L. hath com-
manded me

- Eth 4 5 The L. hath commanded me to write
12 22 Therefore the L. hath commanded me

THE LORD HATH—

- 1 Nep 4 11 Behold, the L. hath delivered him into
12 Slay him, for the L. hath delivered him
7 11 What great things the L. hath done for
13 For all things which the L. hath spok
15 11 The things which the L. hath said
17 36 The L. hath created the earth
20 14 The L. hath loved him
20 The L. hath redeemed his servant Jac
21 1 The L. hath called me from the womb
13 For the L. hath comforted his people
14 Zion hath said, The L. hath forsaken
2 Nep 1 5 The L. hath redeemed my soul from un
32 The L. hath consecrated this land
3 16 For the L. hath said unto me
17 The L. hath said, I will raise up a Mo
18 18 I and the children whom the L. hath
20 12 When the L. hath performed his whole
24 5 The L. hath broken the staff of the wd
24 30 The L. hath forbidden this thing
27 5 The L. hath poured out upon you
Mos 1 10 Whom the L. our God hath given us
2 11 Strength which the L. hath granted me
3 4 For the L. hath heard thy prayers
7 25 The L. hath broken the staff of the wd
12 12 He pretendeth the L. hath spoken it
23 For the L. hath comforted his people
24 The L. hath made bare his holy arm
14 6 The L. hath laid on him the iniquities
15 27 For the L. hath redeemed none such
30 For the L. hath comforted his people
31 The L. hath made bare his holy arm
27 13 The L. hath said, This is my church
14 The L. hath heard the prayers of his
Alma 29 3 The things which the L. hath allotted
34 36 The L. hath said, He dwelleth not in
61 20 The L. hath also commanded you
3 Nep 16 19 For the L. hath comforted this people
20 The L. hath made bare his holy arm
22 6 The L. hath called thee as a woman to
Mor 5 9 The L. hath said should scatter thy pe
19 The L. hath reserved thy blessings
8 26 For the L. hath spoken it
34 The L. hath shown unto me great
Moro 10 3 How merciful the L. hath been

THE LORD SAID UNTO ME—

- 1 Nep 13 24 The angel of the L. said unto me, Thou
17 53 The L. said unto me, Stretch forth thl
2 Nep 3 18 The L. said unto me also, I will raise
18 1 The word of the L. said unto me, Take
Enos 1 12 The L. said unto me, I will grant unto
18 The L. said unto me, Thy fathers have
Mos 12 2 The L. said unto me, Stretch forth thy
27 25 The L. said unto me, Marvel not that
Eth 4 6 For the L. said unto me, They shall
12 37 The L. said unto me, If they have not

THE LORD SAID—

- 1 Nep 16 26 The voice of the L. said unto him, Lo
17 14 The L. said also, that after ye have ar
Jac 5 51 The L. said, Yea, I will spare it a little
Mos 24 23 The L. said unto Alma, Hasten thee and
28 7 The L. said unto Mosiah, Let them go
Alma 17 11 The L. said unto them also, Go forth
27 11 And the L. said unto him, Get this peo
37 22 Therefore the L. said, If they did not
23 The L. said, I will prepare unto my se
3 Nep 11 21 The L. said unto him, I give unto you
27 4 The L. said unto them, Verily, verily I
Eth 2 15 And the L. said unto him, I will forgiv
16 And the L. said unto the brother of Ja
23 The L. said unto the brother of Jared
3 7 The L. said unto him, Arise, why hast
9 The L. said unto him, because of thy
11 The L. said unto him, believeest thou
21 The L. said unto the brother of Jared,
27 The L. said unto him, Write these thi

THE LORD SHALL—

- 2 Nep 3 15 The thing which the L. shall bring fo
8 3 For the L. shall comfort Zion
14 4 When the L. shall have washed away
17 17 The L. shall bring upon thee
19 11 The L. shall set up the adversaries of
17 The L. shall bring joy in their you
21 15 The L. shall utterly destroy the tongu
Mos 12 22 When the L. shall bring again Zion
15 29 When the L. shall bring again Zion
Alma 45 8 The L. shall prosper thee in this land
Hela 12 18 And the L. shall say, let it be accur
19 And if the L. shall say, let it be accur
20 If the L. shall say unto a man, because
21 If the L. shall say, because of thine in
15 10 The L. shall bless them and prolong
11 The L. shall prolong their days
12 The L. shall be merciful unto them
3 Nep 16 18 When the L. shall bring again Zion
29 1 When the L. shall see fit, in his wisdom
Mor 9 2 When the L. shall come

THE LORD SPAKE—

- 1 Nep 2 1 The L. spake unto my father, ree, ev
7 19 The L. spake unto me, saying, Blessed
7 1 The L. spake unto him again, saying,
16 9 The voice of the L. spake unto my fa
17 8 The L. spake unto me, saying, Thou sh
2 Nep 5 23 And the L. spake it, and it was declar
17 10 The L. spake again unto Abaz, sayin
18 5 The L. spake also unto me again, sayi
11 The L. spake thus to me with a strong
3 Nep 11 15 The L. spake unto them, saying, A-is
24 16 They that feared the L. spake often
Eth 12 26 The L. spake unto me, saying, For's
15 33 The L. spake unto Ether, and said un

THE LORD WILL—

- 1 Nep 3 29 The L. will deliver Laban into your
22 20 The L. will surely prepare a way
2 Nep 6 11 The L. will be merciful unto them
13 14 The L. will enter into judgment
17 The L. will smite with a scab
17 The L. will discover their secret parts
18 The L. will take away the bravery
14 5 The L. will create upon every dwelling
25 17 The L. will set his hand again the see
Mos 13 15 The L. will not hold him guiltless
Alma 9 16 Therefore the L. will be merciful unto
17 For the L. will be merciful to all who
16 6 There the L. will deliver unto thee thy
20 55 It shall be unto thee, even as the L.
will
60 31 The L. will not suffer that ye shall live
Hela 7 22 The L. will not grant unto you streng

- Hela 7 24 Therefore the L. will be merciful unto
 3 Nep 20 42 For the L. will go before you
 3 The L. will remember his covenant
 Mor 5 21 Also the L. will remember the prayers
 8 5 How long the L. will suffer that I may
 21 The L. will not remember his covenant
 31 For the L. will uphold such at the last
 Eth 1 38 Who knoweth but the L. will carry us
 8 22 For the L. will not suffer that the bio
 15 34 Whether the L. will that I be transla
- THE LORD OF HOSTS—**
 1 Nep 20 2 The L. of Hosts; yea, the L. of Hosts
 2 Nep 8 15 The L. of Hosts is my name
 12 12 The day of the L. of Hosts soon com
 13 1 The L. of Hosts doth take away from
 15 7 The vineyard of the L. of Hosts is the
 9 Said the L. of Hosts, of a truth many
 16 But the L. of Hosts shall be exalted
 24 They have cast away the law of the
 L. of Hosts
 16 3 Holy, holy, holy, is the L. of Hosts
 5 Mine eyes have seen the King, the L.
 of Hosts
 18 13 Sanctify the L. of Hosts himself
 18 Wonders in Israel from the L. of Hosts
 19 7 The zeal of the L. of Hosts will perfo
 13 Neither do they seek the L. of Hosts
 19 Through the wrath of the L. of Hosts
 20 16 The L. of Hosts, send among his fat
 26 The L. of Hosts shall stir up a scourge
 33 The L. of Hosts shall lop the bough
 23 4 The L. of Hosts mustereth the hosts
 13 In the wrath of the L. of Hosts
 24 21 I will rise up against them, saith the
 L. of Hosts
 23 With the besom of destruction, saith
 the L. of Hosts
 24 The L. of Hosts hath sworn, saying,
 27 For the L. of Hosts hath purposed
 26 4 Saith the L. of Hosts, for they shall
 5 Shall swallow them up, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 6 Shall consume them, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 27 2 They shall be visited of the L. of Hosts
 27 I will show unto them, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 28 Saith the L. of Hosts, I will show unto
 28 17 Shall not be destroyed, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 Jac 2 28 Abomination before me; thus saith the
 L. of Hosts
 29 Shall keep my commandments, saith
 the L. of Hosts
 30 If I will, saith the L. of Hosts, raise
 32 I will not suffer, saith the L. of Hosts
 32 Against the men of my people, saith
 the L. of Hosts
 33 Like unto them of old, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 Hela 13 17 Acurese shall come, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 18 Saith the L. of Hosts, whose shall bl
 32 Weep and howl in that day, saith the
 L. of Hosts
 3 Nep 22 5 Thy husband, the L. of Hosts is his
 24 1 He shall come, saith the L. of Hosts
 5 And fear not me, saith the L. of Hosts
 7 I will return unto you, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 10 Prove me now herewith, said the L. of
 Hosts
 11 Before the time in the fields, saith the
 L. of Hosts
 12 Shall be a delightsome land, saith the
 L. of Hosts
 14 We have walked mournfully before the
 L. of Hosts?
 17 They shall be mine, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 25 1 Shall burn them up, saith the L. of
 Hosts
 3 Day that I shall do this, saith the L. of
 Hosts
- THE LORD GOD OMNIPOTENT or LORD OMNIPOTENT—**
 Mos 3 5 The L. Omnipotent who reigneth
- Mos 3 17 Through the name of Christ, the L.
 Omnipotent
 18 The atoning blood of Christ, the L.
 Omnipotent
 21 Faith in the name of the L. God Omnipotent
 5 2 Because of the Spirit of the L. Omnipotent
 15 That Christ, the L. God Omnipotent
- WHEREFORE THE LORD—**
 1 Nep 3 4 Wherefore, the L. hath commanded me
 9 3 Wherefore, the L. hath commanded me
 18 3 Wherefore, the L. showed unto me
 22 11 Wherefore, the L. God will proceed to
 2 Nep 2 16 Wherefore, the L. God gave unto man
 26 30 Wherefore, the L. God hath given a co
 27 14 Wherefore, the L. God will proceed to
 Omnipotent 1 7 Wherefore the L. did visit them in
 Mos 13 19 Wherefore the L. blessed the sabbath
 Eth 4 5 Wherefore the L. hath commanded me
 8 24 Wherefore the L. commanded you, wh
 13 2 Wherefore the L. would have that all
 7 Wherefore the L. brought a remnant of
- THE LORD—**
 1 Nep 1 Hd The L. warns Lehi to depart out . . . of
 4 3 Let us go up; the L. is able to deliver
 8 37 Perhaps the L. would be merciful to
 9 6 But the L. knoweth all things
 15 9 For the L. maketh no such thing kno
 18 Which covenant the L. made to our fa
 16 29 The L. can bring about great things
 17 14 Ye shall know that I, the L., am God
 41 The L. straightened them because of
 45 Slow to remember the L. your God
 55 Worship the L. thy God
 55 Thy days may be long in the land
 which the L. thy God
 18 1 They did worship the L.
 10 Lest the L. should be angry with us
 19 18 They would remember the L. their Re
 20 Had not the L. been merciful
 20 15 Saith the Lord; I the L., yea, I have
 17 The I thy God who teacheth thee to
 21 23 Thou shalt know that I am the L.
 26 All flesh shall know that I the L. am
 22 20 A prophet shall the L. your God raise
 2 Nep 1 Hd The L. warns Nephi to depart into the
 17 The L. your God should come out
 3 2 May the L. consecrate also unto thee
 3 May the L. bless thee for ever
 6 A seer shall the L. my God raise up
 14 Behold, that seek will the L. bless
 4 26 If the L. in his condescension unto the
 5 11 And the L. was with us
 6 7 Thou shalt know that I am the L.
 18 All flesh shall know that I, the L. am
 7 8 The L. is near, and he justifyeth me
 10 Who shall lead you to plead the L.'s
 8 13 And forgettest the L. thy Maker
 15 But I am the L. thy God
 22 The L. and thy God pleadeth the cause
 10 14 I, the L., the king of heaven, will be
 12 11 The L. alone shall be exalted in that
 17 The L. alone shall be exalted in that
 13 13 The L. standeth up to plead the L.'s
 16 The L. saith, Because the daughters
 16 1 I saw also the L. sitting upon a throne
 12 The L. have removed men far away
 17 3 Then said the L. unto Isaiah
 12 Neither will I tempt the L.
 20 The L. shave with a razor that is hired
 18 3 Then said the L. up to me, Gent his name
 19 The L. sent his word unto Jacob
 14 The L. cut off from Israel head and ta
 20 16 Therefore shall the L., the L. of Hosts,
 20 But shall stay upon the L., the Holy
 22 2 For the L., Jehovah is my strength
 4 Praise the L., call upon his name
 23 5 The L. and the swears of his indigna
 28 3 Shall say unto the other, Behold, I am
 the L.'s
 3 The others shall say, I, I am the L.'s
 5 The L. and the Redeemer hath done
 29 7 I, the L. your God, have created all
 30 2 For the L. covenanteth with none
 31 4 That prophet which the L. showed un

Jac 2 31 I, the L., have seen the sorrow
4 30 Seek not to counsel the L.
Omnl 1 6 For the L. would not suffer, after he
13 He did according as the L. had comma
22 At the time the L. confounded the lan
WdM 1 7 The L. knoweth all things which are
1 7 The promises which the L. made unto
Mos 3 5 Not far distant, that with power, the
L. Omnipotent
12 Through repentance and faith on the
L. Jesus Christ
17 Through the name of Christ, the L. Om
18 The atoning blood of Christ, the L. Om
19 Through the atonement of Christ the
L. Ord
19 All things which the L. seeth fit to Inf
22 Taught thy people the things which
the L.
4 9 All the things which the L. can coun
7 25 The L. would not have suffered that th
9 3 We were slow to remember the L. our
10 11 The Lamanites knew nothing concern
ing the L.
13 The L. heard his prayers and answered
22 And may the L. bless my people
11 23 None shall deliver them except it be
the L.
26 But the L. delivered him out of their
27 Who is the L., that shall bring upon
12 3 For he shall know that I am the L.
33 Commandments which the L. delivered
34 I am the L. thy God
13 3 The message which the L. sent me to
13 For I the L. thy God am a jealous God
15 Thou shalt not take the name of the
L. Ord
19 In six days the L. made heaven and ea
20 Long upon the land which the L. thy
26 If ye had, the L. would not have cau
14 10 Yet it pleased the L. to bruise him
15 18 Even the L., who has redeemed his pe
24 Thus the L. bringeth about the restor
24 Eternal life, being redeemed by the L.
26 For the L. redeemeth none such that
27 Neither can the L. redeem such
16 15 Redemption cometh through Christ the
L. Ord
18 7 Repentance, and redemption, and faith
on the L.
20 Repentance and faith on the L.
21 15 The L. was slow to hear their cry
23 21 The L. seeth fit to chasten his people
24 19 In the morning the L. caused a deep
25 15 Repentance and faith on the L.
16 16 It was the L. that did deliver them
27 28 The L. in mercy hath seen fit to snatch
28 4 The L. saw fit in his infinite mercy to
17 At the time the L. confounded the lan
29 20 Thus doth the L. work with his power
32 So long as the L. sees fit
Alma 7 2 The L. in great mercy hath granted
25 May the L. bless you
9 24 For has not the L. expressly promised?
10 20 Well doth the L. judge of your iniquit
23 Then will not the L. stay his hand
12 27 That we provoke not the L. our God to
13 29 Having faith on the L.
30 May the L. grant unto you repentance
16 5 Whether the L. would that they shou
21 The L. pouring out his blessings
17 25 Neither did they know anything concern
ing the L.
10 36 The L. did begin to pour out his Spirit
27 8 If the L. saith unto us go, we will go
28 8 May the L., our Redeemer of all men,
31 38 And the L. provided for them
36 25 The L. doth give me exceeding great
37 7 Very small means the L. doth confou
16 According to that which the L. doth co
33 Repentance, and faith on the L. Jesus
33 With the faith on the L. Jesus Christ
37 Counsel the L. in all thy doings
38 A compass; and the L. prepared it
38 4 Because the L. was with thee
15 May the L. bless your soul
39 19 For the L. to send his ancel
44 4 Never will the L. suffer that we shall

Alma 45 16 The L. cannot look upon sin with the
19 The scriptures saith the L. took Moses
46 21 Take upon them the name of Christ,
the L.
39 Their souls were redeemed by the L.
48 16 By so doing, the L. would deliver them
58 33 The L. has supported them
60 13 For the L. suffereth the righteous to be
62 50 They did remember how great things
the L.
Hela 4 22 Which the L. commanded him to give
6 10 For the L. did bring Maniek into the la
9 21 Do you know how long the L. your
12 3 Except the L. doth chasten his people
13 4 Whatsoever things the L. put into his
6 Repentance and faith on the L. Jesus
21 Hearken unto the words which the L.
22 Ye do not remember the L. your God
22 Remember your riches, not to thank
the L.
33 O that we had remembered the L. our
14 10 The words which the L. hath comma
15 4 For this intent hath the L. prolonged
7 Which leadeth them to faith on the L.
3 Nep 3 21 Giddibdoni saith unto them, the L. fo
21 The L. would deliver us into their han
4 23 May the L. prosper his people
6 20 The redemption which the L. would ma
7 16 Remission of sins through faith on the
L.
18 So great was his faith on the L.
11 22 Again the L. called others
20 25 A prophet shall the L. your God raise
24 1 And the L. whom ye seek shall suddle
6 For I am the L., I change not
16 And the L. hearkened and heard
16 For them that feared the L.
26 11 But the L. forbid it
28 25 But the L. forbade, therefore I write
36 Those whom the L. had chosen
6 The L. no longer worketh by revelation
Mor 2 13 The L. would not always suffer them
3 3 They did not realize that it was the L.
5 20 Then will the L. remember the cove
8 14 Whoso shall bring it to light, him will
the L. bless
9 24 The L. knoweth the things which we
37 May the L. Jesus Christ grant that the
Eth 1 33 At the time the L. confounded the lan
2 4 The L. talked with the brother of Ja
7 The L. would not suffer that they sho
14 Three hours did the L. talk with the
3 6 The brother of Jared fell down before
the L.
7 The L. saw that the brother of Jared
28 Until the L. should show them
6 3 Thus the L. caused the stones to shine
9 He did thank and praise the L. all the
9 They did not cease to praise the L.
8 19 The L. worketh not in secret combinat
9 2 The L. was merciful unto Omer
3 The L. warned Omer in a dream
16 The L. began to take the curse
12 21 The L. could not withhold any thing
41 The Father, and also the L. Jesus Chr
13 20 The L. would give unto him his kingd

LORD—

1 Nep 10 14 Messiah, their L. and their Redeemer
17 9 L., whither shall I go that I may find
21 14 And my L. hath forgotten me
2 Nep 8 22 Thus saith the L., the L. and thy God
16 11 Then said I, L., how long?
31 13 By following your L. and your Savior?
17 That your L. and your Redeemer shou
Enos 1 7 And I said, L., how is it done?
Mos 4 30 Ye have heard concerning the coming
of our L.
15 29 Yea, L., thy watchmen shall lift up th
Alma 5 17 And say, L., our works have been righ
3 Nep 14 21 Not every one that saith unto me, L.,
Lord,
22 Many will say unto me in that day, L.,
19 18 They did pray unto Jesus, calling him
their L.
23 10 Yea, L., Samuel did prophesy accord
27 3 L., we will that thou wouldst to us
Mor 3 14 Forbidden them, by our L. and Savior

Mor 8 6 400 years..since the coming of our L.
 Eth 3 10 Nay; L., show thyself unto me
 12 Yea, L., I know that thou speakest the
 12 23 L., the Gentiles will mock at these thi
 23 For, L., thou hast made us mighty in
 Moro 7 2 By the grace of God., and our L. Jesus
 8 2 That your L. Jesus Christ hath been
 8 Listen to the words of Christ., your L.
 9 26 Our L. Jesus Christ, who sitteth on the

LOSE.

1 Nep 8 23 Commenced in the path, did I, their
 Jac 5 7 It grieveth me that I should I, this tr
 11 It grieveth me that I should I, this tr
 13 It grieveth me that I should I, this tr
 32 It grieveth me that I should I, this tr
 46 It grieveth me that I should I, them
 51 It grieveth me that I should I, the tr
 65 Shall perish, and I I, the trees of my
 66 It grieveth me that I should I, the tre
 Mos 20 22 In bondage, than that we should I, our
 Alma 20 18 And perhaps thou wouldst I, thy soul
 23 The king fearing he should I, his life
 47 2 Against the N, lest they should I, their
 53 15 Lest by so doing they should I, their so
 55 29 In these attempts they did I, many pri
 57 12 Before the L, began to I, all hopes of
 Hela 13 35 Become slippery, that we should I, th
 3 Nep 12 13 But if the said shall I, its savor, where
 Eth 8 14 Assistance which Akish required,
 should I, his head
 14 The same should I, his life

LOSS.

1 Nep 16 18 Angry with me, because of the I, of
 21 With my brethren because of the I, of
 35 Mourn., because of the I, of their fata
 2 Nep 26 7 For the I, of the slain of my people!
 Mos 21 11 Were driven back, suffering much I.
 Alma 4 2 Greatly afflicted for the I, of their bre
 2 Also for the I, of their flocks and herds
 2 Also for the I, of their fields of grain
 18 43 The manner of the L., greatly lamenting
 his I.
 25 6 After having suffered much I., and so
 27 2 The Amalekites, because of their I., we
 28 11 Are mourning for the I, of their kindr
 12 Others truly mourn for the I, of their
 31 4 Means of great I, on the part of the N,
 43 38 The N., by their swords and the I, of
 48 13 And his religion, even to the I, of his
 49 25 Was a N, by birth, concerning their
 great I.
 51 11 Notwithstanding their great I., Amalick
 57 23 Nevertheless, we had suffered great I.
 25 Who had fainted because of the I, of
 69 28 Iniquity that we have suffered so
 much I.
 62 26 Nephihah, without the I, of one soul
 63 15 Driven., to their own lands, suffering
 great I.
 Hela 4 11 Now this, great I, of the N., and the
 3 Nep 10 2 Howling for the I, of their kindred
 8 Howl again because of the I, of their ki
 Mor 6 18 Behold, ye are fallen, and I mourn
 your I.
 Eth 8 7 Sorrowful because of the I, of the kin
 14 21 Now the I, of men, women and childr
 15 9 And he fainted with the I, of blood
 16 A lamentation for the I, of the slain
 17 Their mournings, for the I, of the slain
 27 And they fainted with the I, of blood
 29 Behold Shiz had fainted with I, of blo

LOST.

1 Nep 8 23 That they wandered off and were I.
 28 Fell away into forbidden paths and
 were I.
 32 And many were I, from his view
 10 6 All mankind were in a I, and fallen
 12 17 Into broad roads, that they perish, and
 are I.
 16 21 Their bows having I, their springs
 21 20 Shalt have, after thou hast I, the first
 21 Begotten me these, seeing I have I, my
 4 There are many who are already I.
 2 Nep 2 21 Showed unto all men that they were I.
 25 17 Restore his people from their I., state

2 Nep 29 13 Have the words of the I, tribes of Isra
 13 L, tribes of Israel shall have the wor
 Jac 2 35 And I, the confidence of your children
 7 12 No atonement made, all mankind must
 be I.
 Mos 8 8 They were I, in the wilderness for
 16 4 Thus all mankind were I.
 4 They would have been endlessly I.
 4 God redeemed his people from their I.
 21 25 And they were I, in the wilderness.
 22 16 Therefore they were I, in the wildern
 23 30 Had been I, in the wilderness for many
 Alma 9 30 Seeing that ye are a I, and a fallen pe
 32 That they were a I, and a fallen people
 11 44 Not so much as a hair of their heads
 be I.
 12 22 All mankind became a I, and fallen pe
 16 8 Not one soul of them who had been I.
 24 11 (As we were the most I, of all mankind)
 26 36 Been I, from its body in a strange land
 30 47 It is better that thy soul should be I.
 34 9 All are fallen and are I., and must pe
 40 23 Even a hair of his beard shall not be I.
 42 6 And man became I, for ever; yea
 52 4 Any cities save they had I, much blood
 15 In retaking the cities which they had I,
 59 1 In obtaining those lands which were I.
 11 Moroni saw that the city of Nephihah
 was I.
 60 13 Ye need not suppose that the righteous
 are I.

Hela 4 13 Had I, possession of almost all their
 3 Nep 16 15 Shall be as salt that hath I, its savor
 17 4 Show myself unto the I, tribes of Isra
 4 For they are not I, unto the Father
 21 26 Even the tribes which have been I.
 27 30 This generation; for none of them are
 lost
 31 This generation; and none of them are
 lost
 Eth 14 20 Coriantumr having I, his blood, fainted
 Moro 9 2 We have I, a great number of our choi
 5 They have I, their love, one towards

LOT.

1 Nep 3 11 The I, fell upon Laman
 Alma 20 30 It was their I, to have fallen into the

LOTS.

1 Nep 3 11 We cast I, who of us should go

LOUD.

LOUD VOICE—

1 Nep 8 15 I also did say unto them with a I, voice
 11 6 The Spirit cried with a I, voice, saying
 Alma 19 29 Cried with a I, voice, saying, O blessed
 31 14 Hands towards heaven, and cry with a
 I, voice
 44 13 Saying unto them with a I, voice
 46 19 And crying with a I, voice, saying
 Hela 13 4 Stretched forth his hand and cried
 with a I, voice
 3 Nep 4 9 They began to shout with a I, voice, he
 28 And did cry with a I, voice, saying
 11 3 Not a harsh voice, neither was it a I,
 voice

LOVE.

Love of God—see Love of God.

2 Nep 1 15 Encircled about eternally in the arms
 of his I.
 4 21 He hath filled me with his I.
 9 40 For they I, the truth, and are not sha
 26 30 Men should have charity, which charity
 is I.
 Jac 3 2 Pleading word of God, and feast upon
 his I.
 7 Their husbands I, their wives
 7 And their wives I, their husbands
 7 And their wives I, their children
 Mos 2 4 Be filled with I, towards God and all
 3 19 Full of I, willing to submit to all thin
 4 11 Have tasted of his I., and have receiv
 15 Ye will teach them to I, one another
 13 14 Mercy unto thousands of them that I.
 18 21 Their hearts knit together in unity and
 in I.
 23 15 Every man should I, his neighbor as hi

- Mos 29 40 They did wax strong in l. towards Mos
Alma 5 9 And ye did a l. redeeming l.
26 Have felt to sing the song of redeeming love
13 28 Meek, submissive, patient, full of l.
20 26 When he saw the great l. he had for
26 13 They are brought to sing redeeming l.
15 With the matchless bounty of his l.
21 Because of their l. towards their breth
22 Because of their l. towards their breth
23 Has there been so great l. in all the la
34 Have gone to their God because of their l.
38 12 Passions, that ye may be filled with l.
53 11 The pity and the exceeding l. which A
60 32 Is for the cause of your l. of glory?
3 Nep 12 43 Thou shalt l. thy neighbor and hate
44 But, I say unto you, l. your enemies
13 5 For they l. to pray, standing in the syn
24 Either he will hate the one, and l. the
Mor 8 27 Ye do l. money, and your substances
27 More than ye l. the poor and the needy
Eth 12 34 Now I know that this l. is charity
28 Yea, and also unto my brethren whom I l.
Moro 7 13 Enticeth to do good, and to l. God
47 But charity is the pure l. of Christ
48 That ye may be filled with this l.
8 16 For perfect l. casteth out all fear
17 Charity, which is everlasting l.
17 1 l. little children with a perfect l.
26 Which Comforter filleth with hope and perfect l.
26 Which l. endureth by diligence unto pr
9 5 They have lost their l. one towards an
10 22 L. God with all your might, mind and

LOVED.

- 1 Nep 17 40 Their God, Behold, he l. our fathers'
20 14 The Lord hat l. him; Yea, and he will
Jac 1 10 The people having l. N. exceedingly
Jar 1 6 L. murder and would drink the blood
Alma 1 16 Many who l. the vain things of the wo
47 27 Whosoever l. the king, let him go forth
28 When all they who l. the king
Hela 15 3 The people of N. hath he l.
Mor 3 12 Led them many times to battle and had
l. them
Eth 12 23 Thou hast said that thou hast l. the wo

LOVEST.

- Alma 11 24 But thou l. that lucre more than him
LOVETH
1 Nep 11 17 I know that he l. his children
17 40 L. those who will have him to be their
2 Nep 26 24 He l. the world, even that he layeth do
Alma 24 14 Because he l. our souls
14 As well as he l. our children
Hela 15 3 Hath he chastened them, because he l.

LOVING.

- 1 Nep 19 9 He suffereth it, because of his l. kindn

LOW.

- 1 Nep 18 18 He brought down to he l. in the dust.
22 23 Those who must be brought l. in the du
2 Nep 4 32 I may walk in the path of the l. valley
12 12 Who is lifted up, and he shall be brought l.
17 The haughtiness of men shall be made low
26 15 Have been brought down l. in the dust
16 Their speech shall be l. out of the dust
Alma 15 5 Being very l. with a burning fever
28 11 Many thousands are laid l. in the earth
Hela 14 23 There shall be many mountains laid l.

LOWER.

- Mos 29 29 A small number of your l. judges
Alma 46 4 The greater part of them the l. judges

LOWLINESS.

Lowliness of heart—see Lowliness of heart.

LOWLY.

Lowly in (or of) heart—see Lowly in (or of) heart.

LUCIFER.

A Son of the Morning; Satan.

- 2 Nep 24 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O L.!

LUCRE.

- Mos 29 40 For that l. which doth corrupt the soul
Alma 11 24 But thou lovest that l. more than him

LULL.

- 2 Nep 28 21 And l. them away into carnal security

LURAM.

- A Nephite officer under Mormon, killed in battle with the Lamanites.
Moro 9 2 Has fallen by the sword, and also L.

LUST.

- 1 Nep 3 25 Laban saw our property, he did l. after
3 Nep 12 28 Looketh on a woman, to l. after her.

LUSTRE.

- 1 Nep 1 9 His l. was above that of the sun at no
Mos 13 5 And his face shone with exceeding l.

LUSTS.

- 1 Nep 22 23 Those who seek the l. of the flesh
Alma 39 9 Go no more after the l. of your eyes
Mor 9 28 That ye may consume it of your l.

LYING.

- Mos 10 18 King Laman, by his cunning, and l. er
11 11 While they should speak l. and vain wo
Alma 1 32 L. thieving, robbing, committing whor
12 1 That Amulek had caught him in his l.
3 That thou hast been taken in thy l.
14 6 Had caused among the people by his l.
30 42 But thou art possessed with a l. spirit
45 By thy l., and by thy flattering words
47 27 And found the king l. in his gore
Hela 4 12 Murdering, plundering, l., stealing
Mor 8 31 There shall be murders, and robbing, and l.

LYINGS.

- Alma 16 18 Did preach against all l. and deceitin
20 13 By their cunning and their l. deceivin
3 Nep 1 22 There began to be l. sent forth among
22 Notwithstanding these l. and deceivings
29 Zoramites, by their l. and their flatter
16 10 Shall be filled with all manner of l.
21 19 That all l., shall be done away
30 2 Repent of your evil doings, of your l.
4 Nep 1 16 There were no envyings, nor l., nor mu

M

MACHINERY.

- Jar 1 8 Fine workmanship of wood, in m.

MAD.

- Mos 13 1 What have we to do with him, for he is mad
4 Ye have judged me that I am m.

MADE.

Made known, etc.—see Made known—It known.
Had made an end of speaking—see Had made an end of speaking.

BE MADE—

- 1 Nep 2 22 Thou shalt be m. a ruler, over thy bre
13 41 The words of the Lamb shall be m. kn
15 11 These things shall be m. known unto
17 46 Cause the rough places to be m. smooth
2 Nep 3 5 The Messiah should be m. manifest no
13 Out of weakness he shall be m. strong
8 12 Son of Man, who shall be m. like unto
12 17 The haughtiness of men shall be m. low
30 16 The things of all nations shall be m.
16 All things shall be m. known unto
17 Save it shall be m. manifest in the fig
33 4 In weakness, will be m. strong unto th
Mos 5 8 No other head whereby ye can be m.
7 18 Remaineth an effectual struggle to be made
8 17 Shall secret things be m. manifest
17 Things which are not known shall be m. known
17 Things shall be m. known by them wh
20 16 He caused a search to be m. among his
Alma 13 26 It shall be m. known unto just and ho
24 14 The plan of salvation might be m. kno

- Alma 34** 9 It is expedient that an atonement should be m.
9 Atonement which it is expedient should be m.
36 " of their garments should be m. white.
37 23 Secret works may be m. manifest un
21 Abominations may be m. manifest un
39 18 Redemption should be m. known unto
42 15 Except an atonement should be m.
45 9 What I prophesy shall not be m. kno
21 A regulation should be m. throughout
55 4 That a search should be m. among his
62 4 A regulation should be m. again in the
3 Nep 16 7 These things shall be m. known unto
21 2 Shall be m. known unto the Gentiles
3 These things shall be m. known unto
26 9 The greater things be m. manifest unto
Mor 5 8 That these things must surely be m.
Eth 4 2 Commanded that they should be m. ma
14 It shall be m. manifest unto you how
16 The time is at hand that they shall be
made
12 37 Wherefore thy garments shall be m. cl
37 Seen thy weakness, thou shalt be m.
- BEEN MADE—**
Jac 1 5 It truly had been m. manifest unto us
7 12 It has been m. manifest unto me
12 It also has been m. manifest unto me
Mos 15 10 When his soul has been m. an offering
23 13 Liberty wherewith ye have been m. fr
Alma 7 20 I perceive that it has been m. known
26 3 That we have been m. instruments in
40 11 It has been m. known unto me, by an
48 2 Having been m. king over the L. he so
Hela 15 8 Thing wherewith they have been m. fr
16 5 That they had been m. known unto th
3 Nep 4 24 The great slaughter which had been m.
Eth 8 20 It hath been m. known unto me that

HAD MADE AN END—

- 1 Nep 7 1 After Lehi had m. an end of proph
2 Nep 1 1 After L. N., had m. an end of teaching
Mos 1 9 After King Benjamin had m. an end of
15 After King Benjamin had m. an end of
6 3 When King Benjamin had m. an end of
13 25 After Abinadi had m. an end of these
25 7 When Mosiah had m. an end of reading
14 When Mosiah had m. an end of speaki
Alma 24 17 When the King had m. an end of these
35 1 After Amulek had m. an end of praying
3 Nep 17 18 When Jesus had m. an end of praying
18 26 When Jesus had m. an end of these sa
19 25 When Jesus had m. an end of praying

HAD MADE—

- 1 Nep 4 37 When Zoram had m. an oath unto us
17 11 After I had m. a bellows, that I might
40 Remembered the covenants which he
had m.
19 3 After I had m. these plates by way of
2 Nep 5 29 Records upon my plates, which I had
made
Enos 1 17 According to the covenant which he had
made
WdM 1 3 After I had m. an abridgement from
Mos 2 1 Had m. a proclamation throughout all
6 3 Remembrance of the oath which they
had m.
21 3 The oath which their king had m. unto
23 1 And had m. it known to his people
Alma 1 1 Obligated to abide by the laws which he
had m.
6 7 When Alma had m. these regulations.
19 1 Lay it in a sepulchre which they had m.
17 Converted to the Lord, never had m. it
47 32 It was in vain, and they had m. their
52 12 Had m. known unto the queen concerni
53 14 To break the oath which they had m.
56 7 To break the covenant which they had
made
8 Should break this covenant which they
had m.
3 Nep 4 12 The oaths which Giddianhi had m.
17 18 When Jesus had m. an end of praying
4 Nep 1 11 The promises which the Lord had m.
Mor 5 1 And did repent of the oath which I had
made

HATH MADE—

- 1 Nep 13 23 Which he hath m. unto the house of Is
23 Which he hath m. unto the house of Is
14 17 Covenants, which he hath m. to us
21 2 He hath m. my mouth like a sharp swo
2 Nep 8 10 That hath m. the depths of the sea a
11 5 Covenants of the Lord which he hath
made
12 20 Which he hath m. for himself to wors
31 18 Fulfilling of the promise which he hath
made
Enos 1 8 Go to, thy faith hath m. thee whole
Mos 12 24 The Lord hath m. bare his holy arm
15 19 Redemption which he hath m. for his
31 The Lord hath m. bare his holy arm
Alma 5 46 The Lord God hath m. them manifest
11 31 An angel hath m. them known unto me
54 21 But that he hath m. us as well as you
61 9 That liberty, in which God hath m. us
21 That liberty wherewith God hath m. th
Hela 14 30 A knowledge, and he hath m. you free
3 Nep 16 5 Covenant which the Father hath m.
20 The Lord hath m. bare his holy arm
20 12 Covenant which the Father hath m.
35 The Father hath m. bare his holy arm
21 7 The covenant which he hath m. unto
28 37 And he hath m. it manifest unto me
29 1 The covenant which the Father hath
made
3 Will remember his covenant which he
hath m.
9 Fulfilling of the covenant which he
hath m.
Mor 8 5 My father hath m. this record, and he
21 Remember his covenant which he hath
made
23 Remember the covenant which he hath
made
9 31 Thanks unto God that he hath m. mani
37 Remember the covenant which he hath
made
Moro 7 31 Which he hath m. unto the children of
32 Which he hath m. unto the children of
10 31 Which he hath m. unto thee, O house
I HAVE MADE—
1 Nep 1 17 Plates which I have m. with mine own
2 Nep 3 7 Covenants which I have m. with thy
10 15 Covenants may be fulfilled which I
have m.
17 I will fulfil my promises which I have
made
25 6 I have m. mention unto my children
29 1 Covenants which I have m. unto the
2 Promises which I have m. unto thee,
Alma 60 34 Covenant which I have m. to keep the
3 Nep 1 14 To fulfil all things which I have m.
5 10 I have m. my record of these things
11 On plates which I have m. with mine
15 8 Covenant which I have m. with my
16 11 Remember my covenant which I have
m. unto
20 29 Remember the covenant which I have
made
Eth 2 18 I have m. the barges according as thou
HAVE MADE—
2 Nep 12 8 That which their own fingers have m.
Mos 5 6 Which ye have m. is a righteous coven
20 22 We fulfil the oath which we have m.
24 13 The covenant which ye have m. unto
Alma 19 4 Servants of my husband have m. it kno
HE MADE—
1 Nep 4 35 He also m. an oath unto us, that he
19 15 The covenants which he m. to their fa
21 1 Hath he m. mention of my name
2 Nep 3 4 The covenants, which he m. unto Jose
27 27 He m. me not?
Mos 14 9 And he m. his grave with the wicked
Alma 12 39 This he m. known unto them according
18 39 He also m. known unto them concerni
31 19 His promise which he m. was rash
3 Nep 20 27 The covenant which he m. with Abrah
Mor 5 20 Remember the covenant which he m.
Eth 4 15 Remembered the covenant which he m.
I MADE—
1 Nep 19 1 Upon the plates which I m. I did engr
2 I knew not at the time when I m. them

1 Nep 19 2 Which transpired before I m. these pl
 2 Nep 3 21 My covenant which I m. unto thy fath
 Mos 20 14 Have not broken the oath that I m. un
 Alma 20 9 Day when I m. a feast unto my sons
 3 Nep 20 22 Covenant which I m. with your father
 Mor 6 6 I m. this record out of the plates of N.

MADE US.

Alma 24 15 Imparted his word, and has m. us cle
 54 21 That he hath m. us as well as you
 58 41 God, who has redeemed us and m. us
 61 9 Liberty, in the which God hath m. us
 Eth 12 23 Thou hast m. us mighty in word by fal
 23 Thou hast not m. us mighty in writing
 24 Thou hast m. us that we could write
 24 Thou hast not m. us mighty in writing

MADE—

1 Nep 2 7 M. an offering unto the Lord, and gave
 12 10 Their garments are m. white in his blo
 11 These are m. white in the blood of the
 15 18 Covenant the Lord m. to. Abraham
 16 18 Break my bow, which was m. of fine st
 21 2 More particularly m. mention upon the
 21 2 And m. me a polished shaft
 17 And they that m. the witness, shall go
 2 Nep 5 31 Went and his these plates upon which
 6 12 Covenants which he has m. unto his ch
 10 20 For the Lord has m. the sea our path
 15 2 And also m. a wine-press therein
 24 3 Bondage wherein thou wast m. to ser
 16 Is this the man that m. the earth to tr
 17 And m. the world as a wilderness?
 25 25 And we are m. alive in Christ
 27 27 For shall the work say of him that m.

Jac 3 14 And they were m. by the hand of N.
 7 12 No atonement m., all mankind must be
 7 12 Moshah, who was m. king over. Zarah
 1 7 The promises which the Lord m. unto
 5 8 And under this head, ye are m. free
 7 9 Who was m. a king by the voice of the
 21 Zeniff, who was m. king over this peop
 10 1 Be weapons of war m. of every kind
 11 15 Built wine presses, and m. wine in abu
 13 19 For in six days the Lord m. heaven and
 14 12 And m. intercession for the transgresso
 16 18 Is as though there was no redemption m
 19 25 The king of the L. m. an oath unto th
 26 M. oath unto the king of the L. that
 20 14 Why should ye break the oath which
 ye m.?

23 10 And has m. me an instrument in his
 24 15 The burdens, laid upon Alma, were m.
 Alma 2 7 That he was not m. king over the peo
 10 When Amlel was m. king over them,
 5 27 Garments have been cleansed and m.
 11 41 As though there had been no redemp-
 tion m.
 12 18 As though there had been no redemp-
 tion m.
 13 12 Having their garments m. white, being
 12 Exceeding great many, who were m.
 19 Of him they have more particularly m.
 24 14 M. these things known unto us, that
 14 M. these things known unto us beforeh
 15 And our swords are m. bright, let us
 29 The L. m. preparation for war, and ea
 30 17 Could he no atonement m. for the sins
 34 9 There must be an atonement m., or else
 36 5 Angel, m. these things known unto
 37 17 Promises which he has m. unto our fa
 43 4 Therefore they m. preparations for war
 46 22 Now this was the covenant which they
 made.

51 24 People of the city of Lehi—m. prepara
 52 17 Teacum m. preparations to make an
 55 10 Only m. them more desirous to drink
 56 6 The covenant which their fathers m.
 58 40 Liberty wherewith God has m. them
 62 47 And regulations were m. concerning
 9 20 Agreement which thou hast m. with
 13 32 And your destruction is m. sure
 38 And your destruction is m. sure

3 Nep 6 8 Many roads m., which led from city to
 8 2 If there was no mistake m. by this man
 9 8 These have I caused to be sunk, and m.
 1 3 But they were all m. free
 Mor 2 28 In the 350th year, we m. a treaty with

Eth 4 4 There never was greater things m. ma
 4 Thou that which was m. manifest unto
 7 9 And m. swords out of steel for those
 12 23 For thou hast m. all this people that
 25 Thou hast also m. our words powerful
 13 11 Covenant which God m. with their fath
 Moro 1 1 I. Moroni, after having m. an end of
 7 38 As though there had been no redemp-
 tion m.

MADEST.

Eth 12 24 For thou m. him that the things which

MADNESS.

A Benjaminite village, north of Jerusalem.

2 Nep 20 31 M. is removed

MAGIC.

Mor 2 10 The m. art, and the witchcraft. .in the

MAGIC'S.

Mor 1 19 There were sorceries, and witchcrafts,
 and m.

MAGNIFY.

2 Nep 20 15 Shall the saw m. itself against him th

25 13 And my heart doth m. his holy name

Jac 1 19 And we did m. our office unto the Lord

2 2 To m. mine office with soberness

Eth 3 24 These stones shall m. to the eyes of

MAHAH.

One of the sons of Jared, apparently the third.

Eth 6 14 Jared had four sons; and they were
 called, and M.

MAHER-SHALAH-HASH-BAZ.

A son of the Prophet Isalah.

2 Nep 18 1 Write in it with a man's pen, concern-

3 Thou said the Lord to me, Call his
 name, M.

MAID.

Eth 9 24 Coriantumr took to wife. .a young m.

MAID-SERVANT.

Mos 13 18 Thy man-servant, nor thy m., nor

24 His man-servant, nor his m., nor

MAID-SERVANTS.

Alma 50 30 He was angry with one of his m.

MAIMED.

3 Nep 17 7 Have ye any .blind, or halt, or m.?

MAIN.

Jac 5 6 But behold, the m. top thereof began

7 We will pluck off those m. branches wh

MAINTAIN.

Alma 27 24 To assist us, that we may m. our arm

46 20 Whosoever will m. this title upon the

20 A covenant that they will m. their right

28 Who were desirous to m. their liberty

25 That they might m. a free government

37 Thus they did m. peace in the land

38 The High Priests did also m. order

48 10 That they might m. that which was

50 39 To support and m. the cause of God all

51 2 They did not long m. an entire peace

6 Or covenanted to m. their rights

7 Were obliged to m. the cause of freed

25 In every city to m. and defend it

52 4 That his people should m. those cities

5 The L. were determined to m. those cit

54 10 We will m. our religion and the cause

24 And to m., and to obtain their rights

55 27 Also m. all the ground and the advanta

56 16 And tolled by might to m. their cities

20 Commanded by Ammoron to m. those cit

26 They were determined to m. those cit

33 Leaving the remainder to m. the city

57 11 Were still determined to m. the city

58 12 Conquer our enemies, and to m. our la

32 Our sinners are smitten to m. so great

59 2 Might with ease to m. that part of the

9 Assistance of the people to m. that city

9 That they would easily m. that city

10 Retained all his force to m. those plac

60 25 Leave a part of my freemen to m. this

61 8 He hath agreed to m. the city of Zarah

Hela 1 26 Their strong armies should m. those

3 Nep 2 12 To m. their rights, and their privileges
 Mor 5 4 Against us again, and we did m. the ci
 Eth 11 15 He did m. the half of the kingdom, for

MAINTAINED.

Mor 5 4 Other cities which were m. by the N.

MAINTAINING.

Alma 52 10 Would be faithful in m. that quarter
 58 3 To the m. those parts of the land
 Hela 4 19 In m. those parts which he had taken
 3 Nep 3 2 In m. that which ye suppose to be your

MAINTENANCE.

Alma 44 5 By the m. of the sacred word of God
 61 8 Which m. he supposeth will enable the

MAJESTY.

2 Nep 12 10 And the glory of his m. shall smite th
 19 And the glory of his m. shall smite th
 21 And the m. of his glory shall smite th
 Alma 5 50 In his might, m., power, and dominion
 12 15 In his might, m., and dominion, and ac

MAKE.

I will make—see I will make.
 Make an end—see Make an end—known.

DID MAKE.

1 Nep 14 23 The angel of the Lord did m. them kn
 16 23 I, N., did m. out of wood a bow
 17 11 I, N., did m. a bellows wherewith to bl
 16 I did m. tools out of the ore which I
 32 He did m. them mighty unto the driv
 19 1 Wherefore I did m. plates of ore
 4 I, N., did m. a record upon the other
 2 Nep 5 14 After the manner of it did m. many sw
 Alma 50 2 He did m. it known unto all his people
 Hela 6 13 And did m. all manner of cloth; of fine
 11 27 These robbers did m. great havoc
 3 Nep 1 7 They did m. a great uproar throughout
 Mor 2 18 I did m. a full account of all the wick
 4 6 The L. did m. preparations to come aga
 8 3 And did m. him serve in captivity
 Eth 10 15 He did m. war against the king of the
 23 And they did m. gold, and silver, and
 25 And they did m. all manner of tools to
 26 And they did m. all manner of tools wi
 27 And they did m. all manner of weapons

I MAKE—

1 Nep 1 1 Therefore I m. a record of my proceed
 2 I m. a record in the language of m
 3 I know that the record which I m. is tr
 3 And I m. it with mine own hand
 3 And I m. it according to my knowledge
 17 I m. an abridgement of the record of
 17 Then will I m. an account of mine own
 9 2 Not the plates upon which I m. a full
 2 For the plates upon which I m. a full
 14 30 And now I m. an end of speaking
 22 29 I, N., m. an end; for I durst not speak
 2 Nep 3 21 Weakness of their words will I m. stro
 7 2 I m. their rivers a wilderness
 3 And I make sack-cloth their covering
 31 1 Now I, N., m. an end of my prophesi
 2 22 Now I m. an end of speaking unto you
 3 14 And I m. an end of speaking these wo
 7 27 And of writing upon
 Omni 1 3 Upon my son Amaron. And I m. an
 9 Commandments of our fathers. And I
 m. an end
 11 Sufficient is written. And I m. an end
 28 And I m. an end of my speaking
 1 9 And I m. it according to the knowled
 3 Nep 5 18 I know an end of speaking concerning th
 7 19 Now I m. an end of my saying
 10 19 Therefore for this time I m. an end of
 24 17 In that day when I m. up my jewels
 26 12 Now I, Mormon, m. an end of my say
 28 24 Now I, Mormon, m. an end of speaking
 1 1 Now I, Mormon, m. a record of the th
 8 13 I, N., m. an end of speaking concerning th

Eth 12 27 Then will I m. weak things become st
 Moro 1 1 I m. not myself known to the L. lest
 NOT MAKE—
 1 Nep 1 16 I, N., do not m. a full account of the
 16 Of which I shall not m. a full account
 2 Nep 3 17 For I will not m. him mighty in speak
 Mos 12 26 Thou shalt not m. unto thee any graven

Mos 13 12 Thou shalt not m. unto thee any graven
 Alma 30 28 They durst not m. use of that which is
 29 They would not m. any reply to his wo
 45 9 I prophesy unto thee, ye shall not m.
 49 21 Do not m. use of the means which the
 3 Nep 12 36 Thou canst not m. one hair black or wh
 Eth 3 17 As I Moroni, said I could not m. a full

SHALL MAKE—

1 Nep 1 17 But I shall m. an account of my proce
 13 40 Shall m. known the plain and precious
 20 15 And he shall m. his way prosperous
 21 17 Shall m. haste against thy destroyers
 22 10 Shall m. bare his arm in the eyes of the w
 2 Nep 2 9 As he shall m. intercession for all
 20 23 The Lord God of Hosts shall m. a cons
 21 3 And shall m. him of quick understandi
 Mos 13 28 The atonement which God himself

shall m.
 Alma 37 17 Will fulfil all his promises which he

Hela 9 30 He shall m. as if he were innocent
 3 Nep 20 27 Blessing upon the Gentiles, shall m. th

SHOULD MAKE—

1 Nep 9 3 That I should m. these plates, for the
 10 11 Should m. himself manifest, by the Ho
 17 12 Not. suffered that we should m. much
 Mos 1 10 I would that ye should m. a proclama
 2 13 Nor that ye should m. slaves one of an
 9 2 I would that our ruler should m. a tre
 Alma 20 6 That his servants should m. ready his
 34 3 He should m. known unto you what ye
 53 5 When he should m. an attack upon the
 3 Nep 3 26 Did cause that they should m. weapons
 5 14 Should m. a record of these things wld

TO MAKE—

1 Nep 1 20 To m. them mighty even unto the pe
 8 10 Whose fruit was desirable to m. one ha
 9 5 The Lord hath commanded me to m. th
 1 The Lord was able to m. them known
 16 38 He has thought to m. himself a king
 18 9 Began to m. themselves merry, insonu
 19 2 Commanded of the Lord to m. these pl
 22 11 Lord God will proceed to m. bare his
 2 Nep 2 8 The importance to m. these things kno
 Mos 15 8 To m. intercession for the children of
 20 1 To dance, and to m. themselves merry
 Alma 2 15 There they began to m. war with the
 10 10 He sent his angel to m. these things ma
 24 4 The L. began to m. preparations for wa
 35 11 The L. began to m. preparations for wa
 52 16 Orders to m. an attack upon the city of
 17 Preparations to m. an attack upon. Mu
 55 33 Expedient for Moroni to m. preparatio
 56 21 Were not desirous to m. an attack upon
 22 To m. an attack upon our other cities.
 57 3 We began to m. preparations to go aga
 58 15 They began to m. preparations to come
 Mor 2 18 I did forbear to m. a full account of th
 Moro 7 22 To m. manifest concerning the coming

WILL MAKE—

2 Nep 8 3 He will m. her wilderness like Eden
 Mos 27 30 He will m. himself manifest unto all
 29 10 Which will m. for the peace of this pe

MAKE—

1 Nep 10 8 Way of the Lord, and m. his paths str
 9 That I may m. tools to construct the s
 10 Go to find ore, that I might m. tools
 11 Two stones together, that I might m. fi
 20 1 And m. mention of the God of Israel
 2 Nep 4 31 Wilt thou m. me that I may shake at
 33 O Lord, wilt thou m. a way for my ese
 33 Wilt thou m. my path straight before
 5 30 The Lord God said unto me, M. cor
 13 7 Nor clothing; m. me not a ruler of the
 15 19 That say, let him m. speed, hasteu his
 16 10 M. the heart of this people fat
 10 And m. their ears heavy, and shut their
 16 And let us m. a breach therein for us
 21 15 And m. men go over dry shod
 22 4 M. mention that his name is exalted
 23 20 Neither shall the shepherds m. thy fo
 27 22 They that m. a man an offender for a
 Jac 6 8 M. a mock of the great plan of redemp
 Mos 14 10 When thou shalt m. his soul an offering
 25 26 M. it your law to do your business by

Alma 2 25 Except we m. haste, they obtain posse
 5 25 Except ye m. our Creator a liar from
 36 One among you that doth m. a mock of
 10 13 To the crimes which they could m. appe
 16 That thereby they might m. him cross
 18 39 Works of the Lord did he m. known un
 22 18 God, wilt thou m. thyself known unto
 24 6 They would not even m. any preparati
 46 5 That he would m. them rulers over
 47 13 If he would m. him (Amalekiab) a see
 48 16 That God would m. it known unto them
 56 40 Be slain, and they would m. their esca
 3 Nep 5 11 I do m. the record on plates which I
 16 I do m. my record from the account
 17 I do m. a record of the things which I
 6 20 The redemption which the Lord would
 make
 22 3 And m. thy desolate cities to be inhabit
 28 Noe spurn, nor m. game of the Jews
 Mor 2 4 And m. preparations to defend ourself
 17 M. a record according to the words of
 8 12 I would m. all things known unto you
 Eth 2 20 Thou shalt m. a hole in the top thereof
 12 4 Which would m. them sure and steadfa

MAKER.

2 Nep 8 13 And forgetest the Lord thy M.
 9 40 I have spoken the words of your M.
 Jac 2 6 Shrink with shame before the presence
 of my M.
 Enos 1 4 And I kneeled down before my M.
 Hela 1 11 Swearing by their everlasting M.
 3 Nep 22 5 For thy M., thy husband, the Lord of

MAKETH.

1 Nep 15 9 The Lord m. no such thing known unto
 2 Nep 4 34 Putteth his trust in man, or m. flesh
 28 31 Putteth his trust in man, or m. flesh
 33 4 It m. known unto them of their fathers
 Jar 1 4 Which m. manifest unto the children of
 Alma 28 6 In me, which m. these things known un
 3 Nep 12 45 For he m. his sun to rise on the evil
 Eth 12 4 Hope cometh of faith, m. an anchor

MAKING.

1 Nep 2 17 Unto Sam, m. known unto him the thin
 19 5 An account of my m. these plates shall
 22 9 Unto the m. known of the covenants
 2 Nep 13 16 And m. a tinkling with their feet
 Jar 1 8 M., all manner of tools of every kind
 Wdm 1 1 Deliv'rer up the record which I have
 been m.
 Mos 6 4 M. in the whole, about 476 years from
 29 46 M. in the whole, 569 years from the ti
 Alma 7 19 I perceive that ye are m. his paths str
 12 23 Would have been void, m. God a liar
 19 17 By m. known unto the people what had
 17 House to house, m. it known unto the
 50 1 Moroni did not stop m. preparations for
 51 22 M. regulations to prepare for war agai
 52 6 As if m. preparations for war
 53 7 In m. fortifications to guard against the
 58 17 They were m. preparations to come out
 59 5 Moroni was thus m. preparations to go
 Hela 4 12 M., a mock of that which was sacred
 Mor 3 4 M., in the whole, 360 years from the co

MALACHI.

The prophet of the Jews of that name. His prophesies, as contained in the third and fourth chapters of his book, were quoted to the Nephites by Jesus during his ministrations to them. As Malachi lived between two and three hundred years after Lehi left Jerusalem, the Nephites knew nothing of the glorious things that the Father had revealed to him until Jesus repeated them.

3 Nep 24 11d (See Malachi 3).
 1 The words which the Father had given unto M.
 1 Thus said the Father unto M., Behold I
 25 Hd (See Malachi 4).

MALE AND FEMALE.

1 Nep 8 27 Both old and young, both m. and female
 2 Nep 10 16 Both bond and free, both m. and female
 26 33 White, bond and free, m. and female

Alma 1 30 Both bond and free, both m. and female
 11 44 Both bond and free, both m. and female
 Eth 1 41 Gather...thy flocks, both m. and female
 2 1 Flocks which they had gathered...m. and female

MALICE.

2 Nep 26 21 Which cause envyings, and strifes, and malice
 32 That they should not have m.
 Alma 4 9 There were envyings, and strife, and malice
 16 18 Strifes, and m., and revillings, and ste
 Hela 13 22 Envyings, strifes, m., persecutions
 Mor 8 26 Unto envying, and strifes, and m., and

MAMMON.

3 Nep 13 24 Ye cannot serve God and M.

MAN.

Man of God—see Man of God.
 Man who—see Man who.

A MAN—

1 Nep 4 7 I beheld a m., and he had fallen to the
 31 I, N., being a m., large in stature
 8 5 I saw a m., and he was dressed in a wh
 11 7 Thou shalt also behold a m. descending
 11 For I spake unto him as a m. speaketh
 11 For I beheld that he was in the form
 of a m.
 11 He spake unto me as a m. speaketh
 13 12 Beheld a m. among the Gentiles who
 14 19 I looked and beheld a m. and he was
 15 3 Save a m. should inquire of the Lord
 19 10 As a m., into the hands of wicked men,
 19 They testify that a m. must be chelle
 2 Nep 12 20 In that day a m. shall cast his idols
 16 6 When a m. shall take hold of his broth
 18 5 Undone because I am a m. of unclean
 17 21 A m. shall nourish a young cow and two
 18 1 Great roll and write in it with a m. pen
 23 12 I will make a m. more precious than
 23 12 Even a m. than the golden wedge of Op
 27 9 The book shall be delivered unto a m.
 32 They that make a m. an offender for a
 31 16 That unless a m. shall endure to the
 32 8 The Spirit which teacheth a m. to pray
 8 For the evil spirit teacheth not a m. to
 33 1 When a m. speaketh by the power of
 Jac 1 11d He confoundeth a m. who seeketh to
 9 He anointed a m. to be a king and a ru
 5 3 Unto a tame olive tree, which a m. to
 7 1 There came a m. among the people of
 Mos 3 9 They shall consider him a m., and say
 4 27 It is not requisite that a m. should run
 5 13 How knoweth a m. the master whom he
 14 Doth a m. take an ass which be'longeth?
 8 13 Of a m. who can translate the rec'rd's
 16 Yet a m. may have great power given
 11 20 Was a m. among them whose name was
 12 9 We have brought a m. before thee who
 14 3 A m. of sorrows, and acquainted with
 19 4 Was a m. among them whose name was
 23 14 Your minister, except he be a m. of
 27 8 And he was a m. of many words.
 29 12 It is better that a m. should be judged
 Alma 1 2 Was a m. brought before him to be jud
 2 A m. who was large, and was noted for
 7 He met a m. who was brought to the char
 13 Yea, a m. who has done much good am
 20 Alma, being a m. of God, being exerci
 5 11 Therefore, if a m. bringeth forth good
 8 19 Hungered, and he said to a m., Will ye
 10 4 I am also a m. of no small reputation
 11 2 If a m. owed another, and he would not
 21 Now Zeezrom was a m. who was exue
 18 2 And said, Surely, this more than a m.
 3 Whether he be the Great Spirit or a m.
 3 We do not believe that a m. has such
 17 Behold, I am a m., and am thy servant
 24 Ammon said unto him, I am a m.
 3 Behold, I am a m., and do sin in my w
 30 6 The 17th year, there came a m. into...Z
 7 There was no law against a m. believ
 9 Now if a m. desired to serve God, it
 11 There was no law against a m. believ

- Alma 30 11 A m. was punished only for the crimes
17 And whatsoever a m. did was no crime
18 Feeling them that when a m. was dead
59 Being led by a m. whose name was Zo
32 13 For a m. sometimes, if he is compelled
18 For if a m. knoweth a thing he hath to
34 11 Now if a m. murdereth, will our law?
42 17 How could a m. repent, except he shou
19 Law given—if a m. murdered he should
43 5 A m. by the name of Zerahonah was
35 Which was led by a m. whose name was
38 Now and then a m. fell among the N.
46 10 Because he was a m. of cunning device
10 And a m. of many flattering words, th
34 Moroni being a m. who was appointed
47 6 They had appointed a m. to be a king
48 11 He was a m. of perfect understanding
11 Yea, a m. that did not delight in blood
11 A m. whose soul did joy in the liberty
12 A m. whose heart did swell with thank
12 A m. who did labor exceedingly for the
13 He was a m. who was firm in the faith
18 He was a m. like unto Ammon, the son
50 2 Timbers built up to the height of a m.
28 Led by a m. whose name was Moriant
30 Morianton, being a m. of much passion
35 Was led by a m. whose name was Tean
53 2 Lehi was a m. who had been with Mor
2 And he was a m. like unto Moroni
54 11 That ye will deliver up a m., and his w
55 4 Might find a m. who was a descendant
62 37 He had been a m. who had fought val
Hela 1 15 Led by a m. whose name was Coriant
5 1 To a m. whose name was 'ezoram
9 23 Ye say that I have agreed with a m., th
24 Ye say that I have agreed with a m., th
11 8 Behold we know that thou art a m. of
18 They did esteem him as, a m. of God
12 18 If a m. hide up a treasure in the earth
20 If the Lord shall say unto a m., becu
13 27 If a m. shall come among you and shall
27 If a m. shall come among you and say
3 Nep 7 9 Their head, a m. whom they did call Ja
11 8 They saw a m. descending out of heav
18 29 If ye saw that a m. is unworthy to
20 18 As a m. gathereth his sheaves into the
21 9 Although a m. shall declare it unto th
8 Will a m. rob God? Yet ye have robb
17 As a m. spareth his own son that serv
26 15 And raised a m. from the dead
27 8 Or if he be called in the name of a m.
8 Then it be the church of a m.
Mor 8 17 If there be faults, they be the faults of
a m.
Eth 1 34 And being a m. highly favored of the
3 6 And it was as the finger of a m. like n
7 8 Became mighty, as to the strength of a
man
12 30 Even as a m. telleth another in mine
14 1 If a m. should lay his tool or his sword
10 And Lib was a m. of great stature
15 22 Anger, even as a m. who is drunken w
Mor 7 6 A m. being evil cannot do that which
8 If a m. being evil, giveth a gift, he do
9 Is it counted evil unto a m., if he shall
10 A m., being evil, cannot do that which
11 A m. being a servant of the devil, cann
42 If a m. have faith, he must needs
44 If a m. be meek and lowly in heart
9 18 Behold, I am but a m., and
18 I have but the strength of a m.
ANY MAN
2 Nep 25 28 Are sufficient to teach any m. the right
Jac 2 27 There shall not any m. among you ha
Mos 13 22 That there could not any m. be saved,
Alma 1 17 Could have no power on any m. for his
21 Should not any m., belonging to the ch
8 31 Neither were it possible that any m. co
34 11 There is not any m. that can sacrifice
37 30 There cannot any m. work after the ma
3 Nep 6 24 That any m. should be put to death, ex
8 1 There was not any m. who could do a
12 40 And if any m. will sue thee at the law
17 17 Neither can there be written by any m.
18 22 Ye shall not forbid any m. from coming
20 44 His visage was so marred, more than
any m.
3 Nep 26 16 That there should not any m. write th
EVERY MAN—
2 Nep 19 20 Shall eat every m. the flesh of his own
23 7 Be faint, every m. heart shall melt
14 And they shall every m. turn to his own
11 Judge, every m., according to their w
Mos 2 5 Every m. according to his family, cou
6 Every m. having his tent with the door
3 24 Judged, every m., according to his wor
4 13 To render to every m., that which is
26 Every m., according to that which he ha
10 9 In their ranks, every m., according to
21 17 Every m. should impart to the support
23 15 That every m. should love his neighbor
27 4 That every m. should esteem his neigh
29 32 Every m. may enjoy his rights and pri
34 Tha' every m. might bear his part
38 That every m. should have an equal ch
Alma 1 26 Labor, every m., according to his stren
27 14 Part of their substance, every m., ac
33 Every m., suffering according to that
2 5 Every m., according to his mind, wiet
3 19 Even so doth every m., that is cursed
27 For every m., receiveth wages of him
5 18 The sins of every m., who steadfastly
11 1 Every m., who was a judge of the law
12 15 He has all power to save every m., that
17 17 Went forth among them, every m., al
37 Every m., that lifted his club to smite
30 17 But every m., fared in this life accordi
17 Therefore every m., prospered accordi
17 And that every m., conquered according
31 20 Every m., did go forth and offer up the
22 Did offer up, every m., the self same pr
32 30 It shall be unto every m., according to
51 31 For every m., of Tenuum did exceed
3 Nep 6 1 In the 26th year, every m., with his fa
7 2 Tribes, every m., according to his family
14 Into tribes, every m., according to his
17 25 Did see any hear, every m., for himself
19 1 Every m., did take his wife and his chil
26 19 Every m., dealing justly, one with anot
4 Nep 1 2 Every m., did deal justly one with anot
Eth 13 25 Every m., with his band fighting for th
14 2 Every m., did cleave unto that which
2 Every m., kept the hid of his sword
Mor 7 16 The Spirit of Christ is given to every
man
10 17 Unto every m., severally according as
MIGHTY MAN—
1 Nep 3 31 He is a mighty m., and he can comma
2 Nep 13 2 The mighty m., and the m. of war
15 15 And the mighty m., shall be humbled
Omni 1 28 Their leader being a strong and mighty
man
Mos 7 3 Ammon, he being a strong and mighty
man
Alma 48 11 Moroni was a strong and a mighty m.
Hela 1 15 And he was a large and a mighty m.
16 Coriantumr, being a mighty m., could
Eth 1 34 The brother of Jared being a mighty
man
11 15 There arose a mighty m., among them in
17 There arose another mighty m.; and he
NO MAN—
2 Nep 7 2 Wherefore, when I came, there was no
man
19 19 No m. shall spare his brother
23 14 And as a sheep that no m. taketh up
23 17 In the which I know that no m. can err
33 3 No m. will be angry at the words which
Jac 4 8 No m. knoweth of his ways, save it be
7 7 For no m. knoweth of such things, for
Mos 8 13 No m. can look in them except he be
16 And a gift which is greater can no m.
16 Possess the power of God, which no m.
29 13 That ye trust no m. to be your king
Alma 5 23 No m. will be angry at his servants, wh
20 13 For no m. can know of anything which
Hela 1 10 Kishkumen, that no m., could overtake
11 Tell no m., that Kishkumen had murde
12 19 That no m. shall find thee from this ti
3 Nep 1 3 And whither he went no m. knoweth
7 4 There was no m. among them, save he

- 3 Nep 8 16 And whether they went no m. knoweth
13 24 No m. can serve two masters, for eith
27 33 The night cometh, wherein no m. can
Mor 2 16 No m. could keep that which was his
8 16 Be upon the face of the land, no m. ha
Eth 3 21 Have heard and seen, and show it to
no m.
6 25 They should constrain no m. to be their
Moro 7 17 For he persuadeth no m. to do good, no
38 For no m. can be saved, according to
the m.

THE MAN—

- 1 Nep 13 12 It came down and wrought upon the m.
2 Nep 24 16 Is this the m. that made the earth to tr
27 12 When the book shall be delivered unto
17 The m. shall say, I cannot bring the bo
19 The m. that is I learned shall say, I
Mos 2 37 The m. that doeth this, the same com
4 7 This is the m. who receiveth salvation
17 The m. has brought upon himself his
22 If ye judge the m. who putteth up his
8 14 Is the m. that is commanded to do the
12 16 Here is the m., we deliver him unto thy
Alma 1 7 But the m. withstood him, admonishing
8 Now the name of the m. was Gideon
10 The m. who slew him was taken by the
2 1 After the order of the m. that slew Gid
6 7 Called after the m. who was slain by
8 20 The m. said unto him, I am a N., and I
20 For thou art the m. whom an angel sa
21 The m. received him into his house
21 And the m. was called Amulek
10 8 I found the m. whom the angel said un
11 2 That this m. should be brought before
2 And he judged the m. according to the
2 Thus the m. was compelled to pay that
19 24 The multitude beheld that the m. had
21 8 And the m. said unto him, We do not
42 2 He drew out the m., and he placed at
3 Now we see that the m. had become as
43 16 Leader of the N., or the m. who had be
Hela 3 29 And lead the m. of Christ in a straight
5 28 They said unto the m., Behold, what
39 Now the m. name was Amindab

THIS MAN—

- Mos 12 13 Be condemned of God or judged of this
man?
14 Therefore, this m. has lied concerning
Alma 4 17 Now this m. name was Nephtali
10 8 Behold it was this same m. who has be
24 This m. doth revile against our laws w
28 We know that this m. is a child of the
15 10 O Lord our God, have mercy on this m.
18 8 Where is this m. that has such great po
10 That has been so faithful as this m.
30 19 Now this m. went over to the land of
63 7 In the 28th year, this m. built other sh
Hela 5 27 This m. did cry unto the multitude, th
1 1 Why do ye not seize upon this m.?
2 Why seest this m., and hearest him re
5 Why do you suffer this m. to revile ag
7 Let this m. alone, for he is a good m.
12 If God gave unto this m. such power?
13 The words which were spoken by this
man
9 2 A surety, whether this m. be a prophet
15 As for the murder of this m., we know
17 We will detect this m., and he shall co
20 Who is this m. that hath done this mur
3 Nep 4 29 Even as this m. hath been fell to the
8 2 If there was no mistake made by this
man
Eth 3 17 Jesus showed himself unto this m. In
18 That this m. might know that he was
19 Because of the knowledge of this m.,
Moro 10 27 Words unto you, which were written
by this m.?

UNTO MAN—

- 2 Nep 2 16 The Lord God gave unto m. that he sh
27 Given them which are expedient unto
man
9 5 To become subject unto m. In the flesh
6 Needs come unto m. by reason of the
11 4 All things, given, unto m. are the tpt
Alma 12 24 There was space granted unto m. In
27 It was appointed unto m. that they mu

- Alma 12 28 Appointed that these things should
come unto m.
40 10 All the times which are appointed unto
man
42 4 There was a time granted unto m. to
6 Behold it was appointed unto m. to die
18 Which brought remorse of conscience
unto m.
Hela 12 15 It appeareth unto m. that the sun sta
14 3 It shall appear unto m. as if it was day
Eth 3 15 Never have I showed myself unto m.
9 19 All of which were useful unto m.

WICKED MAN—

- Jac 7 23 Hearkened no more to, this wicked m.
Omni 1 2 I, of myself am a wicked m.
Alma 2 4 He, [Amulek] being a wicked m.
24 27 There was not a wicked m. slain amo
35 8 Ruler of the Zoramites being a very
wicked m.
46 9 Wickedness one very wicked m. can ca

MAN—

- 1 Nep 2 11 Their father, because he was a vision-
ary m.
4 10 Never at any time have I shed the
blood of m.
13 It is better that one m. should perish
33 That he should be a free m. like unto
5 2 Telling him that he was a visionary m.
4 Saying, I know that I am a visionary
man
10 20 Remember, O m., for all thy doings
17 30 Which were expedient for m. to receive
21 7 His Holy One, to him whom m. despis
2 Nep 2 4 The way is prepared from the fall of m.
15 His eternal purposes in the end of m.
16 Wherefore m. could not act for himself
4 17 Exclaimeth, O wretched m. that I am
25 Great things; yea, even too great for m.
34 Cursed is he that putteth his trust in
man
8 12 That thou shouldst be afraid of m., who
12 And of the Son of M., whom shall he ma
9 6 And because m. became fallen, the w
7 The first judgment which came upon m
41 The way for m. is narrow, but it lieth
12 9 And the mean m. boweth not down
9 And the great m. humblith himself not
11 The lofty looks of m. shall be humbled
17 The loftiness of m. shall be bowed do
22 Cease ye from m., whose breath is in
13 2 The mighty m., and the m. of war
3 The captain of 50, and the honorable m
14 1 Seven women shall take hold of one m.
15 15 And the mean m. shall be brought do
15 And the mighty m. shall be humbled
16 11 The houses without m., and the land be
20 13 Put down the inhabitants like a valiant
man
25 20 This Jesus Christ, whereby m. can be
26 11 The Spirit, will not always strive with
man
11 When the Spirit ceaseth to strive with
man
27 3 As unto a hungry m., which dreameth
3 Or like unto a thirsty m., which dream
28 31 Cursed is he that putteth his trust in
man
29 9 Neither shall it be, until the end of m.
31 21 Whereby m. can be saved in the kingd
Jac 4 8 It is impossible that m. should find out
9 By the power of his word, m. came up
9 And to speak, and m. was created, O
Enos 1 1 Knowing my father that he was a just
man
Omni 1 25 Knowing king Benjamin to be a just m.
27 And a stiff-necked m., wherefore he cau
Wdm 1 17 For behold, king Benjamin was a holy
man
Mos 2 4 A just m. to be their king, who had est
10 That I, of myself, am more than a mortal
m.
38 Therefore if that m. repenteth not
39 That mercy hath no claim on that m.
3 7 Even more than m. can suffer, except
19 For the natural m. is an enemy to God
19 Putteth off the natural m., and become

- Mos** 4 8 Conditions whereby m. can be saved
9 Believe that m. doth not comprehend
18 I say unto you, O m., whosoever doeth
23 Wo be unto that m., for his substance
30 And now, O m., remember, and perish
7 26 A prophet . . . slain; yea a chosen m., of
27 He should take upon him the image of
man
27 The image after which m. was created
27 That m. was created after the image of
8 18 Thus God has provided a means that m.
9 2 But he being an austere and a blood-
thirsty m.
13 34 Take upon him the form of m. and go
17 2 He was a young m., and he believed the
19 4 He being a strong m., and an enemy to
17 His father, he himself being a just m.
23 7 One m. shall not think himself above an
27 8 A very wicked and an idolatrous m.
29 12 M. should be judged of God than of m.
12 The judgments of m. are not always ju
40 They did esteem him more than any
other m.
Alma 1 13 Thou hast shed the blood of a right-
eous m.
2 1 For a certain m., being called Amlici
1 He being a very cunning m., yea, a
wise m.
4 16 He selected a wise m., who was among
9 2 We shall believe the testimony of one
man
6 That sendeth no more authority than
one m.
10 7 Yea, a holy m., who is a chosen m., of
9 The angel said unto me, He is a holy m.
9 Wherefore I know he is a holy m., beca
12 20 Hast said, that m. should rise from the
28 It was expedient that m. should know
18 34 And m. in the beginning was created af
36 Told him all the things concerning the
fall of m.
20 18 Slay thy son (the being an innocent m.)
22 12 How God created m. after his own ima
12 Because of transgression, m. had fallen
13 Of Adam, laying the fall of m. before
14 Since m. had fallen, he could not merit
24 17 Were used for the shedding of m. blood
18 Weapons again for the shedding of m.
26 21 What natural m. is there that knoweth
28 13 Thus we see how great the inequality
of m.
34 10 Not a sacrifice of m., neither of beast
38 9 No other . . . means whereby m. can be
41 2 The soul of m. should be restored to
42 6 M. became lost for ever
6 Yea, they became fallen m.
8 It was not expedient that m. should be
12 This fallen state which m. had brought
45 19 This we know, that he was a righteous
man
46 3 A strong m.; and his name was Amalick
47 4 Amalickiah, being a very subtle m.
63 2 He was a just m., and he did walk
5 Hagoth, he being an exceeding curious
man
Hela 4 26 As great as their strength, even m. for
man
5 9 No other way nor means whereby m.
23 Words which cannot be uttered by m.
6 29 Brought it forth from the beginning of
man
8 7 Let this m. alone, for he is a good m.
11 God gave power unto one m., even Mo
9 16 He might raise himself to be a great m.
36 Then shall ye know that I am an hon-
est m.
13 18 Save he be a righteous m., and shall hi
3 Nep 3 12 Lachoneus the governor, was a just m.
8 1 It was a just m. who did keep the rec
14 9 What m. is there of you, whom, if his
19 22 Neither can be written by m. the wor
34 Be written, neither can they be uttered
by m.
28 2 That after we have lived unto the age
of man
30 Unto whatsoever m. it seemeth them

- Mor** 2 18 Been sufficient to behold the days of
man
4 11 Or for m. to write a perfect description
7 6 Whereby m. must be raised to stand be
8 20 M. shall not smite, neither shall he ju
9 12 And by Adam came the fall of m.
12 And because of the fall of m., came Je
12 Because of Jesus Christ came the re-
demption of m.
13 Because of the redemption of m., whi
17 M. was created of the dust of the earth
Eth 2 5 That quarter where there never had m.
15 My Spirit will not always strive with
man
3 4 Do whatsoever thou wilt for the bene-
fit of m.
9 Never has m. come before me with su
15 For never has m. believed in me as thou
16 M. have I created after the body of m.
8 19 Neither doth he will that m. should sh
19 Hath forbidden it, from the beginning
of m.
25 13 For who hath caused m. to commit
9 18 Animals which were useful for the food
of m.
12 24 Unto the overpowering of m. to read
32 Said that thou hast prepared a house
for m.
32 In which m. might have a more excelle
32 Wherefore m. must hope, or he cannot
13 2 of all things, from the beginning of m.
14 10 More than any other m. among all the
Moro 7 36 Be one m. upon the face thereof to be
38 Ceased also; and awful is the state of
man
8 16 1 I fear not what m. can do
MANAGE.
Alma 60 1 To govern and m. the affairs of this
MANAGEMENT.
Alma 30 17 According to the m. of the creature
49 11 Altered the m. of affairs among the N.
Hela 6 39 Obtain the sole m. of the government
MANASSEH.
The son of Joseph, or the half tribe of Israel of
that name.
2 Nep 19 21 M., Ephraim; and Ephraim, M.
Alma 10 5 Who was a descendant of M.
MANGLED.
Alma 16 10 The carcases were m. by dogs and
MANIFEST.
MANIFEST HIMSELF.
1 Nep 10 17 That he should m. himself unto . . . men
13 42 He shall m. himself unto all nations
42 He shall m. himself unto the Gentiles
14 1 He shall m. himself unto them in word
2 Nep 6 9 M. himself unto them in the flesh
9 After he should m. himself, they
14 He will m. himself unto them in power
25 12 Shall m. himself unto them in the flesh
32 6 After he shall m. himself unto you
6 When he shall m. himself unto you
Enos 1 8 Before he shall m. himself in the flesh
Alma 45 10 Jesus Christ shall m. himself unto th
Hela 8 23 And he did m. himself unto them
3 Nep 10 18 He did truly m. himself unto them
MANIFEST.
1 Nep 10 11 Make himself m., by the Holy Ghost
13 25 I will m. myself unto thy seed
22 2 They were m. unto the prophet, by the
2 Nep 3 5 The Messiah should be made m. unto
30 17 Save it shall be made m. in the light
Jac 1 5 Made m. unto us concerning our people
7 12 It has been made m. unto me
12 It also has been made m. unto me
Jar 1 4 Which maketh m. unto the child-n of
Mos 8 17 Rather, shall secret things be made m
27 30 He will make himself m. unto all
Alma 5 46 God hath made them m. unto me by his
10 10 Angel to make these things m. unto me
36 25 Did m. unto the people that I had been
37 21 Destroyers may be made m. unto this
21 Abominations, may be made m. unto th
3 Nep 7 22 Did truly m. unto the people that they

- 3 Nep 15 23 That I should not m. myself unto them
26 9 The greater things be made m. unto th
28 37 And he hath made it m. unto me
Mor 3 16 As an idle witness to m. unto the wor
20 These things do the Spirit m. unto me
9 31 Thanks unto God that he hath made m.
Eth 4 2 Commanded that they should be made
manifest
4 There never was greater things made
manifest
4 Than that which was made m. unto
7 Thou wilt I m. unto them the things
14 It shall be made m. unto you how gre
16 Time is at hand that they shall be
made m.
12 21 For thus didst thou m. thyself unto thy
Moro 7 22 To make m. concerning the coming of
24 Were divers ways that he did m. thin
8 9 The Holy Ghost m. the word of God un
10 4 He will m. the truth of it unto you

MANIFESTATION.

- Alma 5 47 By the m. of the Spirit of God
7 17 By the m. of the Spirit which is in me

MANIFESTATIONS.

- Mos 5 3 Of God, and the m. of his Spirit
Mor 3 16 According to the m. of the Spirit
Eth 4 11 Him will I visit with the m. of my Sp
Moro 10 8 They are given by the m. of the Spirit

MANIFESTED.

- 1 Nep 1 19 M. plainly of the coming of a Messiah
2 17 Things which the Lord had m. unto me
13 42 After he has m. himself unto the Je
15 13 After the Messiah shall be m. in body
2 Nep 25 14 And hath m. himself unto his people
Jac 4 13 These things are m. unto us plainly
3 Nep 16 2 Neither have I at any time m. myself
4 And shall he m. unto the Gentiles
Eth 2 12 M. by the things which we have writ

MANIFESTETH.

- 2 Nep 26 13 He m. himself unto all those who
Jac 4 11 Before he m. himself in the flesh

MANIFESTING.

- 2 Nep 1 26 M. boldly concerning four iniquities

MANKIND.

ALL MANKIND—

- 1 Nep 10 6 Wherefore all m. were in a lost .state
2 Nep 2 18 He sought also the misery of all m.
25 16 The atonement, which is infinite for all
mankind
Jac 7 12 No atonement made, all m. must be lo
Mos 4 7 From the foundation of the world for
all m.
15 19 Were it not for this, all m. must have
16 3 Was the cause of all m. becoming caru
4 Thus all m. were lost; and behold, th
27 25 Marvel not that all m. must be born
1 4 That all m. should be saved at the la
12 22 All m. became a lost and fallen people
19 13 He shall redeem all m. who believe
24 11 (As we were the most lost of all m.)
34 9 Else all m. must unavoidably perish
4 9 Had brought upon all m. a spiritual de
14 Thus we see that all m. were fallen
Hela 14 16 And redeemeth all m. from the first de
16 For all m. by the fall of Adam, being
17 Yea, even all m., and bringeth them ba
Eth 3 14 In me shall all m. have light, and that
MANKIND—
Alma 12 24 And we see that death comes upon m.
21 7 Shall come to redeem m. from their sl
9 There could be no redemption for m.
42 9 Was expedient that m. should be recla
Hela 14 17 The resurrection of Christ redeemeth
mankind

MANNA.

- 1 Nep 17 28 Ye also know that they were fed with
manna
Mos 7 19 Fed them with m., that they might not

MANNER.

- After this manner of language did—see After this
manner of language did.

All manner of afflictions, etc.—see All manner of af-
flictions—iniquity—wickedness.

AFTER THE MANNER—

- 1 Nep 11 18 The Son of God, after the m. of the fe
12 3 After the m. of wars and contentions
17 4 Thou shalt construct a ship after the m
9 After the m. which thou hast shown un
18 2 After the m. which was learned by men
2 Neither did I build the ship after the m.
2 After the m. which the Lord had sho
2 It was not after the m. of men
2 Nep 5 14 After the m. of it did make many s
16 After the m. of the temple of Solomon,
27 We lived after the m. of happiness
6 2 After the m. of his holy order
20 24 His staff against thee, after the m. of
26 So shall he lift it up after the m. of Eg
25 5 Taught after the m. of the things of
6 Not taught my children after the m. of
Jar 1 13 After the m. of wars, and contentions
Mos 25 18 He did baptize them after the m.
27 8 To do after the m. of his iniquities
28 16 Is called seer, after the manner of old
29 23 Laws after the m. of his own wicked-
Alma 1 6 A church, after the m. of his preaching
3 4 Red in their foreheads, after the m. of
11 4 Did not reckon after the m. of the Jews
4 Neither did they measure after the m.
16 13 Synagogues, built after the m. of the Je
18 43 Mourned over him, after the m. of the
30 58 An end to the iniquity after the m. of
37 39 After the m. of so curious a workman
49 8 After the m. of the instructions of Mo
51 27 After the m. of the fortifications of Mo
3 Nep 3 28 After the m. of instruction
4 7 Girded about after the m. of robbers
Mor 1 2 (. After the m. of the learning of my
Eth 2 16 And built, after the m. of barges
16 Barges after the m. which they had bu
3 17 Even after the m. and in the likeness
10 33 Administered outbs after the m. of the
11 21 After the m. which he brought the fa
15 15 And being clothed after the m. of war
Moro 6 9 After the m. of the workings of the Sp

AFTER THIS MANNER—

- 1 Nep 1 15 After this m. was the language of my
16 38 After this m. did my brother Laman st
19 24 After this m. has the prophet written
2 Nep 3 22 After this m. did my father of old prop
28 9 Shall teach after this m.
31 3 For after this m. doth the Lord work
Jac 7 7 After this m. did Sherem contend
Enos 1 23 After this m. do I write concerning th
Jar 1 11 After this m. did they teach them
Omni 1 9 After this m. we keep the records
Mos 18 16 After this m. he did baptize every one
Alma 5 44 For I am called to speak after this m.
13 8 They were ordained after this m.
16 These ordinances were given after this
manner
30 12 After this m. did he [Korihor] preach
31 23 All offered up thanks after this m.
51 32 And after this m. were they driven
57 11 Cut off from their support after this m.
3 Nep 11 27 After this m. shall ye baptize
9 After this m. therefore pray ye
17 16 After this m. do they bear record
Mor 5 12 They are written after this m.
Moro 3 4 After this m. did they ordain priests
7 1 After this m. did he speak unto the pe
17 After this m. doth the devil work
32 After this m. bringeth to pass the Fath
8 9 After this m. the Holy Ghost ma
16 Pervert the ways of the Lord after this
manner

ALL MANNER OF—

- 1 Nep 3 16 Gold and silver, and all m. of riches
8 1 We had gathered, all m. of seeds
11 31 Who were afflicted with all m. of disea
12 4 And all m. of tumultuous noises
23 Full of idleness and all m. of abominat
13 7 And all m. of precious clothing
18 25 And all m. of wild animals
25 We did find all m. of ore
2 Nep 5 15 To work in all m. of wood

2 Nep	9	9	And all m. of secret works of darkness
	26	6	Earthquakes, and all m. of destructions
	27	1	And all m. of abominations
Jac	2	12	And all m. of precious ores
Enos	1	21	And raise all m. of grain
	21		And flocks of all m. of cattle
Jar	1	8	Making all m. of tools
Mos	2	11	Subject to all m. of infirmities
	3	5	And curing all m. of diseases
	9	9	Even with all m. of seeds
		9	With seeds of all m. of fruits
	16		And with all m. of weapons
	10	4	And raise all m. of grain, and
		2	All m. of fruit of every kind
		5	And work all m. of fine linen
	11	8	Of all m. of precious things
		10	All m. of fine work within the walls
	17	16	Ye shall be afflicted with all m. of dise
	29	36	Whoredoms, and all m. of iniquities
	40		Be delivered from all m. of bondage
Alma	1	20	And afflict them with all m. of words
	29		And all m. of good homely cloth
	2	12	With all m. of weapons of war
	4	6	And all m. of precious things
	5	22	Stained with blood and all m. of filth in
	9	22	All m. of diseases of every kind
	22		Until they are rich in all m. of things
	11	20	Riotings, and all m. of disturbances
	14	22	All m. of such things did they say
	16	18	Adultery, and all m. of lasciviousness
	22	31	Filled with all m. of wild animals
	31	24	And upon all m. of fine goods
	43	18	And all m. of weapons of war
	45	12	Lasciviousness, and all m. of iniquities
	47	36	Indolence, and all m. of slothfulness
	60	2	And all m. of weapons of war
	62	29	Raising all m. of grain
Hela	1	14	With all m. of shields of every kind
	3	9	And all m. of their buildings
	14		All m. of abominations and whoredoms
	6	9	All m. of precious metals
	11		There was all m. of gold
	13		Did make all m. of cloth
	10	3	Plunderings, and all m. of iniquities
	12	2	In all m. of precious things
		3	With all m. of pestilences
	5		Do all m. of that which is iniquity
	13	22	Murders, and all m. of iniquities
	26		Seek all m. of ways to destroy him
3 Nep	12	11	Shall say all m. of evil
	16	10	Filled with all m. of lyings
		10	And all m. of hypocrisy, and murders
	26	15	Had done all m. of cures among them
4 Nep	1	5	All m. of miracles did they work
	24		Costly apparel, and all m. of fine wear
	41		Adorn them with all m. of precious things
	46		And did traffic in all m. of traffic
Mor	6	9	And with all m. of weapons of war
	8	31	Whoredoms, and all m. of abominations
	36		Persecutions, and all m. of iniquities
Eth	2	3	Bees, and all m. of that which was
	6	4	When they had prepared all m. of food
	9	17	Having all m. of fruit, and of grain
	18	11	All m. of flocks of oxen, and cows and
	10	7	And all m. of fine workmanship
	23		They did work in all m. of ore
	23		Iron, and brass, and all m. of metals
	23		They did work all m. of fine work
	24		They did work all m. of cloth
	25		They did make all m. of tools
	26		They did make all m. of tools
	27		They did make all m. of weapons of
	27		They did work all m. of work
ANY MANNER—			
Mos	2	12	Nor silver, nor any m. of riches of you
	13		Ye should commit any m. of wickedness
	29	14	Nor murdering, nor any m. of iniquity
Alma	23	3	Nor to commit any m. of wickedness
	34	10	Neither of any m. of fowl; for it shall
3 Nep	7	7	Are deaf, or that are afflicted in any m.
	9	9	All they that were afflicted in any m.
4 Nep	1	16	Murders, nor any m. of lasciviousness
	17		Neither were there L. nor any m. of it
MANNER—			
1 Nep	8	27	And their m. of dress was exceeding

1 Nep	18	1	After what m. I should work the time
2 Nep	5	16	The m. of the construction was like un
	8	6	They that dwell therein, shall die in
			like m.
	15	17	Then shall the lambs feed after their m.
	25	1	The m. of prophesying among the Jews
	2	2	Many things concerning the m. of the
Mos	21	12	The third time, and suffered in the like
			manner
Alma	13	2	In a m. that thereby the people might
		2	In what m. to look forward to his Son
		3	This is the m. after which they were or
	25	12	Put to death, in the like m. as he was
	27	29	Suffer death in the most distressing m.
	30	30	Go on in the same m. as he did in. Gi
	31	12	Did worship after a m. which Alma
		23	All offered up thanks after this m.
		23	To offer up thanks after their m.
		38	They should suffer no m. of afflictions
	32	27	Until ye believe in a m. that ye can gi
	33	1	In what m. they should begin to exerci
	40	17	Resurrection which is spoken of in this
			manner
	49	8	In a m. which never had been known
		9	Astonished at their m. of preparation
	50	15	One in a particular m. which they call
	51	5	Law should be altered in a m. to over t
Hela	1	12	In a m. that the all could not be fou
		24	In this m. they did fall upon them
		6	4 The N. the m. of their conversion
3 Nep	7	14	Their laws, and their m. of governme
	27		Therefore what m. of men had ye on
Mor	9	32	Altered by us, according to our m. of sp
Eth	2	17	They were built after a m. that they
	8	20	I, Moroni, do not write the m. of their
	15	33	In a m. that the people of Limhi did
Moro	3	1	The m. which the disciples, who were
	4	1	The m. of their Elders and Priests adm
	1		Wherefore we know the m. to be true
	5	1	The m. of administering the wine
	9	10	They did murder them in a most cruel
			manner

MAN-SERVANT.

Mos	13	18	Thy m., nor thy maid-servant, nor
		24	His m., nor his maid-servant, nor

MANIONS.

Enos	1	27	Prepared for you in the m. of my Fa
Eth	12	32	Even among the m. of thy Father
		34	Thou hast prepared in the m. of thy Fa
		37	I have prepared in the m. of my Father

MANTI.

A Nephtie military officer of the early days of the Judges. He with three others—Zoram, Amnor and Limber, and their men,—were sent out by Alma to watch the Amlicites after their defeat by the Nephties. (B. C. 87).

Alma 2 22 Sent out to watch...the Amlicites were called...M.

MANTI, City of.

The chief city of the land of Manti. It was situated near the head waters of the Sidon, and was the most southerly city of importance in that region.

Alma	56	14	The land of M., or the city of M.
	57	22	They were driven hark to the city of M.
	58	1	Our next object was to obtain the city
			of M.
	13		The L. who were in the city of M.
	25		Took no thought concerning the city of
			Manti
	27		We did arrive before them to the city
			of M.
	28		We did take possession of the city of M.
	39		Are with me in the city of M.

MANTI, Hill.

A hill near the city of Zarahemla, upon which Neor, the murderer of Gideon, was executed. B. C. 91. Alma 1 15 They carried him upon the top of the hill M.

MANTI, Land of.

This land was situated contiguous to the wilderness at the head waters of the Sidon. It was the most southerly of all the lands inhabited by the Nephties, in the western half of the South American

continent, after they had moved from the land of
Neph.

- Alma 16 6 Beyond the borders of the land of M.
- 7 Marched away beyond the borders of M.
- 17 1 Southward away to the land of M.
- 22 27 Through the borders of the land of M.
- 43 22 That they might come into the land of Manti.
- 24 They might come over into the land of Manti.
- 25 Marched over into the land of M.
- 32 Down into the borders of the land of M.
- 42 Did flee again, towards the land of M.
- 56 14 The land of M., or the City of M.
- 58 26 By another way towards the land of M.
- 59 6 Had been compelled to flee from the land of M.

MANTLES.

2 Nep 13 22 The m., and the wimples, and the cris

MANY.

Great many, etc.—see *Great*—not many.
Many afflictions, etc.—see *Many afflictions—cities—days—generations—of the Lamanites—more—of the people—prisoners—prophets—thousands—times—waters—wards—years.*

Space of many years—see *Space of many years.*

AS MANY AS—

- 1 Nep 8 34 For as m. as heeded them, had fallen
- 12 1 In number, as m. as the sand of the sea
- 2 Nep 25 14 Unto as m. as will believe in Christ, shall
- 30 7 As m. as shall believe in Christ, shall
- Jac 6 4 But as m. as will not harden their hear
- Jar 1 4 And as m. as are not stiff-necked, and
- Omni 1 12 As m. as would hearken unto the voice
- 13 As m. as would hearken unto the voice
- WDM 1 4 And as m. as go beyond this day, must
- Mos 18 3 As m. as would hear his word he did te
- 4 As m. as did believe him, did go forth
- 6 As m. as believed him, went thither to
- 25 18 As m. as he did baptize did belong to
- Alma 16 14 As m. as would hear their words, unto
- 19 21 And as m. as heard his words, believed
- 35 And as m. as did believe, were baptized
- 23 6 As the Lord liveth, so sure as m. as be
- 6 Or as m. as were brought to repent
- 35 14 And as m. as entered into a covenant
- 44 15 As m. as were brought to repent
- 46 1 As m. as would not hearken to the wo
- 53 16 As m. as were able to take up arms
- 55 17 As m. as were able to use a weapon of
- 62 28 As m. as were desirous, unto them it
- Hela 1 12 As m. as were found, were condemned
- 5 51 As m. as should look upon that serpent
- 8 15 As m. as should look upon the Son of
- 15 8 Therefore as m. as have come to this
- 16 1 As m. as believed on his word, went fo
- 2 As m. as there were who did not belie
- 5 As m. as believed on the words of Sam
- 3 Nep 5 4 As m. as would repent of their sins and
- 5 As m. as were found breathing out the
- 7 21 As m. as were converted, did truly sig
- 22 As m. as had devils cast out from them
- 9 17 As m. as have received me, to them ha
- 17 Even so will to us as m. as shall believe
- 15 6 For as m. as have come from the multitude
- 17 10 As m. as have not been fulfilled in
- 20 24 As m. as have spoken, have testified of
- 26 17 To teach as m. as did come unto them
- 17 And as m. as were baptized in the na
- 28 18 As m. as were baptized, did receive the
- 4 Nep 1 1 As m. as did come unto them, and did
- Moro 2 3 On as m. as they laid their hands, fell
- 9 17 As m. as have fled to the army of A

HOW MANY—

- Mos 7 24 How m. of our brethren have been sla
- Alma 9 10 How m. times he delivered our fathers
- 26 3 How m. of them are brought to behold
- 13 How m. thousands of our brethren has
- 34 How m. of these have laid down their
- Moro 8 12 For how m. little children have died

MANY OF THEM—

1 Nep 10 15 I have written as m. of them as were

- Enos 1 20 M. of them did eat nothing save, raw
- WDM 1 4 Knowing that m. of them have been fu
- Mos 21 8 Drove them back, and slew m. of them
- 27 32 Unbelievers, being smitten by m. of them
- Alma 4 7 M. of them were sorely grieved for the
- 9 17 M. of them will be saved, for the Lord
- 14 1 M. of them did believe on his words
- 18 6 For he had slain m. of them, because
- 25 6 M. of them, after having suffered much
- 6 Were m. of them converted in the wild
- 13 M. of them came over to dwell in the
- 26 3 How m. of them are brought to behold
- 31 35 And m. of them are our brethren
- 56 55 Fearing lest there were m. of them sla
- 62 15 Men of the L., and slew m. of them
- Hela 6 5 Bringing down m. of them into the dep
- 7 As m. of them as are brought to the ku
- 3 Nep 26 18 M. of them saw and heard unspeakable
- Mor 1 11 Beat the L., and did slay m. of them
- Eth 9 32 There were m. of them which did per

MANY OF—

- 1 Nep 8 3 And also m. of their seed, will be sav
- 1 2 People; m. of whom were pressing for
- 12 12 I, N., also saw m. of the fourth gener
- 13 23 It also containeth m. of the prophecies
- 19 12 M. of the kings of the Isles of the
- 2 Nep 4 14 M. of which saw the things which are engraven
- 15 M. of the things which are written upon
- 9 4 Searched much, m. of you, to know of
- 10 2 Been shown unto me that m. of our ch
- 25 1 For m. of my people to understand
- 29 3 M. of the Gentiles shall say, A Rile! A
- 30 2 That as m. of the Gentiles will not repen
- 2 As m. of the Jews as will not repen
- 33 12 That m. of us if not all, may be saved
- Jac 2 7 M., whose feelings were exceeding tend
- 12 M. of you have begun to search for go
- 3 13 But m. of their proceedings are written
- 5 8 I take away m. of these, tender brauc
- 7 27 Hoping that m. of my brethren may be
- WDM 1 3 King Benjamin; and also m. of the wor
- Mos 7 24 How m. of our brethren have been sla
- 11 17 And drove m. of their flocks out of the
- 21 21 Carried off, m. of their precious things
- 29 Because so m. of their brethren had be
- 32 Also m. of his people, to serve him and
- 33 Limb and m. of his people were mar
- 23 10 In bringing so m. of you to a knowled
- 25 2 There were not so m. of those who were descend
- 2 Or so m. of those who were of the people of
- 26 1 There were m. of the rising generation
- Alma 2 17 M. of the N. did fall before the Amlic
- 3 2 Also m. of their flocks and their herds
- 2 Also m. of their fields of grain were de
- 3 As m. of the L. and Amlicites who had
- 9 25 Sent his angel to visit m. of his people
- 14 23 M. of their teachers and their lawyers
- 17 15 M. of whom did worship idols
- 19 38 He smote off as m. of their arms as we
- 19 27 Who had destroyed so m. of their bret
- 21 4 For m. of the Amalekites and the Amn
- 17 Yea, they did convince m. of their sins
- 22 23 Presence of the sun and m. of the se
- 23 16 Consult with Aaron, and m. of their
- 24 28 Those of the L. who slew so m. of the
- 25 8 This martyrdom caused that m. of the
- 26 24 How m. of these have laid down their
- 35 14 Bringing m. of the Zoramites to ruin
- 36 14 And I had murdered m. of the N. who had
- 37 8 Convinced m. of the error of their wa
- 43 44 And m. of the N. were slain by their
- 44 They did smite in two m. of their head
- 44 They did smite m. of their breast-plate
- 44 They did smite off m. of their arms
- 48 23 Sending so m. of their brethren out of
- 56 13 Wounds, m. of which were very severe
- 60 12 Because so m. of our valiant men
- 62 10 Being retained m. of the N. who had
- 62 6 There were m. of the N. who did enter
- 3 13 Of this people, by m. of this people
- Hela 3 24 To the persecution of m. of their breth
- 5 17 They did confound m. of those dissente

Hela 6 2 There were m. of the N. who had been
 11 23 N. and Lehi, and m. of their brethren.
 14 25 And shall yield up m. of their dead
 3 Nep 6 23 M. of those who testified of the things
 unto them
 10 14 Fulfilling of the prophecies of m. of the
 21 23 As m. of the house of Israel as shall co
 4 Nep 1 14 M. of that generation which had passed
 Mor 4 2 City Desolation, and did slay m. of the
 Moro 9 9 M. of the daughters of the L. have they
 24 We know that m. of our brethren have
MANY THINGS UNTO THEM—
 1 Nep 16 24 I did say m. things unto them in the
 18 17 Lehi, had said m. things unto them
 19 23 And I did read m. things unto them
 2 Nep 1 1 Our father Lehi, also spake m. things
 unto them
 4 14 For I had spake m. things unto them
 Mos 8 1 For he spake m. things unto them
 Hela 4 14 Did prophesy m. things unto them
 7 2 Did prophesy m. things unto them
 3 Nep 7 17 He did minister m. things unto them

MANY THINGS—

1 Nep 1 13 M. things did my father read concern
 14 He did exclaim a thing unto the Lo
 16 Written m. things which he saw in visl
 16 And he also hath written m. things
 2 11 They did murmur in m. things against
 5 19 He prophesied m. things concerning his
 8 38 Also prophesied unto them of m. things
 13 35 They shall write m. things which I sh
 14 21 Yea, and also m. things which have be
 24 Are m. things which thou hast seen
 16 38 He worketh m. things by his cunning
 17 52 I, Nepht, said m. things unto my breth
 19 22 I did read m. things to them, which we
 5 30 Thou shalt engraven m. things upon th
 6 2 I have spoken unto you exceeding m. th
 5 There are m. things which have been
 25 1 Isalah spake m. things which were ha
 2 1 N., have not taught them m. things
 33 2 Wherefore, they cast m. things away
 Jac 4 14 Deltected unto them m. things which
 7 2 He preached m. things which were flat
 5 And the m. things which I had seen
 Wdm 1 4 I also know that as m. things as have
 Mos 7 16 For they had suffered m. things
 26 26 Prophesied of m. things which are to
 12 8 M. things did Abinadi prophesy agast
 23 9 And did m. things that were abominab
 25 17 After Alma had taught the people m.
 things
 Alma 7 7 I say unto you, there be m. things to co
 8 1 Of Gideon m. things which cannot be
 21 14 Were cast into prison suffered m.
 things

21 And he did teach them m. things
 Hela 4 14 Moronihah did preach m. things unto
 14 The sons of Helaman, did preach m.
 things
 5 13 He did teach them m. things which are
 13 And also m. things which are written
 8 3 M. things did N. speak which cannot be
 13 6 Shall suffer m. things, and shall be sin
 3 Nep 5 8 There had m. things transpired which,
 18 M. things which, according to our lan
 Eth 11 3 And they prophesied unto Com m.
 things

MANY WERE—

1 Nep 8 32 M. were drowned in the depths of the
 32 M. were lost from his view, wandering
 Alma 1 24 For the hearts of m. were hardened
 4 4 M. were baptized in the waters of Sid
 17 4 M. were brought before the altar of Go
 62 41 M. were softened, because of their aff
 Hela 1 30 M. were slain, and among the number
 3 Nep 8 14 And m. were burned
 14 And m. were shook till the buildings th
 20 44 As m. were astonished at thee

THERE WERE MANY—

1 Nep 17 41 Easiness of it, there were m. who peti
 Wdm 1 17 And there were m. holy men in la
 Mos 19 12 There were m. that would not leave th
 26 1 There were m. of the rising generation
 9 For there were m. witnesses against th
 Alma 1 16 There were m. who loved the vain thi
 22 There were m. among them who began
 13 10 There were m. who were ordained. . . H

Alma 13 12 Were with abhorrence; and there were
 many

19 Now, there were m. before him, and al
 19 There were m. afterwards, but now we
 15 14 They were m.; for they did flock in fr
 19 25 There were m. among them who said th
 32 But there were m. among them who wo
 35 There were m. that did believe in their
 29 24 There were m. L. on the east by the se
 24 24 There were m. whose hearts had swal
 25 6 Thus there were m. of them converted
 33 20 But there were m. who were so harden
 44 15 There were m., when they heard these
 46 7 There were m. in the church who belie
 39 There were m. who died, firmly believ
 41 But there were m. who died with oild
 52 35 And there were m. slain on both sides
 39 Behold, there were m. that would not
 56 55 Fearing lest there were m. of them sla
 62 26 There were m. of the L. who were sla
 63 6 There were m. of the N. who did enter
 9 There were m. of the people of Ammon
 Hela 3 12 There were m. of the people of Ammon
 4 1 In the 54th year there were m. dissen
 6 2 There were m. of the N. who had been
 18 There were m. even among the N., of
 8 18 But there were m. before the days of
 16 1 There were m. who heard the words of
 3 There were m. more who did believe
 3 Nep 1 16 There were m., who had not believ
 28 Because there were m. dissenters of the
 4 27 There were m. thousands who did yield
 6 7 There were m. cities built anew
 7 And there were m. old cities repaired
 8 There were m. highways cast up, and
 many

11 For there were m. merchants in the la
 21 Now there were m. of the people
 23 There were m. of those who testified of
 7 26 There were m. in the commencement of
 8 15 And there were m. in them who were
 19 3 They sent forth . . . that there were m.
 23 9 There were m. saints who should arise
 4 Nep 1 9 There were m. cities which had been
 27 There were m. churches in the land;
 27 There were m. churches which profess
 Mor 9 18 There were m. mighty miracles wrought
 Eth 9 32 There were m. in plain which were per
 12 19 There were m. whose faith was so ex
 13 15 There were m. who rose up who were

WERE MANY—

1 Nep 8 36 Words of his dream, which were m.
 Alma 35 6 And they were m.; and they came ovr
 Eth 6 6 They were m. times buried in the dept

MANY—

1 Nep 1 4 In that same year there came m. proph
 13 M. should perish by the sword, and
 13 M. should be carried as ay captive into
 14 Read and saw m. great and marvelous
 18 The Lord had shown so m. marvelous
 3 28 Laman and Lenuel did speak m. hard
 5 13 M. prophecies which have been spoken
 8 8 Traveled for the space of m. hours in
 10 3 M. be carried away captive into Babyl
 11 24 I saw m. fall down at his feet and wor
 12 4 I saw m. that they were burned with
 12 4 I saw m. that did tumble to the earth
 13 1 I looked and beheld m. nations and kin
 2 1 said, I behold m. nations and kingdo
 7 Precious clothing; and I saw m. harlot
 14 I beheld m. multitudes of the Gentiles
 23 Plates of brass, save there are not so
 many
 26 M. parts which are plain and most pre
 13 26 M. covenants of the Lord have they tak
 28 Are m. plain and precious things taken
 29 Because of the m. plain and precious th
 15 3 He truly spake m. great things unto th
 17 51 Has wrought so m. miracles among . .
 19 1 M. of mine own prophecies have I engr
 21 He did show unto m. concerning us
 22 4 There are m. who are already lost from
 1 8 For behold, m. nations would overrun
 2 Nep 5 14 After the manner of it did make m. sw
 16 It were not built of so m. precious thin
 6 11 M. shall be afflicted in the flesh
 10 2 God will be merciful unto m.
 15 9 Of a truth m. house shall be desolate

2 Neph 18 7 The waters of the river, strong and m.
15 M. among them shall stumble and fall
26 9 M. of the 4th generation shall have pas
20 That they have built up m. churches
21 There are m. churches built up which
27 14 In the mouth of as m. witnesses as see
28 7 There shall be m. which shall say, Eat,
8 There shall also be m. which shall say,
9 There shall be m. which shall teach aft
14 That in m. instances they do err, been
29 1 There shall be m. at that day, when I
9 I do this that I may prove unto m., th
30 3 There shall be m. which shall believe
33 2 There are m. that harden their hearts
7 That I shall meet m. souls spotless at
Jac 1 6 We also had m. revelations, and the Sp
15 Like unto David of old, desiring m. w
2 13 That you have obtained m. riches
24 David and Solomon truly had m. wves
35 M. hearts died, pierced with deep woun
4 His glory m. hundred years before his
6 And we have m. revelations, and the Sp
6 8 Christ, after so m. have spoken concern
7 3 Inasmuch that, he did lead away m. be
5 Notwithstanding the m. revelations
7 Ye say shall come m. hundred years, the
24 M. means were devised to reclaim, and
Enos 1 11 I prayed unto him with m. long strugg
21 Goats, and wild goats, and also m. hors
22 There were exceeding m. prophets amo
Jar 1 4 Are m. among us who have m. revelatio
Omni 1 3 And we had m. seasons of peace
3 And we had m. seasons of serious war
17 They were led by m. preachings and pr
17 They had had m. wars and serious cont
W&M 1 2 It is m. hundred years after the coming
16 Been much contentions and m. dissens.
Mos 2 2 So m. that they did not number them
3 15 And m. signs, and wonders, and types
20 Even so m. that I cannot number them
7 18 Notwithstanding our m. strugglings, wh
9 3 Collected as m. as were desirous to go
10 20 Slaughter, even so m. that we did not
11 2 And he had m. wives and concubines
8 Such built magnificent and spacious, but
13 He caused m. buildings to be built in
14 1 Knowledge shall my righteous servant
justify m.
12 And he bear the sins of m.
15 6 After working m. mighty miracles amo
17 15 Thy seed shall cause that m. shall sur
18 3 And m. did believe his words
21 10 There were a great m. widows in the la
30 Caused the people to commit so m. sins
25 9 And even shed m. tears of sorrow
22 Notwithstanding there being m. church
26 6 Did deceive m. with their flattering wo
6 Did cause them to commit m. sins
11 Here are m. whom we have brought he
37 Before God; receiving m., and baptizing
many
27 36 Bringing m. to the knowledge of the tr
28 7 For m. shall believe on their quest
Alma 1 5 So m. that m. did believe on his wo
5 Even so m. that they began to support
24 M. withdrew themselves from among th
2 28 M. died in the wilderness of their slau
3 2 M. women and children had been slain
3 Are in the depths of the sea, and they
are m.
4 6 And because of their m. docks and her
5 59 Shepherd is there among you having m.
8 11 Thou hast established in m. parts of the
9 16 There are m. promises, extended to the
21 The Spirit of revelation, and also m. gi
23 This people who have received so m. bl
10 4 Behold, I have m. kindreds and friends
12 9 It is given unto m. to know the myster
13 12 Exceeding great m., who were made pu
24 Angels are declaring it unto m. at this
14 5 M. such things did the people testify ag
18 Prison three days, and there came m. la
20 M. came forth also, and smote them, sa
21 And m. such things did they say unto
22 And m. such things, yea, all manner of
15 3 His m. other sins did harrow up his ml
17 4 Bringing m. to the knowledge of the tr
11 To my hands, unto the salvation of m.
27 Scattered them, that they fled m. ways

Alma 18 7 Drive away m. that were scattered unto
19 4 Thou hast power to do m. mighty wor
34 M. did declare it unto the people that
21 11 They contended with m. about the word
12 They did preach the word unto m., and
17 Brought m. to the knowledge of the tru
24 9 Of the m. murders which we have com
10 He hath forgiven us of those our m. si
11 Repent of all our sins, and the m. murd
27 The Lord worketh in m. ways to the sa
25 3 After that, they had m. battles with th
11 Meant, that m. should suffer death by
12 Their seed should cause m. to be put to
26 12 M. mighty miracles we have wrought in
31 I say unto you, Nay, they are m.
27 1 After their m. struggles to destroy th
6 Because of the m. murders and sins we
8 Until we repair unto them the m. mur
23 On account of their m. murders, and th
28 10 The destruction of m. thousand lives
19 Where I see m. my brethren in a truly pen
30 18 Leading away the hearts of m., causing
18 Yea, leading away m. women, and also
20 They were more wise than m. of the N.
32 Notwithstanding my m. travels round
33 Notwithstanding the m. labors which I
47 Be the means of bringing m. souls into
31 11 The ways of the Lord in very m. instan
32 17 Yea, there are m. who do say, If thou
33 19 And m. did look and live
34 6 Has proved unto you, in m. instances
30 After ye have received so m. witnesses
33 As ye have had so m. witnesses, therof
38 For the m. mercies, which be doth best
25 9 He breathed out m. threatenings again
26 17 Harrowed up by the memory of my m.
26 M. have been born of God, and have
37 6 Small means in m. instances, doth conf
7 Bringsh about the salvation of m. souls
44 Also m. other miracles wrought by th
39 4 Yea, she did steal away the hearts of m
40 3 There are m. mysteries, which are kept,
44 15 M. came forth and threw down their
45 21 Wars with the L. and the m. little diss
46 1 As m. as would not succumb to the wor
10 A man of m. flattering words, that he
23 Coat was rent by his brethren into m.
40 Excellent qualities of the m. plants and
48 12 Thanksgiving to his God, for the m. pr
51 23 Amalekiah did drive them, slaying m.
28 Driving the N. before them, and slaying
many
52 19 M. of the chief captains, held a council
53 13 Danger, and the m. afflictions, which
16 They had m. sons, who had not entered
54 3 The L. had taken m. women and childr
19 Ye have breathed out m. threatenings
56 27 There was brought unto us m. provisio
57 9 Camp round about the city for m. nigh
25 Who had not received m. wounds
28 Also the dead of the L. who were m.
58 5 From day to day, and also m. provisio
7 Difficult circumstances, for .m. months
23 Arrived with them m. women and child
40 Behold, they have received m. wounds
60 9 Inasmuch that m. have fought and bled
12 There are m. who have fallen by the sw
61 5 With as m. men as it were possible
62 25 March forth against them, and slay m.
25 And surrounded m. others, and took th
57 Suffered very m. exceeding sore afflict
41 M. had become hardened, because of the
44 For because of so m. wars and conten
63 6 Provisions, and also m. women and ch
Hela 1 10 Also the prophecies of m. holy proph
4 Sons of Pahoran (for he had m.)
27 Possession of m. cities and m. strength
3 3 There was much contention and m. d's
3 M. who departed out of the land of Za
4 To large bodies of water, and m. rivers
5 Because of the m. inhabitants who had
13 There are m. records kept of the p'ce
15 There are m. books and m. records
25 So m. the blessings which were poured
26 Unting to the church of God, m. souls
4 9 In obtaining m. parts of the land
6 5 M. did preach the word, exceeding great po
10 Rais'd m. docks and beds, yea, m. fall
14 Much preaching and m. prophecies con

- Hela 8 8 They are m., and he knoweth as well
 18 A great m. thousand years before his eo
 19 Been m. prophets that have testified th
 24 Notwithstanding so m. evidences which
 23 Having m. revelations daily
 30 Against this band of robbers, and did
 destroy m.
 33 For they did visit m. parts of the land
 33 Destruction unto them; yea, did kill m.
 12 14 That it lengthen out the day for m. hon
 13 12 There are m., that will harden their he
 14 6 There shall be m. signs and wonders in
 21 And lightnings for the space of m. hon
 23 There shall be m. mountains laid low
 23 M., valleys, which shall become mount
 24 And m. highways shall be broken up
 25 And m. graves shall be opened
 25 And m. saints shall appear unto m.
 26 And lightnings for the space of m. hon
 28 M. shall see greater things than those
 15 6 Are m. who do add to their numbers da
 11 By. Zenos, and m. other prophets, con
 17 Notwithstanding the m. mighty works
 16 2 Also m. shot arrows at him, as he stood
 16 May he guessed right, among so m.,
 23 And the m. miracles which they did, Sa
 3 Nep 1 23 N. went forth, and also m. others, hap
 27 Therefore they did commit m. murders
 29 They had m. children who did grow up
 2 18 And their m. contentions and dissensio
 18 The Gaditanon robbers did gain m. adv
 3 3 That ye can stand against so m. brave
 4 Because of the m. wrongs which ye ha
 4 33 With joy, unto the gushing out of m. te
 5 2 Because of the m. signs which had be
 6 Much wickedness, and so m. murders
 6 8 M. roads were made, which led from cl
 11 And also m. lawyers, and m. officers
 27 Those judges had m. friends and kindr
 7 4 Save he had much family and m. kindr
 12 That there would be m. dissenters
 8 1 He truly did m. miracles in the name
 Notwithstanding so m. signs had been
 13 And m. smooth places became rough
 14 And m. great and notable cities were su
 9 12 And m. great destructions have I caus
 10 1 Silence in the land for the space of m.
 2 Silence in all the land for the space of
 m. hours.
 15 M. have testified of these things at the
 14 13 And m. there be who go in therat
 22 M. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lo
 22 And in thy name done m. wonderful wo
 20 16 In the midst of them, who shall be m.
 45 So shall he sprinkle m. nations
 23 5 For m. there be that testify of these th
 9 M. saints who should arise from the de
 9 And should appear unto m.
 11 Written this thing, that m. saints did
 11 And appear unto m., and did minister?
 27 23 To death, and m. there be that travel
 28 18 Inuiting as to the church as would
 29 Shall bring out of them unto Jesus m.
 4 Nep 1 27 There were m. churches in the land;
 27 There were m. churches which profess
 29 Because of the m. miracles which were
 34 They were led by m. priests and false
 34 To build up m. churches, and to do all
 Mor 8 31 When there shall be m. who shall say,
 9 18 Say, Christ did not do m. mighty mira
 Eth 3 18 Because of the m. great works which
 6 16 And therefore they began to be m.
 7 1 Orhath, whose days were exceeding m.
 12 Shule also begat m. sons and daughters
 13 Corhor repented of the m. evils which
 14 Corhor had m. sons and daughters
 9 18 Also m. other kind of animals which we
 21 And he [Emer] begat m. sons and dau
 23 Coriantumr did build m. mighty cities
 5 For he did love m. wives and concub
 5 Taxes he did build m. spacious buildin
 6 He did build m. prisons, and whose wo
 11 Because of his m. whoredoms
 17 And he begat m. sons and daughters
 11 1 Came also in the days of Com m. prop
 7 And also m. famines and pestilences
 12 In the days of Ethem, there came m. pr
 20 Days of Coriantor there also came m.
 14 80 That he gave him m. deep wounds
- Moro 9 16 There are m. widows and their daugh
 16 And m. old women do faint by the way
 10 8 Deny not the gifts of God, for they are
 many
- MAR.
 Eth 6 10 Neither whale that could m. them
- MARCH FORTH—
 Alma 47 27 Commanded that his armies should m.
 forth
 51 18 The armies did m. forth against them
 52 17 M. forth with his army against the L.
 25 The L. did m. forth against Traneum
 24 Should m. forth into the city [Mulek]
 39 To m. forth into the land Bountek
 56 30 Antipus ordered that I should m. forth
 32 We did m. forth, as if with our provis
 35 Antipus did m. forth, with a part of
 35 But he did not m. forth, until I had go
 62 22 Moroni caused that his men should m.
 forth
 25 He did cause that his men should m.
 forth
- Hela 1 19 Coriantumr did m. forth at the head
 20 Did m. forth with his whole army into
 23 But he did m. forth with a large army
 24 Therefore he did m. forth, giving them
- 3 Nep 3 22 And did m. forth by thousands
 Mor 6 1 We did m. forth before the L.
 4 We did m. forth to the land of Cumor
- Eth 14 5 The brother of Shared did m. forth
 22 They did m. forth from the shedding of
 15 15 They did m. forth one against another
- MARCH—
 Alma 49 15 Therefore they would m. thither to ba
 52 15 Began his m. towards the land Bountek
 22 And m. down near the sea shore
 28 For they were weary because of their
 march
 31 L. were weary, because of their long
 march
 34 Moroni being in their course of m.
 35 They were compelled to m. with their
 53 22 Helman did m. at the head of his two
 56 9 Helman, did m. at the head of these
 25 Neither durst they m. down against the
 31 We were to m. near the city of Antipa
 37 But pursued their m. in a straight cour
 38 Antipus did speed the m. of his army
 39 Therefore we did continue our m.
 39 And we took our m. into the wilderness
 50 Because of their long m. in so short a
 51 Occasioned by the speed of their m.
 57 Took our m. back to the city of Judea
 57 34 M. with speed towards the city of Cum
 58 25 That the N. were weary because of
 their m.
 26 But that they should m. forward by an
 27 Because of this our m. in the night tim
 61 17 Whatsoever force ye can upon your m.
 62 4 Took his m. towards the land of Gide
 4 In all his m. towards the land of Gide
 6 Whatsoever men he could in all his m.
 14 Took their m. with a large body of men
 18 Pursued their m. towards the land of
 35 Weary because of the greatness of the
 march
- Hela 1 17 Should m. down to the land of Zarah
 19 Their m. was with such exceeding gre
 25 This m. of Coriantumr through the cen
- 3 Nep 4 23 And m. into the furthestmost parts of
 25 And got on their m. beyond the robbe
 25 When the robbers began their m., they
 7 15 So speedy was their m., that it could
- Mor 4 14 Also m. forward against the city Tean
- MARCHED.
 Alma 16 7 M. away beyond the borders of Manti
 43 25 And m. over into the land of Manti
 46 31 M. out into the wilderness, to cut off
 32 M. forth into the wilderness, and head
 47 20 Amalicklah m. with his armies
 49 12 And m. towards the land of Noah
 15 They m. forward to the land of Noah
 51 28 They m. to the borders of the land Bo
 52 12 Had m. forth against the N.
 22 Moroni and his army. m. in the wild.
 26 While he m. with the remainder to me

Alma 53 3 They were m. back into the land Boun
56 35 Forth with their army, and m. against
62 38 Moroni m. forth on the morrow, and ea
Mor 2 6 We m. forth and came to the land of

MARCHING.

Alma 43 24 The armies of the L. were m. round ab
51 30 Was m. forth with his numerous army
52 2 Their design in m. into the land northw
57 21 The L. were m. towards the city of Cu
58 24 They were m. towards the land of Zar
62 15 As they were m. towards the land
Hela 1 27 Were m. through the most capital par
3 Nep 4 21 The X. were continually m. out by day
Mor 6 7 Behold the armies of the L. m. towar

MARK.

Jac 4 14 Blindness came by looking beyond the
mark
Alma 3 6 The L. were dark, according to the m.
7 And the Lord God set a m. upon them
10 And there was a m. set upon him
13 Amlicites, for they also had a m. set
13 Yea, they set the m. upon themselves.
13 Even a m. of red upon their foreheads
14 The L. have I cursed, and I will set a
mark
15 I will set a m. upon him that minglath
16 I will set a m. upon him that fighteth
18 When they began to m. themselves in

MARKED.

Alma 3 4 For they had m. themselves with red
Hela 7 10 By the highway which led to the chief
market

MARRIED.

3 Nep 20 44 (His visage was so m., more than any
21 10 Although he shall be m. because of th

MARRIAGE.

4 Nep 1 11 They were married and given in m.
3 Nep 22 1 Than the children of the m. wife.
4 Nep 1 11 They were m. and given in marriage

MARRY.

3 Nep 12 32 Whoso shall m. her who is divorced, co
MARTYRDOM.

Alma 14 9 And carried them forth to the place of
martyrdom
25 8 This m. caused that many of their br

MARVEL.

Jac 4 12 M. not that I tell you these things
Mos 27 25 M. not that all mankind. must be born
Alma 19 24 They began to m. again among themsel
39 17 Yea m. why these things should be
Hela 5 49 They were bid to go forth and m. not
7 15 Gathered yourselves together, and do
marvel
15 Yea, and ye have great need to m.
15 Yea, ye had ought to m., because ye
3 Nep 15 3 M. not that I said unto you, that old

MARVELED.

Alma 18 18 Had heard these words, he m. again
22 23 They greatly m., and began to fear
59 12 They doubted and m. also, because
3 Nep 15 2 There were some among them who m.

MARVELING.

3 Nep 11 1 They were m. and wondering one with

MARVELINGS.

Alma 18 16 Is it this that causeth thy m.
17 What is it, that thy m. are so great?

MARVELOUS.

Great and marvelous—see Great and marvelous.
Marvelous things—see Marvelous things—work—works.
Mos 1 13 Will no more preserve them by his m.
8 20 O how m. are the works of the Lord
27 29 But now I behold the m. light of God
Alma 10 5 Lord, and his mysteries and m. power
5 Much of his mysteries and his m. po
19 6 Which was a m. light of his goodness

Alma 26 3 Brought to behold the m. light of God?
36 20 And what m. light I did behold
37 26 Should be preserved by his m. power
Hela 5 26 God that has shown unto you his m.
35 And did speak unto them m. words
45 They could speak forth m. words
Mor 9 16 God hath wrought, m. in our eyes?

MARY—The Mother of Jesus Christ.

Mos 3 8 And his mother shall be called M.
Alma 7 10 He shall be born of M., at Jerusalem

MASS.

Hela 14 21 Or the more part of it is one solid m.

MASSACRE.

Alma 49 7 And m. them according to their pleasu

MASSACRED.

Alma 48 24 Their wives and their children should
be m.

MASTER.

1 Nep 4 21 He supposed me to be his m. Laban
22 He knowing that his m. Laban had be
Jac 5 4 The m. of the vineyard went forth, and
7 The m. of the vineyard saw it, and he
16 The servant said unto his m., Behold
20 Whither the m. had hid the natural br
21 The servant said unto his m., How co
34 The servant said unto his m., Behold
48 The servant said unto his m., Is it not
Mos 4 14 And serve the devil, who is the m. of
5 13 How knoweth a man the m. whom he

MASTERS.

3 Nep 13 24 No man can serve two m., for either

MATCHLESS.

1 Nep 17 42 They were led forth by his m. power
Mos 1 13 Will no more preserve them by his m..
2 11 Kept and preserved by his m. power
4 6 The goodness of God, and his m. power
Alma 9 11 If it had not been for his m. power
26 15 Enchained, with the m. bounty of his
49 28 Because of his m. power in delivering
Hela 4 25 To preserve them by his m. power

MATHONI.

One of the twelve Disciples called and chosen by
Jesus to minister to the Nephites, at the time of his
visit to that people. (A. C. 34).

3 Nep 19 4 Also M., these were the names of the

MATHONIAH.

One of the twelve Disciples called and chosen by
Jesus to minister to the Nephites at the time of his
visit to that people. (A. C. 34).

3 Nep 19 4 And M., these were the names of the

MATTER.

CONCERNING THE MATTER—
Mos 22 1 Have the voice of the people concerning
the m.
27 1 Complain to their leaders concerning
the m.
Alma 2 6 To cast in their voices concerning the
matter
16 6 Alma inquired of the Lord concerning
the m.
18 1 Which they had seen concerning the m.
24 7 The words which he said, concerning
the m.
50 31 Told Moroni all things concerning the
matter
51 4 Arose a warm dispute concerning the
matter
Hela 9 13 The judges inquired, concerning the m
36 That I, N., know nothing concerning
the m.
Moro 8 7 I inquired of the Lord concerning the
matter

MATER—
Mos 20 16 Limhi had heard nothing concerning
this m.
26 13 What he should do concerning this m.
Alma 13 20 Now I need not rehearse the m.
51 7 This m. of their contention was settled
57 16 It became a very serious m. to determi

Alma 60 18 Why should I say much concerning this matter?
 Helo 9 16 The judges did expound the m. unto
 3 Nep 27 3 Are disputations, concerning this m.

MATTERETH.

IT MATTERETH NOT—

1 Nep 6 3 It m. not to me that I am particular
 Jac 5 8 And it m. not that if it so be, that the
 13 Whithersoever I will, it m. not
 Alma 40 5 It m. not; for God knoweth all these th
 8 It m. not; for all do not die at once
 58 37 It m. not; we trust God will deliver us
 61 9 But it m. not, I am not angry, but do
 Mor 8 4 And whither I go it m. not
 31 Say, do this, or do that, and it m. not
 Eth 12 37 Have not charity, it m. not unto thee
 15 34 I suffer the will of the Lord. It m. not

MATTERETH NOT—

Alma 40 8 This m. not; all is as one day, with Go
 54 22 But behold these things m. not

MATTERS.

Mos 13 9 And then it m. not whither I go
 Alma 5 58 If ye speak against it, it m. not

MATTHEW.

The Jewish Apostle. He is not mentioned in the text of the Book of Mormon; but reference is made to him in the headings of chap. 12, 13 and 14 of 3 Nephi; as much that appears in these chapters is also found in Matthew, Chap. 5, 6 and 7.

MATTOCK.

2 Nep 17 25 All hills that shall be digged with the m

MAYEST—MAYST.

1 Nep 21 6 Gentiles, that thou m. be my salvation
 9 That thou m. say to the prisoners, Go
 Mos 26 11 That thou mayst judge them according

ME.

The angel, etc., said unto me—see *The angel*—he said—the Lord—the Spirit—they said unto me.

The angel spake unto me—see *The angel* spake unto me.

Angry with me—See *Angry* with me.
 Came, etc., unto me—see *Came—come—harken—said—shown* unto me.

Given, etc., me—see *Given—hear—suffeeth* me.

It grieveth me that I—see *It grieveth* me that I.
 Unto me again—see *Unto me again*.

Ye have seen me—see *Ye have seen* me.

AGAINST ME—

1 Nep 2 23 In that day that they shall rebel against m.

23 Except they shall rebel against m. also

24 If it so be that they rebel against m.

7 20 Forgive, the thing that they done against m.

16 36 Murmur against my father, and also against m.

17 17 They began to murmur against m., say!

18 And thus my brethren did complain against m.

52 And could not contend against m.

2 Nep 5 2 Their anger did increase against m.

3 Yea, they did murmur against m., say!

4 All the words which they murmured against m.

10 14 He that raiseth up a king against m.

16 For they who are not for me are against m.

Jac 7 7 After this manner did Sherem contend against m.

Mos 26 29 Go; and whosoever transgresseth against m.

30 Will I forgive them their trespasses against m.

Alma 54 19 Breathed out many threatenings against m.

61 3 They have risen up in rebellion against m.

Helu 13 12 That will harden their hearts against m., saith

3 Nep 20 28 If they shall harden their hearts against m., I

24 13 Your words have been stout against m.

Moro 9 4 They tremble and anger against m.; and

BEFORE ME—

1 Nep 4 7 He had fallen to the earth before m.

30 Was about to flee from before m.

7 20 They did bow down before m.

8 5 He came and stood before m.

11 14 An angel came down and stood before m.

17 52 Lest they should wither before m.

54 And they did not wither before m.

55 And they fell down before m.

20 19 Nor destroyed from before m.

21 16 Thy walls are continually before m.

2 Nep 4 22 Causing of them to quake before m.

32 The gates of hell be shut continually before m.

32 The gates of thy righteousness before m.

33 Make my path straight before m.?

33 Clear my way before m.

Jac 2 24 Which thing was abominable before m.

28 Whoredoms are an abomination before m.

Mos 3 2 I awoke, and behold he stood before m.

12 35 Thou shalt have no other God before m.

26 25 Come forth and shall stand before m.

3 Nep 5 16 Given by those who were before m.

19 Things which have been before m.

24 1 He shall prepare the way before m.

27 14 Stand before m., to be judged

20 May stand spotless before m. at the last

Mor 2 9 With my army, that he died before m.

8 23 Those saints who have gone before m.

Eth 3 9 Never has man come before m. with sin

12 27 For all men that humble themselves before m.

27 For if they humble themselves before m.

COMMANDED ME—

1 Nep 3 2 In the which the Lord hath commanded me

4 Wherefore the Lord hath commanded me

9 5 The Lord hath commanded m. to make

17 49 For God hath commanded m. that I sho

50 If God had commanded m. to do all th

19 1 The Lord commanded m., wherefore I

2 Nep 33 15 Thus hath the Lord commanded m., and

Jac 7 27 Things which my brother N. had commanded m.

Mos 2 27 Whereof he hath commanded m. concer

30 And hath commanded m. that I should

3 23 Words which the Lord God hath commanded m.

27 Thus hath the Lord commanded m. Am

11 20 Thus hath he commanded m., saying,

25 And thus hath he commanded m.

12 1 Thus has the Lord commanded m., say

13 4 Wherewith God has commanded m.

Alma 5 61 In the language of him who hath commanded m.

29 9 That which the Lord hath commanded me

9 That which the Lord hath commanded me

Helu 14 9 Behold, thus hath the Lord commanded me

10 The words which the Lord hath commanded m.

3 Nep 15 19 The Father hath commanded m., and I

16 16 Thus hath the Father commanded m.,

18 14 Which the Father hath commanded m.

20 10 Which the Father hath commanded m.

14 And the Father hath commanded m. th

46 Even as the Father hath commanded m.

26 12 Write the things which have been commanded m.

12 Write the things which have been commanded m.

30 1 Which he hath commanded m. that I sh

Mor 1 5 The things which Ammoron commanded me

3 16 I did even as the Lord had commanded me

Eth 2 18 The work which thou hast commanded me

22 I have done even as thou hast commanded m.

4 5 The Lord hath commanded m. to write

5 He commanded m. that I should seal th

Eth 5 1 Have written the words which were
commanded m.
12 23 Therefore the Lord hath commanded m.
Moro 8 21 I speak it boldly, God hath commanded
me

FROM ME—

1 Nep 17 49 Neither should they withhold their la-
bor from m.
2 Nep 8 4 For a law shall proceed from m.
26 25 Cry unto any, saying, Depart from m.?
27 25 But have removed their hearts far from
me
Alama 11 25 Had it in thy heart to retain them from
me
33 11 Hast turned thy judgments away from
me
61 4 To take away the judgment seat from m.
3 Nep 14 23 Depart from m, ye that work iniquity

GIVE ME—

1 Nep 7 17 Give m. strength that I may burst these
2 Nep 4 35 My God will give m., if I ask not amiss.
Alma 31 20 O Lord, wilt thou give m. strength, that
36 25 The Lord doth give m. exceeding great

WHICH IS IN ME—

1 Nep 19 6 But because of the weakness which is
in m.
2 Nep 1 6 The workings of the Spirit which is in
me
25 4 According to the Spirit which is in m.
11 Because of the Spirit which is in m.
Jac 4 15 The workings of the Spirit which is in
me
WdM 1 7 Workings of the Spirit of the Lord
which is in m.
Alma 5 46 This is the Spirit of revelation which is
in m.
47 To the Spirit of prophecy which is in
me
7 5 According to the Spirit of God which is
in m.
13 This is the testimony which is in m.
17 By the manifestation of the Spirit
which is in m.
11 22 According to the Spirit, which is in m.
17 29 I will show forth my power, which is
in m.
38 6 But it is the Spirit of God which is in
me
45 10 The Spirit of revelation which is in m.

IN ME—

2 Nep 10 7 When the day cometh that they shall
believe in me
WdM 1 7 He worketh in m. to do according to his
Alma 7 16 The Holy Spirit, which testifieth in m.
26 According to the Spirit which testifieth
in m.
17 11 Show forth good examples unto them in
me
18 35 A portion of that Spirit dwelleth in m.
37 6 May suppose that this is foolishness in
me
3 Nep 9 15 I am in the Father and the Father in m
15 And in m. hath the Father glorified his
17 And in m. is the law of Moses fulfilled
20 Because of their faith in m. at the time
11 27 I am in the Father, and the Father in
me
32 All men... to repent and believe in m.
33 Whoso believeth in m., and is baptized
34 Whoso believeth not in m., and is not
35 Whoso believeth in m., believeth in the
12 1 Blessed are ye if ye shall believe in m.
18 The law, but in m. it hath all been ful
19 That ye shall believe in m., and that ye
46 Which were under the law in m., are
15 5 Therefore, the law in m. is fulfilled
6 As many as have not been fulfilled in
me
8 Law... given unto Moses, hath an end in
me
16 6 Gentiles, because of their belief in m.
7 Behold, because of their belief in m.
19 20 It is because of their belief in m., that
22 The Holy Ghost, because they believe
in m.
22 And thou seest that they believe in m.

3 Nep 19 23 On their words, that they may believe
in m.
23 I may be in them, as thou, Father, art
in m.
28 That they may be purified in m., thro
28 On their words, even as they are puri-
fied in m.
29 Their faith, that they may be purified
in m.
29 That I may be in them as thou, Father,
art in m.
30 31 They shall believe in m., that I am Jesus
23 9 That the Father should glorify his
name in m.
Mor 3 12 According to the love of God which was
in m.
Eth 3 14 In m. shall all mankind have light, and
15 For never has man believed in m. as thou
4 7 In that day that they shall exercise
faith in m.
7 That they may become sanctified in m.
12 27 And have faith in m., then will I make
Moro 7 33 Christ hath said, If ye will have faith
in m.
33 To do whatsoever thing is expedient in
me
24 And have faith in m., that ye may be sa
8 8 The curse of Adam is taken from them
in m.
8 The law of circumcision is done away
in m.

OF ME—

2 Nep 5 25 To stir them up in remembrance of m.
10 8 The Gentiles shall be great in the eyes
of m.
Jac 5 2 Hear the words of m., a prophet of the
Enos 1 18 Thy fathers have also required of m. this
Mos 12 25 Desire to know of m. what these things
26 19 Because thou hast inquired of m., conce
Alma 18 15 Ammon said, What desirest thou of m.
21 Whatsoever thou desirest of m., I will
32 24 As ye have desired to know of m. what
36 3 Thou wilt hear my words, and learn
of m.
3 Nep 9 9 Ye may learn of m. that there is no oth
11 14 Of the Father, because of m., and of
11 29 The spirit of contention is not of m.
32 And the Father heareth record of m.
35 Unto him will the Father bear record of
me
36 And thus will the Father bear record of
me
15 10 The prophets, for they truly testified of
me
16 4 Or may he brought to a knowledge of m.
6 Which witness unto them, of m. and of
20 24 As many as have spoken, have testified
of m.
22 17 Their righteousness is of m., saith the Lo
28 1 What is it that ye desire of m., after
3 Blessed are ye, because ye have desired
this thing of m.
6 I was lifted up by the Jews, desired of
me
9 Because of the thing which ye have de-
sired of m.
11 The Father giveth the Holy Ghost... be-
cause of m.
Eth 4 12 Thing persuadeth men to do good, is of
me
12 For good cometh of none, save it be of
me

ON ME—

1 Nep 8 8 Pray unto the Lord that he would have
mercy on m.
Alma 9 7 They stood forth to lay their hands on
me
36 18 O Jesus, thou Son of God, have mercy
on m.

TO ME—

1 Nep 6 3 It mattereth not to m. that I am partic
21 20 Give place to m. that I may dwell
2 Nep 15 3 Then said the Lord to m., Call his name
11 The Lord spake thus to m. with a thro
Alma 3 14 Except they repent... and turn to m.
19 5 But as for myself, to m. he doth not stink

- Alma 32 28 Yea, it beginneth to be delicious to m.
33 4 Mine enemies, and thou didst turn them
to m.
- 3 Nep 14 22 Many will say to m. in that day, Lord,
Mor 6 6 Been entrusted to m. by the hand of the
Moro 8 1 An epistle of my father Mormon, writ-
ten to m.
7 The word of the Lord came to m. by the
- KNOWN UNTO ME—**
- 1 Nep 11 1 The Lord was able to make known unto
me
14 29 The Lord did make them known unto m.
Moa 3 2 Made known unto m., by an angel from
Alma 5 46 They are made known unto m. by the
11 31 An angel hath made them known unto
me
19 4 Have made it known unto m. that thou
22 18 God, wilt thou make thyself known un-
to m.
36 5 Angel made these things known unto m
37 11 Are not yet fully made known unto m.
38 6 In me, which maketh these things
known unto m.
40 11 It has been made known unto m., by an
Hela 7 29 The Lord God has made them known
unto m.
- Eth 8 20 For it hath been made known unto m.
- SPAKE UNTO ME—**
- 1 Nep 2 19 Lord spake unto m., saying, Blessed art
3 2 He spake unto m., saying: Behold I ha-
4 14 The words of the Lord which he spake
unto m.
22 He spake unto m. concerning the elders
27 He spake unto m. many times concerni
8 6 He spake unto m., and bade m. follow
11 11 He spake unto m. as a man speaketh
23 He spake unto m., saying, Yea, and th
31 He spake unto m. again, saying, Look:
35 The angel of the Lord spake unto m. a
36 The angel of the Lord spake unto m. ag
13 34 The angel of the Lord spake unto m.
17 8 The Lord spake unto m., saying, Thou
2 Nep 5 20 The Lord was fulfilled which he spake
unto m.
10 3 (For in the last night the angel spake
unto m.
18 5 The Lord spake also unto m. again, as
Eth 12 26 The Lord spake unto m., saying, Fools
UNTO ME—
- 1 Nep 2 17 Things which the Lord had manifested
unto m.
11 31 Spake and showed all things unto m.
14 3 The Lord showed unto m. great things
19 20 Had not the Lord been merciful, to
show unto m.
20 16 Come ye near unto m.: I have not spo
21 1 Listen, O isles, unto m., and hearken ye
22 20 A prophet shall the Lord raise up,
like unto m.
- 2 Nep 1 5 The Lord hath covenanted this land un-
to m.
3 7 Thus saith the Lord unto m.: A choice
15 And he shall be like unto m.; for the
4 24 And angels came down and adminis-
tered unto m.
6 9 The words of the angel, who spake it
unto m.
8 4 And give ear unto m., O my nation
9 51 Hearken diligently unto m., and remem
10 19 It is a choice land, saith God unto m.
16 5 Then said I, Wo is unto m. for I am
6 Then flew one of the seraphims unto m.
18 2 And I took unto m. faithful witnesses
25 21 Cause hath the Lord God promised un-
to m.
27 22 Seel up the book again, and bide it up
unto m.
25 Forsa much as this people draw near un-
to m.
- 29 4 Pains of the Jews and their diligence
unto m.
31 4 That prophet which the Lord showed
unto m.
12 The voice of the Son came unto m., sayi
12 The Father give the Holy Ghost, like
unto m.
- 2 Nep 31 14 Thus came the voice of the Son unto m.
33 10 Christ, and he hath given them unto m.
- Jac 2 5 Hearken ye unto m., and know that by
5 Which sin appeareth very abominable
unto m.
11 Thus came the word unto m., saying, Ja
25 I might raise up unto m. a righteous br
30 For if I will, raise up seed unto m., I
32 Shall come up unto m., against the men
5 7 A wild olive tree, and bring them hither
unto m.
43 Which was chosen unto m., above all of
54 They may bring forth good fruit unto m.
75 Have brought unto m. again the natural
7 5 Seen angels, and they had ministered
unto m.
5 Heard the voice of the Lord speaking
unto m.
6 Did he speak unto m., saying, Brother
12 It has been made manifest unto m., for
12 It also has been made manifest unto m.
22 This thing was pleasing unto m., Jacob.
Enos 1 5 There came a voice unto m., saying, En
27 He will say unto m., Come unto m., ye
Omni 1 9 In the day that he delivered them unto
me
WDM 1 6 Remainder of my record, for they are
choice unto m.
Moa 2 11 Strength which the Lord hath granted
unto m.
11 24 When they shall cry unto m., I will be
17 15 Even as ye have done unto m., so sha'l
24 13 The covenant which ye have made unto
me
- Alma 5 46 God hath made them manifest unto m.
47 That it has thus been revealed unto m.
51 And also the Spirit saith unto m., yea
51 Cried unto m. with a mighty voice, say
7 4 Hath given unto m. the exceeding great
9 The Spirit hath said this much unto m.
8 20 I know that thou wilt be a blessing un-
to m.
10 7 An angel of the Lord appeared unto m.
10 To make these things manifest unto m.
11 25 And now thou hast lied before God un-
to m.
25 Thou saidst unto m., Behold these six
18 11 I would desire him that he come to un-
to me
20 4 Whose name is Antionno, is a friend
unto m.
22 I will smite thee except thou wilt grant
unto m.
22 3 Insist that ye shall administer unto m.
25 10 What ye shall do unto m., shall be a ty
29 3 Things which the Lord hath allotted
unto m.
30 43 God, yes, show unto m. that he hath po
44 Will ye say, Show unto m. a sign, when
53 He appeared unto m. in the form of an
31 31 O Lord, wilt thou grant unto m. that I
32 Comfort my soul, and give unto m. succ
33 5 O God, and thou wast merciful unto m.
9 O God, thou hast been merciful unto m.
11 That thou hast been thus merciful unto
me
36 11 And the angel spake more things unto m
26 The word which he has imparted unto
me
38 7 Mercy sent his angel to declare unto m.
39 3 Thou didst do that which was grievous
unto m.
12 Now the Spirit of the Lord doth say
unto m.
55 3 Ammoron would not grant unto m. mine
56 48 They rehearsed unto m. the words of th
60 25 And show unto m. a true spirit of freed
33 The Lord saith unto m., If these whom
34 Send speedily unto m. of your provisio
Hela 8 12 Say that he hath given unto m. no pow
9 36 Save it were given unto m. by the pow
13 7 An angel of the Lord hath declared it
unto m.
11 They who will repent and turn unto m.
19 They shall bide up their treasures unto
me

Mela 13 19 They who hide not up their treasures unto m.
 19 For none hideth up their treasures unto me
 19 He that hideth not up his treasures unto m.
 20 Because they will not hide them up unto m.
 14 26 Thus hath the angel spoken unto m.
 15 16 They shall return again unto m., saith
 3 Nep 3 3 I seemeth a pity unto m., most noble
 9 5 Shall not come any more unto m. again
 7 Shall not come up any more unto m. ag
 8 Should not come up any more unto m.
 9 Should not come up unto m., any more
 11 Might not cry unto m. from the ground
 13 Will ye not now return unto m., and re
 19 Ye shall offer up unto m. no more the
 20 Offer for a sacrifice unto m. a broken he
 20 Whoso cometh unto m. with a broken
 22 Whoso, cometh unto m. as a little child
 10 6 And return unto m. with full purpose of
 11 14 Arise and come forth unto m., that ye
 32 Doctrine which the Father hath given
 unto m.
 14 21 Not every one that saith unto m., Lord,
 15 9 I am the law and the light look unto m
 me
 16 13 If the Gentiles will repeat and return
 unto m.
 15 But if they will not turn unto m., and
 19 22 Then hearest them, and they pray unto
 me
 22 And they pray unto m., because I am
 20 23 Prophet, like unto m., but shall ye be
 22 9 For this, the waters of Noah, unto m.,
 24 7 Return unto m., and I will return unto
 27 14 The cross, that I might draw all men
 unto m.
 15 The Father I will draw all men unto m
 28 9 That ye might bring the souls of men
 unto m.
 26 And they have ministered unto m.
 37 He hath made it manifest unto m., that
 Mor 2 15 My sorrow did return unto m. again,
 3 2 The Lord did say unto m., Cry unto th
 4 The king of the L. sent an epistle unto
 me
 4 Which gave unto m. to know that they
 20 These things do the Spirit manifest un
 to m.
 6 3 The king of the L. did grant unto m.
 8 18 He that saith, show unto m., or ye sha
 35 Jesus Christ hath shown yon unto m.
 Eth 1 43 And raise up unto m. of thy seed, and
 43 Nation which I will raise up unto m. of
 43 Because this long time ye have cried
 unto m.
 3 10 He answered, Nay: Lord, show thyself
 unto m.
 8 10 If ye will bring unto m. the head of my
 11 He said unto Jared, give her unto m. to
 12 If ye will bring unto m. the head of my
 13 Said unto them, Will ye swear unto m.?
 13 That ye will be faithful unto m.?
 12 28 That faith, hope, and charity, bringeth
 unto m.
 Moro 7 2 Because of the gift of his calling unto
 me
 8 1 It was written unto m. soon after my
 1 On this wise did he write unto m. sayl
 9 Holy Ghost manifest the word of God
 unto m.
 17 Wherefore all children are alike unto m.
 10 23 Ye can do all things, which is expedient
 unto m.

HANDS UPON ME—
 1 Nep 7 16 They did lay their hands upon m.
 19 And sought to lay hands upon m.
 17 48 They came forth to lay their hands
 upon m.
 48 Whoso shall lay their hands upon m.
 52 Neither durst they lay their hands upon
 me
 Mos 13 3 Smile yon if ye lay your hands upon m.
 Alma 9 32 And sought to lay their hands upon m.

UPON ME—

2 Nep 8 5 The isles shall wait upon m.
 9 48 And ye look upon m. as a teacher
 Jac 1 8 I, Jacob, take it upon m. to fulfil the
 Mos 2 27 That your blood should not come upon
 me
 9 15 City of N., and did call upon m. for pro
 26 23 It is I that taketh upon m. the sing of
 Alma 18 41 Hast had upon the people of the N.,
 have upon m.
 30 52 Power of God, could bring this curse m.
 53 Until I have brought this great curse
 upon m.
 31 31 These afflictions which shall come upon
 me
 3 Nep 11 11 In taking upon m. the sins of the wor
 Mor 5 1 For they looked upon m. as though I co
 Eth 3 3 O Lord, look upon m. in pity, and turn
 9 Seem that I shall take upon m. flesh

WITH ME—
 1 Nep 4 20 He should go with m. into the treasury
 7 20 Did plead with m. that I would forgive
 18 1 Worship the Lord, and did go forth
 with m.
 2 Nep 1 5 Which the Lord God hath covenanted
 with m.
 5 5 And all those who would go with m.
 6 And all those who would go with m.
 6 And all those who would go with m.
 5 9 And all those who were with m.
 7 8 Who will contend with m.? Let us sta
 25 4 To the plainness which hath been with
 me
 Jac 5 71 If ye labor with your mights with m.,
 75 Ye have been diligent in laboring with
 me
 75 Behold, ye shall have joy with m., beca
 Eeos 1 16 He covenanted with m. that he would
 Mos 9 6 He covenanted with m. that I might go
 13 10 What you do with m., after this, shall
 Alma 8 20 Therefore, go with m. into my house,
 9 1 They began to contend with m., saying
 31 The people were wroth with m., beca
 31 32 And also my fellow-laborers who were
 with m.
 37 1 Records which have been entrusted
 with m.
 38 7 Seen an angel face to face; and he
 spake with m.
 56 17 This little force which I brought with m
 55 Those young men who had fought with
 me
 58 18 My men, those who were with m., shou
 29 Are with m. in the city of Mantl
 3 Nep 16 4 Seen m., and been with m. in my minis
 28 3 In my kingdom, and with m. ye shall
 6 John, my beloved, who was with m. in
 Mor 6 10 Hewn down ye, even my 10,000 who
 were with m.
 15 Save it were those 24 who were with m.
 Eth 12 39 He hath talked with m. face to face
 Moro 9 17 The army which is with m. is weak

ME—
 1 Nep 2 16 He did visit m., and did soften my heart
 19 For thou hast sought m. diligently
 4 4 They did follow m. up until we came
 21 He supposed m. to be his master Laban
 25 I also bade him that he should follow m
 26 Laban whom I had slain, he did follow
 me
 28 When Laman saw m., he was exceeding
 28 It was Laban, and that he had slain m.
 7 15 Thus the Spirit of the Lord constrain
 eth m.
 16 And they did bind m. with cords
 16 Leave m. in the wilderness to be devon
 17 Wilt thou deliver m. from the hands of
 8 6 Spake unto me, and bade m. follow him
 23 They did point the finger of scorn at m.
 10 15 As were expelled m. for m. in mine other
 15 11 Not harden your hearts, and ask m. in
 17 10 The Lord told m. whether I should go
 13 Ye shall know that it is by m. that ye
 19 Inasmuch that they did rejoice over m.
 48 Were desirous to throw m. into the dep
 48 I command you that ye touch m. not

- 1 Nep 17 50 If he should command m. that I should
51 How is it that he cannot instruct m.?
52 Nor touch m. with their fingers
55 And were about to worship m.:
- 18 1 And the Lord did show m. from time to
11 Laman and Lemuel did take m. and
bind m.
11 They did treat m. with much harshness
12 After they had bonnd m., insomuch that
13 Nevertheless they did not loose m.
17 Against any one that should speak for m
19 My brethren, that they would loose m.
20 Insomuch that they loosed m.
21 After they had loosed m., behold, I took
19 20 Workings in the Spirit, which doth
weary m.
20 16 The Lord God, and his Sprit, hath sent
21 1 The Lord hath called m. from the womb
2 2 In the shadow of his hand hath he hid
me
2 And made m. a polished shaft
2 In his quiver hath he hid m.
5 Now, saith the Lord, that formed m.
14 Zion hath said, The Lord hath forsaken
me
14 And my Lord hath forgotten m.
20 Say, the whore is too straight for m.
21 Who hath begotten m. these, seeing I
23 They shall not be ashamed that wait
for m.
- 2 Nep 3 15 And his name shall be called after m.
4 17 In showing m. his great and marvelous
18 And the sins which doth so easily beset
me
20 He hath led m. through mine afflictions
20 He hath preserved m. upon the waters
21 He hath filled m. with his love
31 Wilt thou deliver m. out of the hands?
31 Wilt thou make m. that I may shake?
33 Wilt thou encircle m. around in the re-
5 5 The Lord did warn m., that I, N., sho
14 For I knew their hatred towards m.
45 Inasmuch as they will not remember m.
6 7 They shall not be ashamed that wait
for m.
8 The Lord has shown m. that those who
7 7 For the Lord God will help m.
8 And the Lord is near, and he justifieth
me
8 Who is mine adversary? Let him come
near m.
9 For the Lord God will help me
9 And all they who shall condemn m.
9 44 That he view m. with his all-searching
46 And the devil hath obtained m., that I
10 16 They who are not for m. are against m.
19 That they shall worship m., saith God
17 Nor clothing; make m. not a ruler of
15 3 Judge, I pray you, betwixt m. and my
16 8 Then I said, here am I; send m.
18 11 And instructed m. that I should not wa
20 4 Without m. they shall how down under
22 1 Anger is turned away, and thou com-
fortedest m.
26 7 Seen it, and it well nigh consumeth m.
27 25 And with their lips do honor m.
25 And their fear towards m. is taught by
27 Work say unto him that made it, He
made m. not?
28 1 According as the Spirit hath constrained
me
32 Unto them from day to day, they will
deny m.
31 10 Said unto the children of men, Follow
thou m.
12 Holy Ghost, like unto m.; wherefore,
follow m.
14 After this should deny m., it would ha
14 Been better for you, that ye had not
known m.
- Jac 1 1 Wherefore, N. gave m., Jacob, a comm
2 He gave m., Jacob, a commandment th
2 6 And causeth m. to shrink with shame
8 It supposeth m. that they have come up
23 But the word of God burthens m. beca
5 22 Counsel m. not; I knew that it was a
- Jac 5 32 Bad fruit; and it profiteth m. nothing
35 Said unto his servant, The tree profit-
eth m. nothing
35 And the roots thereof profiteth m. noth
7 5 He had hope to shake m. from the faith
13 Show m. a sign by this power of the Ho
Enos 1 1 For he taught m. in his language
Wdm 1 2 It supposeth m. that he will witness
4 Things which are upon these plates
pleasing m.
7 Wise purpose for thus it whispereth m
Mos 2 10 To come up hither that ye should fear
me
18 Ye have called m. your king; and if I,
30 But the Lord God doth support m., and
30 Hath suffered m. that I should speak
3 4 Hath sent m. to declare unto thee that
7 13 If ye had known m. ye would not have
19 18 Laman by, his fair promises deceived m
12 20 The Lord has cause to send m. to prop
13 3 Touch m. not, for God shall smite you
3 The message which the Lord sent m. to
4 Ye have judged m. that I am mad
7 Ye see that ye have not power to slay
13 And fourth generations of them that
hate m.
14 Showing mercy unto thousands of them
that love m.
26 The Lord would not have caused m. to
17 8 Hast spoken evil concerning m. and my
10 If ye slay m., ye will shed innocent blo
19 7 Saying, Gideon, spare m., for the L. are
22 4 O king, if thou has not found m. to be
23 9 Of the Lord, which caused m. sore repro
10 And has made m. an instrument in his
24 14 Ye may stand as a witness for m. here
26 20 Shalt have eternal life; and thou shalt
serve m.
24 And if they know m. they shall come fo
25 Then shall they that never knew m. con-
25 If he confess his sins before thee and
me
27 15 And can ye not also behold m. before?
28 To snatch m. out of an everlasting burn
Alma 8 24 In this land, and they would not receive
me
24 But they cast m. out, and I was about
26 And now Amulek, because thou hast
fed m.
26 And took m. in, thou art blessed; for I
9 32 That they might cast m. into prison
33 Lord did not suffer them that they
should take m.
33 At that time and cast m. into prison
10 4 No small reputation among all those
who know m.
11 He hath blessed m., and my women,
11 21 Will ye answer m. a few questions wht
23 O thou child of hell, why tempt ye m.?
25 That thou mightest have cause to de-
stroy m.
14 11 The Spirit constraineth m. that I must
18 20 Thou marrest speak boldly, and tell m.
20 Also tell m. by what power ye slew
21 If thou wilt tell m. concerning these thi
35 Portion of that Spirit, which giveth m.
19 29 O blessed Jesus, who has saved m. from
20 5 Ammon said unto him, no one hath told
me
23 Said, If thou wilt spare m., I will grant
22 5 This is the thing which doth trouble m.
11 I desire that ye should tell m. concern
18 O God, Aaron hath told m. that there is
29 10 I remember what the Lord has done for
me
10 Merciful arm which he extended to-
wards m.
13 That same God hath called m. by a ho
30 43 Said unto Alma, If thou wilt show m.
45 I will deny, except ye shall show m. a
48 Except ye show m. a sign, I will not be
55 But behold, the devil hath deceived m.
55 And he taught m. that which I should
33 10 Thou hast also heard m. when I have
36 27 God has delivered m. from prison, and
27 Trust in him, and he will still deliver
me

- Alma 36 28 I know that he will raise m. up at the
37 23 I may discover unto my people who
serve m.
- 54 11 It supposeth m. that I talk to you come
11 It supposeth m. that thou art a child of
56 40 Lest they should overtake m., and we
61 5 They have driven m. out before them
9 Now in your epistle you have censured
me
- Hela 9 25 See if ye will in this thing seek to de-
stroy m.
- 13 7 But behold ye would not receive m.
14 10 And have cast m. out from among you
- 3 Nep 9 16 I came unto my own, and my own re-
ceived m., not
17 And as many as have received m., to th
17 For behold, by m. redemption cometh
11 32 The Holy Ghost beareth record of the
Father and m.
36 Bear record unto him of the Father and
me
- 14 4 Let m. pull the note out of thine eye
13 This much did the Father command m.
22 They understood m. not for they suppos
23 They understood m. not that I said they
23 They understood m. not that the Gentil
24 Ye have both heard my voice and seen
me
- 16 4 People at Jerusalem, they who have
seen m.
- 18 7 Unto the Father, that ye do always re-
member m.
7 And if ye do always remember m., ye
11 Unto the Father that ye do always re-
member m.
11 And if ye do always remember m., ye
20 26 The Father having raised m. up unto
26 And sent m. to bless you, in turning
27 The pouring out of the Holy Ghost
through m.
22 15 Gather ye together against thee, not by m.
24 5 Turn aside the stranger, and fear not
me
8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbe
d m.
9 Cursed with a curse for ye have robbed
me
16 Prove m. now herewith, saith the Lord
27 13 Will of my Father, because my Father
sent m.
14 My Father sent m. that I might be lift
32 It sorroweth m. because of the fourth
32 They will sell m. for silver and for gold
28 11 Holy Ghost beareth record of the Fath-
er and m.
- 30 1 He commandeth m. that I should write
2 1 The people of N. appointed m. their le
12 My heart did begin to rejoice within m.
19 And m. m., because of their wickedn
5 1 They gave m. command again of their
6 10 They passed by m. that they did not
11 Who were hewn down, being led in the
front by m.
- 8 3 And whether they will slay m. I know
9 31 Condemn m. not because of mine imper
9 18 The charges according as thou hast di-
rected m.
- Eth 3 8 And I feared lest he should smite m.
4 12 Will not believe my words will not be-
lieve m.
12 And be that will not believe m.
12 Will not believe the Father who sent m.
5 6 That I have authority when ye shall see
me
8 10 Pledge him that he will desire m. to w
10 That ye shall give unto him m. to wife
12 39 And that he told m. in plain homiliv.
- Moro 1 1 Known to be of the L., lest they should de-
stroy m.
- 8 4 Concerning that which grieveth m. exe
4 For it grieveth m. that there should be
9 5 If seemeth m. that they have no fear of
17 Armies of the L. are betwixt Sherizah
and m.

- Moro 9 21 Recommend them unto God lest he
should smite m.
10 1 1, Moroni, write somewhat as seemeth
m. good.
27 For ye shall see m. at the bar of God

MEAN.

- 1 Nep 15 31 Doth this mean m. the torment of the
31 Or doth it m. the final state of the soul?
2 Nep 12 9 And the m. man boweth not down
13 15 What m. ye? Ye beat my people to pie
15 15 And the m. man shall be brought down
29 4 Yea, what do the Gentiles m.? Do th
23 8 I say Jew, because I m. them from whe
4 6 I m. the life of the mortal body
12 1 m. all you who deny the beggar, beca
24 25 Desire to know of me what these things
mean?
15 13 I m. all the holy prophets ever since
Alma 6 3 I m. those who were lifted up in the
12 8 What doth this m. which Amnlek hath
21 What does the scripture m., which sai
19 24 Or what all these things could m.
32 24 Suppose that I m. to judge you only acc
25 For I do not m. that ye all of you have
Hela 2 14 I do not m. at the end of the book of
14 Bat I m. at the end of the book of N.,
5 38 Behold what do all these things m.?
3 Nep 27 31 For I m. them who are now alive of th

MEANETH.

WHAT MEANETH—

- 1 Nep 15 21 What m. this thing which our father sa
21 What m. the tree which he saw?
23 What m. the rod of iron which our fa
26 What m. the river of water which our
22 1 What m. these things which ye have re
Mos 12 20 What m. the words which are written?
- MEANETH—
- 1 Nep 15 13 Now, the thing which our father m.
17 And this is what our father m.
17 He m. that it will not come to pass
17 He m. that by any m. get saved of the
22 6 And it m. us in the days to come
7 And it m. that the time cometh that
2 Nep 20 7 Howbeit he m. not so, neither doth his
Alma 18 25 Said, I do not know what that m.
40 17 Ye cannot suppose that this is what it
meaneth
18 Nay; but it m. the re-uniting of the so

MEANING.

- 1 Nep 11 17 I do not know the m. of all things
21 Knowest thou the m. of the tree which?
13 21 Knowest thou the m. of the book?
Alma 33 20 Few understood the m. of those things
34 14 This is the whole m. of the law
41 12 Is the m. of the word restoration, to ta
13 But the m. of the word restoration, is

MEANS.

ANY MEANS—

- 2 Nep 5 4 Did make many swords, lest by any m
Jac 1 7 Lest by any m. he should swear in his
4 18 If I do not, by any m., get shaken
Enos 1 13 And by any m. be destroyed, and the L.
Mos 9 11 Lest by any m. my people should wax
Alma 43 25 Lest by any m. a part of the L. should
58 9 Lest by any m. the judgments of God
Hela 15 9 Lest by any m. they should sin
3 Nep 1 7 Lest by any m. those things which had

MEANS—

- 1 Nep 16 29 Thus we see that by small m., the Lord
17 3 Provide m. whereby they can accomplish
3 Did provide m. for us while we did soj
Jac 7 24 Many m. were devised to reclaim, the
Mos 5 17 Name given, nor any other way nor m.
4 8 This is the m. whereby salvation come
29 Sin; for there are divers ways and m.
8 18 Thus God has provided a m. that man
21 19 Fearing that he might by some m. fall
20 That by some m. they might take those
12 Translated them by the m. of those two
Alma 26 30 We might be the m. of saving some so
30 Perhaps we could be the m. of saving
30 47 Thou shouldst be the m. of bringing ma
31 4 Be the m. of great loss on the part of
34 15 Bringeth about m. unto them that they
37 6 Small m. in many instances, doth con

- Alma 37 7 God doth work by m. to bring about his
7 By very small m. the Lord doth confound
10 Be the m. of bringing many thousands
41 Those miracles were worked by small m
38 9 Way or m. whereby men can be saved,
42 12 No m. to reclaim men from this fallen
48 23 They were sorry to be the m. of sendi
49 14 By the m. of Moroni, become strong
52 19 They might by some m. blatter them out
58 23 Gid and Teomner by this m. had obtain
60 21 The m. which the L. has provided for
62 23 By the m. of their strong cords and th
Hela 5 9 There is no other way nor m. whereby
6 20 They did use every m. in their power
25 Lest they should be a m. of bringing do
3 Nep 12 26 Thou shalt by no m. come out thence
18 32 Ye shall be the m. of bringing salvation
Mor 7 9 He hath prepared m. for the interpreta
Eth 9 11 By which m. they drew away the more

MEANT.

- Alma 12 11 This is what is m. by the chains of hell
25 11 Now this is what he m., that many sho
3 Nep 11 8 And wist not what it m., for they thou

MEASURE.

- 2 Nep 15 14 And opened her mouth without m.
Mos 28 12 For they were desirous beyond m. to
29 40 Esteem him yea exceedingly beyond m
Alma 11 4 Neither did they m. after the manner
4 They altered their reckoning and their
measure
7 And either for a m. of barley, and
7 Also for a m. of every kind of grain
15 A sabbion for half a m. of barley
31 19 They were astonished beyond all m.
49 22 They were filled up in a m. with their
Hela 3 25 Were themselves astonished beyond m.
3 Nep 14 2 With what m. ye mete, it shall be mea

MEASURED.

- Alma 40 8 And time only is m. unto men
3 Nep 14 2 With what measure ye mete, it shall be

MEAT.

- 1 Nep 17 2 We did live upon raw m. in the wilder
18 6 Much fruits, and m. from the wilderne
Enos 1 20 Did eat nothing save it was raw m.
Alma 8 23 And he brought forth bread and m.
Hela 7 19 Ye shall become m. for dogs and wild
3 Nep 4 19 Nothing save it were m. for the wubs
19 Which m. they did obtain in the wilder
13 25 Is not the life more than m., and the
24 10 That there may be m. in my house

MEDES.

- The people of Medea, a country of western Asia,
lying to the Northwest of Persia.
2 Nep 23 17 I will stir up the M. against them

MEDIATION.

- 2 Nep 2 27 Through the great m. of all men

MEDIATOR.

- 2 Nep 2 28 I would that ye should look to the great
Mediator

MEEK.

- 2 Nep 9 30 Despise the poor, and they persecute
the m.
21 4 Reprove with equity for the m. of the
27 30 The m. also shall increase, and their joy
28 13 They persecute the m., and the poor in
30 9 Reprove with equity, for the m. of the
Mos 3 19 M., humble, patient, full of love
Alma 12 28 M., submissive, patient, full of love
17 23 Teach them, to be m. and lowly in hea
34 Teach them, to be m. and lowly in hea
Hela 6 39 Turn their backs upon the poor, and
the m.
3 Nep 12 5 Blessed are the m., for they shall inher
12 26 And my grace is sufficient for the m.
Moro 7 43 Save he shall be m., and lowly of heart
44 None is acceptable before God, save the
m.
44 And if a man be m. and lowly in heart
MEKNESS.
Moro 7 29 Have faith in Christ because of your m.
8 26 The remission of sins bringeth m.
26 Because of m. and lowliness of heart

MEET (FIG).

- 1 Nep 7 1 Saying, that it was not m. for him, Le
Alma 5 54 Bring forth works which are m. for rep
9 30 Bring forth works which are m. for rep
12 15 And bringeth forth fruit m. for repentance
13 13 And bring forth fruit m. for repentance
Moro 6 1 Brought forth fruit m. that they were

MEET.

- 1 Nep 18 18 Be carried out of this time to m. their
2 Nep 17 3 Unto Isaiiah, Go forth now to m. Abaz
9 Hell from beneath is moved to m. Th
33 7 That I shall m. many souls spotless at
Jac 6 13 Farewell, until I shall m. you before
Jar 1 9 Thus being prepared to m. the L., they
Mos 20 24 Let us go forth and m. my people, wit
25 And went forth without arms to m. them
25 They did m. the L., and the king of the
Alma 2 12 Therefore they did prepare to m. the
13 Thus they were prepared to m. the Am
5 28 If ye are not, ye are not prepared to m.
12 24 A time to prepare to m. God
16 6 There shall ye m. them, on the east of
17 13 Should m. again at the close of their ha
20 29 When Ammon did m. them, he was ex
24 21 They went out to m. them, and prostra
24 32 The time for men to prepare to m. God
43 15 Prepared to m. them in the land of Jer
35 To his desire, he was prepared to m. th
47 21 The king came out to m. him with his
22 As the king came out to m. him, Amal
22 His servants should go forth to m. the
48 23 Into an eternal world unprepared to m.
50 55 Teacum, did m. the people of Moriant
52 29 With his armies to m. them upon the
26 With his army to m. them upon the pl
26 Marched with the remainder to m. the
30 Till they should m. Moroni and his ar
56 23 They were not sufficiently strong to m.
57 30 We did m. the spies of our armies, who
58 29 Saw that we were prepared to m. them
62 7 Against the city, and did m. the men of
3 Nep 4 10 Upon them, they were prepared to m.
18 22 Behold, ye shall m. together oft
22 From coming unto you when ye shall m
Mor 2 26 Did m. them again, and did beat them
Eth 12 12 There will I m. thee, and I will go bef
12 38 Until we shall m. before the judgment
13 27 And they did m. in great anger
27 And they did m. him in the valley of GI

- Moro 6 5 And the Church did m. together oft
6 And they did m. together oft to partake
8 30 Write unto you, or shall m. you again
10 34 To m. you before the pleasing bar of

MEETING.

- Alma 24 22 Thus without m. any resistance, they
24 16 And behold, this was a joyful m.
19 The joy of Alma in m. his brethren was
52 21 Moroni, having no hopes of m. them up
4 Nep 1 12 Fasting and prayer, and in m. together

MEETINGS.

- Moro 6 9 Their m. were conducted by the Church

MELCHIZEDEK.

- The great high priest, who was king of Salem, and
to whom Abraham paid tithes.
Alma 13 14 Even as the people in the days of M.
15 The same M. to whom Abraham paid ti
17 M. was a king over the land of Salem
18 M. having exercised mighty faith
18 M. did establish peace in the land

MELEK.

- A land of the Nephites, west of the River Sidon.
Alma 5 3 Took his journey over into the land of
Melek
4 To teach the people in the land of M.
4 To teach the people throughout all the
land of M.
6 When he had finished his work at M.
6 Three days journey on the north of the
land of M.
31 6 Also Amulek and Zezrom, who were
at M.
35 13 And came over into the land of M.
45 18 As if to go into the land of M.

MELODY.

- 2 Nep 8 3 Thanksgiving and the voice of m.

MELT.

- 2 Nep 23 7 Be faint, every man's heart shall m.
 3 Nep 26 3 The elements should m. with fervent be
 Mor 9 2 The elements shall m. with fervent be

MEMORY.

- Omni 1 18 Genealogy of his fathers, according to
 his m.
 Alma 36 17 Harrowed up by the m. of my many si
 19 Harrowed up by the m. of my sins no
 37 8 They have enlarged the m. of this peo
 46 12 Wrote upon it, in m. of our God, our
 Eth 5 1 Which were commanded me, according
 to my m.

MEN.

- All, etc., the children of men—see All—among—for—
 hearts of—unto—upon—the children of men.
 Men, women and children—see Men, women and chil-
 dren.
 King men—see King men.

ALL MEN—

- 1 Nep 10 18 And the way is prepared for all m.
 13 40 And that all m. must come unto him
 14 23 And easy to the understanding of all m.
 22 5 And shall be hated of all m.
 2 Nep 1 10 The creation of the earth, and all m.
 2 10 Intercession for all, all m. come unto
 21 He gave commandment that all m. mu
 24 He showed of all m. that they were
 27 Through the great mediation of all m.
 27 He seeketh that all m. might be misera
 9 5 Unto man in the flesh and die for all m
 5 That all m. might become subject unto
 6 As death hath passed upon all m.
 13 All m. become inherit the shoot immor
 15 When all m. shall have passed from th
 21 Into the world that he may save all m.
 21 Behold, he suffereth the pains of all m.
 22 That the resurrection might pass upon
 all m.
 23 He commandeth all m. that they must
 44 The last day when all m. shall be judg
 10 19 I will have all m. that dwell thereon
 11 6 Save Christ should come, all m. must
 8 Lift up their hearts and rejoice for all
 men
 8 May liken them unto you and unto all
 men
 26 24 That he may draw all m. unto him
 27 Nay; but he hath given it free for all m
 27 They should persuade all m. to repent
 28 All m. are privileged the one like unto
 29 All m. should have charity, which char
 29 7 I, the Lord your God, have created all
 men
 11 For I command all m., both in the east
 31 20 Hope, and a love of God and of all m.
 33 10 They teach all m. that they should do
 Jac 1 8 That we could persuade all m. not to
 8 But that all m. would believe in Christ
 Omni 1 25 Exhorting all m. to come unto God
 Mos 2 4 Filled with love towards God and all m.
 27 3 There should be an equality among all
 men
 31 When all m. shall stand to be judged of
 29 16 Because all m. are not just, it is not
 Alma 1 4 For the Lord had created all m.;
 4 And had also redeemed all m.; and
 4 In the end, all m. should have eternal
 5 33 Behold he sendeth an invitation unto
 all m.
 9 28 That all m. shall reap a reward of their
 21 6 We do believe that God will save all m.
 28 8 May the Lord, the Redeemer of all m.,
 29 5 Good and evil have come before all m.
 50 11 Therefore all m. were on equal grounds
 32 5 For they were despised of all m. becau
 33 22 All m. shall stand before him, to be ju
 40 11 That the spirits of all m., as soon as
 11 The spirits of all m., whether they be
 41 All m. that are in a state of nature, or
 48 17 If all m. had been, and were, like unto
 18 Alma and his sons, for they were all m.
 19 They did baptize unto repentance all m
 Hela 12 25 And I would that all m. might be sav
 3 Nep 11 32 The Father commandeth all m., everyw
 27 14 The cross, that I might draw all m. un
 15 I will draw all m. unto me
 Mor 9 13 This is wherein all m. are redeemed

- Mor 9 13 From which sleep all m. shall be awoke
 Eth 3 15 All m. were created in the beginning
 12 27 And my grace is sufficient for all m.
 28 Where all m. shall know that my garm
 13 2 The Lord would have that all m. should

HIS MEN—

- Alma 2 14 Amlici did arm his m. with all manner
 43 40 They were pursued by Lehi and his m.,
 54 Moroni, commanded his m. that they sh
 46 33 Amalekiah led with a small number of
 his m.
 47 14 Leonti came down with his m.
 10 He delivered his m., contrary to the co
 51 31 By being repulsed by Teancum and his
 men
 32 Teancum and his m. did pitch their ten
 35 His m. were asleep and he awoke them
 52 6 But he kept his m. round about, as if
 15 That he might assist Teancum with his
 men
 29 All they feared was Lehi and his m.
 32 Moroni commanded his m. that they sh
 34 Moroni and his m. were more powerful
 53 7 But he did employ his m. in preparing
 55 4 A search should be made among his m.
 6 That Laman and a small number of his
 men
 15 When Laman and his m. saw that they
 16 Moroni had prepared his m. with weap
 56 15 I found Antipus and his m. toiling with
 58 17 Now Gid and his m. were on the right
 60 3 Also Helaman and his m. have suffered
 62 8 Puchus was slain, and his m. were tak
 22 Moroni caused that his m. should mar
 25 He did cause that his m. should march
 Eth 15 28 Shiz arose, and also his m., and he sw
 MY MEN—
 Mos 9 5 I went again with four of my m.
 Alma 44 7 I will command my m. that they shall
 54 20 I may preserve my food for my m. of
 56 43 But I said unto my m., behold, we kn
 57 24 I immediately gave orders that my m.
 58 18 I caused that my m., those who were
 26 I caused that my m. should not sleep
 60 3 I say unto you that myself, and also
 my m.
 Mor 6 10 My m. were hewn down, yea, even my
 OF MEN—
 1 Nep 14 3 That he might lead away the souls of m
 3 Hath been digged for the destruction of
 men
 15 35 Wherefore the final state of the souls of
 men
 18 2 Did I build the ship after the manner
 of m.
 2 Wherefore it was not after the manner
 of m.
 25 Animals which were for the use of m.
 2 Nep 8 7 Fear ye not the reproach of m.
 9 12 The bodies and the spirits of m. will be
 28 The frailties and the foolishness of m.
 12 11 The haughtiness of m. shall be bowed
 17 The haughtiness of m. shall be made
 27 25 Fear towards me is taught by the pre-
 cepts of m.
 28 14 Because they are taught by the pre-
 cepts of m.
 26 That hearkeneth unto the precepts of m
 31 Or shall hearken unto the precepts of m
 32 7 The ignorance, and the stiff-neckedness
 of m.
 Jac 4 13 Prophecy to the understanding of m.
 Mos 8 8 A land which was covered with the
 bones of m.
 10 11 A strong people, as to the strength of
 men
 14 3 He is despised and rejected of m.; a
 21 17 Of women, m. that there were m. m.
 25 A small number of m. to search for the
 Alma 3 2 They were trodden down by the hosts
 of m.
 28 13 Hath devised to ensnare the hearts of
 men
 14 We see the great call of diligence of m.
 20 17 Be to atonement made for the sins of
 men
 33 8 To be heard of thee, and not of m.
 34 29 Cast out, and is trodden underfoot of
 men

Alma 38 13 Have seen that they pray to be heard of m.
 40 7 Inquire what becometh of the souls of men
 9 What becometh of the souls of m., is
 42 13 Only on conditions of repentance of m.
 26 Thus cometh about the redemption of men
 48 9 He did place the greater number of m.
 52 7 Until Moroni had sent a large number of m.
 12 Gathered together a large number of m.
 22 Teannem should take a small number of m.
 55 7 Caused that a small number of m. sho
 57 17 And also a numerous army of m.
 58 16 I caused that Gid, with a small number of m.
 16 Teomner should, with a small number of m.
 62 3 Moroni took a small number of m.
 14 Leaving a large body of m. in. Zarah
 14 Took their march with a large body of men
 15 They took a large body of m. of the L.
 63 4 There was a large company of m., even
 Hela 1 14 Had gathered...an innumerable army of m
 7 21 Is to get gain, to be praised of m.
 8 28 Who seeketh to destroy the souls of m.
 3 Nep 11 29 He stirreth up the hearts of m. to con
 30 To stir up the hearts of m. with anger.
 12 13 Cast out, and to be trodden under foot of m.
 13 2 In the streets, that they may have glory of m.
 5 Of the streets, that they may be seen of m.
 17 17 Neither can the hearts of m. conceive
 25 They did consist of m., women, and ch
 20 44 And his form more than the sons of m.
 27 11 And is built upon the works of m.
 27 Therefore what manner of m. had ye
 28 9 That ye might bring the souls of m. un
 35 Who hath been trampled under feet of men
 Mor 1 11 The N. had gathered...a great number of m.
 5 8 Do not desire to harrow up the souls of men
 Eth 3 5 Looks small unto the understanding of men
 24 These stones shall magnify in the eyes of m.
 8 25 Who hath hardened the hearts of m.
 9 9 Nimrah gathered together a small number of m.
 12 4 Maketh an anchor to the souls of m.
 8 But because of the faith of m., he has
 14 31 Now the loss of m., women and child
 15 26 Large and mighty m., as to the strength of m.
 Moro 7 32 God prepareth the way that the residue of m.
 UNTO MEN—
 1 Nep 22 18 It cometh unto m. according to the fle
 2 Nep 2 3 He cometh to bring salvation unto m.
 5 And the law is given unto m.
 28 5 And he hath given his power unto m.
 31 3 He speaketh unto m. according to the
 Alma 12 3 For thou hast not lied unto m. only,
 31 Wherefore he gave commandments unto m.
 29 4 For I know that he granteth unto m.
 4 Yea, I know that he alloteth unto m.
 32 23 He imparteth his word by angels, unto men
 34 15 Brimforth about means unto m. that th
 40 8 And time only is measured unto m.
 9 Therefore, there is a time appointed unto m.
 42 16 Now repentance could not come unto m
 Hela 16 14 Angels did appear unto m., wise men
 3 Nep 13 16 Faces, that they may appear unto m.
 18 That thou appear not unto m. to fast

3 Nep 27 25 By them shall their works be known unto m.
 Eth 6 3 To give light unto m., women, and chi
 12 27 I give unto m. weakness, that they may
 Moro 3 4 The gifts and callings of God unto m.
 7 37 By faith that angels appear and minister unto m.
 10 8 Manifestations of the Spirit of God unto m.
 MEN—
 1 Nep 6 4 I may persuade m. to come unto the
 17 2 Were strong, yea, even like unto the m.
 18 2 After the manner which was learned by m.
 19 6 I would excuse myself because of other men
 7 For the things which some m. esteem
 7 The very God of Israel do m. trample
 10 As a man, into the hands of wicked m.
 2 Nep 1 21 Arise from the dust, my sons, and be m
 2 5 And m. are instructed sufficiently
 5 Or, by the law, m. are cut off
 25 Adam felt that m. might be
 25 And m. are, that they might have joy
 27 M. are free according to the flesh
 4 26 Hath visited m. in so much mercy
 9 21 Palms of every living creature, both m.,
 13 25 Thy m. shall fall by the sword
 15 3 M. of Judah, judge. I pray you, betwi
 7 And m. of Judah his pleasant pl
 13 And their honorable m. are furnished
 22 And m. of strength to mingle strong dr
 16 12 And the Lord have removed m. far aw
 17 13 Is it a small thing for you to weary m.
 24 Arrows and with bows shall m. come
 19 3 And as m. rejoice when they divide the
 17 The Lord shall have no joy in their young m.
 21 15 The seven streams, and make m. go ov
 23 18 Bows shall also dash the young m. to
 25 7 Shall be fulfilled, m. shall know a
 26 29 Priest-crafts are that m. preach...get ga
 32 Commanded that m. should not murder
 27 30 The poor among m. shall rejoice in the
 32 Come up unto me, against the m. of my
 Jac 1 3 7 Our kings and our leaders were mighty men
 Jar 1 17 There were many holy m. in the land
 WdM 1 2 They might become m. to understand
 Mos 2 4 Had appointed just m. to be their tea
 4 O all ye old m., and also ye young m.
 3 5 Shall go forth amongst m., working mi
 18 But m. drink damnation to their own
 7 2 Mosiah granted that 16 of their strong men
 10 4 I did cause that the m. should till the
 8 M. armed with bows, and with arrows
 9 Caused that all my old m. that could
 5 All my young m. that were kings, to be
 19 11 That all the m. should leave their wiv
 18 Gideon sent m. into the wilderness see
 22 To the land of N., and they met the m.
 22 M. of Gideon told them of all that had
 23 The people told the m. of Gideon that
 23 8 Could always have just m. to be your
 17 None were consecrated except they were just m.
 24 22 They gave thanks to God, yea, all their men
 27 25 Marvel not that all mankind, yea, m.
 29 11 For we will appoint wise m. to be jud
 13 That you could have just m. to be your
 15 If you could have m. for your kings, who
 Alma 2 22 With their m. to watch the camp of
 3 6 And Sam, who were just and holy m.
 10 14 It was those m. who sought to destroy
 12 29 Who caused m. to behold of his glory
 30 Therefore God conversed with m.
 33 But God did call on m. in the name of
 13 26 He made known unto just and holy m.
 14 7 And these m. are spotless before God
 7 And sent m. to cast stones at them
 17 2 For they were m. of a sound understa
 28 Scattered by the wickedness of these m
 33 Those m. again stood to scatter their
 33 Content with these m. who do scatter

- Alma 17 35 They supposed that one of their m. co
19 21 They were also rebuked by those m.
20 15 For I know that they are just m., and
22 20 Commandest thou that we should slay
these m.?
24 18 A testimony to God, and also to m., th
26 25 There never were m. that had so great
27 27 Zeal towards God, and also towards m.
28 14 Because of death and destruction
among m.
30 7 A law which should bring m. on to une
11 A law, that m. should be judged accor
18 Leading away many women and also m
32 23 Yea, not only m., but women also
34 32 This life is the time for m. to prepare
32 This life is the day for m. to perform
40 5 That m. shall come forth from the dead
8 More than one time appointed for m. to
41 3 M. should be judged according to their
42 12 There was no means to reclaim m. fr
20 Against sin, m. would not be afraid to
21 And if there was no law given if m. si
22 The resurrection of the dead bringeth
back m.
43 23 Alma, sent certain m. unto him, desiri
48 When the m. of Moroni saw the fierce
52 For behold, on the east were the m. of
53 When Zerubbannah saw the m. of Lehi
44 1 That we do not desire to be m. of blo
46 40 Diseases, to which m. were subject by
47 13 And surround those m. in their camps
14 And surrounded the m. of Amalickiah
48 1 He did appoint m. to speak unto the L.
49 16 Lehi to be chief captain over the m. of
20 A body of their most strong m., with
51 13 When the m. who were called King-m.,
18 Of war to fight against the m. of Moro
25 Leaving m. in every city to maintain
52 28 And the m. of Lehi were fresh
31 By the m. of Moroni on one hand
31 And the m. of Lehi on the other, all of
36 Lehi pressed upon their rear, with his
strong m.
38 Commanded their m. that they should
53 1 Moroni placed m. over them to guard
18 There were 2,000 of those young m. wh
20 They were all young m., and they were
21 They were m. who were true at all tim
21 Yea, they were m. of truth and sobern
55 21 Then he caused the m. who were with
56 3 Behold 2,000 of the sons of those m.
5 1 I tell you that 2,000 of these young m.
9 March at the head of these 2,000 young
men
10 Their forces had slain a vast number
of our m.
13 The blood of so many of our valliant m.
28 There was sent 2,000 m. unto us from
28 We were prepared with 10,000 m., and
51 Therefore the m. of Antipus being con
55 They gathered together their m., and
55 I numbered those young m. who had fo
56 Neger were m. known to have fought
57 6 To the number of 6,000 m., besides 60
16 Therefore we selected a part of our m.
18 Those m. whom we sent with the pris
22 Those m. who had been selected to con
28 We had thus taken care of our wound
ed m.
58 3 Expedient that we should employ our m
8 Was guarded to us by an army of 2,000
men
34 Neither do those m. who came up unto
36 That they do not send more m. to our
59 3 Desiring that he should cause m. to be
9 Moroni had supposed that there should
be m.
60 2 Have been appointed to gather together
men
19 And also m. to strengthen our armies?
24 And send forth food and m. unto us
34 Send speedily unto me, of your m.
61 5 With as many m. as it were possible
15 Come unto me speedily with a few of
your m.
- Alma 62 6 Gathered together whatsoever m. he co
6 Even stronger than the m. of Pachus
7 Against the city, and did meet the m.
9 And the m. of Pachus received their tr
9 Yea, those m. of Pachus, and those kin
12 And also an army of 6,000 m. should be
13 Caused that an army of 6,000 m., with
63 4 To the amount of 5,400 m., with their
Hela 5 12 A foundation, wherein if m. build, th
28 Who is it with whom these m. do cony
7 11 There were certain m. passing by and
8 1 There were m. who were judges, who
9 1 Certain m. who were among them ran
7 They saw those five m. who had fallen
8 These m. are they who have murdered
11 11 In the destruction of those wicked m.
28 They sent an army of strong m. into
12 22 That m. might be saved, hath repenta
24 That m. might be brought unto repen
14 15 Thereby m. may be brought into the pr
16 14 And angels did appear unto m., wise m.
3 Nep 2 2 That it was wrought by m., and by the
16 Their younger daughters he
3 3 That ye can stand against so many
brave m.
6 20 There began to be m. inspired from he
7 7 There were but few righteous m. amo
25 There were ordained of N., m. unto th
12 11 Blessed are ye when m. shall revile you
15 Do m. light a candle and put it under
13 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms be
fore m.
14 If ye forgive m. their trespasses, your
15 If ye forgive not m. their trespasses,
14 12 Whatsoever ye would that m. should
16 Do m. gather grapes of thorns, or figs?
27 14 That as I have wept after m. by m.
14 Even so should m. be lifted up by m.
Eth 4 11 Are true: for I persuadeth m. to do go
12 Whatsoever thing persuadeth m. to do
12 I am the same that leadeth m. to do go
10 5 Did lay that upon m. shoulders which
12 27 If m. come unto me, I will show unto
20 Wherefore after m. have
34 Except m. shall have charity, they can
13 15 Many who rose up who were mighty m.
15 2 Had been slain two millions of mighty
men
26 And they were large and mighty m.
28 When the m. of Coriantumr had receiv
Moro 7 17 Whatsoever thing persuadeth m. to do
24 Cometh of Christ, otherwise m. were
25 M. began to exercise faith in Christ
26 M. also were saved by faith in his na
31 Their ministry is, to call m. unto repen
9 2 We have lost a great number of our
choice m.
- MENTION.
- Hela 11 36 In the 84th year they did not m. their
MENTION.
- 1 Nep 19 2 Particularly made m. upon the first pl
20 1 And make m. of the God of Israel
21 1 Hath he made m. of my name
2 Nep 22 4 Make m. that his name is exalted
25 6 I have made m. unto my children con
Alma 13 10 Of him they have more particularly
made m.
- MERCHANTS.
- 3 Nep 6 11 For there were many m. in the land
- MERCIES.
- 1 Nep 1 20 Will show unto you that the tender m.
8 8 According to the multitude of his ten
der m.
2 Nep 1 2 The m. of God in sparing their lives
9 25 The m. of the Holy One of Israel have
Alma 24 25 Relying upon the m. of those whose ar
26 28 Relying upon the m. of the world
28 Not upon the m. of the world alone
27 9 Go down and rely upon the m. of our
33 16 They will not understand of thy m. wh
34 38 For the many m. and blessings which
3 Nep 16 9 Because of the m. of the Father unto
22 7 But with great m. will I gather thee

- Mor 2 12 Knowing the m. and the longsuffering
Eth 6 12 Because of the multitude of his tender mercies
Moro 8 19 Awful wickedness to deny the pure m.
20 Children need baptism, denyeth the m.
23 Mockery before God, denying the m. of

MERCIFUL.

MERCIFUL UNTO THEM—

- 2 Nep 6 11 The Lord will be m. unto them
28 32 I will be m. unto them, saith the Lord
3 6 Destroy them but will be m. unto them
1 3 God is exceeding m. unto them, and
Jos 24 21 Because he had been m. unto them
Alma 9 16 Therefore the Lord will be m. unto them
Hela 7 24 The Lord will be m. unto them
15 12 The Lord shall be m. unto them
Mor 2 12 Supposing that he would be m. unto them

MERCIFUL—

- 1 Nep 1 14 Because thou art m., thou wilt not
8 37 Perhaps the Lord would be m. to them
13 33 I will be m. unto the Gentiles
34 1 Will be m. unto the Gentiles
19 20 For had not the Lord been m., to show
2 Nep 1 3 How m. the Lord had been in warning
4 7 Wherefore, he will be m. unto you
9 6 To fulfil the m. plan of the great Crea
10 2 Nevertheless, God will be m. unto ma
20 Seeing that our m. God has given us
23 22 Yea, for I will be m. unto my people
4 And how m. is our God unto us
Alma 9 17 For the Lord will be m. unto all who
12 15 That he is m. unto the children of men
24 15 Oh how m. is our God!
26 17 Our God would have been so m. as to?
35 He is a m. Being, even unto salvation
29 10 Then I do remember his m. arm which
32 22 Remember that God is m. unto all who
33 4 Thou art m., O God, for thou hast been
4 Thou wast m. when I prayed concerning
5 Thou wast m. unto me when I did cry
8 Thou art m. unto thy children when
9 O God, thou hast been m. unto me
11 That thou hast been thus m. unto me
41 13 Which is just; m. for that which is m.
14 See that ye are m. unto your brethren
42 15 Be a perfect, just God, and a m. God
50 19 How m. and just are all the dealings
Hela 3 27 Thus we may see that the Lord is m.
3 Nep 5 21 And hath been m. unto the seed of Jo
12 7 Blessed are the m., for they shall obta
Eth 3 3 Nevertheless, thou hast been m. unto
9 2 Nevertheless, the Lord was m. unto
13 7 That he might be m. unto the seed of
7 Even as he was m. unto the father of
Moro 10 3 Remember how m. the Lord hath been

MERCY.

HAVE MERCY—

- 1 Nep 8 8 Unto the Lord that he would have m.
21 13 And will have m. upon his afflicted
2 Nep 19 17 Neither shall have m. on their father!
24 1 For the Lord will have m. on Jacob
Mos 4 2 Saying, O have m., and apply the aton
Alma 2 30 Saying, O Lord, have m., and spare my
3 14 That I may have m. upon them
12 33 Then will I have m. upon you through
17 10 O Lord our God, have m. on this man
18 1 To cry unto the Lord, saying: O Lord,
have m.
19 20 blessed God, have m. on this people
34 17 That he would have m. upon you
36 18 O Jesus, thou Son of God, have m. on
41 14 Ye shall have m. restored to you again
3 Nep 22 8 Everlasting kindness will I have m. on
Eth 11 8 As they did, the Lord did have m. on

HIS MERCY—

- 2 Nep 9 8 O the wisdom of God! his m. and grace
Alma 5 6 Sufficiently retained in remembrance
his m.?
9 11 If it had not been for, his m.
24 14 In his m. he doth visit us by his angels
26 16 Who can say too much of, his m.?
42 59 Let the justice of God, and his m., and
Hela 12 6 His great goodness and his m. towards

- Moro 8 19 They are all alive in him because of
his m.
9 25 May, his m. and long suffering, rest

MERCY—

- 1 Nep 1 14 M. are over all the inhabitants of the
21 19 For be that hath m. on them shall be
2 Nep 2 8 Save it be through the merits, and m.
12 Power, and the m., and the justice of
4 26 Hath visited men in so much m.
9 19 O the greatness of the m. of our God!
25 Because of his greatness, and his, m.
11 5 In his justice, and power, and m.
Jac 4 19 Justice, and in great m., over all his
6 5 While his arm of m. is extended toward
Mos 2 39 M. hath no claim on that man
3 26 M. could have claim on them no more
5 15 M. of him, who created all things, in
13 14 Showing m. unto thousands of them th
15 9 Having the arms of m., were extended
16 12 While the arms of m. were extended
12 For the arms of m. were extended tow
27 28 The Lord in m. hath seen fit to snatch
28 4 The Lord saw fit in his infinite m. to
29 29 Extending the arm of m. towards them
Alma 5 4 King Noah, by the m. and power of
33 The arms of m. are extended towards
48 Begotten of the Father, full of grace,
and m.
7 2 And the Lord in much m. hath granted
12 That his bowels may be filled with m.
9 26 Full of patience, m., and long suffering
12 54 He shall have claim on m. through m
18 4 According to the abundance m. which
24 14 And the great God has had m. on us
26 20 But in his great m. hath brought us
37 His bowels of m. are over all the earth
32 13 Whosoever repenteth, shall find m.
13 And he that findeth m. and endureth
34 15 To bring about the bowels of m.
16 Thus m. can satisfy the demands of
18 Cry unto him for m.; for he is mighty
38 7 The Lord in his great m. sent his ang
8 Cry out unto the Lord Jesus Christ for
mercy
14 And remember my brethren in m.
42 15 M. could not take effect except it shou
15 The plan of m. could not be brought ab
15 To bring about the plan of m., to appe
21 What could justice do, or m., either?
22 Which repentance, m. claimeth; other
23 And m. claimeth the penitent
23 And m. cometh because of the atonem
24 Also m. claimeth all which is her own
25 Do ye suppose that m. can rob justice?
31 That the great plan of m. may have cl
55 23 Cast them at the feet of the N., plead
ing for m.
3 Nep 9 14 Mine arm of m. is extended towards
12 7 Blessed are the merciful, for they shall
obtain m.
17 7 M. bowels are filled with m.
22 19 Salth the Lord that hath m. on thee
26 5 According to the m., which is in Christ
29 7 Son of perdition, for whom there was
no m.
Mor 6 22 Doeth with you according to his jus
tice and m.
Moro 7 27 To claim of the Father his rights of m.
9 18 They are without order and without m.

MERELY.

- Alma 33 21 If ye could be healed by m. casting

MERIT.

- Mos 2 19 Your king, doth m. any thanks from
Alma 22 14 He could not m. anything of himself

MERITS.

- 2 Nep 2 8 Save it be through the m., and mercy
31 19 Relying wholly on the m. of him who
Alma 24 10 From your hearts, through the m. of
Hela 14 13 Have a remission of them through his
merits
Moro 6 4 Relying alone upon the m. of Christ

MERRY.

- 1 Nep 18 9 Began to make themselves m.

- 2 Nep 28 7 Eat, drink, and be m., for tomorrow
8 Eat, drink, and be m.; nevertheless, fe
Mos 20 1 To dance, and to make themselves m.
Alma 55 14 They shall drink, and were m.

MESSAGE.

- Mos 13 3 I have not delitered the m., which the
7 To slay me, therefore I finish my m.
9 But I finish my m.; and then it matte
Alma 8 15 From the time that thou received thy
first m.

- 18 After Alma had received his m. from
15 4 He sent a m. immediately unto them
5 Obeying the m., which he had sent
43 24 Went and delivered the m. unto Moroni
47 11 When Lehom received the m., he durst
12 Again the fourth time his m. unto Leh
33 When the queen had received this m.

MESSENGER.

- 3 Nep 24 1 Behold I will send my m., and he
1 Even the m. of the covenant, whom ye

MESSENGERS.

- 2 Nep 24 32 What shall then answer the m. of the
Alma 43 24 Alma informed the m. of Moroni that
24 M., delivered the message unto Moroni

MESSIAH.

- 1 Nep 1 19 Manifested plainly of the coming of a
Messiah
10 4 Even a M.; or, in other words, a Savior
5 Concerning this M., of whom he had sp
7 A prophet who should come before the
Messiah

- 9 He should baptize the M. with water
10 After he had baptized the M.
11 After they had slain the M.
14 Come to the knowledge of the true M.
17 Son of God was the M. who should co
12 18 The M. who is the Lamb of God
13 Many generations after the M. shall be
13 The fulness of the gospel of the M.

- 2 Nep 1 10 The true M., their Redeemer and their
2 6 Redemption cometh in and through the
Holy M.

- 8 Merits, and mercy, and grace of the
Holy M.

- 26 The M. cometh in the fulness of time
3 5 Not the M., but a branch which was to
5 The M. should be made manifest unto

- 6 13 They still wait for the coming of the M
14 The M. will set himself again the seco

- 25 14 After the M. hath risen from the dead
16 Look not forward any more for another
Messiah

- 18 Convincing them of the true M.
18 Need not look forward any more for a
Messiah

- 18 Save it should be a false M.
18 For there is save one M.

- 18 M. is he who should be rejected of the
19 The M. cometh in 600 years from the ti

- 26 3 After the M. shall come, there shall be
Jar 1 11 To look forward unto the M.

- Mos 13 33 Concerning the coming of the M.
Hela 8 13 Concerning the coming of the M.

MET.

- Mos 7 7 They m., the king of the people who
19 18 They m., the people in the wilderness,
22 To the loss of N., and they m., the men

- Alma 1 2 7 He m., a man who belongs to the ch
1 27 They were m. on every hand, and slain
3 20 Same place, where the first army m.

- 17 1 He m. with the sons of Mosiah, Journ
20 8 They m., the father of Lamoni, who was
24 5 Molian, and there Ammon m., all his

- 27 18 He and his brethren m., Alma, over in
43 18 He m. in the borders of Jereshon
41 Moroni and his army m., the L. in the

- 42 They were m. again by the armies of
51 29 They were m. by Teancum, who had sl
31 But behold he m. with a disappointment

- 52 27 Bountiful, and then they were m. by
56 23 At the same time they were m. by the
62 32 Until they were m. by Lehi and Teanc

- Hela 2 7 He m. Kishkumen, and he gave unto
3 Nep 4 25 They were m. by the armies of the N.,

METALS.

- Hela 6 9 Silver, and of all manner of precious m
Etha 10 23 Iron, and brass, and all manner of m.

MEETE.

- 3 Nep 14 2 With what measure ye m., it shall be

METHOUGHT.

- 1 Nep 8 4 M. I saw in my dream, a dark, wilder
Alma 36 22 M. I saw, even as our father Lehi saw

MICHAMASHI.

- A town belonging to the tribe of Benjamin, about
nine miles north of Jerusalem.

- 2 Nep 20 28 At M. he hath laid up his carriages

MID-DAY.

- Alma 34 21 Both morning, m., and evening
3 Nep 1 19 But it was as light as though it was m.

MIDDLE.

- Alma 5 49 Also the m. aged, and the rising gener

MIDDONI.

- A land of the Lamanites. Here Aaron, Muloki,
and Amniah were imprisoned, and were treated with
great cruelty by its sin-hardened inhabitants. Though
they had at first so cruelly treated the Nephite mis-
sionaries, the Lamanites of this land were among
those who were converted to the Lord by their mis-
treatments.

- Alma 20 2 But thou shalt go to the land of M.
3 My brother and brethren are in prison
at M.

- 4 I will go with thee to the land of M.
5 The king of the land of M., whose na

- 4 Therefore I go to the land of M.
5 They are in prison in the land of M.

- 7 I will go with thee down to the land
of M.

- 14 He should not go to the land of M.
15 But I go to the land of M.

- 28 Proceeded on their journey towards the
land of M.

- 30 Until they had arrived to the land of M
21 12 And came over into the land of M.
13 The remainder of them fled out of the
land of M.

- 18 Ammon and Lamoni returned from the
land of M.

- 22 1 He departed from the land of M.
3 Why he has not come up out of M. w
23 10 The L. who were in the land of M.

MIDIAN.

- The Midianites, descendants of Midian, the son of
Abraham and Keturah.

- 2 Nep 20 26 The slaughter of M. at the rock of Or

MIDIAN.

- A land of the Lamanites; east of Lehi-Nephi.
Alma 24 5 They came forth to the land of M.

MIDST.

- 1 Nep 1 9 Saw one descending out of the m. of he
2 Nep 14 4 The blood of Jerusalem from the m. th
15 2 And built a tower in the m. of it
8 Be placed alone in the m. of the earth!

- 25 Carcasses were torn in the m. of the
16 5 I dwell in the m. of a people of unclean
12 Be a great forsaking in the m. of the la
17 12 And set a king in the m. of it, yea

- 22 6 Great is the Holy One, in the m. of th
27 24 The work of my hands, in the m. of

- Mos 11 9 Palace, and a throne in the m. thereof
Alma 5 7 Behold, they were in the m. of darkne
22 26 Should stand forth in the m. of the mu
33 9 Heard my cries in the m. of thy congr

- 47 12 And before them into the m. of his so
58 19 We did pass by in the m. of God and

- Hela 1 32 Plunged the L. into the m. of the N.
5 23 They were standing in the m. of fire
44 N. and Lehi were in the m. of them
44 They were as if in the m. of a flaming

- 10 1 N. alone, as he was standing in the m.
16 And conveyed away out of the m. of th

- 3 Nep 11 8 He came down and stood in the m. of
17 12 Round about him, and Jesus stood in
the m.

- 3 Nep 17 13 Had all been brought, and Jesus stood
in the m.
24 Descending out of heaven, in the m. of
19 4 And stood in the m. of the multitude
15 Jesus came and stood in the m.
19 Jesus departed out of the m. of them
20 16 Ye shall be in the m. of them, who sha
22 Heaven shall be in the m. of this peop
22 Yea, even I will be in the m. of you
41 Is unclean; go ye out of the m. of her
21 12 In the m. of them as a lion among the
14 I will cut off thy horses out of the m.
17 And thy standing images out of the m.
18 I will pluck up thy groves out of the
m. of thee
25 And I also will be in the m.
27 2 And Jesus came and stood in the m. of
Mor 6 10 And I fell wounded in the m.
13 10,000 of Giddidnash had fallen, and
he also in the m.
Eth 2 24 Ye shall be as a whale in the m. of the
MIGHT.
1 Nep 22 24 The Holy One of Israel must reign in .
might
2 Nep 21 2 Understanding, the spirit of counsel
and m.
25 29 Worship him with all your m., mind
Jac 7 25 With their armies, and with all their
might
WdM 1 18 By laboring with all the m. of his bo
Mos 2 11 To serve thee with all the m., mind and
9 18 And we did go forth in his m.; yea
10 19 Stimulate them to go to battle with
their m.
Alma 2 36 The X. did pursue them with their m.
5 50 Son of God cometh in his glory, in his
might
12 15 We must stand before him, in his m.
19 16 Did call on the name of the Lord, in
their m.
32 25 In whatsoever circumstances they m.
39 13 Turn to the Lord with all your mind,
might
58 13 Did go forth with all our m. against
Hela 9 3 They ran in their m., and came in unto
3 Nep 3 16 That they did exert themselves in their m.
Mor 4 8 They went forth in their own m., and
Moro 10 32 Love God with all your m., mind, and
MIGHTIER.
1 Nep 4 1 Behold he is m. than all the earth
1 Then why not m. than Laban?
10 8 He is m. than I, whose shoe's latchet
Alma 10 25 Cried the m. unto them, saying: O ye
22 Behold one of them is m. than us all?
MIGHTILY.
Mos 9 17 For I and my people did cry m. to
11 25 And cry m. to the Lord their God
21 10 And they did cry m. from day to day
14 And they did cry m. to God; yea, even
24 10 That they began to cry m. to God
29 20 And because they cried m. unto him
Alma 2 28 Having prayed m. to him that he wou
29 They did contend m., one with another
9 25 They must go forth and cry m. unto th
14 11 And cry m. against them at the last
27 The earth shook m., and the walls of
22 17 Upon the earth, and cried m., saying
44 19 Cried m. unto Moroni, promising that
46 13 And he prayed m. unto his God for the
3 Nep 1 11 Upon the earth, and cried m. to his
12 He cried m. unto the Lord, all the day
Mor 9 6 Cry m. unto the Father in the name of
MIGHTS.
Jac 1 19 Wherefore, by laboring with our m.
5 61 That we may labor diligently with our
mights
62 Let us go to and labor with our m.
71 Go to, and labor, with your m.
71 And if ye labor with your m. with me
72 Servants did go, and labor with their
mights
Alma 26 5 In the sickle and did reap with your m.
44 17 L. did contend with their swords and
their m.

- Alma 56 15 Toiling with their m. to fortify the ci
37 Antioch pursuing them, with their m.
Mor 2 4 We did fortify the city with our m.
Eth 15 24 Contended in their m. with their swor

MIGHTY.Mighty man, etc.—see **MIGHTY man—miracles—prayer.****THE MIGHTY ONE OF ISRAEL—**

- 1 Nep 22 12 Know that the Lord is .the m. One of
Israel

THE MIGHTY ONE OF JACOB—

- 1 Nep 21 26 Shall know that I. .am. .the m. One of
Jacob
2 Nep 6 18 Shall know that I. .am. .the M One of
Jacob

MIGHTY—

- 1 Nep 1 20 To make them m. even unto the power
17 32 He did make them m. unto the driving
21 24 For shall the prey be taken from the m
25 The captives of the m. shall be taken
22 7 God will raise up a m. nation among
2 Nep 3 17 For I will not make him m. in speak
24 There shall rise up one m. among them
24 Exceeding faith, to work m. wonders
4 24 I waxed bold in m. prayer before him
6 16 Shall the prey be taken from the m?
17 The captives of the m. shall be taken
10 4 For should the m. miracles be wrought
13 25 Fall by the sword, and thy m. in the
15 22 Wo unto the m. to drink wine
20 21 The remnant of Jacob, unto the m. God
34 And Lebanon shall fall by a m. one
21 15 With his m. wind he shall shake his ha
23 3 I have also called my m. ones
26 13 Working m. miracles, signs, and wond
21 19 Upon the moses of m. power
33 1 Neither am I m. in writing, like unto
Enos 1 4 And I cried unto him in m. prayer
Jar 1 7 Our kings and our leaders were m. men
Mos 3 5 Working m. miracles, such as healing
5 2 Which has wrought a m. change in us
8 18 Through faith might work m. miracles
13 34 Go forth in m. power, and the force of
15 6 After working many m. miracles among
23 24 He did show forth his m. power unto
Alma 5 12 There was a m. change wrought in his
13 A m. change was also wrought in their
14 Have ye experienced this m. change in
51 Cried unto me with a m. voice, saying,
6 4 And join in fasting and m. prayer
7 14 Who is m. to save and to cleanse from
8 10 Wrestling with God in m. prayer, that
13 18 Melchizedek having exercised m. faith
21 Cried with a m. voice, saying, Now is
17 36 With m. power he did sling stones amo
19 4 Power to do many m. works in his na
26 12 Many m. miracles we have wrought in
18 With m. thunders to destroy his ch
34 18 For mercy; for he is m. to save
56 50 With such m. power did they fall upon
Hela 5 12 When the devil shall send forth his m.
12 When all his hell and his m. storm
10 5 I will make thee m. in word and in de
15 15 Had the m. works been shown unto th
17 Notwithstanding the many m. works
3 Nep 20 27 The Gentiles shall make them m. above
27 1 Were united in m. prayer and fasting
4 Nep 1 13 But there were m. miracles wrought
20 Went forth doing m. miracles among th
Mor 9 18 Christ did not do many m. miracles?
18 There were many m. miracles wrought
Eth 2 7 8 Shule waxed strong, and became m.
8 He was also m. in judgment
9 23 Coriantum. did build many m. cities
10 23 Did cast up m. heaps of earth to get
12 25 Thou hast made us m. in word by faith
23 But thou hast not made us m. in writi
24 Thou hast not made us m. in writing
24 Things which he wrote, were m. even
13 15 Many who rose up who were m. men
15 2 Had been slain 2,000,000 of m. men
26 And they were large and m. men
Moro 2 2 Call on the Father in my name, in m.
10 12 Another, that he may work m. mirac

MIGRON.

A place disturbed by Sennacherib's approach to Jerusalem. Its exact situation is not known.
2 Nep 20 28 He is passed to M.

MILDNESS.

Hela 5 30 It was a still voice of perfect m.
31 Notwithstanding the m. of the voice

MILE.

3 Nep 12 41 Whosoever shall compel the to go a m.

MILK.

2 Nep 9 50 Come buy wine and m. without money
17 22 For the abundance of m. they shall gl
26 25 Buy m. and honey, without money and

MILLIONS.

Eth 15 2 Slain by the sword already nearly two millions
2 There had been slain two m. of mighty

MINCING.

2 Nep 13 16 Wanton eyes, walking and m. as they

MIND.

1 Nep 15 27 So much was his m. swallowed up in
2 Nep 1 21 Be men, and be determined in one m.
25 29 Worship him with all your might, m.

Jac 3 1 Look unto God with firmness of m.
Enos 1 10 The voice of the Lord came into my m.

Mos 2 11 All manner of infirmities in body and m.
11 To serve thee with all the might, m.

4 13 Ye will not have a m. to injure one an
7 33 And serve him with all diligence of m.

Alma 2 5 Every man according to his m.
15 3 Caused by the great tribulations of his m.

3 His many other sins, did harrow up his mind
5 His m. also was exceeding sore became

17 5 Did suffer much, both in body and in mind
19 6 Unbelief being cast away from his m.

5 And the light which did light up his m.
22 5 For I have been somewhat troubled in m.

30 16 But behold, it is the effect of a frenzied m.
53 Because they were pleasing unto the carnal m.

32 34 Enlightened, and your m. doth begin to
36 4 Not of the carnal m., but of God

18 As my m. caught hold of this thought,
39 13 That ye turn to the Lord with all your mind

17 I will ease your m. somewhat on this
40 1 I perceive that thy m. is worried concerning

41 1 I perceive that thy m. has been worried
42 1 Somewhat more which doth worry your mind

Mor 1 15 And being somewhat of a sober m.
Eth 4 15 And hardness of heart, and blindness of m.

Moro 7 30 Unto them of a strong faith and a firm mind
9 25 Eternal life, rest in your m. forever

10 32 Love God with all your might, m. and

MINDED.

2 Nep 9 39 Remember, to be carnally m. is death
39 To be spiritually m. is life eternal

MINDFUL.

Alma 26 36 My God, who has been m. of this people
37 My God, who has been m. of its woe

Moro 8 2 Your Lord Jesus Christ hath been m.
3 I am m. of you always in my prayers

MINDS.

1 Nep 7 8 Hard in your hearts, and so blind in your m.
14 7 Hearts and the blindness of their m.

17 30 Hardened their hearts, and blinded their m.
2 Nep 9 47 Harrow up your souls, if your m. were

Jac 2 9 Plerce their souls, and wound their delicate m.
3 2 For ye may, if your m. are firm, for ev

Jar 1 3 The blindness of their m., and the sti
Mos 2 9 Your m. the the mysteries of God

Alma 11 4 Altered, their measure, according to their m.
13 1 I would cite your m. forward to the tl

4 Of their hearts and blindness of their m.
14 6 Knew concerning the blindness of their m., which

16 16 To prepare the m. of the children of
17 6 Also this was the m. of the people

30 16 This derangement of your m. comes be
31 5 Powerful effect upon the m. of the peo

34 3 Somewhat unto you to prepare your m.
5 The great question which is in your m.

35 5 Found out privily the m. of all the peo
6 After they had found out the m. of all

39 16 Tidings unto this people, to prepare their m.
16 That they may prepare the m. of their

47 6 Fixed in their m. with a determined re
48 3 Hearts of the L. and blinded their m.

7 Preparing the m. of the people to be fa
57 27 They are young, and their m. are firm

3 Nep 2 1 Hard in their hearts, and blind in their minds
7 14 According to the m. of, their chiefs

16 Being grieved for, the blindness of their m.
Eth 17 3 And prepare your m. for the morrow

Eth 15 19 And the blindness of their m. that they

MINE.

Mine afflictions—see Mine afflictions—anger—arm—enemies—epistle—eyes—hand—own.
Upon mine—see Upon mine.

1 Nep 6 4 For the fullness of m. intent is, that I
7 8 Behold ye are mine elder brethren

10 1 Wherefore to proceed with m. account
15 As we were expelling for me in m. other

11 1 As I sat pondering in m. heart
18 15 Also m. ankles were much swollen

20 5 Shouldst say, m. idol hath done them
2 Nep 4 17 My soul grieveth because of m. iniqui

27 Why am I angry because of m. enemy
33 O Lord, wilt thou make a way for m.

33 Hedge not up my way, but the ways of m. enemy
35 Unto thee, my rock and m. everlasting

5 6 Sam, m. elder brother, and his family
32 They will be pleased with m. engraving

33 They must search m. other plates
6 3 Yea, m. anxiety is great for you

7 4 He waketh m. ear to hear as the lear
5 The Lord God hath opened m. ear

8 Who is m. adversary? let him come ne
9 46 And my transgressions are m.
15 9 In m. ears, saith the Lord of Hosts, of

29 4 From the Jews, m. ancient covenant
5 Remembered the Jews, m. ancient cov

Jac 32 7 The Spirit stoppeth m. utterance, and
2 2 I am under to God, to magnify m. off

Mos 7 14 Thy will, O Lord, be done, and not m.
16 Shall they be called; and they are m.

Alma 10 11 For behold, he hath blessed m. house
12 33 Mercy upon you, through m. only beg

34 Claim on mercy through m. only begot
29 1 And could have the wish of m. heart

31 30 That I may bear with m. infirmities?
56 17 Those sons of m., gave them great ho

Hela 3 17 And now I return again to m. account
10 6 Declare it unto thee in the presence of m. angels

3 Nep 14 24 Whoso heareth these sayings of m.
26 Every one that heareth these sayings of m.

15 1 Whoso remembereth these sayings of mine
24 7 Ye are gone away from m. ordinances

Mor 2 15 They shall be m., saith the Lord of
8 20 For judgment m., saith the Lord

20 And vengeance is m. also, and I will
9 31 Condemn me not because of m. imperf

Eth 1 2 I take m. account from the 24 plates
Moro 2 2 My name shall ye give it, for thus do

m. apostles

MINGLE.

- 2 Nep 15 22 And men of strength to m strong drink
Alma 3 9 Whosoever did m. his seed with that of
50 22 To dwell in unbelief, and m. with
Hela 1 12 Did m. themselves among the people

MINGLED.

- Alma 5 57 The names of the wicked shall not be
m. with

MINGLETU.

- Alma 3 15 I will set a mark upon him that m.

MINISTER.

MINISTER UNTO THEM—

- 1 Nep 11 30 And they did m. unto them
13 35 Many things which I shall m. unto them
Alma 22 23 The king . . . began to m. unto them
27 He did m. unto them, insomuch that
35 7 Alma and his brethren did m. unto t
3 Nep 11 Hd Bountiful, and did m. unto them
17 24 And the angels did m. unto them
19 14 Out of heaven, and did m. unto them
23 9 Appear. . . and should m. unto them
11 Appear. . . and did m. unto them?

MINISTER—

- 1 Nep 12 8 Who are chosen to m. unto thy seed
2 Nep 2 4 Unto whom he shall m. in the ash
Mos 23 14 Your teacher, nor your m., except he
Hela 5 50 Did go forth, and did m. unto the peo
3 Nep 7 17 And he did m. many things unto them
17 And N. did m. with power and with gr
18 That angels did m. unto him daily
12 1 I have chosen from among you to m.
13 25 Ye are they whom I have chosen to m.
16 1 Round about, whither I have been to
minister
18 28 Blood unworthily, when ye shall m. it
30 But ye shall m. unto him, and shall pr
30 And shall m. unto him of my flesh
32 Unto such shall ye continue to m.
26 14 He did teach and m. unto the children
19 They taught, and did m. one to another
28 16 They did again m. upon the face of the
16 They did not m., which they had heard
18 Did m. unto all the people, uniting as
29 They shall m. unto all the scattered tr
Eth 3 20 He saw Jesus, and he did m. unto him
Moro 4 1 And the Elder or Priest did m. it
7 22 He sent angels to m. unto the children
26 Neither have angels ceased to m.
30 To m. according to the word of his co
37 It is by faith that angels appear and m

MINISTERED.

- 1 Nep 15 14 Which was m. unto their fathers by
16 38 Also that angels have m. unto him
2 Nep 4 24 Angels came down and m. unto me
Jac 4 1 I, Jacob, having m. much unto my peo
7 5 Seen angels, and they have m. unto me
Hela 5 48 Angels came down, and m. unto them
3 Nep 19 2 Seen Jesus, and that he had m. unto th
7 They arose and m. unto the people
8 When they had m. these same words
15 Stood in the midst, and m. unto them
28 26 Seen them and they have m. unto me
Mor 8 11 Seen them, and they have m. unto us
Eth 3 18 And he m. unto them
18 Even as he m. unto the N.

MINISTERING.

- 1 Nep 11 28 I beheld that he went forth m.
Jac 7 17 The Holy Ghost, and the m. of angels
Omni 1 25 In revolutions, and in the m. of angels
3 Nep 10 19 Showing his body, and m. unto them
19 15 While the angels were m. unto the dis
Moro 7 25 By the m. of angels, and by every wo
10 14 The beholding of angels and m. spirits

MINISTERS.

- 1 Nep 12 9 The 12 m. of thy seed shall be judged
10 These 12 m. whom thou beholdest, shall

MINISTRY.

- 1 Nep 1 Hd The First Book of Nephi, his reign
and m.
9 3 Account engraven of the m. of my peo
4 These plates are for the more part of
the m.

- 1 Nep 10 1 My proceedings, and my reign and m.
19 3 I, N., received a commandment that
the m.
Alma 39 3 For thou didst forsake the m., and did
4 Thou shouldst have tended to the m.
16 Was the m. unto which ye were called
3 Nep 7 15 He might know concerning the m. of
25 Were ordained of N., men unto this m.
10 19 An account of his m. shall be given he
16 4 Seen me, and been with me in my m.
28 2 That our m. may have an end, that
6 John, who was with me in my m., bef
Moro 7 31 Their m. is, to call me unto repentant
8 1 Soon after my calling to the m.
2 And hath called you to his m.

MINON.

- A land of the Nephites, on the west bank of the
Sidon, and a day and a half's journey south of the
city of Zarahemla.
Alma 2 24 In the land of M., above the land of Zar

MIRACLE.

- 2 Nep 28 6 There is a m. wrought . . . believe it not
Alma 37 40 Therefore they had this m., and also
Hela 10 13 Notwithstanding that great m. which
3 Nep 8 1 Man who could do a m. in the name of
29 7 That there can be no m. wrought by
Mor 9 17 Who shall say that it was not a m.?
Eth 12 12 God can do no m. among them
15 Which wrought so great a m. among

MIRACLES.

- A God of Miracles—see A God of Miracles.

MIGHTY MIRACLES—

- 2 Nep 10 4 For should the mighty m. be wrought
26 13 Working mighty m. signs, and wond
Mos 3 5 Working mighty m., such as healing
8 18 Man, through faith, might work mighty
m.
15 6 After working many mighty m. among
Alma 26 12 Many mighty m. we have wrought in
4 Nep 1 13 But there were mighty m. wrought am
30 Went forth doing mighty m. among th
Mor 9 18 Christ did not do many mighty m.?
18 There were many mighty m. wrought
Moro 10 12 To another, that he may work mighty
miracles

MIRACLES—

- 1 Nep 17 51 Has wrought so many m. among men
2 Nep 26 20 They put down the power and m. of
Alma 23 6 And the power of God working m. in
37 40 Many other m. wrought by the power
41 Because those m. were worked by sma
Hela 16 4 Working m. among the people, that th
23 And the many m. which they did Satau
3 Nep 1 4 And greater m. wrought among the pe
7 20 And he did also do many more m.
22 And did do some m. among the people
8 1 He truly did many m. in the name of
19 35 I could not show unto them so great m.
4 Nep 1 5 All manner of m. did they work among
5 In nothing did they work m. save it
29 Because of the many m. which were wr
31 Notwithstanding all these m., the peop
Mor 1 13 The work of m. and of healing did cea
8 26 It shall be said that m. are done away
9 15 Unto yourselves a god who can do no m.
17 Of his word, hath m. been wrought?
19 If there were m. wrought then, why
20 The reason why he ceased to do m. am
Eth 12 16 All they who wrought m., wrought th
18 Neither at any time hath any wrought
miracles
Moro 7 27 Hath m. ceased, because Christ hath as
29 Because he hath done this . . . hath m. ce
35 If they are true, has the day of m. cea
37 For it is by faith that m. are wrought

MIRACULOUS.

- Alma 9 Hd And delivered by the m. power of God
56 56 To have fought with such m. strength
57 26 Justly ascribe it to the m. power of G.
Hela 4 25 To preserve them by his m. power

MIRACULOUSLY.

- Alma 59 3 Been so m. prospered in retaining

MIRE.

- 2 Nep 20 6 To tread them down like the m. of the
3 Nep 7 8 Or like the sow to her wallowing in
the m.

MISCHIEF.

- 2 Nep 5 24 Did become an idle people, full of m.

MISCHIEFS.

- 3 Nep 16 10 Of m., and all manner of hypocrisy

MISERABLE.

- 2 Nep 2 5 Which is good, and become m. for ever
18 From heaven, and had become m. for
27 Men might be m. like unto himself
Alma 12 26 They would have been for ever m.
42 11 As soon as they were dead, their souls
were m.

- Mor 9 4 Ye would be more m. to dwell with a

MISERY.

- 2 Nep 1 13 Are carried down to the eternal gulf
of m.!
- 2 11 Neither holiness nor m.; neither good
11 Neither holiness nor m., neither sin
13 There is no punishment nor m.
18 He sought also the m. of all mankind
23 Having no joy, for they knew no m.
9 9 To remain with the father of lies, in m.
46 That I am a prey to his awful m.
- Mos 3 25 Into a state of m. and endless torment
4 17 The man has brought upon himself his
misery

- Alma 3 26 To reap eternal happiness or eternal
misery
- 9 11 Consigned to a state of endless m. and
26 20 That everlasting gulf of death and m.
40 15 This state of m. of the soul, before the
15 Their consignment to happiness or m.
17 Their consignment to happiness or in m.
21 State of the soul in happiness or in m.
41 4 Or to endless m., to inherit the kingdom
42 1 Sinner should be consigned to a state
of m.

- Hela 26 Men, and also their destruction and m.
3 29 Across that everlasting gulf of m. whil
5 12 To drag you down to the gulf of m.
7 16 Down to everlasting m. and endless woe
12 26 Be consigned to a state of endless m.
Mor 8 38 Than that m. which never dies?

MISSING.

- Mos 20 6 When the L. found that their daughters
had been m.

MIST.

- 1 Nep 8 23 There arose a m. of darkness; yea
23 Even an exceeding great m. of darkness
24 Did press forward through the m. of
12 4 I saw a m. of darkness on the face of

MISTAKE.

- Alma 10 5 I m., for I have seen much of his mys
3 Nep 8 2 If there was no m. made by this man

MISTRESS.

- Alma 19 17 Had fallen to the earth, and also her m

MISTS.

- 1 Nep 12 17 The m. of darkness are the temptations
3 Nep 8 22 For so great were the m. of darkness

MISUNDERSTAND.

- 2 Nep 25 28 Plain unto you, and ye cannot m.

MIX.

- Alma 3 8 That they might not m. and believe in
35 10 And they began to m. with the L., and

MIXED.

- Hela 3 16 M. with the L. until they were no more

MIXETH.

- 2 Nep 5 23 Cursed shall be the seed of him that m.

MIXTURE.

- 1 Nep 13 30 Will utterly destroy the m. of thy seed

MOAB.

The Moabites, descendants of Lot. Their home
was the country east of the valley of the Dead Sea.

- 2 Nep 21 14 They shall lay their hand upon Edom
and M.

MOCK.

- 1 Nep 1 19 The Jews did m. him, because of the
Jac 6 8 Make a m. of the great plan of redeem
Alma 5 30 Is there one among you that doth
make a m.?
14 22 And thus they did m. them, for many
21 10 Were angry with him, and began to
m. him
Hela 4 12 Making a m. of that which was sacred
13 24 Cast out the prophets, and do m. them
Eth 7 24 Revile against the prophets, and did m.
12 23 Lord, the Gentiles will m. at these th
25 1 fear lest the Gentiles shall m. at our
26 Saying, Fools m., but they shall mourn

MOCKED.

- Mos 15 5 But suffereth himself to be m.
Alma 26 29 We have been cast out, and m.

MOCKERY.

- Moro 8 9 I know that it is solemp m. before God
23 But it is m. before God, denying the

MOCKING.

- 1 Nep 8 27 And they were in the attitude of m.

MOCCUM.

A sin-stained city, destroyed at the time of the cru-
cifixion of the Savior. It sank into the earth, and
water came up in its place.

- 3 Nep 9 7 The city of M., and the inhabitants the

MOISTURE.

- Jac 5 18 The wild tree hath taken hold of the m

MOLES.

- 2 Nep 12 20 Himself to worship, to the m. and to

MOLEST.

- 2 Nep 1 9 And there shall be none to m. them
Mos 19 20 The L. did not m. them nor seek to des

MOLTEN.

- 1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find ore
to m.
16 I did make tools of the ore which I
did m.
20 5 And my m. image hath commanded th

MOMENT.

- Mos 2 21 Supporting you from one m. to anothe
3 Nep 22 7 For a small m. have I forsaken thee
8 I hid my face from thee for a m.

MONARCHY.

- Alma 43 45 They were not fighting for m. nor pow

MONEY.

- 2 Nep 9 50 He that hath no m., come buy and eat
50 Come buy wine and milk without m.
51 Do not spend m. for that which is of no
26 25 Buy milk and honey, without m. and
31 For if they labor for m., they shall per
Alma 1 5 Began to support him and give him m.
20 One with another, without m. and with
11 20 That they might get m. according to
Hela 7 5 Wicked go unpunished, because of their
m.
9 20 Here is m.; and also we will grant unto
3 Nep 20 38 And ye shall be redeemed without m.
Mor 8 32 For your money you shall be forgiven
of your sins
37 Ye do love m., and your substances
Eth 9 11 The sons of Akish did offer them m.

MONSTER.

- 2 Nep 9 10 Escape from the grasp of this awful m
10 That m. death and hell, which I call
19 Delivereth his saints from that awful
monster
26 That they are delivered from that awful
m.

- Alma 15 26 Saying, that he was a m., who had be
Eth 6 10 And no m. of the sea could break them

MONTH.

- Alma 10 6 Even until the fourth day of this sev-
enth m.
14 23 On the 12th day, in the 10th m., in the

- Alma 16 1 On the 5th day of the 2nd m., there ha
1 Unto the 7th day of the 2d m., in the
49 1 In the 11th month of the 19th year
1 On the tenth day of the m., the armies
52 1 When the L. awoke on the 1st morning
of the 1st m.
56 1 The 30th year. In the 2nd day, on the
first m.
27 In the 2nd m. of this year, there was
42 The morning of the 3rd day, on the 7th
month
3 Nep 3 8 On the morrow m., I will command
4 7 Come up to battle; and it was in the
sixth m.
11 The battle commenced in this the 6th
month
8 5 In the 34th year, in the first m.
5 In the 4th day of the m., there arose

MONTHS.

- Alma 58 7 Circumstances, for the space of many
months

MOON.

- 2 Nep 13 18 Cauts, and round tiers like the m.
25 10 And the m. shall not cause her light to
Hela 14 20 Refuse, his light unto you; and also
the m.
3 Nep 8 22 Neither the sun, nor the m., nor the st
MOONS.

- Omni 1 21 Coriantanum..dwelt with them for .dine
moons

MORE.

Go no more out—see *Go* no more out.
More numerous, etc.—see *More numerous—part—things.*

ANY MORE—

- 1 Nep 5 19 Neither should they be dimmed any m.
2 Nep 12 4 Neither shall they learn war any m.
25 16 Look not forward any m. for another
18 Need not look forward any m. for a Me
3 And there cannot be any m. Bible
Alma 29 7 They did not fight against God any m.
23 7 That thou shalt never open thy mouth
any m.
30 47 That thou shalt not deceive this people
any m.
32 26 Any m. than faith is a perfect knowled
46 30 That the L. should have any m. streng
55 2 Shall have any m. power than what he
57 15 Our provisions were not any m. than su
3 Nep 2 3 There should be any m. signs or wonde
9 5 Shall not come any m. unto me again
7 Shall not come up any m. unto me agai
8 Should not come up any m. unto me ag
9 Should not come up unto me any m. ag
22 4 The reproach of thy widowhood any m.
4 Nep 1 12 Did not walk any m. after the perform
Eth 2 15 But thou shalt not sin any m.
7 19 They did not gain power any m. over
Moro 1 4 I had supposed not to have written any
more

MANY MORE—

- 1 Nep 9 1 Also a great many m. things, which ea
10 15 Also many m. things, which I do not
2 Nep 11 1 Jacob spake many m. things to my peo
12 1 L. Jacob, spake many m. things unto
Mos 1 8 And many m. things did king Benjamin
7 19 And many m. things did he do for them
28 And many m. things did they do, whl
29 23 And many m. things did king Moslah
Alma 13 21 Alma spake many m. words unto the pe
16 15 Also many m. who had been chosen for
30 17 Many m. things did he say unto
63 7 Return, and many m. people did enter
Hela 14 1 The L. did prophesy a great many m.
16 3 There were many m. who did believe
22 Many m. things did the people imagine
3 Nep 7 20 Fe did also do many m. miracles
Moro 9 24 Many m. will also dissent over unto th

MORE THAN—

- 1 Nep 16 1 Hard things, m. than we are able to be
2 Nep 10 21 Ies, there must needs be m. than this
Jar 1 2 What could I write m. than my fathe
Mos 2 10 That I, of myself, am m. than a mortal
3 7 Fatigue, even m. than man can suffer

- Mos 21 17 Of women, m. than there was of men
29 40 They did esteem him m. than any other
Alma 10 12 Seeing there was m. than one witness
11 24 But thou lovest that lucra m. than him
18 2 And said, Surely this is m. than a man
24 26 M. than the number who had been slain
27 There were m. than a thousand broug
29 6 Why should I desire m. than to perfo
32 26 Any m. than faith is a perfect knowle
27 If ye can no m. than desire to believe
40 8 Whether there is m. than one time app
43 51 By m. than double the number of the
49 23 M. than a thousand of the L. were sla
52 40 M. than the number of those who had
40 M. than those who had been slain on
57 15 Provisions were not any m. than suffice
Hela 7 23 Of my strength, to one m. than the oth
3 Nep 12 37 Whatsoever cometh of m. than these
20 44 (His visage was so marred, m. than any
44 And his form m. than the sons of men)
Eth 3 9 Sawest thou m. than this?
14 10 M. than any other man among all the
Moro 10 1 M. than 420 years have passed away st

MORE WICKED—

- 2 Nep 10 3 Who are the m. wicked part of the wor
Omni 1 5 The m. wicked part of the N. were des
Alma 43 6 As the Amalekites were of a m. wicked
47 36 And m. wild, wicked and ferocious than
Hela 6 18 Were m. numerous among the m.
wicked
37 The word of God among the m. wicked
38 Support them, beginning at the m.
wicked
11 6 Did perish by thousands in the m.
wicked parts
4 Nep 1 40 The m. wicked part of the people did

MUCH MORE—

- 2 Nep 31 5 How much m. need have we, being un
Jae 2 3 And weand down with m. m. desire
Mos 4 22 How much m. just will be your cour
Alma 32 15 Much m. blessed than they who are co
19 How much m. cursed is he that knowe
58 2 They were so much m. numerous than
3 Nep 14 11 How much m. shall your Father who is
NO MORE—
1 Nep 5 2 My sons are no m., and we perish
14 2 They shall no m. be brought down into
2 House of Israel shall no m. be confoun
15 20 Restored, they should no m. be confoun
17 49 Should murmur no m. against their fa
19 15 That they no m. turn aside their hearts
21 13 For they shall be smitten no m.
22 15 Satan shall have no m. power over
2 Nep 1 24 Rebel no m. against your brother
4 28 Give place no m. for the enemy of my
8 22 My fury; thou shalt no m. drink it aga
24 Heneforth there shall no m. come in
9 7 Crumble to its mother earth, to rise no
more
8 If the flesh should rise no m., our spiri
8 And because the devil, to rise no m.
29 20 Jacob, shall no m. again stay upon him
28 27 We have received, and we need no m.
29 And we need no m. of the word of God
29 6 Got a Bible, and we need no m. Bible
30 18 Power over .men no m., for a long ti
32 6 And there will be no m. doctrine given
Jae 3 3 That ye revile no m. against them
5 75 And that his reward was no m. corr
75 That my vineyard is no m. corrupted
7 20 He could say no m., and he gave up the
23 Hearkened no m. to the words of this
Mos 1 1 There was no m. contention in all the
13 And he will no m. preserve them
3 22 Found no m. harmless in the sight of
Torment, from whence they no m. m.
26 Which justice could no m. deny unto th
26 Mercy could have claim on them no m.
5 2 We have no m. disposition to do evil
7 16 That they should no m. huld Ammon
10 22 Upon one of my sons; therefore, I say
no m.

- 13 27 Shall no m. be expedient to keep the
16 9 Is endless, that there can be no m. de
21 22 There was no m. disturbance between
27 16 And seek to destroy the church no m.

- Mos 27 29 I am snatched, and my soul is pained
no m.
- 28 2 That there should be no m. contentions
29 1 I desire that this inequality should be
no m.
- Alma 1 24 They were remembered no m. among
3 17 Shall no m. be called thy seed
24 Being troubled no m. for a time with
9 6 Who is God, that sendeth no m. author
11 45 Death unto life, that they can die no
more
- 45 That they can no m. see corruption
12 18 Seeing there is no m. corruption
15 3 Supposed that Alma and Amulek were
no m.
- 19 33 That they had no m. desire to do evil
20 26 For ever; and I will govern him no m.
22 33 Should have no m. possession on the no
34 The L. could have no m. possessions on
23 17 Called by this name, and were no m. ca
18 And the curse of God did no m. follow
24 12 Let us stain our swords no m. with the
13 They can no m. be washed bright (thru
25 1 They did no m. attempt to slay the peo
30 49 Struck dumb, that ye shall no m. have
32 7 He did say no m. to the other multitude
27 Even if ye can no m. than desire to be
34 27 Ye should no m. deny the coming of
38 That ye contend no m. against the Ho
30 9 Seek no m. to destroy the church of
11 Seek no m. to destroy the church of
11 I fell to the earth, and I did hear no m.
19 I could remember my pains no m.
19 By the memory of my sins no m.
39 9 And go no m. after the lusts of your ey
13 That ye lead away the hearts of no m.
42 29 Ye should let these things trouble you
no m.
- 30 Ye should deny the justice of God no
more
- 43 2 We shall say no m. concerning their pr
45 13 Shall no m. be numbered among the pe
53 7 He did no m. attempt a battle with the
54 18 Weapons, and shall be at war no m.
60 24 Expedient that we contend no m. with
50 Inasmuch that ye can have no m. pow
62 16 That they would no m. take up their
- Hela 3 16 With the L. until they are no m. called
4 18 Moronihah could obtain no m. possessi
24 Spirit of the Lord did no m. preserve
5 29 And seek no m. to destroy my servants
32 And seek no m. to destroy my servants
9 35 Deny no m. that he has done this mur
11 18 And they did no m. seek to destroy N
13 18 In the earth, shall find them again no
more
- 3 Nep 1 24 Was no m. expedient to observe the
5 4 Would murder no m., were set at liber
6 39 That the land should no m. be at liber
9 19 Offer up unto me no m. the shedding of
15 18 I was commanded to say no m. of the
20 36 No m. come unto thee the uncircumcise
21 16 And thou shalt have no m. soothsayers
17 And thou shalt no m. worship the wor
22 9 Waters of Noah should no m. go over
27 17 Whence they can no m. return, because
- 4 Nep 1 25 Their substance no m. common among
Mor 5 1 I had made that I would no m. assist
7 4 And delight no m. in the shedding of bl
8 7 Until they are no m.; and great has be
9 I say no m. concerning them, for there
7 27 There were no m. wars in the days of
9 33 Serpents that they should pursue them
no m.
- 13 8 And they shall no m. be confounded
Moro 10 31 That thou mayest no m. be confounded
- MORE—
1 Nep 16 16 Led us in the m. fertile parts of the w
17 34 Would have been m. choice than they will
19 2 M. particularly made mention upon the
3 The m. plain and precious parts of th
5 I do that the m. sacred things m. be
10 M. especially given unto those who be
23 I might m. fully persuade them to bell
2 Nep 1 14 Few m. days, and I go the way of all
4 14 For a m. history part are written upon
- 2 Nep 5 3 We may not be afflicted m. because of
33 Know the m. particular part of the his
9 54 My brethren, I would speak unto you
more
- 11 2 I, N., write m. of the words of Isaiah
3 Nevertheless, God sendeth m. witnesses
15 4 What could have been done to, to my vi
19 1 And afterwards did m. grievously affli
23 12 I will make a man m. precious than fin
28 30 I unto him that receiveth, I will give m.
29 7 Know ye not that there are m. nations
8 Because that ye shall receive m. of my
10 That I have not caused m. to be writt
30 1 Suppose that ye are m. righteous than
3 Prophecy somewhat m. concerning the
32 7 Now I, N., cannot say m.; the Spirit st
2 13 Some of you have obtained m. abundan
3 5 The L. are m. righteous than you
5 41 What could I have done m. for my vin
47 What could I have done m. in my vine
49 What could I have done m. for my vin
64 And dung them once m., for the last ti
6 12 O be wise; what can I say m.?
- Jar 1 14 I, Jarom, do not write m., for the plat
WJM 1 18 Did once m. establish peace, have I
Mos 3 1 I have somewhat m. to speak unto
10 15 All this because that N. was m. faithf
13 33 Have they not spoken m., or less conce
17 3 The king was m. wroth, and caused th
18 10 Pour out his Spirit m. abundantly upon
27 If he have m. abundantly
27 He should impart m. abundantly
21 16 And began to raise grain m. abundant
22 10 He also sent m. wine, as a present un
33 They became m. still and durst not co
4 4 They began to establish the church m.
7 7 There is one thing which is of m. impo
8 28 The people did wax m. gross in their in
9 15 It shall be m. tolerable for them in the
15 Even m. tolerable for them in this life
23 It would be far m. tolerable for the L.
10 24 The people were m. angry with Amal
11 20 Wickedness, that they might have m.
28 Zeezrom said, Is there m. than one God
12 7 Zeezrom began to tremble m. exceedin
7 He was confounded and m. of the
8 That he might know m. concerning the
19 The people began to be m. astonished
13 19 Of him they have m. particularly made
17 2 And what added m. to his joy, they we
18 10 He was m. astonished because of the
23 I know that thou art m. powerful than
20 30 To have fallen into the hands of a m.
30 And a m. stiffnecked people; therefore
22 28 The m. idle part of the L. lived in the
24 30 They become m. hardened, and thus th
25 1 Those L. were m. angry, because they
29 2 Not be m. sorrow upon all the face of
14 But my joy is m. full because of the su
30 29 They were m. terrible and many of the
53 You a sign; and now will ye dispute m.
31 5 It had had m. powerful effect upon the
32 5 Yea, and m. especially by our priests;
14 They are m. blessed who truly bumble
35 3 After the m. popular part of the Zoram
39 1 My son, I have somewhat m. to say un
40 1 My son, here is somewhat m. I would sh
41 9 My son, do not risk one m. offence ag
15 The word restoration m. fully condemn
42 1 My son, I perceive that there is some-
what m.
- 43 37 But it was m. dreadful on the part of
38 Shielded from the m. vital parts of the
38 The m. vital parts of the body being sh
44 16 Anger, to contend m. powerfully again
45 18 He [Alma] was never heard of m.
47 36 They became m. hardened and impent
52 34 Moroni and his men were m. powerful
53 11 That they never would shed blood m.
54 15 If ye seek to destroy us m., we will se
55 1 He was m. angry, because he knew sh
10 Made them desire to drink of the
13 Therefore they took of it m. freely
56 8 Inasmuch that we should not suffer of
47 They did think m. upon the liberty of

Alma 58 3 That we might receive m. strength fr
 9 The cause why they did not send m. st
 34 The government does not grant us m.
 36 That they do not send m. men to our
 60 10 Stirred yourselves m. diligently for the
 61 18 That we may obtain m. food to send fo
 62 42 There was once m. peace established
 63 8 They were never heard of m. And we
 Hela 2 12 M. of this Gadanton, shall be spoken
 3 23 Established, in the m. settled parts of
 34 Cause the m. humble part. to suffer gr
 4 19 Impossible for the N. to obtain m. pow
 5 8 I have somewhat m. to desire of you
 6 21 Stir up the hearts of the m. parts of
 7 5 That they might the m. easy commit
 24 Behold, they are m. righteous than you
 8 11 He was constrained to speak m. unto
 11 33 M. especially their women and their ch
 12 2 I give unto you a sign; for five years m.
 16 8 He was never heard of m., among the
 10 Walking m. circumspectly before God
 12 The people began to be m. hardened in
 12 And do m. and m. of that which was
 3 Nep 1 4 The prophecies. began to be fulfilled
 m. fully
 5 9 A m. short but a true account was giv
 7 7 That the m. righteous part of the peop
 8 12 Was a m. great and terrible destructi
 9 13 Spared because ye were m. righteous
 10 12 It was the m. righteous part of the pe
 11 40 Whoso shall declare m. or less than th
 12 2 M. blessed are they who shall believe
 13 25 Is not the life m. than meat, and the
 18 13 Whoso among you shall do m. or less
 22 1 For m. are the children of the desolate
 28 7 M. blessed are ye, for ye shall have m. in
 4 Nep 1 27 Yet they did deny the m. parts of his
 Mor 2 11 And m. especially among the people of
 3 1 Battle again until ten years m. had pa
 5 15 Seed of this people may m. fully belie
 6 15 There were ten m. who did fall by the
 8 37 M. than ye love the poor and the nee
 9 4 That ye would be m. miserable to dw
 31 That ye may learn to be m. wise than
 Eth 9 19 Useful unto man, and m. especially the
 10 28 And never could be a people m. blessed
 28 And m. prospered by the hand of the
 12 11 Hath God prepared a m. excellent way
 32 In which man might have a m. excelle
 35 Give unto them who shall have m. abu
 13 13 I was about to write m., but I am for
 Moro 1 1 I had supposed not to have written m.

MOREOVER.

2 Nep 13 16 M., the Lord saith, Because the daught
 17 10 M., the Lord spake again unto Ahaz
 18 1 M., the word of the Lord said unto me
 Mos 1 14 M., I shall give this people a name
 13 M., I say unto you, that if this highly
 16 M., he also gave him charge concerning
 2 29 M., I say unto you, that I have caused
 41 M., I would desire that ye should consi
 3 17 M., I say unto you, that there shall be
 29 M., I say unto you, that the time shall
 13 28 M., I say unto you, that salvation doth
 Alma 5 6 M. have ye sufficiently retained in?
 47 M., I say unto you, that it has been th
 26 25 M. they did say, Let us take up arms
 32 11 M., I would ask, Do ye suppose that ye
 Hela 7 5 M. to be held in office at the head of
 5 M. that they might the more easy com
 3 Nep 13 16 M., when ye fast, be not as the hypoc

MORIANCUMER, Land of.

The place on the shore of the great ocean where Jared and his people tarried four years before crossing to America.

Eth 2 13 They called the name of the place M.

MORIANTON.

A king of the Jaredites.
 Eth 1 22 And Kim was the son of M.
 23 And M. was a descendant of Rhlplakish
 10 9 After the space of many years, M.
 12 M. built up many cities
 13 M. did live to an exceeding great age

MORIANTON.

The founder of the city called by his name, and the leader of its citizens.

Alma 50 28 Were led by a man whose name was M.
 29 M. put it into their hearts that they sh
 30 Behold M., being a man of much passi
 32 Feared that they would hearken to the words of M.
 35 In the which Teancum did slay M.
 51 29 Met by Teancum, who had slain M.

MORIANTON, Land of.

A small section of the Nephite possessions in the neighborhood of the Carriibbean Sea. It was settled by a man named Morianton in the days of the Judges (about B. C. 72).

Alma 50 25 Concerning the land of Lehi, and the land of M.
 26 The people who possessed the land of Morianton
 36 They were restored to the land of M.

MORIANTON, City of.

The city built by Morianton in the land of the same name.

Alma 51 26 The city of M., and the city of Omner
 55 35 Make preparations to attack the city M.
 35 Fortified the city M. until it had been
 59 5 And the city of M., were attacked by

MORIANTON, People of.

Alma 50 26 The people of M., took up arms
 28 When the people of M., who were lead
 32 To head the people of M., to stop their
 35 Teancum, did meet the people of M.
 35 So stubborn were the people of M.
 36 Thus was the people of M. brought ha
 51 1 And the people of M. concerning their

MORIANUM, Land of.

A land of the Nephites, only mentioned once, and then in Mormon's second epistle to his son.
 Moro 9 9 It doth not exceed that of our people in M.

MORMON.

The father of Mormon, and grandfather of Moroni.
 Mor 1 5 (And my father's name was M.)

MORMON.

The last great prophet-general of the Nephite race, but better known to us as the custodian and compiler of the records of his people, and the writer of the greater portion of the work named after him, and known as the Book of Mormon.

W&M 1 1 I, M., being about to deliver up the rec
 9 I, M., proceed to finish out my record
 11 I, M., pray to God that they may be pr
 3 Nep 5 12 And behold, I am called M.
 20 I am M., and a pure descendant of Le
 26 12 Therefore I, M., do write the things
 12 Now, I, M., make an end of my sayings
 28 24 Now I, M., make an end of speaking
 4 Nep 1 23 Now I, M., would that ye should know
 Mor 1 1 Now I, M., make a record of the things
 1 And call it the Book of M.
 5 I, M., being a descendant of Neph
 2 12 When I, M., saw their lamentation
 3 11 I, M., did utterly refuse from this time
 4 23 Now I, M., seeing that the L.
 5 8 I, M., do not desire to harrow up
 6 2 I, M., wrote an epistle unto the king
 6 Behold, I, M., began to be old
 8 1 I, Moroni, do finish the record of my father, M.
 13 I am the son of M.
 Eth 15 11 Where my father M. did hide up the re
 Moro 7 1 A few words of my father M.
 2 Now I, M., speak unto you
 8 1 An epistle of my father M.
 9 Hd The 2nd epistle of M. to his son Moro

MORMON, Forest of.

The thicket of trees near the waters of Mormon, in which the persecuted believers in Abinadi's mission and Alma's teachings sought refuge from the persecutions of king Noah and their fellow citizens of Lehi-Nephi (about, B. C. 150).

Mos 18 30 The forest of M., how beautiful are th

MORMON. Land of.

The region near the city of Lehi-Nephi, where Alma, the elder, gathered and ministered to those who accepted his gospel teachings. (Slay B. C. 150.)

- Mos 18 4 Did go to a place which was called M.
5 There was in M., a fountain of pure wa
7 Gathered together to the place of M.
16 That went forth to the place of M.
30 All this was done in M.
30 Yea, in the place of M.

- Alma 5 3 The land which was called the land of
21 1 It was away joining the borders of M.
3 Nep 5 12 Being called after the land of M.

MORMON. Waters of.

The fountain of pure water, in the land of Mormon in which Alma, the elder, baptized the penitent believers from Lehi-Nephi who accepted the teachings of the Gospel.

- Mos 18 8 Behold, here are the waters of M.
16 They were baptized in the waters of M.
30 Yea, by the waters of M.
30 In the forest that was near the waters
of M.
30 The waters of M., the forest of M.
25 18 He did his brethren in the waters of M.
26 15 They who were baptized in the waters
of M.

- Alma 5 3 Did baptize his brethren in the waters
of M.

MORNING.

- 1 Nep 16 10 As my father arose in the m., and went
2 Nep 7 4 Are weary, he waketh m. by m.
15 11 Wo unto them that rise up early in the
morning
24 12 From heaven, O Lucifer, son of the m. !
Mos 24 19 In the m. the Lord caused a deep sleep
Alma 34 21 Over all your household, both m., mid
37 37 When thou risest in the m., let thy heart
32 1 When the L. awoke on the first m., of
55 22 So that when the L. awoke in the m.,
56 29 Before the dawn of the m., behold, the
41 When the light of the m. came, we saw
42 It was in the m., of the 3rd day, on the
62 25 When the m. came, they were all with
3 Nep 1 19 The sun did rise in the m. again
10 9 It was in the m., and the darkness disp
Eth 12 3 For he did cry from the m., even until

MORON.

One of the last and most wicked kings of the Jaredites.

- Eth 1 7 Coriantur was the son of M.
8 And M. was the son of Ethem
11 14 And he [Ethem] beget M.
14 M. did reign in his stead
14 M. did that which was wicked before
15 And gave battle unto M.
16 M. did overthrow him
18 He did overthrow M., and obtain the kt
18 M. dwell in captivity all the remainder

MORON.

The land where the Jaredites made their first settlements. It was north of the land called Desolation by the Nephites, and consequently in some part of the region which we know as Central America.

- Eth 7 5 He came up unto the land of M.
6 The land of M. where the king dwelt
6 And carried him away captive into M.
14 6 He came forth to the land of M.
11 Coriantur came up unto the land of
Moron

MORONI.

One of the greatest Nephite prophets and military commanders. He was born in Zarahemla, about B. C. 100. At the age of twenty-five he had risen to the supreme command of the forces of the commonwealth. He died B. C. 46.

WHEN MORONI—

- Alma 44 12 When M. has said these words, Zerah
46 11 When M. . . heard of these dissensions
19 When M. had said these words, he we
21 When M. had proclaimed these words
28 When M. had said these words, he we

- Alma 50 9 When M. had driven all the L. out
51 14 When M. saw this, and also saw that
55 1 When M. had received this epistle, he
4 When M. said these words, he caused
17 When M. had armed all those prisoners
59 4 When M. had sent this epistle to the la
11 When M. saw that the city of Nephi
62 1 When M. had received this epistle
6 When M. had gathered . . . whatsoever
25 When M. saw that they were fleeing be

MORONI—

- Alma 43 16 And his name was M.
17 And M. took all the people with breast
19 M. had prepared his people with breast
22 M. would know whither they had gone
23 M. sent spies into the wilderness
23 M., also knowing of the prophecies of
24 Alma informed the messengers of M.
24 Delivered the message unto M.
25 Now M., leaving a part of his army
M. caused that his army should be seen
28 And M. placed spies round about
29 As M. knew the intention of the L.
34 Where a part of the army of M. was co
41 M. and his army met the L.
42 They were met again by the armies of
Moroni
48 When the men of M. saw the fierceness
48 And M. perceiving their intent
52 The armies of M. encircled them about
53 The armies of M. on the west of the ri
54 Now M., when he saw their terror
44 1 M. said unto Zerahemnah
8 And his bow into the hands of M.
10 M. returned the sword and the weapo
12 And he was angry with M.
12 He rushed forward that he might slay
Moroni
12 One of M. soldiers smote it even to the
15 Threw down their weapons of war at
the feet of M.
17 M. was angry, because of the stubborn
18 Even as the soldier of M. had prophes
19 Cried mightily unto M., promising that
20 M. caused that the work of death shou
23 The armies of the Nephites, or of M.,
46 16 M. prayed that the cause of the Christi
22 They cast their garments at the feet
of M.
23 M. said unto them, behold, we are a re
29 Saw that the people of M. were more
30 Now M. thought it was not expedient
31 Therefore M. thought it was expedient
33 Were delivered up into the hands of M.
34 M. being a man who was appointed by
36 Thus M. planted the standard of liber
48 7 M., on the other hand, had been prepar
11 And M. was a strong and a mighty man
16 This was the faith of M.; and his heart
17 Were, and ever would be, like unto M.
19 No less serviceable unto the people
than was M.
49 2 M. had stationed an army by the borde
8 After the manner of the instructions of
Moroni
11 M. had altered the management of affa
13 M. had fortified or had built forts of
14 Had now, by the means of M., become
15 And now behold, this was wisdom in M.
16 M. had appointed Lehi to be chief cap
27 He did curse God, and also M.
27 Because M. had kept the commandmen
50 1 M. did not stop making preparations
6 Thus M. did prepare strongholds
7 M. caused that his armies should go fo
12 M., with his armies, which did increa
23 Never was a happier time . . . than in the
days of M.
27 Flew to the camp of M., and appealed
28 The people of Lehi had fled to the
camp of M.
28 They were exceedingly fearful lest the
army of M.
31 She fled, and came over to the camp of
Moroni
31 And told M. all things concerning the

- Alma 50 32 M., feared that they would hearken to
33 Therefore M. sent an army
35 The army which was sent by M.
35 And returned to the camp of M.
51 9 For he had sworn to drink the blood of
Moroni
15 And given him (M.) power to compel
17 M. commanded that his army should
18 To fight against the men of M.
21 Thus M. put an end to those king-men
22 M. was thus breaking down the wars
27 After the manner of the fortifications
of M.
52 7 Until M. had sent a large number of
8 M. also sent orders unto him, that he
10 And M. also sent unto him, desiring
15 (Teancum, by the command of) M.
17 To wait for the coming of M.
18 M. did arrive with his army to the la
19 In the commencement of the 28th year,
M. and Teancum
21 M., having no hopes of meeting them
22 M. and his army, by night, marched
24 M. commanded that a part of his army
26 M. had obtained possession of the city
29 Did not know that M. had been in the
30 Till they should meet M. and his army
31 By the men of M. on the one hand
32 M. commanded his men that they sho
33 Forth to battle, with exceeding fury
against M.
34 M. being in their course of march
34 M. and his men were more powerful
35 M. was wounded and Jacob was killed
37 Now M. seeing their confusion
38 Threw down their weapons of war at
the feet of M.
53 1 M. placed men over them to guard th
2 M. went to the city of Mulek with Le
3 Lehi was a man who had been with M.
4 He was a man like unto M.
3 Teancum, by the orders of M.
5 M. was compelled to cause the Laman
6 M. had thus gained a victory over one
8 The West sea, south, while in the ab
sence of M.
54 1 In the 28th year, that Ammoron sent
unto M.
2 M. felt to rejoice exceedingly at this
3 A woman nor a child among all the
prisoners of M.
3 Or the prisoners whom M. had taken
3 Therefore M. resolved upon a stratag
4 The same who had brought an epistle
to M.
14 Now I close my epistle, I am M.
15 He wrote another epistle unto M.
24 And I close my epistle to M.
55 6 M. caused that Laman and a small nu
7 Therefore M. appointed Laman
15 They returned to M. and told him all
16 This was according to the design of M.
16 M. had prepared his men with weapo
19 But behold this was not the desire of
Moroni
24 Now behold, this was the desire of M.
24 Did join the army of M., and were a
33 It was expedient for M. to make prepa
51 1 M. received an epistle from Helaman
2 Saying, My dearly beloved brother, M.
45 Now I say unto you, my beloved broth
er M.
58 41 And now, my beloved brother M.
59 1 After M. had received and had read
5 While M. was thus making preparatio
8 They came even and joined the army
of M.
9 As M. had supposed that there should
13 M. was angry with the government
60 34 I, M., am constrained, according to the
36 Behold, I am M., your chief captain
61 1 Soon after M. had sent his epistle
2 I, Pahoran, do send these words unto
Moroni

- Alma 61 2 Behold, I say unto you, M.
14 My beloved brother, M., let us resist
19 M., I do joy in receiving your epistle
21 Now I close mine epistle to my beloved
brother M.
62 3 M. took a small number of men
7 M. and Pahoran went down with their
11 M. and Pahoran having restored peace
12 M. immediately caused that provisions
14 M. and Pahoran, leaving a large body
19 M. was desirous that the L. should co
20 M. went forth in the darkness of the
21 M. returned to his army, and caused
22 M. caused that his men should march
24 Saw that the armies of M. were within
26 Thus had M. and Pahoran obtained the
30 M., after he had obtained possession of
30 Which did strengthen the army of M.
30 M. went forth from the land of Nephi
31 When the Lamanites saw that M. was
31 And fled before the army of M.
32 M. and his army did pursue them from
34 M., and Lehi, and Teancum, did enca
37 When Lehi and M. knew that Teancum
38 M. marched forth on the morrow
42 After M. had fortified those parts of
43 M. yielded up the command of his ar
63 3 M. died also

MORONI, Son of Mormon.

The last of the Nephites, and the custodian of their sacred records.

- WdM 1 1 Into the hands of my son M.
Mor 6 6 These few plates which I gave unto
my son M.
11 (Among whom was my son M.)
12 The 10,000 of my people who were led
by my son M.
8 1 I, M., do finish the record of my faith
12 I am M., and were it possible
Eth 1 1 I, M., proceed to give an account of
3 17 As I, M., said I could not make a full
5 1 I, M., have written the words which
6 1 I, M., proceed to give the record of Ja
8 20 I, M., do not write the manner of their
26 I, M., am commanded to write these
9 1 Now I, M., proceed with my record
12 6 Now I, M., would speak somewhat co
29 I, M., having heard these words
38 I, M., did farewell unto the Gentiles
13 1 I, M., proceed to finish my record
Moro 1 1 Now I, M., after having made an end
8 3 And I, M., will not deny the Christ
7 1 I, M., write a few words of my father
8 1 Epistle of my father Mormon, written
to me, M.
2 My beloved son, M., I rejoice exceedin
9 Hd The 2nd Epistle of Mormon to his Son
Moroni
10 1 I, M., write somewhat as seemeth me

MORONI, City of.

An important city on the Atlantic coast, in the extreme southeast of the Nephite possessions.

- Alma 50 13 They called the name of the city M.
14 Between the city of M. and the city of
14 Joining the borders of Aaron and M.
51 23 Not sufficiently strong in the city of M.
24 Those who fled out of the city of M.
59 5 Who were gathered together from the
city of M.
3 Nep 8 9 City of M. did sink into the depths of
9 4 That great city M. have I caused to

MORONI, Land of.

The district immediately surrounding the city of the same name. It had for its eastern boundary the Atlantic Ocean, and the great wilderness that separated the Nephites from the Lamanites lay along its southern edge.

- Alma 51 22 The Lamanites had come into the land
of M.
62 25 The land of M., which was in the bor
32 Until they came to the land of M.
33 They were all in one body, in the land
of M.

Alma 62 34 Round about in the borders of the land of M.

MORONIHAIH.

A great Nephite general and prophet, of the days of the republic. He succeeded his father, Moroni, in the command of the Nephite armies, B. C. 60.

Alma 62 43 His son, whose name was M.
63 15 To war against the people of M.
15 Or against the army of M.
Hela 1 25 Gave M. great advantages over them
26 M. had supposed that the Lamanites
26 Therefore M. had caused that their str
28 When M. had discovered this
30 M. did head them in their retreat
33 M. took possession of the city of Zarab
2 1 After M. had established again peace
4 6 The Nephites, and the armies of M.
9 M. did succeed with his armies, in obt
14 M. did preach many things unto the
16 When M. saw that they did repent
18 M. could obtain no more possessions
19 M. did employ all his armies in maint

MORONIHAIH.

A Nephite general who commanded a corps of ten thousand men in the last great struggle between the Nephites and Lamanites.

Nor 6 14 M... had fallen with their ten thousand

MORONIHAIH, City of.

One of the great and iniquitous cities of the Nephites destroyed at the time of the Savior's crucifixion. The earth, during the great convulsions that then occurred, was carried up upon the city; it and its people were buried, and in its place stood a great mountain.

3 Nep 8 10 The earth was carried up upon the city of M.
25 Been buried up in that great city M.
9 5 That great city M. have I covered with

MORROW.

1 Nep 16 9 On the m., he should take his journey
18 6 On the m., after we had prepared all
2 Nep 9 54 On the m. I will declare unto you the
Jac 7 11 Get thou up into the temple on the m.
7 16 Gather, on the m., for I shall die
17 On the m. the multitude were gathered
Mos 1 10 On the m. I shall proclaim unto this
7 3 On the m. they started to go up, havi
14 On the m., I will cause that my people
17 On the m., that king Limhi sent a pro
24 16 On the m. I will deliver you out of do
Alma 2 23 The m. they returned into the camp
14 20 Went their ways, but came again on
the m.
19 8 And on the m. he shall rise again
11 Time on the m. which Ammon had ap
47 31 On the m., he entered the city Nepht
52 22 On the m., when the guards of the L.
57 17 That on the m. they did return.
58 14 On the m., that when the L. saw that
27 On the m. we were beyond the L.
62 38 Moroni marched forth on the m., and
Hela 9 10 On the m., the people did assemble
13 34 Lay a tool here, and on the m. it is go
3 Nep 1 13 And on the m. come I into the world
3 8 On the m. month, I will command that
4 25 On the m., when the robbers began th
13 34 Take therefore no thought for the m.
34 For the m. shall take thought for the
17 3 And prepare your minds for the m.
19 2 Show himself an the m. unto the mult
3 They might be on the m. in the place
4 On the m., when the multitude gathered
26 16 On the m., that the multitude gathered
6 11 On the m., when the L. was returned
Mor 14 1 Upon the m., he could not find it
Eth 15 8 On the m. they did come to battle
17 On the m. they did go again to battle
21 On the m. they fought even until the
23 And on the m. they fought again
24 And on the m. they fought again
26 And prepared for death on the m.
29 And no the m. he did overtake them

MORTAL.

Enos 1 27 When my m. shall put on immortality
Mos 2 10 I, of myself, am more than a m. man
26 Yield up this m. frame to its mother
4 6 I mean the life of the m. body
16 16 Even this m. shall put on immortality
18 13 Until you are dead, as to the m. body
Alma 5 15 View this m. body raised in immortality
15 Deeds which have been done in the m.
7 8 The time of his dwelling in his m. tab
11 45 Concerning the death of the m. body
45 Concerning the resurrection of the m.
45 I say unto you that this m. body is ra
12 20 Changed from this m. to an immortal
40 2 That this m. does not put on immortal
11 Soon as they are departed from this m.
3 Nep 28 17 Whether they were m. or immortal, fr
Mor 6 21 That your m. must put on immortality

MORTALITY.

Alma 12 12 Raised from this m. to a state of imm
41 4 M. raised to immortality; corruption to
3 Nep 28 8 Twinkling of an eye from m. to immo
36 They were cleansed from m. to immor

MOSES.

The great lawgiver to Israel.

1 Nep 4 2 Let us be strong like unto M.
5 11 They did contain the five books of M.
17 24 If the Lord had not commanded M.?
28 Ye know that M. was commanded of
29 Ye also know that M., by his word
30 Blinded their minds, and reviled
against M.
42 They did revile against M., and also ag
19 23 Which were written in the book of M.
22 20 Unto the fulfilling of the words of M.
21 That this prophet of whom M. spake
2 Nep 3 6 He shall be great like unto M.
10 M. will I raise up, to deliver thy peop
16 Even as I am sure of the promise of M.
17 The Lord hath said, I will raise up a M
25 20 Gave unto M. power that he should be
30 The law shall be fulfilled which was
given unto M.
Mos 12 33 The commandments which the Lord
delivered unto M.
13 5 Even as M. did while in the mount of
33 Did not M. prophesy unto them?
Alma 33 19 Behold, he was spoken of by M.
34 7 And also he had appealed unto M.
45 19 Or buried by the hand of the Lord,
even as M.
19 The Scriptures saith the Lord took M.
Hela 8 11 God gave power unto one man, even M.
13 The words which were spoken by this
man, M.
16 M. did not only testify of these things
3 Nep 15 4 The law is fulfilled that was given unto
Moses
20 23 I am he of whom M. spake, saying
21 11 (It shall be done even as M. said)
27 8 For if a Church be called in M.'s name
8 Then it be M.'s church
LAW OF MOSES.—
1 Nep 4 15 According to the law of M., save they
17 22 All his commandments according to
the law of M.
2 Nep 5 10 In all things, according to the law of M
21 4 For this end hath the law of M. been
25 24 We believe in Christ, we keep the law
of M.
Jac 4 5 For this intent we keep the law of M.
7 7 Keep not the law of M., which is the
7 Convert the law of M. into the worsht
Jar 1 5 They observed to keep the law of M.
11 Teaching the law of M., and the late
Mos 2 3 Burnt offerings, according to the law
of M.
3 14 Appointed unto them a law, even the
law of M.
15 That the law of M. avaleth nothing
12 28 They said, We teach the law of M.
29 If ye teach the law of M. why do ye
31 Ye have said that ye teach the law of
Moses

- Mos 12 31 What know ye concerning the law of Moses?
31 Dost salvation come by the law of M.?
32 Said, That salvation did come by the law of M.
13 27 Salvation cometh by the law of M.
27 Ye should keep the law of M. as yet
27 Shall no more be expedient to keep the law of M.
28 Unavoidably perish, notwithstanding the law of M.
16 14 Therefore, if ye teach the law of M.
24 5 Teach them anything, neither the law of M.
Alma 25 15 And they did keep the law of M.
15 It was expedient that they should keep the law of M.
15 But notwithstanding the law of M.
15 The law of M. was a type of his comi
16 Not suppose that salvation came by the law of M.
16 The law of M. did serve to strengthen
30 3 The ordinances of God, according to the law of M.
3 They were taught to keep the law of M
31 9 And his statutes, according to the law of M.
34 13 Then shall the law of M be fulfilled
Hela 13 1 Commandments of God, according to the law of M.
15 5 And his judgments according to the law of M.
3 Nep 1 24 No more expedient to observe the law of M.
9 17 And in me is the law of M. fulfilled
15 2 Wondered what he would concerning the law of M.
25 4 Remember ye the law of M. my serva
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and ordinances of the law of M.
Eth 12 11 By faith, was the law of M. given

MOSIAH.

A prophet who led the more righteous part of the Nephites from the land of Nephi to Zarahemla, where he was recognized as king.

- Omni 1 12 I will speak unto you somewhat concerning M.
14 Because the Lord had sent the people of M.
16 Into the land where M. discovered th
16 Into the land where M. discovered th
17 At the time that M. discovered them
17 M., nor the people of M., could underst
18 M. caused that they should be taught
18 They were taught in the language of M.
19 The people of Zarahemla, and of M.,
19 And M. was appointed to be their king
20 In the days of M., there was a large
23 I, Amaleki, was born in the days of M.
Mos 1 10 And the people of M, who dwell in
2 32 Which was spoken of by my father M.

MOSIAH.

The third king of the Nephites in the land of Zarahemla, where he was born B. C. 154; he was consecrated king by his father, Benjamin, B. C. 125, and died in Zarahemla B. C. 91, aged 63 years.

- Mos 1 2 Had three sons; and he called their names M.
10 He had M. brought before him
18 M. went and did as his father had com
2 1 After M. had done as his father had co
30 My son M. is a king and ruler over you
6 3 Had consecrated his son M., to be a ru
4 M. began to reign in his father's stead
6 King M. did walk in the ways of the
7 M. did cause his people that they shou
7 1 After king M. had had continual peace
2 King M. granted that 16 of their stro
21 King M. had a gift from God
22 14 M. received them with joy
24 25 King M. did also receive them with joy
25 1 M. caused that all the people should be
5 M. did read, and cause to be read
7 When M. had made an end of reading

- Mos 25 14 When M. had made an end of speaking
19 M. granted unto Alma, that he might
26 5 In the reign of M., they were not half
8 M. had given Alma the authority over
12 M. said unto Alma, Behold, I judge th
1 Alma had the case before their king M.
1 And M. consulted with his priests
2 M. sent a proclamation throughout the
8 Sons of M. were numbered among the
10 Did go about secretly with the sons of
Moshiah
34 Four of them were the sons of M.
34 These were the names of the sons of M.
35 Who were under the reign of King M.
28 1 After the sons of M. had done all
6 M. went and inquired of the Lord
7 The Lord said unto M., Let them go up
8 M. granted that they might go
10 M. had no one to confer the kingdom
17 After M. had finished translating
18 Did cause the people of M. to mourn
20 After king M. had done these things
29 1 Now when M. had done this, he sent
3 Neither were any of the sons of M. wil
4 M. sent again among the people
33 Many more things did king M. write
37 After king M. had sent these things fo
40 They did wax strong in love towards
Moshiah
46 M. died also, in the 23rd year of his re
Alma 1 1 King M. having gone the way of all the
14 The law which has been given us by M.
10 19 Well did M. say, who was our last king
11 1 Now it was in the law of M. that every
4 They having been established by king
Moshiah
17 6 Having taken leave of their father, M.
35 They knew not that the Lord had
promised M.
19 23 For the Lord had said unto M., his fa
23 Therefore M. trusted him unto the Lo
48 18 A man like unto Ammon, the son of M.
18 Yea, and even the other sons of M.
Hela 4 21 The prophecies of Alma, and also the
words of M
22 Trampled under their feet the laws of
Moshiah
3 Nep 2 5 100 years had passed away, since the
days of M.
Eth 4 1 For this cause did king M. keep them

MOSIAH, Sons of.

The four sons of the second Moshiah, who accomplished the great and successful mission to the Lamanites (B. C. 91 to B. C. 78). Their names were Aaron, Amnani, Omner and Himni.

- Mos 27 8 Sons of M. were numbered among the
10 Did go about secretly with the sons of
Moshiah
34 And four of them were the sons of M.
34 These were the names of the sons of M.
28 1 After the sons of M. had done all
29 3 Neither were any of the sons of M. wil
Alma 17 Hid an account of the sons of M.
1 He [Alma] met with the sons of M.
2 These sons of M. were with Alma at the
12 The hearts of the sons of M., took com
16 The sons of M. had undertaken the wo
36 6 For I went about with the sons of M.
48 18 A man like unto Ammon, the son of M.
18 Yea, and even the other sons of M.

MOST.

Most shominable, etc.—see Most *abominable*—High God

- 1 Nep 8 11 I beheld that it was m. sweet, above
11 15 A virgin, m. beautiful and fair
22 It is the m. desirable above all things
23 Yea, and the m. joyous to the soul
13 34 Because of the m. plain and preclous
15 36 And m. desirable above all other fruits
16 14 Keeping in the m. fertile parts of the
Jac 2 12 Preclous ores, doth abound m. plentiful
13 Hath smiled upon you m. pleasantly
5 52 Tree those branches whose fruit is m.
57 Save it be those which are m. bitter
Mos 13 11 And taught iniquity the m. part of yo

- Alma 10 31 He being one of the m. expert among
24 11 (As we were the m. lost of all mankind)
27 29 Would suffer death in the m. aggravated
32 5 The one who was the m. foremost among
38 8 Three days and three nights in the m.
45 4 And by all that is m. dear unto us
48 5 The m. acquainted with the strength
49 20 A body of their m. strong men, with
50 28 Esteemed by Alma. to be m. sacred
53 9 Were placed in the m. dangerous cir-
56 54 Army of the L.; yea, the m. numerous
56 Did lead away the m. powerful army
57 19 Little band of 2,000, fought m. despera
62 42 Parts. .m. exposed to the L.
Hela 1 27 Were marching through the m. capital
16 15 All save it were the m. believing part
3 Nep 3 2 Lachoneus, m. noble and Chief Govern
3 A pity unto me, m. noble Lachoneus,
19 9 They did pray for that which they m.
Mor 5 14 Father may bring about, through his
m. beloved
Moro 9 9 That which was m. dear and precious
10 Did murder them in the m. cruel man

MOTE.

- 3 Nep 14 3 Why beholdest thou the m. that is in
4 Let me pull the m. out of thine eye
5 See clearly to cast the m. out of thy
MOTH.
2 Nep 7 9 And the m. shall eat them up
8 The m. shall eat them up like a garme
3 Nep 13 19 Upon earth, where m. and rust doth eo
20 Heaven, where neither m. nor rust do
27 32 And for that which m. doth corrupt

MOTHER.**MY MOTHER—**

- 1 Nep 2 5 His family which consisted of my m.,
5 1 He was filled with joy, and also my m.
3 Had my m. complained against my fath
6 Lehi, comfort my m. Sariah, concern
7 Their joy was full, and my m. was co
21 1 For the bowels of my m. hath be ma
2 Nep 18 4 Knowledge to cry, my father and my m

MOTHER—

- 1 Nep 7 19 Also her m., and one of the sons of Ish
8 14 I beheld your m. Sariah, and Sam, and
11 18 Thou seest, is the m. of the Son of God
13 17 I beheld that their m. Gentiles were
24 14 Is the m. of harlots, saith the Lamb
14 9 Church, which is the m. of abominatio
10 Church, which is the m. of abominatio
13 The great m. of abominations did gath
16 Which belougred to the m. of abominati
16 The wrath of God is upon the m. of ha
17 The wrath of God is poured out upon
the m. of harlots
17 55 And honor thy father and thy m.
18 19 Because of the afflictions of thy m.
2 Nep 3 1 Greatest sorrow, did thy m. bear thee
7 1 Where is the bill of your m.'s divorce
1 For your transgressions is your m. put
9 7 To rot and to crumble to its m. earth
Jac 5 54 Graft m. unto them the branches of
their m. tree
56 Become wild, and grafted into their m.
60 The natural branches again into their
m. tree
60 Have preserved the roots of their m. tr
Mos 2 26 Yield up this mortal frame to its m. tr
3 8 And his m. shall be called Mary
13 20 Honor thy father and thy m., that thy
Mor 6 15 To crumble and to return to their m.

MOTHERS.

- 1 Nep 21 23 And their queens thy nursing m.
2 Nep 6 7 And their queens thy nursing m.
10 9 Their queens shall become nursing m.
Alma 56 47 Yea, they had been taught by their m.
48 Rehearsed unto me the words of their
mothers
48 Saying, we do not doubt our m. knew
57 21 Said unto me that their m. had taught
3 Nep 8 25 Then would our m. and our fair daugh
Mor 6 19 O ye fair sons and daughters, ye fath-
ers and m.

MOTION.

- Alma 30 44 Upon the face of it, yea, and its m.

MOTIONS.

- Alma 32 28 When you feel these swelling m., ye

MOULDER.

- Mor 6 15 Those who slew them, to m. upon the

MOULDERING.

- Alma 28 11 The bodies of many thousands are m.
Mor 6 21 These bodies which are now m. in cor

MOULTEN.

- Eth 3 1 Did m. out of a rock 16 small stones
3 Things which I have m. out of the m.
7 9 He did m. out of the hill, and made sw

MOUNT.

- 1 Nep 18 3 And L. N., did go into the m. oft
2 Nep 14 5 Create upon every dwelling place of
m. Zion

- 18 18 Lord of Hosts, which dwelleth in m. Zi
19 18 They shall m. up like the lifting up of
20 12 Performed his whole work upon m. Zi
22 Against the m. of the daughter of Zion
24 15 I will sit also upon the m. of the cong
26 15 Have laid siege against them with a m.
27 3 The nations be that fight against m. Zi
Mos 12 33 Delivered unto Moses in the m. of Sin
13 5 Even as Moses did while in the m. of
Alma 47 7 Gathered themselves. upon the top of
the m.

- 9 In the valley which was near the m.
10 Sent a secret embassy into the m. Ant
10 The leader of those who were upon the
mount
10 He should come down to the foot of
the m.
11 He durst not go down to the foot of
the m.
12 Leonti to come down off from the m.
12 He went up into the m., nearly to Leb
Eth 3 1 Brother of Jared. .went forth unto the
mount
1 Which they called the m. Shelem, bec
1 He did carry them. upon the top of
the m.
4 1 To go down out of the m. from the pr
6 2 Brother of Jared had carried up into
the m.
2 Brother of Jared came down out of the
mount

MOUNTAIN.

- 1 Nep 11 1 Yea, into an exceeding high m.
16 30 Go forth up into the top of the m.
17 7 Arise, and get thee into the m.
7 1 Arose and went up into the m.
2 Nep 12 2 When the m. of the Lord's house shall
3 Let us go up to the m. of the Lord
21 9 Not hurt nor destroy in all my holy m.
23 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high m.
30 15 Not hurt nor destroy in all my holy m.
Hela 10 9 If ye shall say unto this m., be thou ca
12 17 If he say unto this m., be thou raised
3 Nep 8 10 City thereof, there became a great m.
Eth 2 24 For the m. waves shall dash upon ye
6 6 Of the m. waves which broke upon th
12 30 Brother of Jared said unto the m. Zer

MOUNTAINS.

- 1 Nep 12 4 And I saw m. tumbling into pieces
19 11 And by m. which shall be carried up
21 11 I will make all my m. a way
13 And break forth into singing, O m.
2 Nep 4 25 Carried away upon exceeding high m.
12 2 Shall be established in the top of the
mountains
14 Upon all the high m., and upon all
23 4 The noise of the multitude in the m.
24 25 And upon my m. tread him under foot
26 5 M. shall cover them, and whirlwinds
Jac 4 6 The very trees obey us, or the m., or
Alma 12 14 Command, the m. to fall upon us, to
Hela 11 25 They did retreat back into the m.
28 Upon the m. to search out this band
31 Out of the mountains, unto their own
31 Those robbers who infested the m.
12 9 At his voice. the m. tremble and quake

Hela 14 23 There shall be many m. laid low
23 Valleys, which shall become m.
3 Nep 1 27 Gadlanton robbers, who dwelt upon the
mountains
2 17 Did drive them back. into the m.
3 20 And let us go up upon the m.
4 1 And out of the m., and the wilderness
22 10 For the m. shall depart, and the hills
Mor 8 24 For in his name could they renew m.
HOW BEAUTIFUL UPON THE MOUNTAINS—
1 Nephi 13:37; Mosiah 12:21; 15:15, 16, 17, 18; 3
Nephi 20:40.

MOURN.

1 Nep 16 35 Daughters of Ishmael did m. exceeding
2 Nep 13 26 And her gates shall lament and m.
32 7 And I am left to m. because of the un
Jac 7 26 Wherefore, we did m. out our days
Mos 7 23 How great reason we have to m.
24 Great are the reasons which we have
to m.
18 9 Are willing to m. with those that m.
21 30 They also did m. for the death of Abin
31 They did m. for their departure, for th
28 18 Cause the people of Mosiah to m. exce
Alma 4 3 Afflictions, that every soul had cause
to m.
5 36 The same have cause for wail and m.
28 12 Many thousands of others truly m. for
26 10 For which cause we have to m.
62 2 But he did also m. exceedingly, becau
Hela 9 10 To m., and to fast, at the burial of the
22 0 ye had ought to begin to howl and m.
15 2 Your women shall have great cause to
mourn
3 Nep 8 25 They were heard to cry and m., saying,
12 4 Blessed are all they that m., for they
Mor 6 18 Behold, ye are fallen, and I m. your lo
8 40 Cause that widows should m. before
40 And also orphans to m. before the Lo
Eth 12 26 Saying, Fools mock, but they shall m.

MOURNED.

1 Nep 5 1 For she truly had m. because of us
Alma 18 43 His sons, and his daughters m. over
Eth 11 13 The prophets m. and withdrew from
15 3 His soul m., and refused to be comfor

MOURNFULLY.

3 Nep 24 14 We have walked m. before the Lord?

MOURNING.

2 Nep 8 11 Sorrow and m. shall flee away
Jac 2 31 Heard the m. of the daughters of m.
Mos 21 9 Now there was a great m. and lamenta
9 The widow m. for her husband
9 The daughter m. for their father
Alma 19 14 The cause of so much m. among the
28 4 Was a great m. and lamentation heard
5 The cry of widows m. for their husbands
5 And also of fathers m. for their sons
5 The cry of m. was heard among every
5 M. for their kindreds who had been sl
11 Many thousands are m. for the loss
30 2 After the days of fasting, and m., ama
Hela 7 11 Might know the cause of so great m.
15 Because of my m. and lamentation, ye
3 Nep 8 23 And there was great m., and howling
10 16 And the m., and the weeping, did cea
10 And their m. was turned into joy
Mor 2 11 Thus there began to be a m.
12 I, Mormon, saw their lamentation, and
their m.

MOURNINGS.

Eth 15 17 Their m., for the loss of the slain

MOUTH.

HIS MOUTH—
2 Nep 1 27 Which opened his m. to utterance
9 17 They have gone forth out of his m.
21 4 Shall smite the earth with the rod of
his m.
30 9 Shall smite the earth with the rod of
his m.
Mos 4 4 King Benjamin again opened his m.
14 7 He was afflicted, yet he opened not his
mouth
7 Shearers is dumb, so he opened not his
mouth

Mos 14 9 No evil, neither was any deceit in his
mouth
15 6 Shearer is dumb, so he opened not his
mouth
13 Every one that has opened his m. to pr
27 19 Dumb, that he could not open his m.
Alma 12 1 He opened his m., and began to speak
18 18 King Lamoni did open his m., and said
Hela 7 13 He opened his m. and said unto them
3 Nep 14 1 Did open his m. unto them again, say!

MY MOUTH—

1 Nep 20 3 And they went forth out of my m.
21 2 He hath made my m. like a sharp sw
2 Nep 3 21 Words shall proceed forth out of my m.
7 8 I will smite him with the strength of
my m.
16 7 And he laid it upon my m. and said, Lo
29 2 Proceed forth out of my m. unto you
Alma 7 1 Spoken unto you by the words of my m
36 10 That I could not open my m.
Mor 1 16 My m. was shut, and I was forbidden
Eth 2 24 The winds have gone forth out of my
mouth

BY THE MOUTH—

1 Nep 3 20 Spoken by the m. of all the holy proph
5 13 Have been spoken by the m. of Jeremi
2 Nep 9 2 Into the Jews, by the m. of his holy
25 1 Which have been spoken by the m. of
Mos 4 11 Which was spoken by the m. of the an
18 19 Been spoken by the m. of the holy pro
25 21 As it was delivered to him by the m.
Alma 5 11 Which were delivered by the m. of Abl
13 22 By the m. of angels, doth declare it
25 News declared unto us by the m. of an
26 Unto just and holy men, by the m. of
36 5 God has, by the m. of his holy angel
3 Nep 1 13 To be spoken by the m. of my holy pro
Eth 1 29 Which had been spoken by the m. of
15 3 Spoken by the m. of all the prophets

FROM THE MOUTH—

1 Nep 13 24 A book proceeded forth from the m. of a
24 When it proceeded forth from the m.
38 Had proceeded forth from the m. of the
Mos 21 28 Joy on learning from the m. of Am
Alma 19 31 Which he had heard from the m. of Am

OUT OF THE MOUTH—

1 Nep 13 23 It proceeded out of the m. of a Jew
14 23 Beheld proceeding out of the m. of the
23 Time they proceeded out of the m. of
23 The book proceeded out of the m. of the
2 Nep 33 14 Shall proceed, out of the m. of the La
Moro 7 25 Which proceeded forth out of the m.
10 28 Proceed forth out of the m. of the ever

MOUTH—

1 Nep 2 8 Was in the borders near the m. thereof
2 Nep 8 16 And I have put my words in thy m.
15 14 And opened her m. without measure
19 12 And they shall devour Israel with open
mouth
17 An evildoer and every m. speaketh fo
20 14 Moved the wing, or opened the m., or
27 14 In the m. of as many witnesses as seem
25 This people draw near unto me with
their m.
Mos 1 10 Unto this my people out of mine own
mouth
27 22 God, that he would open the m. of Al
Alma 7 1 By my own m., seeing that it is the fir
30 47 Thou shalt never open thy m. any more
Eth 5 4 In the m. of three witnesses shall mo
Moro 7 23 By his own m., that Christ should co

MOUTHS.

Wdm 1 15 False Christs, and their m. had been
Mos 1 2 Been spoken by the m. of their fathers
4 20 Cause that your m. should be stopped
Alma 31 27 O God, they cry unto thee with their m
40 22 Have been spoken by the m. of the pro
24 Has been spoken by the m. of the prop
3 Nep 11 8 And they durst not open their m., even
20 45 The kings shall shut their m. at him
21 8 That kings shall shut their m.; for th
26 16 Even babes did open their m., and utt

MOVE.

1 Nep 18 12 Bound me, inasmuch that I could not m

Mos 2 21 Lending you breath, that ye may live
and m.
27 19 Even that he could not m. his hands
Alma 30 44 The planets which m. in their regular
Hela 12 13 If he say unto the earth, m., it is mov

MOVED.

2 Nep 16 4 And the posts of the door m. at the vo
17 2 His heart was m., and the heart of his
1 2 As the trees of the wood are m. with
20 13 And I have m. the borders of the peo
14 And there was none that m. the wing
24 9 Hell from beneath is m.
Alma 27 4 Destruction, they were m. with compa
18 6 And m. forth towards the land of Zara
53 13 They were m. with compassion, and we
Hela 12 13 If he say unto the earth, move, it is m.
Eth 12 30 If he had not had faith it would not
have m.

MOVEMENT.

Mos 18 32 Having discovered a m. among the peo

MOVEMENTS.

Alma 56 22 Round about, to watch the m. of the L.

MOVETH.

Hela 12 8 The dust of the earth m. hither and th
15 It is the earth that m., and not the sun

MUCH.

Much fruit, etc.—see Much fruit—more.

AS MUCH AS—

Jac 1 4 Touch upon them as m. as it were pos
Mos 2 25 Ye cannot say that ye are even as m.
21 18 Kept together in a body as m. as it was
Alma 24 15 Since it has been as m. as we could do
38 5 As m. as ye shall put your trust in God
52 10 L. in that quarter, as m. as was in his
13 Their lands, as m. as it was in their po
Mor 2 23 Gather in our people as m. as it were

HOW MUCH—

2 Nep 31 5 How m. more need have we, being nuh
Jac 3 7 How m. better are you than they
Mos 4 22 How m. more just will be your conde
29 17 How m. iniquity doth one wicked king
Alma 32 19 How m. more cursed is he that know
3 Nep 14 11 How m. more shall your Father who is

OF MUCH—

1 Nep 18 19 Being young, having need of m. nouris
Jac 1 6 Revelations, and the spirit of much pr
Jar 1 13 Dissensions, for the space of m. of the
Mos 9 2 I was rescued by the shedding of m. bl
29 21 And the shedding of m. blood
Alma 1 23 It was a cause of m. affliction to the
23 It was the cause of m. trial with the
4 7 This was the cause of m. affliction to
28 6 And a time of m. fasting and prayer
3 Nep 1 29 There was also a cause of m. sorrow
Eth 11 10 By which he did cause the shedding of
m. blood

SO MUCH—

1 Nep 15 27 So m. was his mind swallowed up in
17 6 Even so m. that we cannot write them
2 Nep 4 26 Hath visited men in so m. mercy
Jac 2 7 It grieveth me that I must use so m.
5 37 That it hath brought forth so m. evil
7 13 Holy Ghost, in the which ye know so
much
Mos 7 25 Even so m. that they did shed blood
19 8 The king was not so m. contented also
20 22 Let us put a stop to the shedding of so
m. blood
Alma 1 5 He did teach these things so m., that
2 2 So m., that they began to be very pow
7 5 Should come by the cause of so m. affil
6 Ye are not in a state of so m. unbelief
9 19 Had so m. light and so m. knowledge
11 44 There shall not so m. as a hair of their
19 14 The cause of so m. mourning among
30 23 I have never received so m. as even
34 4 That ye would have so m. faith as even
38 5 Even so m. ye shall be delivered out of
39 2 Then didst not give so m. heed unto
43 21 Their number being so m. greater than
46 40 But not so m. so with fevers, because
51 14 Labored with so m. diligence to please
58 2 They were so m. more numerous than

Alma 60 16 These king-men, who caused so m. bio
16 Which was the cause of so m. bloodsh
28 Your iniquity that we have suffered so m.

62 35 Which had been the cause of so m. war
35 And bloodshed, yea, and so m. famine
Hela 1 18 That because of so m. contention
18 And so m. difficulty in the government
27 Has N., who doth prophesy so m. evil?

3 Nep 9 27 And did spread so m. death and carna
5 6 In the which there was so m. wicked
20 He hath given.—my people so m. know

Eth 8 9 Whereby hath my father so m. sorrow?
Moro 9 13 Whose delight is in so m. abomination

SPEAK OR SPEAK MUCH—

1 Nep 10 12 My father spake m. concerning the
15 19 I, N., spake m. unto them concerning
16 22 I, N., did speak m. unto my brethren
2 Nep 3 17 Not loose his tongue, that he shall
speak m.
Eth 12 23 Made all this people that they could
speak m.

WITH MUCH—

1 Nep 18 9 To sing, and to speak with m. rudeness
10 I, N., began to speak to them with m.
11 They did treat me with m. harshness
Jac 2 3 Am weighed down with m. more desire
Mos 27 14 For he has prayed with m. faith coacer
Alma 1 11 And pleaded for himself with m. boldn
2 19 And they did slay them with m. slaugh
23 Astonished, and struck with m. fear, sa
30 Alma., being exercised with m. faith, cr
17 32 They rushed forth with m. swiftness
32 37 If ye nourish it with m. care, it will
62 45 Did declare the word of God with m. po
63 6 Did sail forth with m. provisions
Hela 11 30 They were also visited with m. destruc

MUCH—

1 Nep 1 6 Rock before him; and he saw and
heard m.
4 21 Also having received m. strength of the
10 8 M. spake my father concerning this th
13 24 M. of my gospel, which shall be plain
16 19 Being m. fatigued, because of their jou
19 They did suffer m., for the want of food
25 We have wandered so m. in the wilderness
35 We have suffered m. affliction, hunger
17 1 Wade through m. affliction in the wild
6 Suffered many afflictions, and m. diffic
12 Not., suffered that we should make m.
18 6 M. fruits and meat from the wilderness
15 Also mine ankles were m. swollen
17 They did breathe out m. threatenings
17 Having suffered m. grief because of th
18 Because of their grief, and m. sorrow
2 Nep 1 24 Hath suffered m. sorrow because of
2 1 Hast suffered afflictions and m. sorrow
3 24 Mighty among them, who shall do m.
24 Unto the bringing to pass m. restorati
5 1 I, N., did cry m. unto the Lord my God
3 We have had m. trial because of him
9 4 For I know that ye have searched m.
Jac 4 1 I, Jacob, having ministered m. unto my
5 Root thereof hath brought forth m. str
18 Because of the m. strength of the root
26 Because of their m. strength, they have
37 Thereof, it hath brought forth m. evil
7 3 He sought m. opportunity that he mig
4 Wherefore he could use m. flattery
4 And m. power of speech, according to
6 Brother Jacob: I have sought m. oppor
6 Know, that thou guest about m. prec
7 And ye have led away m. of this peop
Jar 1 3 It is expedient that m. should be done
6 They were scattered upon m. of the la
Omni 1 2 I fought m. with the sword to preserve
10 I saw m. war and contention between
24 And m. bloodshed, between the N. and
24 The N. did obtain m. advantage over th
WdM 1 16 After there having been m. contentio
17 They did use m. sharpness because of
4 26 But this m., I can tell you, that if ye do
Mos 13 10 But this m. I tell you; what ye do with
21 11 They were driven back again, suffering
m. loss
23 10 After m. tribulation, the Lord did hear
26 They were m. frightened because .of

Mos 27 5 Save it were in sickness, or in m. want
6 There began to be m. peace again in
8 And did speak m. flattery to the peop-
9 Causing m. discussion among the peop
28 After wandering through m. tribulation
32 Preaching the word of God in m. triba
33 They did impart m. consolation to the
33 Exhorting them with m. travail, to ke
28 4 They suffered m. anguish of soul, beca
4 Suffering m., fearing that they should
18 Nevertheless it gave them m. knowled
20 7 Would be the cause of shedding m. blo
9 Cause . . . this people to commit m. sin
21 Save it be through m. contention
Alma 1 2 Large, and was noted for his m. streng
13 A man who has done m. good among th
33 There was m. peace among the people
2 2 Canning, drawn away m. people after
5 Having m. dispute and wonderful con
8 This did cause m. joy in the hearts of
1 Having had m. business that I could
7 2 The Lord in m. mercy hath granted th
3 Come having great hopes and m. desire
5 After wading through m. affliction and
8 But this m. I do know, that the Lord
9 The Spirit hath said this m. unto me
18 I had m. desire that ye were not in
8 10 Alma labored m. in the Spirit, wrestl
14 Wading through m. tribulation and an
10 4 Acquired m. riches by the hand of my
5 I never have known m. of the ways of
5 I said I never had known m. of these
5 I mistake, for I have seen m. of how my
31 Having m. business to do among the pe
16 1 There have been m. peace in the land
17 3 They had given themselves to m. pray
4 Having had m. success in bringing ma
5 They did suffer m., both in body and in
5 Fatigue, and also m. labor in the Spirit
9 They fasted, that the Lord would ex
24 King Lamoni was m. pleased with Am
18 3 This m. we do know, that he cannot be
25 6 After having suffered m. loss and so
26 16 Who can glory too m. in the Lord?
16 Yea, who can say too m. of his great
29 13 And he has given m. m. success, in th
30 21 And here he did not have m. success
53 Taught them, even until I had m. succ
32 2 After m. labor among them, they began
15 M. more blessed than they who are co
38 11 Your own wisdom, nor of your m. stre
40 21 But this m. I say, that there is a space
45 1 And they did fast m. and pray m.
46 38 For . . . four years did they have m. pea
48 22 With the L., notwithstanding their m.
50 30 Morianton, being a man of m. passion
30 He fell upon her and beat her m.
51 7 Which caused m. rejoicing among the
33 Overpowered them, because of their m.
52 4 Taken any cities save they had lost m.
28 Coming against them, they died in m. co
36 The remainder of them being m. confu
56 17 Sons of mine, gave them great hopes
58 23 After having travelled m. in the wilde
60 18 Way should I say m. concerning this
63 7 They also took m. provisions, and set
Hela 3 2 Neither was there m. contention in the
3 In the 46th, yea, there was m. content
10 Did send forth m. by the way of shipp
34 And to woe through m. affliction
4 1 Inasmuch that there was m. bluish
6 14 Have great joy and peace; yea, m. prea
9 15 Only this m. we know, we ran and cam
10 3 Being m. cast down because of the wic
11 23 In the 9th year, there began to be m.
16 22 They were m. distressed, for Satan did
3 Nep 1 27 Did do m. slaughter among the peop-
28 Which did cause m. sorrow unto those
2 10 Notwithstanding the m. preaching and
4 14 Being weary because of his m. fighting
18 Their m. provision which they had laid
7 4 Save he had m. family and many kindr
7 That they shall be heard for their m.
26 Are ye not a better than the m.?
15 16 This m. did the Father command me
28 18 But this m. I know, according to the
Eth 10 34 Now Com did fight against them m.

Eth 13 19 Sons of Coriantumr fought m. and bled
much

MUFFLERS.

2 Nep 13 19 The chains and the bracelets, and the m

MULEK.

The infant son of Zedekiah, king of Judah, who was preserved when the rest of his brothers were slain (11 King 25:7) by the king of Babylon. Eleven years after Lohl left Jerusalem the Lord led another colony from that city to America, among whom was Mulek.

Mos 25 2 Zarahemla, who was a descendant of M
Hela 6 10 For the Lord did bring M. into the land
8 21 Were not slain, all except it were M.?

MULEK, City of.

A city of the Nephites on the east borders by the sea shore, about a day's journey south of the city Bountiful, and therefore in the northernmost part of South America.

Alma 51 26 The city of M., on the east borders by
52 2 Retreated with all their army into the
city of M.

16 To make an attack upon the city of M.

17 To make an attack upon the city of M.

18 And take again the city of M.

20 Which protected the city of M.

22 In the wilderness, on the west of the
city M.

26 Thus Moroni had obtained possession
of the city M.

28 Lest perhaps they should not obtain the
city M.

34 And cut his way through to the city of
Mulek

53 2 Moroni went to the city of M. with Le

6 Had obtained possession of the city of
Mulek

Hela 5 15 From the city of Gid to the city of M.
MULEK, Land of.

The name given by the Nephites to the whole of North America, because Mulek landed on this continent.

Hela 6 10 And the land north was called M.

MULOKI.

A prominent Nephite Elder who accompanied the sons of Mosiah on their mission to the Lamanites.

Alma 20 2 Aaron, and also M. and Amiah are in

21 Hd Account of the preaching of Aaron,
and M.

11 There he found M. preaching the word

MULTIPLY.

2 Nep 19 3 Thou hast m. the nation, and increased

Jar 1 8 We m. exceedingly, and spread upon

Mos 2 2 For they had m. exceedingly

4 Nep 1 23 Ye should know that the people had m.

MULTIPLY.

2 Nep 5 13 Prosper exceedingly, and to m. in the

Mos 9 9 We did begin to m. and prosper

Alma 23 20 They did m. and prosper exceedingly

18 They did m. and were strong in the la

62 48 Began to m. and to wax exceedingly stro

Hela 3 8 They did m. and spread, and did so fo

6 12 They did m. and wax exceedingly strong

11 20 And began to m. and spread, even until

3 Nep 19 24 They did not m. many words, for it was

4 Nep 1 10 People of N. did wax strong, and did m.

28 And this church did m. exceedingly

Eth 6 13 And to m. and to fill the earth

MULTITUDE.

1 Nep 8 8 According to the m. of his tender merc

23 Great was the m. that did enter into

11 25 And the m. of the earth was gathered

2 Nep 15 13 And their m. dried up with thirst

14 And their m., and their pomp, and he

23 4 The noise of the m. in the mountains

26 18 The m. of their terrible ones, shall be

27 3 So shall the m. of all the nations he th

Jac 7 17 On the morrow the m. were gathered

21 When the m. had witnessed that he

Mos 2 7 The m. being so great, that king Benja

4 Because of the greatness of the m.

1 Cast his eyes round about on the m.

6 3 He dismissed the m., and they returned

8 2 Ammon should stand up before the m.

- Mos 8 4 King Limb dismissed the m.
 27 21 He caused that a m. should be gathered
 Alma 12 2 The m. was great, and he spake on this
 19 18 The m., and to their astonish
 24 When the m. beheld that the man had
 28 Who had caused the m. to be gathered
 28 Saw the contention which was among
 the m.
 22 22 Feared lest that a m. should assemble
 24 There was a m. gathered together beca
 26 Should stand forth in the midst of the m
 32 4 There came a great m. unto him, who
 7 He did say no more to the other m.
 35 1 They withdrew themselves from the m.
 Hela 5 37 This man did cry unto the m.
 9 8 The people knew nothing concerning
 the m.
 19 Bound and brought before the m.
 10 17 Go forth to the Spirit, from m. to m.
 3 Nep 11 14 People of N., as the m. were gathered
 1 There were a great m. gathered togeth
 8 The eyes of the whole m. were turned
 12 The whole m. fell to the earth
 15 The m. went forth, and thrust their ha
 18 (For N. was among the m.)
 12 1 He stretched forth his hand unto the m.
 14 1 He turned again to the m., and did op
 15 1 He cast his eyes round about on the m.
 17 1 He looked round about again on the m.
 5 He cast his eyes round about again on
 the m.
 9 When he had thus spoken, all the m.,
 10 For the m. did kiss his feet
 12 The m. gave way till they had all been
 13 He commanded the m. that they should
 15 And the m. did bear record who heard
 18 Joy of the m. that they were overcome
 11 He wept, and the m. bear record of it
 23 And he spake unto the m., and saith
 25 And the m. did see and hear and hear
 18 2 He commanded the m. that they should
 4 Commanded that they should give unto
 the m.
 5 When the m. had eaten and were filled
 8 That they should also give unto the m.
 9 They gave unto the m., and they did dr
 17 He turned again unto the m., and said
 37 The m. heard not the words which he
 38 Came a cloud and overshadowed the m.
 19 1 Into heaven, the m. did disperse
 2 That the m. had seen Jesus, and that
 2 Show himself on the morrow unto the
 multitude
 3 Where Jesus should show himself unto
 the m.
 4 Morrow, when the m. was gathered tog
 4 And stood in the midst of the m.
 5 The m. was so great, that they did can
 6 And the twelve did teach the m.
 6 They did cause that the m. should kno
 10 Water's edge, and the m. followed them
 14 From heaven, and the m. did witness it
 16 He spake unto the m., and commanded
 33 The m. did hear, and do bear record
 20 1 He commanded the m., cease to pray
 4 Break bread, and give unto the m.
 5 When they had given unto the m.
 5 That they should give unto the m.
 6 Brought by the disciples, neither by
 the m.
 9 When the m. had all eaten and drunk
 26 1 He expounded them unto the m.
 14 And minister unto the children of the
 multitude
 16 That the m. gathered themselves togeth
 4 Nep 1 11 According to the m. of the promises
 Mor 9 22 In the hearing of the m., Go ye into all
 Eth 6 12 Because of the m. of his tender merc
 Moro 2 3 The m. heard it not, but the disciples

MULTITUDES

- 1 Nep 8 30 He saw other m. pressing forward
 31 He also saw other m. feeling their way
 11 28 The m. were gathered together to hear
 31 I beheld a m. of people who were sick
 34 I saw the m. of the earth, that they
 12 1 I beheld m. of people, yea, even as it
 2 I beheld m. gathered, to battle

- 1 Nep 12 5 1 saw m. who had fallen, because
 13 I saw the m. of the earth gathered
 15 My seed gathered together in m.
 17 They went forth in m. upon the face
 21 I saw them gathered together in m.
 13 14 I beheld many m. of the Gentiles
 14 13 Did gather together m. upon the face
 Alma 14 29 Came running together by m., to know
 Hela 7 11 The people came together in m. that
 12 When N. arose, he beheld the m. of pe
 10 12 Own house, but did return unto the m.

MURDER.

- 2 Nep 9 9 Men unto secret combinations of m.
 26 22 The foundation of m., and works of dar
 32 Commanded that men should not m.
 Jar 1 6 They loved m. and would drink the blo
 Mos 2 13 Or that ye should m., or plunder, or ste
 10 17 Hate them, and that they should m. th
 Alma 1 18 Neither durst they rob, nor m.: for he
 23 3 That they ought not to m., nor to plun
 42 19 He be afraid he would die if he should
 murder?
 54 13 Ye have sought to m. us, and we have
 55 19 Moroni, he did not delight in m. or bl
 Hela 2 4 To carry on the secret work of m.
 7 Judgment seat, that he might m. Hela
 8 How that it was his object to m.
 8 Those who belonged to his hand, to m.
 6 19 They who did m. the Chief Judge Cezor
 23 Thus they might m., and plunder, and
 27 Cain, that if he would m. his brother
 29 The work of darkness, and of secret m.
 30 He doth carry on his works of, secret
 murder
 7 21 For the which ye do m., and plunder
 9 6 Raising the cry of m. among them
 15 As for the m. of this man, we know not
 20 Who is this man that hath done the m.
 23 That he should m. Seozoram, our Chief
 35 deny no more that he has done this m.
 11 25 And they did commit m. and plunder
 3 Nep 4 5 Save it were to plunder, and rob, and m
 5 4 They would m. no more, were set at li
 6 29 Beliver those who were guilty of m. fr
 7 1 Yea, did m. the Chief Judge of the land
 8 8 This land is one continual round of m.
 Eth 8 16 To gain power, and to m., and to plun
 25 Liar who hath caused men to commit m.
 Moro 9 10 They did m. them in a most cruel mann

MURDER.

- Alma 1 18 For he that m. was punished unto dea
 30 10 If he m., he was punished unto death
 34 12 Requireth the life of him who hath m.
 36 14 And I had m. many of his children
 37 30 They m. all the prophets of the Lord
 30 The blood of those whom they m., did
 42 19 Law given.—If a man m. he should die
 54 16 The brother of Amalekiah whom ye
 have m.
 22 With my brother whom ye have m.
 55 72 Of the king who was m. by Amalekiah
 Hela 1 9 M. Pahoran as he sat upon the judge
 11 Man that Kiskumen had m. Pahoran
 12 Disguise at the time that he m. Pahor
 2 3 Kiskumen, who had m. Pahoran, did
 3 16 Into transgression and have been m.
 6 15 Cezoram was m. by an unknown hand
 15 Appointed. In his stead, was also m.
 8 27 Your judge is m., and he lieth in his
 27 And he hath been m. by his brother
 9 6 Immediately when the Judge had been
 murdered
 8 These men are they who have m. the
 27 In the which ye have m. Seozoram?
 29 Say unto him, Have ye m. your brother
 3 Nep 7 6 Kindreds of those who m. the prophets
 Eth 8 25 That they have m. the prophets
 9 6 Therefore I saw m. upon his throne
 14 9 His High Priest was m. as he sat upon
 10 One of the secret combinations m. him

MURDERER

- 2 Nep 3 35 Wo unto the m. who deliberately kille
 Hela 9 17 Know unto us the true m. of this Jud
 28 Prove that he himself was the very m.
 41 Knowledge the true m. of our Chief J
 Eth 8 15 Cain, who was a m. from the beginning

MURDERERS.

- 1 Nep 17 44 Wherefore, ye are m. in your hearts
Alma 5 23 Will they let us testify that ye are m.?
37 30 Vengeance upon those who were their
murderers
54 7 Awaits to receive such m. as thou
Hela 2 10 This band of robbers and secret m.
6 18 Those m. and plunderers were a haad
18 Were called Gadiantou's robbers and m.
9 9 And that the m. had been taken, and
12 But there are five who are the m.
4 Nep 1 17 There are no robbers, nor m., neither
Mor 2 10 The robbers and the m., and the magle

MURDERETH.

- Alma 34 11 Now if a man m., behold will our law?
39 6 Whosoever m. against the light and kn

MURDERING.

- Mos 29 14 Nor m., nor any manner of iniquity
Alma 1 32 Committing whoredoms, and m. and all
16 18 Plundering, m., committing adultery
17 14 A people who delighted in m. the N.
14 Sought to obtain these things by m.
60 10 While they are m. thousands of your
17 They are m. our people with the sword
Hela 4 12 M., plundering, lying, stealing, commit

MURDERINGS.

- Alma 50 21 Yea, their m., and their plunderings
Hela 10 3 Their m., and their plunderings, and all

MURDEROUS.

- Alma 43 6 More wicked and m. disposition than
54 7 Repent and withdraw your m. purposes
Eth 8 23 Suffer not that these m. combinations

MURDERS.

Secret murders—see Secret murders.

- 2 Nep 10 15 Secret works of darkness, and of m.,
Alma 18 2 Upon this people, because of their m.?
24 9 The many m. which we have committed
10 Sins and m. which we have committed
11 The many m. which we have committed
25 Stung for the m. which they had comm
27 6 Because of the many m. and sins we
8 Until we repair unto them the many m.
23 On account of their many m., and the
47 21 All their m., and robbings, and their pl
29 Their m., and their abominations, shall
29 Such wickedness, and abominations,
and m.
29 Wickedness, and abominations, and
their m.
62 40 And there had been m., and contentio
Hela 3 14 Their wickedness, and their m., and th
6 21 That they should not suffer for their m.
8 29 Ye are ripening, because of your m.
13 22 Strifes, malice, persecutions, and m.
3 Nep 1 27 Therefore they did commit many m.
5 6 Much wickedness, and so many m. com
16 10 M., and priestcrafts, and whoredoms
30 2 Of your m., and your priestcrafts
4 Nep 1 16 Nor whoredoms, nor things, nor m., nor
Mor 8 31 There shall be m., and robbing, and l
Eth 11 1 And forsake their m. and wickedness

MURMUR.

- 1 Nep 2 11 They did m. in many things against th
12 The eldest, did m. against their father
12 They did m. because they knew not
3 5 Thy brothers m., saying, It is a hard
31 Laman and Lemuel again began to m.
4 4 Yet wroth, and did still continue to m.
16 3 Ye would not m. because of the truth
20 Sons of Ishmael, did begin to m.
20 My father began to m. against the Lo
20 Even that they did m. against the Lord
25 And they did m. against my father
26 Thus they did m. against my father
17 17 They would not m. against m., saying,
22 My brethren m. and complain against
49 Should m. no more against their father
18 16 I did not m. against the Lord
2 Nep 29 5 3 They did m. against me, saying: Our br
29 8 Wherefore m. ye, because that ye shall
Mos 21 6 The people began to m. with the king
27 1 So great, that the church began to m.
Alma 17 28 The servants of the king began to m.
19 19 The people began to m. among themst

- Alma 58 35 If so, we do not desire to m.
60 4 We would not m. nor complain
3 Nep 27 4 Why is it that the people should m.?

MURMURED.

- 1 Nep 3 6 Because thou hast not m.
2 Nep 1 26 Ye have m. because he hath been plain
5 4 All the words which they m. against
27 35 And they that m. shall learn doctrine

MURMURING.

- 1 Nep 16 25 Truly chastened because of his m.

MURMURINGS.

- 1 Nep 17 2 To bear their journeyings without m.
Mos 29 33 And also all the m. of the people to
Alma 22 24 There began to be great m. among th

MUST.

He, etc., must—see He—I must—it must needs be.
Must be—see Must be—come—needs—needs be—perish—
repent.

THERE MUST—

- 1 Nep 15 34 There m. needs be a place of filthiness
2 Nep 9 6 There m. needs be a power of resurre
10 21 Says isles, that the m. needs be more than
Alma 34 9 There m. needs be an atonement made
40 6 There m. needs be a space betwixt the
3 Nep 28 37 There m. needs be a change wrought
Moro 10 20 Wherefore, there m. be faith; and if
20 There m. be faith, there m. also be ho
20 And if there m. be hope
20 There m. also be charity

THEY MUST—

- 1 Nep 1 4 Unto the people that they m. repent
13 41 And they m. come, according to the wo
15 4 Knew they m. unavoidably come to pa
32 That they m. be judged of their works
33 He in their wickedness, they m. be ca
33 They m. be brought to stand before God
33 Filthiness, they m. needs be filthy
17 43 That they m. be destroyed, save a few
18 15 They m. perish, save that they should
22 15 The day cometh that they m. be burned
2 Nep 2 22 They m. have remained for ever
5 23 They m. search nine other plates
9 15 They m. appear before the judgment se
15 Then m. they be judged according to
23 Commandeth all men that they m. repe
24 Endure to the end, they m. be damned
10 Therefore they m. go down to hell.
28 1 Know that they m. surely come to pa
23 Whence they m. go into the place prep
Jac 4 14 Beyond the mark, they m. needs fall
Mos 1 14 They m. have fallen into the hands of
13 28 His people, that they m. unavoidably
27 27 Unless this be the case, they m. be ca
29 19 They m. . . unavoidably remain in bonda
Alma 5 49 That they m. repent and be born aga
9 25 They m. go forth and cry mightily m
12 27 Was appointed unto man that they m.
27 And after death, they m. come to judg
25 15 They m. keep those outward performa
27 27 They m. speedily repent, lest the same
37 5 If they are kept they m. retain their br
Hela 4 25 Unto the Lord, they m. unavoidably
3 Nep 5 1 I m. needs be that they m. be fulfilled
28 37 It needs be that they m. taste of death
Eth 9 28 That they m. prepare the way of the
24 When the people saw that they m. per
Moro 8 10 Teach parents that they m. repent and
29 They m. perish soon, unto the fulfilling
9 22 They m. perish, except they repent and

- Jac 4 14 Beyond the mark, they m. needs fall
Mos 1 14 They m. have fallen into the hands of

- 13 28 His people, that they m. unavoidably
27 27 Unless this be the case, they m. be ca

- 29 19 They m. . . unavoidably remain in bonda
Alma 5 49 That they m. repent and be born aga

- 9 25 They m. go forth and cry mightily m
12 27 Was appointed unto man that they m.

- 27 And after death, they m. come to judg
25 15 They m. keep those outward performa

- 27 27 They m. speedily repent, lest the same
37 5 If they are kept they m. retain their br

- Hela 4 25 Unto the Lord, they m. unavoidably
3 Nep 5 1 I m. needs be that they m. be fulfilled

- 28 37 It needs be that they m. taste of death
Eth 9 28 That they m. prepare the way of the

- 24 When the people saw that they m. per
Moro 8 10 Teach parents that they m. repent and

- 29 They m. perish soon, unto the fulfilling
9 22 They m. perish, except they repent and

- WE MUST—
1 Nep 16 35 After all these sufferings we m. perish
2 Nep 1 24 We m. have perished with hunger

- Mos 1 3 We m. have suffered in ignorance
20 20 Both justify them towards us, we m. pe
Alma 12 15 We m. come forth and stand before
Eth 3 2 We m. be encompassed about by the
2 A commandment that we m. call upon

- YE MUST—
1 Nep 10 21 Wherefore ye m. be cast off for ever
2 Nep 1 14 Whose limbs ye m. soon lay down
25 29 Wherefore ye m. be cast down to hell
30 Ye m. keep to the performances and ordin
30 Ye m. press forward with a steadfast
32 8 Ye would know that ye m. pray

2 Nep 32 9 I say unto you, that ye m. pray always
 9 That ye m. not perform anything unto
 Jac 6 7 Ye m. be hewn down and cast into the
 10 Ye m. go away into that lake of fire
 Mos 4 10 Believe that ye m. repent of your sins
 30 Unto the end of your lives, ye m. peri
 Alma 5 28 Behold, ye m. prepare quickly; for the
 7 14 That ye m. repent, and be born again
 32 11 Ye m. suppose that ye m. not worship
 20 Now of this thing ye m. judge
 23 Ye m. needs know that the seed is go
 25 Therefore ye m. know that it is good
 23 13 If ye do, ye m. believe what Zenoas sa
 34 26 Ye m. pour out your souls in your clos-
 37 16 Things whatsoever ye m. do with them
 Hela 5 12 The Son of God, that ye m. build your
 3 Nep 11 37 Ye m. repent, and become as a little ch
 38 Ye m. repent, and be baptized in my na
 18 15 Ye m. watch and pray always, lest ye
 18 Ye m. watch and pray always, lest ye
 19 Ye m. always pray unto the Father in
 27 5 Scriptures, which say ye m. take upon
 21 Ye know the things that ye m. do in
 Mor 3 20 Ye m. all stand before the judgment se
 20 And ye m. stand to be judged of your
 6 21 Then ye m. stand before the judgment
 7 3 Know ye that ye m. come unto repenta
 4 Know ye that ye m. lay down your we
 5 Know ye that ye m. come to the know

MUST-

1 Nep 1 4 The great city Jerusalem m. be destroy
 3 17 He knew that Jerusalem m. be destroy
 7 13 The destruction of Jerusalem m. be ful
 17 43 I know that the day m. surely come
 19 12 And all these things m. surely come
 12 And the rocks of the earth m. rend
 22 18 That these things m. shortly come
 24 The Holy One of Israel m. reign
 2 Nep 2 13 All things m. have vanished away
 22 M. have remained in the same state
 9 4 Ye know that our flesh m. surely away
 7 This flesh m. have laid down to rot
 8 Our spirits m. become subject to that
 9 Our spirits m. have become like unto
 12 Death and hell m. deliver up their dead
 12 And hell m. deliver up its captive spir
 12 And the grave m. deliver up its captiv
 13 The paradise of God m. deliver up the
 15 Then m. they be judged according to
 28 18 Whore of all the earth, m. tumble to
 18 And great m. be the fall thereof
 19 For the kingdom of the devil m. shake
 23 M. stand before the throne of God, and
 31 1 Things, which I know m. surely come
 2 Save it be a few words which I m. spe
 Jac 2 14 His judgments m. speedily come unto
 4 1 Things which we write upon plates m.
 6 1 Unto a tame olive tree, m. surely come
 1 4 Go beyond this day, m. surely come in
 Mos 15 19 Not for this, all mankind m. have peri
 Alma 1 14 Therefore, this people m. abide by
 5 21 His garments m. be purified until they
 12 Whosoever doeth this m. receive his wa
 19 Holding forth things which m. shortly
 31 14 M. go forth and stand upon the top th
 32 36 Nay, neither m. ye lay aside your faith
 34 9 Or else all mankind m. unavoidably pe
 37 16 (For you m. appeal to the Lord for a!)
 Hela 16 4 Might know that the Christ m. shortly
 5 Telling them of things which m. short
 3 Nep 1 17 That the Son of God m. shortly appear
 28 33 Know that these things m. surely come
 Mor 5 8 These things m. surely be made known
 6 21 Cometh that your mortal m. put on Im
 21 In corruption m. soon become incorrupt
 8 33 That day when all these things m. be
 34 Concerning that which m. shortly come
 Eth 12 32 Wherefore man m. hope, or he cannot
 Moro 7 46 Greatest of all, for all things m. fall
 8 13 These m. have gone to an endless hell

MUSTERETH.

2 Nep 23 4 The Lord of Hosts m. the hosts of batt

MUTTER.

2 Nep 18 19 And unto wizards that peep and m.

MY.

All, etc., *my*—see *All*—because of—before—behold—is—upon—wherefore—yea *my*.

Behold *my*, etc., beloved brethren—see Behold *my*—
 beloved *brethren*—*brethren*—*son*.
 According to *my*, etc., words—see According to—bear
 —hearken unto *my* words.

Against, etc., *my* father, etc.—see Against, etc., *my*
father—*my* people.

Among *my* people—see Among *my* people.

Keep *my* commandments—see Keep *my* command-

ments.
 My armies, etc.—see *My armies*—beloved *brethren*—
brethren—*brother*—*children*—*church*—*days*—*doc-*
trine—*pistle*—*face*—*fathers*—*first*—*fish*—*glory*—
God—*gospel*—*hand*—*hands*—*heart*—*house*—*joy*—*life*—
lains—*man*—*mother*—*mouth*—*nurt*—*own*—*proph-*
ecy—*precious*—*reward*—*righteousness*—*salvation*—*seed*—
servant—*servants*—*acc*—*sins*—*son*—*sons*—*soul*—
delighteth—*soul*—*spirit*—*strength*—*vineyard*—*voice*—
word—*words*.

ACCORDING TO MY—

1 Nep 1 3 I make it according to m. knowledge
 7 17 According to m. faith which is in these
 2 Nep 25 7 Mine own prophecy, according to m. pl
 10 According to m. prophecy, they have be
 Jac 5 75 I have done according to m. will
 Alma 18 35 According to m. faith and desires wh
 Eth 5 1 Commanded me, according to m. memo

MY—

1 Nep 1 1 Therefore I make a record of m. proce
 17 But I shall make an account of m. pr
 2 5 M. elder brothers, who were L. Leon
 16 I did not rebel, like unto m. brothers
 4 21 Carry . . . plates of brass to m. elder bret
 5 8 The Lord hath commanded m. husband
 8 4 I saw in m. dream, a dark and dreary
 12 Desirous that m. family should partake
 15 And as I cast m. eyes round about
 13 That perhaps I might discover m. fami
 26 I also cast m. eyes round about, and
 10 1 An account upon these plates, of m. pr
 1 M. reign and ministry; wherefore, to pr
 11 1 Upon which I never had before set m.
 13 37 They who shall seek to bring forth m.
 13 With diligence in keeping m. command
 16 18 I did break m. bow, which was made
 18 And after I did break m. bow
 18 Because of the loss of m. bow, for we
 21 Because of the loss of m. bow; and th
 17 Inasmuch that m. frame has no strength
 18 17 And m. parents being stricken in years
 19 Also m. wife with her tears and praye
 19 5 An account of m. making these plates
 20 5 M. graven image, and m. molten image
 9 And for I will refrain from th
 12 Hearken unto me, and Israel m. called
 13 M. right hand hath spanned the heave
 18 Thon hadst hearkened unto m. comma
 21 4 Surely m. judgment is with the Lord
 4 And m. work with m. God
 11 And m. highways shall be exalted
 14 And m. Lord hath forgotten me
 22 And set up m. standard to the people
 2 Nep 1 20 Even m. blessing, and it shall rest upon
 2 20 In the last days of m. probation
 3 1 I speak unto you, Joseph, m. last born
 1 In the days of m. greatest sorrow, did
 3 Now, Joseph, m. last born, whom I ha
 8 Great in mine eyes; for he shall do m.
 12 To the knowledge of m. covenants, sa
 13 In that day when m. work shall comm
 17 But I will write unto him m. law
 19 The words which are expedient in m.
 21 Unto the remembering of m. covenant
 4 5 To m. grave, save I should leave a bles
 6 I leave m. blessing upon you
 9 Sons and the daughters of m. second
 23 He hath heard m. cry by day
 25 Wings of his Spirit hath m. body been
 26 M. flesh waste away and m. strength is
 27 To destroy m. peace and afflict m. soul?
 32 And m. spirit's contrite?
 33 Will thou make m. path straight here?
 33 Not place a stumbling block in m. way?
 33 But thou wouldst clear m. way
 32 And hedge not up m. way
 24 I will not trust in the arm of
 25 M. rock and mine everlasting God
 5 6 L. N. did take m. family, and also Zor
 6 And Jacob and Joseph, m. younger bre

2 Nep 5 6 Also m. sisters, and all those who won
18 According to that which was in m. po
30 Things upon them which are good in
m. sight
6 And set up m. standard to the people
7 1 To which of m. creditors have I sold
2 At m. rebuke, I dry up the sea
6 I gave m. back to the smiter, and
6 M. checks for them that crucified the
8 And give ear unto me, O m. nation
4 I will make m. judgment to rest for a
7 In whose heart I have written m. law
22 The dress of the cup of m. fury
9 44 I take off m. garments, and I shake th
46 But I know m. guilt
10 15 That m. covenants may be fulfilled whi
17 I will fulfil m. promises which I have
11 2 For he verily saw m. Redeemer, even
15 1 And then will I sing to m. well beloved
1 A song of m. well beloved, touching his
1 M. well beloved hath a vineyard in a
18 16 Seal the law among m. disciples
20 6 Against the people of m. wrath will I
8 Are not m. princes altogether kings?
21 9 Not hurt nor destroy in all m. holy mo
22 2 Jehovah is m. strength and m. song
23 3 I have commanded m. sanctified ones
3 I have also called m. mighty ones, for
3 Is not upon them that rejoice in m. hi
24 13 I will exalt m. throne above the stars
28 6 Hearken ye unto m. precept; if they sh
30 Blessed are those who hearken unto m.
30 And lend an ear unto m. counsel
29 1 That I may remember m. covenants
9 For m. work is not yet finished
30 15 Not hurt nor destroy in all m. holy mo
18 I must make an end of m. sayings
31 1 Now I, Nephi, make an end of m. prop
2 According to the plainness of m. prop
15 Yea, the words of m. Beloved are true
33 3 Mine eyes water m. pillow by night
3 And I know that he will hear m. cry
4 God will consecrate m. prayers, for the
6 I glory in truth; I glory in m. Jesus
11 Write these things, notwithstanding m.
2 That I might be remembered of you
3 Been diligent in the office of m. calling
6 With shame before the presence of m.
4 17 M. beloved, how is it possible that th
18 Not, by any means, get shaken from m.
1 This is m. prophecy: That the things
7 14 Nevertheless, not m. will be done
19 I greatly fear lest m. case shall be awf
22 For he heard m. cry and answered m.
26 Written according to the best of m. kn
27 1, Jacob, saw that I must soon go down
to m. grave
27 I make an end of m. writing upon these
Enos 1 10 The voice of the Lord came into m. ml
11 M. faith began to be shaken in you
26 I saw that I must soon go down to m.
27 I soon go to the place of m. rest
27 Which is with m. Redeemer
27 The day when m. mortal shall put on
Jar 1 2 I shall not write the things of m. prop
2 Nor of m. revelations. For what could
Omni 1 30 I am about to lie down in m. grave
20 And I make an end of m. speaking
Mos 2 28 That I might rid m. garments of your
28 When I am about to go down to m. gra
28 And m. immortal spirit may join the ch
30 M. whole frame doth tremble exceedin
4 M. friends and m. brethren
4 M. kindred and m. people
17 And will not give unto him of m. food
17 Nor impart unto him of m. substance
7 10 Myself, was with m. guards without
11 Caused that m. guards should have put
9 14 In the 13th year of m. reign in the land
10 2 Thus I did guard m. people and m. flo
10 I, in my old age, did go up to battle
12 1 Therefore I will visit them in m. anger
1 Yea, in m. fierce anger will I visit th
13 7 To slay me, therefore I finish m. mess
9 But I finish m. message, and then it
20 15 In m. anger I did cause m. people to
23 10 The Lord did hear m. cries

Mos 23 10 And did answer m. prayers
23 Beloved, that the enemies of a place at
26 24 Shall have a place eternally at m. right
27 30 I rejected m. Redeemer and denied th
Alma 5 58 Will I grant an inheritance at m. right
7 1 Therefore I attempt to address you in
m. language
2 Been given to another, to reign in m.
18 1 have found that m. desires have been
8 20 And I will impart unto thee of m. food
24 I was about to set m. back towards th
29 Yea, and I will not turn m. fierce ang
10 4 Acquired much riches by the hand of
m. industry
11 He hath blessed me and m. women
11 And m. children, and m. father
11 And m. kinsfolks; yea, even all m. kind
12 34 And these shall enter into m. rest
35 Behold, I swear in m. wrath that
35 He shall not enter into m. rest
13 25 Would to God that it might be in m.
17 29 For, said he, I will show forth m. pow
29 Unto these, m. fellow-servants, or the
29 I may win the hearts of these m. fellow
18 20 Arms of m. brethren that scattered m.
19 4 The servants of m. husband have made
5 That ye should go in and see m. husb
15 Behold, I have seen m. Redeemer; and
20 27 Thy brethren may come unto me, in m.
22 15 Having this wicked spirit rooted out
of m. breast
15 I will forsake m. kingdom, that I may
24 8 I thank m. great God that he has given
26 36 So will I boast; for this is m. light and
m. life
36 M. joy and m. salvation, and m. redem
37 Now this is m. joy, and my great than
29 3 I am a man and do sin in m. wish
4 I ought not to harrow up in m. desires
30 32 Labored, with mine own hands, for m.
32 Notwithstanding m. many travels round
33 So much as even one coming for m. la
31 32 Give unto me success, and also m. fell
32 28 It beginneth to enlighten m. understand
33 5 When I did cry unto thee in m. field
7 And when I did turn unto m. closet
9 Heard m. cries in the midst of thy co
10 Thou didst hear my cries, and wast an
11 Because of mine afflictions and m. sin
34 3 As ye have desired of m. beloved broth
36 10 Neither had I the use of m. limbs
14 In fine, so great had been m. iniquities
15 To be judged of m. deeds
17 Harrowed up by the memory of m. ma
18 As m. mind caught hold upon this tho
19 I could remember m. pains no more
20 As exceeding as was m. pain
21 Nothing so exquisite and so bitter, as
was m. pains
25 Great joy in the fruit of m. labors
27 I do put m. trust in him, and he will
28 14 Rather say, O Lord, forgive m. unwe
54 12 I will arm m. hand and m. children
13 Behold I am in m. anger, and also m.
56 2 Wrote, saying, M. dearly beloved broth
2 M. beloved brother, I have somewhat
10 And I did join m. 2,000 sons, to the ar
33 Until I had gone forth with m. little ar
45 I say unto you, m. beloved brother, do
49 I did return with m. 2,000, against the
50 And had I not returned with m. 2,000,
54 1 with m. 2,000 did surround the L.
56 To m. great joy, there had not one soul
57 And joined them to m. sirpling Amno
57 6 Come to join their brethren, m. little
19 M. little hand of 2,000, fought most des
25 There were 200, out of m. 2,000, who had
58 17 I remained with the remainder of m.
41 Now, my beloved brother, Moroni, that
60 25 I will leave a part of m. freemen to ma
28 According to his commandments that I
do take m. sword
28 To defend the cause of m. country
36 And the freedom and welfare of m. cou
61 9 Save only to retain m. judgment seat
14 M. beloved brother, Moroni, let us rea
21 I close mine epistle to m. beloved brot

Hela 5 47 Because of your faith in m. well Belo
 10 4 Thine own life, but have sought m. will
 5 Shalt not ask that which is contrary to
 m. will
 13 10 I will visit them in m. fierce anger
 15 16 I will cause that in the day of m. wido
 17 Will not repent, and observe to do m.
 3 Nep 1 13 To be spoken by the mouth of m. holy
 3 3 So many brave men, who are at m. co
 5 16 Before me, until the commencement of
 m. day
 19 And now I make an end of m. saying
 19 And proceed to give m. account of the
 29 I have reason to bless m. God and m.
 9 16 The scriptures concerning m. coming
 10 19 For this time I make an end of m. say
 11 14 Ye may thrust your hands unto m. side
 14 The prints of the nails in m. hands and
 in m. feet
 12 11 All manner of evil against you falsely,
 for m. sake.
 15 12 Ye are m. disciples; and ye are a light
 16 4 Seen me, and been with me in m. mhn
 11 Then will I remember m. covenant whi
 12 And I will remember m. covenant unto
 17 7 M. bowers are filled with mercy
 18 7 This shall ye do in remembrance of m.
 10 For this is fulfilling m. commandments
 11 Ye shall do it in remembrance of m. bl
 20 8 He that eateth this bread, eateth of m.
 8 He that drinketh of this wine, drinketh
 of m. blood
 20 The sword of m. justice shall hang ov
 21 I Shall establish among them m. Zion
 9 For m. sake shall the Father work a
 10 For I will show unto them that m. wis
 20 Will not repent and come unto m. Bel
 22 10 But m. kindness shall not depart from
 24 I unto Malachi, Behold, I will send m.
 17 In that day when I make up m. Jewels
 26 12 Now I, Mormon, make an end of m. say
 27 7 That he will bless the church for m. sa
 19 Who have washed their garments in m.
 28 3 Ye shall come unto me in m. kingdom
 6 Ye have despoiled the thing which John,
 m. beloved
 6 Who was with me in m. ministry
 Mor 2 2 In m. 16th year I did go forth at the
 9 I beat him with m. army, that he fled
 15 M. sorrow did return unto me again
 6 10 Even m. 10,000 men who were with me
 20 And m. sorrows cannot bring your ret
 15 These are m. thoughts upon the land
 Eth 3 9 Ye could not have seen m. finger
 4 7 To the unfolding unto them all m. reve
 9 At m. command the heavens are open
 9 At m. command, the inhabitants thereo
 6 16 Believest not m. disciples; and if it so
 16 Then shall m. revelations which I have
 9 20 I will pour out the fulness of m. wrath
 12 26 And m. grace is sufficient for the meek
 27 And m. grace is sufficient for all men
 38 That m. garments are not spotted with
 Moro 8 1 Soon after m. calling to the ministry
 3 I am mindful of you always in m. pray
 9 I cannot any longer confer m. comma
 10 34 Until m. spirit and body shall again re
 MYSELF
 1 Nep 8 7 I beheld m., that I was in a dreary wa
 13 35 I will manifest m. unto thy seed
 16 23 I did arm m. with a bow and an arrow
 19 6 Not that I would excuse m. because of
 6 According to the flesh, I would excuse
 myself
 2 Nep 25 6 I. of m., have dwelt at Jerusalem
 Jac 5 8 I may preserve the fruit thereof unto
 myself
 11 That I might preserve them unto m.
 12 That I might preserve unto m. the nat
 13 Fruit thereof against the season unto m.
 31 I have laid up unto m. against the sea
 53 I may preserve unto m. the fruits there
 71 The fruit which I shall lay up unto m.
 77 And the good will I preserve unto m.
 Omni 1 2 Behold, I. of m., am a wicked man
 Mos 2 10 That I. of m., am more than a mortal
 14 I. m., have labored with mine own hap

Mos 7 10 When I. m., was with my guards?
 9 19 I. m., with mine own hands, did help
 17 9 I have suffered m. that I have fallen
 23 9 And I m. was caught in a snare
 11 For I am unworthy to glory on m.
 29 14 I m., have labored with all the power
 Alma 5 45 Suppose that I know of these things m.
 46 I might know these things of m.
 46 Now I do know of m., that they are tr
 48 I know of m. that whatsoever I shall
 19 5 But as for m., to me he doth not stink
 26 12 I will not boast of m., but I will boast
 29 4 I do not glory of m., but I glory in that
 34 8 I will testify unto you of m., that these
 36 4 I would not that ye think that I know
 of m.
 5 Unto me, not of any unworthiness of m
 38 6 Think that I know these things of m.
 60 3 I say unto you that m., and also my
 Hela 7 29 Not say that these things shall be of
 myself
 29 Because it is not of m., that I know
 3 Nep 5 19 Which is of m., and proceed to give
 15 23 That I should not manifest m. unto th
 16 2 Neither have I at any time manifested m.
 17 3 Therefore I go to show m. unto them
 17 4 To show m. unto the lost tribes of Isr
 21 2 I shall declare unto you hereafter of m.
 Eth 3 13 My presence; therefore I show m. un
 15 Never have I showed m. unto man
 Moro 1 1 And I make not m. known to the L.

MYSTERIES.

The mysteries of God—see The mysteries of God.
 Jac 4 8 How unsearchable are the depths of
 the m.
 Mos 1 5 We might read and understand of his
 mysteries
 8 19 Unfolding all such m. to .men
 Alma 10 5 Much of the ways of the Lord, and his
 mysteries
 5 I mistake, for I have seen much of his
 mysteries
 12 11 Until they know nothing concerning his
 mysteries
 30 28 Their visions, and their pretended m.
 37 4 Shall know of the m. contained there
 31 These m. are not yet fully made kno
 21 That the m. and the works of darkness
 40 3 There are many m., which are kept, th

MYSTERIOUS.

Hela 16 21 By the .m. arts of the evil one, work

MYSTERY.

Jac 4 18 I will unfold this m. unto you
 Mos 8 19 Doubtless a great m. is contained with
 Alma 40 3 Now, I unfold unto you a m.; neverthe
 Hela 16 21 Arts of the evil one, work some great
 mystery

N

NAHOM.

A place on the line of travel of Lehi and his com
 pany through the Arabian desert. Here Ishmael died
 and was buried.

1 Nep 16 34 Ishmael . . . was buried in the place . . .
 called N.

NAKED.

Jac 2 19 To clothe the n., and to feed the hung
 Mos 4 14 Your children, that they go hungry or n
 26 Such as feeding the hungry, clothing
 the n.
 10 8 Had their heads shaved, that they were
 naked
 18 28 Yea, and to every needy, n. soul
 Alma 1 30 They did not send away any who were
 naked
 3 5 They were n. save it were skin, which
 4 12 Turning their backs upon the needy,
 and the n.
 14 22 Take . . . their clothes, that they were n.
 20 29 They were n., and their skins were wo

- Alma 34 28 If ye turn away the needy, and the n.
43 But they were n., save it were a skin
20 All were n., save it were the Zoramit
Hela 4 18 Their n. skins and their bare heads
Hela 4 12 Withholding their clothing from the n.
Mor 8 39 Suffer. .the n., to pass by you

NAKEDNESS.

- 2 Nep 9 14 Gullt, and our uncleanness, and our n.
Mos 10 5 That we might clothe our n.
Alma 43 37 For their n. was exposed to the heavy
49 6 Very thick garments to cover their n.
Hela 6 13 Cloth of every kind to clothe their n.
Mor 9 5 Ye shall be brought to see your n. bef
Eth 10 24 Might clothe themselves from their n.

NAILS.

- 3 Nep 11 14 Feel the prints of the n. in my hands
15 Feel the prints of the n. in his hands

NAME.

The name of Christ, etc.—see The name of Christ—of the Lord.
In the name of Jesus—see In the name of Jesus.

HIS NAME—

- 1 Nep 20 2 Yea, the Lord of Hosts is his n.
19 His n. should not have been cut off
2 Nep 3 15 And his n. shall be called after me
9 23 Must repent and be baptized in his n.
24 Will not repent, and believe in his n.
24 And be baptized in his n.
41 For the Lord God is his n.
52 And give thanks unto his holy n. by ni
10 3 Spake unto me that this should be his name
17 14 Bear a son, and shall call his n. Imma
18 3 Call his n., Maher-shalal-hash-baz.
19 6 And his n. shall be called Wonderful
22 4 Praise the Lord, call upon his n.
4 Make mention that his n. is exalted
25 13 All those who shall believe on his n., sh
13 My heart doth magnify his holy n.
14 Unto as many as will believe on his n.
16 Christ, and worship the Father in his n.
19 His n. shall be Jesus Christ, the Son of
Jae 1. 11 Desirous to retain in remembrance his name
4 5 Christ, and worshipped the Father in his n.
5 Also we worship the Father in his n.
Moa 3 9 Even through faith on his n.
4 20 Ye have been calling on his n.
5 7 Hearts are changed through faith on his n.
13 15 Him guiltless that taketh his n. in vain
Alma 1 15 And his n. was Nebor; and they carried
5 38 And in his own n. he doth call you
8 Man who steadfastly believeth on his n.
9 17 Be merciful unto all who call on his n.
27 Unto repentance, through faith on his name
11 40 Transgressions of those who believe on his n.
12 15 Every man that believeth on his n.
30 From that time forth to call on his n.
13 28 Call on his holy n., and watch and pray
16 5 And his n. was Zoram, and he had two
17 4 To call on his n., and confess their sins
21 Land of Ishmael; and his n. was Lum
19 4 Power to do many mighty works in his name
13 Redeem all mankind who believe on his name
36 All people who will repent and believe on his n.
22 13 All whosoever would believe on his n.
16 Before God, and call on his n. in faith
24 3 His son, and be called his n.
26 8 Yea, let us give thanks to his holy n.
12 For which we will praise his n. for ever
35 Who will repent and believe on his n.
31 7 Took not with him; and his n. was Hel
32 22 Merciful unto all who believe on his n.
34 15 To all those who shall believe on his n.
17 That ye begin to call upon his holy n.
43 16 The armies of the N., and his n. was
46 3 A strong man; and his n. was Amalicki

- Alma 50 40 Now behold, his n. was Pahoran
52 3 And his n. was Ammoron; thus king A.
Hela 3 27 Of their hearts, call upon his holy n.
14 2 All those who shall believe on his n.
12 Intent that ye might believe on his n.
13 And if ye believe on his n., ye will rep
3 Nep 3 18 Was appointed, and his n. was Giddid
9 15 In me hath the Father glorified his n.
22 5 Thy husband, the Lord of Hosts is his name
23 9 The Father should glorify his n. in me
24 16 Feared the Lord, and that thought upon his n.
27 2 They were praying unto the Father, in his n.
Mor 2 9 The L. had a king and his n. was Aaron
8 24 In his n. could they remove mountains
24 In his n. could they cause the earth to
Eth 6 25 And his n. was Pagaz
9 8 Suffered death, (and his n. was Nimrah)
14 10 Himself the kingdom; and his n. was
Moro 3 3 By the endurance of faith on his n.
7 26 Men also were saved by faith in his n.
28 Save they shall have faith in his n.
8 3 Endurance of faith on his n. to the end

HOLY NAME—

- 2 Nep 9 49 I will praise the holy n. of my God
52 Give thanks unto his holy n. by night
25 13 My heart doth magnify his holy n.
Alma 13 28 Before the Lord and call on his holy n.
20 8 Yea, let us give thanks to his holy n.
34 17 That ye begin to call upon his holy n.
Hela 3 27 Merciful unto all who. .call upon his holy n

IN THE NAME—

- 1 Nep 17 48 Saying, In the n. of the Almighty God
2 Nep 31 11 Be baptized in the n. of my beloved
32 9 Pray unto the Father in the n. of Chri
33 12 And I pray the Father in the n. of Chri
Enos 1 15 Believing that ye will receive in the n.
Mos 18 10 Baptized in the n. of the Lord, as a wi
Alma 12 35 God did call on men, in the n. of his
30 49 I say, that in the n. of God, ye shall
3 Nep 13 25 baptize you in the n. of the Father
27 8 Or if it be called in the n. of a man
Mor 9 21 Shall ask the Father in the n. of Christ
29 Do it in the n. of Jesus Christ, the Son
Moro 3 2 Prayed unto the Father in the n. of Ch
3 In the n. of Jesus Christ I ordain you
4 2 And pray to the Father in the n. of Ch
5 2 We ask thee, in the n. of thy Son Jesus
8 3 In the n. of his holy child Jesus
10 4 Ask God. in the n. of Christ, if these

MY NAME—

- 1 Nep 20 9 Nevertheless for my n. sake will I
11 For I will not suffer my n. to be pollut
21 1 Hath he made mention of my n.
2 Nep 8 15 The Lord of Hosts is my n.
27 34 Midst of him, they shall sanctify my n.
31 12 He that is baptized in my n.
Mos 26 18 People, who are willing to bear my n.
18 For in my n. shall they be called; and
20 Thou shalt serve me, and go forth in my n.
22 Whosoever ye receive shall believe in my n.
24 For behold, in my n. are they called
11 7 In whom I have glorified my n.
3 Nep 9 17 To as many as shall believe on my n.
23 And in my n. shall ye baptize them
27 After this manner shall ye baptize in my n.
37 And be baptized in my n., or ye can in
35 Ye must repent, and be baptized in my name
12 10 They who are persecuted for my n. sa
16 4 Do not ask the Father in my n.
17 3 And ask of the Father, in my n. that
18 5 My n. shall believe and be baptized in my n.
11 Who repent and are baptized in my n.
16 Who do repent and are baptized in my name

- 3 Nep 18 19 Most always pray unto the Father in my n.
20 Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my n.
21 Unto the Father, always in my n.
23 Pray for them unto the Father, in my n
30 Pray for him unto the Father, in my n.
30 That he repenteth, and is baptized in my n.
20 31 Shall pray unto the Father in my n.
30 That my people shall know my n.
21 6 Come unto me, and be baptized in my name
27 That they may call on the Father in my name
25 2 Unto you that fear my n., shall the Son
27 5 The name of Christ, which is my name?
6 And whoso taketh upon him my n.
7 Whatsoever ye shall do, ye shall do it in my n.
7 Therefore ye shall call the church in my n.
7 Ye shall call upon the Father in my n.
8 How be it my church save it be called in my n.?
8 But if it be called in my n., then it is 9
9 Call whatsoever things ye do call, in my n.
9 If it be in my n., the Father will hear
16 Whoso repenteth and is baptized in my name
20 Come unto me and be baptized in my n
28 Things ye shall ask the Father, in my n
30 2 Come unto me, and be baptized in my name
Mor 9 24 In my n. shall they cast out devils
25 And whosoever shall believe in my n.
Eth 3 14 Even they who shall believe on my n.
21 The time cometh that I shall glorify my n.
4 15 Ye shall call upon the Father in my n.
18 And be baptized in my n.
18 Signs shall follow them that believe in my n.
19 He that is found faithful unto my n.
Moro 2 2 Ye shall call of the Father in my n.
2 And in my n. shall ye give it, for thus
7 26 Ye shall ask the Father in my n.
34 Come unto me, and be baptized in my name
ON THE NAME—
Mos 3 21 Repentance and faith on the n. of the Lord
4 11 Calling on the n. of the Lord daily
Alma 19 16 Did call on the n. of the Lord in their
24 21 And began to call on the n. of the Lord
Hela 3 28 Tu those who will believe on the n. of
3 Nep 4 30 Long as they shall call on the n. of
Mor 9 37 Through faith on the n. of Jesus Christ
OTHER NAME—
2 Nep 25 20 There is none other n. given under hea
Mos 3 17 There shall be no other n. given
5 8 Is no other n. given whereby salvation
19 Must be called by some other n.
THY NAME—
2 Nep 14 1 Be called by thy n. to take away our
3 Nep 13 9 Who art in heaven, hallowed be thy n.
14 22 Have we not prophesied in thy n.?
22 And in thy n. have cast out devils?
22 And in thy n. done many wonderful wo
Eth 12 31 After they had faith, and did speak in thy n.
WHOSE NAME WAS—
Mos 11 20 A man among them whose n. was Abi
17 2 One among them whose n. was Alma
19 4 Man among them whose n. was Gideon
16 Taken captive, whose n. was Limhi
Alma 10 31 One among them whose n. was Zezzer
19 16 One of the L. women, whose n. was Ab
30 12 This anti-Christ, whose n. was Koolbar
59 Being led by a man whose n. was Zora
43 35 Was led by a man whose n. was Lehi
47 10 The leader, whose n. was Lehoti
50 28 Led by a man whose n. was Morianton
35 Led by a man whose n. was Teancum
52 20 Their leader, whose n. was Jacob, desi
65 5 They found one, whose n. was Laman
Alma 62 43 Hands of his son, whose n. was Moron
Hela 1 15 Led by a man whose n. was Coriantu
16 King of the L. whose n. was Tubaloth
5 1 Judgment seat to a man whose n. was Cezoram
3 Nep 4 17 Another leader, whose n. was Zennari
19 4 And his brother, whose n. was Amos
4 And also his son, whose n. was Jonas
Eth 7 14 Corihor there was one whose n. was No
10 3 His eldest son, whose n. was Shez
14 8 Brother of Shared, whose n. was Gile
NAME WAS—
Alma 1 15 And his n. was Nehor
4 17 Now this man's n. was Nephihah
16 5 (And his n. was Zoram, and he had two
17 21 And his n. was Lamoni
20 23 Now the High Priest's n. was Giddonah
31 7 Eldest of his sons, his n. was Helaman
43 16 Armies of the N., and his n. was Moroni
46 3 And his n. was Amalekiah
50 40 Now behold, his n. was Pahoran
52 3 And his n. was Ammoron
Hela 5 39 Now the man's n. was Aminadab
3 Nep 3 18 Commander, of the N., his n. was Gidg
Mor 1 5 (And my father's n. was Mormon)
2 9 The L. had a king, and his n. was Aar
Eth 6 25 And his n. was Pung
9 8 (And his n. was Nihrah)
14 10 And his n. was Libah
NAME—
1 Nep 2 8 He called the n. of the river, Laman
4 35 Now Zoram was the n. of the servant
9 2 For the plates, I have given the n. of
2 Called the plates of N., after mine own name
14 27 The n. of the Apostle of the Lamb was John
16 13 We did call the n. of the place Shazer
20 1 Who are called by the n. of Israel
2 Nep 3 15 And it shall be after the n. of his faith
5 8 That we should call the n. of the place
6 4 We may learn and glorify the n. of yo
24 22 Cut off from Babylon the n., and remain
31 None other was our n. given under he
Jac 1 11 Let them be of whatever n. they would
7 1 Man among the people of N., whose n.
Emos 1 1 And blessed be the n. of my God for it
Mos 1 11 Moreover, I shall give this people a n.
12 I give unto them a n. that never shall
5 9 He shall know the n. by which he is ca
11 This is the n. that I said I should give
11 That the n. be not blotted out of your
12 Retain the n. written always in your
12 Also, the n. by which he shall call you
14 If ye know not the n. by which ye are
13 15 Thou shalt not take the n. of the Lord
18 4 Mormon, having received its n. from the
25 32 The n. of the leader of those priests—
24 3 Now the n. of the king of the L. was L
3 Being called after the n. of his father
25 12 They took upon themselves the n. of N.
Alma 1 8 Now the n. of the man was Gideon
2 11 Were distinguished by the n. of Amlici
5 38 To the n. by which ye are called
7 4 But blessed be the name of God, that he
8 7 Villages, after the n. of him who first
19 12 Blessed be the n. of God, and blessed
20 4 King of .Middoni, whose n. is Antion
23 16 Were desirous that they might have a name
16 Concerning the n. that they should take
17 They were called by this n., and were
24 1 Not taken upon them the n. of Anti-Ne
26 8 Blessed be the n. of our God; let us sing
36 Yea, blessed is the n. of my God, who
36 I say, blessed be the n. of my God, who
27 26 They were distinguished by that n. ever
43 5 A man by the n. of Zerabemnah was th
44 5 In the n. of that all powerful God, who
50 13 They called the n. of the city Moroni
14 And they called the n. of the city .N.
51 6 Took upon them the n. of freemen
57 35 And blessed is the n. of our God
63 11 Being called after the n. of his father
Hela 3 21 He gave unto the eldest the n. of N.
21 And unto the youngest, the n. of Lehi

- Hela 11 24 And took upon themselves the n. of L.
 3 Nep 4 32 Blessed be the n. of the Lord God Almi
 11 17 Blessed be the n. of the Most High God
 24 Words which ye shall say, calling them
 by n.
 23 Tell us the n. whereby we shall call th
 5 For by this n. shall ye be called at the
 8 For if the church be called in Moses' n.
 4 Nep 1 20 And took upon them the n. of L.
 Eth 2 1 (And the n. of the valley was Nimrod
 13 They called the n. of the place Morlon
 12 8 And glorified the n. of the Father
 14 17 The n. of the brother of Lib was called
 Moro 2 2 And be called them by n., saying, Ye
 4 3 Are willing to take upon them the n. of

NAMED.

Alma 23 15 We have n. all the titles of the L. in

NAMES.

THEIR NAMES—

- Mos 1 2 He called their n. Moslah and Heloram
 7 6 Their n. were Amaleki, Helem and Hem
 26 36 And their n. were blotted out
 27 34 Their n. were Ammon, and Aaron, and
 Alma 1 24 Hardened and their n. were blotted out
 5 57 And behold, their n. shall be blotted
 6 3 Were rejected, and their n. were blott
 3 That their n. were not numbered amo
 23 17 They called their n. Anti-Nephi-Lehies
 Hela 1 3 These are their n., who did contend
 Moro 6 4 Their n. were taken, that they might
 7 Confessed not, their n. were blotted out

NAMES—

- Jac 1 14 Not hereafter distinguish them by these
 names
 Mos 6 1 He should take the n. of all those who
 25 12 No longer be called by the n. of their
 27 34 These were the n. of the sons of Mosi
 Alma 5 57 That the n. of the wicked shall not be
 57 Numbered among the n. of the righteo
 57 Which saith, the n. of the wicked shall
 57 Not be mingled with the n. of my peop
 58 For the n. of the righteous shall be wr
 11 4 These are the n. of the pieces of their
 4 And the n. are given by the N.: for th
 23 13 These are the n. of the cities of the L.
 31 7 But the n. of those whom he took with
 7 These are the n. of those who went w
 Hela 5 6 Given unto you the n. of our first pare
 6 That when you remember your n., that
 3 Nep 19 4 These were the n. of the disciples wh
 28 25 I was about to write the n. of those

NAPHTALI, Land Of.

The country inhabited by the tribe of Naphtali, in
 Canaan, afterwards known as Galilee.

- 2 Nep 19 1 He lightly afflicted, the land of N.

NARROW.

- 1 Nep 8 20 I also beheld a straight and n. path
 21 19 Be too narrow by reason of the inhabit
 2 Nep 9 41 Behold, the way for man is n.
 31 18 Then are ye in this straight and n. path
 39 Ye have gotten into this straight and n.
 9 Unto Christ and enter into the n. gate
 Jac 6 11 And continue in the way which is n.
 Alma 22 27 Zarahemla by a n. atrip of wilderness
 50 34 By the n. pass which led by the sea
 52 9 Secure the n. pass which led into the
 63 5 By the n. neck which led into the land
 Hela 3 29 Man of Christ in a straight and n. cou
 3 Nep 14 14 Straight is the gate, and n. is the way
 27 33 N. is the way that leads to life, and
 Mor 2 29 To the n. passage which led into the
 3 5 By the n. pass which led into the land
 Eth 10 20 Built a great city by the n. neck of la

NARROWLY.

- 2 Nep 24 16 They that see thee shall n. look upon

NARROWNESS.

- 2 Nep 31 9 The n. of the gate, by which they sho

NATION.

Nation kindred tongue and people—see Nation kindred
 tongue and people.

EVERY NATION—

- 1 Nep 19 17 Saith the prophet, every n., kindred, to
 22 14 And every n. which shall war against
 2 Nep 26 13 Unto every n., kindred, tongue and peo
 Mos 3 20 Of every n.
 15 28 Shall be declared to every n., kindred
 16 1 When every n., shall see eye to eye
 Alma 37 4 Until they should go forth unto every
 nation
 25 Unto every n. that shall hereafter pos
 45 16 Yea, this land, unto every n., kindred

NATION—

- 1 Nep 4 13 That that a n. should dwindle and per
 17 37 And he raiseth up a righteous n.
 22 7 God will raise up a mighty n. among
 2 Nep 8 4 And give ear unto me, O my n.
 10 3 None other n. on earth that would cru
 12 4 N. shall not lift up sword against n.
 19 3 Thou hast multiplied the n., and increa
 6 1 I will send him against a hypocritical n.
 29 8 Remember one n. like unto another?
 8 The same words unto one n. like unto
 Mos 3 13 Declare these things to every kindred,
 n., and
 Alma 9 20 Having been favored above every other
 nation
 29 8 Of their own n. and tongue, to teach
 3 Nep 24 9 For ye have robbed me, even this whole
 nation
 Eth 1 43 Raise up unto me of thy seed... a great
 nation
 43 There shall be none greater than the n.
 2 9 Whatsoever n. shall possess it, shall ser
 12 Whatsoever n. shall possess it, shall be
 8 22 Whatsoever n. shall uphold such secret
 22 Until they shall spread over the n.
 Moro 8 27 The pride of this n., or the people of
 the N.

NATIONS.

ALL NATIONS—

- 1 Nep 5 18 Unto all n., kindreds, tongues, and peo
 11 36 Of all n., kindreds, tongues, and people
 42 He shall manifest himself unto all n.
 14 11 Among all n., kindreds, tongues, and pe
 19 14 A by-word, and be hated among all n.
 22 3 Will be scattered, among all n.
 5 They shall be scattered among all n.
 28 All n., kindreds, tongues, and people
 2 Nep 10 6 Shall be scattered among all n.
 12 2 The hills, and all n. shall flow unto it
 12 Day of the Lord... soon cometh upon all
 nations
 24 26 Hand that is stretched out upon all n.
 25 3 Judgments... that they come upon all n.
 15 The Jews shall be scattered among all
 nations
 29 12 I shall also speak unto all n. of the ear
 30 8 Among all n., kindreds, tongues, and pe
 16 The things of all n. shall be made kno
 Mos 27 25 Men and women, all n., kindreds, tong
 Alma 13 22 Mouth of angels, doth declare it unto
 all n.
 29 18 The Lord doth grant unto all n., of th
 3 Nep 16 10 In the pride of their hearts above all n.
 21 28 Commence with the Father, among all n.
 29 And they shall go out from all n.
 24 12 And all n. shall call you blessed
 26 4 All n. and tongues shall stand before G.
 28 29 Unto all n., kindreds, tongues, and peo

ALL OTHER NATIONS—

- 1 Nep 13 19 Out of the hands of all other n.
 30 Above all other n. upon the face
 2 Nep 1 9 Shall be kept from all other n.
 10 12 Fortify this land against all other n.
 Eth 2 12 And from all other n. under heaven

ALL THE NATIONS—

- 1 Nep 13 29 It goeth forth unto all the n. of the Ge
 29 It goeth forth unto all the n. of the Ge
 14 13 Among all the n. of the Gentiles, to be
 15 Wars among all the n. and kindreds of
 16 Wars among all the n. which belonged
 22 11 Make bare his arm in the eyes of all
 the n.

- 2 Nep 12 14 Upon all the n. which are lifted up
27 1 Yea, behold all the n. of the Gentiles
3 And all the n. that fight against Zion
3 So shall the multitude of all the n. be
29 7 Yea, even upon all the n. of the earth?
Mos 12 24 Bare his holy arm in the eyes of all
the n.
15 31 Bare his holy arm in the eyes of all
the n.
3 Nep 16 20 His holy arm in the eyes of all the n.
20 20 Yea, even upon all the n. of the Gentil
35 His holy arm in the eyes of all the n.
- MANY NATIONS—**
1 Nep 13 1 I looked and beheld many n.
2 And I said, I behold many n. and king
2 Nep 1 8 Behold, many n. would overrun the la
3 Nep 20 45 So shall he sprinkle many n.; the kings
- OTHER NATIONS—**
2 Nep 1 8 Kept as yet from the knowledge of
other n.
11 Yea, he will bring other n. unto them
10 4 Miracles be wrought among other n.
25 15 The Jews shall be scattered by other n.
16 God hath scourged them by other n.
Mos 12 8 For other n. which shall possess the la
8 Abominations of this people to other n.
- NATIONS—**
1 Nep 13 3 These are the n. and kingdoms of the
4 I saw among the n. of the Gentiles
17 37 And destroyeth the n. of the wicked
21 7 To him whom the n. abhorreth
22 10 Shall make bare his arm in the eyes of
the n.
2 Nep 10 8 The n. of the Gentiles shall be great
12 4 And he shall judge among the n.
15 26 He will lift up an ensign to the n. fr
1 1 Beyond Jordan in Galilee of the n.
20 7 It is to destroy and cut off n. not a few
21 12 He shall set up an ensign for the n.
23 4 Noise of the kingdoms of n. gathered
15 He that ruleth the n. in anger, is pers
9 Up from their thrones all the kings of
the n.
12 Down to the ground, which did weaken
the n.?
18 All the kings of the n. . . be in glory
32 What shall then answer the messengers
of the n.?
25 20 Unto Moses power that he should heal
the n.
22 And the n. who shall possess them, sh
7 Know ye not that there are more n. th
8 The testimony of two n. is a witness
8 And when the two n. shall run togeth
8 The testimony of the two n. shall run
Eth 8 25 Overthrow the freedom of all lands, n.

NATIVITY.

- Alma 21 1 Calling it after the land of their fathers' n.
Hela 7 3 Returned again unto the land of his n.

NATURAL.

- Natural Branches, etc.—see Natural branches—fruit—tree.*
1 Nep 15 16 Being a n. branch of the olive tree
5 55 And grafted in unto the n. trees, whi
56 They also took of the n. trees, whic
Mos 3 19 For the n. man is an enemy to God
19 Holy Spirit, and putteth off the n. man
Alma 19 6 Knew that this had overcome his n. fr
26 21 What n. man is there that knoweth th
41 4 Everything to its n. frame; mortality
12 To take a thing of a n. state, and place

NATURE.

- 1 Nep 19 12 Wrong upon . . . to exclaim, The God of
Enos 1 20 They were led by their evil n. that th
Mos 3 16 As in Adam, or by n. they fall, even so
16 5 That he that persists in his own carnal
nature
Alma 41 11 All men that are in a state of n., or I
11 They have gone contrary to the n. of
11 Are in a state contrary to the n. of ha
12 To place it in a state opposite to its n.
42 10 Become carnal, sensual and devilish, by
nature

- Alma 46 40 Men were subject by the n. of the clim
Hela 13 38 Contrary to the n. of that righteousness

NATURES.

- Eth 3 2 The fall our n. have become evil
- NAUGHT.**
1 Nep 17 48 He shall be as n. before the power
19 7 Others set at n. and trample under th
7 They set him at n., and bearken not
9 Shall judge him to be a thing of n.
21 4 I have spent my strength for n.
2 Nep 2 12 Have been created for a thing of n.
18 10 Take counsel together, and it shall
come to n.
26 10 And they sell themselves for n.; for,
27 31 See that the terrible one is brought to n
32 And turn aside the just for a thing of n
28 16 Turn aside the just for a thing of n.
33 2 Are written, and esteem them as things
of n.

NAY.

- Behold I say unto you, *Nay*—see Behold I say unto
you, *Nay*.
I say unto you, *Nay*—see I say unto you, *Nay*.

- NAY—**
2 Nep 29 5 N.; but ye have cursed them, and ha
Jac 5 47 N.; I have nourished it, and I have di
Mos 2 25 Say ought for yourselves? I answer
you, *Nay*
4 20 N.; he has poured out his Spirit upon
Alma 17 25 Ammon said unto him, N., but I will be
24 6 N.; they would not even make any p
30 28 And he answered, N. (69) Now Alma
34 34 N.; ye cannot say this; for that same sp
56 45 So great courage, n., not amongst all
Hela 9 28 And behold he shall say unto you, N.
3 Nep 12 15 N., but on a candlestick, and it giveth
37 Let your communication be yea, yea;
n., n.
Eth 3 10 He answered, N.; Lord show thyself

NAZARETH.

- The city where Jesus spent his childhood.
1 Nep 11 13 And I beheld the city of N.
13 And in the city of N., I beheld a virgin

NEAR.

- 1 Nep 2 5 By the borders n. the shore of the Red
8 Valley was in the borders n. the mouth
4 7 As I came n. unto the house of Laban
8 13 It was n. the tree of which I was par
16 14 Which were in the borders n. the Red
18 They were brought n. even to be carri
38 They were n. to be cast into the water
20 16 Come ye n. unto me: I have not spoken
2 Nep 7 8 The Lord is n., and he justifieth me
8 Who is mine adversary, let him come
n. me
8 5 My righteousness is n.; my salvation is
23 22 And her time is n. to come, and her
27 25 This people draw n. unto me with their
Jac 5 29 The time draweth n., and the end soon
Mos 7 10 Were so bold as to come n. the walls
9 4 Which was n. to the land of our father
11 12 He built a tower n. the temple
18 5 There being n. the water a thicker of
30 In the forest that was n. the waters
19 5 Got upon the tower which was n. the
Alma 10 7 As I was journeying to see a very n.
27 14 And came over n. the borders of the la
45 27 Valley which was n. the bank of the r
47 9 Valley which was n. the Mount Antip
50 5 Attempt to approach n. the walls of
52 22 And march down n. the seashore
27 Until they came n. the city Bountiful
56 31 We were to march n. the city of Anti
33 Army, and came n. the city of Antipar
58 13 Wilderness did, which was n. to the
14 By the wilderness, which was n. the
29 The armies of the L. did arrive n. the
62 18 Which is n. the city of Nephtali
36 Which did pierce him n. the heart
Hela 4 5 The land which was n. the land Bount
5 25 Neither durst they come n. unto them
7 10 Which tower was also n. unto the gar
3 Nep 22 14 From terror, for it shall not come n. th
24 5 And I will come n. to you to judgment
Mor 2 17 Jashon was n. the land where Ammaron

Mor 4 3 It was also u. the City Desolation
 Eth 7 6 N. the land which is called Desolation
 14 28 The valley of Shurr was n. the hill Co
 15 8 Shiz also pitched his tents n. unto them

NEARER.

1 Nep 2 5 In the borders which are n. the Red

NEARLY.

1 Nep 16 13 We traveled, n. a south, southeast dir
 33 Traveling n. the same course as in the
 17 1 We did travel n. eastward, from that
 43 Become wicked, yea, n. unto ripeness
 Alma 22 29 Thus the N. were n. surrounded by
 32 Zarahemla, were n. surrounded by wa
 31 3 Which lay n. bordering upon the sea sh
 43 14 Were as numerous, n., as were the N.
 46 37 Untl into the end of the nineteenth ye
 47 12 Up into the mount, n. to Lehonti's ca
 3 Nep 7 7 Although they had n. all become wick
 Eth 9 12 Unto the destruction of n. all the peo
 15 2 Had been slain, n. 2,000,000 of his

NEAS.

Mos 9 9 With n., and with sheum, and with see

NEAT.

Alma 1 27 Costly apparel, yet they were n. and

NECESSARILY.

Alma 32 12 For ye are n. brought to be humble

NECESSARY.

Alma 32 12 It is n. that ye should learn wisdom
 39 18 Is it not as n. that the plan of redemp
 48 14 To the shedding of blood, if it were n.

NECK.

1 Nep 20 4 And thy n. was an iron slnew
 2 Nep 8 25 Loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
 18 8 Go over, he shall reach even to the
 20 27 Thy shoulder, and his yoke from off
 thy n.
 26 22 He leatheth them by the n. with a flax
 Alma 22 32 There being a small n. of land between
 63 5 By the narrow n. which led into the n
 3 Nep 20 37 Loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
 Eth 10 20 Built a great city by the narrow n. of

NECKS.

2 Nep 6 10 Stiffened their n. against the Holy One
 19 5 They at Jerusalem will stiffen their n.
 13 16 Haughty, and walk with stretched
 forth n.
 25 12 Of their hearts, and the stiffness of
 their n.
 28 14 They wear stiff n. and high heads
 Jac 2 13 And wear stiff n. and high heads
 Jar 1 3 Of their minds, and the stiffness of
 their n.

NEED.

IN NEED—
 Mos 4 16 Will succor those that stand in n.
 16 Your substance unto him that standeth
 in n.
 18 9 Comfort those who stand in n. of eom
 28 And to those priests that stood in n.
 Alma 1 29 Of all things whatsoever they stood in n
 30 No respect, as to those who stood in
 need
 4 13 Succoring those who stood in n.
 7 23 Asking for whatsoever things ye stand
 in n.
 34 28 If ye have, to those who stand in n.
 39 19 Ye stand in n. to be nourished by your
 Mor 9 27 For what things soever ye shall stand
 in n.

NEED NOT—

1 Nep 4 33 Even with an oath that he n. not fear
 22 17 Wherefore, the righteous n. not fear
 22 And the righteous n. not fear, for they
 31 Ye n. not suppose that I and my father
 2 Nep 25 18 N. not look forward any more for a Me
 27 They n. not harden their hearts against
 29 9 Ye n. not suppose that I cannot speak
 10 Ye n. not suppose that it contains all
 30 1 Ye n. not suppose that the Gentiles are
 Alma 1 4 That they n. not fear nor tremble, but
 13 20 Now I n. not rehearse the matter

Alma 56 4 Now I n. not rehearse unto you con
 69 12 Ye n. not suppose that the righteous
 3 Nep 29 2 Ye n. not say that the Lord delays his
 3 Ye n. not imagine in your hearts that
 4 Ye n. not any longer spurn at the doi
 8 Ye n. not any longer hiss, nor spurn
 9 Ye n. not suppose that ye can turn the

NEED—

1 Nep 7 8 That ye have n. that I, your younger
 18 19 Being young, having u. of much nouris
 22 23 Are they who n. fear, and tremble
 2 Nep 28 27 Saith, We have received, and we n. no
 29 Received the word of God, and we n.
 29 6 We have got a Bible, and we n. no mo
 10 Neither n. ye suppose that I have not
 31 5 Should have n. to be baptized by wat
 5 O then, how much more n. have we, be
 Hela 7 15 Yea, and ye have great n. to marvel
 3 Nep 13 8 Father knoweth what things ye have n.
 32 Father knoweth that ye have n. of all
 Mor 8 26 No one n. say, They shall not come, for
 Moro 8 8 The whole n. no physician, but they th
 11 And their little children n. no repent
 14 He that supposeth that little children n
 20 He that saith, That little children n.

NEEDED.

Alma 18 21 If it were n. I would guard thee with

NEEDS.

It must needs be—see It must needs be.
 Must needs be—see Must needs be.

MUST NEEDS—

2 Nep 2 11 One body, it must n. remain as dead,
 12 It must n. have been created for a thi
 12 This thing must n. destroy the wisdom
 17 Must n. suppose, that an angel of God
 9 6 And the resurrection must n. come un
 7 Must n. have remained to an endless
 10 15 I must n. destroy the secret works of
 Jac 4 14 Looking beyond the mark, they must n.
 Alma 32 30 Then you must n. say that the seed is
 33 Ye must n. know that the seed is good
 46 41 Happy in him, as we must n. suppose
 Moro 7 42 If a man have faith, he must n. have
 44 Jesus is the Christ, he must n. have ch
 44 Wherefore he must n. have charity

NEEDS—

Mos 18 29 Imparting, according to their n. and th
 3 Nep 28 37 Else it n. be that they must taste of

NEEDY.

2 Nep 29 2 To turn away the n. from judgment
 24 30 And the n. shall lie down in safety
 Mos 18 28 And to every n., naked soul
 Alma 1 27 To the poor, and the n., and the sick
 4 12 Turning their backs upon the n.
 13 Such as imparting their substance to..
 the n.
 5 55 Turning your backs upon the poor, and
 the n.?
 34 28 If ye turn away the n., and the naked
 Mor 8 37 More than ye love the poor and the n.
 39 And yet suffer the hungry, and the n.

NEGLECT.

Alma 32 38 But if ye n. the tree, and take no the
 69 5 Great has been your n. towards us
 6 Know the cause of this exceeding great
 neglect
 9 Because of your exceeding great n.
 14 Their exceeding great n. towards their

NEGLECTED.

Alma 60 10 Ye have n. them, inasmuch that the blo
 19 Or is it that ye have n. us because ye?

NEHOR.

A Nephite Apostate of the latter years of the Nephite Monarchy. In the first year of the judges he slew Gideon, and was tried and executed for his crime the same year, B. C. 91.

Alma 1 15 They took him; and his name was N.
 2 20 That Gideon who was slain by the hand of N.
 6 7 The man who was slain by the hand of Nehor
 14 16 This judge was after the order and faith of N.

- Alma 14 18 Teachers, who were of the profession of N.
 15 15 For they were of the profession of N.
 16 11 It was called Desolation of N.
 11 For they were of the profession of N.
 21 4 Built synagogues after the order of the Nehors
 4 The Amulonites were after the order of the Nehors
 24 Were after the order of N.
 29 Or who were of the order of N.

NEHOR, Land of.

The land to which Corihor first retired when he rebelled against his father Kib, who reigned in the land of Moron.

- Eth 7 4 Went over and dwelt in the land of N.

NEHOR, City of.

A city of the Jaredites.

- Eth 7 9 He returned to the city N. and gave ba

NEIGHBOR.

- 2 Nep 13 5 Ry another, and every one by his n.
 28 8 Dig a pit for thy n.; there is no harm
 Jac 2 20 You which have afflicted your n.
 4 28 Among you that borroweth of his n.
 28 Shalt cause thy n. to commit sin also.
 5 14 Take an ass which belongeth to his n.?
 13 23 Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n.
 24 Thou shalt not covet thy n.'s house
 24 Thou shalt not covet thy n.'s wife
 24 Nor anything that is thy n.'s
 23 15 Every man should love his n., as himse
 26 31 He that forgiveth not his n.'s trespass
 27 4 Every man should esteem his n., as him
 Hela 7 21 And bear false witness against your n.
 3 Nep 12 43 Shalt love thy n. and hate thy enemy

NEIGHBORING.

- Alma 56 30 With my little sons to a n. city
 30 Carrying provisions to a n. city

NEITHER.

Neither durst—see *Neither durst*.

NEITHER CAN—

- 2 Nep 9 51 Perisheth not, n. can be corrupted
 31 1 N. can I write but a few of the words
 Mos 15 27 N. can the Lord redeem such; for he
 Alma 7 21 N. can filthiness, or anything which is
 18 3 N. can they scatter the king's flocks
 3 Nep 17 17 Speak, n. can there be written by any
 17 N. can the hearts of men conceive so
 19 32 N. can be written by man the words
 34 N. can they be uttered by man
 Moro 7 11 N. can a good fountain bring forth bitter
 9 19 Tongue cannot tell, n. can it be written
 10 21 N. can ye be saved in the kingdom of
 21 N. can ye if ye have no hope

NEITHER DID—

- 1 Nep 2 13 N. did they believe that Jerusalem
 18 2 N. did I build the ship after the manner
 Jar 1 5 They profaned not; n. did they blasph
 Mos 24 5 N. did the brethren of Amulon teach
 26 2 N. did they believe concerning the comd
 Alma 11 4 N. did they measure after the manner
 17 35 N. did they know anything concerning
 56 38 N. did Antipus overtake them
 Hela 5 44 N. did it take hold upon the walls of
 3 Nep 4 15 N. did they come again in the 20th year
 Moro 6 2 N. did they receive any unto baptism

NEITHER DO—

- 2 Nep 19 13 N. do they seek the Lord of Hosts
 32 4 Will he because ye ask not, n. do ye kn
 Mos 2 15 N. do I tell these things that thereby I
 8 20 N. do they desire that she should rule
 Alma 21 8 N. do we believe that thy fathers, and
 44 2 N. do we desire to bring any one to the
 54 21 We know not such a being; n. do ye
 58 34 N. do those men who came up unto us
 3 Nep 13 26 N. do they reap, nor gather into barns
 28 They grow; they tell not, n. do they sp
 Moro 7 17 N. do they who subject themselves un

NEITHER HAVE—

- Mos 2 13 N. have I suffered that ye should be
 13 3 N. have I told you that which ye requ
 3 Nep 16 2 N. have I at any time manifested mys
 19 36 N. have they heard so great things as

Moro 7 29 N. have angels ceased to minister unto

NEITHER SHALL—

- 1 Nep 21 10 N. shall the heat nor the sun smite
 2 Nep 12 4 N. shall they learn war any more
 15 27 N. shall the girdle of their loins be loos
 17 7 It shall not stand, n. shall it come to
 19 17 N. shall have mercy on their fatherless
 23 20 Never be inhabited, n. shall it be dwelt
 20 N. shall the Arabian pitch tent there
 20 N. shall the shepherds make their fold
 27 10 N. shall he deliver the book
 33 N. shall his face now wax pale
 29 9 N. shall it be, until the end of man
 Jac 3 9 N. shall ye revile against them because
 Alma 26 6 N. shall they be barrowed up by
 6 N. shall they be driven with fierce win
 32 42 That ye hunger not, n. shall ye thirst
 3 Nep 11 28 N. shall there be disputations among
 22 10 N. shall the covenant of my people be
 24 11 N. shall your vine cast her fruit before
 Mor 8 20 Man shall not smite, n. shall he judge
 Eth 2 23 N. shall ye take fire with you

NEITHER SHOULD—

- 1 Nep 5 13 N. should they be dimmed any more
 15 20 N. should they be scattered again
 17 49 N. should they withhold their labor
 Mos 29 8 N. should we have a right to destroy
 Alma 23 2 N. should they spit upon them, nor smi
 2 N. should they cast stones at them
 31 38 Should hunger not, n. should they thirst
 Hela 5 49 And marvel not, n. should they doubt

NEITHER WOULD—

- 1 Nep 17 18 N. would they believe that I was instr
 Mos 26 4 N. would they join the church
 29 3 N. would Aaron take upon him the kin
 Alma 24 23 N. would they turn aside to the right
 31 10 N. would they observe the performance
 56 40 N. would I turn to the right or to the
 Eth 6 27 N. would the sons of Jared, even all,
 14 2 Would not borrow, n. would he lead,

NEITHER—

- 1 Nep 6 1 N. at any time shall I give it
 13 31 N. will he suffer that the Gentiles
 32 N. will the Lord God suffer that the
 15 24 N. could the temptations and the fiery
 2 Nep 2 9 wickedness, n. holiness, n.
 11 N. good nor bad. Wherefore, all things
 11 Having no life, n. death, nor corruption
 11 N. sense nor insensibility
 13 No God, we are not, n. the earth
 13 N. to act nor to be acted upon
 7 5 Not rebellious, n. turned away back
 8 7 N. be ye afraid of their revellings
 18 N. that taketh her by the hand
 12 7 N. is there any end of their treasures
 7 N. is there any end of their chariots
 13 7 In my house there is n. bread nor cloth
 15 12 N. consider the operation of his hands
 17 4 Fear not, n. be faint-hearted for the
 12 I will not ask, n. will I tempt the Lord
 18 12 N. fear ye their fear, nor be afraid
 20 7 N. doth his heart think so
 21 3 N. reprove after the hearing of his ea
 29 9 N. from that time henceforth and for
 10 N. need ye suppose that I have not cau
 33 1 N. am I mighty in writing
 Jac 4 3 N. with contempt, concerning their fir
 7 9 There is no Christ, n. has been, nor ev
 Omni 1 11 I know of no revelation, n. prophecy
 Mos 4 8 N. are there any conditions whereby
 29 9 N. will ye suffer that they transgress
 11 25 N. will I deliver them out of their afflict
 14 9 N. was any deceit in his mouth
 24 5 N. the law of Moses; nor did they tea
 25 20 N. could they all hear the word of God
 29 3 N. were any of the sons of Mosiah who
 40 N. had he delighted in the shedding of
 Alma 1 26 N. was the teacher any better than the
 7 20 N. doth he vary from that which he ha
 20 N. hath he a shadow of turning from
 8 31 N. were it possible that any man could
 14 15 N. has God saved them, because they
 20 15 N. will I return to the hand of Ishmael
 23 7 Against God, n. against any of their br
 14 N. were any of the Amulonites; but th
 30 2 N. were the dead of the N. numbered
 33 N. has any of my brethren, save it

Alma 32 36 N. must ye lay aside your faith
 39 N. is it because the fruit thereof would
 34 10 Not a sacrifice of man, n. of beast
 10 N. of any manner of fowl; for it shall
 36 10 N. had I the use of my limbs in the
 43 49 Not guilty of the first offense, n. the se
 49 4 N. could they come upon them, save it
 57 25 N. was there one soul among them who
 62 49 N. were they slow to remember the Lo
 Hela 1 31 N. on the north, nor on the south
 3 2 N. was there much contention in the
 5 30 N. was it a voice of a great tumultuo
 16 2 Hit him with their stones, n. with their
 3 Nep 8 21 N. candles, n. torches; n. could there be
 22 Any light seen; n. fire, nor glimmer
 22 N. the sun, nor the moon
 10 13 N. were they fallen upon and crushed
 13 N. were they overpowered by the vapo
 11 3 Not a harsh voice, n. was it a loud voi
 12 34 Swear not at all; n. by heaven, for it
 26 N. shalt thou swear by the head, becau
 13 15 N. will your Father forgive your tres
 20 Where n. moth nor rust doth corrupt
 14 6 N. cast your hearts before scrutiny
 18 N. a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit
 15 15 N. at any time hath the Father given
 16 1 This land; n. of the land of Jerusalem
 1 N. in any parts of that land round abo
 17 16 Eye hath never seen, n. hath the ear he
 20 6 Now there had been by breath, n. wine
 6 Brought by the disciples, n. by the mul
 22 4 N. be thou confounded, for thou shalt
 25 1 It shall leave them, n. root nor branch
 28 9 N. sorrow, save it be for the sins of the
 14 N. was it given unto them power that
 4 Nep 1 17 No robbers, nor murderers, n. were th
 Mor 8 24 N. wild beasts, not poisonous serpents
 9 9 No variableness, n. shadow of changing?
 31 N. my father, because of his imperfect
 31 N. them who have written before him
 Eth 6 10 N. whale that could mar them
 8 19 N. doth he will that man should shed
 12 18 N. at any time hath any wrought mira
 13 17 Repeated not, n. his fair sons nor daug
 17 N. the fair sons and daughters of Coh
 17 N. the fair sons and daughters of Cori
 22 Coriantumr repented not, n. his house
 22 N. the people; and the wars ceased not
 Moro 7 10 N. will he give a good gift
 17 To do good, no not one; n. doth his ang
 8 11 Children need no repentance, n. bapti
 14 For he hath n. faith, hope, nor charity
 18 Not a partial God, n. a changeable Bel
 9 19 Sparing none, n. did not young

NEPHEW.

2 Nep 24 22 Remnant, and son, and n. saith the Lo

NEPHI.

The son of Lehi. One of the most conspicuous characters in the history of God's Church, a great prophet, teacher and leader, and the father of the Nephite race. He left Jerusalem for the promised land (America) with his father's family B. C. 600, and, by reason of his faith, zeal and faithfulness, he soon became the actual leader of the colony. After his father's death, when the two parties divided, he led his followers to a new home, where he became their king and high priest, and where also he built a temple.

OP NEPHI—

1 Nep 1 Hd This is according to the account of N.
 8 3 I have reason to rejoice in the Lord because of N.
 9 2 I have given the name of N.
 2 Nep 1 28 If ye will hearken unto the voice of N.
 6 1 The words of Jacob, the brother of N.
 Jac 1 18 Teachers of this people, by the hand of Neph
 2 1 The words which Jacob, the brother of Neph
 1 Spake unto the people of N., after the death of N.
 3 14 They were made by the hand of N.
 Wdm 1 3 And also many of the words of N.
 Mos 10 17 An eternal hatred towards the children of N.
 11 13 Had been a resort for the children of N
 17 2 Alma, he also being a descendant of N.

Mos 24 4 Thns the language of N. began to be
 25 2 There were not so many of the children of N.
 2 Of those who were descendants of N.
 12 They took upon themselves the name of Neph
 12 That they might be called the children of N.
 13 None but those who were descendants of N.
 Alma 3 6 Who consisted of N., Jacob, and Jose
 19 3 Amnadi was a descendant of N.
 47 35 From the reign of N. down to the pres
 50 23 Among the people of N. since the days of N.
 Hela 2 14 I mean the end of the book of N.
 3 Nep 5 10 According to the record of N.
 4 Nep 1 21 It was also written in the book of N.
 39 Were taught to hate the children of N.
 Mor 1 5 I, Mormon, being a descendant of N.
 8 13 My father was a descendant of N.

NEPHI—

1 Nep 1 Hd Ad his four sons, Laman, Lemuel, Sam and N.
 Hd N. takeh his brethren and returns to Hd N.'s brethren rebelled against him
 Hd in other words, I. N., wrote this reco
 1 I. N., having been born of goodly paren
 16 Now I. N., do not make a full account
 20 1 N., will show unto you that the tead
 2 16 I. N., being exceeding young
 19 Blessed art thou, because of thy fa
 3 1 1. N., returned from speaking with the
 1 1. N., said unto my Father, I will go
 9 I. N., and my brethren took our journ
 5 1. N., crept into the city
 14 When I. N., had heard these words
 31 I. N., being a man large in stature
 6 1 I. N., do not give the genealogy of N
 7 2 That I. N., and my brethren, should ag
 3 I. N., did agree, with my brethren, go
 6 Did rebel against us; yea, against I. N.
 8 1. N., being grieved for the hardness of
 16 When I. N., had spoken these words
 8 14 I beheld your mother Sarrah, and Sam, and N.
 29 I. N., do not speak all the words of my
 1 Now I. N., proceed to give an account
 17 1. N., having heard all the words of
 17 1. N., was desirous also, that I might
 14 Blessed art thou N., because thou belie
 14 He said unto me, N., what beholdest
 33 I. N., saw that he was lifted up
 12 12 I. N., also saw many of the fourth gen
 13 16 I. N., beheld that the Gentiles who had
 19 1. N., beheld that the Gentiles that had
 20 1. N., beheld that they did prosper in
 23 1. N., beheld it; and he said unto me,
 14 5 The angel spake unto me, N., saying
 14 1. N., beheld the power of the Lamb of
 27 1. N., heard and bear record, that the
 28 1. N., am forbidden that I should write
 15 1. N., had been carried away in the Sp
 4 1. N., was grieved because of the hard
 19 1. N., spake much unto them concerning
 25 1. N., did exhort them to give heed
 16 1 After I. N., had made an end of speak
 4 1. N., did exhort my brethren
 7 1. N., took one of the daughters of Ish
 8 1. N., had been blessed of the Lord exc
 18 As J. N., went forth to slay food
 21 1. N., having been afflicted with my br
 22 1. N., did speak much unto my brethr
 23 1. N., did make out of wood a bow
 28 1. N., beheld the pointers which were
 30 1. N., did go forth up to the top of
 37 Let us slay our father, and also our brother N.
 17 7 After I. N., had been in the land of Bro
 11 1. N., did make a bellows
 15 1. N., did strive to keep the commandm
 19 1. N., was exceedingly sorrowful
 23 N., spake unto them, saying, Do ye
 49 1. N., said unto them, that they should
 52 1. N., said many things unto my brethr
 18 2 Now I. N., did not work the timbers
 3 1. N., did go into the mount oft
 10 1. N., began to fear exceedingly

- 1 Nep 18 10 Wherefore, I, N., began to speak to th
22 I, N., did guide the ship
19 3 I, N., received a commandment that the
4 I, N., did make a record upon the other
18 I, N., have written these things
22 I, N., did teach my brethren these thi
22 1 After I, N., had read these things
2 1 N., said unto them, Behold, they
21 I, N., declare unto you, that this prop
27 I, N., say unto you, That all these thi
29 And now I, N., make an end
- 2 Nep 1 1 I, N.'s brethren rebelled against him
11 The Lord warns N., to depart into the
1 After I, N., had made an end of teachi
30 Thou art a true friend unto my son,
N., for ever
- 3 25 Hearken unto the words of thy brother,
Nephi
4 1 I, N., spenk concerning the prophecies
11 Inherit the land like unto thy brother N
14 For I, N., was constrained to speak
5 1 I, N., did cry much unto the Lord my
5 I, N., should depart from them
6 I, N., did take my family
8 We should call the name of the place N
8 Therefore we did call it N.
12 I, N., had also brought the records
14 I, N., did take the sword of Laban
16 I, N., did build a temple
17 I, N., did cause my people to be indust
18 N., was desirous that they should ba
26 I, N., did consecrate Jacob and Joseph
29 I, N., had kept the records upon my pl
31 I, N., to be obedient to the commandm
6 2 Having been consecrated by my brother
Nephi
11 2 I, N., write more of the words of Isalah
25 1 I, N., do speak somewhat concerning
2 I, N., have not taught them many thin
6 I, N., have not taught my children aft
26 7 I, N., have seen it, and it well might co
29 2 The promises which I have made unto
thee, N.
30 1 I, N., would not suffer that ye should
31 1 Now I, N., make an end of my prophe
32 7 Now I, N., cannot say more
33 1 Now I, N., cannot write all the things
3 I, N., have written what I have written
- Jac 1 1 N. gave me Jacob, a commandment
8 To fulfil the commandment of my
brother N.
9 Now N. began to be old
10 The people having loved N., exceeding
11 Were called by the people, second N.,
third N.
12 And it came to pass that N. died
14 And those who are friendly to N., had
7 27 The things which my brother N. had
Mos 10 13 Because that N. was more faithful
Alma 3 14 These are the words which he said to N
17 These were the promises of the Lord
unto N.
- Hela 7 7 In the days when my father, N., first
8 22 N. also testified of these things
- 3 Nep 1 1 I, N., being a descendant of N.

NEPHI, Son of Helaman.

One of the greatest prophets of the Nephite race. He was chief judge of the republic from B. C. 239 to B. C. 30. The great events that mark his life are the conversion of the Lamanites (B. C. 30) under his preaching and that of his brother Lehi; his announcement of the assassination of the chief judge Sesostram, B. C. 23; his prayers to heaven for a famine to bring the people to their senses, which prayers were answered (B. C. 19); and his later interest in the conversion of the famine stricken (B. C. 16). He was translated B. C. 1.

- Hela 3 21 He gave unto the eldest the name of N
31 His eldest son N., began to reign in hi
4 14 N. and Lehi, who were the sons of Hel
5 1 N. delivered up the judgment seat to a
4 N. had become weary, because of their
18 N. and Lehi did preach unto the Laman
20 N. and Lehi did proceed, to the land
of N.
23 N. and Lehi were encircled about as if
23 Nevertheless, N. and Lehi were not bu
26 N. and Lehi did stand forth

- Hela 5 36 Through the cloud of darkness the faces
of N. and Lehi
37 They did behold the faces of N. and Le
44 And N. and Lehi were in the midst of
6 6 Also N. and Lehi went into the land
7 14 The prophecy of N., the son of Helam
1 N., the son of Helaman returned to the
10 A tower, which was in the garden of N
10 N. had bowed himself upon the tower
11 There were certain men passing by and
saw N.
- 8 3 N. had spoken unto them concerning
3 Yea, many things did N. speak
7 They did stir up the people to anger
against N.
10 Those people who sought to destroy N.
9 4 They had not believed the words which
N. had spoken
5 Lest all the judgments which N. had sp
8 Gathered together at the garden of N.
11 Those judges who were at the garden
of N.
14 We saw all things, even as N. had testi
15 He was dead according to the words of
Nephi
16 And they did cry out against N., saying
16 Behold we know that this N. must ha
18 The words which they had spoken
against N.
19 They caused that N. should be taken
21 But N. said unto them, O ye fools
27 Has N., the great prophet, who do
36 I, N., know concerning the matter
37 Did, even according as N. had said un
38 The five were set at liberty; as also
was N.
39 Some of the Nephites who believed on
the words of N.
40 Who said that N. was a prophet
- 10 1 Leaving N. alone, he was standing
2 N. went his way towards his own house
4 Blessed art thou N., for these things
6 Behold, thou art N., and I am God
12 When the Lord had spoken these words
unto N.
13 That great miracle which N. had done
14 N. did declare unto them the word of
11 3 In this year N., did cry unto the Lord
5 So it was done, according to the words
of N.
7 They began to remember the words of N
8 Say unto N., we know that thou art a
9 The judges did say unto N., according
18 They did no more seek to destroy N.
23 N. and Lehi, and many of their breth
16 1 Went forth and sought for N.
3 They went away unto N. to be baptiz
4 N. was baptizing, and prophesying
- 3 Nep 1 1 I, N., who was the son of He
2 N., the son of Helaman, had departed
10 When N., saw this wick
2 9 And N., who was the father of N.
Eth 12 14 The faith of N. and Lehi, that wrong

WHEN NEPHI—

- Hela 7 6 When N. saw it, his heart was swollen
12 When N. arose, he beheld the multitud
8 1 When N. had said these words, behold
9 1 When N. had spoken these words, cert
10 15 When N. had declared unto them the
11 9 When N. saw that the people had repen

NEPHI, The Disciple.

The son of Nephi, the son of Helaman. He succeeded his father in the custody of the sacred records, etc. shortly before the advent of the Savior, and until the time of the latter's visit to the Nephites he was the leading spirit of the church. When Jesus appeared He chose Nephi first of all his race to be one of His Twelve Disciples. How long Nephi lived to minister in this holy calling does not appear in the Book of Mormon.

- 3 Nep 1 2 Giving charge unto his son N.
3 His son N. did keep the records in his
10 When N., the son of N., saw this wick
15 The words which came unto N., were fu
23 N. went forth among the people
2 9 N., who was the father of N., who had

- 3 Nep 5 9 A short but a true account was given by N.
 10 According to the record of N., which
 7 15 N., having been visited by angels
 17 N. did minister with power and with
 23 N. did cry unto the people in the count
 25 Were ordained of N., men unto this mi
 11 He [Jesus] spake unto N.
 18 (For N. was among the multitude)
 19 N. arose and went forth, and bowed hi
 12 1 When Jesus had spoken these words
 unto N.
 19 4 When the multitude was gathered to-
 gether, behold, N.
 11 N. went down into the water, and was
 23 7 He said unto N., bring forth the record
 8 When N. had brought forth the records
 12 N. remembered that this thing had not
 4 Nep 1 Hd The son of N., one of the disciples of
NEPHI (Son of N., the Disciple).
 4 Nep 1 19 N., he that kept this last record
NEPHI, City of, (or Lehi-Nephi).
 Mos 9 15 Into the city of N., and did call upon
 20 3 Being ashamed to return to the city of
 Nephi
 21 1 Lulub and his people returned to the
 city of N.
 12 Those...not slain returned again to the
 city of N.
 Alma 23 11 The Lamanites who were in the city of
 Nephi
 47 20 To the city of N., which was the chief
 31 He entered the city N. with his armies

NEPHI, Land of.

The greater portion of South America, named after Nephi, the son of Lehi. It was inhabited by the Nephites until about B. C. 200 and from that time to the days of Christ by the Lamanites.

- Ooni 1 12 He should flee out of the land of N.
 27 To return to the land of N.
 WDM 1 13 Came down out of the land of N.
 Mos 7 6 And they went down into the land of N
 7 King of the people, who was in the
 land of N.
 9 1 Having had a knowledge of the land of
 Nephi
 14 In the 13th year of my reign in the
 land of N.
 19 15 Carried them back to the land of N.
 19 They would return to the land of N.
 22 They were about to return to the land
 of N.
 24 They returned to the land of N., rejoic
 20 7 To the land of N., to destroy the peop
 21 21 They had come into the land of N. by
 26 Returned to the land of N., having arri
 23 35 Traveling in the wilderness in search
 of the land of N.
 36 Show them the way which led to the
 land of N.
 37 The way that led to the land of N.
 38 The remainder of them went to the
 land of N.
 27 16 In the land of Helam, and in the land
 of N.
 28 1 Go up to the land of N., that they mig
 5 That they might go up to the land of N.
 29 3 Now Aaron had gone up to the land of
 Nephi
 Alma 2 24 In the course of the land of N.
 5 3 In the land which was in the borders
 of N.
 17 Hd Went up to the land of N., to preach
 8 Selected, to go up to the land of N., to
 18 9 And conduct him forth to the land of N.
 9 A great feast appointed at the land of
 Nephi
 20 1 Ammon should go with him to the land
 of N.
 2 Thou shalt not go up to the land of N.
 22 1 He was led by the Spirit to the land of
 Nephi
 28 Through the wilderness, on the west, in
 the land of N.
 28 And on the west, in the land of N.
 32 Thus the land of N., and the land of Za

- Alma 22 34 In the land of N., and the wilderness
 24 20 Preparations for war, and came up to
 the land of N.
 25 13 Dwell in the land of Ishmael and the
 land of N.
 26 23 We will go up to the land of N., to pre
 27 1 They returned again to the land of N.
 14 The wilderness which divided the land
 of N.
 20 Had happened unto them in the land
 of N.
 23 Armies between the land Jershon and
 the land N.
 28 8 Their journeyings in the land of N.
 29 14 My brethren, who have been up to the
 land of N.
 46 29 And departed into the land of N.
 47 1 Went up in the land of N., among the
 20 Amalicklah marched with his armies...
 to the land of N.
 49 10 Amalicklah had come down out of the
 land of N.
 25 Returned to the land of N., to inform
 50 8 The land of N. did run in a straight co
 11 Between the land of Zarahemla and the
 land of N.
 53 6 Strongest holds of the L. in the land
 of N.
 54 6 The lands of your possession, which is
 the land of N.
 56 3 Whom Ammon brought down out of
 the land of N.
 12 They are now at this time in the land
 of N.
 58 28 The L. have fled to the land of N.
 Hela 4 12 Deserting away into the land of N.,
 5 20 Hd proceed from thence to go to the
 land of N.

PEOPLE OF NEPHI.**YEAR OF THE REIGN OF THE JUDGES OVER THE PEOPLE OF NEPHI—**

Alma 1:1; 4:1, 5, 20; 8:2, 3; 14:23; 15:19; 16:1, 12, 21; 28:7; 30:2, 4; 35:12; 44:24; 45:2, 20; 49:29; 50:17, 23; 51:1, 37; 52:1, 13, 18; 53:23; 55:35; 59:1; 62:1, 12, 29, 32; 63:1, 16; Helaman 1:1; 2:12; 3:22; 6:32, 41; 7:1; 10:19; 11:24, 29; 16:9, 24.

PEOPLE OF NEPHI—

- 2 Nep 5 9 Take upon them to call themselves the
 people of N.
 Jae 1 Hd Concerning the history of the people
 of N.
 2 This people which are called the peo-
 ple of N.
 14 That seek to destroy the people of N.
 14 I shall call Nephites, or the people of
 Nephi
 15 People of N., under the reign of the
 2 1 Words which Jacob...spoke unto the
 people of N.
 3 12 I, Jacob, spake many more things unto
 the people of N.
 7 1 There came a man among the peo-
 ple of N.
 25 The people of N. did fortify against th
 Enos 1 19 I, Enos, went about among the peo-
 ple of N.
 20 People of N. did seek diligently to res
 21 The people of N. did till the land
 Jar 1 5 The people of N. had waxed strong in
 16 Prophets of the Lord did threaten the
 people of N.
 Mos 25 3 There were not so many of the peo-
 ple of N.
 4 Now all the people of N. were assembl
 29 47 Ended the reign of the kings over the
 people of N.
 Alma 1 Hd Alma, Chief Judge over the people of
 Nephi
 1 The reign of the judges over the peo-
 ple of N.
 33 There was much peace among the peo-
 ple of N.
 2 16 Alma being...governor of the people of
 Nephi
 26 The people of N. took their tents, and
 3 11 The N., or the people of N., from that
 20 The L. came in upon the people of N.

- Alma 4 19 Go forth, among the people of N.
 8 7 It was the custom of the people of N.
 9 19 All his people who are called the people of N.
 16 12 Three years did the people of N. have
 18 41 Mercy which thou hast had upon the people of N.
 27 27 They were among the people of N.
 28 3 A tremendous slaughter among the people of N.
 3 And the people of N. returned again to
 4 Throughout all the land, among all the people of N.
 43 19 Armies of the L. saw that the people
 45 18 Account of the people of N., in the da
 1 The people of N. were exceedingly rejo
 11 Until the people of N. shall become ext
 of N.
 13 Are now numbered among the people
 of N.
 13 No more be numbered among the people
 of N.
 22 All the land which was possessed by
 the people of N.
 46 7 Thus were the affairs of the people of
 Neph
 47 1 To anger against the people of N.
 48 1 The hearts of the L. against the people
 of N.
 49 28 The people of N. did thank the Lord
 50 17 Prosperous circumstances were the
 people of N.
 21 Promises have been verified to the people
 of N.
 23 Never was a happier time among the
 people of N.
 25 Also have been peace among the people
 of N.
 32 Serious consequences among the people
 of N.
 37 The people of N. had peace restored
 40 The end of the 24th year, over the people
 of N.
 51 9 Contentions to be among the people of
 Neph
 53 2 Also beloved by all the people of N.
 55 1 To wage a war against the people of N.
 56 54 We, the people of N., the people of An
 62 40 All manner of iniquity, among the people
 of N.
 42 Peace established among the people of
 Neph
 48 The people of N. began to prosper aga
 Hela 1 5 Chief Judge and a Governor over the
 people of N.
 12 Kishkumen was not known among the
 people of N.
 2 13 Almost the entire destruction of the
 people of N.
 3 1 No contention among the people of N.
 17 Wars, and dissensions, among the people
 of N.
 5 14 To teach the word of God among all
 the people of N.
 16 Gone forth among all the people of N.
 7 16 God threatens the people of N.
 16 16 God smiteth the people of N. with pest
 11 1 All the land among all the people of N.
 5 Famine upon the land, among all the
 people of N.
 20 The people of N. began to prosper aga
 24 The dissenters from the people of N.
 27 Even great destruction among the people
 of N.
 15 3 This people who are called the people
 of N.
 3 Yea, the people of N. hath he loved
 3 Nep 2 17 War between the robbers and the people
 of N.
 17 People of N. did gain some advantage.
 18 Did come forth against the people of N.
 18 Because of the wickedness of the people
 of N.
 4 16 To lay siege round about the people of
 Neph
 16 Should cut off the people of N. from th
 7 13 Thus were the affairs of the people of
 Neph
 3 Nep 10 18 1 I will show unto you that the people of
 Neph
 11 11 Did Jesus (Christ) showeth himself unto the
 people of N.
 1 Multitude gathered together, of the people
 of N.
 28 23 They did go forth among all the people
 of N.
 4 Nep 1 1 16 An account of the people of N., accord
 10 The people of N. did wax strong
 43 Who were called the people of N.
 45 When 300 years had passed away, both
 the people of N.
 Mor 2 1 1 The people of N. appointed me, their
 11 More especially among the people of N.
 20 The people of N. again were hunted
 Eth 5 21 Also the destruction of the people of N.
 PLATES OF NEPHI.
 1 Nep 9 2 1 Wherefore they are called the plates of
 Neph
 2 These plates also are called the plates
 of N.
 Jac 7 26 Being kept on the other plates of N.
 Jar 1 14 Ye can go to the other plates of N.
 Wdm 1 3 1 I had made an abridgement from the
 plates of N.
 5 My record I shall take from the plates
 of N.
 9 My record which I take from the plates
 of N.
 Mos 1 6 The plates of N., which contain the re
 16 The plates of brass; and also the plates
 of N.
 28 11 The plates of N., and all the things wh
 Alma 37 2 Upon the plates of N., and kept all th
 44 24 Which was written upon the plates of N.
 3 Nep 5 10 Which were called the plates of N.
 26 7 The plates of N. do contain the more
 11 Which were engraven upon the plates
 of N.
 4 Nep 1 19 (And he kept it upon the plates of N.)
 19 He kept it upon the plates of N. also
 21 He also kept it upon the plates of N.
 Mor 1 4 1 Ye shall take the plates of N.
 4 Ye shall engrave on the plates of N.
 2 17 And taken the plates of N., and did ma
 18 Upon the plates of N. I did make
 6 6 I make this record out of the plates of
 Neph
 NEPHIHAIH.
 The second chief judge of the Nephite Republic.
 Of his birth and early life nothing is said, but at the
 time of his elevation to the chief judgeship he is
 called "a wise man who was among the elders of
 the Church."
 Alma 4 17 Now this man's name was N.
 18 He (Alma) delivered the judgment seat
 unto N.
 20 Alma delivered up the judgment seat
 to N.
 8 12 Thou hast delivered up the judgment
 seat unto N.
 50 37 N., the second Chief Judge, died
 39 Son of N. was appointed to fill the judg
 SON OF NEPHIHAIH, City of.
 We opine there were two cities of this name; one
 situated on the southern frontier, some distance east
 of Manti and the Sidon; the other on the Atlantic
 seaboard, north of Moroni.
 Alma 50 14 They called the name of the city or the
 land, N.
 51 24 Fled out of the city of Moroni, came to
 the city of N.
 25 Would not suffer the L. to go against
 the city of N.
 26 Taking possession of many cities; the
 city of N.
 56 25 Cross, the Sidon, over to the city of N.
 59 9 There should be men sent to the city
 of N.
 11 When Moroni saw that the city of N.
 62 18 When they had come to the city of N.
 18 Which is near the city of N.
 26 Obtained the possession of the city of N
 30 After he had obtained possession of the
 city of N.

NEPHIHAI, Land of.

The region on the Atlantic seaboard immediately surrounding the city of the same name. It appears to have been bounded by the land of Moroni on the South.

- Alma 50 14 They called the name of the city or the land N.
62 14 A large body of men towards the land of N.
18 Pursued their march towards the land of N.
30 Moroni went forth from the land of N.

NEPHIHAI, People of.

- The residents of the city or land of Nephihah.
Alma 59 5 The people of N., who were gathered
7 Came forth against the people of N.
8 The people of N. were obliged to flee

NEPHIHAI, Plains of.

- Plains near the city of Nephihah.
Alma 62 18 Did pitch their tents in the plains of N.

NEPHITE.

- Alma 8 20 The man said unto him, I am a N.
19 18 They also saw Ammon, and behold, he was a N.
19 He had suffered that the N. should remain
20 10 Whither art thou going with this N.?
22 32 A day and a half's journey for a N.
49 25 Amalekiah, who was a N. by birth
55 32 It would also poison a N.
Hela 4 7 It being a day's journey for a N.
5 35 One among them who was a N. by birth
Moro 1 2 They put to death every N. that will

NEPHITES.

Armies of the Nephites—see *Armies of the Nephites.*

AGAINST THE NEPHITES—

- Mos 21 2 Stirred up in anger against the N.
Alma 16 12 The L. did not come again to war against the N.
27 1 Had gone to war against the N.
35 11 And also against the N.
43 8 To stir up the L. to anger against the N.
22 They durst not come against the N.
44 16 To contend more powerfully against the N.
47 1 To go to battle against the N.
2 Feared to go to battle against the N.
6 Would not be subjected to go against the N.
21 To go against the N. to battle
48 1 Unto the L. from their towers, against the N.
2 Did inspire their hearts against the N.
3 To go to battle against the N.
49 12 For them to come against the N.
51 10 To come to battle against the N.
52 12 Had marched forth against the N.
55 10 Keep of our wine till we go against the Nephites.
11 Will strengthen us to go against the N.
62 16 Their weapons of war against the N.
38 Did not return at that time against the Nephites
63 14 Stirred up again to anger against the N.
Hela 1 15 They might pitch battle against the N.
16 Could stand against the N.
17 Land of Zarahemla, to battle against the N.
4 8 Endeavor to stir up the L. to war against the N.
4 Stirring them up to anger against the Nephites
5 They did come down against the N. to
3 Nep 4 4 To come up in open battle against the Nephites
5 Should go up to battle against the N.
6 Should go up to battle against the N.
Moro 4 16 Did not come again against the N., un-
17 In this year they did come down against the N.

AMONG THE NEPHITES—

- Alma 19 14 Cause of so much mourning among the Nephites
26 33 Nay, there has not even among the N.
28 9 The wars and contentions among the N

- Alma 43 38 Now and then a man fell among the N.
46 36 Planted the standard of liberty among the N.
49 11 The management of affairs among the Nephites
Hela 1 15 He was a dissenter from among the N.
6 7 Whether among the N. or the L.
8 Among the Lamanites, or among the N.
18 Many, even among the N., of Gadlanto
11 6 Among the Lamanites, as well as among the N.
16 8 He was never heard of more among the Nephites
3 Nep 2 14 Were numbered among the N.
16 Were numbered among the N.
3 14 Were numbered among the N.
Mor 5 1 I did go forth among the N.

BEHOLD THE NEPHITES—

- Omni 1 24 Behold, the N. did obtain much advan-
Alma 27 6 Behold, the N. will destroy us
49 4 Behold, the N. had dug up a ridge of
55 31 Behold, the N. were not slow to remem-
62 35 Behold, the N. and L. also, were wea-
3 Nep 4 12 Behold, the N. did beat them
Mor 8 2 Behold, the N. who had escaped into

BETWEEN THE NEPHITES AND THE LAMANITES—

- Enos 1 24 I saw wars between the N. and the L.
Omni 1 24 Much bloodshed, between the N. and the L.
Alma 1 14 Account of a war between the N. and the L.
28 9 Also the wars between the N. and the L.
43 3 The wars between the N. and the L.
50 11 Fortifying the line between the N. and the L.
62 41 Great length of the war between the N. and the L.
Hela 2 1 Peace between the N. and the L.
Mor 1 8 There began to be a war between the N. and the L.
8 This war was between the N. and the L.
2 1 To be a war again between the N. and the L.

BY THE NEPHITES—

- Alma 11 4 The names are given by the N.
27 26 They were called by the N. the people
43 53 They were encircled about by the N.
46 36 All the land, which was possessed by the N.
48 9 The land which was possessed by the Nephites
50 1 The land which was possessed by the Nephites
52 31 They were surrounded by the N.
53 30 Had ever since been protected by the Nephites
12 They ever had been protected by the N.
55 22 They were surrounded by the N. with
Hela 1 31 They were surrounded on every hand by the N.
3 15 Have been kept chiefly by the N.
16 From one generation to another by the Nephites
31 All the land which was possessed by the N.
13 16 Which are possessed by the N.
3 Nep 4 1 The lands which had been deserted by the N.
2 Those lands which had been deserted by the N.
Mor 4 8 They were repulsed and driven back by the N.
5 4 Other cities which were maintained by the N.
Eth 7 6 The land which is called Desolation by the N.
9 31 Which was called by the N. Zarahemla

PEOPLE OF THE NEPHITES—

- Alma 2 12 The people of the N. were aware of the
16 15 Among all the people of the N.
19 10 Among all the people of the N.
43 4 The people of the N. saw that the L.
51 9 The L. against the people of the N.
54 14 I am a leader of the people of the N.

- Hela 1 1 A serious difficulty among the people of the N.
- 3 22 Among the people of the N., in the lat
- 6 4 I did declare unto the people of the N.
- 7 1 The Judges over the people of the N.
- 10 3 The wickedness of the people of the N.
- 13 8 Hardness of the hearts of the people of the N.
- 15 17 Concerning the people of the N.
- 3 Nep 2 5 Who was king over the people of the N
- 2 5 1 Not a living soul among all the people of the N.
- 6 1 The people of the N. did all return to
- Mor 5 4 Did tread the people of the N. under
- Moro 8 27 The pride of this nation, or the people of the N.
- OF THE NEPHITES—
- 2 Nep 29 15 The Jews shall have the words of the Nephites
- 13 Shall have the words of the N. and the
- Jar 1 6 More numerous than were they of the Nephites
- Omni 1 5 The more wicked part of the N. were
- Mos 9 1 Taught in all the language of the N.
- 21 5 The afflictions of the N. were great
- Alma 2 17 Many of the N. did fall before the Am
- 18 The Lord did strengthen the hand of the N.
- 19 There was slain of the N., 6562 souls
- 23 Returned into the camp of the N. in
- 23 5 To believe in the traditions of the N.
- 25 4 They were slain by the hands of the N.
- 30 2 Neither were the dead of the N. numbe
- 20 Were more wise than many of the N.
- 31 4 Means of great loss on the part of the Nephites
- 43 9 The design of the N. was to support th
- 16 The leader of the N., was Moroni
- 30 It was the only desire of the N. to pre
- 37 Exposed to the heavy blows of the N.
- 44 Many of the N. were slain
- 54 More than double the number of the N.
- 44 18 Exposed to the sharp swords of the N.
- 18 Fall exceeding fast before the swords of the N.
- 47 35 Ishmaelites, and all the dissenters of the N.
- 36 The same information of the N.
- 48 5 Acquainted with the strength of the N.
- 25 Rejoice over the blood of the N.
- 49 5 The wisdom of the N. in preparing the
- 25 Not a single soul of the N. which was
- 51 11 Slain by the hand of the N. who were slain
- 53 1 The dead of the N. who were slain
- 3 After the L. had finished burying, the dead of the N.
- 17 To fight for the liberty of the N.
- 54 5 To obtain as many prisoners of the N.
- 55 20 He had argued those prisoners of the N.
- 23 And cast them at the feet of the N.
- 62 30 Having retained many of the N.
- 63 6 Many of the N. who did enter therein
- Hela 1 1 Had An account of the N.
- 1 Had The wickedness and abominations of the N.
- 25 The number of the N. who were slain
- 32 Plunged the L. into the midst of the N.
- 32 Inasmuch that they were in the power of the N.
- 32 Yield themselves into the hands of the Nephites
- 3 14 The account of the L., and of the N.
- 4 8 The dissenters of the N., with the help
- 8 Had obtained all the possession of the Nephites
- 11 Now this great loss of the N.
- 6 1 Their righteousness did exceed that of the N.
- 2 Many of the N. who had become harder
- 21 The hearts of the more parts of the N.
- 31 Great hold upon the hearts of the N.
- 38 Had overspread all the land of the N.
- 9 39 There were some of the N. who believ
- 15 4 Through the preaching of the N.
- 16 15 The most believing part of them, both of the N.
- 3 Nep 1 28 There were many dissenters of the N.
- 3 11 Possession of the land of the N.

- 3 Nep 3 14 Armies, both of the N. and of the L.
- Mor 1 8 The N., who consisted of the N.
- 2 2 At the head of an army of the N.
- 8 Both on the part of the N., and also on
- 4 2 And did slay many of the N.
- 11 Both of the N. and of the L.
- 13 Their number did exceed the number of the N.
- OVER THE NEPHITES—
- Alma 43 8 That he might gain power over the N.
- 16 Appointed to be chief captain over the Nephites
- 49 22 Found that they could not obtain power over the N.
- 26 Because he had not obtained his desire over the N.
- 53 8 Had gained some ground over the N.
- 55 6 Go forth unto the guards who were over the N.
- 8 Laman went to the guards who were over the N.
- Hela 1 16 Forth he should gain power over the N
- TO THE NEPHITES—
- Mos 7 15 It is better that we be slaves to the N.
- Alma 53 19 Never had . . . been a disadvantage to the Nephites
- 55 30 To administer of their wine to the N.
- Hela 5 14 Immediately returned to the N.
- 13 Had the prophecy of Samuel, the L., to the N.
- 3 Nep 4 18 This was an advantage to the N.
- UNTO THE NEPHITES—
- 2 Nep 29 12 I shall also speak unto the N.
- Alma 25 6 He gave great power unto the N.
- 43 13 The people of Ammon did give unto the N.
- Hela 5 52 They did yield up unto the N., the lan
- 7 Had Samuel, a Lamanite, prophesies unto the N.
- 3 Nep 2 15 Their skin became white like unto the Nephites
- 4 27 Did yield themselves up prisoners unto the N.
- Eth 3 17 Even as he showed himself unto the N.
- 18 Even as he ministered unto the N.
- UPON THE NEPHITES—
- Alma 25 1 They swore vengeance upon the N.
- Hela 7 6 Great iniquity had come upon the N.
- 3 Nep 3 3 Go down upon the N. and destroy them
- 4 18 To have any effect upon the N.
- Mor 4 10 The L. came again upon the N. to hatt
- THE NEPHITES—
- 2 Nep 29 13 The N. shall have the words of the Je
- 13 The N. and the Jews shall have the wo
- Enos 1 9 A desire for the welfare of my brethren, the N.
- 13 The N., should fall into transgression.
- 13 Preserve a record of my people, the N.
- Jar 1 7 Came many times against us, the N., to
- Omni 1 2 To preserve my people, the N., from fa
- 10 Much war . . . between my people, the N.
- WdM 1 1 The destruction of my people, the N.
- Mos 19 28 The tribute which he did receive from the N.
- 25 13 People of Zarahemla were numbered with the N.
- 28 2 Cure them of their hatred towards the Nephites
- 29 44 Among all the people who were called the N.
- Alma 2 15 There they began to make war with the Nephites
- 17 The Amlicites did contend with the N.
- 19 The N. did pursue the Amlicites all th
- 20 In this valley the N. did pitch their re
- 28 The N. being strengthened by the hand
- 36 Fled before the N. towards the wilder
- 36 The N. did pursue them with their nig
- 3 1 The N. who were not slain by the wea
- 4 The Amlicites were distinguished from the N.
- 11 Of God, and kept them, were called the Nephites
- 16 3 Before the N. could raise a sufficient ar
- 4 The N. were desirous to obtain those
- 17 14 A people who delighted in murdering the N.

- Alma 17 20 As was their custom to bind all the N.
19 26 Monster, sent from the N. to torment
27 The Great Spirit that had always at-
tended the N.
22 27 Thus were the L. and the N. divided
29 Seashore, whither the N. had driven th
29 Thus the N. were nearly surrounded by
29 The N. had taken possession of all the
33 The N. and inhabited the land Bountif
33 Thus the N. in their wisdom, with the
34 Now this was wisdom in the N.
23 18 They were friendly with the N.
24 7 Sent these our brethren, the N., unto
8 A correspondence with these brethren,
the N.
25 3 They had many battles with the N.
13 They could not overpower the N.
27 2 They could not seek revenge from the
Nephites
5 Let us go down to the land of Zarahemla to .the N.
30 59 Had separated themselves from the N.
31 2 The separation of the Zoramites from
the N.
4 The N. greatly feared that the Zoram
8 Now the Zoramites were dissenters
from the N.
35 13 Thus commenced a war betwixt the L.
and the N.
37 10 Many thousands of our stiffnecked
brethren, the N.
43 7 Might preserve their hatred towards
the N.
12 The N. would not suffer that they sh
13 The N. were compelled, alone, to with
13 All those who had dissented from the N
14 Were as numerous nearly, as were the
Nephites
14 Thus the N. were obliged to contend
21 Number being so much greater than
the N.
36 When they saw the N. coming upon th
38 Thus the N. did carry on the work of
45 The N. were inspired by a better cause
47 For this cause were the N. contending
44 21 Both on the N. and on the L.
45 10 I perceive that this very people, the N.
47 23 Which custom they had taken from the
Nephites
48 2 In the land, the N. as well as the L.
4 Overpower the N., and to bring them
14 The N. were taught to defend themsel
49 10 Attacked the N. at the city of Ammon
11 Durst not attack the N. at the city of
19 Thus were the N. prepared to destroy
21 Begun to contend with the N., to get
23 The N. had all power over their enemy
23 The L. did attempt to destroy the N.
50 11 The N. possessing all the land northwa
13 The N. began the foundation of a city
51 23 The N. were not sufficiently strong
28 Driving the N. before them, and slay
52 13 Endeavouring to harass the N. and to dr
13 Harass the N. on the borders by the ca
14 The N. in those dangerous circumstance
53 8 On account of some intrigue amongst
the N.
13 Tribulations which the N. bore for th
17 They would fight in all cases to protect
the N.
54 20 The subjecting the N. to our authority
55 7 The N. were guarded in the city of Gid
8 We have escaped from the N.
18 And the N. could have slain them
23 They saw that the N. had power over
23 They should fight with the N.
28 The N. began again to be victorious
56 45 So great courage, nay, not amongst all
the N.
58 25 The L. had supposed that the N. were
62 29 Thus were the N. relieved from a great
Hela 1 19 No time for the N. to gather together
2 Saw that the N. had fled before them
3 16 They are no more called the N.
4 4 Dissenters who went up from the N.
6 The N. and the armies of Moronihah,
19 Impossible for the N. to obtain more po
20 The N. were in great fear, lest they sh
- Hela 5 17 Dissenters who had gone over from the
Nephites
6 7 The N. did go into whatsoever part of
15 3 The 80th year, the N. did still remain
34 The N. did begin to dwindle in nubelief
35 Spirit of the Lord began to withdraw
from the N.
38 The N. did build them up and support
11 21 The more part of the people both the N
15 3 The 80th year, the N. did still remain
3 Nep 2 8 The N. began to reckon their time from
11 Expedient that all people, both the N.
12 Did unite with their brethren, the N.
13 The N. were threatened with utter des
14 Those L. who had united with the N.
3 19 It was the custom among all the N.
4 3 For the N. had left their lands desola
4 And the N. being in one body
6 Lest the N. should come upon them
9 They had supposed that the N. had fa
10 For the N. did not fear them
21 The N. were continually marching out
4 Nep 1 36 There arose a people who were called
the N.
Mor 1 11 The N. had gathered together a great
11 In which the N. did beat the L.
2 10 The N. began to repent of their iniqui
16 In the 34th year, the N. did begin to
3 1 I had employed my people, the N., in
9 The N., had done, they began to boast
4 1 In the 36th year, the N. did go up w
8 When the N. saw that they had driven
9 Both the N. and the L.
10 Yet the N. repented not of the evil
15 In the 36th year, the N. being angry
18 From this time forth did the N. gain no
19 In the which they did beat the N.
21 The N. were driven and slaughtered
22 The N. did again flee from before them
6 1 Concerning the destruction of my peo-
ple, the N.
8 7 The L. have hunted my people, the N.
7 Marvellous is the destruction of my
people, the N.
Eth 9 3 Came over by the place where the N.
NEPHITES—
Jac 1 13 The people which were not L. were N.
13 Nevertheless, they were called N., Jac
14 I shall call N., or the people of Neph
Mos 25 12 Numbered among those who were
called N.
Alma 2 11 The remainder were called N., or the
20 13 Then art going to deliver these N.
53 16 And they called themselves N.
55 24 Prisoners should be liberated, who
were N.
57 10 And we instead of being L., were N.
Hela 5 27 In the prison were L. and N. who were
3 Nep 1 28 Did cause much sorrow unto those N.
2 16 Numbered among the N and were called
Nephites
3 24 Many thousand people, who were called
Nephites
4 Nep 1 2 Upon all the face of the land, both N.
37 The true worshippers of Christ, were
called N.
Mor 1 9 The two parties were N. and L.
NEST.
2 Nep 20 14 My hand hath found as a n. the riches
NET.
2 Nep 8 20 Head of all the streets, as a wild bull
in a n.
NEITHERMOST.
Jac 5 13 These will I place in the n. part of
14 In the n. parts of the vineyard
19 Let us go to the n. parts of the vinea
38 Let us go down into the n. parts of
39 They went down into the n. parts of
52 Which I have planted in the n. parts
NETIM.
A Hebrew prophet, quoted by Neph.
1 Nep 19 10 To be crucified, according to the words
of N.
NEVER.
THEY NEVER—
Alma 24 18 That they n. would use weapons again

Alma 27 28 They u. could be prevailed upon to ta
 28 They u. did look upon death with any
 53 11 That they n. would shed blood more
 17 They covenanted that they n. would gi
 19 They u. had hitherto been a disadvanta
 36 47 Now they n. had fought, yet they did
 15 15 They n. could again have dwindled in
 NEVER-
 1 Nep 4 10 N. have I shed the blood of man
 5 19 These plates of brass should n. perish
 11 I High mountain, which I n. had before
 1 Upon which I n. had before set my fo
 15 24 Hold fast unto it, they would n. perish
 1 7 They shall n. be brought down into cap
 23 20 It shall n. be inhabited, neither shall it
 24 20 The seed of evil-doers shall n. be reno
 25 9 N. hath any of them been destroyed s
 21 Into Joseph, that his seed should n. pe
 Ehos 1 8 Whom thou hast n. before heard nor
 1 12 I give unto them a name which n. shall
 2 25 The n. doth vary from that which he b
 5 11 The name, that n. should be blotted
 16 9 A light that is endless, that can n. be
 12 Having n. called upon the Lord while
 26 25 Then shall they that n. knew me com
 27 Confess unto them that I n. knew them
 Alma 10 5 I have known much of the ways of
 5 I said I u. had known much of these
 11 45 Uniting with their bodies, n. to be divi
 12 20 Immortal state, that the soul can n. die
 19 17 Converted to the Lord, n. had made it
 23 6 Converted unto the Lord, n. did fall aw
 24 16 As a testimony that we have n. used th
 30 Than thou? they had n. known these
 26 22 Reveal things which n. have been reve
 35 N. were men that had so great reason
 28 2 Even such an one as I had been known
 30 28 God; a being who n. has been seen
 28 Who n. was ever will be
 23 I have n. received so much as even one
 47 Thou shalt n. open thy mouth any n. he
 31 12 Which Alma and his brethren had n. mo
 23 N. speaking of their God again until th
 32 40 Ye can n. pluck of the fruit of the tree
 37 34 Teach them to n. be weary of good w
 38 8 And n. did I cry out unto the Lo
 41 10 Wickedness n. was happiness
 42 9 Therefore, as the soul could n. die
 43 43 N. had the L. been known to fight with
 44 4 N. will the Lord suffer that we shall be
 19 N. would come to war again against the
 45 18 He [Alma] was n. heard of more
 48 14 They were also taught n. to give an of
 14 Yea, and n. to raise the sword, except
 17 The devil would n. have power over the
 22 Their wars n. did cease for, many ye
 49 8 In a manner which n. had been known
 50 22 There n. was a happier time among the
 56 45 That n. had I seen so great courage
 56 N. were men known to have fought wi
 63 8 They were n. heard of more
 Hela 14 5 Such an one as ye n. have beheld
 16 8 He was n. heard of more among the N.
 3 Nep 8 11 I knowen so great a sin
 5 Storm, such an one as n. had been kno
 7 Lightning, such as n. had been known
 14 23 Then will I profess unto them, I n. kn
 17 16 The eye bath n. seen, neither hath the
 19 35 So great faith have I n. seen among all
 20 8 His soul shall n. hunger for thirst
 28 7 Blessed are ye for ye shall n. taste of
 8 And ye shall n. endure the pains of de
 25 Names of those who were n. to taste of
 Mor 4 12 There n. had been so great wickedness
 8 38 Than that misery which n. dies
 Eth 2 5 That quarter where there n. had man
 3 9 N. has man come before me with such
 15 N. have I showed myself unto man wh
 15 For n. has man believed in me as thou
 4 4 There n. was greater things made mani
 6 8 The wind did n. cease to blow towards
 10 28 N. could be a people more blessed than
 11 6 Such an one as n. had been upon the
 7 Such an one as n. had been known up
 Moro 7 46 Ye are nothing for charity n. faileth
 10 19 Which are spiritual, n. will be done aw

NEVER-ENDING.

108 2 39 His final doom is to endure a n. torme

Mos 2 41 Dwell with God in a state of n. happin
 5 5 Not bring upon ourselves a n. torment
 Alma 28 12 Of God, in a state of n. happiness

NEVERTHELESS.

NEVERTHELESS HE—

Ouni 1 4 N. he did spare the righteous, that
 Mos 25 39 N. he should have no power to do any
 Mos 27 8 N. he became a very wicked, man
 13 N. he cried again, saying, Alma, arise
 Alma 1 1 N. he established laws, and they were
 50 38 N. he had refused Alma to take
 51 10 N. he did prepare himself and his
 Hela 9 30 N. he shall declare unto you that he
 Eth 19 34 N. he did not prevail against them

NEVERTHELESS, I—

1 Nep 4 7 N. I went forth, and as I came
 9 3 N. I have received a commandment
 11 11 N. I knew that it was the Spirit of
 17 N. I do not know the meaning of all
 14 12 N. I believe that the church of the La
 18 16 N. I did look unto my God
 19 6 N. I do not write anything upon plates
 2 Nep 4 19 N. I know in whom I have trusted
 5 18 N. I did for them according to
 6 3 N. I speak unto you again; for I
 10 18 N. I will soften the hearts of the Great
 12 will be merciful unto them, saith
 Jac 5 36 N. I know that the roots are good
 Alma 7 5 N. I do not desire that my joy over
 9 15 N. I say unto you, that it shall be
 19 6 N. I did harden my heart, for I was
 19 9 N. I believe that it shall be according
 54 20 N. I will grant to exchange prisoners
 Mor 2 19 N. I know that I shall be lifted up
 Eth 2 24 N. I will bring you up again out

NEVERTHELESS, THE LORD OR GOD—

1 Nep 18 11 N. the Lord did suffer it, that he
 2 Nep 6 9 N. the Lord has shown unto me
 11 N. the Lord will be merciful unto
 19 2 N. God will be merciful unto many
 11 3 N. God sendeth me witnesses
 Jac 4 7 N. the Lord God sheweth us our
 Jar 1 3 N. the Lord is exceeding merciful unto
 Mos 21 15 N. the Lord did hear their cries
 23 21 N. the Lord seeth fit to chasten
 Alma 2 18 N. the Lord did strengthen the hand
 Mor 8 17 N. God knoweth all things
 Eth 9 2 N. the Lord was merciful unto Omer

NEVERTHELESS, THEY—

1 Nep 4 13 N. they did follow me up until
 13 23 N. they contain the remnants of the
 18 13 N. they did not loose me
 20 2 N. they call themselves of the holy city
 2 Nep 25 4 N. they are plain unto all those that
 10 N. they hardened their hearts.
 26 20 N. they put down the power of God
 28 14 N. they are led, that in many instanc
 Jac 1 13 N. they were called N. Jacobites
 3 3 (X). they are cursed with a sore curse
 Omni 1 17 N. they had had many wars
 Mos 21 26 N. they did find a land which had
 35 N. they did prolong the time
 24 5 N. they knew not God
 28 N. they suffered much anguish of soul
 Alma 1 17 N. they durst not lie, if it were known
 25 N. they were steadfast and immoveab
 3 4 N. they had not shorn their heads
 18 N. they had come out in open rebellion
 8 21 N. they hardened their hearts, saying
 31 N. they did not exercise their power
 12 9 N. they are laid under a strict comman
 17 7 N. they departed out of the land of Z.
 36 N. they were angry because of the sla
 26 29 N. they were patient in all their suf
 45 51 N. they were driven inasmuch that they
 48 24 N. they could not suffer to lay down
 51 2 N. they did not long maintain
 58 40 N. they stand fast in that liberty
 Hela 3 25 N. they did fast and pray oft
 8 4 N. they durst not lay their own hands
 9 18 N. they did rebuke the judges
 19 N. they caused that N. should be taken
 3 Nep 5 8 N. they cannot all be written in that
 book
 7 11 N. they were enemies
 14 N. they had come to an agreement

- 3 Nep 19 26 N. they did not cease to pray
 28 16 N. they did not minister of the things
 Mor 2 14 N. they would struggle with the sword
 Eth 7 19 N. they did not gain power any more
 15 17 N. they conquered not, and when the

NEVERTHELESS WE—

- 2 Nep 10 20 N. we have been driven out of the la
 Alma 56 11 N. we may console ourselves in this pd
 57 16 N. we did resolve to send them
 23 N. we had suffered great loss
 58 6 N. we could not come to battle

NEVERTHELESS—

- 1 Nep 1 1 N. having been highly favored
 2 16 N. being large in stature
 13 20 N. those beheld that the Gentiles
 17 42 N. ye know that they were led forth
 19 15 N. when that day cometh, saith the
 20 9 N. for my name's sake will I defer
 22 6 N. after they shall be nursed by
 1 24 N. ye sought to take away his life
 2 Nep 30 1 N. thou hast been brought out
 2 2 N. Jacob, my first born in the wildern
 3 5 N. to be remembered in the covenants
 4 17 N. the great goodness of the Lord
 9 4 N. in our bodies we shall see God
 11 1 N. only these things have I caused to
 19 1 N. the dimness shall not be such as was
 25 7 N. in the days that the prophecies
 28 8 N. fear God, he will justify in com

- Jac 7 14 N. not my will be done; but if God
 Mos 9 4 N. after many days' wandering in

- 19 8 N. Gideon did spare his life
 17 N. Limhi was not ignorant of the
 23 8 N. if it were possible that ye could
 19 N. after much tribulation, the Lord
 11 N. in this I do not glory, for I am
 22 N. whosoever putteth his trust in him
 27 28 N. after wandering through much trib
 28 18 N. it gave them much knowledge
 29 11 N. let us appoint judges, to judge

- Alma 1 16 N. this did not put an end to the sprea
 22 N. there were many among them
 32 N. the law was put in force upon all
 2 28 N. the N. being strengthened by the
 4 15 N. the Spirit of the Lord did not fall
 5 7 N. their souls were illumined by the
 27 N. have gone astray, as sheep having
 6 6 N. the children of God were commanded
 7 13 N. the Son of God suffereth according
 8 10 N. Alma labored much in the Spirit
 9 34 N. a part of his words are written in
 10 5 N. after all this, never have known
 18 13 N. there were some among them who
 12 24 N. there was a space granted unto man
 16 11 N. after many days, their dead bodies
 18 5 N. Lamoni began to fear exceedingly
 21 N. whatsoever thou desirest of me, I

- 17 N. it were better that he should fall
 21 15 N. Aaron, and a certain number of
 22 29 N. the N. had taken possession of all
 28 3 N. the L. were driven and scattered
 30 11 N. there was no law against a man's
 32 29 N. it hath not grown up to a perfect
 37 41 N. because those miracles were worked
 40 3 N. there are many mysteries, which are
 43 45 N. the N. were inspired by a better ca
 46 25 N. my soul hath joy in my son
 47 36 N. It is strange to relate, not long
 49 17 N. their chief captains had sworn
 57 25 N. according to the goodness of God
 62 40 N. for the righteous' sake, ye
 63 13 N. these things were to be kept

- Hela 1 5 N. it came to pass that Pahoran
 3 7 N. the people who went forth
 20 N. Helaman did fill the judgment seat
 5 23 N. N. and Lehi were not burned.
 6 3 N. the people of the Church did have
 9 9 N. if it be thing which he has said con
 14 4 N. the night shall not be darkened
 16 15 N. the people began to harden their
 3 Nep 2 17 N. the people of N. did gain some
 5 18 N. there are many things which
 7 14 N. their hearts were turned from the
 8 19 N. all these great and terrible things
 11 3 N. it being a small voice, it did
 18 30 N. ye shall not cast him out from amo
 22

- 3 Nep 39 34 N. so great and marvelous were
 20 28 N. when they shall have received
 4 Nep 1 31 N. and notwithstanding all these
 34 N. the people did harden their hearts
 Mor 2 26 N. the strength of the Lord was not
 3 12 N. it was without faith, because
 Eth 3 2 N. O Lord, thou hast given us a
 3 N. thou hast been merciful unto us
 7 7 N. Kib begat Shule in his old age
 9 14 N. in his old age he begat Emor
 32 N. there were some which led into
 10 3 N. Shiz was smitten by the hand of
 14 12 N. the army of Coriantumr did press
 16 N. the brother of Lib did come against
 24 N. Shiz did not cease to pursue Cori

NEW.

- 1 Nep 16 29 A n. writing, which was plain to be re
 20 6 I have showed these n. things from this
 2 Nep 31 14 Holy Ghost, and can speak with a n.
 Mos 11 5 And consecrated n. ones in their stead
 27 26 And thus they became n. creatures
 Alma 55 34 They were continually bringing a. fore
 34 And also n. supplies of provisions
 57 17 Sent to their support a n. supply of pro
 58 3 And also n. supplies of provisions
 Hela 14 5 There shall a n. star arise, such an one
 3 Nep 1 21 A n. star did appear, according to the
 12 47 Done away, and all things have become
 new
 15 2 Away and that all things had become n
 3 Away, and that all things had become

- Mor 9 24 They shall speak with n. tongues
 Eth 13 9 There shall be a n. heaven and a n. ea
 9 Passed away, and all things have be
 come n.

NEWLY.

- Mos 29 11 We will n. arrange the affairs of this

NEWS.

- Alma 13 25 We only wait to hear the joyful n. deci

NEXT.

- Alma 49 12 Supposing that to be the n. best place
 58 1 Our n. object was to obtain the city of

NIGHT.

- 2 Nep 9 9 Transformeth himself n. unto an angel
 15 19 Let the council of the Holy One, draw
 night
 26 7 Seen it, and it well n. consumeth me
 Jac 5 47 All the day long, and the end draweth n
 62 Last time, for behold the end draweth n
 64 For the last time, for the end draweth n
 71 For the end is n. at hand, and the seas
 Mos 27 28 Much tribulation, repenting n. unto de
 Alma 4 25 For the kingdom of heaven is n. at ha
 13 21 Repeat, for the day of salvation draw
 eth n.

NIGHT.

Night time—see Night time.

BY NIGHT—

- 1 Nep 4 5 It was by n.: and I caused that they
 22 Laban had been out by n. among them
 16 9 The Lord spake unto my father by n.
 17 30 And giving light unto them by n.
 2 Nep 9 52 Give thanks unto his body name by n.
 14 5 And the shining of a flaming fire by n.
 23 2 And mine eyes water my pillow by n.
 Mos 21 2 They had come unto the land of N. by n.
 22 6 The guards of the L., by n., are drun
 6 May drive them into the wildness by n
 11 Limhi did depart by n. into the wildern
 15 Limhi had departed out of the land by n
 Alma 51 33 Servant stole forth and went out by n.
 52 22 Moroni and his army, by n., marched in
 21 I attempt to entice them about by n.
 56 16 Fought valiantly by day and toiled by n
 22 Might not pass us by n. nor by day
 57 8 We did surround, by n., the city Cum
 9 The L. could not come upon us by n.
 10 They were about to enter the city by n.
 62 23 They were all let down into the city by
 night
 Hela 2 6 Of Helaman, having been out by
 3 Nep 4 21 Marching out by day and by n.

- 3 Nep 4 22 Destruction which came upon them by n
 Eth 7 18 Shale crept into the house of Noah by n
 8 5 They did give battle unto him by n.
 13 13 And by n. he went forth viewing the th
 14 14 Destructions which came upon the peo-
 ple by n.
 14 5 March forth out of the wilderness by n.
 23 People became troubled by day and by
 night

IN THE NIGHT—

- 2 Nep 4 23 Given me knowledge by visions in the
 n. time
 Mos 24 18 Alma and his people, in the n. time, an
 Alma 47 13 To come down with his army in the n.
 55 22 Behold this was done in the n. time
 58 27 Because of this our march in the n. ti
 62 35 Not resolve upon any stratagem in the
 n. time
 Hela 14 3 In the n. before he cometh there shall
 3 Nep 4 24 He did send out his armies in the n. ti
 25 And this did they do in the n. time

WHEN THE NIGHT CAME—

- Enos 1 4 When the n. came, I did still raise my
 Alma 62 20 When the n. came, Mironi went forth
 3 Nep 1 15 There was no darkness when the n. ca
 Eth 6 9 When the n. came they did not cease
 15 17 When the n. came again, they did read
 20 When the n. came they slept upon their
 22 When the n. came they were drunken
 23 When the n. came they had all fallen
 25 When the n. came there were 32 of the

THE NIGHT—

- Mos 24 18 All the n. time were they gathering th
 Alma 2 20 Valley the N. did pitch their tents for
 the n.
 34 33 Then cometh the n. of darkness, wher
 47 5 Have his reward of evil when the n. ca
 51 33 When the n. had come, Tenuum and
 56 38 Therefore we did enasp for the n.
 62 20 In the darkness of the n., and came up
 35 And thus they did enasp for the n.
 Hela 14 4 Nevertheless, the n. shall not be darke
 4 And it shall be the n. before he is born
 3 Nep 1 15 There was no darkness when the n. ca
 19 3 Even all the n. it was naked abroad
 27 33 Until the n. cometh, wherein no man
 Eth 15 21 They fought even until the n. came

NIGHT—

- 2 Nep 10 3 (For in the last n. the angel spake unto
 15 11 That continue until n., and wine infla
 27 3 Distress her, shall be as a dream of a
 n. vision
 Mos 9 18 In one day and a n., we did slay 3043
 Alma 37 37 When thou liest down at n., lie down
 41 7 Delivered from that endless n. of darkn
 47 10 When it was n., he sent a secret embas
 56 28 It was n.; therefore they did not overt
 58 25 It was n., and they did pitch their ten
 26 When it was n., that I caused that my
 Hela 14 4 Therefore there shall be one day and a n
 4 As if it were one day, and there were
 no n.
 4 That there shall be two days and a n.
 3 Nep 1 8 That n., and that day, which shall be
 8 As one day, as if there were no n.
 13 And on this n. shall the sign be given
 14 And on this n. shall the sign be given
 19 There was no darkness in all that n.
 3 14 Guard themselves from the robbers,
 day and n.
 5 3 Serve God with all diligence day and n.
 19 3 Number did labor exceedingly all that n.
 Eth 15 16 When it was n., they were weary
 24 They slept upon their swords that n.
 Moro 7 15 As the day-light is from the dark n.

NIGHTS.

- Mos 27 23 Fasted and prayed for .2 days and 2 n.
 Alma 18 43 Were dead for the space of 2 days and
 2 n.
 19 1 After two days and 2 n., they were ab
 5 Upon his bed for the space of 2 days
 and 2 n.
 36 10 It was for the space of 3 days and 3 n.
 16 For 3 days and 3 n. was I racked, even

- Alma 38 8 I was 3 days and 3 n. in the most bit
 57 9 Camp round about the city for many n.

NIMRAH.

- A Jaredite, the son of Akish.
 Eth 9 8 (And his name was N.)
 9 N. gathered together a small number of

NIMROD.

- An early Jaredite prince, the son of Cohor.
 Eth 7 22 Cohor had a son who was called N.
 22 N. gave up the kingdom of Cohor unto

NIMROD, Valley of.

A valley in Mesopotamia, in the adjacent regions,
 called after the mighty hunter who founded the As-
 syrian empire.

- Eth 2 1 (And the name of the valley was N.
 4 When they had come down into the
 valley of N.)

NINE.

- Omni 1 21 He dwelt with them for the space of n.
 3 Nep 2 7 N. years had passed away, from the ti
 8 Therefore, n. years had passed away

NINETEENTH.

- Alma 45 2 In the n. year of the reign of the Judg
 20 In the commencement of the n. year
 46 37 Until nearly the end of the n. year of
 48 2 In the latter end of the n. year of the
 21 In the latter end of the n. year, year
 49 1 In the eleventh month of the n. year
 29 Thus ended the n. year of the reign of
 3 Nep 4 5 In the n. year Giddianhi found that it
 15 This n. year did pass away, and the ro

NINETIETH.

- Hela 16 13 In the n. year of the reign of the judg
 24 Thus ended the n. year of the reign of

NINETY.

- NINETY-EIGHTH—
 3 Nep 2 4 And also the n. and eighth year
 NINETY-FIFTH—
 3 Nep 2 1 Thus passed away the n. and fifth year
 NINETY-FIRST—
 3 Nep 1 1 The n. and first year had passed away
 NINETY-FOURTH—
 3 Nep 1 28 In the n. and fourth year, they began
 NINETY-NINTH—
 3 Nep 2 4 And also the n. and ninth year
 NINETY-SECOND—
 3 Nep 1 4 In the commencement of the n. and
 second year
 26 Thus the n. and second year did pass
 NINETY-SEVENTH—
 3 Nep 2 4 And also the n. and seventh year
 NINETY-SIXTH—
 3 Nep 2 4 Thus did pass away the n. and sixth ye
 NINETY-THIRD—
 3 Nep 1 27 The n. and third year did also pass aw

NINTH.

- Alma 4 11 In the commencement of the n. year
 20 In the commencement of the n. year of
 8 2 Thus ended the n. year of the reign of
 Hela 4 8 Was done in the 58th and n. years of

NO.

Go no more out—see Go no more out.
 No Christ, etc.—see No Christ—end—God—law—light—
 longer—man—more—our—place—power—time—vise.
 There, etc., is no—see There is no—is no God—was no.

NO OTHER—

- Mos 3 17 There shall be n. other name given.
 5 8 There is n. other head whereby ye can
 8 There is n. other name given whereby
 12 25 Thou shalt have n. other God before
 Alma 38 9 There is n. other way or means where
 Hela 5 9 Remember that there is n. other way no

THERE WERE NO—

- Alma 4 1 There were n. contentions nor wars in
 Hela 14 4 It were one day, and there were n. ni
 3 Nep 1 8 Be as one day, as if there were n. nig
 24 And there were n. contentions
 4 2 There were n. wild beasts. In those la
 7 5 There were n. wars as yet among them

4 Nep 1 2 There were n. contentions and disput
16 And there were n. envyings, nor strifes
17 There were n. robbers, nor murderers
Mor 1 14 And there were n. gifts from the Lord
Eth 7 27 There were n. more wars in the days of
No—
1 Nep 3 7 I know that the Lord giveth n. comma
10 21 And n. unclean thing can dwell with
15 9 The Lord maketh n. such thing known
16 18 Loss of my bow, for we did obtain n.
21 Inasmuch that we could obtain n. good
17 47 Inasmuch that my frame has n. streng
2 Nep 1 14 From whence n. traveler can return
2 5 And by the law, n. flesh is justified
11 It must needs remain as dead, having
n. life
12 Been n. purpose in the end of its crea
13 And if there be n. righteousness
13 There be n. punishment nor misery
13 And if there be n. righteousness nor ha
13 There be n. punishment nor misery
13 For there could have been n. creation
23 And they would have had n. children
23 Having n. joy, for they knew n. misery
23 Doing n. good, for they knew n. sin
5 18 I, N., was desirous that they should
have n. king
9 41 And he employeth n. servant there—
50 He that hath n. money, come buy and
51 Spend money for that which is of n. wo
10 11 And there shall be n. kings upon the
11 7 For there would have been n. creation
15 6 Command the clouds that they rain n.
13 Into captivity, because they have n. kn
19 17 The Lord shall have n. joy in their y
20 15 Staff should lift up itself as if it were
n. wood
23 18 They shall have n. pity on the fruit of
24 8 Art laid down, n. feller is come up ag
26 20 He commandeth that if there shall be n.
27 27 of him that framed it, He had n. unde
28 16 Which is good, and say, That is of n.
22 He saith unto them, I am n. devil
31 13 Acting n. hypocrisy and n. deception
Jac 5 46 That they bring forth n. good fruit
46 They are of n. worth but to be blown do
7 12 I know, if there should be n. atoneme
Omni 1 11 I know of n. revelation, save that wh
17 And they had brought n. records with
25 I began to be old; and, having n. seed,
Mos 2 26 I, your king, am n. better than ye you
39 That mercy hath n. claim on that man
4 18 And hath n. interest in the kingdom of
22 Yet ye put up n. petition, nor repent
14 2 He hath n. form nor comeliness, and
9 Because he had done n. evil, neither
15 26 They that have n. part in the first res
16 6 There could have been n. redemption
7 That the grave should have n. victory
7 And that death should have n. sting
7 There could have been n. resurrection
8 Therefore the grave hath n. victory
18 21 That there should be n. contention
22 2 They could find n. way to deliver them
23 15 There should be n. contention among
24 23 They come n. further in pursuit of this
27 3 Churches, that there should be n. pers
4 That they should let n. pride nor haug
29 8 For we have n. right to destroy my son
14 That there should be n. wars nor cont
14 N. stealing, nor plundering, nor murde
30 To do these things, and that ye have n.
Alma 1 21 should be n. persecution among them
26 The preacher was n. better than the he
30 Having n. respect to persons as to the
4 19 Seeing n. way that he might reclaim
5 37 Gone astray, as sheep, having n. sheph
60 Ye suffer n. ravenous wolf to enter am
10 4 I am also a man of n. small reputation
11 23 The righteous yieldeth to n. such temp
29 And he answered, N.
37 He hath said that n. unclean thing can
41 As though there had been n. redempti
12 18 As though there had been n. redempti
21 N. possible chance that they should sit
23 There would have been n. death, and
26 There could have been n. resurrection

Alma 12 26 For ever miserable, having n. preparat
15 3 Become exceeding sore, having n. delly
16 1 There having been n. wars nor conten
19 9 I have n. witness save thy word, and
20 26 When he saw that Amnon had n. desi
21 9 There could be n. redemption for man
22 14 That the grave shall have n. victory
23 3 That the word of God might have n. ob
24 26 Therefore we have n. reason to doubt
25 12 Even as a sheep having n. shepherd
30 4 Thus the people did have n. disturban
42 (And the law could have n. hold upon
17 There could be n. atonement made for
35 Thyself, knowest that we receive n. ga
31 37 Taking n. thought for themselves what
38 They should suffer n. manner of afflict
32 38 He hath n. cause to believe, for he kno
38 Tree, and take n. thought for its nour
38 Because it hath n. root, it withers aw
34 16 While he that exercises n. faith unto re
29 (It being of n. worth) and is trodden
33 Wherein there can be n. labor perform
39 For behold, he rewardeth you n. good
40 13 They have n. witness, nor can they
26 N. unclean thing can inherit the kingd
42 5 Word of God, having n. space for repe
21 They would have n. claim upon the cr
43 30 He thought it n. sin that he should def
43 Courage, n., not even from the beginn
49 Helaman and his brethren were n. less
52 21 Moored, having n. hopes of meeting th
55 32 Cautious that n. poison should be adm
58 25 Took n. thought concerning the city of
Hela 2 11 To take them, they could n. where he fo
3 6 Now n. part of the land was desolate
7 4 Being n. justice unto the children of
14 3 Before he cometh, there shall be n. dar
4 As if it were one day, and there were
n. night
3 Nep 2 28 That there should be n. cause for unhe
9 And could n. where he found in all the
3 11 The wrongs of those that had received
n. wrong
11 22 There shall be n. disputations among
28 There shall be n. disputations among
12 29 Ye shall in n. case enter into the kingd
26 Thou shalt by n. means come out then
13 1 Otherwise, ye have n. reward of your
25 Take n. thought for your life, what ye
31 Take n. thought, saying, What shall
24 Take therefore n. thought for the morr
17 17 N. tongue can speak, neither can there
18 34 Blessed are ye if ye have n. disputatio
20 6 Now there had been n. bread, neither
22 17 N. weapon that is formed against thee
27 19 N. unclean thing can enter into his kin
28 21 Cast into a furnace, and received n. ha
22 With a sucking lamb, and received n.
29 7 That there can be n. miracle wrought
4 Nep 1 32 And they came forth receiving n. harm
33 Forth from among them, receiving n.
Mor 8 14 The plates thereof are of n. worth, be
17 But behold, we know n. fault
39 Adorn yourselves with that which hath
n. life
9 7 That there are n. revelations nor proph
15 Imagined, a god who can do n. mirac
28 Unshaken, that ye will yield to n. tem
33 Would have had n. imperfection in our
Eth 4 8 For unto them will I show n. greater
5 6 If I have n. authority for these things
40 And n. messenger of the sea could break
9 7 Little or n. food until he had suffere
23 He had n. children, even until he was
12 6 Ye receive n. witness until after the tr
12 For if there be n. faith among the chl
12 God can do n. miracle among them
26 They shall take n. advantage of your
15 32 Fell to the earth, and became as if he
had n. life
Moro 6 7 Observe that there should be n. iniqui
7 17 N. not one; neither doth his angels
24 There could n. good thing come unto
38 As though there had been n. redempti
45 Thinketh n. evil, and rejoiceth not in
8 8 The whole earth, n. physician, but they
11 Their little children need n. repentance

- Moro 8 15 The other must perish, because he hath
 22 He that is under n. condemnation, can
 9 4 When I use n. sharpness, they harden
 5 It seemeth me that they have n. fear
 8 N. water, save a little, do they give un
 10 21 Neither can ye if ye have n. hope
 22 And if ye have n. hope, ye must needs
 25 None that doth good among you, n. not

NOAH.

The son of Zeniff and second king over the Nephite Colony which returned from Zarahemla to the land of Lehi-Nepht. Unlike his father, he was not a righteous man, but gave way to drunkenness and harlotry.

- Mos 7 9 Behold, I am Limhi, the son of N.
 11 1 Zeniff conferred the kingdom upon N.
 1 Therefore N. began to reign by his site
 4 The taxes which king N. had put upon
 8 N. built many elegant and spacious bu
 17 N. sent guards round about the land
 18 King N. sent his armies against them
 27 When king N. had heard of the words
 26 N. hardened his heart against the word
 12 3 Life of king N. shall be valued even
 17 N. caused that Abinadi should be cast
 13 5 People of king N. durst not lay their
 17 N. caused that Abinadi should be cast
 18 1 Alma, who had fled from the servants
 of king N.
 19 15 Deliver up king N. into the hands of
 29 3 The priests of king N. being aslamed
 21 23 Supposing them to be the priests of N.
 23 Had they been the priests of N., he wo
 30 N. and his priests had caused the peop
 23 Hd Driven into the wilderness by the
 people of king N.
 1 That the armies of king N. would come
 1 Departed into the wilderness before
 the armies of king N.
 2 That the people of king N. could not
 9 Remember the iniquity of king N. and
 12 Ye have been oppressed by king N.
 15 Even out of the hands of king N. and
 31 They had found those priests of king N.
 29 15 Remember king N., his wickedness
 Alma 5 4 Delivered out of the hands of the
 people of king N.
 25 4 Amulon and his brethren, who were the
 priests of N.
 12 He said unto the priests of N., that th
 43 18 And the descendants of the priests of N.

NOAH, The Bible Patriarch.

- Alma 10 22 Not be by flood, as were the people in
 the days of N.
 3 Nep 22 9 For this, the waters of N. unto me
 9 The waters of N. should no more go ov
 Eth 6 7 They were tight, like unto the ark of N.

NOAH.

An early Jaredite leader, the son of Corihor and the father of C'ohor. Noah rebelled against king Shule, and against his own father, drawing from their allegiance all his brothers and many of the people.

- Eth 7 14 The sons of Corihor there was one
 whose name was N.
 15 N. rebelled against Shule, the king
 18 The sons of Shule crept into the house
 of N.
 19 The son of N. did build up his kingdom
 20 The kingdom of C'ohor, the son of N.
 21 C'ohor, the son of N. caused that his pe

NOAH, Land of.

A region in the land of Zarahemla, contiguous to Ammonihah, between the river Sidon and the Pacific Ocean.

- Alma 16 3 Also some around the borders of N.
 49 12 And marched towards the land of N.
 13 They marched forward to the land of N.

NOAH, City of.

One of the western cities of the Nephites, not far from Ammonihah.

- Alma 49 14 The city of N., which had hitherto be
 15 As the city of N had hitherto been the

NOB.

A sacerdotal city in the tribe of Benjamin, situated not far from Jerusalem.

- 2 Nep 20 32 As yet shall he remain at N. that day

NOBILITY.

- Alma 51 17 To pull down their pride and their n.
 18 Did pull down their pride and their n.
 21 Those people who professed the blood
 of n.

NOBLE.

- 3 Nep 3 2 Lachoneus, most n. and Chief Govern
 3 Seemeth a pity unto me, most n. Lach
 5 And your n. spirit in the field of battle

NOBLES.

- 2 Nep 23 2 That they may go into the gates of
 the n.

NOISE.

- 2 Nep 19 5 Every battle of the warrior with con-
 fused n.
 23 4 The n. of the multitude in the mounta
 24 11 The n. of thy viols is not heard; the
 27 2 With earthquake, and with a great n.
 Alma 14 29 The people having heard a great n., ca
 Hela 5 30 Neither was n. a voice of a great tu-
 multuous n.

NOISED.

- 3 Nep 19 2 And it was n. abroad among the peop
 3 Even all the night it was n. abroad

NOISER.

- 1 Nep 12 4 And all manner of tumultuous n.
 3 Nep 10 9 And all the tumultuous n. did pass aw

NONE.

NONE OF—

- 1 Nep 22 4 And whither they are, n. of us knowe
 2 Nep 26 32 That they should do n. of these things
 33 For n. of these iniquities come of the
 33 9 For n. of these can I hope, except th
 Jac 5 32 And there is n. of it which is good
 7 11 N. of the prophets have written, save
 3 Nep 9 19 For I will accept n. of your sacrifices
 12 29 Suffer n. of these things to enter into
 18 25 Commanded that n. of you should go
 19 36 There are n. of them that have seen so
 27 30 And this generation; for n. of them are
 33 Alive of this generation; and n. of th
 Eth 13 17 There was n. of the fair sons and dau

NONE SHALL—

- 2 Nep 15 26 N. shall be weary nor stumble among
 27 N. shall slumber nor sleep
 29 Shall carry away safe, and n. shall deli
 24 31 N. shall be alone in his appointed tim
 27 12 N. shall behold it save it be that three
 Mos 3 21 N. shall be found blameless before God
 11 23 Into bondage; and n. shall deliver th
 Alma 34 13 Jot and tittle, and n. shall have passed
 Hela 13 19 N. shall redeem it because of the curse

NONE SUCH—

- Mos 3 12 For salvation cometh to n. such, exce
 15 26 For the Lord redeemeth n. such that re
 27 For salvation cometh to n. such
 27 For the Lord hath redeemed n. such

- Moro 7 9 For God receiveth n. such

THERE IS NONE—

- 2 Nep 28 22 I am no devil, for there is n.
 Jac 5 32 There is n. of it which is good
 Alma 26 21 There is n. that knoweth these things
 Mor 5 24 Tear you in pieces, and there is n. to
 Eth 4 3 There is n., save it be the L., and they

THERE IS NONE OTHER—

- 2 Nep 9 41 And there is n. other way
 10 3 There is n. other nation on earth that
 25 5 There is n. other people that understa
 20 There is n. other name given under he
 27 13 There is n. other which shall view it
 31 21 There is n. other way nor name given
 Mos 4 8 There is n. other salvation, save this

NONE OTHER—

- 2 Nep 2 30 I have n. other object, save it be the
 5 8 And he shall do n. other work
 Alma 56 12 For n. other have they spared alive
 60 25 N. other power can operate against th
 Mor 9 34 N. other people knoweth our language

THERE WAS NONE—

- 2 Nep 7 2 When I called, yea, there was n. to an
 20 14 And there was n. that moved the wing
 Mos 21 33 There was n. in the land that had auth
 Eth 13 17 There was n. of the fair sons and dan
 31 And there was n. to restrain them
 14 22 That there was n. left to bury the de

NONE—

- 2 Nep 1 6 There shall n. come into this land
 9 And there shall be n. to molest them
 2 7 Unto n. else can the ends of the law be
 6 14 N. will he destroy that believe in him
 8 18 And n. to guide her among all the sons
 24 6 Is persecuted, and n. hindereth
 26 24 He commandeth n. that they shall not
 38 One like unto the other, and n. are for
 33 And he denieth n. that come unto him
 30 2 For the Lord covenanteth with n., save

Jac

- 2 27 And concubines he shall have n.
 3 5 And concubines they should have n.
 Mos 23 17 N. received authority to preach or to
 17 N. were consecrated except they were
 23 N. could deliver them but the Lord th
 24 21 N. could deliver them, except it were
 25 13 N. but those who were descendants of

Alma

- 1 1 Leaving n. to reign in his stead
 6 5 N. were deprived of the privilege of as
 11 40 Eternal life, and salvation cometh to n.
 12 26 Would have been void, taking n. effect
 13 19 Were many afterwards, but n. were gr
 17 38 But he slew n., save it were their lead
 24 29 There were n. who were Amalekites or
 27 18 This is joy which n. receiveth save it
 39 49 Ye have n., save it be your word only
 36 2 N. could deliver them except it was the
 42 24 N. but the truly penitent are saved

Hela

- 13 19 For n. hideth up their treasures unto
 3 Nep 5 4 N. did escape who were not slain
 7 24 There were n. who were brought unto
 9 11 That there were n. righteous among th
 29 16 And teach n. pieces, and n. can del
 21 12 And teach n. pieces, and n. can del

4 Nep

- 1 46 There were n. that were righteous, sa
 Mor 8 5 And ore I have n., for I am alone
 9 For there are n., save it be the L. and
 10 There are n. that do know the true God
 15 For n. can have power to bring it to li
 23 By the hand of the Lord, and n. can

Eth

- 1 43 There shall be n. greater than the nat
 4 12 For good cometh of n., save it be of
 Moro 6 3 N. were received unto baptism, save th
 7 44 N. is acceptable before God, save the
 9 19 They are alike brutal, sparing n., neit
 10 25 For there shall be n. that doeth good

NOON-DAY.

- 1 Nep 1 9 Lustre was above that of the sun at n.

NORTH.

- 1 Nep 21 12 Lo, these from the n. and from the w
 2 Nep 24 13 Mount of the congregation, in the sides
 of the n.

- 31 For there shall come from the n. a sm
 29 11 The west, and in the n., and in the sou
 Mos 7 5 A hill, which is n. of the land of Shil
 16 Go to the hill which was n. of Shilom
 10 8 Come up upon the n. of the land of Sh
 11 13 To be built on the hill n. of the land

Alma

- 27 6 On the n. and on the south, on the ea
 2 36 The wilderness which was west and n.
 37 Scattered on the west and on the n., un
 8 6 Travelled 3 days' journey on the n. of
 22 27 The wilderness which was on the n.
 29 On the n., even until they came to the
 33 Should have no more possession on the
 north

- 43 34 The L. came up on the n. of the hill wh
 46 17 All the land, both on the n. and on the
 50 9 East wilderness, which was n. of the
 15 Same year, to build many cities on the n
 15 Called Lehi, which was in the n., by

Hela

- 1 23 That he might obtain the n. parts of
 31 Not retreat either way, neither on the n
 3 8 From the sea south, to the sea n., from
 4 7 Stationed their armies to defend their
 n. country
 6 9 In the land south, and in the land n.

- Hela 6 10 And the land n. was called Mulek
 10 The Lord did bring Mulek into the land
 north
 12 Did raise grain in abundance, both in
 the n.

3 Nep

- 1 17 Both in the land n. and in the land so
 4 1 Land south and which was in the land n
 6 2 Both on the n. and on the south, both
 20 13 And from the south, and from the n.;
 Mor 2 3 They began to retreat towards the n.
 Eth 1 1 Who were destroyed, upon, this n. co
 9 35 There began to be fruit in the n. cou
 13 11 And from the n. countries, and are par

NORTHERN.

- Alma 22 29 N. had taken possession of all the n.

NORTHERNMOST.

- 3 Nep 7 12 Take their flight into the n. part

NORTHWARD.

LAND NORTHWARD—

- Omni 1 22 Their bones lay scattered in the land f.
 Alma 22 21 Which had come from the land n. for
 32 Neck of land between the land n. and
 33 They might not overrun the land i
 46 22 Even as our brethren in the land n.
 50 14 The N. possessing all the land n.
 31 Intentions to flee into the land n.
 33 To stop their flight into the land n.
 34 Pass which led into the land n.

51

- 30 Land Bonifital, and also the land n.
 52 2 Design in marching into the land n.
 9 Pass which led into the land n.
 63 5 Narrow neck which led into the land n.
 7 And set out again to the land n.
 9 People who went forth into the land n.
 10 Corianton had gone forth to the land n.

Hela

- 3 3 And went forth into the land n.
 8 The land southward to the land n.
 9 The people who were in the land n.
 10 Timber was exceeding scarce in the
 land n.

11

- Did enable the people in the land n.
 6 Many of the L. did go into the land n
 6 Also N. and Lehi went into the land n.
 7 1 Land of Zarahemla, from the land n.
 2 Among the people who were in the land
 northward

3 Nep

- 3 24 Great curse which was upon the land n.
 4 23 Into the furthestmost parts of the land n
 6 2 Both on the land n. and on the land so
 8 12 Terrible destruction in the land n.
 Mor 2 29 The L. did give unto us the land n.
 Eth 10 21 The land n. was covered with inhabita

NORTHWARD—

- Alma 22 29 Called Desolation; it being so far n. th
 31 The land on the n. was called Desolati
 50 11 Land which was n. of the land Bonifit
 29 Should flee to the land which was n.
 29 Take possession of the land which was
 northward

- 52 23 To retreat down by the sea shore, n.
 56 22 Our other cities which were on the n.
 36 We did flee before them, n.
 63 4 Zarahemla, into the land which was n.
 6 And they took their course n.

Hela

- 11 20 Both on the n. and on the southward
 Mor 2 26 Until we had come n. to the land
 Eth 1 42 Down into the valley, which is n.
 2 1 Down into the valley which was n.

NOSE.

- 2 Nep 13 21 The rings, and the n. jewels

NOSTRILS.

- 2 Nep 12 22 Cease ye from man, whose breath is in
 his n.

NOT.

- Are not, etc.—see *Are—art—be—we do—do ye—do—they
 durst—durst—harden—bath—I do—I have—I will—I
 would—is—it is—know ye—I matterth—need—ought
 ~reputed—they should—they hast—understood—
 were it—we have—we may—we will—why not
 Cannot be, etc.—see Cannot be—could not be—may not
 be—might not be—shall not be—should not be—
 would not be.*

Can not understand—see Can not (or not) *understand*.
For all this his anger is not turned away—see For all this his *anger*, etc.

Not be, etc.—see Not be—has been *destroyed*—been—*believe*—*come*—*did*—*do*—*destroy*—*do*—*fallen*—*lay* their hands—*have*—*hear*—*heard*—*his*—*make*—*one*—*soul*—*perceive*—*remember*—*repeat*—*return*—*slain*—*surfer*—*write*—*written*.

This is not all—see This is not *all*.

Those who do not belong—see Those who do not *belong*.

We do not believe—see We do not *believe*.

Will not, etc., hearken—see Will not *hearken*—would not *hearken*.

THEY COULD NOT—

1 Nep 4 15 They could n. keep the commandments
Jac 4 14 Sought for things that they could n. *do*
Mos 2 8 And they could n. all hear his words
3 16 Children could sin, they could n. be *sin*
9 11 They could n. overpower them and *br*
21 25 Zarahemla; but they could n. find it
25 20 They could n. all be governed by one *te*
26 3 They could n. understand the word of
28 3 For they could n. bear that any human
Alma 2 35 So numerous that they could n. be *num*
8 31 Inasmuch that they could n. be confined
17 36 Seeing that they could n. hit him with
25 15 When the L. saw they could n. *overpow*
27 2 When they saw that they could n. *seek*
48 25 They could n. bear that their brethren
49 11 Retreat, and they could n. come upon
22 When they found that they could n. *ob*
55 33 They could n. be taken in their snares
Hela 1 12 In a manner that they all could n. *be*
5 3 They could n. govern the *law*
9 8 God has smitten them that they could n. *fee*

10 16 They could n. take him to east him in
11 25 That they could n. be discovered
16 2 That they could n. hit him with their *st*
3 When they saw, they could n. hit him
6 When they saw that they could n. hit
3 Nep 18 28 That they could n. see *Jesus*
28 15 They could n. tell; for it did seem
20 Therefore they could n. dig pits *suffice*
Mor 1 18 They could n. hold them nor retain th
5 4 That they could n. get into the country

COULD NOT—
1 Nep 17 19 We knew that ye could n. construct a
45 Past feeling, that ye could n. feel his
52 Confounded and could n. contend again
18 12 Bound me, inasmuch that I could n. *mo*
2 Nep 1 26 Which is in God, which he could n. *re*
27 Mouth to utterance, that he could n. *sh*
2 16 Wherefore man could n. act for himself
9 7 This corruption could n. put on incorru
17 1 But could n. prevail against it
Fmos 1 6 L. Enos, knew that God could n. *be*
Mos 2 7 That king Benjamin could n. teach th
4 20 Stopped, that ye could n. find utterance
8 6 And Ammon told him that he could n.
13 32 Understood n. that there could n. any
23 2 People of king Noah could n. overtake
27 2 The rising generation that could n. *und*
27 19 Dumb, that he could n. open his mouth
19 Weak, even that he could n. move his
Alma 7 1 Business that I could n. come unto you
2 I could n. have come now at this time
13 12 Could n. look upon sin, save it were
16 9 City, which they said God could n. dest
20 17 In like manner, thy soul could n. be sa
20 Smote his arm that he could n. use it
22 14 He could n. merit anything of himself
30 50 Struck dumb, that he could n. have *nt*
33 2 Said that ye could n. worship your God
36 10 Three nights, that I could n. open my
37 9 Ammon could n. have conquered so ma
42 13 Mercy could n. take effect except it sh
16 Now repentance could n. come unto
43 1 Alma, also, himself, could n. rest, and
47 12 He could n. get Lehi to come down
48 24 They could n. suffer to lay down their
49 4 So high that the L. could n. cast their
18 The L. could n. get into their forts of
50 4 And the arrows of the L. could n. br
56 40 And we could n. stand against them

Alma 57 9 That the L. could n. come upon us by
34 Had fled and we could n. overtake them
58 1 We could n. decoy them away from the

Hela 1 6 We could n. come to battle with them
9 Saw that he could n. obtain the judg
12 In a manner that they all could n. be
3 Behold, the L. could n. retreat either
5 34 The L. could n. flee because of the clo
7 3 That he could n. stay among them, but
8 9 He could n. have testified concerning
13 38 Your lives for that which ye could n.

3 Nep 4 3 The robbers could n. exist, save it were
19 35 I could n. show unto them so great mir
28 19 The prisons could n. hold them, for th
39 Over them, that he could n. tempt th
39 The powers of the earth could n. hold
Mor 8 24 Even the fiery furnace could n. barm
Eth 3 17 I, Moroni, said I could n. make a full
9 33 That the people could n. pass
12 20 Could n. hide it from the sight of the
21 The Lord could n. withhold any thing
14 1 He could n. find it, so great was the *cu*

THEY DID NOT—
1 Nep 15 3 They did n. look unto the Lord as they
17 18 For they did n. believe that I could bui
54 My brethren, and they did n. wither be
18 13 Nevertheless they did n. loose me
Jar 1 9 Meet the L., they did n. prosper again
10 If they did n. keep the commandments
Mos 1 17 They did n. prosper nor progress
2 2 So many that they did n. number them
13 32 Nay, they did n. all understand the *law*
21 16 That they did n. suffer with hunger
34 They did n. at that time form themselves
26 1 They did n. believe the tradition of th
2 They did n. believe what had been said
29 40 For they did n. look upon him as a *tyr*
Alma 1 27 And they did n. wear costly apparel
30 They did n. send away any who were
30 They did n. set their hearts upon riches
8 33 They did n. ever know the sword
9 7 Hands on me; but behold, they did n.
11 4 They did n. reckon after the manner of
14 4 They did n.; but they took them and bo
17 35 Therefore they did n. fear Ammon
23 7 They did n. fight against God any more
25 16 Now they did n. suppose that salvation
33 20 Is because they did n. believe that it
35 9 Therefore they did n. cast them out th
37 22 Therefore the Lord smitth. If they did n.
26 My son, we see that they did n. repent
41 They did n. progress in their journey
43 Give heed to this compass, they did n.
43 They did n. suppose that the armies of
48 23 Because they did n. delight in the shed
5 1 They did n. long maintain an entire pe
52 34 Therefore they did n. give way before
56 37 They did n. turn to the right nor to the
38 Therefore they did n. overtake us, neit
42 They did n. pursue us far, before they
47 Yet they did n. fear death
47 That if they did n. doubt that God won
58 9 Why they did n. be more *streath*
62 19 Therefore they did n. come to battle in
35 Therefore they did n. resolve upon any
38 They did n. return at that time against

Hela 4 13 Therefore they did n. prosper
14 If they did n. repent of their sins
5 1 But behold they did n. fall
8 10 That they did n. put their hands on him
10 12 Their destruction if they did n. *repnt*
11 36 In the 84th year, they did n. mend the
3 Nep 2 3 They did n. believe that there should
4 16 In the 21st year they did n. come up to
6 18 Now they did n. sin ignorantly
7 1 They did n. establish a king over the
18 37 Therefore they did n. bear record
19 24 And they did n. multiply many words
26 Nevertheless they did n. cease to pray
28 16 Nevertheless they did n. minister of the
4 Nep 1 12 They did n. walk any more after the
38 And they did n. dwindle in unbelief
Mor 2 8 They did n. repent of their evil doings
14 That he did n. unto Jesus with *brn*
24 That they did n. flee from before the L.

Mor 3 3 They did n. realize that it was the Lo
5 3 They did n. take the city at that time
6 10 They passed by me that they did n.
Eth 6 9 They did n. cease to praise the Lord
7 19 They did n. gain power any more over
7 23 Be destroyed, if they did n. repent
9 28 Be destroyed, if they did n. repent
12 5 Which they did n. believe

DID NOT—

1 Nep 2 16 I did n. rebel against him like unto my
3 27 The servants of Laban did n. overtake
12 3 Cities, yea, even that I did n. number
16 39 Bless ns again with food, that we did
n. perish

18 2 Now I, N., did n. work the timbers aft
16 And I did n. murmur against the Lo

19 Did n. soften the hearts of my brethr

Jac 1 19 If we did n. teach them the word of

Mos 10 20 Even so many that we did n. number

11 1 And he did n. walk in the ways of his

2 He did n. keep the commandments of

17 But he did not send a sufficient number

29 And he did n. repent of his evil doings

13 33 Did n. Moses prophesy unto them conc

18 15 He did n. bury himself again in the wa

19 29 The L. did n. molest them nor seek to

21 15 Yet the Lord did n. see fit to deliver

23 34 Did n. destroy them, because of their

24 12 Alma and his people did n. raise their

Alma 1 16 This did n. put an end to the spreadin

19 Whosoever did n. belong to the church

21 Persecute those who did n. belong to

3 22 Alma himself, did n. go up to battle at

4 8 Began to persecute those that did n.

15 The Spirit of the Lord did n. fall him

18 And did n. grant unto him the offic

5 11 Did n. my father make him believe in the

6 2 That whosoever did n. belong to the ch

3 That did n. repent of their wickedness

9 33 The Lord did n. suffer them that they

14 27 Did n. obtain the outer door of the pr

15 15 Of Nebor, and did n. believe in the re

16 11 That the people did n. go to possess

12 The L. did n. come again to war again

20 12 That he did n. go unto his father, to

26 20 He did n. exercise his justice upon ns

30 9 But if he did n. believe in him, there

21 And here he did n. have much success

31 22 Did n. lead them away after the tradi

35 5 Did n. let the people know concerni

9 The people of Ammon did n. fear their

36 11 Heard by my brethren, but I did n. he

48 11 A man that did n. delight in bloodshed

49 10 He did care n. for the blood of his pe

11 Amalekiah did n. come down himself

50 1 Moroni did n. stop making preparations

51 3 He did n. hearken to those who had se

34 That he did n. awake his servants

52 29 The L. did not know that Moroni had

55 19 He did n. delight in murder or bloodsh

56 33 But he did n. march forth, until I had

57 17 We did n. inquire of them concerning

26 Whosoever did n. doubt, that they sho

58 5 This did n. profit us but little, for the

62 22 Where the L. did n. camp with their

Hela 1 23 He did n. tarry in the land of Zarah

5 31 The cloud of darkness, did n. disperse

6 26 Covenants did n. come forth unto Gad

8 16 Moses did n. only testify of these thin

10 12 And did n. go unto his own house

13 Did n. hearken unto the words of the

11 6 And did n. yield forth grain in the sea

16 2 But as many as there were who did n.

6 Did n. believe in the words of Samuel

3 Nep 2 9 The father of N., did n. return to the

3 12 He did n. hearken to the epistle of Gid

4 10 The N. did n. fear them, but they did

15 The robbers did n. come again to bat

5 As many as did n. enter into a coven

11 3 Their frame that it did n. cause to qua

28 19 Cast into prison by them who did n.

4 Nep 1 34 But the people of Jesus did n. smite

Mor 1 14 And the Holy Ghost did n. come upon

2 26 The Spirit of the Lord did n. abide in

3 1 The L. did n. come to battle again un

4 16 The L. did n. come again against the

Mor 4 20 The L. did n. heat them until they had

5 7 And those who fled did n. exceed

9 18 Say that Jesus Christ did n. do many

Eth 1 35 He did n. confound the language of Ja

9 2 His daughters, who did n. seek his des

10 5 Kiplakish did n. do that which was ri

13 Kim did n. reign in righteousness

34 Neverthelss did n. prevail against

13 31 He did n. go to battle again for, two

14 24 Shiz did n. cease to pursue Cortanmur

Moro 9 2 With the L., in which we did n. conq

16 The provisions which the L. did n. ear

DOTH NOT—

Mos 4 22 Which doth n. belong to you but to God

13 28 That salvation doth n. come by the

14 1 Yea, even doth n. Isalah say, Who ha

27 15 Doth n. my voice shake the earth? he

29 25 Whosoever doth n. obey his laws, he

Alma 5 59 Having many sheep, doth n. watch ov

7 21 And he doth n. dwell in unholty templ

19 5 But as for myself, to me he doth n. st

61 13 He doth n. command us that we shall

Hela 4 24 Spirit of the Lord doth n. dwell in un

Moro 9 9 It doth n. exceed that of our people

FEAR NOT—

2 Nep 17 4 Fear n., neither be faint hearted for

Alma 7 15 Yea, I say unto you, come and fear n.

54 16 With my armies, for I fear n. your th

19 But behold we fear n. your threatenin

55 8 Fear n.; behold, I am a L.

61 21 Tell them to fear n., for God will deli

Hela 5 26 Saying, Fear n., for behold, it is God

3 Nep 22 4 Fear n., for thou shalt not be ashamed

24 5 And fear n. me, saith the Lord of Hos

HAD IT NOT—

Alma 50 25 Had it n. been for a contention which

53 11 Had it n. been for the ply and the ex

60 16 Had it n. been for the war which bro

16 Had it n. been for the desire of power

Hela 4 11 Had it n. been for their wickedness

THEY HAD NOT—

1 Nep 17 23 If they had n. bearkened unto the wor

Alma 3 4 They had n. shorn their heads like un

52 4 For they had n. taken any cities, save th

Hela 1 18 They had n. kept sufficient guards

6 17 They had n. been stirred up to anger

9 4 They had n. believed the words which

3 Nep 6 2 They had n. eaten up all their provisio

2 All that they had n. devoured

16 They had n. enjoyed peace but a few

20 43 That which they had n. heard shall th

21 8 Which they had n. heard shall they co

28 35 Better for them if they had n. been bo

WHO HAD NOT—

Alma 2 3 To all those who had n. been drawn

24 1 Who had n. been converted

53 16 Who had n. entered into a covenant

57 25 Who had n. received many wounds

62 17 About 4,000, who had n. been slain

3 Nep 1 16 Were many who had n. believed the

8 20 The inhabitants thereof who had n. fa

10 12 And it was they who had n. shed the

Eth 15 12 Who had n. been slain, save it was Et

HAD NOT—

1 Nep 5 4 If I had n. seen the things of God in

17 12 The Lord had n. hitherto suffered that

24 14 If the Lord had n. commended Moses? f

19 20 For had n. the Lord been merciful, to

2 Nep 2 22 Behold, if Adam had n. transgressed

31 14 Been better for you, that ye had n. kn

Jac 5 18 If we had n. grafted in these branches

Mos 1 14 That if he had n. extended his arm un

2 18 Then had n. ye offered to labor to serve

7 25 If this people had n. fallen into transg

16 6 If Christ had n. come into the world

7 If Christ had n. risen from the dead

18 27 And to him that had n. should he giv

26 10 There had n. any such thing happened

29 40 For he had n. exacted riches of them

Alma 1 30 Were sick, or that had n. been nouris

9 11 If it had n. been for his matchless no

12 25 If it had n. been for the plan of redem

13 4 If it had n. been for this, they might

14 15 Ye see that ye had n. power to save

Alma	24	1	Had n. taken upon them the name of
Alma	24	1	Had n. taken upon them the name of Ant
36	5	1	If I had n. been born of God
13			That I had n. kept his holy commandm
38	6		For if I had n. been born of God
39	7		I would to God that ye had n. been guil
46	2		Remnant of the coat of Joseph, had n.
49	26		He had n. obtained his desire over the
26			He had n. subjected them to the yoke
52	10		Which had n. fallen into the hands of
55	56		There had n. one soul of them fallen
Hela	3	5	Whatever parts it had n. been rendered
8	9		I behold if he had n. been a prophet
13	33	0	that I had repented, and had n. kill
3 Nep	1	8	Know that their faith had n. been vain
7	8		Thus six years had n. passed away, sin
8	25		And had n. killed and stoned the proph
15			That which had n. been told them shall
21	8		For that which had n. been told them
33	12	N.	remembered that this thing had n.
26	2		These scriptures, which ye had n. with
Mor	5	11	Sorrow that this people had n. repunt
6	18		If ye had n. done this ye would not have
Eth	12	36	If he had n. had faith, it would n. have

HAS NOT—

Jac	5	48	Has n. the branches thereof overcome?
Jar	1	3	Has n. as yet swept them off from the
Mos	5	13	The master whom he has n. served
15	13		That has n. fallen into transgression
Alma	9	24	For has n. the Lord expressly promised
16	28		Now he says that he has n. spoken against
12	13		In-much that it has n. been found in
18	10		Surely there has n. been any servant
19	10		There has n. been such great faith among
22	3		Why he has n. come up out of Midlond
26	33		Nay, there has n. even among the N.
42	28		To do evil, and has n. rewarded in his
58	39		That even one soul has n. been slain
Mor	9	8	Yea, he has n. read the scriptures

HATH NOT—

1 Nep	15	18	Our Father hath n. spoken of our seed
21	14		But he will show that he hath n.
2 Nep	1	25	He hath n. sought for power nor author
Jac	5	19	The Spirit hath n. brought forth much fr
Alma	5	28	And such an one hath n. eternal life
7	8		The Spirit hath n. said unto me that th
32	29		It hath n. grown up to a perfect knowl
3 Nep	12	18	One little hath n. passed away from the
Eth	4	14	It hath n. come unto you, because of

THEY HAVE NOT—

Jac	3	5	They have n. forgotten the commandm
5	34		And they have n. perished; wherefore
Alma	61	4	Daunted our freemen that they have n.
Hela	7	24	For they have n. sinned against that g
2 Nep	21	21	The heathen, such as they have n. heard
Eth	12	8	For those things which they have n. seen
37			If they have n. charity, it mattereth n.

HAVE NOT—

1 Nep	15	9	And they said unto me, We have n.
2 Nep	9	26	All those who have n. the law given to
17	17		Days that have n. come, from the day
25	2		I, N., have n. taught them many things
6			I, N., have n. taught my children after
29	5		Hated them, and have n. sought to rec
Jac	5	9	And those who have n. been woeuled
5	26		Pluck off the branches that have n. bro
Jar	1	2	For have n. they revealed the plan of
Mos	2	12	And have n. sought gold, nor silver, nor
34			That have n. been taught concerning the
4	24		Ye who have n. and yet have sufficient
20	14		My people have n. broken the oath w
9	14		As the L. have n. kept the command
Alma	24	15	We have n. stained our swords in the
44	2		We have n. come out to battle against
58	34		Know why we have n. received greater
Hela	13	21	Have n. hearkened unto the words of
3 Nep	15	6	For as many as have n. been fulfilled in
16	2		They who have n. as yet heard my voi
27	4		From mine ordinances and have not kept
			them
Eth	12	35	Said, that if the Gentiles have n. chari
Moro	7	39	If ye have n. faith in him, then ye are
			not fit
44			If he have n. charity he is nothing

KNEW NOT—

1 Nep	2	12	Because they knew n. the dealings of
8	14		As if they knew n. whither they should
18	13		They knew n. whither they should steer
19	2		I knew n. at the time when I made th
Mos	7	5	They knew n. the course they should trav
21	31		For they knew n. whither they had fled
24	5		Nevertheless they knew n. God; neither
25	8		For they knew n. what to think
Alma	3	18	The Amlicites knew n. that they were
6	6		Welfare of the souls of those who knew
			n. God
9	3		They knew n. that the earth should pass
5	5		They know n. that God could do such
10	17		They knew n. that Amulek could know
17	35		For they knew n. that the Lord had pr
18	14		For he knew n. what he should say un
49	13		They knew n. that Moroni had fortified.
52	36		Confused, knew n. whether to go or to
56	45		They were overtaken by Antipus, we
			knew n.
58	9		We knew n.; therefore we were grieved
3 Nep	28	36	That I knew n. whether they were cle
Eth	3	8	For I knew n. that the Lord had flesh

KNOW NOT—

1 Nep	9	5	Purpose in him which purpose I know n.
10	8		Standeth one among you whom ye
			know n.
13	22		And I said unto him, I know n.
17	43		I know n., but they are at this day abo
2 Nep	25	1	They know n. concerning the manner
Mos	5	14	If ye know n. the name by which ye
Alma	9	18	They shall come in a time when you
			know n.
12	25		For the time cometh, we know n. how
18	3		He be the Great Spirit or a man, we
			know n.
45	18		As to his death or burial we know n.
54	21		We know n. such a being; neither do
21			We know n. but that he hath made us
56	42		We know n. but they have hated
18	18		For we know n. but what ye yourself
18			We know n. but what ye are also trai
63	8		And whether she did we know n.
Hela	9	12	Five whom we say ye have sent, we
			know n.
15			For the murder of this man, we know n.
16	29		Far distant, a land that we know n.
3 Nep	15	19	Because of their iniquity, that they
			know n. of you
20			Because of their iniquity, that they
			know n. of them
16	4		Other tribes whom they know n. of
18	32		For ye know n. but what they will ret
28	17		Way of their transfiguration, I know n.
Mor	8	3	Whether they will slay me I know n.
5			Lord will suffer that I may live, I
			know n.
9	20		Know n. the God in whom they should

MAY NOT—

Jac	5	9	May n. cumber the ground of my viney
53			This will I do, that the tree may n. pe
Mos	4	17	Impart, my substance, that he may n.
5	5		That we may n. bring upon ourselves a
5	5		We may n. drink of the cup of the wr
Alma	30	23	That they may n. lift up their heads
34	39		Devil, that he may n. overpower you
61	36		That they may n. perish until ye can
3 Nep	18	21	That he may n. destroy my people
29	9		That he may n. execute judgment un
Eth	1	34	That we may n. understand our words
Moro	9	25	May n. the things which I have written

THEY MIGHT NOT—

1 Nep	17	18	Were desirous that they might n. labor
2 Nep	5	21	That they might n. be enticing unto my
Mos	7	19	That they might n. perish in the wilder
16	7		That they might n. come upon my peop
18	31		That they might n. come to the knowle
19	28		They might n. depart into the wilderne
21	17		That they might n. perish with hunger
Alma	3	8	That they might n. mix and believe in
9	22		That they might n. be destroyed
16	17		They might n. be hardened against the
17	17		That they might n. be unbelieving
17	14		That they might n. labor for them
22	23		That they might n. overrun the land

Alma 31 10 That they might n. enter into temptat
 47 15 that they might n. be destroyed
 56 22 That they might n. pass us by night
 37 They might n. be surrounded by our pe
 62 5 That they might n. come into bondage
 3 Nep 1 22 To the intent that they might n. belie
 28 38 That they might n. taste of death, the belie
 38 That they might n. suffer pain nor sor
 Mor 2 17 Records, that they might n. be destroy
 6 That they might n. get possession of
 Eth 6 3 They might n. cross the great waters

MIGHT NOT—

1 Nep 4 10 And would that I might n. slay him
 36 That the Jews might n. know concern
 17 5 Prepared of the Lord, that we might n.
 2 Nep 1 19 That these things might n. come upon
 Jac 1 19 Their blood might n. come upon our za
 Mos 6 7 Thereby he might n. become burthenso
 6 2 That the L. might n. come upon us aga
 18 3 That it might n. come to the knowled
 Alma 18 4 I might n. slay you as I did your breth
 24 14 Known unto us, that we might n. peri
 55 19 He might n. bring upon him injustice
 57 36 Preserving us, that we might n. all per
 3 Nep 1 7 Which had been spoken might n. come
 9 11 Blood of the prophets, might n. cry un
 Mor 5 9 That ye might n. have too great sorrow

NOT MANY—

2 Nep 4 2 He wrote, there are n. many greater
 13 N. many days after his death, L. and
 Alma 3 29 N. many days after the battle which
 9 26 N. many days hence the Son of God sh
 57 12 N. many days had passed away before
 Hela 4 26 Transgression, in the space of n. many
 6 32 Come unto them, in the space of n.
 many years
 7 6 Upon the N., in the space of n. many
 11 26 In the space of n. many years, they be

IT SHALL NOT—

2 Nep 15 6 I will lay it waste; it shall n. be prun
 17 10 It shall n. stand, neither shall it come
 18 10 Speak the word, and it shall n. stand
 Alma 34 10 For it shall n. be a human sacrifice
 3 Nep 22 14 And from terror, for it shall n. come
 Mor 9 24 Any deadly thing, it shall n. hurt them

THEY SHALL NOT—

1 Nep 6 6 They shall n. occupy these plates with
 17 53 And they shall n. wither before thee
 21 10 They shall n. hunger nor thirst, neither
 23 They shall n. be ashamed that wait for
 2 Nep 6 7 They shall n. be ashamed that wait for
 19 20 On the left hand, and they shall n. be
 21 9 They shall n. hurt nor destroy in a
 23 17 Gold, nor they shall n. delight in it
 26 24 That they shall n. partake of his salva
 28 17 They shall n. be destroyed, saith the
 30 15 They shall n. hurt nor destroy in all
 2 33 For they shall n. lead away captive the
 Jac 33 For they shall n. commit whoredoms,
 5 49 They shall n. cumber the womb of my
 Alma 12 9 They shall n. impart only according
 26 6 They shall n. be beaten down by the
 3 Nep 3 8 And they shall n. stay their hand
 21 10 Therefore they shall n. hurt him
 29 And they shall n. go out in haste
 Mor 8 26 They shall n. come, for they surely sha
 Eth 4 6 They shall n. go forth unto the Gentl

YE SHALL NOT—

2 Nep 1 28 Hearken unto the voice of N., ye shall
 n. perish
 2 18 The forbidden fruit, and ye shall n. die
 17 9 Surely ye shall n. be established
 Jac 5 65 Ye shall n. clear away the bad thereof
 Omul 1 6 Ye shall n. prosper in the land
 Mos 20 14 Limbi said unto them, Ye shall n. slay
 23 7 Ye shall n. esteem one flesh above ano
 Alma 5 35 Ye shall n. be hewn down and cast in
 12 36 Ye shall n. enter into the rest of the
 43 46 Ye shall n. suffer yourselves to be slain
 44 11 As the Lord liveth, ye shall n. depart
 45 9 I prophesy, ye shall n. make known
 Hela 13 27 Do this and ye shall n. suffer
 3 Nep 3 8 Ye shall n. be destroyed; but if ye will
 12 39 I say unto you, that ye shall n. resist

3 Nep 18 22 And ye shall n. forbid any man from
 28 Ye shall n. suffer any one knowingly
 30 Nevertheless ye shall n. cast him out
 32 Nevertheless ye shall n. cast him out
 20 42 For ye shall n. go out with haste
 28 9 Ye shall n. have pain while ye shall dw
 Eth 2 23 For ye shall n. go by the light of fire

SHALL NOT—

1 Nep 1 16 Of which I shall n. make a full accou
 22 19 For behold, the righteous shall n. per
 3 For thy seed shall n. utterly be destroy
 2 Nep 3 4 Nation shall not lift up sword against
 12 4 Nation shall n. come thither the fear of
 17 25 There shall n. come thither the fear of
 18 4 The child shall n. have knowledge to
 21 3 He shall n. judge after the sight of his
 13 Ephraim shall n. envy Judah
 13 And Judah shall n. vex Ephraim
 23 19 Constellations thereof shall n. give the
 10 The moon shall n. cause her light to sh
 17 Medes against them, which shall n. reg
 18 Their eyes shall n. spare children
 26 8 They are they which shall n. perish
 17 Dwindled in unbelief, shall n. have th
 24 None that they shall n. partake of th
 27 10 The words which are sealed he shall n.
 20 Say unto him, The word shall n. re
 30 6 Many generations shall n. pass away
 15 They shall n. hurt nor destroy in all my
 Jac 1 14 But I, Jacob, shall n. hereafter disting
 Jar 1 2 I shall n. write the things of my pr p
 Mos 10 30 Shall n. take upon them the name of Ch
 12 15 We are strong, we shall n. come into
 20 24 That my people shall not slay the peo
 Alma 11 34 I say unto you he shall n., for it is im
 35 But he shall n. save his people, as th
 36 I said he shall n. save his people in th
 44 There shall n. so much as a hair of th
 12 14 Condemn us; we shall n. be found spot
 14 We shall n. dare to look up to our God
 25 10 In my wrath I shall not enter in
 45 12 The fourth generation shall n. all pass
 46 18 Said, Surely God shall n. suffer that we,
 Hela 13 9 And 400 years shall n. pass away, befo
 3 Nep 9 5 Blood of, the saints shall n. come any
 7 Blood of, the saints shall n. come up
 11 29 The gates of hell shall n. prevail again
 16 12 The Gentiles shall n. have power over
 18 23 Pray for them, and shall n. cast them
 22 10 But my kindness shall n. depart from
 24 11 He shall n. destroy the fruits of your
 Mor 8 12 This record, and shall n. condemn it
 20 Man shall n. smite, neither shall he ju

THOU SHALT NOT—

1 Nep 14 25 Shalt see hereafter, thou shalt n. write
 2 Nep 4 9 Wherefore, thou shalt n. utterly be des
 24 20 Thou shalt n. be joined with them in
 Mos 12 36 Thou shalt n. make unto thee any gra
 13 12 Thou shalt n. make unto thee any gra
 13 Thou shalt n. bow down thyself unto
 15 Thou shalt n. take the name of the Lo
 18 Thou shalt n. do any work, thou, nor
 21 Thou shalt n. have power over
 22 Thou shalt n. commit adultery
 22 Thou shalt n. steal
 23 Thou shalt n. bear false witness again
 24 Thou shalt n. covet thy neighbor's house
 24 Thou shalt n. covet thy neighbor's wife
 Alma 20 2 Thou shalt n. go up to the land of N.
 17 7 I should, thou shalt n. sin by seeing
 20 47 Thou shalt n. deceive thine people any
 Hela 10 5 Thou shalt n. ask that which is contra
 3 Nep 12 21 Written, that thou shalt n. kill
 27 Written, that thou shalt n. commit ad
 33 Written, thou shalt n. forswear thyself
 13 5 Prayest, thou shalt n. do as the hypoc
 22 5 Fear for thou shalt n. be ashamed
 4 For thou shalt n. be put to shame
 4 Shall n. remember the reproach of thy
 4 Shall n. remember the reproach of thy
 14 Far from oppression, for thou shalt n.
 Eth 2 15 But thou shalt n. sin any more
 3 21 Thou shalt n. suffer these things which

SHOULD NOT—

1 Nep 4 31 And hold him, that he should n. flee
 5 4 I should n. have known the goodness
 20 19 His name should n. have been cut off

1 Nep	21	15	That she should n. have compassion on
2 Nep	4	25	I was hidden that I should n. write th
	8	14	And that he should n. die in the pit
	18	11	I should n. walk in the way of this pe-
	19	19	Should n. a people seek unto their God
	25	18	For there should n. any come, save it
Jac	1	2	Most precious; that I should n. touch
Mos	2	27	That your blood should n. come upon
	19	25	That his people should n. slay them
	27	2	There should n. any unbeliever perse-
Alma	1	21	There should n. any man, belonging to
	14	5	The people, but he should n. save them
	20	14	That he should n. go to the land of M
	36	5	I should n. have known these things
	78	6	I should n. have known these things
	42	3	That he should n. partake of the fruit
	46	29	Fearing that he should n. gain the poi
	56	8	We should not suffer more because of
	58	26	I caused that my men should n. sleep
	63	12	Commanded by Alma should n. go for
Hela	5	10	He should n. come to redeem them in
	6	25	Alma commanded his son should n. go
3 Nep	1	25	One let nor tittle should n. pass away
	7	14	One tribe should n. trespass against an
	9	8	Blood of, the saints should n. come up
	9	9	Blood of, the saints should n. come up
	15	23	Should n. at any time hear my voice
	23	23	That I should n. manifest myself unto
	26	16	That there should n. any man write th
Mor	6	4	I should n. suffer that the records whi
Eth	14	24	Coriantumr should n. fall by the sword
IT WAS NOT—			
1 Nep	7	1	I was n. meet for him, Lehi, that he
	18	2	It was n. after the manner of men
2 Nep	1	27	It was n. him, but it was the Spirit
Alma	12	27	But behold, it was n. so; but it was ap
	25	15	For it was n. all fulfilled
	42	8	It was n. expedient that man should
	46	30	Moron thought it was n. expedient th
	47	8	It was n. Amalekiah's intention to g
	52	5	It was n. expedient that he should att
	55	1	Ammoron knew that it was n. a just c
	23	23	They found that it was n. expedient
Hela	5	30	Behold that it was n. a voice of tinn
3 Nep	11	3	And it was n. a harsh voice
Mor	9	17	Who shall say it was n. a miracle
THERE WAS NOT—			
1 Nep	17	31	There was n. anything done, save it we
Mos	6	2	There was n. one soul, except it were
Alma	16	8	There was n. one soul of them who had
	24	6	There was n. one soul among all the pe-
	27	27	There was n. a wicked man slain amo
	49	23	There was n. a single soul of the N, wh
	54	3	There was n. a woman nor a child
	57	25	There was n. one soul of them who did
3 Nep	5	1	There was n. a living soul among all th
	8	1	There was n. any man who could do
	22	22	And there was n. any light seen
WAS NOT—			
1 Nep	20	8	From that time thine ear was n. opene
2 Nep	7	5	And I was n. rebellious, neither turne
Mos	19	8	Naw the king was n. so much concern
	17	17	Limhi was n. ignorant of the iniquitie
	20	12	Yet he was n. dead, having been n. zool
	28	10	There was n. any of his sons who won
Alma	1	9	Therefore he was n. able to withstand
	2	7	Against Amleth, that he was n. made ki
	19	7	And he knew that he was n. dead
	27	18	Naw was n. this exceeding joy?
	19	19	Their joy was n. that to exceed their st
	30	56	The curse was n. taken off of Korihor
	32	39	This is n. because the seed was n. zool
	43	20	The army of Zoramnah was n. prepar
	48	23	This was n. all; they were sorry to be
	52	30	Naw Lehi was n. desirous to overtake
	53	20	This was n. all; they were men who we
	55	19	This was n. the desire of Moroni
	62	1	Of Pahoran, that he was n. also a tra
Hela	1	12	Therefore, Kishumen was n. a know
	5	3	This was n. all; they were n. stiff-neck
	11	13	Lehi, his brother, was n. a whit behind
3 Nep	1	25	That the law was n. yet fulfilled
	13	29	Solomon, in all his glory, was n. array
	28	39	This change was n. equal to that which
Mor	2	13	For their sorrowing was n. unto rep

Mor 2 26 The strength of the Lord was n. with
Eth 10 6 Whoso was n. able to pay taxes he did
13 Wherefore he was n. favored of the Lord

THEY WERE NOT—

2 Nep	1	2	Lives, that they were n. swallowed up
	5	16	For they were n. to be found upon the
Mos	20	11	They were n. half so numerous as the
	21	24	But when he found that they were n.
	25	3	Yea, they were n. half so numerous
	26	5	They were n. half so numerous as the
Alma	1	20	Because they were n. proud in their
	5	8	Behold, I say unto you, nay, they were
	14	28	Out of the prison, and they were n. hu
	17	37	And they were n. few in number
	28	28	Lifted against him, and they were n. a
	43	21	They were n. armed with breast-plates
	45	7	For they were n. fighting for monarchy
	56	23	They were n. sufficiently strong to meet
	58	19	That they were n. discovered by the L.
	62	49	They were n. lifted up in the pride of
3 Nep	7	11	They were n. so strong in number as
	11	10	Notwithstanding they were n. a fighte
	14	14	But they were n. united as to this; a
	10	13	They were n. drowned in the depths of
	13	15	They were n. burned by fire
	13	13	They were n. carried away in the whirl
4 Nep	1	3	Therefore they were n. rich and poor
Mor	4	17	They were n. numbered because of the
Eth	1	37	That they were n. confounded
Moro	6	1	And they were n. baptized, save they
	7	7	They were n. numbered among the peo

WERE NOT—

2 Nep	5	16	It were n. built of so many precious th
Jac	1	4	It were n. possible that our father, Le
Mos	2	8	That were n. under the sound of his vo
	9	15	They fled, all that were n. overtaken,
	18	26	The priests were n. to depend upon the
	19	24	Their wives and their children were n. sl
	21	12	Those that were n. slain returned again
	25	2	There were n. so many of the children
	26	26	There were n. so many of the people of
	26	36	Were n. numbered among the people
Alma	2	8	Anger against those who were n. in his
	3	1	The N, who were n. slain by the weapo
	1	1	The number of the slain were n. numb
	6	3	Their names were n. numbered among
	7	3	Find that ye were n. in the awful dile
	18	18	That ye were n. in the state of dilemma
	10	22	If it were n. for the prayers of the rig
	17	9	Traditions of their fathers, which were
			n. correct
	19	30	Speaking many words which were n. un
	23	14	And the Analekites were n. converted
	30	2	Their dead were n. numbered because
	31	22	Their hearts were n. stolen away to be
	32	3	They were n. permitted to enter into th
	35	7	Your soul, if it were n. for your good
	42	11	If it were n. for the plan of redemption
	44	21	The number of their dead were n. num
	47	5	Sought to gain favor of those who were
			n. obedient
	50	27	For behold, they were n. in the wrong
	51	11	His armies were n. so great as they had
	19	19	Those of their leaders who were n. sla
	21	21	There were n. any known by the apell
	23	23	The N, were n. sufficiently strong in
	52	28	Chief captains, all those who were n. sl
	53	31	The N, were n. able to remember the
	56	21	For we were n. desirous to make an at
	29	29	We were n. sufficiently strong to cente
	57	1	A part of those men who were n. slain
	57	15	Our provisions were n. any more than
	23	23	And were n. all destroyed by the sword
	58	15	When they saw that they were n. strong
	62	11	Death upon all those who were n. true
Hela	1	27	The L, were n. frightened according to
	3	25	Which at that time were n. known unto
	23	23	Therefore they were n. destroyed out of
	5	23	Nevertheless N, and Lehi were n. burn
	23	23	Standing in the midst of fire, and were
			n. burned
	6	19	Judgment-seat; and behold, they were
			n. found
	8	21	That the sons of Zedekiah were n. slain

Hela 13 13 If it were n., for the righteous, in this
 3 Nep 5 4 None did escape who were n. slain
 7 18 It were n., possible that they could dish
 24 Repentance, who were n. baptized with
 10 13 Were spared and were n. sunk and bur
 Mor 5 5 And the inhabitants thereof were n. ga
 Eth 1 35 Jared and his brother were n. confoun

THEY WILL NOT—

2 Nep 5 26 Inasmuch as they will n. hearken unto
 25 Inasmuch as they will n. remember me
 9 24 If they will n. repent and believe in his
 32 7 For they will n. search knowledge
 Mos 8 20 For they will n. seek wisdom
 Alma 33 16 Because they will n. understand of thy
 50 26 Inasmuch as they will n. keep my com
 Hela 12 2 They will n. remember him
 6 They will n., that he should be their gui
 13 20 Because they will n. hide them up unto
 15 17 The N., if they will n. repent, and obse
 3 Nep 16 15 But if they will n. turn unto me
 21 6 If they will n. harden their hearts
 26 19 If it so be that they will n. believe th

WILL NOT—

1 Nep 3 15 We will n. go down unto our father in
 13 39 The Lord God will n. suffer that the tre
 15 17 He meaneth that it will n., come to pa
 18 10 We will n., that our younger brother sh
 22 16 He will n., suffer that the wicked shall
 29 All those who will n., hear that prophet
 2 Nep 4 7 God will n., suffer that ye shall perish
 5 3 We will n., have him to be our ruler
 9 31 Wo unto the deaf, that will n., hear
 32 Wo unto the blind that will n., see
 42 Depths of humility, he will n., open un
 26 11 The Spirit of the Lord will n., always
 30 2 As many of the Jews as will n., repent,
 33 14 And you that will n., partake of the go
 Jac 2 26 I the Lord God, will n., suffer that this
 3 6 The Lord God will n., destroy the hu
 6 But as many as will n., harden their h
 Mos 4 17 And will n., give unto him of my food
 5 14 He will n., even suffer that he shall fe
 13 3 God will n., suffer that I shall be destro
 15 For the Lord will n., hold him guiltless
 26 28 That he will n., hear my voice
 32 And will n., be angry of his sl
 29 6 And will n., take upon him the kingdom
 Alma 9 4 They said also, We will n., believe thy
 12 In his fierce anger he will n., turn away
 19 He will n., suffer you that ye shall live
 10 23 Then will n., the Lord stay his hand
 12 10 And he that will n., harden his heart
 17 31 Flocks unto the king, and he will n., sl
 30 60 The devil will n., support his children
 32 28 Behold, it will n., get any root
 40 Thus, if ye will n., nourish the word
 33 16 Because they will n., understand of thy
 42 27 Life freely; and whosoever will n., come
 44 8 We will n., suffer ourselves to take an
 56 46 He will n., suffer that ye shall fall
 69 31 The Lord will n., suffer that ye shall li

Hela 7 22 The Lord will n., grant unto you streng
 14 29 That whosoever will n., believe, a right
 3 Nep 9 5 And will n., lift their swords against th
 3 Nep 3 21 And we will n., go against them, but
 23 Every soul who will n., hear that proph
 21 3 Be who will n., believe in
 11 That whosoever will n., believe in m
 20 Whosoever will n., repent and come un
 28 34 Therefore he will n., receive them at the
 Mor 5 12 Wickedness will n., bring them forth un
 8 21 The Lord will n., remember his cove
 41 For he will n., suffer their cries any in
 1 34 Ye unto the Lord, that he will n., conf

Eth 2 15 My spirit will n., always strive with man
 4 12 He that will n., believe my words
 12 Will n., believe me, that I am
 12 And he that will n., believe me
 12 Will n., believe the Father who sent
 8 29 The Lord will n., suffer that the blood
 Moro 1 2 Put to death every N., that will n., de
 3 I, Moroni, will n., deny the Christ

THEY WOULD NOT—

1 Nep 8 18 But they would n., come unto me
 2 Nep 26 30 They would n., suffer the laborer in Zion

Mos 7 25 They would n., hearken unto his words
 16 2 Because they would n., hearken unto
 12 Extended towards them; and they
 would n.,

12 Yet they would n., depart from them
 12 And yet they would n., repent
 19 13 Plead with the L., that they would n.,
 26 4 And they would n., be baptized
 4 For they would n., call upon the Lord
 26 But they would n., be redeemed

Alma 8 9 Therefore they would n., hearken unto
 24 And they would n., receive me
 20 30 They would n., hearken unto their wor
 21 10 They would n., hear the words which he
 11 They would n., hear his words, he depar
 22 34 They would n., suffer their afflictions on
 24 2 They would n., that he should be their
 6 They would n., even make any prepara
 25 And they would n., take them again
 26 34 They would n., suffer themselves to be
 39 29 They would n., make any reply to his
 31 9 For they would n., observe to keep the
 33 20 Who were so hardened that they would
 n., look

20 Now the reason they would n., look
 35 3 They would n., hearken unto the words
 39 11 They would n., believe in my words
 43 11 Ammon; and they would n., take up ar
 45 11 And they would n., break it; therefore
 43 23 They would n., give heed to the words
 46 21 Covenant that they would n., forsake
 47 2 They would n., or the more part of th
 6 They would n., be subjected to go agai
 51 13 That they would n., take up arms
 52 16 Covenant that they would n., take up
 53 23 They would n., partake of their wine
 56 6 They would n., take up their weap-ns
 61 11 If they would n., rise up in rebellion
 Hela 4 3 They would n., hearken to the words
 10 18 They would n., hearken unto his words
 13 4 They would n., suffer that he should en
 33 28 They would n., have become slipp
 6 14 And they would n., depart from it
 7 14 That they would n., go to war one with
 8 24 And they would n., have been burned

3 Nep 7 13 That they would n., fight
 Mor 2 3 Therefore they would n., fight
 Eth 6 26 The brothers of Pagag, and they would
 not
 8 6 Plead with them that they would n., sl

WOULD NOT—

1 Nep 3 13 He would n., that he should have the re
 16 3 Then ye would n., murmur because of
 2 Nep 2 22 He would n., have fallen, but he would
 26 39 Would n., suffer the laborer in Zion to
 36 1 I, N., would n., suffer that ye should su
 Omni 1 6 For the Lord would n., suffer, after he
 6 Would n., suffer that the words should
 n., be verified

Mos 7 13 Ye would n., have suffered that I shou
 15 The Lord would n., have suffered that
 17 26 The Lord would n., have caused me to
 17 26 Commandments of God, and would n.,
 17 2 That he would n., be angry with Abia
 20 Because he would n., deny the command
 19 12 There were many that would n., leave
 23 37 The L., would n., keep their promise
 26 36 Those that would n., confess their sins

Alma 5 11 Whosoever would n., believe in the trid
 11 2 And he would n., say that which he did
 13 5 For such as would n., harden their hear
 19 32 Among them who would n., hear his vo
 21 19 Lamoni would n., suffer that Amnon sho
 24 23 The L., saw that their brethren would
 n., flee

32 39 Behold, would n., this increase your fal
 25 17 The people would n., understand his
 21 That ye would n., cast about your eyes?
 43 12 The N., would n., suffer that they shou
 45 24 And would n., give heed to their words,
 46 35 The Amaliekites that would n., enter
 47 2 The more part of that would n., obey
 11 Lehi would n.,; and he sent again the
 51 26 Behold, would n., after, nor suffer the
 25 Amaliekites would n., suffer the L. to go
 52 20 Jacob, who was a Zoramite, would n.,
 25 Those who would n., yield up their wea

Alma 52 39 Behold, there were many that would n.
39 Those who would n. deliver up their sw
55 3 As Ammoron would n. grant unto me
19 He would n. fall upon the L. and destroy
56 46 We would n. slay our brethren, if they
57 3 For he would n. exchange prisoners
49 4 We would n. murmur nor complain
61 10 We would n. shed the blood of the L.
11 We would n. shed the blood of our bre
62 9 Whosoever would n. take up arms in
Heb 4 11 The great slaughterer, would n. have ha
13 7 But behold ye would n. receive me
25 Ye would n. have slain the prophets
25 Ye would n. have stored them, and ea
3 Nep 6 13 And would n. turn and revile again
7 17 And a part of them would n. suffice
10 5 Men gathered her chickens, and ye
would n.
Mor 2 13 The Lord would n. always suffer them
6 18 Had n. done this, ye would n. have f'd
8 10 The Lord would n. suffer them to rema
Eth 2 7 The Lord would n. suffer that they sho
6 25 Constrain him; but his father would n.
12 30 If [Mount Zerin] would n. have moved
14 2 Would n. borrow, neither would he lend
27 All they that would n. join them
15 18 Desiring that he would n. come again

NOT—

1 Nep 4 6 N. knowing beforehand the things whi
8 33 The fruit also; but ye heeded them n.
35 L. and Lemuel partook n. of the fruit
37 Be merciful to them, and n. cast them
10 8 Whose shoe's latchet I am n. worthy
22 I should speak these things, and deny
them n.
11 12 As if to look upon him, and I saw him n
29 From before my face, and I saw them n.
14 3 N. the destruction of the soul, save it
5 That whose repenteth n. must perish
10 Whoso belongeth n. to the church of
15 12 Are we n. broken off from the house of
12 Are we n. a branch of the house of Isr
15 Then at that day will they n. rejoice?
27 He behold n. the filthiness of the water
17 12 Thy food become sweet, that ye cook
it n.
19 Thou canst n. accomplish so great a wo
48 I command you that ye touch me n.
19 6 N. that I would excuse myself because
7 And hearken n. to the voice of his coun
1 They swear n. in truth nor in righteous
6 Heard all this; and will ye n. declare
6 Hidden things, and thou didst n. know
7 They are created now, and n. from the
7 Before the day when thou hearest
them n.
8 Ye, and thou hearest n.
8 Yes, thou knowest n.
9 I refrain from thee, that I eat thee n
21 They thirsted n.; he led them through
25 They may forget, yet will I n. forget
22 1 According to the Spirit and n. the flesh
9 N. only unto the Gentiles, but unto all
2 Nep 2 11 If n. so, my first born in the wilderness
29 And n. choose n. eternal death, according
3 8 The Messiah, but n. branch which was
11 And n. to the bringing forth my word
4 32 O Lord, wilt thou n. shut the gates of
33 Wilt thou n. place a stumbling block
33 Hedge n. up my way, but the ways of
35 My God will give me, if I ask n. unles
6 12 That they shall repent and fight n. aga
15 They that believe n. in him, shall be
7 4 I hid n. my face from shame and spitt
8 7 Fear ye n. the reproach of men
9 Art thou n. he that hath ent Rahab?
10 Art thou n. he who hath dried the sea?
31 Thou afflicted and drunken, and n. w'l
9 28 They hearken n. unto the counsel of
28 Wisdom is foolishness, and it profit-th
them n.
40 Uncleanness; but the righteous fear
them n.
51 And feast upon that which perisheth n.
10 24 N. to the will of the devil and the flesh
12 9 And the mean man hoveth n. down

2 Nep 12 9 The great man humbleth himself n.
9 Therefore forgive him n.
13 6 Let n. this ruin come under thy hand
7 Make me n. a ruler of the people
15 12 And they regard n. the words of the Lo
16 9 See ye indeed, but they perceived n.
18 12 Say ye n. a confederacy, to all to wh
20 If they speak n. according to this word
19 13 For the people turneth n. unto him th
20 7 Howbeit he meaneth n. so, neither doth
7 To destroy and cut off nations n. a few
31 Shall I n. as I have done unto Samaria
24 17 And opened n. the house of his prison
29 Rejoice n. thou, whole Palestina, becau
25 16 Look n. forward any more for another
28 Is to believe in Christ and deny him n.
29 Is to believe in Christ, and deny him n.
26 8 Words of the prophets, and destroy
them n.
23 That the Lord God worketh n. in dark
24 He doeth n. anything, save it be for the
29 But they seek n. the welfare of Zion
27 4 Ye shall be drunken, but n. with wine
4 Ye shall stagger, but n. with strong dr
16 They say this and n. for the glory of
19 N. learned shall say, I am n. learned
21 Touch n. the things which are sealed
23 I work n. among the children of men,
27 Say of him that made it, He made me
not?
28 3 Churches which are built up, and n. un
3 Built up churches, and n. unto the Lord
6 By the hand of the Lord, believe it n.
20 5 For I the Lord hath n. forgotten my pe
32 4 It will be because ye ask n., neither do
8 The evil spirit teacheth n. a man to pr
8 But teacheth him that he must n. pray
9 Ye must pray always, and n. faint
9 Ye must n. perform anything unto the
33 16 If ye believe n. in these words, believe
12 That man of us, if n. said, may he say
3 8 could persuade all men n. to rebel ag
2 16 Let n. this pride of your hearts destroy
23 They understand n. the scriptures, for
27 N. any man among you have save it be
4 3 They may learn with joy and n. with
4 N. only we ourselves had a hope of his
8 Despise n. the revelations of God
10 Brethren, seek n. to counsel the Lord
12 Marvel n. that I tell you these things
13 The Spirit speaketh the truth and lieth n.
5 4 Young and tender branches, and it per
ish n.
11 Preserve the roots thereof that they
perish n.
22 Counsel me n.; I knew that it was a po
45 Because that I plucked n. the branches
48 Is it n. the loftiness of thy vineyard?
57 Pluck n. the wild branches from the tr
6 7 That they cumber n. the ground of my
7 4 And keep n. the law of Moses, which
14 Nevertheless, if that man repenteth n.
14 Thy will, O Lord, be done, and n. mine
Enos 1 10 I curse it n., save it be for the cause
Jar 1 5 They profaned n.; neither did they blas
Omni 1 18 Are written, but n. in these plates
Mos 1 3 N. knowing the mysteries of God
2 37 For he dwelleth n. in unholy temples
38 Therefore, if that man repenteth n.
3 11 N. knowing the will of God concerning
18 And the infant perisheth n. that doeth
4 19 For behold, are we n. all beggars?
19 Do we n. all depend upon the same Bel
22 To you for your substance that he per
ish n.
20 And now, O man, remember, and per
ish n.
7 29 Hedge up their ways, that they pros
per n.
8 8 And found n. the land of Zarahemla
12 1 To disguise, that they knew him n.
14 And thou, O king, hast n. sinned
13 3 Touch me n., for God shall smite you
9 And then it matters n. whether I go
23 Have they n. spoken more or less come
34 Have they n. said that God himself sh
35 Have they n. said also, that he should

Mos 14 3 He was despised, and we esteemed him not
 15 24 N. having salvation declared unto them
 27 Therefore had ye n. ought to tremble?
 16 2 Therefore the Lord red-remembereth them n.
 13 Had ye n. ought to tremble and repeat
 17 4 And hid himself that they found him n.
 20 17 And lay n. this thing to their charge
 18 And are they n. in the wilderness?
 21 20 N. many days before the coming of Am
 26 12 Moshah said unto Alma..I judge them not
 27 15 Can ye n. also behold me before you?
 25 Lord said unto me, Marvel n. that all
 29 26 The people to desire that which is n. ri
 Alma 1 12 Thou art n. only guilty of priestcraft
 23 N. esteeming himself above his hearers
 5 11 And was he n. a holy prophet?
 11 Did he n. speak the words of God?
 23 Will they n. testify that ye are murder-
 29 He knoweth n. when the time shall co-
 36 Whosoever bringeth forth n. good fruit.
 36 Whosoever doeth n. the works of right
 52 Every tree that bringeth forth good
 57 And touch n. their unclean things.
 58 It matters n. for the word of God must
 59 That the wolves enter n. and devour
 59 Wolf enters his flock, doth he n. drive
 8 12 Therefore thou art n. the chief judge
 9 18 I. shall be sent upon you; and if ye
 12 34 Whosoever repenteth, and hardeneth n.
 37 That we provoke n. the Lord our God
 13 27 And n. prostrate the day of your
 14 11 That I must n. stretch forth mine hand
 13 Therefore they burn us n.
 17 33 Encircle the flocks round about that
 34 And they were in number n. a few
 18 14 The king answered him n. for..an hour
 15 But the king answered him n.
 19 Ammon answered and said unto him, I
 19 8 He shall rise again; therefore bury him
 26 13 Therefore have we n. great reason to re
 19 Why did he n. consign us to a awful
 19 Why did he n. let the sword of his jus
 26 N. with the intent to destroy our breth
 28 N. upon the mercies of the world alone
 35 Now have ye n. reason to rejoice?
 29 5 He that knoweth n. good from evil is
 30 15 Ye cannot know of things which ye do
 40 There is no God, or that Christ cometh
 31 7 The eldest of his sons he took n. with
 38 That they should hunger n., neither sh
 32 11 Do ye suppose that ye must n. worship
 19 He that knoweth the will of God and
 23 Yea, n. only men, but women also
 32 But if it groweth n..it is n. good
 42 That ye hunger n., neither shall ye th
 33 8 To be heard of thee, and n. of men
 21 Be healed, would ye n. behold quickly
 22 But if n. so, then cast about your eyes
 34 10 N. a sacrifice of man, neither of beasts
 28 And visit n. the sick and afflicted
 36 Said, He dwelleth n. in unholy temples
 4 N. of the temporal, but of the spiritual
 4 N. of the carnal mind, but of God
 5 Known unto me, n. of any worthiness
 37 27 From this people, that they know
 32 Trust n. those secret plans unto this
 41 I say, Is there n. a type in this thing?
 38 12 Use boldness, but n. overbearance
 39 1 Have ye n. observed the steadfastness
 1 Has he n. set a good example for thee?
 2 For thou didst not give so much heed?
 11 Suffer n. yourself to be led away by
 11 Suffer n. the devil to lead away your
 14 Seek n. after riches, n. the vain things
 18 Is it n. as necessary that the plan of re
 19 Is it n. as easy at this time, for the L
 40 2 This mortal does n. put on immortality

Alma 40 2 This corruption does n. put on incorrup
 41 15 The sinner, and justifieth him n. at all
 42 22 If n. so, the works of justice would be
 23 But God ceaseth n. to be God
 25 I say unto you, Nay; n. one whit. If
 43 43 Courage, no, n. even from the beginni
 44 6 And we will seek n. your blood
 6 And come n. again to war against us
 46 40 But n. so much so with fevers, becau
 47 34 Does n. (this testify against them?)
 36 N. long after their discussions they be
 48 16 N. in the shedding of blood, but in do
 49 23 N. a single soul of the X, which was sl
 51 4 Concerning the matter; but n. unto blo
 11 He feared n. to come down to the land
 54 22 Will he n. send you there to dwell with
 56 45 So great courage, nay, n. amongst all
 50 And had I n. returned with my 2,000,
 58 34 Government does n. grant us more sir
 60 36 I seek n. for power, but to pull it down
 36 I seek n. for honor of the world, but
 61 9 I am n. angry, but do rejoice in the gro-
 3 23 X. into the church of God, but into the
 5 8 Which is eternal, and which fade th
 24 With a pillar of fire, that it burned
 44 A flaming fire, yet it did harm them n.
 49 They were bid to go forth and marvel
 6 24 Tried n. according to the laws of their
 7 4 God, and n. in the least right before
 8 11 Have ye n. read that God gave power
 13 Ye n. only deny my words, but ye also
 14 Did he n. hear record, that the Son of
 18 Abraham n. only knew of these things,
 9 20 Stand with fear, and wist n. what to
 32 Do we n. know that this is the blood of
 12 15 It is the earth that moveth, and n. the
 5 And 400 years passeth n. away since th
 31 But we unto him that repenteth n. n.
 37 Canst thou n. turn away thine ang r
 14 18 But whosoever repenteth n. is hewn do
 19 By knowing these things and n. doibz
 16 1 Confessed unto him their sins and de-
 18 Why will he n. show himself unto us
 19 Why will he n. show himself in this
 20 X. among us, but in a land which is far
 3 Nep 1 24 Did err, having n. understood the scrio
 3 7 X. our slaves, but our brethren, and ra
 8 And shall spare n., but shall slay you
 5 8 This book can n. contain even a hundr-
 6 23 Knowledge of their death came n. unto
 25 Condemned, unto death n. according to
 8 25 And n. have been hurried up in. Morn
 9 13 Will ye n. now return unto me, and re
 16 Unto my own and my own received me
 20 With the Holy Ghost and they knew it n
 10 7 But if n., O house of Israel, the places
 12 Received the prophets and stoned them
 11 4 Heard the voice, and they understood
 8 And wist n. what it meant
 34 And whose believeth n. in me
 12 17 Think n. that I am come to destroy the
 34 Verily I say unto you, swear n. at all
 42 That would borrow of thee turn thou n.
 13 3 Let n. thy left hand know what thy ri
 7 When ye pray, use n. vain repetitions
 12 And lead us n. into temptation, but del
 15 But if ye forgive n. men their trespass
 18 That thou appear n. unto men to fast
 19 Lay n. up for yourselves treasures upon
 26 Behold the fowls of the air, for they
 26 Are ye n. much better than they?
 28 Consider the lilies..how they grow;
 they tell n.
 14 3 But considerest n. the beam that is in
 6 Gibe n. that which is holy unto the do
 19 Every tree that bringeth n. forth good
 21 N. everyone that saith unto me Lord, Lo
 22 Have ye n. prophesied in thy name
 25 And beat upon that house and it fell n.

3 Nep 14 26 These sayings of mine, and doeth them not
 15 3 Marvel n. that I said unto you, that old
 14 N. at any time hath the Father given
 22 They understood me n., for they sup
 23 They understood me n. that I said they
 23 They understood me n. that the Gentil
 18 22 May come unto you, and forbid them n.
 21 But if he repent n., he shall n. be nam
 23 That ye come n. under condemnation
 37 The multitude heard n. the words whi
 19 29 Father, I pray n. for the world, but for
 20 41 Touch n. that which is unclean
 22 1 Sing, O barren, thou that didst n. bear
 1 Cry aloud, thou that didst n. travall
 2 Spare n., lengthen thy cords, and stre
 7 4 Tossed with tempest, and n. comforted
 15 Gather together against thee, n. by me
 24 6 For I am the Lord, I change n.
 18 Serveth God, and him that serveth him
 not
 27 5 Have they n. read the scriptures, whi
 17 And he that readeth n. that is the ord
 18 He lieth n., but fulfilleth all his wor
 28 25 I write them n., for they are hid from
 27 And the Gentiles knoweth them n.
 28 And the Jews shall know them n.
 24 For whose receiveth n. the words of Je
 34 Those whom he hath sent, receiveth n.
 Mor 5 9 Hating n. to give a full account of the
 7 4 And take them n. again, save it be that
 8 Be set before you, n. only in this reco
 8 28 Why do you n. think that greater is
 30 Afflicted to pass by you, and notice
 them n.?
 9 8 Knoweth n. the gospel of Christ
 9 For do ye n. read that God is the same
 15 God has ceased to be a God of mira
 19 Behold, I say unto you he changeth n.
 19 And he ceaseth n. to be God, and is a
 23 But he that believeth n., shall be dam
 27 O then despise n., and wonder n.
 27 Doubt n., but be believing, and begin
 28 Ask n., that ye may consume it on your
 29 Say that ye sarrake n. of the sacram
 31 Condemn me n. because of mine Imper
 Eth 1 5 I give n. the full account, but a part
 36 Our friends, that he confound n. their
 2 4 And the brother of Jared saw him n.
 11 And n. continue in your iniquities
 14 He remembered n. to call upon the n
 3 3 suffer n. that they should go forth a
 12 Thou art a God of truth, and canst n.
 25 He withheld them n. from his sight
 28 Show them n., until the Lord shoud
 4 10 And he that believeth n. my words
 10 Believeth n. my disciples
 18 But he that believeth n., shall be damn
 5 1 I have sealed up; therefore touch them
 not
 8 9 Hath he n. read the record which our
 9 Is there n. an account concerning them
 19 The Lord worketh n. in secret combina
 22 Vengeance upon them, and yet he
 avenge them n.
 23 Suffer n. that these murderers combin
 9 29 The people believed n. the words of the
 10 11 Justice unto the people, but n. unto hl
 11 7 They hearkened n. unto the voice of
 12 5 Because they saw them n.
 9 Faith is things which are hoped for and
 6 Wherefore, dispute n. because ye see n.
 7 And he showed n. himself unto them
 7 For he showed himself n. unto the wor
 12 He showed n. himself until after their
 17 They obtained n. the promise until aft
 13 7 Seed of Joseph that they should perish n
 7 The father of Joseph, that he should
 perish n.
 22 And the wars ceased n.
 15 15 They fought all that day, and con-
 quered n.
 17 Nevertheless, they conquered n., and
 Moro 1 1 I had supposed n. to have written more
 1 I make n. myself known to the L.
 4 For I had supposed n. to have written

Moro 2 3 Multitude heard it n., but the disciples
 6 7 If they repeated n., and confessed n.
 7 9 Shall pray, and n. with real intent of
 17 Persuadeth men to do evil, and believe
 n. in Christ
 17 Deny him, and serve n. God, then ye
 17 He persuadeth no man to do good, no n.
 19 Upon every good thing, and condemn
 it n.
 45 Suffereth long, and is kind, and envieth
 not
 45 Is n. puffed up, seeketh n. her own
 45 Rejoiceth n. in iniquity, but rejoiceth
 8 8 I came into the world n. to call the rig
 12 If n. so, God is a partial God, and also
 27 If I go n. out soon against the L.
 9 24 And I shall perish and n. see thee
 10 7 Exhort you, that ye deny n. the power
 8 Exhort you, that ye deny n. the gifts
 25 None that doeth good among you, no n.
 26 According to the words of Christ, and
 I lie n.
 27 Cometh that ye shall know that I lie n.
 27 Did I n. declare my words unto you?
 30 Touch n. the evil gift, nor the unclean

NOTABLE.

3 Nep 8 14 Many great and n. cities were sunk

NOTED.

Alma 1 2 Large, and was n. for his much streng
 NOTHING.

THERE WAS NOTHING—

1 Nep 18 20 There was n., save it were the power
 Eno 1 25 There was n. save it was exceeding ha
 25 There was n. short of these things

Mos 25 22 There was n. preached in all the churc
 27 18 They knew that there was n. save the

3 Nep 6 5 There was n. in all the land, to hinder

NOTHING—

1 Nep 2 4 Took n. with him, save it were his fam
 2 Nep 1 31 And n., save it shall be iniquity

26 30 They should have charity they were n.
 35 And he doeth n. save it be plain

30 17 There is n. which is secret, save it sha
 17 There is n. which is sealed upon all

Jac 5 32 It profiteth me n., notwithstanding all
 35 Said unto his servant, The tree profit-
 eth me n.

35 And the roots thereof profiteth me n.
 42 All the trees of my vineyard are good

Enos 1 20 Did eat n. save it was raw meat
 Omni 1 25 There is n. which is good, save it com

Mos 1 5 The L., who know n. concerning these
 2 14 N. come upon you which was grievous

3 15 That the law of Moses availeth n., exce
 7 For his people heard n. from them

10 11 Now, the L. knew n. concerning the Lo
 18 19 They should teach n. save it were the

20 Should preach n. save it were repunit
 20 16 Limhi had heard n. concerning this ma
 27 13 I will establish it; and n. shall overth

Alma 11 22 I shall say n. which is contrary to the
 12 11 They know n. concerning his mysteries

14 17 Alma and Amulek answered him n.
 18 But they answered them n.

19 Them to speak; but they answered n.
 26 12 I know that I am n.; as to my strength

30 52 I know that n., save it were the power
 31 22 Things to come, which they knew n. ab

34 12 N. which is short of an infinite atoneme
 28 Your prayer is vain, and availeth you n.

36 21 Could be n. so. bitter, as was my pai
 21 Can be n. so. sweet as was my joy

45 19 We know n. concerning his death and
 60 11 Could do n., and he would deliver you?

Hel 8 3 N. did he speak which was contrary
 12 Treasures in heaven, where n. doth cor
 25 And where n. can come which is uncle

9 8 The people knew n. concerning the mul
 26 1. N., know n. concerning the matter
 3 Nep 4 19 They had n. save it were sent
 12 13 The salt shall be therefore good for n.
 16 15 Its savor, which is therefore good for
 nothing

3 Nep 19 8 N, varying from the words which Jesus
25 There could be n. upon earth so white
27 19 Therefore n. eterneth unto his rest, sa
4 Nep 1 5 In n. did they work miracles save it we
Mor 9 21 Whose believeth in Christ, doubting n.
25 Shall believe in my name, doubting n.
Eth 3 19 Faith no longer, for he knew, n. doubt
Moro 7 6 Do it with real intent, it profiteth him
nothing
9 Yea, and it profiteth him n.; for God
44 For if he have not charity he is n.
46 If ye have not charity, ye are n.
8 22 And unto such baptism availeth n.
10 6 N. that is good denieth the Christ

NOTHINGNESS.

Mos 4 5 Awakened you to a sense of your n.
11 The greatness of God, and your own n
Hela 12 7 O how great is the n. of the children

NOTICE.

Mor 8 39 The afflicted to pass by you, and n th

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1 Nep 17 6 N. we had suffered many afflictions
20 N. they being led, the Lord their
20 22 N. he hath done all this
2 Nep 1 5 But, said he, n. our afflictions
25 11 N. they have been carried away
24 N. we believe in Christ, we keep
26 8 Signs which are given, n. all persecute
10 N. the pains of my soul, I have seen it
28 32 N. I shall lengthen out mine arm
31 7 N. he being holy, he showeth unto
33 11 Write these things, n. my weakness
2 10 N. the greatness of the task, I must
Jac 5 32 N. all our labor; and now it grieveth
46 N. all the care which we have
7 5 N. the many revelations

Mos 7 18 N. our many strugglings
13 28 Perish, n. the law of Moses
25 22 N. there being many churches
27 33 But, n. all this, he did impart
Alma 1 28 Peace again, n. all their persecutions
2 25 N. they were so numerous that
5 37 N. a shepherd hath called after you
17 15 N., the promises of the Lord were
18 5 N., they believed in a Great Spirit
18 18 N. this, King Lamoni did open his mouth
25 15 N. the law of Moses, they did look
30 42 N. my many travels round about
33 N. the many labors which I have
43 21 N. their number being so much greater
46 6 N. the preaching of Helaman and his
7 N. their exceeding great care over
7 N. their great victory which they had
48 21 N. their peace amongst themselves
22 N. their much reluctance
51 11 N. their great loss Amalekiah
55 27 N. all the intrigues of the L.
57 11 N. the L. being cut off from their
13 N. the enormity of our numbers
15 N. that which we had taken from
58 37 N. the weakness of our armies
62 49 N. their riches, or their strength

Hela 1 25 N. the the greatness of the number
5 31 N. the mildness of the voice
8 24 N. so many evidences which ye
10 13 N. that great miracle which N.
12 6 N. his great goodness and his mercy
15 10 Prolonged days, n. their iniquity
12 N. the many afflictions which
12 N. they shall be driven
17 N. the many mighty works which
16 23 N. the signs and the wonders

3 Nep 1 22 N. these sayings and deceivings
2 10 N. the much preaching and prophesying
4 12 N. the threatenings and the oaths
7 11 N. they were not a righteous people
8 4 N. so many signs had been given
11 3 N. it being a small voice, it did
16 8 N. they had come forth upon the face

4 Nep 1 31 N. all these miracles, the people
Mor 2 1 N. I being young, was large in stature
4 4 N. all our fortifications the L.
8 N. the great destruction which hung
3 12 N. their wickedness, I had led
Eth 9 10 N. they had sworn unto him to do all

Moro 9 6 N. their hardness, let us labor
9 N. this great abomination of the L.

NOUGHT.

Hela 4 21 They had set at n. the commandments
12 6 They do set at n. his counsels
3 Nep 20 38 Ye have sold yourselves for n.
Mor 5 9 This people should be counted as n.
Eth 13 13 Of Ether, but they esteemed him as n.
Moro 8 20 And setteth at n. the atonement

NOIRISE.

1 Nep 17 3 He doth n. them, and strengthen them
2 Nep 17 21 A man shall n. a young cow and two
Jac 5 4 I will prune it and dig about it, and n.
12 Go thy way; watch the tree, and n. it
27 Dig about it, and n. it a little longer
28 Did n. all the fruit of the vineyard
58 We will n. again the trees of the viney
71 The last time that I shall n. my vineya
6 2 His power, to n. and prune his vineya
Mos 23 18 Did n. them with things pertaining to
Alma 32 37 Ye will say, Let us n. it with great ca
37 If ye n. it with much care, it will get
39 Barren, and ye will not n. the tree
40 If ye will not n. the word looking forw
41 But if ye will n. the word, ye
41 N. the tree as it beginneth to grow
33 23 To swell, even so n. it by your faith
35 9 They did n. them and did clothe them

NOURISHED.**NOURISHED IT—**

Jac 5 5 And n. it according to his word
20 This long time have I n. it
22 I have n. it this long time
33 I have n. it this long time
24 Behold, that I have n. it also
25 I have n. it this long time
47 That I have not n. it?
47 Nay, I have n. it

NOURISHED—

1 Nep 22 8 Likened unto their being n. by the Gen
Jac 5 3 Which a man took and n. in his vineya
11 Be digged about, and pruned, and n.
25 I have n. this tree like unto the others
31 This long time have I n. this tree
34 They have n. the roots that they are
63 May be n. once again for the last time
75 This last time have we n. my vineyard
76 For the last time have I n. my vineya
6 7 After ye have been n. by the good wo
7 15 He was n. for the space of many days
Alma 1 30 Were sick, or that had not been n.
39 10 Ye stand in need to be n. by your brot
3 Nep 10 4 Chickens under her wings, and have n.
Moro 6 4 And n. by the good word of God

NOURISHING.

Alma 32 42 Your patience with the word in n. it

NOURISHMENT.

1 Nep 15 15 Strength and n. from the true vine
18 19 Being young, having need of much n.
Alma 32 38 And take no thought for its n

NOW.

(Now not tabulated when used simply as an idiom),

1 Nep 20 7 They are created n., and not from the
21 19 Shall even n. be too narrow by reason
2 Nep 5 14 The people who are n. called L. should
8 21 Therefore hear n. this, thou afflicted.
17 3 Lord unto Isaiah, Go forth n. to meet
13 He said, Hear ye n., O House of David,
27 33 Jacob shall not n. be ashamed
Jac 1 9 To be a king and a ruler over his peo-
ple n.
3 13 This people, which n. began to be nume
5 42 N. these which have once brought for
42 N. all the trees of my vineyard are go
Mos 1 6 From the time they left Jerusalem un-
till n.
2 35 That has been spoken of by our fathers
until n.
7 20 Kept and preserved his people, even
until n.
20 15 Brought him before you; and n. let us

Mos 27 29 But n. I behold the marvelous light of
30 But n. that they may foresee that he wi
29 19 Must unavoidably remain in bondage
until n.
Alma 5 26 Love, I would ask, can ye feel so n.?
7 2 I could not have come n. at this time
9 22 Having been kept and preserved until n.
10 22 Prayers of the righteous, who are n. in
22 That ye would even n. be visited with
28 X, he says that he has not spoken aga
11 43 Proper frame, even as we n. are at th
43 Knowing even as we know n.
44 Restored to its perfect frame, as it is n.
13 21 X, is the time to repent, for the day
32 23 And n., he imparteth his word by unce
36 24 From that time, even until n., I have
37 10 The X., who are n. hardening their hea
45 13 Time very soon cometh that those who
are n.
13 Or the seed of those who are n. numbe
49 14 Had n., by the means of Moroni, been
59 19 They became n. at this period of time
56 12 They are n. at this time in the land of
60 29 The time is n. at hand, that except ye
Hela 14 23 Be many places, which are n. called ya
3 Nep 3 3 Who do n., at this time stand in their
9 13 Will ye not n. return unto me, and rep
17 20 And n. behold, my joy is full
20 10 X. I finish the commandment which the
24 10 Meat in my house; and prove me n., he
27 20 And n. behold, my joy is great, even un
31 For I mean them who are n. alive of
Mor 6 21 These bodies which are n. moultering
Eth 3 16 This holy, which ye n. behold, is the
8 21 Destruction of this people of whom I
am n. speaking
12 41 N. I would commend you to seek this
13 1 N. I, Moroni, proceed to finish my rec

NOW AND THEN.

Alma 43 38 There was n. and then a man fell amo
NUMBER.

SMALL NUMBER—

Mos 29 2 Was one day a small n. of them gather
21 25 Lubbil had sent, a small n. of men to
28 1 They took a small n. with them
29 29 Ye shall cause that a small n. of your
Alma 46 33 Amalekiah fled with a small n. of his
52 22 Traneum should take a small n. of men
55 6 Moroni caused that L. and a small n.
7 Caused that a small n. of men should
58 16 Gid, with a small n. of men, should see
16 Peonner should, with a small n. of me
62 3 Moroni took a small n. of men accordi
Eth 9 9 Nimrah gathered together a small n. of
NUMBER—

1 Nep 10 5 How great a n. had testified of these th
12 1 In n., as many as the sand of the sea
3 Cities, yea, even that I did not n. them
Jac 5 31 The fruit, ever sent according to its n.
Omni 1 27 A certain n. who went in into the wild
27 There was a large n. who were desirous
29 Took others to a considerable n.
Mos 2 2 And there were a great n., even
2 So many that they did not n. them
4 26 Even so many that I cannot n. them
9 2 Until the greatest n. of the army was
10 20 Even so many that we did not n. them
11 17 But he did not send a sufficient n.
18 7 There were a goodly n. gathered togeth
16 They were in n. about 204 souls
18 Every fifty of their n. did he ordain
35 They were in n. about 450 souls
20 12 King of the L. among the n. of their
21 Now there was a great n. of women
17 Because of the greatness of their n. th
26 35 He did not n. among the people of the
Alma 3 1 Now the n. of the slain were not numb
1 Because of the greatness of their n.
11 18 Now this is their n., according to the r
16 1 Nor contentions for a certain n. of you
17 27 A certain n. of the L. who had been w
34 Sabus; and they were in n. not a few
36 And thus he slew a certain n. of them
37 Yea, and they were not a few in n.
19 21 Because of the n. which he had slain of

Alma 21 13 Aaron, and a certain n. of his brethren
24 26 By more than the n. who had been sla
26 The greatest n. of those of the L. who
28 The greatest n. of whom were after the
26 5 And behold the n. of your sheaves
43 21 Notwithstanding that n. being so much
51 By more than double the n. of the N.
44 21 The n. of their dead were not numbered
21 Because of the greatness of the n.; yea
21 The n. of their dead were exceeding gre
48 4 The n. of his people, to overpower the
9 He did place the greater n. of men,
52 5 And also seeing the enormity of their n.
7 Thith Moroni had sent a large n. of men
12 Had gathered together a large n. of men
40 Now the n. of prisoners who were tak
40 Exceeded more than the n. of those wh
53 8 Obtained possession of a n. of their citi
56 10 Their forces had slain a vast n. of our
57 6 To the n. of 6,000 men, besides 60 of
23 The greater n. of them were slain
58 14 Discover the n. and the strength of our
32 To maintain so great a n. of cities
62 17 Ammon, and they were in n. about 4000
Hela 1 25 The n. of the N. who were slain
30 Among the n. who were slain, Corianton
40 Because of the greatness of the n. of
11 24 There were a certain n. of the dissente
24 Also a certain n. who were real descend
3 Nep 4 4 In one body, and having so great a n.
7 11 They were not so strong in n. as the tri
12 1 (Now the n. of them who had been call
17 25 They were in n. about 2500 souls
19 3 Great n. did labor exceedingly all that
Mor 1 11 The N. had gathered, a great n. of men
11 Even to exceed the n. of 30,000
11 Did have in this same year a n. of batt
3 8 And did slay a great n. of them
4 13 Their n. did exceed the n. of the N.
17 Because of the greatness of their n.
Eth 3 4 Now the n. of the crosses, was eight)
6 16 They were in n. about 22 souls
29 Gather, our people that we may n. th
20 The n. of the sons and daughters of the
20 The n. of the sons and daughters of Jar
21 They did n. their people; and after that
Moro 9 2 We have lost a great n. of our choice

NUMBERED.

1 Nep 14 2 They shall be n. among the seed of
2 They shall be n. among the house of
2 Nep 4 11 Thy seed shall be n. with his seed
10 18 The Gentile, shall be n. among the ho
19 They who shall be n. among thy seed
Mos 14 12 And he was n. with the transgressors
18 9 Be n. with those of the first resurrect
25 12 And he n. among those who are called
13 People of Zarahemla were n. with the
26 32 Shall not be n. among my people
36 The same were not n. among the people
27 8 The sons of Mosiah were n. among the
8 One of the sons of Alma was n. among
Alma 2 25 So numerous that they could not be n.
3 1 The number of the slain were not n.
5 57 The names of the wicked shall not be n.
6 3 Their names were not n. among these
27 27 People of X., and also n. among the
30 2 Now the dead were not n. because of
2 Neither were the dead of the N. n. of
44 21 The number of the dead were not n.
45 13 Who are now n. among the people of
13 Shall no more be n. among the people
14 Shall be n. among the L., and shall be
56 55 I n. those young men who had been
Hela 13 True Shepherd, and he n. among his sh
3 Nep 2 14 United with the N., were n. among the
16 Were n. among the N., and were called
3 14 All them who were n. among the N.
15 24 Ye are n. among those whom the Fat
36 3 And shall be n. among my sheep
13 They shall be n. among my people
18 31 If he repent, he shall not be n. am
31 I know my sheep, and they are n.
21 6 That they may be n. among my people
22 Be n. among this the remnant of Jacob
30 2 That ye may be n. with my people
Mor 4 17 That they were not n. because of the

Mor 7 10 Ye are u. among the people of the first
Eth 6 21 After that they had n. them, they did
13 10 Who are n. among the remnant. of Jos
Moro 6 4 Were n. among the people of the Chr
7 Were not n. among the people of Chrl
7 29 To be n. among the people of his Chr

NUMBERETH.

1 Nep 22 25 He n. his sheep, and they know him
Alma 26 37 He n. his people, and his bowels of me

NUMBERLESS.

1 Nep 1 8 Surrounded with n. concourses of ange
8 21 I saw n. concourses of people
Alma 36 22 Surrounded with n. concourses of ange
31 27 So many cities, by their n. hosts

NUMBERS.

1 Nep 14 12 Church of God, and its n. were few
Mos 11 16 The L. began to come in. upon small n
Alma 2 13 And chief captiavs, according to their n
11 14 Now this is the value of the lesser n.
17 8 Departed into the wilderness with
their n.
30 2 Because of the greatness of their n.
49 6 Because of the greatness of their n.
52 23 By their n. to everpower Teancum
23 Because of the smallness of his n.
57 13 Notwithstanding the enormity of our n.
14 They would break out in great n.
58 15 We were not strong, according to our n
62 19 Beholding the greatness of their n.
Hela 11 25 Receiving daily an addition to their n.
21 Greatness of the n. of those robbers
15 6 Are many who do add to their n. daily
3 Nep 6 3 Remain L. lands, according to their n.
Mor 6 6 So great were their n. that they did
6 8 Because of the greatness of their n.

NUMEROUS.

MORE NUMEROUS—

Jar 1 6 Exceeding more n. than were. the N.
Mos 26 5 The brethren, they became more n.
Alma 43 51 Now the L. were more n. yea, by more
46 20 Were more n. than the Amalicklabites
58 2 They were so much more n. than was
36 We know that they were more n. than
Hela 4 25 Saw that the L. were more exceeding n.
5 2 They who chose evil were more n. than
6 15 They were more n. among the more w
3 Nep 7 12 Seeing that their enemies were more n.
4 Nep 1 40 Became exceeding more n. than were

NUMEROUS—

Jac 3 13 This people, which now began to be n.
Omnl 1 17 They had become exceeding n.
Mos 8 8 Who were as n. as the hosts of Israel
9 14 A n. host of the L. came upon them
10 8 Shilom, with their n. hosts, men armed
20 11 Yet they were not half so n. as the L.
20 Behold, they come with their n. hosts
22 2 The L. being so n. that it was impossib
24 3 And he was king over a n. people
25 3 Of the L.; yea, they were not half so
numerous
26 5 Reign of Mosiab, they were not half so
numerous
27 6 And the people began to be very n.
Alma 2 24 Land of N., we saw a n. host of the L.
27 The L. and the Amlicites, being as n.
35 They were so n. that they could not be
35 But he sent up a n. army against them
43 14 Those descendants were as n. nearly
48 3 He had gathered together a n. host
51 30 He was marching forth with his n. ar
56 34 Army of the L.; yea, the most n.
57 13 That our prisoners were so n.
17 Provisions, and also a n. army of men
58 15 Easily destroy us with their n. hosts
58 Come with their n. army against us
59 7 Thus being exceeding n. yea, and recei
8 Their armies were so n. that the rema
61 3 Those who have risen up are exceeding
numerous
63 15 They came down with a n. army to
Hela 1 19 March forth at the head of his n. host
4 8 With the help of a n. army of the L.
19 For so n. were the L. that it became

3 Nep 2 11 The Gadinites robbers had become so
numerous
Mor 1 7 N. almost, as it were the sand of the
Eth 7 11 For the people had become exceeding n.

NURSED.

1 Nep 22 6 After they shall be n. by the Gentiles

NURSING.

1 Nep 21 23 And kings shall be thy n. fathers
23 And their queens their n. mothers
2 Nep 6 7 And kings shall be thy n. fathers
7 And their queens thy n. mothers
10 9 The kings of the Gentiles shall be n. fa
9 Their queens shall become n. mothers

NURTURE.

Enos 1 1 In the n. and admton of the Lord

O

OAK.

2 Nep 16 13 As an o. whose substance is in them

OAKS.

2 Nep 12 13 And upon all the o. of Bashan

OATH.

1 Nep 4 33 I spake unto him, even with an o.
35 He also made an o. unto us, that be
37 When Zoram had made an o. unto us
Mos 6 3 Stir them up in remembrance of the o.
19 25 The king of the L. made an o. unto th
26 Made o. unto the king of the L. that
20 14 My people have not broken the o.
14 Why should ye break the o. which ye
15 The king said, I have broken the o.
22 Pacify the king, and we will the o.
24 And I swear unto you with an o.
21 3 Because of the o. which their king had
Alma 44 8 We will not suffer ourselves to take an
oath
11 Except ye depart with an o. that ye w
48 13 He had sworn with an o. to defend bla
49 13 Took an o. that they would destroy the
17 Had sworn with an o. to attack the el
27 Swearing with an o. that he would dr
50 39 With an o. and sacred ordinance to jud
53 11 Because of their o. that they had been
13 Taken an o. that they never would sh
11 According to their o. they would have
14 About to break the o. which they had
56 8 The fulfilling the o. which they had
3 Nep 3 8 I swear unto you, if ye will do this,
with an o.
8 If ye will not do this, I swear unto you
with an o.
Mor 5 1 And did repeat of the o. which I had
Eth 9 5 He had sworn by the o. of the ancients

OATHS.

Alma 37 27 I command you that ye retain all their
oaths
29 Keep these secret plans of their o.
Hela 6 21 Did enter into their covenants, and
their o.
25 It is these secret o. and covenants whi
26 Those secret o. and covenants did not
30 Both hand down their plots, and their
oaths
3 Nep 4 12 Notwithstanding. the o. which Glddan
12 33 But shall perform unto the Lord thine o.
4 Nep 1 42 Again to build up the secret o. of Gad
Eth 8 15 Akish did administer unto them the o.
16 Power of the devil to administer these o.
20 I. Moroni, do not write the manner of
their o.
10 33 Administered o. after the manner of

OBEDIENCE.

Jac 7 27 He promised o. unto the commanda

OBEDIENT.

1 Nep 2 3 He was o. unto the word of the Lord
22 20 A man must be o. to the commandmen
31 If ye shall be o. to the commandments
2 Nep 5 31 I, N., to be o. to the commandments
31 7 Unto the Father that he would be o.
Jac 2 4 Ye have been o. unto the word of the
4 5 To be o. unto the commands of God
Mos 5 5 To be o. to his commandments in all

Mos 5 8 Ye should be o. unto the end of your
 Alma 47 3 That part of his army which was o.
 5 Sought to gain favor of those who were
 not o.

OBEY.

1 Nep 4 18 Therefore I did o. the voice of the Spirit
 2 Nep 1 27 His commanding you, that ye must o.
 21 14 And the children of Ammon shall o. th
 33 15 The Lord commanded me, and I must
 obey

Jac 4 6 In the name of Jesus, and the very
 5 72 They did o. the commandments of the
 Mos 2 32 And ye list to o. the evil spirit
 33 Upon him who listeth to o. that spirit
 33 For if he listeth to o. him, and remain
 37 Therefore he listeth to o. the evil spirit

Alma 3 26 According to the spirit which they list-
 ed to o.
 27 Receiveth wages of him whom he list-
 eth to o.

47 2 Would not o. the commandments of the
 57 21 They did o. and observe to perform ev

OBEYED.

Alma 10 8 I o. the voice of the angel, and return

OBEYETH.

2 Nep 7 10 That o. the voice of his servant?

OBEYING.

Alma 15 5 They went immediately, o. the message

OBJECT.

2 Nep 2 30 I have none other o., save it ho the cv
 Alma 10 32 Now the o. of these lawyers was to get
 58 1 Our next o. was to obtain the city of

Hela 2 7 Kishkumen made known unto him the
 o. of his
 8 How that it was his o. to murder
 8 It was the o. of all those who belonged

OBLIGED.

1 Nep 3 26 We were o. to leave behind our property
 Alma 1 1 They were o. to abide by the laws
 43 14 Thus the N. were o. to contend with th
 51 7 But were o. to maintain the cause of

57 13 We were o. to employ all our force
 59 8 The people of Nephthiah were o. to flee
 Hela 11 31 They were again o. to return out of the

OBSCURITY.

1 Nep 22 12 Brought out of o., and out of darkness
 2 Nep 1 23 Come forth out of o., and arise, from
 27 29 The blind shall see out of o. and out

OBSERVANCE.

Jac 3 6 Because of this o., in keeping this comma

OBSERVE.

2 Nep 1 16 Remember to o. the statutes... of the Lo
 5 10 We did o. to keep the judgments, and
 32 6 Things which he shall say... shall ye o.

Jac 3 6 This commandment... they o. to keep
 Mos 4 30 O. the commandments of God, and con
 6 6 Ways of the Lord, and did o. his in'g
 13 25 That they should o. to do all these thi
 30 A law which they were to o. strictly
 18 23 That they should o. the sabbath day

29 26 This shall ye o., and make it your law
 Alma 5 61 That ye o. to do the words which I ha
 25 14 Did o. to keep his commandments
 30 3 Did o. to keep the commandments of
 31 9 Not o. to keep the commandments of
 10 Neither would they o. the performances

57 21 They did obey and o. to perform every
 58 40 Yea, they do o. to keep his statutes
 62 2 And he did o. to do good continually

Hela 3 20 He did o. to keep the statutes, and the
 13 1 While the L. did o. strictly to keep
 15 5 And they do o. to keep his commandm
 17 Will not repent, and o. to do my will

3 Nep 1 24 Was no more expedient to o. the law of
 18 6 And this shall ye always o. to do
 Mor 1 2 Thou art a sober child, and art quick to
 observe

Moro 6 7 Strict to o. that there should be no ini

OBSERVED.

Jar 1 5 They o. to keep the law of Moses
 Mos 26 32 This shall be o. from this time forward
 Alma 39 1 Have ye not o. the steadiness of thy
 62 10 This law should be strictly o. for the

Mor 1 3 Remember the things that ye have o.
 4 Plates of N., all the things that ye have
 observed

OBSERVING.

Alma 30 3 Were strict in o. the ordinances of God
 1 Nep 20 4 Because I knew that thou wert o.

OBSTRUCTION.

Alma 23 3 That the word of God might have no o.
 1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who
 17 14 They sought to o. these things by mur
 33 1 That they might o. this fruit of which
 39 6 It is not easy for him to o. forgiveness
 6 It is not easy for him to o. a forgiveness
 46 20 Would do, that he might o. his purposes
 49 22 I found that they could not o. power over
 2 That they might o. a pass to their army
 50 32 They would o. possession of those pa
 52 9 Lest the L. should o. that point
 28 Perhaps they should not o. the city Mui
 54 3 A stratagem to o. as many prisoners of
 24 And to o. their rights to the government
 58 1 Our next object was to o. the city of
 59 4 Lay a plan that he might o. the remain
 61 18 Zarahemla, that we may o. more food
 Hela 1 6 When he saw that he could not o. the
 23 That he might o. the north parts of the
 4 18 Moronihah could o. no more possessions
 19 Did abandon their design to o. the rema
 19 Impossible for the N. to o. more power
 6 29 And thus they did o. the sole managem
 13 28 For that which ye could not o.
 3 Nep 4 4 For the robbers to plunder and o. food
 11 Which meat they did o. in the wildern
 1 7 Be merciful, for they shall o. mercy
 Eth 7 16 He did o. the land of their first inheri
 8 9 They by their secret plans did o. kingd
 10 7 Wherefore he did o. all his fine work
 15 15 In which he did o. unto himself the ki
 11 10 Ahab, his son, did o. the kingdom
 11 And Etham... did o. the kingdom
 16 Overthrow him, and did o. the kingdom
 18 Did overthrow Moron and o. the kingd
 13 18 That they might o. the kingdom
 24 Did o. the kingdom again unto their fa

OBTAIN.

1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom in God that we should o. these
 25 To slay us that he might o. our property
 4 17 That I might o. the records according
 5 6 Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews
 7 11 Also that we should o. the record?
 13 Faithful to him, we shall o. the land of
 8 21 Might o. the path which led unto the tree
 13 15 Prosper, and o. the land for their inher
 16 17 Rest ourselves and o. food for our fam
 18 Loss of my bow, for we did o. no food
 21 Inasmuch that we could o. no food
 23 Whither shall I go to o. food?
 21 Inasmuch that I did o. food for our fam
 19 19 If it so be that they should o. these th
 2 Nep 8 11 And they shall o. gladness and joy
 Jac 2 19 Ye shall o. riches, if ye seek them
 6 6 Having all these witnesses we o. a hope
 4 11 And ye may o. a resurrection, according
 6 11 Until ye shall o. eternal life
 Omni 1 24 The N. did o. much advantage over th
 Alma 2 25 Make haste, they o. possession of our
 14 27 Did not o. the outer door of the prison
 15 4 The N. were desirous to o. those who

- 2 Nep 10 2 The promises which we have o., are pr
27 22 O, the witnesses which I have promised
29 6 Have ye o., a Bible, save it were by the
Jac 1 17 Having firstly o., mine errand from the
2 13 That you have o., many riches
13 Some of you have o., more abundantly
19 After ye have o., a hope in Christ
4 11 And o., a good hope of glory in him
Mos 11 13 Which be o., by the taxation of his peo
Alma 4 6 Which they had o., by their industry
47 35 His cunning servants, he o., the kingdom
48 1 As soon as Amalickiah had o., the king
49 26 Because he had not o., his desire over
51 27 Thus had the L., o., so many cities
55 20 But he had o., his desires; for he had
56 50 They would have o., their purpose
58 33 Inasmuch that we have o., these cities
Hela 2 6 Having o., through disguise, a knowled
4 8 The L., had o., all the possession of the
Eth 7 9 By which means he o., the kingdom
9 5 And they o., the head of his father-in-
10 16 After he had o., unto himself the kingd
32 O, power over the remainder of the kin
12 17 Faith that the 3 disciples o., a promise
17 O, not the promise until after their fa
20 Which would he had o., by faith
21 Which the brother of Jared had o., by
22 By faith that my fathers have o., the
14 10 And o., unto himself the kingdom
Moro 7 3 And that have o., a sufficient hope

OBTAINING.

- 1 Nep 17 35 Our fathers, unto their o., power over it
Alma 48 7 Amalickiah had thus been o., power
57 12 Accomplished our designs, in o., Come
58 41 Ye may have success in o., the possessi
59 1 In o., those lands which were lost
Hela 4 5 They succeeded in o., possession of, Za
9 Did succeed, in o., many parts of the la

OCCASIONED.

- Alma 56 51 Which was o., by the speed of their ma

OCCUPY.

- 1 Nep 6 6 They shall not o., these plates with th

OFFENCE.

- 2 Nep 18 14 A rock of o., to both the houses of Isr
Alma 41 9 My son, do not risk one more o.,
43 46 Ye are not guilty of the first o.,
48 14 Were also taught never to give an o.,

OFFEND.

- Alma 20 11 Whither he was going, for he feared to
o., him
30 28 Lest they should o., their priests, who
28 O., some unknown being, who they say

OFFENDED.

- Alma 35 15 Began to be o., because of the strictness
3 Nep 28 35 Ye can get rid of the justice of an o.,

OFFENDER.

- 2 Nep 27 32 They that make a man an o., for a wo

OFFER.

- 1 Nep 5 9 O., sacrifice and burnt offerings unto the
7 22 Did o., sacrifice and burnt offerings un
Omni 1 26 And o., your whole souls as an offering
Mos 2 3 That they might o., sacrifice and burnt
Alma 31 20 Did go forth and o., up the same pre-
22 Did o., up, every man, the self same pr
23 To o., up thanks after their manner
3 Nep 9 19 Ye shall o., up unto me no more the sh
20 Ye shall o., for a sacrifice unto me a br
24 3 May o., unto the Lord an offering in rig
Mor 4 14 O., them up as sacrifices unto their idol
Eth 9 11 The sons of Akish did o., them money

OFFERED.

- Alma 31 23 After all the people had o., up thanks

OFFERETH.

- 2 Nep 2 7 Behold, be o., himself as a sacrifice for
Moro 7 6 For if he o., a gift, or prayeth unto God

OFFERING.

- 1 Nep 2 7 Built an altar of stones, and made an o.
Jac 4 5 In o., up his son Isaac
Omni 1 26 Offer your whole souls as an o., unto
Mos 14 10 Thou shalt make his soul an o., for sin

- Mos 15 10 When his soul has been made an o., for
3 Nep 24 3 May offer unto the Lord an o., in righteousness
4 Thou shalt the o., of Judah and Jerusa!

OFFERINGS.

- 1 Nep 5 9 Offer sacrifice and burnt o., unto the Lo
7 22 Did offer sacrifice and burnt o., unto
Mos 2 3 That they might offer sacrifice and
burnt o.,
3 Nep 9 19 Your burnt o., shall be done away
19 I will accept none of your, burnt o.,
24 8 Wherein have we robbed thee? In
tithes and o.,

OFFICE.

- Jac 1 19 We did magnify our o., unto the Lord
2 2 To magnify mine o., with soberness
3 Been diligent in the o., of my calling
Mos 29 42 His father having conferred the o., upon
Alma 4 18 Alma did not grant unto him the o.,
18 He retained the o., of High Priest
13 18 And received the o., of the High Priesth
Hela 7 5 To be held in o., at the head of the go
Moro 7 31 The o., of their ministry is, to call neu

OFFICERS.

- Alma 11 2 Sent forth o., that the man should be br
14 17 Delivered them to the o., to be cast into
30 29 Delivered him up into the hands of the
officers
3 Nep 6 11 And also many lawyers, and many o.,

OFFSPRING.

- 1 Nep 20 19 The o., of thy bowels like the gravel

OFFT.

- 1 Nep 18 3 I, N., did go into the mount o.,
3 And I did pray o., unto the Lord
Alma 6 6 That they should gather themselves to-
gether o.,

- Hela 3 25 Nevertheless they did fast and pray o.,
3 Nep 10 4 How o., have I gathered you as a hen ga
5 How o., would I have gathered you as a
5 How o., would I have gathered you as a
6 How o., will I gather you as a hen gath
18 22 Ye shall meet together o.,
23 If it so be that they come unto you o.,
26 13 He did show himself unto them o.,
13 And did break bread o., and bless it
4 Nep 1 12 In meeting together o., both to pray and
Moro 6 5 The church did meet together o., to fa
6 They did meet together o., to partake of
8 But as o., as they repented and sought

OPEN.

- Enos 1 3 Words which I had o., heard my father
Mos 18 25 As o., as it was in their power, to assem
26 30 As o., as my people will repent, will I
3 Nep 24 16 That feared the Lord spake o., one to an

OGATH.

- A place in North America not far from the hill
Ramah (Cunmorah), and consequently in the modern
state of New York.

- Eth 15 10 Pitch their tents in a place which was
called O.

OLD.

- Both old and young—see Both old and young.
1 Nep 1 20 Angry with him, as with the prophets
of o.,
10 17 Diligently seek him, as well in times of
o., as
19 As well in these times as in times of o.,
19 As well in times of o., as in times to co
19 6 If I do err, even did they err of o.,
20 Concerning them, even as he had proph-
ets of o.,
21 He surely did show unto the prophets
of o.,
22 The doings of the Lord, among people
of o.,
2 Nep 2 18 He said unto Eve, yea, even that o., ser
3 22 After this manner did my father of o.,
4 12 He [Lehi] waxed o., that he died
7 9 All they shall wax o., as a garment
8 6 The earth shall wax o., like a garment
26 22 Secret combinations, even as in times of
old
Jac 1 9 Now N. began to be o., and he saw that

- Jae 1 15 Like unto David of o, desiring many wi
2 26 This people shall do like unto them of o.
3 33 Not commit whoredoms, like unto them of o.
4 13 For God also spake them unto prophets of o.
5 3 It grew, and waxed o., and began to dec
7 26 I, Jacob, began to be o.; and the record
Enos 1 25 I began to be o., and 179 years passed
Omni 1 25 I began to be o.; and, having had no seed
Mos 1 9 He waxed o., and he saw that he must
2 26 Ye behold that I am o., and am about to
40 O all ye o. men, and also ye young men
10 9 Caused that all my o. men that could be
10 I, in my o. age, did go up to battle aga
22 Now I, being o., did confer the kingdom
16 3 That o. serpent that did beguile our first
28 16 Is called seer, after the manner of o. ti
29 45 His father died, being 82 years o.
46 Mosiah died also, being 67 years o.
Alma 20 24 Saw that he had wrought upon the o. ki
23 3 Read what Zenos, the prophet of o., has
12 Scriptures which have been written by
them of o.?
17 Ye see that a second prophet of o. has
43 17 He was only 25 years o. when he was
46 41 But there were many who died with o.
Hela 13 24 Iniquity unto them, even as they did of
o. time
25 If our days had been in the days of our
fathers of o.
3 Nep 6 7 And there were many o. cities repaired
28 That covenant which was given by them
of o.
12 21 It hath been said by them of o. time
27 Behold it is written by them of o. time
46 Therefore those things which were of o.
47 O. things are done away, and all things
15 2 Understood not the saying that o. things
3 I said unto you, that o. things had pass
7 I said unto you that o. things hath pass
24 4 Be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the
days of o.
28 3 Therefore after that ye are 72 years o.
Mor 1 3 When ye are about 24 years o.
6 I, being 11 years o., was carried by my
6 Behold I, Mormon, began to be o., and
9 27 Begin, as in times of o., and come unto
Eth 6 19 And the brother of Jared began to be o.
7 3 That he also begat Kib in his o. age
4 When Corihor was 32 years o., he rebelled
7 Until he [Kib] became exceeding o.
7 Nevertheless Kib begat Shule in his o.
26 Shule begat sons and daughters in his o.
8 9 Is there not an account concerning them
of o.?
15 The oaths which were given by them of o
17 Into his heart, to search up these things
of o.
18 Formed a secret combination, even as
they of o.
9 14 Omer began to be o., nevertheless
14 In his o. age he begat Emer
23 No children, even until he was exceeding
old
24 His wife died, being 102 years o.
24 Coriantumr took to wife, in his o. age, a
24 He lived until he was 142 years o.
26 To embrace the secret plans again of o.
10 4 Shez did live to an exceeding o. age
14 In his o. age he begat Levi, and he died
16 And he did live to a good o. age
33 They adopted the o. plans, and adminis-
11 4 He lived to a good o. age, and begat Shi
12 10 It was by faith that they of o. were cal
13 5 New Jerusalem, for it had been in a
time of o.
8 Unto the Lord, like unto the Jerusalem
of o.
9 New earth; and they shall be like unto
the o.
9 Save the o. have passed away, and all th
11 Then also cometh the Jerusalem of o.
Moro 9 16 Many o. women do faint by the way and
19 Brutal, sparing none, neither o. nor you
OLIVE.
Jae 5 17 In the which the wild o. branches had

OLIVE TREE.

- 1 Nep 10 12 They should be compared like unto an
o. tree
14 The natural branches of the o. tree, or
15 7 Concerning the natural branches of the
o. tree
12 Israel was compared unto an o. tree
16 Grafted in, being a natural branch of
the o. tree
16 Into the true o. tree
Jae 5 3 I will liken thee, unto a tame o. tree
4 He saw that his o. tree began to decay
7 Pluck the branches from a wild o. tree
9 Take thou the branches of the wild o. tr
10 Grafted in the branches of the wild o.
tree
14 Hid the natural branches of the tame o.
tree
34 Graft in the branches of the wild o. tree
46 They have become like unto the wild o.
tree
6 1 He likened them unto a tame o. tree

OMEGA.

- 3 Nep 9 18 I am Alpha and O., the beginning and
OMER.
A righteous, but unfortunate, king of the early Ja-
redites. He was the son of Shule.
Eth 1 29 And Emer was the son of O.
30 And O. was the son of Shule
8 1 He [Shule] begat O.
1 And O. reigned in his stead
1 And O. begat Jared
4 In the days of the reign of O., he was in
11 Now O. was a friend to Akish
9 1 They did overthrow the kingdom of O.
2 The Lord was merciful unto O.
3 And the Lord warned O. in a dream
3 Wherefore O. departed out of the land
9 Came over and dwelt with O.
12 And they who fled with the house of O.
13 O. was restored again to the laud of his
14 O. began to be old

OMNER.

- One of the sons, apparently the third, of King Mo-
shlah 11. In B. C. 91 he formed one of the party who
went to the land Nephi to preach to the Lamanites.
Mos 27 34 Their names were Ammon, and Aaron,
and O., and Hinnai
Alma 22 35 Return again to the account of Ammon
and Aaron, O.
23 1 They should not lay their hands on . . . O.
25 17 Now behold, O., did rejoice exceedingly
27 19 Also the joy of Aaron, of O., and Hinni
31 6 He took Ammon, and Aaron, and O.
32 My fellow laborers who are with me;
yea Ammon, O.

OMNER, City of.

- A city of the Nephites on the east borders by the
sea shore, in other words, a seaport town on the
South Atlantic Ocean or Caribbean Sea.
Alma 51 26 The city of O., on the east borders by
OMNI.

- A Nephite prophet, son of Jarom, and a descendant
of Jacob, the younger brother of Nephi.
Jar 1 15 I deliver these plates into the hands of
my son O.
The Lord Omnipotent—see The Lord God Omnipotent.
Omni 1 1 I, O., being commanded by my father,
OMNIPOTENT.
The Lord God Omnipotent—see The Lord God Omnipotent.
The Lord Omnipotent—see The Lord God Omnipotent.

ONCE.

- Jae 5 42 These which have o. brought forth good
63 Be nourished o. again for the last time
64 Prune them, and dung them o. more
65 Shall not clear away the bad thereof all
at o.
69 Only this o. will I prune my vineyard
WdM 1 8 That they may o. again come to the kno
8 That they may o. again be a delightful
18 The prophets, did o. more establish pea
Alma 15 16 Being rejected by those who were o. his
24 30 Have been o. enlightened by the Spirit

Alma 30 10 Of Ammon, who were o., the people of
32 11 Ye must not worship God only o., in a
33 6 When it o., has had a place in you
40 8 For all do not die at o.
49 19 Shall all be re-nuifed at o., the wicked
48 24 Cruelty of those who were o., their broth
49 3 Because the L. had destroyed it o., been
62 42 And there was o., more peace established
Hela 5 35 Who had o., belonged to the church of
15 10 Their firmness when they are o., enlighte
Mor 5 17 They were o., a delightsome people, and

ONE.

Every one, etc.—see *Every—Evl—Holy—such* an one.
Holy One of Israel—see *Holy One* of Israel.
Not one soul—see *Not one soul*.
One another, etc.—see *One another—with another—day—
generation—God—half—hand*.

BE ONE—

1 Nep 22 25 There shall be o., fold and one shepherd
2 Nep 2 11 If it should be o., body, it must needs be
Jac 5 68 The natural fruit, and they shall be o.
Alma 40 5 Now whether there shall be o., time
Hela 14 4 Therefore, there shall be o., day and a nd
3 Nep 1 8 And on that day, as if there were no
15 17 And there shall be o., fold, and one shep
21 And there shall be o., fold, and one shep
16 3 That there may be o., fold, and one shep
19 23 As thou, Father, art in me, that we may
be o.
29 As thou, Father, art in me that we may
be o.

Moro 7 36 Or there shall be o., man, to be saved?

IN ONE—

1 Nep 13 41 They both shall be established in o.,
17 35 The Lord esteemeth all flesh in o.,
2 Nep 1 21 And be determined in o., mind
21 And in o., heart united in all things
2 11 All things must needs be a compound in
one
19 14 Head and tail, branch and rush in o., day
20 17 Devour his thorns and his briars in o.
29 14 My word also shall be gathered in o.,
Jac 5 14 Parts of the vineyard; some in o., and
Mos 25 20 Neither could they all be hear, in o., assem
Alma 3 26 In o., year, were thousands and tens of
16 10 In o., day it was left desolate
33 1 Whether they should believe in o., God
43 51 Were gathered together in o., body in
62 33 L. were all gathered, that they were all
in o., body
3 Nep 3 25 They did dwell in o., land, and in o., bo
4 3 Their substance, and they were in o., bo
4 The N., being in o., body, and having so
8 24 In o., place they were heard to cry, say
23 14 Jesus had expounded all the scriptures
in o.

4 Nep 1 17 But they were in o., the children of Ch
Mor 2 7 That we might get them together in o.
6 6 Gathered in all our people in o., to the

IS ONE—

1 Nep 10 19 The course of the Lord is o., eternal no
13 41 For there is o., God and one Shepherd
2 Nep 31 21 Which is o., God, without end, Amen
Alma 7 7 There is o., thing which is of more imp
20 Therefore, his course is o., eternal round
11 44 And the Holy Spirit, which is o., eternal
20 This N., who is o., of the children of a
37 12 And his course is o., eternal round
56 9 Here is o., thing in which we may have
Hela 14 21 Earth, or the more part of it is o., solid

NO ONE—

Mos 8 11 There is no o., in the land that is able
23 14 Also trusting no o., to be your teacher
28 10 King Mosiah had no o., to confer the ki
Alma 10 19 The kingdom, having no o., to confer it
20 5 No o., hath told me, save it be God
40 3 No o., knoweth them, save God himself
4 When this time cometh, no o., knows
Hela 2 1 There was no o., to fill the judgment se
3 That no o., should know of his wickedn
3 Nep 5 20 (And no o., knew save it were himself
17 17 No o., can conceive of the joy which fill
Mor 8 8 And no o., knoweth the end of the war
14 That no o., shall have them to get gain
26 No o., need say, They shall not come,

Eth 3 22 Seal them up, that no o., can interpret

THERE WAS ONE—

Mos 17 2 There was o., among them whose name
18 25 There was o., day in every week that
19 16 There was o., of the sons of the king
20 2 There was o., day a small number of th
Alma 10 31 There was o., among them whose name
12 20 There was o., Antionah
Hela 2 4 For there was o., Gadianton
5 35 There was o., among them who was a
13 2 In this year, there was o., Samuel, a L.
Eth 7 14 There was o., whose name was Noah

WITH ONE—

1 Nep 10 13 He led with o., accord unto the land of
Jac 2 15 With o., glance of his eye, he can smite
Mos 4 2 They all cried aloud with o., voice, sayi
5 2 They all cried with o., voice, saying,
18 21 They should look forward with o., eye
Alma 43 49 They cried with o., voice unto the Lord
3 Nep 4 20 They did rejoice and cry again with o.
11 16 They did cry out with o., accord, saying
17 9 The multitude, with o., accord, did go fo
20 9 They did cry out with o., voice, and ga

ONE—

1 Nep 1 9 He saw o., descending out of heaven
4 13 It is better that o., man should perish,
7 19 O., of the daughters of Ishmael, and
19 Her mother, and o., of the sons of Ishm
8 10 Whose fruit was desirable to make o.
10 8 There standeth o., among you whom ye
12 2 Gathered, to battle, o., against the other
14 10 The o., is the church of the Lamb of
20 Behold o., of the twelve apostles of the
16 7 I, N., took o., of the daughters of Ishma
19 The o., pointed the way whither we sho
18 17 Breathe out much threatenings against
any o.
19 4 Or from o., prophet to another
22 14 Shall be turned o., against another
2 Nep 2 15 The o., being sweet and the other bitter
16 He was enticed by the o., or the other
3 24 There shall rise up o., mighty among th
10 12 The spirits of men will be restored o., to
39 Of yielding to the enticings of that enni
o.
14 1 Seven women shall take hold of o., man
15 10 Ten acres of vineyard shall yield o., ha
16 2 The seraphims; each o., had six wings,
3 And o., cried unto another, and said, Ho
6 Then flew o., of the seraphims unto me
20 14 As o., gathereth eggs that are left
24 And Lehi shall fall by a mighty o.
23 8 They shall be amazed o., at another; th
25 18 There is save o., Messiah spoken of by
26 16 Their voice shall be as o., that hath a
28 All men are privileged the o., like unto
27 31 See that the terrible o., is brought to na
28 3 When the o., shall say unto the other,
8 Take the advantage of a., because of his
29 7 Know ye not that there are more na
tions than o.?
8 I remember o., nation like unto another?
8 The same words unto o., nation like un
9 Because that I have spoken o., word, ye
23 13 As the voice of o., crying from the dust
Jac 2 21 O., being is as precious in his sight as
27 Not any man among you have save it be
o., wife
3 5 They should have, save it were o., wife
5 24 And they became like unto o., body
Omni 1 21 They gave an answer of o., Coriantan
Mts 1 9 Should confer the kingdom upon o., of
2 5 Every family being separate o., from an
13 Nor that ye should make slaves o., of an
4 21 Impart of the substance that ye have o.,
7 5 With them o., Ammon, he being a stre
8 12 Knowest thou of any of them that can trans
10 22 Did confer the kingdom upon o., of my
11 1 Zeniff conferred the kingdom upon
Noah, o., of his sons
3 He laid a tax of o., fifth part of all they
12 20 O., of them said unto him, What mean
18 Alma took Helim, he bring o., of the fr
18 Even o., priest to every fifty of their un
21 Having o., faith and o., baptism

- Mos 18 21 in unity and in love, o. towards another
23 7 Ye shall not esteem o. flesh above anothe
7 Or o. man shall not think himself above
24 6 That they might write o. to another
9 Alma, that he had been o. of the king's
25 15 He went forth o. body to another, yea
20 They could not all be governed by o. to
22 All o. church; yea, even the church of
27 8 O. of the sons of Alma was numbered
28 2 That they might become friendly to o.
29 17 How much iniquity doth o. wicked king
Alma 1 7 O. of their teachers; and he began to co
3 24 Whether it be a good spirit or a bad o.
4 8 They began to be scornful, o. towards
11 From o. piece of iniquity to another
5 29 Is there o. among you who is not stripp
30 Is there o. among you who doth make
54 Supposing that ye are better o. than an
9 2 That we shall believe the testimony of o
6 That saith more authority than o.
10 12 Seeing there was more than o. witness
31 He bring o. of the most expert among
13 15 Abraham paid tithes of o. tenth part
17 13 They separated, and departed o. from
17 They separated themselves o. from ano
24 Ammon should take o. of his daughters
25 They supposed that o. of their men con
18 13 And o. servants of the king
19 16 Fallen, save it were o. of the Lamanit
22 O. of them, whose brother had been sla
21 5 As Aaron entered into o. of their synag
22 20 Behold, o. of them is mightier than us
23 4 And from o. house of worship to anothe
11 Amulekites were not converted, save
30 33 Never received so much as even o. gent
31 13 The top thereof would only admit o. pe
37 Did separate themselves o. from anothe
32 5 The o. who was the most foremost am
36 17 Concerning the coming of o. Jesus Chr
37 19 Now behold, o. purpose hath been fulfill
40 3 I show unto you o. thing, which I have
8 Now whether there be more than o. th
41 5 The o. raised to happiness according to
9 My son, do not risk o. more offense
42 25 I say unto you, Nay; not o. whit
44 2 Desire to bring any o. to the yoke of
12 O. of Moroni's soldiers smote it even to
46 9 Wickedness o. very wicked man can en
47 18 Amulekites raised that o. of his serva
50 15 O. in a particular manner which they ca
30 He was angry with o. of his maid-serv
53 6 Victory over o. of the greatest, armie
6 Mulek, which was o. of the strongest
54 11 Man, and his wife and his children for o
55 5 They found o., whose name was Laman
5 He was o. of the servants of the king
57 25 Neither was there o. soul among them
58 39 Inasmuch that even o. soul has not be
62 26 Nephibah, without the loss of o. soul
63 8 O. other ship also did sail forth
Hela 1 9 They sent forth o. Kishkumen
2 4 There was o. Gallantum who was exce
6 O. of the servants of Helaman, being
5 16 Even from o. city to another, until they
6 17 That they might be lifted up o. above
7 23 Of my strength, to o. more than the of
8 11 Read that God gave power unto o. man,
9 16 N. must have agreed with some o. by
15 N., and did contend with them o. by o.
13 2 In this year, there was o. Samuel, a L.
14 5 Such an o. as ye never have beheld
3 Nep 1 25 That o. jot nor tittle should not pass
3 12 Save it were their land, unto o. place
19 Some o. that had the Spirit of revelati
4 31 They did break forth, all as o., in singl
6 22 Could have power to condemn any o. to
7 2 The people were divided o. against ano
2 And they did separate o. from anothe
10 And he was o. of the chiefest who had
14 Laws that o. tribe should not trespass
11 1 Were showing o. to another the great
8 Hurst not open their mouths, even o. to
15 This they did do, going forth o. by o.,
27 Father and the Son, and the Holy
Ghost are o.

- 3 Nep 11 27 And the Father and I are o.
30 Hearts of men with anger, o. against
36 The Father, and I, and the Holy Ghost
are o.
12 18 O. jot nor o. tittle, hath not passed aw
26 While ye are in prison, can ye pay even
o. seldine?
36 Thou canst not make o. hair black or
13 24 For either he will hate the o., and love
24 Or else he will hold to the o. and despi
27 By taking thought can add o. cubit unto
29 Solomon, was not arrayed like o. of th
17 21 He took their little children, o. by o.,
18 5 There shall o. be ordained among you,
28 Ye shall not suffer any o. knowingly,
36 Touched, the disciples, whom he had
chosen o. by o.
20 35 And the Father and I are o.
24 16 Feared the Lord spake often o. to anot
26 5 Being on a parallel, the o. on the o. ha
19 They taught, and did minister o. to ha
28 1 He spake unto his disciples, o. by o.
10 And the Father and I are o.
4 Nep 1 10 And the Father and I are o. of Jesus
45 Become exceeding wicked o. like unto
Mor 2 8 It was o. complete revolution througho
8 This land is o. continual round of nur
26 Even as it o., should speak from the de
Eth 3 6 Touched the stones, o. by o., with his
6 2 Did put forth the stones, o. in each end
22 They should anoint o. of their sons to
27 Sons of Jired, even all, save it were o.
12 20 That o. of these was the brother of Jar
14 19 O. of the secret combinations murdered
15 15 They did march forth o. against anothe
Moro 7 17 He persuadeth no man to do good, no
not o.
8 15 That God saveth o. child because of ha
9 5 They have lost their love, o. towards an
10 9 To o. is given by the Spirit of God, th
25 None that doeth good among you, no
not o.
25 For if there be o. among you that doe
27 Like as o. crying from the dead?
27 Yea, even as o. speaking out of the du

ONES.

- 1 Nep 22 31 Not suppose that I and my father are
the only o.
2 Nep 12 10 O ye wicked o., enter into the rock
15 17 The waste places of the fat o. shall st
20 16 Send among his fat o., leanness
23 The high o. of stature shall be hewn do
21 7 Their young o. shall lie down together
23 3 I have commanded my sanctified o.
24 9 I have also called my mighty o., for mi
23 4 Even all the chief o. of the earth
26 18 And the multitude of their terrible o.
30 13 Their young o. shall lie down together
Mos 11 5 And consecrated new o. in their stead
20 18 Are not they the o. who have stolen the
10 17 Laying snares to catch the holy o. of
32 18 These are not the only o. who have sp
60 29 In the defense of your country and your
little o.
3 Nep 5 14 Who have gone hence, who were the
holy o.
17 23 And saith unto them, behold your little
ones
24 Came down and encircled those little o.
Mor 6 17 O ye fair o., how could ye have depar
17 O ye fair o., how could ye have reject
19 Ye fair o., how is it that ye could have

ONIDAH, BIII.

- A hill in the land Antionum, from which Alma, the
younger, preached to the Zoramites (B. C. 75).
Alma 32 4 Speaking unto the people upon the hill
Onidah

ONIDAH, Place.

- The gathering place of the dissatisfied Lamanites,
led by Lehoui, who refused to give heed to the
king's proclamation of war against the Nephites
(B. C. 75).

- Alma 47 5 He went forward to the place which
was called O.

Alma 47 5 Therefore they fled to O. to the place of

ONIHAI, City of.

One of the wicked cities swallowed up in the earth during the great cataclysms that, on this continent, bore record of the death of the Redeemer.

3 Nep 9 7 The city of O., and the inhabitants of

ONLY.

Only Begotten of the Father, etc.—see Only Begotten of the Father—Son.

1 Nep 14 9 They are, save two churches o.; the one

17 43 They must be destroyed, save a few o.

22 9 Not o. unto the Gentiles, but unto all

2 Nep 3 11 And not to the bringing forth my word

only

10 24 It is o. in and through the grace of God

11 1 O. these things have I ransomed to be writ

14 1 O. let us be called by thy name

31 21 The and true doctrine of the Father

Jac 4 4 Not o. we ourselves had a hope of his

16 The last, and the o. sure foundation

5 25 O. a part of the tree hath brought for

60 O. this once will I prune my vineyard

Mos 2 16 For I have o. been in the service of

17 Ye are o. in the service of your God

3 17 O. in and through the name of Christ

21 O. through repentance and faith in the

22 O. according to the words which I have

8 1 O. a few of them have I written in this

Alma 16 13 O. in and through Christ ye can be save

18 15 O. he did not bury him self again in the

12 Thou art not o. guilty of priestcraft

11 25 It was o. thy desire that I should deny

12 3 For thou hast not lied unto men o.

9 Impart o. according to the portion of

13 25 Now we o. wait to hear the joyful news

19 7 Queen desired of him, was his o. desire

22 32 It was o. the distance of a day and a

34 Have no more possessions o. in the la

23 14 Amalickes were not converted, because

30 11 A man was punished o. for the crimes

33 Have received o. according to law for

40 Ye have none, save it be your word o.

31 13 Top thereof would o. admit one person

32 10 Save it be in your synagogues o.?

11 Must not worship God o. once in a we

19 And doubt o. not, than he that o. belie

19 Or o. hath cause to believe, and faith?

23 Yea, not o. men, but women also

24 Judge you o. according to that which is

36 For ye have not o. exercised your faith to

33 18 These are not o. the ones who have sp

34 16 O. unto him that has faith unto repent

37 12 If I o. say, they are preserved for a wi

29 O. their wickedness, shall ye make kn

38 9 Can be saved, o. in and through Christ

40 8 And time o. is measured unto men

42 13 O. on conditions of repentance of men

29 And o. let your sins trouble you

43 17 He was o. 25 years old when he was ap

29 They had o. their swords and their ei

50 It was the desire of the N. to prosce

54 13 We have o. sought to defend ourselves

55 10 But this saying o. made them more de

57 2 We would o. deliver up our prisoners

58 22 Suffer their whole army, save a few

guards o.

61 9 Save o. retain my judgment seat

Hela 5 9 O. through the atoning blood of Jesus

8 13 Ye not o. deny my words, but ye also

16 Moses did not o. testify of these things

18 That Abraham not o. knew of these th

9 15 O. this much we know, we ran and ca

7 8 Not o. in this record, but also in the re

8 36 Save a few o. who do not lift themse

2 8 Should serve him, the true and o. God

12 40 O. a few have I written, because of my

13 21 He should o. live to see the fulfilling

Moro 9 12 (And o. a few years have passed away

10 19 O. according to the unbelief of the chil

ONTL.

Alma 11 6 An eorum of silver, and an o. of silver

13 And an o. was as great as them all

ONTIES.

Alma 11 22 Behold, here is six o. of silver

Alma 11 25 Behold, these six o., which are of gre

OPEN.

1 Nep 1 8 A vision, even that he saw the heav-

ens o.

11 14 I saw the heavens o.; and an angel co

27 I beheld the heavens o., and the Holy

30 I beheld the heavens o. again, and I

12 6 I saw the heavens o., and the Lamb of

2 Nep 9 42 And whose knocketh, it will not be o. unto

42 Depths of humility, he will not o. unto

19 12 They shall devour Israel with o. mouth

Mos 2 9 And o. your ears that ye may hear

37 Cometh out in o. rebellion against God

27 10 Dumb, that he could not o. his mouth

22 That he would o. the mouth of Alma

Alma 3 18 They had come out in o. rebellion agai

18 18 King Lamoni did o. his mouth, and said

21 9 Aaron began to o. the Scriptures unto

23 18 They did o. a correspondence with them

39 47 Thou shalt never o. thy mouth any mo

Hela 26 10 That I could not o. my mouth

3 28 We see that the gate of heaven is o.

5 48 They saw the heavens o.; and angels

3 Nep 4 4 Save it were to come up in o. battle

11 5 The voice, and did o. their ears to hear

8 And they durst not o. their mouths

40 The gates of hell standeth o. to receive

14 1 Did o. his mouth unto them again, sayi

17 24 They saw the heavens o., and they saw

18 13 The gates of hell are ready o. to receiv

19 33 Their hearts were o., and they did un

24 10 If I will not o. you the windows of he

26 16 Yea, even babes did o. their mouths

Mor 2 15 Hewn down in o. rebellion against their

6 17 Who stood with o. arms to receive you?

OPENED.

1 Nep 20 8 From that time thine ear was not o.

2 Nep 1 27 Was the Spirit of the Lord, which o.

5 The Lord God hath o. mine ear

7 14 Hell hath enlarged itself, and o. her

20 14 None that moved the wing, or o. the

24 17 And o. not the house of his prisoners?

Mos 4 4 King Benjamin again o. his mouth

14 7 He was afflicted, yet he o. not his mo

7 18 Dumb, so he o. not his mouth

15 6 Is dumb, so he o. not his mouth

13 Every one that has o. his mouth

27 22 That the eyes of the people might be o.

Alma 12 1 He o. his mouth and began to speak

24 8 That we have o. a correspondence with

Hela 14 25 Many graves shall be o., and shall yie

7 7 Knock, and it shall be o. unto you

3 Nep 14 8 To him that knocketh, it shall be o.

26 15 O. the eyes of the blind and un-spo

27 29 Knock, and it shall be o. unto you

29 Unto him that knocketh, it shall be o.

28 13 The heavens were o., and they were ca

Eth 4 9 At my command the heavens are o.

OPENING.

1 Nep 19 11 By the o. up of the earth, and by mon

Alma 24 9 That by o. this correspondence we ha

3 Nep 10 14 And by the o. of the earth to receive

OPENLY.

3 Nep 13 4 Seeth in secret; himself shall reward

thee o.

6 Father, who seeth in secret, shall re

ward thee o.

18 Father, who seeth in secret, shall re

ward thee o.

OPERATE.

Alma 60 25 That none other power can o. against

OPERATION.

2 Nep 15 12 Neither consider the o. of his hands

OPINION.

Alma 40 20 I give it as my o., that the soul's and

OPHR.

The Bible land of gold. Its locality has not been

determined.

2 Nep 25 12 Even a man than the golden wedge of O

OPPORTUNITY.

Jac 7 3 Sought much o...come unto me

Jac 7 6 I have sought much o., that I might
Alma 19 17 Supposing that this o., by making kno
52 10 Would seek every o. to scourge the L.

OPPOSE.

Alma 51 7 The king-men to silence, that they
durst not o.
Hela 1 20 Did slay every one who did o. them

OPPOSED.

Alma 57 19 Administer death unto all those who o.
OPPOSITE.

Alma 41 12 To place it in a state o., to its nature?
42 16 Advised o. to the plan of happiness

OPPOSITION.

2 Nep 2 10 Which punishment . . . is in o. to that hap
11 Needs be, that there is an o., in all thi
15 It must needs be, that there was an o.
15 The forbidden fruit in a. to the tree of

OPPRESS.

1 Nep 21 26 I will feed them that o. thee with . . .
2 Nep 6 18 I will feed them that o. thee with . . .
3 Nep 24 5 Those that o. the hireling in his wages

OPPRESSED.

2 Nep 13 5 And the people shall be o.
Mos 13 25 He, himself, should be o., and afflicted?
14 7 He was o., and he was afflicted, yet he
23 12 Ye have been o. by king Noah

OPPRESSION.

2 Nep 15 7 He looked for judgment, and behold o.
Hela 4 12 It was because of their o. to the poor
3 Nep 22 14 Thou shalt be far from o.

OPPRESSIONS.

Alma 21 21 Free from the o. of the king

OPPRESSOR.

2 Nep 8 13 Because of the fury of the o.
13 And where is the fury of the o.?
19 4 The staff of his shoulder, the rod of his
oppressor
24 4 And say, How hath the o. ceased?

OPPRESSORS.

2 Nep 13 12 And my people, children are their o.
24 2 And they shall rule over their o.

ORATOR.

2 Nep 13 3 The cunning artificer, and the eloquent
orator

ORDAIN.

Mos 18 18 One priest to every 50 of their number
did he o.
25 19 Gave him power to o. priests and tear
Moro 3 3 In the name of Jesus Christ I o. you
3 I o. you to be a Teacher, to preach
4 After this manner did they o. Priests

ORDAINED.

1 Nep 12 7 They were o. of God, and chosen
14 25 God hath o. the apostle of the Lamb
2 Nep 6 2 O. after the manner of his holy order
Mos 18 18 Alma, having authority from God, o. pr
24 The priests whom he had o. should lab
Alma 6 1 He o. priests and elders, by laying on
13 1 Remember that the Lord God o. priests
2 Those priests were o. after the order
3 This is the manner after which they
were o.
6 And o. to the High Priesthood of the
8 Now they were o. after this manner
8 And o. with a holy ordinance
10 There were many who were o.
49 20 Those who had been o. by the holy ord
3 Nep 7 25 There were o. of N. men unto this min
18 5 There shall one be o. among you, and
4 Nep 1 14 There were other disciples o. in their
Moro 3 1 Elders of the church, o. Priests and Te
4 They o. them by the power of the Holy

ORDER.

Holy order of God—see Holy order of God.

Holy order—see Holy order.

AFTER THE ORDER—

Alma 2 1 Being after the o. of the man that strew

Alma 13 1 Which was after the o. of his Son
2 Were ordained after the o. of his Son
7 This High Priesthood being after the o.
9 High Priests for ever, after the o. of
14 16 This Judge was after the o. of Nehor
21 4 Built synagogues after the o. of the Ne
4 The Ananites were after the o. of
24 28 Were after the o. of the Nehors
Hela 8 18 Even after the o. of his Son

ORDER—

2 Nep 19 7 Throne of David, and upon his kingdom
to o. it

Mos 4 27 These things are done in wisdom and o.
27 Therefore, all things must be done in o.

Alma 5 49 This is the o., after which I am called
6 1 Laying on his hands according to the o.
4 Began to establish the o. of the church
8 1 Having established the o. of the church
13 7 Which o. was from the foundation of
14 Also a High Priest after this same o.
16 It being a type of his o., or it being his
order

18 16 In o. to defend thy flocks?

24 29 Or who were of the o. of Nehor

41 2 All things should be restored to their
proper o.
4 All things shall be restored to their
proper o.

46 28 Helaman, did also maintain o. in the
Hela 8 18 Abraham who was called by the o. of
3 Nep 1 19 Rise in the morning, according to its
proper o.

6 4 And there was great o. in the land

Eth 5 1 Touch them not, in o. that ye may tra
Moro 9 18 They were without o. and without mer

ORDERED.

Alma 56 30 Antipus o., that I should march forth

ORDERES.

Alma 52 8 And Moroni also sent o. unto him
9 Sent o. unto him, that he should fortl
16 Teancum had received o. to make an at
53 3 Teancum, by the o. of Moroni, caused
56 18 They were compelled by the o. of Am
57 24 After the L. had fled I immediately
gave o.

ORDINANCE.

Alma 13 8 And ordained with a holy o.
8 Which calling, and o., is without begin

59 29 An oath and sacred o. to judge righte
3 Nep 24 14 What doth it profit that we have kept
his o.?

ORDINANCES.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORDINATIONS.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORDER.

1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find o.?
16 Told me whither I should go to find o.
17 I did make tools of the o. which I did
18 25 We did find all manner of o., both of
19 1 Wherefore I did make plates of o.
Mos 21 27 And they were engraven on plates of o.
Hela 6 11 Of silver, and of precious o. of every
11 Workmen, who did work all kinds of o.
Mor 3 5 And o. I have none, for I am alone
Eth 10 23 And they did work in all manner of o.
23 Did cast up mighty heaps of earth to
get o.

ORDERED.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORDERES.

1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find o.?
16 Told me whither I should go to find o.
17 I did make tools of the o. which I did
18 25 We did find all manner of o., both of
19 1 Wherefore I did make plates of o.
Mos 21 27 And they were engraven on plates of o.
Hela 6 11 Of silver, and of precious o. of every
11 Workmen, who did work all kinds of o.
Mor 3 5 And o. I have none, for I am alone
Eth 10 23 And they did work in all manner of o.
23 Did cast up mighty heaps of earth to
get o.

ORDERED.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORDERES.

1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find o.?
16 Told me whither I should go to find o.
17 I did make tools of the o. which I did
18 25 We did find all manner of o., both of
19 1 Wherefore I did make plates of o.
Mos 21 27 And they were engraven on plates of o.
Hela 6 11 Of silver, and of precious o. of every
11 Workmen, who did work all kinds of o.
Mor 3 5 And o. I have none, for I am alone
Eth 10 23 And they did work in all manner of o.
23 Did cast up mighty heaps of earth to
get o.

ORDERED.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORDERES.

1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find o.?
16 Told me whither I should go to find o.
17 I did make tools of the o. which I did
18 25 We did find all manner of o., both of
19 1 Wherefore I did make plates of o.
Mos 21 27 And they were engraven on plates of o.
Hela 6 11 Of silver, and of precious o. of every
11 Workmen, who did work all kinds of o.
Mor 3 5 And o. I have none, for I am alone
Eth 10 23 And they did work in all manner of o.
23 Did cast up mighty heaps of earth to
get o.

ORDERED.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORDERES.

1 Nep 17 9 Whither shall I go that I may find o.?
16 Told me whither I should go to find o.
17 I did make tools of the o. which I did
18 25 We did find all manner of o., both of
19 1 Wherefore I did make plates of o.
Mos 21 27 And they were engraven on plates of o.
Hela 6 11 Of silver, and of precious o. of every
11 Workmen, who did work all kinds of o.
Mor 3 5 And o. I have none, for I am alone
Eth 10 23 And they did work in all manner of o.
23 Did cast up mighty heaps of earth to
get o.

ORDERED.

2 Nep 25 39 Keep the performances and o. of God
Mos 13 30 A law of performances and of o.
Alma 13 16 These o. were given after this manner
30 3 Were strict in observing the o. of God
23 Bind themselves down under the foolish
ordinances

3 Nep 24 7 Ye are gone away from mine o.
4 Nep 1 12 The performances and o. of the law

ORIHAI.

The youngest of Jared's four sons and the first king of the Jaredites.

Eth 1 32 Kib was the son of O., who was the
6 14 Jared had 4 sons, Jacom, and Gligah,
and Mahah and O.

27 O. was anointed to be king over the pe
30 O. did walk humbly before the Lord
7 1 O. did execute judgment upon the land

ORNAMENT.

1 Nep 21 18 Clothè thee with them all, as with an o.
Mos 11 11 Other seats, he did o. with pure gold

ORNAMENTED.

Mos 11 8 He o. them with fine work of wood
9 Was o. with gold and silver
Alma 31 28 Things which they are o. with

ORNAMENTS.

2 Nep 13 18 Take away the bravery of their tin-
king o.
20 The bouquets, and the o. of the legs
Alma 31 28 Their bracelets, and their o. of gold

ORPHANS.

Mor 8 40 And also o. to mourn before the Lord

OTHER.

All other lands, etc.—see *All other lands—nations.*

No other, etc.—see *No—none other.*
Other cities, etc.—see *Other cities—hand—name—nations*
—plates—way—wards.

There is none other—see *There is none other.*

1 Nep 7 6 His wife, and his three o. daughters.
8 12 I knew that it was desirable above all o.
15 Which was desirable above all o. fruit
26 On the o. side of the river of water, a
30 He saw o. multitudes pressing forward
31 Saw o. multitudes feeling their way
10 15 As were expedient for us in mine o.
11 15 Beautiful and fair above all o. virgins
12 2 Gathered, to battle, one against the o.
13 5 Most abominable above all o. churches
13 Spirit of o. side of the river upon o.
25 Most abominable above all o. churches
39 I beheld o. books, which came forth
14 7 Either on the one hand or on the o.
10 And the o. is the church of the devil
15 27 His mind swallowed up in o. things
36 And most desirable above all o. fruits
19 2 And also for o. wise purposes
6 Exercise myself because of o. men
22 The doings of the Lord in o. lands
2 Nep 1 5 Led out of o. countries by the hand of
2 15 The one being sweet and the o. bitter
16 That he was enticed by the one or the o.
9 12 The spirits of men will be restored one
to the o.

26 28 Are privileged, the one like unto the o.
27 1 And those who shall be upon o. lands
28 3 When the one shall say unto the o.
29 12 I shall also speak unto the o. tribes
Jac 2 21 One being is as precious in his sight as
the o.

5 25 The o. part of the tree hath brought fo
43 Above all o. parts of the land of my sin
31 And the most precious above all o. fruit
70 Brought o. servants, and they were few
Mos 11 11 Which were above all o. seats
29 40 They did esteem him more than any o.

Alma 9 30 Having been favored above every o. na
15 3 This great sin, and his many o. sins
1 25 He was set among o. servants, to watch
32 7 He did say no more to the o. multitude
20 On the one hand, even as it is on the o.
37 40 Many o. miracles wrought by the power
41 4 The one on the one hand the o on the o
5 The o. to evil according to his desires
43 41 In the valley on the o. side of the river
45 15 He blessed him, and also his o. sons
45 18 Ammon, and even the o. sons of Mosiah
52 31 Moroni on the one hand, and, Lehi on
the o.

53 2 And they rejoiced in each o. safety
2 They were beloved by each o., and also
63 7 In the 35th year, this man built o. ships
8 One o. ship did also sail forth
Hela 7 23 Of my strength to one more than the o

Hela 15 11 The prophet Zenos, and many o. proph
3 Nep 12 39 On thy right cheek, turn to him the o.
13 24 Either he will hate the one and love the
other

24 Or else he will hold to the one and de-
spise the o.
15 15 Concerning the o. tribes of the house of
17 O. sheep I have, which are not of this
20 The o. tribes hath the Father separated
21 O. sheep I have which are not of this
16 1 I say unto you, that I have o. sheep,
4 Also of the o. tribes whom they know
18 27 That I may fulfil o. commandments wh
23 6 O. scriptures I would that ye should wr
26 5 And the o. on the o. hand

4 Nep 1 14 There were o. disciples ordained in the
Mor 3 19 Shall be judged by the o. Twelve whom
21 Shall have o. witness beside him whom
Eth 9 10 Akish begat o. sons, and they won the
18 Many o. kind of animals which were
25 He also begat o. sons and daughters
14 10 More than any o. man among all the pegs
Moro 8 15 The o. must perish because he hath no

OTHERS.

1 Nep 1 10 He also saw twelve o. fall-wing him.
8 24 I beheld o. pressing forward, and they
11 29 I also beheld twelve o. following him
12 7 Record, that the Holy Ghost fell upon
twelve o.

14 26 Also o. who have been, to them hath
19 7 O. set at nought and trampled under th
13 with the windings and the lightning
2 Nep 28 3 And the o. shall say, I am the Lord's
21 O. will be purified, and hll them away
22 O. he flattereth away, and telleth them

Jac 5 25 Nourished this tree like unto the o.
Omni 1 29 Took o. to a considerable number
Alma 4 12 Despising o., turning their backs upon
13 While o. were abusing themselves
13 4 While o. would reject the spirit of God
16 2 And taken o. captive into the wilderne
18 16 And smote off the arms of o.
19 5 But o. say that he is dead

20 But o. rebuked them, saying, The king
25 And o. said he was sent by the Great
26 But o. rebuked them all, saying, that
28 12 While many thousands of o. truly mou
30 51 Would ye that he should afflict o.
31 28 A chosen people unto thee, while o. sha
58 17 Gid., on the right and the o. on the left
62 25 Saw many and surrounded many o.

Hela 4 4 They succeeded with these o. in stirring
9 41 Were o., who said, Behold, he is a God
11 33 Did carry away o. captive into the wild
3 Nep 1 23 X. went forth, a so many o., baptizing
6 12 O. did receive great learning because of
13 And o. were exceeding humble
13 O. would receive railing and persecution

Eth 11 22 Again the Lord called o., and said unto
1 33 With some o. and their families, from
12 8 O. might be partakers of the Heavenly

OTHERWISE.

Jac 1 19 O., their blood would come upon you
2 30 O. they shall bearken unto these things
Mos 4 25 Remain guiltless, o. ye are condemned
8 17 Which o. could not be known
Alma 5 18 O., can ye imagine yourselves brought
26 24 O. I will smite thee to the earth
27 10 We will go: o. we will perish in the la
42 22 O., justice claimeth the creature
44 8 O. we will retain our swords, and we
60 5 Might have o. been if ye had rendered

3 Nep 13 1 O. ye have no reward of your Father
Eth 13 21 O. they should be destroyed, and all
Moro 7 24 Cometh to Christ, o. men were fallen

OUGHT.

Jac 2 24 These things, which ye o. not to have
8 13 Lest he should look for that he o. not
Mos 29 34 He told them that these things o. not
36 Telling them that these things o. not to
Alma 1 2 And they o. not to labor with their ha
16 18 Crying that these things o. not so to be
23 3 They o. not to murder, nor to plunder
24 4 I o. not to harrow up in my desires

OUGHT NOT—

Jac 2 24 These things, which ye o. not to have
8 13 Lest he should look for that he o. not
Mos 29 34 He told them that these things o. not
36 Telling them that these things o. not to
Alma 1 2 And they o. not to labor with their ha
16 18 Crying that these things o. not so to be
23 3 They o. not to murder, nor to plunder
24 4 I o. not to harrow up in my desires

- Moro 8 24 My son, this thing o. not to be
 O1 GBT—
 1 Nep 15 3 They did not look unto the Lord as
 they o.
 2 Nep 25 27 Against him, when the law o. to be do
 Omul 1 2 Commandments of the Lord as I o. to
 Mos 2 18 Had not ye o. to labor to serve one an
 19 How had you o. to thank you heavenly
 25 Now I ask, can ye say o. of yourselves?
 4 24 How had ye o. to impart of the substa
 12 30 And you o. to tremble before God
 15 26 Tremble before God; for ye o. to tremb
 27 Therefore had ye not o. to tremble?
 16 13 Now had ye not o. to tremble?
 Alma 1 3 Every priest and teacher o. to become
 3 They o. to be supported by the people
 9 3 Ye are my brethren, and ye had o. to
 30 And ye had o. to bring forth works
 19 5 And that he o. to be placed in the sept
 29 3 For I o. to be content with the things
 33 2 And ye o. to search the scriptures
 36 29 Ye also o. to retain in remembrance
 39 For ye o. to know as I do know
 30 And ye o. to know also, that inasmuch
 60 10 Beloved brethren, for ye had o. to be
 10 And ye had o. to have stirred yourself
 Hela 7 15 Ye had o. to marvel, because ye are gl
 9 22 O ye had o. to begin to howl and mou
 3 Nep 12 23 Rememberest that thy brother hath o.
 25 1 That ye had o. to search these things
 27 27 Therefore what manner of men had ye o

OUR.

All our—see All our.

Because of our—see Because of our.

our brethren, etc.—see Our brethren—children—cities—
 covenants—eyes—faith—families—father—fathers—God—
 inheritances—iniquities—hands—hearts—journey—land—
 lands—lips—our—first parents—people—prisoners—
 seed—souls—swords—taits—arts—woman—words.

ACCORDING TO OUR—

- 2 Nep 25 26 We write according to o. prophecies
 Mos 20 11 To judge the people according to a law
 Alma 12 12 To be judged according to o. works
 14 26 Give us strength according to o. faith
 58 15 We were not strong, according to o. nu
 3 Nep 5 18 According to o. language, we are not ab 8
 1 That according to o. record
 Mor 9 22 Written this record according to o. kn
 32 According to o. manner of speech
 Eth 3 2 From thee we may receive according to
 o. desires

BEHOLD OUR—

- Mos 7 15 Behold, o. brethren will deliver us
 Alma 14 13 But, behold, o. work is not finished
 56 46 Father, behold o. God is with us
 58 22 But behold, o. armies are small
 Hela 13 23 For behold, o. riches are gone from us
 34 Behold, o. swords are taken from us
 37 Behold, o. iniquities are great
 3 Nep 10 17 Behold, o. father Jacob also testified
 Eth 12 25 We behold o. weakness, and stumble

OUR ARMY OR ARMIES—

- Mos 9 1 That o. army might come upon them
 2 Greatest number of o. army was destro
 Alma 27 24 Guard them from their enemies with o.
 armies
 24 Assist us, that we may maintain o.
 armies
 54 10 As the Lord liveth, o. armies shall come
 56 19 They might have perhaps destroyed o.
 little army
 57 6 We received, also an addition to o. army
 20 The remainder of o. army were about
 25 And also the foes of o. whole army
 26 Their preservation was astonishing to o.
 whole army
 50 We did meet the spies of o. armies
 58 2 So much more numerous than was o. ar
 14 Discover the number and the strength
 of o. army
 32 O. armies are small to maintain so gre
 37 Notwithstanding the weakness of o. ar
 60 5 Had rendered unto o. armies sufficient
 19 And also men to strengthen o. armies?
 25 Strive to strengthen and fortify o. arm
 3 Nep 3 21 And we will gather all o. armies toget

- Mor 2 26 We did pursue them with o. armies
 3 6 We did place o. armies, that we might

OUR—

- 1 Nep 3 22 And we did gather together o. gold
 22 And o. silver, and o. precious things
 24 O. gold, and o. silver, and all o. prelo
 25 When Laban saw o. property, he did lu
 25 To slay us, that he might obtain o. pro
 26 We were obliged to leave behind o. pro
 4 11 And he also had taken away o. property
 26 Jews might not know concerning o. bi
 37 Our fears did cease concerning him [Zo
 16 11 O. provisions which the Lord had givn
 14 We did take o. bows and o. arrows
 15 Slaying fool by the way, with o. bows
 15 And o. arrows, and o. stones and our sl
 37 Let us slay o. father, and also o. broth
 37 Who has taken it upon him to be o. ru
 37 And o. teacher, who are his elder breth
 17 17 Saying, O. brother is a fool, for he thin
 21 We might have enjoyed o. possessions
 22 Yea, and o. brother is like unto him
 18 6 Into the ship, with all o. loading and o.
 8 And had taken with us o. provisions
 10 We will not that o. younger brother sh
 19 1 And also o. journeyings in the wilderne
 2 Part of all o. proceedings in the wilder
 23 That it might be for o. profit and learn
 2 Nep 1 5 Notwithstanding o. afflictions, we have
 3 5 Wherefore, Joseph truly saw o. day
 2 Concerning us and o. future generations
 5 3 O. younger brother thinks to rule over
 3 We will not have him to be o. ruler
 9 4 Ye know that o. flesh must waste away
 4 Nevertheless, in o. bodies ye shall see
 8 O. spirits must become subject to that
 9 O. spirits must have become like unto
 10 Prepareth a way for o. escape from the
 13 Save that it be that o. knowledge shall
 14 We shall have a perfect knowledge of
 all o. guilt
 14 And o. uncleanness, and o. nakedness
 10 20 Seeing that o. merciful God has given
 29 Lay aside o. sins, and not hang down o.
 20 For the Lord has made the sea o. path
 13 6 Say, thou hast clothing, he thou o. rul
 14 1 Called by thy name, to take away o. rep
 25 26 And we write according to o. prophecie
 28 5 Hearken unto us, and hear ye o. prece
 Jar 1 19 We did magnify o. office unto the Lord
 19 By laboring with o. nights
 19 Their blood might not come upon o. ga
 4 1 The difficulty of engraving o. words un
 2 Also o. beloved brethren, a small degre
 3 Hoping that o. beloved brethren
 7 The Lord God showeth us o. weakness
 5 61 We may labor diligently with o. nights
 62 Go to and labor with o. nights this last
 6 4 How can God up us
 7 26 Wherefore, we did mourn out o. days
 Enos 1 14 O. strugglings were vain in restoring
 14 They would destroy o. records and us
 15 God was able to preserve o. records
 29 But o. labors were vain; their hatred
 Jar 1 1 My father, Enos, that o. genealogy may
 7 But o. kings and o. leaders were mighty
 11 Upon them the record of o. wars are en
 Omul 1 1 Upon these plates, to preserve our gene
 Mos 4 2 We may receive forgiveness of o. sins
 20 Heard concerning the coming of o. Lo
 5 4 The things which o. king has spoken
 5 Command us, all the remainder of o. da
 7 15 O. brethren will deliver us out of o. bo
 18 Notwithstanding o. many strugglings
 22 One half of o. corn, and o. barley
 22 Even all o. grain of every kind
 22 One half of the increase of o. flocks
 and o. herds
 23 Aod is not this, o. affliction, great?
 8 12 Records should be translated into o. lan
 9 2 I would that o. ruler should make a tra
 12 Feast themselves upon the flocks of o.
 18 And God did hear o. cries
 18 And did answer o. prayers
 19 Behold, to o. great sorrow and lamenta
 10 5 That we might clothe o. nakedness
 14 1 Isalah say, Who hath believed o. report

- Mos 14 3 And we hid as it were o. face from him
 4 He has borne o. griefs, and carried o.
 5 He was wounded for o. transgressions
 5 He was bruised for o. iniquities
 5 The chastisement of our peace was upo
 20 21 Words of the Lord, and turn from o. lui
 22 8 O. flocks, and o. herds into the wildern
 28 2 Aaron thy son should be o. king, and o.
 32 As long as any of o. posterity remain
 Alma 1 14 Law, given us by Moses, o. last king
 2 24 To a great astonishment. In the land of
 25 Towards o. city; and except we make
 25 They obtain possession of o. city; and o
 25 And o. wives, and o. children he slau
 5 17 And say, Lord, o. works have been righ
 25 Except ye make o. Greater a liar
 7 10 Jerusalem, which is the land of o. fore
 10 19 Well did Messiah say, who was o. last ki
 24 This man doth revile against o. laws
 24 And o. wise lawyers whom we have sel
 28 Lied unto us for he hath spoken against
 o. law
 29 Reviled against o. lawyers, and o. judg
 12 13 Then will o. state be awful
 14 And o. thoughts will also condemn us
 15 And acknowledge to o. everlasting sha
 13 23 Declared unto us in all parts of o. vlu
 14 20 Will ye stand again, and condemn o. la
 17 28 Behold, o. flocks are scattered already
 33 Contend with these men who do scatter
 o. flocks
 19 9 Save thy word, and the word of o. ser
 20 13 That they again may rob us of o. prop
 21 6 Knowest thou the thought and intent
 of o. heart?
 22 3 O king, if thou wilt spare o. lives, we
 7 That o. great God has in his goodness
 24 Convince us of the traditions of o. wick
 9 We have been convinced of o. sins
 10 He hath forgiven us of those o. many
 11 All that we could do, to repent of all o.
 11 That he would take away o. stain
 12 Since God hath taken away o. stains
 13 Through the blood of the Son of o. gre
 13 Which shall be shed for the atonement
 of o. sins
 15 Oh how merciful is o. God!
 15 Do to get o. stains taken away from us
 26 9 These o. dearly beloved brethren, who
 16 Yes, we will rejoice, for o. joy is full
 17 As to have snatched us from o. awful
 28 And we have been patient in o. sufferi
 29 Solt upon, and smote upon o. cheeks
 30 We supposed that o. joy would be full
 31 Can look forth and see the fruits of o
 30 33 Received only according to law for o
 34 If we do not receive anything for o. la
 32 5 Gen, and more especially by o. priests
 5 For they have cast us out of o. synago
 9 For we are cast out of o. synagogues
 34 11 Will o. law which is just, take the li
 33 If we do not improve o. time, while in
 7 The whole earth did tremble beneath o.
 36 3 Which have the genealogy of o. forefa
 10 Many thousands of o. stiffnecked breth
 4 And o. religion; and never will the Lo
 5 God, who has strengthened o. arms th
 5 By o. religion and by o. rites of wors
 5 And by o. church, and by the sacred in
 5 And o. country; yea, and also by the
 8 Behold, here are o. weapons of war
 8 But take o. weapons of war, and suffer
 46 12 O. religion, and freedom, and o. peace
 22 Even as we have cast o. garments at
 23 Or o. garments shall be rent by o. bre
 24 Yea, let us preserve o. liberty
 47 1 Now we will return in o. record to Am
 54 10 And we will maintain o. religion
 12 Which is the land of o. first inheritan
 13 We will seek o. land of o. first inherita
 20 To the subjecting the N. to o. authori
 55 10 Let us keep o. wine till we go against
 11 By and by we shall receive wine for o.
 36 2 In the Lord as in the tribulations of o.
 2 To tell you concerning o. warfare in th
 5 We have come forth to defend o. conn
 7 When they saw o. afflictions and o. tri
 7 And take up their weapons of war in o.
- Alma 56 10 Their forces had slain a vast number
 of o. men
 13 Shedding the blood of so many of o.
 19 For had they come upon us in this o.
 20 We had prepared o. city and ourselves
 22 To make an attack upon o. other cities
 23 We were disappointed in this o. desire
 29 The L., thus seeing o. forces increase
 29 And providin us with o. support
 29 To put an end to o. receiving provisions
 32 As if with o. provisions, to go to that
 38 Antipus, beholding o. danger, did speed
 39 Therefore we did continue o. march
 39 And we took o. march into the wildern
 48 We do not doubt o. mothers knew it
 57 And took o. march back to the city of
 67 2 We were sure o. forces were sufficient
 2 The city of Antiparah by o. force
 7 It was o. desire to wage a battle with
 8 That we soon accomplished o. desire;
 8 With o. strong force, or with a part of o.
 12 Accomplished o. designs in obtaining.
 13 Notwithstanding the enormity of o. nu
 15 And also o. provisions were not any mo
 16 Therefore we selected a part of o. men
 23 We retained o. city Cumeni, and were
 25 Goodness of God, and to o. great aston
 28 After we had thus taken care of o. wo
 28 And had buried o. dead
 34 We took o. march with speed towards...
 58 1 O. next object was to obtain the city of
 1 Lead them out of the city by o. smai
 3 Expedient that we should employ o. men
 3 Which we had retained of o. possessio
 4 Did send an embassy to the governor of
 o. land
 5 Thus were o. circumstances at this peri
 8 An army of 2,000 men, to o. assistance
 8 To defend ourselves and o. country
 9 The cause of these o. embarrassments
 9 To o. overthrow and utter destruction
 10 And o. lands, and o. possessions
 11 That we should hope for o. deliverance
 12 We did take courage with o. small forc
 12 And the cause of o. liberty
 13 We did go forth with all o. might again
 23 We took o. march towards the land of
 27 Because of this o. march in the night ti
 31 Are at this period of time in o. possess
 36 They do not send more men to o. assis
 41 The L. have taken from us, which was
 for o. support
 60 14 Even the slothfulness of o. government
 15 The wickedness which first commenced
 at o. head
 16 If we had united o. strength as we hith
 16 Had they been true to the cause of o.
 19 Because ye are in the heart of o. count
 21 Deliver us while we sit upon o. throne
 24 That he may support those parts of o.
 24 Also recover the remainder of o. posses
 24 Until we have first cleansed o. inward
 24 Even the great head of o. government
 30 Except ye do administer unto o. relief
 30 Progress of this people in the cause of o
 61 4 They have withheld o. provisions
 4 And have daunted o. freemen
 6 Their freedom, and to avenge o. wrong
 13 But that we should put our trust in him
 14 That we may retain o. freedom, that
 14 May rejoice in the great privilege of o.
 14 And in the cause of o. Redeemer
 Hela 5 12 Remember that it is upon the rock of o.
 7 22 Great cities, which are in the land of o.
 8 2 Him revile against this people and
 against o. law
 5 That these o. great cities shall be take
 8 Testified aright unto us concerning o. in
 8 Shall befall us as he knoweth of o. inli
 9 14 When we were recovered from o. aston
 23 He should murder Seozoram, o. Chief
 41 And even he has brought unto o. knowl
 41 The true murderer of o. Chief Judge
 11 8 Spoken concerning o. destruction be fuif
 12 8 Asunder, at the command of o. everlas
 13 18 The Lord of Hosts, yea, o. great and tr
 25 Now when ye talk, ye say, if o. days ha
 33 In the day that he gave us o. riches
 36 Yea, we have hid up o. treasures, and

Hela 13 38 Righteousness which is in o. great and
 16 6 Cannot hit him with o. stones and o. ar
 3 Nep 3 7 Become acquainted with o. secret work
 7 Ye may be like unto us; not o. slaves
 7 And partners of all o. substance
 8 1 And we know o. record to be true
 2 Made by this man in the reckoning of o.
 25 Then would o. mothers and o. fair dan
 13 11 Forgive us o. debts, as we forgive o. deb
 28 2 That o. ministry... may have an end
 Mor 2 4 We did fortify the city [Angola] with o
 3 6 We did fortify against them with all o.
 3 14 Been forbidden them, by o. Lord and
 6 4 We did pitch o. tents round about the
 7 10 Following the example of o. Savior
 8 6 400 years have passed, since the com-
 ing of o. Lord
 9 31 Made manifest unto you o. Imperfectio
 33 And if o. plates had been sufficiently la
 33 Would have had no imperfection in o.
 34 None other people knoweth o. language
 35 Are written, that we may rid o. garnes
 Eth 1 36 Away his anger from them who are o.
 3 2 O. natures have become evil continually
 6 19 Desires of us before we go down to o. 27
 24 Choose ye out from among o. sons a ki
 Moro 7 2 Grace of God, the Father, and o. Lord
 8 29 As well as the words of o. Savior himse
 9 2 We have lost a great number of o. cho
 26 And o. Lord Jesus Christ, who sitteth

OURSELVES.

1 Nep 3 27 We hid o. in the cavity of a rock
 16 17 Might again rest o. and obtain food
 Jac 4 4 Not only we o. had a hope of his glory
 Mos 5 3 We, o. also, through the infinite goodn
 5 May not bring upon o. a never ending
 Alma 21 6 We do assemble o. together to worship
 20 32 Thou knowest that we do not ght o.
 44 8 We will not suffer o. to take an oath
 54 15 And only sought to defend o.
 56 11 We may console o. in this point
 20 We had prepared our city and o. for de
 57 2 We should suppose o. unwise
 58 8 To defend o. and our country from fall
 60 16 For the war which broke out among o.
 16 Who caused so much bloodshed among o.
 61 12 We would subject o. to the yoke of ho
 13 That we shall subject o. to our enemies
 16 At the time we were contending among
 ourselves
 16 The cause of so much bloodshed among o
 Hela 16 21 If we will yield o. unto them all the da
 3 Nep 3 24 We will prepare o. in the center of o
 Mor 2 4 Preparations to defend o. against the L
 2 6 We were left to o., that the Spirit

OUT.

Blotted out, etc.—see Blotted—brought—came—cast him—
 cast them—cast—come—depart (or departed)—deliver
 them—delivered them—delivered—driven—go to more
 —go—led—poured—poured—stretched out.
 Flew out of the land—see Flew out of the land.
 Out of bondage—see Out of bondage—captivity—dark-
 ness—the hands—heaven—the land—the mouth—
 prison.
 CRY OUT—
 2 Nep 22 6 Cry o. and shout, thou inhabitant of Sion
 27 4 And wonder, for ye shall cry o. and
 Alma 28 8 Until I did cry o. unto the Lord Jesus
 4 Lest they should cry o. against them
 Hela 8 7 They were come who did cry o. let th
 9 16 And did cry o. against N., saying, beho
 3 Nep 11 16 They did cry o. with one accord, sayi
 20 9 And they did cry o. with one voice
 FORTH OUT OF—
 1 Nep 13 13 And they went forth o. of captivity
 16 Gentiles who had gone forth o. of capti
 29 Gentiles which have gone forth o. of ca
 30 Gentiles who have gone forth o. of cap
 20 1 Are come forth o. of the waters of Jrd
 3 And they went forth o. of my mouth
 2 Nep 1 23 Come forth o. of obscurity, and arise fr
 3 21 Their words shall proceed forth o. of
 9 17 Words, and they have gone forth o. of
 29 2 Proceed forth o. of my mouth unto yo
 33 14 Proceed forth o. of the mouth of the La
 Jac 2 25 Led this people forth o. of the land of
 Mos 18 14 They arose and came forth o. of the wa

Mos 20 5 They came forth o. of their secret pla
 Alma 14 28 Alma and Amulek came forth o. of the
 14 They straightway came forth o. of the
 29 Saw Alma and Amulek coming forth o.
 of the prison
 20 28 Brethren of mine were brought forth
 o. of prison
 37 25 I will bring forth o. of darkness unto ll
 3 Nep 7 13 Had gone forth o. of the reach of the
 Mor 2 5 Did also drive us forth o. of the land
 4 14 Did drive the inhabitants forth o. of
 8 16 And it shall shine forth o. of darkness
 Eth 2 24 The winds have gone forth o. of my mo
 14 5 Shared did march forth o. of the wilder
 Moro 7 25 Which proceeded forth o. of the mouth
 10 28 Proceed forth o. of the mouth of the ev

OUT—

1 Nep 1 9 He saw one descending o. of the midst
 2 11 And had led them o. of the land of Jera
 3 13 Was angry, and thrust him o. from his
 14 But L. fled o. of his presence, and told
 25 Inasmuch that he thrust us o.
 4 22 His master, Laban had been o., by night
 13 29 Things which have been taken o., by
 29 Things which are taken away o. of the
 14 23 Time the base proceeded forth o. of the woo
 16 23 I, Nephi, did make o. of wood a bow
 23 And o. of a straight stick, an arrow
 35 Because he had brought them o. of the
 17 14 Bring you o. of the land of Jerusalem
 16 The ore which I did smelt o., of the ro
 32 Into the driving o. of the children of
 40 He did bring them o. of the land of Eg
 18 17 They did breathe o. much threatenings
 18 To be carried o., to meet their God
 20 21 He caused the waters to flow o. of the
 21 Clave the rock also, and the waters
 gushed o.
 22 12 Brought o. of obscurity, and o. of dark
 2 Nep 3 5 Promise of the Lord, that o. of the fr
 5 O. of hidden darkness and o. of captivi
 7 Seer will I raise up o. of the fruit of
 11 Seer will I raise up o. of the fruit of
 13 O. of weakness he shall be made strong
 8 17 Drunken the dregs of the cup of trem-
 bling rung o.
 22 I have taken o. of thine hand the cup
 9 9 To be shut o. from the presence of our
 12 3 For o. of Zion shall go forth the law
 18 8 Stretching o. of his wings shall fill the
 19 17 Not turned away, but his hand stretch-
 eth o. still
 21 1 Shall come forth a rod o. of the stem
 1 And a branch shall grow o. of his roots
 16 In the day that he came up o. of the
 22 3 Draw water o. of the wells of salvation
 29 9 He shall destroy the sinners thereof o.
 13 The earth shall remove o. of her place
 24 29 O. of the serpent's root shall come for
 26 16 Shall speak unto them o. of the ground
 16 Their speech shall be low o. of the dust
 16 Whisper, even as it were o. of the gro
 16 And their speech shall whisper o. of the
 26 Synagogues, or o. of the houses of o.
 27 29 Blind shall see o. of obscurity and o.
 28 2 The things which shall be written o.
 11 Yea, they have all gone o. of the way
 32 Notwithstanding I shall lengthen o. m
 32 For mine arm is lengthened o. all the
 29 11 For o. of the books, which shall be writ
 Jac 5 4 Lead away the righteous o. from among
 4 8 Impossible that man should find o. all
 5 66 I will sweep away the bad o. of my vin
 69 Even o. of all the land of my vineyard
 74 The bad had been cast away o. of the
 76 Wherefore we did mourn o. our days
 Jar 1 7 The L., and swept them away o. of our
 Wdm 1 9 O. Mormon, proceed to finish o. my reco
 11 O. of which my people, shall be judged
 14 Driven them o. of all the lands of their
 Mos 1 10 Proclaim o. of mine own mouth, that
 2 37 The same cometh o. in open rebellion
 41 And if they hold o. faithful to the end
 3 26 They have drunk o. of the cup of the end
 4 16 Pettion, in vain, and turn him o. to pe
 5 5 May not drink o. of the cup of the wa
 7 13 Whom Zeebiff brought up o. of that land
 15 Our brethren will deliver us o. of our

Mos 9 1 Among the L., that I might spy o. their
18 Until we had driven them o. of our land
10 7 I had sent my spies o. round about the
15 Taken the ruling of the people o. of th
20 We did drive them again o. of our land
11 26 But the Lord delivered him o. of their
12 34 O. of the house of bondage
14 2 A tender plant, and as a root o. of dry
19 3 The lesser part began to breathe o. thr
7 The king cried o. in the anguish of his
28 He did drive them again o. of the tri
21 5 They could deliver themselves o. of the
7 Against the L. to drive them o. of their
23 13 Delivered by the power of God o. of th
24 23 Get thou and this people o. of this land.
27 28 To snatch me o. of an everlasting burn
29 1 He sent o. throughout all the land
Alma 1 30 Whether o. of the church, or in the chu
2 22 He sent o. to watch the camp of the A
2 22 Who went o. with their men to watch
3 23 Drove the remainder of them o. of the
5 7 He awakened them o. of a deep sleep
57 Come ye o. from the wicked, and be ye
59 If a wolf enter his flock, doth he not
drive him o.?
7 13 That he might blot o. their transgressio
9 24 Would not receive me, but they cast me
ou
10 24 They cried o., saying: This man doth re
28 The people cried o. against him, saying
12 4 Against us, to revile us and to cast us o.
16 21 The Lord pouring o. his blessings upon
17 35 He would deliver his sons o. of their ha
18 12 He was about to return o. of his prese
22 3 Why he has not come up o. of Middoni
15 Having this wicked spirit rooted o. of
24 21 They went o. to meet them, and prostr
27 12 Get this people o. of this land
12 Therefore get thee o. of this land
32 5 For they have cast us o. of our synagog
5 Have cast us n. because of our exceedin
28 If ye do not cast it o. by your unbelief
38 It withers away and ye pluck it up and
cast it o.
34 27 Let your hearts be full; drawn o. in pra
37 Work o., your salvation with fear befo
40 Not revile against those who do cast
ye o.
35 5 Found o. privily the minds of all the pe
6 After they had found o. the minds of al
9 He breathed o. many threatenings agai
26 28 For he has brought our fathers o. of Eg
41 7 Yea, these are they that are taken o.
15 That which ye do send o. shall return
42 2 He drew o. the man; and he placed at
46 31 Took his army, and marched o. into the
39 Thus they went o. of the world rejoic
48 23 O. of this world into an eternal world
50 9 Driven all the L. o. of the east wildern
51 24 Those who fled o. of the city of Moroni
32 Teancum and his servant, went o. by
52 10 Cities which had been taken o. of their
19 Flatter them o. of their strongholds
21 He might decoy the L. o. of their stron
23 As Teancum saw the armies of the L.
comit o.
53 4 And they cast up dirt o. of the ditch
54 19 Ye have breathed o. many threatenings
56 3 Whom Ammon brought down o. of the
22 We kept spies o. round about
57 14 They would break o. in great numbers
25 There were 200, o. of my 2060, who had
30 Who had been sent o. to watch the cam
58 1 Lead them o. of the city by our small
14 They sent o. their spies round about us
30 The L. did flee o. of all this quarter of
60 9 That many have fought and bled o. their
16 For the war which broke o. among ours
61 5 They have driven me o. before them
62 20 To spy o. in what part of the city the
24 Insomuch that they did flee o. by the pa
63 4 And set o. again to the land northward
2 6 Servants of Helaman, having been o. by
6 31 Had turned o. of the way of righteousness
7 12 Saw N. as was pouring o. his soul un
24 He will lengthen o. their days and incr
8 1 They cried o. against him, saying unto
10 16 And conveyed away o. of the midst of
11 26 They did search o. all the secret plans

Hela 11 28 Upon the mountains to search o. this ba
31 Were again obliged to return o. of the
31 And o. of the mountains, unto their own
14 That it lengthen o. the day for many hour
10 14 Have cast me o. from among you
16 7 And did flee o. of their lands, yea, even
3 Nep 1 2 From the departure of Lehi o. of Jerusa
11 He went o. and bowed himself down up
2 17 They did drive them back o. of their la
3 17 The robbers should come down o. of the
4 1 I sorrow forth from the hills, and o. of the
21 The N. were continually marching o. by
24 He did send o. his armies in the night ti
23 With joy, unto the gushing o. of many
5 5 As many as were found breathing o. th
9 10 Their wickedness in casting o. the prop
11 And because they did cast them all o.
11 11 I have drunk o. of that bitter cup which
26 And come forth again o. of the water
14 4 Let me pull the mote o. of thine eye?
5 First cast the beam o. of thine own eye
5 See clearly to cast the mote o. of thy
12 And he came up o. of the water; and he
13 Were all baptized and had come up o.
20 That I have chosen them o. of the world
29 Those whom thou hast given me o. of
20 27 The pouring o. of the Holy Ghost thro
41 Depart ye, go ye o. from thence, touch
41 Go ye o. of the midst of her
21 14 I will cut off thy horses o. of the midst
16 I will cut off witchcrafts o. of thy hand
18 Pluck up thy groves o. of the midst of
26 Which the Father hath led away o. of
24 10 Pour you o. a blessing, that there shall
27 25 Out of the books which have been writ
26 Therefore o. of the books which shall
28 15 Whether they were in the body o. of
29 Shall bring o. of them unto Jesus many
Mor 2 4 The L. did come, and did drive us o. of
4 15 The L., and did drive them o. of their
6 6 Therefore I made this record o. of the
8 21 He that shall breathe o. wrath and stri
26 For o. of the earth shall they come
9 27 Work o., your own salvation with fear
Eth 2 24 I will bring you up again o. of the dept
3 1 Did moulten o. of a rock 16 small ston
3 Which I have moulten o. of the rock.
4 1 Brother of Jared, go down o. of the
6 2 Brother of Jared, come down o. of the
24 Choose ye o. from among our sons a ki
7 9 And he did moulten o. of the hill, and
9 Made swords o. of steel for those whom
10 23 Metals; and they did dig it o. of the earth
Moro 8 16 For perfect love casteth o. all fear
27 If I go not o., soon against the L.
10 27 Yea, even as one speaking o. of the dust
OUTCASTS.
2 Nep 21 12 And shall assemble the o. of Israel
Eth 10 9 Morianton gathered together an army
of o.
OUTER.
Alma 14 27 Did not obtain the o. door of the prison
40 13 And these shall be cast out into o. dark
60 23 Then shall the o. vessel be cleansed also
OUTWARD.
Alma 25 15 They must keep those o. performances
3 Nep 4 16 Cut them off from all their o. privileges
OVEN.
3 Nep 13 30 Today is and tomorrow is cast into the o.
25 1 The day cometh that shall burn as an o.
OVER.
Came over, etc.—see *Came—go over.*
Over all, etc.—see *Over all—the church—the hearts*
—the land—the Lamanites—the Nephites—his people
—the people—this people—us.
Reign of the judges over the people—see *Reign of the*
judges over the people.
OVER THEM—
1 Nep 13 29 That Satan hath great power o. them
2 Nep 13 4 And babes shall rule o. them
Omni 1 24 The N. did obtain much advantage o. th
Mos 8 24 Desire that shall rule o. them
16 3 And the devil has power o. them
21 3 And exercise authority o. them

Mos 24 9 Yet he exercised authority o. them
 9 And put task masters o. them
 11 He put guards o. them to watch them
 27 9 Enemy of God to exercise his power o. them
 29 25 Having an unrighteous king to rule o. th
 41 They did appoint judges to rule o. them
 Alma 2 10 When Amiel was made king o. them
 5 59 Having many sheep, doth not watch o. them
 7 5 My joy cometh o. them, after wading th
 21 21 He did rejoice o. them, and he did tear
 23 23 To usurp power and authority o. them
 43 8 That he might usurp great power o. th
 46 34 To establish and to exercise authority o. them
 47 6 Appointed a man to be a king and a leader o. them
 52 19 That they might gain advantage o. them
 53 1 Moroni placed men o. them to guard th
 55 23 They saw that the N. had power o. th
 59 12 Because of the success of the L. o. them
 61 8 They have appointed a king o. them
 Hela 1 25 Gave Moronihaah great advantages o. th
 4 19 For the N. to obtain more power o. th
 12 6 Created them, should rule and reign o. them
 3 Nep 2 18 Robbers did gain many advantages o. th
 19 The sword of destruction did hang o. th
 7 2 Did appoint a chief, or a leader o. them
 20 20 The sword of my justice shall hang o. them
 28 39 That Satan could have no power o. the
 Mor 4 4 The L. could have had no power o. them
 Eth 6 12 The multitude of his tender mercies o. them
 22 Another one of their sons to be a king o. them
 Moro 8 8 The curse of Adam, hath no power o. them
OVER YOU—
 1 Nep 3 29 The Lord hath chosen him to be a ruler o. you
 2 Nep 1 25 That he sought power and authority o. you
 25 Hath not sought for power nor authority o. you
 2 29 That he may reign o. you in his own kin
 Mos 2 30 Mosiah is a king and a ruler o. you
 31 Your enemies shall have no power o. yo
 23 13 That ye trust no man to be a king o. yo
 29 13 Ye should always have kings to rule o. you
 16 Ye should have a king or kings to rule o. you
 Alma 7 5 That I shall also have joy o. you
 5 I do not desire that my joy o. you
 10 25 That he may have power o. you
 30 42 But the devil has power o. you
 34 35 And the devil hath all power o. you
 37 37 That he may watch o. you in your sleep
 4 5 We have gained power o. you by our fai
 54 6 His almighty wrath, which doth hang o. you
 60 29 The sword of justice doth hang o. you
 Hela 5 12 It shall have no power o. you, to drag
 3 Nep 16 12 That the Gentiles shall not have power o. you
 Mor 8 41 The sword of vengeance hangeth o. you
OVER—
 1 Nep 2 22 Made a ruler and a teacher o. thy bret
 25 They shall have no power o. thy seed
 17 19 Inasmuch that they did rejoice o. me
 25 19 Into their obtaining power o. th
 22 23 Are built up to get power o. the flesh
 2 Nep 8 10 The sea a way for the ransomed to pass over?
 23 And as the street to them that went o.
 29 29 They are gone o. the passage
 21 15 He shall shake his hand o. the river
 24 2 And they shall rule o. their oppressors
 Jac 4 18 Stumble because of my o. anxiety for
 Mos 12 11 Dry stalk, which is ran o. by the beasts
 15 8 Having gained the victory o. death
 29 The Son reigneth, and hath power o. the
 16 5 And the devil hath all power o. him
 23 18 Therefore they did watch o. their people

Mos 23 37 But they set guards, o. Alma and his br
 24 3 And he was king o. a numerous people
 8 Amulon began to exercise authority o.
 25 19 To ordain priests and teachers o. every
 Alma 2 14 Appointed rulers and leaders o. his peop
 6 7 Went o. upon the east of the river Sid
 8 3 Took his journey o. into the land of Mel
 16 5 Appointed chief captain o. the armies of
 7 Zoram, crossed o. the river Sidon
 21 Having got the victory o. the devil
 18 43 His sons and his daughters mourned o.
 19 11 She watched o. the bed of her husband
 25 2 Went o. into the borders of the land of
 26 20 Brought us o. that everlasting gulf of de
 27 16 Met Alma o. in the place which has been
 28 To them by the victory of Christ o. it
 30 19 This man went o. to the land of Jershon
 20 Who was a High Priest o. that people
 24 24 Cry unto him o. the crops of your fields
 25 Cry o. the flocks of your fields that they
 35 8 Sent o. unto the people of Ammon, desl
 43 17 Appointed chief captain o. the armies of
 24 That they might come o. into the land
 25 Army and marched o. into the land of
 31 Brought a part o. into the valley
 47 13 O. whom the king had given him conu
 13 (Amalicklah), a second leader o. the wh
 48 5 Appointed them to be chief captains o.
 17 The devil would never have power o.
 25 Brethren should rejoice o. the blood of
 49 16 Lehi to be chief captain o. the men of
 19 By casting o. stones and arrows at them
 23 Thus the N. had all power o. their ene
 53 1 They did set guards o. the prisoners
 6 Victory o. one of the greatest armies
 56 25 Cross the head of the Sidon, o. to Nep
 57 16 And gave them charge o. our prisoners
 29 Now Gid was the chief captain o. the
 58 33 God who has given us victory o. those
 59 6 Had come o. and joined the L. in this
 2 Into Moroni, the chief captain o. the
 62 3 Commanded o. the remainder of his army
 36 Did let himself o. the walls of the
 Hela 5 17 Dissenters who had gone o. from the N.
 11 24 Who had some years before gone o. unto
 12 17 Come o. and fall upon that city, that it
 3 Nep 1 6 And they began to rejoice o. their bre
 7 10 Therefore he became a king o. this wlt
 8 3 Darkness for three days o. the land
 4 Nep 1 30 Did exercise power and authority o. the
 Mor 2 8 The great destruction which hung o. my
 6 15 And a few who had disseated o. unto
 7 5 He hath gained the victory o. the grave
 Eth 7 4 Went o. and dwell in the land of Nehor
 16 And he became a king o. that part of
 19 Did not gain power any more o. Shule
 8 22 Until they shall spread o. the nation
 10 9 And he gained power o. many cities
 9 And he did gain power o. all the land
 32 He reigned o. the half of the kingdom
 32 During which time Cum gained power o.
 33 Obtained power o. the remainder of the
 Moro 9 24 Our brethren have dissented o. unto

OVERBEARANCE.

Alma 38 12 Use boldness, but not o.
OVERCOME.
 1 Nep 1 7 Being o. with the Spirit and the things
 8 Being thus o. with the Spirit, he was
 12 20 My brethren, that they had o. my seed
 5 I was o. because of my afflictions
 Jac 5 37 The wild branches have o. the roots
 40 Wild fruit of the last bad o. that part
 45 They have o. the good branch that it ha
 48 Branches thereof o. the roots which are
 48 Because the branches have o. the roots
 59 That the good may o. the evil
 62 Until the good shall o. the bad
 7 21 Were o. that they fell to the earth
 Alma 19 6 Knew that this had o. his natural frame
 3 Nep 17 18 Joy of the multitude that they were o.

OVERFLOW.

2 Nep 18 8 Judah; he shall o. and go over
 20 22 Consumption decreed shall o. with right
OVERLOOK.
 Mos 11 12 Top thereof and o. the land of Shilom

OVERLOOKED.

Alma 50 4 Towers to be erected that o. those wor

OVERPOWER.

1 Nep 12 19 The seed of my brethren did o. the peop

15 24 The fiery darts of the adversary o. them

Mos 9 11 That they could not o. them

9 15 The king saw that he was about to o.

Alma 25 13 The L. saw that they could not o. the

34 39 The devil, that he may not o. you

48 4 To o. the N., and to bring them into bo

49 7 Supposed that they could easily o. and

52 17 Impossible that he could o. them while

23 Supposing by their numbers to o. Teacu

56 23 We supposed that we could o. them

46 Lest they should o. the army of Antipus

67 18 As they were about to o. us

3 Nep 1 27 That the people could not o. them

OVERPOWERED.

Alma 19 13 Sunk down, being o. by the Spirit

14 And he was also o. with joy

51 33 And behold, sleep had o. them

53 14 Were o. by the persuasions of Helaman

Hela 4 20 In great fear, lest they should be o.

3 Nep 10 13 Neither were they o. by the vapor

OVERPOWERETH.

Alma 34 15 Which o. justice, and bringeth about

OVERPOWERING.

Eth 12 24 Unto the o. of man to read them

OVERRAN.

Jac 5 37 The wild branches, have o. the roots

OVERRUN.

2 Nep 1 8 For behold, many nations would o. the

Alma 22 33 That they might not o. the land northw

26 25 Lest they o. us and destroy us

OVERSHADOW.

Hela 5 34 The cloud of darkness which did o. th

OVERSHADOWED.

Alma 7 10 Who shall be o., and conceive

Hela 5 28 They were o. with a cloud of darkness

31 The cloud, which had o. them, did not

3 Nep 18 38 The came a cloud and o. the multitu

39 And while they were o., he departed

OVERSHADOWING.

Hela 5 40 Darkness may be removed from o. us?

41 Then it shall be removed from o. you

43 Darkness was dispersed from o. them

OVERSPREAD.

Hela 6 38 Until they had o. all the land of the N.

OVERTAKE.**OVERTAKE THEM—**

Mos 19 10 The L. did pursue them, and did o. them

23 2 King Noah could not o. them

Alma 52 98 City Mulek, before Leli should o. them

26 Now Leli was not desirous to o. them

56 37 Before Antipus should o. them

38 Neither did Antipus o. them

57 34 And we could not o. them

Eth 15 29 On the morrow he did o. them

OVERTAKE—

1 Nep 3 27 And the servants of Laban did not o.

Alma 56 38 Was night; therefore they did not o. us

40 Lest they should o. me, and we could

58 19 They were exceedingly desirous to o. us

Hela 1 10 Flight of Kishkumen, that no man could

o. him

3 Nep 29 4 He will cause that it shall soon o. you

Mor 4 5 The judgments of God will o. the wicked

OVERTAKEN.

Mos 9 15 Fled, all that were not o., even into the

Alma 56 43 Now whether they were o. by Antipus

49 The armies of Antipus had o. them

3 Nep 4 14 He [Giddianhi] was o. and slain

OVERTHROW.

2 Nep 23 19 Shall be as when God o. Sodom

OVERTHROW.

Jac 1 Hd Seeketh to o. the doctrine of Christ

7 2 That he might o. the doctrine of Christ

Mos 27 13 This is my church, and nothing shall o.

Alma 50 32 Would lead to the o. of their liberty

51 5 In a manner to o. the free government

58 9 Should come upon our land, to our o.

62 14 Being determined to o. the L. in that ci

Hela 2 13 This Gadadiah did prove the o., yea

Mor 4 23 Seeing that the L. swore about to o. the

Eth 8 23 God shall fall upon you to your o.

25 Seeketh to o. the freedom of all lands

9 1 They did o. the kingdom of Omer

11 15 In which he did o. the half of the kingd

16 Moron did o. him, and did obtain

18 He did o. Moron and obtain the kingd

14 17 He did o. many cities, and he did slay

OVER-ZEALOUS.

Mos 7 21 He being o.-zealous to inherit the land

3 1 being o.-zealous to inherit the land

OWE.

Alma 11 2 He would not pay that which he did o.

44 5 The sacred support which we o. to our

5 Word of God, to which we o. all our ha

57 22 To whom we o. this great victory

OWED.

Alma 11 2 Now if a man o. another, and he would

2 Was compelled to pay that which he o.

43 46 Felt was the duty which they o. to their

OWLS.

2 Nep 23 21 O. shall dwell there, and satyrs shall da

OWN.Own eyes, etc.—see *Own eyes—hand—hands—house—**land—due time.*Their own heads, etc.—see *Their own heads—lands.***HIS OWN—**

1 Nep 1 7 He returned to his o. house at Jerusal

4 18 I snote off his head with his o. sword

2 Nep 2 29 After I had smitten, with his o. sword

11 7 And he came in the fulness of his o.

23 14 They shall eat every man the flesh of his o.

23 14 And flee every one into his o. land

24 28 Lie in glory, every one, in his o. house

26 34 Even that he layeth down his o. life

Enos 1 16 Bring them forth unto the L. in his o.

Omni 1 9 That he wrote it with his o. hand

WDM 1 12 Had somewhat contentions among his o.

13 He did fight with the strength of his o.

Mos 2 23 Drinketh damnation to his o. soul

33 The law of God, contrary to his o. kno

28 Soul to a lively sense of his o. guilt

3 9 Lo, he cometh unto his o., that salvati

7 33 According to his o. will and pleasure

8 4 Should return, every one unto his o. ho

11 2 Did walk after the desires of his o. hea

14 6 We have turned every one to his o. way

16 5 That he that persists in his o. carnal na

19 8 Concerned, as he was about his o. life

29 23 Laws after the manner of his o. wicked

38 A willingness to answer for his o. sins

Alma 7 19 Bring upon himself his o. condemnation

5 2 Zarahemla, according to his o. record,

38 And in his o. name he doth call you

7 13 Words of Alma, according to his o. re

8 1 He returned to his o. house at Zarahem

14 6 Under a consciousness of his o. guilt

15 18 Zarahemla, and took him to his o. house

20 12 The cause of his tarrying in his o. king

24 Grant that he may do according to his o.

22 12 How God created man after his o. ima

27 20 Land of Zarahemla; even to his o. house

34 11 Not any man that can sacrifice his o.

35 16 He gave unto them according to his o.

42 12 Because of his o. disobedience

47 34 That the king was slain by his o. serva

51 22 Wars and contentions among his o. peo

25 He returned again privily to his o. ca

54 2 The L. prisoners for the support of his o.

2 Desired his o. people for the strengthn

62 43 He [Moroni] retired to his o. house

Hela 10 2 Went his way towards his o. house

12 Nep, and did not go unto his o. house

13 2 And he was about to return to his o. la

16 7 Unto his o. country, and began to pra

7 And to prophesy among his o. people

3 Nep 5 25 House of Jacob, he fulfilled in his o. due

3 Nep 19 1 Every man, did return to his o. house
 24 17 As a son, careth his o. son, that serve
 27 10 Then will the Father show forth his o.
 Mor 2 10 No man could keep that which was his o.
 5 12 That they may come forth in his o. due
 Eth 7 38 Placed him upon his throne in his o. ki
 9 27 His father, for he slew him with his o.
 14 2 Did cleave unto that which was his o.
 15 2 In the defense of his property, and his o.
 5 2 That he might slay him with his o. sw
 Moro 7 23 By his o. mouth, that Christ should co

MINE OWN—

1 Nep 1 3 Record, and I make it with mine o. ha
 17 Plates which I have made with mine o.
 17 Then will I make an account of mine o.
 4 11 He had sought to take away mine o. li
 19 And put them upon mine o. body
 9 2 Called the plates of N., after mine o. na
 13 34 Bring forth unto them in mine o. power
 19 1 Many of mine o. prophecies have I eng
 20 11 For mine o. sake, yea, for mine o. sake
 3 17 My law, by the finger of mine o. hand

2 Nep 25 7 I proceed with mine o. prophecy
 8 And confine the words unto mine o. pe
 27 20 And I am able to do mine o. work
 21 I will bring them forth in mine o. due
 21 That I am able to do mine o. work
 22 Until I shall see fit in mine o. wisdom
 29 9 My words according to mine o. pleasure
 Jac 5 18 Lay up, against the season, unto mine o.
 19 Thereof against the season, unto mine o.
 20 That I may preserve it unto mine o. se
 23 That I may preserve it unto mine o. se
 29 Fruit, against the season, unto mine o.
 33 Again good fruit thereof unto mine o. se
 36 For mine o. purpose I have preserved th
 46 Thereof against the season, unto mine o.
 53 I unto myself the roots thereof for mine o.
 54 That I may preserve them also for mine o.
 purpose

54 Preserve the roots also unto mine o. self
 76 The fruit of my vineyard unto mine o.
 76 I will lay up unto mine o. self of the fr

Eeos 1 4 Prayer and supplication for mine o. soul
 Mos 1 10 Unto this my people out of mine o. mou
 2 14 I, myself, have labored with mine o. ha
 9 19 I, myself, with mine o. hands, did help

Alma 30 32 I have labored... with mine o. hands, for
 3 Nep 3 5 This epistle, sealing it with mine o. ha
 5 11 Plates which I have made with mine o.
 17 Things which I have seen with mine o.

Eth 20 29 Gather them together in mine o. due ti
 3 15 Sweet that ye are created after
 mine o. image?

15 Created in the beginning, after mine o.
 27 I will show them in mine o. due time
 12 39 As a man telleth another in mine o. lan
 Moro 1 3 For the safety of mine o. life

MY OWN—

Omni 1 10 I, with my o. sword, have taken the ly
 Alma 7 1 I address you by my o. mo
 26 11 I do not boast in my o. strength
 11 Or in my o. wisdom; but behold my joy
 29 14 But I do not joy in my o. success alone
 3 Nep 1 14 I come unto my o., to fulfil all things
 9 16 I came unto my o., and, to my o. received
 Eth 3 24 Cause in my o. due time that these sto

OUR OWN

2 Nep 14 1 Eat our o. bread, and wear our o. appa
 Jac 1 19 Answering the sins of the people upon
 our o. heads

Mos 10 21 We returned again to o. own land
 Alma 32 5 Labored abundantly to build with our o.
 46 18 Bring it upon us by our o. transgression
 57 15 Not that sufficient for our o.
 58 33 Cities and those lands, which were our o.
 Hela 16 20 For we cannot witness with our o. eyes

IN THEIR OWN—

2 Nep 15 21 We unto the wise in their o. eyes
 21 And prudent in their o. sight!
 24 1 Israel, and set them in their o. land st
 Mos 4 2 Viewed themselves in their o. carnal st
 11 19 They did boast in their o. strength
 Alma 1 20 Because they were not proud in their o.
 45 24 Therefore they grow rich in their o. ey
 61 10 If they would stay in their o. land
 Hela 4 13 And their boastings in their o. strength

Hela 4 13 They were left in their o. strength
 3 Nep 3 20 And destroy them in their o. lands
 Mor 3 9 They began to boast in their o. strength
 4 8 And they went forth in their o. might

OF THEIR OWN—

1 Nep 22 13 And the sword of their o. hands
 2 Nep 12 8 They worship the work of their o. hau
 Mos 3 25 Are consigned to an awful view of their
 own
 Alma 18 28 Of their o. free will and good desires
 1 32 Lifted up in the pride of their o. eyes
 9 10 Even by the hands of their o. brethreo?
 29 8 Of their o. nation and tongue, to teach
 40 13 And this because of their o. iniquity
 50 9 Was north of the lands of their o. posse

TO THEIR OWN—

Mos 3 18 But men drink damnation to their o. so
 25 They have drunk damnation to their o.
 6 3 According to their families, to their o.
 16 12 Having gone according to their o. carnal
 20 26 With their king in peace to their o. land
 Alma 4 8 Believe according to their o. will and pi
 25 13 They returned again to their o. land
 63 15 And drove but as unto their o. land
 Hela 7 5 Kill and do according to their o. wills
 3 Nep 6 1 The N. did all return to their o. lands
 2 And they did return to their o. lands
 Mor 3 7 They did return to their o. lands

WITH THEIR OWN—

1 Nep 21 26 Feed them that oppress thee with their
 o. flesh
 26 They shall be drunken with their o. bio
 22 13 They shall be drunken with their o. bio
 2 Nep 6 18 Feed them that oppress thee with their o.
 o. flesh
 18 They shall be drunken with their o. bio
 Mos 18 24 Ordained should labor with their o. han
 27 4 Laboring with their o. hands for their
 5 Labor with their o. hands for their sup
 18 With their o. eyes they had beheld an
 Alma 17 14 Not labor for them with their o. hands
 53 5 Had caused them to build with their o.

THEIR OWN—

2 Nep 12 8 That which their o. fingers have made
 26 Preach up unto themselves their o. wis
 20 And their o. hearing that they may get
 Jac 6 3 Who shall be cast into their o. place!
 Mos 10 11 They depended upon their o. strength
 24 7 Pinner, except it were among their o.
 Alma 10 19 This people should be governed by their
 o. voices

18 7 Many that were scattered unto their o.
 24 18 They would give up their o. lives
 30 28 Durst not make use of that which is
 their o.

41 7 They are their o. judges, whether to do
 42 7 Subjects to follow after their o. will
 62 11 Having restored peace, among their o.

Hela 6 31 And did turn unto their o. ways
 8 4 They durst not lay their o. hands upon
 14 29 Bring upon themselves their o. condemn
 16 15 And began to depend upon their o. stren
 15 And upon their o. wisdom, saying

THINE OWN—

Alma 10 7 And said, Amulek, return to mine o. ho
 Hela 10 4 And hast not sought thine o. life
 3 Nep 14 3 Considerest not the beam that is in
 thine o. eye?
 4 And behold, a beam is in thine o. eye?
 5 First cast the beam out of thine o. eye

YOUR OWN—

2 Nep 1 25 Glory of God, and your o. eternal welf
 29 5 Return all these things upon your o. bea
 Jac 2 4 And ye shall remember your o. filthiness
 Mos 2 21 Move, and do according to your o. wil
 4 11 Greatness of God, and your o. nothing
 Alma 13 20 Wrest them it shall be to your o. destr
 30 27 According to your o. desires; and ye ke
 38 11 See that ye do not boast in your o. wis
 54 6 Withdrawing ye, armies into your o. lan
 7 And return with your armies to your o.
 12 I will follow you even into your o. land
 Hela 13 27 Will say, walk after the pride of your o
 Mor 9 27 Work out your o. salvation with fear

OWN—

Jac 5 77 The bad will I cast away into its o. pla

Alma 32 31 Every seed bringeth forth unto its o. it
42 24 Also every calamity all which is her o.
Moro 7 45 And is not puffed up, seeketh not her o.

OX.

1 Nep 18 25 Both the cow and the o., and the ass
2 Nep 21 7 And the lion shall eat straw like the o.
30 13 And the lion shall eat straw like the o.
Mos 13 24 Nor his maid-servant, nor his o., nor his

OXEN.

2 Nep 17 25 But it shall be for the sending forth of
OXEN
Eth 9 18 All manner of cattle, of o., and cows

P

PAANCHI.

A son of Pahoran, the elder, who, upon the death of his father, aspired to the vacant judgment seat. When the choice of the Nephite people fell on his brother, Pahoran, the younger, Paanchi raised the standard of revolt, in which he was sustained by the sympathies of a large body of people. Before he could put his revolutionary intentions into action he was arrested, tried and sentenced to death (B. C. 52).

Hela 1 3 Did also cause the people to contend,
Pahoran, P.
7 P. and that part of the people that were

PACE.

Alma 44 1 They did stop and withdraw a p. from
55 21 To withdraw a p. from them, and snro

PACHUS.

A leader of the insurgent royalists, B. C. 63, by whom he was chosen king. He was slain in battle with the republican troops the year following, and the insurrection, of which he was the head, was crushed.

Alma 62 6 P., who was the king of those dissenters
7 And did meet the men of P.
8 And beheld P. was slain
9 The men of P. received their trial
9 Those men of P. and those king men

PACIFIED.

1 Nep 15 20 Words unto my brethren, that they

were p.
Mos 20 19 That they may be p. towards us
24 The king was p. towards his people
26 Had compassion on them, and were p.
Alma 22 25 And they were p. towards Aaron
26 When the king saw that the people
were p.

PACIFY.

2 Nep 28 21 Others will he p., and lull them away
Mos 20 20 Except the king doth p. them towards
22 And now let us p. the king

PACUMENI.

At the death of Pahoran, the elder, the Nephite Chief Judge, three of his sons contended for the succession. The people chose Pahoran, the younger. To this choice Pacumeni assented, while the other brother, Paanchi, rose in rebellion. Shortly after, Pahoran was assassinated by Kishkumen, a follower of Paanchi, when Pacumeni was chosen by the people to fill the vacant judgment seat. He was slain in battle with the Lamanites (B. C. 51).

Hela 1 3 Did also cause the people to contend, . . .
and P.
6 P. when he saw that he could not obtain
13 P. was appointed according to the voice
21 P., who was the Chief Judge, did flee
21 And thus ended the days of P.

PAGAG.

The eldest son of the brother of Jared. When it was decided to establish a monarchy on the new land to which the Lord had led the Jaredites, Pagag was the first choice of the people for king; but he resolutely refused the honor.

Eth 6 25 First-born of the brother of Jared; and his name was P.
26 They chose all the brothers of P.

PAHORAN, the Elder.

The third chief judge of the Nephite Republic. He succeeded his father Nephthah, on the judgment seat, B. C. 68, and held that exalted position until his

death in B. C. 53, when he was succeeded by his son Pahoran.

Alma 50 40 Now behold his name was P.

49 And P. did fill the seat of his father
51 2 Contention among the people concerning the Chief Judge P.

3 P. would not alter, nor suffer the law to
5 Those who were desirous that P. should
6 Were desirous that P. should remain Ch
7 And P. retained the judgment seat, wh
7 Caused much rejoicing among the brethren of P.
12 Contentions concerning the Chief Judge

Pahoran

50 3 He immediately sent an epistle to P.

60 1 Wrote again to the governor of the land, who was P.

1 Behold, I direct mine epistle to P.

61 1 He received an epistle from P.

2 I, P., who am the chief governor

9 I, P., do not seek for power

62 1 Because of the faithfulness of P.

2 Driven P. from the judgment seat

3 Small number of men, according to the

desire of P.

6 Unting his forces with that of P.

7 Moroni and P. went down with their ar

8 And P. was restored to his judgment se

11 Moroni and P. having restored peace to

14 Moroni and P., leaving a large body of

26 P. obtained the possession of the city of

44 P. did return to his judgment seat

Hela 1 2 For behold, P. had died

2 Among the brethren, who were the sons

of P.

4 Now these are not all the sons of P.

PAHORAN, the Younger.

The fourth Chief Judge of the Nephites. He was murdered by Kishkumen, one of the Gadlanton Robbers, B. C. 52.

Hela 1 3 Who did also cause the people to contend; P.

5 P. was appointed by the voice of the re

9 Sent forth one Kishkumen, even to the

judgment seat of P.

9 And murdered P. as he sat upon the jud

10 He was pursued by the servants of P.

11 Tell no man that Kishkumen had murdered P.

12 He was in disguise at the time that he

murdered P.

13 To reign in the stead of his brother P.

2 3 Kishkumen, who had murdered P.

PAID.

Mos 2 24 Bless you; and therefore, he hath p. von

Alma 13 15 Melchizedek to whom Abraham p. tithes

15 Yea, even our father Abraham p. tithes

3 Nep 12 26 Until thou hast p. the uttermost senine

PAIN.

2 Nep 26 7 O the p., and the anguish of my soul!

Mos 2 28 Doth fill his breast with guilt, and p.

3 7 He shall suffer temptations, and p. of ho

25 11 They were filled with p. and anguish

Alma 13 27 With great anxiety, even unto p.

31 30 Wickedness among this people doth p.

36 20 Filled with joy as exceeding as was my

pain

38 8 In the most bitter p. and anguish of soul

3 Nep 28 9 Ye shall not have p., while ye shall dwell

28 That they might not suffer p. nor sorrow

PAINED.

1 Nep 17 47 My heart is p.; I fear lest ye shall be

Mos 27 29 And my soul is p. no more

Alma 14 10 Consuming in the fire, he also was p.

PAINS.

2 Nep 9 21 He suffereth the p. of all men

21 Yea, the p. of every living creature

26 10 Notwithstanding the p. of my soul, I ha

29 4 Do they remember, the p. of the Jews

Jac 3 11 And loose yourselves from the p. of hell

Mos 17 15 Many shall suffer, even the p. of death

18 Shall suffer, as I suffer, the p. of death

Alma 7 11 He shall go forth, suffering p. and afflict

11 He will take upon him the p. of his peo

14 6 Began to be encircled about by the p. of

- Alma 14 10 When Amulek saw the p. of the women
26 13 Our brethren, has he loosed from the p.
36 13 I was tormented with the p. of hell
16 Racked, even with the p. of a damned
19 I could remember my p. no more
21 So exquisite and so bitter, as was my p.
3 Nep 28 8 And ye shall never endure the p. of dea

PALACE.

- Mos 11 9 He also built him a spacious p.
Alma 22 2 He went in unto him into the king's p.

PALACES.

- 2 Nep 23 22 And dragons in their pleasant p.

PALE.

- 2 Nep 27 33 Neither shall his face now wax p.
Hela 9 33 Then shall he tremble, and shall look p.

PALENESS.

- Hela 9 34 Because of this fear and this p.

PALESTINA.

- A poetical name for the Holy Land.
2 Nep 24 29 Rejoice not thou, whole P.
31 Cry, O city; thou, whole P., art dissolved

PALMS.

- 1 Nep 21 16 I have graven these upon the p. of my ha

PANGS.

- 2 Nep 23 8 P. and sorrows shall take hold of them

PARADISE.

- 2 Nep 9 13 The p. of God must deliver up the spirit
Alma 40 12 A state of happiness, which is called p.
14 As well as the righteous in p.
4 Nep 1 14 Had all gone to the p. of God, save it
Moro 10 34 I soon go to rest in the p. of God

PARALLEL.

- 3 Nep 26 5 Resurrection of damnation, being on a p.

PARENT.

- 1 Nep 8 37 Exhort. with all the feeling of a tender
parent
2 Nep 1 14 And hear the words of a trembling p.
Alma 30 25 Because of the transgression of a p.

PARENTS.**JUR FIRST PARENTS—**

- 1 Nep 5 11 Adam and Eve, who were our first p.
2 Nep 2 15 After he had created our first p.
9 9 That being who beguiled our first p.
Mos 16 3 That old serpent that did beguile our
first p.
Alma 12 21 Lest our first p. should enter and parta
26 If it were possible that our first p.
42 2 After the Lord God sent our first p.
7 Our first p. were cut off both temporarily
Hela 5 6 Given unto you the names of our first p.
6 26 That same being who did entice our
first p.
Eth 8 25 Same liar who beguiled our first p.

FIRST PARENTS—

- Jac 4 3 Neither with contempt, concerning their
first p.
Omni 1 22 His first p. came out from the tower

PARENTS—

- 1 Nep 1 1 I. N., having been born of goodly p.
18 17 And my p. being stricken in years
2 Nep 2 21 Because of the transgression of their p.
4 6 And be answered upon the heads of your
parents
Alma 30 25 A child is not guilty because of its p.
Moro 8 10 Teach p. that they must repent and be

PART.

Part of the land—people—see Part of the land—people.
Wicked part—see Wicked part.

MORE PART—

- 1 Nep 9 4 These plates are for the more p. of the
4 The other plates are for the more p. of
19 2 And the more p. of all our proceedings
22 4 The more p. of all the tribes have been
2 Nep 4 14 For a more history p. are written upon
5 32 Desire to know the more particular p. of
10 3 Who are the more wicked p. of the wor
Omni 1 5 The more wicked p. of the N. were dest
Alma 14 2 But the more p. of them were desirous

- Alma 35 3 After the more popular p. of the Zoram
43 24 An attack upon the more weak p. of the
47 2 Or the more p. of them would not obey
53 2 With Moroni in the more p. of all his ba
Hela 5 50 The more p. of the L. were convicted of
6 1 The L. had become, the more p. of them,
18 Numerous among the more wicked p. of
31 The more p. of them had turned out of
32 A more p. of it had come unto them
37 Did preach. among the more wicked p.
38 Beginning at the more wicked p. of th
38 Had seduced the more p. of the righteo
11 21 The more p. of the people, both the N.
13 12 Even the more p. of this great city that
15 5 The more p. of it is one solid mass
16 6 The more p. of them are in the path of
16 6 The more p. of them are doing this, and
10 The more p. of them did not believe in
3 Nep 1 22 The more p. of the people did believe,
7 7 Inasmuch that the more righteous p.
8 Since the more p. of the people had tur
26 Thus the more p. of the year did pass
10 12 It was the more righteous p. of the peo
23 7 Plates of N. do contain the more p. of
4 Nep 1 40 The more wicked p. of the people did
Eth 9 11 They drew away the more p. of the peo

PART OF THEM—

- Mos 25 38 A p. of them returned to the land of He
Alma 14 2 But the more p. of them were desirous
46 4 They were the greater p. of them who lo
47 2 Or the more p. of them would not obey
Hela 6 1 The L. had become, the more p. of them
31 The more p. of them had turned out of
37 Word of God among the more wicked p.
of them
38 Beginning at the more wicked p. of
them
15 5 The more p. of them are in the path of
6 The more p. of them are doing this, and
16 6 But the more p. of them did not believe
15 Save it were the most believing p. of
them
3 Nep 7 17 And a p. of them would not suffice
Eth 14 20 A p. of them fled to the army of Shiz
20 A p. of them fled to the army of Coran

PART—

- 1 Nep 6 1 Genealogy of my fathers in this p. of
14 28 But a small p. of the things which I saw
2 Nep 2 30 And I have chosen the good p.
17 18 The fly that is in the uttermost p. of Eg
Jac 5 13 These will I place in the nethermost p.
19 Come, let us go to the nethermost p.
25 Only a p. of the tree hath brought forth
25 The other p. of the tree hath brought fo
40 Overcome that p. of the tree which bro
45 That a p. thereof brought forth good fr
45 And a p. thereof brought forth wild fru
WdM 1 5 I cannot write the hundredth p. of the
Mos 11 3 He laid a tax of one-fifth p. of all they
3 A fifth p. of their gold and of their sil
3 A fifth p. of their ziff, and of their copp
3 A fifth p. of their fatlings

- 3 And also a fifth p. of all their grain
13 11 Taught iniquity the most p. of your liv
15 24 Are those who have p. in the first resur
24 And they have a p. in the first resurrect
26 That have no p. in the first resurrection
19 3 The lesser p. began to breathe out thro
27 To tremble, as though it would p. asun
29 7 Be angry, and draw away a p. of this pe
34 That every man might bear his p.
Alma 9 34 Nevertheless a p. of his words are writ
13 15 Paid tithes of one-tenth p. of all he pos
27 I wish from the inmost p. of all my heart
22 28 The more idle p. of the L. lived in the
31 Wild animals, a p. of which had come
1 1 Place they should be, in any p. of their
26 16 I cannot say the smallest p. which I fe
31 4 Be the means of great loss on the p. of
40 13 They have no p. nor portion of the Spir
41 2 Every p. of the body should be restored
43 25 Now Moroni, leaving a p. of his army
25 25 Rest by any means a p. of the L. should
25 Took the remainder p. of his army and
31 His army, and brought a p. over into
34 Where a p. of the army of Moroni was

- Alma 43 37 But it was more dreadful on the p. of
46 24 He saw that a p. of the remnant of the
25 Because that p. of his seed which shall
47 3 Gave Amalekiah the command of that p.
49 3 That it was in p. rebullt, and because
52 13 Harass the N., and to draw away a p. of
24 Moroni commanded that a p. of his army
26 Possession of .Mulek with a p. of his ar
56 24 Their whole army, neither durst they
with a p.
33 Antipus did march forth, with a p. of
57 A p. of those men who were not slain
57 8 With a p. of our strong force, we did su
16 Therefore we selected a p. of our men
59 2 Round about in that p. where he was
3 That he might with ease maintain that
part
60 25 Behold I will leave a p. of my freemen
25 To maintain this p. of our land
62 20 To spy out in what p. of the city the L.
21 From the top of the wall into the inner
part
22 Let themselves down into that p. of the
Hela 3 14 A hundredth p. of the proceedings of th
4 2 The rebellions p. were slain and driven
16 10 The lesser p. walking more circumspect
3 Nep 5 8 This book cannot contain even an hun-
dredth p.
11 3 There was no p. of their frame that it
26 6 A hundredth p. of the things which Jes
8 Which are a lesser p. of the things wh
Mor 2 8 Face on the land, he is slain and driven
8 And also on the p. of the L.
Eth 1 3 I suppose that the first p. of this record
5 But a p. of the account I give
14 5 And slew a p. of the army of Coriantu
15 53 (And the hundredth p. I have not writt
Moro 9 16 That p. of the provisions which the L.

PARTAKE.

PARTAKE OF THE FRUIT—

- 1 Nep 8 11 I did go forth, and p. of the fruit
15 Come unto me, and p. of the fruit
16 Come unto me, and p. of the fruit also
17 Should come and p. of the fruit
24 Come forth and p. of the fruit of the tr
25 After they had p. of the fruit of the tr
Alma 5 34 Ye shall p. of the fruit of the tree of ll
12 21 P. of the fruit of the tree of life
42 3 That be should not p. of the fruit

PARTAKE—

- 1 Nep 8 12 Desirous that my family should p. of it
2 18 He said, P. of the forbidden fruit
2 Nep 26 24 That they shall not p. of his salvation
27 That they should not p. of his salvation
28 That they should not p. of his goodness?
33 Come unto him and p. of his goodness
33 14 That will not p. of the goodness of God
Jac 1 7 Unto Christ, and p. of the goodness of
Omni 1 26 Holy One of Israel, and p. of his salvat
Alma 40 26 Consigned to p. of the fruits of their li
42 27 Come, and p. of the waters of life free
55 31 They would not p. of their wine, save
Hela 6 26 Entice our first parents to p. of the for
38 Believe in their works, and p. of their
3 Nep 18 28 To p. of my flesh and blood unworthily
Mer 9 29 P. of the sacrament of Christ now
Moro 4 3 To the souls of all those who p. of it
6 6 Did meet together oft to p. of bread

PARTAKEN.

- 1 Nep 8 25 After they had p. of the fruit of the tr
2 Nep 2 19 After Adam and Eve had p. of the for
Alma 12 23 Adam to have p. of the fruit of the tree
26 Went forth, and p. of the tree of life

PARTAKERS.

- Alma 5 62 Ye also may be p. of the fruit of the tr
4 Nep 1 3 All made free, and p. of the heavenly gi
Eth 12 8 Others might be p. of the heavenly gift
9 Have hope and be p. of the gift
13 11 Are p. of the fulfilling of the covenant
Moro 8 17 They are all alike and p. of salvation

PARTAKING.

- 1 Nep 8 13 Near the tree of which I was p. the fru
27 Come at, and were p. of the fruit
33 And those that were p. of the fruit also

- Alma 12 22 Adam did fall by the p. of the forbidden

PARTED.

- Hela 8 11 The waters of the Red Sea, and they p.

PARTIAL.

- Moro 8 12 If not so, God is a p. God, and also
18 For I know that God is not a p. God

PARTICLE.

- Alma 32 27 My words, and exercise a p. of faith

PARTICULAR.

- 1 Nep 6 3 P. to give a full account of all the thin
2 Nep 5 33 Desire to know the more p. part of the
Alma 25 17 Verified his word unto them in every p.
50 15 One in a p. manner which they called Le
51 2 P. points of the law should be altere
Hela 3 13 Records, .which are p. and very large

PARTICULARLY.

- 1 Nep 19 2 More p. made mention upon the first
2 Nep 25 8 Unto them will I speak p.
Alma 13 19 Of him they have more p. made mention
3 Nep 10 16 Because they testified p. concerning us

PARTIES.

- Mor 1 9 And the two p. were X. and L.

PARTNERS.

- 3 Nep 3 7 Brethren, and p. of all our substance

PARTOOK.

- 1 Nep 8 12 As I p. of the fruit, it filled my soul
30 Fell down and p. of the fruit of the tree
35 Laman and Lemuel, p. not of the fruit
Alma 42 5 P. of the tree of life, he would have liv

PARTS.

Parts of the land—see Parts of the land.

- 1 Nep 13 26 Many p. which are plain and most prec
32 Most precious p. of the gospel of the La
34 Most plain and precious p. of the gospel
16 14 Keeping in the most fertile p. of the wl
16 In the more fertile p. of the wilderness
19 3 The prophecies, the more plain and pre-
cious p.
2 Nep 10 8 Isles of the sea, and from the four p. of
13 17 The Lord will discover their secret p.
Jac 5 14 Tame olive tree in the nethermost p.
38 Into the nethermost p. of the vineyard
39 Into the nethermost p. of the vineyard
52 Planted in the nethermost p. of my vine
Alma 13 23 Declared unto us in all p. of our vineya
43 38 Shielded from the more vital p. of the
38 Or the more vital p. of the body being
47 5 Had got the command of those p. of the
48 5 And the weakest p. of their cities
51 9 Gathering, .soldiers, from all p. of his la
55 20 Possession of those p., within the walls
60 2 The L. in whatsoever p. they should co
24 That he may support those p. of our co
24 The remainder of our possessions in
these p.

- 63 12 Save it were those p. which had been
Hela 1 26 Maintain those p. round about by the
3 5 Into whatever p. it had not been rende
4 19 In maintaining those p. which he had ta
6 21 Did stir up the hearts of the more p. of
3 Nep 16 1 Neither in any p. of that land round ab
4 Nep 1 27 Yet they did deny the more p. of his go

PASS.

Brought—come to pass—see Brought—come to pass.

BRING OR BRINGETH TO PASS—

- 2 Nep 2 1 That he may bring to p. the resurrect
Mos 13 35 He should bring to p. the resurrection
15 20 He bringeth to p. the resurrection of
Alma 12 25 Which shall bring to p. the resurrection
23 22 Which shall bring to p. the resurrection
40 3 He bringeth to p. the resurrection of the
42 22 The atonement bringeth to p. the resurr
Hela 14 15 Doth, to bring to p. the resurrection
16 This death bringeth to p. the resurrect
18 It bringeth to p. the condition of repent
Mor 7 6 He bringeth to p. the resurrection of
9 13 Death of Christ bringeth to p. the resur
13 Which bringeth to p. a redemption from
Eth 8 25 It bringeth to p. the destruction of all
13 12 Bringeth to p. the scripture which saith.

Moro 7 32 After this manner bringeth to p. the Fa
PASS AWAY.

1 Nep 12 3 I beheld many generations p. away
11 Beheld three generations p. away in rig
21 I saw many generations p. away
17 46 He can cause the earth that it shall p.
away
2 Nep 9 16 His eternal word, which cannot p. awa
26 2 Many generations shall not p. away
30 6 Many generations shall not p. away
Encs 1 8 And many years p. away, before he sha
Alma 9 2 That the earth should p. away?
3 Kuew not that the earth should p. away
45 12 The 4th generation shall not all p. away
Hela 6 13 The 6th year did p. away in peace
13 9 400 years shall not p. away
3 Nep 1 25 Jot nor tittle should not p. away
26 The 92nd year did p. away
27 The 93rd year did also p. away in peace
2 4 Thus did p. away the 96th year
4 4 Thus the eighteenth year did p. away
15 15 Thus 19th year did p. away
7 21 The 31st year did p. away
26 Thus the more part of the year did p.
away

10 9 Thus did the three days p. away
9 The tumultuous noises did p. away
26 3 Heavens and the earth should p. away
4 Nep 1 6 Thus did the 38th year p. away
41 Thus did 250 years p. away
Eth 4 9 The inhabitants thereof shall p. away
10 17 He did p. away, even like unto the rest
13 8 End come, when the earth shall p. away

PASS—
2 Nep 3 24 Unto the bringing to p. much restorati
8 10 Now a way is prepared to p. over?
9 22 That the resurrection might p. upon all
18 8 And he shall p. through Judah
21 They shall p. through it hardly bestead
Mos 22 6 Behold the back p., through the back
7 And we will p. through the secret p.
Alma 40 19 Their resurrection cometh to p. before
42 22 Not obtain power over the N. by the p.
22 That they might obtain a p. to their a
24 Exposed to the arrows of the L. through
the p.

50 34 By the narrow p. which led by the sea
52 9 Secure the narrow p. which led into the
56 22 That they might not p. us by night nor
23 If they should p. by us, to fall upon th
24 They durst not p. by us with their who
58 19 We did p. by in the midst of Gid and Te
62 24 Inasmuch that they did flee out by the p
Mor 3 5 By the narrow p. which led into the la
8 39 The afflicted to p. by you, and notice th
Eth 8 25 It cometh to p. that whose buildeth it
9 33 Hedge up the way that the people could
not p.
33 That whose should attempt to p., might
17 7 And all this came to p. in the days of Sh
14 10 Combinations murdered him in a secret
pass

PASSAGE.

2 Nep 20 29 They are gone over the p.
Mor 2 29 To the narrow p. which led into the la

PASSED.

Year—years had passed away—see Year—years had
passed away.

PASSED AWAY—

1 Nep 12 12 Who p. away in righteousness
2 Nep 26 9 Until three generations shall have p.
away
9 Many of the fourth generation shall
have p. away
10 When these things have p. away
Jac 5 15 A long time p. away
29 A long time had p. away
7 26 The time p. away with us, and also
26 Our lives p. away like as it were
Alma 34 13 Tittle, and none shall have p. away
57 12 Not many days had p. away
Hela 6 14 Thus p. away the 65th year
3 Nep 2 1 Thus p. away the 95th year
10 Thus p. away the tenth year
10 The 11th year also p. away in iniquity
13 Before this 13th year had p. away

3 Nep 5 7 Thus had the 22nd year p. away
7 Thus had 25 years p. away
6 4 The 26th and 7th years p. away
9 Thus p. away the 28th year
7 8 Six years had not p. away
23 Thus p. away the 32nd year
8 2 The 33rd year had p. away
12 18 One tittle hath not p. away
15 2 Old things had p. away
3 Old things had p. away
7 Old things hath p. away
4 Nep 1 1 The 34th year p. away
4 The 37th year p. away also
14 Till the 79th year had p. away
14 Many of that generation which had p.
away
18 The first generation from Christ had p.
away
22 The second generation had all p. away
Mor 3 1 Until ten years more had p. away
8 6 Behold, 400 years have p. away
Eth 10 18 Kish p. away also, and Lih reigned
13 9 Save the old hure p. away, and all thin
Moro 9 12 (And only a few years have p. away
10 1 More than 420 years have p. away

PASSED—

1 Nep 12 5 Darkness, that it p. from off the face
17 26 And the p. through on dry ground
2 Nep 9 6 For as death hath p. upon all men, to
15 Have p. from this first death unto life
20 28 He is come to Alath, he is p. to Migron
Alma 43 35 As the L. had p. the hill Ripiah
53 20 When the L. had p. by
29 Or when the army had p. by
Hela 3 17 P. after there had been great contentio
Mor 2 15 I saw that the day of grace was p. with
5 5 That whatsoever lands we had p. by
6 10 They p. by me that they did not put
Eth 9 3 Came over and p. by the hill of Shim

PASSETH.

2 Nep 1 12 As one generation p. to another
26 18 Terrible ones, shall be as chaff that p.
Hela 13 5 And 400 years p. not away sava the swo

PASSING.

Hela 7 11 There were certain men p. by and saw

PASSION.

Alma 50 30 Morianton, being a man of much p.

PASSIONS.

Alma 38 12 Also see that ye bridge all your p.

PAST.

1 Nep 17 45 Still small voice, but ye were p. feeling
Mos 8 17 A seer can know of things which have p.
Hela 13 38 Behold, your days of probation are p.
3 Nep 1 5 Say that the time was p. for the words
6 The time is p., and the words of Samuel
Mor 9 15 Have all these things p., of which I ha
Moro 9 20 They are without principle, and I feel

PASTORS.

1 Nep 21 1 Because of the wickedness of the p. of

PASTURE.

1 Nep 22 25 His sheep, and in him they shall find p.
Alma 17 39 Returned them to the p. of the king

PASTURES.

1 Nep 21 9 And their p. shall be in all high places

PATH.

1 Nep 8 20 I also beheld a straight and narrow p.
21 That they might obtain the p. which led
22 Commence in the p. which led to the tr
23 That they who had commenced in the p
2 Nep 4 32 That I may walk in the p. of the low va
33 Will, thou make my p. straight before
10 20 For the Lord has made the sea our p.
31 9 The straightness of the p., and the narr
18 Then are ye in this straight and narrow
path
19 Gotten into this straight and narrow p.?
33 9 Walk in the straight p., which leads to
9 Continue in the p. until the end of the p.
Alma 7 19 Ye are in the p. which leads to the king
Hela 15 5 Part of them are in the p. of their duty

PATHROS.

A region of upper Egypt.

2 Nep 21 11 His people, which shall be left from . . . P.

PATHS.

1 Nep 8 28 Fell away into forbidden p. and were lo
16 5 And make his p. straight; for there stand
16 5 That they would walk in the p. of right
2 Nep 9 41 Remember that his p. are righteous
12 3 His ways, and we will walk in his p.
13 12 And destroy the way of thy p.
Mos 2 36 No place in you to guide you in wis-
dom's p.
Alma 7 9 Prepare the way of the Lord, and walk
in his p.
19 1 perceive that ye are in the p. of righte-
19 1 perceive that ye are making his p. str
20 That he cannot walk in crooked p.
37 12 His p. are straight, and his course is one
Hela 12 5 Yea, how slow to walk in wisdom's p.!

PATIENCE.

Mos 4 6 Matchless power, and his wisdom, and
his p.
23 21 He trieth their p. and their faith
24 15 Submit . . . with p. to all the will of the Lo
16 So great was their faith and their p.
Alma 1 25 They bore with p. the persecution which
7 23 Easy to be entreated; full of p.
9 26 Full of p., mercy, and long suffering
23 27 And bear with p. thine afflictions
31 31 That I may suffer with p. these afflictio
32 41 With great diligence, and with p.
42 Your p. with the word in nourishing it
43 Your diligence, and p., and long sufferi
34 3 Exhorted you unto faith and to p.
40 I would exhort you to have p.
41 But that ye have p., and bear with tho
38 3 Faithfulness and thy diligence, and thy
patience
4 Thou didst bear all these things with p.
60 26 And their p. in their tribulations

PATIENT.

Mos 3 19 Submissive, meek, humble, p., full of lo
Alma 13 28 Becoming humble, meek, submissive, p.
17 11 Yet ye shall be p. in long suffering
20 29 They were p. in all their sufferings
26 28 And we have been p. in our sufferings

PAY.

Mos 7 15 Be slaves to the N., than to p. tribute to
22 We at this time do p. tribute to . . . the L.
19 15 Thus they should p. tribute to the king
26 That his people should p. tribute unto
22 7 And p. the last tribute of wine to the L.
Alma 11 2 He would not p. that which he did owe
2 Thus the man was compelled to p. that
3 Nep 12 26 While ye are in prison, can ye p. even
Eth 10 6 Whoso was not able to p. taxes he did

PAYING.

Mos 19 22 By p. a tribute to the L. of one half

PEACE.

CONTINUAL PEACE.—

Mos 1 1 Had continual p., all the remainder of
1 After king Mosiah had had continual p.
10 5 Thus we did have continual p. . . 22 years
19 29 Now king Limhi did have continual p.
29 43 There was continual p. through the land
Alma 1 28 They began to have continual p. again
4 5 There was continual p. in all that time
16 12 For 3 years did the people of N. have
continual p.
30 2 Began to be continual p. throughout all
5 In the 17th year, . . . there was continual p.
49 30 There was continual p. among them
Hela 3 23 There was continual p. established in
32 There was continual p. and great joy
3 Nep 6 9 The 28th year, and the people had con-
tinual p.

ESTABLISH OR ESTABLISHED PEACE.—

Wdm 1 18 Did once more establish p. in the land
Mos 2 4 Who had established p. in the land of Za
19 27 And to establish p. among his people
29 14 And to establish p. throughout the land
40 But he had established p. in the land
Alma 3 24 And began to establish p. in the land
13 18 Melchizedek did establish p. in the land

Alma 51 1 Having established p. between the poop
Hela 2 1 After Moronibah had established again
peace
3 Nep 6 3 Thus they did establish p. in all the la
6 Who had established this great p. in the

IN PEACE.—

Mos 2 20 That ye should live in p. one with anot
9 To my grave, that I might go down in p.
8 5 With my people, and possess the land
in p.
10 1 We again began to possess the land in p.
17 2 But suffer that he might depart in p.
20 26 Returned with their king in p.
21 1 Began to dwell in the land again in p.
Alma 38 15 Last day into his kingdom, to sit down
in p.
50 24 The 22nd year . . . of the Judges also ended
in p.
51 1 Having commenced the 25th year in p.
62 43 Spend the remainder of his days in p.
Hela 1 33 Should depart out of the land in p.
3 36 The 52nd year ended in p. also
6 13 Thus the 64th year did pass away in p.
11 21 The 70th year did end in p.
21 And the 77th year began in p.
3 Nep 1 27 The 33rd year did also pass away in p.
Eth 9 22 Rejoice and glory in his day; and he
died in p.

PEACE.—

1 Nep 13 37 Whoso shall publish p., yea, tidings
14 7 Conviacting of them unto p. and life etc
20 18 Then had thy p. been as a river
22 There is no p., saith the Lord, unto the
22 Establishing p. among the fruit of thy so
4 27 To destroy my p. and afflict my soul
19 7 Of the increase of government and p.
26 9 And they shall have p. with him
7 23 P. and the love of God was restored aga
Omni 1 3 And we had many seasons of p.
Mos 4 3 Having p. of conscience, because of the
12 21 That bringeth good tidings; that publish-
eth p.
14 5 The chastisement of our p. was upon
15 14 And these are they who have published
peace
16 The feet of those who are still publish-
ing p. !
17 The feet of those who shall hereafter
publish p.
18 Bringeth good tidings, that is the found-
er of p.
26 37 They began again to have p. and to prog
27 4 Let no pride nor haughtiness disturb
their p.
6 There began to be much p. again in the
37 For they did publish p.
29 10 Which will make for the p. of this peop
Alma 1 33 There was much p. among the people of
7 27 May the p. of God rest upon you
13 18 Therefore he was called the prince of p.
16 1 There having been much p. in the land
24 19 We see that they buried their weapons
of p.
19 Or they buried the weapons of war, for
peace
38 8 Cry unto him, and I did find p. to my so
40 12 Is called paradise . . . a state of p.
44 14 And depart with a covenant of p
15 And entered into a covenant of p.
20 Had entered into a covenant with him
of p.
46 12 In memory of our God, . . . and our p.
31 Entered into a covenant to keep the p.
37 They began to have p. again in the land
37 Thus they did maintain p. in the land
38 Four years did they have much p.
47 23 Custom with the L., as a token of p.
48 10 Their wives, and their children, and
their p.
21 Notwithstanding their p. amongst them
50 25 There would also have been p. among
26 Upon their covenanting to keep the p.
37 Same year that the people of N. had p.
39 To keep the p., and the freedom of the
51 2 They did not long maintain an entire p.
22 And subjecting them to p. and civilizat

- Alma 55 3 Death among them, until they shall sue for p.
 58 11 Insomuch that he did speak p. to our sou
 62 11 Moroni and Labaran having restored p.
 42 And there was once more p. established
 Hela 3 32 There was p. and exceeding great joy
 33 In the 51st year. of the Judges there was p.
 5 47 P. p. be unto you, because of your faith
 6 7 Behold, there was p. in all the land
 14 The 56th year they did also have great joy and p.
 11 21 They did have exceeding great p. in the
 22 Also they had p. in the 78th year
 3 Nep 1 23 Thus the people began again to have p.
 6 3 Entered into a covenant to keep the p.
 16 They had not enjoyed p. but a few years
 7 14 In some degree they had p. in the land
 9 9 They that did destroy the p. of my peop
 20 40 Good tidings unto them that publisheth peace
 22 13 And great shall be the p. of thy children
 4 Nep 1 4 There still continued to be p. in the la
 20 And there was still p. in the land, save
 Mor 1 12 And there was p. settled in the land
 12 P. did remain for the space of about fo
 Eth 9 15 Emer to be king, he saw p. in the land
 22 He lived four years, and he saw p. in th
 10 3 Which brought p. again unto his father

PEACEABLE.

- Moro 7 3 That are the p. followers of Christ
 4 Because of your p. walk with the childr

PEACE-MAKERS.

- Mos 4 13 To live p., and to render to every man
 3 Nep 12 9 Blessed are all the p., for they shall be

PEAKED.

- Eth 2 17 And the ends thereof were p.

PEARLS.

- 3 Nep 14 6 Neither cast ye your p. before swine
 4 Nep 1 24 Costly apparel, and all manner of fine p.

PEEP.

- 2 Nep 18 10 And unto wizards that p. and mutter

PEEPED.

- 2 Nep 20 14 Moved the wlng, or opened the mouth or peeped

PEKAH.

The eighteenth king of the kingdom of Israel. He was originally a captain of King Pekahiah, but he murdered his master and seized the throne.

- 2 Nep 17 1 And P. the son of Remaliah, king of Isra

PEN.

- 2 Nep 18 1 A great roll and write in it with a man's pen

PENALTY.

- Alma 12 32 The p. thereof being a second death

PENETRATE.

- Alma 26 6 That the storm cannot p. to them

PENITENT.

- Alma 26 21 Knoweth these things, save it be the p.
 27 18 None receiveth save it be the truly p.
 29 10 When I see many of my brethren truly p.
 32 7 Those whom he belield who were truly p.
 42 22 And mercy claimeth the p.
 24 None but the truly p. are saved
 3 Nep 6 13 But were humble and p. before God

PEOPLE.

Behold, etc., the *peopl*—see *Behold the concerning this covenant—declare unto the righteous—wh* in the people.

People of etc., the church—see *People of the church—God—the Lamanites—the Lord—Nephi—the Nephites*
 Year of the reign of the judges over the *people* of Nephi—see *Year, etc., people of Nephi.*

A PEOPLE.

- 1 Nep 12 23 Became a dark, and loathsome, and a filthy p.
 14 2 And they shall be a blessed p.
 17 22 In the land of Jerusalem, were a righteous p.

- 1 Nep 17 22 We know that they are a righteous p.
 2 Nep 1 19 A choice and a favored p. of the Lord
 5 24 They did become an idle p.
 16 5 I dwell in the midst of a p. of unclean li
 17 8 Shall Ephraim be broken, that it be not a p.
 18 19 Should not a p. seek unto their God?
 23 4 Noise of the multitude, as of a great p.
 25 28 My p., ye are a stiffnecked p.
 30 6 They shall be a white and delightfulsome p
 7 Shall also become a delightfulsome p.
 Jac 3 6 One day they shall become a blessed p.
 4 14 The Jews were a stiffnecked p.
 6 4 Are a stiffnecked and a gainsaying p.
 7 26 We being a lousesome and a solemn p.
 Enos 1 20 Wild and ferocious and a bloodthirsty p
 22 And the p. were a stiffnecked p.
 Omni 1 14 They discovered a p., who were called
 W&M 1 8 They may once again be a delightfulsome p
 Mos 1 11 A diligent p. in keeping the commandm
 13 Become a wicked and an adulterous p.
 3 14 His people were a stiffnecked p.
 8 8 Peopled with a p. who were as numero
 9 12 They were a lazy and an idolatrous p.
 20 Strict law; for they were a stiffnecked p
 13 24 3 He was king over a numerous p.
 5 They were a p. friendly one with another
 7 And began to be a cunning and a wise p
 7 Yea, a very cunning p.
 26 4 They were a separate p. as to their fai
 27 7 And they became a large and wealthy p.
 Alma 9 5 Were a hard-hearted and a stiffnecked p
 20 After having been such a highly favored people
 30 Seeing that ye are a lost and a fallen p.
 31 Were a hard-hearted and a stiffnecked p
 32 That they were a lost and a fallen p.
 12 22 All mankind became a lost and fallen p.
 15 15 Remained a hard-hearted and a stiffnecked p.
 17 14 A wild and a hardened and a ferocious p.
 14 A p. who delighted in murdering the N.
 15 Thus they were a very indolent p.
 19 25 And they became a righteous p.
 20 20 Hardened and a more stiffnecked p.
 21 6 How knowest thou that we are not a righteous p.?
 21 Declare unto them that that they were a p.
 21 And that they were a free p.
 23 7 For they became a righteous p.
 18 They began to be a very industrious p.
 24 30 After a p. have been once enlightened
 25 14 And they began to be a righteous p.
 26 24 As stiffnecked a p. as they are
 27 30 They were a zealous and beloved p.
 30 A highly favored p. of the Lord
 30 24 Ye say that this p. is a free p.
 25 This p. is a guilty and a fallen p.
 50 Among a p. who had separated themsel
 31 18 That we are a chosen and a holy p.
 24 That they were a wicked and a perverse people
 28 For we are a chosen p. unto thee
 62 27 Join the p. of Ammon and became a free people
 Hela 4 21 Saw that they had been a stiffnecked p.
 22 And that they had become a wicked p.
 5 3 Was not all; they were a stiffnecked p.
 6 1 The L. had become. a righteous p.
 15 3 They have been a chosen p. of the Lord
 3 Nep 3 24 There were a great many thousand p.
 7 11 Notwithstanding they were not a righteous p.
 21 4 Set up as a free p. by the power of the
 4 Nep 1 10 Became an exceeding fair and delightfulsome p.
 16 Surely there could not be a happier p.
 26 There arose a p. who were chosen of N.
 Mor 2 12 They would again become a righteous p.
 5 15 Became a dark, a filthy and a loathsome people
 17 They were once a delightfulsome p.
 Eth 2 7 God had preserved for a righteous p.
 10 1 Shez began to build up again a broken p
 28 Better could be a p. more blessed than
 Moro 9 11 How can a p. like this, that are without
 12 They were a civil and a delightfulsome p.)
 13 How can a p. like this, whose delight?

ALL PEOPLE—

- 1 Nep 19 13 They shall be scourged by all p.
 Mos 28 19 It is expedient that all p. should know
 Alma 19 26 We see that his arm is extended to all p.
 3 Nep 26 4 Unto the great and last day, when all p.
 28 23 Preach the gospel of Christ unto all p.
 31 When all p. must surely stand before
 Eth 8 20 Unto me that they are had among all p.
 25 Bringeth to pass the destruction of all p.

AMONG HIS PEOPLE—

- Wdm 1 16 The holy prophets who were among his
 people
 Mos 19 27 To establish peace among his p.
 29 16 He caused a search to be made among
 his p.
 29 23 Laws and sendeth them forth among his
 people
 Alma 4 19 That he himself might go forth among
 his p.
 19 The contentions which were among his
 people
 7 7 The Redeemer cometh among his p.
 17 22 Among the L. or among his p.?
 19 31 Seeing the contention among his p.
 31 2 To know of iniquity among his p.
 38 7 Stop the work of destruction among his
 people
 3 Nep 5 13 Declare his word among his p.

AMONG THE PEOPLE—

- 1 Nep 1 18 He went forth among the p.
 22 29 Shall be cut off from among the p.
 2 Nep 22 4 Declare his doings among the p.
 30 10 Cause a great division among the p.
 Jac 7 1 There came a man among the p. of Nep
 2 He began to preach among the p.
 19 The love of God was restored again
 among the p.
 Enos 1 23 I, Enos, went about among the p. of Nep
 Omni 1 14 There was great rejoicing among the p.
 Wdm 1 16 False teachers and preachers among the
 people
 Mos 18 1 Went about privately among the p.
 32 Having discovered a movement among
 the p.
 21 9 Lamentation among the p. of Limhi.
 26 35 Them he did number among the p. of th
 36 Were not numbered among the p. of th
 27 9 Causing much dissension among the p.
 29 4 King Mosiah sent again among the p.
 4 Even a written word sent he among the
 people
 37 Sent these things forth among the p.
 Alma 1 Hd The wars and contentions among the p
 3 He had gone about among the p.
 21 There was a strict law among the p.
 24 Were remembered no more among the p.
 33 There was much peace among the p. of
 2 1 There began to be a contention among
 the p.
 4 9 There began to be great contentions
 among the p.
 12 He saw great inequality among the p.
 13 A great cause for lamentations among
 the p.
 19 Or among the p. of Nephi
 8 30 Alma went forth, and also Amulek,
 among the p.
 10 31 Having much business to do among the p
 11 2 Or be cast out from among the p.
 14 5 He should send his Son among the p.
 6 Caused among the p. by his lying words
 16 18 Priests who did go forth among the p.
 19 14 Or among all the p. of God
 27 27 And they were among the p. of Nephi
 27 Numbered among the p. who were of th
 28 3 There was a tremendous slaughter
 among the p.
 80 19 To preach these things among the p. of
 59 As he went forth among the p.
 38 3 Thy long suffering among the p. of the
 39 2 As did thy brother, among the p. of the
 43 1 The sons of Alma did go forth among
 the p.
 44 20 Death should cease again among the p.
 45 13 Who are now numbered among the p. of
 13 No more be numbered among the p. of
 20 Helaman went forth among the p.

Alma 45 21 Disturbances which had been among the
 people

- 46 19 He went forth among the p., waving the
 49 30 And sent forth to preach among the p.
 50 23 There never was a happier time among
 the p. of N.
 25 Have been peace among the p. of Nephi
 32 Serious consequences among the p. of Ne
 51 2 Began to be a contention among the p.
 9 Contentions to be among the p. of Nephi
 16 Contentions and dissensions among the p
 62 40 All manner of iniquity, among the p. of
 42 Peace established among the p. of Nep
 Hela 1 1 A serious difficulty among the p. of the
 4 Our cause three divisions among the p.
 12 Kishkumen was not known among the p
 12 Did mingle themselves among the p.
 2 1 To be a contention again among the p.
 5 Placed in power and authority among
 the p.
 3 1 There was no contention among the p.
 1 Cause some little dissensions among the
 people
 2 There was no contention among the p.
 17 Dissensions, among the p. of Nephi
 22 Contentions began to cease, among the p
 4 1 Was also a contention among the p.
 2 Far he had been forth among the p.
 9 12 They inquired among the p.
 40 There were some among the p.
 10 1 There arose a division among the p.
 11 27 Great destruction among the p.
 27 Also among the people of the L.
 16 4 Working miracles among the p.
 23 Wonders which were wrought among
 the p.
 3 Nep 1 4 Greater miracles wrought among the p.
 22 To be lying sent forth among the p.
 23 Nephi went forth among the p.
 27 Did do much slaughter among the p.
 5 12 Alma did establish the church among
 the p.
 6 10 Some disputations among the p.
 20 Standing among the p. in all the land
 7 22 Do some miracles among the p.
 8 4 Doubtings and disputations among the p
 19 2 It was noised abroad among the p.
 20 23 Shall be cut off from among the p.
 27 3 There are disputations among the p.
 4 Nep 1 35 There was a great division among the p.
 Mor 2 11 More especially among the p. of Nephi
 4 11 Carnage which was among the p.
 7 10 Numbered among the p. of the 1st cove
 Eth 7 23 There came prophets among the p.
 11 13 Mourned and withdrew from among the
 people
 15 There arose a rebellion among the p.
 13 15 He was cast out from among the p.
 15 Began to be a great war among the p.
 Moro 6 4 They were numbered among the p. of
 7 They were not numbered among the p.
 7 39 Not fit to be numbered among the p. of

AMONG THIS PEOPLE—

- 2 Nep 27 26 To do a marvelous work among this p.
 Jar 1 3 Much should be done among this p.
 Mos 26 17 Hast established a church among this p.
 Alma 1 12 Priestcraft has been introduced among
 this p.
 12 Were priestcraft to be enforced among
 this p.
 13 A man who has done much good among
 this p.
 9 6 No more authority than one man among
 this p.
 17 23 Yea, I desire to dwell among this p.
 31 30 And iniquity shall be among this p.?
 30 Such wickedness among this p. doth pai
 Hela 10 7 Thus shall ye have power among this p.
 Mor 4 12 Wickedness...as were among this p.
 ALL HIS PEOPLE—
 Mos 6 7 There was no contention among all his p
 7 17 Limhi sent a proclamation among all his
 people
 25 17 All his p. were desirous...he baptized
 Alma 9 19 Suffer that the L. might destroy all his
 people
 13 22 Sound these glad tidings among all his p
 22 27 Sent a proclamation...among all his p.

Alma 23 1 Sent a proclamation among all his p.
47 1 Sent a proclamation, among all his p.
59 2 He did make it known unto all his p.

FOR HIS PEOPLE—

1 Nep 22 20 Will surely prepare a way for his p.
Mos 7 1 For his p. had heard nothing from them
15 19 Redemption which he hath made for his
people

Hela 13 6 And shall be slain for his p.
3 Nep 6 20 Redemption which the Lord would make
for his p.

OF HIS PEOPLE—

1 Nep 1 5 Prayed unto the Lord, in behalf of his p
22 26 Because of the righteousness of his p.
2 Nep 8 22 Thy God pleadeth the cause of his p.
13 14 Into judgment with the ancients of his p
17 2 Was moved, and the heart of his p.
21 11 The second time to recover the remnant
of his p.
16 Be a highway for the remnant of his p.
24 32 And the poor of his p. shall trust in it
30 8 The restoration of his p. upon the earth
Jac 1 3 He said that the history of his p. should
Ogm 1 21 One Constantine, and the slain of his p.
Mos 3 7 His anguish for, the abominations of
his p.
5 1 Desiring to know of his p., if they bet
8 5 Plates which contained the record of his
people
9 Hl Zeniff—an account of his p.
11 13 Which he obtained by the taxation of
his p.
13 28 Atonement, for the sins, of his p.
20 12 So speedy was the flight of his p.
21 32 Covenant with God, and also many of
his p.
33 Many of his p. were desirous to be bap
27 14 The Lord hath heard the prayers of his
people
28 12 Because of the great anxiety of his p.
15 The iniquities and abominations of his p
29 18 The wickedness and abominations of his
people

Alma 4 15 Heaped upon them by the remainder of
his p.
7 11 He will take upon him the pains, of his
people
13 He might take upon him the sins of his
people
9 25 Sent his angel to visit many of his p.
26 Quick to hear the cries of his p.
24 27 In many ways to the salvation of his p.
34 8 To take upon him the transgressions of
his p.
35 15 Being grieved for the iniquity of his p.
46 29 He took those of his p. who would
48 4 The greatness of the number of his p.
12 Did labor exceedingly for the welfare,
of his p.
49 10 He did not care for the blood of his p.
27 Of God in preparing for the safety of
his p.
55 49 But he delighted in the saving of his p.
Hela 12 2 For the welfare and happiness of his p.
3 Nep 1 10 N., the son of N., saw this wickedness
of his p.
11 Cried mightily to his God, in behalf of
his p.
Eth 15 2 Slain, nearly two millions of his p.
Moro 9 22 To witness the return of his p. unto him

OVER HIS PEOPLE—

Jac 1 9 Anointed a man to be a king, over his p
Wdm 1 17 He did reign over his p. in righteousness
Mos 6 3 To be a ruler and a king over his p.
23 39 He should be a king and a ruler over his
people
24 1 Should be appointed teachers over his p.

REDEEM HIS PEOPLE—

Mos 13 33 And that God should redeem his p.?
15 1 Children of men, and shall redeem his p.
11 Believed that the Lord would redeem
his p.
Alma 5 21 Who should come to redeem his p.
27 Christ, who will come to redeem his p.
6 8 Who should come to redeem his p.
11 40 Come unto the world to redeem his p.

Alma 33 22 That he will come to redeem his p.
Hela 5 10 The Lord surely should come to redeem
his p.

THAT HIS PEOPLE—

Mos 3 14 Yet the Lord God saw that his p.
9 7 He also commanded that his p. should
19 25 That his p. should not slay them
26 That his p. should pay tribute unto him
21 20 He caused that his p. should watch
22 10 Limhi caused that his p. should gather
Alma 2 20 He caused that his p. should pitch their
21 20 Land of ishmael; and he caused that his
people
23 3 That his p. might be convinced concerning
37 22 That his p. began to work in darkness
46 29 He also saw that his p. were doubtful
52 4 Did command that his p. should maintain
3 Nep 3 12 Cause that his p. should cry unto the Lo
Eth 7 21 Cohor the son of Noah caused that his p
should be
23 3 That his p. might be convinced concerning
37 22 That his p. began to work in darkness
46 29 He also saw that his p. were doubtful
52 4 Did command that his p. should maintain

3 Nep 3 12 Cause that his p. should cry unto the Lo
Eth 7 21 Cohor the son of Noah caused that his p
should be

TO HIS PEOPLE—

1 Nep 14 17 Covenants, which he hath made to his p.
Mos 2 8 Began to speak to his p. from the tower
5 1 King Benjamin had thus spoken to his p
6 7 Might not become burthensome to his p
8 1 Limhi had made an end of speaking to
his p.
11 11 Speak lying and vain words to his p.
23 1 And had made it known to his p.
25 5 To be read, the records of Zeniff to his p
Eth 9 5 Upon his throne giving audience to his p

UNTO HIS PEOPLE—

2 Nep 25 14 And hath manifested himself unto his p.
Mos 15 18 Who has granted salvation unto his p.
26 1 Children at the time he spake unto his p
29 40 He hath granted unto his p. that they
Alma 8 17 Commandments which he has given unto
his p.
10 20 Well doth he cry unto his p., by the vol
13 18 Did preach repentance unto his p.
23 3 He sent his proclamation, unto his p.
39 15 Glad tidings of salvation unto his p.
Hela 5 9 Which king Benjamin spake unto his p.
3 Nep 20 12 Covenant which the Father hath made
unto his p.
29 3 Covenant which he hath made unto his p
Eth 4 1 After Christ should show himself unto
his p.
2 Christ truly hath showed himself unto
his p.
9 23 Administer that which was good unto
his p.

WITH HIS PEOPLE—

Mos 8 20 How long doth he suffer with his p.
Alma 2 16 Therefore he went up with his p.
43 26 He was exceeding angry with his p.
50 32 Unite with his p., and thus he would ob
3 Nep 20 46 Which the Father hath covenanted with
his p.
21 4 Which he hath covenanted with his p.

HIS PEOPLE—

1 Nep 21 13 For the Lord hath comforted his p.
2 Nep 15 25 Anger of the Lord kindled against his p.
25 17 Again the second time to restore his p.
26 27 He hath commanded his p. that they sh
30 10 And he will spare his p.
Jac 6 2 Again the second time to recover his p.
Wdm 1 13 Out of the land of N., to battle against
his p.
Moa 2 7 That thereby his p. might bear the wor
6 7 King Mosiah did cause his p. that they
7 20 And has kept and preserved his p.
8 1 He told his p. all the things concerning
9 13 King Laman began to stir up his p.
10 6 He began to stir his p. up in rebellion
11 2 He did cause his p. to commit sin
6 Taxes which king Noah had put upon
his p.
15 He became a wine bibber, and also his p
16 The L. began to come in upon his p.
12 23 For the Lord hath comforted his p.
15 5 Cast out and disowned by his p.
18 Even the Lord, who has redeemed his p.
30 For the Lord hath comforted his p.
16 4 Were it not that God redeemed his p.
17 19 Vengeance upon those that destroy his p

- Mos 18 8 Into the fold of God, and to be called his p.
20 Faith on the Lord, who had redeemed his p.
19 8 King was not so much concerned about his p.
20 7 The king himself went before his p.
8 Therefore he gathered his p. together
19 He may tell his p. that they may be pac
24 The king was pacified towards his p.
21 1 Limbi and his p. returned to the city of
36 All the study of Ammon and his p.
36 And king Limbi and his p. was to deliv
23 13 Joined his p., and became his subjects
22 6 Their king, for he was beloved by his p.
13 Out of the hands of king Noab and his p
15 Thus did Alma teach his p.
21 The Lord seeth fit to chasten his p.
24 4 Every land which was possessed by his people
12 Alma and his p. did not raise their voice
18 That Alma and his p. in the night time
20 Alma and his p. departed into the wilder
25 7 His p. who tarried in the land were stru
Alma 2 21 He might preserve his p. from being des
34 Thereby his p. might have room to cross
3 8 Thereby the Lord God might preserve his
7 12 Loose the hands of death which bind his people
12 How to succor his p. according to their
9 19 Ye shall live in your iniquities to destroy his p.
11 34 Zezrom said again, Shall he save his p.
35 But he shall not save his p., as though
36 I said, he shall not save his p. in their si
13 17 His p. had waxed strong in iniquity
26 37 Yea, he numbereth his p., and his bowe
43 18 His p. are armed with swords, and with
19 Moroni had prepared his p. with breast-
44 17 Commanded his p. that they should fall
19 That he would covenant, and also his p.
48 12 Blessings which he bestowed upon his p.
13 Sworn with an oath to defend his p.
16 But in doing good, in preserving his p.
50 1 Or to defend his p. against the L.
51 29 And had headed his p. in his flight
60 31 Your iniquities to destroy his righteous p
Hela 7 7 Then were his p. easy to be entreated
12 2 At the very time when he doth prosper his p.
3 That except the Lord doth chasten his p
3 Nep 4 29 May the Lord preserve his p. in righteou
7 12 He commanded his p that they should ta
16 19 For the Lord hath comforted his p.
20 34 For the Father hath comforted his p.
21 28 In preparing the way whereby his p.
Eth 6 30 Taught his p. how great things the Lord
7 7 And his p. under Corihor his son
14 31 Was so great that Shiz commanded his p
MANY PEOPLE—
2 Nep 12 3 And many p. shall go and say, Come ye
4 And shall rebuke many p.
Mos 25 20 This was done because there were so
many p.
29 7 Yea, and destroy the souls of many p.
31 The sins of many p. have been caused
Alma 39 12 Lead away the hearts of many p. to dest
46 10 Led away the hearts of many people to
61 4 They have led away the hearts of many
people
62 45 The convincing of many p. of their wick
63 7 And many more p. did enter into it [shl
9 Many p. who went forth into the land
3 Nep 5 8 Done among so many p. in .25 years
20 19 And thou shalt beat in pieces many p.
Eth 7 4 Corinor drew away many p. after him
8 2 That he did flatter many p.
9 31 Came forth .serpents?.. and did poison
many p.
13 18 There was many p. who were slain
AGAINST MY PEOPLE—
2 Nep 29 14 Fight against my word and against my p
Mos 10 1 The L. should come up again to war
against my p.
6 His p. in rebellion against my p.
- Mos 10 6 And to come up to battle against my p.
29 14 Cause .to come up to war against my p?
Alma 54 5 This war which ye have waged against
my p.
19 Many threatenings against me and my p
AMONG MY PEOPLE—
1 Nep 12 2 Great slaughters with the sword among
my p.
2 Nep 26 2 Be great wars and contentions among
my p.
33 1 All the things which were taught among
my p.
Mos 11 28 To raise contentions among my p.
29 16 He said, I will search among my p.
26 32 Shall not be numbered among my p.
29 32 In this land, especially among this my p.
Alma 10 21 I will come down among my p., with eq
3 Nep 16 13 They shall be remembered among my p.
18 16 So shall ye pray in my church, among
my p.
31 He shall not be numbered among my p.
21 6 That they may be numbered among my
people
11 They shall be cut off from among my p.
20 Them will I cut off from among my p.
OF MY PEOPLE—
1 Nep 9 2 A full account of the history of my p.
2 Upon which I make a full account of
my p.
3 Account engraven of the ministry of my
people
4 And the wars and contentions of my p.
15 5 Because of the destructions of my p.
19 1 Engraven upon them the record of my p
3 Should keep for the instruction of my p.
4 Contentions and destructions of my p.
5 May be kept for the knowledge of my p.
21 1 The wickedness of the pastors of my p.
1 That are scattered abroad, who are of
my p.
2 Nep 5 26 Priests and teachers over the land of my
people
29 I, N., had kept the records, of my p.
33 Part of the history of my p. they must
11 8 That whoso of my p. shall see these wor
29 2 To take away the right from the poor of
my p.
25 1 Were hard for many of my p. to unders
26 7 Anguish, for the loss of the slain of my
p.
33 4 Consecrate my prayers, for the gain of
my p.
Jac 2 31 Heard the mourning of the daughters of
my p.
31 Yea, and in all the lands of my p.
32 Come up unto me, against the men of
my p.
33 Lead away captive the daughters of my
people
Enos 1 13 God would preserve a record of my p.
WDM 1 1 Witnessed, the destruction of my p. the
2 Will witness the entire destruction of
my p.
5 Write the hundredth part of the things
of my p.
Mos 8 7 Being grieved for the afflictions of my p
7 I caused that 43 of my p. should take
10 Children of my p. should be hid in the
11 22 Jealous God, visiting the iniquities of
my p.
14 8 For the transgressions of my p. was he
20 15 Did carry away the daughters of my p.
27 13 Save it is the transgression of my p.
Alma 5 57 Shall not be mingled with the names of
my p.
61 3 Also those of my p. who are freemen
9 Preserve the rights and liberty of my p.
3 Nep 9 2 Slain of the fair sons and daughters of
my p.
9 They did destroy the peace of my p.
15 To be trodden under foot of my p.
20 27 Unto the scattering of my p. O house
21 26 Commence among all the dispersed of
my p.
27 Commence among all the dispersed of
my p.

- 3 Nep 22 10 Neither shall the covenant of my p. be
26 11 Saying, I will try the faith of my p.
- Mor 1 2 After the manner of the learning of my
people)
2 27 Because of this the great calamity of
my p.
6 1 Concerning the destruction of my p., the
6 Knowing it to be the last struggle of
my p.
11 The ten thousand of my p. who were he
12 The ten thousand of my p. who were led
16 With anguish, because of the slain of
my p.
8 3 The sad tale of the destruction of my p.
7 Marvellous is the destruction of my p.,
9 18 O the depravity of my p.!
- UNTO MY PEOPLE—
- 1 Nep 13 15 Like unto my p. before they were slain.
19 18 I, N., have written these things unto my
people
- 2 Nep 5 21 That they might not be enticing unto
my p.
11 2 For I will liken his words unto my p.
4 My soul delighteth in proving unto my p
6 My soul delighteth in proving unto my p
23 22 For I will be merciful unto my p.
25 3 I write unto my p., unto all those that
4 My soul delighteth in plainness unto my
people
8 Confine the words unto mine own p.
26 3 Shall he sigh given unto my p. as his bl
19 A speedy destruction cometh unto my p.
29 2 For a standard unto my p., which are of
33 3 Of great worth, and especially unto my
people
- Jac 4 1 Having administered much unto my p.
1 10 I shall proclaim unto this my p.
Mos 10 10 Having told all these things unto my p.
12 1 Abinadi, go and prophesy unto this my p
20 14 Ye break the oath which ye made unto
my p.?
- Alma 20 9 That great day when I made a feast..
unto my p.?
30 32 To declare the word of God unto my p.
37 27 That I may discover unto my p. who ser
3 Nep 3 6 That ye would yield up unto this my p.
16 11 My covenant which I have made unto
my p.
- Mor 2 23 I did speak unto my p., and did urge
Eth 3 16 Spirit will I appear unto my p. in the fl
- WITH MY PEOPLE—
- Mos 9 5 Know if I might go in with my p. and
13 That they should contend with my p.
24 13 I will covenant with my p., and deliver
3 Nep 15 5 I am he who covenanted with my p. Isr
8 The covenant which I have made with
my p.
20 29 The covenant which I have made with
my p.
46 Jerusalem be inhabited again with my p
30 2 That ye may be numbered with my p.
- MY PEOPLE—
- 1 Nep 19 4 Comanded my p. what they should do
2 Nep 3 9 To deliver my p., O house of Israel
13 Among all my p., unto the restoring th
15 Shall bring my p. unto salvation
5 8 My p. would that we should call the na
14 My children, and those who were called
my p.
15 I did teach my p., to build buildings
17 I, N., did cause my p. to be industrious
32 If my p. are pleased with the things of
33 If my p. desire to know the more part
8 4 Hearken unto me, my p., and give ear
16 Say unto Zion, Behold, thou art my p.
11 1 Jacob spake many more things to my p.
12 And my p., children are their oppressors
12 O my p., they who lead thee cause thee
15 Ye beat my p. to pieces, and grind
15 13 Therefore, my p. are gone into captivity
29 24 O my p., that dwellest in Zion, be not af
24 Wherefore hearken, O my p., which are
28 My p., ye are a stiffnecked p.
29 1 Again the second time to recover my p.
5 For I the Lord hath not forgotten my p.
14 My p. which are of the house of Israel,
- 2 Nep 33 7 I have charity for my p.
Jac 2 30 Raise up seed unto me, I will command
my p.
Enos 1 13 My p., the N., should fall into transgress
Omni 1 2 Fought much with the sword to preserve
my p.
10 Much war and contention between my p
11 Out of which my p., shall be judged
WJM 2 32 O my p., beware lest there shall arise
Mos 4 4 My p., I would again call your attention
7 14 I will cause that my p. shall rejoice also
18 Saying, O ye, my p., lift up your heads
29 I will not succor my p. in the day
30 If my p. shall sow filthiness, they shall
31 If my p. shall sow evilness, they shall
9 7 I and my p. went into the land, possess
10 Craftiness of king Laman, to bring my p
11 Lest by any means my p. should wax st
14 When my p. were watering, their flocks
16 I and my p. did go forth against the L.
17 I and my p. did cry mightily to the Lord
10 4 Therefore I might have weapons for my p
2 Thus I did grieve unto my p. to anger
7 They might not come upon my p. and de
18 I have brought this my p. up into this la
21 My p. again began to tend their flocks
22 And may the Lord bless my p.
11 27 Who is Abinadi, that I and my p. should
27 Bring upon my p. such great affliction?
28 That he might stir up my p. to anger
12 4 I will smite this my p. with sore afflicti
17 8 Hast spoken evil concerning me and my
people
19 7 Yea, they will destroy my p.
24 14 My p. have not broken the oath that I
15 Therefore, in my anger I did cause my p
24 Let us go forth to meet my p.
24 That my p. shall not slay thy p.
24 14 I, the Lord God, do visit my p. in their
26 17 Shall be established, and they shall be
my p.
30 As often as my p. repent, will I forgive
29 5 O ye my p., or my brethren, for I este
Alma 18 41 Mercy have upon me and my p.
24 7 I thank my God, my beloved p.
54 13 I am in my anger, and also my p.
18 Then will I cause that my p. shall lay
55 3 The place where the L. doth guard my p
3 16 That this my p. may recover their rights
5 29 Given me and my p., so much knowledge
16 4 That if it so be that my p., at Jerusalem
8 Have scattered my p., who are of the ho
8 And my p., who are of the house of Isra
9 The judgments of the Father upon my p
9 I have caused my p. who are of the hou
14 I will not suffer my p., who are of the
15 I will suffer my p., O house of Israel
18 31 That he may not destroy my p.
20 15 Receive, after they have scattered my p.
18 I will gather my p. together, as a man
19 I will make my p. with whom the Fath
21 I will establish my p., O house of Israel
39 That my p. shall know my name
21 1 From their long dispersal, my p., O hou
2 And concerning this my p., who shall be
12 And my p. who are a remnant of Jacob
23 They shall assist my p., the remnant of
24 Then shall they assist my p. that they
Mor 2 2 As touching all things concerning my
p. the great destruction which hung over
my p.
3 1 I had employed my p., the N., in prepar
5 I did cause my p. that they should gath
9 Because of this great thing which my p.
6 7 My p., with their wives and children,
9 They did fall upon my p. with the swo
11 Gone through and bewa down all my p
15 Even all my p., save it were those 24
8 7 The L. have hunted my p., the N., do
Eth 2 22 And I have prepared the vessels for my
people
3 14 The foundation of the world to redeem
my p.
- OF PEOPLE—
- 1 Nep 8 21 I saw numberless concourses of p.
11 31 I beheld multitudes of p. who were sick
12 1 And I beheld multitudes of p.

Alma 32 2 To have success among the poor class of people
 Hela 7 12 N. arose, he beheld the multitudes of p.
OUR PEOPLE.
 Jac 1 4 For Christ's sake, and for the sake of our p.
 5 Made manifest unto us concerning our p.
 7 We labored diligently among our p.
 Alma 56 37 That they might not be surrounded by our p.
 57 15 Not any more than sufficient for our own p.
 31 Fall upon them, yea, and will destroy our p.
 58 4 Acquaint him concerning the affairs of our p.
 10 Our possessions, for the support of our people
 60 5 Great has been the slaughter among our people
 17 They are murdering our p. with the sword
 Mor 2 7 We did gather in our p. as fast as it
 21 We did gather in our p. as much as it
 0 2 Might gather together our p. unto
 5 Remains of our p. unto the land of
 6 When we had gathered in all our p. in
 11 We having survived the dead of our p.
 Eth 6 19 Let us gather together our p. that we
 Moro 9 9 It doth not exceed that of our p.
AGAINST THE PEOPLE.
 2 Nep 20 6 Against the p. of my wrath will I give
 25 14 That fight against God and the p. of his
 Alma 24 2 Took up arms against the p. of Anti-Ne
 4 Preparations for war against the p. of
 27 2 Against their brethren the p. of Anti-Ne
 35 10 Zoramites to anger against the p. of Am
 11 Preparations for war against the p. of A
 47 1 Stir up the L. to anger against the p. of
 51 9 The L. against the p. of the N.
 54 8 And I have sought against the p. of the
 63 15 Army to war against the army of Moro
 3 Nep 6 29 They did combine against the p. of the
 Eth 15 6 Stirred up to anger against the p. of Sh
 6 To anger against the p. of Coriantumr
ALL THE (OR THIS) PEOPLE.
 1 Nep 19 16 All the p. who are of the house of Isra
 2 Nep 19 9 And all the p. shall know, even Ephra
 Mos 1 1 Among all the p. who belonged to king
 10 Among all this p., or the p. of Zarahem
 11 Distinguished above all the p. which the
 18 Proclaimed unto all the p. who were in
 22 1 Did cause that all the p. should gather
 6 Did send a proclamation among all this
 people
 24 4 To be taught among all the p. of the L.
 25 1 Moshah caused that all the p. should he
 4 All the p. of Nepht were assembled
 4 And also all the p. of Zarahemla
 13 All the p. of Zarahemla were numbered
 27 32 Publishing to all the p. the things
 35 Among all the p. who were under the re
 29 1 Among all the p., desiring to know their
 34 That the burden should come upon all
 the p.
 44 Among all the p. who were called the N
 Alma 8 24 To preach the word of God among all
 this p.
 14 5 Also of all the p. that were in the land
 15 1 There they found all the p. who had de
 11 Done to the great astonishment of all
 the p.
 19 10 Not been such great faith among all the
 people
 14 Among the N., or among all the p. of Go
 24 6 There was not one soul among all the p.
 1 And all the p. were assembled together
 27 14 Yea, all the p. of the Lord, and did gat
 28 2 As never had been known among all the
 people
 30 57 Sent forth by the Chief Judge to all the
 people
 35 4 Gathered... all the p., and consulted with
 5 Found out privily the minds of all the p.
 6 After they had found out the minds of
 all the p.
 15 Sent to declare the word among all the p.

Alma 43 26 He caused that all the p. in that quart
 26 Gathered together all the p. who were
 47 35 All the land, among all the p. of the L.
 48 2 All the p. who were in the land, the N.
 53 2 Also beloved by all the p. of N.
 Hela 8 5 He doth condemn all this p., even unto
 10 17 Or sent it forth among all the p.
 3 Nep 1 17 All the p. upon the face of the whole ea
 2 11 That it became expedient that all the p.
 3 13 He sent a proclamation among all the p.
 16 16 Did cause fear to come upon all the p.
 4 11 So great a slaughter among all the p. of
 8 23 And weeping among all the p. continual
 10 1 All the p. of the land did hear these sa
 3 All the p. did hear, and did witness of
 16 5 Which the Father hath made unto all
 the p.
 10 And above all the p. of the whole earth
 28 18 Did minister unto all the p., uniting as
 4 Nep 1 13 There was no contention among all the p.
 16 Among all the p. who had been created
 Eth 4 16 Be unfolded in the eyes of all the p.
 9 6 Had corrupted the hearts of all the p.
 12 12 Unto the destruction of nearly all the p.
 12 23 For thou hast made all this p. that they
 13 31 In which time all the p. upon all the fa
 14 10 More than any other man among all the
 people
 15 Coriantumr had taken all the p. with hi
 15 12 That they did gather together all the p.
BY THE PEOPLE.
 1 Nep 11 32 Lamb of God, that he was taken by the
 people
 Jac 1 11 Were called by the p., second N., third
 11 And thus they were called by the p.
 Mos 19 26 The kingdom conferred upon him by the
 people
 22 14 Records which had been found by the p.
 25 16 Driven into the wilderness by the p. of
 Alma 1 1 Laws and they were acknowledged by
 the p.
 3 That they ought to be supported by the
 people
 10 The man who slew him was taken by the
 p.
 12 2 The words that Alma spake... were heard
 by the p.
 22 30 Which was discovered by the p. of Zara
 30 1 Their dead were buried by the p. of the
 Hela 6 15 Had been appointed by the p. in his ar
 3 Nep 6 26 The law which had been given by the p.
 7 19 Stoned and suffered death by the p.
 9 9 Inhabited by the p. of the king of Jacob
 1 2 Plates which were found by the p.
 11 2 The prophets were rejected by the p.
FOR THE PEOPLE.
 2 Nep 6 13 For the p. of the Lord are they who wa
 8 4 My judgment to rest for a light for the p.
 19 13 For the p. turneth not unto him
 Mos 19 1 Having searched in vain for the p. of
 22 2 Was impossible for the p. of Limhi to
 Eth 10 19 To hunt food for the p. of the land
 11 2 For the p. sought to destroy them
HEARTS OF THE PEOPLE.
 1 Nep 22 26 Hath no power over the hearts of the p.
 Jac 7 3 That he might lead away the hearts of
 the p.
 Mos 27 9 Stealing away the hearts of the p.
 Alma 8 9 The hearts of the p. of the city of Am
 22 22 Knowing the hardness of the hearts of
 the p.
 31 1 Was leading the hearts of the p. to bow
 35 15 Seeing that the hearts of the p. began
 47 30 By his fraud, gained the hearts of the p.
 51 9 Stirred up the hearts of the p. of the L.
 Hela 3 33 But into the hearts of the p. who conf
 36 Which had gotten into the hearts of the
 people
 6 28 Into the hearts of the p. to build a tower
 16 22 That he might harden the hearts of the
 people
 3 Nep 2 23 Get great hold upon the hearts of the p.
 2 Lead away and deceive the hearts of the
 people
 2 Satan got possession of the hearts of the
 people

- 3 Nep 2 8 Leading away the hearts of the p.
6 16 Satan did lead away the hearts of the p.
4 Nep 1 15 Which did dwell in the hearts of the p.
Eth 13 19 Full power over the hearts of the p.

MANY OF THE PEOPLE—

- Mos 27 8 He led many of the p. to do iniquities
Alma 4 7 Many of the p. whom Alma had consecr
16 20 Many of the p. did inquire concerning
51 7 And also many of the p. of liberty
Hela 3 17 There were many of the p. of Ammon.
3 Nep 1 21 Many of the p. and did lay wa
6 21 Many of the p. who were exceeding ang
Eth 7 13 And all his brethren and many of the p.

PART OF THE PEOPLE—

- M 4 29 26 It is common for the lesser part of the p
Alma 43 14 Attack upon the more weak part of the
51 2 There were a part of the p. who desired
Hela 1 7 Hasmabul and that part of the p. that we
3 34 And cause the more humble part of the p
11 21 The more part of the p. both the N. and
16 11 The more part of the p. remaining in
3 Nep 1 22 The more part of the p. did believe
7 7 That the more righteous part of the p.
8 26 The more part of the p. had turn
10 12 Righteous part of the p. who were say
4 Nep 1 22 A small part of the p. who had revolted
40 The more wicked part of the p. did wax
42 The wicked part of the p. began again
Eth 9 11 They drew away the more part of the p.

THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE—

- Mos 7 8 Who was made a king by the voice of
11 1 That they might have the voice of the p.
16 2 The voice of the p. came, saying, We
26 It is not common that the voice of the p.
26 Do your business by the voice of the p.
27 If the time comes that the voice of the
28 Higher judges according to the voice of
Alma 2 3 Must be established by the voice of the
4 That Amlel should raise the voice of the
7 The voice of the p. came against Amlel
4 16 Power according to the voice of the p.
27 21 Desiring the voice of the p. concerning
28 The voice of the p. came, saying, Beho
46 34 Appointed by the Chief Judges and the
51 7 Contention was settled by the voice of
7 Voice of the p. came in favor of the fr
15 Sent a petition with the voice of the p.
16 Was granted according to the voice of
Hela 1 5 Pahoran was appointed by the voice of
6 Pahoran did unite with the voice of
8 Traded according to the voice of the p.
19 Appointed according to the voice of the
2 2 Fit the judgment seat by the voice of
5 2 Were established by the voice of the p.

OF THE PEOPLE—

- 1 Nep 7 17 Destroyed because of the wickedness of
21 8 Give me my servant for a covenant of
2 Nep 19 7 Nor shall I make me not a ruler of
20 19 I have moved the borders of the p.
14 Found as a nest the riches of the p.
21 19 Which shall stand for an ensign of the p
22 8 The wickedness and abominations of the
Jae 1 19 According to the sins of the p. upon our
7 4 A perfect knowledge of the language of
Omni 1 22 The Lord confounded the language of
WAM 1 17 Because of the wickedness of the p.
Mos 7 7 They met the king of the p. who was

- Mos 8 12 Give us a knowledge of a remnant of
14 The king of the p. who is in the land of
19 15 Taken the ruling of the p. out of their
11 20 Now the eyes of the p. were blinded
18 2 And the redemption of the p.
19 2 Be a division among the remainder of
20 25 Did plead in behalf of the p. of Limhi
21 11 Did stir up the remainder of the p. of
27 A record of the p. whose bones they had
25 5 Yes, he read the records of the p. of Ze
27 22 That the eyes of the p. might be opened
28 17 It gave an account of the p. who were
17 The Lord confounded the language of
20 And also keep a record of the p.
29 23 All the murmurings of the p. to their ki
Alma 3 12 Kept the records of the p. of the L.
4 11 Thus bringing on the destruction of the
people
20 According to the crimes of the p.
5 4 Out of the hands of the p. of king Noah
14 Because of the wickedness of the p.
10 14 Or at the trials of the crimes of the p.
15 Learned in all the arts and cunning of
the p.
11 4 According to the circumstances of the
people
17 6 And also this was in the minds of the p.
15 7 Waters of Sebus, to scatter the flocks
of the p.
36 Records and the holy scriptures of the p
30 31 For the sake of girding in the labors of
the p.
31 1 To slaken, because of the iniquity of
the p.
5 Powerful effect upon the minds of the p
48 7 Preparing the minds of the p. to be fal
49 3 Destroyed because of the iniquity of
the p.
50 39 Keep the peace, and the freedom of the
people
53 22 To the support of the p. in the borders
54 14 Moroni: I am a leader of the p. of the
56 1 Stating the affairs of the p. in that qua
58 28 And these sons of the p. of Ammon, of
59 8 To the assistance of the p. to maintain
11 Because of the wickedness of the p.
12 Because of the wickedness of the p.
Hela 1 8 And sought to destroy the liberty of the
people
3 6 The greatness of the destruction of the
people
7 11 Great mourning for the wickedness of
the p.
10 3 Because of the wickedness of the p. of
13 17 Because of the p. sake who are upon the
16 8 And thus were the affairs of the
12 But little alteration in the affairs of the
people
3 Nep 4 22 It became the desire of the p. of Zemn
6 15 Now the cause of this iniquity of the p.
16 Stirring up the p. to do all manner of
20 Destroying bodily the iniquities of
the p.
7 11 Strong in number as the tribes of the n.
12 Strong to contend with the tribes of the
people
13 Gone forth out of the reach of the p.
24 In the sight of the p. in the name of Je
8 22 Yes, great were the groanings of the p.
25 Thus were the howlings of the p. great
10 2 For so great was the astonishment of
the p.
10 The wailing of the p. who were spared
17 14 I am troubled because of the wickedness
of the p.
4 Nep 1 40 And thus were the affairs of the p.
Mor 1 13 Healing did cease because of the in-
iquity of the p.
8 10 Until the wickedness of the p. was so
19 And come unto the knowledge of the p.
Eth 1 33 The Lord confounded the language of
the p.
7 23 Idiarity of the p. was bringing a curse
9 10 Sons, and they won the hearts of the p.

Eth 15 6 Give battle unto the p. of Coriantumr
 Moro 7 1 After this manner did he speak unto the people

UPON THE PEOPLE—

Mos 18 26 The priests were not to depend upon the people
 Alma 8 10 He would pour out His Spirit upon the p.

16 21 Pouring out his blessings upon the p.
 25 2 Fell upon the p. who were in, Ammonih
 Hela 3 25 Blessings which were poured out upon the p.

9 5 Which N. had spoken should come upon the p.
 3 Nep 7 5 All this iniquity had come upon the p. 9 had brought so great iniquity upon the people

4 Nep 1 34 They did smite upon the p. of Jesus
 Eth 11 6 Come upon the land, and also upon the p
 13 13 Things which should come upon the p.
 14 The destructions which came upon the p

WITH THE PEOPLE—

Mos 20 6 They were angry with the p. of Limhi
 22 1 King Limhi began to consult with the p.
 Alma 25 8 With the p. of Ammon who were in Jer
 51 13 They were so wroth, with the p. of lib
 62 17 They sent them to dwell with the p.
 Mor 8 10 Would not suffer them to remain with the p.

THE PEOPLE BEGAN TO—

Mos 20 9 The p. of Limhi began to fall upon them
 21 6 The p. began to murmur with the king
 27 6 And the p. began to be very numerous
 Alma 4 6 The p. of the church began to wax pro
 8 8 The p. of the church began to be lifted
 11 46 The p. began again to be astonished
 12 19 The p. began to be more astonished
 19 19 The p. began to murmur among the same
 Hela 6 16 The p. began to grow exceedingly wicked
 11 8 The p. began to bleed with their chief
 16 12 Save it were the p. began to be more ha
 15 Nevertheless the p. began to harden the

3 Nep 1 7 The p. who believed began to be very so
 15 And the p. began to be astonished
 23 Thus the p. began again to have peace
 2 1 And the p. began to forget those signs
 3 The p. began to wax strong in wickedn
 6 12 The p. began to be distinguished by ran
 8 3 The p. began to look with great earnest
 Eth 6 28 And the p. began to prosper
 9 35 And the p. began to revive again
 10 4 The p. began again to spread over all
 11 8 The p. began to repent of their iniquity
 14 19 The p. began to flock together in armies
 27 The p. began to be frightened, and beg

THE PEOPLE DID—
 Mos 22 11 The p. of king Limhi did depart by nig
 Alma 8 28 The p. did wax more gross in their iniq
 16 11 The p. did not go in to possess, Ammon
 20 And this the p. did hear with great joy
 30 3 The p. did observe to keep the comman
 4 Thus the p. did have no disturbance
 35 9 The p. of Ammon did not fear their war
 43 12 The p. of Ammon did give unto the N. a
 48 20 The p. did humble themselves because
 57 4 But the p. of Antiparah did leave the ci
 Hela 9 7 The p. did gather themselves together
 10 The p. did assemble themselves together
 11 18 The p. did rejoice, and glorify God
 3 Nep 2 10 The p. did still remain in wickedness
 6 1 The p. of the N. did all return to their
 4 Nep 1 31 The p. did harden their hearts, and did
 34 The p. did harden their hearts, for they
 34 But the p. of Jesus did not smite again
 47 (And the p. did still remain in wickedn
 Eth 7 24 The p. did revile against the prophets
 26 Because the p. did repent of their iniquity
 9 34 The p. did follow the course of the heas
 10 8 The p. did raise up in rebellion against
 16 And the p. did prosper in the land
 15 6 Wherefore the p. of Shiz did give battle

THE PEOPLE HAD—
 Mos 18 11 When the p. had heard these words
 22 15 When the L. had found that the p. of
 Limhi had

Alma 8 13 The p. had said this, and withstood all
 21 2 The p. of Amulon had built a great city
 31 23 After the p. had all offered up thanks

Hela 11 9 When N. saw that the p. had repented
 3 Nep 6 9 The 28th year, and the p. had continual
 10 8 After the p. had heard these words, he
 4 Nep 1 23 The p. had multiplied, inasmuch that th
 Eth 7 11 For the p. had become exceeding numer
 9 26 The p. had spread again over all the fa

THE PEOPLE SAW—
 Alma 14 26 When the p. saw this, they began to flee
 24 21 When the p. saw that they were coming
 4 The p. of the N. saw that the L. were
 56 53 When the p. of Antipus saw that the L.

Hela 11 7 The p. saw that they were about to per
 3 Nep 7 20 The p. saw it, and did witness of it
 Eth 9 34 When the p. saw that they must perish

THE PEOPLE SHALL—
 2 Nep 6 13 And the p. of the Lord shall not be ash
 13 5 And the p. shall be oppressed.
 19 19 And the p. shall be as the fuel of the
 24 2 And the p. shall take them and bring th

PEOPLE WHO—
 Mos 7 1 All the p. who belonged to king Benjamin
 7 7 Behold, they met the king of the p. who
 25 7 His p. who tarried in the land were
 Alma 17 14 A p. who delighted in murdering the N.
 37 23 I may discover unto my p. who serve me
 46 29 He took those of his p. who would
 50 26 The p. who possessed the land of Moria
 27 The p. who possessed the land of Lehi.
 61 2 The p. who desired that a few particu
 21 P. who professed the blood of nobility
 63 9 Many p. who went forth into the land
 Hela 3 7 The p. who went forth, became exceed
 9 40 Among the p., who said that N. was a

THE PEOPLE WERE—
 Jac 1 11 The p. were desirous to retain in reme
 13 Now the p. which were not L. were N.
 Enos 1 22 And the p. were a stiffnecked p.
 Mos 18 34 Alma and the p. of the Lord were appr
 23 6 The p. were desirous that Alma should
 Alma 2 11 The p. of Amiel were distinguished by
 12 The p. of the N. were aware of the inte
 4 2 But the p. were afflicted, yea, greatly
 9 31 The p. were wroth with me, because I
 10 24 The p. were more angry with Amulek
 15 17 Seeing that the p. were checked as to
 16 9 And the p. of Ammonihab were destroy
 22 26 When the king saw that the p. were ha
 24 26 The p. of God were joined that day by
 28 1 After the p. of Ammon were established
 30 1 After the p. of Ammon were established
 35 8 Now the p. of the Zoramites were ang
 59 8 The p. of Nephtali were obliged to flee
 3 Nep 7 2 The p. were divided one against ano
 4 Nep 1 12 In the 36th year the p. were all convert
 Mor 1 7 The p. were as numerous almost as .the
 Eth 1 23 The word of the Lord the p. were scatt
 6 20 Accordingly the p. were gathered toget
 7 25 The p. were brought unto repentance
 9 11 The p. of Alish were desirous for gain
 15 6 The p. of Yarithum were stirred up
 6 The p. of Shiz were stirred up to anger

THE PEOPLE WHO WERE—
 1 Nep 5 18 Tongues, and p. who were of his seed
 11 31 I beheld multitudes of p. who were sick
 Omni 1 14 P., who were called the p. of Zarahem
 Mos 8 8 P. who were as numerous as the hosts
 23 39 P., who were in the land of Helam
 21 22 They were of the p. who were under him
 22 27 All his p. who were in all his land
 46 4 Those p. who were wroth, were also de
 Hela 1 9 Those p. who were desirous that he sho
 3 Nep 3 24 Many thousand p., who were called N.
 Mor 6 11 The 10,000 of my p. who were hewn do
 12 The 10,000 of my p. who were led by

THE PEOPLE WHO WERE—
 1 Nep 17 22 We know of the p. who were in the la
 2 Nep 5 14 By any means the p. who were now call
 Mos 1 18 The p. who were in the land of Zarah
 24 1 Over the p. who were in the land of Sh
 27 25 All the p. who were under the reign
 28 17 An account of the p. who were destroy
 29 44 All the p. who were called the N.
 Alma 8 10 His Spirit upon the p. who were in the

Alma 8 14 The p. who were in the city of Ammonihah
 9 Hd p. who were in the land of Ammonihah
 1 1 Or the p. who were in the city of Amm
 10 1 The p. who were in the land of Ammonih
 16 3 Had destroyed the p. who were in .Am
 21 20 Or the p. who were under his reign
 21 The p. who were in the land of Ishmael
 23 9 The p. of the L. who were in . Ishmael
 10 The p. of the L. who were in . Middou
 11 The p. of the L. who were in . Nephi
 12 The p. of the L. who were in . Shilom
 25 2 Fell upon the p. who were in the land
 27 27 The p. who were of the church
 30 19 P. of Ammon who were once the p. of
 46 28 P. who were desirous to maintain their
 48 2 All the p. who were in the land, the N.
 50 32 The p. who were in the land Bountiful
 Hela 3 9 The p. who were in the land northward
 7 2 The p. who were in the land northward
 3 Nep 6 21 Many of the p. who were exceeding ang
 7 11 All the tribes of the p. who were united
 10 10 Wailing of the p. who were spared alive
 12 12 Righteous part of the p. who were spar
 4 Nep 1 36 There arose a p. who were called the N.
 43 The p. who were called the p. of Nephi
 19 The p. who were under the reign of Sh
 Eth 15 13 He beheld that the p. who were for Cor
 13 And the p. who were for Shiz, were ga
 THE PEOPLE—
 1 Nep 12 15 I looked and beheld the p. of my seed
 19 Did overpower the p. of my seed
 20 Saw the p. of the seed of my brethren
 22 14 Dugged to ensnare the p. of the Lord
 2 Nep 8 5 And mine arm shall judge the p.
 7 The p. in whose heart I have written
 13 And standeth to judge the p.
 2 The p. that walked in darkness have se
 19 2 He who smote the p. in wrath with a co
 24 6 He who smote the p. in wrath with a co
 25 18 A false Messiah, which should deceive
 the p.
 Jac 1 2 This p. which are called the p. of N.
 10 The p. having loved N. exceedingly, he
 Enos 1 20 I bear record that the p. of N. did seek
 Jar 1 17 They taught the p. the ways of the Lo
 11 Exhorting .the p. to diligence
 Mos 2 1 That the p. gathered themselves togeth
 6 3 Had appointed priests to teach the p.
 7 1 Was desirous to know concerning the p.
 11 6 Thus did the p. labor exceedingly
 13 5 That the p. of king Noah durst not lay
 18 25 Gather themselves together to teach the
 people
 23 Alma was stirring up the p. to rebellion
 10 9 King commanded the p. that they shou
 18 They met the p. in the wilderness
 23 The p. told the men of Gideon that they
 28 That he might keep the p. of Limhi in
 20 3 Fearing that the p. would slay them
 6 For they thought it was the p. of Limhi
 7 Land of N., to destroy the p. of Limhi
 26 When the L. saw the p. of Limhi
 21 18 The p. of Limhi kept together in a body
 22 Disturbance between the L. and the p.
 30 Had caused the p. to commit so many
 30 Alma and the p. that went with him
 23 Hd An account of Alma and the p. of the
 2 The p. of king Noah could not overtake
 20 The L. which had followed after the p.
 25 16 He did exhort the p. of Limhi and his
 17 After Alma had taught the p. many thin
 26 9 The p. stood and testified of their iniqui
 33 That he might judge the p. of that chu
 27 10 And to lead astray the p. of the Lord
 32 Alma began from this time .to teach
 the p.
 28 18 This account did cause the p. of Mosiah
 Alma 1 8 In delivering the p. of Limhi out of bon
 26 The p. also left their labors to hear
 2 5 The p. assembled themselves together
 4 17 To judge and to govern the p.
 8 1 Taught the p. of Gideon many things
 4 He began to teach the p. in the land of
 4 He began to teach the p. throughout all
 5 The p. came to him throughout all
 10 22 As were the p. in the days of Noah
 28 The p. cried out against him, saying
 11 20 Therefore they did stir up the p. to riot
 29 Therefore they did stir up the p. agai
 13 2 In a manner that thereby the p. might

Alma 13 14 As the p. in the days of Melchizedek
 14 Thereby the p. might look forward
 14 5 The p. went forth and witnessed again
 5 Many such things did the p. testify
 11 That the p. may do this thing unto them
 29 Now the p. having heard a great noise
 16 2 City of Ammonihah, and began to slay
 the p.
 21 12 That saw that the p. would harden th
 22 1 As Ammon was thus teaching the p. of
 21 Call the p., that they might slay Aaron
 24 20 Of destroying the p. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi
 29 Among those who joined the p. of the
 25 13 Who were the p. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi
 27 2 They began to stir up the p. in anger
 21 Who were the p. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi
 26 They were called by the N. the p. of Am
 30 31 Accusing them of leading away the p.
 31 5 To lead the p. to do that which was ju
 33 17 Because the p. would not understand
 35 5 Did not let the p. know .their desires
 13 The p. of Ammon departed out of the la
 43 11 Brothers, who were the p. of Anti-Nep
 11 Who were called the p. of Ammon
 46 29 When Amalekiah saw that the p. of Mo
 50 He thought to cut off the p. of Amalek
 47 29 Zarahemla and joined the p. of Ammon
 33 That he would spare the p. of the city
 49 13 They would destroy the p. of that city
 50 26 Inasmuch that the p. of Morianton, took
 28 Found that the p. of Lehi had fled to
 33 Sent an army .to head the p. of Morian
 25 Tetchurus, did meet the p. of Morianton
 35 And so stubborn were the p. of Morian
 36 Thus was the p. of Morianton brought
 36 A union .between them and the p. of Le
 51 1 Having established peace between the p.
 1 And the p. of Morianton, concerning th
 24 Also the p. of the city of Lehi gathered
 53 10 Somewhat to say concerning the p. of A
 56 54 We, the p. of N., the p. of Antipus, and
 62 27 Were desirous to join the p. of Ammon
 29 Prisoners of the L. did join the p. of
 Hela 1 3 Who did also cause the p. to contend
 27 Slaying the p. which gathered
 3 Nevertheless the p. who went forth
 11 Did enable the p. in the land northward
 6 3 The p. of the church did have great joy
 25 Bringing down the p. unto destruction
 28 Who led on the p. who came from that
 28 While he dragged the p. down to an ent
 7 The p. in a state of such awful wickedn
 11 Ran and told the p. what they had seen
 11 The p. came together in multitudes
 8 4 For they feared the p. lest they should
 7 Thus they did stir up the p. to anger ag
 9 6 And the servants ran and told the p.
 11 17 The Lord did turn away his anger from
 the p.
 27 P. of N., and also among the p. of the
 13 21 Behold ye, the p. of this great city, and
 16 22 Many more things did the p. imagine up
 3 Nep 2 27 That the p. could not overpower them
 10 Thus were the p. in a state of many aff
 3 11 Also of threatening the p. and avenging
 20 Now the p. said unto Giddigdoni, Pray
 6 5 Nothing .to hinder the p. from prosper
 17 The p. having been delivered up for the
 19 Lachonius [Etd.], did govern the p. th
 10 18 I will show unto you that the p. of N.
 26 7 Part of the things which he taught the
 people
 8 Part of the things which he taught the
 people
 13 That the Lord truly did teach the p.
 27 4 Why is it that the p. should murmur?
 28 23 Thus the p. of that generation were ble
 4 Nep 1 24 But the p. of Jesus did not smite again
 Eth 6 22 The p. desired of them that they should
 25 The p. would that his father should con
 9 29 The p. believed not the words of the pr
 23 The way that the p. could not pass
 10 7 Did afflict the p. with his wordoms
 12 The p. became exceeding rich under his
 11 13 The p. hardened their hearts, and would
 12 3 Exhorting the p. to believe in God
 13 20 Give unto him his kingdom, and spare
 the p.
 22 Neither his household, neither the p.

- Eth** 14 23 Wherefore the p. became troubled by
15 4 Shiz, desiring him that he would spare
the p.
6 The p. repented not of their iniquity
7 He fled again before the p. of Shiz
14 Space of four years, gathering together
the p.

THEIR PEOPLE—

- Mos** 23 18 Therefore they did watch over their p.
29 32 Yea, all the travails of soul for their p.
Alma 3 12 Kept the records which are true of their
people
4 7 Which they saw had begun to be among
their p.
27 14 And they gathered together all their p.
50 10 Secure, their p. from the hands of their
62 11 Having restored peace, among their
own p.
Eth 6 21 They did number their p.; and after th
15 16 For the loss of the slain of their p.
17 For the loss of the slain of their p.

AGAINST THIS PEOPLE—

- Mos** 3 24 Stand as a bright testimony against this
people
12 8 Things did Abinadi prophesy against
this p.
29 To send me to prophesy against this p.?
29 Even a great evil against this p.?
Hela 8 2 Hearst him revile against this p.?

OF THIS PEOPLE—

- 2 **Nep** 16 10 Make the heart of this p. fat, and make
18 11 I should not walk in the way of this p.
19 16 For the leaders of this p. cause them to
Jac 1 2 History of this p. which are called the
p. of N.
18 Consecrated priests, and teachers of this
people
2 32 The cries of the fair daughters of this p.
3 15 Part of the proceedings of this p.
7 7 And ye have led away much of this p.
26 The record of this p. being kept on the
Omn 1 11 The record of this p. is engraven upon
Mos 8 12 Give us a knowledge of this very p. who
12 8 I may discover the abominations of this
people
24 23 That they come no further in pursuit of
this p.
29 7 Be angry, and draw away a part of this
people
10 Which will make for the peace of this p.
11 We will newly arrange the affairs of
this p.
25 Choose you, by the voice of this p., judg
Alma 10 5 In the preservation of the lives of this p.
7 Fasted many days because of the sins
of this p.
18 Even to the utter destruction of this p.
19 That the voice of this p. should choose
27 The foundation of the destruction of
this p.
14 10 Why do ye not answer the words of this
people?
26 36 My God, who has been mindful of this p.
30 32 Not edit ourselves upon the labors of
this p.
45 Leading away the hearts of this p.
55 Again lead away the hearts of this p.
31 31 Because of the iniquity of this p.?
33 Because of the iniquities of this p.?
37 2 Command you that ye keep a record of
this p.
8 They have enlarged the memory of this
people
60 9 Which they had for the welfare of this p.
10 For the welfare and the freedom of this
people
30 No power to impede the progress of
this p.
Hela 3 13 Records kept of the proceedings of this
people
13 By many of this p., which are partieu
14 Hundredth part of the proceedings of
this p.
10 6 According to the wickedness of this p.
3 Nep 1 3 In his stead, yea, the record of this p.
5 9 Do contain all the proceedings of this p.
12 14 I give unto you to be the light of this p.

- 3 **Nep** 20 22 Powers of heaven shall be in the midst
of this p.
21 26 Be preached among the remnant of this
people
27 24 Write the works of this p., which shall
27 Know ye that ye shall be judges of this
people
Mor 3 11 To be a commander and a leader of
this p.
10 I write also unto the remnant of this p.
5 9 Because of the wickedness of this p.
11 Will sorrow for the destruction of this
people
15 The seed of this p. may more fully bell
7 1 Unto the remnant of this p. who are sp
Eth 8 21 Have caused the destruction of this p.
Moro 9 7 I write, concerning the sufferings of
this p.
20 Thou knowest the wickedness of this p.

OVER THIS PEOPLE—

- 2 **Nep** 5 3 It belongeth unto us...to rule over this p.
Mos 1 10 Thou art a king...over this p.
2 11 I should be...a king over this p.
7 21 That Zeniff who was made king over
this p.
Alma 44 7 Will see who shall have power over
this p.
61 8 He shall be placed king over this p.
Hela 10 6 That ye shall have power over this p.
13 5 The sword of justice hangeth over this
people

UNTO THIS PEOPLE—

- 1 **Nep** 2 1 Been faithful and declared unto this p.
Jac 2 11 The word which I shall give thee unto
this p.
Enos 1 26 I must preach and prophesy unto this p.
Mos 11 20 Say unto this p., thus saith the Lord
20 We be unto this p., for I have seen the
Alma 5 44 Testify unto this p. the things which
51 Go forth and say unto this p., Repent
7 9 Cry unto this p., saying, Repent ye.
8 25 Tarp again and prophesy unto this p.
29 Go forth and prophesy unto this p.
9 1 Go forth and preach again unto this p.
25 Go forth and cry mightily unto this p.
14 14 Will ye preach again unto this p., that
18 34 To teach these things unto this p.
29 13 A holy calling, to preach the word unto
this p.
30 35 That we preach unto this p. to get ga
37 21 May be made manifest unto this p.
21 May be made manifest unto this p.
32 Trust not those secret things unto this p.
47 Go unto this p., and declare the word
38 15 Go, my son, and teach the word unto
this p.
39 16 To declare these glad tidings unto this p.
48 Should be made known unto this p.
42 31 Called of God to preach the word unto
this p.
Hela 10 4 Which I have given unto thee, unto
this p.
11 Ye shall go and declare unto this p.
13 5 Put it into my heart to say unto this p.
6 And it surely cometh unto this p.
24 Yea, we unto this p., because of this t
14 9 Cry unto this p., repent and prepare
15 3 Yea, we unto this p. who are called the
p. of N.
3 **Nep** 9 2 Wo, wo, we unto this p.; wo unto the
11 41 Go forth unto this p., and declare
13 25 Whom I have chosen to minister unto
this p.
15 12 And ye are a light unto this p.
16 16 I should give unto this p. this land
23 9 The L., that he should testify unto this
people
26 8 Brought again unto this p., from the Ge
Mor 1 16 I did endeavor to preach unto this p.
3 2 Cry unto this p., repent ye, and come
3 I did cry unto this p., but it was in va
Moro 9 15 My heart cries, Wo unto this p.
UPON THIS PEOPLE—
Alma 18 2 Doth send such great punishments upon
this p.?
60 14 Judgments of God will come upon this p.
Hela 13 5 Save the sword of justice falleth upon
this p.

- 3 Nep 9 12 Upon this p., because of their wickedness
THIS PEOPLE.
 1 Nep 17 35 This p. had rejected every word of God
 2 Nep 16 9 He said, Go and tell this p., hear ye
 18 6 Forasmuch as this p. refuse the wate
 12 To all to whom this p. shall say, a con
 27 25 Forasmuch as this p. draw near unto
 23 This p. began to wax in iniquity
 25 I have led this p. forth out of the land
 26 God, will not suffer that this n. shall
 29 This p. shall keep my commandments
Mos 1 11 I shall give this p. a name
 13 If this highly favored p. of the Lord
 11 Yet as I have been chosen by this p.
 22 Purpose of bringing this p. into subjec
 25 If this p. had not fallen into transgress
 11 23 Except this p. repent, and turn unto
 12 25 Afe you priests, and pretend to teach
 this p.?
 27 Therefore, What teach ye this p.?
 29 Yea, and cause this p. to commit sin
 37 Have ye taught this p. that they should
 13 25 Have ye taught this p. that they should
 20 17 Forbear, and do not search this p.
 18 Priests, whom this p. sought to destroy
 22 4 And deliver this p. out of bondage
 23 22 Yea, and thus it was with this p.
 24 17 Said unto Alma, Thou shalt go before
 this p.
 17 And deliver this p. out of bondage
 23 Hasten thee, and get thou and this p.
 26 18 Blessed is this p., who are willing to be
 29 9 Cause him and also this p., to commit
 11 Let us appoint judges, to judge this p.
 11 Will appoint, judges, that will judge
 this p.
 13 Judge this p. according to his command
 13 As my father Benjamin did for this p.
Alma 1 14 And they have been acknowledged by
 this p.
 14 Therefore, this p. must abide by the
 2 30 Instrument in thy hands to preserve
 this p.
 8 20 I will visit this p. in mine anger
 9 25 If this p., who have received so many
 10 19 Causeth that this p. should be governed
 19 That this p. should fall into transgressi
 12 4 For to lie and to deceive this p.
 6 Which he has laid to catch this p.
 14 20 Will ye stand again and judge this p.?
 24 Will believe that the Lord will destroy
 this p.
 19 29 O blessed God, have mercy on this p.
 21 5 Are not this p. as good as thy p.?
 27 3 This p., again refused to take their arms
 5 Let us gather together this p. of the Lo
 12 Get this p. out of this land, that they
 12 Blessed are this p. in this generation,
 22 Why do ye teach this p., that there sha
 30 23 Because do not teach this p. to bind
 24 Ye say that this p. is a free people
 25 Ye say that this p. is a guilty p.
 27 Thus ye lead away this p., after the foo
 35 Believeest thou that we deceive this p.?
 47 Thou shalt not deceive this p., any mo
 55 Said unto me, Go and reclaim this p.
 33 16 Thou art angry, O Lord, with this p.
 37 27 Their wonders ye shall retain from this
 people
 28 I desire that this p. might not be destr
 29 Oaths and their covenants from this p.
 45 10 I perceive that this very p., the N.
 58 41 Yea, and that he may favor this p.
 60 1 Who have been chosen by this p., to gov
Hela 8 5 He doth condemn all this p., even unto
 10 10 If ye shall say, that God shall smite
 this p.
 11 4 O Lord, do not suffer that this p.
 10 O Lord, behold this p. repent, N.
 14 If this p. repent, I will spare them
 13 6 Yea, heavy destruction awaiteth this p.
 6 And nothing can save this p., save it be
 3 Nep 4 30 God of Jacob, protect this p. in righteo
 11 21 I give unto you power that ye shall
 baptize this p.
 12 16 Let your light so shine before this p.
 20 22 This p., will I establish in this land
 27 25 Be written, shall this p. be judged
- Mor** 3 15 Because this p. repented not after I had
 5 9 The Lord hath said should scatter this
 people
 9 And this p. should be counted as noug
 11 They will sorrow that this p. had not
 15 For this p. shall be scattered, and shall
Eth 12 23 For thou hast made all this p., that th
Moro 9 3 I fear lest the L. shall destroy this p.
- THOSE PEOPLE.**
Mos 28 12 Concerning those p., who had been dest
 Alma 37 21 The secret works of those p., who have
 46 4 Those p., who were wrath, were also de
 51 14 Because of the stubbornness of those p.
 21 Those p., who professed the blood of no
Hela 1 7 Flatter away those p. to rise up in reb
 9 When those p., who were destroyers that
 8 10 Those p., who sought to destroy N. were
- THY PEOPLE.**
 1 Nep 17 8 That I may carry thy p. across these
 3 10 To deliver thy p. out of the land of Eg
 5 22 That they shall be loathsome unto thy p
 30 Good in my sight, for the profit of thy p
 12 6 O Lord, thou hast forsaken thy p.
 17 17 The Lord shall bring upon thee, and
 upon thy p.
 20 22 For though thy p. Israel be as the sand
 24 20 Thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain
 thy p.
Mos 3 4 That thou mayest declare unto thy p.
 22 Taught thy p. the things which the Lo
 12 9 Who has prophesied evil concerning
 thy p.
 13 Or what great sins have thy p. commit
 20 15 I have broken the oath, because thy p.
 15 To come up to war against thy p.
 24 That my p. shall not slay thy p.
Alma 8 17 That they may destroy the liberty of
 thy p.
 21 5 Are not this p., as good as thy p.?
 3 3 Turn away thine anger from this thy p.
- YE PEOPLE.**
 1 Nep 21 1 And henken ye p. from far
 2 Nep 18 9 Associate yourselves, O ye p., and ye
Hela 9 21 Ye stiffnecked p., do ye know how long
 13 20 Ye hardened and ye stiffnecked p.
 39 O ye p. of the land, that ye would hear
 3 Nep 10 4 O ye p. of these great cities which have
 5 O ye p. of the house of Israel, who ha
 5 O ye p. of the house of Israel, ye that
Mor 8 33 O ye wicked and perverse p., why ha
PEOPLE.
 1 Nep 8 27 It was filled with p., both old and you
 19 22 Doings of the Lord, among p. of old
 2 Nep 12 14 Nations which are lifted up, and upon
 every p.
 25 5 There is none other p., that understand
 1 Nep 10 11 Yet they were a strong p., as to the str
Mos 10 12 They were a, blood-thirsty p.
 29 7 Yea, and destroy the souls of many p.
 30 That if these p. commit sins and iniqui
Alma 2 2 Amlic had, drawn away much p. after
 15 15 A hard-hearted, and a stiff-necked p.
 24 26 Those who had been slain were righte
 ous p.
 26 37 We see that God is mindful of every p.
 29 1 And cry repentance unto every p.
 30 20 Ammon, who was a High Priest over
 that p.
 37 29 That these p. were destroyed on account
 3 Nep 3 2 Also the firmness of your p., in malitia
Mor 5 9 Must come unto the remnant of these p.
 9 34 None other p. knoweth our language
Eth 11 1 Prophesied of the destruction of that
 great p.
 21 God would, bring forth another p. to
 17 21 Been spoken concerning another p. rec
- NATION, KINDRED TONGUE AND PEOPLE.**
 1 Nep 19:17; 2 Nep 26:13; Mos 3:20; 15:28; 16:1;
 Alma 9:20; 37:4; 45:16.
- NATIONS, KINDREDS, TONGUES AND PEOPLE.**
 1 Nep 5:18; 11:36; 13:40; 14:11; 22:28; 2 Nep 30:8;
 Mos 27:25; 3 Nep 28:29.
 *'Nations' omitted.
- PEOPLED.**
Mos 8 8 P. with a people who had been as num
 21 26 They did find a land which had been p.

Mos 21 26 Yea, a land which had been p.
Alma 22 30 Came into the land which had been p.

PERADVENTURE.

Alma 37 27 Lest p. they should fall into darkness

PERCEIVE.**1 PERCEIVE—**

2 Nep 32 8 I p. that ye ponder still in your hearts
Jac 4 15 For I p. by the workings of the Spirit
Mos 13 7 I p. that it cuts you to your hearts
11 I p. that they are not written in your
11 I p. that ye have studied and taught in
Alma 7 19 I p. that ye are in the paths of righteou
19 I p. that ye are in the path which leads
19 I p. that ye are making his paths strai
20 I p. that it has been made known
40 I I p. that thy mind is worried concerned
41 I I p. that thy mind has been worried al
42 I I p. there is somewhat more which do
45 10 I p. that this very people, the N.
Hela 13 12 I p., saith the Lord, that there are ma
3 Nep 17 2 I p. that ye are weak, that ye cannot
8 I p. that ye desire that I should show
Mor 1 2 I p. that thou art a sober child

PERCEIVED.

2 Nep 16 9 See ye indeed, but they p. not
Alma 10 17 He p. their thoughts, and he said
18 16 He p. the thoughts of the king
3 Nep 15 2 He p. that there were some among th

PERCEIVING.

Alma 43 48 Moroni p. their intent, sent forth

PERDITION.

3 Nep 27 32 Captive by him, even as was the son of
perdition
29 7 Shall become like unto the son of p.

PERFECT.

Perfect knowledge—see Perfect knowledge.

2 Nep 9 13 Save it be that our knowledge shall be p
23 Having p. faith in the Holy One of Isr
31 20 Having a p. brightness of hope, and a
Alma 5 18 A p. remembrance of all your wickedne
11 43 Body shall be re-UNITED again in its p.
44 All things shall be restored to its p. fra
32 34 Now be-hold is your knowledge p.?
34 Yea, your knowledge is p. in that thing
35 Tasted this light, is your knowledge p.?
40 23 All things shall be restored to their . p.
42 15 That God might be a p., just God
48 11 He (Moroni) was a man of a p. underst
59 37 Filled the judgment seat with p. uprig
Hela 5 30 It was a still voice of p. mildness
3 Nep 12 48 Therefore I would that ye should be p.
48 As I, or your Father who is in heaven
is p.
Mor 4 11 Write a p. description of the horrible
Moro 8 16 For p. love casteth out all fear
17 Wherefore I love little children with a p
26 Which Comforter filleth with hope and
p. love
10 32 That by his grace ye may be p. in Chri
32 And if by the grace of God ye are p. in
33 If ye by the grace of God are p. in Chri

PERFECTED.

Moro 10 32 Come unto Christ, and be p. in him

PERFECTION.

Alma 32 26 Ye cannot know of their surety at first,
unto p.

PERFECTLY.

Mos 8 16 Brought breast-plates which . are p. so
Alma 27 27 For they were p. honest and upright

PERFECTNESS.

2 Nep 9 46 May not remember your awful guilt in p

PERFORM.

1 Nep 17 41 The labor which they had to p., was to
2 Nep 19 7 The zeal of the Lord of Hosts will p.
32 9 Ye must not p. anything unto the Lord
Alma 29 6 Why should I desire more than to p. The
34 32 Life is the day for men to p. their labo
53 I Guard them while they should p. their
57 21 And observe to p. every word of com
3 Nep 12 33 But shall p. unto the Lord thine oaths

Moro 9 6 Have a labor to p. whilst in this taber

PERFORMANCE.

2 Nep 32 9 That he will consecrate thy p.
9 That thy p. may be for the welfare

PERFORMANCES.

2 Nep 25 30 Ye must keep the p. and ordinances
Mos 13 29 Yea, a law of p. and ordinances
Alma 25 15 They must keep those outward p.
20 23 P. which are laid down by ancient prle
31 10 Neither . observe the p. of the church
4 Nep 1 12 Did not walk any more after the p.

PERFORMED.

2 Nep 20 12 When the Lord hath p. his whole work
Alma 8 1 Rest . from the labors which he had p.
30 33 Labors which I have p. in the church
34 33 Wherein there can be no labor p.
Eth 2 18 O Lord I have p. the work which thou

PERRIAPS.

1 Nep 8 13 That p. I might discover my family
17 That p. I might see them
57 P. the Lord would be merciful to them
16 38 Thinking, p., that he may lead us away
19 18 P. I might persuade them that they wo
Jac 5 4 That p. it may shoot forth young .bra
11 That p. I might preserve the roots
27 That p. it may bring forth good fruit
53 That, p., I may preserve unto myself
54 P., they may bring forth good fruit
59 P., the roots thereof may take strength
60 P., the trees of my vineyard may bring
60 P., that I may rejoice exceedingly
1 13 P., they might be brought unto salvati
Wdm 1 2 That p. some day it may profit them
Mos 4 17 P., thou shalt say, the man has brought
28 P., thou shalt cause thy neighbor to co
8 12 P., they will give us a knowledge
28 2 P., they might bring them to the knowl
2 P., they might cure them of their hat
Alma 9 11 P., been consigned to a state of endless
14 12 Behold, p., they will burn us also
17 16 That p., they might bring them unto re
16 That p., they might bring them to kn
23 Yea, and p. until the day I die
19 29 P., she might see her from the ground
20 18 And p., thou wouldst lose thy soul
24 13 For p., if we should stain our swords ag
26 26 P., we might save some few of their so
30 P., we might be the means of saving so
50 P., we could be the means of saving so
29 9 P., I may be an instrument in the han
36 11 Lest p., I should be destroyed
49 10 P., he would have caused the L. to have
52 10 P., he might take again by stratagem
28 Lest p., they should not obtain the city
55 4 P., he might find a man who was a des
56 19 Might have p. destroyed our little ar

Hela 11 4 And p., they will repent and turn unt
Moro 2 21 P., we might save them from destrutt
9 6 That p., ye may be found spotless, pure
Moro 1 4 P., they may be of worth unto my bret
1 Nep 7 13 And ye shall know at some future p.
Mos 2 28 At this p. of time when I am about to
Alma 9 11 Been cut off, long before this p. of th
17 At some p. of time they will be know
51 19 Was no time for their trials at this p.
53 19 Became now at this p. . . a great support
58 5 Thus were our circumstances at this p.
31 All of them are at this p. . . in our poss
3 Nep 2 8 The N. began to reckon their time
from this p.

PERIOD.

1 Nep 7 13 And ye shall know at some future p.
Mos 2 28 At this p. of time when I am about to
Alma 9 11 Been cut off, long before this p. of th
17 At some p. of time they will be know
51 19 Was no time for their trials at this p.
53 19 Became now at this p. . . a great support
58 5 Thus were our circumstances at this p.
31 All of them are at this p. . . in our poss
3 Nep 2 8 The N. began to reckon their time
from this p.

PERISH.**MUST PERISH—**

1 Nep 14 5 Heard, that whose repenteth not must p
16 35 We must p. in the wilderness with hun
18 15 They must p., save that they should re
2 Nep 11 6 Save Christ should come, all men must
perish
32 4 Into the light, but must p. in the dark
Jac 4 2 Any thing, save it be upon plates,
must p.
5 58 Branches which are ripened, that must
perish
Mos 4 30 Unto the end of your lives, ye must p.
13 28 They must unavoidably p., notwithstanding

Mos 20 20 Pacify them towards us, we must p.
 Alma 34 9 Else all mankind must unavoidably p.
 9 Must p. except it be through the atone
 Hela 4 25 Their God, they must unavoidably p.
 Eth 9 24 When the people saw that they must p.
 Moro 8 15 the other must p. because he hath no
 29 They must p. soon, unto the fulfilling
 9 22 I know that they must p., except they

NOT PERISH—
 1 Nep 16 39 Bless us again with food, that we did
 not p.
 17 5 Prepared of the Lord, that we might
 not p.
 22 19 For behold, the righteous shall not p.
 2 Nep 1 28 Harken unto the voice of N., ye shall
 not p.
 26 8 Behold they are they which shall not p.
 Jac 5 53 This will I do, that the tree may not p.
 Oml 1 7 Spare the righteous, that they should
 not p.
 Mos 7 19 That they might not p. in the wilderne
 21 47 That they might not p. with hunger
 Alma 24 14 Known unto us, that we might not p.
 57 36 Preserving us, that we might not all p.
 61 16 They may not p. until ye can come un
 Eth 2 20 Hole thereof, that ye may not p. In the

THEY SHALL PERISH—
 1 Nep 1 14 Who come unto thee that they shall p.!
 2 Nep 9 28 And they shall p.
 31 Deaf, that will not hear, for they shall
 perish
 32 Blind, that will not see, for they shall
 perish
 13 11 Wo unto the wicked! for they shall p.
 26 3 Be unto the wicked; for they shall p.
 31 If they labor for money, they shall p.
 28 16 Are fully ripe in iniquity, they shall p.
 Moro 8 16 For they shall p., except they repent

SHALL PERISH—
 1 Nep 7 15 Jerusalem, ye shall also p. with them
 2 Nep 4 7 God will not suffer that ye shall p.
 9 30 Their treasure shall p. with them also
 19 2 Many of our children shall p. in the fle
 13 He that fighteth against Zion shall p.
 14 Raiseth up a klab against me shall p.
 16 He that fighteth against Zion, shall p.
 23 22 But the wicked shall p.
 26 32 These things; for whoso doeth them,
 shall p.
 27 26 The wisdom of their wise and learned
 shall p.
 30 1 Commandments of God ye shall all
 likewise p.
 Jac 5 65 And the graft thereof shall p.
 Mos 4 23 For his substance shall p. with him
 20 16 Whosoever has done this thing shall p.
 Alma 21 6 Nayest, except we repent, we shall p.
 31 28 Chosen people unto thee, while others
 shall p.
 46 24 The remainder of the seed of Joseph
 shall p.
 27 Seed of Joseph, which shall p. as his
 Hela 7 28 And except ye repent ye shall p.
 Eth 2 19 We shall p., for in them we cannot bre
 19 Air which is in them; therefore we
 shall p.
 Moro 9 24 And I shall p. and not see thee

SHOULD PERISH—
 1 Nep 1 13 Many should p. by the sword
 4 13 It is better that one man should p.
 13 Than that a nation should dwindle and
 perish
 Mos 8 13 Look for that he ought not, and he
 should p.
 28 3 Could not bear that any human soul
 should p.
 Alma 25 5 Caused that many of the L. should p.
 60 35 God will not suffer that we should p.
 Eth 13 7 Seed of Joseph, that they should p. not
 7 Father of Joseph, that he should p. not

TO PERISH—
 1 Nep 2 11 Their precious things, to p. in the wil
 2 Nep 6 11 And shall not be suffered to p.
 26 30 Would not suffer the laborer in Zion to
 perish
 Jac 5 6 The main top thereof began to p.
 37 Thou beholdest that it beginneth to p.

Mos 4 16 Petition to you in vain, and turn him
 out to p.
 Alma 13 16 Work righteousness, rather than to p.
 59 22 Consigned to bondage, or to p. by the
 58 7 Until we were about to p. for that we
 69 9 And they were about to p. with hunger
 Hela 11 7 Saw that they were about to p. by fam
 15 2 Be trodden down, and shall be left to p
 3 Nep 4 20 That the robbers were about to p. with
 Eth 9 29 They cast into pits, and left them to p.

PERISH—
 1 Nep 3 18 Flee out of the land, he would also p.
 5 2 My sons are no more, and ye p. in the
 7 15 I speak unto you, that if ye go ye will
 also p.
 12 17 Away into broad roads, that they p.
 15 10 How is it that ye will p., because?
 14 Hold fast unto it, they would never p.
 19 14 They shall wander in the flesh, and p.
 2 Nep 2 5 By the spiritual law they p. from that
 25 21 His seed should never p. as long as the
 26 3 And they p. because they cast out the
 28 19 And they be stirred up to anger, and p.
 Jac 5 4 Shoot forth tender branches, and it p.
 8 So be, that the root of this tree will p.
 11 Preserve the roots, that they p. not
 Mos 4 22 For your substance, that he p. not
 30 Now, O man, remember, and n. not
 19 12 But had rather stay and p. with them
 19 Seek revenge, and also p. with them
 Alma 24 23 They would be down and p., and prals
 27 10 Otherwise will p. in the land
 12 62 Get this people out, that they p. not
 23 21 Cast about your eyes, that ye might p.?
 44 8 And we will p. or conquer
 57 25 Was not one soul of them who did n.
 11 6 They did p. by thousands in the more
 Moro 9 26 The Lord, for ye shall wonder and p.
 Eth 9 32 Many of them which did p. by the way
 15 28 Slay Coriantumr, or he would p. by the
 Moro 9 23 If ye p., it will be like unto the Jare
 24 If it so be that they p., we know that

PERISHED.

1 Nep 5 2 For she had supposed that we had p.
 4 Had tarried at Jerusalem, and had p.
 17 41 Easiness of it, there were many who p.
 Moro 9 29 Prophets of old, I should have p. also
 2 Nep 1 4 In Jerusalem, we should also have p.
 24 We must have p. with hunger
 Jac 5 18 The tree thereof would have p.
 34 Nourished the roots that they have
 not p.
 Mos 5 11 Brought sword, the hilts thereof have p
 15 19 Not for this, all mankind must have p.
 26 1 All those that have p. in their sins
 Alma 33 20 They would not look, therefore they p.
 53 11 According to their oath they would
 have p.
 Eth 10 1 For Heth had p. by the famine
 Moro 1 1 Written more, but I have not as yet p

PERISHETH.
 2 Nep 9 51 And feast upon that which p. not
 Mos 3 18 The infant p. not that dieth in his inf
 4 18 He p. for ever, and hath no interest in
 Hela 14 30 Whosoever p., perisheth unto himself

PERISHING.
 1 Nep 5 14 All his household from p. with famine
 Alma 24 23 In the very act of p. under the sword

PERMITTED.
 Mos 7 8 Were p. answer the questions which he
 11 Ye are p. to speak
 12 When Amnon saw he was p. to speak
 12 I am yet alive, and am p. to speak
 Alma 7 1 Seeing that I have been p. to come
 32 3 Were not p. to enter into their synago
 Hela 14 30 Ye are free; ye are p. to act for yourse
 Moro 7 2 That I am p. to speak unto you

PERSECUTE.

2 Nep 9 30 They p. the meek, and their hearts
 28 13 They p. the meek, and the poor in heart
 Jac 2 13 P. your brethren, because ye suppose
 Mos 24 8 Authority over Alma, and began to p.
 8 Cause that his children should p., their
 27 2 There should not any unbeliever p. any

- Alma 1 19 Began to p. those that did belong to the
20 They did p. them, and afflict them
21 Should not .p. those that did not belo
4 8 Began to p. those that did not believe
3 Nep 12 11 Pray for them who despitely use you
and p. you
4 Nep 1 29 They did p. the true church of Christ

PERSECUTED.

- 2 Nep 24 6 He that touch the nations in anger is p
Jac 1 20 And p. him because ye were proud
Mos 26 38 Being p. by all those who did not belo
27 32 P. by those who were unbelievers
3 Nep 12 10 Blessed are all they who are p.
12 For so p. they the prophets who were

PERSECUTETH.

- Mos 27 13 For why p. thou the church of God?

PERSECUTION.

- Alma 1 21 There should be no p. among themself
25 They bore with patience the p. which
5 54 Will ye persist in the p. of your brethr
Hela 3 34 Even to the p. of many of your brethr
3 Nep 6 13 While others would receive railing and
persecution

PERSECUTES.

- 2 Nep 26 8 Steadfastness, not withstanding all p.
Mos 27 1 The p. which were inflicted on the chu
3 That there should be no p. among them
Alma 1 28 Peace again notwithstanding all their p
4 9 Strife, and malice, and p., and pride
15 The p. which were heaped upon them
5 30 Or that heareth upon him p.
Hela 3 34 Part of the people to suffer great p
13 22 Envyings, strifes, malice, p.
3 Nep 6 10 Yea, even unto great p.
Mor 8 36 And p., and all manner of iniquities

PERSIST.

- Jac 2 14 If ye p. in these things, his judgment
Alma 5 53 Will ye still p. in the wearing of costly
54 Will ye p. in supposing that ye are left
55 Will ye p. in the persecution of him p.
56 Will ye p. in turning your backs upon
66 All ye that will p. in your wickedness
9 18 If ye p. in your wickedness, that your

PERSISTED.

- Mor 4 10 P. in their wickedness continually

PERSISTS.

- Mos 16 5 That he that p. in his own carnal natu

PEISON.

- Mos 21 19 Did not trust his p. without the walls
Alma 31 13 The top thereof would only admit one p

PERSONS.

- Alma 1 30 Having no respect to p. as to those who
16 14 Impart the word, without any respect
of p.
Moro 8 12 A changeable God, and a respecter to p.

PERSUADE.

- 1 Nep 3 23 Language did I p. my brethren
4 4 That I may p. men to come unto the Go
19 18 That perhaps I might p. them that they
23 P. them to believe in the Lord their Re
2 Nep 25 23 To write, to p. our children, and also on
26 27 They should p. all men to repentance
Jac 1 7 That we might p. them to come unto Ch
8 We would to God that we could p. all
3 22 I would that I could p. all ye ends
Moro 7 16 And to p. to believe in Christ

PERSUADED.

- 2 Nep 25 16 Until they shall be p. to believe in Chri
Mor 5 14 May be p. that Jesus is the Christ
Eth 8 26 But that they may be p. to do good

PERSUADETH.

- 2 Nep 33 4 For it p. them to do good
4 Speaketh of Jesus, and p. them to belie
Eth 4 11 Are true; for it p. men to do good
12 Whatsoever thing p. men to do good
Moro 7 17 For he p. no man to do good

PERSUADING.

- Jar 1 11 P. them to look forward unto the Mess

PERSUASIONS.

- Alma 2 3 Drawn away after the p. of Amleh
53 14 Were overpowered by the p. of Heliam

PERTAING.

- 1 Nep 15 33 Spiritual, which are p. to righteousness
22 3 P. to things both temporal and spiritual
Mos 4 23 Rich, as p. to the things of this world
18 Things p. to the kingdom of God

- 23 18 Nourish them with things p. to righteo
Alma 5 42 As to things p. unto righteousness
12 16 Die as to things p. unto righteousness
32 Death as to things p. unto righteousness
21 23 Concerning things p. to righteousness
20 30 Knowledge of things p. to righteousness
25 16 Concerning the things p. unto righteou
40 26 Die as to things p. to, righteousness
Hela 11 19 Not, behind him as to things p. to right
14 18 Again as to things p. to righteousness
3 Nep 6 23 Who testified of the things p. to Christ

PERVERSE.

- Alma 9 8 O ye wicked and p. generation
10 17 O ye wicked and p. generation
25 O ye wicked and p. generation
31 24 They were a wicked and p. people
Hela 13 29 O ye wicked and ye p. generation
Mor 8 23 O ye wicked and p. people

PERVSION.

- Moro 9 19 They have become strong in their p.

PERVERT.

- 1 Nep 13 27 That they might p. the right ways
2 Nep 28 15 And n. the right way of the Lord
Jac 7 7 That they p. the right way of God
Mos 29 23 An unrighteous king doth p. the ways
Alma 10 18 Laying plans to p. the ways of the rich
31 11 They did p. the ways of the Lord
Moro 8 16 We be unto him that shall p. the ways

PERVERTED.

- 1 Nep 22 14 Who hath p. the right ways of the Lord
Mos 12 26 Therefore, ye have p. the ways of the

PERVERTETH.

- Alma 30 60 See the end of him who p. the ways

PERVERTING.

- Mos 12 26 We be unto you for p. the ways of the
25 7 And p. the way of the Lord
Alma 30 22 Why do ye go about p. the ways of the
31 1 Tidings that the Zoramite were p. the

PESTER.

- Mos 12 6 And insects shall p. their land also

PESTILENCE.

- 2 Nep 6 15 By blood-sheds, and by p., and by famin
Mos 12 4 Yea, with famine and with p.
Alma 10 22 By famine, and by p., and by the sword
7 13 By famine, and by p., and by the sword
Hela 7 13 God God smiteth the people of Nepht with
pestilence

- 10 6 Smite the earth with famine, and with p
11 14 That the p. of the sword might cease
15 Repented because of the famine, and
the p.
13 9 The sword, and with famine, and with
pestilence

PESTILENCES.

- 2 Nep 10 6 P. shall come upon them
Alma 45 11 Then shall they see wars and p.
Hela 12 3 With famine and with all manner of p.
Eth 11 7 Also many famines and p., inasmuch

PETITION.

- Mos 4 16 Suffer that the beggar putteth up his p.
22 Judge the man who putteth up his p.
25 Yet ye put up no p., nor repent of the
Alma 51 15 He sent a p. with the voice of the peo

PETITIONS.

- Alma 51 3 Who had sent in their voices with their
petitions

PHARAOH.

The title of the supreme ruler of ancient Egypt.
The individual monarch spoken of in the Book of
Mormon is the one in whose reign the Hebrews, under
Moses and Aaron, were delivered from the bondage
of the Egyptians.

1 Nep 4 2 The armies of P. did follow and were dr
17 27 Who were the armies of P.

PHILISTINES.

The Bible people of that name. They had settled in Palestine as early as the days of Abraham.

2 Nep 12 6 Harken unto soothsayers like the P.
19 12 The Syrians before and the P. behind
21 14 Shall fly upon the shoulders of the P.

PHYSICIAN.

Moro 8 8 The whole need no p., but they that are

PICKETS.

Alma 50 3 Be a frame of p. built upon the timbers
4 Towers, that overlooked those works of pickets

PICTURES.

2 Nep 12 16 Ships of Tarshish, and upon all pleasant pictures

PIECE.

Alma 4 11 On from one p. of iniquity to another
46 12 He rent his coat; and he took a p. there

PIECES.

1 Nep 12 4 And I saw mountains tumbling into p.
2 Nep 13 15 What mean ye? Ye beat my people to p.
18 9 And ye shall be broken in p.
9 And ye shall be broken in p.
23 16 Their children also shall be dashed to p.
18 Their bows shall also dash the young men to p.
26 5 Crush them to p. and grind them to po
Alma 11 4 These are the names of the different p.
46 23 Rent by his brethren into many p.
3 Nep 20 16 Both treadeth down and tearth in p.
19 And thou shalt beat in p. many people
21 12 Both treadeth down and tearth in p.
Mor 5 24 Among you as a lion, and tear you in p.
Eth 2 23 Cannot have windows, for they will be dashed in p.

PIERCE.

Jac 2 9 Have dazors placed to p. their souls
15 He would show you that he can p. you
Alma 43 44 They did n. of their breast-plates
62 36 Which did p. him near the heart
Hela 5 30 Whisper, and it did p. even to the very
3 Nep 11 3 Being a small voice, it did p. them
3 It did p. them to the very soul

PIERCED.

Jac 2 35 Many hearts divid. p. with deep wounds
Alma 44 18 Yea, behold they were p. and smitten

PIEBING.

Jac 2 10 The glance of the p. eye of the Almighty

PILLAR OF FIRE.

1 Nep 1 6 There came a p. of fire and dwelt upon
Hela 5 24 They were encircled about with a p. of fire
43 Encircled about, yea, every soul, by a p. of fire

PILLOW.

2 Nep 33 3 And mine eyes water my p. by night

PIPE.

2 Nep 15 12 The tabret, and p., and wine are in their

PIT.

1 Nep 14 3 That great p. which hath been digged
3 That great p. which hath been digged
22 14 They shall fall into the p. which they dig
2 Nep 8 1 Hole of the p. from whence ye are dig
14 And that he should not die in the p.
24 15 Brought down to hell, to the sides of the p.
19 That go down to the stones of the p.
28 8 Dig a p. for thy neighbor; there is no

PITCH.

Pitch, etc., tents—see *Pitch our tents—their tents*.

We did *pitch*—see We did *pitch*.

2 Nep 23 26 Neither shall the Arabian p. tent there
Alma 51 32 Amalekites did p. his tents, in the herd
Hela 1 15 That they might p. battle against the

PITCHED.

Pitched their tents—see *Pitched their tents*.

1 Nep 2 6 He p. his tent in a valley by the sho-
Mos 9 4 We p. our tents in the place where our

Alma 58 17 Place where we had first p. our tents
Eth 9 3 Abim, by the sea shore, and there he
p. his tent
14 28 Coriantumr p. his tents in the valley of
15 8 And Shiz also p. his tents near unto th

PITS.

2 Nep 28 20 They could not dig p. sufficient to hold
Eth 9 29 And some of them they cast into p.

PITY.

2 Nep 23 18 They shall have no p. on the fruit of
Alma 53 11 Had it not been for the p., which Am
3 Nep 3 13 It seemeth a p. into my, most noble
Eth 3 3 O Lord, look upon me in p., and turn

PLACE.

A PLACE—

1 Nep 15 34 There must needs be a p. of filthiness
35 There is a p. prepared, that awful hell
2 Nep 14 6 For a p. of refuge, and a covert from
Enos 1 27 Ye blessed; there is a p. prepared for
Mos 18 4 Did go forth to a p. which was called
21 1 There was a p. in Skendon, where the
23 31 In a p. which they called Amulon
26 23 Believesth unto the end, a p. at my right
24 Shall have a p. eternally at my right ha
Alma 5 24 Can have a p. to sit down in the kind
31 13 For they had a p. built up in the
13 Centre of their synagogues, a p. for sta
40 14 Naab, which had hitherto been a weak p.
Eth 9 3 And came to a p. which was called Ab
12 4 Yea, even a p. at the right hand of God
33 To prepare a p. for the children of men
15 10 Pitch their tents in a p. which was call

FIRST PLACE—

2 Nep 2 9 In the first p. ye shall pray unto the
Mos 2 23 In the first p. he hath created you
Alma 13 3 In the first p. being left to choose
5 In the first p. they were on the same
32 22 He desireth, in the first p., that ye sho

NO PLACE—

2 Nep 1 8 There would be no p. for an inherit
8 House to house, till there can be no p.
33 2 Holy Spirit, that it hath no p. in them
Mos 2 36 That it may have no p. in you to guide
37 Therefore the Lord has no p. in him
Alma 70 42 Spirit of God that it may have no p.
5 And we have no p. to worship our God
34 35 Hath no p. in you, and the devil hath
56 57 As we had no p. for our prisoners
Hela 7 22 That ye shall have no p. in them
8 5 That we shall have no p. in them
15 2 And there shall be no p. for refuge
12 Scattered abroad, having no p. for refu

IN THE PLACE—

1 Nep 16 34 Buried in the p. which was called Nah
Mos 9 4 In the p. where our brethren were slain
Alma 22 28 In the p. of their fathers' first inherit
27 16 Met Alma, over in the p. of which has
22 5 In the p. of the city, a great mountain
3 Nep 8 19 In the p. where Jesus should show him
Mor 1 4 The remainder shall ye leave in the p.
Eth 12 32 Inheritance in the p. which thou hast
37 Sitting down in the p. which I have pr

TO THE PLACE—

1 Nep 16 14 Return, to our families—to the p. of
Enos 1 27 And I soon go to the p. of my rest
Mos 18 7 Gathered together to the p. of Mormon
16 Every one that went forth to the p. of
Alma 14 9 Carried them forth to the p. of martyr
17 26 With their locks to the p. of water
32 Gather them together again to the p. of
47 5 Went forward by the p. which was call
5 They led to Onidah to the p. of arms
62 42 Helaman returned to the p. of his inher
Hela 9 14 We ran and came to the p. of judgment
3 Nep 3 22 Gone, to the p. which had been appoint

THE PLACE—

1 Nep 1 14 Did they call the p. Bountiful
16 13 We did call the name of the p. Shazer
17 6 We called the p. Bountiful, because of
21 20 Say, The p. is too straight for me
2 Nep 5 8 That we should call the name of the p.
28 23 They must go into the p. prepared for
Mos 18 30 The p. of Mormon, the waters of Morm
Alma 16 20 Inquire concerning the p. where the Son
17 31 And bring them back into the p. of wa
18 6 Scattered their flocks at the p. of water
22 30 Zarahemla; it being the p. of their first

Alma 51 21 The p. was called by them Rameumpt
47 24 Unto the queen, unto the p. where she
49 21 Brought up their armies before the p.
55 3 I know the p. where the L. doth guard
Hela 9 7 Did gather, unto the p. of the judg-
3 Nep 22 2 Enlarge the p. of thy tent, and let th
Eth 2 13 They called the name of the p. Moriane
3 Came over by the p. where the N. were
16 26 By the p. where the sea divides the in
13 3 That it was the p. of the New Jerusa-
14 1 Or upon the p. whither he would keep
Moro 7 1 Which they had built for the p. of wor

PLACE—

1 Nep 4 34 To my father, thou shalt have p. with
21 20 Give p. to me that I may dwell
2 Nep 4 27 That the evil one have p. in my heart
28 Give p. no more for the enemy of my
33 Will thou not p. a stumbling block in
17 23 Every p. shall be, where there were
23 15 And the earth shall remove out of her p.
24 2 Take them, and bring them to their p.
Jac 5 13 These will I p. in the nethermost part
77 The bad will I cast away into its own p.
6 3 They who shall be cast out into their
own p.!

Jar 1 7 Or whatsoever p. of our inheritance
Mos 10 9 I did p. them in their ranks, every man
Alma 3 20 In the same p. where the first army
5 25 That such can have p. in the kingdom
17 27 Driving forth their flocks to this p. of
20 20 Had driven them, from p. to p.
21 22 In whatsoever p. they were in
23 4 In whatsoever p. they should be, in any
20 20 The king, and to p. another in his stead
26 6 They shall be gathered together in their
place
32 27 Ye can give p. for a portion of my wor
28 If ye give p., that a seed may be plant
34 28 Worship God in whatsoever p. ye may
35 13 And give p. in the land of Jerusho
39 6 Holy Ghost when it once has had p. in
41 12 And p. it in an unnatural state?
12 P. it in a state opposite to its nature?
46 9 Can cause to take p. among the child
47 8 That he might p. himself at their head
48 9 He did p. the greater number of men
49 4 Save it was by their p. of entrance
12 Next best p. for them to come against
20 Their p. of security by the p. of entran
21 With the p., to get into their p. of secu
50 25 A contention which took p. among them
36 And a union took p. between them and
54 22 Have hinted that he hath gone to such
a p.?
56 17 Determined to conquer in this p., or die
58 17 In that same p. where we had first pic
62 4 In whatsoever p. he did enter
36 He went forth with a cord, from p. to p.
Hela 2 5 That if they would p. him in the judg
4 16 Did venture to lead them forth from p.
to p.

3 Nep 4 13 Save it were their land, unto one p.
4 15 The N. did return again to their p. of
17 Did cause that this siege should take p.
24 Did p. his armies in the way of their
taken p.
6 8 From land to land, and from p. to p.
7 9 Did p. at their head, a man, did call Ja
8 24 In one p. they were heard to cry, sayi
25 In another p. they were heard to cry
11 1 The great and marvelous change which
had taken p.
21 1 When these things shall be about to take
place
28 39 Change was not equal to that which
should take p.
Mor 3 6 We did p. our armies, that we might st
8 7 Down from city to city, and from p. to
place
Eth 12 34 They cannot inherit that p. which thou
Moro 7 32 That the Holy Ghost may have p. in th

PLACED.

2 Nep 15 8 P. alone in the midst of the earth
Jac 5 2 9 Have dangers p. to plague their souls
Mos 11 14 He p. his heart upon his riches
Alma 12 21 God p. cherubims and a flaming sword
31 Or being p. in a state to act according
19 5 That he ought to be p. in the sepulchre
37 36 Affections of thy heart be p. upon the

Alma 42 2 He p. at the east end of the garden
3 God p. cherubim and the flaming sword
43 28 And Moroni p. spies round about
32 Having p. his army according to his de
50 10 And he also p. armies on the south
53 1 And Moroni p. men over them to guard
9 They were p. in the most dangerous cir
57 7 The army which was p. to protect, cu
60 P. you in a situation that ye might
61 8 He shall p. a king over the people
Hela 2 5 To his hand that they should be p. in
6 21 Whosoever, circumstances they should
be p.
3 Nep 3 14 The N., should be p. as guards round
Eth 7 18 And p. him upon his throne in his own
14 6 P. himself upon the throne of Coriantu

PLACES.

SECRET PLACES—

Mos 29 5 They came forth out of their secret p.
Alma 24 26 Pour out your souls in, your secret p.
58 20 Tommor did rise up from their secret p.
Hela 11 25 Into the wilderness and secret p., hid
3 Nep 1 27 So strong were their holds, and their
secret p.
2 17 Into the mountains, and into their secret
places
4 1 To sally forth from, their secret p.

WASTE PLACES—

2 Nep 8 3 Zion, he will comfort all her waste p.
15 17 Waste p. of the fat ones shall strange
Mos 12 23 Sing together ye waste p. of Jerusalem
15 30 Sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem
Hela 11 20 And began to build up their waste p.
3 Nep 16 19 Sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem
20 34 Sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem

PLACES—

1 Nep 17 46 He can cause the rough p. to be made
46 2 And his pastures shall be in all high
places
19 For thy waste and thy desolate p.
Mos 18 9 And in all p. that ye may be in
20 9 To fall upon them from the wasting p.
Alma 48 5 Strength of the N., and their p. of res
8 And erecting small forts, or p. of resort
49 5 Of the N. in preparing their p. of secu
11 The L. were disappointed in their p. of
50 4 P. of security to be built upon those p.
52 6 And preparing p. of resort
59 10 To maintain those p. which he had rec
Hela 14 23 Shall be many p., which are now called
3 Nep 4 26 Were also cut off in their places of ret
8 13 And many smooth p. became rough
14 Were slain, and the p. were left desola
9 8 Made hills and valleys in the p. thereof
10 7 The p. of your dwellings shall become
18 32 Shall not cast him out of, your p. of
Mor 8 30 Runners of wars, and earthquakes in
divers p.

PLACING.

Alma 12 31 P. themselves in a state to act
Eth 12 25 Stumble because of the p. of our wor

PLAIN.

PLAIN UNTO YOU—

2 Nep 1 26 Because he hath been p. unto you
9 17 Would I be p. unto you according to
23 4 The words of Isalah are not p. unto you
28 Wherefore I have spoken p. unto you
Mos 2 40 (For I have spoken p. unto you, that

PLAIN—

1 Nep 13 29 Which were p. unto the understanding
32 P. and most precious parts of the gosp
16 29 A new writing, which was p. to be re
2 Nep 4 32 That I may be strict in the p. road?
25 4 They are p. unto all those that are ill
20 I have spoken p., that ye cannot err
26 33 He doeth nothing save if he p. unto the
32 7 In plainness, even as p. as word can
Alma 5 43 I have spoken unto you p., that ye ca
13 23 They are made known unto us in p. ter
Hela 8 4 Were angry with him because he spake
plain
Eth 12 30 He told me in p. humility, even as a
Moro 7 15 The way to judge is p., that ye may

PLAIN AND PRECIOUS.

1 Nep 13 26 Many parts which are p. and most
precious

- 1 Nep 13 28 There are many p. and precious things
 29 After these p. and precious things were
 29 Because of the many p. and precious th
 32 Because of the p. and most precious pa
 34 Because of the most p. and precious pa
 34 Which shall be p. and precious, saith
 35 Things which shall be p. and precious
 40 Shall make known the p. and precious
 14 23 Were p. and pure, and most precious
 19 3 The prophecies, the more p. and pre-
 cious parts

PLAINLY.

- 1 Nep 1 19 Manifested p. of the coming of a Messi
 2 Nep 31 2 Wherefore I shall speak unto you p.
 Jac 4 15 These things are manifested unto us p.
 7 17 He spake p. unto them and denied
 18 He spake p. unto them, that he had
 Alma 12 12 Amulek hath spoken p. concerning dea
 14 3 Testified so p. against their wickedness
 24 30 Thus we can p. discern, that after a

PLAINNESS.

- 1 Nep 13 24 It contained the p. of the gospel of the
 29 According to the p. which is in the La
 2 Nep 9 47 According to the p. of the truth, if ye
 25 4 According to the p. which hath been
 4 My soul delighteth in p. unto my people
 7 Mine own prophesy, according to my p.
 31 2 According to the p. of my prophesying
 3 For which I which, of the p.
 32 7 When it is given unto them in p.
 33 5 According to the p. of the truth
 6 I glory in p.; I glory in truth
 Jac 2 11 According to the p. of the word of God
 4 14 And they despised the words of p.
 14 God hath taken away his p. from them
 Enos 1 23 And exceeding great p. of speech
 Alma 14 2 Because of the p. of his words unto Zee

PLAIN.

- 1 Nep 12 4 The p. of the earth, that they were
 Alma 52 20 To meet them upon the p., between the
 20 With his army to meet them upon the p.
 62 18 Did pitch their tents in the p. of Nephi
 19 Should come out to battle, upon the p.
 Eth 13 28 Pursue him until he came to the p. of
 19 Shared gave him battle again upon the p.
 14 15 Pursue him until he came to the p. of
 16 When he had come to the p. of Agosh

PLAN.

- Plan of redemption—see Plan of redemption.
 2 Nep 9 6 To fulfil the merciful p. of the great
 13 O how great the p. of our God!
 28 O that cunning p. of the evil one!
 11 5 The eternal p. of deliverance from de
 Jar 1 2 For have not they revealed the p. of
 Alma 12 4 Thy p. was a very subtle p.
 5 Now this was a p. of thine adversary
 24 14 That the p. of salvation might be ma
 34 9 According to the great p. of the eter
 41 2 The p. of restoration is requisite with
 42 5 P. of salvation would have been frustr
 8 Would destroy the great p. of happine
 15 The p. of mercy could not be brought
 15 To bring about the p. of mercy
 16 Affixed opposite to the p. of happiness
 31 That the great p. of mercy may have
 47 4 He laid the p. in his heart to dethrone
 50 30 They would have carried this p. into of
 52 21 He resolved upon a p. that he might de
 58 24 Lest there was a p. laid to lead them
 50 4 He began again to lay a p. that he mig
 Hela 2 8 (This was their secret p., and their co
 3 Nep 1 16 They knew that the great p. of destru
 Eth 8 8 To devise a p. whereby she could red

PLANETS.

- Alma 30 44 All the p. which move in their regular

PLANS.

SECRET PLANS—

- Alma 37 29 Ye shall keep these secret p. of their
 32 Trust not those secret p. unto this pe
 Hela 11 10 Have concealed their secret p. in the
 26 Did search out all the secret p. of Gadl
 Eth 8 9 They by their secret p. did obtain kin
 9 26 Both began to embrace the secret p.
 13 15 Should to destroy Coriantumr by their
 secret p.

PLANS—

- Alma 2 21 That he might know their p.

- Alma 10 18 Ye are laying p. to pervert the ways
 28 13 The cunning p. which he hath devised
 Hela 2 6 Having obtained, a knowledge of those
 plans
 Eth 6 30 Their covenants, and their p. of awful
 10 33 They adopted the old p., and administ

PLANT.

- 1 Nep 18 24 And we began to p. seeds
 2 Nep 8 16 Mine hand, that I may p. the heavens
 15 7 And the men of Judah his pleasant p.
 Jac 5 21 How comest thou hither to p. this tree?
 43 This last, I did p. in a good spot of
 44 That I might p. this tree in the stead
 Mos 14 2 He shall grow up before him as a ten-
 der p.
 Alma 32 26 Ye have only exercised your faith to p.
 33 1 How they should p. the seed, or the
 23 I desire that ye shall p. this word
 34 4 Faith as given to p. the word in your

PLANTED.

- 2 Nep 15 2 And p. it with the choicest vine
 Jac 5 23 I have p. another branch of the tree
 24 Another branch, also, which I have p.
 25 This have I p. in a good spot of ground
 52 Branches of these which I have p.
 54 Which I p. whithersoever I would
 Mos 11 15 He p. vineyards round about in the land
 Alma 32 28 That a seed may be p. in your heart
 33 And p. the seed, and it swelleth
 33 1 Which he said must be p. in their hear
 46 26 Thus Moroni p. the standard of liberty

PLANTS.

- Alma 46 40 The excellent qualities of the many p.

PLATES.

Breast plates—see Breast plates.
 Engraven on or upon the plates of brass—see En-
 graven, etc., plates of brass.
 Plates of brass, etc.—see Plates of brass—of Nephi.

OTHER PLATES—

- 1 Nep 9 4 Upon the other p. should be engraven
 4 The other p. are for the more part of
 19 4 I, N., did make a record upon the
 other p.
 2 Nep 4 14 Sayings, are written upon mine other p.
 14 History part are written upon mine
 other p.
 5 20 The Lord God said unto me, Make
 other p.
 23 History, they must search mine other p.
 Jac 1 3 Should be engraven upon his other p.
 7 26 Record of this people being kept on the
 other p.
 Jar 1 14 Ye can go to the other p. of N.
 Wdm 1 10 Took them and put them with the
 other p.

UPON PLATES—

- 1 Nep 1 17 Upon p. which I have made with mine
 19 6 I do not write anything upon p., save
 Jac 4 1 Differently of engraving our words upon
 plates
 1 Things which we write upon p. must re
 2 Save it be upon p., must perish and va
 2 But we can write a few words upon p.
 3 Diligently to engraven these words
 upon p.
 Omni 1 11 Record of this people is engraven upon
 plates

UPON THE OR THESE PLATES—

- 1 Nep 3 24 Which were engraven upon the p. of br
 4 16 The law was engraven upon the p. of
 24 Engravings which were upon the p. of
 5 14 Lehi, also found upon the p. of brass, a
 6 1 Upon these p. which I am writing
 3 For they cannot be written upon these
 plates
 9 1 Things which cannot be written upon
 these p.
 10 1 Proceed to give an account upon these
 plates
 13 23 The engravings which are upon the p.
 19 1 And upon the p. which I made, I did
 3 The prophecies, should be written
 upon these p.
 22 22 Which were engraven upon the p. of br
 27 Which were engraven upon the p. of br
 30 Been written upon the p. of brass are
 2 Nep 4 2 And they are written upon the p. of br

2 Nep 4 15 Scriptures which are engraven upon the plates
 5 4 1 do not write upon these p., all the wo
 12 Records which were engraven upon the plates
 22 Mine engravings which are upon these p
 Jac 1 2 1 should write upon these p., a few 4
 Engraven the heads of them upon these plates
 5 13 Cannot be written upon these p.
 7 27 I make an end of my writing upon these p.
 Omni 1 1 I should write somewhat upon these p.
 Wdm 1 4 Things which are upon these p. pleas
 Alma 37 2 As I have done, upon the p. of N.
 44 23 Which was written upon the p. of N.
 3 Nep 19 17 Are they not written upon the p. of br
 26 11 Which were engraven upon the p. of N.
 4 Nep 1 19 (And he kept it upon the p. of N.)
 19 He kept it upon the p. of N. also
 21 And he also kept it upon the p. of N
 Mor 2 18 Upon the p. of N., I did make a full
 15 But upon these p. I did forbear to ma
 8 5 If I had room upon the p.; but I have
 Eth 1 4 But they are had upon the p.
 4 4 I have written upon these p. the very

THESE PLATES—

1 Nep 6 6 They shall not occupy these p. with thi
 9 2 As I have spoken concerning the p.
 3 Those plates are called the plates of N.
 3 A commandment, that I should make these p.
 4 These p. are for the more part of the
 5 To make these p. for a more purpose in
 19 2 Commanded of the Lord to make these plates
 2 Which transpired before I made these p
 3 I had made these p. by way of comma
 4 And that these p. should be handed do
 5 An account of my making these p. sha
 2 Nep 5 31 Went and made these p. upon which I
 Jac 1 3 That I should preserve these p. and ha
 3 14 These p. are called the plates of Jacob
 7 27 I said unto my son Eoms, take these p.
 Jar 1 2 As these p. are small, and as these thi
 15 I deliver these p. into the hands of my
 Omni 1 3 282 years had passed, and I had kept these p.
 18 They are written, but not in these p.
 25 I shall deliver up these p. unto him
 30 To be in my grave; and these p. are full
 Wdm 1 3 I found these p., which contained this
 6 I shall take these p., which contain the
 10 After Anateki had delivered up these p
 Mos 1 3 Were it not for these p., which contain
 4 Except it were for the help of these p.
 8 19 A great mystery is contained within these p.
 Alma 37 9 Records do contain, which are on these plates
 Mor 2 18 But upon these p. I did forbear to make
 6 6 Save it were these few p. which I gave

PLATES—

1 Nep 9 2 They are not the p. upon which I make
 2 For the p. upon which I make a full acc
 19 1 Wherefore I did make p. of ore
 2 Engraven upon those p. of which I have
 2 Particularly made mention upon the first p.
 2 Nep 5 29 I, N., had kept the records upon my p.
 Jac 1 1 A commandment concerning the small p
 3 13 Proceedings are written upon the larger plates
 Jar 1 14 Do not write more, for the p. are small
 Omni 1 8 I did deliver the p. unto my brother (b
 Mos 8 5 Caused that the p., which contained the
 9 They have brought 24 plates which are
 11 Or the engravings that are on the p.
 21 27 And they are engraven on p. of ore
 28 11 The records which were on the p. of go
 Alma 37 5 Also shall all the p. which do contain th
 21 Speak unto you concerning those 24 p.
 3 Nep 5 10 The record of N., which was engraven on the p.
 11 I do make the record on p. which I ha
 Mor 8 14 The p. thereof are of no worth, because
 9 33 If our p. had been sufficiently large
 Eth 1 2 The 24 p. which were found by the peo
 5 2 Ye may show the p. unto those who sh

PLAY.

2 Nep 21 8 Child shall p. in the hole of the asp
 30 14 Child shall p. in the hole of the asp
 3 Nep 28 22 They did p. with the beasts, as a child
 4 Nep 1 33 They did p. with the wild beasts, even

PLEAD.

1 Nep 7 19 One of the sons of Ishmael did p. with
 20 Did p. with me, that I would forgive th
 2 Nep 13 13 The Lord standeth up to p., and stand
 Jac 3 1 And he will p. your cause
 Mos 17 2 Therefore he began to p. with the king
 19 13 Should stand forth and p. with the L.
 20 25 And did p. in behalf of the people of
 23 33 Ammon did p. with the L.
 28 5 They did p. with their father many da
 Alma 14 7 He began to p. for them, from that ti
 20 7 Middoni, and there I will p. with the
 21 Stay him, he began to p. with Ammon
 22 29 They be with the queen, saying, Why
 47 15 They p. with Amalekiah that he would
 Hela 11 8 The people began to p. with their chief
 Eth 8 6 He p. with them that they would not

PLEADED.

Alma 1 11 And p. for himself with much boldness

PLEADETH.

2 Nep 8 22 And thy God p. the cause of his people

PLEADING.

Alma 55 23 Cast them at the feet of the N., p. for

PLEASANT.

2 Nep 12 16 Ships of Tarshish, and upon all p. pict
 15 7 And the men of Judah his p. plant
 23 22 And dragons in their p. palaces
 Mos 23 4 Even a very beautiful and p. land
 Alma 55 13 Wine freely, and it was p. to their taste
 Hela 5 46 A p. voice, as if it were a whisper, say
 3 Nep 22 12 And all thy borders of p. stones
 24 4 Then shall the offering of Judah. . . be p.

PLEASE.

2 Nep 12 6 They p. themselves in the children of
 Hela 2 9 Now that did p. Kishkumen exceedingly
 Eth 8 10 I will dance before him, and I will p.

PLEASED.

2 Nep 5 32 If my soul be p. with the things of
 32 They will be p. with mine engravings
 Mos 14 10 Yet it p. the Lord to bruise him
 Alma 17 24 King Lamoni was much p. with Ammon
 3 Nep 11 7 My beloved Son, in whom I am well p.
 Eth 8 11 Danced before him, that she p. him p.

PLEASEING.

1 Nep 6 5 The things which are p. unto the world
 5 But the things which are p. unto God
 2 Nep 5 32 I engraved that which is p. unto God
 Jac 2 7 Which thing is p. unto God
 8 Come up hither to hear the p. word of
 9 Instead of feasting upon the p. word of
 3 2 Lift up your heads and receive the p.
 6 13 Before the p. bar of God, which bar
 7 22 This thing was p. unto me, Jacob
 Wdm 1 4 Things which are upon these plates p.
 Alma 30 53 Because they were p. unto the carnal
 Moro 10 34 Before the p. bar of the great Jehovah

PLEASEINGLY.

Jac 2 13 Providence hath smiled upon you most p

PLEASEUR.

1 Nep 16 38 Do with us according to his will and p.
 20 14 And he will do his p. on Babylon
 2 Nep 10 22 Israel, according to his will and p.
 25 22 Shall go according to the will and p. of
 29 9 My words according to mine own p.
 Jac 4 9 According to his will and p.?
 5 14 According to his will and p.
 Enos 1 27 Then shall I see his face with p.
 Mos 7 33 Will, according to his own will and p.
 Alma 14 10 The p. of the Lord shall prosper in his
 4 8 Not believe according to their own will
 and p.
 17 20 This it was left to the p. of the king to
 20 Out of his land, according to his will
 and p.
 35 Could say him according to their p.
 49 7 And massacre them according to their p.
 50 5 According to their p. and their strength

Alma 50 11 Laud Bountiful, according to their p.

PLEASURES.

Alma 12 31 Act according to their wills and p.

PLENTIFULLY.

Jac 2 12 Precious ores... doth abound most p.

PLENTY.

1 Nep 17 2 Our women did give p. of suck for their

Alma 57 6 Had also a p. of provisions brought un

Hela 6 9 Did have an exceeding p. of gold, and

PLOT.

Hela 6 27 Yea, that same being who did p. with

27 And he did p. with Cain and his fellow

PLOTS.

Alma 2 21 That he might know of their... p.

Hela 6 30 And doth hand down their p., and their

PLOW.

Eth 10 25 Both to p. and to sow, to reap and to

PLOW-SHARES.

2 Nep 12 4 They shall beat their swords into p.

PLUCK.

Jac 5 7 P. the branches from a wild olive tree

7 And we will p. off those main branches

26 P. off the branches that have not brou

52 Let us p. from the tree those branches

57 P. not the wild branches from the trees

58 We will p. from the trees those branch

Alma 32 38 It withers away and ye p. it up

40 Ye can never p. of the fruit of the tree

42 By and by ye shall p. the fruit thereof

3 Nep 21 18 I will p. up thy groves out of the midst

PLUCKED.

2 Nep 7 6 My cheeks to them that p. off the hair

Jac 5 9 These which I have p. off, I will cast

45 Because that I p. not the branches ther

73 The wild branches began to be p. off

PLUNDER.

Mos 2 13 Or that ye should murder, or p.

10 17 That they should rob and p. them

24 7 Delighting in all manner of wickedness

and p.

Alma 18 7 It being a practice of p. among them

23 3 They ought not to murder, nor to p.

Hela 6 17 To rob and to p., that they might get

23 And thus they might murder, and p.

7 21 For the which ye do murder, and p.

11 25 And they did commit murder and p.

3 Nep 4 4 There was no chance for the robbers to

plunder

5 Could assist, save it were to p., and

Eth 8 16 To murder, and to p., and to lie

PLUNDERED.

Hela 3 16 Have been murdered, p., and hunted

PLUNDERERS.

Hela 6 18 Those murderers and p. were a band

PLUNDERING.

Mos 29 14 No stealing, nor p., nor murdering

36 Bloodshed, and the stealing, and the p.

Alma 16 18 P., murdering, committing adultery

17 14 Murdering the N., and robbing, and p.

14 Obtain these things by murdering and p.

Hela 3 14 Murders, and their robbers, and their p.

4 12 Murdering, p., lying, stealing, committ

PLUNDERINGS.

Alma 37 21 Robbings, and their p., and all their w

50 21 Their p., their idolatry, their whored

Hela 6 21 Murders, and their p., and the stealin

10 3 Their p., and all manner of iniquities

PLUNGED.

Hela 1 32 Thus had t'orientum p. the L. into the

POINT.

1 Nep 8 33 They did p. the finger of scorn at me

Alma 37 40 Cause that those spindle should p. the

44 Which will p. to you a straight course

44 Which would p. unto them a straight

42 30 In the least p., because of your sins

44 13 Hair, and laid it upon the p. of his swo

46 29 Fearing that he should not gain the p.

52 9 Let the L. should obtain that p.

56 11 We may console ourselves in this p.

POINTED.

1 Nep 16 10 The one p. the way whither we should

Jar 1 8 Sharp p. arrow, and the quiver and the

POINTERS.

1 Nep 16 28 I, N., behold the p. which were in the

POINTING.

1 Nep 8 27 Mocking and p. their fingers towards

15 18 P. to the covenant which should be ful

Jac 4 5 Law of Moses, it p. our souls to him

Alma 34 14 Every whit p. to that great... sacrifice

POINTS.

1 Nep 15 14 Redeemer, and the very p. of his doct

Alma 41 9 Against our God upon those p. of doct

51 2 Particular p. of the law should be alter

Hela 11 22 A few contentions, concerning the p. of

23 Who knew concerning the true p. of

3 Nep 11 28 Among you concerning the p. of my do

21 6 And know of the true p. of my doctrine

POINSON.

Mos 7 30 In the whirlwind, and the effects there-

of is p.

Alma 47 18 Should administer p. by degrees to Len

55 30 Wine to the N., that they might destroy

them with p.

32 Cautious that no p. should be administ

32 For if their wine would p. a L.

32 It would also p. a N.

Eth 9 31 Upon the face of the land, and did p.

POISONOUS.

2 Nep 25 20 After they had been bitten by the p.

Mor 8 24 Neither wild beasts nor p. serpents

Eth 9 31 There came forth p. serpents also

31 Began to die before the p. serpents

33 To pass, might fall by the p. serpents

10 19 Days of Lib the p. serpents were destro

POLE.

Alma 46 12 And he fastened it upon the end of a p.

13 And he took the p., which had on the

POLISHED.

1 Nep 21 2 And made me a p. shaft

POLLUTED.

1 Nep 20 11 For I will not suffer my name to be p.

Mos 25 11 When they thought upon the L... and p

Alma 26 17 From our awful, sinful, and p. state?

Mor 8 36 P. because of the pride of your hearts

38 Why have ye p. the holy church of God

POLLUTIONS.

Mor 8 31 In a day when there shall be great p.

38 O ye p., ye hypocrites, ye teachers

POMP.

2 Nep 15 14 Glory, and their multitude, and their p.

24 11 Thy p. is brought down to the grave

PONDER.

2 Nep 32 1 I suppose that ye p. somewhat in your

1 Why do ye p. these things in your hea

1 I perceive that ye p. still in your hearts

3 Nep 17 3 And p. upon the things which I have sa

Moro 10 3 Receive these things, and p. it in your

PONDERETH.

2 Nep 4 15 In the scriptures and my heart p. them

16 My heart p. continually upon the things

PONDERING.

1 Nep 11 1 As I sat p. in mine heart, I was caught

Hela 10 2 P. upon the things which the Lord had

3 As he was thus p.,—being much cast do

3 As he was thus p. in his heart

POOL.

2 Nep 17 3 The conduit of the upper p. in the high

POOLS.

2 Nep 24 23 A possession for the bitter, and p. of

POOR.

2 Nep 9 30 Because they are rich, they despise the

poor

13 14 And the spoil of the p. in your houses

15 And grind the face of the p.

20 2 Take away the right from the p. of my

30 O P. Anathoth

21 4 With righteousness shall he judge the p.

24 30 And the first born of the p. shall feed

- 2 Nep 24 32 And the p. of his people shall trust in
26 20 And grind upon the face of the p.
27 30 The p. among men shall rejoice in the
28 13 They rob the p. because of their fine aa
13 They rob the p. because of their fine of
13 They persecute the meek, and the p. in
30 9 Righteousness shall the Lord God judge
the p.
- Jac 5 22 I knew that it was a p. spot of ground
Mos 4 24 Again I say unto the p., Ye who have
26 Inpart of your substance to the p.
- Alma 1 27 According to that which he had, to the
poor
- 4 12 Imparting their substance to the p.
5 55 Persist in turning your backs upon the
poor?
- 32 2 They began to have success among the
poor
- 3 Esteemed as filthiness, therefore they
were p.
- 3 Therefore they were p. as to the things
3 And also they were p. in heart
4 Of whom were p. in heart, because of
5 Did receive all the p. of the Zoramites
- Hela 4 12 It was because of their oppression to
the p.
- 6 39 And turn their backs upon the p., and
3 Nep 12 3 Blessed are the p. in spirit who come
13 1 I would that ye should do alms unto
the p.
- 4 Nep 1 3 Therefore they were not rich and p., ho
Mor 8 37 More than ye love the p. and the needy

POORER.

- Jac 5 23 This spot of ground was p. than the first
POOREST.
- Jac 5 21 It was the p. spot in all . . . the vineyard

POPULAR.

- 1 Nep 22 23 Those who are built up to become p.
Alma 1 3 Every priest and teacher ought to be-
come p.
- 35 3 After the more p. part of the Zoramites

PORE.

- Mos 3 7 For behold, blood cometh from every p.

PORTION.

- Mos 14 12 Therefore will I divide him a p. with
Alma 12 9 Inpart only according to the p. of his
10 The same receiveth the lesser p. of his
10 To him is given the greater p. of the
11 To them is given the lesser p. of the
17 9 Would grant unto them a p. of his Spirit
18 35 And a p. of that Spirit dwelleth in me
24 8 That he has given us a p. of his Spirit
27 24 Give us a p. of their substance to assist
32 27 Ye can give place for a p. of my words
40 13 They have no part nor p. of the Spirit
43 13 Give unto the N, a large p. of their sub-
stance

POSSESS.

- Possess the land—see Possess the land.
- 1 Nep 10 3 Should p. again the land-of their inheri-
17 36 Created his children, that they should p.
2 Nep 1 9 That they may p. this land unto them
2 And the house of Israel shall p. them
25 22 And the nations who shall p. them
- Mos 2 20 Which your whole souls has power to p.
7 22 Even one-half of all we have or p.
8 16 Except he should p. the power of God.
9 7 Went into the land that we might p. it
10 He yielded up the land that we might
p. it
- Alma 7 27 Flocks, and herds, and all that you p.
16 8 Brought by their brethren to p. their
22 15 Said he, I will give up all that I p.
34 34 That same spirit which doth p. your bo-
34 Will have power to p. your body in that
52 13 Those whom he had left to p. the cities
- Eth 2 8 That who should p. this land of prom-
9 Whatsoever nation shall p. it, shall ser-
10 He that doth p. it shall serve God
12 Whatsoever nation shall p. it, shall be
9 20 Should p. it unto the Lord, or they sho-
uld
- POSSESSED.
- 1 Nep 15 25 With all the faculty which I p.
Mos 11 3 Laid a tax of one-fifth part of all they
possessed

- Mos 11 12 Shemlon, which was p. by the L.
19 15 Even one-half of all they p.
22 Tribute to the L. of one-half of all they
possessed
- 26 Even one-half of all they p.
23 35 Helam which was p. by Alma and his
24 In every land which was p. by his pro-
29 14 The power of faculties which I have p.
Alma 8 7 After the name of him who first p. th
13 15 Tithes of one-tenth part of all he p.
14 7 Art thou also p. with the devil?
32 But thou art p. with a lying spirit
45 22 The land which was p. by the people of
46 36 In all the land, which was p. by the N.
48 9 Strengthen the land which was p. by
50 1 Throughout all the land . . . by the N.
26 The people who p. the land of Moriant
27 The people who p. the land of Lehi
50 15 These are the cities which they p.
Hela 3 31 In all the land which was p. by the N.
Mor 8 23 Who have p. this land, shall cry
Moro 7 47 Whoso is found p. of it at the last day

POSSESSING.

- Alma 50 11 The N. p. all the land northward
POSSESSING.

OBTAINED POSSESSION.

- Alma 52 5 The land which they had obtained p.
26 Thus Moroni had obtained p. of . . . Mulek
53 6 Had obtained p. of the city of Mulek
8 Had obtained p. of a number of their ci-
56 13 The cities which the L. have obtained p.
58 23 Had obtained p. of their strongholds
62 26 Moroni and Jarom obtained the p. of
30 After he had obtained p. of . . . Nephibah
- Hela 1 22 He had obtained the p. of the strongest

TAKE POSSESSION.

- Alma 40 13 And take p. of their house
43 22 Land of Manti, and take p. of the land
25 That land and take p. of the city
47 8 And take p. of the kingdom
50 29 Take p. of the land which was north
38 Refused Alma to take p. of these record
51 30 He might take p. of the land Bountiful
52 13 And should take p. of their lands
24 Into the city, and take p. of it
58 21 And did take p. of the city
28 By this stratagem we did take p. of . . . M
61 18 We will take p. of . . . Zarahemla
- Hela 1 29 They did take p. of the whole city
- 3 Nep 4 1 And began to take p. of the lands
1 And began to take p. of all the lands
- Mor 2 4 Angola, and we did take p. of the city
4 2 The L. did take p. of the city Desolati
7 They might take p. of the city Teancum
12 The L. did take p. of the city Desolati

TOOK POSSESSION.

- Mos 25 29 The L. took p. of the land of Helam
Alma 27 26 And took possession of the land of Jers
47 31 His armies, and took p. of the city
51 23 Amalekiah took p. of the city [Moroni]
55 24 Took p. of the city, and caused that all
63 1 Shiblon took p. of those sacred things
Hela 1 33 Moronihah took p. of Zarahemla
Mor 4 8 And took p. again of the city Desolation

POSSESSION.—

- 2 Nep 24 23 I will also make it a p. for the bitter
Mos 24 2 The L. had taken p. of all these lands
Alma 2 25 Make haste, they obtain p. of our city
22 29 The N. had taken p. of all the northern
33 They should have no more p. on the no
50 12 Have no power upon the lands of their
possession
- 32 Thus he would obtain p. of those parts
51 23 Yea, p. of all their fortifications
26 He went on, taking p. of many cities
55 20 Power to gain p. of those parts
57 4 Other cities which they had p. of, to fo
58 31 Are at this period of time in our p.
38 And we are in the p. of our lands
41 The p. of all that which the L. have ta
60 17 Taking p. of our lands
61 8 They have got p. of the land . . . Zarahem
62 6 And had taken p. of the land
63 12 Engravings which were in the p. of He

- Hela 1 22 That he was in p. of the city of Zarahē
 27 Taking p. of many cities
 4 5 In obtaining p. of the land of Zarahem
 8 Had obtained all the p. of the N.
 13 Until they had lost p. of almost all the
 5 52 Yield up unto the N., the lands of their
 possession
 7 22 Which are in the land of our p.
 3 Nep 2 2 Satan get p. of the hearts of the people
 3 11 Demanding the p. of the land of the N.
 Mor 2 27 Until we had again taken p. of the lan
 3 6 The L., that they might not get p. of

POSSESSIONS.

- 1 Nep 17 21 We have enjoyed our p.
 2 Nep 1 11 Take away from them the lands of
 their p.
 29 14 Be gathered home unto the lands of
 their p.
 Mos 7 21 Yielded up into his hands the p. of a pa
 Alma 22 34 The L. could have no more p. only
 50 9 North of the lands of their own p.
 10 On the south, in the borders of their p.
 12 Of the L., from off the lands of their p.
 13 South by the line of the p. of the L.
 54 6 Own lands, or the lands of your p.
 58 3 Which we had retained of our p.
 10 Our cities, and our lands, and our p.
 12 And to maintain our lands, and our p.
 32 So great a number of cities, and so
 great p.
 59 4 Might obtain the remainder of those p.
 60 24 May also recover the remainder of our p
 Hela 4 10 Retaining even the half of all their p.
 18 Could obtain no more p. over the L.
 3 Nep 3 6 Yield up, your lands, and your p.
 10 Will deliver up your lands, and your p.
 6 2 Did return to their own lands and their
 possessions

POSSIBLE.

- 1 Nep 3 31 How is it, that the Lord will deliver.
 2 Nep 5 7 Take, whatsoever things were p. for us
 1 Jac 1 4 Touch upon them as much as it were p.
 4 17 How is it p., that these, after having re
 Enos 1 14 If it were p., they would destroy our re
 Mos 1 4 For it were not p., that our father, Lehi
 3 16 Even if it were p., that little children
 21 Together in a body as much as it were p.
 23 8 If it were p., that ye could always have
 29 13 If it were p., that ye could have just
 Alma 1 32 Law was put in force, inasmuch as it
 were p.
 2 4 If it were p., that Amlici should gain
 8 31 Neither were it p., that any man could
 9 19 If it were p., that they could fall into sl
 12 21 No p., chance that they should live for
 23 If it had been p. for Adam to have part
 26 If it were p., that our first parents cou
 17 9 To bring, if it were p., their brethren,
 52 16 Mulek, and retrace it if it were p.
 54 3 Many p. owners of the N. from the L.
 as it were p.
 56 29 If it were p., to put an end to our reeve
 61 5 With as many men as it were p., that 1
 3 Nep 7 18 Not p., that they could disbelieve his wo
 Mor 2 7 Gather in our people as fast as it were
 possible
 16 Before it was p., to stop them in their
 21 Our people as much as it were p.
 8 12 Were it p., I would make all things kno
 Eth 15 14 Receive all the strength which it was p.
 Moro 7 20 How is it p., that ye can lay hold?

POSTERITY.

- Mos 29 32 As long as any of our p. remains

POSTS.

- 2 Nep 16 4 The p. of the door moved at the voice

POTTER'S.

- 2 Nep 27 27 Upside down shall be esteemed as the p.

POTR.**POUR OUT—**

- Enos 1 9 I did p. out my whole soul unto God for
 Mos 18 16 That he may p. out his Spirit more abu
 12 O Lord, p. out thy Spirit upon thy ser
 24 12 God, but did p. out their hearts to him
 25 24 The Lord did p. out his Spirit upon th

- Alma 8 10 Prayer, that he would p. out his Spirit
 16 16 The Lord did p. out his Spirit on all the
 19 14 And began to p. out his soul in prayer
 36 The Lord did begin to p. out his Spirit
 34 26 Ye must p. out your souls in your close
 58 19 We did p. out our souls in prayer to
 Hela 6 36 The Lord began to p. out his Spirit up
 7 14 That I might p. out my soul unto my
 3 Nep 24 10 P. you out a blessing, that there shall
 Eth 9 20 The Lord did p. out his blessings upon
 20 I will p. out the fulness of my wrath

POURED.**POURED OUT—**

- 1 Nep 14 15 I beheld that the wrath of God was p.
 out
 17 The wrath of God is p. out upon the mo
 22 16 The fullness of the wrath of God shall
 he p. out
 2 Nep 27 5 The Lord hath p. out upon you the spir
 Mos 4 20 Nay; he has p. out his Spirit upon you
 14 12 Because he hath p. out his soul unto de
 18 13 May the Spirit of the Lord be p. out up
 24 21 In the valley of Alma they p. out their
 28 14 After he had p. out his whole soul to
 Alma 19 14 Annon seeing the Spirit of the Lord p.
 out
 46 17 When he had p. out his soul to God
 Hela 3 25 Blessings which were p. out upon the
 3 Nep 10 18 And great blessings p. out upon their he
 Mor 3 12 My soul had been p. out in prayer

POURED—

- Jac 7 8 God p. in his Spirit into my soul

POURING.

- Alma 16 21 The Lord p. out his blessings upon the
 Hela 7 11 Saw N., as he was p. out his soul unto
 3 Nep 20 27 Unto the p. out of the Holy Ghost th

POVERTY.

- Alma 32 4 Because of their p. as to the things
 5 Despised of all men because of their p.
 5 Cast us out because of our exceeding p.
 12 Your brethren, because of your exceed
 ing p.
 15 Be humble, because of their exceeding p
 34 40 Cast you out because of your exceeding
 poverty
 Hela 13 31 In the days of your p. ye cannot retain
 32 In the days of your p. ye shall cry unto
 3 Nep 6 12 Some were ignorant because of their p.

POWDER.

- 2 Nep 26 5 Crush them to pieces and grind them
 to p.

POWER.

Power and authority—see Power and authority.
Power of the devil, etc.—see Power of the devil—God—
the Holy Ghost—the Lord—his word.

ACCORDING TO THE POWER—

- 1 Nep 17 29 According to the p. of God which was
 Jac 4 11 According to the p. of the resurrection
 6 10 And according to the p. of justice
 7 4 According to the p. of the devil
 Alma 7 13 According to the p. of his deliverance
 9 28 According to the p. and deliverance of
 28 According to the p. and captivity of
 12 6 According to the p. of his captivity
 17 According to the p. and captivity of Sa
 37 28 According to the p. of God
 41 2 According to the p. and resurrection of
 52 12 According to the p. of their armies
 3 Nep 27 15 According to the p. of the Father
 Moro 7 32 In their hearts, according to the p. ther

ALL POWER—

- 1 Nep 9 6 He hath all p. unto the fulfilling of all
 Mos 4 9 That he has all wisdom, and all p.
 16 5 And the devil hath all p. over him
 Alma 12 15 That he has all p. to save every man
 25 35 My God; for he has all p., all wisdom
 34 35 And the devil hath all p. over you
 49 23 Thus the N. had all p. over their enem
 Mor 5 23 God? Know ye not that he hath all p.
 Eth 3 4 I know, O Lord, that thou hast all p.
 Moro 8 28 Seeking to put down all p. and authori

BY THE POWER—

- 1 Nep 11 31 They were healed by the p. of the Lamb

- 1 Nep 13 39 Which came forth by the p. of the La
17 46 By the p. of his almighty word, he can
2 Nep 2 8 Taketh it again by the p. of the Spirit
9 12 And it is by the p. of the resurrection
9 25 For they are delivered by the p. of him
10 25 From death by the p. of the resurrect
25 From death by the p. of the atoneme
From death by the p. of the atoneme
Jae 2 25 Jerusalem, by the p. of mine arm
4 9 By the p. of his word, man came upon
9 14 Which earth was created by the p.
7 18 He had been deceived by the p. of the
24 Sought by the p. of their arms to destr
Enos 1 13 If it so be, by the p. of his holy arm
Omni 1 13 They were led by the p. of his arm
Mos 18 17 Baptized by the p. and authority of God
Alma 5 5 Deliver them out of bondage by the p.
17 4 By the p. of their words many were br
53 10 Or rather by the p. and word of God
Hela 12 10 By the p. of his voice they are broken
11 By the p. of his voice doth the whole ea
12 By the p. of his voice, doth the foundat
2 And by the p. of the devil, to lead away
3 Nep 7 21 Been visited by the p. and Spirit of God
4 4 Set us up as a free people by the p. of
4 Nep 1 30 By the p. of the word of God. in them
Mor 7 5 By the p. of the Father he hath risen
8 24 By the p. of his word did they cause pr
9 17 By the p. of his word, man was created
17 By the p. of his word had miracles bee
Eth 8 16 They were kept by the p. of the devil
Moro 7 16 Is sent forth by the p. and gift of Chr
10 25 Doeth good, he shall work by the p. and

GAIN POWER—

- Alma 43 8 Also that he might gain p. over the N.
Hela 1 16 He should gain p. over the N.
2 8 To murder, and to rob, and to gain p.
Eth 7 19 They did not gain p. any more over Sh
8 16 To help such as sought p., to gain p.
10 9 And he did gain p. over all the land

GET POWER—

- 1 Nep 22 23 All those who are built up to get p.
Eth 8 22 Secret combinations, to get p. and gain
23 Which are built up to get p. and gain
11 15 Which was built up to get p. and gain

GREAT POWER—

- 1 Nep 13 29 That Satan hath great p. over them
17 51 Now, if the Lord has such great p.
Mos 8 16 Yet a man may have great p. given him
Alma 14 20 If ye have such great p., why do ye not
18 3 Not believe that a man has such great p.
8 Where is this man that has such great
power?
19 15 Testified, concerning the great p. of A
24 What could be the cause of this great p.
25 6 And that he gave great p. unto the N.
26 16 Who can say too much of his great p.
43 8 That he might usurp great p. over them
Hela 5 17 They did preach with great p.
18 Preach unto the L. with such great p.
6 5 Many did preach with exceeding great p.
11 13 Moses, who had such great p. given un
8 18 And a man of God, having great p.
3 Nep 6 15 Satan has great p., unto the stirring
Mor 2 3 L. did come upon us with exceeding
great p.
Eth 3 5 Thou art able to show forth great p.
12 21 Didst show thyself unto them in great p.

HAVE POWER—

- 2 Nep 30 18 Satan shall have p. over the hearts of
Jae 4 7 That we have p. to do these things
Wm 2 29 Which your whole souls has p. to poss
Alma 4 16 That he might have p. to exact laws
10 25 That he may have p. over you to blind
14 19 Know ye not that I have p. to deliver
24 24 Same spirit will have p. to possess ye
44 7 Will see who shall have p. over this pe
48 17 The devil would never have p. over the
52 9 Should have p. to harass them on eve
Hela 10 6 That ye shall have p. over this people
7 And this shall ye have p. among this pe
3 Nep 6 22 Could have p. to condemn any one to
16 12 That the Gentiles shall not have p. over
Mor 8 15 For none can have p. to bring it to lig
Eth 1 4 The same will have p. that he may get
Moro 2 2 Ye shall have p. that on him whom ye
7 23 Ye shall have p. to do whatsoever thing

HIS POWER—

- 1 Nep 15 17 The Lord may show his p. unto the Ge
17 42 They were led forth by his matchless p.
18 11 Suffer it, that he might show forth his p
19 11 The thunderings and the lightnings of
his p.
22 17 He will preserve the righteous by his p.
2 Nep 28 5 And he hath given his p. unto men
Jae 6 2 The servants of the Lord shall go forth
in his p.
Mos 1 13 By his matchless and marvelous p.
2 11 Kept and preserved by his matchless p.
4 6 Goodness of God, and his matchless p.
23 24 He did show forth his mighty p. unto
25 10 Goodness of God, and his p. in deliver
27 9 For the enemy of God to exercise his p.
29 20 Thus doth the Lord work with his p.
Alma 8 31 That the Lord might show forth his p.
9 11 If it had not been for his matchless p.
10 5 Much of his mysteries and his marvel
ous p.
12 5 And he hath exercised his p. in thee
15 Stand before him in his glory, and in
his p.
17 36 They began to be astonished at his p.
18 2 Of his great p. in contending against th
36 28 Led them by his p. into the promised la
29 By his exalting p., delivered them
37 14 Show forth his p. unto future generatio
18 Might show forth his p. unto future gen
19 He hath shown forth his p. in them
39 Will also still show forth his p. in them
48 Because of his matchless p. in deliver
50 10 Scourge the L., as much as was in his p
57 26 Should be preserved by his marvelous p.
3 Nep 7 20 And were angry with him because of
his p.
21 6 That he may show forth his p. unto the
26 15 And had shown forth his p. unto them
28 25 Rescued that by his p. they were deliv
Eth 9 35 The Lord did show forth his p. unto th
11 21 Another people to possess the land, by
his p.
Moro 9 26 Christ, who sitteth on the right hand of
his p.
10 33 Deny not his p., then are ye sanctified

NO POWER—

- 1 Nep 2 23 They shall have no p. over thy seed
22 26 Illicitousness of his people, Satan has
no p.
2 Nep 7 26 For he hath no p. over the hearts
Mos 2 31 And your enemies shall have no p. ov
23 39 He should have no p. to do anything co
Alma 1 17 The law could have no p. on any man
8 12 We know that thou hast no p. over us
12 32 The plan of redemption could have no p.
37 16 No p. of earth or hell can take them
50 12 That they should have no p. upon the la
61 15 That they could have gained no p. over
5 12 It shall have no p. over you, to drag
Hela 8 6 Therefore, our enemies can have no p.
12 Say that he hath given unto me no p.?
3 Nep 28 39 Inasmuch that Satan could have no p.
Mor 4 4 The L. could have no p. over them
18 Thus forth did the N. gain no p. over
Eth 8 26 That Satan may have no p. upon the he
Moro 8 8 That it hath no p. over them; and the

WITH POWER—

- 1 Nep 2 14 With p., being filled with the Spirit
2 Nep 33 13 Show unto you, with p. and glory
Wm 1 17 They did speak the word of God, with p
Mos 3 5 That with p., the Lord Omnipotent, sh
13 6 He spake with p. and authority from G
18 26 That they might teach with p., from G
Alma 17 3 They taught with p. and authority of
26 With mighty power, did sling stones
62 45 Did declare the word of God with much
power
Hela 5 17 They did preach with great p.
18 N. and Lehi did preach, with such
great p.
6 5 Many did preach with exceeding great p
3 Nep 7 17 N. did minister with p. and with great
Mor 2 3 The L. did come upon us with exceed
ing great p.
7 23 God will show unto you with p. and gr

POWER—

- 1 Nep 1 14 Thy p., and goodness, and mercy are ov
20 Mighty even unto the p. of deliverance
5 8 Gave them p. whereby they could acco
10 17 Which p. he received by faith on the
11 28 Ministering unto the people, in p.
13 34 Bring forth unto them in mine own p.
35 Unto the Gentiles, by the gift and p. of
14 1 Manifest himself, in word, and also in
power
14 I. N., beheld the p. of the Lamb of God
17 35 Our fathers, unto their obtaining p. ov
48 Touch me not, for I am filled with the p
18 9 They did forget by what p. they had be
19 13 And p. and glory of the God of Israel
22 15 Satan shall have no more p. over the b
24 In dominion, and might, and p., and gr
2 Nep 1 10 Having p. given them to do all things
11 And he will give unto them p.
25 I know that he hath not sought for p.
26 Was the sharpness of the p. of the wo
2 12 The p., and the mercy, of God
29 Giveth the spirit of the devil p. to capt
3 5 In the latter days, in the Spirit of p.
11 Unto him will I give p. to bring forth
17 Moses; and I will give p. unto him in a
18 According to that which was in my p.
14 He will manifest himself unto them in p.
9 There must needs be a p. of resurrecti
11 5 And in his justice, and p., and mercy
25 Gave unto Moses p. that he should heal
20 Gave him p. that he should smite the ro
26 10 For the Lord God will give unto him p.
29 They put down the p. and miracles of
27 11 And they shall be rend by the p. of Chr
Jac 6 9 That the p. of the redemption, in Chr
7 4 He could use, much p. of speech
14 Be a sign unto thee that he has p., both
Omni 1 26 His salvation and the p. of his redempt
5 15 Through the wisdom, and p., and just
12 7 Ye see that ye have not p. to slay me
34 Go forth in mighty p., upon the face of?
15 8 Giving the Son p. to make intercessio
20 The Son re-quest, and hath p. over the
16 3 And the devil has p. over them
18 2 Brought to pass through the p., and de
23 As often as it was in their p., to assen
25 19 Gave him p. to ordain priests and teach
29 14 I labored with all the p. of faculties
Aima 4 14 Will; and p., and deliverance of Jesus
16 Gave him p. according to the voice of
5 50 In his might, majesty, p., and dominion
7 8 God hath p. to do all things which are
8 31 They had p. given unto them, in-omuch
31 Nevertheless, they did not exercise their
power
32 The Spirit and p. which the Lord had gi
10 5 And his mysteries and marvelous p.
12 7 For p. was given unto them that they
14 19 And exercise the p. of God which is in
45 Ye see that ye had not p. to save those
28 For the Lord had granted unto them p.
15 2 Themselves, and of their p. of delivera
6 Believe thou in the p. of Christ unto
15 Ascribing all the p. of Aima and Anni
17 29 For, said he, I will show forth my p.
29 My fellow servants, or the p. which is
18 20 Tell me by what p. ye slew, my brethr
22 If I tell thee by what p. I do these thin
35 Which giveth me knowledge and also p.
19 4 That thou hast p. to do many mighty
26 29 Through the p. and wisdom of God we
30 42 But the devil has p. over you
43 God, yea, show unto me that he hath p.
31 25 Give unto us, O Lord, p. and wisdom
34 22 Cry unto him against the p. of your en
45 Were not fighting for monarchy nor p.
50 Began to stand against the L. with p.
44 2 That we might shed your blood for p.
5 We have gained p. over you by our fal
46 4 And they were seeking for p.
74 Therefore he had p. according to his w
48 7 Thus been obtaining p. by fraud and de
22 They could not obtain p. over the N.
50 12 To cut off the strength and the p. of the
61 15 And gave him (Moroni) p. to compel t
52 13 Their lands as much as was in their p.
55 2 Shall have any more p. than what he

- Alma 55 20 Gave them p. to gain possession of the
23 They saw that the N. had n. over them
56 50 With such mighty p. did they fall upon
60 25 That none other p. can operate against
28 I do not fear your p. nor your authority
30 Have no more p. to impede the progress
31 I seek not for p., but to pull it down
61 9 I laboran, do not seek for p.
15 Give unto them p. to conduct the war
8 11 God gave unto this man such p.?
Hela 1 32 Inasmuch that they were in the p. of
4 19 Impossible for the N. to obtain more p.
25 Cease to preserve them by his, unabh-
less p.
5 11 He hath p. given unto him from the Fa
11 Which bringeth unto the p. of the Re
37 There was p. given unto them, that th
6 20 They did use every means in their p.
8 11 God gave p. unto one man, even Moses
12 If God gave unto this man such p.?
10 7 I give unto you p., that whatsoever ye
3 Nep 4 20 Who shall seek to slay them because of
power
6 24 Except they had p. from the govern-
7 5 I did yield myself unto the p. of Sat
15 Having had p. given unto him that he
18 Even because he had greater p. than th
11 21 I give unto you p. that ye shall baptize
22 And he gave unto them p. to baptize
12 1 Unto them I have given p., that they
13 13 For time is the kingdom, and the p.
18 5 To him will I give p. that he shall bre
37 That he gave them p. to give the Holy
21 11 And shall give unto him p. that he shall
25 Then shall the p. of heaven come down
28 14 Neither was it given unto them p. that
4 Nep 1 28 Because of the p. of Satan who did get
Mor 1 19 The p. of the evil one was wrought up
Eth 7 13 Wherefore Shule gave him p. in his l
25 A law, which gave p. unto the prophets
8 15 Given by them of old, who also sought
power
16 To help such as sought p., to gain p.
9 11 For gain, even as Akish was desirous
for p.
10 9 He gained p. over many cities
32 During which time Com gained p. over
32 Obtained p. over the remainder of the
15 19 And Satan had full p. over the hearts
Moro 7 41 Atonement of Christ and the p. of his
8 20 Atonement of him and the p. of his re
22 For the p. of redemption cometh on all
23 Mercies of Christ and the p. of his Holy
10 7 For he worketh by p., according to the
24 If the day cometh that the p. and gifts

POWERFUL.

- 1 Nep 17 52 With before me, so p. was the Spirit
Jac 2 5 By the help of the all-p. Creator
Aima 2 2 So much that they began to be every p.
18 13 Rabbanah, which is, being interpreted p.
13 Considering their kings to be p.
21 I know that thou art more p. than all
31 5 It had had more p. effect upon the min
37 16 God is p. to the fulfilling of all his wo
44 5 In the name of that all-p. God
52 54 Behold, Moroni and his men were more
powerful
56 26 Did lead away the most p. army of the
Hela 3 29 The word of God, which is quick and p.
8 6 We are p., and our cities great, therefo
Eth 12 25 Thus has also made our words p.

POWERFULLY.

- Alma 44 16 To contend more p. against the N.

POWERS.

- Alma 48 17 The very p. of hell would have been sh
3 Nep 20 2 The p. of heaven shall be in the midst
28 7 I shall come in my glory, with the p.
39 That the p. of the earth could not hold
Mor 4 17 Come down against the N. with all their
powers

PRACTICE.

- Alma 18 7 It was the p. of the L. to stand by the
7 It being a p. of plunder among them

PRACTICES.

- Jac 1 15 Indulge, somewhat in wicked p.

PRAISE.

- 1 Nep 13 9 For the p. of the world, do they destr
15 15 Will they not rejoice and give p.?
18 16 And I did p. him all the day long
20 9 And for my p. will I refrain from thee
2 Nep 4 20 O Lord, I will p. thee for ever
9 49 I will p. the holy name of my God
10 25 That ye may p. him through grace divi
22 1 Thou shalt say, O Lord, I will p. thee
4 In that day shall ye say, p. the Lord
26 20 That they may get gain, and p. of the
Mos 2 20 If you should render all the thanks and
praise
18 30 For they shall sing to his p. for ever
Alma 26 8 Our God; let us sing to his p., yea
12 For which we will p. his name for ever
14 Yea, we have reason to p. him for ever
16 Yea, we will p. our God for ever
20 17 But that they may p. him for ever
36 28 Yea, and I will p. him for ever
3 Nep 3 2 Do give unto you exceeding great p.
10 10 And their lamentations into the p.
Mor 8 38 Never dies, because of the p. of the wo
Eth 6 9 He did thank and p. the Lord all the
9 Night came, they did not cease to p. the

PRAISED.

- Alma 24 23 And p. God even in the very act of per
38 13 And to be p. for their wisdom
Hela 7 21 It is to get gain, to be p. of men

PRAISES.

- 2 Nep 31 13 And shout p. the Holy One of Isra
28 Chords above p. in singing the p. of a just
24 22 Lifted their voices in the p. of their
Mor 7 7 In his kingdom, to sing ceaseless p.
Eth 6 9 And they did sing p. unto the Lord
9 The brother of Jared did sing p. unto

PRAISING.

- 1 Nep 1 8 In the attitude of singing and p. their
15 Language of my Father in the p. of his
Alma 36 22 In the attitude of singing and p. their
3 Nep 4 31 All as one, in singing, and p. their God

PRAY.

Pray unto him—see Pray unto him.

1 PRAY.—

- 2 Nep 9 44 I p. the God of my salvation that he
15 3 Judge, I p. you, betwixt me and my vi
27 15 The learned, saying, Read this, I p. th
33 3 For I p., continually for them by day
12 I p. the Father in the name of Christ
Mos 2 40 I p. that ye should awake to a remem
20 17 I p. thee forever, and do not search
Hela 13 39 P. that the anger of the Lord be turn
3 Nep 19 23 Father, I p., thee that thou wilt give
23 Father, I p., unto thee for them
28 Because of their faith, I p. for them
29 Father, I p. not for the world, but for
Moro 9 22 And I p. unto God that he would spare

PRAY—

- 1 Nep 7 21 Would p. unto the Lord, for forgiveness
8 8 I began to p. unto the Lord that he wo
15 3 I N., did p. unto the Lord
2 Nep 32 8 The Spirit which teacheth a man to p.
8 Ye would know that ye must p.; for
8 The evil spirit teacheth not a man to p.
8 But teacheth him that he must not p.
9 I say unto you, that ye must p. always
9 P. unto the Father in the name of Christ
WdM 1 11 I, Mormon, p. to God that they may p.
Mos 26 39 Being commanded of God to p. without
27 22 They began to fast and to p. to the Lo
Alma 13 28 Call on his holy name, and watch and p.
30 54 He besought that Alma should p. unto
38 13 Do not p. as the Zoramites do.
43 Ye have seen that they p. to be heard
45 1 And they did fast and p. much
62 51 Did p. unto the Lord their God contin
Hela 3 35 Nevertheless they did fast and p. oft
3 Nep 3 26 People said unto Giddihoni, P. unto
12 44 P. for them who despitefully use you
13 5 As the hypocrites, for they love to p.
6 When thou hast shut thy door, p. to thy
7 But when ye p., use not vain repetitio
9 After this manner therefore p. ye
17 17 At the time ye heard him p. for us
18 15 Ye must watch and p. always, lest ye

- 3 Nep 18 16 Even so shall ye p. in my church
18 Ye must watch and p. always
19 Ye must always p. unto the Father in
21 P. in your families unto the Father
23 But ye shall pray for them, and shall not
23 Ye shall p. for them unto the Father
30 And shall p. for him unto the Father
19 6 Should p. unto the Father in the name
7 The disciples did p. unto the Father al
9 They did p. for that which they most
17 Commended his disciples that they
should p.
18 And behold, they began to p.
18 And they did p. unto Jesus
22 Thou hearest them, and they p. unto me
22 And they p. unto me because I am with
24 It was given unto them what they
should p.
26 And Jesus said unto them, p. on
26 Nevertheless they did not cease to p.
20 And behold they did p. steadfastly
20 1 The multitude that they should cease to
pray
1 They should not cease to p. in their he
31 And shall p. unto the Father in my na
28 30 If they shall p. unto the Father in the
4 Nep 1 12 Both to p. and to hear the word of the
Moro 4 2 P. to the Father in the name of Christ
6 5 Did meet together oft, to fast and to p.
9 Whether to preach, or exhort, or to p.
7 9 If he shall p., and not with real intent
48 P. unto the Father with all the energy
8 28 P. for them, my son, that repentance

PRAYED.

- 1 Nep 1 5 Behl, as he went forth, p. unto the Lo
6 As he p. unto the Lord, there came a
7 17 I p. unto the Lord, saying, O Lord
8 9 After I had p. unto the Lord, I beheld
18 21 It came to pass that I p. unto the Lo
21 And after I had p., the winds did cea
Enos 1 11 I p. unto him with many long struggl
12 After I had p., and labored with all dil
Mos 27 14 I has p. with much faith concerning
23 After they had fasted and p., two da
Alma 2 28 Having p. mightily to him that he wo
5 46 I have fasted and p. many days
31 38 Alon, and this because he p. in faith
33 4 Yea, thou wast merciful when I p.
7 And p. unto thee, thou didst hear me
46 15 And he p. mightily unto his God
16 Moroni p. that the cause of the Christ
3 Nep 17 15 And behold he p. unto the Father, and
15 The things which he p. cannot be writ
21 And blessed them, and p. unto the Fa
18 16 As I have p. among you, even so shall
24 Ye see that I have p. unto the Father
19 8 They knelt again and p. to the Father
10 And when they had thus p., they went
24 When Jesus had thus p. unto the Fa
27 And he p. again unto the Father, sayi
31 A little way off, and p. unto the Fa
32 Tongue cannot speak the words which
he p.
32 Can be written by man the words
which he p.
33 Understand in their hearts the words
which he p.
34 So, marvelous were the words which
he p.

PRAYED.

- Eth 12 36 I p. unto the Lord that he would give
Moro 3 2 After they had p. unto the Father in

PRAYER.

MIGHTY PRAYER—

- 2 Nep 4 24 By day have I waxed bold in mighty p.
Enos 1 4 I cried unto him in mighty p.
Alma 6 6 And join in fasting and mighty p.
8 10 Wrestling with God in mighty p.
3 Nep 27 1 And were united in mighty p. and fasti
Moro 2 2 Call on the Father in my name, in
mighty p.

MY PRAYER—

- Jac 7 22 For he had heard my cry and answered
my p.
WdM 1 8 My p. to God is concerning my brethre
Alma 29 10 Yea, even that he hath heard my p.

- Alma 33 4 Merciful, O God, for thou hast heard my p.
5 When didst cry unto thee in my p.
6 Thou didst hear me in thy p.
- PRAYER—**
- Alma 17 3 They had given themselves to much p.
19 14 And began to pour out his soul in p.
28 6 And a time of much fasting and p.
30 2 After the days of fasting, and mourning, and p.
31 10 To continue in p. and supplication to God
22 Every man, the self same p. unto God
38 Now this was according to the p. of Al
33 3 Zenos. has said concerning p.?
34 19 And continue in p. unto him
27 Drawn out in p. unto him continually
28 Your p. is vsip. and a wailth you unthl
39 Be watchful unto p. continually
58 10 We did pour out our souls in p. to God
4 Nep 1 12 Continuing in fasting and p., and in
Mor 3 12 And my soul has been poured out in p.
Moro 6 4 To keep them continually watchful un-
to p.
8 26 Which love endureth by diligence unto p.

PRAYERS.

- 1 Nep 18 19 My wife with her tears and p.
2 Nep 6 11 Not. perish, because of the p. of the fa
26 15 And the p. of the faithful shall be heard
3 4 God will consecrate my p., for the gain
Mos 3 4 For the Lord hath heard thy p.
9 18 Hear our cries and did answer our p.
10 13 For the Lord heard his p. and answered
11 25 I will not hear their p.
23 10 Did hear my cries, and did answer my p
27 14 The Lord hath heard the p. of his peop
14 And also the p. of his servant, Alma
14 That the p. of his servants might be an
16 That their p. may be answered
Alma 9 20 According to their desires, and p.
26 Cries of his people and to answer their p
10 22 If it were not for the p. of the righteous
23 But it is by the p. of the righteous
19 14 Poured out according to his p. upon the
25 17 Granted unto them according to their p.
31 19 Brethren and his sons had heard these p
20 Every man did. offer up the same p.
62 40 Because of the p. of the righteous, they
3 Nep 3 25 And they did put up their p. unto the
5 14 That the p. of those who have gone be
Mor 5 21 The Lord will remember the p. of the ri
8 24 He knoweth their p., that they were in
25 Their p. were also in behalf of him that
9 36 Is according to the p. of all the saints
37 Christ grant that their p. may be ans
Moro 8 3 I am mindful of you always in my p.

PRAYEST.

- 3 Nep 13 5 When thou p., thou shalt not do as
6 When thou p., enter into thy closet

PRAYETH.

- Alma 26 22 And p. continually without ceasing
Moro 7 6 If he offereth a gift, or p. unto God

PRAYING.

- 1 Nep 7 21 After they had done p. unto the Lord
Omni 1 26 Continue in fasting and p., and endure
Alma 15 17 Before the altar, watching and p. conti
3 Nep 17 18 When Jesus had made an end of p.
19 35 When Jesus had made an end of p.
27 2 They were p. unto the Father, in his na
Moro 8 3 Continually p. unto God the Father in

PREACH.

Preach the word—see Preach the word.
Preach unto the people—unto them—see Preach unto the people—unto them.

DID PREACH—

- 1 Nep 8 37 Yea, my father did p. unto them
Mos 18 7 And did p. unto them repentance
Alma 13 18 Did p. repentance unto his people
16 18 Did p. against all lyings, and deceivings
21 12 They did p. the word unto many
23 Ammon did p. unto the people of king
32 1 Even they did p. the word in their str
48 19 For they did p. the word of God
Hela 4 14 Moroni had did p. many things unto the
14 The sons of Helaman, did p. many thin

- Hela 5 37 They did p. with great power
18 Nephi and Lehi did p. unto the L.
6 5 Many did p. with exceeding great pow
37 And they did p. the word of God among
7 2 Laud northward, and did p. the word of
11 23 Therefore they did p. unto the people
13 2 He did p. many days, repentance unto
7 23 Did p. unto them repentance and rebul
3 Nep 28 23 And did p. the gospel of Christ unto all

SHOULD PREACH—

- Mos 18 20 They should p. nothing save it were rep
Alma 9 2 Although he should p. unto us that the
22 26 That they should p. the word unto them
Mor 1 16 I was forbidden that I should p. unto t

BEGAN TO PREACH—

- Jac 7 2 He [Sherem] began to p. among the peo
Alma 8 8 He began to p. the word of God unto
27 Before he began to p. unto the people
9 2 They went forth and began to p.
31 1 As I began to p. unto them, they began
34 Amulek. began to p. unto them also
21 4 Firstly began to p. to the Amalekites
4 He began to p. to them in their synagog
30 6 For he began to p. against the prophes
12 Began to p., there should be no Christ
21 Into the land of Gideon, and began to p.
Hela 32 1 And began to p. the word of God
16 2 Samuel, a Lamanite. began to p.
3 Nep 7 16 Began to p. and to prophesy
1 24 A few that began to p.

TO PREACH—

- Mos 18 18 Did he ordain to p. unto them
22 And thus he commanded them to p.
23 17 None received authority to p. or to tea
28 6 His sons go up among the L. to p. the
Alma 1 7 As he was going to p. to those who bell
17 They pretended to p. according to their.
5 49 Yea, to p. unto my beloved brethren
49 Yea, to p. unto all, both old and young
8 24 I have been called to p. the word of God
15 12 He began from that time forth to p.
16 15 To p. the word throughout all the land
17 Hd And went up to the land of N., to p.
8 To p. the word of God unto the L.
14 To n. the word of God to a wild. . . people
21 5 Aaron entered. to p. unto the people
2 4 Among the L., to p. unto the people
24 God has. sent these our brethren. . . to p
26 23 The land of N., to p. unto our brethren
29 13 A holy calling to p. the word unto this p
30 19 To p. these things among the people of
31 7 The Zoramites, to p. unto them the wo
11 Went into the land to p. the word
42 31 Ye are called of God to p. the word
40 30 And sent forth to p. among the people
62 44 Helaman did take upon him again to p.
Hela 5 4 And took it upon him to p. the word of
6 6 Nephi and Lehi went into the land north-
ward, to p.

- Mor 1 16 I did endeavor to p. unto this people
17 But I was forbidden to p. unto them
Moro 3 3 To p. repentance and remission of sins
6 9 The Holy Ghost led them whether to p.

PREACH—

- 2 Nep 25 26 We rejoice in Christ, we p. of Christ
26 20 P. up unto themselves their own wid
29 Men p. and set themselves up for a lig
28 15 And all those who p. also doctrines
Enos 1 26 That I must p. and prophesy
Mos 28 1 To the land of N., that they might p.
Alma 4 19 That he might p. the word of God unto
8 16 Yea, p. unto them
9 1 Take Amulek and go forth and p. again
14 Will ye p. again unto this people, that
23 3 P. the word according to their desires
30 12 After this manner did he p., saying
18 Thus did he p. unto them, leading away
35 That we p. unto this people to get gain
37 33 P. unto them repentance and faith
Mor 9 22 And p. the gospel to every creature

PREACHED.

Preached unto them—see Preach unto them.

- 1 Nep 10 11 Gospel which should be p. among the Je
Jac 7 2 He p. many things which were uttered
Mos 25 22 There was nothing p. in all the church

Alma 5 13 He p. the word unto your fathers
 19 1 These are the words which Amulek p.
 16 21 The word of God being p. in its purity
 25 6 Words which Aaron and his brethren
 had p.
 35 2 After they had p. unto the Zoramites
 43 2 They p. the word, and the truth
 2 And they p. after the holy order of God

3 Nep 21 26 When this gospel shall be p. among the

PREACHER.

Alma 1 26 For the p. was no better than the hear

PREACHERS

Wdm 1 16 False prophets and false teachers and p

PREACHING.

Jac 1 14 The words of his p. unto his brethren
 4 If there were p. which was sacred

7 6 P. that which ye call the gospel

Enos 1 23 I, and prophesying of wars

Mos 25 15 P. unto the people repentance and faith

21 Every priest p. the word according

27 32 P. the word of God in much tribulation

Alma 1 3 P. to them that which he termed to be

6 Establish a church, after the manner of

his p.

16 And they went forth p. false doctrines

9 21 Speaking with tongues and the gift of p

16 13 Amulek went forth p. repentance

21 14 An account of the p. of Aaron, and Mu

11 And there he found Mmluki p. the word

16 P. the word of God in every synagogue

23 1 Brothers who should go forth p.

6 Through the p. of Ammon and his bret

6 As many of the L. as believed in their p

31 5 The p. of the word had a great tendency

43 2 We shall say no more concerning their p

46 6 Notwithstanding the p. of Helaman

Hela 3 14 Dissensions, and their p., and their pro

6 2 Did reject the word of God and all the p

14 Much p., and many prophecies concern

15 4 Come unto them, through the p. of the

16 4 N., was baptizing, and prophesying and

preaching

3 Nep 2 16 Notwithstanding the much p. and prop

6 29 P. and testifying boldly of the sins

15 22 Should be converted through their p.

27 1 Disciples of Jesus were journeying and

preaching

28 18 To the church as would believe in their

preaching

PREACHINGS.

Omn 1 13 They were led by many p. and prophes

PRECARIOUS.

Alma 46 7 Affairs of the people of N. were ex-

ceeding p.

PRECEPT.

2 Nep 28 5 Hearken unto us, and hear ye our p.

6 Hearken ye unto my p.; if they shall sa

30 Line upon line, p. upon p., here a little

PRECEPTS

2 Nep 27 25 Fear towards me is taught by the p. of

28 14 Because they are taught by the p. of

26 Him that hearkeneth unto the p. of me

30 Blessed are those who hearken unto my

precepts

31 Or shall hearken unto the p. of men

31 Save their p. shall be given by the pow

PRECIOUS.

Plain and precious—see Plain and precious.

MOST PRECIOUS—

1 Nep 4 9 Blade, was of the most p. steel

13 26 Many parts which are plain and most p

32 Because of the plain and most p. parts

14 23 Were plain and pure, and most p.

15 26 Tree of life, whose fruit is most p.

2 Nep 3 2 This land, which is a most p. land

Jac 1 2 Things which I considered to be most p

5 61 And the most p. above all other fruit

74 The natural fruit, which was most p.

Alma 32 42 Pluck the fruit thereof, which is most p

PRECIOUS—

1 Nep 11 9 The tree which is p. above all

13 7 And all manner of p. clothing

8 P. clothing, and the harlots, are the de

1 Nep 17 38 Leadeth away the righteous into p. lan

2 Nep 1 16 Infinite goodness, into this p. land of pr

5 15 Of gold, and of silver, and of p. ores

23 12 Make a man more p. than fine gold

Jac 2 12 And all manner of p. ores

21 The one being is as p. in his sight as

Alma 7 10 She being a virgin, a p. and chosen ves

17 14 Or upon gold and silver, and p. stones

31 35 Behold, O Lord, their souls are p.

39 17 Is not a soul at this time as p. unto Go

Hela 5 8 Ye may have that p. gift of eternal life

6 9 Of silver, and of p. metals

11 Of silver, and of p. ore of every kind

Moro 9 9 Which was most dear and p. above all

PRECIOUS THINGS—

1 Nep 2 4 His gold, and his silver, and his p. thin

11 To leave, their silver and their p. thin

3 22 Our gold, and our silver, and our p. thi

24 Our gold and our silver and all our p.

things

13 28 There are many plain and p. things tak

29 After these plain and p. things were ta

29 Because of the many plain and p. things

40 Shall make known the plain and p. thi

2 Nep 5 16 Save it were not built of so many p. th

Jar 1 8 Rich in gold, and in silver, and in p. thi

Mos 11 8 And of all manner of p. things, of gold

9 With gold and silver, and with p. things

19 15 Their silver, and all their p. things

21 21 Their grain, and many of their p. things

22 12 Gold, and silver, and their p. things

Alma 1 29 Gold, and of silver, and of p. things

4 6 And their silver, and all manner of p.

things

15 16 Forsaken all his gold, and his p. things

31 28 P. things which they are ornamented

Hela 12 9 In all manner of p. things of every kin

3 Nep 6 2 And their silver, and all their p. things

4 Nep 1 41 And adorn them with all manner of p.

things

Eth 9 17 Gold, and of silver, and of p. things

PREPARATION.

Alma 32 6 That they were in a p. to hear the word

47 7 Mount, called Antipus, in p. to battle

49 9 Astonished at their manner of p. for war

PREPARATIONS.

Preparations for war—see Preparations for war.

Mos 10 7 That I might discover their p.

Alma 24 5 Saw the p. of the L. to destroy

51 24 Made p., and were ready to receive the

52 17 Teannum made p. to make an attack

55 23 Moroni to make p. to attack, Morianton

57 3 To make p. to go against, Antiparah

58 15 To make p. to come out against us

16 Were making p. to come out against us

59 5 Was thus making p. to go against the L.

Mor 2 4 P. to defend ourselves against the L.

4 6 The L. did make p. to come against

PREPARATORY.

Alma 12 26 Ever miserable, having no p. state

13 3 A p. redemption for such

42 10 It became a p. state

13 Yea, this p. state; for except it were

PREPARE.

Prepare a, or the, way—see Prepare a, or the, way

1 Nep 10 8 P. ye the way of the Lord, and make

2 Nep 9 46 P. your souls for that glorious day

24 21 P. slaughter for his children, for the in

Mos 16 6 Therefore they began to p. for war

Alma 5 28 Ye must p. quickly; for the kingdom of

29 I would that he should p. quickly, for

9 28 Therefore p. ye the way of the Lord

12 24 A time to p. to meet God

24 A time to p. for that endless state

16 16 To p. the minds of the children of men

16 Or to p. their hearts to receive the wo

18 9 They should p. his horses and chariots

34 3 Spoken somewhat unto you to p. your

32 This life is the time for men to p. to

33 Life, which is given unto p. for eternal

37 25 I will p. unto my servant Gazelem, a st

39 16 To p. their minds; or rather that salva

42 16 That they may p. the minds of their ch

42 16 Become a state p. for them to p.

Alma 48 15 Warn them to flee, or to p. for war
50 6 Thus Moroni did p. strong holds against
51 0 Did p. himself and his armies to come
22 Regularly to p. for war against the L.
62 21 They should p. in haste strong cords
3 Nep 3 21 We will p. ourselves in the center of
17 3 And p. your minds for the morrow
Mor 3 17 Ye shall be about to p. to return to the
22 And p. to stand before the judgment se
Eth 2 2 They did also p. a vessel, in which they
23 Behold, I p. you against the waves of the
25 Save I p. you against the waves of the
25 What will ye that I should p. for you?
3 4 P. them that they may shine forth
9 28 That they must p. the way of the Lord
12 33 To p. a place for the children of men

PREPARED.

PREPARED FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE
WORLD—

2 Nep 9:18; Mos 4:6, 7; 15:19; 18:13; Alma 12:30;
13:3, 5; 18:30; 22:13; 42:26; Eth 3:14; 4:19.

HAD PREPARED—

1 Nep 18 6 After we had p. all things, much fruit
Alma 20 12 In this feast which he had p.
43 10 Moroni had p. his people with breast-
46 40 Plants and roots which God had p.
55 16 Moroni had p. his men with weapons
56 20 We had p. our city and ourselves for de
3 Nep 4 1 Those armies of robbers had p. for batt
Eth 6 2 After the Lord had p. the stones
4 4 When did he call in p. against of food
14 25 Had p. a way for their everlasting dest

WAS PREPARED—

1 Nep 15 29 Which the angel said... was p. for the
2 Nep 5 12 Compass, which was p. for my father
9 18 Kingdom of God which was p. for them
Mos 1 16 Which was p. by the hand of the Lord
4 7 Through the atonement which was p.
Alma 13 3 With that holy calling which was p.
5 The only begotten Son, who was p.
37 29 It was p. to show unto our fathers
43 33 His desire, he was p. to meet them
Eth 3 14 I am he who was p. from the foundati

WERE PREPARED—

1 Nep 17 5 All these things were p. of the Lord
Mos 28 14 These things were p. from the beginning
Alma 2 13 Thus they were p. to meet the Anhel
37 24 These directors were p. that the word
43 15 The armies of the N. were p. to meet
26 Therefore they were p. against the time
49 8 They were p. for them, in a manner wh
8 They were p. for the L., to battle, after
20 Thus they were p.; yea, a body of their
50 5 They were p., that they could cast sto
56 28 Thus we were p. with 10,000 men
58 29 And saw that we were p. to meet them
3 Nep 4 10 They were p. to meet them... in the str
Eth 6 2 The stones into the vessels which were
prepared

PREPARED—

1 Nep 2 30 Even a land which I have p. for you
10 18 And the way is p. for all men
15 34 There must needs be a place of filth-
ness p.
35 There is a place p., that awful hell
17 41 He p. a way that they might be healed
18 12 The compass, which had been p. of the
2 Nep 9 16 In this they were p. to meet the Anhel
43 That happiness which is p. for the sain
28 23 They must go into the place p. for them
Enos 1 27 There is a place p. for you in the mans
Jar 1 9 And thus being p. to meet the L.
Mos 4 6 The atonement which has been p.
8 19 These interpreters were doubtless p.
26 27 Everlasting fire, p. for the devil and
Alma 5 28 If ye are not, ye are not p. to meet God
29 I say unto you, that such an one is
not p.
31 Wo unto such an one, for he is not p.
12 37 Rest, which is p. according to his wo
13 7 Being p. from all eternity to all eternal
37 38 A compass; and the Lord p. it
46 Our fathers; for so was it p. for them
46 The way is p., and if we will look
41 8 Unalterable, therefore, the way is p.
43 20 The army of Zerahemnah was not p.

Alma 49 6 They had also p. themselves with shield
6 Also p. themselves with garments of sk
7 And being thus p. they supposed that
19 Thus were the N. p. to destroy all such
20 Thus were they p. to defend themselves
54 9 Behold, we are p. to receive you; yea
55 13 Wiae, having been p. in its strength
Hela 3 29 Misery which is p. to engulf the wick
Mor 9 34 He hath p. means for the interpretation
Eth 2 22 I have p. the vessels for my people
3 1 Number of the vessels which had been p
4 In the vessels which we have p.
4 19 Be lifted up to dwell in the kingdom p
12 8 And p. a way whereby others might be
11 His Son, hath God p. a more excellent
32 That thou hast p. a house for man
32 Inheritance in the place which thou
hast p.
34 Thou hast p. in the mansions of thy Fa
37 Sitting down in the place which I have
prepared
15 26 Ate and slept, and p. for death

PREPARED.

1 Nep 9 6 He p. a way to accomplish all his wor
2 Nep 9 10 Our God, who p. a way for our escape
Moro 7 32 God p. the way that the residue of men

PREPARING.

1 Nep 14 17 In p. the way for the fulfilling of his
Mos 20 19 They are already p. to come against us
Alma 13 24 For the purpose of p. the hearts of the
18 10 Heard that Amnon was p. his horses
48 7 P. the minds of the people to be faithf
10 Thus he was p. to support their liberty
49 5 Wisdom of the N., in p. their places of
27 Of God in p. for the safety of his peop
51 3 Arming them p. for war, with all
52 1 Was p. to defend himself against them
6 Walls round about, and p. the places of
7 He kept thus p. for war, until Moroni
53 7 He did employ his men in p. for war
Hela 4 4 And they were all that year p. for war
3 Nep 21 28 In p. the way whereby his people
Mor 3 1 Employed my people, the N., in p. their
4 They were p. to come again to battle

PRESCRIBED.

2 Nep 20 1 Write grievousness which they have p.
Presence of the Lord—see Presence of the Lord.

PRESENCE.

Presence of the Lord—see Presence of the Lord.

HIS PRESENCE—

1 Nep 3 13 Laban... thrust him out from his p.
14 But Laban fled out of his p., and told
2 Nep 5 29 Behold, they were cut off from his p.
Alma 9 14 The L. have been cut off from his p.
12 14 To fall upon us, to hide us from his p.
18 12 He was about to return out of his p.
36 30 God, ye shall be cut off from his p.
37 13 Ye shall be cut off from his p.
38 1 God, ye shall be cut off from his p.
42 14 For ever to be cut off from his p.
45 Are restored into his p., to be judged
58 41 May keep you continually in his p.

MY PRESENCE—

1 Nep 4 28 And they fled from before my p.
29 Wherefore they did cease to flee from
my p.
11 12 For he had gone from before my p.
2 Nep 1 20 Ye shall be cut off from my p.
4 4 Ye shall be cut off from my p.
Hela 12 21 Thou shalt be cut off from my p.
Eth 3 13 Therefore ye are brought back into my
presence

PRESENCE—

2 Nep 2 8 No flesh that can dwell in the p. of God
10 They stand in the p. of him, to be judg
9 8 Fell from before the p. of the eternal
9 To be shut out from the p. of our God
Jac 2 6 Shrink with shame before the p. of my
10 In the p. of the pure in heart
Alma 14 29 And fled from the p. of Alma and Amu
29 Did flee from the p. of Alma and Amu
22 29 Now this was done in the p. of the one
36 14 Thoughts of coming into the p. of my
15 Be brought to stand in the p. of my God
42 23 Declare that men into the p. of God
Hela 10 6 I bringeth back thee into the p. of mine

Mor 7 7 To dwell in the p. of God in his kingd

PRESENT.

Pres time--see Present time.

Ebos 1 14 At the p. our strugglings were vain
 Mos 22 10 He also was a p. unto th
 Alma 36 29 Time to time, even down to the p. day
 Mor 8 35 I speak unto you as if ye were p.

PRESENTED.

Jac 4 11 Be p. as the first-fruits of Christ

PRESERVATION.

Mos 1 14 Extended his arm in the p. of our faith
 Alma 10 5 In the p. of the lives of this people
 57 26 Their p. was astonishing to our whole

PRESERVE.

1 MAY PRESERVE--

2 Nep 27 22 That I may p. the words which thou hast
 Jac 5 8 I may p. the fruit thereof unto myself
 20 That I may p. it unto mine own self
 23 That I may p. it unto mine own self
 33 That I may p. again good fruit thereof?
 63 Perhaps, I may p. unto myself the good
 54 That I may p. them also for mine own
 54 That I may p. the roots also unto mine
 Alma 54 20 That I may p. my food for my men of
 61 9 That I may p. the rights and the liberty

PRESERVE THEM--

2 Nep 9 53 Flesh, but that he would p. them
 Jac 5 11 That I might p. them unto myself
 54 I may p. them also for mine own purp
 Mos 1 13 He will no more p. them, by his match
 12 8 I will p. them for other nations
 28 20 That he should keep and p. them
 Alma 27 12 In this generation, for I will p. them
 43 9 Might p. them from the hands of their
 Hela 4 24 Spirit of the Lord did no more p. them
 25 Therefore the Lord did cease to p. them

PRESERVE--

1 Nep 3 19 That we may p. unto our children the
 20 That we may p. unto them the words
 5 14 That he might p. his father, Jacob
 21 That we could p. the commandments
 21 8 And I will p. them, and give these
 17 He will p. thy righteous by his power
 2 Nep 3 16 Said unto me, I will p. thy seed forever
 Jac 1 3 That I should p. these plates
 5 11 That perhaps I might p. the roots there
 13 That I might p. unto myself the natur
 37 We should do something for it to p. it
 46 And these I had hoped to p.
 77 And the good will I p. unto myself

Enos 1 13 That the Lord God would p. a record
 15 The Lord God was able to p. our recor
 16 Cry unto the Lord that he would p. the

Omn 1 1 Upon these plates, to p. our genealogy
 2 I fought much with the sword to p. my

Alma 2 21 He might p. his people from being dest
 30 An instrument in thy hands to .p. this
 3 8 Thereby the Lord God might p. his peo
 17 31 Thus we will p. the flocks unto the king
 14 4 He has come down, to p. your lives
 37 14 He will keep and p. for a wise purpose
 21 Yea, and that ye p. these directors
 43 7 He might p. their hatred towards the
 9 Also that they might p. their rights
 30 Only desire of the N. to p. their lands
 44 4 God will support, and keep, and p. us
 46 24 Let us p. our liberty, as a remnant
 48 14 Except it were to p. their lives
 51 14 Labored with so much diligence to p.
 Hela 6 21 That they would protect and p. one an
 3 Nep 4 29 May the Lord p. his people in righteous
 Eth 10 21 They did p. the land southward for

PRESERVED.

1 Nep 5 14 Who was p. by the hand of the Lord
 15 By the same God who had p. them
 19 Also were p. in the wilderness by him
 21 6 And to restore the p. of Israel
 22 17 And the righteous be p., even unto
 2 Nep 4 20 He hath p. me upon the waters
 25 21 Things which I write, shall be kept
 and p.
 Jac 5 36 For mine own purpose I have p. them
 60 Because that I have p. the natural bra
 60 And have p. the roots of their mother
 60 I have p. the roots and the branches

Jac 5 74 The Lord had p. unto himself, that the
 74 The Lord of the vineyard had p. unto hi
 75 And I have p. the natural fruit, that it
 Omnl 1 6 P. them from falling into the hands
 Wdm 1 11 I, Mormon, pray to God that they may
 be p.

Mos 1 5 Been kept and p. by the hand of God
 13 As he has hitherto p. our fathers
 2 11 Kept and p. by his matchless power
 20 Created you, and has kept and p. you
 26 May be blessed, prospered, and p.
 7 11 I suffered that ye should be p.
 20 Has kept and p. this people, even until

28 11 All the things which he had kept and p.
 15 Kept, and p. by the hand of the Lord
 Alma 9 10 And p. them from being destroyed?
 22 Having been kept and p. until now
 37 4 He kept and p. by the hand of the Lo
 8 That these things should be p.
 12 They are p. for a wise purpose
 19 Therefore they shall be p.
 44 9 It is your cunning that has p. you
 9 And your shields that has p. you
 46 24 The remnant of the coat of Joseph was
 preserved

24 Garment of my son's hath been p.
 24 A remnant of the seed of my son's be p.
 56 19 Our little army; but thus we were p.
 57 26 They should be p. by this marvelous po
 Eth 2 7 The Lord God had p. for a righteous

PRESERVING.

Mos 2 21 And art p. you from day to day
 Alma 18 2 The faithfulness of Ammon in p. his fo
 48 16 But in doing good, in p. his people
 57 34 We might assist our brethren in p. the
 36 Because of the goodness of God in p. us
 62 12 Unto Helaman to assist in p. that part
 3 Nep 4 31 In p. them from falling into the hands
 Eth 9 35 Unto them, in p. them from famine

PRESIDE.

Alma 6 1 Order of God, to p. and watch over the

PRESS.

1 Nep 8 24 They did p. forward through the mist
 30 They did p. their way forward continu
 2 Nep 31 20 Ye must p. forward with a steadfastne
 20 If ye shall p. forward, feasting upon
 Eth 14 12 The army of Coriantumr did p. forward
 15 10 The armies of Coriantumr did p. upon

PRESSED.

Alma 52 36 Leth p. upon their rear with such fury
 54 23 A descendant of Zoram, whom your
 fathers p.

PRESSES.

Mos 11 15 And he built wine p., and made wine

PRESSING.

1 Nep 8 21 People; many of whom were p. forward
 14 I beheld others p. forward
 30 He saw other multitudes p. forward

PRETEND.

Mos 12 25 Are you priests, and p. to teach this pe

PRETENDEd.

Alma 1 17 They p., to preach according to their be
 30 28 Their visions and their p. mysteries
 47 27 Amalekiah p. to be wroth, and said
 Hela 9 27 Has N., the p. prophet, who doth prop

PRETENDETH.

Mos 12 12 And he p. the Lord hath spoken it

PREVAIL.

2 Nep 17 1 But could not p. against it
 3 Nep 11 39 The gates of hell shall not p. against th
 Mor 1 13 Wickedness did p. upon the face of the
 Eth 10 34 Nevertheless, he did not p. against th

PREVAILED.

Alma 27 28 Never could be p. upon to take up arms

PREVIOUS.

Mos 21 25 Had sent, p. to the coming of Ammon
 Alma 18 9 P. to the time of the watering of their

PREY.

1 Nep 21 24 For shall the p. be taken from the mi

- 1 Nep 21 25 The p. of the terrible shall be delivered
 2 Nep 5 24 Did seek in the wilderness for beasts
 of p.
 6 16 For shall the p. be taken from the mig
 17 The p. of the terrible shall be delivered
 9 46 That I am a p. to his awful misery
 15 29 They shall roar, and lay hold of the p.
 20 2 That widows may be their p.
 6 A charge to take the spoil, and to take
 the p.
- Enos 1 20 Feeding upon beasts of p.
 Mos 20 10 For they fought like lions for their p.
 Alma 49 3 That it would again become an easy p.
 Eth 14 22 To become a p. to the worms of the fle
- PRICE.**
- 2 Nep 9 50 Buy..without money and without p.
 26 25 Buy..without money and without p.
 Alma 1 20 Impart..without money and without p.
- PRICK.**
- Jar 1 12 They did p. their hearts with the word
- PRIDE.**
- PRIDE OF HEARTS—**
 2 Nep 28 15 Rich, that are puffed up in the p. of
 their hearts
 Jac 2 13 Ye are lifted up in the p. of your hearts
 16 Let not this p. of your hearts destroy
 Mos 11 5 Were lifted up in the p. of their hearts
 19 Were lifted up in the p. of their hearts
 Alma 5 53 Can ye be puffed up in the p. of your
 hearts
 6 3 Who were lifted up in the p. of their
 hearts
 7 6 Are not lifted up in the p. of your
 hearts
 15 17 Were checked as to the p. of their
 hearts
 Hela 3 36 P. which had gotten into the hearts of
 4 12 It was because of the p. of their hearts
 13 27 Walk after the p. of your own hearts
 3 Nep 16 10 Shall be lifted up in the p. of their
 hearts
 Mor 8 28 Shall be lifted up in the p. of their
 hearts
 28 And teachers, in the p. of their hearts
 36 Ye do walk in the p. of your hearts
 36 Do not lift themselves up in the p. of
 their hearts
 36 Become polluted because of the p. of
 your hearts
- PRIDE—**
 1 Nep 11 36 Spacious building was the p. of the wor
 12 18 Inaugurations and the p. of the children
 19 And because of the p. of my seed
 2 Nep 19 9 That say in the p. and stoutness of hea
 26 10 For the reward of their p., and their
 20 Gentiles are lifted up in the p. of their
 12 Because of p., and because of false tea
 12 Because of p., they are puffed up
 13 Because in their p. they are puffed up
 14 Because of p., and wickedness, and abo
 Jac 1 16 And began to be lifted up somewhat in
 pride
 2 20 I have spoken unto you concerning p.
 22 Of speaking unto you concerning this p.
 Mos 27 4 Let no p. nor haughtiness disturb their
 29 9 If my son should turn again to his p.
 Alma 1 6 Began to be lifted up in the p. of his he
 32 Being lifted up in the p. of their own
 4 6 Were they lifted up in the p. of their
 8 Began to be lifted up in the p. of their
 9 Strife, and malice, and persecutions,
 and p.
 9 To exceed the p. of those who did not
 12 Some lifting themselves up in their p.
 19 Pull down, by the word of God, all the
 pride
 5 28 Behold, are ye stripped of p.? I say un
 31 25 Lifted up unto great boasting, in their p
 27 Their hearts are swallowed up in their p
 38 11 See that ye are not lifted up into p.
 51 17 Against those king-men, to pull down
 their p.
 18 They did pull down their p. and their
 21 Thus he put an end to..the p. of those
 62 49 They were not lifted up in the p. of the
 Hela 3 1 Save it were a little p. which was in
- Hela 3 33 Save it were the p. which began to ent
 34 And they were lifted up in p.
 7 26 Wo shall come unto you because of that
 pride
 11 37 Did wax stronger and stronger in their p
 12 5 Yea, how quick to be lifted up in p.
 13 22 But they do swell with great p., unto
 27 Walk after the p. of your eyes, and do
 16 10 The people remaining in their p. and wi
 3 Nep 6 10 And some were lifted up unto p.
 13 Some were lifted up in p. and others we
 15 To the puffing them up with p., tempti
 4 Nep 1 24 Among them those who were lifted up
 in p.
 Moro 8 27 Behold the p. of this nation, or the peo
- PRIEST.**
- HIGH PRIEST—**
 Mos 23 16 Now Alma was their high p., he being
 26 7 Before Alma, who was the high p.
 29 42 He [Alma] being also the high p.
 Alma 1 10 And also the High P. over the church
 4 4 Alma, who had been consecrated the
 High P.
 18 The office of being High P. over the ch
 18 He retained the office of High P.
 5 10 The words which Alma, the High P.,
 3 Consecrated by my father Alma to be
 a High P.
 8 11 We know that thou art High P. over
 23 I am Alma, and am the High P. over
 13 14 Melchizedek, who was also a High P.
 16 5 Knowing that Alma was High P. over
 30 20 Ammon, who was a High P. over that
 21 Bound and carried before the High P.
 22 The High P. said unto him, Why do ye
 23 Now the High P.'s name was Giddonah
 29 When the High P. and the Chief Judge
 3 Nep 6 22 Was no lawyer, nor judge, nor high p.
 Eth 14 9 His High P. murdered him as he sat up
- PRIEST—**
 2 Nep 18 2 Faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the
 priest
 Mos 18 18 One p. to every fifty of their number
 25 21 Every p. preaching the word according
 Alma 1 3 That every p., ought to become popol
 26 When the p. had imparted unto them
 26 The p., not esteeming himself above
 Moro 3 3 Name of Jesus Christ, I ordain you to
 be a P.
 4 1 And the Elder or P. did minister it
- PRIESTCRAFT.**
- Alma 1 12 This is the first time that p. has been
 12 Thou art not only guilty of p.
 12 Were p. to be enforced among this peop
 16 This did not put an end to the spread
 ing of p.
- PRIESTCRAFTS.**
- 2 Nep 10 5 But because of p. and iniquities
 26 29 He commandeth that there shall be no
 priest-crafts
 29 P. are that men preach and set themselves
 3 Nep 16 10 Murders, and p., and whoredoms
 21 19 P., and whoredoms, shall be done away
 30 2 Your p., and your covings, and your st
- PRIESTHOOD.**
- HIGH PRIESTHOOD—**
 Alma 4 20 Confined himself wholly to the High P.
 13 6 Ordained unto the High P. of the holy
 7 This High P. being after the order of
 8 Taking upon them the High P. of the
 8 High P., is without beginning or end
 10 Concerning the holy order of this High
 Priesthood
 14 Took upon him the High P. for ever
 18 And received the office of the High P.
- PRIESTS.**
- HIGH PRIESTS—**
 Mos 11 11 Seats which were set apart for the high
 priests
 Alma 13 9 Thus they became High P. for ever
 10 Ordained and became High P. of God.
 46 6 For they were High P. over the church
 28 Helaman and the High P. did also mai
 Hela 3 25 Even the high p., were themselves asto

3 Nep 6 21 And they who had been high p. and law
27 The lawyers and the high p. did gather

HIS PRIESTS—

Mos 11 4 His p. and their wives, and their conc
14 Also his p. spent their time with harle
13 1 He said unto his p., Away with this fel
17 6 After three days, having conselled with
his p.
19 18 All save the king and his p.
23 His p. had fled from them farther into
21 30 King Noah and his p. had caused the pe
23 9 The iniquity of king Noah and his p.
12 Have been in bondage to him and his p.
27 1 And Mosiah conslated with his p.

THEIR PRIESTS

2 Nep 28 4 Their p. shall contend one with another
Mos 11 19 Because of the wickedness of their king
and p.
23 17 Therefore he consecrated all their p.
25 21 Every church having their p. and their
27 5 All their p. and teachers should labor
Alma 23 16 The king conslated with . . . many of their
priests
30 28 Lest they should offend their p., who
35 5 Their p., and their teachers, did not let
Moro 4 1 The manner of their Elders and P. and

THOSE PRIESTS—

Mos 18 28 And to those p. that stood in need
21 20 Take those p. that fled into the wilderu
23 31 They had foud those p. of king Noah
32 The name of the leader of those p. was
Alma 13 2 Those p. were ordained after the order
16 18 Now those p. who did go forth

PRIESTS—

2 Nep 5 26 Jacob and Joseph that they should be p
Jae 1 18 1, Jacob, and . . . Joseph, had been consecrated p.
Jar 6 11 The prophets, and the p., did labor dilig
Mos 6 3 Had appointed p. to teach the people
11 5 He put down all the p. that had been
7 Flattering words of the king and p.
12 17 The p. should gather themselves togeth
25 Are you p., and pretend to teach this
17 1 The king commanded that the p. should
12 But the p. lifted up their voices against
18 Alma, having authority from God, ordai
24 The p. whom he had ordained should ja
26 The p. were not to depend upon the pe
19 21 They were about to take the p. also
20 3 The p. of king Noah, being ashamed to
18 Do ye not remember the p. of thy faith
22 And the p. that had fled into the wilder
21 25 And supposing them to be p. of Noah
23 And had they been the priests of Noah
24 9 That he had been one of the king's p.
25 19 Gave him power to ordain p. and teach
26 7 They were brought before the p.
7 And delivered up unto the p. by the tea
7 And the p. brought them before Alma
27 22 He caused that the p. should assemble
Alma 1 26 When the p. left their labor, to impart
4 7 To be teachers and p. and elders over
6 1 He ordained p. and elders, by laying on
13 1 The Lord God ordained p., after his ho
14 18 There came many lawyers, and judges,
and p.
27 P., and teachers, who smote upon Alma
15 13 Consecrated p. and teachers in the land
23 4 Establishing churches, and consecrat
ing p.
25 4 Amulon and his brethren, the p. of No
9 Abinadi, said concerning the seed of
the p.
12 He said unto the p. of Noah, that their
30 23 Performances which are laid down by
ancient p.
31 Did revile against the p. and teachers
32 5 Yea, and more especially by our p.
43 13 And the descendants of the p. of Noah
45 22 They did appoint p. and teachers thro
23 Appointed p. and teachers over the chu
4 Nep 1 34 They were led by many p. and false pr
Moro 3 1 Elders of the church ordained P. and
4 After this manner did they ordain P.
6 1 Elders, P., and Teachers were baptized

2 Nep 19 6 **PRINCE OF PEACE.** His name shall be called. The P. of P.
Alma 13 18 Therefore he was called the p. of p.

PRINCES.

1 Nep 21 7 Kings shall see and arise, p. also shall
2 Nep 13 4 Give children unto them to be their p.
14 The ancients of his people, and the p.
20 8 He saith, Are not my p. altogether ki

PRINCIPLE.

Moro 9 20 Thou knowest that they are without p.

PRINTS.

3 Nep 11 14 That ye may feel the p. of the nails
15 And did feel the p. of the nails in his

PRISON.

Cast into Prison—see *Cast into Prison.*

IN PRISON—

Mos 7 8 When they had been in p. two days
Alma 14 22 Bound with strong cords, and confined
in p.
20 2 Also Muloki and Ammah are in p.
3 My brother and brethren are in p. at
4 Who told thee that thy brethren were
in p?
5 For they are in p. in the land of Midd
30 And kept in p. for many days
Hela 5 27 That they were in the p. were L. and
9 39 Had been converted while they were in
prison
3 Nep 12 26 While ye are in p., can ye pay even
Eth 9 7 Therefore he shut him up in p., and ke
10 7 Fine gold he did cause to be refined in p.
7 He did cause to be wrought in p.

INTO PRISON—

Mos 17 5 And they bound him and cast him into
prison
Alma 9 32 That they might cast me into p.
33 At that time and cast me into p.
17 20 In captivity, or to cast them into p.
23 2 To bind them, or to cast them into p.
Hela 9 9 And bound them and cast them into p.
14 Our astonishment, behold they cast us
into p.
10 15 That they might cast him into p.
16 They could not take him to cast him
into p.
3 Nep 5 4 They did cast their prisoners into p.
4 Nep 1 30 And they did cast them into p.

OUT OF PRISON—

Alma 14 28 Alma and Amulek came forth out of
the p.
28 They straightway came forth out of the
prison
29 Alma and Amulek coming forth out of
the p.
20 4 He will cast thy brethren out of p.
7 That he will cast thy brethren out of p.
22 That my brethren may be cast out of p
24 That my brethren may be cast out of p
27 That thy brethren may be cast out of p
28 Brethren of Ammon were brought
forth out of p.
21 15 Were delivered for the first time out
of p.
22 2 Whom thou hast delivered out of p.

PRISON—

Mos 7 7 Were bound, and were committed to p.
14 8 He was taken from p. and from judg
Alma 14 18 They came in unto the p. to see them
23 Went in unto the p. where Alma and
27 Did not obtain the outer door of the p.
27 And the walls of the p. were rent in tw
28 And the p. had fallen to the earth
36 27 Yea, God has delivered me from p.
Hela 5 21 In that same p. in which Ammon and
22 They went forth into the p. to take th
27 And the walls of the p. did shake
31 And the walls of the p. trembled again
44 Neither did it take hold upon the walls
of the p.
Eth 7 18 Broke down the door of the p. and bro
12 13 That caused the p. to tumble to the ea

PRISONER.

Alma 54 11 His wife, and his children, for one p.

PRISONERS.

Prisoners of war—see Prisoners of war.

ALL THE PRISONERS—

- Alma 52 8 Retain all the p. who fell into his han
8 Retain all the p. of the L.
54 3 Woman nor a child among all the p.
55 24 Caused that all the p. should be libera
27 Keep and protect all the p.
62 29 All the p. of the L. did join
29 Received from all the p. of the L.

MANY PRISONERS—

- Alma 52 8 For as the L. had taken many p.
54 3 To obtain as many p. of the N. from
55 29 In these attempts they did lose many p.
56 12 The L. had also retained many p.
62 30 City of Nephtiah, having taken many p.
Mor 4 2 And did take many p.
14 And did take many p., both women and
Moro 9 7 The L. have many p., which they took

OUR PRISONERS—

- Alma 56 57 And as we had no place for our p.
57 2 We would only deliver up our p. on ex
11 Send .our p. to the land of Zarahemla
13 Our p. were so numerous, that
16 And gave them charge over our p.
30 To go down to .Zarahemla with our p.
32 Our p. did hear their cries, which cau

PRISONERS—

- 1 Nep 21 9 That thou mayest say to the p., Go for
2 Nep 20 4 They shall bow down under the p.
24 17 And opened not the house of his p.
Alma 50 35 Took them p., and returned to the ca
52 40 Now the number of p. who were taken
53 1 Did set guards over the p. of the L.
5 5 They did guard the p. of the L.
6 Also built a strong hold to retain his p.
54 1 Desiring that he would exchange p.
2 Imparted for the support of the L. p.
3 Or the p. whom Moroni had taken
11 I will not exchange p. save it be on
20 I will grant to exchange p. according
55 2 I will not exchange p. with Ammoron
3 Guard my people whom they have
taken p.
16 Cast in the weapons. In unto the p.
17 When Moroni had armed all those p.
20 For he had armed those p. of the N.
22 And that their p. were armed within
25 Cause the L., whom he had taken p.
26 Caused that his p. should be taken to
31 Had firstly given to some of the L. p.
57 2 By delivering up the p. for that city
3 For he would not exchange p.
17 We did not inquire, concerning the p.
18 Those men whom we sent with the p.
22 Who had been selected to convey the p.
28 Did inquire of Gid concerning the p.
68 31 Save it be those who have been taken p.
8 Paehus was slain, and his men were
62 taken p.
25 Surrounded many others, and took
them p.
27 Many of the L. that were p., were des
30 Many of the N. who had been taken p.
Hela 1 33 That the L., who had been taken p. sh
3 Nep 4 27 Did yield themselves up p. unto the N.
5 4 When they had taken all the robbers p.
4 They did cast their p. into prison
Moro 9 9 Daughters of the L. have they taken p.

PRISONS

- Alma 62 50 Delivered them from death, and from p
3 Nep 28 19 And the p. could not hold them, for th
4 Nep 1 30 The p. were rent in twain, and they w
Mor 8 24 Did they cause p. to tumble to the ear
Eth 10 6 And he did build many p., and whose

PRIVATELY.

- Mos 18 1 And went about p. among the people
3 And he taught them p., that it might

PRIVATION.

- Alma 26 28 And we have suffered every p.

PRIVILEGE.

- Alma 6 5 None were deprived of the p. of assem
13 4 They might had as great p. as their br
30 9 If a man desired to serve God, it was
his p.

- Alma 30 9 Believed in God, it was his p. to serve
61 14 May rejoice in the great p. of our chu

PRIVILEGED.

- 2 Nep 26 28 All men are p. the one like unto the ot
Alma 49 6 They should be p. to come upon them
Eth 5 2 Be p. that ye may show the plates

PRIVILEGES.

- Mos 29 32 Every man may enjoy his. p. alike
Alma 2 4 Would deprive them of their rights
and p.
30 27 They durst not enjoy their rights and p
43 9 Might preserve their rights and their p.
48 12 For the many p. . . which he bestowed
50 29 Grant unto them their sacred p. to wo
51 6 The p. of their religion by a free gove
55 28 To reclaim their rights and their p.
3 Nep 2 12 To maintain their rights, and their p.
4 16 Cut them off from all their outward p.

PRIVILEG.

- Alma 14 3 They sought to put them away p.
35 5 Found out p. the minds of all the peo
51 34 Teneum stole p. into the tent of the
35 He returned again p. to his own camp

PRIZE.

- Mos 4 27 Diligent, that thereby he might win
the p.

PROBATION.

- 1 Nep 10 21 Do wickedly in the days of your p.
15 31 Torment of the body in the days of p.
32 By the temporal body in their days of p
2 Nep 2 21 Wherefore, their state became a state
of p.
30 My sons, in the last days of my p.
9 27 That wasteth the days of his p. for aw
33 9 In the path until the end of the day of
probation
Hela 13 38 Behold, your days of p. are past
Mor 9 28 He wise in the days of your p.

PROHONATORY

- Alma 12 24 This life became a p. state
42 4 A p. time, a time to repent and serve
10 This p. state became a state for them
13 Repentance of men in this p. state

PROCEED

- 1 Nep 10 1 I, N., p. to give an account upon these
1 Wherefore, to p. with mine account, I
19 5 I p. according to that which I have spo
22 8 Lord God will p. to do a marvelous wo
11 Lord God will p. to make bare his arm
2 Nep 3 21 Their words shall p. forth out of my
8 4 For a law shall p. from me
25 7 I p. with mine own prophecy
17 He will p. to do a marvelous work
27 14 Lord God will p. to bring forth the wor
26 I will p. to do a marvelous work
29 1 I shall p. to do a marvelous work
2 Words, . should p. forth out of my mou
4 And it shall p. forth from the Jews
33 14 The words which shall p. forth out of
Wdm 1 9 I, Mormon, p. to finish up my record
Hela 5 20 Nephi and Lehi did p. from thence to
3 Nep 5 19 And p. to give my account of the thin
26 12 And p. to write the things which have
Eth 1 1 Now I, Moroni, p. to give an account
2 13 And now I p. with my record
6 1 Now I, Moroni, p. to give the record
9 1 And now I, Moroni, p. with my record
13 1 Now I, Moroni, p. to finish my record
Moro 7 25 Which p. forth out of the mouth of God

PROCEEDED.

PROCEEDED FORTH—

- 1 Nep 13 24 Book p. forth from the mouth of a Jew
24 When it p. forth from the mouth of
Moro 7 25 Which p. forth from the mouth of
Moro 7 25 Which p. forth out of the mouth of

PROCEEDED—

- 1 Nep 14 23 The time they p. out of the mouth of
23 At the time the book p. out of the mou
Alma 20 28 Ammon and Lamoni p. on their journey

PROCEEDETH

- 1 Nep 13 22 It p. out of the mouth of a Jew

PROCEEDING.

- 1 Nep 14 23 The book which thou beheld p. out
- PROCEEDINGS**
- 1 Nep 1 1 Therefore I make a record of my p.
17 But I shall make an account of my p.
10 1 My p., and my reign and ministry
19 2 And the more part of all our p.
14 A hundredth part of the p. of this peop
13 But many of their p. are written
Mos 28 9 Give an account of their p. hereafter
Hela 3 13 Records kept of the p. of this people
14 A hundredth part of the p. of this peop
3 Nep 5 9 There are records which do contain all
the p.

PROCLAIM

- Mos 1 10 On the morrow I shall p. unto this my

PROCLAIMED.

- Mos 1 18 I. unto all the people who were
Alma 46 21 When Moroni had p. these words

PROCLAMATION.

- Mos 1 10 I would that ye should make a p.
2 1 Had made a p. throughout all the land
7 17 Limhi sent a p. among all his people
22 6 Let us send a p. among all this people
27 2 King Mosiah sent a p. throughout
Alma 22 27 The king sent a p. throughout all
23 1 The king of the L. sent a p. among
3 He sent his p. throughout the land
4 When the king had sent forth this p.
27 21 The Chief Judge sent a p. throughout
30 57 The p. was sent forth by the Chief Jud
47 1 The king of the L. sent a p. throughout
2 When the p. had gone forth among th
61 6 I have sent a p. throughout this part
Hela 9 9 There was a p. sent abroad
3 Nep 3 13 He sent a p. among all the people
22 The p. of Lachoneus had gone forth

PROCRASTINATE.

- Alma 13 27 And not p. the day of your repentance
34 33 Do not p. the day of your repentance

PROCRASTINATED.

- Alma 34 35 If ye have p. the day of your repentan
Hela 13 38 Ye have p. the day of your salvation

PROFANED.

- Jar 1 5 They p. not; neither did they blasphem

PROFESS.

- 3 Nep 14 23 Then will I p. unto them, I never knew

PROFESSED.

- Alma 5 37 Ye that have p. to have known the way
51 21 Those people who p. the blood of noldi
Hela 3 33 People who p. to belong to the church
4 11 Those also who p. to belong to the chu
4 Nep 1 27 Many churches which p. to know the

PROFESSION.

- Alma 10 15 That they might be skilful in their p.
14 18 Teachers, who were of the p. of Nehor
15 15 The devil; for they were of the p. of Ne-
16 11 For they were of the p. of Nehor who

PROFIT.

- 1 Nep 19 23 That it might be for our p. and learni
20 17 The Lord thy God who teacheth thee
to p.

- 2 Nep 2 14 These things, for your p. and learning
4 15 Writeth them for the .p. of my childr
5 30 Engraven many things. for the p. of
WdM 1 2 That perhaps some day it may p. them
Mos 1 7 Search them diligently, that ye may p.
Alma 59 34 What doth it p. us to labor in the chr
58 5 This did not p. us but little; for the L.
3 Nep 24 14 What doth it p. that we have kept hi
Moro 10 8 Of the Spirit of God unto me, to p. th

PROFITETH.

- 2 Nep 9 28 Wisdom is foolishness, and it p. them
Jac 5 32 All kinds of bad fruit, and it p. me not
35 Saith unto his servant, The tree p. me
35 And the roots thereof p. me nothing
Moro 7 9 With real intent, it p. him nothing
9 It p. him nothing; for God receiveth no

PROFOUND.

- Mos 24 19 All their task-masters were in a p. sleep

- Alma 55 17 All those things were done in a p. sile

PROGRESS.

- Mos 1 17 They did not prosper nor p. in their jou
Alma 4 10 Thus the church began to fall in its p.
37 41 And they did not p. in their journey
69 30 No more power to impede the p. of this

PROLONG.

- Mos 14 10 He shall see his seed, he shall p. his da
21 35 Nevertheless they did p. the time
Alma 9 16 And p. their existence in the land
Hela 15 10 The Lord shall bless them and p. their
11 The Lord shall p. their days until the ti

PROLONGED.

- 2 Nep 2 21 The days of the children of men were p
23 22 And her days shall not be p.
Alma 9 18 That your days shall not be p. in the la
Hela 15 4 This intent hath the Lord p. their days

PROMISE.

PROMISE (LAND OF)—

- 1 Nep 2 20 And shall be led to a land of p.
4 14 They shall prosper in the land of p.
5 5 Behold, I have obtained a land of p.
22 As we journeyed .towards the land of p
7 1 Raise up seed unto the Lord in the land
of p.
13 We shall obtain the land of p.
10 13 Led with one accord into the land of p.
12 1 And I looked and beheld the land of p.
4 Darkness on the face of the land of p.
13 14 Multitudes of the Gentiles upon the
land of p.
17 33 Who were in the land of p., who were
42 By his matchless power into the land of
promise
18 25 We did find upon the land of p. beasts
2 Nep 1 3 Spake unto them concerning the land of
promise
5 We have obtained a land of p.
10 Brought .into this precious land of p.
24 In bringing us forth into the land of p.
Jac 2 12 This land, which is a land of p. unto yo
Alma 37 45 Vale of sorrow, into a far better land of
promise
Eth 2 7 Should come forth even unto the land of
of p.
8 That whoso should possess this land of
promise
9 This land, that it is a land of p.

PROMISE—

- 2 Nep 1 9 I, Lehi, have obtained a p.
3 He obtained a p. of the Lord, that out
14 This p., which I have obtained of the
14 I am sure of the fulfilling of this p.
16 Even as I am sure of the p. of Moses
9 2 Be established in all their lands of p.
24 2 They shall return to their lands of p.
25 21 That the p. may be fulfilled unto Joseph
31 18 Unto the fulfilling of the p. which he
Mos 7 32 Behold, the p. of the .Lord is fulfilled
25 37 The L. would not keep their p.
Alma 48 25 For the p. of the Lord was, If they sho
51 10 We shall see that his p. which he made
Mor 9 21 This p. is unto all, even unto the ends
Eth 12 17 By faith that the three disciples ob-
tained a p.
17 They obtained not the p. until after the
21 Because of the p. which the brother of
22 That my fathers have obtained the p.
Moro 7 41 Your faith in him according to the p.

PROMISED.

- The Promised Land—see The Promised Land.
1 Nep 4 35 And he p. that he would go down into
2 Nep 9 53 He has p. unto us that our seed
25 21 For this cause hath the Lord God
27 23 Obtained the witnesses which I have p.
Jac 2 27 And he p. obedience unto the commands
Mos 2 22 He has p. you, that if ye would keep
23 36 The L. p. unto Alma and his brethren
Alma 9 24 For has not the Lord expressly p.?
17 35 P. Mosiah that he would deliver his so
37 18 He p. unto them that he would reserve

PROMISES.

- Practices of the Lord—see Promises of the Lord.
2 Nep 10 2 The p. which we have obtained

- 2 Nep 10 2 Are p. unto us according to the flesh
17 For I will fulfil my p. which I have ma
29 2 I may remember the p. which I have
Mos 1 7 According to the p. which the Lord ma
10 18 Craftiness, and his fair p., deceived me
Alma 9 16 There are many p. which are extended
37 17 For he will fulfil all his p.
17 For he has fulfilled his p. which he
50 21 We see that these p. have been verified
4 Nep 1 11 The p. which the Lord had made unto
Mor 8 22 Roll on, until all his p. shall be fulfilled
Eth 8 17 Leading them away by fair p. to do

PROMISING.

- Alma 44 19 Unto Moroni, p. that he would covenant
PRONOUNCED.

- Mos 2 23 There is a wo p. upon him who listeth

PROPER.

- Alma 11 43 Limb and joint shall be restored to its
40 23 All things shall be restored to their p.
41 2 All things should be restored to their p.
4 All things shall be restored to their p.
3 Nep 1 19 The sun did rise...according to its p. or

PROPERTY.

- 1 Nep 3 25 When Laban saw our p., he did lust
25 To slay us, that he might obtain our p.
26 We were obliged to leave behind our p.
4 11 And he also had taken away our p.
Mos 19 15 Hands of the L. and deliver up their p.
Alma 20 13 That they again may rob us of our p.
Hela 4 16 They had retained the one-half of their
property
3 Nep 3 2 In the defence of your liberty, and your
property
Eth 1 12 In the defence of his p. and his own II

PROPHECIES.

- 1 Nep 5 13 Also the p. of the holy prophets.
13 Also many p., of Jeremiah
13 23 Many of the p. of the holy prophets
19 1 Did engraven...the p. of my father
1 Many of mine own p. have I engraven
2 Nep 4 1 L. N., speak concerning the p. of which
3 The p., which he wrote, there are not
3 Speaking concerning the p. of Joseph
25 7 In the days that the p. of Isaiah shall
26 And we write according to our p.
WdM 1 4 Because of the p. of the coming of Chr
Mos 1 2 They might know concerning the p.
2 34 Concerning the records which contain
the p.
27 35 Explaining the p. and the scriptures to
Alma 23 5 They were taught the records and the p.
30 6 Against the p. which had been spoken
14 These things which ye call p.
22 Against all the p. of the holy prophets?
24 Ye say that those ancient p. are true
43 23 Knowing of the p. of Alma, sent certa
58 40 And their faith is strong in the p.
Hela 1 Hd And also the p. of many holy prophets
5 14 Their preaching, and their p., and their
21 They began to remember the p. of Alma
6 14 Much preaching and many p. concern
15 7 Yea, the p. of the holy prophets
3 Nep 1 4 The p. of the prophets began to be full
3 16 Marvellous were the words and p. of La
10 14 Things are not unto the fulfilling of the
prophecies
4 Nep 1 49 According to the p. and the promises
Mor 8 23 Search the p. of Isaiah
9 7 That there are no revelations, nor p.
Eth 13 13 Great and marvellous were the p. of Et
21 Live to see the fulfilling of the p.
Moro 8 29 Perish soon, unto the fulfilling of the p.
10 28 These things unto the fulfilling of the p

PROPHECY.

The Spirit of Prophecy—see *The Spirit of Prophecy*.
According to the Spirit of Prophecy—see *According to the Spirit of Prophecy*.

- 2 Nep 25 4 But I give unto you a p., according
7 Behold, I proceed with mine own p.
10 According to my p., they have been des
Jac 6 1 Behold, this is my p.: That the things
Omni 1 11 I know of no revelation, neither p.
Alma 4 20 According to the spirit of revelation
and p.

- Alma 8 24 According to the spirit of revelation
and p.
23 6 According to the spirit of revelation
and of p.
45 9 Even until the p. is fulfilled
14 Because of iniquity, this p. shall be ful
Hela 7 Hd The p. of N., the son of Helaman
8 20 The son of God come, according to his p
13 Hd The p. of Samuel, the L., to the N.
15 13 And this is according to the p., that th
3 Nep 1 26 Words of p. of all the holy prophets
3 19 Had the Spirit of revelation, and also p.
29 6 Say the Lord no longer worketh...by p.

PROPHESIED.

- 1 Nep 1 16 Hath written many things which he p.
5 19 He p. many things concerning his seed
8 38 Also p. unto them of many things
22 5 These things have been p. concerning
2 Nep 3 14 Thus p. Joseph, saying: Behold, that
16 Thus p. Joseph, I am sure of this thing
4 2 He truly p. concerning all his seed
2 He p. concerning us, and our future
Jac 7 11 None of the prophets have written, nor
propheesied
WdM 1 4 As many things as have been p.
Mos 7 26 P. of many things which are to come
12 9 Who has p. evil concerning thy people
14 Lied concerning you, and he has p. in
13 33 Who have p. ever since the world beg
15 11 Who have p. concerning the coming
20 21 Abinadi fulfilled, which he p. against
Alma 37 4 It has been p. by our fathers that they
44 18 Even as the soldier of Moroni had p.
Hela 13 4 P. unto the people whatsoever things
3 Nep 11 12 They remembered that it had been p.
14 22 Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
Mor 2 10 As had been p. by Samuel the prophet
Eth 11 1 P. of the destruction of that great pe
5 And they p. unto Com many things
5 Who p. of the destruction of the people
12 Prophets, and p. again unto the people
20 P. of great and marvellous things

PROPHECIES.

- Hela 7 Hd Samuel, a L., p. unto the N.
PROPHECIETH.
1 Nep 1 Hd Because he p. unto the people concern
Jac 4 13 He that p., let him prophesy to the
Mos 12 10 He also p. evil concerning thy life

PROPHESY.

- 1 Nep 1 18 He went forth...and began to p.
5 17 Began to p. concerning his seed
19 15 Language did my father p. and speak
1 6 1. Lehi, p. according to the workings
2 Nep 3 22 After this manner did my father of old
prophecy
25 4 I shall p. according to the plainness
13 My soul delighteth to p. concerning him
26 We preach of Christ, we p. of Christ
26 14 I p. unto you concerning the last days
30 3 P., somewhat more concerning the Jews
Jac 4 13 Let him p. to the understanding of men
6 1 I said unto you that I would p.
Enos 1 26 I must preach and p. unto this people
Mos 5 3 Were it expedient, we could p. of all th
11 20 Went forth among them, and began to
prophecy
12 1 And began to p. among them, saying
1 Abinadi, go and p. unto this my people
2 Stretch forth thy hand and p., saying
8 And many things did Abinadi p.
29 The Lord has cause to send me to p.
13 26 And to p. evil concerning this people
33 Did not Moses p. unto them concerning
15 13 Every one that has opened his mouth to
prophecy
Alma 8 25 That I should turn again and p.
29 Go forth and p. unto this people
32 Begin to preach and p. unto the peo
9 4 If thou shouldst p. that this great city
36 17 To have heard my father p. unto the pe
45 9 I have somewhat to p. unto thee
9 What I p. unto thee, ye shall not make
9 What I p. unto thee shall not be made
Hela 4 14 Hd p. many things unto them concern
7 2 And did p. many things unto them
9 2 God hath commanded him to p. such
27 Who doth p. so much evil concerning

Hela 13 3 Return again, and p. unto the people
 14 1 Samuel, the L., did p. a great many mo
 9 He hath commanded that I should p.
 16 7 Preach and p. among his own people—
 23 10 Yea, Lord, Samuel did p. according to
 Eth 11 12 Did p. that the Lord would utterly dea
 12 2 And began to p. unto the people
 5 Ether did p. great and marvelous things
 13 20 He should go and p. unto Coriantumr
 Moro 10 13 That he may p. concerning all things

PROPHECYING.

1 Nep 1 4 P. unto the people that they must rep
 7 1 Lehi, had made an end of p.
 2 Nep 25 1 The manner of p. among the Jews
 31 1 I, N., make an end of my p. unto yo
 2 According to the plainness of my p.
 Jac 1 4 Revelation which was great, or p.
 4 15 Am led on by the Spirit unto p.
 Enos 1 19 Among the people of N., p. of things
 23 Preaching, and p. of wars
 Jar 1 2 I shall not write the things of my p.
 Omdl 1 25 Believe in p., and in revelations
 Mos 12 25 And to understand the Spirit of p.
 Hela 6 2 And p., which did come among them
 16 4 N. was baptizing, and p., and preaching
 3 Nep 2 10 And p., which was sent among them
 Eth 7 23 P. that the wickedness and idolatry

PROPHECYINGS.

Omdl 1 13 Were led by many p. preachings and p.
 Wdm 1 6 These plates, which contain these p.

PROPHET.

ACCORDING TO THE WORDS OF THE PROPHET—

1 Nep 19 16 According to the words of the p. Zeno
 22 23 This is according to the words of the p.
 2 Nep 2 30 According to the words of the p.
 6 14 According to the words of the p.

SAITH THE PROPHET—

1 Nep 19 12 Must surely come, saith the p. Zeno
 13 Those who are at Jerusalem, saith the p.
 14 Turn their hearts aside, saith the p.
 15 When that day cometh unto the p., by
 17 See the salvation of the Lord, saith the
 prophet
 22 15 Behold, saith the p., the time cometh
 17 For thus saith the prophet, they shall

PROPHET—

1 Nep 10 4 A p. would the Lord God raise up
 7 A p. who should come before the Mess
 11 27 I also beheld the p., who should prepa
 19 4 Or from one p. to another
 11 Thus spake the p., The Lord God sure
 23 That which was written by the p. Isai
 24 Hear ye the words of the p., ye who
 24 Hear ye the words of the p., which we
 24 For after this manner has the p. writ
 22 2 They were manifested unto the p., by
 20 A p. shall the Lord your God raise up
 20 All those who will not hear that p.
 21 This p. of whom Moses spake, was the
 2 Nep 6 12 Gentiles, they of whom the p. has writ
 12 For this cause the p. has written these
 13 2 The p., and the prophet, and the ancie
 19 15 The p. that teacheth lies, he is the tall
 31 4 That p., which the Lord showed unto
 Jac 5 1 To have read the words of the p. Zeno
 2 Hear the words of me, a p. of the Lord
 6 1 The things which this p. Zeno spake
 7 29 And a p. of the Lord have they slain
 8 15 That a seer is greater than a p.
 16 That a seer is a revelator and a p. also
 Alma 5 11 And was he [Abinadi] not a holy p.?
 8 20 I know thou art an holy p. of God
 10 7 For thou shalt feed a p. of the Lord
 19 4 That thou art a p. of a holy God
 33 3 Read what Zeno, the p. of old, has sa
 17 Ye see that a second p. of old has test
 Hela 8 9 If he had not been a p., he could not
 19 The p. Zeno did testify boldly; for the
 20 Jeremiah being that same p. who testi
 9 2 We will know, whether this man be a p.
 2 We do not believe that he is a p.
 16 Be a great man, chosen of God, and a p
 27 Has N., the pretended p., who doth pr
 40 Among the people who said that N. was
 a p.

Hela 11 18 N., but they did esteem him as a great p
 13 26 If a p. come among you, and declareth
 26 You will say that he is a false p.
 27 Will receive him, and say that he is a p
 15 11 By the p. Zeno, and many other proph
 3 Nep 1 9 Which had been given Samuel the p.
 3 19 Giddidoni was a great p. among them
 8 3 Sign which had been given by the p.
 10 16 The p. Zeno did testify of these things
 16 17 When the words of the p. Isai shall
 20 23 A p. shall the Lord your God raise up
 23 That every soul who will not hear that
 prophet
 25 5 I will send you Elijah the p. before
 Mor 2 10 As had been prophesied by Samuel the p
 Eth 12 2 And Ether was a p. of the Lord

PROPHETS.

ALL THE HOLY PROPHETS—

1 Nep 3 20 Spoken by the mouth of all the holy p.
 Jac 4 4 Also all the holy p. which were before
 Mos 15 11 All the holy p. who have prophesied
 Alma 5 24 With Abraham., and also all the holy p.
 30 4 And also all the holy p.?
 Hela 8 16 But also all the holy p.
 3 Nep 1 26 The prophecy of all the holy p.
 5 1 The words of all the holy p.

ALL THE PROPHETS—

Mos 13 33 All the p. who have prophesied ever si
 15 22 Now, the resurrection of all the p.
 Alma 37 30 They murdered all the p. of the Lord
 3 Nep 20 24 All the p. from Samuel, and those that
 Eth 11 5 All the p. who prophesied of their deat
 15 3 Been spoken by the mouth of all the p.

BY THE PROPHETS—

2 Nep 25 9 Save it were foretold them by the p.
 18 Save one Mesiah spoken of by the p.
 Alma 18 36 Which had been spoken by the p.
 30 6 Prophecies which had been spoken by
 the p.
 3 Nep 2 7 Sign., which was spoken of by the p.
 10 11 Fulfilled which had been spoken by the
 prophets

11 15 Was written by the p. that should come
 Moro 8 29 Prophecies which were spoken by the p

HOLY PROPHETS—

1 Nep 5 13 Also the prophecies of the holy p.
 13 23 Many of the prophecies of the holy p.
 2 Nep 9 2 By the mouth of his holy p.
 Wdm 1 16 With the assistance of the holy p.
 Mos 2 34 Which had been spoken by the holy p.
 3 13 God hath sent his holy p. among all
 15 Holy p. spake unto them concerning
 Alma 18 19 Spoken by the mouth of the holy p.
 7 25 Isaac, and Jacob, and the holy p.
 20 15 Just men, and holy p. of the true God
 30 14 Which ye say are handed down by
 holy p.
 22 Against all the prophecies of the holy p
 Hela 1 14 Also the prophecies of many holy p.
 15 7 Yea, the prophecies of the holy p.
 3 Nep 1 13 Spoken by the mouth of my holy p.
 10 14 The prophecies of many of the holy p.
 29 2 Which have been spoken by the holy p.

MANY PROPHETS—

1 Nep 1 4 That same year there came many p.
 Enos 1 22 There were exceeding many p. among
 Hela 8 19 There have been many p. that have tes
 Eth 11 1 Came also in the days of Com many p.
 12 In the days of Ethem, there came
 many p.
 20 Days of Coriantor there also came
 many p.

BLOOD OF THE PROPHETS—

3 Nep 9 5 That the blood of the p., shall not co
 7 That the blood of the p., shall not co
 8 That the blood of the p., shall not co
 9 That the blood of the p., should not co
 11 That the blood of the p., whom I sent

ACCORDING TO THE WORDS OF THE PROPHETS—

1 Nep 2 13 Destroyed according to the words of
 the p.
 2 Nep 25 19 According to the words of the p.

- 2 Nep 25 19 According to the words of the p.
3 Nep 1 20 According to the words of the p.
5 2 According to the words of the p.

WORDS OF THE PROPHETS.—

- 1 Nep 3 18 They have rejected the words of the p.
2 Nep 26 8 Righteous, that hearken unto the words of the p.
Jac 6 8 Will ye reject the words of the p.?
Mos 15 11 Whosoever has heard the words of the p.
Hela 16 13 The words of the p. began to be fulfill
3 Nep 1 16 Who had not believed the words of the prophets

- 16 Those who believed in the word of the p.
Eth 9 23 The people believed not the words of the p.
11 22 They did reject all the words of the p.

OF THE PROPHETS.—

- 1 Nep 13 39 That the records of the p., are true
2 Nep 25 5 The Jews do understand the things of the p.
Wm 1 3 Contained this small account of the p.
Alma 40 22 Been spoken by the mouths of the p.
24 Been spoken by the mouths of the p.
3 Nep 1 4 The prophecies of the p. began to be fu
20 25 Ye are the children of the p.; and ye

PROPHETS.—

- 1 Nep 1 20 As with the p. of old, whom they had
7 14 They have rejected the p., and Jeremi
10 6 He also spake concerning the p., how
19 20 Even as he had p. of old, I should
21 Did show unto the p. of old all things
22 2 Are all things made known unto the p.
2 Nep 25 28 Ye also deny the p., and the law
26 3 They perish because they cast out the p.
5 They that kill the p., and the saints
27 5 Ye have rejeed the p.; and your rule
Jac 4 8 Wherefore, we search the p.
13 God also spake them unto p. of old
14 The Jews, killed the p., and sought
7 11 That none of the p. have written, nor
Jar 1 10 P. of the Lord did threaten the people
11 Wherefore, the p., and the priests, did
Wm 1 16 And after they had been false p.
18 Also the p. did once more establish a pe
Mos 15 13 Are not the p., every one that has ope
Hela 13 24 Ye do cast out the p., and do mock th
25 Ye would not have slain the p.
33 And had not killed the p.
15 11 The prophet Zenos, and many other p.
3 Nep 1 18 For they knew that the p. had testified
6 25 Those judges who had condemned the p.
7 6 Kindreds of those who had murdered the p.
10 Who had given his voice against the p.
14 And they did stone the p., and did cast
8 25 And had not killed and stoned the p.
9 10 Their wickedness in casting out the p.
12 And it was they who rejected the p.
11 10 I am Jesus Christ, whom the p. testify
12 So persecuted they the p., who were he
17 Think not I am come to destroy...the p.
14 12 For this is the law and the p.
15 Beware of false p., who come to you in
15 6 I do not destroy the p., for as many as
10 And this is the law and the p.
23 5 Search the p., for many there be that
4 Nep 1 34 They were led by many priests and
false p.
Eth 7 23 In the reign of Shule there came p.
24 The people did revile against the p.
25 All those who did revile against the p.
25 Which gave power unto the p. that th
8 25 They have murdered the p., and stoned
9 28 And there came p. in the land again
11 2 The p. were rejected by the people
13 And the p. mourned and withdrew
12 41 Jesus of whom the p., and apostles have
Moro 7 23 God also declared unto p., by his own

PROPHECY.

- 2 Nep 18 3 I went unto the p.; and she conceived

PROPOSED.

- Alma 44 11 Submit to the conditions to which I have p.

PROSPER.

Ye shall prosper in the land—see Ye shall prosper in the land.

PROSPER EXCEEDINGLY.—

- 2 Nep 5 11 And we did p. exceedingly
13 We began to p. exceedingly, and to mu
Mos 23 19 That they began to p. exceedingly
20 They did multiply and p. exceedingly
26 37 To have peace and to p. exceedingly
Alma 50 18 And they did p. exceedingly
4 Nep 1 7 The Lord did p. them exceedingly
Eth 7 19 Did p. exceedingly and wax great
9 16 The house of Emer did p. exceedingly

PROSPER.—

- 1 Nep 2 20 Keep my commandments, ye shall p.
4 14 Keep my commandments, they shall p.
13 15 They did p., and obtain the land
20 I, N., beheld that they did p. in the la
2 Nep 1 9 They shall p. upon the face of this la
Jar 1 9 Meet the L. they did not p. against us
Omni 1 6 Not keep my commandments ye shall not p.

- Mos 1 7 Commandments of God, that ye may p.
17 They were unfaithful, they did not p.
2 22 Keep his commandments, ye should p.
22 Keep his commandments he doth. p.
7 29 I will hedge up their ways, that they p.
9 9 We did begin to multiply and p. in the
10 5 And thus we did p. in the land
12 15 And thou shalt also p.

- 14 19 The pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his
21 16 They began to p. by degrees in the land
27 7 The Lord did visit them and p. them

- Alma 1 31 And thus they did p.
34 24 Your fields, that ye may p. in them
37 43 Heed to this compass, they did not p.
45 8 And the Lord shall p. thee in this land
48 15 By so doing, God could p. them in the
15 God, that he would p. them in the land
25 Keep his commandments they should p.
50 20 Keep my commandments they shall p.
62 48 The people of N. began to p. again
51 So that they did wax strong and p.

- Hela 3 20 Inasmuch that he did p. in the land
26 The work of the Lord did p. unto the
4 13 Therefore they did not p. but were still
15 As they did repent they did begin to p.
11 20 The people of N. began to p. again in
12 1 P. those who put their trust in him
2 At the very time what he doth p. his p.

- 3 Nep 6 4 They began again to p., and to wax gr
22 17 No weapon that is formed against thee shall p.

- 4 Nep 1 7 And the Lord did p. them exceedingly
Eth 6 28 To reign, and the people began to p.
7 26 And they began to p. again in the land
10 16 And the people did p. in the land

PROSPERED.

- Mos 2 31 Have p., and have been kept from fall
36 That ye may be blessed, p., and preser
12 15 Yea, and thou hast p. in the land
25 24 They were blessed, and p. in the land
Alma 9 22 They have been p., until they are rich
30 17 Every man p. according to his genius
39 3 Had been so miraculously p. in retain
3 Nep 5 22 And p. them according to his word
4 Nep 1 18 They were blessed and p., until 110 yea
Eth 10 28 And more p. by the hand of the Lord

PROSPERETH.

- 2 Nep 28 21 Zion p., all is well; and thus the devil

PROSPERING.

- 3 Nep 6 5 To hinder the people from p. continual

PROSPERITY.

- 2 Nep 1 31 That they dwell in p. long upon the fa
31 Shall harm or disturb their p., for ever
Mos 27 3 Hindrment to the p. of the church of
Alma 43 30 And exceedingly great p. in the church
62 49 Notwithstanding their riches, or their p.
Hela 3 24 There was exceeding great p. in the ch
25 So great was the p. of the church
36 Their exceeding great riches and their p
12 2 Their ease, and their exceeding great p
4 Nep 1 23 Exceeding rich, because of their p. in

PROSPEROUS.
 1 Nep 20 15 And he shall make his way p.
 Alma 1 30 Thus, in their p. circumstances, they
 50 17 In these p. circumstances were the peo

PROSTRATE.
 Alma 19 17 Ammon lay p. upon the earth
 18 And their servants p. upon the earth
 22 17 He did p. himself upon the earth

PROSTRATED.
 Alma 24 21 And p. themselves before them

PROTECT.
 Alma 27 23 We may p. our brethren in the land Je
 52 15 Who had established armies to p. the
 25 All those who had been left to p. the
 27 Which had been left to p. the city Bon
 53 17 To p. the land unto the laying down
 17 To p. the N., and themselves from bond
 55 27 P. all the prisoners whom they had ta
 57 7 The army which was placed to p. Cum
 Hela 6 21 That they would p. and preserve one
 3 Nep 4 30 God of Jacob, p. this people in righteous

PROTECTED.
 1 Nep 5 8 That the Lord hath p. my sons
 Alma 52 20 Army of the L., which p. the city of
 53 10 And had ever since been p. by the N.
 12 And they ever had been p. by the N.

PROTECTION.
 Mos 9 15 And did call upon me for p.
 Alma 50 12 Increase daily because of the assurance
 of p.
 52 2 And sought p. in their fortifications
 60 8 Who have looked up to you for p.
 3 Nep 4 10 God, and did supplicate him for p.
 50 Shall call on the name of thy God for p
 Eth 11 2 And they fled unto Com for p.

PROTECTOR.
 2 Nep 6 2 N., unto whom ye look as a king or a p.
 Jac 1 10 He having been a great p. for them

PROUD.
 1 Nep 22 15 That all the p. and they who do wicked
 2 Nep 12 12 Upon the p. and lofty, and upon every
 23 11 I will cause the arrogance of the p. to
 15 Every one that is p. shall be thrust th
 26 4 All those who are p., and that do wick
 Jac 2 20 Because ye were p. in your hearts
 Alma 1 20 Because they were not p. in their own
 22 Many among them who began to be p.
 4 6 The people of the church began to wax p.
 45 24 But they grew p., being lifted up
 3 Nep 24 15 And now we call the p. happy; yea
 25 1 And all the p., yea, and all that do w
 4 Nep 1 43 The people of N., began to be p. in the

PROUDLY.
 2 Nep 13 5 The child shall behave himself p. again

PROVE.
 2 Nep 11 3 To p. unto them that my words are tr
 29 9 I do this that I may p. unto many
 Alma 1 12 It would p. their entire destruction
 3 8 Traditions which would p. their destru
 34 7 Unto Moses, to p. that these things are
 Hela 2 13 See that this Gadanton did p. the error
 9 38 To p. that he himself was the very nu
 3 Nep 1 24 Endeavoring to p. by the scriptures
 24 10 P. me now herewith, saith the Lord of
 Eth 12 35 Our weakness, that thou wilt p. them

PROVED.
 3 Nep 3 4 Having p. them in the field of battle

PROVEN.
 Alma 24 6 My brother has p. unto you, that the
 Moro 8 27 The pride of, the N., hath p. their des

PROVERB.
 2 Nep 24 4 Take up this p. against the king of Ba

PROVETH.
 2 Nep 11 3 God sendeth more witnesses, and he p.

PROVIDE.
 1 Nep 17 3 P. means whereby they can accomplish
 3 He did p. means for us while we did so
 Alma 17 7 They might p. food for themselves whi

PROVIDED.
 Mos 8 18 Thus God has p. a means that man
 Alma 31 38 And the Lord p. for them
 60 21 The means which the Lord has p. for

PROVIDENCE.
 Jac 2 13 The hand of p. hath smiled upon you

PROVIDING.
 Alma 53 7 And p. food for their armies

PROVING.
 2 Nep 11 4 My soul delighteth in p. unto my peop
 6 My soul delighteth in p. unto my peop

PROVISION.
 3 Nep 4 18 Upon the N., because of their much p.

PROVISIONS.
 1 Nep 2 4 Save it were his family, and p., and ten
 16 11 And all the remainder of our p.
 18 6 P., according to that which the Lord had
 8 Ship, add had taken with us our p.
 Mos 22 12 Could carry; and also their p. with th
 Alma 54 2 He desired the p. which were imparted
 55 34 And also unto supplies of p.
 56 27 There was brought unto us many p.
 28 Were prepared with 10,000 men, and p.
 29 Daily, and p. arrive for our support
 29 To put an end to our receiving p.
 30 Were carrying p. to a neighboring city
 32 We did march forth, as if with our p.
 57 6 The 28th year we received a supply of p.
 6 Had also a plenty of p. brought unto us
 8 Before they were to receive a supply of
 provisions

10 At length their p. did arrive
 10 We did take them and their p.
 11 Expedient that we should take those p.
 15 Our p. were not any more than suffice
 17 Sent to their support a new supply of p
 58 3 And also a new supply of p.
 4 We did wait to receive p. and strength
 5 From day to day, and also many p.
 60 9 Ye have withheld your p. from them
 34 Send speedily unto me of your p.
 61 4 They have withheld our p.
 16 I have sent a few p. unto them
 62 12 Mosoni immediately caused that p. shou
 15 Took their p. and their weapons of war
 63 6 And did sail forth with much p.
 7 They also took much p., and set out
 10 In a ship, to carry forth p. unto the peo

3 Nep 4 4 Having reserved for themselves p.
 19 Because of the scantiness of p. among
 6 2 That they had not eaten up all their p.
 Moro 9 16 The p. which the L. did not carry away
PROVOCATION.
 Jac 1 7 As in the p. in the days of temptation
 Alma 12 36 Wrath upon you as in the first p.
 36 According to his word in the last p.

PROVOKE.
 2 Nep 13 8 Against the Lord, to p. the eyes of his
 Jac 1 8 Not to rebel against God, to p. him to
 Alma 12 37 That we p. not the Lord our God

PROVOKED.
 Hela 7 18 Yea, ye have p. him to anger against
 Moro 7 45 Is not easily p., thinketh no evil

PROVOKETH.
 Alma 12 36 Therefore your iniquity p. him

PRUDENT.
 2 Nep 9 43 But the things of the wise and the p.
 13 2 The prophet, and the p., and the ancle
 15 21 Wo unto, the p. in their own sight!
 20 13 I have done these things; for I am p.
 27 26 The understanding of their p. shall be

PRUDENTLY.
 3 Nep 20 43 Behold, my servant shall deal p.

PRUNE.
 Jac 5 4 Said, I will p. it, and dig about it
 27 Let us p. it, and dig about it
 62 The last time that I shall prune my vin
 64 Wherefore, dig about them, and p. them
 69 Only this once will I p. my vineyard
 6 2 His power, to nourish and p. his viney

PRUNED.

- 2 Nep 15 6 It shall not be p. nor digged
 Jac 5 5 He p. it, and digged about it
 11 That it should be digged about, and p.
 47 I have p. it, and I have dugged it
 76 I nourished my vineyard, and p. it

PRUNING-HOOKS.

- 2 Nep 12 4 And their spears into p.

PUBLISH.

- 1 Nep 13 37 Whoso shall p. peace, yea, tidings of gr
 Mos 15 17 Feet of those who shall hereafter p. pea
 27 37 For they did p. peace
 37 They did p. good tidings of good

PUBLISHED.

- Mos 15 14 These are they who have p. peace
 14 Who have p. salvation, and said unto Zi
 Alma 30 57 Happened unto Korihor was immedi-
 ately p.

PUBLISHETH.

- Mos 12 21 That bringeth good tidings; that p. pea
 21 Good tidings of good; that p. salvation
 3 Nep 20 40 Good tidings unto them that p. peace
 40 Tidings unto them of good, that p. salv

PUBLISHING.

- Mos 15 16 Feet of those that are still p. peace!
 27 32 P. to all the people the things which th
 35 P. all the things which they had seen

PUFFED UP.

- 2 Nep 9 42 Who are p. up because of their learning
 28 9 And shall be p. up in their hearts
 12 Because of pride they are p. up
 13 Because in their pride they are p. up
 15 That are p. up in the pride of their hea
 Alma 5 37 Ye that are p. up in the vain things
 53 Can ye be p. up in the pride of your
 31 27 While they are p. up, even to greatness
 Moro 7 45 Is not p. up, seeketh not her own

PUFFING.

- 3 Nep 6 15 And to the p. them up with pride

PULL.

- Alma 4 19 That he might p. down, all the pride
 12 37 To p. down his wrath upon us
 51 17 Against those king-men, to p. down thd
 18 They did p. down their pride and their
 54 9 Ye will p. down the wrath of that God
 60 36 I seek not for power, but to p. it down
 3 Nep 14 4 Let me p. the mote out of thine eye?

PULLING.

- Alma 49 22 Their ditches by p. down the banks of

PUNISH.

- 2 Nep 20 12 I will p. the fruit of the stout heart of
 23 11 And I will p. the world for evil
 Mos 21 21 To take them, that they might p. them
 Alma 30 9 Not believe in him, there was no law
 to p. him

PUNISHED.

- Wdm 1 15 And they p. according to their crimes
 16 Having been p. according to their crim
 Mos 29 15 Him have I p. according to the law
 Alma 1 17 For fear of the law, for liars were p.
 18 For fear of the law; for such were p.
 18 He that murdered was p. unto death
 30 10 If he murdered, he was p. unto death
 10 If he robbed, he was also p.
 10 If he stole, he was also p.
 10 If he committed adultery, he was also p
 10 For all this wickedness, they were p.
 11 A man was p. only for the crimes which
 3 Nep 5 5 Were condemned and p. according to th
 Mor 4 5 It is by the wicked that the wicked
 are p.

PUNISHMENT.

- 2 Nep 2 10 The inflicting of the p. which is affixed
 10 Which p. that is affixed is in opposition
 13 There be no p. nor misery
 26 Save it be by the p. of the law
 9 25 Where there is no law given, there is
 no p.

- 2 Nep 9 25 Where there is no p., there is no cond
 Jac 7 18 He spake of hell, and of eternal p.
 Mos 2 33 Receiveth for his wages an everlasting
 punishment
 27 31 The judgment of an everlasting p. is ju
 Alma 42 1 Justice of God, in the p. of the sinner
 16 Come unto men, except there were a p.
 17 How could there be a law, save there
 was a p.?
 18 Now there was a p. affixed
 22 There is a law given, and a p. affixed
 22 And the law inflicteth the p.

PUNISHMENTS.

- Mos 4 17 May not suffer, for his p. are just
 Alma 18 2 The Great Spirit who doth send such
 great p.

PURE.

- Pure in heart*—see *Pure in heart*.
 1 Nep 4 9 And the bill thereof was of p. gold
 14 23 Written, were plain and p. and most pr
 2 Nep 9 47 Harrow up your souls if your minds
 were p.?
 25 16 Worship the Father in his name with p
 Mos 8 9 Brought 24 plates, and they are of p.
 11 11 Other seats, he did ornament with p. go
 18 5 There was in Mormon a fountain of p.
 23 4 Pleasant land, a land of p. water
 Alma 4 19 Bearing down in p. testimony against
 5 19 At that day with a p. heart and clean
 24 Cleansed, and are spotless, p. and whi
 13 12 Being p. and spotless before God
 12 Exceeding great many who were made p.
 32 42 Yea, and p. above all that is p.
 3 Nep 5 20 I am Mormon, and a p. descendant of
 Mor 9 6 P., fair and white, having been cleans
 Moro 7 47 But charity is the p. love of Christ
 48 May be purified, even as he is p.
 8 19 Wickedness to deny the p. mercies of

PURGE.

- 3 Nep 24 3 Purify the sons of Levi, and p. them as

PURGED.

- 2 Nep 14 4 And shall have p. the blood of Jerusale
 16 7 Thine iniquity is taken away, and thy
 sin p.

PURIFIED.

- Mos 4 2 And our hearts may be p.; for we helte
 Alma 5 21 His garments must be p., until they are
 3 Nep 19 28 That thou hast p. those whom I have
 28 That they may be p. in me, through fa
 28 Even as they are p. in me
 29 That they may be p. in me, that I may
 Moro 7 48 That we may be p., even, as he is pure

PURIFIER.

- 3 Nep 24 3 He shall sit as a refiner and p. of silv

PURIFY.

- 3 Nep 24 3 And he shall p. the sons of Levi, and

PURIFYING.

- Hela 3 35 P., and the sanctification of their hearts

PURITY.

- 1 Nep 13 25 These things go forth from the Jews in
 purity
 14 26 They are sealed up to come forth in
 their p.
 2 Nep 9 14 Their righteousness being clothed with
 purity
 Alma 16 21 The word of God being preached in its
 purity

PURPOSE.

- Full purpose of heart*—see *Full purpose of heart*.
WISE PURPOSE.
 1 Nep 9 5 Make these plates for a wise p. in him
 Wdm 1 7 And I do this for a wise p.
 Alma 37 2 It is for a wise p., that they are kept
 12 They are preserved for a wise p.
 14 Preserve for a wise p. in him
 18 Reserve these things for a wise p. in
- PURPOSE.**
 1 Nep 9 3 Make these plates for the special p.
 5 Which p. I know not
 2 Nep 2 12 Been no p. in the end of its creation

2 Nep 24 26 This is the p. that is purposed upon
 25 18 Be given them for the p. of convicting
 Jac 5 36 For mine own p. I have preserved them
 53 Preserve the roots thereof for mine
 own p.

54 Preserve them also for mine own p.
 Mos 7 22 For the sole p. of bringing this people
 8 19 Prepared for the p. of unfolding
 27 14 For this p. have I come to convince the
 28 14 For the p. of interpreting languages

Alma 11 20 It was for the sole p. to get gain
 13 24 For the p. of preparing the hearts
 19 1 Made for the p. of burying their dead
 24 20 For the p. of destroying the king
 37 12 Which p. is known unto God

19 One p. hath he fulfilled, even to the
 55 2 Ammoron, save he will withdraw his p.
 56 43 For the p. that we should come against
 50 They would have obtained their p.
 Mor 5 14 His great and eternal p., in restoring

PURPOSED.

2 Nep 24 24 As I have p., so shall it stand
 26 The purpose that is p. upon the whole
 27 For the Lord of Hosts hath p., and who

PURPOSES.

ETERNAL PURPOSES—
 2 Nep 2 12 The wisdom of God, and his eternal p.
 15 And to bring about his eternal p.
 Alma 37 7 To bring about his great and eternal p.
 42 26 God bringeth about his eternal p.
 Mor 8 22 For the eternal p. of the Lord shall

PURPOSES—

1 Nep 4 13 To bring forth his righteous p.
 19 3 And also for other wise p.
 3 Which p. are known unto the Lord
 Alma 46 20 Would do, that he might obtain his p.
 54 7 Repent and withdraw your murderous p.
 9 Yea, and except you withdraw your p.

PURSUE.

PURSUE THEM—

Mos 19 10 The L. did p. them, and did overtake th
 22 15 An army into the wilderness to p. them
 Alma 2 26 The N. did p. them with their might
 56 52 The L. took courage, and began to p.
 them

62 32 Moroni and his army did p. them
 3 Nep 4 13 Commanded that his armies should p.
 them
 13 And thus they did p. them.

Mor 2 26 When they had fled, we did p. them
 Eth 9 53 They should p. them no more
 15 29 Wherefore he did p. them

PURSUE—

1 Nep 4 36 Lest they should p. us and destroy us
 Mos 24 22 For the L. have awoke and do p. thee
 Alma 2 19 The N. did pursue the Amlicites all that
 20 When Alma could p. the Amlicites no lo
 45 14 And them shall the L. p., even until th
 47 27 And p. his servants that they may be sl
 52 27 The L. did p. Teancum until they came
 56 42 They did not p. us far, before they halt
 62 26 They did p. Teancum, and slew him
 Eth 13 28 Did p. him until he came to the plats
 14 3 And did p. him to the wilderness of Ak
 15 Lb did p. him until he came to the pla
 24 Shiz did not cease to p. Coriantumr
 26 Shiz did p. Coriantumr eastward
 31 They should not p. the armies of Corlan

PURSUED.

Mos 19 6 Glidoun p. after him, and was about to
 22 12 Into the wilderness; and they p. their jo
 16 After they had p. them two days
 Alma 43 40 And they were p. by Lehi and his men
 47 28 Came forth and p. after the servants of
 20 The army which p. after them, return
 30 Having p. after them in vain

32 That he had p. them with his army
 52 24 They took courage and p. them with vig
 56 37 P. their march in a straight course after
 49 With my 2,000, against these L. who
 had p. us
 62 18 They p. their march towards .Nephihab

Helu 1 10 He was p. by the servants of Pahoran
 3 Nep 4 14 Giddianhi. was p. as he fled, and being

Mor 2 16 Flee before the L., and they were p. unt
 Eth 14 13 Coriantumr p. him; and Lb gave battle
 17 Shiz p. after Coriantumr, and he did ove

PURSUING.

Alma 47 29 The servants of the king saw an army p
 52 24 Leading away the L. who were p. them
 56 37 When they saw the army of Antipus p.
 39 The morning, behold, the L. were p. us
 52 Thus were the L. p. them with great vig

PURSUIT.

Mos 24 23 They come no further in p. of this peop
 Alma 52 26 Should return from the p. of Teancum

PUT.

Put—an end—to death—see Put an end—to death.

DID PUT—

1 Nep 18 8 We did p. forth into the sea, and were
 24 We did p. all our seeds into the earth
 Mos 7 28 Because he said this, they did p. him to
 Hele 11 23 That they did p. an end to their strife
 3 Nep 3 25 And they did p. up their prayers unt
 5 6 Thus they did p. an end to all those wic
 Eth 6 2 He did p. forth the stones into the vess

SHALL PUT—

2 Nep 21 8 Child shall p. his hand on the cockatrice
 30 14 Child shall p. his hand on the cockatrice
 Enos 1 27 When my mortal shall p. on immortality
 Mos 16 10 Even this mortal shall p. on immortality
 10 This corruption shall p. on incorruption
 Alma 11 21 Will ye answer the questions which I
 shall p.?

26 3 That whosoever shall p. their trust in
 38 5 As much as ye shall p. your trust in God
 3 Nep 12 31 Whosoever shall p. away his wife, let
 32 Whosoever shall p. away his wife, say
 13 25 Nor yet for your body, what ye shall p.

SHOULD PUT—

Mos 4 6 Come to him that should p. his trust in
 Alma 31 37 Drink, or what they should p. on
 42 3 Lest he should p. forth his hand, and ta
 57 15 That we should p. an end to their lives
 61 13 But that we should p. our trust in him

TO PUT—

Mos 21 3 Began to p. heavy burdens upon their ha
 Alma 4 16 And to p. them [the laws] in force
 14 3 They sought to p. them away privily
 51 15 Defend their country, or to p. them to
 16 His first care was to p. an end to such
 56 29 To p. an end to our receiving provisions
 57 13 To keep them or to p. them to death
 Eth 7 18 As he was about to p. him to death
 Moro 8 28 Seeking to p. down all power and autho

PUT FORTH—

1 Nep 18 8 We did p. forth into the sea
 Jac 5 6 It began to p. forth somewhat a little
 Alma 19 24 They durst not p. forth their hands to
 22 22 He p. forth his hand and raised the king
 30 51 He p. forth his hand and wrote unto
 52 Korihor p. forth his hand and wrote
 42 3 And lest he should p. forth his hand
 5 If Adam had p. forth his hand immediat
 47 23 The king p. forth his hand to raise them
 Eth 6 2 He did p. forth the stones into the vess
 12 20 That when God p. forth his finger

PUT—

1 Nep 4 19 Garments. and p. them upon mine own
 2 Nep 1 23 My sons, p. on the armour of righteousness
 4 34 I will not p. my trust in the arm of flesh
 7 1 Thus saith the Lord; Have I p. thee aw
 1 To whom have I p. thee away?
 1 For your transgressions is your mother
 p. away

8 9 Awake! P. on strength, O arm of the
 16 And I have p. my words in thy mouth
 23 But I will p. it into the hand of them
 24 Awake, awake, p. on thy strength O Zi
 24 P. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusa
 9 7 This corruption could not p. on incorrup
 15 20 That p. darkness for light, and light for
 20 That p. bitter for sweet, and sweet for
 20 13 I have p. down the inwards like a va
 26 20 They p. down the power and miracles of
 Wdm 1 6 And p. them with the remainder of my
 10 Took them and p. them with the other

- Mos 4 22 And yet ye p. up no petition, nor repent
7 11 My guards should have p. you to death
19 Receive and p. your trust in God
35 P. your trust in him, and serve him
11 5 For he p. down all the priests that had
6 Taxes which king Noah had p. upon his
14 10 He hath p. him to grief
19 21 Take the priests also and p. them to de
20 22 Let us p. a stop to the shedding of so
21 7 P. on their armor, and vent forth again
24 9 P. tasks upon them, and p. task-masters
11 He p. guards over them to watch them
14 Ease the burdens which are p. upon yo
29 20 Mercy towards them that p. their trust
Alma 1 32 The law was p. in force upon all those
5 15 And p. their trust in the true and living
10 30 The lawyers p. it into their hearts, that
30 42 And ye have p. off the Spirit of God
36 27 Yea, and I do p. my trust in him
40 2 This mortal does not p. on immortality
2 This corruption does not p. on incorrupt
46 30 Bring them back, and p. Amalekiah to
50 29 Maronant p. it into their hearts that th
51 7 Who also p. the king men to slau
34 Tent of the king, and p. a javelin to his
57 27 They do p. their trust in God continual
Hela 6 26 They were p. into the heart of Gadant
28 It is the same being who p. it into the
29 It is that same being who p. it into the
11 28 Be a stop p. to this work of destruction
12 4 Prosper those who p. their trust in him
13 4 Whosoever things the Lord p. into his
5 Words of the Lord which he doth p. in
5 He hath p. it into my heart to say unto
3 Nep 12 15 Do men light a candle and p. it under a
20 36 And p. on thy strength, O Zion
31 P. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusa
22 4 For thou shalt not be p. to shame
Mor 5 26 Which have been p. up unto him for th
6 21 That your mortal must p. on immortall
Eth 8 17 The daughter of Jared who p. it into his
17 And Jared p. it into the heart of Akish
Moro 10 31 P. on thy beautiful garments, O danght

PUTTETH.

- 2 Nep 4 34 Cursed is he that p. his trust in the arm
34 Cursed is he that p. his trust in man
28 31 Cursed is he that p. his trust in man
Mos 3 19 P. off the natural man, and becometh
4 16 Suffer that the hegan p. up his petition
22 If ye judge the man who p. up his petit
23 22 Whosoever p. his trust in him

PUTTING.

- Mos 10 19 P. their trust in the Lord
Moro 8 23 And p. trust in dead works

Q

QUAKE.

- 1 Nep 1 6 He did q. and tremble exceedingly
22 23 Are those who need fear, and tremble,
and q.
2 Nep 4 22 Unto the causing of them to q. before
Mos 27 31 They shall q. and tremble, and shrink
28 3 Did cause them to q. and tremble
Hela 9 5 They did q., and had fallen to the earth
12 9 The hills and the mountains tremble and
quake
3 Nep 11 3 No part of their frame that it did not
cause to q.

QUAKING.

- 1 Nep 12 4 Tumble to the earth, because of the q.
3 Nep 8 12 The exceeding great q. of the whole ear
17 The lightnings, and the q. of the earth

QUAKINGS.

- 3 Nep 8 19 And the q. of the earth did cease

QUALITIES.

- Alma 46 40 Because of the .q. of the many plants
3 Nep 8 12 The exceeding great q. of the whole ear
17 The lightnings, and the q. of the earth

QUANTITY.

- Alma 62 13 6000 men, with a sufficient q. of food

QUARREL.

- Mos 4 14 And fight and q. one with another

QUARRELS.

- Alma 50 21 It has been their q. and their contentio

QUARTER.

- Quarter of the land—see Quarter of the land.
Alma 52 7 Opportunity to sow in the 4 q. In that q.
Eth 2 5 Into that q. where there never had man

QUARTERS.

- 1 Nep 19 16 Gather in, from the 4 q. of the earth
22 25 Gathereth his children from the 4 q. of
Mos 27 6 Cities and villages in all q. of the land
3 Nep 5 24 Will he gather in from the 4 q. of the ea
26 Be gathered in from the 4 q. of the ear
16 5 Will I gather them in from the 4 q. of
Eth 13 11 And gathered in from the 4 q. of the ea

QUEEN.

- Alma 19 2 The q. having heard of the fame of Am
3 Ammon . . . went in unto the q., and desir
7 Therefore, what the q. desired of him
7 See the king according as the q. had des
8 He said unto the q., He is not dead, but
13 The q. also sunk down, being overpower
17 The q., and the king, and Ammon lay pr
18 They beheld the king, and the q. . . .
29 She went and took the q. by the hand
29 His servants ran and told the q. all that
29 And they dealt with the q., saying, Wi
21 When the q. saw the tear of the servan
22 When Aaron saw the determination of
the q.
23 This was done in the presence of the q.
24 Gathered, . . . because of the commandment
of the q.
47 32 The q., when she heard that the king
32 Amalekiah had sent an embassy to the
queen
33 When the q. had received this message
34 Went in unto the q., unto the place wh
34 Satisfied the q. concerning the death of
35 Amalekiah sought the favor of the q.
52 12 Made known unto the q. concerning the

QUEENS.

- 1 Nep 21 23 And their q. thy nursing mothers
2 Nep 6 7 And their q. thy nursing mothers
10 9 And their q. shall become nursing mothe

QUENCH.

- 1 Nep 17 29 Children of Israel might q. their thirst
Jac 6 8 Q. the Holy Spirit! and make a moek

QUESTION.

- Mos 12 18 Bring him hither that we may q. him
19 And they began to q. him
Alma 10 13 Some among them who thought to q. th
16 They began to q. Amulek
17 As they began to q. him, he perceived
11 21 This Zeezrom began to q. Amulek
34 5 The great q. which is in your minds
Hela 9 19 They began to q. him in divers ways

QUESTIONED.

- Alma 14 18 And they q. them about many words

QUESTIONS.

- Mos 7 8 That they should answer the q. which
12 19 Boldly, and withstood all their q.
19 Did withstand them in all their q.
Alma 11 21 Will ye answer me a few q.?
21 Will ye answer the q. which I shall put?

QUICK.

- 2 Nep 21 3 And shall make him of q. understanding
Mos 13 29 A stiff-necked people, q. to do iniquity
Alma 9 26 Q. to hear the cries of his people
46 8 We see how q. the children of men do
8 How q. to do iniquity, and to be led aw
Hela 3 29 The word of God, which is q. and power
7 7 Were q. to hearken unto the words of
12 4 How q. to do iniquity, and how slow to
4 How q. unto the words of
5 How q. to be lifted up in pride
5 Yea, how q. to boast, and to do all man
3 Nep 7 15 Witness their q. return from righteous
Mor 1 2 Art a sober child, and art q. to perceive
Moro 10 34 The eternal judgment of both q. and dead

QUICKLY.

- Alma 5 28 Ye must prepare q.; for the kingdom
29 I would that he should prepare q.
33 21 Be heaved, would ye not behold q.
3 Nep 12 25 Agree with thine adversary q. while

QUIET.

2 Nep 17 4 Say unto him, Take heed, and be q.
24 7 The whole earth is at rest, and is q.

QUIVER.

1 Nep 21 2 In his q. hath he hid me
Jar 1 8 The sharp pointed arrow, and the q.

R

RABBANAH.

Alma 18 13 R., which is., powerful or great king
13 R., the king desireth thee to stay

RACA.

3 Nep 12 22 Whosoever shall say to his brother, R.

RACK.

Alma 36 14 Did r. my soul with inexpressible horror

RACKED.

Mos 27 20 My soul was r. with eternal torment
Alma 26 9 Would still have been r. with hatred
36 12 But I was r. with eternal torment
12 My soul was., r. with all my sins
16 For three days and for three nights was
1 r.

17 As I was thus r. with torment, while I
Mor 9 3 When your souls are r. with a conscious

RAGE.

2 Nep 28 20 At that day shall he r. in the hearts of

RAGGED.

2 Nep 12 21 To go., into the tops of the r. rocks

RAGING.

Eth 3 3 Go forth across this r. deep in darkness

RAHAB.

Said to be a poetical name for Egypt.

2 Nep 8 9 Art thou not he that hath cut R.?

RAILING.

3 Nep 6 13 Some did return r. for r.
13 While others would receive r. and perse

RAIMENT.

Mos 4 19 For both food and r., and for gold
3 Nep 13 25 Life more than meat, and the body than
riment?
28 And why take ye thought for r.?

RAIN.

2 Nep 14 6 And a covert from storm and from r.
15 6 Command the clouds that they r. no r.
Hela 11 13 Send forth r. upon the face of the earth
17 Caus'd that r. should fall upon the ear
3 Nep 14 25 And the r. descended, and the floods ca
27 And the r. descended, and the floods ca
18 13 When the r. descends, and the floods co
Eth 9 30 There was no r. upon the face of the ea
35 He did send r. upon the face of the ear

RAINS.

Eth 2 24 The r. and the floods have I sent forth

RAISE.

RAISE UP—

1 Nep 7 1 To wife, that they might r. up seed
10 4 A prophet would the Lord God up r.
21 6 Be my servant to r. up the tribes of Jac
22 7 God will r. up a mighty nation among
20 A prophet shall the Lord your God r. up
2 Nep 3 5 God would r. up a righteous branch unto
6 A seer shall the Lord my God r. up
7 A choice seer will I r. up out of the fr
9 Moses, whom I have said I would r. up
10 Moses will I r. up, to deliver thy people
11 A seer will I r. up out of the fruit of
17 The Lord hath said, I will r. up a Moses
18 I will r. up unto the fruit of thy loins
19 11 No kings., who shall r. up unto the Gent
25 29 Unto the seer will which he did r. up
Jac 2 25 I might r. up unto me a righteous bran
30 If I will., r. up seed unto me, I will
3 Nep 15 1 I'llm will I r. up at the last day
20 23 A prophet shall the Lord your God r. up
Eth 1 43 And r. up unto me of thy seed, and of
43 Greater than the nation which I will r.
up
10 8 The people did r. up in rebellion against
14 His brother did r. up in rebellion agains

RAISE—

2 Nep 5 11 And he began to r. flocks, and herds
10 25 May God r. you from death by the pouse
Enos 1 4 I did still r. my voice high that it
21 Till the land, and r. all manner of grain
Mos 10 4 Till the ground and r. all manner of gr
11 28 And to r. contentions among my people
21 16 And began to r. grain more abundantly
24 12 Alma and his people did not r. their vol
25 10 They did r. their voices, and give thanks
Alma 16 3 Before the N. could r. a sufficient army
19 29 Perhaps she might r. her from the grou
26 7 And he will r. them up at the last day
36 28 I know that he will r. me up at the last
47 23 The king put forth his hand to r. them
48 14 Never to r. the sword, except it were
62 4 He did r. the standard of liberty in wh
Hela 6 12 They did r. grain in abundance
12 And they did r. many flocks and herds
9 16 That he might r. himself to be a great
3 Nep 4 6 Insomuch that they could r. grain
7 19 His brother did he r. from the dead
4 Nep 1 5 They did heal the sick and r. the dead
Eth 8 5 Insomuch that they did r. an army

RAISED.

2 Nep 24 9 It hath r. up from their thrones all
26 15 With a mount, and r. forts against them
Mos 15 23 They are r. to dwell with God who has
Alma 5 15 View this mortal body r. in immortality
15 And this corruption r. In incorruption
11 42 All shall be r. from this temporal death
45 This mortal body is r. to an immortal
12 12 Being r. from this mortality to a state
20 22 But Ammon r. his sword, and said unto
22 18 And that I may be r. from the dead
22 He put forth his hand and r. the king
28 12 They are r. to dwell at the right hand
33 19 A type was r. up in the wilderness
41 4 Mortality r. to immortality; corruption
4 R. to endless happiness, to inherit the
5 The one r. to happiness according to his
44 12 Might slay Moroni; but as he r. his swo
47 24 When he had r. the first from the grou
25 The servants of Amalckiah r. a cry
Hela 1 8 For he had r. up in rebellion
8 7 Against N., and r. contentions among
12 17 Say unto this mountain, be thou r. up
3 Nep 19 4 N. and his brother whom he had r. from
20 26 The Father having r. me up unto you fir
26 15 And r. a man from the dead
Mor 7 6 Whereby man must be r. to stand befor
Eth 15 31 Shiz r. upon his hands and feet
Moro 7 41 His resurrection, to be r. unto life eter

RAISETH.

1 Nep 17 37 And he r. up a righteous nation
2 Nep 10 14 For he that r. up a king against me

RAISING.

Mos 3 5 Such as healing the sick, r. the dead
Alma 40 15 The r. of the spirit or the soul
62 29 Tilling the ground, r. all manner of gra
Hela 9 6 R. the cry of murder among them
Eth 10 12 In r. grain, and in flocks, and herds

RAMAH, HILL.

The Jaredite name for the Hill Cumorah.
Eth 15 11 Coriantumr did pitch their tents by the
hill R.

RAMATH.

A city of the tribe of Simeon.
2 Nep 20 29 R. is afraid; Gilead of Saul is fled

RAMCUMPTON.

The name given by the Zoramite apostates to the
elevated place in their synagogues, whence they of-
fered up their vain-glorious and hypocritical prayers.
Alma 31 21 The place was called by them R.

RAN.

1 Nep 8 13 I beheld a river of water; and it r. along
Mos 12 11 Dry stalk., which is r. over by the bees
19 5 He fled and r. and got upon the tower
Alma 2 15 River Sidon, which r. by the land Zora
19 17 Therefore she r. from house to house
22 19 His servants r. and told the queen all
27 Wilderness, which r. from the sea east
52 22 They r. and told it unto Jacob, their le
58 21 They r. to the city, and fell upon the

Hela 2 9 He r. and told Helaian all the things
7 11 They r. and told the people what they
9 1 Certain men. r. to the judgment seat
3 They r. in their might and came in unto
6 And the servants r. and told the people
14 We r. and came to the place of the judg
15 We r. and came according as ye desired

RANKS.

Mos 10 9 I did place them in their r., every man
3 Nep 6 12 The people began to be distinguished
by r.

RANSOM.

Alma 52 8 As a r. for those whom the L. had tak

RANSOMED.

2 Nep 8 10 A way for the r. to pass over?

RASH.

Alma 51 10 His promise which he made was r.

RASHLY.

Mor 8 19 For behold, the same that judgeth r.
19 Shall be judged r. agala

RATHER.**RATHER THAN—**

2 Nep 26 10 Choose works of darkness r. than light
Alma 13 10 Work righteousness r. than to perish
24 18 R. than shed the blood of their brethren
18 R. than take away from a brother, they
18 R. than spend their days in idleness
19 Suffer even unto death, r. than commit
40 13 They choose evil works r. than good
51 20 R. than be smote down to the earth
Hela 13 29 Will ye choose darkness r. than light?
3 Nep 3 6 R. than that they should visit you

RATHER—

Mos 7 8 Permitted, or r. commanded that they
8 17 Or r., shall secret things be made mani
19 12 But had r. stay and perish with them
Alma 1 15 Or r. did acknowledge, between the hea
2 34 He cleared the ground, or r. the bank
9 19 He would r. suffer that the L. might de
17 18 Or r. he did administer unto them
26 32 They had r. sacrifice their lives, than
30 9 Or r., if he believed in God, it was his
32 16 Or r., blessed is he that helieth in
33 21 Or would ye r. harden your hearts in un
36 14 Or r. led them away unto destruction
38 14 But r. say, O Lord, forgive my unworthi
39 13 But r. return unto them, and acknowle
16 Or r. that salvation might come unto
50 32 People who were in. Bountiful, or r. Mo
53 10 Or r. by the power and word of God
54 5 Or r. which thy brother hath waged
Hela 11 4 R. let there be a famine in the land
3 Nep 18 25 R. have commanded that ye should come
Mor 2 13 It is the sorrowing of the damned
9 31 But r. give thanks unto God that he ha

RATIONS.

Alma 55 11 By and by shall receive wine for our
rations

RAVENING.

3 Nep 14 15 But inwardly they are r. wolves

RAVENOUS.

Alma 2 37 Which was infected by r. beasts
5 60 Suffer no r. wolf to enter among you

RAVISHED.

2 Nep 23 16 Shall be spoiled, and their wives r.

RAW.

1 Nep 17 2 We did live upon r. meat in the wilder
Enos 1 20 Did eat nothing save it was r. meat

RAZOR.

2 Nep 17 20 The Lord shave with a r. that is hired

REACH.

2 Nep 18 8 He shall reach even to the neck
3 Nep 7 13 Had gone forth out of the r. of the peo

REACHED.

Enos 1 4 My voice high that it r. the heavens
Alma 2 37 Until they had r. the wilderness

READ.

1 Nep 11 11 A book, and bade him that he should r.
12 As he r., he was filled with the Spirit
13 He r., saying, Woe wo unto Jerusalem!
13 Many things did my father r. concerning
14 When my father had r. and saw many
19 And also the things which he r. in the
16 29 New writing, which was plain to be r.
19 22 And I did r. many things to them
23 I did r. many things unto them, which
23 I did r. unto them that which was writ
22 1 After I, N., had r. these things which
1 What meaneth these things which ye
have r.?
3 The things of which I have r., are thin
2 Nep 2 17 According to the things which I have r.
6 4 I will r. you the words of Isaiah
5 The words which I shall r. are they
9 1 I have r. these things that ye might kn
27 11 Were sealed shall be r. upon the horse
11 And they shall be r. by the power of Ch
15 Learned, saying, R. this I pray thee
15 Bring hither the book, and I will r. the
18 Then shall the learned say, I cannot r.
20 The learned shall not r. them, for they
20 Therefore thou shalt r. the words which
22 When thou hast r. the words which I ha
22 Preserve the words which thou hast not
read
24 Say unto him that shall r. the words th
Jac 5 1 To have r. the words of the prophet Zen
7 27 That many of my brethren may r. my
Mos 1 4 Therefore he could r. these engravings
5 Might r., and understand of his mysterie
8 5 Before Ammon, that he might r. them
6 As soon as Ammon had r. the record
13 11 Now I r. unto you the remainder of the
25 5 Mosiah did r., and caused to be r., the
5 He r. the records of the people of Zeni
6 He also r. the account of Alma

Alma 33 3 Do ye remember to have r. what Zenos?
14 I would ask if ye have r. the scriptures?
51 5 A petition, desiring that he should r. it
Hela 59 1 After Moroni had. r. Helaian's epistle
8 11 Have ye not r. that God gave power un
12 25 But we r. that in that great and last da
3 Nep 27 5 Have they not r. the scriptures, which
Mor 9 8 Yea, he has not r. the scriptures
9 For do we not r. that God is the same
Eth 3 22 In a language that they cannot be r.
8 9 Hath he not r. the record which our fat
12 24 Unto the overpowering of man to r. the
Moro 10 3 That when he shall r. these things, if it
3 Wisdom in God that ye should r. them

READER.

Jac 7 27 And to the r. I bid farewell

READING.

Mos 25 7 When Mosiah had made an end of r.
14 When Mosiah had made an end of r.
Alma 22 12 R. the scriptures unto the king

READETH.

3 Nep 10 14 Now, whose r., let him understand

READINESS.

Alma 51 36 Armies should stand in r., lest the L.

READY.

2 Nep 8 13 Oppressor, as if he were r. to destroy
Alma 18 12 When Ammon had made r. the horses
29 6 His servants should make r. his horses
51 24 And were r. to receive the L. to battle
52 1 Teacum was r. to give them battle
3 Nep 18 13 The gates of hell are r. open to receiv

REAL.

2 Nep 31 13 But with r. intent, repenting of your sin
Alma 32 35 O then is not this r. I say unto you, Y
Hela 11 24 Number who were r. descendants of the
Moro 6 8 Sought forgiveness, with r. intent, they
7 6 Except he shall do it with r. intent
9 4 If he shall pray, and not with r. intent
10 4 Ask with a sincere heart, with r. intent

REALLY.

Jac 4 13 It speaketh of things as they r. are
13 And of things as they r. will be

2 Nep 9 47 Awake you to an awful r. of these thin

REALIZE.
Mor 3 3 They did not r. that it was the Lord th
5 10 R. and know from whence their blessing

REAP.
2 Nep 5 11 For we did sow seed, and we did r. aga
26 10 Their foolishness they shall r. destructi

Mos 7 30 They shall r. the chaff thereof in the wh
31 They shall r. the east wind, which bring
Alma 3 26 That they might r. their rewards

26 To r. eternal happiness or eternal miser
9 28 All men shall r. a reward of their works
28 They shall r. the salvation of their souls

28 They shall r. the damnation of their son
26 5 Thrust in the sickle, and did r. with fo
32 43 Ye shall r. the rewards of your faith

3 Nep 13 26 The fowls . . . they sow not, neither do
they r.
Eth 10 25 Both to plough and to sow, to r. and to

REAR.
Alma 43 35 Encircled the L. about on the east in
their r.

36 Saw the N. coming upon them in their r.
52 29 Moroni had been in their r. with his ar
36 Lehi pressed upon their r. with such fu
36 The L. in the r. delivered up their weap

56 23 Pass by us, to fall upon them in their r.
23 And thus bring them up in the r.
52 When Helaman came upon their r. with
53 And came again upon the r. of the L.

3 Nep 4 25 Both in their front and in their r.

REARWARD.
3 Nep 20 42 The God of Israel shall be your r.
21 29 Saith the Father, and I will be their r.

REASON.
1 Nep 8 3 I have r. to rejoice in the Lord because
3 I have r. to suppose that they, and also
21 19 Be too narrow by r. of the inhabitants

2 Nep 9 6 Needs come unto man by r. of the fall
6 And the fall came by r. of transgression

Mos 7 23 Behold, how great r. we have to mourn
Alma 24 26 We have no r. to doubt but what they
26 1 How great r. have we to rejoice

13 Therefore have we not great r. to rejo
14 We have r. to praise him for ever
35 Now have we not r. to rejoice?
35 Never were men that had so great r. to

28 11 Because they have r. to fear
14 Thus we see the great r. of sorrow
33 20 Now the r. they would not look, is

Hela 5 8 Which we have r. to suppose hath been
16 17 They began to r. and contend among

3 Nep 5 20 I have r. to bless my God and my Savior
Mor 9 20 The r. why he ceaseth to do miracles

REASONABLE.
Hela 16 18 Is not r. that such a being as Christ

REASONS.
Mos 7 24 Great are the r. which we have to mon

REBEL.
1 Nep 2 16 I did not r. against him like unto my br
21 Inasmuch as thy brethren shall r. again
23 In that day that they shall r. against me
23 Except they shall r. against me also
24 If it so be that they r. against me

7 6 Did r. against us; yea, against I, N.
2 Nep 1 24 R. no more against your brother
Jac 1 8 Persuade all men not to r. against God

Mos 15 26 The Lord redeemeth none such that r.
29 23 Whosoever doth r. against him, he will
Alma 9 24 If ye will r. against him, that ye?
24 2 That they began to r. against their king

3 Nep 6 18 Therefore they did wilfully r. against Go
4 Nep 1 38 Did wilfully r. against the gospel of Ch
Eth 10 3 Shez, did r. against him.

REBELLED.
Mos 15 26 That have wilfully r. against God
Alma 36 13 I saw that I had r. against my God
62 2 Because of those who had r. against
Hela 8 25 And r. against your holy God
Mor 1 16 They had wilfully r. against their God

Eth 7 4 He [Coribor] r. against his father
15 Noah r. against Shule, the king
8 2 And Jared r. against his father
11 4 Brother of Shiblom r. against him

REBELLETH.
1 Nep 1 Hd Nephil's brethren r. against him
2 Nep 1 Hd Nephi's brethren r. against him
Mos 3 12 Wo unto him who knoweth that be r.

REBELLING.
Mos 27 11 As they were going about r. against God
Alma 10 6 Therefore I went on r. against God

REBELLION.
1 Nep 7 7 In the which r., they were desirous
2 37 Cometh out in open r. against God
10 6 He began to stir his people up in r.

16 5 And goes on in the ways of sin and r.
18 33 That Alma was stirring up the people to
rebellion

Alma 3 6 Curse upon them because of their . . .
18 Come out in open r. against God
23 7 They did lay down the weapons of their
rebellion

13 That laid down the weapons of their r.
57 32 And they did rise up in r. against us
33 Because of their r., we did cause that

61 3 They have risen up in r. against me
7 Who have risen up in r. against us
11 If they would not rise up in r. and

Hela 1 7 To rise up in r. against their brethren
8 For he had raised up in r.
Mor 2 15 In open r. against their God

Eth 10 8 The people did raise up in r. against
14 His brother did raise up in r. against
11 15 There arose a r. among the people

REBELLIONS.
2 Nep 1 2 Concerning their r. upon the waters
Alma 18 28 Rehearsed unto them concerning the r.
28 All their r. did he relate unto them

61 14 Yea, such as r. and dissensions

REBELLIOUS.
2 Nep 7 5 Opened mine ear, and I was not r.
Hela 4 2 And the r. part were slain

REBUILT.
Alma 49 2 The city had been r. and Moroni had
3 That the city of Ammonihah had been a r.
3 It was in part r., and because the L.

REBUKE.
2 Nep 7 2 At my r., I dry up the sea
8 20 The fury of the Lord, the r. of thy God
12 4 Nations, and shall r. many people

Alma 19 31 Went forth and began to r. them
Hela 9 18 Nevertheless, they did r. the judges
3 Nep 24 11 I will r. the devourer for your sakes

REBUKED.
Alma 19 20 But others r. them, saying, The king
21 They were also r. by those men who
26 But others r. them all, saying that
26 10 His brother Aaron r. him, saying

RECALL.
Mos 17 8 Put to death, unless thou wilt r. all
9 I will not r. the words which I have spo
10 I will not r. my words, and they shall
29 9 He would r. the things which he had sa

RECEDED.
Eth 13 2 After the waters had r. from off the fa

RECEIVE.
Recivir them—see Receive them.

DID RECEIVE.
Mos 19 25 The tribute which he did r. from the N
24 25 King Mosiah did also r. them with joy
Alma 35 9 But they did r. all the poor of the Zora
26 23 My limbs did r. their strength again

38 8 For mercy, did I r. a remission of my si
58 8 We did r. food, which was guarded to us
8 Is all the assistance which we did r.

3 Nep 4 10 In the strength of the Lord they did r.
6 12 Others did r. great learning because of
28 18 As were baptized, did r. the Holy Ghost

4 Nep 1 1 And they did also r. the Holy Ghost
27 They did r. all manner of wickedness
Eth 14 7 He did r. great strength to his army

MAY RECEIVE—

- Mos 4 2 That we may r. forgiveness of our sins
 Alma 22 15 That I may r. this great joy
 3 Nep 16 4 That they may r. a knowledge of you
 30 2 That ye may r. a remission of your sins
 Eth 1 38 That we may r. it for our inheritance
 3 2 We may r. according to our desires

MIGHT RECEIVE—

- Mos 2 8 That they might also r. his words
 3 13 Same in faith, remission of their sins
 27 22 That his limbs might r. their strength
 Alma 16 17 But that they might r. the word with
 52 17 That he might r. strength to his army
 58 3 That we might r. more strength from
 Eth 15 14 That they might r. all the strength

NOT RECEIVE—

- 1 Nep 15 15 Will they not r. the strength and nourish
 Mos 26 28 The same shall ye not r. into my church
 28 For him will I not r. at the last day
 Alma 8 24 And they would not r. me
 30 34 If we do not r. anything for our labors?
 Hela 13 7 But behold ye would not r. me
 3 Nep 28 34 He will not r. them at the last day
 Eth 12 32 Or he cannot r. an inheritance in the

SHALL RECEIVE—

- 1 Nep 15 11 Ask me in faith, believing that ye shall r.
 2 Nep 25 3 Those ye shall r. hereafter these things
 29 8 Because that ye shall r. more of my wo
 Enos 1 15 Ask in faith, believing that ye shall r.
 15 In the name of Christ ye shall r. it
 Mos 4 21 In faith, believing that ye shall r.
 Alma 13 29 Having a hope that ye shall r. eternal li
 22 16 Believing that ye shall r.
 55 11 By and by we shall r. wine for our rat
 3 Nep 12 2 And shall r. a remission of their sins
 18 20 Ask the Father, believing that ye shall r.
 20 15 After the blessing which they shall r.
 27 29 Therefore, ask and ye shall r.
 Eth 4 17 Therefore when ye shall r. this record
 Moro 7 26 As ye believe that ye shall r.
 10 3 Until the time that ye shall r. these thi
 4 And when ye shall r. these things, I

TO RECEIVE—

- 1 Nep 17 30 Which were expedient for man to r.
 Mos 3 5 The blind to r. their sight
 18 26 For their labor they were to r. the grace
 Alma 13 24 The children of men to r. his word
 16 16 To prepare their hearts to r. the word
 51 24 Were ready to r. the L. to battle
 54 7 That awful hell that awaits to r. such
 9 Now behold, we are prepared to r. you
 8 Before they were to r. a supply of provi
 58 4 We did wait to r. provisions and streng
 3 Nep 10 14 By the opening of the earth to r. them
 11 40 The gates of hell standeth open to r. us
 18 13 Gates of hell are ready open to r. them
 24 10 There shall not be room enough to r. it
 28 40 Day they were to r. a greater change
 4 Nep 1 5 And the blind to r. sight
 Mor 6 7 Fear of death... did they await to r. the
 17 Jesus, who stood with open arms to r.

RECEIVE—

- 2 Nep 29 4 For the Bible which they r. from them?
 31 13 Then shall ye r. the Holy Ghost
 18 If ye entered in by the way, ye should r.
 32 5 Enter in by the way, and r. the Holy
 Jac 3 2 And r. the pleasing word of God
 Mos 17 19 O God, r. my soul
 21 And him shall ye r. into the church
 21 And him will I also r.
 22 Whosoever ye r. shall believe in my nam
 Alma 5 35 He saith, H. rent, and I will r. you
 42 Whosoever doeth this must r. his wages
 7 23 Unto God for whatsoever things ye do r.
 8 20 An angel said in a vision, thou shalt r.
 10 7 And thou shalt r. him into thy house
 8 Angel said... thou shalt r. into thy house
 11 1 Should r. wages according to the time
 22 And r. his Spirit, that I may be filled?
 16 Then shalt thou r. the hope which thou
 30 35 When thou... knowest that we r. go in
 34 38 Holy Ghost, but that ye r. in, and take
 38 15 R. you at the last day into his kingdom
 41 14 Then shall ye r. your reward
 Hela 13 27 Ye will r. him, and say that he is a pro
 3 Nep 6 13 While others would r. railing and perse

- 3 Nep 9 14 Whosoever will come, him will I r.
 22 Unto me as a little child, him will I r.
 11 37 Or ye can in no wise r. these things
 12 24 Full purpose of heart, and I will r. you
 18 30 Baptized in my name, then shall ye r.
 Eth 2 20 Thou shalt unstop the hole... and r. air
 12 6 Ye r. no witness until after the trial
 15 21 Coriantumr should r. a burial by them
 15 14 Which it was possible that they could r.
 Moro 6 2 Neither did they r. any unto baptism

RECEIVED.

BE RECEIVED—

- 2 Nep 10 25 That ye may be r. into the eternal king
 Alma 7 21 Unclean be r. into the kingdom of God
 3 Nep 28 40 To be r. into the kingdom of the Father
 Eth 5 5 They shall be r. into the kingdom of Go

HAD RECEIVED—

- 1 Nep 10 14 After the Gentiles had r. the fulness
 15 6 After I had r. strength I spake
 2 Nep 32 2 That after ye had r. the Holy Ghost
 Alma 8 18 After Alma had r. his message from the
 18 5 Tradition... which he had r. from his fat
 44 10 Which he had r., unto Zeruhannah
 47 33 When the queen had r. this message
 52 16 Teuncum had r. orders to make an attac
 54 15 Amoron, when he had r. this epistle
 55 1 When Moroni had r. this epistle, he wa
 56 18 Antipus had r. a greater strength to
 58 12 Our small force which we had r.
 59 1 After Moroni had r. Helaman's epistle
 62 1 When Moroni had r. this epistle
 Hela 5 50 The evidences which they had r.
 3 Nep 3 11 Wrongs of those that had r. no wrong
 23 6 Scriptures unto them which they had r.
 4 Nep 1 12 Commandments which they had r. from
 Eth 3 28 Seal up the two stones which he had r.
 15 5 When Shiz had r. his epistle, he wrote
 28 Men of Coriantumr had r. sufficient

HAVE RECEIVED—

- 1 Nep 9 3 I have r. a commandment of the Lord
 2 Nep 28 27 After they have r. so great blessings
 28 27 We have r. and we need no more
 29 We have r. the word of God, and we
 31 14 And have r. the baptism of fire
 18 And ye have r. the Holy Ghost
 Jac 2 9 Commandment which I have r. from Go
 Mos 4 11 And have r. a remission of your sins
 Alma 9 23 People, who have r. so many blessings
 30 33 We have r. only according to law
 34 30 After ye have r. so many witnesses
 58 40 Behold, they have r. many wounds
 Hela 7 24 That great knowledge which ye have r.
 8 24 So many evidences which ye have r.
 24 Yea, even ye have r. all things
 3 Nep 9 17 And as many as have r. me, to them
 16 3 I have r. a commandment of the Father
 20 28 When they shall have r. the fulness of
 26 9 And when they shall have r. this
 Mor 5 9 The commandment which I have r.
 13 The commandment which I have r.
 19 Blessings, which they might have r.
 Eth 12 35 Their talent... which they have r.
 Moro 9 7 Knowledge which I have r. from Amor

RECEIVED—

- 1 Nep 4 31 Having r. much strength of the Lord
 10 17 Which power be r. by faith on the Son
 19 3 I, N., r. a commandment that the minis
 Enos 1 2 Before I r. a remission of my sins
 Mos 2 41 To the end, they are r. into heaven
 4 3 Having r. a remission of their sins
 25 For ye covet that which ye have not r.
 18 4 Mormon, having r. its name from the ki
 20 13 King of the L., he having r. a wound
 22 14 Messiah r. the most joy
 14 And he also r. their records
 23 17 None r. authority to preach or to teach
 27 23 The limbs of Alma r. their strength
 Alma 5 14 Have ye r. his image in your counten?
 6 2 Repentance, and were r. into the Church
 7 22 God, after which ye have seen r.
 8 15 Time which ye have r. by my first message
 21 The man r. him into his house
 11 3 The judge r. for his wages according
 20 They r. their wages according to their
 13 18 And r. the office of the High Priesthood
 30 33 I have never r. so much as even one
 31 1 Alma having r. tidings that the Zoram

- Alma 40 12 Righteous, are r. into a state of happin
45 19 He has also r. Alma in the Spirit, unto
47 11 When Lehoui r. the message, he durst
55 9 L. heard these words, they r. him with
56 1 Moroni r. an epistle from Helaman
57 1 I r. an epistle from Ammoron
6 We r. a supply of provisions
25 Who had not r. many wounds
58 34 Know why we have not r. greater stren
61 1 He r. an epistle from Pahoran
1 These are the words which he r.
62 9 And the men of Pachus r. their trial
3 Nep 3 1 Lachoneus r. an epistle from the leader
11 When Lachoneus r. this epistle, he was
7 Repented and r. a remission of their si
9 16 I came unto my own, and my own r. me
10 12 And it was they who r. the prophets
12 1 And r. power and authority to baptize
28 21 Cast into a furnace, and r. no harm
22 With a sucking lamb, and r. no harm
Eth 14 8 Glend, also r. great strength to his
Moro 6 3 None were r. unto baptism, save they
4 After they have been r. unto baptism

RECEIVETH.

- 2 Nep 28 28 Built upon the rock, r. it with gladness
50 For unto him that r., I will give more
Mos 2 23 He r. for his wages an everlasting punis
4 7 This is the man who r. salvation
Alma 3 27 For every man r. wages of him
5 42 For his wages he r. death
12 10 The same r. the lesser portion of the wo
14 11 The Lord r. them up unto himself, in gl
27 18 This is the joy which none r. save it be
3 Nep 14 8 For every one that asketh, r.
27 29 For he that asketh, r.
28 24 For whose r. not the words of Jesus
34 Those whom he hath sent, r. not him
Mor 8 12 Whoso r. this record, and shall not con
Moro 7 9 For God r. none such

RECEIVING.

- Mos 26 27 R. many, and baptizing many
Alma 22 22 Stood upon his feet, r. his strength
56 29 To put an end to our r. provisions
58 5 For the L. were also r. great strength
59 7 And r. strength from day to day
63 19 Moroni I do joy in r. your epistle
Hela 11 25 R. daily an addition to their numbers
4 Nep 1 32 Fire, and they came forth r. no harm
33 Forth from among them, r. no harm
Eth 13 21 Concerning another people, r. the land

RECEPTION.

- Alma 28 8 And the r. and safety of the brethren
3 Nep 27 20 Be sanctified by the r. of the Holy Gho

RECKON.

- Alma 11 4 They did not r. after the manner of
3 Nep 2 8 The N. began to r. their time from this

RECKONING.

- Alma 11 4 They altered their r. and their measure
5 Now the r. is, thus; a senine
14 Value of the lesser numbers of their r.
18 Their number, according to their r.
3 Nep 8 2 Made by this man in the r. of our time

RECLAIM.

- Jac 7 24 Many means were devised to r. the L.
Alma 4 19 Seeing no way that he might r. them
39 53 Said unto me, Go and r. this people
42 12 There was no means to r. men from
55 28 To r. their rights and their privileges

RECLAIMED.

- Alma 42 8 Man should be r. from this temporal
9 Mankind should be r. from this spir

RECOLLECTION.

- Alma 11 43 And have a bright r. of all our guilt

RECOMMEND.

- Moro 9 21 My son, I cannot r. them unto God
22 My son, I r. thee unto God

RECONCILE.

- 2 Nep 10 24 R. yourselves to the will of God

RECONCILED.

- 2 Nep 10 24 Remember after ye are r. unto God
25 23 Believe in Christ, and to be r. to God

- 2 Nep 33 9 Except they shall be r. unto Christ
Jac 4 11 He r. unto him through the atonement
3 Nep 12 24 And first he r. to thy brother

RECORD.

Bear record—see Bear record.

A RECORD—

- 1 Nep 1 2 I therefore I make a r. of my proceedin
2 I make a r. in the language of my faith
5 12 Also a r. of the Jews from the beginin
13 23 The book . . . is a r. of the Jews
25 It is a r. like unto the engravings
19 4 I, N., did make a r. upon the other pl
Enos 1 13 God would preserve a r. of my people
Mos 12 8 Yet they shall leave a r. behind them
21 27 And they brought a r. with them
27 Even a r. of the people whose bones
28 20 And also keep a r. of the people
Alma 37 2 I also command you that ye keep a r.
3 Nep 5 14 A r. of these things which have been do
15 A small r. of that which hath taken pla
17 I do make a r. of the things which I
Mor 1 18 Which I make to be a just and a true r.
1 I, Mormon, make a r. of the things whi
2 17 A r. according to the words of Ammor

ACCORDING TO THE RECORD—

- Alma 1 144 According to the r. of Alma the first
9 144 According to the r. of Alma
17 144 According to the r. of Alma
45 144 According to the r. of Helaman
Hela 1 144 According to the record of Helaman
16 25 According to the record of Helaman
3 Nep 28 18 According to the r. which hath been gi

MY RECORD—

- 1 Nep 6 1 Genealogy of my fathers in this part of
my r.
Wdm 1 5 I chose these things to finish my r.
5 Which remainder of my r. I shall take
6 Put them with the remainder of my r.
9 I, Mormon, proceed to finish out my r.
3 Nep 5 10 I have made my r. of these things
16 I do make my r. from the accounts whi
Mor 6 1 I finish my r. concerning the destruction
Eth 2 13 And now I proceed with my r.
9 I Now, I, Moroni, proceed with my r.
13 I Now I, Moroni, proceed to finish my r.

THIS RECORD—

- 1 Nep 1 144 In other words, I, N., wrote this r.
Jac 7 26 I conclude this r., declaring that I have
3 Nep 18 37 Show unto you hereafter that this r. is
Mor 6 6 I made this r. out of the plates of N.
7 8 He set before you, not only in this r.
5 My father hath made this r.
12 Whoso receiveth this r., and shall not co
14 I am the same who hideth up this r. un
9 32 We have written this r. according
Eth 1 3 The first part of this r., which speak
6 He that wrote this r. was Ether
4 16 Therefore when ye shall receive this r.
12 20 We have seen in this r. that one
13 14 Rock, he made the remainder of this r.

RECORD—

- 1 Nep 1 144 Returns to . . . Jerusalem after the r. of
3 I know that the r. which I make is true
17 I make an abridgment of the r. of my
17 After I have abridged the r. of my faith
3 Behold, Laban hath the r. of the Jews
6 Jerusalem, to obtain the r. of the Jews
6 1 It is given in the r. which has been kept
7 11 And also that we should obtain the r.
12 18 Of whom the Holy Ghost beareth r.
19 1 Engraven upon them the r. of my people
1 I did engrave the r. of my father
2 The r. of my father and the genealogy
2 Nep 18 2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to r.
Jac 7 23 The r. of this people being kept on the
Jar 7 14 Upon them the r. of our wars are engra
Omni 1 11 The r. of this people is engraven upon
14 Which contained the r. of the Jews
Wdm 1 1 Deliver up the r. which I have been
Mos 8 5 The plates which contained the r. of
4 As soon as Ammon had read the r.
9 14 The R. of Zeno—An account of his p
24 6 Taught them that they should keep their
record
Alma 5 2 Zarahemla, according to his own r.

- Alma 7 Hd In Gideon, according to his own r.
 35 16 Gave unto them according to his own r.
 44 24 Thus ended the r. of Alma, which was
 47 1 We will return in our r., to Amaickiab
 3 Nep 1 3 Yea, the r. of this people
 5 10 According to the r. of N., which was en
 11 Behold, I do make the r. on plates
 18 1 I know the r. which I make to be a just
 8 1 It cannot pass that according to our r.
 1 And we know our r. to be true
 1 It was a just man who did keep the r.
 11 32 And the Father beareth r. of me
 32 The Holy Ghost beareth r. of the Father
 17 25 And they know that their r. is true
 23 7 He said unto N., bring forth the r. while
 28 11 The Holy Ghost beareth r. of the Faith
 4 Nep 1 Hd Account of the people of N., according
 to his r.
 19 N. he that kept this last r.
 21 And his son Amos kept the r. in his stea
 47 Brother Ammaron, did keep the r. in his
 49 Thus is the end of the r. of Ammaron
 Mor 7 8 But also in the r. which shall come
 8 Which r. shall come from the Gentiles
 8 1 I, Moroni, do finish the r. of my father
 14 But the r. thereof is of great worth
 9 33 Would have had no imperfection in our r
 Eth 5 4 Son, and the Holy Ghost beareth r.
 6 1 I, Moroni, proceed to give the r. of Jar
 8 Hath he not read the r. which our father
 12 41 Holy Ghost, which beareth r. of them
 15 33 And he finished his r.

RECORDS.

ALL THE RECORDS—

- Alma 18 38 He expounded unto them all the r. and
 3 Nep 1 2 And all the r. which had been kept
 4 Nep 1 48 Yea, even all the sacred r.
 Mor 4 23 Did take up all the r. which Ammaron
 6 6 Hid up in the hill Cumorah, all the r.

THESE RECORDS—

- 1 Nep 3 19 Wisdom... we should obtain these r.
 34 10 These are the r. which thou hast seen
 WdM 1 2 I deliver these r. into the hands of my
 Mos 1 3 These plates, which contain these r.
 6 And also, that these r. are true
 8 12 That these r. should be translated
 12 Destroyed, from whence these r. came
 28 17 Moshah had finished translating these r.
 Alma 37 9 For these things that these r. do contain
 9 These r. and their words brought them
 Moro 10 2 And I seal up these r.

RECORDS—

- 1 Nep 3 4 The house of Laban, and seek the r.
 12 And he desired of Laban the r.
 13 He would not that he should have the r.
 24 He would give unto us the r. which
 4 17 That I might obtain the r. of engraving
 5 10 Lehi to take the r. which were engraven
 16 He and his fathers had kept the r.
 21 We had obtained the r. which the Lord
 13 39 That the r. of the prophets and of
 41 Be made known in the r. of thy seed
 41 As well as in the r. of the twelve apost
 2 Nep 5 12 I, N., had also brought the r. which
 29 1 N., had kept the r. upon my plates
 Enoa 1 14 They would destroy our r. and us
 15 Knowing... God was able to preserve
 our r.
 16 Unto God that he would preserve the r.
 Omni 1 9 And after this manner we keep the r.
 17 They had brought the r. with them
 WdM 1 3 I searched among the r. which had been
 10 R. which had been handed down by the
 Mos 1 3 He also taught them concerning the r.
 6 The plates of N., which contain the r.
 6 Gave him charge concerning the r.
 2 24 The r. which contain the prophecies
 8 13 Of a man that can translate the r.
 13 Translate all r. that are of ancient date
 10 Took the r. which were engraven on
 22 14 And he also received their r.
 14 And also the r. which had been found
 25 5 And caused to be read, the r. of Zeniff
 5 He read the r. of the people of Zeniff
 7 Moshah had made an end of reading the
 records

- Mos 28 11 He took the r. which were engraven
 11 Caused to be read the r. which were
 Alma 3 11 But believed those r. which were bro
 12 It is they who have kept the r.
 14 8 They also brought forth their r. which
 14 Also the r. which were cast in with th
 18 36 And laid before him the r. and the proph
 23 5 They were taught the r. and the proph
 37 1 I command you that ye take the r.
 3 Which have the r. of the holy scriptur
 45 2 Concerning those r. which have been ke
 50 38 Refused Alma to take possession of
 those r.
 Hela 1 Hd According to the r. of Helaman
 Hd According to the r. of his sons, even do
 3 13 There are many r. kept of the proceedi
 15 There are many books and many r. of
 6 26 Not come forth unto Gadianton from
 the r.
 3 Nep 1 3 His son N. did keep the r. in his stead
 2 9 Father of N., who had the charge of
 the r.
 5 9 There are r. which do contain all the pr
 23 8 And when N. had brought forth the pr
 4 Nep 1 48 Ammaron, did hide up the r.
 Mor 1 2 The time that Ammaron hid up the r.
 2 17 Land where Ammaron had deposited the
 records
 6 6 I should not suffer that the r. which
 8 4 Write and hide up the r. in the earth
 Eth 15 11 Mormon did hide up the r. unto the Lo
 Moro 9 24 I have sacred r. that I would deliver

RECOVER.

- 2 Nep 6 14 Again the second time to r. them
 21 11 Again the second time to r. the remnant
 29 1 Again the second time to r. my people
 5 And have not sought to r. them
 Jac 6 2 Again the second time to r. his people
 Alma 60 24 We may also r. the remainder of our
 3 Nep 3 10 That this my people may r. their rights
 Mor 9 24 Lay hands on the sick and they shall r.

RECOVERED.

- Alma 59 10 Maintain these places which he had r.
 Hela 9 14 When we were r. from our astonishme
 Eth 15 1 When Coriantarr had r. of his wounds

RED.

- Alma 3 4 Marked themselves with r. in their fore
 13 Even a mark of r. upon their foreheads

REDEEM.

- Redem his people—see Redem his people.
 2 Nep 2 26 May r. the children of men from the fa
 4 31 O Lord, wilt thou r. my soul?
 7 2 My hand shortened at all that it cannot
 redeem?
 Mos 15 12 To r. them from their transgressions
 27 Neither can the Lord r. such
 Alma 9 27 He cometh to r. those who will be hap
 19 13 He shall r. all mankind who believe on
 21 7 The Son of God shall come to r. mankind
 Hela 5 9 Remember that he cometh to r. the wo
 10 Should not come to r. them in their si
 10 But to r. them from their sins
 11 He hath power... to r. them from their
 13 19 None shall r. it because of the curse
 14 2 Then cometh the Son of God to r. all
 Eth 3 14 Foundation of the world to r. my people
 8 8 A plan whereby she could r. the kind

REDEEMED.

- 1 Nep 20 20 The Lord hath r. his servant Jacob
 2 Nep 1 15 The Lord hath r. my soul from hell
 2 3 Wherefore, I know that thou art r.
 26 Because that they are r. from the fall
 8 11 The r. of the Lord shall return
 27 33 Salth the Lord, who r. Abraham
 35 6 For he hath r. my soul from hell
 Mos 12 23 He hath r. Jerusalem
 15 9 Having r. them, and satisfied the dema
 18 Even the Lord, who has r. his people
 23 To dwell with God who has r. them
 24 Eternal life, being r. by the Lord
 27 For the Lord hath r. none such
 30 He hath r. Jerusalem
 16 4 Were it not that God r. his people
 18 9 That ye may be r. of God

Mos 18 20 The Lord, who had r. his people
 24 26 But they would not be r.
 27 24 And have been r. of the Lord
 25 Being r. of God, becoming his sons
 29 My soul hath been r. from the gall
 Alma 1 4 Created all men, and had also r. all
 12 18 For they cannot be r. according to God's
 41 7 These are they that are r. of the Lord
 46 39 Firmly believing that their souls were r.
 58 41 God, who has r. us and made us free
 Hela 8 23 That they were r. by him
 3 Nep 16 19 Comforted his people, he hath r. Jerusa
 20 13 The Lord their God, who hath r. them
 34 He hath r. Jerusalem
 38 And ye shall be r. without money
 Mor 9 13 Yea, this is wherein all men are r.
 13 R. and loosed from this eternal band
 Eth 3 13 Because thou knowest these things, ye
 are r.

REDEEMER.

OF THEIR REDEEMER—

1 Nep 15 14 Also to the knowledge of the gospel of
 their R.
 14 They shall come to the knowledge of
 their R.
 2 Nep 6 11 Shall come to the knowledge of their R.
 10 2 Give them the true knowledge of their
 Redeemer
 Mos 18 30 Came to the knowledge of their R.
 27 36 Yea, to the knowledge of their R.
 Alma 37 10 To the knowledge of their R.
 Hela 15 13 Which is the knowledge of their R.

THEIR REDEEMER—

1 Nep 10 14 The true Messiah, their Lord and their
 Redeemer
 17 30 Their R. going before them
 19 18 They would remember the Lord their R.
 23 Persuade them to believe in the Lord
 their R.
 22 12 And their R. the mighty one of Israel
 20 10 Their R. and their God
 Mos 26 26 That I am their R.; but they would not
 Alma 37 9 To believe in Jesus Christ their R.
 3 Nep 5 26 Then shall they know their R.
 10 10 Unto the Lord Jesus Christ, their R.
 16 4 Brought to a knowledge of me, their R.

REDEEMER—

1 Nep 10 5 Or this R. of the world
 6 Save they should rely on this R.
 11 27 I looked and beheld the R. of the world
 20 17 Thus saith the Lord, thy R.
 21 7 Thus saith the Lord, the R. of Israel
 26 And thy R., the Mighty One of Jacob
 2 Nep 2 3 Because of the righteousness of thy R.
 6 18 And thy R., the mighty One of Jacob
 11 2 He verily saw my R., even as I have se
 28 5 The R. hath done his work
 33 17 That your Lord and your R. should do
 Mos 1 27 My rest, which is with my R.
 Enos 27 30 I rejected my R.
 Alma 7 7 The R. liveth and cometh among his pe
 19 13 As thou livest...I have seen my R.
 28 8 The R. of all men, bless their souls for
 61 14 In the cause of our R. and our God
 Hela 5 11 Which bringeth unto the power of the R.
 12 Remember that it is upon the rock of
 our R.
 3 Nep 22 5 And thy R., the Holy One of Israel
 8 Mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy R.
 Moro 8 8 Listen to the words of Christ, your R.

REDEEMETH.

Mos 15 26 For the Lord r. none such
 16 2 Therefore the Lord r. them not
 Hela 14 16 R. all mankind from the first death
 17 The resurrection of Christ r. mankind

REDEEMING.

Alma 6 9 And they did sing r. love
 26 Felt to sing the song of r. love
 26 13 They are brought to sing r. love

REDEMPTION.

PLAN OF REDEMPTION—

Jac 6 8 To make a mock of the great plan of r.
 Alma 12 25 If it had not been for the plan of r.

Alma 12 25 But there was a plan of r. laid
 26 The plan of r. would have been frustra
 30 And made known unto them the plan
 of r.
 32 Having made known unto them the plan
 of r.
 32 For on such the plan of r. could have
 33 This being the plan of r. which was la
 17 16 Bring them to know the plan of r.
 18 39 Expounded unto them the plan of r.
 22 13 Their carnal state and also the plan of r
 29 2 Repentance, and the plan of r.
 34 16 About the great and eternal plan of r.
 31 The great plan of r. be brought about
 39 18 Necessary that the plan of r. should be
 42 11 If it were not for the plan of r.
 13 The plan of r. could not be brought

REDEMPTION—

1 Nep 1 19 And also the r. of the world
 2 Nep 2 6 R. cometh in and through the Holy Mes
 Jac 6 9 That the power of the r. and the res
 Omni 1 26 Salvation, and the power of his r.
 Wilm 1 8 Sea, the r. of
 Mos 13 32 Except it were through the r. of God
 15 19 Were it not for the r. which he hath
 16 5 As though there was no r. made
 6 There could have been no r.
 15 R. cometh through Christ the Lord
 18 2 And the r. of the people
 7 Preach unto them repentance and r.
 13 Life, through the r. of Christ
 Alma 5 15 Do ye exercise faith in the r.?
 11 41 As though there had been no r. made
 12 18 As though there had been no r. made
 13 2 To look forward to his Sca for r.
 3 A preparatory r. for such
 15 9 If thou believest in the r. of Christ
 21 9 There could be no r. for mankind
 26 36 And my r. from everlasting wo
 34 7 R. cometh through the Son of God
 42 26 Thus cometh .the r. of men
 Hela 8 18 That even r. should come unto them
 3 Nep 6 20 Testifying unto them concerning the r.
 9 17 By me cometh, and in me is the law
 21 To bring r. unto the world
 Mor 7 7 Brought to pass the r. of the world
 9 12 Because of Jesus Christ came the r.
 13 Because of the r. of man, which came
 13 Bringeth .a r. from an endless sleep
 Moro 7 38 As though there had been no r. made
 8 20 Atonement of him and the power of his
 redemption
 22 For the power of r. cometh on all

REDOUBLED.

Alma 60 32 Been r. by those who have dissented

RED SEA.

This sea is mentioned by name thirteen times in the Book of Mormon. Of these thirteen, eight passages are associated with the destruction of the armies of Pharaoh in the days of Moses, the other five occur in connection with the travels of Lehi and his company from Jerusalem (4r, c. 660).

1 Nep 2 5 By the borders near the shore of the R.
 Sea
 5 In the borders which are nearer the R.
 Sea
 8 The river, Laman, and it emptied into
 the R. Sea
 9 Emptied into the fountain of the R. Sea
 4 2 He truly spake unto the waters of the
 R. Sea
 2 Were drowned in the waters of the R.
 Sea
 16 14 Which were in the borders near the R.
 Sea
 17 26 By his word, the waters of the R. Sea
 27 The Egyptians were drowned in the R.
 Sea
 2 Nep 19 1 Did more grievously afflict by way of
 the R. Sea
 Mos 7 19 Caused that they should walk through
 the R. Sea
 Alma 36 25 He has swallowed up the Egyptians in
 the R. Sea?
 Hela 8 11 Moses, to smite upon the waters of the
 R. Sea

REDUCE.

Alma 62 30 Which did r. the armies of the L. exce

REDUCED.

Mos 19 2 Forces, were small, having been r.

Alma 56 10 His army had been r. by the L.

REED.

1 Nep 17 48 Upon me, shall wither even as a dried r.

REFINE.

Hela 6 11 Work all kinds of ore, and did r. it

REFINED.

1 Nep 20 10 I have r. thee. I have chosen thee

Eth 10 7 Fine gold he did cause to be r. in prison

REFINER.

3 Nep 24 2 He is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap

3 He shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver

REFINERS.

Alma 34 29 As dross, would the r. do cast out

REFORMED.

Mor 9 32 Called among us the r. Egyptian

REFRAIN.

1 Nep 20 9 And for my praise will I r. from thee

Alma 38 12 See that ye r. from idleness

39 12 Fear of God, that ye r. from your iniqui

REFUGE.

2 Nep 14 6 For a place of r., and a covert from

Hela 15 2 And there shall be no place for r.

12 Scattered abroad, having no place for r.

REFUSE.

2 Nep 17 15 That he may know to r. the evil

16 Before the child shall know to r. the ev

Hela 14 20 The sun shaft, r. to give his light unto

Mor 3 11 I, Mormon, did utterly r. from this t

REFUSED.

Alma 17 6 Having r. the kingdom which their fath

27 3 This people again r. to take their arms

50 28 He had r. Alma to take possession of

51 13 And they r. to take up arms

57 3 And Ammoron r. mine epistle

3 Nep 22 6 A wife of youth, when thou wast r.

Mor 3 16 I uttery r. to go up against mine enemy

Eth 6 25 He r. and would not be their king

10 6 Whoso r. to labor, he did cause to be

15 3 His soul mourned, and r. to be comfort

REFUSETH.

2 Nep 18 6 Forasmuch as this people r. the waters

REGARD.

2 Nep 15 12 But they r. not the work of the Lord

23 17 Which shall not r. silver and gold

REGION.

Alma 15 14 From all the r. round about Sidom

16 15 In all the r. round about, among all

REGIONS.

2 Nep 25 6 I know concerning the r. round about

Alma 21 13 Middoni, unto the r. round about

22 27 Who were in all the r. round about

Hela 3 21 Zarabemla, and in all the r. round about

5 50 Declaring throughout all the r. round

REGULAR.

Alma 30 44 The planets which move in their r. form

REGI LATE.

Mos 26 37 Alma did r. all the affairs of the church

REGULATION.

Alma 45 21 That a r. should be made throughout

62 44 Expedient that a r. should be made

REGULATIONS.

Alma 6 7 When Alma had made these r.?

51 22 R. to prepare for war against the L.

62 47 And r. were made concerning the law

3 Nep 7 6 The r. of the government were destroy

REHEARSE.

1 Nep 15 20 I did r. unto them the words of Isiah

Mos 8 2 R. unto them all that had happened

Alma 13 20 Now I need not r. the matter

56 4 I need not r. unto you concerning

REHEARSED.

Mos 8 3 He also r. unto them the last words

27 29 They r. unto his father all that had

Alma 18 36 R. and laid before him the records

37 He also r. unto them, all the journey

38 He also r. unto them concerning the reb

20 11 Lamoni r. unto him whether he was gol

13 When Lamoni had r. unto him all

56 48 R. unto me the words of their mothers

REIGN.

Year of the reign—see Year of the reign of the Judges

—over the people of Nephi.

REIGN IN HIS STEAD—

Jac 1 11 Whoso should r. in his stead, were cal

Mos 10 6 L. died, and his son began to r. in his

stead

11 1 Therefore Noah began to r. in his stead

Alma 1 1 Leaving none to r. in his stead

52 3 Amaliah, was appointed to r. in his

stead

Hela 3 37 His eldest son N. began to r. in his

stead

Eth 9 14 Anointed Emer to r. in his stead

15 Emer did r. in his stead

21 Anointed Corianton to r. in his stead

22 Anointed Corianton r. in his stead

27 And he did r. in his stead

11 14 Moron did r. in his stead

REIGN—

1 Nep 1 1 Hd The first book of N., his r. and minist

4 The first year of the r. of Zedekiah

5 12 The commencement of the r. of Zedeki

13 The commencement of the r. of Zedeki

9 4 An account of the r. of the kings

4 The more part of the r. of the kings

10 1 My proceedings, and my r. and ministry

22 24 Holy One of Israel must r. in dominion

2 Nep 2 29 He may r. over you in his own kingdom

Jac 1 15 People of N., under the r. of the second

Wdm 1 3 Down to the r. of this king Benjamin

3 Down to the r. of this king Benjamin

17 He did r. over his people in righteousness

Mos 6 4 Mosiah began to r. in his father's stead

4 And he began to r. in the 30th year of

9 14 In the 13th year of my r., in the land

26 5 In the r. of Mosiah, they were not half

27 25 Who were under the r. of king Mosiah

29 44 Thus commenced the r. of the judges

46 Mosiah died also, in the 33d year of h's

reign

47 Thus ended the r. of the kings over the

Alma 1 Hd An account of the r. of the Judges

2 In the first year of the r. of Alma

27 This was in the second year of the r. of

2 1 Commencement of the fifth year of

their r.

7 2 Been given to another, to r. in my ste

11 4 Every generation, until the r. of the ju

13 18 And he did r. under his father

21 20 Of the people who were under his r.

21 He might r. over the people who were

22 Which was under the r. of king Lamoni

30 32 From the commencement of the r. of

47 35 From the r. of N. down to the present

48 2 He sought also to r. over all the land

50 40 And did commence his r. in the end of

Hela 1 13 To r. in the stead of his brother Pah

12 6 Their God, should rule and r. over th

3 Nep 1 Hd In the first year of the r. of Zedekiah

6 28 He began to r., and the people began

7 10 He began to r. in the stead of his fath

19 The people who were under the r. of

23 In the r. of Shule there came prophets

8 4 In the days of the r. of Omer, he was

9 16 Prosper exceedingly under the r. of Em

10 12 People became exceeding rich under his

reign

13 And Kim did r. in the stead of his fath

15 He did r. eight years and his father di

15 Kim did not r. in righteousness

11 10 He [Abah] did r. over the people all his

REIGNED.**REIGNED IN HIS STEAD—**

Eth 7 3 Kib r. in his stead

8 1 And Omer r. in his stead

Eth 9 6 And Akish r. in his stead
25 And Ceber in his stead
10 4 And Riplukish r. in his stead
17 And Kish r. in his stead
18 And Lib r. in his stead
11 4 And Shibliom r. in his stead

REIGNED—

Moa 29 22 Those who have r. in righteousness bef
Eth 9 25 And he r. forty and nine years
10 8 Then he had r. for the space of 42 yea
30 Hearthom r. in the stead of his father
30 And when Hearthom had r. 24 years
32 He r. over the half of the kingdom

REIGNETH.

1 Nep 22 26 And the Holy One of Israel r.
Omni 1 23 And Benjamin, b.s son, r. in his stead
Moa 3 5 The Lord Omnipotent who r.
12 21 That saith unto Zion, thy God r.
15 14 And said unto Zion, thy God r.;
20 Death shall be broken, and the Son r.
27 37 Declare unto the people that the Lord r.
3 Nep 20 40 That saith unto Zion, thy God r.!

REIGNS.

Jac 1 9 According to the r. of the kings
11 According to the r. of the kings
14 According to the r. of the kings
3 13 Contentions, and the r. of their kings

REINS.

2 Nep 21 5 And faithfulness the girdle of his r.
30 11 And faithfulness the girdle of his r.

REJECT.

2 Nep 1 10 That they will r. the Holy One of Isra
25 12 They will r. him, because of their iniq
Jac 4 15 They will r. the stone upon which they
6 8 Behold, will ye r. these words?
8 Will ye r. the words of the prophets?
8 Will ye r. all the words which have
Alma 13 4 While others would r. the Spirit of God
Hela 6 2 That they did r. the word of God
7 3 And they did r. all his words
3 Nep 16 10 And shall r. the fulness of my gospel
Eth 11 22 They did r. all the words of the proph

REJECTEE.

1 Nep 3 18 They have r. the words of the p.
7 14 They have r. the prophets, and Jeremi
15 17 Cause that he shall be r. of the Jews
36 The wicked are r. from the righteous
17 35 This people had r. every word of God
2 Nep 25 18 The true Messiah, who was r. by them
18 Messiah is he who should be r. of the
27 5 And ye have r. the prophets
29 Not read them, for they have r. them
Jac 4 17 After having r. the sure foundation
Moa 14 3 He is despised and r. of men
27 30 I r. my Redeemer, and denied that whi
Alma 6 3 Were r. and their names were blotted
15 16 R. by those who were once his friends
17 Hd Sons of Mosiah, who r. their rights
54 8 But as ye have r. these things
9 The wrath of God whom you have r.
21 That God whom ye say we have r.
Hela 8 24 Slaned, for ye have r. all these things
25 Ye have r. the truth, and rebelled
4 Nep 1 38 They who r. the gospel, were called L.
Moro 6 17 How could you have r. that Jesu?
Eth 4 3 And they have r. the gospel of Christ
11 2 The prophets were r. by the people.
13 2 They r. the words of Ether

REJECTETH.

2 Nep 27 14 Wo be unto him that r. the word

REJECTING.

1 Nep 19 13 Hearts aside, r. signs and wonders
Moro 8 29 And after r. so great a knowledge

REJOICE.

REJOICE EXCEEDINGLY—

1 Nep 5 9 They did r. exceedingly, and did offer
Jac 2 22 My heart would r. exceedingly, because
5 60 That I may r. exceedingly that I have
Omni 1 14 Also Zarahemla did r. exceedingly
Alma 17 2 Therefore Alma did r. exceedingly
25 17 And their brethren did r. exceedingly
64 2 Moroni felt to r. exceedingly

Alma 56 10 Antipus did r. exceedingly
Moro 8 2 I r. exceedingly that your Lord Jesus

REJOICE—

1 Nep 1 15 For his soul did r., and his whole heart
5 5 Land of promise, in the which things I
do r.
8 3 I have reason to r. in the Lord
15 15 Then at that day, will they not r.?
17 19 Inasmuch that they did r. over me
2 Nep 4 19 When I desire to r., my heart groweth
28 R. O my heart, and give place no more
30 R. O my heart, and cry unto the Lord
30 My soul will r. in thee, my God
9 3 I speak, these things that ye may r.
52 Let your hearts r.
11 8 Lift up their hearts and r. for all men
18 6 And r. in Rezin, and Remalia's son
19 3 And as men r. when they divide the sp
23 3 Not upon them that r. in my highness
24 8 Yea, the fir-trees r. at thee
29 R. not thou, whole Palestina
25 26 We talk of Christ, we r. in Christ
27 30 Poor among men shall r. in the Holy
30 6 Then shall they r.; for they shall know

Jac

4 3 Now in this thing we do r.
Enos 1 27 I r. in the day when my mortal shall
4 4 That they shall be filled with
Mos 20 4 And has caused that ye should r.
3 4 Declare unto thee that thou mayest
13 And r. with exceeding great joy
4 12 If ye do this, ye shall always r.
5 4 Great knowledge, whereby we do r.
7 14 Now, I will r.; and on the morrow
14 I will cause that my people shall r.
19 Therefore, lift up your heads, and r.
21 28 Yea, and Ammon also did r.
28 2 Might also be brought to r. in the Lord

Alma

18 Knowledge, in the which they did r.
4 4 They might lift up their heads and r.
7 26 And my soul doth exceedingly r.
8 15 Therefore, lift up thy head and r.
15 For thou hast great cause to r.
13 25 Let it be sooner or later, in it I will r.
20 25 The king began to r., because of his life
21 21 And he did r. over them
22 8 Aaron heard this, his heart began to r
26 1 How great reason have we to r.
4 Thousands of them do r., and have been
11 And I will r. in my God
13 Have ye not great reason to r.?
16 Yea, we will r., for our joy is full
35 Now have we not reason to r.?
35 Never were men that had so great reason to r.

28 12 Yet they r. and exult in the hope
37 9 And to r. in Jesus Christ, their Redeem
48 25 Brethren should r. over the blood of the
59 2 Known unto all his people, that they
might r.

61 9 But do r. in the greatness of your heart
14 May r. in the great privilege of our chu
Heia 6 3 And did r. one with another
3 13 And was filled with goodness and did r.
11 14 The people did r. and glorify God
3 Nep 1 6 And they began to r. over their brethr
4 30 They did r. and cry again with one vol
9 2 And his angels r. because of the sign
Mor 2 12 My heart did begin to r. within me
Eth 9 22 And did r. and glory in his day

REJOICED.

1 Nep 17 6 R. when we came to the sea-shore
Enos 1 26 I have declared it, and have r. in it
Mos 8 19 The king r. exceedingly, and gave than
27 29 His father r., for he knew that it was
29 39 They were exceedingly r. because of
Alms 45 1 The people of N. were exceedingly r.
53 2 And they r. in each other's safety
55 1 He was exceedingly r. because of the
Hela 8 22 And I have r. in his day which is to co

REJOICETH.

2 Nep 15 14 He that r. shall descend into it
3 Nep 27 30 The Father, and also all the holy an
Moro 7 45 Thinketh no evil, and r. not in iniquity
45 But r. in the truth

REJOICING.

Omni 1 14 There was great r. among the people

Mos	11	18	They returned r. in their spoil
	18	14	And came forth out of the water r.
	19	24	They returned to the land of N., r.
Alma	28	14	Great reason of sorrow, and also of r.
	46	38	Have much peace and r. in the church
	39	29	Thus they went out of the world r.
	51	7	R. among the brethren of Pahoran
Hela	3	31	There was continual r. in, Zarahemla
	11	18	The whole face of the land was filled with r.

REJOICINGS.

Mos	23	24	And great were their r.
Alma	30	22	Be no Christ to interrupt their r.?
	34	24	That we may have r. in the joy of our?
	46	7	Their great r. which they had had

RELATE.

Mos	9	2	To r. that tale to their wives and their
Alma	18	38	All their rebellions did he r. unto them
	47	36	It is strange to r., not long after their

RELATED.

Alma	15	2	They r. unto them all that had happened
	27	25	Alma also r. unto them his conversion

RELEASE.

Mos	17	11	Now king Noah was about to r. him
Alma	20	15	That I may r. the brethren of Ammon
	26	26	Desired, that I would r. thy brethren

RELIEF.

Jac	2	19	Administer r. to the sick and the affl
	4	26	The sick, and administering to their r.
Alma	60	30	Except ye do administer unto our r.

RELIEVED.

Alma	62	29	Thus were the N. r. from a great burthen
	29	29	They were r. from all the prisoners of

RELIGION.

Alma	43	47	Country, and their rights, and their r.
	44	2	Ye are angry with us because of our r.
	3	3	Because of our r. and our faith in Chri
	3	30	So long as we are faithful unto our r.
	5	6	Command you, by our r., and by our
	46	12	Wrote upon it, in memory of our r.
	20	11	Will maintain their rights, and their r.
	48	13	He had sworn, to defend, his r.
	51	6	The privileges of their r. by a free gov
	54	10	We will maintain our r. and the cause

RELINQUISHED.

Mos	29	38	They r. their desires for a king
-----	----	----	----------------------------------

RELUCTANCE.

Alma	48	22	The L., notwithstanding their much r.
------	----	----	---------------------------------------

RELUCTANTLY.

Alma	48	21	Compelled r. to contend with their bret
------	----	----	---

RELY.

1 Nep	10	16	Save they should r. on this Redeemer
Mos	27	9	And r. upon the mercies of our brethren

RELYING.

2 Nep	31	19	R. wholly upon the merits of him
Alma	24	25	R. upon the mercies of those whose arms
	25	16	R. upon the Spirit of prophecy, which
	26	28	R. upon the mercies of the world
Moro	6	4	R. alone upon the merits of Chrlt

REMAIN.

1 Nep	13	32	Ever r. in that awful state of blindness
2 Nep	2	11	One body, it must needs r. as dead
	9	9	To r. with the father of lies, in misery
	38	38	Behold his face, and r. in their sins
	14	3	Are left in Zion, and r. in Jerusalem
	20	32	As yet shall he r. at Noh that day
Jac	4	1	Things which we write upon plates must remain

Mos	2	6	Thereby they might r. in their tents
	4	24	Sufficient, that ye r. from day to day
	25	5	Say this in your hearts, ye r. guiltless
Alma	29	19	They must unavoidably r. in bondage
	7	21	Who is filthy shall r. in his filthiness
	9	15	Than for you, if ye r. in your sins
	16	4	Caused them to r. in their state of igno
	11	41	The wicked r. as though there had been
	19	19	Because he had suffered that the N. should r.
	27	15	Ye shall r. here until we return
	40	14	Thus they r. in this state, as well as

Alma	46	13	As there should a band of Christians r.
	51	6	Desirous that Pahoran should r. Chief Jud
Hela	13	1	In the 86th year, the N. did still r. in wi
3 Nep	1	28	Scrow upon those N. who did r. in the
	2	10	The people did still r. in wickedness
	6	3	The band who were desirous to r. L.
	28	40	In this state they were to r. until the ju
4 Nep	1	47	(And the people did still r. in wickedne
Mor	1	12	Peace did r. for the space of about 4 ye
	8	17	But I did r. among them
	8	13	I even r. alone to write the sad tale
	10	10	Not suffer them to r. with the people
Eth	4	15	Cause you to r. in your awful state
	10	14	He did r. in captivity all his days
Moro	9	16	Their daughters, who r. in Sheriiah

REMAINDER.**REMAINDER OF THEM—**

Mos	23	38	The r. of them went to the land of N.
Alma	3	23	Drove the r. of them out of the borders
	21	13	The r. of them fled out of the land
	52	36	The r. of them being much confused
	57	33	The r. of them broke through and fled
	62	25	The r. of them fled into the land
Hela	8	19	That the r. of them were slain
3 Nep	4	27	And the r. of them were slain

REMAINDER—

1 Nep	14	21	And write the r. of these things
	24	24	And behold the r. shalt thou see
	28	28	Write the r. of the things which I saw
	16	11	And all the r. of our provisions
2 Nep	9	54	Declare unto you the r. of my words
WdM	1	5	Which r. of my record I shall take
	6	6	Put them with the r. of my record
Mos	1	1	Continual peace all the r. of his days
	4	4	And understand the r. of my words
	5	5	Command us, all the r. of our days
	13	11	I read unto you the r. of the command
	19	2	A division among the r. of the people
	21	11	Did stir up the r. of the people of Limbi
	21	11	I will be your the r. of my days
Alma	2	11	The r. were called N., or the people of G
	4	15	Heaped upon them by the r. of his peop
	25	5	The r. having fled into the east wilder
	43	25	Took the r. part of his army and march
	32	32	The r. he concealed in the west valley
	44	16	He did stir up the r. of his soldiers
	19	19	If they would spare the r. of their lives
	24	24	While the r. of the seed of Joseph shall
	33	33	The r. were delivered up into the hands
	51	20	The r. of those dissenters, rather than
	52	26	Marched with the r. to meet the L.
	56	33	Leaving the r. to maintain the city
	57	7	The r. I took and joined them to my
	57	20	The r. of our army were about to give
	58	17	I remained with the r. of my army
	59	4	That he might obtain the r. of those
	8	8	The r. of the people of Nephiah were
	24	24	May also recover the r. of our possession
	61	8	The L., to conquer the r. of the land
	15	15	And leave the r. in the charge of Lehi
	62	3	Teancum command over the r. of his ar
	43	43	Might spend the r. of his days in peac
Hela	3	32	Great joy in th r. of the 49th year
	4	19	Abandon their design to obtain the r.
	4	4	Preach the word of God all the r.
	4	4	Lehi also, all the r. of his days
	15	6	May bring the r. of their brethren
3 Nep	6	27	And the r. did gather themselves
Mor	1	4	And the r. shall ye leave in the place
	4	3	And the r. did flee and join the inhabi
	5	5	Gathered in all the r. of our peopl
Eth	10	30	In captivity, all the r. of his days
	32	32	Obtained power over the r. of the kingd
	11	3	Was blessed in all the r. of his days
	18	18	Moron dwelt in captivity all the r. of
	13	14	He made the r. of this record

REMAINED.

2 Nep	1	4	Had we r. in Jerusalem, we should also
	2	22	He would have r. in the garden of Eden
	22	22	Must have r. in the same state which
	22	22	Must have r. for ever, and had no end
	22	22	They would have r. in a state of inno
	9	7	Must needs have r. to an endless durati
Mos	26	4	Their faith, and the r. so ever after
Alma	15	15	They yet r. a hard-hearted and a stiff
	16	11	And their lands r. desolate

- Alma 58 17 I r. with the remainder of my army
 3 Nep 8 15 And there were some cities which r.
- REMAINETH.**
- Mos 2 33 And r. and dieth in his sins
 38 And r. and dieth an enemy to God
 7 38 I trust thou r. an effectual struggle
 16 5 Against God, r. in his fallen state
- Alma 45 14 Whosoever r., and is not destroyed
- REMAINING.**
- Alma 60 27 If there be even a spark of freedom r.
 Hela 16 10 Part of the people r. in their pride
- REMAINS.**
- Mos 29 32 Posterity r. upon the face of the land
- REMALIA.**
- The father of Pekah, king of Israel.
 2 Nep 17 1 And Pekah, the son of R., king of Israel
 4 And of the son of R.
 5 Ephraim, and the son of R., have taken
 9 And the head of Samaria is R. son
 18 6 And rejoice in Rezin and R. son
- REMARKABLE.**
- Alma 19 16 An account of a r. vision of her father
- REMEMBER.**
- ALWAYS REMEMBER—**
- Hela 13 22 But ye do always r. your riches
 3 Nep 18 7 Unto the Father, that ye do always r.
 7 And if ye do always r. ye shall
 11 Unto the Father that ye do always r.
 11 And if ye do always r. me, ye shall
- Moro 4 3 Name of thy Son, and always r. him
 5 2 That they do always r. him
- I WOULD THAT YE SHOULD REMEMBER—**
- 2 Nep 31:4; Mos 1:3, 6, 7; 4:11, 28; 5:11, 12; Alma
 9:14; 12:5; 13:1; 32:22; 38:5; 60:23; Mor 1:3.
- NOT REMEMBER—**
- 1 Nep 15 21 Do ye not r. the things which the Lord?
 2 Nep 5 25 Inasmuch as they will not r. me
 9 46 That ye may not r. your awful guilt
 32 2 Do ye not r. that I said unto you?
 Jac 5 1 Do ye not r. to have read the words?
 Mos 20 18 Do ye not r. the priests of thy father?
 Alma 9 9 Do ye not r. that our father, Lehi?
 9 Do ye not r. that they were all led?
 13 Do ye not r. the words which he spake?
 Hela 12 3 Pestilences, they will not r. him
 13 22 Ye do not r. the Lord your God
 3 Nep 22 4 Shalt not r. the reproach of thy youth
 4 Shalt not r. the reproach of thy widow
 Mor 8 21 The Lord will not r. his covenant
- SHOULD REMEMBER—**
- 2 Nep 1 16 I desire that ye should r. to observe
 Mos 1 7 Should r. to search them diligently
 23 27 But that they should r. the Lord
 25 16 They should r. that it was the Lord
 Alma 10 20 They should r. these things against him
 34 37 I desire that ye should r. these things
- TO REMEMBER—**
- 1 Nep 17 45 But slow to r. the Lord your God
 Mos 9 3 We were slow to r. the Lord our God
 13 29 Slow to r. the Lord their God
 Alma 55 31 The N. were not slow to r. the Lord
 58 40 They are strict to r. the Lord their God
 62 49 Neither were they slow to r. the Lord
 Hela 4 23 They began to r. the prophecies of Alma
 11 7 And they began to r. the Lord their God
 7 And they began to r. the words of N.
 12 5 And how slow are they to r. the Lord
 3 Nep 7 24 Now I would have you to r. also
 Eth 15 1 He began to r. the words which Ether
 3 He began to r. the things which had
 Moro 10 27 I exhort you to r. these things
- WILL REMEMBER—**
- Alma 7 36 The same will r. that I say unto him
 16 He will r. that I have said unto him
 3 Nep 16 11 Then I will r. my covenant
 12 But I will r. my covenant unto you
 20 29 I will r. the covenant which I have
 29 3 The Lord will r. his covenant which
 Mor 5 20 Then will the Lord r. the covenant
 21 The Lord will r. the prayers of the
 8 23 He will r. the covenant which he
- WOULD REMEMBER—**
- 1 Nep 19 18 That they would r. the Lord their Re
- 2 Nep 1 12 My sons, I would that ye would r.
 29 2 That I would r. your seed
 14 That I would r. his seed for ever
- REMEMBER THE WORDS—**
- 1 Nep 7 15 R. the words which I speak unto you
 2 Nep 3 25 R. the words of thy dying father
 9 51 R. the words which I have spoken
 52 R. the words of your God
 Alma 9 13 Do ye not r. the words which he spake?
 46 24 Yea, let us r. the words of Jacob
 57 21 I did r. the words which they said
 Hela 11 7 The words which I have spoken
 3 Nep 13 25 R. the words which I have spoken
 Eth 15 1 He began to r. the words which Ether
 3 He began to r. the words which had
- REMEMBER—**
- 1 Nep 10 29 R., O man, for all thy doings, thou
 15 25 R. to keep his commandments always
 19 15 Then will he r. the covenants which
 36 Then will he r. the isles of the sea
 2 Nep 9 39 R. the awfulness in transgressing
 39 R., to be carnally minded is death
 40 R. the greatness of the Holy One of Isr
 41 R. that his paths are righteous
 44 My beloved brethren, r. my words
 10 20 Let us r. him and lay aside our sins
 25 R. that ye are free to act for your
 24 R. after ye are reconciled unto God
 29 1 I may r. my covenants which I have
 2 That I may r. the promises which I
 4 Do they r., the pains of the Isles?
 7 I r. those who are upon the isles of
 8 I r. one nation like unto another?
 Jac 3 9 But ye shall r. your own filthiness
 24 R. that their filthiness is mine because
 10 Ye shall r. your children, how that
 19 R. that ye may, because of your filthiness
 Mos 2 41 O r., that these things are true
 4 30 Now, O man, r., and perish not
 13 12 Ye r. that I said unto you, Thou
 16 R. the sabbath day, to keep it holy
 16 5 R. that he that persists in his own
 13 R. only in and through Christ ye?
 23 9 But r. the iniquity of king Noah
 27 16 Go, and r. the captivity of thy fathers
 16 And r. how great things he has done
 29 18 Yea, r. king Noah, his wickedness
 Alma 5 52 R., the Holy One, hath spoken it
 11 35 See that ye r. these things
 18 10 He doth r. all my commandments to exe
 26 23 Do ye r., my brethren, that we said?
 24 Ye r. that this was their language
 29 10 Then do I r. what the Lord has done
 10 Then do I r. his merciful arm
 11 I also r. the captivity of my fathers
 33 3 Do ye r. to have read what Zenos?
 36 14 I did r. all my sins and iniquities
 19 I could r. my pains no more
 37 13 O r., r., my son Helaman, how strict are
 14 R., my sons, that God has entrusted you
 32 R. the words which I have spoken
 35 Oh r., my son, and learn wisdom in
 38 14 And r. my brethren in mercy
 39 9 Oh, r., and take it upon you, and cross
 42 11 R., my son, if it were not for the plan
 46 25 Let us r. to keep the commandments
 50 29 But r., inasmuch as ye will not keep
 62 50 They did r. how great things the Lord
 Hela 5 6 R. to keep the commandments of God
 6 That when you r. your names
 6 That ye may r. them; and when
 6 Ye r. them, ye may r. their works
 6 And which works ye may
 9 O r., r., my sons, the words which king
 9 R. that he cometh to redeem the world
 10 R. also the words which Amulek spake
 12 R., r., that it is upon the rock of our
 14 And they did r. his words
 14 30 R., my brethren, that whosoever per
 16 5 Know not at the time of their coming
 3 Nep 20 11 Ye r. that I spake unto you
 25 4 R. ye the law of Moses, my servant
 27 12 R. the things that I have told you
 Mor
 Eth 9 37 May God the Father r. the covenant
 2 15 R. that my Spirit will not always strive
 4 16 R., when these things, ye shall
 6 30 Did r. how great things the Lord

Eth 10 2 Shez dld r. the destruction of his father
12 32 I also r. that thou hast said
33 Again I r. that thou hast said
Moro 7 5 I r. the words of God, which saith
10 3 R. how merciful the Lord hath been
18 R. that every good gift cometh of 'Christ
19 R. that he is the same yesterday

REMEMBERED.

1 Nep 4 14 I r. the words of the Lord
15 16 They shall be r. again among the house
17 40 He r. the covenants which he
2 Nep 3 5 R. in the covenants of the Lord
29 5 O ye Gentiles, have ye r. the Jews?
Mos 1 4 Levi, could he r. all these things
Alma 1 24 They were r. no more among the people
29 12 I have always r. the captivity of my
36 17 I r. also to have heard my father pro
58 1 They r. that which we had hitherto
Hela 5 5 They r. the words which their father
13 33 O that we had r. the Lord our God
3 Nep 11 12 They r. that it had been prophesied
23 12 N. r. that this thing had not been wri
Mor 1 5 I r. the things which Ammaron comma
Eth 2 14 Because he r. not to call upon the name
4 15 The Father hath r. the covenant
7 27 He r. the great things that the Lord
10 2 He r. what the Lord had done in
Moro 6 4 They might be r. and nourished

REMEMBEREST.

1 Nep 12 9 Thou r. the twelve apostles?
14 8 R. thou the covenants of the Father?
3 Nep 12 23 And r. that thy brother hath ought

REMEMBERETH.

2 Nep 10 22 The Lord r. all they who have been
22 Wherefore he r. us also
26 33 He r. the heathen, and all are alike
Jac 6 4 For he r. the house of Israel
Mos 27 30 He r. every creature of his creating
3 Nep 15 1 Whoso r. these sayings of mine
29 8 The Lord r. his covenant unto them

REMEMBERING.

2 Nep 3 21 Unto the r. of my covenant which I
Alma 36 2 In r. the captivity of our fathers

REMEMBRANCE.

1 Nep 2 24 To stir them up in the ways of r.
2 Nep 5 25 To stir them up in r. of me
Jac 1 11 Desirous to retain in r. his name
Mos 1 17 To stir them up in r. of their duty
2 40 Awake to a r. of the awful situation
4 11 Always retain in r., the greatness
6 3 To stir them up in r. of the oath
9 17 Awakened to a r. of the deliverance
13 20 To keep them in r. of God
Alma 4 3 Were awakened to a r. of their duty
9 3 Stir them up in r. of their duty
5 6 Retained in r. the captivity of?
6 Retained in r. his mercy and long?
6 Retained in r. that he has delivered?
18 Having a r. of all your guilt?
18 A perfect r. of all your wickedness?
18 A r. that ye have set at defiance?
25 6 Began to be stirred up in r. of the war
36 29 I have always retained in r. their capti
29 Ye also ought to retain in r., their cap
Hela 11 4 To stir them up in r. of the Lord
34 Stir them up again in r. of the Lord
3 Nep 18 7 This shall ye do in r. of my body
11 And ye shall do it in r. of my blood
24 16 And a book of r. was written
Moro 4 3 They may eat in r. of the body
5 2 They may do it in r. of the blood
6 6 Bread and wine, in r. of the Lord
Enos 1 23 And continually r. them of death

REMINING.

REMISSION.

2 Nep 25 26 Source they may look for a r. of
31 17 Then cometh a r. of your sins by fire
Enos 1 2 Before I received a r. of my sins
3 13 Same might receive a r. of their sins
Mos 4 3 Having received a r. of their sins
11 And have received a r. of your sins
12 And always retain a r. of your sins
20 And begging for a r. of your sins
26 Sake of retaining a r. of your sins
15 11 To that day for a r. of their sins

Alma 4 14 Thus retaining a r. of their sins
7 6 Look forward for the r. of your sins
12 34 Only begotten Son, unto a r. of his sins
13 16 Forward to him for a r. of their sins
16 And say that ye see a r. of your sins
24 8 Did I receive a r. of my sins
Hela 14 13 Thereby ye may have a r. of them
3 Nep 7 23 There were a great r. of sins
7 16 R. of sins through faith on the Lord
23 Did preach .repentance and r. of sins
25 Repented and received a r. of their sins
34 2 And shall receive a r. of their sins
39 2 That ye may receive a r. of your sins
Moro 3 3 To preach repentance and r. of sins
8 11 The commandments unto the r. of sins
25 Commandments bringeth r. of sins
26 And the r. of sins bringeth meekness
10 33 Unto the r. of your sins, that ye become

REMNANT.

1 Nep 13 33 Unto the visiting of the r. of the house
34 I have visited the r. of the house of Isr
34 This r. of whom I speak, is the seed of
38 I beheld the r. of the seed of my brethr
38 Unto the r. of the seed of my brethren
39 And the r. of the seed of my brethren
15 13 From the Gentiles unto the r. of our se
14 At that day shall the r. of our seed kn
19 24 Ye who are a r. of the house of Israel
2 Nep 20 20 The r. of Israel, and such as are escap
21 The r. shall return, yea, even
21 The r. of Jacob, unto the mighty God
22 Yet a r. of them shall return
21 11 The 2nd time to recover the r. of his pe
16 Shall be a highway for the r. of his peo
24 19 And the r. of those that are slain
22 Cut off from Babylon the name, and r.
30 And he shall slay thy r.
28 2 Which is a r. of the house of Israel
30 3 Carry them forth unto the r. of our seed
4 Then shall the r. of our seed know
Mos 8 12 Give us a knowledge of the r. of the
Alma 2 21 Alma sent sples to follow the r.
25 7 Were the r. of the children of Anulion
46 23 We are a r. of the seed of Jacob; yea
23 We are a r. of the seed of Joseph
24 Preserve our liberty, as a r. of Joseph
24 A part of the r. of the coat of Joseph
24 As this r. of garment of my son's
24 So shall a r. of the seed of my son's
24 Perish, even as the r. of his garment
27 But what the r. of the seed of Joseph
3 Nep 5 23 Again bring a r. of the seed of Joseph
24 All the r. of the seed of Jacob, who
10 16 Ts, who are the r. of their seed
17 Concerning a r. of the seed of Joseph
17 Are not we a r. of the seed of Joseph?
15 12 Who are a r. of the house of Joseph
16 4 The r. of their seed who shall be scatte
20 10 Who are a r. of the house of Israel
16 Who are a r. of the house of Jacob
21 2 Who are a r. of the house of Jacob
4 Farth from them unto a r. of your seed
12 My people who are a r. of Jacob
22 Be numbered among this r. of Jacob
23 Assist my people, the r. of Jacob
26 Be preached among the r. of this people
8 Nor any of the r. of the house of Israel
4 Nep 1 49 Come again unto the r. of the house of
Mor 3 19 I write also unto the r. of this people
5 9 These things must come to the r. of
12 These things are written unto the r. of
24 Lest a r. of the seed of Jacob shall
7 1 I would speak somewhat unto the r.
11 I speak unto you, ye r. of the house
10 Ye are a r. of the seed of Jacob
Eth 13 6 Unto the r. of the seed of Joseph
7 Brought a r. of the seed of Joseph
8 Wherefore the r. of the house of Joseph
10 Among the r. of the seed of Joseph

REMNANTS.

3 Nep 10 14 Or the r. of the house of Israel.
1 Nep 20 13 Then shall the r. which shall be scatter

REMORSE.

Alma 5 18 With your souls filled with guilt and r.
29 5 Life or death, joy or r. of conscience
42 18 Which brought r. of conscience unto

REMOVE.

- 2 Nep 23 13 And the earth shall r. out of her place
 Alma 46 40 Prepared to r. the cause of diseases
 Mor 8 24 In his name could they r. mountains
 Eth 12 30 Said unto the mountain Zerin, r.

REMOVED.

- 2 Nep 16 12 The Lord have r. men far away
 20 31 And moneths r.
 27 25 But have r. their hearts far from me
 Hela 5 40 That this cloud... may be r.?
 41 It shall be r. from overshadowing
 3 Nep 22 10 Mountains shall depart and the hills be removed
 10 Neither shall the covenant of my people be r.
 Eth 12 30 Mountain Zerin, remove, and it was r.
 Moro 8 6 That this gross error should be r.

REMOVING.

- 1 Nep 21 21 A captive, and r. to and fro?

REND.

- 1 Nep 19 12 And the rocks of the earth must r.
 Alma 46 21 R. them even as they had rent their gar
 Hela 6 39 Sulte, and r., and turn their backs up
 3 Nep 10 9 And the rocks did cease to r.
 14 6 Under their foot, and turn again and r.
 Eth 4 15 When ye shall r. the veil of unbelief
 15 16 Lamentations, that it did r. the air exce
 17 They did r. the air with their cries

RENDER.

- Mos 2 20 If you should r. all the thanks
 34 To r. to him all that you have and are
 4 13 To r. to every man according to that

RENDERED.

- Alma 60 5 If ye had r. unto our armies sufficient
 Hela 3 5 Parts it had not been r. desolate

RENDING.

- Alma 46 21 R. their garments in token, or as a cov

RENEWED.

- 4 Nep 1 9 Therefore these cities could not be r.

RENEWING.

- 2 Nep 24 20 The seed of evil-doers shall never be r.

RENT.

- 1 Nep 12 4 I saw the earth and the rocks that they rent
 17 47 My soul is r. with anguish because of
 2 Nep 13 24 And instead of a girdle, a r.
 Alma 14 27 The walls of the prison were r. in twain
 46 12 He r. his coat, and he took a piece there
 13 Which had on the end thereof his r. on
 19 Waring the r. of his garment in the air
 19 The writing which he had wrote upon
 the r.
 21 Rend them even as they had r. their en
 23 Joseph, whose coat was r. by his brother
 23 Our garments shall be r. by our brother
 Hela 10 8 Unto this temple, in which they did r.
 14 22 Ven, they shall be r. in twain
 3 Nep 8 18 Behold, the rocks were r. in twain
 28 19 Could not hold them, for they were r. in
 4 Nep 1 30 Prisons were r. in twain, and they went
 Mor 6 16 And my soul was r. with anguish, beca

REPAIR.

- Mos 9 8 And to r. the walls of the city
 27 35 Striving to r. all the injuries which
 Alma 27 8 Be their slaves until we r. unto them
 Hela 5 17 To r. unto them the wrongs which they
 REPAIRED.
 3 Nep 6 7 And there were many old cities r.

REPAY.

- Mor 3 15 Vengeance is mine, and I will r.
 8 20 Vengeance is mine also, and I will r.

REPENT.

DID REPENT—

- 1 Nep 16 39 Their anger, and did r. of their sins
 Alma 13 18 They did r.; and Melchizedek did establish
 23 15 Unto the L., in which they did r.
 Hela 4 15 It came to pass that they did r., and
 15 Inasmuch as they did r., they did begin
 16 For when Moronihah saw that they did
 repent
 8 Nep 3 25 Inasmuch that they did r. of all their st
 4 Nep 1 1 Did truly r. of their sins, were baptized
 Mor 5 1 Did r. of the oath which I had made

- Eth 7 26 Because the people did r. of their iniqu

MUST REPENT—

- 1 Nep 1 4 They must r., or the great city Jersal
 2 Nep 2 21 Gave commandment that all men must r
 9 25 Commandeth all men that they must r.
 Mos 4 10 Believe that ye must r. of your sins
 Alma 5 34 The time is at hand that he must r.
 49 To cry unto them that they must r.
 7 14 I say unto you, that ye must r.
 30 57 Korihor, that they must speedily r.
 Hela 5 41 You must r., and cry unto the voice
 3 Nep 11 37 Again I say unto you, Ye must r.
 38 Again I say unto you, Ye must r.
 Moro 8 10 Teach parents that they must r.

NOT REPENT—

- 2 Nep 9 24 If they will not r. and believe
 30 2 As many of the Jews as will not r.
 Mos 11 29 And he did not r. of his evil doings
 16 12 And yet they would not r.
 26 11 And they do not r. of their iniquities
 27 Whosoever will not r. of his sins
 Alma 6 32 That did not r. of their wickedness.
 22 6 If ye will not r., ye shall be cast off
 37 22 If they did not r., they should be destr
 26 My son, we see that they did not r.
 Hela 60 23 Your governors do not r. of their sins
 4 14 If they did not r. of their sins
 7 22 For if ye will not r., behold this great
 10 12 Their destruction, if they did not r.
 15 17 Concerning the people of the N., if they
 will not r.
 3 Nep 20 15 If the Gentiles do not r., after the blessing
 21 20 At that day whosoever will not r.
 Mor 2 8 They did not r. of their evil doings
 Eth 7 28 Should be destroyed, if they did not r.
 9 28 They should be destroyed if they did
 not r.
 Moro 9 3 For they do not r., and Satan stirreth

SHALL REPENT—

- 2 Nep 5 22 Save they shall r. of their iniquities
 6 12 If it so be that they shall r.
 28 17 If the inhabitants of the earth shall r.
 Jac 2 8 Unless ye shall r. of your sins, that
 Hela 7 22 Wo shall come unto you except ye shall
 repent
 23 Better for the L., except ye shall r.
 9 22 Which doth await you, except ye shall
 repent
 15 1 Except ye shall r., your houses shall be
 3 Wo unto this people, except they shall
 repent
 3 Nep 9 2 Of the whole earth, except they shall r.
 12 19 Ye shall r. of your sins, and come unto
 Mor 5 22 Except ye shall r. and turn from your
 Eth 4 6 Gentiles, until the day that they shall r.

SHOULD REPENT—

- 1 Nep 18 15 Save that they should r. of their iniqu
 Alma 29 2 That they should r. and come unto our God
 39 9 My son, I would that ye should r.
 Eth 11 1 Except they should r. and turn unto
 6 Except they should r. of their wickedn
 20 Except they should r., the Lord God
 Moro 8 27 Their destruction, except they should r.

REPENT YE—

- 2 Nep 31 1 R. ye, r. ye, and be baptized in the na
 8 11 R. ye, and enter in at the straight gate
 Alma 7 9 R. ye, and prepare the way of the Lord
 8 29 Prophecy unto this people, saying, R. ye
 9 25 R. ye, for the kingdom of heaven is n
 10 20 R. ye, r., for the kingdom of heaven
 Hela 5 29 R. ye, r. ye, and seek no more to dest
 22 R. ye, r. ye, for the kingdom of heaven
 7 17 O r. ye, r. ye! Why will ye die?
 14 19 Therefore r. ye, r. ye, lest by knowing
 Mor 3 2 Cry unto this people, r. ye, and come
 5 24 R. ye, and humble yourselves before

EXCEPT THEY REPENT—

- Mos 11 20 Except they r., I will visit them in ml
 21 Except they r., I will visit them in the Lord
 25 Except they r. in sackcloth and ashes
 12 8 Except they r., I will utterly destroy
 Alma 3 14 Except they r. of their wickedness
 8 16 Except they r., the Lord God will destr
 37 25 Except they r., I will destroy them
 51 Except they r. before they are fully r
 61 20 But ye have said, Except they r.

Hela 7 Hd Except they r. of their wickedness
 13 8 Except they r. I will take away my wo
 3 Nep 20 20 Except they r., it shall fall upon them
 21 14 Wo be unto the Gentiles, except they r.
 Moro 8 16 For they shall perish, except they r.
 9 22 Except they r. and return unto him

THEY REPENT—

1 Nep 10 18 That they r. and come unto him
 Alma 5 56 Cast into the fire except they speedily r
 Hela 7 Hd They r. and turn unto him
 Eth 5 5 If it so be that they r. and come unto

TO REPENT—

Mos 4 18 The same hath great cause to r.
 16 12 And they were commanded to r.
 13 Had ye not ought to tremble and r. of?
 Alma 7 15 That ye are willing to r. of your sins
 9 12 That he commanded you to r.
 12 He has commanded you to r., or he will
 13 10 They choosing to r. and work righteous
 21 Now is the time to r., for the day of sa
 14 1 Began to r., and to search the Scriptur
 21 6 How knowest thou that we have cause
 to r.?
 24 11 Has been all that we could do . . . to r.
 11 For it was all we could do to r. suffice
 42 4 Was a time granted unto man to r.
 4 A time to r. and to serve God
 62 45 Which did cause them to r. of their st
 3 Nep 11 22 Everywhere, to r. and believe in me
 Mor 2 10 The N. began to r. of their iniquity
 3 22 Persuade all ye ends of the earth to r.
 Eth 9 34 They began to r. of their iniquities.
 11 8 And the people began to r. of their inlq
 15 3 He began to r. of the evil which he had

WILL REPENT—

1 Nep 22 28 If it so be that they will r.
 2 Nep 28 32 If they will r. and come unto me
 30 2 That as many of the Gentiles as will r
 Alma 10 36 Arm is extended to all people who will r
 22 6 If ye will r. ye shall be saved
 26 25 Unto salvation to those who will r.
 34 31 If ye will r. and harden not your hearts
 24 Ye cannot say . . . that I will r., that I
 Hela 7 19 Except ye will r., behold he shall sear
 11 4 Perhaps they will r. and turn unto thee
 12 23 Blessed are they who will r. and heark
 13 11 But if ye will r. and return as the Lo
 11 Blessed are they who will r. and turn
 13 But blessed are they who will r.
 14 13 Ye will r. of all your sins, that thereby
 3 Nep 10 6 If ye will r. and return unto me
 16 13 But if the Gentiles will r., and return
 21 22 But if they will r. and hearken unto

EXCEPT YE REPENT—

Jac 3 3 For except ye r., the land is cursed
 4 That except ye r., they shall possess
 Alma 5 51 Except ye r. ye can in no wise inherit
 8 29 Except ye r., I will visit this people in
 9 12 Except ye r., ye can in no wise inherit
 15 In this life, than for you, except ye r.
 10 23 The time is soon at hand, except ye r.
 29 8 Except ye r. ye shall stand as a test
 54 6 Except ye r. and withdraw your armies
 7 Except ye r. and withdraw your murde
 Hela 7 22 Wo shall come unto you except ye . . . r.
 28 And except ye r. ye shall perish
 8 12 Shall come upon you except ye r.?
 29 Except ye r., it will come unto you so
 10 11 Except ye r. ye shall be smitten
 14 Except ye r., thus saith the Lord, ye
 13 This shall surely come, except ye r.
 15 2 Except ye r., your women shall have
 14 Better for them than for you, except ye
 repent
 3 Nep 3 15 Except ye r. of all your iniquities

REPENT—

1 Nep 14 5 Thou hast beheld that if the Gentiles r.
 2 Nep 2 21 That they might r., while in the flesh
 10 4 Miracles be wrought, they would r.
 30 2 Save it be with them that r., and belie
 Jac 6 5 R., and come with full purpose of hea
 Mos 4 22 Nor r. of the thing which thou hast do
 11 23 Except this people r., and turn unto
 12 This shall come upon thee except thou
 repent
 26 30 Yes, and as often as my people r.
 36 Not confess their sins and r. of their in

Alma 5 32 R., for the Lord God hath spoken it
 33 He saith, R., and I will receive you
 50 Thus saith the Spirit, R., all ye ends of
 9 18 And if ye r. not they shall come in a ti
 12 24 Granted unto man in which he might r.
 33 If ye will r., and harden not your hearts
 37 Let us r., and harden not our hearts
 21 6 Sayest, except we r., we shall perish
 22 16 Yea, if thou wilt r. of all thy sins
 24 19 Hath granted unto us that we might r.
 17 How could a man r., except he should
 60 24 Except ye do r. of that which ye have
 Hela 7 23 Save it be unto those who r. of their st
 24 Utterly destroyed, except thou shalt r.
 8 7 Will surely come to pass except we r.
 11 14 If this people r., I will spare them
 13 39 And that ye would r. and be saved
 14 9 R. and prepare the way of the Lord
 3 Nep 5 4 And as many as would r. of their sins
 9 13 And r. of your sins, and be converted?
 22 Therefore r., and come unto me ye ends
 18 11 This shall ye always do to those who r.
 16 Pray . . . among my people who do r.
 31 If he r. not, he shall not be numbered
 32 Know not but what they will return
 and r.

21 6 That they may r. and come unto me
 27 20 Now this is the commandment, r., all ye
 30 2 Turn, all ye Gentiles, . . . and r. of your cv
 Mor 7 5 And r. of all your sins and iniquities
 Eth 2 11 Know the decree of God, that ye may r.
 4 18 Therefore, r. all ye ends of the earth
 5 5 If it so be that they r., and come unto
 8 23 That thereby ye may r. of your sins
 13 20 Unto Coriantumr, that if he would r.
 Moro 7 34 He hath said, R. all ye ends of the ear
 8 19 Little children cannot r.
 22 He that is under no condemnation, can-
 not r.

REPENTANCE.

FOR REPENTANCE—

Alma 5 54 Bring forth works which are meet for r
 9 30 Bring forth works which are meet for r
 12 15 Bringeth forth fruit meet for r.
 13 13 And bring forth fruit meet for r.
 42 5 Word of God, has of you, for r.
 Mor 3 3 And granted unto them a chance for r.
 TO REPENTANCE—
 2 Nep 26 27 They should persuade all men to r.
 Alma 26 22 To bring thousands of souls to r.
 22 To bring these our brethren to r.
 29 9 Instrument . . . to bring some soul to r.
 35 14 Bringing many of the Zoramites to r
 14 As many as were brought to r.
 Moro 8 8 Call the righteous, but sinners to r.

UNTO REPENTANCE—

2 Nep 28 19 It must needs be stirred up unto r.
 Jar 1 12 Continually stirring them up unto r.
 Mos 26 22 Shall be baptized unto r.
 Alma 5 62 Come and be baptized unto r.
 6 2 of their sins, were baptized unto r.
 7 14 Come and be baptized unto r.
 8 10 Ho might baptize them unto r.
 9 27 Those who will be baptized unto r.
 17 16 Perhaps they might bring them unto r.
 34 15 That they may have faith unto r.
 36 He that exerciseth no faith unto r.
 19 Only unto him that has faith unto r.
 17 Begin to exercise your faith unto r.
 30 Come forth and bring fruit unto r.
 36 24 That I might bring souls unto r.
 37 9 Their words brought them unto r.
 42 29 Which shall bring you down unto r.
 31 Thou mayest bring souls unto r.
 48 19 They did baptize unto r. all men
 49 30 Being baptized unto r., and sent
 Hela 3 24 And were baptized unto r.
 5 17 And were baptized unto r.
 19 And round about baptized unto r.
 12 24 That men might be brought unto r.
 12 7 Which leadeth them unto r.
 3 Nep 1 23 N. went forth, baptizing unto r.
 24 Were none who were brought unto r.
 26 Many . . . that were baptized unto r.
 Mor 2 13 For their sorrowing was not unto r.
 7 3 Know ye that ye must come unto r.

REQUIRED

1 Nep 3 5 It is I hard thing which I have r.
5 Behold r. their bodies and their souls
Enos 1 18 Thy fathers have also r. of me this th
Mos 18 27 Had but little, but little should be r.

REQUIRES

Mos 2 22 All that he r. of you is to keep his

REQUIRETH

Alma 34 12 But the law r. the life of him

REQUISITE

Mos 4 27 For it is not r. that a man should run
Alma 41 2 Plan of restoration is r. with the justice
2 It is r. that all things should be restor
2 It is r. and just, according to the power
3 It is r. with the justice of God
61 12 If it were r. with the justice of God

RESCUED

Mos 9 2 But I was r. by the shedding of much

RESERVE

Alma 37 18 He would r. these things for a wise pur

RESERVED

3 Nep 4 4 Having r. for themselves provisions
Mor 5 19 The Lord hath r. their necessities which

RESIDE

Moro 7 32 That r. of men may have faith in

RESIST

Alma 20 46 Ye will still r. the Spirit of the truth
32 28 That ye will r. the Spirit of the Lord
61 10 We will r. wickedness even unto death
14 Beloved brother, Moroni, do not r.
14 And whatsoever evil we cannot r.
14 Let us r. them with our swords
3 Nep 12 39 I say unto you that ye shall not r. evil

RESISTANCE

Alma 24 22 Thus without meeting any r. thy

RESISTING

Alma 48 16 His heart did glory in r. inquiry

RESOLUTION

Alma 47 6 With a determined r. that they would

RESOLVE

Alma 57 16 We did r. to send them down to Zeno
62 55 They did not r. upon any stratagem

RESOLVED

Alma 52 21 R. upon a plan that he might deliver the
54 3 Moroni r. upon a stratagem to obtain as

RESOLVING

Alma 58 6 R. by stratagem, to destroy us

RESORT

Mos 11 15 Shiloh, which had been a r. for the ch
Alma 48 5 Strength of the N., and their places of r
8 And erecting on all their s., or places of r
52 6 Casting up walls, and preparing places
of r.

RESORTED

Mos 18 5 Pure water, and Alma r. thither

RESPECT

2 Nep 33 14 You that will not r. the words of
Alma 1 20 Having no r. to persons as to those
16 14 Word of God, without any r. of persons

RESPECTER

Moro 8 12 A changeable God, and a r. of persons

RESPONSIBILITY

Jac 1 19 Taking upon us the r. answering
2 2 The r. which I am under to God

REST

Rest of the Lord—see Rest of the Lord.
1 Nep 16 17 That we might again r. ourselves and
2 Nep 1 10 Judgments of him that is just shall r.
20 My blessing and it shall r. upon him
8 4 My judgment to r. for a light for the pe
17 19 Shall r. all of them in the desolate vall
20 19 The r. of the trees of his forest shall be
21 2 The Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him
10 The Gentiles seek; and his r. shall be gl
24 3 In that day that the Lord shall give
thee r.

2 Nep 24 7 The whole earth is at r., and is quiet
Jac 1 7 That they might enter into his r.
Elias 1 17 Wherefore my soul did r.
27 And I soon go to the place of my r.
27 For I know that in him I shall r.

Mos 7 16 R. themselves from the labors of their
11 11 Might r. their bodies and their souls
19 12 The r. left their wives and their children
Alma 7 27 May the peace of God r. upon you
8 1 To r. himself from the labors which
10 7 The blessing of the Lord shall r. upon
12 74 And these shall enter into my r.
15 Wrath that he shall r. of our spirit may r
17 But let us enter into the r. of God
13 6 That they also might enter into his r.
13 That ye may also enter into that r.
29 Lifted up at the last day, and enter in
to his r.

24 41 Ye shall not r. day r. from all your afflict
25 2 The r. of the brethren after they had
27 24 For such shall find r. to their souls
40 12 Who is called paradise; a state of r.
12 Where they shall r. from all their trou
43 1 And Alma, also, himself, could r.
43 His sins of iniquity to r. upon his brethren
57 36 Have entered into the r. of their fath
3 Nep 17 19 Therefore nothing entereth into his r.
28 3 And with me ye shall find r.
Eph 10 17 He did pass away, even like unto
Moro 7 3 Until ye shall r. with him in his
9 6 And r. our souls in the kingdom of his
25 Eternal life, to us up unto his r.
19 54 I soon go to r. in the paradise of God

RESTED

Alma 10 11 The blessing of the Lord hath r. upon
Eph 15 30 R. a little, he smote of the head of Sa

RESTORATION

1 Nep 15 19 Concerning the r. of the Jews
20 Who spoke concerning the r. of the Je
2 Nep 7 14 Bringing to pass many r. unto the hu
10 8 To bring about the r. of his people
Mos 15 24 I shall also r. also the r. of these
Alma 11 44 Now this r. shall come to all
17 14 To the r. of many the words of the L.
40 22 Bringeth about the r. of these things
24 This is the r. of which he has been spoken
41 1 Concerning the r. of which he has been sp
2 Plan of r. is a requisite with the justice
1 Because it has been spoken concerning r
12 Is the meaning of the word r. to take
13 But the meaning of the word r. is to
15 The word r. more fully comprehend
42 28 Unto him, according to the r. of God
Helo 15 11 Concerning the r. of our brethren
3 Nep 20 1 Concerning their r. to the lands of
Mor 9 56 Their r. to the knowledge of Christ

RESTORE

1 Nep 21 6 And to r. the preserved of Israel
2 Nep 25 17 Again the second time to r. his people
Jac 7 24 Means were devised to r. the L.
Enos 1 20 Of N. did seek diligently to r. the L.

RESTORED

SHALL BE RESTORED—
2 Nep 9 2 They shall be r. to the true church
10 2 And our children shall be r.
7 That they shall be r. in the flesh
25 11 Shall be r. again to the land of their in
50 5 Shall be r. unto the knowledge of their
Alma 11 43 Both limb and joint shall be r. to its
44 All things shall be r. to its perfect
40 23 The soul shall be r. to the body
23 Limb and joint shall be r. to its body
23 All things shall be r. to their proper
41 4 Evil, they shall be r. to him (or evil)
4 4 All things shall be r. to their proper use
10 That ye shall be r. from sin to happine
42 27 It shall be r. unto him, according to

RESTORED—
1 Nep 15 20 After they were r., they should no more
2 Nep 9 12 Bodies and the spirits of men will be r.
13 The spirit and the body is r. to itself
26 7 They are r. to that God who gave them
The love of God was r. again among the
Alma 41 2 All things should be r. to their proper
3 The soul of man should be r. to its bo
2 Every part of the body should be r. to

Alma 41 3 Good . . . be r. unto that which is good
 14 Ye shall have mercy r. unto you again
 14 Ye shall have justice r. unto you again
 14 Ye shall have a righteous judgment r.
 15 Shall return unto you again and be r.
 42 23 Thus they are r. into his presence
 50 36 They were r. to the land of Morianton
 36 They were also r. to their lands
 37 The people of N. had peace r. unto th
 62 8 And Pahoran was r. to his judgment se
 11 Moroni and Pahoran having r. peace
 Hela 12 24 That they might be r. unto grace
 14 31 Ye can . . . be r. unto that which is good
 31 Or have that which is good r. unto you
 31 And have that which is evil r. unto
 Eth 7 9 Kingdom, and r. it unto his father Kib
 9 15 Wherefore Omer was r. again to the la
 10 12 And such things which had been r.

RESTORING.

2 Nep 3 13 Unto the r. thee, O house of Israel
 Enos 1 14 Vain in r. them to the true faith
 Alma 17 29 In r. these flocks unto the king
 3 Nep 5 25 Unto the r. all the house of Jacob
 Mor 5 14 Ills. . . eternal purpose, in r. the Jews

RESTRAIN.

2 Nep 1 26 Was the truth, which he could not r.
 Eth 13 31 And the ways none to r. them

RESTRAINED.

Eth 12 2 For he could not be r. because of

RESURRECTION.

*Resurrection of Christ, etc.—see Resurrection of Christ
 —the dead.*

CONCERNING THE RESURRECTION.—

Mos 18 2 Also concerning the r. of the dead
 26 2 Said concerning the r. of the dead
 Alma 11 45 Concerning the r. of the mortal body
 12 8 Spoken concerning the r. of the dead
 21 9 Concerning the r. of the dead
 40 1 Worried concerning the r. of the dead
 3 That is concerning the r.

FIRST RESURRECTION.—

Mos 15 21 Cometh a r., even a first r.
 22 Shall come forth in the first r.
 23 Therefore, they are the first r.
 24 Are those who have part in the first r.
 24 And they have a part in the first r.
 26 That have no part in the first r.
 18 9 Numbered with those of the first r.
 Alma 40 15 Before the r., was a first r.
 16 There is a first r.; a r. of all those
 17 We do not suppose that this first r.

OF THE RESURRECTION.—

2 Nep 9 12 It is by the power of the r. of
 10 25 From death by the power of the r.
 Jac 4 11 According to the power of the r.
 Alma 4 14 Joy, because of the r. of the dead

RESURRECTION.—

2 Nep 9 6 Must needs be a power of r. the Holy
 6 And the r. must needs come
 22 That the r. might pass upon all
 26 3 Birth, and also of his death and r.
 Jac 4 11 That ye may obtain a r.
 12 To attain to the knowledge of a r.?
 4 And the r. which is in Christ
 Mos 15 21 And there cometh a r.
 21 Even a r. of those that have been
 22 The r. of all the prophets, and all
 16 7 There could have been no r.
 8 But there is a r., therefore the grave
 11 If they be good, to the r. of endless
 11 If they be evil, to the r. of endless
 18 2 And his r. and ascension into heaven
 Alma 16 20 Appear unto them after his r.
 27 28 Hope and views of Christ and the r.
 33 22 Which shall bring to pass the r.
 40 2 There is no r.; or, I would say
 3 Behold, my son, the r. is not yet
 6 Time of death, and the time of the r.
 7 To the time appointed for the r.?
 9 Is a space between . . . death and the r.
 11 State of the soul between death and the
 resurrection
 14 In paradise, until the time of their r.
 15 I admit it may be termed a r.
 16 A r. of all those who have been
 17 Can be the r. of the souls

Alma 40 19 Their r. cometh to pass
 19 Before the r. of those who die
 20 I do not say that their r.
 21 But whether it be at his r.
 21 Is a space between death and the r.
 Hela 14 16 Death bringeth to pass the r.
 3 Nep 26 5 If they be good, to the r. of everlasting
 5 If they be evil, to the r. of damnation
 Mor 9 13 Death of Christ bringeth to pass the r.
 Moro 7 41 Atonement of Christ and the power of
 his r.

RETAIN.

Jac 1 11 Desirous to r. in remembrance his na
 Mos 4 11 And always r. in remembrance the gre
 12 And always r. a remission of your sins
 5 12 R. the name written always in your he
 Alma 11 25 Had it in thy heart to r. them from me
 17 20 Stay them, or to r. them in captivity
 20 24 Also that Lamoni may r. his kingdom
 26 That my son Lamoni should r. his king
 26 Grant . . . that my son may r. his kingdom
 24 13 Let us r. our swords, that they be not
 25 16 Thus they did r. a hope through faith
 26 29 Ye also ought to r. in remembrance, as
 37 5 They must r. their brightness; yea
 5 And they will r. their brightness
 27 I command you that ye r. all their oat
 27 Their wonders ye shall r. from this peo
 29 R. that which they wrought
 44 8 Otherwise we will r. our swords
 11 I cannot r. the words which I have spo
 52 8 R. all the prisoners which fell into his
 8 He should r. all the prisoners of the L.
 53 6 Built a strong hold to r. his prisoners
 54 10 For we will r. our cities and our lands
 58 10 Strength that we might r. our cities
 61 9 Save only to r. my judgment seat
 14 That we may r. our freedom
 Hela 13 31 Days of your poverty ye cannot r. them
 Mor 1 18 They could not hold them, nor r. them

RETAINED.

Alma 4 18 But he r. the office of High Priest
 5 6 Have you sufficiently r. in remembran
 6 Have you sufficiently r. in remembran
 6 Have ye sufficiently r. in remembrance?
 26 29 I have always r. in remembrance their
 43 40 Lehi r. his armies upon the bank of the
 44 12 Zarahemnah r. his sword, and he was
 51 7 And Pahoran r. the judgment seat
 54 12 The L. had also r. many prisoners
 57 23 And we r. our city Cumoni
 58 3 Which we had r. of our possessions
 59 10 He r. all his force to maintain those pl
 60 24 Those parts of our country which he
 has r.
 62 30 Having r. many of the N. who had been
 Hela 4 9 They r. many cities which had fallen
 16 Until they had r. the one-half of their
 Moro 7 8 The same as if he had r. the gift

RETAINING.

Mos 4 26 For the sake of r. a remission of your
 Alma 4 14 Thus r. a remission of their sins
 59 3 Been so miraculously prospered in r.
 Hela 4 10 They succeeded in r. even the half
 3 Nep 3 10 In r. from them the rights of governme

RETAKE.

Alma 52 16 Mulek, and r. it if it were possible
 59 9 Falling into the hands of the L. than to
 retake

RETAKEN.

Alma 55 27 And the advantage which they had r.

RETKAKING.

Alma 52 15 In r. the cities which they had lost

RETIRED.

Alma 62 43 He r. to his own house that he might
 Eth 15 16 They were weary, and r. to their cam
 16 And after they had r. to their camps

RETREAT.

Alma 49 11 The L. were disappointed in their
 places of r.
 52 23 He began to r. down by the sea shore
 55 18 My men, should r. into the wilderness
 24 They began to r. into the wilderness
 Hela 1 29 They began to r., towards, Zarahemla
 30 Moroni had did head them in their r.

Hela 1 31 Behold, the L. could not r. either way
 11 25 They would r. back into the mountains
 3 Nep 4 24 And did cut off the way of their r.
 24 Place his armies in the way of their r.
 26 Were also cut off in their places of r.
Mor 2 3 They began to r. towards the north
 16 Before it was possible to stop them in
 their r.

RETREATED.

Alma 49 12 Therefore they r. into the wilderness
 52 2 R. with all their army into...Mulek
 31 Before the L. had r. far, they were

RETREATS.

Alma 58 8 Because of their r. and their stronghold

RETURN.

Return again—see Return again.

DID RETURN—

1 Nep 16 14 We did r. again to our families
 19 We did r. without food to our families
 32 I did r. to our tents, bearing the beasts
Alma 56 49 I did with my zow, against these L.
 57 17 On the morrow they did r.
 62 44 And Pahoran did r. to his judgment se.
 63 7 And the first ship did also r.
Hela 10 12 But did r. unto the multitudes who we
 3 Nep 4 15 The armies of the N. did r. again to th
 6 1 The people of my zow, to their
 2 And they did r. to their own lands
 13 Some did r. railing for railing
 19 1 And did r. to his own home
Mor 2 15 My sorrow did r. unto me again
 3 7 They did r. to their own lands again

NOT RETURN—

Mos 19 20 Commanded them that they should not r
 20 3 They chuse not r. their wives and
Alma 44 11 Depart with an oath that ye will not r.
 58 20 That they should not r. to the city
 62 78 Did not r. at that time against the N.
Hela 2 11 Found that Kishkumen did not r.
 3 Nep 2 3 N. did not r. to the land of Zarahemla
 9 13 Will ye not now r. unto me?

SHALL RETURN—

1 Nep 3 2 Thou and thy brethren shall r. to Jerus
 2 Nep 8 11 The redeemed of the Lord shall r.
 9 38 For they shall r. to God, and behold his
 16 13 There shall be a tenth, and they shall r.
 20 21 The remnant shall r. ye, even the re
 22 Yet a remnant of them shall r.
 24 They shall r. to their lands of promise
 25 11 They shall r. again, and possess the la
Alma 41 15 That which ye do send out shall r. unto
Hela 15 16 They shall r. again unto me, saith the

SHOULD RETURN—

1 Nep 7 2 Should again r. unto the land of Jerusa
 10 3 One time of the Lord, they should r.
 2 Nep 6 9 Has shown unto me that they should r.
Mos 4 28 Should r. the thing that he sorroweth
 8 4 And caused that they should r.
Alma 29 14 Should r. with him to the land of Ishm
 52 26 Should r. from the pursuit of Teancum
Hela 13 3 That he should r. again, and prophesy

ABOUT TO RETURN—

1 Nep 3 14 My brethren were about to r.
Mos 19 22 Were about to r. to the land of Nephi
Alma 18 12 He was about to r. out of his presence
Hela 13 2 He was about to r. to his own land

TO RETURN—

1 Nep 7 7 Desirous to r. unto the land of Jerusa
 16 36 Were desirous to r. again to Jerusalem
Omni 1 27 Into the wilderness, to r. to the land of
Mos 20 3 Priests of .Noah, being ashamed to r.
Hela 11 31 They were again obliged to r. out of
Mor 3 17 Prepare to r. to the land of your inher
 6 15 To crumble and to r. to their mother ea

RETURN—

1 Nep 4 30 Before me, and r. to the city of Jerusa
 7 15 That if we will r. unto Jerusalem
 2 Nep 1 14 From whence no traveler can r.
 29 5 I will r. all these things upon your own
Mos 3 25 Torment, from whence they can no
 more r.
 19 19 Sworn, they would r. to the land of N.
Alma 8 16 That thou r. to the city of Ammonihah
 10 7 Said, Amulek, r. to thine own house

Alma 20 15 Neither will I r. to the land of Ishmael
 22 1 We will r. to the account of Aaron and
 27 15 And ye shall remain here until we r.
 34 24 That I will r. to my God, Nay, ye
 39 13 Rather r. unto them, and acknowledge
 43 3 Now I r. to an account of the wars
 47 1 We will r. in our record, to Amalekiah
 54 7 R. with your armies to your own lands
Hela 13 11 If ye will repent and r. unto the Lord
 3 Nep 7 15 Witness to their quick r. from righteous
 10 6 And r. unto me with full purpose of he
 16 13 If the Gentiles will repent, and r. unto
 18 22 For ye know not but what they will r.
 29 28 I will r. their iniquities upon their own
 24 7 R. unto me and I will r. unto you
 7 But ye said, wherein shall we r.?
 18 Then shall ye r. and discern between
 29 28 I will r. their iniquities upon their own
 27 11 Into the fire, from whence there is no r.
 17 Into the fire, from whence they can no
 more r.
Mor 6 29 And my sorrows cannot bring your r.
Moro 9 22 To witness the r. of his people unto him
 22 Perish, except they repent and r. unto

RETURNED.

THEY RETURNED AGAIN OR THEY RETURNED—
Omni 1 28 They r. again to the land of Zarahemla
Mos 6 3 They r., every one according to their fa
 11 18 Therefore they r. rejoicing in their spoil
 19 24 They r. to the land of N. rejoicing
 25 5 Until they r. again
 6 Until the time they r. again
Alma 2 23 On the morrow they r. into the camp
 3 24 Then they r. again, and began to estab
 25 13 They r. again to their own land
 27 1 They r. again to the land of N.
 31 23 They r. to their homes, never speaking
 49 23 They r. to the land of N. having arrived in
 55 15 They r. to Moroni, and told him all
 57 17 They r. in season to save us from fall
Eth 14 31 Wherefore they r. to their camp

RETURNED AGAIN—

Mos 10 21 We r. again to our own land
 21 12 R. again to the city of Nephi
Alma 1 26 They all r. again diligently unto their
 27 7 The people of Nephi r. again to their la
 51 25 He r. again privily to his own camp
 52 17 And r. again to the city Bountiful
Hela 7 3 Could not stay among them, but r. aga

RETURNED—

1 Nep 1 7 He r. to his own house at Jerusalem
 3 1 I, N., r. from speaking with the Lord
 5 7 When we had r. to the tent of my fath
 15 1 r. to the tent of my father
Mos 8 8 Found not, Zarahemla, but r. to this
 2 We r., those of us that were spared
 19 1 The army of the king r., having search
 20 26 R. with their king in peace to their own
 21 1 Linnih and his people r. to the city of N
 26 R. to the land of N. having arrived in
 23 8 part of them r. to the land of Helam
 28 1 And r. to their father, the king
Alma 3 1 They all r. to their lands, and to their
 8 1 Alma r. from the land of Gideon
 1 He r. to his own house at Zarahemla
 18 He r. speedily to the land of Ammonih
 10 8 The angel, and r. towards my house
 16 6 Alma r. and said unto them...the L.
 17 29 When he had driven them far off, he r.
 29 Flocks, and r. them to the pasture
 21 18 Ammon and Lamoni r. from Middoni
 27 25 He r. to the people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi
 35 14 Sons of Alma, r. to the land of Zarahem
 44 10 Moroni r. the sword and the weapons
 23 The armies of the N., or of Moroni, r.
 47 30 The army which pursued after them, r.
 50 25 Prisoners, and r. to the camp of Moroni
 56 50 Had I not r. with my 2,000, they
 62 21 Now Moroni r. to his army, and caused
 42 Moroni, r. to the city of Zarahemla
 42 Helaman r. to the place of his inherita
Hela 5 17 And immediately r. to the N., to endev
 7 1 N. the son of Helaman r. to the land
Mor 6 11 When the L. had r. unto their camp
Eth 7 9 He r. to the city Nechor and gave battle

RETURNING.

Alma 7 23 Always r. thanksgiving to God for whatso
 58 31 Are r. to their homes, all save it be

RETURNS

1 Nep 1 1 Hd N...r. to the land of Jerusalem

RE-INVITE.

Moro 10 34 'Untill my spirit and body shall again r.

RE-INVITED

Alma 11 43 The spirit and the body shall be r.
40 19 Shall all be r. at once, the wicked as
20 That the souls and the bodies are r.
21 And be r., both soul and body

RE-INVITING

Alma 40 18 It meaneth the r. of the soul with

REVEAL

2 Nep 27 10 They r. all things from the foundation
22 To r. all things unto the children of
Alma 26 22 'Unto such it shall be given to r. things
Hela 6 24 Should r. unto the world of their wicke

REVEALED.

2 Nep 27 11 All things shall be r. unto the children
50 17 Nothing which is secret, save it shall be
revealed

18 All things which have been r. unto
18 Shall at that day be r.

Jac 4 8 No man knoweth his ways, save it be r.
Jar 1 2 Have not they r. the plan of salvation?
Mos 8 14 And by them shall all things be r.
14 1 And to whom is the arm of the Lord r.?
Alma 5 47 That it has thus been r. unto me
25 15 Time that he should be r. unto them
26 22 Reveal things which never have been r.
3 Nep 26 14 Greater than he had r. unto the people
Mor 5 8 All things which are hid must be r.

REVELATION

2 Nep 27 7 In the book shall be a r. from God
10 The r. which was sealed shall be
Jac 1 4 It, which was great, or prophesying
Omni 1 11 I know of no r., save that which has
Alma 4 20 According to the spirit of r.
5 46 And this is the spirit of r.
6 8 According to the r. of the truth
8 24 According to the Spirit of r.
9 21 Prophecy and the Spirit of r.
17 3 Pr-ophesy and the Spirit of r.
23 6 According to the Spirit of r. and of pr
43 2 According to the Spirit of prophecy
and r.

Hela 4 12 Denying the Spirit of prophecy and of r
27 Began to disobey, in the Spirit of r
3 Nep 3 19 Some one that had the Spirit of r.
29 6 Say the Lord no longer worketh by r.

REVELATIONS

2 Nep 5 6 In the warnings and the r. of God
Jac 1 6 And we also had many r.
4 6 We have many r., and the Spirit
3 Denyeth not the r. of God
7 5 Notwithstanding the many r.
Jar 1 2 But I shall not write any r.
4 Many among us who have many r.
Omni 1 25 Believe in prophesying, and in r.
Wdm 1 6 Which contain these prophesyings and r
Hela 11 23 Having many r., daily
3 Nep 29 6 Wo unto him that shall deny the r.
Mor 8 23 Look ye unto the r. of God
9 7 I speak unto you, who deny the r.
7 Home away, that there are no r.
Eth 4 7 Unfolding unto them all my r.
16 Then shall my r. which I have caused

REVEALATOR.

Mos 8 16 Ammon said that a seer is a r.

REVENGE.

Mos 19 19 Would seek r. and also perish with th
Alma 27 2 That they could not seek r. from the N.
Moro 9 5 They thirst after blood and r. continual
23 Wilfulness of their hearts, seeking for
revenge

REVERENCE.

Alma 47 22 Before the king as if to r. him

REVIIE.

1 Nep 17 42 And they did r. against Moses
2 Nep 9 40 If ye do, ye will r. against the truth
28 16 And r. against that which is good

Jac 3 9 That ye r. no more against them
9 Neither shall ye r. against them because
Alma 10 24 This man doth r. against our laws
12 4 Mightest set them against us, to r. us
30 Saw that he would r. even against God
31 Did r. against the priests and teachers
Hela 3 4 Do not r. against those who do cast you
8 2 And hearest him r. against this people?
5 Why do you suffer this man to r. again
10 15 Therefore they did r. against him
3 Nep 6 13 And would not turn and r. again
12 11 Blessed are ye when men shall r. you
Eth 7 24 The people did r. against the prophets
24 Judgment against all those who did r.

REVEIUED.

1 Nep 17 20 R. against Moses, and against the true
Mos 17 12 Accuse him, saying, He has r. the king
Alma 8 13 And r. him, and spit upon him
10 29 He has r. against our lawyers
14 2 Amulek had r. against their law
5 Testifying that they had r. against the
7 But they r. him, saying, Art thou?

REVIUING.

2 Nep 8 7 Neither be ye afraid of their r.
Alma 16 18 Strifes, and malice, and r., and stealin
Eth 9 35 And the people began to r. again

REVOLTED.

4 Nep 1 20 The people who had r. from the church

REVOLUTION

Mor 2 8 It was one complete r. throughout

REWARD.

2 Nep 13 11 The r. of their hands shall be upon th
15 23 Who justify the wicked for r!
26 10 For the r. of their pride, they shall re
Alma 9 28 All men shall reap a r. of their works
11 25 For this great evil thou shalt have thy r
20 15 And how great shall be their r.
41 5 So shall he have his r. of evil when
14 Then shall ye receive your r.
3 Nep 12 12 For great shall be your r. in heaven
13 1 Otherwise ye have no r. of your father
2 Verily I say unto you, they have their r.
4 Seeth in secret, himself shall r. thee up
5 Verily I say unto you, they have their r.
6 Who seeth in secret, shall r. thee open
16 Verily, I say unto you, they have their r.
18 Who seeth in secret, shall r. thee open

REWARDED.

2 Nep 13 9 For they have r. evil unto themselves
Alma 41 6 So shall he be r. unto righteousness
14 Ye shall have good r. unto you again

REWARDETH

Alma 34 39 For behold, he r. you no good thing

REWARDS

Alma 3 26 That they might reap their r.
32 48 Ye shall reap the r. of your faith

REZIN.

A king of Damascus, contemporary with Pekah,
king of Israel.
2 Nep 17 1 R., king of Syria, and Pekah the son of
4 For the fierce anger of R. with Syria
8 Syria is Damascus, and the head of
Damascus, R.
18 6 And rejoice in R. and Remydia's son
19 11 The Lord shall set up the adversaries of
Rezin

RICH.

EXCEEDING RICH—
Jar 1 8 And became exceeding r. in gold
Alma 1 29 The church, they began to be exceed-
ing r.
50 18 And they became exceeding r.
62 48 They began to grow exceeding r.
Hela 6 9 Became exceeding r., both the L. and
4 Nep 1 22 That they had become exceeding r.
Eth 6 28 And they became exceeding r.
9 16 Inasmuch that they became exceeding r.
10 12 And the people became exceeding r.
RICH—
2 Nep 9 30 Wo unto the r., who are r. as to the th

2 Nep 9 30 Because they are r., they despise the po
42 They that are r., who are puffed up
28 15 O the wise...and the r., that are puffed
Jac 2 17 That they may be r. like unto you
Mos 4 23 I say these things unto those who are r.
14 9 The wicked, and with the r. in his death
Alma 9 22 They have been prospered until they
are r.
45 24 Therefore they grew r. in their own ey
Hela 6 11 And thus they did become r.
4 Nep 1 3 Therefore they were not r. and poor, bo

RICHES.

1 Nep 3 16 Gold and silver, and all manner of r.
2 Nep 9 42 Learning, and their wisdom, and their r.
18 4 Before the r. of Damascus, and the spoil
20 14 Hath found as a nest the r. of the peop
Jac 2 13 That you have obtained many r.
18 But before ye seek for r., seek ye
19 Ye shall obtain r., if ye seek them
Mos 2 12 Silver, nor any manner of r. of you
4 19 All the r. which we have of every kind?
11 13 R. which be obtained by the taxation
14 He placed his heart upon his r.
12 29 Why do ye set your hearts upon r.?
24 7 Thus the L. began to increase in r.
20 40 For he had not exacted r. of them
Alma 1 16 And this they did for the sake of r.
30 They did not set their hearts upon r.
4 6 Wax proud, because of their exceeding r
8 And to set their hearts upon r.
5 53 And setting your hearts, upon your r.
7 6 Ye have not set your hearts upon r.
10 4 And I have also acquired much r.
17 14 And their hearts were set upon r.
39 14 Seek not after r., nor the vain things
45 24 Lifted up, because of their exceeding
great r.
40 4 But notwithstanding their r., or their st
Hela 3 36 Was because of their exceeding great r.
4 12 Their hearts, because of their exceed-
ing r.
6 17 Blessed them so long with the r. of the
17 began to set their hearts upon their r.
7 21 Ye have set your hearts upon the r.
26 Good because of your exceeding great r.
13 20 Because they have set their hearts upon
riches
20 They have set their hearts upon their r.
21 Ye are cursed because of your r.
21 And also are your r. cursed because ye
22 But ye do always remember your r.
23 Cursed that a curse should come upon
your r.
31 The time cometh that he curseth your r.
33 In the day that he gave us our r.
33 For behold, our r. are gone from us
3 Nep 6 10 Because of their exceeding great r.
12 Distinguished by ranks; according to
their r.
12 Did receive great learning because of
their r.
15 And r., and the vain things of the world
4 Nep 1 43 Proud, because of their exceeding r.
Eth 10 3 Of a robber, because of his exceeding r.

RID.

2 Nep 9 44 Before him, and am r. of your blood
Jac 2 2 That I might r. my garments of your sh
16 O that he would r. you from this iniqu
Mos 2 28 That I might r. my garments of your bl
3 Nep 28 35 Do ye suppose that ye can get r. of
Mor 9 35 That we may r. our garments of the blo

RIDGE.

Alma 49 4 The N. had dug up a r. of earth round

RIDGES.

Alma 50 2 Upon the top of these r. of earth he ca

RIGHT

Right hand, etc.—see *Right hand-way.*

1 Nep 13 27 Might pervert the r. ways of the Lord
22 14 Hath perverted the r. ways of the Lord
2 Nep 20 2 And to take away the r. from the poor
25 28 Sufficient to teach any man the r. way
Mos 4 21 Grant unto you whatsoever ye ask that
is r.
29 8 For we have no r. to destroy my son
8 Neither should we have a r. to destroy

Mor 29 9 And claim his r. to the kingdom
20 Anything contrary to that which is r.
20 People to desire that which is not r.
Alma 7 20 Shadow of turning from the r. to the le
20 Or from that which is r. to that which
18 5 Supposed that whatever they did, was r.
17 Whatsoever thou desirest which is r.
54 17 Did rob them of their r. to the governm
56 37 They did not turn to the r. nor to the
49 They durst not turn to the r. nor to the
40 Neither would I turn to the r. or to the
58 17 Now Gid and his men were on the r.
Hela 1 13 Puhoran; and it was according to his r.
3 20 He that which was r. in the sight of
16 16 Some things they may have gressed r.
3 Nep 3 2 That which ye suppose to be your r.
5 Firmness in that which ye believe to be
right
12 29 Whosoever shall smite thee on thy r.
18 20 Ask the Father in my name, which is r.
Eth 10 5 Unplacish did not do that which was r.
16 He did that which was r. in the sight
Moro 6 4 Word of God, to keep them in the r.

RIGHTEOUS.

RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE—
1 Nep 17 22 Who were in Jerusalem, were a r. peo
22 We know that they are a r. people
Alma 19 25 And they became a r. people
21 6 Knowest thou that they are not a r. peop
23 7 For they became a r. people
24 26 Those who had been slain were r. peo
25 14 And they began to be a r. people
60 21 Your iniquities to destroy his r. peop
Hela 6 3 The more part of them, a r. people
3 Nep 7 11 Notwithstanding they were not a r. peo
Mor 2 12 That they would again become a r. peo
Eth 2 7 God had preserved for a r. people

FOR THE RIGHTEOUS—

Alma 45 15 Also blessed the earth for the r. sake
46 10 Upon the face of the land for the r. sa
62 40 Nevertheless for the r. sake, yea
Hela 13 13 If it were not for the r. who are in
14 Behold, it is for the r. sake

OF THE RIGHTEOUS—

2 Nep 9 15 Must deliver up the spirits of the r.
15 Grave must deliver up the body of the r.
15 23 The righteousness of the r. from him!
26 15 Yet the words of the r. shall be written
Alma 5 57 Be numbered among the names of the r.
58 For the names of the r. shall be written
6 3 Not numbered among those of the r.
10 18 Plans to pervert the ways of the r.
22 If it were not for the prayers of the r.
22 But it is by the prayers of the r.
34 26 In the hearts of the r. doth he dwell
40 20 And the bodies are re-united, of the r.
62 40 Because of the prayers of the r.
Hela 6 23 Great sorrow and fear of the r.
58 Had suffered the more part of the r.
Mor 5 21 The Lord will remember the prayers of
the r.

THE RIGHTEOUS—

1 Nep 15 20 Also divide the wicked from the r.
26 The wicked are rejected from the r.
16 2 And the r. have I justified
17 28 He leadeth away the r. into precious
22 16 That the wicked shall destroy the r.
17 He will preserve the r. by his power
17 Wrath must come, and the r. be pres
17 Wherefore, the r. need not fear
19 Behold, the r. shall not perish
22 And the r. need not fear
24 The r. must be led up as calves
2 Nep 1 7 Unto the r. it shall be blessed for ever
9 14 The r. shall have a perfect knowledge
18 The r. shall inherit the kingdom of God
40 But the r. fear them not
46 When justice shall be administered unto
the r.
13 10 Say unto the r., that it is well with the
26 8 The r., that hearken unto the words
Jac 3 4 Lead away the r. out from among you
Omni 1 7 Nevertheless, he did spare the r.
Alma 10 23 If ye will cast out the r. from among
11 23 Knowest thou that the r. yieldeth?
44 Both the wicked and the r.
34 26 The r. shall sit down in his kingd m

Alma 40 14 As well as the r. in paradise
 19 The wicked as well as the r.
 25 Then shall the r. shine forth in the
 60 13 The Lord suffereth the r. to be slain
 13 Ye need not suppose that the r. are lo
 Hela 7 5 Condemning the r. because of their rig
 13 14 When ye shall cast out the r. from
 19 Treasures unto me save it be the r.
 3 Nep 24 18 Discern between the r. and the wicked
 Moro 8 8 I came into the world not to call the r.

RIGHTEOUS—

1 Nep 4 13 Wicked to bring forth his r. purposes
 12 And, behold they are r. for ever
 16 3 If ye were r. and were willing
 17 33 Do ye suppose that they were r.?
 34 Choice than they, if they had been r.?
 35 He that is r. is favored of God
 37 And he raiseth up a r. nation
 2 Nep 3 5 God would raise up a r. branch
 9 16 They be are r., shall be r. still
 41 Remember that his paths are r.
 53 They shall become a r. branch unto
 10 1 This r. branch of which I have spoken
 36 1 Suppose that ye are more r. than
 2 25 I might raise up unto me a r. branch
 Jac 3 5 Upon their skins, are more r. than you
 Mos 3 10 That a r. judgment might come
 5 6 Which ye have made is a r. covenant
 14 11 By his knowledge shall my r. servant
 29 29 Higher judges do not judge r. judge
 33 The trials and troubles of a r. king
 43 And he did judge r. judgments
 Alma 1 13 Thou hast shed the blood of a r. man
 5 17 Lord our works have been r. works?
 9 28 If they have been r., they shall reap
 40 12 The spirits of those who are r., are
 41 13 R. for that which is r.
 14 Ye shall have a r. judgment restored
 45 10 This we know, that he was a r. man
 Hela 7 24 They are more r. than you, for they
 13 12 It is because of those who are r.
 18 Curse of the land, save he be a r. man
 14 29 A r. judgment might come upon them
 3 Nep 7 7 That the more r. part of the people
 7 7 There were but few r. men among them
 9 11 There were none r. among them
 13 Are spared because ye were more r.
 10 12 It was the more r. part of the people
 4 Nep 1 46 There were none that were r., save it
 Mor 6 24 If so be that ye are, then are ye
 9 11 He that is r., shall be r. still
 Eth 10 2 And he did build up a r. kingdom
 12 29 Said, O Lord, thy r. will be done

RIGHTEOUSLY.

Alma 41 14 Deal justly, judge r., and do good
 50 39 Oath and sacred ordinance to judge r.

RIGHTNESS.

ALL, RIGHTNESS—

1 Nep 2 9 Running into the fountain of all r.
 2 Nep 31 5 Baptized by water, to fulfil all r.
 6 The Lamb of God did fulfil all r.
 Mos 2 37 Becometh an enemy to all r.
 4 14 He being an enemy to all r.
 29 23 Both pervert the ways of all r.
 Alma 24 23 Who is an enemy to all r.
 3 Nep 6 28 The devil, to combine against all r.
 Eth 8 26 Come unto the fountain of all r.
 12 28 Unto me—the fountain of all r.
 Moro 9 6 We may conquer the enemy of all r.

IN RIGHTNESS—

1 Nep 12 11 Three generations pass away in r.
 12 Generation, who passed away in r.
 20 1 Swear not in truth nor in r.
 22 21 He shall execute judgment in r.
 26 For they dwell in r.
 2 Nep 9 49 And my heart delighted in r.
 15 16 And God, shall be sanctified in r.
 25 1 Generation shall have passed away in r.
 Wdm 1 17 He did reign over his people in r.
 Mos 29 22 Who have reigned in r., before him
 Hela 7 8 My soul have had joy in the r.
 3 Nep 22 14 In r. shalt thou be established
 24 3 Offer unto the Lord an offering in r.
 Eth 7 1 Execute judgment upon the land in r.
 11 He did execute judgment in r.
 27 He did execute judgment in r.

Eth 9 21 Emer did execute judgment in r.
 10 13 Kim did not reign in r.

MY RIGHTNESS—

2 Nep 4 35 My God, the rock of my r.
 8 5 My r. is near
 6 And ye shall not be abolished
 8 But my r. shall be for ever

OF RIGHTNESS—

1 Nep 16 5 They would walk in the paths of r.
 2 Nep 1 23 Put on the armor of r.
 9 14 Yea, even with the robe of r.
 26 9 But the Son of R. shall appear
 Mos 27 25 From their, fallen state, to a state of r
 Alma 5 16 Your works have been the works of r.?
 35 And bring forth works of r.
 36 Whosoever doth not the works of r.
 37 Professed to have known the ways of r
 7 19 Ye are in the paths of r.
 49 23 Pertaining to things of r.
 Hela 6 31 Had turned out of the way of r.
 3 Nep 25 2 Shall the Son of R. arise with healing
 Eth 9 22 And he even saw the Son of R.

THEIR RIGHTNESS—

1 Nep 19 11 His voice, because of their r.
 2 Nep 9 14 A perfect knowledge of, their r.
 Alma 13 10 And their r., before God
 Hela 3 14 Their r., and their wickedness
 6 4 Their r. did exceed that of the N.
 7 5 Condemning the righteous because of
 their r.
 3 Nep 1 30 Began to decrease as to their faith and r
 7 8 The people had turned from their r.
 22 17 Their r. is of me, saith the Lord

RIGHTNESS—

1 Nep 14 14 And they were armed with r.
 15 23 Which are pertaining to r.
 20 18 And thy r. as the waves of the sea
 22 26 Because of the r. of his people
 2 Nep 1 19 For his ways are r. for ever
 2 3 Because of the r. of thy Redeemer
 11 r. could not be brought to pass
 13 Ye shall also say there is no r.
 15 If there be no r., there be no
 13 If there be no r., nor happiness
 4 32 Not shut the gates of thy r.
 8 33 Enircle me, in the robe of thy r.?
 8 7 Ye that follow after r.
 7 Hearken unto me, ye that know r.
 15 7 Looked...for, but behold a cry
 23 Take away the r. of the righteous!
 20 22 Consumption decreed shall overflow
 with r.
 21 4 With r. shall he judge the poor
 5 r. shall be the girdle of his loins
 30 9 With r. shall the Lord God judge
 11 r. shall be the girdle of his loins

Jac

3 4 And hath judged of thy r.

Mos

22 18 With things pertaining to r.

Alma

5 42 Death, as to things pertaining unto r.

7 4 Established again in the way of his r.

12 16 Die as to things pertaining unto r.

22 22 Death as to things pertaining unto r.

13 10 Choosing to repent and work r.

19 34 Things of the way of his r.

21 23 Concerning things pertaining to r.

24 30 Knowledge of things pertaining to r.

26 8 For he doth work r. for ever

35 16 The things pertaining unto r.

38 9 He is the word of truth and r.

41 6 Desired r. until the end of his days

6 So he shall be rewarded unto r.

Hela 1 11 An account of the r. of the L.

11 19 Behind him as to the things pertaining
 to r.

13 28 Contrary to the nature of that r.

14 18 As to things pertaining to r.

3 Nep 4 29 May the Lord preserve his people in r.

20 30 God of Jacob, protect this people in r.

7 15 Their quick return from r. unto

12 6 Who do hunger and thirst after r.

13 32 Kingdom of God and his r.

Moro 7 7 It is not counted unto him for r.

RIGHTLY.

Mos 29 6 He to whom the kingdom doth r. belong
 Alma 54 17 When it belonged unto them
 18 To whom the government doth r. belong

RIGHTS.

- Mos 29 32 Every man may enjoy his r. and privilage
 Alma 2 4 Would deprive them of their r. and priv
 17 10 Sons of Mosiah, who rejected their r.
 30 27 Durst not enjoy their r. and privileges
 43 9 Also that they might preserve their r.
 26 Their country, their r. and their liberti
 47 Country, and their r., and their religion
 46 20 Covenant that they will maintain their r
 48 13 An oath to defend his people, his r.
 51 6 Sworn or covenanted to maintain their r
 54 24 And to obtain their r. to the government
 55 28 And to reclaim their r. and their privilage
 61 9 That I may preserve the r. and the liber
 3 Nep 2 12 And also to maintain their r.
 3 19 That this my people may recover their r.
 10 Retaining from them their r. of govern
 6 30 Did set at defiance, the r. of their coun
 Moro 7 27 To claim of the Father his r. of mercy?

RIMS.

- Mos 28 13 Were fastened into the two r. of a bow

RINGLETS.

- Alma 31 28 Their costly apparel, and their r.

RINGS.

- 2 Nep 13 21 The r., and nose jewels

RIOTINGS.

- Alma 11 20 They did stir up the people to r.

RIOTOUS.

- Mos 11 14 And he spent his time in r. living

RIPE.

- 1 Nep 17 35 And they were r. in iniquity
 2 Nep 28 16 Day that they are fully r. in iniquity
 Mos 12 12 A thistle, which, when it is fully r., if
 Alma 10 19 They would be r. for destruction
 26 5 The field was r., and blessed are ye
 37 28 Power of God, when they are fully r.
 31 Except they repent before they are
 45 16 Which do wickedly, when they are
 fully r.
 Hela 13 14 Then shall ye be r. for destruction
 Eth 2 15 If ye will sin until ye are fully r.

RIPENESS.

- 1 Nep 17 43 Become wicked, yea, nearly unto r.

RIPENED.

- Jac 5 37 And it will soon become r.
 58 Pluck, those branches which are r.
 Eth 2 9 Upon them when they are r. in iniquity
 9 20 Destroyed when they were r. in iniqui
 Hela 5 2 Therefore they were r. for destruction
 6 40 And r. for an everlasting destruction
 8 26 Ye are r., because of your murders
 11 37 Thus they were r. again for destruction

RIPLAND, HILL.

A hill on the east side of the Sidon River, in the neighborhood of the land of Manti. Here a severe battle was fought between the Nephites and the Lamanites (H. C. 75).

- Alma 43 31 And on the south of the hill R.
 35 As the Lamanites had passed the hill R.

RIPLAKISH.

An unrighteous king of the Jaredites. He greatly afflicted his people by imposing upon them grievous heavy taxes.

- Eth 1 23 And Morianton was a descendant of R.
 24 And R. was the son of Shiez
 10 4 He begat R., and he died
 4 And R. reigned in his stead
 5 R. did not do that which was right
 8 Inasmuch that R. was killed
 9 (He being a descendant of R.)

RIPLANCTM.

Supposed by some to be Lake Ontario, but evidently one of that great chain of lakes.

- Eth 15 8 He came to the waters of R.

RISE.

- RISE UP—
 2 Nep 3 24 There shall r. up one mighty among th
 15 11 Wo unto them that r. up early in the

- 2 Nep 24 22 For I will r. up against them, saith the
 Alma 30 31 He did r. up in great swelling words
 37 32 And they did r. up in rebellion against
 58 20 Gid and Tommer did r. up from their
 61 11 If they would not r. up in rebellion
 Hela 1 7 Flatter, those people to r. up in rebel
 Mor 9 26 Who will r. up against the almighty po

RISE—

- 1 Nep 10 11 Had been slain, he should r. from the
 2 Nep 2 8 The dead, being the first that should r.
 9 7 I trouble to its mother earth, to r. no
 8 If the flesh should r. no more, our spiri
 8 And became the devil, to r. no more
 24 21 That they do not r., nor possess the la
 25 13 Of three days, he shall r. from the de
 Mos 3 10 He shall r. the third day from the dead
 29 7 I fear there would r. contentions among
 Alma 11 4 The day cometh that all shall r. from
 12 8 All shall r. from the dead, both the just
 20 Man should r. from the dead and be ch
 19 8 And on the morrow he shall r. again
 11 Ammon had appointed that he should r.
 33 22 And that he shall r. again from the de
 40 5 A time appointed that all shall r. from
 8 More than one time appointed for men
 to r.
 9 Unto men that they shall r. from the de
 10 When the time cometh when all shall r.
 Hela 14 20 The time that he shall r. again from
 3 Nep 1 19 The sun did r. in the morning again
 12 45 He maketh his sun to r. on the evil and
 22 47 Every tongue that shall r. against thee
 Moro 8 4 There should disputations r. among you

RISEN.

- 2 Nep 25 14 After the Messiah hath r. from the de
 26 1 After Christ shall have r. from the de
 Mos 16 7 If Christ had not r. from the dead
 Alma 61 3 They have r. up in rebellion against me
 3 Those who have r. up are exceeding un
 7 Those who have r. up in rebellion agai
 Mor 7 5 By the power of the Father he hath r.
 Eth 12 7 After he [Christ] had r. from the dead

RISEST.

- Alma 37 37 When thou r. in the morning, let thy

RISING.

- Mos 7 12 R. again he said, O king, I am very th
 26 1 There were many of the r. generation
 Alma 5 49 Also the middle aged, and the r. gener
 Hela 4 12 R. up in great contentions, and deserti
 14 4 For ye shall know of the r. of the sun
 3 Nep 1 30 Because of the wickedness of the r. ge

RISK.

- Alma 41 9 Do not r. one more offense against your

RISKED.

- Alma 41 9 Which ye have hitherto r. to commit

RITES.

- Alma 43 45 For their r. of worship and their chor
 44 5 By our r. of worship, and by our chor

RIVER.

- 1 Nep 2 6 Pitched his tent in a valley by . . . a r.
 8 He called the name of the r., Laman
 9 Saw that the waters of the r. emptied
 9 O that thou mightest be like unto this r
 8 13 I beheld a r. of waters; and it ran along
 17 Cast mine eyes towards the head of
 the r.
 19 It extended along the bank of the r.
 26 Beheld, on the other side of the r.
 12 16 Yea, even the r. of which he spake
 15 23 What meaneth the r., which our father
 17 32 After they had crossed the r. Jordan
 20 18 Then had thy peace been as a r.
 2 Nep 17 20 is bired, by them beyond the r.
 18 7 Up upon them the waters of the r.
 21 15 He shall shake his hand over the r.
 Alma 43 52 Mormon encircled them, on both sides
 of the r.

RIVERS.

- 2 Nep 7 2 I make their r. a wilderness
 Hela 4 4 To large bodies of water, and many r.
 Mor 6 4 It was in a land of many waters, r.

ROAD.

- 2 Nep 4 32 That I may be strict in the path r. ?

ROADS.

- 1 Nep 8 32 Lost from his view, wandering in strange r.
 12 17 And leadeth them away into broad r.
 3 Nep 6 8 Highways cast up, and many r. made
 8 13 And the level r. were spawled

ROAR.

- 2 Nep 15 29 They shall r. like young lions, yea
 29 They shall r., and lay hold of the prey
 30 In that day they shall r. against them

ROARED.

- 2 Nep 8 15 I am the Lord thy God, whose waves r

ROARING.

- 2 Nep 15 28 Like a whirlwind, their r. like a lion
 30 Roar against them like the r. of the sea

ROB.

- 2 Nep 20 2 And that they may r. the fatherless!
 28 13 They r. the poor because of their ine-
 13 They r. the poor because of their ine-
 Mos 10 17 And that they should r. and plunder th
 Alma 1 18 Neither dust they r., nor murder
 20 13 That they again may r. as of our prophe-
 42 25 Do ye suppose that mercy can r. just
 54 17 Did r. them of their right to the govern
 Hela 2 8 Belonged to his hand, to murder, and
 to r.
 6 17 Began to commit secret murders, and
 to r.
 3 Nep 4 5 No way that they could subsist, save
 to r.
 24 8 Will a man r. God? Yet ye have robb

ROBBED.

- 2 Nep 20 13 And have r. their treasures
 Mos 10 16 For they said that he r. them
 Alma 20 13 He r. our fathers; and now his children
 30 10 And if he r., he was also punished
 3 Nep 24 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have r.
 8 But ye say, wherein have we r. thee?
 9 Ye are cursed with a curse, for ye have
 robbed

ROBBER.

- 1 Nep 3 13 Thou art a r., and I will slay thee
 Alma 11 2 From among the people as a thief and
 a r.
 Hela 3 23 Which Gadainton the r. had established
 3 Nep 3 12 Not be frightened by the demands, of
 a r.
 4 14 Thus was the end of Giddianhi the r.
 Eth 10 3 Shez was smitten by the hand of a r.

ROBBERS.

Gadainton Robbers—see Gadainton Robbers.

BAND OF ROBBERS—

- Hela 2 10 Send forth to take this band of r.
 6 37 The L. did hunt the band of r. of Gad
 37 That this band of r. was utterly destr
 11 2 It was this secret band of r. who did
 26 They became an exceeding great band
 of r.
 28 The mountains to search out this band
 of r.
 30 Go forth again against this band of r.
 3 Nep 3 1 Epistle from the leader, of this band
 of r.

ROBBERS—

- Hela 6 20 When the L. found that there were r.
 21 They did unite with those bands of r.
 11 26 And thus they became r. of Gadainton
 27 These r. did make great havae.
 31 Numbers of those r. who infested the
 32 The r. did still increase and wax strong
 3 Nep 2 17 The war between the r. and the people
 17 N. did gain some advantage of the r.
 3 11 Into those wicked and abominable r.
 12 Epistle of Giddianhi, the governor of
 the r.
 12 Against the time that the r. should co
 14 To guard them from the r., day and nig
 17 At the time that the r. should come
 20 We may fall upon the r. and destroy th
 4 1 Those armies of r. had prepared for ba
 2 And that was no game for the r.
 3 The r. could not exist, save it were
 4 There was no chance for the r. to plun

- 3 Nep 4 4 They did hope to destroy the r. from off
 7 Were grieved about after the manner of
 robbers.
 15 The r. did not come again to battle
 18 It was impossible for the r. to lay siege
 19 Scantiness of provisions among the r.
 20 The r. were about to perish with hung
 25 And got on their march beyond the r.
 25 When the r. began their march, they
 26 And the r. who were on the south
 5 4 When they had taken all the r. prison
 6 3 They granted unto those r. who had
 4 Nep 1 17 There were no r., nor murderers
 36 The r. of Gadainton did spread over all
 Mor 2 8 The land was filled with r. and with L.
 10 The r., and the murderers, and the mag
 27 Go forth against the L., and the r. of
 28 We made a treaty with the L. and the r
 8 9 There are none, save it be the L. and r.
 12h 10 23 In the days of Com there began to be r
 13 26 There were r., and in fine, all manner

ROBBERY.

- Hela 2 4 The secret work of murder and of r.

ROBBING.

- Alma 1 32 R., committing whoredoms, and mur
 16 18 Stealing, r., plundering, murdering
 17 14 Delighted in murdering the N. and r.
 Mor 8 33 There shall be murders, and r., and lyi

ROBBINGS.

- Alma 37 21 All their murders, and r., and their pl
 Hela 3 14 Their murders, and their r., and their

ROBE.

- 1 Nep 8 5 And he was dressed in a white r.
 14 19 And he was dressed in a white r.
 2 Nep 4 23 Enquire ye around in the r. of thy rl
 9 14 Yea, even with the r. of righteousness
 3 Nep 11 8 And he was clothed in a white r.

ROCK.

- 1 Nep 1 6 Came a pillar of fire and dwelt upon a r
 3 27 And we hid ourselves in the cavity of
 a r.
 13 26 Saith the Lamb, and my r. and my sal
 15 15 Everlasting God, their r. and their saiv
 17 16 The ore which I did molten out of the r
 29 Knote the r., and there came forth wat
 20 21. He caused the waters to flow out of the
 rock
 21 He clave the r. also, and the waters gu
 2 Nep 4 29 My God, and the r. of my salvation
 35 My God, the r. of my righteousness
 35 My r. and mine everlasting God
 8 1 Look unto the r. from whence ye are
 9 45 Unto that God who is the r. of your sal
 12 10 O ye wicked ones, enter into the r.
 18 14 For a r. of offense to both the houses of
 20 26 Slaughter of Midian at the r. of Oreb
 25 29 Gave him power that he should smite
 the r.
 28 28 He that is built upon the r., receiveth
 Jac 7 25 Trusting in the God and r. of their sal
 Hela 5 12 It is upon the r. of our Redeemer
 12 Because of the r. upon which ye are bu
 12 12 Power of his voice, doth the founda-
 tion r.
 3 Nep 11 29 Buildeth upon this, buildeth upon my r
 40 And is not built upon my r.
 14 24 A wise man, who built his house upon
 a r.
 25 It fell not; for it was founded upon a r.
 18 12 Blessed are ye, for ye are built upon
 my r.
 13 Or less than these are not built upon
 my r.
 Eth 3 1 Did molten out of a r. 16 small stones
 3 Which I have molten out of the r.
 13 13 He hid himself in the cavity of a r.
 14 And as he dwelt in the cavity of a r.
 18 That Ether dwelt in the cavity of a r.
 22 And hid again in the cavity of the r.

ROCKS.

- 1 Nep 12 4 I saw the earth and the r. that they re
 16 12 And the r. of the earth must rend
 2 Nep 12 19 They shall go into the holes of the r.
 21 To go into the clefts of the r.

- 2 Nep 12 21 And into the tops of the ragged r.
17 19 Shall rest, in the holes of the r.
Alma 12 14 Be glad if we could command the r.
Hela 14 21 The r, which are upon the face of this
3 Nep 8 18 Behold, the r, were rent in twain
10 9 And the r, did cease to rend

ROD.

Rod of iron—see Rod of iron.

- 1 Nep 3 28 And they did smite us even with a r.
29 As they smote us with a r, an angel
20 Smite your younger brother with a r.?
17 41 He did straighten them, with his r.
2 Nep 3 17 I will give power unto him in a r.
19 4 Thou hast broken, the r, of his oppres
20 5 O Assyria, the r, of mine anger
15 As if the r, should shake itself against
24 He shall smite thee with a r.
26 And as his r, was upon the sea
21 1 There shall come forth a r, out of the
4 Smite the earth with the r, of his mouth
24 29 Because the r, of him that smote thee
30 9 Smite the earth with the r, of his mouth

ROE.

- 2 Nep 23 14 And it shall be as the chased r.

ROLL.

- 2 Nep 18 1 Take thee a great r, and write in it
Mor 8 22 The eternal purpose of the Lord shall r.

ROLLED.

- 2 Nep 19 5 Confused noise, and garments r, in ble
Mor 5 23 The earth shall be r, together as a ser
9 2 The earth shall be r, together as a ser

ROOM.

- 1 Nep 6 3 For I desire the r, that I may write
Alma 2 34 Thereby his people might have r, to er
3 Nep 24 10 There shall not be r, enough to receive
Mor 8 5 If I had r, upon the plates

ROOT.

- 2 Nep 15 24 Their r, shall be rottenness
21 10 There shall be a r, of Jesse, which shall
24 29 For out of the serpent's r, shall come fo
50 And I will kill thy r, with famine
Jac 5 8 If it so be, that the r, of this tree will
18 Hath taken hold of the moisture of the r
18 The r, thereof hath brought forth un
18 Because of the much strength of the r,
66 That the r, and the top may be equal
75 Did keep the r, and the top thereof, eq
Mos 14 2 Tender plant, and as a r, out of dry gr
Alma 5 52 The axe is laid at the r, of the tree
32 37 Let us nourish it, that it may get r.
37 If ye nourish it with much care, it will
get r.
58 Behold it will not get any r.

- 28 Searcheth it, because it hath no r., it
41 To the fruit thereof, it shall take r.
42 Nourishing it, that it may take r, in
3 Nep 25 1 It shall leave them neither r, nor bran

ROOTED.

- Alma 22 15 Having this wicked spirit r, out of my

ROOTS.

ROOTS THEREOF—

- Jac 5 11 Perhaps I might preserve the r, thereof
35 The r, thereof profiteth me nothing
37 And have overrun the r, thereof
47 Wild branches have overcome the r, th
48 The branches have overcome the r, the
53 I may preserve unto myself the r, the
59 The r, thereof may take strength
60 The natural branches and the r, there
65 Lest the r, thereof should be too stro

ROOTS—

- 2 Nep 21 1 And a branch shall grow out of his r.
Jac 5 34 Have nourished the r, that they are al
36 I know that the r, are good
48 Branches, overcome the r, which are
48 Grow faster than the strength of the r
54 The r, of the natural branches of the
54 That I may preserve the r, also unto
60 Have preserved the r, of their mother
60 Rejoice, that I have preserved the r.
6 4 Remembereth the house of Israel both r
Alma 46 40 R, which God had prepared to re-ove

ROPE.

- 2 Nep 15 18 And sin as it were with a cart r.

ROSE.

- Alma 14 25 And they r, and stood upon their feet
Eth 13 15 There were many who r, up who were

ROT.

- 2 Nep 9 7 This flesh must have laid down to r.

ROTTENNESS.

- 2 Nep 15 24 Their roots shall be r.

ROUGH.

- 1 Nep 17 46 Cause the r, places to be made smooth
3 Nep 8 13 And many smooth places became r.

ROUND.

ROUND ABOUT THE LAND—

- Mos 16 2 I set guards r, about the land
11 17 King Noah sent guards r, about the lan
19 28 The L, set guards r, about the land
22 11 They went r, about the land of Shilom
23 37 Set guards r, about the land of Helam
Alma 20 32 My many travels r, about the land
48 8 Year all r, about the land
52 3 In digging a ditch r, about the land

ROUND ABOUT—

- 1 Nep 8 13 As I cast my eyes r, about
26 And I also cast my eyes r, about
21 18 Lift up thine eyes r, about
2 Nep 25 6 I know concerning the regions r, about
26 15 Shall have copped against them r, about
Mos 2 5 They pitched their tents r, about
4 1 He cast his eyes r, about on the multiti
7 21 Shilom; and the land r, about
11 12 Look over all the land r, about
15 He planted vineyards r, about
19 6 The king cast his eyes r, about
22 2 Into the borders of the land r, about
26 Should watch the land r, about
23 25 While tilling the land r, about
27 2 A proclamation throughout the land r ab
32 Traveling r, about through all the land
Alma 12 2 Where heard by the people r, about
15 14 Flock in from all the region r, about
16 15 In all the region r, about
17 33 Encircle the flocks r, about
21 13 Middoni, into the regions r, about
21 Ishmael, and in all the land r, about
22 27 Who were in all the regions r, about
27 R, about on the borders of the sea shor
29 R, about on the wilderness side
34 Land of N., and the wilderness r, abou
24 1 In fine, in all the land r, about
28 1 The armies of the N, were set r, about
1 In all the borders r, about the land of
43 22 Took their journey r, about in the wild
24 The L, were marching r, about in the
28 Moroni placed spies r, about
48 8 Throwing up banks of earth r, about
8 Walls of stone to encircle them, r, abo
49 2 They did cast up dirt r, about
4 Dug up a ridge of earth r, about them.
13 For every city, in all the land r, about
18 The ditch which had been dug r, about
50 1 Digging up heaps of earth r, about all
2 To the height of a man, r, about the cl
3 Pickets built upon the timbers r, about
6 R, about every city in all the land
Zarahemla, and in the land r, about
52 6 But he kept his men r, about
6 By casting up walls r, about
10 Fortify and strengthen the cities r, abo
53 4 Encircled the city of Bountiful r, about
55 25 The fortifications r, about the city Gid
56 22 We kept spies out r, about
57 4 Zarahemla, and in the land r, about
59 9 We did camp r, about the city for man
14 Sent out their spies r, about us
59 2 In all the land r, about
6 Manti, and from the land r, about
60 22 Thousands r, about in the borders
62 34 R, about in the borders of, Moroni
Hela 1 26 Attack the cities r, about in the borde
26 Maintain those parts r, about by the bo
28 Sent forth Lehi with an army r, about
3 31 And in all the regions r, about

Hela 5 19 In the land of Zarahemla and r. about
 50 Throughout all the regions r. about
 7 22 Those great cities which are r. about
 13 16 Cities which are in the land r. about
 3 Nep 3 14 Fortifications should be built r. about
 4 16 Laid as guards r. about to watch
 4 16 Lay siege r. about the people of N.
 11 1 R. about the temple, in. Bountiful
 3 They cast their eyes r. about
 15 1 He cast his eyes r. about
 16 1 Parts of the land r. about
 17 1 He looked r. about again
 5 He cast his eyes r. about again
 12 Down upon the ground r. about him
 4 Nep 1 1 Church of Christ in all the lands r. ab
 Mor 6 4 Pitch our tents r. about the hill Cumor
 Eth 9 25 And in all the countries r. about

ROUND—
 1 Nep 10 19 The course of the Lord is one eternal r
 16 10 He beheld upon the ground a r. ball
 2 Nep 13 18 Cans, and r. tiers like the moon
 Alma 7 20 Therefore, his course is one eternal r.
 37 12 And his course is one eternal r.
 Mor 8 8 Land is one continual r. of murder

RUDENESS
 1 Nep 18 9 To slug, and to speak with much r.
 9 They were lifted up unto exceeding r.
 2 Nep 2 1 Sorrow, because of the r. of thy breath

RUIN.
 2 Nep 13 6 Let not this r. come under thy hand

RUINED.
 2 Nep 13 8 For Jerusalem is r., and Judah is fallen

RUNS.
 Mos 8 8 Covered with r. of buildings of every

RULE.
 2 Nep 5 2 Our younger brother thinks to r. over
 3 It belongs unto us. to r. over this peop
 13 4 And babes shall r. over them
 12 And women r. over them
 24 And they shall r. over their oppressors
 29 4 And that I r. in the heavens above
 Mos 8 20 Neither do they desire that she should r.
 29 13 Ye should always have kings to r. over
 16 Ye should have a king or kings to r. ov
 25 Having an unrighteous king to r. over
 41 They did appoint judges to r. over them
 Hela 7 5 To r. and do according to their wills
 12 6 Their God. should r. and reign over th

RULER.
 1 Nep 2 22 Thou shalt be made a r. and a teacher
 3 29 The Lord hath chosen him to be a r. ov
 16 27 Who has taken it upon him to be our r.
 28 Thought to make himself a king and a r
 18 10 Our younger brother shall be a r. over
 2 Nep 5 3 We will not have him to be our r.
 19 I should be their r. and their teacher
 19 I had been their r. and their teacher
 13 6 Thou hast clothing, be thou our r.
 7 Make me not a r. of the people
 Jac 1 9 He appointed a man to be a king and a r
 Mos 1 10 They art a king and a r. over the peop
 2 11 I should be a r. and a king over this pe
 30 My son Messiah is a king and a r. over
 6 3 Messiah, to be a r. and a king over his
 9 2 For I would that our r. should make a
 28 29 Amulon that he should be a king and a
 ruler
 2 2 Aaron thy son should be our r.
 Alma 12 20 Antionah, who was a chief r. among th
 35 8 The chief r. of the Zoramites being th

RULERS.
 1 Nep 21 7 To servant of r. kings shall see
 2 Nep 24 5 The Lord hath broken. the sceptres of
 the r.
 27 5 Your r., and the seers hath he covered
 Alma 2 14 He also appointed r. and leaders ov
 25 7 Those r. who were the remnant of the
 35 5 Their r., and their priests, and their te
 46 5 He would make them r. over the people

RULETH.
 1 Nep 17 29 He r. high in the heavens
 2 Nep 24 6 He that r. the nations in anger

RULING.
 Mos 10 15 He had taken the r. of the people out

RUMORS.
 Wars and rumors of wars—see Wars.
 Hela 16 22 He did go about spreading r.

RUN.
 2 Nep 29 8 When the two nations shall r. together
 8 The testimony of the two nations shall
 r. together
 Mos 4 27 Not requisite that a man should r. fast
 Alma 39 59 He was r. upon and trodden down, even
 50 8 The land of N. did r. in a straight cour
 57 33 They did in a body r. upon our swords

RUNG.
 2 Nep 8 17 The dregs of the cup of trembling r. ou

RUNNING.
 1 Nep 2 9 R. into the fountain of all righteousness
 Alma 14 29 The people came r. together by multitu
 22 27 R. from the east towards the west
 46 24 The people came r. together with their
 50 11 R. by the head of the River Sidon

RUSH.
 2 Nep 19 14 Head and tail, branch and r. in one da
 3 Nep 4 10 The armies of Giddianhi did r. upon th

RUSHED.
 Alma 17 32 And they r. forth with much swiftness
 44 12 Zarahemnah. r. forward that he might

RUST.
 Mos 8 11 The blades thereof were cankered with r
 3 Nep 13 19 Earth, where moth and r. doth corrupt
 20 Heaven, where neither moth nor r. doth

S

SABBATH.
 Jar 1 5 They observed, the S. day holy
 Mos 13 16 Remember the s. day, to keep it holy
 18 The seventh day, the s. of the Lord
 19 The Lord blessed the s. day, and hallo
 18 23 That they should observe the s. day

SACK CLOTH.
 2 Nep 7 3 And I make s. their covering
 13 24 Instead of a stomacher, a girding of s.
 Mos 11 25 Except they repent in s. and ashes
 Hela 11 9 Repented, and did humble themselves
 in s.

SACRAMENT.
 Mor 9 29 Partake not of the s. of Christ unwor
SACRED.
 1 Nep 19 5 That the more s. things may be kept
 6 Save it be that I think it be s.
 Jac 1 4 If there were preaching which was s.
 Alma 37 2 Keep all these things s. which I have
 14 Entrusted you with these things, which
 are s.
 14 Which he has kept s.
 15 These things which are s. shall he tak
 16 Do with these things which are s., acc
 47 See that ye take care of these s. things
 44 5 By the s. support which we owe to our
 5 The maintenance of the s. word of God
 50 28 Educated by Alma, to be most s.
 29 With an oath and s. ordinance
 29 And to grant unto them their s. privile
 63 1 Shiblon took possession of those s. thin
 11 Expedient for Shiblon to confer those s
 13 These things were to be kept s., and ha
 Hela 4 12 Making a mock of that which was s.
 3 Nep 1 2 All those things which had been kept s.
 4 Nep 1 27 Did administer that which was s. unto
 48 Did hide up the records which were s.
 48 All the s. records which had been hand
 48 Which were s. even until the 320th ye
 Mor 1 3 All the s. engravings concerning this pe
 6 6 Not suffer that the records, which
 were s.
 Eth 15 11 The records unto the Lord, which were
 sacred
 Moro 9 24 I have s. records which I could deliver

SACRIFICE.
 1 Nep 5 9 And did offer s. and burnt offerings
 7 22 They did offer s. and burnt offerings
 2 Nep 2 7 He offered himself a s. for sin of
 Mos 2 3 That they might offer s. and burnt off
 Alma 26 32 They had rather s. their lives, than
 34 10 That there should be a great and last s.

Alma 34 10 Yea, not a s. of man
10 For it shall not be a human s.
10 But it must be an infinite and eternal s.
11 Not any man that can s. his own blood
13 That there should be a great and last s.
14 Every whit pointing to that great s.
14 That great and last s. will be the Son
15 This being the intent of this last s.
3 Nep 9 20 Ye shall offer for a s. unto me a broken

SACRIFICED.

Mor 4 15 Angry because the L. had s. their wo
21 Women and their children were again s

SACRIFICES.

3 Nep 9 19 Your s. shall be done away
19 For I will accept none of your s.
Mor 4 14 Offer them up as s. unto their idol gods

SAD.

3 Nep 13 16 Be not as the hypocrites, of a s. counte
Mor 8 3 To write the s. tale of the destruction

SAFE.

2 Nep 15 29 Lay hold of the prey, and shall carry
away

Jac 4 15 They might build, and have s. foundati

SAFELY.

1 Nep 22 28 Shall dwell s. in the Holy One of Israel
2 Nep 1 9 And they shall dwell s. for ever
2 3 Thou shalt dwell s. with thy brother N

SAFETY.

2 Nep 6 2 Protector and on whom ye depend for s
24 20 And the needy shall lie down in s.
Alma 28 8 S. of the brethren in the land of Jersh
34 16 And encircles them in the arms of s.
48 12 Labor exceedingly for the s. of his pe
49 27 In preparing for the s. of his people
53 2 And they rejoiced in each other's s.
62 10 Strictly observed for the s. of their cou
3 Nep 2 12 Were compelled, for the s. of their live
Moro 1 3 I wander, for the s. of mine own life

SAID.

The angel, etc., said unto me—see The angel—the Lord
—the Spirit, said unto me.

I said unto him, etc.—see I said unto him—ye.

The King, etc., said—see The King—the Lord—the
servant said.

Said again, etc.—see Said again—unto him—unto the
King—unto the servant.

Had said these words—see Had said these words.

HAD SAID—

1 Nep 18 17 My father, Lehi, had s. many things un
Enos 1 15 He had said unto me, Whatsoever thou
Mos 29 9 Would recall the things which he had s.
Alma 8 13 Now when the people had s. this, and ex
18 40 After he had s. all these things, and ex
42 When he had s. this, he fell unto the ea
19 25 For the Lord had s. unto Mosiah, his
30 When she had s. this, she clasped her
27 13 All the words which the Lord had s. un
50 54 When he had s. this, he besought that
43 46 For the Lord had s. unto them, and al
45 15 After Alma had s. those things to Hela
Hela 9 37 The words which he had s. were true
Eth 3 26 For he has s. unto him in times before
42 26 When I had s. this, the Lord spake un

THOU HAST SAID—

2 Nep 24 13 For thou hast s. in thy heart, I will
Mos 17 8 For thou hast s. that God himself sho
Alma 19 9 It shall be according as thou hast s.
Hela 11 16 According to thy words which thou
hast s.
Eth 3 2 O Lord, thou hast s. that we must be
12 35 I know by this thing which thou hast s

HATH SAID—

1 Nep 15 41 The Lord hath s., If ye will not harden
21 14 Zion hath s., The Lord hath forsaken
2 Nep 1 20 He hath s., That inasmuch as ye shall
3 16 For the Lord hath s. unto me, I will pr
17 For the Lord hath s., I will raise up a
4 4 The Lord God hath s., That inasmuch
11 5 God hath s., I will establish my word
27 15 For the Lord God hath s., That the wo
Mos 2 22 Never doth vary from that which he
hath s.
7 29 The Lord hath s., I will not succeed my
27 13 For the Lord hath s., This is my chure

Alma 7 9 The Spirit hath s. this much unto me
20 Both he vary from that which he hath s.
11 37 He hath s. that no unclean thing can in
32 9 Thy brother hath s., What shall we do
34 36 Because the Lord hath s., He dwelleth
Hela 14 9 He hath s. unto me, Cry unto thy peo
Gentiles, which the Lord hath s. should
Moro 7 6 God hath s., A man being evil cannot
33 Christ hath s., If ye will have faith in
34 He hath s., Repent all ye ends of the

I HAVE SAID—

2 Nep 3 9 Moses, whom I have s., I would raise
Jac 5 57 Graft according to that which I have s.
Enos 1 16 Visit thy brethren according as I have s.
Mos 4 11 I say unto you, as I have s. before
Alma 7 16 He will remember that I have s. unto
22 I have s. these things unto you, that I
13 20 What I have s. may suffice
45 16 And as I have s., so shall it be
48 21 As I have s. in the latter end of the 19

I HAVE SAID—

3 Nep 17 3 Ponder upon the things which I have s.
HAVE SAID—
2 Nep 8 23 Who have s. to thy soul, Bow down, th
Mos 12 31 Ye have s. that ye teach the law of Mo
13 27 Ye have s. that salvation cometh by th
Alma 22 5 Have s. concerning the Spirit of the Lo
25 2 Ye have s. that ye could not worship
61 20 But ye have s., except they repent
3 Nep 24 14 Ye have s., it is vain to serve God

HE SAID UNTO ME—

1 Nep 11 10 And he s. unto me, What desirest thou
12 He s. unto me, Look! and I looked as if
14 And he s. unto me, N., what beholdest
16 He s. unto me, Knowest thou the cond
18 He s. unto me, Behold the virgin whom
24 He s. unto me, Look! and I looked
12 9 He s. unto me, Thou hast remembered the
13 3 He s. unto me, These are the nations.
23 He s. unto me, The book that thou beh
14 8 He s. unto me, Rememberest thou the
9 He s. unto me, Look, and behold that
10 He s. unto me, Behold there are, save
Jac 7 13 He s. unto me, Show me a sign that thou
Enos 8 He s. unto me, Because of thy faith in
Mos 3 2 He s. unto me, Awake; and I awoke
3 He s. unto me, Awake, and hear the
Alma 20 5 He s. unto me, Go and deliver thy bre
20 53 And he s. unto me, There is no God
29 9 And he s. unto me, If that wilt of thy
Hela 14 26 He s. unto me, that there should be th
27 He s. unto me, that while the thunder

HE SAID UNTO THEM—

Mos 7 4 He s. unto them, Ye have spoken the
7 He s. unto them, Behold, I am Limhi
27 Because he s. unto them, That Christ
12 29 He s. unto them, If ye teach the law
13 25 He s. unto them, Have ye taught this
18 8 He s. unto them, Behold, here are the
29 He s. unto them, How have ye been can
20 24 He s. unto them, Let us go forth to me
23 7 But he s. unto them, Behold, it is not
Alma 10 17 He s. unto them, O ye wicked and per
18 4 He s. unto them, Now I know that I
25 10 For he s. unto them, What ye shall do
32 37 He s. unto them, if ye will bring forth
Hela 15 5 He s. unto them, Behold, I, Samuel, a
14 2 He s. unto them, Behold, I give unto
3 Nep 3 15 He s. unto them, as the Lord liveth
11 22 And he s. unto them, On this wise saal
15 3 He s. unto them, Marvel not that I said
17 1 He s. unto them, Behold my time is at
4 He s. unto them, Blessed are ye
20 He s. unto them, Blessed are ye
20 8 He s. unto them, he that eateth this br
23 6 He s. unto them again, after he had ex
6 He s. unto them, behold, other scrip
9 And he s. unto them, Were it not so?
28 3 He s. unto them, Blessed are ye
6 He s. unto them, Behold, I know your
Eth 6 24 He s. unto them, Choose ye out from

HE SAID—

1 Nep 3 13 He s. unto him, Behold thou art a robb
5 19 He s. that these plates of brass should
8 36 Words of his dream, many, he s. unto
10 9 He also s. he should baptize with wate
13 He s. that it must needs be that we sh

1 Nep 13 23 And he s., Behold, it proceedeth out of
17 14 For he s., I will make the food become
17 16 And he s., It is a light thing that thou
2 Nep 2 18 Wherefore, he s., unto Eve, yea, even
18 18 Wherefore, he s., Partake of the forbid
16 9 He s., Go, and tell this people, hear ye
11 And he s., until the cities be wasted
17 13 And he s., Hear ye now, O house of Da
21 10 He s., unto the children of men, Follow
Jac 1 3 For he s., that the history of his people
5 4 And he s., I will name it, and dig abo
7 He s., unto his servant, If grieveth me
18 He s., unto the servant, Behold the bra
20 He s., unto the servant, Behold these
20 He s., unto the servant, Take of the fr
25 He s., unto the servant, Look hither
7 9 He s., If there should be a Christ, I
10 Believest thou the scriptures? And he s.
16 He s., unto the people, Gather together
10 He s., I fear lest I have committed
M 7 7 12 On rising again, he s., O king, I am ye
27 He s., that man was created after the
28 Because he s., this, they put him to dea
11 27 And he s., Who is Abinadi, that I and
13 1 He s., unto his priests, Away with this
17 He s., unto him, Abinadi, we have fon
18 He s., Helim, I baptize thee having an
20 He s., I will search among my peopl
24 17 He s., unto Alma, Thou shalt go before
26 11 He s., unto the king, Behold, here ar
Alma 3 14 These are the words which he s., to N.
8 19 And he s., to a man, Will ye give to an
23 He s., unto Amulek, I am Alma
11 21 Therefore, he s., unto Amulek, Will ye?
21 And he s., An angel hath made them
23 And he s., unto him, Yea
35 For he s., There is but one God
12 8 He s., unto Alma, What does this mean
23 For he s., If thou art, thou shalt surely
14 He s., unto Alma, How can ye witness
15 9 And he s., Yea, I believe according to
18 13 Thus he s., unto him, Rabbanah, the ki
16 And he s., unto him, Is it because thou
22 He s., unto Lamoni, Wilt thou hearken?
27 And he s., Yea
29 And he s., Yea, I believe that he creat
19 8 He s., unto the queen, He is not dead
29 3 He s., unto Lamoni, Behold, my brother
7 He s., unto Ammon, Come, I will go wi
10 He also s., Whither art thou going?
24 He s., unto him, if thou wilt grant that
22 8 He s., Behold, assuredly as thou livest
11 And he s., yea, I believe that the Great
24 7 These are the words which he s., unto
9 Which he s., concerning the seed of the
12 He s., unto the priests of Noah
20 45 And he s., Yea, I will deny, except ye
33 1 For he s., Thou art merciful, O God
4 4 He s., Thou hast turned away thy judg
16 He s., thou art angry, O Lord, with th
37 13 He s., If ye will keep my commandmen
45 5 And he s., Yea, I believe all the words
7 And he s., Yea, I will keep thy comma
16 And he s., Thus saith the Lord God: O
46 18 He s., Surely God will not suffer that
24 And he s., Even as this remnant of gar
52 11 He also s., unto him, I would come unto
5 2 And he s., I will not exchange prisoner
Hela 5 10 He s., unto him, that the Lord surely
3 Nep 15 11 He s., unto those twelve whom he had
18 5 He s., unto the disciples, behold there sh
8 When he s., these words, he commanded
19 19 Bowd himself to the earth, and he s.,
23 7 He s., unto N., bring forth the record
Eth 6 16 Wherefore he s., unto Jared, Let us
8 11 He s., unto Jared, give her unto me

I SAID UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 3 15 I s., unto them, That as the Lord liveth
15 8 I s., unto them, Have ye inquired of the
10 I s., unto them, How is it that ye do no
22 18 I s., unto them, It was a representation.
24 I s., unto them that it was the word of
7 I s., unto them, That of the water which
24 I s., unto them, That it was an awful
29 I s., unto them, That it was a represent
30 I s., unto them, That our father also sa

1 Nep 15 32 I s., unto them, That it was a represen
19 2 I s., unto them, that I know that I had
17 49 I, N., s., unto them, That they should
50 I s., unto them, If God had commanded
22 2 I, N., s., unto them, Behold, they were
Alma 9 31 Because I s., unto them that they were
32 Because I s., unto them that they were

I SAID—

1 Nep 3 7 I, N., s., unto my father, I will go and
4 10 But I s., in my heart, Never at any tim
11 3 I s., I desire to behold the things which
5 1 s., Yea, thou knowest that I believe
9 I s., unto the Spirit, I behold thou hast
13 2 I s., I behold many nations and kingd
16 23 I s., unto my father, Whither shall I go
17 9 And I s., Lord, Whither shall I go?
21 4 Thou I s., I have labored in vain
2 Nep 15 8 Then I s., here am I; send me
Jac 5 22 Wherefore, I s., unto thee, I have nou
7 27 I s., unto my son Enos, take these plat
Enos 1 7 And I s., Lord, How is it done?
Mos 5 11 This is the name that I s., I should give
8 11 Therefore I s., unto thee, Canst thou tr
Alma 10 5 I s., I never had known much of these
11 26 Because I s., he shall not see his peop
13 10 Now as I s., concerning the holy order
15 18 As I s., Alma having seen all these thin
22 21 As I s., concerning faith; Faith, is not
26 As I s., concerning faith, that it was no
38 1 As I s., unto Helaman, That inasmuch
39 1 Say unto those than what I s., unto thy
49 3 I s., that the city of Ammonihah had be
56 43 But I s., unto my men, Behold, we kno
Hela 11 14 When I s., let there be a famine, that
3 Nep 15 21 I s., other sheep I have which are not
23 I s., they shall hear my voice
Eth 3 17 As I, Moroni, s., I would not make a fu
12 23 I s., unto him, Lord, the Gentiles wh
Moro 7 21 That Faith, of which I s., I would spea

SAID UNTO ME—

1 Nep 21 3 And s., unto me, Thou art my servant
22 1 My brethren came unto me and s., unto
me
2 Nep 3 16 For the Lord hath s., unto me, I will pr
5 25 The Lord God s., unto me, they shall be
30 The Lord God s., unto me, Make other
Enos 1 15 He had s., unto me, whatsoever thing ye
Alma 7 8 The Spirit hath s., unto me, that th
30 53 And s., unto me, Go and reclaim this ge
36 8 But behold, the voice s., unto me, Arise
57 30 Are the words which did s., unto me
Hela 14 9 He hath s., unto me, Cry unto this peop

SAID UNTO THEM—

2 Nep 4 38, unto them, Behold, my sons and my
Jac 5 71 The Lord of the vineyard s., unto them,
75 He called up the servants and s., unto
them
Mos 12 25 Abinadi s., unto them, Are ye priests?
32 Abinadi s., unto them, I know if ye keep
37 Abinadi s., unto them, Have ye done
32 2 But he withstood them and s., unto them
15 1 Abinadi s., unto them, I would that ye
29 14 But Linhi s., unto them, ye shall not sl
Alma 14 14 s., unto them, After what ye have seen,
24 8 s., unto them, If ye have the power of
16 6 And Alma returned and s., unto them
17 10 His Spirit, and s., unto them, Be comfo
11 The Lord s., unto them also, Go forth
22 3 The king s., unto them, Arise, for I will
14 14 s., unto them, What is this th
27 6 But the king s., unto them, behold the
15 Ammon s., unto them, I and my brethr
32 7 Who were truly penitent, and s., unto
them
33 2 Alma s., unto them, behold ye have said
12 Alma s., unto them, do ye believe those
45 46 For the Lord had s., unto them
46 23 Moroni s., unto them, behold, we are a
55 10 Laman s., unto them, let us keep of our
12 Laman s., unto them, you may do acor
Hela 5 29 Aminadab s., unto them, They do conve
41 Aminadab s., unto them, You must repe
7 s., unto them, That the water which
9 21 But N., s., unto them, O ye fools, ye unc
37 Did, even according as N. had s., unto
them

3 Nep 11 6 Voice which they heard; and it s. unto them
 22 The Lord called others and s. unto them
 13 25 S. unto them, Remember the words wh
 15 1 S. unto them, Behold ye have heard the
 18 10 Jesus s. unto them, Blessed are ye
 17 Unto the multitude, and s. unto them
 26 Disciples whom he had chosen, and s.
 unto them
 19 26 And Jesus s. unto them, pray on
 35 To the disciples, and s. unto them, so
 23 11 Jesus s. unto them, How be it that ye?
 27 4 The Lord s. unto them, Verily, verily I
 28 3 He s. unto them, Blessed are ye, becau
 4 8, unto them, What will ye that I sho
 Eth 6 23 But the brother of Jared s. unto them,
 8 13 S. unto them, Will ye swear unto me
 THEY SAID UNTO ME—
 1 Nep 15 9 They s. unto me, We have not; for the
 23 They s. unto me, What meaneth the rod
 26 They s. unto me, What meaneth the riv
 31 They s. unto me, Doth this thing mean?
 16 1 They s. unto me, Thou hast declared un
 Alma 56 46 They s. unto me, father, behold our God
 57 21 I did remember the words which they
 s. unto me
 THEY SAID—
 1 Nep 2 11 This they s. he had done because of the
 15 7 They s., Behold, we cannot understand
 17 55 They s., we know of a surety that the
 Mos 10 15 Because they s. that he had taken the
 16 For they s. that he had robbed them
 12 18 They s. unto the king, Bring him hither
 28 And they s., We teach the law of Moses
 32 They answered and s. that salvation
 Alma 9 4 They s. also, We will not believe thy
 6 And they s., Who is God, that sendeth
 14 2 They also s. that Amulek had lied unto
 16 9 City, which thy s. God could not dest
 18 9 They s. unto him, Behold, he is feeding
 19 27 They s. it was this Great Spirit who
 26 24 They s. unto us, Do ye suppose that ye
 27 4 And they s. unto the king, Let us gath
 47 34 They s. also, They have fled; does not?
 55 9 They s. unto him, give us of your wine
 Hela 5 38 They s. unto the man, Behold, what do
 9 1 And they s. among themselves, as they
 8 They s. among themselves, these men
 3 Nep 27 3 They s. unto him, Lord, we will that
 SAID—
 1 Nep 8 25 L. and Lemuel partook not of the fruit,
 3 s. my father
 10 9 My father s. he should baptize in Beth
 16 6 All these things were s. and done, as
 37 L. s. unto Lemuel, and also unto the so
 2 Nep 1 5 S. he, notwithstanding our afflictions,
 3 7 Joseph truly s., Thus saith the Lord un
 15 9 In my ears, s. the Lord of Hosts, of a
 16 3 cried unto another, and s., Holy, holy
 5 Then s. I, Who is unto me for I am un
 7 He laid it upon my mouth, and s., Lo,
 11 Then s. I, Lord, how long
 17 3 Then s. the Lord unto Isaiah, Go forth
 12 But Ahaz s., I will not ask, neither
 18 3 Then s. the Lord to me, Call his name
 31 11 The Father s., Repent ye, repent ye
 Jac 5 15 The Lord of the vengeful s. unto his se
 20 Behold, s. he, this long time have I no
 7 19 And s. that I believed the scriptures
 Mos 7 14 S., Now, I know of a surety that my br
 27 And s. that he should take upon him
 8 9 The things that they have s. are true
 11 Ammon s., that a seer is a revelator
 11 28 He has s. these things that he might st
 12 32 They answered and s., That salvation
 13 24 Have they not s. that God himself sho
 35 Have they not s. also, that he should
 16 6 As Isaiah s., As a sheep before the she
 14 And s. unto Zion, Thy God rebelleth
 16 1 He stretched forth his hand and s.,
 20 13 And s., Behold, here is the king of the
 26 2 They did not believe what had been s.
 12 But King Mosiah s. unto Alma, Behold,
 27 14 The angel s., Behold, the Lord hath he
 24 For, s. he, I have repented of my sins
 Alma 3 14 For these are the words which he s. to

Alma 8 29 The man whom an angel s. in a vision
 9 13 Again it is s., that inasmuch as ye will
 10 7 The Lord appeared unto me and s., Am
 9 Because it was s. by an angel of God
 11 23 Amulek s., O thou child of hell, why to
 27 Amulek s., Yea, there is a true and livi
 28 Zezrom s., Is there more than one
 35 Zezrom s. unto the people, See that ye
 12 20 What is this that thou hast s., that man
 14 Amulek s. unto Alma, Behold, perhaps
 13 Alma s., He according to the will of
 19 The Judge stood before them, and s.,
 15 7 He answered and s., Yea, I believe all
 8 Alma s., If thou believest in the redem
 17 29 S. he, I will show forth my power unto
 33 Ammon s. unto his brethren, enee-ke-
 2 And s., Surely, this is more than a man
 3 S., Whether he be the Great Spirit or a
 23 The king answered him, and s., Yea, I
 26 Then Ammon s., Believest thou that th
 28 And Ammon s., this is God
 31 And king Lamoni s., Is it above the ea
 32 And Ammon s., Yea, and he looketh do
 33 King Lamoni s., I believe all these thin
 19 9 And Ammon s. unto her, Believest thou
 10 Ammon s. unto her, Blessed art thou he
 12 And s., Blessed be the name of God
 25 Who s., that Ammon was the Great Spl
 27 There were some who s. that Ammon
 20 4 Now Lamoni s. unto Ammon, I know
 13 Angry with him, and s., Lamoni, thou
 23 S., If thou wilt spare me, I will grant
 26 S., because this is all that thou hast de
 22 6 What is this that Ammon s.—If ye will?
 15 S. he, I will give up all that I possess.
 35 I, after having s. this, return again to
 26 23 We s. unto our brethren in the land of
 27 The Lord comforted us, and s., Go am
 27 7 Ammon s., I will go and inquire of the
 39 43 Korihor s. unto Alma, If thou wilt show
 32 3 What Zeno s. has s. concerning any of?
 13 If ye do ye must believe what Zeno s.
 34 36 He has also s., That the righteous shall
 43 47 The Lord has s., that ye shall defend ye
 44 1 Moroni s. unto Zerahemnah, Behold Ze
 47 28 S. whosoever loved the king, let him go
 11 For, s. they were art, weary, therefore
 60 23 Remember that God has s. that he lov
 Hela 5 6 Ye may know how that it is s., and also
 7 That it may be s. of you, and also writ
 7 Even as it has been s. and written of
 8 1 When N. had s. these words, behold th
 9 2 S. concerning the Chief Judge be true
 55 12 S., concerning this five whom ye say ye
 40 Were some, who s., that N. was a prop
 41 Were others who s., behold, he is a God
 3 Nep 3 26 The people s. unto Giddiddon, Pray
 8 19 Was s. by some that the time was grea
 12 21 It hath been s., by them of old time
 20 11 That when the word of Isaiah shou
 21 11 It shall be done even as Moses s.
 23 8 He cast his eyes upon them and s.,
 10 His disciples answered him and s., Yea
 24 1 Thus s. the Father unto Malachi, Beho
 7 But ye s., wherein shall we return?
 Mor 1 2 Ammaron s. unto me, I perceive that
 8 26 It shall be s., that miracles are done av
 Eth 1 26 Then Jared s. unto his brother, Cry av
 3 13 S., Because thou knowest these things,
 6 24 But Jared s. unto his brother, Suffer
 12 29 S., O Lord, thy righteous will be done
 30 The brother of Jared s. unto the mount
 32 I also remember that thou hast s., that
 33 Again I remember that thou hast s. th
 Moro 2 2 They laid their hands upon them, and s
 5 1 Behold, they took the cup, and s., O Go
 10 23 Christ truly s. unto our fathers, If ye

SAIDST.

Alma 11 25 Thou s. unto me, Behold these 6 ontles
 Hela 11 14 Thou s., that if this people repent, I

SAIL.

Alma 63 6 And did s. forth with much provisions
 8 One other ship also did s. forth
 Mor 5 18 Is tossed about on the waves, without s

SAILED.

1 Nep 18 22 We s. again towards the promised land
 23 After we had s. for the space of many

SAINT.
 Mos 3 19 Becometh a s., through the atonement
SAINTS.
 1 Nep 13 5 A church, which slayeth the s. of God
 9 Praise of the world, do they destroy
 the s.
 14 12 Church of the Lamb, who were the s. of
 14 It descended upon the of the church
 15 28 Separated the wicked, from the s. of Go
 2 Nep 9 18 The righteous, the s. of the Holy One
 19 For he delivereth his s. from that awful
 43 Happiness which is prepared for the s.
 26 3 They cast out the prophets, and the s.
 3 The cry of the blood of the s. shall
 5 They that kill the prophets and the s.
 28 10 The blood of the s. shall cry from the
 Enos 1 3 Speak concerning, the joy of the s.
 11 4 And many s. shall appear unto many
 3 Nep 9 5 The blood of, the s. shall not come any
 7 The blood of, the s. shall not come up
 8 The blood of, the s. should not come up
 9 The blood of, the s. should not come up
 11 The blood of, the s. whom I have sent
 10 12 Who had not shed the blood of the s.
 23 9 Many s. who should arise from the den
 11 Many s. did arise and appear unto man
 Mor 8 23 That those s. who have gone before me
 27 In a day when the blood of s. shall cry
 41 He avengeth the b. of the saints upon
 9 36 Is according to the prayers of all the s.
 Eth 8 22 Will not suffer that the blood of his s.
 Moro 8 26 When all the s. shall dwell with God

SAITH.

Saith the *Father*, etc.—see *Saith the Father*—the *Lord*
 —the *Prophet*.

Thou *saith* the *Lord*—see *Thou saith the Lord*.

Behold *saith*—see *Behold saith*.

AGAIN HE SAITH—

Mos 7 30 Again, he s., If my people shall sow
 31 Again, he s., If my people shall sow
 12 11 Again, he s., That thou shalt be as a st
 12 Again, he s., Thou shalt be as the blessing

HE SAITH—

2 Nep 20 8 He s., Are not my princes altogether bl
 13 For, he s., By the strength of my hand
 26 25 But he s., Come unto me, all ye elders of
 28 22 And he s., unto them, I am no devil
 Mos 12 12 He s., all this shall come upon thee
 Alma 5 33 And he s., Repent, and I will receive
 34 He s., Come unto me and ye shall part
 14 35 Yet he s., that the Son of God shall co
 27 10 And if he s., unto us, Go, we will go
 55 8 But he s., unto them, fear not, I am a
 Hela 8 7 Those things which he s., will surely co
 13 21 He s., that ye are cursed because of yo
 28 And he s., that all is well
 3 Nep 20 10 He s., unto them, Behold now I finish
 25 2 He s., these scriptures which ye had me
 27 33 He s., unto his disciples, Enter ye in at
 Mor 8 14 For he truly s., that no one shall have
 18 And he that s., show unto me, or ye sh
 Eth 3 8 He s., unto the Lord, I saw the finger
 Moro 8 20 He that s., That little children need

THUS SAITH—

1 Nep 22 17 For thus s., the prophet, they shall be
 2 Nep 6 11 For thus s., the angel, Many shall be of
 10 18 Thus s., our God, I will afflict thy seed
 31 20 Thus s., the Father, Ye shall have etem
 Alma 5 50 Yea, thus s., the Spirit, Repent, all ye
 50 8 For thus s., the scripture, Choose ye th

SAITH—

1 Nep 13 33 Wherefore, s., the Lamb of God, I will
 34 Which is the mother of harlot s., the
 35 Be plain and precious, s., the Lamb
 36 Written my gospel, s., the Lamb, and
 14 3 Unto their utter destruction, s., the La
 7 The time cometh, s., the Lamb of G. d.
 2 Nep 10 8 Shall be great in the eyes of me, s., Go
 10 This land, s., God, shall be a land of th
 13 Fight against Zion shall perish a God
 16 Not for me are against me, s., our God
 19 It is a choice land, s., God, unto me
 19 That they shall worship me, s., God
 13 16 The Lord s., Because the daughters of
 28 27 Wo be unto him that s., We have ree
 Mos 12 9 People, and s., that God will destroy th

Mos 12 10 S., that thy life shall be as a garment
 21 That s., unto Zion, Thy God reigneth
 Alma 5 50 I say unto you, that the Spirit s., Beh
 51 Also the Spirit s., unto me, yea, crieth
 52 Again I say unto you, the Spirit s., He
 57 Which s., The names of the wicked sh
 7 11 Word might be fulfilled which s., He
 14 For the Spirit s., If ye are not born ag
 11 36 Now Amulek s., again unto him, Behold
 38 Now Zezron s., again unto him, Is the
 12 21 Which s., that God places cherubims
 27 8 If the Lord s., unto us so, we will go
 60 33 The Lord s., unto me, If those whom ye
 Hela 2 8 The servant of Helaman s., unto Kishk
 13 21 Hearken unto the words which the Lord
 saith
 3 Nep 3 21 Giddiddoni s., unto them, The Lord forb
 14 21 Not every one s., unto me, Lord, Lord
 17 14 S., Father, I am troubled because of
 23 S., unto them, behold your little ones
 20 40 That s., unto Zion, thy God reigneth!
 22 6 When thou wast refused, s., thy God
 27 2 S., unto them, What will ye that I sha
 Mor 9 22 Thus s., Jesus Christ, the Son of God,
 Eth 4 7 Unfolding, all my revelations, s., Jesus
 8 Will I show no greater things, s., Jesus
 13 12 Bringeth to pass the scripture which s.
 Moro 7 5 Word of God, which s., by their works

SAKE.

1 Nep 20 9 For my name's s., will I defer mine ag
 11 For mine own s., yea, for mine own s.
 Jac 1 4 Much as it were possible, for Christ's s.
 4 And for the s. of our people
 Mos 4 26 For the s. of these things which I have
 26 For the s. of retaining a remission of
 Alma 1 16 This they did for the s. of riches and
 4 13 All manner of afflictions, for Christ's s.
 20 31 For the s. of glutting in the labors of
 38 4 That thou wast stoned for the world's s.
 45 10 He also blessed the earth for the right-
 eous' s.
 46 10 Upon the face of the land for the right-
 eous' s.
 62 40 Nevertheless for the righteous s., yea,
 Hela 13 14 It is for the righteous' s., that I 's ap
 17 Because of the people's s., who are up
 3 Nep 12 10 Who are persecuted for my name's s.,
 11 Manner of evil against you falsely, for
 my s.
 21 9 For my s., shall the Father work a work
 22 15 Together against thee shall fall for thy
 sake
 27 7 That he will bless the church for my s.
 Mor 1 17 The land was cursed for their s.
 Eth 15 4 Kingdom for the s. of the lives of the

SAKES.

2 Nep 17 38 Cursed the land unto them for their s.
 1 Nep 1 7 Cursed shall be the land for their s.
 6 4 And I speak unto you for your s.
 Jac 2 29 Or cursed be the land for their s.
 3 3 Repent, the land is cursed for your s.
 3 Nep 18 25 I should go unto the Father, for your s.
 24 11 I will rebuke the devourer for your s.

SALEM.

The city or country over which Melchizedek reigned.

Alma 13 17 Melchizedek was a king over the land
 of S.
 18 For he was the king of S.

SALLY.

Alma 56 29 Began to be fearful, and began to s.
 3 Nep 4 1 Come down and to s., forth from the hi

SALLYING.

Alma 58 6 The L. were s., forth against us

SALT.

3 Nep 12 13 I give unto you to be the s. of the earth
 13 But if the s., shall lose its savor?
 13 The s., shall be therefore good for no
 16 15 Shall be as s., that hath lost its savor

SALTED.

3 Nep 12 13 Wherewith shall the earth be s.?

SALVATION.

HIS SALVATION—
 2 Nep 26 24 That they shall not partake of his s.

2 Nep 26 27 That they should not partake of his s.?
 Omni 1 26 Come unto Christ, and partake of his s.

MY SALVATION—
 1 Nep 13 26 Saith the Lamb, and my rock and my s
 21 6 That thou mayest be my s unto the ends
 2 Nep 4 20 My God, and the rock of my s.
 5 My s, is gotten forth
 8 But my s, shall be for ever
 8 And my s, from generation to genera
 9 44 I pray the God of my s, that he view
 22 2 Behold, God is my s.
 2 He also has become my s.
 Alma 26 36 My life and my light, my joy and my s.

THE SALVATION—
 1 Nep 15 17 All the earth shall see the s. of the Lor
 Jac 4 13 For the s. of our souls
 Mos 12 24 The earth shall see the s. of our God
 15 28 The s. of the Lord shall be declared
 31 The earth shall see the s. of our God
 16 1 When all shall see the s. of the Lord
 17 15 Because they believe in the s. of the Lo
 9 28 They shall reap the s. of their souls
 Alma 17 11 An instrument, unto the s. of many so
 24 27 In many ways to the s. of his people
 26 20 Even to the s. of our souls
 37 7 Bringeth about the s. of many souls
 8 Knowledge, unto the s. of their souls
 42 26 Thus cometh about the s., of men
 5 11 Redeemeth, unto the s. of their souls
 3 Nep 5 20 Much knowledge, unto the s. of our son
 16 20 Ends of the earth shall see the s. of the
 20 25 The earth shall see the s. of the Father

SALVATION—
 1 Nep 15 15 Everlasting God, their rock and their s.?
 19 11 Righteousness unto their great joy and
 salvation
 21 8 In a day of s, have I helped thee
 2 Nep 2 3 He cometh to bring s, unto men
 4 From the fall of man, and s, is free
 3 15 The Lord shall bring my people unto s.
 9 45 That God who is the rock of your s.
 22 3 Draw water out of the wells of s.
 29 4 In bringing forth s, unto the Gentiles?
 7 25 Trust in the rock of their s.
 Jac 1 13 Perhaps they might be brought unto s.
 Jar 1 2 Have not they revealed the plan of s.?
 Mos 3 9 That s, might come unto the children
 12 For s, cometh to none such, except
 17 Not any other way nor means, where-
 by s.
 18 s, was, and is, and is to come, in and
 4 6 s, might come to him that should put
 7 This is the man who receiveth s.
 8 This is the means whereby s, cometh
 8 And there is none other s., save this
 5 8 No other name given whereby s, cometh
 15 That ye may have everlasting s.
 12 24 Tidings of good; that publisheth s.
 31 Doth s, come by the law of Moses?
 32 s, did come by the law of Moses
 13 27 That s, cometh by the law of Moses
 28 That s, doth not come by the law alone
 15 14 Tidings of good, who have published s.
 18 Who has granted s, unto his people
 24 Not having s, declared unto them
 27 For s, cometh to none such
 28 3 They were desirous that s, should be
 Alma 5 10 What grounds had they to hope for s.?
 11 40 And s, cometh to none else
 13 21 For the day of s, draweth nigh
 15 6 Believest thou in the power of Christ
 unto s.?
 24 14 The plan of s, might be made known
 25 16 They did not suppose that s, came
 16 Hope through faith, unto eternal s.
 26 15 He has brought them, into everlasting s.
 35 Unto s, to those who will repent
 29 4 Whether they be unto s, or unto des
 34 6 That the word is in Christ unto s.
 15 Thus he shall bring s, to all those
 31 Now is the time, and the day of your s.
 37 Work out your s, with fear before God
 39 15 He cometh to declare glad tidings of s.
 16 Or rather that s, might come unto them
 4 5 Plan of s, would have been frustrated
 Hela 13 28 Ye have procrastinated the day of your
 salvation

Hela 14 15 He surely must die, that s, may come
 15 4 s, hath come unto them, through the
 3 Nep 18 32 Be the means of bringing s, unto them
 20 40 That publisheth s.; that saith unto Zion
 28 35 That thereby s, might come?
 Mor 9 27 Work out your own s, with fear and tr
 Moro 8 17 They are all alike and partakers of a

SAME.

An Israelite of the tribe of Manasse. He was the
 third son of Lehi and Sariah, and was born and
 brought up in Jerusalem. He accompanied his pa-
 rents in their exodus from that city (B. C. 600), and
 was privileged, with them, to reach the promised
 land.

1 Nep 1 Hd And his four sons, Laman, Lemuel, S,
 2 5 My elder brothers, who were L, Lem-
 uel and S.
 17 I spake unto S making known unto him
 4 28 Exceedingly frightened, and also Lem-
 uel and S.
 7 6 Did rebel against us; yea, against I,
 N., and S.
 8 3 I have reason to rejoice, because of, S.
 14 I beheld your mother Sariah, and S.
 2 Nep 1 28 Now my son Laman, and also Lemuel
 and S.
 4 11 He spake unto S., saying: Blessed art
 5 6 And S., mine elder brother and his fam
 Alma 3 6 Who consisted of N., Jacob, and Jo-
 seph, and S.

SAMARIA.

The chief city of the kingdom of Israel, and figur-
 atively the people of that kingdom.

2 Nep 17 9 And the head of Ephraim is S.
 9 And the head of S, is Remaliah's son
 18 4 And the spoil of S, shall be taken away
 19 9 Even Ephraim and the inhabitants of S
 20 9 Is not S, as Samansens?
 10 Images did excel them of Jerusalem
 and of S.
 11 Shall I not, as I have done unto S.?

SAME.

Some God—see Some God.

The same yesterday, to-day and for ever—see The
 same yesterday, etc.

THE SAME SHALL—

2 Nep 21 15 Endureth to the end, the s, shall be sa
 Mos 23 22 The s, shall be lifted up at the last day
 26 28 The s, shall ye not receive into my con
 32 The s, shall not be numbered among my
 Alma 32 13 Endureth to the end, the s, shall be sa
 15 Endureth to the end, the s, shall be ble
 Hela 14 8 The s, shall have everlasting life
 3 Nep 11 33 And is baptized, the s, shall be saved
 23 5 And is baptized, the s, shall be saved
 27 6 Endureth to the end, the s, shall be sa
 Mor 8 12 The s, shall know of greater things th

SAME YEAR—

1 Nep 1 4 In that s, year there came many proph
 Alma 24 4 The king died in that self s, year
 50 15 Began in that s, year, to build many ed
 37 In the s, year, that the people of N, had
 63 15 In this s, year, they came down with a
 Hela 3 24 In this s, year there was exceeding gre
 5 1 In this s, year, behold, X, delivered up
 6 15 In the s, year that his son, was also
 11 23 Did put an end to their strife in that s,
 year
 29 In that s, year, they were driven back
 3 Nep 1 25 In this s, year, were they brought to a
 7 1 In this s, year, yea, the 30th year, they
 16 Went forth among them in that s, year
 Mor 1 11 Did have in this s, year a number of in
 2 1 That s, year, there began to be a war
 Etb 13 15 In that s, year which he was cast out

SAME—

1 Nep 16 14 Wildness, following the s, direction
 33 Traveling nearly the s, course as in the
 2 Nep 2 22 All things, must have remained in the
 same state
 1 4 9 I leave unto you the s, blessing
 5 23 Be cursed even with the s, cursing
 17 20 In the s, day shall the Lord shave with
 29 8 I speak the s, words unto one nation
 Omni 1 9 I write, in the s, book with my brother

Mos 2 23 The s. drinketh damnation to his own
 37 The s. cometh out in open rebellion
 3 13 The s. might receive remission of their
 4 18 The s. hath great cause to repent
 19 Do we not all depend upon the s. Rei
 8 15 To look in them, the s. is called seer
 26 31 The s. hath brought himself under con
 36 The s. were not numbered among the pe
 Alma 3 9 Idd bring the s. curse upon his seed
 20 In the s. place where the first army
 5 26 The s. have cause to wail and mourn
 41 The s. becometh a child of the devil
 6 3 The s. were rejected, and their names
 7 16 The s. will remember that I say unto
 10 2 It was that s. Abinadi who interpreted
 8 This s. man who has been speaking us
 12 10 The s. receiveth the lesser portion of
 27 That s. judgment of which we have sp
 13 5 They were on the s. standing with thoi
 14 Was also a High Priest after this s. or
 15 It was the s. Melehiadek to whom Abr
 14 25 Saying the s. words, even until the last
 30 20 He did go on in the s. manner as he did
 57 Lest the s. judgments would come to us
 31 20 Every man did offer up the s. prayers
 34 24 That s. spirit which doth possess your
 34 That s. spirit will have power to posse
 42 27 Whosoever will not come, the s. is not
 47 24 Amalekiah took the s. servant that si
 26 These dissenters having the s. instructed
 26 And the s. information of the N. yea
 26 Having been instructed in the s. knowl
 49 16 It was that s. Lehi who fought with the
 51 12 At the s. time that they had begun to
 52 28 Commanded, that they should do the s
 54 4 The s. who had brought an epistle to
 55 25 At the s. time they were met in the mo
 58 17 My arms in that s. place where we had
 24 Back by the s. way which they had co
 Hela 5 23 In that s. prison in which Ammon and
 6 25 By that s. being who did entice our fr
 27 Yea, that s. being who did put with Ca
 28 It is that s. being who put it into the
 28 It was that s. being who led on the pe
 29 It is that s. being who put it into the
 8 20 Jeremiah being that s. prophet who to s
 14 18 The s. is not hewn down and cast into
 3 Nep 11 40 The s. cometh of evil, and is not built
 12 8 Had ministered those s. words which Je
 27 17 The s. is he that is hewn down and
 Mor 8 14 I am the s. who hideth up this record
 19 The s. that judgeth rashly, shall be ju
 21 The s. is in danger to be hewn down
 Eth 1 4 The s. will have power that he may get
 3 17 And in the likeness of the s. body
 4 12 I am the s. that leadeth men to all go
 8 14 Should divorce, the s. should lose his li
 25 That s. Bar who beguiled our first pare
 25 That s. Bar who hath caused man to co
 15 11 Ramah, and it was that s. hill where
 Moro 7 8 The s. as if he had retained the gift
 18 That s. judgment which ye judge, ye
 7 The s. today and tomorrow, and for ev
 10 The word of knowledge by the s. Spirit
 11 The gifts of healing by the s. Spirit

SAMUEL.

The Israelitish prophet.
 3 Nep 20 24 All the prophets from S., and those th

SAMUEL.

A Lamanite prophet, who came to Zarahemla B. C.
 6, and uttered many marvelous prophecies.

Hela 7 Hid S., a Lamanite, prophecies unto the N.
 13 Hid the prophecy of S., the L. to the N.
 2 S., a L., came into the land of Zarahem
 5 1. S., a L., do speak the words of the N.
 14 1 S., the L., did prophesy a great many
 16 1 Many who heard the words of S., the
 5 Who did not believe in the words of S.
 5 As many as believed in the words of S.
 6 Hid not believe in the words of S.
 5 Which were spoken by S., the L.
 3 Nep 1 6 And the words of S. are not fulfilled
 9 Which had been given by S. the prophet
 8 3 The sign which had been given by the
 prophet S.
 23 9 I say unto you, I commanded my ser
 vant S.

3 Nep 23 10 Yea, Lord, S. did prophesy according to
 Mor 1 19 All the words of Abinadi, and also S.
 2 10 Began to cry even as had been prophes
 ied by S.

SANCTIFICATION.

Hela 3 35 To the .s. of their hearts
 35 Which s. cometh because of their yield

SANCTIFIED.

2 Nep 15 16 That is holy shall be s. in righteousness
 23 3 I have commanded my s. ones
 Jac 4 5 For this cause it is s. unto us
 Alma 5 54 Having been s. by the Holy Spirit
 13 11 Were s., and their garments were wa
 12 After being s. by the Holy Ghost
 3 Nep 27 20 That ye may be s. by the revelation
 28 39 And they were s. in the flesh
 Eth 4 7 That they may become s. in me
 Moro 10 33 Then are ye s. in Christ by the gr

SANCTIFY.

2 Nep 18 13 S. the Lord of Hosts himself
 27 34 Abst of him, they shall s. my name
 34 And s. the Holy One of Jacob
 Moro 4 3 S. this bread to the souls of all those
 5 2 S. this wine to the souls of all those

SANCTUARY.

2 Nep 18 14 And he shall be for a s.
 Eth 13 3 Of heaven, and the Holy S. of the Lord

SANCTUARIES.

2 Nep 28 13 Rob the poor because of their fine s.
 Alma 15 17 Assemble, at their s., to worship God
 16 B Preaching repentance, in their s.
 21 6 We have built s., and we do assemble
 22 7 Granted, that they should build s.
 23 2 And also their temples, and their s.
 Hela 3 9 And their synagogues, and their s.
 14 Temples, and of synagogues, and their s

SAND.

1 Nep 12 1 In number, as many as the s. of the sea
 29 19 Thy seed shall be had as the s.
 2 Nep 20 22 Though, Israel be as the s. of the sea
 3 Nep 14 26 Foolish man, who built his house upon
 the s.

Mor 1 7 Numerous almost, as it were the s. of

SANDS.

Alma 2 27 Numerous almost, as the s. of the sea

SANDY.

2 Nep 28 28 And he that is built upon a s. foundati
 3 Nep 11 40 But he buildeth upon a s. foundation
 18 13 But are built upon a s. foundation

SAPPHIRES.

3 Nep 22 11 And lay his foundations with s.

SARAH.

The wife of the Patriarch Abraham.
 2 Nep 8 2 And unto S., she that bare you

SARIAH.

The wife of Lehi. She was the mother of six sons
 and some daughters.

1 Nep 1 Hid An account of Lehi and his wife S.
 2 5 With his family which consisted of my
 mother, S.
 5 1 He was filled with joy, and also my
 mother S.
 6 Did my father Lehi, comfort my
 mother S.
 8 14 I beheld your mother S., and Sam and

SAT.

1 Nep 3 11 He talked with him as he s. in his hou
 11 1 As I s., pondering in mine heart, I was
 14 11 And she s. upon many waters
 12 The whore who s. upon many waters
 Alma 4 17 And he s. in the judgment seat, to jud
 8 23 Bread and meat, and s. before Alma
 34 1 He s. down upon the ground, and Amu
 47 34 Unto the queen, unto the place where
 she s.
 Hela 1 9 Murdered Pahoran as he s. upon the ju
 6 15 Cezoram was murdered, as he s. upon
 3 Nep 17 12 S. them down upon the ground round
 Eth 9 5 As he s. upon his throne, giving andien
 14 9 Murdered him as he s. upon his throne

SATAN.

- 1 Nep 13 20 Inasmuch that S. hath great power over
22 15 S. shall have no more power over the
26 Righteousness of his people, S. has no
2 Nep 20 18 S. shall have power over the hearts
Alma 8 9 Now S. had gotten great hold upon the
10 25 Why hath S. got such great hold?
12 17 According to the power and captivity
of S.
15 17 That they might be delivered from S.
27 12 S. has great hold on the hearts of the
37 15 And ye shall be delivered up unto S.
Hela 6 21 S. did stir up the hearts of the more pa
16 22 For S. did stir them up to do iniquity
23 S. did get great hold upon the hearts
3 Nep 1 22 Lyings sent forth among the people,
by S.
2 2 Thus did S. get possession of the hearts
3 S. did go about, leading away the hear
6 15 S. had great power, unto the stirring
16 S. did lead away the hearts of the mo
7 5 Did yield themselves unto the power of
Satan
18 18 For S. desireth to have you; that he ma
28 29 That S. could have no power over them
4 Nep 1 28 Because of the power of S. who did get
Mor 5 18 They were led about by S., even as ch
Eth 8 26 S. may have no power upon the hearts
15 19 S. had full power over the hearts of
Moro 9 3 S. stirreth them up continually to ange

SATISFIED.

- 2 Nep 19 20 Left hand, and they shall not be s.
Mos 14 14 The travail of his soul, and shall be s.
15 9 And s. the demands of justice
Alma 47 34 Thus they s. the queen concerning the

SATISFIETH

- 2 Nep 9 26 The atonement s. the demands of his

SATISFY.

- 2 Nep 9 51 Nor your labor for that which cannot s
Alma 34 16 Thus mercy can s. the demands of just

SATYRS.

- 2 Nep 23 21 And s. shall dance there

SAUL.

- The first king of Israel.
2 Nep 20 29 (ilikeah of S. fled

SAVE.

- SAVE IT BE—
1 Nep 14 3 S. it be the casting of it into that hell
19 6 S. it be that I think it be sacred
2 Nep 2 8 S. it be through the merits, and mercy
26 S. it be by the punishment of the law
20 S. it be the everlasting welfare of your
9 13 S. it be that our knowledge shall be pe
14 18 None other way s. it be by the gate
5 S. it be that they are taught after the
40 S. it be those which are carried away
20 Under heaven, s. it be this Jesus Christ
26 24 S. is be for the benefit of the world
33 S. it be plain unto the children of men
27 12 S. it be that three witnesses shall beho
13 S. it be a few according to the will of
23 S. it be according to their faith
28 14 They have all gone astray, s. it be a
20 2 S. it be with them that repent and bell
31 2 S. it be a few words which I must sp
Jac 2 27 Not any man among you have s. it be
4 2 Write upon anything, s. it be upon plat
8 No man knoweth of his ways, s. it be
5 42 S. it be to be hewn down and cast into
57 S. it be those which are most bitter
Enos 1 10 S. it be for the cause of iniquity
Mos 29 21 King, s. it be through much contention
Alma 20 5 No one hath told me, s. it be God
26 21 Knoweth these things, s. it be the pond
27 18 Joy which none receiveth s. it be the tr
30 40 Ye have none, s. it be your word only
32 10 Worship God, s. it be in your synagogu
39 5 S. it be the shedding of innocent blood
35 14 S. it be a few, who shall be called the
54 18 S. it be on conditions that ye will deliv
58 31 All s. it be those who have been taken
Hela 7 23 S. it be unto those who repent of their
13 6 Nothing can save this people, s. it be re
19 Their treasures unto me s. it be the rig

- 3 Nep 27 8 My church, s. it be called in my name?
10 S. it be those who have washed their ga
23 S. it be those which are forbidden
28 9 Sorrow, s. it be for the sins of the wor
Mor 7 4 S. it be that God shall command you
8 9 S. it be the L. and robbers, that do exi
10 S. it be the disciples of Jesus, who did
15 Bring it to hell, s. it be given him of
Eth 4 3 There is none, s. it be the L., and they
42 For good cometh of none, s. it be of me
SAVE IT SHALL—
2 Nep 1 31 S. it shall be iniquity among them
30 17 Nothing which is secret, s. it shall be
17 No work of darkness, s. it shall be ma
17 Is sealed upon the earth, s. it shall be
SAVE IT WERE—
1 Nep 2 4 Nothing with him, s. it were his family
17 20 Suffered all things, s. it were death
31 Not anything done, s. it were by his wo
18 20 Was nothing, s. it were the power of
2 Nep 5 16 S. it were not built of s many precious
23 9 S. it were foretold them by the prop
29 6 Obtained a Bible, s. it were by the Je
31 19 Thus far, s. it were by the word of Chr
32 2 Tongue of angels, s. it were by the Ho
Jac 1 2 I should not touch, s. it were lightly
3 5 They should have, s. it were one wife
5 42 S. it were these, had become corrupted
Mos 18 19 Teach nothing, s. it were the things wh
20 Should preach nothing, s. it were repeat
27 5 Support, in all cases s. it were in sickn
Alma 3 5 Were naked, s. it were skin, which was
4 19 S. it were in hearing down in pure testi
13 12 Look upon sin, s. it were with abhorre
14 28 S. it were Alma and Amulek, were sla
17 38 But we slew none s. it were their lead
19 16 All fallen, s. it were one of the L. wo
21 9 S. it were through the death and suffer
22 1 All the land, s. it were the land of Ish
30 33 S. it were in the Judgment seat
34 S. it were to declare the truth, that we
52 Nothing, s. it were the power of God,
31 38 S. it were swallowed up in the joy of
43 20 S. it were a skin which was girded ab
20 All were naked, s. it were the Zoram
49 18 Dug round about, s. it were by the ent
62 55 S. it were Tismenim, for he was ex
65 12 S. it were those parts which had been
Hela 1 24 Assemble, s. it were in small bodies
3 1 S. it were a little pride which was in
6 Land was desolate, s. it were for timb
23 All s. it were the secret combinations
23 S. it were the pride which began to en
26 S. it were the exceeding great pride
5 3 Nor justice, s. it were to their distrust
9 36 S. it were given unto me by the power
11 22 S. it were a few contentions concern
16 12 S. it were the people began to be more
15 All s. it were the most believing part
3 Nep 1 24 S. it were a few that began to pre
27 In peace, s. it were for the Galliantu
3 11 S. it were they had wronged themselv
13 Gather, their substance, s. it were the
19 S. it were in their times of wickedness
4 2 No game for the robbers, s. it were in
2 Robbers could not exist, s. it were in
4 8 S. it were to come up in open battle ag
5 S. it were to plunder, and rob, and mu
19 Nothing s. it were meat for their subs
5 20 (And no one knew it, s. it were himself
6 14 S. it were among a few of the L.
7 13 S. it were their leaders did establish
15 23 S. it were by the Holy Ghost
28 2 And they all spake, s. it were three
12 S. it were the three who were to tarry
38 Sorrow, s. it were for the sins of the
4 Nep 1 5 Miracles s. it were in the name of Jes
14 8 S. it were those 24 who were with me
29 S. it were a small part of the people
32 Had all passed away, s. it were a few
36 Righteous, s. it were the disciples of
Mor 6 6 S. it were those few plates which I ga
11 Hewn down all my people, s. it were 24
15 S. it were those 24 who were with me
Eth 6 27 Sons of Jared, even all, s. it were one
9 3 His household, s. it were Jared and his
12 Even all, s. it were thirty souls, and
10 1 And all his household, s. it were Shez

- Eth 13 21 S. it were himself, and he should only
21 Should be destroyed, s. it were Corlan
15 23 S. it were 52 of the people of Coriantur
29 S. it were Coriantur and Shiz.
- SAVE THEY—
1 Nep 4 15 Law of Moses, s. they should have the
10 6 S. they should rely on this Redeemer
2 Nep 1 6 8. they shall be brought by the hand
5 22 S. they shall repent of their iniquities
4 2 And s. they shall cast these things aw
30 6 S. they shall be white and delight
Jac 7 11 S. they have spoken concerning this
Alma 52 4 S. they had lost much blood
55 31 S. they had firstly given to some of the
3 Nep 8 16 S. they know that they were carried
Moro 6 1 S. they brought forth fruit meet that
2 S. they came forth with a broken heart
3 S. they took upon them the name of
7 38 Christ, s. they should have faith in his
- SAVE—
1 Nep 3 7 S. he shall prepare a way for them that
13 23 Plates of brass, s. there are not so ma
14 10 Behold there are, s. two churches only
15 3 S. a man should inquire of the Lord
17 43 They must be destroyed, s. a few only
18 15 S. they should repent of their lai
21 25 And I will s. thy children
22 4 S. that we know that they have been
2 2 16 S. it should be that he was enticed by
3 8 S. the work which I shall command him
4 8 S. I should lend thee blessing upon you
8 2 Thy sons have faith in s. these
9 7 S. it should be an infinite atonement
20 Is not any thng, s. he knows it
21 Into the world that he may s. all men
11 6 S. Christ should come, all men must pe
25 18 S. it should be a false Messiah
18 For there is s. one Messiah spoken of
26 31 S. their precepts shall be given by the
31 10 S. we shall be willing to keep the co
19 The merits of him who is mighty to s.
32 9 S. in the first place ye shall pray to s.
33 5 S. he shall be of the spirit of the devil
2 33 S. I shall visit them with a sore curse
Jac 1 20 Did eat nothing s. It was raw meat
Enos 1 23 Nothing, s. it was exceeding harshness
Omni 1 11 No revelation, s. that which has been
25 Is good, s. it comes from the Lord
26 Were all slain, s. five, in the wilderne
Moa 4 8 Salvation, s. this which hath been spok
19 18 Met. all s. the king and his priests
27 13 S. it is the transgression of my people
18 There was nothing s. the power of God
Alma 2 30 Instrument in thy hands to s. this pe
5 17 Of the earth, and that he will s. you?
7 14 Who is mighty to s. and to cleanse fro
11 34 Shall he s. his people in their sins?
35 Son of God shall come, but he shall
not s.
36 I said he shall not s. his people in their
37 That he cannot s. them in their sins
12 15 He has all power to s. every man that
5 But he should not s. them; and many
10 Let us...s. them from the flames
15 Ye see that ye had not power to s. th
19 9 I have had no witness s. thy word
21 6 We do believe that God will s. all men
23 11 Analekites were not converted, s. only
23 26 Perhaps we might s. some few of them
27 4 They were angels sent from God to s.
34 18 For mercy; for he is mighty to s.
40 3 No one knoweth them, s. God himself
42 17 Be a law, s. there was a punishment?
49 4 S. it was by their place of entrance
57 18 By no other way s. by the entrance
55 2 S. he will withdraw his purpose, as I
57 17 Returned in season to s. us from fallo
54 22 The L. did suffer their whole army, s.
61 9 S. only to retain my judgment seat
Hela 13 5 S. the sword of justice falleth upon th
6 Nothing can s. this people, s. if he rep
18 Curse of the land, a. he be a righteous
3 Nep 6 22 S. their condemnation was signed by
7 4 S. he had much family and many kind
8 1 S. he were cleansed every whit from
9 21 Into the world, to s. the world from
Mor 9 21 They might s. them from destru
8 36 There are none, s. a few only, who do
- Eth 2 19 Cannot breathe, a. it is the air which
25 S. I prepare you against the waves of
13 9 Like unto the old, s. the old have pass
15 12 Who had not been slain, s. it was Eth
Moro 7 40 Attalo unto faith, s. ye shall have hope
43 S. he shall be meek, and lowly of heart
44 Acceptable before God, s. the meek
9 8 No water, s. a little, do they give unto
19 Delight in everything s. that which is
- SAVED.
- CAN BE SAVED—
2 Nep 25 20 None other name..whereby man can
- 31 21 Name given..whereby man can be s.
Mos 4 8 Any conditions whereby man can be s.
16 13 Only lo and through Christ ye can be s.
Alma 5 21 There can no man be s. except his gar
11 37 How can ye be s., except ye inherit th
38 9 No other..means whereby man can be s.
Hela 5 9 No other way..whereby man can be s.
Moro 7 38 No man can be s., according to the wo
10 21 Ye can in no wise be s. in the kingdom
21 Neither can ye be s. in the kingdom of
- CANNOT BE SAVED—
1 Nep 13 40 Come unto him, or they cannot be s.
2 Nep 9 23 Or they cannot be s. in the kingdom of
31 16 The Son of the living God, he cannot
be s.
Alma 5 21 Know at that day, that ye cannot be s.
31 He must repent, or he cannot be s.
11 37 Therefore, ye cannot be s. in your sins
Hela 12 22 Will do iniquity, and he cannot be s.
Mor 7 3 Come unto repentance, or ye cannot be s.
Moro 10 26 And they cannot be s. in the kingdom
- SHALL BE SAVED—
1 Nep 13 37 Shall be s. in the everlasting kingdom
22 17 They shall be s., even if it so be as by
31 Ye shall be s. at the last day
2 Nep 2 9 And they that believe in him shall be s.
6 12 Not unite..abominable church, they
shall be s.
5 13 Shall be s. in the kingdom of God
28 8 At last we shall be s. in the Kingdom of
31 15 Endureth to the end the same shall be a
Jac 6 4 Thy hearts, shall be s. in the Kingdom
Mos 12 33 Keep the commandments of God ye
shall be s.
Alma 22 6 If ye will repent, ye shall be s.?
24 16 We shall go to our God and shall be s.
21 17 Thou hast elected us, that we shall be s.
32 13 Endureth to the end, the same shall be s.
Hela 12 23 For these are they that shall be s.
3 Nep 11 33 Is baptized, the same shall be s.
23 6 And is baptized, the same shall be s.
26 6 The same shall be s. at the last day
Mor 9 23 That believeth and is baptized shall be s.
Eth 4 18 That believeth and is baptized shall be s.
Moro 8 10 Shall all be s. with their little children
- BE SAVED—
1 Nep 6 4 Come unto..the God of Jacob, and he s.
8 And also many of their seed, will be s.
15 14 Know how to come unto him and be a.
2 Nep 33 12 That many of us, if not all, may be s.
Omni 1 26 And as the Lord liveth, ye will be s.
Mos 3 16 Children could sin, they could not be s.
13 32 There could not any man be s., except
Alma 1 4 All mankind should be s. at the last day
9 17 Many of them will be s., for the Lord
20 17 In time anger, thy soul could not be s.
22 18 Raised from the dead, and be s. at the
41 8 Whosoever will, may walk therein,
and be s.
Hela 12 22 For this cause, that men might be s.
25 And I would that all men might be s.
13 39 And that ye would repent and be a.
14 29 That whosoever will believe might be a.
3 Nep 9 22 Come unto me, ye ends of the earth,
and be s.
Eth 8 26 Fountain of all righteousness and he s.
Moro 7 34 And have faith in me that ye may be s.
8 13 If little children could not be s. without
9 22 I trust in Christ that thou wilt be s.
10 21 Charity, ye can in no wise be s.
21 Neither can ye be s. in the kingdom
- SAVED—
2 Nep 10 24 Through the grace of God that ye are s.
25 23 That it is by grace that we are a.

Mos 13 9 Whither I go, if it so be that I am s.
 Alma 5 9 I say unto you, that they are s.
 10 On what conditions are they s.?
 13 Faithful unto the end; therefore they were s.
 20 Can ye think of being s., when you ha
 9 22 Having been s. from faintne, and from
 14 15 Neither has God s. them, because they
 19 20 O blessed Jesus, who has s. me from
 24 26 No reason to doubt but what they were
 saved.
 42 24 Thus, none but the truly penitent are s.
 60 8 Have s. thousands of them from falling
 Hela 13 12 Because of those who are righteous,
 that it is s.
 3 Nep 10 12 Righteous part of the people who were s
 12 20 Therefore come unto me and be ye s.
 Eth 15 34 If it so be that I am s. in the kingdom
 Moro 7 26 Men also werth s. by faith in his name

SAVETH

Moro 8 15 That God s. one child because of bapti

SAVING.

Alma 26 30 We might be the means of s. some son
 30 17 Perhaps we could be the means of s.
 55 19 But he delighted in the s. of his people
 3 Nep 12 32 S. for the cause of fornication, cansteth

SAVIOR.

1 Nep 10 4 In other words, a S. of the world
 13 40 The Lamb of God is, the S. of the wor
 21 26 All flesh shall know that I the Lord
 am thy S.
 22 12 They shall know that the Lord is their S

2 Nep 6 18 All flesh shall know that I the Lord
 am thy S.

31 13 By following your Lord and your S.
 Mos 3 20 When the knowledge of a S. shall spr
 3 Nep 5 20 To bless my God and my S. Jesus Chris
 Mor 3 14 By our Lord and S. Jesus Christ
 7 10 Following the example of our S.
 8 6 Since the coming of our Lord and S.
 Moro 8 20 As well as the words of our S. himself

SAVOR.

3 Nep 12 13 But if the salt shall lose its s., wherew
 15 16 Shall be as salt that hath lost its s.

SAW.

Saw and heard—see Saw and heard.
 Saw them—see Saw them.
 The people saw—see The people saw.
 When the Lamanites saw—see When the Lamanites
 saw.

FATHER SAW—

1 Nep 2 9 When my father s. that the waters of
 5 17 When my father s. all these things, he
 11 3 I desire to behold the things which my
 father s.
 4 Believest thou that thy father s. the tr
 21 The meaning of the tree which thy
 father s.?
 55 Like unto the building which my
 father s.
 12 16 Fountain of living water which thy
 father s.
 18 Spacious building which thy father s.,
 14 20 I saw the things which my father s.
 15 21 What meaneth this thing which our
 father s.?
 23 What meaneth the rod of iron which
 our father s.?
 26 What meaneth the river, which our
 father s.?
 27 The water which my father s., was fit
 20 Our father also s. that the justice of

HE SAW—

1 Nep 1 6 And he s. and heard much; and
 6 Because of the things which he s. and
 8 Even that he s. the heavens open, and
 8 He thought he s. God sitting upon his
 9 He s. one descending out of heaven
 10 He also s. twelve others following him
 16 He hath written many things which he
 saw.
 19 He testified that the things which he s.
 8 30 He s. other multitudes pressing forward
 31 He also s. other multitudes feeling their
 36 Because of these things which he s.

1 Nep 10 17 Concerning the things which he s. in a
 15 21 What meaneth the tree which he s.?

2 Nep 11 2 For he verily s. my Redeemer

Jac 1 9 And he s. that he must soon die; wher

Mos 5 4 He s. that his olive tree began to decay

Alma 4 11 He s. also that the example of the chu

12 He s. great inequality among the peop

12 28 Then he s. that it was expedient that

15 5 When he s. them he stretched forth his

17 30 Ammon, when he s. the afflictions of

18 12 He s. that the countenance of the king

19 19 And he s. the king, and he knew that

20 26 When he s. that Ammon had no desire

26 And when he also s. the great love he

21 11 When he s. that they would not hear

23 24 For he s. that they were a wicked and

24 He s. that their hearts were set upon

25 He also s. that their hearts were lifted

43 54 Moroni, when he s. their terror, comma

44 19 When he s. they were all about to be

46 24 He s. that a part of the remnant of the

29 He also s. that his people were doubtf

52 17 Against the L.; but he s. that it was

Hela 1 6 Paenmuel, when he s. that he could

Eth 5 36 He s. through the cloud of darkness

Eth 3 6 And he s. the finger of the Lord

19 And he s. the finger of Jesus

19 Which, when he s., he fell with fear

20 Therefore he s. Jesus

9 15 He s. peace in the land for the space of

22 He lived four years, and he s. peace

22 And he even s. the Son of Righteousne

15 2 He s. that there had been slain by the

3 And he s. them that they were fulfilld

I SAW—

1 Nep 4 9 I s. that the blade thereof was of the

20 I s. the servant of a man who had the

8 4 Methought I s. in my dream a dark and

5 I s. a man and he was dressed in a wh

14 And I s. the head thereof was a little

18 I s. them, but they would not come un

21 I s. numberless concourses of people

11 12 And I s. him not; for he had gone

14 I s. the heavens open and an angel ca

24 I s. many fall down at his feet

29 From before my face, and I s. them not

30 I s. angels descending upon the children

32 And I s. and hear record

33 I, N., s. that he was lifted up upon the

34 After he was slain I s. the multitudes

56 I s. and hear record, that the great

12 4 I s. a mist of darkness on the face

4 I s. lightnings, and I heard thunderings

4 I s. the earth and the rocks that they

4 I s. mountains tumbling into pieces

4 I s. the plains of the earth, that they

4 I s. many cities, that they were sunk

4 I s. many that they were burned

4 I s. many that they did tumble to the

5 After I s. these things, I s. the vapor

5 I s. multitudes who had fallen

6 I s. the heavens open, and I the Lamb

7 I also s. and hear record, that the Holy

12 I, N., also s. many of the fourth gene

13 I s. the multitudes of the earth gather

19 I, s. that the seed of my brethren did

20 I, s. the people of the seed of my broth

21 I s. them gathered together in multitu

21 I s. wars and rumors of wars among th

21 I s. many generations pass away

13 4 I s. among the nations of the Gentiles

6 I s. the devil, that he was the foundati

7 And I also s. gold, and silver

7 And I s. many harlots

14 12 Wickedness of the great whore whom I

saw

28 Remainder of the things which I s. and

28 But a small part of the things which

I s.

29 I hear record, that I s. the things whi

30 Concerning the things which I s.

30 If all the things which I s. are not wri

2 Nep 16 1 I s. also the Lord sitting upon a throne

Jac 7 27 I, Jacob, s. that I must soon go down

Enos 1 24 I s. wars between the N. and L. in the

26 As I s. that I must soon go down to my

Omni 1 9 I s. the last which he wrote

Omni 1 10 I s. much war and contention between
 Mos 9 1 But when I s. that which was good
 Alma 36 13 I s. that I had rebelled against my God
 22 Methought I s. even as our father Le
 Mor 2 12 When I s. Moroni s. their lameness
 15 I s. that the day of grace was passed
 15 I s. thousands of them hewn down in
 3 16 Manifest unto the world the things
 which I s.

Eth 3 8 I s. the finger of the Lord

WHEN THEY SAW—

1 Nep 17 19 When they s. that I began to be sorrow
 18 29 When they s. that they were about to
 Alma 14 29 When they s. Alma and Amulek coming
 22 23 When they s. it, they greatly marvelled
 27 2 When they s. that they could not seek
 30 29 When they s. that he would revile even
 39 11 When they s. your conduct, they would
 45 26 The L., when they s. the N. coming up
 47 15 When they s. that they were surrounded
 55 12 When they s. the danger,—which the N.
 56 7 When they saw our afflictions and our
 37 When they s. the army of Antipus pur
 55 15 When they s. that we were not strong
 Hela 5 24 When they s. that they were encircled
 9 4 When they s. this, they were astonished
 16 3 When they s. this, they believed
 6 6 When they s. this, that they could not
 hit
 3 Nep 4 8 When they s. the appearance of the ar

THEY SAW—

Alma 4 7 Wickedness which they s. had begun to
 8 For they s., with great sorrow, that the
 19 1 They also s. Ammon, and behold, he
 21 12 They s. that the people would murder
 52 1 They also s. that Teancum was ready to
 65 8 They s. him coming, and they hailed
 23 Thus they s. that the N. had power ov
 Hela 4 21 They s. that they had been a stiffneck
 24 They s. that they had become weak, li
 25 They s. that the L. were upon the moun
 26 They s. that the strength of the L. was
 5 25 For they s. that the L. durst not lay th
 43 They s. that they were encircled about,
 48 They s. the heavens open; and angels
 9 7 To their astonishment they s. those five
 3 Nep 11 8 They s. a man descending out of heav
 17 24 And they s. the heavens open
 24 And they s. angels descending out of
 20 9 Glory to Jesus, whom they both s. and
 26 16 And they both s. and heard these child
 28 14 Ttter the things which they s. and hea
 Mor 3 21 Other witness besides him when they s.
 Eth 12 5 Did not believe, because they s. them

WE SAW—

Alma 2 24 Land of N. we s. a numerous host of
 56 30 When we s. that the L. began to grow
 41 When, morning came, we s. the L. up
 Hela 9 14 When we s. all things, even as N. had
 3 Nep 17 16 Marvellous things as we s. and heard Je
 17 Marvellous things as we both s. and hea

SAW—

1 Nep 1 14 When my father had read and s. s. many
 3 25 When Laban s. our property, and that
 4 28 When L. s. me, he was exceedingly fri
 17 17 When my brethren s. that I was about
 2 Nep 3 5 Wherefore, Joseph truly s. our day
 12 1 Word that Isaiah, the son of Amos, s.
 Jac 5 7 The master of the vineyard, I, and
 25 When the Lord of the vineyard s. that
 Mos 5 14 The Lord God s. that his people were a
 7 12 When Ammon s. that he was permitted
 19 5 When the king s. that he was about to
 28 4 The Lord s. fit in his infinite mercy to
 Alma 4 11 Alma s. the wickedness of the church
 14 10 When Amulek s. the pains of the woman
 17 29 When Ammon s. this, his heart was sw
 19 17 When she s. that all the servants of La
 28 When she s. the contention which was
 20 21 When the king s. that Ammon could sl
 24 When Ammon s. that he had wrought
 22 12 When Aaron s. that the king would hel
 19 When she s. him lay as if he were dead
 21 When the queen s. the fear of the serv
 22 When Aaron s. the determination of the
 26 When the king s. that the people were
 24 5 s. the preparations of the L. to destroy

Alma 27 4 When Ammon and his brethren s. this
 4 When Ammon and his brethren s. this
 30 29 The Chief Judge s. the hardness of his
 5 5 When the Chief Judge s. this, he put fo
 31 24 When Alma s. this, his heart was grier
 36 22 Our father Lehi s. God sitting upon his
 37 22 The Lord s. that his people began to wo
 43 4 The N. s. that the L. were coming up
 48 The men of Moroni s. the fierceness
 53 When Zerahemnah s. the men of Lehi
 45 15 When they heard these words and s.
 46 29 When Amulekiah s. that the people of
 47 29 When the servants of the king s. an ar
 51 14 When Moroni s. this, and also s. this
 52 5 Teancum s. that the L. were determin
 23 As Teancum s. the armies of the L. co
 55 15 When L. and his men s. that they were
 56 23 Antipus s. that the L. had turned them
 58 29 And s. that we were prepared to meet
 59 11 When Moroni s. that the city of Nephi
 62 24 When the L. awoke, and s. that the ar
 25 When Moroni s. that they were death

Hela

1 9 s. that he was condemned unto death
 22 When Orlantun s. that he was in po
 22 And s. that the N. had fled before them
 4 16 For when Moronihah s. that they did re
 5 43 s. that the cloud of darkness was dispe
 9 There were about 300 souls who s. and
 7 6 When N. s. it, his heart was swollen wi
 11 There were certain men passing by and
 s. N.

8 17 Abraham s. of his coming, and was fill
 11 9 When N. s. that the people had repen
 3 Nep 1 10 When N., the son of N. s. this wicked
 9 9 When the armies of Giddihah s. this
 18 39 And the disciples s. and did begin to record
 Mer 4 8 When the N. s. that they had driven
 Eth 2 4 Cloud, and the brother of Jared s. him
 3 7 The Lord s. that the brother of Jared
 4 4 The very things which the brother of
 Jared s.
 7 The things which the brother of Jared s
 6 19 s. that he must soon be driven to sea
 12 19 But truly s. with their eyes the things
 13 4 Ether s. the days of Christ
 15 7 When Orlantun s. that he was about

SAW (noun).

2 Nep 20 15 Shall the s. magnify itself against him?

SAWEST.

Eth 3 9 s. thou more than this?

SAV.

Again I say—see Again I say.
 I would say—see I would say.
 Say unto him, etc.—see Say unto him—
 Verily I say unto you—see Verily I say unto you.

BEHOLD I SAY UNTO YOU, NAY—
 1 Nep 17 23; 2 Nep 26 25, 26, 27, 28; 31:19; Jac 2:14;
 Alma 5:8; 24:13; 26:23; 32:18, 26; 40:18; 60:23; Mor
 9:15; Moro 7:23, 27

BEHOLD, I SAY UNTO YOU—

1 Nep 7 15 Behold, I s. unto you, That if re will
 15 12 Behold, I s. unto you, that the house of
 16 Behold, I s. unto you, that if ye will
 24 Behold, I s. unto you, the Kingdom
 22 27 Behold, I, X. s. unto you, that all these
 2 Nep 25 20 Behold I s. unto you, that as these thi
 26 2 Behold, I s. unto you, That I have beh
 30 2 Behold, I s. unto you, That as many
 32 5 Behold, I s. unto you, that ye must pra
 Jac 7 11 Behold, I s. unto you, that none
 Mos 2 16 Behold, I s. unto you, that because I sa
 13 21 Behold, I s. unto you, that all these thi
 15 10 Behold, I s. unto you, that when his so
 21 Behold I s. unto you, that whosoever
 38 Behold, I s. unto you, this is not all
 29 24 Behold, I s. unto you, It is not expedient
 31 Behold I s. unto you, the sins of many
 Alma 5 3 Behold, I s. unto you, that he began
 4 Behold, I s. unto you, they were delive
 6 Behold, I s. unto you, my brethren
 12 Behold I s. unto you, that this is all tr
 26 Behold, I s. unto you, my brethren
 38 Behold, I s. unto you, that the good sh
 39 Behold, I s. unto you, that the devil
 39 Behold, I s. unto you, whosoever deale
 46 Behold, I s. unto you, they are made kn
 7 7 Behold, I s. unto you, there be many tu

Alma 7 17 Behold, I s. unto you, yea, I know that
 9 18 Behold, I s. unto you, that if ye persist
 23 Behold I s. unto you, that if this peop
 10 10 Behold I s. unto you, that as the Lord
 27 Behold, I s. unto you, that the foundat
 12 6 Behold I s. unto you all, that this was
 16 Behold I s. unto you, then cometh a de
 23 Behold, I s. unto you, that if it had be
 36 Behold I s. unto you, that if ye will ha
 26 1 Behold I s. unto you, how great reason
 16 Behold, I s. unto you, I cannot s.
 33 Behold I s. unto you, has there been?
 30 Behold, I s. unto you, I know there is a
 32 10 Behold I s. unto you, Do ye suppose?
 20 Behold, I s. unto you, that it is on the
 22 Behold, I s. unto you; and I would
 33 2 But behold I s. unto you, if ye suppose
 34 8 Behold I s. unto you, that I do know
 36 5 Behold I s. unto you, If I had not been
 37 6 Behold I s. unto you, that by small .th
 39 15 Behold, I s. unto you, that it is he
 17 Behold, I s. unto you, Is not a soul?
 40 2 Behold, I s. unto you, that there is no
 41 10 Behold, I s. unto you, wickedness never
 60 3 Now behold, I s. unto you, that myself
 14 Behold, I s. unto you, I fear exceedingly
 61 2 Behold, I s. unto you, Moroni, that I do
 Hela 8 18 Behold, I s. unto you, that Abraham
 9 23 But behold, I s. unto you, that this is
 26 Behold I s. unto you, Go to the house
 3 Nep 10 15 Behold I s. unto you, yea
 12 44 Behold I s. unto you, have your enemies
 15 4 Behold I s. unto you, that the law
 23 1 Now behold I s. unto you, that ye had
 29 1 Behold, I s. unto you, that when the Lo
 Mor 8 9 Now behold, I s. no more concerning th
 23 Behold I s. unto you, that those saints
 9 4 Behold, I s. unto you, that ye would be
 8 Behold I s. unto you, he that denoth
 19 Behold I s. unto you, he that enanght not
 21 Behold I s. unto you, That whoso belle
 Moro 7 41 Behold I s. unto you, that ye shall
 43 Behold I s. unto you, that he cannot
 8 10 Behold I s. unto you, That this thing
 14 Behold I s. unto you, That he that sup

I SAY UNTO YOU, NAY—
 1 Nep 17:34; Mos 5:14; 12:37, 37; 13:26, 32; Alma
 5:25; 9:19; 11:24; 26:31; 34:11; 3 Nep 12:26.

I SAY UNTO YOU—
 1 Nep 15 16 I s. unto you, Yea, they shall be remem
 24 I s. unto you, the kingdom of God is no
 22 18 My brethren, I s. unto you that these th
 2 Nep 25 20 I s. unto you, That the right way is to
 26 23 I s. unto you, That the Lord God work
 32 5 Again I s. unto you, that if ye will ent
 Jar 1 2 I s. unto you, Yea; and this suffeth
 Mos 1 5 I s. unto you, my sons, were it not for
 13 I s. unto you, that if this highly favor
 14 I s. unto you, that if he had not exten
 2 12 I s. unto you, that as I have been suffe
 29 I s. unto you, my brethren, that if you
 21 I s. unto you, that if ye should serve
 28 I s. unto you, that I have caused that
 29 I s. unto you, that I have caused that
 24 I s. unto you, that there are not any am
 36 I s. unto you, my brethren, that after
 27 I s. unto you, that the man that doeth
 39 I s. unto you, that mercy hath no claim
 3 16 But I s. unto you, they are blessed
 17 I s. unto you, that there shall be no oth
 20 I s. unto you, that the time shall come
 4 6 I s. unto you, if ye have come to a kno
 11 I s. unto you, as I have said before, th
 12 I s. unto you, that if ye do this, ye sha
 18 I s. unto you, O man, whosoever doeth
 23 I s. unto you, Wo be unto that man, for
 5 12 I s. unto you, I would that ye should re
 14 I s. unto you, that even so shall it be
 7 24 I s. unto you, great are the reasons
 12 26 I s. unto you, Wo be unto you for never
 13 27 I s. unto you, that it is expedient that
 27 I s. unto you, that the time shall come
 28 I s. unto you, that salvation doth not
 29 I s. unto you, that it was expedient th
 15 10 I s. unto you, Who shall declare his gen
 11 I s. unto you, that all those who have
 11 I s. unto you, that these are his seed
 13 I s. unto you, that they are his seed

Mos 15 19 I s. unto you, were it not for this
 28 I s. unto you, that the time shall come
 17 9 I s. unto you, I will not recall the word
 18 10 I s. unto you, if this be the desire of
 23 7 I s. unto you, it is not expedient that
 12 I s. unto you, ye have been oppressed
 26 28 I s. unto you, that he will not hear
 23 23 Behold, I s. unto you, Go; and whosoever trans
 32 I s. unto you, Go; and whosoever will
 27 27 I s. unto you, unless this be the case
 29 8 I s. unto you, Let us be wise and cons
 13 I s. unto you, if this could always be
 16 I s. unto you, that because all men are
 21 I s. unto you, ye cannot dethrone an in
 Alma 5 5 I s. unto you, they were in captivity
 9 I s. unto you, Yea, they were loosed
 9 And I s. unto you, that they are saved
 16 I s. unto you, can you imagine to yours
 19 I s. unto you, can ye look up to God?
 19 I s. unto you, can you look up, having?
 20 I s. unto you, can ye think of being sa
 21 I s. unto you, ye will know at that day
 28 I s. unto you, if ye are not, ye are not
 29 I s. unto you, that such an one is not pr
 30 I s. unto you, ys there one among you
 40 I s. unto you, that whatsoever is good
 47 I s. unto you, that it has thus been rev
 48 I s. unto you, that I know of myself
 48 I s. unto you, that I know that Jesus
 49 I s. unto you, that this is the order aft
 50 I s. unto you, the aged, and also the mi
 50 I s. unto you, that the Spirit saith
 52 I s. unto you, the Spirit saith, Behold
 53 I s. unto you, can ye withstand these
 56 I say unto you, that these are they who
 57 I s. unto you, all you that are desirous
 58 I s. unto you, if ye speak against it, it
 60 I s. unto you, that the good shepherd
 7 14 I s. unto you, that ye must repent
 15 I s. unto you, come and fear not
 21 I s. unto you, the time shall come, yea
 9 12 I s. unto you, that he commandeth you
 9 23 I s. unto you, that it shall be more tole
 13 I s. unto you, that this be the case
 10 20 I s. unto you, that well doth the Lord
 22 I s. unto you, that if I were not for
 11 34 I s. unto you, he shall not, for it is
 37 And I s. unto you again, that he cannot
 45 I s. unto you, that this mortal body
 12 10 He shall be as though
 17 18 I s. unto you, what is it, that thy mar
 23 6 I s. unto you, as the Lord liveth, as ma
 26 21 I s. unto you, there is none that knowe
 35 I s. unto you, there never were men th
 30 49 I s. unto you, that ye have none, save I
 32 12 I s. unto you, it is well that ye are cast
 29 I s. unto you, Yea; nevertheless it hatk
 31 I s. unto you, Yea; for every seed bring
 35 I s. unto you, Yea; because it is light
 34 28 I s. unto you, do not suppose that this
 28 I s. unto you, if ye do not any of these
 36 23 I s. unto you, my son, that there could
 21 I s. unto you, my son, that on the other
 37 9 I s. unto you, were it not for these thi
 38 1 I s. unto you, even as I said unto Hela
 3 I s. unto you, my son, that I have had
 39 6 I s. unto you, my son, that it is not ea
 41 10 I s. unto you, my son, that there could
 45 12 I s. unto you, that because they shall
 12 I s. unto you, that from that day
 49 3 I s. unto you, yea, that it was in part
 56 45 I s. unto you, my beloved brother Moro
 60 12 I s. unto you, if ye have supposed this
 12 I s. unto you, that whosoever is cast

Hela 8 18 I s. unto you, that Abraham not only
 15 6 I s. unto you, that the more part of th
 12 I s. unto you, that in the latter times
 14 I s. unto you, it shall be better for the
 3 Nep 11 37 I s. unto you, ye must repent, and beco
 28 Again I s. unto you, Ye must repent
 12 22 But I s. unto you, that whosoever is an
 28 But I s. unto you, that whosoever looke
 39 But I s. unto you, that ye shall not rest
 13 25 I s. unto you, take no thought for your
 29 Yet I s. unto you, that even Solomon, in
 29 15 I s. unto you, That if the Gentiles do
 21 I s. unto you, I give unto you a sign

BEHOLD, I SAY—
 2 Nep 1 10 Behold, I s., if the day shall come

Jac 5 48 Behold, I s., is not this the cause?
 Alma 5 29 Behold, I s., is there one among you?
 30 24 Behold, I s., they are in bondage
 24 Behold, I s., that ye do not know that th
 25 Behold, I s., that a child is not guilty
 26 Behold, I s., that ye do not know that th
 Mor 8 9 Now behold, I s. no more concerning the

I SAY—

1 Nep 19 7 I s., trample under their feet, but I wo
 2 Nep 23 8 I s. Jew, because I mean them from wh
 Enos 1 24 I s. there was nothing short of these th
 Mos 2 21 I s., if ye should serve him with all your
 4 7 I s., that this is the ong who receiveth
 25 I s. these things unto those who are rich
 8 12 I s. unto thee again, Knowest thou of
 10 22 One of my sons; therefore, I s. no more
 27 16 I s. unto thee, Go, and remember the
 16 I s. unto thee, Alma, go thy way
 Alma 7 16 The same will remember that I s. unto
 12 5 That what I s. unto thee, I s. unto all
 19 10 I s. unto thee, woman, There has not be
 26 56 I s., blessed be the name of my God, wh
 30 48 I s. also, that ye do not know that ther
 4 I s., that in the name of God, ye shall
 37 I suffice, if I only s., they are preserved
 45 Now I s., is there not a type in this t
 40 19 Let it suffice, that I s., that they all co
 21 But this much I s., that there is a spac
 41 2 I s. unto thee, my son, that the pla
 60 18 But why should I s. much concerning th
 12 25 I s. unto thee, Thou shalt by no means
 3 Nep 13 1 I s., that I would that ye should do alms

SAY UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 8 15 I also did s. unto them with a loud voice
 Alma 8 16 Yea, s. unto them, Except they repent
 14 21 Many such things did they s. unto them
 22 All manner of such things did they s.
 unto them
 30 17 Many more such things did he s. unto
 them
 60 2 I have somewhat to s. unto them by the

SHALL SAY—

1 Nep 22 20 All things whatsoever he shall s. unto
 2 Nep 2 13 And if ye shall s., there is no law
 13 Ye shall also s., there is no sin
 13 If ye shall s., there is no sin
 13 Ye shall also s., there is no righteousness
 13 6 Shall s., thou hast clothing, be thou our
 18 12 This people shall s., a confederacy
 19 When they shall s. unto you, seek unto
 24 16 And shall s., is this the man that made?
 27 15 The Lord God shall s. unto him to wh
 15 The learned shall s., Bring hither the bo
 17 The man shall s., I cannot bring the bo
 19 The man that is not learned shall s., I
 24 The Lord shall s. unto him that shall re
 28 3 When the one shall s. unto the other,
 3 The others shall s., I, I am the Lord's
 6 If they shall s., There is a miracle wor
 7 Shall be many which shall s., Eat, drin
 8 Also be many which shall s., Eat, drink
 29 Wo be unto him that shall s., We have
 30 From them that shall s., We have enou
 3 Many of the Gentiles shall s., A Bible
 6 Thou fool that shall s., A Bible, we ha
 32 6 Things which he shall s. unto you
 Alma 5 48 Whosoever I shall s. unto you, concern
 11 12 For I shall s., nothing which is contrary
 43 7 We shall s. no more concerning their pr
 45 9 Therefore write the words which I shall
 say
 Hela 9 28 And behold, he shall s. unto you, Nav
 29 Ye shall s. unto him, Have ye murdered
 32 Ye shall s., From whence cometh this
 8 If ye shall s. unto this temple, it shall
 9 If ye shall s. unto this mountain, be th
 10 If ye shall s., that God shall smite this
 12 18 And the Lord shall s., let it be accused
 19 If the Lord shall s., be thou accus'd
 20 If the Lord shall s. unto a man, becau
 21 If the Lord shall s., because of thine in
 22 And wo unto him to whom he shall say
 13 27 Come among you and shall s., do this
 33 In that day ye shall s., O that we had
 5 Nep 11 24 These are the words which ye shall s.
 12 11 Persecute and shall s. all manner of ev
 22 Whosoever shall s. to his brother, Raca
 22 Whosoever shall s., Thou fool, shall be

3 Nep 20 23 In all things whatsoever he shall s. un
 29 7 Wo unto him that shall s., at that day
 Mor 8 21 And shall s., We will destroy the work
 32 Shall be churches built up that shall s.
 9 17 Who shall s., that it was not a miracle?
 18 Who shall s., that Jesus Christ did not

THEY SAY—

2 Nep 27 16 And to get gain will they s. thls
 27 They s., who seeth us, and who knowet
 27 They also s., Surely, your turning of th
 Alma 28 5 They s. unto the people, Harken unto
 Alma 14 21 Many such things did they s. unto them
 22 All manner of such things did they s.
 20 28 Some unknown being, who they s. is Go
 31 29 And they s., that thou hast made it kno
 3 Nep 20 40 Then shall they s., How beautiful upon

TO SAY—

1 Nep 6 2 It sufficeth me to s., that we are a deac
 2 Nep 5 4 But it sufficeth me to s., that they did
 34 It sufficeth me to s., that forty years
 Alma 5 58 What have ye s. against ths?
 32 28 Ye will begin to s. within yourselves, It
 37 28 I have somewhat to s. concerning the
 29 1 I have somewhat more to s. unto thee
 41 1 I have somewhat to s. concerning the re
 53 10 I have somewhat to s. concerning the
 60 2 I have somewhat to s. unto them by
 Hela 9 20 Stand with fear, and wist not what to
 13 5 He hath put it into my heart to s. unto
 3 Nep 1 5 Some who begin to s., that the time wa
 15 18 I was commanded to s. no more of the
 Eth 3 17 It sufficeth me to s., that Jesus showed

YE SAY—

2 Nep 1 26 Ye s., that he hath used sharpness
 26 Ye s., that he hath been angry with you
 22 4 I, that day shall ye s., praise the Lord
 Jac 7 7 A being, which ye s. shall come many
 Mos 2 25 Now I ask, can ye s. ought of yourself
 4 24 I would that ye s. in your hearts, that
 25 If ye s. this in your hearts, ye remain
 5 7 For ye s., that your hearts are changed
 Alma 5 27 Could ye s., if ye were called to die at
 10 26 Ye s., that I have spoken against you
 14 Which ye s. are handed down by bly
 24 Ye s., that this people is a free people
 24 Ye s., that those ancient prophecies are
 25 Ye s., that this people is a prophesy, peop
 26 And ye also s., that Christ shall come
 26 Ye s. also, that she shall be slain for th
 44 Will ye s., Show unto me a sign?
 Hela 5 21 That God whom ye s., ye have rejected
 9 12 Whi ye s., that the sons of Zedekiah we
 9 12 Concerning this five whom ye s., ye hav
 23 Ye s., that I have agreed with a man, th
 24 Ye s., that I have agreed with a man th
 24 Then shall ye s., Because of this fear
 25 Ye s., if our days had been in the days
 3 Nep 24 8 But ye s., wherein have we robbed thee
 13 Yet ye s., What have we spoken again
 Mor 9 2 Then will ye s., that there is no God?
 Eth 8 10 Then shall ye s., I will give her if ye

SAY

1 Nep 16 3 And s., Thou speakest hard things agal
 2 For I did s. many things unto them
 17 50 I should s. unto this water, be thou ar
 50 And if I should s., it, it would be done
 20 5 For fear lest thou shouldst s., mine idol
 7 Lest thou shouldst s., Behold, I knew
 20 S., ye, the Lord hath redeemed his sev
 21 9 Thou mayest s. to the prisoners, Go for
 20 Shall agaln in thine ears s., The place
 21 Then shalt thou s. in thine heart, Who
 2 Nep 4 70 Cry unto the Lord and s., O Lord, I
 8 16 S. unto Zion, Behold, thou art my peop
 9 40 Do not s., that I have spoken hard thi
 12 3 Many people shall go and s., Come ye
 13 10 S. unto the righteous, that it is well wi
 15 19 That s., let him make speed, hasten hi
 18 12 S., ye not, a confederacy, to all to whom
 19 9 That s. in the pride and stoutness of be
 22 1 In that day thou shalt s., O Lord, I wi
 24 4 Proverb against the king of Babylon,
 and s.
 10 And they shall speak and s. unto thee,
 27 18 Then shall the learned s., I cannot read
 27 Shall the work s. of him that made it,
 27 Shall the thing framed s. of him that fr
 28 3 Thus shall every one s., that hath built

- 2 Nep 28 16 And s., That is of no worth; for the
21 That they will say, All is well in Zion
32 7 And now I, N., cannot s. more
- Jac 2 20 God hath given you, what s. ye of it?
6 12 O he wise; what can I s. more?
7 30 He could s. no more, and he gave up
- Enos 1 23 I s. there was nothing short of these th
27 He will s. unto me, come unto me, ye
- Mos 2 25 Ye cannot s., that ye are even as much
3 9 S., that he hath a devil, and shall scou
4 17 Perhaps thou shalt s., the man has bro
11 20 S., unto this people, Thus saith the Lord
12 31 Come by the law of Moses? What s., ye?
14 1 Yea, even doth not Isaiah s., Who hath
15 10 Now what s., ye? And who shall be hi
Alma 5 17 And s., Lord, our works have been righ
51 S., unto this people, Repent, for except
7 8 I do not s., that he will come among us
8 29 S., unto my servant Amulek, go forth
10 19 Well did Mosiah s., who was our last ki
19 Well did he s., that if the time should
14 15 And asked, What s., ye for yourselves?
19 5 And some s., that he is not dead
5 But other s., that he is dead
22 7 The Amalchites s., there is a God
26 1 Words of Ammon to his brethren, which
say
16 Who can s., too much of his great power
1 I cannot s., the smallest part which I fe
25 They did s., Let us take up arms again
27 7 If he s., unto us, go down unto our bre
30 16 And s., that ye see a remission of your
28 Some unknown being, who they s., is
53 And he taught me that which I should
say
31 28 They cry unto thee, and s., we thank
32 7 He did s., no more to the other multitu
17 There are many who do s., If thou wilt
30 Then you must needs s., that the seed is
37 Ye will s., Let us nourish it with great
34 24 Ye cannot s., when ye are brought to
34 Ye cannot s., this; for that same selfri
32 14 Do not s., O God, I thank thee that we
14 But rather s., O Lord, forgive my unwo
39 12 The Spirit of the Lord doth s., unto me
40 19 Wicked as well as the righteous, I do
not s.
20 I do not s., that their resurrection com
21 Be at his resurrection, or after, I do not
say
- Hela 56 44 What s., ye, my sons, will ye go against
7 29 Now I do not s., that these things shall
8 12 And s., that he hath given unto me no
11 8 They would s., unto N., behold, we kn
9 The Judges did s., unto N., according to
12 13 If he s., unto the earth, move, it is mov
14 If he s., unto the earth, thou shalt go ha
16 If he s., unto the waters of the great de
17 If he s., unto this mountain, be thou raf
26 Fulfilling the words which s., they that
13 29 You will s., that he is a false prophet
27 He will s., walk after the pride of your
27 If a man shall come among you and s.,
27 Ye will receive him, and s., that he is a
32 And then shall ye lament and s., O that
3 Nep 14 4 Or how wilt thou s., to thy brother, let
22 Many will s., to me in that day, Lord,
16 10 Thus commandeth the Father that I
should s.
17 The prophet Isaiah shall be fulfilled,
which s.
27 5 Have ye not read the Scriptures, which
s., Ye must s.
29 2 Ye need not s., that the Lord delays his
6 S., the Lord no longer worketh by revel
Mor 3 2 The Lord did s., Cry unto this people
8 26 No one need s., They shall not come
31 There shall be many who will s., do th
9 7 Revelations of God, and s., that they ar
Moro 10 27 God will s., unto you, did I not declare

SAYEST.

- Alma 11 26 Thou s., there is a true and living God?
36 Hast thou, for thou s., that I spake as
21 6 Thou also s., except we repent, we shall
22 7 If now thou s., there is a God, behold I
30 25 Then why s., thou that we preach unto

SAYING.

Saying O Lord—see Saying O Lord.

SAYING, BEHOLD—

- 1 Nep 3 2 S., Behold I have dreamed a dream
5 2 S., Behold thou hast led us forth from
8 2 S., Behold, I have dreamed a dream
11 35 The Lord spake unto me again, s., Beh
hold
12 8 The angel spake unto me, s., Behold the
16 The angel spake unto me, s., Behold the
13 8 The angel spake unto me, s., Behold the
14 16 The angel spake unto me, s., Behold the
2 Nep 3 14 S., Behold, that seer will the Lord be
Mos 11 29 S., Behold, my sons and my daughters
Alma 14 7 S., Behold, I am guilty, and these men
17 28 S., Behold, our flocks are scattered
27 22 S., Behold, we will give up, Jerushon
44 10 S., Behold, we will end the conflict
57 33 S., Behold, the armies of the L. are ma
60 1 S., Behold, I direct mine epistle to Pah
Hela 8 11 S., Behold, my brethren, have ye not re
9 16 S., Behold, we know that this N. must
20 S., Behold, here is money; and also we
3 Nep 1 6 S., Behold the time is past, and the wor
11 9 Spake unto the people, s., Behold, I
- SAYING, I—
1 Nep 5 4 S., I know that I am a visionary man
17 55 S., I am thy brother, ye, even thy you
2 Nep 13 7 He swear, s., I will not be a healer
Enos 1 10 S., I will visit thy brethren, according
Alma 20 19 S., I know that if I should slay my son
50 32 S., I know that I am dumb, for I cannot
3 Nep 26 11 S., I will try the faith of my people

SAYING, THAT—

- 1 Nep 4 14 S., That inasmuch as thy seed shall ke
2 Nep 7 1 S., That it was not meet for him, Lehi
2 Nep 5 20 S., That inasmuch as they will not be
Jac 7 26 By s., that the time passed away with
Jar 1 9 S., That inasmuch as ye will keep my
Omni 1 6 S., That inasmuch as ye will not keep
11 19 S., that they will not stand against
Alma 9 13 Words which he spake unto Lehi, s.,
That inasmuch
19 19 Some s., that it was a great evil that
26 S., that he was a monster, who had been
3 Nep 15 2 Understood not the s., that old things

SAYING, UNTO—

- Jac 5 11 S., unto his servant, It grieveth me that
Alma 5 16 S., unto you, In that day, come unto me
8 13 S., unto him, we know that thou art
44 13 S., unto them with a loud voice
Hela 8 1 S., unto the people, Why do ye not seize
9 20 S., unto him, Thou art confederate; who
3 Nep 20 25 S., unto Abraham, and in thy seed shall
28 1 S., unto them, What is it that ye desire?
Eth 12 3 S., unto them, that by faith, all things

SAYING, YEA—

- 1 Nep 7 8 S., yea, even unto L. and unto Lemuel
11 22 S., Yea, it is the love of God
13 8 S., Yea, and the most joyous to the soul
2 Nep 21 15 S., Yea, the words of my Beloved are tr
Mos 5 2 S., Yea, we believe all the words which

SAYING—

- 1 Nep 1 13 He read, s., Wo, we unto Jerusalem!
2 9 S., O that thou mightest be like unto th
3 5 S., Blessed art thou N., because of thy
3 5 S., It is a hard thing which I have reog
20 S., Why do ye smite your younger brot
31 S., How is it possible that the Lord will
4 1 S., Let us go up again unto Jerusalem
34 S., Surely the Lord hath commanded us
11 3 S., Now I know of a surety that the Lo
5 S., Hosanna to the Lord, the most high
19 The angel spake unto me, s., Look!
20 The angel spake unto me again, s., Lo
31 And he spake unto me again, s., Look!
32 The angel spake unto me again, s., Lo
36 The angel spake unto me again, s., Th
13 1 The angel spake unto me, s., Look!
34 The angel of the Lord spake unto me, s.
40 The angel spake unto me, s., These last
14 5 The angel spake unto me, N., s., Thou
18 The angel spake unto me, s., Look!
15 Abraham, s., In thy seed shall all
21 S., What meaneth this thing which our
16 35 Jerusalem, s., Our Father is dead
17 7 S., Arise, and get thee into the mounta
8 S., thou shalt construct a ship

1 Nep 17 17 S., Our brother is a fool, for he thinks
 19 S., We knew that ye could not construct
 23 I N., spake unto them, s., Do ye belie
 48 I spake unto them, s., In the name of
 18 10 S., We will not that our younger brother
 19 24 S., hear ye the words of the prophet,
 22 9 S., In thy seed shall all the kindreds of
 20 S.: A prophet shall the Lord your God
 2 Nep 3 6 S.: A seer shall the Lord my God raise
 4 11 S.: Blessed art thou, and thy seed
 5 3 S.: Our younger brother thinks to rule
 14 1 Take hold of one man, s., we will eat
 15 8 I heard the voice of the Lord, s.
 17 2 It was told the house of David, s.
 5 Have taken evil counsel against thee, s.
 19 The Lord spake again unto Abaz, s.,
 18 5 The Lord spake also unto me again, s.
 11 I should not walk in the way of this
 people, s.
 24 8 Cedars of Lebanon, s., Since thou art
 24 S., Surely as I have thought, so shall it
 26 25 Doth he cry unto any, s., Depart from
 27 15 Learned, s., Read this, I pray thee
 31 12 S., He that is baptized in my name, to
 14 S., After ye have repented of your sins
 Jac 2 11 S., Jacob, get thee up into the temple
 5 1 He spake unto the house of Israel, s.,
 7 6 S.: Brother Jacob, I have sought much
 Enos 1 5 S., Enos, thy sins are forgiven thee
 Mos 1 3 S., my sons, I would that ye should re
 10 8.: My son, I would that ye should re
 2 9 S.: My brethren, all ye that have assem
 4 2 S., O have mercy, and apply the aton
 4 S., My friends and my brethren, my ki
 7 18 S., O ye, my people, lift up your heads
 8 19 S., doubtless a great mystery is contain
 11 20 S., Go forth, and say unto this people
 12 1 S., Thus saith the Lord commandeth me
 S., Abinadi, go and prophesy unto this
 2 Prophecy, s., Thus saith the Lord, It
 20 Which have been taught by our fathers,
 saying
 23 Unto Moses in the Mount of Sinai, s.
 13 6 And he continued his words, s.
 17 12 Began to accuse him, s.: He has reviled
 14 To scorch him he cried unto them, s.
 19 7 S., Gideon, spare me, for the L. are up
 24 13 S., Lift up your heads and be of good
 16 S., Be of good comfort, for on the morn
 26 14 The voice of the Lord came to him, s.
 27 13 S., Alma, arise and stand forth, for
 29 2 S., We are desirous that Aaron thy son
 4 These were the words that were writ
 ten:—s.
 Alma 2 23 Astonished, and struck dumb with much
 fear, s.
 5 2 According to his own record, s.: I, Alma
 51 S., Go forth and say unto this people,
 62 S., Come and be baptized unto repent
 7 9 S.: Cry unto this people, s., Repent
 8 14 Angel of the Lord appeared unto him, s.
 29 And the word came to Alma, s., Go
 29 S., Repent ye, for this saith the Lord
 9 1 They began to contend with me, s.,
 7 I did boldly testify unto them, s.,
 25 S., Repent ye, for the kingdom of heav
 10 1 People, .in the land of Ananionihah, s.
 24 Cried out, s.: This man doth revile
 25 S.: O ye wicked and perverse generation
 S., Now we know that this man is a chl
 11 21 Zeozrom began to question Amulek, s.,
 12 9 S., It is given unto many to know the
 33 S., If ye will repent, and harden not yo
 13 21 S., Now is the time to repent, for the
 14 7 S., Art thou also possessed with the de
 20 S., Will ye stand again and judge this
 21 S., How shall we look when we are da
 25 S., the same words, even until the last
 26 S., How long shall we suffer these great
 17 28 S., Now, the king will slay us, as he has
 31 S., My brethren, be of good cheer, for
 18 S., where is the man that has such, .pe
 19 20 S., The king hath brought this evil up
 29 S., O blessed Jesus, who has saved me
 20 2 S., Then shalt not go up to the land of
 21 S., What is that thou hast testified?
 22 17 The king did bow down before the Lord
 . .saying

Alma 22 29 S., Why commandest thou that we?
 26 10 S., Ammon, I fear that thy joy doth
 20 12 After this manner did he preach, s.,
 51 Wrote unto Korihor, s.: Art thou convl
 31 14 And cry with a loud voice, s.: Holy
 26 S., Oh, how long, O Lord, wilt thou
 34 1 Amulek arose, and began to teach them,
 saying
 37 24 Might be fulfilled which he spake, s.,
 45 19 The s., went abroad in the church
 46 19 The rent, and crying with a loud voice,
 saying
 22 S., we covenant with our God, that we
 47 25 The servants of Amalickiah raised a
 cry, s.,
 50 19 Which he spake unto Lehi, a., Blessed
 54 4 Words which he wrote unto Ammoron, s
 15 These are the words which he wrote, s.
 55 10 This s., only made them more desirous
 56 2 S., My dearly beloved brother, Moroni
 48 S., we do not doubt our mothers knew it
 5 26 S., Fear not, for behold, it is God that
 29 S., Repent ye, repent ye, and seek no
 32 S., Repent ye, repent ye, for the kingd
 46 A pleasant voice, as if it were a whis
 per, s.,
 8 5 S., Why do you suffer this man to revile
 9 12 S., Where are the five who were sent to
 13 They told them all that they had done, a
 10 3 Behold, a voice came unto him, s., Bless
 14 S., Except ye repent, thus saith the Lo
 11 3 In this year, N. did cry unto the Lord a
 9 He cried again unto the Lord, s.
 16 6 S., Take this fellow and bind him
 15 To depend upon their own wisdom, s.,
 17 Began, .to contend among themselves, s.,
 1 6 S., Behold, the time is past, and the wo
 12 The voice of the Lord came unto him, s.,
 3 1 Were the words which were written, s.,
 4 28 And did cry with a loud voice, s.,
 30 S., May the God of Abraham, and the
 5 19 And now I make an end of my a.
 8 24 S., O that we had repented before this
 25 S., O that we had repented before this
 10 3 People did hear, and did witness of it, s
 11 13 The Lord spake unto them, s., Arise
 16 They did cry out with one accord, s.,
 24 Ye shall say, calling them by name, s.,
 12 1 S., Blessed are ye, if ye shall give heed
 13 1 No thought, s., What shall we eat?
 14 1 S., Verily, verily, I say unto you, judg
 19 27 He prayed again unto the Father, a.
 20 23 I am he of whom Moses spake, s.,
 27 S., In thy seed shall all the kindreds
 24 1 S., Thus saith the Father unto Maitch
 20 1 He commandeth me that I should write,
 saying
 Mor 3 14 The voice of the Lord came unto me, a.
 Eth 1 38 Jared spake again unto his brother, s.,
 2 18 Brother of Jared cried unto the Lord, s.,
 1 And cried unto him, O Lord, s.,
 7 5 Which brought to pass the s., of the bro
 12 26 S., Fools mock, but they shall mourn
 Moro 2 2 S., Ye shall call on the Father in my na
 4 2 To the Father in the name of Christ, s.,
 7 26 S., whatsoever thing ye shall ask
 8 1 On this wise did he an end of me, s.,
 7 Came to me by the power of the Holy
 Ghost, s.

SAYINGS.

2 Nep 4 14 Many of which s., are written upon
 1 I must make an end of my s.
 Mos 1 6 Remember that these s., are true
 6 Which contain, .the s., of our fathers
 15 Behold, I have made an end of these s.,
 13 25 Abinadi had made an end of these s.,
 17 1 When Abinadi had finished these s.,
 Alma 5 53 I say unto you, can ye withstand these s
 24 17 When the king had made an end of
 these s.,
 44 8 When Zoramannah had heard these s.,
 3 Nep 10 1 All the people of the land did hear
 these s.,
 1 After these s., there was silence in the
 19 For this time I make an end of my s.,
 14 24 Whoso heareth these s., of mine, and do
 26 That heareth these s., of mine, and doe
 15 1 When Jesus had ended these s., he cast
 1 Whoso remembereth these s., of mine

3 Nep 16 4 I command you that ye shall write these s.
 4 These s., which ye shall write shall be
 18 35 Keep these s., which I have commanded
 35 When Jesus had made an end of these s.
 26 12 Now I, Mormon, make an end of my s.
 27 35 When Jesus had ended these s., he saith
 29 1 These s. shall come unto the Gentiles
 4 When ye shall see these s. coming
 Mor 9 26 Who can deny his s.?

SAYS.

1 Nep 16 38 He s., that the Lord had talked with him
 2 Nep 10 21 As it s., Isles, there must needs be more
 Mos 26 31 When he s., that he reports
 Alma 10 28 Now he s., that he has not spoken agai
 Mor 8 20 Behold what the scripture s., man

SCAB

2 Nep 13 17 The Lord will smite with a s. the ero

SCALES

2 Nep 20 6 Their s. of darkness shall begin to fall

SCALP.

Alma 44 12 Smote Zerahemnah that he took off his s.
 13 Soldier, who smote off the s. of Zerahem
 13 Took up the s. from off the ground by
 14 Even as this s. has fallen to the earth
 14 Which is the s. of your chief
 15 Saw the s. which was upon the sword

SCANTINESS

3 Nep 4 19 Because of the s. of provisions among

SCARCE.

Hela 3 16 As timber was exceeding s. in the land
 3 Nep 4 20 The wild game became s. in the wildern

SCARLETS.

1 Nep 13 7 I also saw gold, and silver, and silks,
 and s.
 8 Behold, the silver, and the silks, and
 the s.

SCATTER.

Mos 27 6 Numerous, and began to s. abroad
 Alma 17 33 Those men again stood to s. their flocks
 33 Content with those men who do s. our
 35 They stood to s. the flocks of the king
 18 3 Neither can they s. the king's flocks
 7 Rebus, to s. the flocks of the people
 Hela 7 19 He shall s. you forth that ye shall beco
 Mor 5 9 The Gentiles, should s. this people

SCATTERED.

1 Nep 10 12 Should be s. upon all the face of the ea
 13 Should be s. upon all the face of the ea
 14 After the house of Israel should be s.
 13 14 And they were s., before the Gentiles
 39 Who were s. upon all the face of the ea
 14 Who were s. upon all the face of the ea
 15 17 Until after they are s., by the Gentiles
 20 Neither should they be s. again
 21 1 All ye that are broken off that are s.
 22 3 House of Israel, sooner or later, will be
 scattered
 4 They are s. to and fro upon the isles
 5 All those who shall hereafter be s.
 5 They shall be s. among all nations
 7 All the houses of Israel have been s.
 7 And by them shall our seed be s.
 8 And after our seed is s., the Lord
 2 Nep 1 11 He will cause them to be s. and smitten
 6 11 They will be s., and smitten, and hated
 10 6 Who shall not be destroyed, shall be s.
 25 15 The Jews shall be s. among all nations
 13 The Jews shall be s. by other nations
 16 After they have been s., and the Lord
 30 7 The Jews which are s., also shall begin
 Jar 1 6 They were s. upon much. of the land
 Omni 1 22 Their bones lay s. in the land northward
 Mos 17 11 And shall be driven and s. to and fro
 28 17 They were s. abroad upon the face of
 Alma 2 37 Until they were s. on the west
 13 22 To them that are s. abroad upon the
 16 8 The L. were s., and driven into the wil
 17 27 Stood and s. the flocks of Ammon
 27 They s. them inasmuch that they died
 28 Because their flocks were s. by the

Alma 17 28 Behold, our flocks are s. already
 18 6 Because their brethren had s. their floc
 6 Because they had had their flocks s.
 7 Drive away many that were s. into
 20 Arms of my brethren that s. my flocks
 19 20 Had their flocks s., at the waters of Se
 21 8 The flocks which belonged to the kil
 25 12 They should be s. abroad and slain
 28 2 Thousands of the L. were slain and s.
 3 Nevertheless the L. were driven and s.

Hela 3 16 Hunted, and driven forth, and slain,
 and s.
 10 12 The multitudes who were s. about
 15 12 And shall be smitten and s. abroad
 3 Nep 5 24 The seed of Jacob, who are s. abroad
 16 4 Remnant of their seed who shall be s.
 8 8 My people, who are of the house of
 20 13 The remnant which shall be s. abroad
 15 After they have s. my people
 21 2 My people who shall be s. by them
 24 Who are s. upon all the face of the la
 29 Minister unto all the s. tribes of Israel
 Mor 5 15 For this people shall be s.
 20 Shall be driven and s. by the Gentiles
 20 After they have been driven and s. by
 Eth 1 33 They should be s. upon all the face of
 33 According to the word, the people were
 scattered
 13 11 They are they who were s. and gather

SCATTERETH.

Mos 8 21 As a wild flock which, s., and are driv

SCATTERING.

1 Nep 17 32 Yea, unto the s. them to destruction
 3 Nep 20 27 Unto the s. of my people, O house of Isr

SCENE.

Alma 14 10 How can we witness this awful s.?
 19 17 By beholding this s., it would cause th
 28 10 Brought to pass an awful s. of bloodsh
 Mor 2 18 A continual s. of wickedness and abom
 4 11 Write a perfect description of the hor-
 rible s.
 5 8 Such an awful s. of blood and carnage
 Eth 14 21 So long had been the s. of bloodsh
 Moro 9 20 I dwell no longer upon this horrible s.

SCENT.

Alma 16 11 So great was the s. thereof, that the pe
 Eth 14 23 The s. thereof went forth upon the fa
 23 Became troubled, because of the s. the

SCENTRES.

2 Nep 24 5 Staff of the wicked, the s. of the rulers

SCOFFING.

1 Nep 8 28 Because of those that were s. at them

SCORCH

Mos 17 14 When the flames began to s. him

SCORCHED

Alma 15 3 He began to be s. with a burning heat

SCORCHETH.

Alma 32 38 The heat of the sun cometh and s. it

SCORE.

2 Nep 17 8 Within three s. and five years shall Eph

SCORNY.

1 Nep 8 33 They did point the finger of s. at me
 Alma 26 23 The L., and they laughed us to s.?

SCORNER.

2 Nep 27 31 And the s. is consumed

SCORNFUL.

Alma 4 8 They began to be s., one toward another

SCOURGE.

1 Nep 2 24 They shall be a s. unto thy seed
 19 9 They s. him, and he suffereth it
 2 Nep 5 23 They shall be a s. unto thy seed
 25 They shall s. them even unto destructi
 6 9 They should s. him and crucify him
 20 26 The Lord of Hosts shall stir up a s.
 Jac 3 3 The L. shall s. you even unto destructi
 Mos 3 9 And shall s. him, and shall crucify him
 Alma 23 2 Neither should they, smite them, nor s
 52 10 Seek every opportunity to s. the L.
 3 Nep 20 28 And they shall be a s. unto the people

SCOURGED.

- 1 Nep 19 13 They shall be s. by all people
 2 Nep 25 16 God bath s. them by other nations
 Mos 15 5 Suffereth himself to be mocked, and s
 17 13 Took him, and s. his skin with faggots

SCRIPTURE.

- Alma 12 21 What does the s. mean, which saith?
 30 8 For thus saith the s., Choose ye this
 Mor 8 20 Behold what the s. says, man shall
 Eth 13 12 Bringeth to pass the s., which saith

SCRIPTURES.

HOLY SCRIPTURES—

- Alma 14 8 Their records which contained the Holy
 Scriptures
 18 36 The records and the holy s. of the peop
 34 30 Seeing that the holy s. testify
 37 3 Which have the records of the holy s.
 Hela 15 7 And are led to believe the holy s.

SCRIPTURES—

- 1 Nep 19 23 For I did liken all s. unto us
 2 Nep 4 15 Many of the s., which are engraven
 15 For my soul's slighteth in the s.
 Jac 2 23 They understand not the s.
 4 16 According to the s., this stone shall
 7 10 I said unto him, Believe thou the s.?
 19 And said that I believed the s.
 23 They searched the s., and bearkened
 Mos 27 35 Explaining the prophecies and the s.
 Alma 12 1 Or to unfold the s. beyond that
 13 20 Behold, the S. are before you
 14 1 Began to repent, and to search the S.
 17 2 They had searched the S. diligently
 18 38 He expounded unto them all the s.
 21 9 Aaron began to open the s. unto them
 22 12 Reading the s. unto the king
 23 13 Aaron did expound unto him the s.
 30 44 The s. are laid before thee
 33 2 And ye ought to search the s.
 12 Do ye believe those s., which have?
 14 I would ask if ye have read the s.?
 41 1 Some have wrested the s., and have
 45 19 The s., saith the Lord took Moses
 Hela 16 14 In this year the s. began to be fulfilled
 3 Nep 1 24 Endeavoring to prove by the s.
 24 Err, having not understood the s.
 9 16 The s. concerning my coming are fulfill
 10 11 And thus far were the s. fulfilled
 14 He that hath the s. let him search them
 23 6 After he had expounded all the s., in one
 6 Other s. I would that ye should write
 14 Jesus had expounded all the s. in one
 26 2 These s., which ye had not with you
 27 5 Have they not read the s., which I say?
 28 33 If ye had all the s., which give an accou
 Mor 9 8 Yea, has he not read the s.

SCROLL.

- 3 Nep 26 3 The earth should be wrapt together as
 a s.
 Mor 5 23 The earth shall be rolled together as a s
 9 2 The earth shall be rolled together as a s

SEA.

DEPTHS OF THE SEA—

- Isles of the Sea—see Isles of the Sea.
 1 Nep 17 48 To throw into the depths of the s.
 18 10 Be swallowed up in the depths of the s.
 15 Be swallowed up in the depths of the s.
 20 Be swallowed up in the depths of the s.
 Alma 3 3 Their bones are in the depths of the s.
 44 22 And are buried in the depths of the s.
 63 8 Were drowned up in the depths of the s
 3 Nep 8 9 Moroni did sink into the depths of the s
 9 4 I caused to be sunk in the depths of
 the s.
 10 13 Were not drowned in the depths of the s
 Eth 2 24 You up again out of the depths of the s
 25 Ye are swallowed up in the depths of
 the s.?
 6 6 Many times buried in the depths of
 the s.

EAST SEA or SEA EAST—

- Alma 22 27 Ran from the s east, even to the s west
 50 8 Straight course from the east s. to the
 13 City Moroni; and it was by the east s.

- Alma 52 13 Harass the N. on the borders by the
 east s.
 Hela 3 8 From the s. west to the s east
 11 20 Southward from the s. west to the s. ea
 WEST SEA or SEA WEST—
 Alma 22 27 Ran from the s. east, even to the s. we
 32 Desolation, from the east to the west s
 33 Bonafiful, even from the east unto the
 west s.
 50 11 From the west s., running by the head
 52 11 The L. are upon us in...the land by the
 west s.
 12 Against the N., on the borders by the
 west s.
 53 8 The armies of the L., on the west s., so
 22 The land on the south by the west s.
 63 5 And launched it forth into the west s.
 Hela 3 8 From the s. west, to the s. east
 4 7 Fortify against the L., from the west s
 11 20 Southward, from the s. west to the s.

SEA—

- 1 Nep 12 1 In number as many as the sand of the s
 17 5 We beheld the s., which we called Irre
 18 8 We did put forth into the s.
 13 Let they should be drowned in the s.
 20 18 And thy righteousness as the waves of
 the s.
 2 Nep 1 2 That they were not swallowed up in
 the s.
 7 2 Behold, at my rebuke, I dry up the s.
 8 10 Art thou not he who hath dried the s.?
 10 Hath made the depths of the s. a way
 10 20 For the Lord has made the s. our path
 20 And we are upon an Isle of the s.
 12 16 And upon all the ships of the s.
 15 30 Shall roar against them like the roaring
 of the s.
 20 22 Thy people Israel be as the sand of the s
 26 And as his rod was upon the s.
 21 9 Knowledge of the Lord, as the waters
 cover the s.
 11 Hamath, and from the islands of the s.
 15 Utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyp
 tian s.
 29 11 In the south, and in the islands of the s
 30 15 Knowledge of the Lord, as the waters
 cover the s.
 Jac 4 6 Or the mountains or the waves of the s.
 Mos 10 12 Were also wronged while crossing the s.
 13 Were wronged...after they had crossed
 the s.
 Alma 13 19 Lord made heaven and earth, and the a.
 27 Numerous almost...as the sands of the s
 22 27 Which was bordering even to the s.
 27 22 Jerush, which is on the east by the s
 50 34 Which led by the s. into the land north
 34 Yea, by the s., on the west, and on the
 Hela 3 8 Whole earth, from the s. south to the s.
 Mor 1 7 Numerous almost as...the sand of the s.
 3 8 And their dead were cast into the s.
 Eth 2 7 Set before the s. in the wilderness
 13 Even to that great s., which divideth th
 13 As they came to the s., they pitched th
 24 Be as a whale in the midst of the s.
 25 Prepare you against the waves of the s
 3 4 We may have light while we...cross the s
 6 4 Set forth into the s., commending them
 5 Tossed upon the waves of the s. before
 10 And no monster of the s. could break
 10 20 By the place where the s. divides the la
 SEASHORE.
 BORDERS BY (or of) THE SEASHORE—
 Alma 22 27 Round about on the borders of the s.
 28 Zarahemla, in the borders by the s.
 50 9 Wilderness even to the borders by the s
 15 In the north, by the borders of the s.
 23 Which were on the borders by the s.
 51 22 Moroni, which was in the borders by
 the s.
 26 Which were on the east borders by the s
 56 31 City beyond, in the borders by the s.
 62 25 Moroni, which was in the borders by
 the s.
 32 Even down upon the borders by the s.
 Mor 4 3 Teancum lay in the borders by the s.
 Eth 14 12 He fled to the borders upon the s.
 26 Eastward, even to the borders of the s.

SEASHORE—

- 1 Nep 17 6 We did pitch our tents by the s.
6 Rejoiced when we came to the s.
Alma 22 28 And thus bordering along by the s.
29 There were many L on the east by the s.
31 Which lay nearly bordering upon the s.
51 25 Battle, but kept them down by the s.
32 In the borders on the beach by the s.
52 22 And march down near the s.
23 He began to retreat down by the s.
Mor 2 6 Was in the borders west by the s.
Eth 2 13 And dwelt in tents upon the s.
9 3 Which was called Abom, by the s.
14 13 Lib gave battle unto him upon the s.

SEAL.

- 2 Nep 18 16 Bind up the testimony, s. the law
27 22 Then shalt thou s. up the book again
33 15 What I s. on earth, shall be brought ag
Mos 5 15 The Lord God Omnipotent, may s. you
Alma 34 35 The devil, and he doth s. you his
Hela 10 7 Whatsoever ye shall s. on earth, shall
Eth 3 22 Ye shall write s., and shall s. them
23 And ye shall s. them up also
27 Write these things and s. them up
28 He should s. up the two stones which
4 5 Commanded me that I should s. them
5 Commanded that I should s. up the int
Moro 10 2 And I s. up these records

SEALED.

SEALED UP—

- 1 Nep 14 26 They are s. up to come forth in their up
2 Nep 2 17 They shall be written and s. up in a bo
27 8 Because of the things which are s. up
29 3 Written unto the Gentiles, and shall s. up ag
Eth 4 5 Wherefore I have s. up the interpreters
5 1 Told you the things which I have s. up

SEALED—

- 2 Nep 27 7 And behold the book shall be s.
8 The things which are s. shall not be del
10 The words which are s. he shall not de
10 The book shall be s. by the power of
10 And the revelation which was s. shall
11 The words of the book which were s.
15 Take these words which are not s.
17 I cannot bring the book, for it is s.
21 Touch not the things which are s.
30 17 There is nothing which is s. upon the
Mos 17 20 Having s. the truth of his words by his
Hela 10 7 Ye shall seal on earth, shall be s. in he

SEALING.

- 3 Nep 3 5 Epistle, s. it with mine own hand

SEAMS.

- Hela 14 22 And shall ever after be found in s.
3 Nep 8 18 Found in broken fragments, and in s.

SEANTIM.

A Nephite of importance, who belonged to the Gaditanian bands. His brother, Sezoram, also a Gaditanian, was Chief Judge, and Seantim, in his confidenceless ambition, with his own hand slew his brother, in order that he might attain to this dignity (B. C. 23).

- Hela 9 26 I say unto you, Go to the house of S.

SEARCH.

- 1 Nep 5 10 And he did s. them from the beginning
2 Nep 5 23 They must s. mine other plates
32 7 For they will not s. knowledge
1 Jac 1 14 And they also began to s. much gold
2 12 Many of you have begun to s. for gold
4 6 Wherefore, we s. the prophets
Mos 1 7 Ye should remember to s. them dilige
19 18 To s. for the king, and those, with him
20 16 He said, I will s. among my people
16 He caused a s. to be made among his
17 Do not s. this people, and lay not this
21 25 Men to s. for the land of Zarahemla
23 25 In the wilderness in s. of the land of
Alma 14 1 I began to repent, and to s. the Scripture
16 5 Into the wilderness in s. of their bret
17 21 And let us go in s. of the flocks
32 They went in s. of the flocks, and they
33 2 And ye ought to s. the scriptures
35 4 He caused that a s. should be made am
Hela 8 27 Go ye in unto the judgment seat, and s
11 26 They did s. out all the secret plans

- Hela 11 28 I upon the mountains to s. out this band
3 Nep 10 14 He that hath the scriptures, let him s.
20 11 Ye have them before you, therefore s.
23 1 That ye had ought to s. these things
1 That ye s. these things diligently
5 S. the prophets, for many there be that
Mor 8 23 S. the prophecies of Isaiah
Eth 8 17 Into his heart, to s. up these things of
Moro 7 19 Should s. diligently in the light of Chr

SEARCHED.

- 1 Nep 5 21 S. them and found that they were del
2 Nep 9 4 For I know that ye have s. much
Jac 7 23 They s. the scriptures, and bearken
Wdm 1 3 I s. among the records which had been
Mos 19 1 Having s. in vain for the people of the
Alma 17 2 They had s. the scriptures diligently

SEARCHES.

- Mos 18 5 In the day-time, from the s. of the ki

SEARCHING.

- 2 Nep 9 44 That he view me with his all-s. eye
Mos 27 31 Beneath the glance of his all-s. eye

SEASON.

- 2 Nep 7 4 I should know how to speak a word
in s.
Jac 5 13 I may lay up the fruit thereof, against
the s.
18 Fruit thereof I shall lay up, against
the s.
19 Lay up the fruit thereof, against the s
20 Fruit thereof, and lay it up, against
the s.
23 Gather it, and lay it up, against the s
27 That thou canst lay it up against the s
28 I must lay up fruit, against the s.
31 Laid up unto myself, against the s.,
46 Laid up fruit thereof against the s.
71 Nigh at hand, and the s. speedily com
76 I lay up of the fruit, against the s.
77 And then cometh the s. and the end

- Alma 57 17 In s. to save us from falling into their
18 Did arrive in s. to check them

- Hela 11 6 Did not yield forth grain in the s. of
13 Her fruit and her grain in the s. of her
17 Being forth her fruit in the s. of her
17 Bring forth her grain in the s. of her

- 3 Nep 27 11 They have joy in their works for a s.

SEASONS.

- Omni 1 3 And we had many s. of peace
3 And we had many s. of serious war
Mos 18 4 Infested, at s., by wild beasts
Alma 46 40 Fevers, which at some s. of the year

SEAT.

- Judgment Seat—see Judgment Seat.
Alma 50 46 And Pahoran did fill the s. of his fat
3 Nep 6 10 For Lachonous did fill the s. of his fat

SEBS, Waters of.

- A watering place in the Land of Ishmael, which, in the time of Lamoni, was used to water the king's flocks.

- Alma 17 26 Which was called the water of S.
34 Contend with those who stood by the
waters of S.
18 7 Stand by the waters of S., to scatter
19 20 Had their flocks scattered at the wa-
ters of S.
21 By those men who had stood at the
waters of S.
21 Had slain of their brethren at the wa-
ters of S.

SEATS.

- Mos 11 11 And the s., for the high priests
11 Which were above all the other s.
Hela 7 4 Gaditanian robbers filling the judgment s

SECOND.

- SECOND TIME—
2 Nep 6 14 Messiah will set himself again the s. tim
21 11 Set his hand again the s. time to reco
25 17 Lord will set his hand again the s. time
29 1 Set my hand again the s. time to reco

- Jac 6 2 Again the s. time to recover his people
Mos 18 15 Went forth a s. time into the water
Alma 40 5 Or a s. time, or a third time

Alma 47 11 Amalekiah sent again the s. time
 2 Nep 26 15 Ascended into heaven the s. time
 Mor 4 24 Until they had come again the s. time
 Eth 14 21 When they had come the s. time, the
 Eth 14 29 And they came the s. time
 29 And they were driven again the s. time

SECOND—

2 Nep 4 9 Sons and the daughters of my s. son
 1 11 Were called by the people of N., third
 Jac 15 The people of N., under the reign of
 the s. king
 3 11 Fire and brimstone which is the s. dea
 5 39 The first and the s., and also the last
 Mos 26 25 When the s. trump shall sound, then
 Alma 1 25 This was in the s. year of the reign of
 12 16 Then cometh a death, even a s. death
 32 The penalty thereof being a s. death
 37 In these his s. commandments which he
 13 39 That ye may not suffer the s. death
 16 1 On the fifth day of the s. month
 4 Even until the fifth day of the s. mon
 23 17 Ye see that a s. prophet of old hast tes
 43 46 Not guilty of the first offense, neither
 the s.
 47 13 Make him (Amalekiah) a s. leader over
 17 To appoint the s. leader to be their chl
 50 37 That Nephthah, the s. Chief Judge, dl
 56 1 In the s. day, on the first month, Mor
 27 In the s. month of this year, there was
 Hela 14 18 Again a spiritual death, yea, a s. death
 19 Ye are brought down unto this s. death
 4 Nep 1 22 And the s. generation had all passed
 Eth 13 20 In the s. year, the word of the Lord ca
 Moro 9 Hd The s. epistle of Mormon to his son

SECONDLY.

Mos 2 24 S.: He doth require that ye should do

SECURE.

Hela 9 6 Stabbed by his brother by a garb of s.

SECRET.

Secret abominations, etc.—see Secret abominations—
 hand—combinations—places—plans—works.

SECRET MURDER—

Alma 27 22 Work s. murders and abominations
 Hela 6 17 Therefore they began to commit s.
 murders
 29 The work of darkness and s. murder
 30 His works of darkness and s. murder
 38 To join with them in their s. murders
 3 Nep 5 5 To have those s. murders in their head
 9 Because of their s. murders and comb

SECRET—

1 Nep 20 16 Come ye near unto me: I have not
 spoken in s.
 2 Nep 13 17 The Lord will discover their s. parts
 39 17 There is nothing which is s., save it sh
 Mos 8 17 Rather, shall s. things be made manife
 22 7 We will pass through the s. pass
 Alma 47 10 He sent a s. embassy into the Mount
 Hela 2 8 This was their s. plan, and their comb
 10 Take this band of robbers and s. murd
 11 Took their flight out of the land, by a
 s. way
 6 22 They did have their signs, yea, their s.
 22 And their s. words
 25 It is these s. oaths and covenants, whi
 26 Those s. oaths and covenants did not
 3 Nep 3 9 And unto thy Father, who is in s. socie
 7 Because of the s. combination of the fr
 9 This s. combination which had brought
 13 4 That thine alms may be in s.
 4 And thy Father who seeth in s., himse
 6 Pray to thy Father, who is in s.
 6 And thy Father, who seeth in s., shall
 18 Fast, but unto thy Father, who is in s.
 18 And thy Father who seeth in s., shall
 4 Nep 1 42 Began again to build up the s. oaths
 Eth 8 18 They formed a s. combination, even as
 24 Awful situation, because of this s. com
 9 6 Spreading of this wicked and s. society
 11 15 Because of that s. combination which
 22 Because of their s. society and wicked
 14 10 Murdered him in a s. pass

SECRETLY.

Alma 58 16 Gd. should s. himself in the wilderness
 16 Teomner should, s. themselves also in

SECRETED

Alma 43 27 Moroni caused that his army should be s
 58 17 And when they had thins s. themselves

SECRETLY.

Mos 19 18 Gideon sent men into the wilderness s.
 27 10 Go about s. with the sons of Mosiah
 3 Nep 6 23 Taken and put to death s. by the judg

SECRETS.

Alma 37 25 I will bring to light all their s.

SECURE.

Alma 50 10 That they might s. their armies and
 52 9 S. the narrow pass which led into the

SECURED.

Mos 21 18 And s. their grain and their flocks

SECURITY.

2 Nep 1 32 Consecrated this land for the s. of thy
 3 2 With thy brethren, for thy s. for ever
 28 21 And hll them away into carnal s.
 Alma 49 5 Wisdom of the N. in preparing their
 places of s.
 13 Moroni had built forts of s. for every
 18 The L. could not get into their forts of
 security
 20 Attempt to come into their place of s.
 21 The N., to get into their place of s.
 59 4 He caused placea of s. to be built
 60 19 And ye are surrounded by s.
 3 Nep 4 15 Did return again to their place of s.

SEDUCED.

Hela 6 38 The N. and had s. the more part of the

SEE.

SEE THAT YE—

Mos 4 10 Believe all these things s. that ye do
 Alma 7 24 S. that ye have faith, hope, and charity
 11 35 S. that ye remember these things
 37 47 My son, s. that ye take care of these
 47 Yea, s. that ye look to God and live
 38 11 S. that ye are not lifted up unto pride
 11 S. that ye do not boast in your own wrl
 12 S. that ye bridle all your passions
 12 S. that ye refrain from idleness
 41 14 S. that ye are merciful unto your broth
 60 35 Now s. that ye fulfil the word of God
 61 21 S. that ye strengthen Lehi and Teanc
 Mor 9 29 S. that ye are not baptized unworthly
 29 S. that ye partake not of the sacram
 29 But s. that ye do all things in worthin
 Moro 7 18 S. that ye do not judge wrongfully

SHALL SEE—

1 Nep 14 21 He shall s. and write the remainder of
 19 17 All the earth shall s. the salvation of
 27 7 Kings shall s. and arise, princes also
 2 Nep 9 4 Nevertheless, in our bodies we shall s.
 11 8 Whoso of my people shall s. these wor
 27 22 Until I shall s. fit in mine own wisdom
 29 The eyes of the blind shall s. out of ob
 31 They shall s. that the terrible one is
 Mos 12 22 For they shall s. eye to eye when the
 24 All the ends of the earth shall s. the
 14 2 When we shall s. him, there is no bean
 10 He shall s. his seed, he shall prolong
 11 He shall s. of the travail of his soul,
 15 10 An offering for sin, he shall s. his seed
 29 For they shall s. eye to eye, when the
 31 The earth shall s. the salvation of our
 16 1 When all shall s. the salvation of the
 1 Every nation, and people shall s. eye
 Alma 51 10 We shall s. that this promise, was ra
 Hela 2 13 Ye shall s. that this Gadiaunt did pro
 14 28 Many shall s. greater things than those
 15 3 When they shall s. all these signs and
 3 Nep 12 8 The pure in heart, for they shall s. God
 16 18 For they shall s. eye to eye, when the
 20 All the ends of the earth shall s. the
 20 32 For they shall s. eye to eye
 35 The earth shall s. the salvation of the
 29 1 When the Lord shall s. fit, in his wisdom
 4 When ye shall s. these sayings coming
 Mor 5 13 Shall come forth, who to eye, when ye shall
 Eth 5 6 Know, I have authority when ye shall
 a. re

- Eth 8 24 When ye shall s, these things come an
 Moro 7 48 Be like him; for we shall s, him as he
 10 27 For ye shall s, me at the bar of God
- TO SEE—**
 1 Nep 18 15 My brethren began to s, that the judg
 Omni 1 23 Moshiah; and I have s, to s, that I do
 Mos 27 22 Eyes of the people might be opened to s
 Alma 10 7 As I was journeying to s, a very near
 14 18 They came in unto the prison to s, th
 17 2 Alma did rejoice exceedingly to s, his
 19 7 He went in to s, the king according
 20 27 For I shall greatly desire to s, thee
 Mor 9 5 When ye shall be brought to s, they
 Eth 13 21 He should only live to s, the fulfilling
- THUS WE SEE—**
 1 Nep 16 29 Thus we s, that, by small means, the
 17 3 Thus we s, that the commandments of
 Alma 12 21 Thus we s, that there was no possib
 22 Thus we s., that by his fall, all mankind
 24 19 Thus we s., that when these L, were br
 19 Thus we s., that they hated their wea
 27 Thus we s., that the Lord worketh in
 28 15 Thus we s., how great the inequality of
 14 Thus we s., the great call of diligence
 14 Thus we s., the great reason of sorrow
 30 60 Thus we s., the end of him who pervert
 69 Thus we s., that the devil will not supp
 42 7 Thus we s., that there was a time gran
 7 And thus we s., they became subjects
 14 And thus we s., that all mankind were
 46 8 Thus we s., how quick the children of
 50 19 Thus we s., how merciful and just are
 Hela 3 28 Thus we s., that the gate of heaven is
 6 24 Thus we s., that the N, did begin to dy
 34 24 Thus we s., that the Spirit of the Lord
 26 Thus we s., that the Lord began to pour
 40 Thus we s., that they were in an awfil
 12 3 Thus we s., that except the Lord doth
 Eth 14 25 Thus we did s., that the Lord did visit
- WE SEE—**
 Alma 9 14 We s., that the word of the Lord has
 22 We s., that Adam did fall by the para
 24 We s., that death comes upon mankind
 19 23 We s., that Ammon could not be slain
 36 We s., that his arm is extended to all
 26 37 We s., that God is mindful of every peo
 29 8 We s., that the Lord doth counsel in wi
 37 26 My son, we s., that they did not repent
 42 5 Now we s., that the man had become as
 Now we s., by this, that our first paren
 46 9 We also s., the great wickedness one ve
 10 We s., that Amali-kiab, because he was
 50 21 We s., that these promises have been ver
 3 29 We s., that whosoever will lay hold
- Hela**
 Hela 11 10 We s., that whosoever will lay hold
- YE SEE—**
 Mos 13 7 Ye s., that ye have not power to slay me
 Alma 14 15 Ye s., that ye had not power to save th
 39 16 Say that ye s. a remission of your sins
 33 17 Ye s., that a second prophet of old has
 44 3 Ye s., that ye cannot destroy this our fa
 4 Ye s., that this is the true faith of God
 4 Ye s., that God will support, and keep
- 3 Nep 18**
 24 Ye s., that I have prayed unto the Faith
 25 Ye s., that I have commanded that none
- Eth**
 Eth 4 16 When ye s. these things, ye shall know
- SEE—**
 1 Nep 8 17 The river, that perhaps I might s., them
 9 1 All these things did my father s., and
 10 17 I, N., was desirous also, that I might s.,
 14 24 And behold, the remainder shalt thou s.,
 25 But the things which thou shalt s., here
 2 Nep 9 22 Be blind, that ye may s. it
 15 19 Hasten his work, that we may s. it
 16 9 S., ye indeed, but they perceived not
 10 Lest they s., with their eyes and hear
 23 1 Which Isaiah the son of Amos did s.,
 24 16 They that s., these shall narrowly look
 Mos 1 27 Then shall I s., his face with pleasure
 27 8 That all these things are not in wis
 20 14 But bring him hither, that I may s., him
 21 15 Yet the Lord did not s., fit to deliver
 Alma 3 19 I would that ye should s., that they
 11 45 That they can no more s., corruption
 19 5 Ye should go in and s., my husband
 26 31 Look forth and s., the fruits of our lab
 29 10 When I s., many of my brethren truly
- Alma 30 15**
 15 Ye cannot know of things which ye do
 not s.
 44 7 Then we will s., who shall have power
 7 We will s., who shall be brought into bo
 45 11 Then shall they s., wars and pestilences
 46 19 That all might s., the writing which he
 47 26 They have fled; behold, come and s.,
 27 And s., what had happened to the king
 Hela 3 27 Thus we may s., that the Lord is merc
 9 25 S., if ye will in this thing seek to destr
 12 1 We may s., that the Lord in his great
 2 We may s., at the very time when he
 15 9 Ye, ye can s., that they fear to sin
 15 Ye can s., of yourselves, that they never
 3 Nep 10 14 S., and behold if all these deaths and
 11 15 Did s., with their eyes, and did feel wi
 12 16 That they may s., your good works and
 14 5 Thou s., clearly to cast the mote out of
 17 8 For I s., that your faith is sufficient th
 25 The multitude did s., and hear and hear
 25 For they all of them did s., and hear
 18 25 Come unto me, that ye might feel and s
 38 I came a cloud, that they could not s.
 20 45 Which had not been told them shall
 they s.
 21 8 Which had not been told them shall
 they s.
 Eth 12 6 Wherefore, dispute not because ye s.
 Moro 9 24 And I shall perish and not s., thee
 24 But I trust that I may s., thee soon
- SEED.**
 The seed of my brethren, etc.—see The seed of my
 brethren—of Joseph.
- HIS SEED—**
 1 Nep 5 17 And began to prophesy concerning his s
 18 Touches, and people who were of his s.
 19 Prophesied many things concerning his
 seed
 7 1 An end of prophesying concerning his s
 13 30 His s., should have for the land of their
 2 Nep 1 31 Thy seed shall be blessed with his s.
 4 2 He truly prophesied concerning all his s
 11 Thy s., shall be numbered with his s.
 11 And thy seed like unto his s.
 25 21 Joseph, that his s., should never perish
 29 14 That I would remember his s., for ever
 Mos 14 10 He shall see his s., he shall prolong his
 15 10 Made an offering for sin, he shall see
 his s.
 10 Now what say ye? And who shall be
 his s.?
 11 I say unto you, that these are his s.
 12 And now, are they not his s.?
 13 I say unto you that they are his s.
 Alma 3 9 Whosoever did mingle his s., with that
 9 Did bring the same curse upon his s.
 15 Set a mark upon him that mingleth his s
 17 Promises of the Lord unto N., and to
 his s.
 36 25 Part of his s., which shall be taken up
- MY SEED—**
 1 Nep 6 6 I shall give commandment unto my s.
 12 15 I, behold the people of my s., gathered
 13 19 Did confer again upon my s., scattered
 19 And because of the pride of my s.,
 19 Did overpower the people of my s.,
 20 That they had overcome my s.
 2 Nep 1 5 Be a land for the inheritance of my s.,
 25 21 Preserved and handed down unto my s.,
 29 15 After my s., and the s., of my brethren
 1 3 Hand them down unto my s., from gen
- Jac**
 Jac 1 3 Hand them down unto my s., from gen
- OUR SEED—**
 1 Nep 15 13 When our s., shall have dwindled in nub
 13 From the Gentiles unto the remnant of
 our s.
 14 At that day shall the remnant of our s.
 18 Our father hath not spoken of our s., al
 22 7 And by them shall our s., be scattered
 8 And after our s., is scattered, the Lord
 8 Which shall be of great worth unto our
 seed
 2 Nep 9 53 That our s., shall not utterly be destroy
 28 2 Especially unto our s., which is a remn
 30 3 Carry them forth unto the remnant of
 our s.
 4 Then shall the remnant of our s., know

THE SEED—

- 1 Nep 12 14 And also the s. of thy brethren!
 14 Behold thy seed, and also the s. of thy
 13 11 Wrath of God is upon the s. of thy bre
 31 Gentiles shall destroy the s. of thy bre
 24 Of whom I speak, is the s. of thy fath
 35 In unbelief, and also the s. of thy brot
 14 2 Be numbered among the s. of thy fath
 1 22 The security of thy seed with the s. of
 2 Nep 3 11 To bring forth my word unto the s. of
 24 Restoration, unto the s. of thy brethr
 5 23 Cursed shall be the s. of him
 15 10 The s. of a homer shall yield an ephah
 16 13 The holy s. shall be the substance ther
 24 20 The s. of evil doers shall never be rno
 3 8 Distinguished from the s. of their brot
 Alma 25 4 Slain, were almost all the s. of Amulon
 8 The L. began to hunt the s. of Amulon
 9 He said concerning the s. of the priests
 32 20 As the s. swelleth, and sprouteth
 30 You must needs say that the s. is good
 35 Planted the s., and it swelleth and spr
 33 Ye must needs know that the s. is good
 36 Only exercised your faith to plant the s.
 36 The experiment to know if the s. was
 39 This is not because the s. was not good
 33 1 Or how they should plant the s.
 45 13 Or the s. of those who are now numbe
 46 23 Ye are a remnant of the s. of Jacob
 24 A remnant of the s. of my son's be pre
 Hela 8 21 Do ye not behold that the s. of Zedeki
 3 Nep 5 24 Remnant of the s. of Jacob, who are se
 Mor 5 15 That the s. of this people may more fu
 24 Lest a remnant of the s. of Jacob shall
 7 10 Know that ye are a remnant of the s.
 Eth 1 41 Also of the s. of the earth of every ki
 43 And of the s. of thy brother, and they

THEIR SEED—

- 1 Nep 8 3 And also many of their s. will be saved
 2 Nep 5 23 That mixed with their s.
 Alma 3 8 Done that their s. might be distinguis
 14 They and their s. may be separated fr
 25 12 Priests of Noah, that their s. should ea
 Hela 7 24 Lengthen out their days and increase
 their s.
 3 Nep 10 16 Us, who are the remnant of their s.
 16 4 The remnant of their s. who shall be se
 Mor 5 10 This I speak unto their s., and also to

THY SEED—

- 1 Nep 2 23 And they shall have no power over thy s
 24 They shall be a scourge unto thy s.
 4 14 Inasmuch as thy s. shall keep my com
 12 1 Said unto me, Look, and behold they s!
 8 Who are chosen to minister unto thy s.
 9 The twelve ministers of thy s. shall be
 10 These twelve ministers, shall judge thy
 seed
 14 Behold thy s., and also the seed of thy
 13 20 Will utterly destroy the mixture of thy
 seed
 35 I will manifest myself unto thy s.
 35 And after thy s. shall be destroyed
 41 He made known in the records of thy s.
 15 18 In thy s. shall all the kindreds of the
 20 19 Thy s. also had been as the sand
 22 9 In thy s. shall all the kindreds of the
 2 Nep 1 21 Thy s. shall be blessed with his seed
 32 The security of thy s. with the seed of
 3 2 The inheritance of thy s. with thy brot
 3 For thy s. shall not utterly be destroy
 16 I will preserve thy s. for ever
 23 For thy s. shall not be destroyed
 4 9 But in the end thy s. shall be blessed
 11 Sam, saying: Blessed art thou, and
 thy s.
 11 Thy s. shall be numbered with his seed
 11 Thy brother, and thy s. like unto his s.
 5 25 They shall be a scourge unto thy s.
 10 18 I will afflict thy s. by the hand of the
 19 I will consecrate this land unto thy s.
 19 They who shall be numbered among
 thy s.
 Mos 17 15 Thy s. shall cause that many shall suff
 Alma 3 14 And thy s., from this time beneforth
 16 A mark upon him that fighteth against
 . . . thy s.

- Alma 3 17 Departeth, shall no more be called thy s
 17 And whosoever shall be called thy s.
 3 Nep 20 25 In thy s. shall all the kindreds of the
 27 In thy s. shall all the kindreds of the
 21 7 That thy s. shall begin to know these
 22 3 And thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles
 Eth 1 43 And there will I bless thee and thy s.
 45 And raise up unto me of thy s.
 45 Which I will raise up unto me of thy s.

YOUR SEED—

- 2 Nep 4 1 Merciful unto you, and unto your s. for
 29 2 That I would remember your s.; and
 2 That the words of your s. should proce
 2 Forth out of my mouth unto your s.
 Jac 2 12 Land of promise unto you, and to your s
 3 Nep 21 4 From them unto a remnant of your s.
 5 Unto your s., which shall dwindle in

SEED—

- 1 Nep 7 1 That they might raise up s. unto the
 16 11 And we did take s. of every kind
 2 Nep 5 11 For we did sow s., and we did reap ag
 Jac 2 30 For if I will, saith the Lord, . . . raise up s
 Omni 1 25 I began to be old; and, having no s.
 Alma 32 28 Now we will compare the word unto a s
 28 That a s. may be planted in your heart
 28 If it be a true s. or a good s.
 28 It must needs be that this is a good s.
 31 Are ye sure that this is a good s.?
 31 Every s. bringeth forth unto its own li
 32 Therefore if a s. groweth, it is good

SEEDS.

- 1 Nep 8 1 We had gathered, . . . all manner of s.
 1 Also of the s. of fruit of every kind
 18 6 Ship, with all our loading and our s.
 24 And we began to plant s.; yea
 24 We did put all our s. into the earth
 Mos 9 9 Till the ground, with all manner of s.
 9 With s. of corn, and of wheat, and of
 9 And with s. of all manner of fruits
 Eth 2 3 Upon the face of the land, s. of every

SEING.

- 1 Nep 21 21 S. I have lost my children, and am des
 2 Nep 10 20 S. that our merciful God has given us
 Alma 4 15 Alma, . . . all their inequality, began to
 19 S. no way that he might reclaim them
 7 1 S. that I have been permitted to come
 8 That it is the first time that I have
 9 30 S. that your hearts have been grossly
 30 S. that ye are a lost and a fallen peop
 10 12 S. there was more than one witness
 12 1 Alma, s. that the words of Amulek had
 1 And s. that he began to tremble under
 3 Zeezram, s. that thou hast been taken
 18 Cannot die, s. there is no more corrupt
 37 S. we know these things, and they are
 15 17 The church at Sidon, s. a great clerk
 17 Yea, s. that the people were checked as
 17 36 S. that they could not hit him with
 19 14 Ammon s. the Spirit of the Lord pour
 21 He immediately rebuked the contention
 25 17 S. that the Lord had granted unto them
 29 6 S. that I know these things, why shou
 34 30 S. that the holy scriptures testify of
 35 15 S. that the hearts of the people began
 52 5 S. the enormity of their number, Teanc
 37 Moroni s. their confusion, he said
 Hela 56 29 The L., thus s., our forces increase dal
 4 22 S. that their laws had become corrupt
 7 4 S. the people in a state of such awful
 8 10 S. that he had gained favor in the eyes
 28 S. ye know these things, and cannot de
 3 Nep 7 12 Jacob, s. that their enemies were more
 Mor 4 25 Morimon, s. that the L. were about
 Eth 8 8 And s. the sorrows of her father
 Moro 7 18 S. that ye know the light by which ye

SEEK.

Seek to destroy—see Seek to destroy.

- 1 Nep 2 1 Behold, thy s. to take away thy life
 3 4 Go unto the house of Laban, and s. the
 10 17 Unto all those who diligently s. him
 13 37 Blessed are they who shall s. to bring
 22 25 And those who s. the lusts of the flesh
 2 Nep 5 2 They did s. to take away my life
 4 They did s. to take away my life
 24 And did s. in the wilderness for beasts

- 2 Nep 18 19 S. unto them that have familiar spirits
19 Should not a people s. unto their God?
19 13 Neither do they s. the Lord of Hosts
21 10 To it shall the Gentiles s.; and his rest
26 29 But they s. not the welfare of Zion
27 27 Wo unto them that s. deep to hide their
28 9 S. deep to hide their counsels from the
Jac 2 18 But before ye s. for riches
18 S. ye for the kingdom of God
19 Ye shall obtain riches, if ye s. them
19 And ye will s. them, for the intent to
23 For they s. to excuse themselves in co
3 1 Justice upon those who s. your destruc
4 10 Brethren, s. not to counsel the Lord
Enos 1 20 The people of N. did s. diligently to res
Mos 8 20 For they will not s. wisdom, neither do
19 19 They would s. revenge, and also perish
29 The L. did not .s. to destroy them
Alma 20 2 For behold, the king will s. thy life
27 1 It was in vain to s. their destruction
2 They could not s. revenge from the N.
36 9 S. no more to destroy the church of God
11 S. no more to destroy the church of God
29 14 S. not after riches, nor the vain things
44 6 And we will s. not your blood
50 12 They did s. to cut off the strength .of
52 40 S. every opportunity to scourge the L.
64 15 We will s. our land of our first labor
55 3 I will s. death among them, until they
60 36 I s. not for power, but to pull it down
36 I s. not for honor of the world, but for
61 9 I, Pahoran, do not s. for power, save
Hela 5 29 And s. no more to destroy my servants
32 And s. no more to destroy my servants
6 17 They began to s. to get gain, that they
10 15 And did s. to lay their hands upon him
13 26 And s. all manner of ways to destroy
3 Nep 4 29 Fell to the earth all who shall s. to sl
6 15 Tempting them to s. for power and an
13 22 But s. ye first the kingdom of God
14 7 S., and ye shall find; knock, and it
24 1 The Lord whom ye s. shall suddenly re
4 Nep 1 31 Harden their hearts, and did s. to kill
Eth 9 2 And daughters, who did not s. his deat
12 41 I would commend you to s. this Jesus

SEEKER.

- Alma 27 18 Truly penitent and humble s. of happin
1 Nep 10 19 For he that diligently s. shall find
2 Nep 2 27 For he s. that all men might be his
Jac 1 10 A man who s. to overthrow the doctri
Alma 29 13 Compelled to be humble s. repentance
Hela 8 27 Who s. to sit in the judgment seat
2 Nep 14 8 And he that s., findeth
Eth 8 25 S. to overthrow the freedom of all lan
Moro 7 45 Is not puffed up, s. not her own

SEEKING.

- Enos 1 20 They were continually s. to destroy us
Mos 27 10 S. to destroy the church, and to lead
39 40 As a tyrant, who was s. for gain
Alma 26 6 S. the church of God
45 4 And they were s. for power
60 17 Wickedness of those who are s. for po
18 But what ye yourselves are s. for auth
Hela 7 16 Him who is s. to hurt away your souls
Moro 8 28 S. to put down all power and authority
9 23 S. for blood and revenge

SEEM.

- 3 Nep 28 15 Did s. unto them like a transfiguration
SEEMETH.
2 Nep 27 14 Of as many witness as s. him good
Mos 12 16 Mayest do with him as s. thee good
3 Nep 3 3 11 s. a pity unto me, most noble L. e. b. n
2 Nep 28 30 Unto whatsoever man it s. them good
Moro 9 5 11 s. me that they have no fear of dea
10 1 I, Moroni, write somewhat as s. me go

SEEN.

Seen and heard—see SEEN and heard.

HAD SEEN.—

- 1 Nep 1 7 Overcome with., the things which he
had s.
15 Because of the things which he had s.
18 Concerning the things which he had
both s.

- 1 Nep 8 11 Exceed all the whiteness that I had
over s.
11 1 To know the things that my father
had s.
1 Mountain, which I never had before s.
8 Like unto the tree which my father
had s.
9 After I had s. the tree, I said unto the
25 The rod of iron which my father had s.
15 4 Because of the things which I had s.
Jac 7 5 Which I had s. concerning these things
5 For I truly had s. angels
Mos 27 35 All the things which they had s.
Alma 18 1 Which they had s. concerning the matt
2 Testified to the things which they had s.
19 15 When the servants of the king had s.
34 Unto the people that they had s. angels
22 20 The servants had s. the cause of the ki
Hela 2 9 Told Helaman all the things which he
had s.
7 11 Ran and told the people what they had
seen
3 Nep 1 22 Those signs and wonders which they
had s.
19 2 Noised abroad .that the multitude had s.
Jesus
Eth 4 1 And write the things which he had s.
10 17 After he had s. many days, he did pass
THOU HAST SEEN.—
1 Nep 13 29 Across the many waters which thou
hast s.
32 Church, whose formation thou hast s.
40 These last records which thou hast s.
14 24 Ye many things which thou hast s.
29 6 Thou hast s. and heard all this
Eth 3 9 Thou hast s. that I shall take upon me
12 37 Because thou hast s. thy weakness, th

I HAVE SEEN.—

- 1 Nep 1 13 Jerusalem! for I have s. thine abomina
8 2 Or, in other words, I have s. a vision
3 Because of the thing which I have s.
2 Nep 1 4 I have s. a vision, in which I know
4 16 The things which I have s., and heard
26 0 then, if I have s. so great things
11 2 My Redeemer even as I have s. him
3 Jacob also has seen him as I have s.
25 13 For I have s. his day, and my heart
26 10 I have s. it [Destruction of the N.]
31 17 Things which I have told you I have s.
Jac 2 23 I the Lord, have s. the sorrow, and he
Omni 1 94 I have s., in the days of king Benjamin
Mos 11 20 For I have s. their abominations
Alma 10 5 For I have s. much of his mysteries
19 13 Behold, I have s. my Redeemer
26 26 And I have seen eye to eye, as I have s.
28 7 And I have s. an angel face to face
3 Nep 5 17 Things which I have s. with mine own
28 26 I have s. them, and they have minist
Mor 1 1 The things which I have both s. and he
5 9 A full account of the things which I
had s.
8 11 Behold, my father and I have s. them
Eth 12 29 Thou shalt ye know that I have s. Jos

YE HAVE SEEN ME.

- 3 Nep 31 12 And do the things which ye have s. me
3 Nep 12 1 After that ye have s. me and know th
2 Ye shall testify that ye have s. me
18 24 Hold up—that which ye have s. me do
27 21 For the works which ye have s. me do
21 For that which ye have s. me do, even

YE HAVE SEEN.—

- 1 Nep 7 10 That ye have s. an angel of the Lord?
17 15 Ye have s. an angel, and he spake unto
Alma 14 14 After what ye have s., will ye preach
38 13 Ye have s., that they pray to be heard
Hela 9 22 When ye have s. this, ye shall say, Pr
3 Nep 15 26 Have s. so great things as ye have s.
27 22 Write the things which ye have s.
Eth 3 21 Things which ye have s. and heard
21 Which ye have s. and heard, and show

I HAVE SEEN.—

- 2 Nep 16 5 For mine eyes have s. the king, the Lo
19 2 Walked in darkness have s. a great li
26 7 For I, N., have s. it, and it will nigh co
3 Nep 16 4 They who have s. me, and been with
19 26 There are none of them that have s. so
Eth 3 9 Ye could not have s. my finger

Eth 12 20 We have s. in this record, that one of
HAVING SEEN—

1 Nep 1 1 Having s. many afflictions in the cour
Alma 4 15 Alma, having s. the afflictions of the
15 18 Alma having s. all these things, thereof
3 Nep 7 15 Having s. angels, and being eye witness
Kth 9 15 He died, having s. exceeding many da

SEEN—
1 Nep 5 4 If I had not s. the things of God in a
15 1 Away in the Spirit, and s. all these th
Jac 7 12 For I have heard and s.; and it also has
Enos 1 8 Whom thou hast never before heard

nor s.
Mos 27 19 Testifying of the things which I had. s
27 28 The Lord in mercy hath s. fit to snatch
32 The things which they had heard and s

Alma 21 5 Hast thou s. an angel?
30 28 God; a being who never has been s. or
32 21 Ye hope for things which are not s.
49 1 The L. were s. approaching. Ammonh
56 45 Never had I s. so great courage

Hela 5 50 All the things which they had heard
and s.

3 Nep 2 1 To disbelieve all which they had heard
and s.

8 22 And there was not any light s.
23 Three days, that there was no light s.

13 1 Do not your aims before men to be s. of
5 That they may be s. of men

15 24 Ye have both heard my voice and s. me
17 16 The eye hath never s., neither hath the

19 35 So great faith have I never s. among
27 1 Things which they had both heard and
seen

21 For the works which ye have s. me do
28 16 The things which they had heard and s

Eth 12 6 Things which are hoped for and not s.
8 Hope for those things which they have
not s.

SEER

2 Nep 3 6 A s. shall the Lord my God raise up
6 Who shall be a choice s. unto the fruit

7 A choice s. will I raise up out of the
11 But a s. will I raise up out of the fruit

14 That s. will the Lord bless; and they th
Mos 8 13 To look in them, the same is called s

15 Said, that a s. is greater than a prophet
16 Ammon said, that a s. is a revelator

17 But a s. can know of things which ha
28 16 Whosoever has these things is called s.

SEERS.

2 Nep 27 5 The s. hath he covered because of your
24 But, when s. his children, the work

Mos 29 32 Privileges alike, so long as the Lord s.
SEEST.

THOU SEEST—

1 Nep 11 18 The virgin whom thou s., is the mother
12 26 Thou s. the foundation of a great. chu

28 Thou s. that after the book hath gone
29 Thou s. because of the many plain and

39 Thou s. that the Lord God will not suf
14 16 And behold, thou s. all these things

Alma 12 3 Thou s. that thy thoughts are made kn
4 Thou s. that we know that they plan

Hela 11 15 And thou s. that they have repented
3 Nep 19 22 And thou s. that they believe in me

SEENT—

Hela 8 2 Why s. this man, and hearest him rev
Eth 3 15 S. thou that ye are created after mine

SEETH.

2 Nep 27 2 Say, Who s. us and who knoweth us
24 But, when s. his children, the work

Mos 3 19 Things which the Lord s. fit to inflict
22 21 The Lord s. fit to chasten his people

Alma 23 8 All that he s. fit that they should have
3 Nep 13 4 And thy Father, who s. in secret, shall

6 And thy Father, who s. in secret, shall
18 And thy Father, who s. in secret, shall

28 29 When the Lord s. fit in his wisdom, th

SEZORAM.

A member of the Gadlantaun band, elected by the
Nephites, during the times of their degeneracy, to
be their Chief Judge. The date of his election is not
given, but he probably succeeded the son of Cezoram,
who was assassinated (B. C. 26).

Hela 9 23 That he should murder S., our Chief Ju
26 Go to the house of Seantum, who is the
brother of S.

27 In the which ye have murdered S.

SEIZE.

1 Nep 4 31 I did s. upon the servant of Laban

Hela 8 1 Why do ye not s. upon this man?

SEIZED.

2 Nep 28 23 Devil, and all that have been s. therew

SELECTED.

Mos 28 1 With these whom they had s., go up

Alma 4 16 He s. a wise man who was among

10 24 Our wise lawyers, whom we have s.

17 8 With their numbers, which they had s.

57 16 We s. a part of our men, and gave th

22 Those men who had been s. to convey

SELF.

Jac 5 18 Lay up, against the season, unto mine

own s.

19 Thereof, against the season, unto mine

own s.

20 That I may preserve it unto mine own s

23 That I may preserve it unto mine own s

29 Fruit, against the season, unto mine

own s.

33 Preserve, good fruit thereof unto mine

own s.?

46 Thereof against the season, unto mine

own s.

54 May preserve the roots also unto mine

own s.

76 The fruit of my vineyard unto mine

own s.

76 I will lay up unto mine own s. of the

SELFSAME.

Jac 2 21 And for the s. end hath he created th

Alma 19 23 Declare unto the people the s. thing

24 4 The king died in that s. year

31 22 Did offer up, every man, the s. prayer

43 50 In that s. hour, that they cried unto the

SELL.

2 Nep 26 10 And they s. themselves for nought

Hela 4 8 To buy and to s., and to get gain

3 Nep 27 32 For they will s. me for silver and for

Mor 8 38 Who s. yourselves for that which will

Eth 10 22 They did buy and s., and traffic one wi

SEND.

SEND FORTH—

Mos 12 6 That I will s. forth hail among them

Hela 6 2 And s. forth against the L.

Alma 69 24 And s. forth food and men unto us

61 18 Food to s. forth unto Lehi and Teane

Hela 2 10 Helaman did s. forth to take this band

3 10 Did s. forth much by the way of shipp

5 12 The devil shall s. forth his mighty wi

11 15 And s. forth rain upon the face of the

3 Nep 19 3 Did they s. forth unto the people

SEND—

2 Nep 11 2 1 will s. them forth unto all my child

3 1 will s. their words forth unto my ch

16 8 Voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall

I s.?

8 Then I said, here am I; s. me

20 6 1 will s. him against a hypocritical uni

16 8, among his fat ones, leanness

Jac 3 1 8, down justice upon those who seek yo

Mos 11 17 But he did not s. a sufficient number

12 29 The Lord has cause to s. me to prophe

22 6 let us s. a proclamation among all this

10 The vine which king Limhi did s. unto

29 23 He will s. his armies against them to

Alma 1 29 They did not s. away any who were na

14 5 That he should s. his Son among the pe

2 6 Great Spirit, who doth s. such great pu

39 19 Is it not as easy, for the Lord to s. his

41 15 That which ye do s. out shall return un

54 22 Will be not s. s. from there to dwell with

57 11 Take those provisions and s. them to

16 We did resolve to s. them down to. Za

58 4 I thus did s. an embassy to the govern

9 Why they did not s. more strength unto

36 That they do not s. more men to our as

60 34 S. speedily unto me of your provisions

Alma 61 2 I, Pahoran, do s, these words unto Mo
 3 Nep 4 24 He did s, to his armies in the night
 9 10 Stoning those whom I did s, to declare
 11 I did s, down fire and destroy them
 24 1 I will s, my messenger, and he shall pr
 25 5 I will s, von Elijah, the prophet before
 Eth 8 10 Let my father s, for Akish, the son
 9 35 He did s, rain upon the face of the ear
 11 23 God would s, another people to possess

SENDETH.

2 Nep 11 3 Nevertheless, God s, more witnesses
 Mos 29 23 He enacteth laws, and s, them forth
 Alma 5 33 He s, an invitation unto all men
 9 6 Who is God, that s, no more authority?
 12 36 That he s, down his wrath upon you

SENDING.

2 Nep 17 25 But it shall be for the s, forth of oxen
 Alma 48 23 The means of s, so many of their brethren
 Hela 1 16 By s, him forth, he should gain power

SENINE.

Alma 11 3 A s, of gold for a day, or
 2 A semion of silver which is equal to a s
 5 The reckoning is thus: a s, of gold
 7 A semion of silver was equal to a s, of
 8 A seon, was twice the value of a s,
 20 22 Never received so much as even one s,
 3 Nep 12 26 Until thou hast paid the uttermost s,
 26 Are in prison, can ye pay even one s,?

SENSE.

2 Nep 2 41 Neither s, nor insensibility
 Mos 2 38 His, son, to a lively s, of his own guilt
 4 5 Awakened ye to a s, of your nothing
 Alma 7 22 I might awaken you to a s, of your do
 Eth 8 24 Awake to a s, of your awful situation

SENSUAL.

Mos 16 3 All mankind becoming carnal, s,
 Alma 42 10 As they had become carnal, s, and dev

SENT.

HAD SENT—
 Mos 1 14 Because the Lord had s, the people of
 Mos 10 7 But I had s, my spies out round about
 21 25 King Limhi had s, previous to the com
 23 27 After king Moshiah had s, these things
 Alma 2 22 Those whom he had s, out to watch the
 15 5 Obeying the message which he had s,
 46 10 Which blessing God had s, upon the fa
 47 32 Amalekiah had s, an embassy to the spi
 5 3 Who had s, in their voices, with their
 52 7 Until Moroni had s, a large number of
 57 17 Ammoron had s, to their support a new
 64 4 When Moroni had s, this epistle to the
 69 1 Soon after Moroni had s, his epistle
 92 18 When they had s, them away they pur
 Eth 8 11 Wherefore when Jared had s, for Akish

HE SENT—

1 Nep 17 41 He s, fiery-flying serpents among them
 Mos 5 1 He s, among them, desiring to know
 18 33 He s, his army to destroy them
 22 10 And he s, the tribute of wine to the L.
 10 He also s, more wine, as a present
 23 33 He also s, forth their wives who were
 29 1 He s, out throughout all the land
 Alma 3 23 But he s, up a numerous army against
 10 10 Even so has he s, his angel to make th
 12 29 He s, angels to converse with them
 15 4 He s, a message immediately unto them
 23 2 Yea, he s, a decree among them
 3 Therefore he s, his proclamation
 47 10 He s, a secret embassy into the Mount
 11 And he s, again the third time
 12 He s, again the fourth time his message
 51 15 He s, a petition, unto the Governor
 55 16 He s, to the city Gid, while the L, were
 Hela 1 28 He immediately s, forth Leli with en
 3 Nep 3 13 He s, a proclamation among all the peo
 Moro 7 22 He s, angels to minister unto the chil

HAVE SENT—

1 Nep 20 17 I have s, him, the Lord thy God who
 Alma 58 36 More numerous than that which they
 have s,
 60 8 Yea, ye might have s, armies unto th
 61 6 I have s, a proclamation throughout th
 16 I have s, a few provisions unto them

Hela 5 29 My servants whom I have s, unto you
 9 12 This live whom ye say ye have s,

SENT AGAIN—

Mos 29 4 King Moshiah s, again among the people
 Alma 47 11 Amalekiah s, again the second time
 11 And he s, again the third time
 12 And he s, again the fourth time

THEY SENT—

Mos 20 7 Therefore they s, their armies forth
 22 15 They s, an army into the wilderness to
 Alma 33 1 They s, forth unto him desiring to kn
 35 4 They s, and gathered together througho
 52 20 They s, embassies to the army of the
 58 14 They s, and their spies round about us
 62 17 They s, them to dwell with the people
 Hela 1 9 They s, forth one Kishkumen, even to
 11 28 They s, an army of strong men unto the

SENT FORTH—

Mos 2 8 He spake, should be written and s
 forth
 29 33 And he also s, forth their wives
 Alma 11 2 8, forth officers that the men should
 23 4 When the king s, forth these procla
 29 57 Proclamation was s, forth by the Chief
 33 1 They s, forth unto him desiring to kn
 43 4 8, forth and inspired their hearts with
 46 28 And also s, forth in all the parts
 49 30 And s, forth to preach among the peop
 53 12 Written and s, forth among the child
 Hela 1 9 They s, forth one Kishkumen
 28 He immediately s, forth Leli with an
 2 11 When Helaman s, forth to take them,
 3 Nep 1 22 To be lings s, forth among the people
 6 20 8, forth standing among the people
 Eth 16 The rains and the floods have I s, forth
 Moro 7 16 Is s, forth by the power and gift of Ch

SENT—

1 Nep 3 25 And s, his servants to slay us
 20 16 The Lord God, and his Spirit, hath s,
 2 Nep 4 24 Yea, my voice have I s, up on high
 19 8 The Lord s, his word unto Jacob and It
 Jac 5 70 The Lord of the vineyard s, his servant
 Mos 3 4 And hath s, me to declare unto these th
 4 And hath s, his holy prophets among al
 7 17 Limhi s, a proclamation among all his
 9 1 Having been s, as a spy among the L,
 11 17 King Noah s, guards round about the la
 18 King Noah s, his armies against them
 13 3 Message which the Lord s, me to deliv
 17 3 His servants s, his holy prophets among al
 18 22 8, his servants to watch them
 19 18 Gideon s, men into the wilderness seer
 27 2 Moshiah s, a proclamation throughout the
 15 And I am s, from God
 29 4 Even a written word s, he among the
 Alma 2 23 Alma s, spies to follow the remnant
 3 21 There was an army s, to drive them out
 26 Thousands, of soldiers, to the eternal wo
 4 3 It was the judgments of God s, upon
 8 16 I am s, to command thee that thou retu
 9 18 For the L, shall be s, upon you
 25 The Lord has s, his angel to visit many
 14 7 And s, men to cast stones at them
 18 33 Art thou s, from God
 19 2 She s, and desired that he should come
 25 Others said he was s, by the Great Spi
 26 A monster, who had been s, from the
 27 Said that Ammon was s, by the Great
 22 7 The king s, a proclamation throughout
 23 1 The king of the L, s, a proclamation
 24 7 Our great God has in goodness s, these
 27 4 As though they were angels s, from God
 21 The Chief Judge s, a proclamation thr
 29 And s, him to the land of Zarahemla
 35 8, over unto the people of Ammon desir
 15 Or s, to declare the word, among all the
 36 6 8, his holy angel to stop us by the way
 38 7 The Lord in his great mercy s, his ang
 2 2 God s, our first parents forth from the
 43 23 Moroni s, spies into the wilderness to
 23 Moroni s, certain men unto him, desir
 47 1 The king of the L, s, a proclamation
 33 She s, unto Amalekiah, desiring him,
 50 23 Therefore Moroni s, an army, with the
 25 The army which was s, by Moroni, did
 52 8 Moroni also s, orders to him, that he sh

Alma 32 9 8 orders unto him, that he should fort
10 Moroni also s. unto him, desiring him
34 1 Ammoron s. unto Moroni, desiring that
4 An epistle, and s. it by the servant
56 28 There was s. 2,000 men unto us from
57 We s. them to the land of Zarahemla
57 2 1 s., an epistle unto the king, that we
18 Those men whom we s., with the prison
30 Who had been s. out to watch the camp
59 3 He immediately s., an epistle to Pahor
59 3 He bid the men s. to the city of Nephi
60 19 Ye do not cause food to be s. unto us?
62 12 Moroni, caused that provisions should
be s.
12 Army of 6000 men should be s. unto He
13 Food, should be s. to the armies of Lehi
Hela 1 11 He went unto those that s. him, and th
5 He beth s. his angels to declare the ti
9 There was a proclamation s. abroad
12 Where are the five who were s. to inqu
13 Behold they were the five who were s.
36 And that I am s. unto you from God
10 17 Or s. it forth among all the people
15 7 I was s. unto you to declare it unto you
16 And prophesying which was s. among
3 Nep 2 10 Prophecy and the saints whom I s. amo
9 11 Prophecy and the saints whom I s. amo
20 26 S. me to bless you, in turning away ev
27 13 Will of my Father, because my Father
s. me
14 My Father s. me that I might be lifted
28 34 Whom he hath chosen and s. among th
34 And the words of those whom he hath s.
Mor 3 4 The king of the L. s., an epistle unto me
Ela 4 12 Will not believe the Father who s. me
7 23 Came prophets, who were s. from the

SENUM.

Alma 11 1 1 s. of silver, which is equal to a sent
6 A s. of silver, an annor of silver
7 A s. of silver was equal to a senime of
15 A sibilon is half of a s.

SENUMS

Alma 11 11 An annor of silver was as great as two
senums
12 An ezrom of silver was as great as four
senums

SEON

Alma 11 5 A senime of gold, a s. of gold, a shum
8 A s. of gold, was twice the value of
9 A shum of gold was twice the value of
a s.

SEPARATE

Mos 2 5 Every family being s. one from another
26 4 They were a s. people as to their faith
Alma 2 5 For or against Amulek, in s. bodies
5 7 Be ye s., and touch not their unclean
11 7 They did s. themselves one from anoth
3 Nep 7 2 Did s. one from another into tribes

SEPARATED

1 Nep 12 12 A man among the Gentiles who was s.
15 28 An awful gift, which s. the wicked
Alma 1 14 Their seed may be s. from those
17 13 They s. themselves, and departed
17 They s. themselves one from another
21 1 When Ammon and his brethren s.
29 29 People who had s. themselves from the
31 16 We believe that thou hast s. us
p 15 39 Ye were s. from among them, because of
20 The other tribes, both the Father s.
40 5 They should be s. into twelve bodies

SEPARATELY

Alma 55 16 Give unto them every one his charge, s

SEPARATION

Alma 29 16 Even to the s. of it from the body
31 2 Because of the s. of the Zoramites

SEPTICHERE

1 Nep 29 19 And to be buried in a s.
2 Nep 29 13 After he is laid in a s., three days
Alma 19 1 To take his body and lay it in a s.
5 That he ought to be placed in the s.

SERAPHIMS

2 Nep 16 2 Above it stood the s.
6 Then flew one of the s. unto me

SERIOUS.

Omni 1 3 We had many seasons of s. war
17 They had many wars and s. contentions
24 In the days of king Benjamin, a s. war
Alma 59 23 Lay a foundation for s. consequences
57 16 It became a very s. matter to determine
Hela 1 1 There began to be a s. difficulty among
2 There began to be a s. contention conc

SERPENT.

2 Nep 2 18 Said unto Eve, yea, even that old s.
24 29 Out of the s.'s foot shall come forth
29 His fruit shall be a fiery flying s.
25 20 If they would cast their eyes unto the s
Mos 16 3 That old s., that did beguile our first-
Hela 8 14 As he lifted up the brazen s. in the
15 As many as should look upon that s.
3 Nep 14 10 Or if he ask a fish, will ye give him a s?

SERPENTS.

1 Nep 17 41 He sent fiery flying s. among them
2 Nep 25 20 Had been bitten by the poisonous s.
Mor 8 24 Neither wild beasts nor poisonous s.
9 24 They shall take up s.
Eth 9 21 And there came forth poisonous s.
21 Began to be before the poisonous s.
33 The Lord did cause the s. that they sho
33 Might fall by the poisonous s.
10 19 In the days of Lih the poisonous w the

SERVANT.

HIS SERVANT—
1 Nep 20 29 The Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob
21 5 That I should be his s., to bring Jacob
2 Nep 1 10 That obeyeth the voice of his s.
Jac 5 7 He said unto his s., It grieveth me
11 Saying unto his s., It grieveth me that
15 Said unto his s., Come, let us go down
25 Said unto his s., Look hither, behold
24 Said again unto his s., Look hither
29 Said unto his s., Come, let us go down
25 Said unto his s., The tree propheth me
28 Said unto his s., Let us go down into
70 The Lord of the vineyard sent his s.
Mos 27 14 Also the prayers of his s., Alma, who
Alma 21 19 Would not suffer that Ammor should...
be his s.
51 33 Teaneum and his s. stole forth
62 26 King did awake his s. before he died

MY SERVANT—

1 Nep 21 3 Thou art my s., O Israel, in whom I
6 That thou shouldst be my s., to raise
8 And give thee my s. for a covenant
Mos 14 11 Knowledge shall my righteous s. justify
26 15 Faith in the words alone of my s. Abin
20 Thou art my s., and I covenant with th
Alma 8 29 Say unto my s., Amulek, go forth and
37 25 I will prepare unto my s., Gazzem, a st
3 Nep 29 43 Behold, my s., shall deal prudently
29 10 The life of my s. shall be in my hand
27 9 I commanded my s. Samuel, the L., th
25 4 Remember ye the law of Moses my s.
Eth 4 16 I have caused to be written by my s.

SAID UNTO THE SERVANT—

Jac 5 18 He said unto the s., Behold the branches
19 Said unto the s., Come, let us go to
20 Said unto the s., Behold these; and he
20 Said unto the s., Take of the fruit
25 He said unto the s., Look hither
26 Said unto the s., Pluck off the branches
29 Said unto the s., What shall we do?
41 Said unto the s., What could I have do
49 Said unto the s., Let us go to and he
57 Said unto the s., Pluck not the wild br

THE SERVANT SAID—

Jac 5 16 That the s. said unto his master, Behold
21 The s. said unto his master, Deliver. How come
21 The s. said unto him, Let us bring it
24 The s. said unto his master, Behold
48 The s. said unto his master, Is it not?
50 The s. said unto the Lord of the vineya

THY SERVANT—

Mos 18 12 Pour out thy Spirit upon thy s.
22 4 I will be thy s., and deliver this people
Alma 17 25 Ammen said, Nay, but I will be thy s.
18 17 Behold, I am a man, and am thy s.
Eth 3 2 Do not be angry with thy s. because of

SERVANT—

1 Nep 4 20 I saw the s. of Laban who had the keys
20 In the s. of Laban beheld my breth

- 1 Nep 4 21 I did seize upon the s. of Laban, and
 25 Now Zoram was the name of the s.
 28 We took the plates, and the s. of Lab
 21 7 The nations abhorreth, to s. of rulers
 2 Nep 1 30 Behold, thou art the s. of Laban
 9 41 And he employeth no s. there
 Jae 5 10 The s. of the Lord of the vineyard, did
 16 Also the s. went down into the vineyard
 28 The s. of the Lord of the vineyard, did
 30 Lord of the vineyard, and the s., went
 70 And the s. went and did as the Lord
 Mos 21 23 Considering himself an unworthy s.
 22 4 Not found me to be an unprofitable s.
 Alma 8 19 Will ye give to an humble s. of God so
 17 25 Therefore Amnon became a s. to king
 18 10 There has not been any s. among all my
 19 28 The woman s., who had caused the mul
 47 34 Amalekiah took the same s., that slew
 54 4 And sent it by the s. of Amnon
 2 8 When the s. of Helaman had known al
 Hela 2 8 The s. of Helaman saith unto Kishkum
 9 The s. of Helaman, did stab Kishkum
 Moro 7 11 A man being a s. of the devil cannot
 11 He cannot be a s. of the devil

SERVANTS.

Servants of the king—see Servants of the king.

HIS SERVANTS—

- 1 Nep 3 25 And sent his s. to slay us
 Jae 5 75 He called up his s., and said unto them
 Mos 17 3 Sent his s. after him that they might
 18 32 The people, sent his s. to watch them
 27 14 The prayers of his s. might he answer
 Alma 18 1 Lamoni caused that his s. should stand
 5 He had done wrong in slaying his s.
 8 Lamoni inquired of his s., saying
 9 The king had commanded his s., prev
 12 The chariots for the king and his s.
 37 (For it was unto the king and to his s.
 43 His s. took him and carried him
 19 20 Because he slew his s., who had had th
 20 6 He caused that his s. should make rea
 22 19 His s. ran and told the queen all that
 47 18 Amalekiah caused that one of his s.
 22 Amalekiah caused that his s. should go
 27 Pursue his s., and they were slain
 32 That the king had been slain by his s.
 34 That the king was slain by his own s.
 35 By the assistance of his cunning s.
 50 30 He was angry with one of his maid s.
 51 34 That he did not awake his s.

MY SERVANTS—

- Alma 18 10 Not been any servant among all my s.
 22 3 I will not suffer that ye shall be my s.
 Hela 5 29 And seek no more to destroy my s.
 32 And seek no more to destroy my s.

THY SERVANTS—

- Alma 18 16 Heard that I defended thy s. and thy?
 26 In order to defend thy flock and thy s.
 22 3 Will spare our lives, we will be thy s.
 31 26 Will thou suffer that thy s. shall dwell

SERVANTS—

- 1 Nep 3 26 We did fee before the s. of Laban
 27 The s. of Laban did not overtake us
 2 Nep 24 2 The land of the Lord shall be for s.
 Jae 5 61 Go to, and call s., that we may labor
 70 Brought other s.; and they were few
 72 The s. did go, and labor with their
 6 2 Last time, that the s. of the Lord shall
 21 Yet ye would be unprofitable s.
 Mos 2 21 Who had fled from the s. of king Noah
 Alma 17 25 He was set among other s., to watch
 26 As he was with the L. s., going forth
 18 13 One of the king's s. said unto him
 19 4 The s. of my husband have made it
 9 Save thy word, and the word of our s.
 17 When she saw that all the s. of Lamoni
 18 And their s. prostrate upon the earth
 33 And also did all the s. of Lamoni
 22 19 And commanded that her s.
 20 Now the s. had seen the cause of the Ki
 21 When the queen saw the fear of the s.
 21 She commanded her s., that they should
 23 Presence of the queen and many of
 the s.
 47 25 Now the s. of the king fled
 25 And the s. of Amalekiah raised a cry
 Hela 1 10 He was pursued by the s. of Palmar
 2 6 One of the s. of Helaman, having been
 5 21 His brethren were cast by the s. of Li

- Hela 9 6 And the s. ran and told the people
 16 21 Will keep us down to be s. to their wor
 21 And also s. unto them
 3 Nep 12 1 To minister unto you, and to be your s.
 22 17 This is the heritage of the s. of the Lord

SERVE.

Serve God, etc.—see Serve God—him.

- 2 Nep 24 3 Bondage whereto thou wast made to s.
 Mos 2 11 To s., thee with all the might, mind
 14 With mine own hands, that I might s.
 18 If I, your king, do labor to s., and
 18 Ye ought to labor to s. one another?
 4 14 And s., the devil, who is the master of
 15 To love one another, and to s., one ano
 13 13 Not bow down thyself unto them, nor s
 26 20 Thou shalt s., me, and go forth in my
 Alma 21 19 Wouldst not suffer that Amnon should s.
 25 16 Law of Moses did s. to strengthen their
 20 8 Choose ye this day, whom ye will s.
 37 23 I may discover unto my people who s.
 Hela 11 36 Anger, and try again if they will s., th
 3 Nep 13 24 No man can s., two masters
 Mor 9 25 But that ye will s., the true and living
 Eth 2 12 If they will but s., the God of the land
 8 3 And did make him s., in captivity
 10 15 Levi did s., in captivity after the death
 Moro 7 13 And to s., him, is inspired of God
 17 And s., not God, then ye may know

SERVED.

- Mos 2 27 As I said unto you that I had s., you
 5 13 A man the master whom he has not s.
 Eth 10 30 And he s., many years in captivity

SERVETH.

- 3 Nep 24 17 As a man serveth his own son that s.
 18 Between him that s., God
 18 And him that s., him not

SERVICABLE.

- Alma 48 19 And his brethren were no less s.

SERVICE.

- 2 Nep 2 3 Thy days shall be spent in the s. of thy
 Mos 2 12 Been suffered to spend my days in your
 service
 16 That I had spent my days in your s.
 16 For I have only been in the s. of God
 17 When ye are in the s. of your fellow be
 17 Ye are only in the s. of your God
 19 Who has spent his days in your s.
 19 And yet has been in the s. of God
 22 4 And they have been of s. to thee
 Alma 17 26 After he had been in the s. of the king

SET.

SET UP—

- 1 Nep 21 22 And s., up my standard to the people
 2 Nep 6 6 And s., up my standard to the people
 19 11 The Lord shall s., up the adversaries of
 22 12 He shall s., up an ensign for the nations
 3 Nep 21 4 And he s., up as a free people by the po
 24 15 They that work wickedness are s., up

SET—

- 1 Nep 7 8 Yea, and s., an example for you?
 11 1 Upon which I never had before s., my
 19 7 Others s., at naught and trample under
 7 They s., him at naught and hoarken not
 29 6 The Gentiles and s., them up for a stan
 2 Nep 6 14 Messiah will s., himself again the seco
 7 Therefore have I s., my face like a flint
 9 28 The counsel of God, for they s., it aside
 13 24 And instead of well s., hair, baldness
 17 6 And s., a king in the midst of it
 27 11 The Lord shall s., his hand against the se
 2 1 Israel, and s., them in their own land
 25 17 The Lord will s., his hand again the se
 26 29 s., themselves up for a light unto the
 2 1 That I may s., my hand again the seco
 31 9 He having s., the example before them
 Jae 3 10 The example which ye have s., before th
 6 2 In the day that ye shall s., their own aga
 Mos 10 21 s., guards round about the land
 11 11 Sets which were s., apart for the high
 12 20 Why do ye s., your hearts upon riches?
 18 25 One day in every week was s., apart
 19 28 The king of the L. s., guards round abo
 23 37 They s., guard about the hand of
 2 2 They did not s., their hearts upon riches
 3 6 The mark which was s., upon their face

Alma 3 7 And the Lord God s, a mark upon them
 10 And there was a mark s, upon him
 13 For they also had a mark s, upon them
 13 Yea, they s, the mark upon themselves
 14 The L. have I cursed, and I will s, a
 15 I will s, a mark upon him that mighteth
 16 I will s, a mark upon him that mighteth
 4 8 And to s, their hearts upon riches
 5 18 Ye have s, at defiance the commandment
 7 6 I trust that ye have not s, your hearts
 8 24 I was about to s, my back towards this
 12 4 That thou mightest s, them against us
 17 14 And their hearts were s, upon riches
 25 He was s, among other servants, to wa
 27 23 We will s, our armies between the land
 28 1 The armies of the N. were s, round abo
 24 He saw that their hearts were s, upon
 28 Behold, their hearts are s, upon them
 39 1 Has he not s, a good example for thee?
 52 1 They did s, guards over the prisoners
 61 7 In rebellion against us are s, at defian
 63 7 And s, out again to the land northward
 4 21 They had s, at naught the commandme
 6 17 They began to s, their hearts upon their
 7 21 Ye have s, your hearts upon the riches
 9 38 Inasmuch that the five were s, at libe
 12 4 To s, their hearts upon the vain things
 6 They do s, at naught his counsels
 13 20 Because they have s, their hearts upon
 29 They have s, their hearts upon their ri
 21 Because ye have s, your hearts upon th
 2 Nep 1 9 There was a day s, apart by the unbel
 5 4 Would murder no more, were s, at libe
 6 20 And they did s, at defiance the law
 12 14 A city that is s, on a hill cannot be hid
 18 16 I am the light; I have s, an example
 7 8 Gospel of Christ, which shall be s, befo
 Mor 6 4 Got aboard of their vessels, and s, for
 12 When they had s, their feet upon the
 8 7 For he had s, his heart upon the kingd
 Moro 7 27 Hath s, down on the right hand of God

SETH.

A Jaredite prince, the son of king Shilbom, who, in the war in which his father was slain, was brought into captivity, and so he led the rest of his life. His son Abah regained the kingdom.

Eth 1 19 And Abah was the son of S.
 11 And S. was the son of Shilbom
 11 9 And Shilbom was slain, and S. was bro

SETTEH.

Moro 8 20 S. at naught the atonement of him

SETTING.

Alma 5 53 S. your hearts upon the vain things
 Hela 14 4 Of the rising of the sun, and also of its s.

SETTLE.

Alma 51 12 Time that they had began to s, the affair

SETTLED.

Alma 51 7 Their contention was s, by the voice of
 Hela 3 1 Which affairs were s, in the ending of
 23 In the more s, parts of the land
 Mor 1 12 And there was peace s, in the land

SEVEN.

2 Nep 14 1 8 women shall take hold of one man
 21 15 River, and shall smite it in the s, strea
 Mos 25 23 There were s, churches in the land of Zai
 Alma 18 16 And slew s, of their brethren with the
 3 Nep 4 4 They might subsist for the space of s.

SEVENTH.

Mos 15 18 But the s, day, the sabbath of the Lord
 Alma 4 5 In the s, year of the reign of the Judges
 5 Thms emeth the s, year of the reign of
 10 4 Until the fourth day of this s, month
 56 42 Morning of the third day, on the s, mo
 3 Nep 6 4 The twenty and sixth and s, years pass

SEVENTEENTH.

Alma 30 5 In the s, year of the reign of the Judges
 6 In the latter end of the s, year
 35 12 Thus ended the s, year of the reign
 3 Nep 3 22 In the s, year, in the latter end of

SEVENTY EIGHTH.

Hela 11 22 Also they had peace in the 78th year

SEVENTY-FIFTH.

Hela 11 6 Destruction did also continue in the 75th year

SEVENTY-FIRST.

Hela 10 19 Thus ended the 71st year of the reign
 4 Nep 1 14 The 71st year passed away

SEVENTY-FORTH.

Hela 11 5 In the 74th year the famine did continue

SEVENTY-NINTH.

Hela 11 23 In the 79th year, there began to be nu
 4 Nep 1 14 In fine, till the 79th year had passed aw

SEVENTY-SECOND.

Hela 11 1 In the 72nd year of the reign of the Jud
 4 Nep 1 14 Passed away, and also the 72nd year

SEVENTY-SEVENTH.

Hela 11 21 And the 77th year began in peace
 21 And thus ended the 77th year

SEVENTY-SIXTH.

Hela 11 17 In the 76th year, the Lord did turn aw
 21 The 76th year did end in peace

SEVENTY-THIRD.

Hela 11 2 In the 73rd year it did also last

SEVENTY-TWO.

3 Nep 28 3 After that ye are 72 years old, ye shall

SEVERAL.

Alma 17 18 Blessed them according to their s, staff
 18 Thus they took their s, journeys throu

SEVERALLY.

Moro 10 17 And they come unto every man s.

SEVERE.

Alma 49 24 Wounds, many of which were very s.

SEVERITY.

Omn 1 22 And the s, of the Lord fell upon them

SHADOW.

1 Nep 21 2 In the s, of his hand hath he hid me
 2 Nep 8 16 I have covered thee in the s, of mine ha
 14 6 A tabernacle for a s, in the day time
 19 2 That dwell in the land of the s, of death
 Mos 13 10 Shall be as a type and a s, of things
 16 14 It is a s, of those things which are to
 Alma 7 29 Neither hath he a s, of turning
 27 43 These things are not without a s.
 Mor 9 9 No variableness neither s, of changing?
 10 And in him there is s, of changing

SHADOWS.

Mos 3 15 Types, and s, showed he unto them

SHAFT.

1 Nep 21 2 And made me a polished s.

SHAFTS.

Hela 5 12 The devil shall send, his s, in the whirl

SHAKE.

1 Nep 2 14 Until their frames did s, before him
 17 25 Thunder, which did cause the earth to s
 54 But the Lord did s, them
 2 Nep 1 13 S, off the awful chains by which ye are
 23 S, off the chains with which ye are bon
 4 31 That I may s, at the appearance of sin
 8 25 S, thyself from the dust, arise
 9 41 I take off my garments, and I s, them
 15 S, off the chains of him that would bind
 12 19 When he ariseth to s, terribly the earth
 21 When he ariseth to s, terribly the earth
 20 15 As if the rod should s, itself against
 32 He shall s, his hand against the mount
 21 15 With his mighty wind he shall s, his ha
 23 2 S, the land, that they may go into the
 18 Therefore, I will s, the heavens
 24 16 The earth to tremble, that did s, kingdo
 28 19 For the kingdom of the devil must s.
 Jac 3 11 S, yourselves that ye may awake from
 7 5 He had hope to s, me from the fath
 Mos 27 11 Thunder, which caused the earth to s.
 15 Doth not my voice s, the earth?
 18 Power of God that could s, the earth
 Alma 29 1 Trump of God, with a voice to s, the ea
 Hela 5 27 And the walls of the prison did s.

Hela 12 11 By .his voice doth the whole earth s.
14 21 And the earth shall s. and tremble
3 Nep 8 6 It did s. the whole earth as if it was
20 37 s. thyself from the dust; arise, sit down
Mor 8 24 In his name could they cause the earth
to s.
Eth 4 9 And at my word, the earth shall s.

SHAKEN.

1 Nep 17 55 Is the power of the Lord that has s. us
2 Nep 9 40 For they love the truth, and are not s.
Jac 4 18 Get s. from my firmness in the Spirit
7 5 Wherefore, I could not be s.
Alma 48 17 Very powers of hell would have been s.

SHAKETH.

2 Nep 20 15 Magnify itself against him that s. it

SHALLOW.

Alma 16 11 They were covered with a s. covering

SHALT.

Thou shalt be, etc.—see Thon shalt be—have—not.

THOU SHALT—

1 Nep 2 22 Inasmuch as thou s. keep my command
11 6 Wherefore thou s. behold the things
7 Thou s. also behold a man descending
14 25 But the things which thou s. see hereaf
17 8 Thou s. construct a ship, after the man
21 18 Thou s. surely clothe thee with them all
23 And thou s. know that I am the Lord
2 Nep 2 3 Thou s. dwell safely with thy brother,
4 11 For thou s. inherit the land, like unto th
5 30 Thou s. engraven many things upon th
6 7 And thou s. know that I am the Lord
8 22 Cup of my fury; thou s. no more drink
22 1 Thou s. say, O Lord, I will praise thee
24 4 Thou s. take up this proverb against the
27 20 Thou s. read the words which I shall gi
Mos 4 17 Perhaps thou s. say, the man has wrong
28 Or else thou s. commit sin, and perhaps
28 Thou s. cause thy neighbor to commit
12 15 And thou s. also prosper
14 10 When thou s. make his soul an offering
24 17 Unto Alma, Thou s. go before this peop
26 29 Thou s. serve me, and go forth in my na
Alma 8 20 Angel said in a vision, thou s. receive
10 7 For thou s. feed a prophet of the Lord
7 And thou s. receive him into thy house
8 Unto me, thou s. receive into thy house
12 23 If thou eat, thou s. surely die
20 2 But thou s. go to the land of Middoni
30 47 Therefore if thou s. deny again, behold
47 God shall smite thee, that thou s. heco
47 That thou s. never open thy mouth any
Hela 7 24 Except thou s. repent
12 14 If he say unto the earth, thou s. go ba
3 Nep 12 26 Thou s. by no means come out thence
43 That thou s. love thy neighbor
20 19 And thou s. beat in pieces many people
21 17 And thou s. no more worship the works
22 3 For thou s. break forth at the right
4 For thou s. forget the shame of thy you
17 Against thee in judgment thou s. conde
Eth 1 42 Thou s. go at the head of them down
2 20 Thou s. make a hole in the top thereof
20 And when thou s. suffer for air
20 Thou s. unstop the hole thereof

SHAME.

2 Nep 7 6 I hid not my face from s. and spitting
9 48 The world, and despised the s. of it
Jac 1 8 And hear the s. of the world
2 6 With s. before the presence of my Mak
6 9 Bring you to stand with s. and awful
Alma 12 15 And acknowledge to our everlasting s.
3 Nep 22 4 Thon shalt not be put to s.
4 For thou shalt forget the s. of thy youth

SHARED.

A Jaredite military commander opposed to Coriantur during a part of the great series of wars which ended in the destruction of that race.

Eth 13 22 There arose up s.
24 The sons of Coriantur . . . did beat s.
27 Coriantur was exceeding angry with s.
28 s. fought against him for . . . three days
29 s. gave him battle again upon the plain
30 Coriantur gave s. battle again

Eth 13 30 In which he beat s. and slew him
31 And s. wounded Coriantur in his thigh
14 3 And after the death of s., behold
3 There arose the brother of s.
4 The brother of s. did give battle unto
5 The brother of s. did march forth out
8 The brother of s. whose name was Gile

SHARP.

1 Nep 21 2 He hath made my mouth like a s. sword
2 Nep 15 28 Whose arrows shall be s., and all their
Jar 1 8 The s. pointed arrow and the quiver
Alma 49 28 The contention began to be exceeding s.
41 18 Heads were exposed to the s. swords
3 Nep 8 7 And there were exceeding s. lightnings

SHARPLY.

Alma 1 7 He began to contend with him s.

SHARPNESS.

2 Nep 1 26 Ye say that he hath used s.
26 His s. was the s. of the power of the wo
Wdm 1 17 They did use much s. because of
Moro 9 4 When I speak the word of God with s.
4 And when I use no s., thy harden

SHAVE.

2 Nep 17 20 The Lord s. with a razor that is hired

SHAVED.

Mos 10 8 And they had their heads s.

SHAVEN.

Enos 1 20 And their heads s.

SHAZER.

A place in the Arabian desert, where Lehi and his colony rested while the hunters of the party procured a supply of food. (B. C. 600.)

1 Nep 16 13 We did call the name of the place S.
14 In the wilderness, to the place of S.

SHE.**WHEN SHE—**

Alma 49 17 When s. saw that all the servants of La
28 When s. saw the contention which was
29 When s. said this, she clasped her han
30 When s. had done this, she took the B
22 19 When s. saw him lay as he were dea
47 32 When s. had heard that the king was sl

SHE—

1 Nep 5 1 For s. truly had mourned because of us
2 For s. had supposed that we had peris
2 S. also had complained against my fath
8 S. spake, saying, now I know of a suret
8 After this manner of language did she
11 13 A virgin, and s. was exceedingly fair
19 I beheld that s. was carried away in th
19 After s. had been carried away in the
14 10 And s. is the whore of all the earth
11 And s. sat upon many waters
11 And s. had dominion over all the earth
21 15 That s. should not have compassion on
2 Nep 8 2 Look unto Sarah, she that bear you
18 Among all the sons s. hath brought for
18 Of all the sons s. hath brought up
13 20 S. shall be desolate, and shall sit upon
18 3 Prophetess; and s. conceived and bare
Mos 8 20 Neither do they desire that s. should b
Alma 7 40 Horn of Mary, at Jerusalem . . . s.
19 2 S. sent and desired that he should come
3 Desired to know what s. would that he
4 S. said unto him, The servants of my
9 S. said unto him, I have had no witness
11 S. watched over the bed of her husband
16 S. having been converted unto the Lord
17 S. knew that it was the power of God
17 S. ran forth from house to house
28 She was exceeding sorrowful
29 S. went and took the queen by the han
29 That perhaps s. might raise her
29 As soon as s. touched her hand s. arose
22 19 And s. came in unto the king
19 S. was angry with them, and command
21 S. also began to fear exceedingly
21 S. commanded her servants that they sh
39 4 Yea, s. did steal away the hearts of ma
47 23 S. sent unto Amalekiah, desiring him
33 S. also desired him that he should com
33 S. also desired him that he should brin

Alma 47 24 The queen, unto the place where s. sat
50 31 S. fled, and came over to the camp of
63 8 And whither s. did go, we know not
Hela 11 13 8. And bring forth her fruit and her gr
5 18 To steer her; and even as s. is, so are
Eth 8 8 Plan whereby s. could redeem the king
9 S. did talk with her father, and said
11 Danced before him, that s. pleased him

SHEARJASHUB.

The son of Isalah, the prophet.
2 Nep 17 3 Thou, and S., thy son, at the end of

SHEARER.

Mos 15 6 As a sheep before the s. is dumb

SHEARERS.

Mos 14 7 And as a sheep before her s. is dumb

SHEATH.

1 Nep 4 9 And I drew it forth from the s.

SHEAVES.

Alma 26 5 And beheld the number of your s.
3 Nep 20 18 As a man gathereth his s. into the floor

SIED.

1 Nep 4 10 Never at any time have I s. the blood of
Mos 7 25 That they did s. blood among themselves
17 10 If ye slay me, ye will s. innocent blood
25 9 And even s. many tears of sorrow

Alma 1 13 Thou hast s. the blood of a righteous
20 19 I know, that I should s. innocent blood
24 13 Which shall be s. for the atonement of
18 Rather than s. the blood of their brethren
44 2 That we might s. your blood for power
53 11 That they never would s. blood more
56 6 Weapons, against their brethren to s.
61 10 We would not s. the blood of the L. If
11 We would not s. the blood of our brethren
3 Nep 10 12 They who had not s. the blood of the sa
18 11 Of my blood, which I have s. for you

Mor 1 12 About four years, that there was no
blood s.
Eth 6 12 And did s. tears of joy before the Lord
8 19 Neither doth he will that any man
should s. blood

Moro 5 2 Blood of his saints, which shall be s. by
his Son, which was s. for th

SIBDDETH.

1 Nep 11 22 Love of God, which s. itself abroad

SHEDDING.

Shedding of Blood—see Shedding of Blood.

Mos 9 2 1 was rescued by the s. of much blood
11 19 And the s. of the blood of their brother
29 22 That a stop to the s. of so much blood
29 7 Would be the cause of s. much blood
21 Contention, and the s. of much blood
Alma 24 17 Were used for the s. of man's blood
18 Use weapons again for the s. of man's

27 28 They did look upon s. the blood of their
29 5 Save if he be the s. of innocent blood
43 14 That they should stop s. their blood
52 37 Behold we will forebear s. your blood
56 13 Obtained possession by the s. of the blo-

Eth 11 10 He did cause the s. of much blood
13 31 All the face of the land were s. blood
Moro 10 33 Through the s. of the blood of Christ

SHEEP.

Shedding of Blood—see Shedding of Blood.

MY SHEEP—
Mos 26 20 And shalt gather together my s.
21 He that will hear my voice shall be my
sheep

3 Nep 15 24 And ye are my s., and ye are numbered
16 3 And shall be numbered among my s.
18 31 I know my s., and they are numbered

SHEEP—
1 Nep 22 25 He numbereth his s., and they know him
25 He shall feed his s., and in him they
2 Nep 17 21 A man shall nourish a young cow and
two s.

Mos 14 6 All ye, like s., have gone astray
7 And as a s. before her shearers is dumb
15 6 As a s. before the shearer is dumb

Alma 5 37 Gone astray, as s. having no shepherd
38 Ye are not the s. of the good shepherd

Alma 5 39 If ye are not the s. of the good shep
59 Is there among you having many s.?
60 Bring you into his fold, and ye are his s.

Hela 25 12 Even as a s. having no shepherd is dri
15 13 True Shepherd, and be numbered among
his s.

3 Nep 14 15 False prophets, who come unto you in s.
15 17 Other s. I have, which are not of this
21 Other s. I have, which are not of this
36 1 I have other s., which are not of this
20 16 As a young lion among the flocks of s.
21 12 As a young lion among the flocks of s.
Eth 9 18 Also all manner of cattle, and of s.

SHELEM.

A mountain to which the Jaredites gave this name
because of its exceeding height, situated not far from
the great ocean which they were about to cross.

Eth 3 1 Unto the mount, which they called the
Mount S.

SHELF.

Eth 14 1 Lay his tool or his sword upon his s.

SHEM.

A Nephite general slain at Cumorah, who com-
manded a corps of ten thousand men in the last
great struggle between the Nephites and the Lamanites.

Mor 6 14 And S., and Josh., had fallen with their

SHEM, City Of.

A city on the northern continent, north of Antum
and Jashon. To this city the Nephites, under Mor-
mon, were driven by the Lamanites and Gadianton
(A. C. 345).

Mor 2 21 We did fortify the city of S.

SHEM, Land Of.

The region immediately surrounding the city of
Shem. It appears to have been situated considerably
to the north.

Mor 2 20 Northward to the land which was called
Shem

SHEMLON, Land Of.

A region contiguous to Lehi-Nephi, apparently a
neighboring valley.

Mos 10 7 Round about the land of S.
11 12 And also the land of S., which was pos
19 6 Round about towards the land of S.

20 1 Now there was a place in S., where th
24 1 Over the people who were in the land
of S.

Alma 23 12 And who were in the land of S.

SHEMON.

One of the Twelve Nephite Disciples, called and
chosen by Jesus at the time of His visit to that peo-
ple. (A. C. 34).

3 Nep 19 4 And S., the disciples whom Jesus had

SHEPHERD.

THE GOOD SHEPHERD—
Alma 5 38 That the good s. doth call you
38 Not hearken unto the voice of the good
shepherd

39 Ye are not the sheep of the good s.
39 If ye are not the sheep of the good s.?
41 Hearkeneth unto the voice of the good s.
57 To follow the voice of the good s.

Hela 7 18 Not hearken unto the voice of the good
shepherd

3 Nep 15 17 And there shall be one fold, and one s.

21 And there shall be one fold, and one s.

Mor 16 3 That there may be one fold, and one s.

Mor 5 17 And they had Christ for their s.

SHEPHERD—
1 Nep 13 41 For there is one God and one S. over all
22 25 There shall be one fold and one s.

Mos 8 21 As a wild flock which fleeth from the s.
Alma 5 37 Gone astray as sheep having no s.

37 Notwithstanding a s. hath called
59 The devil is your s., and ye are of his
59 For what s. is there among you?

25 12 As a sheep having no s. is driven
Hela 15 13 Redeemer, and their great and true S.

3 Nep 15 17 And there shall be one fold, and one s.
21 And there shall be one fold, and one s.

Mor 16 3 That there may be one fold, and one s.

Mor 5 17 And they had Christ for their s.

SHEPHERDS.

2 Nep 23 20 Neither shall the s. make their fold th

SHEREM.

The first of the many Anti-Christos, who, at various times, appeared among the Nephites and endeavored by their teachings to lead the people from the principles of the Gospel. He appeared in the land of Nephi towards the close of the life of Jacob, the son of Lehi, and openly taught that there would be no Christ nor necessity for atonement.

Jac 7 1 A man among the people of Nephi, whose name was S.

7 I, S., declare unto you that this is blas

7 After this manner did S. contend again

SHERRIZAH.

A fortified city mentioned by Mormon in his second epistle to his son Moroni. It was the scene of horrible brutalities during the great war between the Nephites under Mormon and the Lamanites commanded by King Aaron.

Moro 9 7 Prisoners, which they took from the tower of S.

16 And their daughters, who remain in S.

17 The armies of the L. are betwixt S. and

SHEM.

Mos 9 9 With s., and with seeds of all manner

SHEZ.

A king of the Jaredites, the son of Heth. By reason of the great wickedness of the Jaredites in the days of Heth, the Lord permitted a severe famine to come upon them, by which the far greater portion of the people were destroyed. Of the royal family, all perished except Shez, who, when the crops again began to grow, commenced to build up this desolate race.

Eth 1 24 And Riplakish was the son of S.

25 And S. was the son of Heth

10 1 S., who was a descendant of Heth

1 And all his household, save it were S.

1 S. began to build up again a broken pe

2 S. did remember the destruction of his

4 S. did live to an exceeding old age

SHEZ.

A Jaredite prince, the eldest son of the king of the same name. He rose in rebellion against his father, but while thus traitorously engaged, a robber killed him in the endeavor to obtain some of his riches.

Eth 10 3 His eldest son, whose name was S.

3 S. was smitten by the hand of a robber

SHIBLON.

A Nephite general slain at Cumorah, who commanded a corps of ten thousand men in the last great struggle between the Nephites and the Lamanites.

Mor 6 14 And S., and Shem., had fallen with thei

SHIBLON or SHIBLON.

The son of Com; one of the later monarchs of the Jaredites.

Eth 1 11 And Seth was the son of S.

12 And S. was the son of Com

11 4 He [Com] lived to a good old age, and begat S.

4 And S. reigned in his stead

4 And the brother of S. rebelled against

5 The brother of S. caused that all the pr

3 All came to pass in the days of S.

9 S. was slain

SHIBLON.

The son of Alma the younger.

Alma 21 7 Those whom he took with him were S.

38 Hd the commandments of Alma to his son

5 My son, S., I would that ye should rem

49 30 Which was declared unto them by S.

63 1 S. took possession of those sacred thin

10 In the 28th year of the reign of the

Judges, S. died

11 Expedition for S. to confer those sacred

13 Conferred upon Helaman, before the

death of S.

17 And also S., he was his son

SHIBLON.

Alma 15 15 A s. L. b. of a semm; therefore

Alma 11 15 A s. for half a measure of barley

16 And a shiblum is a half of a s.

SHIBLUM.

Alma 11 16 And a s. is a half of a shuldon

17 And a leah is the half of a s.

SHIELD.

Alma 49 2 To s. them from the arrows, of the L.

SHIELED.

Alma 43 28 They being s. from the more vital parts

38 The more vital parts of the body being s

49 24 But they were s. by their shields

SHIELDS.

Alma 43 19 And also s. to defend their heads

21 Not armed with breast-plates, nor s.

44 9 And your s. that has preserved you

46 13 He fastened on his breast-plate, and

his s.

49 6 Had also prepared themselves with s.

24 But they were shielded by their s.

Hela 1 14 And with all manner of s. of every kin

3 Nep 3 26 Should be strong with armor and with s

Eth 15 15 Armed with weapons of war, having s

24 Swords, and with their s., all that day

SHILOAH. Waters of.

A stream mentioned in a quotation from the writings of Isalah.

2 Nep 18 6 As this people refused the waters of S

SHILOM. City of.

The chief, and, possibly, only city in the land of Shilom. It was built by the Nephites before the exodus under Mosiah I.

Mos 7 21 Even the city of Lehi-Nephi, and the

city of S.

9 8 Walls of the city of Lehi-Nephi, and the

city of S.

SHILOM. Land of.

A small district, probably a valley, contiguous to the land of Lehi-Nephi, and apparently immediately north of it.

Mos 7 5 Came to a hill, which is north of the

land of S.

7 In the land of Nephi, and in the land

of S.

16 Should go to the hill which was north

of S.

9 6 The Land of Lehi-Nephi, and the land

of S.

14 Away on the south of the land of S.

10 8 They came up upon the north of the

land of S.

11 12 And overlook the land of S.

13 Caused many buildings to be built in

the land S.

13 To be built on the hill north of the

land S.

22 8 We will travel around the land of S.

11 They went round about the land of S.

24 1 And in the land of S.

Alma 23 12 The L. who were in the land of S.

SHIM. HILL.

A hill in the land Antum (in North America), where to Ammaron deposited into the Lord all the sacred writings of the Nephites. (A. C. 323).

Mor 1 3 Into a hill, which shall be called S.

4 23 Therefore I did go to the hill S.

SHIM. HILL.

Probably the same as mentioned Mormon 1:3, and 4:23.

Eth 9 3 And passed by the hill of S.

SHIMMILON.

A Lamanite City in the land of Nephi; its locality is not given. Many of its citizens were converted to the Lord under the teachings of the sons of Mosiah.

Alma 23 12 The L. who were in the city of S.

SHINAR.

Supposed to be the name by which the Hebrews originally designated Lower Mesopotamia.

2 Nep 24 11 From S., and from Hamath, and from

SHINE.

2 Nep 23 10 The moon shall not cause her light to s.

Alma 5 50 The King of heaven shall very soon s.
 37 23 A stone which shall s. forth in darkness
 40 25 Then shall the righteous s. forth in the fa
 Hela 5 36 They did s., exceedingly, even as the fa
 3 Nep 12 16 Let your light so s. before this people
 18 24 Hold up your light that it may s.
 19 25 Light of his countenance did s., upon th
 Mor 8 16 And it shall s., forth out of darkness
 Eth 3 4 That they may s., forth in darkness
 4 They shall s., forth unto us in the vesse
 6 3 The Lord caused stones to s. in darkne
SHINED.
 2 Nep 10 2 Upon them hath the light s.
SHINING.
 2 Nep 14 5 And the s. of a flaming fire by night
SHIP.
 1 Nep 1 1 Hd He confoundeth them, and huldeth a s
 17 8 Thou shalt construct a s., after the man
 9 That I may make tools to construct the a
 17 Brethren saw that I was about to build
 a s.
 17 For he thinketh that he can build a s.
 18 They did not believe that I could build
 a s.
 19 We knew that ye could not construct a s
 49 Had commanded me that I should build
 a s.
 51 Canno' instruct me, that I should build
 a s.?
 18 1 Manner I should work the timbers of
 the s.
 2 Neither did I build the s., after the man
 4 After I had finished the s., according to
 5 Should arise and go down into the s.
 6 We did go down into the s., with all our
 6 We did all go down into the s.
 8 After we had all gone down into the s.
 13 Knew not whether they should steer the
 ship.
 22 I, N., did guide the s., that we sailed ag
 Alma 63 5 Ard built him an exceeding large s.
 7 And the first s., did also return
 8 One other s., also did sail forth
 10 Coriantum had gone .in a s., to carry
SHIPPING.
 Hela 3 10 Did send forth much by the way of s.;
 14 Their s., and the building of ships
SHIPS.
 2 Nep 12 16 And upon all the s. of the sea
 16 And upon all the s. of Tarshish
 Alma 63 7 In the 38th year, this man built other s.
 Hela 3 14 Their shipping and their building of s.
SHIZ.
 The last of the great military commanders opposed to
 Coriantumr in the final war between the Jaredite
 factions.
 Eth 14 17 The brother of Lib was called S.
 17 S., pursued after Coriantumr
 18 There went a fear of S., throughout all
 18 Who can stand before the army of S.?
 20 A part of them fled to the army of S.
 24 S. did not cease to pursue Coriantumr
 26 S. did pursue Coriantumr eastward
 26 Gave battle unto S., for the space of th
 27 Terrible was the destruction among the
 armies of S.
 28 Did sound a trumpet unto the armies of
 Shiz
 26 S. smote upon Coriantumr
 31 Was so great that S., commanded his pe
 15 4 He wrote an epistle unto S.
 5 When S., had received his epistle
 6 Were stirred up to anger against the
 people of S.
 6 The people of S. were stirred up to ang
 6 S. did give battle unto the people of S.
 7 He fled again before the people of S.
 8 S. also pitched his tents near unto them
 10 Did press upon the armies of S.
 13 The people who were for S.
 13 Were gathered together to the army of S
 18 Coriantumr wrote again an epistle unto
 Shiz

Eth 15 23 And 69 of the people of S.
 25 There were 32 of the people of S.
 28 S. arose, and also his men
 29 All fallen by the sword, save .Corian-
 tumr and S.
 29 Behold S. had fainted with loss of blood
 30 He smote off the head of S.
 31 After he had smote off the head of S.
 31 S. raised upon his hands and fell
SHOCK.
 1 Nep 17 53 But I will s. them, saith the Lord
SHOD.
 2 Nep 21 15 Seven streams and make men go over
 dry s.
SHOE.
 1 Nep 10 8 Whose s.'s latchet I am not worthy to
SHOES.
 2 Nep 15 27 Nor the latchet of their s. be broken
SHOVE.
 Mos 13 5 And his face s., with exceeding lustre
SHOOK.
 2 Nep 9 44 That I s. your iniquities from my soul
 Mos 27 18 Voice was as thunder, which s. the ear
 Alma 14 27 The earth s., mightily, and the walls
 38 7 Was as thunder, and it s., the whole ear
 Hela 5 27 The earth s., exceedingly, and the walls
 31 The earth s., exceedingly, and the walls
 32 The earth s., again, and the walls trembl
 33 The earth s., as if we were about to divide
 42 Unto the voice of him who had s. the e
 3 Nep 8 14 Many were s., till the buildings thereof
SHOOT.
 Jac 5 4 Perhaps it may s. forth young .branch
SHORE.
 1 Nep 2 5 By the borders near the s. of the Red
 Eth 6 12 Land upon the s. of the promised land
SHORES.
 Eth 6 12 Set their feet upon the s. of the promis
SHORN.
 Alma 3 4 Had not s., their heads like unto the L.
 5 Now the heads of the L. were s.
 3 Nep 4 7 Dyed in blood, and their heads were s.
SHORT.
 1 Nep 8 30 But to be s. in writing, behold, he saw
 Enos 1 20 With a s. skin girdle about their loins
 23 I say there was nothing s. of these thin
 Alma 34 12 Nothing which is s. of an infinite stone
 53 50 Their long march in so s. a space of ti
 3 Nep 5 9 A more s., but a true account was given
SHORTLY.
Shortly come—see *Shortly com.*
 3 Nep 1 17 Know that the Son of God must s. appe
SHORTENED.
 2 Nep 7 2 Is my hand s. at all that it cannot?
SHOT.
 Hela 16 2 Also many s. arrows at him [Samuel]
SHOULD.
 3 Nep 6 17 whatsoever iniquity he desired they s.
SHOULDER.
 2 Nep 19 4 The staff of his s., the rod of his oppre
 6 The government shall be upon his s.
 20 27 Shall be taken away from off thy s.
SHOULDERS.
 1 Nep 21 22 Daughters shall be carried upon their s.
 22 6 Daughters have been carried upon their
 shoulders
 8 Carried in their arms and upon their s.
 2 Nep 6 6 Daughters shall be carried upon their s.
 21 14 Shall fly upon the s. of the Philistines
 24 25 His burden depart from off their s.
 Mos 24 14 Burdens which are put upon your s.
 Eth 10 5 Did lay that upon men's s., which was
SHOUT.
 2 Nep 22 6 Cry out and s., thou inhabitant of Sion
 31 13 And s. praises unto the Holy One of Jer
 3 Nep 4 9 They began to s. with a loud voice

SHOW.

I will show—see I will show.

SHOW FORTH—

- 1 Nep 18 11 That he might s. forth his power
 Mos 23 24 He did s. forth his mighty power unto
 Alma 8 31 That the Lord might s. forth his power
 17 11 S. forth good examples unto them in me
 29 1 I will s. forth my power unto these my
 30 51 Desire that Alma should s. forth his st
 37 14 That he may s. forth his power
 18 That he might s. forth his power
 19 He will also s. forth his power in them
 3 Nep 7 22 And they did s. forth signs also
 21 6 That he may s. forth his power
 27 10 The Father s. forth his own works in it
 Eth 3 5 Thou art able to s. forth great power
 9 35 The Lord did s. forth his power unto th

SHOW HIMSELF—

- 2 Nep 9 5 In the body he shall s. himself unto
 Hela 26 1 He shall s. himself unto you, my childr
 18 Why will he not s. himself unto us?
 19 Why will he not s. himself in this land
 3 Nep 11 Hd On this wise did he s. himself unto th
 12 That Christ should s. himself unto them
 19 2 He would also s. himself on the morrow
 3 In the place where Jesus should s. him-
 self
 26 13 He did s. himself unto them oft
 Eth 4 1 After Christ should s. himself unto his

SHOW THEM—

- 1 Nep 20 3 I did s. them suddenly
 2 Nep 27 15 That he may s. them unto the learned
 Mos 23 36 If they would s. them the way which
 Eth 3 27 I will s. them in mine own due time
 28 Seal up the two stones, .and s. them not
 28 Until the Lord should s. them unto

SHOW UNTO YOU—

- 1 Nep 1 20 I, N., will s. unto you that the feeder
 2 Nep 32 5 I will s. unto you all things what ye
 33 11 For Christ will s. unto you, with power
 Mos 23 23 I will s. unto you that they were brought
 Alma 40 3 But I s. unto you one thing, which I
 57 8 I will s. unto you that we soon accomplish
 Hela 9 25 I will s. unto you another sign
 3 Nep 7 1 I will s. unto you that they did not est
 10 18 I will s. unto you that the people of N.
 17 8 Ye desire that I should s. unto you
 18 37 I will s. unto you hereafter that this re
 Mor 9 11 I will s. unto you a God of miracles
 Eth 4 13 And I will s. unto you the greater thin
 Moro 7 16 Wherefore I s. unto you the way to jud
 35 And God will s. unto you with power
 16 29 God shall s. unto you, that that which I

SHOW UNTO—

- 1 Nep 19 20 Merciful, to s. unto me concerning them
 21 He surely did s. unto the prophets of
 22 Also he surely did unto many concerning us
 2 Nep 27 21 For I will s. unto the children of men
 23 I will s. unto the world that I am the
 27 I will s. unto them, saith the Lord of
 28 I will s. unto the children of men that it
 29 14 I will s. unto them that fight against
 Jac 7 14 Should tempt God to s. unto thee a sign
 Alma 7 15 S. unto your God that ye are willing to
 30 43 Yea, s. unto me that he hath power
 44 Will ye say, S. unto me a sign, when ye?
 51 Should afflict others, to s. unto thee a
 32 17 If thou wilt s. unto us a sign from heav
 37 29 Prepared to s. unto our fathers the con
 41 It did s. unto them marvelous works
 60 25 S. unto me the true spirit of freedom
 Hela 7 23 I will not s. unto the wicked of my stre
 3 Nep 1 13 To s. unto the world that I will fulfil
 16 12 I will s. unto thee, O house of Israel
 19 35 I could not s. unto them so great mirac
 21 10 I will s. unto them that my wisdom is
 Mor 8 18 S. unto me, or ye shall be smitten
 Eth 3 26 That he could s. unto him all things
 12 4 I would s. unto the world that faith
 27 1 I will s. unto them their weakness
 28 I will s. unto the Gentiles their weakne
 28 I will s. unto them that faith, hope

SHOW—

- 1 Nep 15 17 That the Lord may s. his power unto

- 1 Nep 17 8 After the manner which I shall s. thee
 11 The Lord did s. me from time to time
 21 9 To them that sit in darkness, S. yourself
 14 But he will s. that he hath not
 2 Nep 13 9 The s. of their countenance doth witne
 Jac 2 15 O that he would s. you that he can pier
 7 13 S. me a sign by this power of the Holy
 Alma 20 1 That he might s. him unto his father
 30 43 Korihor said, If thou wilt s. me a sign
 45 I will deny, except ye shall s. me a sign
 48 Except ye s. me a sign, I will not belie
 3 Nep 16 3 Therefore I go to s. myself unto them
 17 4 To s. myself unto the lost tribes of Isra
 28 30 They can s. themselves unto whatsoever
 Eth 3 10 He answered, Nay; Lord, s. thyself un
 13 Therefore I s. myself unto you
 21 Have seen and heard, and s. it to us
 26 That the Lord could s. him all things
 4 1 Until after Christ should s. himself
 8 For unto them will I s. no greater thin
 5 2 Ye may s. the plates unto those who
 12 31 Thou didst s. thyself unto them in great

SHOWED.

SHOWED HIMSELF—

- 1 Nep 12 6 He came down and s. himself unto them
 3 Nep 26 15 The second time that he s. himself
 17 Jesus s. himself unto this man in the sp
 Eth 3 13 The Lord s. himself unto him, and said
 17 Jesus s. himself unto this man in the sp
 17 Even as he s. himself unto the N.
 4 2 After Christ truly had s. himself
 12 7 It was by faith that Christ s. himself
 7 He s. himself not unto the world

SHOWED—

- 1 Nep 11 31 Spake and s. all these things unto me
 18 3 The Lord s. unto me great things
 20 3 Forth out of my mouth, and I s. them
 5 Before it came to pass I s. them thee
 5 And I s. them for fear lest thou
 6 And that I have s. thee new things
 2 Nep 2 21 He s. unto all men that they were lost
 31 4 That prophet which the Lord s. unto me
 Mos 3 15 And shadows s. he unto them, concern
 Alma 30 51 Behold, he has s. unto you a sign
 Hela 9 24 Because I s. unto you this sign, ye are
 15 3 Wonders which shall he s. unto them
 Eth 3 15 Never have I s. myself unto man
 18 Great works which the Lord had s. unto
 25 He s. unto the brother of Jared all the
 12 7 He s. not himself unto them, until after
 12 He s. not himself until after their faith
 21 Wherefore he s. him all things

SHOWETH.

- 2 Nep 31 7 Being holy, he s. unto the children
 9 It s. unto the children of men the stral
 Jac 4 7 The Lord God s. us our weakness
 3 Nep 11 Hd Jesus Christ s. himself unto the people

SHOWING.

- 2 Nep 4 17 In s. me his great and marvelous works
 Mos 13 14 S. me, mercy unto thousands of them that
 Hela 16 4 S. signs and wonders, working miracles
 3 Nep 19 18 S. his body unto them, and ministering
 11 1 S. one to another the great .change
 Moro 7 20 S. themselves unto them of strong faith
 9 25 And the s. his body unto our fathers

SHOWN.

SHOWN UNTO ME—

- 1 Nep 11 9 I behold thou hast s. unto me the tree
 17 9 The manner which thou hast s. unto me
 18 2 The manner which the Lord had s. unto
 me
 2 Nep 6 9 The Lord has s. unto me that they sho
 9 He also has s. unto me, that the Lord
 10 2 As it has been s. unto me that many of
 31 17 For this cause have there been s. unto
 Mor 8 24 The Lord hath s. unto me great .things

SHOWN UNTO YOU—

- Hela 5 26 God that has s. unto you that ye can
 26 In the which is s. unto you that ye can
 15 15 Unto them which have been s. unto you
 3 Nep 18 7 My body, which I have s. unto you
 Eth 8 23 That these things should be s. unto you

SHOWN—

- 1 Nep 1 15 Yea, which the Lord had s. unto him
18 After the Lord had s. so many marvels
14 26 To them hath he s. all things
2 Nep 6 8 The Lord has s. me that those who we
Mos 23 37 After Alma had s. them the way that
Alma 37 19 And he hath s. forth his power in them
Hela 8 18 It should be s. unto the people a great
10 2 Things which the Lord had s. unto him
15 15 Had the mighty works been s. unto the
3 Nep 10 18 Did he have great favors s. unto them
26 15 And had s. forth his power unto them
Mor 8 35 Jesus Christ hath s. you unto me
Eth 3 26 All things—it should be s. unto him
5 5 And unto three shall they be s.
4 In the which shall be s. forth the pow
12 8 He has s. himself unto the world

SHRINK.

- 2 Nep 9 46 That ye may not s. with awful fear
Jae 2 6 And causeth me to s. with shame before
Mos 2 38 Both cause him to s. from the presence
3 25 Both cause them to s. from the presen-
27 31 S. beneath the glance of his all-searching
Alma 43 48 Anger of the L. they were about to s.

SHRINK.

- 1 Nep 4 10 I s. and would that I might not slay him

SHILONS.

- Alma 11 19 An antion of gold is equal to three s.

SHULE.

One of the early kings of the Jaredites. He was the son of Kib, born to him in his old age, while he was in captivity, he having been deposed by an elder son named Corihor.

- Eth 1 30 And Omer was the son of S.
31 And S. was the son of Kib
7 7 Kib begat S. in his old age
8 S. was angry with his brother; and
8 S. waxed strong, and became mighty
10 Because of the thing which S. had done
12 S. also begat many sons and daughters
13 Wherefore S. gave him power in his kin
15 Noah rebelled against S., the king
16 He gave battle unto S., the king
17 He gave battle again unto S., the king
18 He took S., the king, and carried him
18 The sons of S. crept into the house of
19 They did not gain power any more over
Shule
19 The people who were under the reign
of S.
20 There were two kingdoms, the kingdom
of S.
21 His people should give battle unto S.
21 In which S. did beat them
22 Nimrod gave up the kingdom of Cohor
unto S.
22 He did gain favor in the eyes of S.
22 Wherefore S. did bestow great favors
22 He did do in the kingdom of S. accord
23 In the reign of S. there came prophets
24 King S. did execute judgment against
26 S. begat sons and daughters in his old
27 There were no more wars in the days
of S.

SHUM.

- Alma 11 5 A seon of gold, a tw. of gold, and a him
9 A s. of gold was twice the value of a

SHURE, Valley Of.

A valley in North America, described as being near the Hill Cumorah. It was here that three desperate battles were fought between Shiz and Coriantumr, towards the close of the final war which resulted in the utter destruction of the Jaredite race.

- Eth 14 28 Coriantumr pitched his tents in the val-
ley of S.

- 28 Now the valley of S. was near the hill

SHUT.

- 2 Nep 1 27 Mouth to utterance, that he could not s
4 32 May the gates of hell be s. continually
22 O Lord wilt thou not s. the gates
9 9 To be s. out from the presence of o
16 10 Make their ears heavy, and s. their ey
WM 1 15 False Christs, and their months had
been s.

- 3 Nep 13 6 When thou hast s. thy door, pray to thy
20 45 The kings shall s. their mouths at him
21 8 That kings shall s. their mouths
Mor 1 16 My mouth was s., and I was forbidden
Eth 2 17 When it was s., was tight, like unto a
4 9 The heavens are opened and are s.
9 7 Therefore be s. him up in prison

SICK.

- 1 Nep 11 31 I beheld multitudes of people who were s
17 Brought down, yea, even upon their s.
Jae 2 19 Administer relief to the s., and the aft
Mos 3 5 Mighty miracles, such as healing the s.
4 26 Visiting the s., and administering to the
Alma 1 27 The needy, and the s., and the afflicted
30 That were s., or that had not been un
4 12 And those who were s. and afflicted
15 3 And also Zezeorum lay s. at Sidom
5 And they found him upon his bed s.
34 28 And visit not the s. and afflicted
3 Nep 17 7 Have ye any that are s. among you?
9 With one accord, did go forth with their
sick
26 15 After having healed all their s.

- 4 Nep 1 5 Inasmuch that they did heal the s.

- Mor 8 37 Ye love the poor and the needy, the s.

- 30 Yet suffer, the s. and the afflicted to

- 9 24 They shall lay hands on the s., and they

- Moro 8 8 Need no physician, but they that are s.

SICKEN.

- Alma 31 1 His heart again began to s., because

SICKLE.

- Alma 26 5 For ye did thrust in the s., and did

SICKNESS.

- Mos 27 5 In all cases save it were in s.

- Alma 9 22 Been saved from famine, and from s.

SICKNESSES.

- Alma 7 11 Will take upon him the s. of his peop

- 3 Nep 7 22 And were healed of their s.

SIDE.

- 1 Nep 2 6 His tent in a valley by the s. of a river

- 8 26 And beheld, on the other s. of the river

- Mos 21 5 The L. had surrounded them on every s.

- 22 6 The back wall, on the back s. of the cit

- Alma 2 34 Amulets, on the west s. of the river

- 8 5 Which was by the wilderness s.

- 16 2 The L. had come in on the wilderness s.

- 7 Which was on the east s. of the river

- 22 20 Round about on the wilderness s.

- 43 41 Valley, on the other s. of the river Sidom

- 52 9 Have power to harass them on every s.

- 58 13 Did pitch our tents by the wilderness s.

- 3 Nep 4 16 And should hem them in on every s.

- 11 14 That ye may thrust your hands into my

side

- 15 Went forth, and thrust their hands into

his s.

SIDES.

- 2 Nep 24 13 Of the congregation, in the s. of the nor

- 15 Brought in to his side, to on both s.

- Alma 43 37 The work of death commenced on both s.

- 52 Muron encircled them, on both s. of th

- 52 35 And there were many slain on both s.

- 40 More than those who had been slain on

both s.

- 3 Nep 4 16 But they came up on all s. to lay siege

- Mor 4 9 Had been thousands slain on both s.

- Eth 2 17 The s. thereof were tight like unto a di

- 14 13 The loss of men, on both s., was so gre

SIDOM.

This place is only mentioned in the 15th chap. of Alma. When the persecuted members of the true church were driven out of Ammonihah by its vicious citizens, they fled to Sidom. (B. C. 82).

- Alma 15 1 Came out even into the land of S.

- 3 Zezeorum lay sick at S.

- 4 Alma and Amulek were in the land of S

- 11 Went forth throughout all the land of S

- 13 Alma established a church in the land

of S.

- 14 Did flock in from all the region round

about S.

Alma 15 17 Alma, having established the church at Sidon

SIDON, River.

The most important river in Nephite History; known to-day as the Magdalena. It runs northward through the United States of Colombia and empties into the Caribbean Sea.

Alma 2 15 Hill Amulih, which was the east of the river S.

17 Began to slay the Amulihites upon the hill east of S.

27 As they were crossing the river S.

34 The bank, which was on the west of the river S.

34 Who had been slain into the waters of S

34 On the west side of the river S.

35 When they had all crossed the river S.

3 Who had been slain upon the bank of the river S.

2 Were cast into the waters of S.

4 Many were baptized in the waters of S

6 7 Went over upon the east of the river S

8 3 The land of Melek, on the west of the river S.

16 6 The L. will cross the river S. in the so

6 There shall ye meet them, on the east of the river S.

7 Zoram and his sons crossed over the river S.

7 Which was on the east side of the river Sidon

22 27 The borders of Manti, by the head of the river S.

29 The wilderness, at the head of the river Sidon

43 22 The wilderness, away by the head of the river S.

27 The valley which was near the bank of the river S.

27 On the west of the river S, in the wild

32 Valley, on the west of the river S.

35 And began to cross the river S.

39 They began to flee towards the river S.

40 They were driven by Lehi into the waters of S.

40 And they crossed the waters of S.

40 Lehi retained his animals upon the bank of the river S.

41 In the valley, on the other side of the river S.

50 They fled even to the waters of S.

51 In the valley, upon the bank by the river S.

53 The men of Lehi on the east of the river S.

53 The armies of Moroni on the west of the river S.

44 22 They did cast their dead into the waters of S.

49 16 In the valley, on the east of the river S

50 11 Running by the head of the river S.

56 25 Neither durst they cross the head of S.

Mor 1 10 In the borders of Zarahemla, by the waters of S.

SIEGE.

2 Nep 26 15 Have laid s. against them with a mount

3 Nep 4 16 To lay s. round about the people of N.

17 That did cause that this s. should take

18 It was impossible for the robbers to lay siege

Eth 14 5 Coriantumr did lay S. to the wilderness

SIFT.

Alma 37 15 Satan, that he may s. you as chaff

3 Nep 18 18 To have you that he may s. you as wh

SIGHT.

Sight of the Lord—see *SIGHT of the Lord.*

1 Nep 7 4 We did gain favor in the s. of Ishmael

2 Nep 3 24 Thing which is great in the s. of God

5 30 Things upon them which are good in my s.

15 21 We unto the. present in their own s.!

21 3 Shall not judge after the s. of his eyes

Jac 2 21 Being as precious in his s. as the oth

3 7 Than they, in the s. of your great Cre

Mos 3 5 The blind to receive their s.

22 Found to more blameless in the s. of

26 13 That he should do wrong in the s. of

Hela 2 24 Do that which was right in the s. of Gd

3 Nep 7 29 Do many more miracles, in the s. of the

4 Nep 1 5 The blind to receive s., and the deaf to

Eth 3 25 And he withheld them not from his s.

8 18 And wicked above all, in the s. of God

12 29 He could not hide it from the s. of the

21 Could not withhold anything from his s

SIGN.

1 Nep 11 7 Shall be given unto thee for a s.

19 10 Which should be a s. given of his death

2 Nep 17 11 Ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God

14 The Lord himself shall give you a s.

Jac 7 3 Show me a s. by this power of the Holy

14 Should tempt God to show unto thee a s.

14 Let that be a s. unto thee that he has

Alma 30 43 Korihor said, If thou wilt show me a s

44 Will ye say, Show unto me a s., when

45 I will deny, except ye shall show me a s.

48 Except ye show me a s., I will not belie

49 This will I give unto thee for a s.

51 Desire that Alma should show forth his

sign?

51 Should afflict others, to show unto thee

a s.?

51 Behold, he has showed unto you a s.

22 17 If thou wilt show unto us a s. from he

Hela 2 7 Met Kishumen, and he gave unto him

a s.

9 24 Because I showed unto you this s., ye

25 I will show unto you another s.

14 2 Behold, I give unto you a s. for five

3 This will I give unto you for a s., at five

4 And this shall be unto you for a s.

5 And this also shall be a s. unto you

14 Behold, again another s. I give unto you

14 Ye, a s. of his death

28 I said unto you concerning another s.

29 A s. of his death, behold, in that day.

3 Nep 1 9 Except the s. should come to pass while

13 And on this night shall the s. be given

14 And this night shall the s. be given

18 The s., which had been given was already

39 Because of the s., which had been given

2 1 Began to be less and less astonished at

a s.

7 From the time when the s. was given.

8 From this period when the s. was given

8 3 Began to look with great earnestness

for the s.

11 2 Christ, of whom the s. had been given

21 1 I give unto you a s., that ye may know

2 The thing which I will give unto you

for a s.

7 It shall be a s. unto them, that they may

Moro 10 1 Since the s. was given of the coming of

SIGNAL.

3 Nep 1 16 For the s., which had been given was

SIGNED.

3 Nep 6 22 Save their condemnation was s. by the

SIGNIFY.

3 Nep 7 21 Did truly s. unto the people that they

SIGNS.

SIGNS, WONDERS—

1 Nep 19 23 Rejecting s. and wonders, and power

2 Nep 18 18 Are for s. and for wonders in Israel

26 13 Working mighty miracles, s., and won

Mos 3 15 Many s., and wonders, and types

Alma 37 27 All their s. and their wonders ye shall

Hela 14 6 Shall be many s. and wonders in fiery

28 S., and those wonders should come to pa

15 3 Signs and wonders which shall be show

16 4 Showing s. and wonders; working mira

23 Notwithstanding the s. and the wonder

3 Nep 1 22 Might not believe in those s. and wond

2 1 People began to forget those s. and wo

3 There should be any more s. or wonda

SIGNS—

2 Nep 26 3 There shall be s. given unto my people

8 With steadfastness; for the s. which are

Alma 30 44 Alma said unto him, Thou hast had s.

Hela 6 22 They did have their s., yea

- 'Iela 6 22 Their secret s., and their secret words
 14 12 That ye might know of the s. of his o
 16 13 There were great s. given unto the peo
 3 Nep 1 4 For there began to be greater s.
 26 Glad tidings unto the people because of
 the signs.
 5 2 Because of the many s. which had bee
 7 22 And they did show forth s. also
 8 4 Notwithstanding so many s. had been
 Mor 9 24 These s. shall follow them that believe
 Eth 4 18 And s. shall follow them that believe
- SILENCE.**
- Alma 51 7 Who also put the king men to s.
 55 17 Those things were done in a profound s
 3 Nep 10 1 There was s. in the land for the space
 2 There was s. in all the land for the sp
- SILENCED.**
- Alma 12 1 The words of Amulek had s. Zeezroum
- SILENT.**
- 2 Nep 1 14 Soon lay down in the cold and s. grave
- SILK.**
- Alma 1 29 And abundance of s. and fine twined li
- SILKS.**
- 1 Nep 13 7 I also saw gold, and silver, and s., and
 8 The gold, and the silver, and the s., and
 Alma 4 6 Their fine s., and their fine twined li
 Eth 9 17 Having all manner of s., and of fine
 10 24 They did have s., and fine twined linen
- SILLY.**
- Alma 30 31 Leading away the people after the s. tr
- SILVER.**
- 1 Nep 2 4 Gold, and his s., and his precious thing
 11 Their gold, and their s., and their prec
 3 16 He left gold and s., and all manner of
 22 Gather together our gold, and our s.
 24 Would give unto him our gold and our s.
 13 7 I also saw gold, and s., and silks and se
 8 Behold the gold, and the s., and the sil
 18 25 Ore, both of gold, and of s., and of cop
 2 Nep 5 15 Gold, and of s., and of precious ore
 12 7 Their land also is full of s. and gold
 20 In that day a man shall cast his idols of
 s.
 23 17 Against them, which shall not regard s.
 Jar 1 16 Also began to search much gold and s.
 2 12 Began to search for gold, and for s.
 Jar 1 8 Exceeding rich in gold, and in s.
 Mos 2 12 And have not sought gold nor s.
 4 19 Do we not all depend, for s., and for
 11 3 A fifth part of their gold and of their s.
 8 He ornamented them with s.
 9 Was ornamented with gold and s.
 19 15 One half of their gold, and their s.
 22 12 They had taken all of their gold and s.
 Alma 1 29 Abundance of grain, and of gold, and
 of s.
 4 6 Their s., and all manner of precious thi
 11 3 A senu of s., which is equal to a seni
 4 Different pieces of their gold, and of
 their s.
 6 A senu of s., an annor of s.
 7 An ezrom of s., and an ann of s.
 7 A senu of s. was equal to a senie
 11 An annor of s. was as great as two sen
 12 An ezrom of s. was as great as 4 senu
 22 Here is six onties of s., and all these
 15 16 Having forsaken all his gold, and s
 17 14 Their hearts were set upon gold and s
 31 24 Hearts were set upon gold, and upon s.
 Hela 6 9 An exceeding plenty of gold, and of s.
 11 Of s., and of precious ore of every kind
 31 Idols of their gold and their s.
 7 21 And that ye might get gold and s.
 12 2 In gold, and in s., and in all manner
 17 28 Ye will give unto him of your s. and
 3 Nep 6 2 The s., and all their precious things
 24 3 He shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s
 3 Sons of Levi, and purge them as gold
 and s.
 27 32 For they will sell me for s. and for gold
 4 Nep 1 46 Gold and s. did they lay up in store
 Eth 9 17 Having all manner of gold, and of s.
- Eth 10 12 People became exceeding rich..In gold,
 and s.
 23 And they did make gold, and s., and fro
 23 Mighty heaps of earth to get ore..of s
- SIMILITUDE.**
- Jac 4 5 Is a s. of God and his only begotten Son
- SILVERLINGS.**
- 2 Nep 17 23 A thousand vines at a thousand a.
- SIMPLE.**
- SIMPLENESS.**
- 1 Nep 17 41 Because of the s. of the way
 2 Nep 3 20 According to the s. of their words
- SIN.**
- 2 Nep 2 7 He offereth himself a sacrifice for s.
 13 Ye shall also say there is no s.
 13 If ye shall say there is no s.
 23 Doing no good, for they knew no s.
 4 27 Why should I yield to s., because of?
 28 Awake my soul! No longer droop in s.
 31 That I may shake at the appearance of
 sin?
 9 47 The truth, if ye were freed from s.?
 48 I teach you the consequences of s.
 49 Behold, my soul abhorreth s.
 13 9 Both declare their s. to be even as Sod
 15 18 And s., as it were with a cart rope
 7 Iniquity is taken away, and thy s. purg
 28 8 He will justify in committing a little s.
 33 5 And it speaketh harsh against s.
 Jac 2 5 How that ye are beginning to labor in s.
 5 Which sin appeareth very abominable
 3 12 Against lasciviousness, and every kind
 of s.
 7 19 I have committed the unpardonable s.
 Mos 3 16 Were possible that little children could s
 4 14 Serve the devil, who is the master of s.
 28 Or else thou shalt commit s., and perha
 28 Thou shalt cause thy neighbor to commi
 t s.
 29 All the things whereby ye may commit s
 11 2 He did cause his people to commit s.
 12 29 Yea, and cause this people to commit s.
 14 10 Thou shalt make his soul an offering for
 sin
 15 10 When his soul has been made an offer-
 ing for s.
 16 5 And goes on in the ways of s. and rebell
 26 6 Expedient that those who committed s.
 29 9 Cause this people to commit much s.
 Alma 7 15 Lay aside every s., which easily doth be
 13 12 Could not look upon s., save it were w
 15 3 This great s. and his many other sins,
 24 19 Suffer even unto death, rather than commi
 t s.
 30 Have fallen away into s. and transgress
 26 34 Because of their love, and of their
 hatred to s.
 27 23 Fear to take up arms, lest they should
 commit s.
 28 13 The inequality of man is because of s.
 29 3 Behold, I am a man, and do s. in my w
 57 10 The N., who are now hardening their
 hearts in s.
 32 Teach them an everlasting hatred
 against s.
 39 6 This is a s. which is unpardonable
 41 9 Which ye have hitherto risked to commi
 t s.
 10 Ye shall be restored from s. to happiness
 42 17 How could a man repent, except he
 should s.?
 17 How could he s., if there was no law?
 20 If there was no law given against s.
 20 Men would not be afraid to s.
 43 30 He thought it no s. that he should defe
 45 12 Because they shall s. against so great li
 46 The Lord cannot look upon s. with the
 Hela 6 39 It is he who is the author of all s.
 9 21 That ye shall go on in this your way of
 sin?
 15 9 Lest by any means they should s.
 9 Yea, ye can see that they fear to s.
 3 Nep 6 18 Now they did not s. ignorantly

3 Nep 9 21 I have come .to save the world from s.
16 10 When the Gentiles shall s. against my
Mor 2 13 Not .suffer them to take happiness in s
Eth 2 15 But thou shalt not s. any more
15 If ye will .s. until ye are fully ripe
Moro 7 12 And inviteth and enticeth to s.
8 8 For they are not capable of committing
sin
10 Accountable and capable of committing
sin

SINAL.

The mountain where the Lord delivered unto Moses
the Ten Commandments.

Mos 12 33 The Lord delivered unto Moses, in the
mount of S.
13 5 Even as Moses did while in the mount of
Sinai

SINCE.

1 Nep 3 20 Words .spoken by .prophets, s. the wo
22 5 S. they have been led away, these thing.
2 Nep 24 8 S. thou art laid down, no feller is come
Omni 1 30 I have not s. known concerning them
Mos 4 7 All mankind .ever s. the fall of Adam
13 35 Have professed ever s. the world beg
15 13 All the holy prophets ever s. the world
26 Perished in their sins ever s. the world
21 32 Now s. the coming of Ammon king Lim
Alma 7 25 Prophets, who have been ever s. the wo
22 14 S. man had fallen, he could not merit
24 11 S. it has been all that we could do .to
12 8. God hath taken away our stains
15 8. It has been as much as we could do
15 8. he imparted his word unto us
26 35 Reason to rejoice as we s. the world be
30 33 Never was a happier time, s. the days
53 10 Had ever s. been protected by the N.
Hela 8 19 Even s. the days of Abraham, there ha
3 Nep 2 5 An hundred years, s. the days of Mosi
6 And 600 years, s. Lehi left Jerusalem
4 13 All the people of Lehi s. he left Jerusalem
7 8 S. the more part of the people had turn
28 37 S. I wrote, I have inquired of the Lord
Mor 2 18 Ever s. I have been sufficient to behold
8 6 Four hundred years have passed away s.
Moro 10 1 More than 420 years have passed away .

SINCERE.

Mos 29 19 And this because of their s. repentance
Moro 10 4 And if ye shall ask with a s. heart

SINCERITY.

Mos 4 10 Ask in s. of heart that he would forgive
26 29 And repenteth in the s. of his heart
Alma 26 31 And we can witness of their s.
33 11 Because of mine afflictions and my s.
Hela 3 27 In the s. of their hearts, call upon his

SINEW.

1 Nep 20 4 Obstinate, and thy neck was an iron s.

SINFUL.

Mos 25 11 The L. .of their s. and polluted state
26 4 Even in their carnal and s. state
Alma 26 17 Snatched us from our awful, s. state?

SING.

1 Nep 18 9 Inasmuch that they began to dance,
and to s.
21 13 S., O heavens; and he joyful, O earth
2 Nep 15 1 Then will I s. to my well-beloved a song
22 5 S. unto the Lord; for he hath done eve
Mos 12 22 With the voice together shall they s.
23 8, together ye waste places of Jerusalem
15 29 With the voice together shall they s.
20 8, together, ye waste places of Jerusa
18 30 For they shall s. to his praise for ever
30 1 Daughters of the L. did gather, to s.
2 One day a small number, gathered, to s
Alma 5 9 And they did s. redeeming hel
26 8 If ye have felt to s. the song of redeem
26 8 Name of our God; let us s. to his praise
13 And they are brought to s. redeeming hel
3 Nep 16 18 With the voice together shall they s.
19 Break forth into joy, s. together
20 32 And with the voice together shall they s.
24 8, together, ye waste places of Jerusa
22 1 S., O harren, thou that didst not hear

Mor 7 7 To s. ceaseless praises with the choirs
Eth 6 9 And they did s. praises unto the Lord
9 Yea, the brother of Jared did s. praises
Moro 6 9 To pray, or to supplicate, or to s.

SINGING.

1 Nep 1 8 In the attitude of s. and praising
20 20 With a voice of s. declare ye
21 13 Break forth into s., O mountains
2 Nep 8 11 And come with s. unto Zion
24 7 And is quiet; they break forth into s.
Mos 2 28 Join the choirs above in s. the praises
Alma 36 22 In the attitude of s. and praising
3 Nep 4 31 They did break forth, all as one, in s.
22 1 Break forth into s., and cry aloud

SINGLE.

Alma 49 23 Was not a s. soul of the N. which was
3 Nep 13 22 If therefore thine eye be s., thy whole
Mor 8 15 Shall he come with an eye s. to his glory

SINUL.

A land supposed by some to be the southern part of
China.

1 Nep 21 12 And these from the land of S.

SINK.

3 Nep 8 9 The city of Moroni did s. into the dept

SINNED.

Mos 3 11 Or who have tamperantly s.
12 14 And thou, O king, hast not s.
Alma 42 21 If there was no law given if men s.
Hela 7 24 They have not s. against that great kno
8 24 Therefore in this ye have s.

SINNER.

Alma 41 15 His oration more fully condemneth the s
42 1 Justless of God in the punishment of the
sinner
1 The s. should be consigned to a state of
Hela 13 26 You will say that he is a .s.

SINNERS.

2 Nep 23 9 He shall destroy the s., thereof out of it
Mos 28 4 For they were the very vilest of s.
Alma 34 40 Let ye become s., like unto them
Moro 8 8 Call the righteous, but s. to repentance

SINS.

Sins and Iniquities—see Sins and Iniquities.

HIS SINS—

Mos 2 33 And remaineth and dieth in his s.
18 1 Alma .repented of his s. and iniquities
26 29 If he confess his s. before thee and me
32 Whosoever will not repent of his s.
39 By the word of God, according to his s.
29 38 A willingness to answer for his own s.
Alma 12 16 Is a time that whosoever dieth in his s.
34 Only begotten Son, unto a remission of
his s.
20 17 Behold, he has repented of his s.
32 15 Repenteth of his s., and endureth to the
41 6 If he hath repented of his s., and desi

MY SINS—

3 Nep 11 23 Whoso repenteth of his s. through your
MY SINS—
2 Nep 4 19 My heart groweth because of my s.
Emos 1 2 Before I received a remission of my s.
Ms 27 24 For, said he, I have repented of my s.
Alma 22 18 I will give away all my s. to know thee
36 12 Greatest degree, and racked with all my
sins
13 I did remember all my s. and iniquities
17 Harrowed up by the memory of my
my s.
19 Harrowed up by the memory of my s.
28 8 For mercy, did I receive a remission of
my s.

THE SINS OF THE WORLD—

1 Nep 19 10 Who should take away the s. of the
world
11 23 Cross, and slain for the s. of the world
2 Nep 31 4 Should take away the s. of the world
Mos 26 23 Taketh upon me the s. of the world
Alma 5 48 Cometh to take away the s. of the world
7 14 Who taketh away the s. of the world
20 26 He shall be slain for the s. of the world
34 8 That he shall atone for the s. of the
world

- Alma 34 12 Which will suffice for the s. of the world
 36 17 Son of God, to atone for the s. of the world
 39 15 Shall come, to take away the s. of the world
 42 15 God himself atoneth for the s. of the world
 3 Nep 11 11 In taking upon me the s. of the world
 14 And have been slain for the s. of the world
 28 9 Sorrow, save it be for the s. of the world
 38 Sorrow, save it were for the s. of the world
 4 Nep 1 44 Disciples began to sorrow for the s. of the world

THEIR SINS—

- 2 Nep 4 18 And the s. which doth so easily beset
 Jac 1 19 Answering the s. of the people upon our
 Mos 3 11 His blood atoneth for the s. of those
 13 28 Atonement which God himself shall make for the s.
 14 12 And he bear the s. of many
 26 29 Him shall ye judge according to the s.
 39 Or to the s. which he had committed—
 29 31 The s. of many people had been caused
 Alma 5 48 Yea, the s. of every man who steadfast
 7 13 Might take upon him the s. of his people
 10 7 Fasted, because of the s. of this people
 27 6 Because of the many, .s. we have commi
 29 17 Be no atonement made for the s. of men
 34 11 Blood, which will atone for the s. of an
 3 Nep 6 20 Testifying boldly of the s. and iniquities

IN THEIR SINS—

- 2 Nep 9 38 Wo unto all those who die in their s.
 38 Behold his face, and remain in their s.
 Mos 15 26 Rebel against him, and die in their s.
 26 All those that have perished in their s.
 Alma 11 34 Shall he save his people in their s.?
 36 He shall not save his people in their s.
 37 That he cannot save them in their s.
 Hela 5 10 Should not come to redeem them in their s.
 Moro 10 26 For they die in their s., and they cannot

O' THEIR SINS—

- 1 Nep 16 39 And did repent of their s. inasmuch
 2 Nep 25 26 Source they may look for a remission of their s.
 Mos 3 13 The same might receive a remission of their s.
 4 3 Having received a remission of their s.
 15 11 Forward to that day for a remission of their s.
 26 35 Whosoever repented of their s. and did
 Alma 4 14 Thus retaining a remission of their s.
 6 2 Belong to the church who repented of their s.
 13 16 Forward to him for a remission of their s.
 15 15 And they repented not of their s.
 15 Did not believe in the repentance of their s.
 21 17 Yea, they did convince many of their s.
 60 33 Your governors do not repent of their s.
 62 45 Which did cause them to repent of their sins
 Hela 4 14 If they did not repent of their s.
 7 23 Be unto those who repent of their s.
 3 Nep 5 4 As many as would repent of their s.
 7 25 Repented and received a remission of their s.
 9 9 Be burned with fire because of their s.
 12 2 Shall receive a remission of their s.
 4 Nep 1 1 Did truly repent of their s., were bapti
 Mor 3 13 And they have repented not of their s.
 Eth 2 15 Forgive thee and thy brethren of their s.
 13 17 The whole earth, who repented of their sins

THEIR SINS—

- Jac 3 10 And their s. be heaped upon your heads
 Mos 3 16 The blood of Christ atoneth for their s.
 26 26 Those that would not confess their s.
 27 35 Confessing all their s., and publishing
 Alma 5 21 Come to redeem his people from their s.
 27 Come to redeem his people from their s.
 6 8 Come to redeem his people from their s.

- Alma 17 4 Call on his name, and confess their s.
 21 7 Shall come to redeem mankind from their s.
 22 14 Death of Christ, atoneth for their s.
 33 22 He shall suffer and die to atone for their s.
 Hela 5 10 But to redeem them from their s.
 11 Power, to redeem them from their s.
 17 They came forth and did confess their s.
 16 1 They confessed unto him their s., and de
 5 They came repenting and confessing their s.
 3 Nep 3 25 Inasmuch that they did repent of all their s.
 5 3 Therefore they did forsake all their s.
 27 19 Faith, and the repentance of all their s.
 Moro 6 2 That they truly repented of all their s.
 9 15 Out in judgment, O God, and hide their sins

YOUR SINS—

- 2 Nep 9 45 Beloved brethren, turn away from your sins
 31 13 But with real intent, repenting of your s.
 14 After ye have repented of your s.
 17 Then cometh a remission of your s. by
 Jac 2 2 That I might rid my garments of your s.
 3 8 That unless ye shall repent of your s.
 Mos 4 10 Believe that ye must repent of your s.
 11 And have received a remission of your s.
 12 And always retain a remission of your s.
 20 And begging for a remission of your s.
 26 Sake of retaining a remission of your s.
 16 13 Ought to tremble and repent of your s.?
 Alma 7 6 Look forward for the remission of your s.
 14 That ye may be washed from your s.
 15 That ye are willing to repent of your s.
 9 15 Than for you, if ye remain in your s.
 11 27 Therefore, ye cannot be saved in your s.
 13 27 Hearken unto my words, and cast off your s.
 30 16 Say that ye see a remission of your s.
 30 9 Ye should repent and forsake your s.
 42 29 And only let your s. trouble you
 30 Because of your s., by denying the Jus
 Hela 13 26 Which restleth of your s. and iniquiti
 14 13 Ye will repent of all your s.
 3 Nep 5 13 Return unto me, and repent of your s.?
 12 19 And that ye shall repent of your s.
 30 2 That ye may receive a remission of your sins
 Mor 7 5 And repent of all your s. and iniquities
 8 22 For your money ye shall be forgiven of your s.
 17 8 23 That thereby ye may repent of your s.
 Moro 10 23 The Father, unto the remission of your sins

SINS—

- 2 Nep 10 20 Let us remember him, and lay aside our sins
 Enos 1 5 Saying, Enos, thy s. are forgiven thee
 Mos 4 2 We may receive forgiveness of our s.
 12 13 Or what great s. have thy people com
 15 12 For these are they whose s. he has bor
 26 6 Did cause them to commit many s.
 Alma 9 19 Possible that they could fall into s.
 15 3 His many other s., did harrow up his in
 22 16 If thou wilt repent of all thy s.
 24 9 We have been convinced of our s.
 16 He hath forgiven us of those our many
 11 To repent of all our s. and the many in
 33 Shall be shed for the atonement of our s.
 27 8 Repair unto them the many s., which
 39 5 Yea, most abominable above all s.
 3 Nep 1 23 There were a great remission of s.
 7 16 Testify boldly, repentance and remission of s.
 23 Preach unto them repentance and remission of s.
 Moro 3 3 To preach repentance and remission of s.
 8 11 The commandments unto the remission of s.
 25 Commandments bringeth remission of s.
 26 And the remission of s. bringeth meekn
 SION.
 2 Nep 22 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of S.

SIRON, Land of.
The home of Israel, the host. Its meaning is the land of the deserters or apostates. It was situated at the extreme edge of the Nephite possessions, and on the borders of the Lamanites, beyond (that is south or southeast) of Antionum, the headquarters of the Zoramites.

Alma 39 3 And did go over into the land of S.

SISTERS.

2 Nep 5 6 My younger brethren, and also my s.

SIT.

1 Nep 21 9 To them that s. in darkness, Show ye
2 Nep 8 25 Arise, s. down, O Jerusalem, loose thys
13 26 Be desolate and shall s. upon the ground
24 13 I will s. also upon the mount of the co
Alma 5 24 Can have a place to s. down in the king
7 25 That ye may at last be brought to s. do
20 17 That they may s. down in the kingdom
34 26 The righteous shall s. down in his king
38 15 Last day into his kingdom, to s. down
60 7 Can ye think to s. upon your thrones?
11 Could ye suppose that ye could s. upon
23 Still deliver us white, we s. upon our th
32 Will ye s. in idleness while ye are sur
22 Tens of thousands, who do also s. in id
23 Look upon you as guiltless while ye s.
Hela 3 30 Heaven, to s. down with Abraham, and
8 27 Who seeketh to s. in the judgment seat
3 Nep 18 2 They shall s. themselves down upon
20 27 Arise, s. down, O Jerusalem; loose thy
24 3 And he shall s. as a refiner and purifier
28 10 Ye shall s. down in the kingdom of my

SITUTEL.

Moro 9 26 Who s. on the right hand of his power

SITTING.

1 Nep 1 8 Thought he saw God s. upon his throne
2 Nep 16 1 I saw altho' the Lord s. upon a throne
Alma 36 22 As our father Leli saw, God s. upon
Eth 12 37 Unto the s. down in the place which I

SITUATION.

Mos 2 40 A remembrance of the awful s.
Alma 60 8 Placed you in a s. that ye might
Eth 8 24 Awake to a sense of your awful s.

SIX.

2 Nep 16 2 Scorpions; each one had s. wings
Mos 13 17 S. days shalt thou labor, and do all thy
19 For in s. days the Lord made heaven an
Alma 11 22 Here is s. onties of silver, all these will
25 Behold these s. onties which are of gre
17 38 Now s. of them had fallen by the sling
3 Nep 7 8 Thus s. years had not passed away, sin

SIXTEEN.

Mos 7 2 Moshah granted that s. of their strong
Eth 3 1 Moulten out of a rock s. small stones

SIXTEENTH.

Alma 20 2 It was in the s. year of the reign
4 Have no disturbance in all the s. year
3 Nep 3 1 In the s. year from the coming of Chris
Mor 2 2 In my s. year I did go forth at the he

SIX HUNDRED.

1 Nep 16 4 Even 600 years from the time that my
19 8 In 600 years from the time my father
2 Nep 25 19 The Messiah cometh in 600 years from
3 Nep 1 1 It was 600 years from the time that Le

SIX HUNDRED AND NINE.

3 Nep 2 6 And 600 years had passed away, since

SIXTH.

Alma 4 1 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge
3 Nep 4 7 Come up to me, and I was in the s.
11 The battle commenced in this the s. mo

SIX THOUSAND.

Alma 57 6 An addition to our army, of 6000 men
62 12 Also an army of 6000 men should be se
13 Caused that an army of 6000 men, with

SIXTIETH.

Hela 4 9 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge
SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-TWO.

Alma 2 19 There was slain of the X. 6562 souls

SIXTY.

Alma 57 6 Besides s. of the sons of the Ammonites

SIXTY-THREE.

Mos 29 46 Moshah died also, being s. years old

SIXTY-EIGHTH.

Hela 6 27 Grow in their iniquities, in the s. year

41 Thus ended the s. year of the reign of

SIXTY-FIFTH.

Hela 6 14 In the s. year they did also have great

14 And thus passed away the s. year

SIXTY-FIRST.

Hela 4 10 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge

17 Thus ended the s. year of the reign of

SIXTY-FOURTH.

Hela 6 13 Thus the s. year did pass away in peace

SIXTY-NINE.

Eth 15 23 And s. of the people of Shiz

SIXTY-NINTH.

Hela 7 1 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge

SIXTY-SECOND.

Hela 4 18 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge

6 1 When the s. year of the reign of the Ju

SIXTY-SEVENTH.

Hela 6 16 In the commencement of the s. year

32 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge

SIXTY-SIXTH.

Hela 6 15 In the s. year of the reign of the Judge

15 And thus ended the s. year

SIXTY-THIRD.

Hela 6 6 And thus ended the s. year

SIXTY-TWO.

Eth 9 16 In, s. years, they had become exceedi

SIZE.

Jac 5 65 The strength of the good and the s. the

SKILFUL.

Alma 10 15 That they might be s. in their professi

SKILL.

Enos 1 26 Their s. was in the bow, and in the elm

Alma 51 31 Teanum did exceed the L. in their s.

SKIN.

2 Nep 5 21 The Lord God did cause a s. of blackne

Enos 1 20 With a short s. girdle about their loins

Mos 17 13 And scourged his s. with faggots

Alma 3 5 They were naked, save it were s., which

43 20 Save it were a s., which was girded abo

3 Nep 2 15 And their s. became white like unto the

SKINS.

1 Nep 17 11 Make a hollows, of the s. of beasts

Jac 3 5 Cardsings which hath come upon their s.

8 That their s. will be whiter than yours

9 Because of the darkness of their s.

Alma 3 6 And the s. of the L. were dark, accordi

20 29 And their s. were worn exceedingly

44 18 Their naked s., and their bare heads w

49 6 Also prepared themselves with garments

of s.**SKIRTS.**

Hela 9 31 Ye shall find blood upon the s. of his el

SLACKEN.

2 Nep 4 26 My strength s., because of mine afflicti

29 Do not s. my strength, because of mine

SLACKENED.

Jac 5 47 Have I s. mine hand, that I have?

SLAIN.**BE SLAIN.**

Mos 9 2 He commanded that I should be s.

12 2 Shall be driven by men, and shall be s.

17 12 He delivered him up, that he might be s.

Alma 2 25 And our wives, and our children be s.

10 13 That they might be s. or cast into pris

18 3 He cannot be s. by the enemies of the

3 For we know he cannot be s.

19 23 Now we see that Ammon could not be s.

26 24 They would not suffer themselves to be

slain

27 3 And they suffered themselves to be s.

30 26 He shall be s. for the sins of the world

Alma	43 46	Ye shall not suffer yourselves to be s.,
	46 23	Be cast into prison, or be sold, or be s.,
	47 27	Pursue his servants that they may be s.
	56 40	We could not stand against them, but be s.
	60 13	The L. suffereth the righteous to be s
Hela	13 6	And shall be s. for his people
3 Nep	16 9	And to be afflicted, and to be s.
WHO HAD BEEN SLAIN—		
Mos	25 9	Brethren, who had been s. by the L.
Alma	2 34	Throwing the bodies of the L. who had been s.
	3 1	Having buried those who had been s.,
	4 3	The Amlicites who had been s. upon the
	24 6	More than the number who had been s.
	26	Those who had been s., were righteous
	28 5	Mourning for their kindred who had been s.
	51 11	Thousands who had been s. by the hand
	52 40	Exceeded, those who had been s.; yea
	40	More than those who had been s. on to
Hela	9 10	The great chief Judge who had been s.
3 Nep	10 2	Loss of their kindred which had been s.
Mor	3 9	Their brethren who had been s. by the
Eth	14 24	The blood of his brother, who had been slain
BEEN SLAIN—		
1 Nep	10 11	After he had been s., he should rise
2 Nep	6 8	Have been s. and carried away captive
Mos	7 24	How many of our brethren have been s.
	21 17	Greatness of their number that had been s.
	29	So many of their brethren had been s.
Alma	3 2	Many women and children had been s.
	15 3	And he supposed that they had been s.
	19 22	One of them, whose brother had been s.
	47 32	That the king had been s. by his servan
	57 36	The souls of them who have been s.
	58 39	That even one soul has not been s.
	60 14	Towards those who have been s.
	62 17	About 4000, who had not been s.
3 Nep	11 14	And have been s. for the sins of the wo
Mor	8 5	My father hath been s. in battle
Eth	8 24	The blood of them who have been s.
	15 2	He saw that there had been s. by the
	2	There had been s. 2,000,000 of mighty
	12	Who had not been s., save it were Eth
HAD SLAIN—		
1 Nep	4 26	I was truly that Laban whom I had s.
	28	It was Laban, and he had s. me
	10 11	After they had s. the Messiah, who sho
	16 14	And after we had s. food for our famili
	32	Bearing the beasts which I had s.
Wdm	1 14	Until they had s. many thousands of the
Mos	19 23	Told, Gideon that they had s. the king
Alma	18 6	For he had s. many of them
	19 21	Number which he had s. of their brethr
	25 3	Angry, because they had s. their brethr
	51 29	Met by Teanem, who had s. Morianton
	56 10	Their forces had s. a vast number of our
Eth	8 6	When they had s. the army of Jared, th
NOT SLAIN—		
Mos	19 24	Their wives and their children were not slain
	21 12	Those that were not s. returned again
Alma	3 1	The N. who were not s. by the weapons
	51 19	Those of their leaders who were not s.
	52 28	All those who were not s., came forth
	56 12	In the land of N.; it is so if they are not s.
	57	Those men who were not s. of Antipus
Hela	8 21	Will ye say that the sons of Zedekiah were not s.?
3 Nep	5 4	That none did escape who were not s.
WAS SLAIN—		
1 Nep	11 24	After he was s. I saw the multitudes
Alma	1 9	Therefore he was s. by the sword
	2 19	There was s. of the Amlicites 12,532 so
	19	There N. of the N. 6,752 souls
	20	That Gideon who was s. by, Nehor
	6 7	Called after the man who was s. by, N
	47 32	When she had heard that the king was slain
	74	That the king was s. by his own servan
	49 23	Not a single soul of the N. which was s.
	62 8	And behold Pachus was s.

Hela	1 32	He himself was s., and the L. did yield
	8 19	Testify boldly, for the which he was s.
	9 9	Proclamation sent abroad that the judge was s.
Mor	7 5	And that he was s. by the Jews
Eth	11 9	Shilom was s., and Seth was brought
WHO WERE SLAIN—		
Alma	16 11	Of the profession of Nehor who were s.
	25 4	Among the L. who were s., were almost
	53 1	Also the dead of the N. who were s.
	57 26	Was a thousand of our brethren who were s.
	62 26	There were many of the L. who were s.
Hela	1 25	Greatness of the number of the N. who were s.
	30	Among the number who were s., Corian
3 Nep	8 15	And there were many in them who were slain
Eth	13 18	Who were s. by the sword of those ser
WERE SLAIN—		
1 Nep	15 15	Like unto my people before they were s.
Mos	9 4	In the place where our brethren were s.
	19	Lamentation, 279 of our brethren were s.
	19 19	If their wives and their children were s.
Alma	14 27	The lawyers, were s. by the tall there
	28	Save it were Alma and Amulek, were s.
	18 6	Had their books scattered, they were s.
	4	They were s. by the sword of the N.
	2	Tens of thousands of the L. were s.
	43 44	And many of the N. were s. by their h
	49 21	They were s. with an immense slaught
	23	Until their chief captains were all s.
	23	More than a thousand of the L. were s.
	25	The L. saw that their chief captains were all s.
Hela	57 33	The greater number of them were s.
	1 22	The N. had fled before them, and were s.
	30	Exceeding bloody battle, yea, many were s.
	4 2	The rebellious part were s. and driven
3 Nep	4 27	And the remainder of them were s.
	8 14	And the inhabitants thereof were s.
	10 15	Were s. because they testified of these
SLAIN—		
1 Nep	1 20	They had cast out, and stoned, and s.
	11 33	He was lifted up upon the cross, and s.
2 Nep	20 4	And they shall fall under the s.
	24 19	And the remnant of those that are s.
	20	Hast destroyed thy land and s. thy peo
	26 7	My sons for the loss of the s. of my peo
Omni	1 21	Coriantumr, and the s. of his people
Mos	7 26	And a prophet of the Lord have they s.
	15 7	Even so he shall be led, crucified, and s.
Alma	2 37	They were met on every hand, and s.
	7 1	The s. were not numbered, because of
	17 29	Wept because of the fear of being s.
	36	They were angry because of the s. of th
	24 27	There was not a wicked man s. among
	25 3	In the which they were driven and s.
	12	They should be scattered abroad and s.
	12	As a sheep having no shepherd is driven and s.
	52 35	And there were many s. on both sides
	55 18	Drunken, and the N. could have s. them
	56 55	Fearing lest there were many of them s.
	60 13	The righteous are lost because they are slain
Hela	3 16	Hunted, and driven forth, and s.
	4 29	Trodden down, and s., and destroyed
	13 25	Ye say, ye would not have s. the proph
	15 9	Be trodden down and s. by their enem
3 Nep	4 14	Giddianhi, was overtaken and s.
	9 2	Because of the s. of the fair sons and
Mor	4 9	There had been thousands s. on both si
	6 16	Amish, because of the s. of my people
Eth	15 16	A lamentation for the loss of the s.
	17	Their mournings, for the loss of the s.
Moro	9 8	Of those women and children they have slain
SLAUGHTER.		
2 Nep	20 26	According to the s. of Midian
	24 21	Prepare s. for his children
Mos	10 20	And we slew them with a great s.
	14 7	He is brought as a lamb to the s.
Alma	2 38	They slew the Amlicites with a great s.

- Alma 2 19 And did slay them with much s.
 28 3 There was a tremendous s. among
 49 21 They were slata with an immense s.
 59 7 To slay them with an exceeding great s.
 62 38 They did slay them with a great s.
 Hela 1 27 Slaying the people with a great s.
 4 11 And the great s. which was smoor them
 3 Nep 1 27 And did do much s. among the people
 4 11 Great and terrible was the s. thereof
 11 There never was known so great a s.
 24 And the great s. which had been made
 Mor 4 21 Slaughtered with an exceeding great s.

SLAUGHTERED.

- Mor 4 21 S. with an exceeding great slaughter

SLAUGHTERS.

- 1 Nep 12 2 Great s. with the sword among my peo

SLAVERY.

- Alma 48 11 And his brethren from bondage and s

SLAVES.

- Mos 2 13 Nor that ye should make s.
 7 15 Hands of the L., and we will be their s.
 15 For it is better that we be s. to the N.
 Alma 27 8 We will be their s. until we repstr
 9 That there should be any s. among th
 3 Nep 3 7 That ye may be like unto us; not our s.

SLAY.

Began to slay—see *Began to slay.*

SLAY HIM—

- 1 Nep 4 10 I shrunk and would that I might not s.
 him
 12 s. him, for the Lord hath delivered him
 2 Nep 5 3 Let us s. him, that we may not be afflic
 Mos 11 28 Bring Abinadi hither, that I may s. him
 28 Therefore I will s. him
 13 1 Away with this fellow, and s. him
 17 3 Sent his servants, that they might s.
 him
 20 13 Brought him before you; and now let
 us s. him
 14 Limhi said unto them, Ye shall not s.
 him
 Alma 17 35 One of their men could s. him according
 36 They came forth with clubs to s. him
 39 The arms, of those who sought to s.
 him
 18 2 Contending against those who sought to
 s. him
 19 22 Might let it fall upon Ammon, to s. him
 20 21 When the king saw that Ammon could
 s. him
 50 5 And s. him who should attempt to appr
 Eth 8 6 Jared, they were about to s. him also
 6 Plead with them that they would not s.
 him
 15 5 That he might s. him with his own swo

SLAY THEM—

- 2 Nep 26 3 They cast out the prophets, and s. them
 Mos 9 14 L. came upon them and began to s.
 them
 18 We did s. them, even until we had driv
 11 16 And to s. them in their fields
 19 10 Did overtake them, and began to s.
 them
 13 Plead with the L. that they would not
 s. them
 25 That his people should not s. them
 20 3 Fearing that the people would s. them
 9 Their waiting places, and began to s.
 them
 21 3 Now they durst not s. them, because of
 Alma 2 19 And did s. them with much slaughter
 36 Pursue them with their might, and did
 s. them
 8 31 Neither possible that any man could
 s. them
 17 20 Left to the pleasure of the king to s.
 them
 22 19 Commanded servants of the king, s.
 them
 24 21 The L. began to s. them with the swo
 25 Those whose arms were lifted to s.
 them
 25 8 Begun to s. them, and they fled into the

- Alma 27 12 Anger against their brethren to s. them
 43 41 Began to fall upon them and to s. them
 44 17 They should fall upon them and s. them
 17 They began to a. them; yea, and the L.
 46 2 That they were determined to s. them
 50 26 Were determined by the sword to a.
 them
 51 32 That they did s. them even until it was
 52 34 Therefore Jacob was determined to s.
 them
 56 52 And began to s. them exceedingly
 54 Did surround the L. and did s. them
 59 7 They did begin to s. them with an exce
 62 38 They did s. them with a great slaughter
 Hela 5 22 To take them that they might s. them
 13 24 Cast stones at them, and do s. them
 3 Nep 4 6 N. should come upon them and s. them
 13 They did pursue them and did s. them
 29 Fell to the earth all who shall seek to
 s. them

SLAY US—

- 1 Nep 3 25 And sent his servants to s. us
 Alma 17 28 The king will s. us, as we had our breth
 31 Flocks unto the king, and he will not s.
 us
 56 37 It was their intent to s. us before Anti
 57 9 The L. could not come upon us, and s.
 us
 58 19 Desirous to overtake us that they might
 s. us
 Hela 5 26 Ye cannot lay your hands on us to s. us

SLAY—

- 1 Nep 3 13 Thou art a robber, and I will s. thee
 34 He can s. fifty; then why not us?
 16 14 And go forth into the wilderness to s. fo
 18 As I, N., went forth to s. food
 31 I did s. wild beasts, inasmuch that I did
 37 Let us s. our father, and also our broth
 2 Nep 21 4 With the breath of his lips shall he a.
 24 30 And he shall s. thy remnant
 30 9 The breath of his lips shall be s. the w
 Mos 9 18 We did s. 3043
 13 7 Ye see that ye have not power to s. me
 17 10 If ye s. me, ye will shed innocent blood
 19 4 Swore in his wrath that he would s. the
 6 To get upon the tower to s. the king
 20 24 That my people shall not s. thy people
 Alma 18 4 I might not s. you as I did your brethr
 19 24 Fallen dead, who lifted the sword to s.
 20 14 Commanded him that he should s. Am
 15 Lamoni said unto him, I will not s. Am
 17 Said unto him, thou shalt not s. thy
 18 For if thou shouldst s. thy son
 19 I know that if I should s. my son, that
 20 He stretched forth his hand to s. Amm
 22 20 Why commanded we should s. these
 21 That they might s. Aaron and his breth
 24 22 They did s. 1005 of them
 25 1 Attempt to s. the people of Anti-Nephi-
 44 1 Yet we do not desire to s. the people
 12 He rushed forward that he might s. Mo
 47 7 Or s. them according to their pleasure
 50 35 In the which Teancum did s. Morianton
 56 46 We would not s. our brethren. If they
 57 14 We did s. upwards of 2000 of them
 Hela 1 20 They did s. every one who did oppo
 9 16 Have agreed with some one to s. the Ju
 3 Nep 2 11 And did s. so many of the people
 3 8 And shall spare not, but shall s. you
 Mor 1 11 N. did beat the L., and did s. many of
 3 8 Beat them again, and did s. a great nu
 4 2 City Desolation, and did s. many of the
 8 And whether they will s. me, I know
 Eth 7 21 Shule did beat them and did s. Cohor
 14 17 And he did s. both women and children
 15 28 Swore in his wrath that he would s. Co

SLAYETH.

- 1 Nep 4 13 The Lord s. the wicked to bring forth
 13 5 A church, which s. the saints of God

SLAYING.

- 1 Nep 16 15 Space of many days, s. food by the way
 Alma 18 5 He had done wrong in s. his servants
 24 24 When the L. saw this, they did forbear
 from s.

Alma 51 25 Amalekiah did drive them s. many
28 Driving them before the L., and s. ma
Hela 1 27 s. the people with a great slaughter

SLEEP.

2 Nep 1 13 That ye would awake; awake from a
sleep s.
13 Ye, even from the s. of hell
15 27 None shall slumber nor s.; neither shall
27 5 Poured out upon you the spirit of deep s.
Mos 24 19 The Lord caused a deep s. to come up
19 All their task-masters were in a pro-
found s.
Alma 5 7 Ye, he awaked them out of a deep s.
27 27 That he may watch over you in your s.
51 33 And behold, s. had overpowered them
55 15 Were all drunken, and were in a deep s.
16 While the L. were in a deep s., and dr
57 9 But we did s. upon our swords
58 26 I caused that my men should not s.
Mor 9 13 A redemption from an endless s.
13 From which s. all men shall be awake

SLEEPETH.

Alma 19 8 He is not dead, but he s. in God
55 8 We have escaped from the N., and they
sleepeth

SLEPT.

Eth 15 30 When the night came they s. upon their
22 And they s. again upon their swords
24 They s. upon their swords that night
26 They ate and s., and prepared for death

SLEW.

Mos 10 20 And we s. them with a great slaughter
21 8 Drove them back, and s. many of them
Alma 1 10 The man who s. him was taken by the
2 1 After the order of the man that s. Gile
18 They s. the Amulekites with a great slan
31 Inasmuch that he s. Amulek with the sw
33 Until he s. and drove them back
3 22 And they went up and s. many of the L.
16 Order and faith of Nehor, who s. Gile
17 36 Thus he s. a certain number of them
38 He s. none save it were their leader
18 16 s. seven of their brethren with the all
20 Tell me what power ye s. and smite
19 20 Because he s. his servants who had had
24 28 Those of the L. who s. so many of their
47 34 Amalekiah took the same servant that s
52 25 And s. all those who had been left to pr
62 15 A large body of men of the L. and s.
25 s. many, and surrounded many others
36 They did pursue Teancum, and s. him
Mos 2 21 Jesus whom they s., was the very Chri
6 15 Left by the hands of those who s. them
Eth 7 18 Into the house of Noah by night and s.
9 27 He did dethrone his father; for he s.
13 20 In which he bent shared, and s. him
14 5 And s. a part of the army of Coriantu

SLING.

1 Nep 16 23 An arrow with a s., and with stones
Alma 17 26 Began to cast stones at them with his s.
26 With mighty power he did s. stones
28 Now six of them had fallen by the s.
18 16 Slew seven of their brethren with the s.

SLINGS.

1 Nep 16 15 Our arrows, and our stones, and our s.
Mos 9 16 I did arm them with bows, and with s.
10 8 Men armed with bows, and with s.
Alma 2 12 With arrows, and with stones, and with
slings.

3 5 Their arrows, and their stones, and
their s.
17 7 Bows and their arrows, and their s.
43 20 They had only their swords, and their s.
49 20 With their swords and their s., to smite

SLIPPED.

Hela 13 35 Treasures, and they have s. away from

SLIPPERY.

Hela 13 31 Cursedth your riches, and it becometh s.
33 Then they would not have become s.
36 Is cursed, and all things are become s.
Mor 1 18 Treasures in the earth; and they be-
came s.

SLOTHFUL.

Alma 33 21 Or would ye rather, he s., that ye?
37 41 They were s., and forgot to exercise
43 As our fathers were s. to give heed
46 Do not let us be s. because of the

SLOTHFULNESS.

Alma 60 14 Because of their exceeding s.; ye
14 Even the s. of our government

SLOW.

1 Nep 17 45 But s. to remember the Lord your God
Mos 9 3 For we were s. to remember the Lord
11 24 I will be s. to hear their cries
13 29 And s. to remember the Lord their God
21 15 Now the Lord was s. to hear their cry
Alma 55 31 The N. were not s. to remember the Lo
Hela 62 49 Neither were they s. to remember the
12 4 Quick to do iniquity; and how s. to do
5 How s. are they to remember the Lord!
5 How s. to walk in wisdom's paths!

SLEEPER.

2 Nep 15 27 None shall s. nor sleep
Jac 3 11 That ye may awake from the s. of dea

SLEEPERED.

2 Nep 27 6 Be the words of them which have s.
9 Are the words of those who have s.

SMALL.

Small number.—see *Small number.*

1 Nep 14 12 Their dominions upon the earth were s.
28 But a s. part of the things which I
16 29 By s. means, the Lord ever bring about
17 45 He hath spoken unto you in a still s. vo
2 Nep 17 13 Is it a s. thing for you to weary me?
Jac 1 1 A commendment concerning the s. plat
4 2 A s. degree of knowledge concerning us
7 27 Those plates, which writing has been s.
Jar 1 2 And as these plates are s.
14 Do not write more, for the plates are s.
Wdm 1 3 Which contained this s. account of the
Mos 11 16 The L. began to come in upon s. numb
18 5 Near the water a thicket of s. trees
2 2 Behold, the forces of the king were s.
Alma 8 7 Call all their s. villages, after the na
10 4 I am also a man of no s. reputation
22 22 Being a s. neck of land between the la
37 6 By s. and simple things, are great thin
6 And s. means, in many instances, doth
7 By very s. means the Lord doth confu
41 Those miracles were worked by s. me
48 8 And creating s. forts, or places of reso
52 27 They were met by Lehi, and a s. army
58 1 Lend them out of the city by our s. ban
12 We did take courage with our s. force
22 Our armies are s. to maintain so great
Hela 1 24 No time to assemble, save it were in s.
3 22 Contentions began to cease, in a s. dea
3 Nep 5 15 A s. record of that which hath taken pl
11 3 Notwithstanding it being a s. voice
22 7 For a s. moment have I forsaken thee
26 1 Expound all things, both great and s.
4 Nep 1 20 A s. part of the people who had revolt
Mor 5 9 Therefore I write a s. abridgment
9 13 They shall come forth, both s. and gre
Eth 2 16 They were s., and they were light pl
3 1 Mouten out of a rock sixteen s. stones
5 Which looks s. unto the understanding

SMALLEST.

Alma 26 16 I cannot say the s. part which I feel

SMALNESS.

Alma 52 23 Teancum, because of the s. of his num

SMELL.

2 Nep 13 24 Instead of sweet s., there shall be stink

SMILE.

3 Nep 19 25 And his countenance did s. upon them
30 And he did s. upon them again

SMILED.

Jac 2 13 The hand of providence bath s. upon

SMITE.

SMITE HIM—

1 Nep 17 48 Shall wither, for God shall s. him
19 9 And they s. him, and he suffereth it

2 Nep 7 8 I will s. him with the strength of my
Alma 1 9 Drew his sword and began to s. him
19 22 As he lifted the sword to s. him, behold
20 19 He drew his sword that he might s. him
Hela 1 21 Coriantumr did s. him against the wall

SMITE THIEF—

2 Nep 12 10 The glory of his majesty shall s. thee
20 24 The Assyrian; he shall s. thee with a
Jac 7 14 Not my will be done; but if God shall
s. thee
Alma 20 22 I will s. thee, except thou wilt grant
21 24 Otherwise I will s. thee to the earth
26 47 God shall s. thee; that thou shalt beco
3 Nep 12 39 Whosoever shall s. thee on the right ch
SMITE THEM—
1 Nep 21 10 Neither shall the heat nor the sun s.
them
2 Nep 9 33 Their iniquities shall s. them at the last
12 19 The glory of his majesty shall s. them
21 21 The majesty of his glory shall s. them
Mos 12 15 Hail among them, and it shall s. them
13 3 But they would s. them on their cheeks
Alma 23 2 Neither should they spit upon them, nor
s. them
27 29 Before they would take the sword, to s.
them

SMITE—

1 Nep 3 28 And they did s. us even with a rod
29 Why do ye s. your younger brother?
17 11 I did s. two stones together
18 10 Lord should be angry with us, and s. us
2 Nep 13 17 The Lord will s. with a scab the crown
21 4 He shall s. the earth with the rod of his
15 River, and shall s. it in the seven strea
25 20 Gave him power that he should s. the
30 9 He shall s. the earth with the rod of his
Jac 2 15 Glance of his eye, he can s. you to the
Mos 12 4 I will s. this my people with sore afflict
13 3 For God shall s. you if you lay your
Alma 1 22 Would s. one another with their fists
17 37 Every man that lifted his club to s. A
43 44 Did s. in two many of their head-pieces
44 And the many of their arms
44 Thus the L. did s. in their fierce anger
49 20 To s. down all who should attempt to
60 30 Zarahemla, and s. you with the sword
Hela 6 29 Trample under their feet, and s., and re
8 11 Moses, to s. upon the waters of the Red
10 6 And shall s. the earth with famine
10 God shall s. this people, if shall come
3 Nep 25 6 Lest I come and s. the earth with a cur
28 20 They did s. the earth with the word of
4 Nep 1 34 And they did s. upon the people of Jes
Mor 8 24 But the people of Jesus did not s. again
Mor 8 20 Man shall not s., neither shall he judge
Eth 3 8 And I feared lest he should s. me
14 12 In which Lab did s. upon his arm
14 Lab did s. the army of Coriantumr
Moro 9 21 Them unto God, lest he should s. me

SMITE.

2 Nep 7 6 I gave my back to the s.
SMITETH
2 Nep 19 13 Turneth not man, him that s. them
Hela 7 14 God s. the people of N with pestilence
Mor 8 19 He that s., shall be smitten again
SMITH
3 Nep 22 16 I have created the s. that bloweth the
SMITING.
Alma 17 27 S. their armor with the edge of his swa
Hela 4 12 S. their humble brethren upon the che
SMITTEN
1 Nep 4 19 After I had s. off his head
13 14 Scattered before the Gentiles, and were
smitten
24 And s. them by the hand of the Gentil
21 13 For they shall be s. no more
2 Nep 1 11 He will cause them to be scattered and s.
6 10 They shall be s. and afflicted s.
11 They shall be scattered and s.
15 25 Hand against them, and hath s. them
26 15 And shall have been s. by the Gentiles
19 Shall be s. by the hand of the Gentiles
Mos 1 17 They were s. with famine and sore aff
7 28 That they are s. with sore afflictions?

Mos 7 32 The promise, is fulfilled; and ye are s.
9 3 But we were s. with famine and sore of
11 24 That they be s. by their enemies
12 2 And shall be s. on the cheek
6 They shall also be s. with the east wind
7 They shall be s. with great pestilence
31 Ye shall be s. for your iniquities
14 4 We did esteem him stricken, s. of God
17 17 And ye shall be s. on every band
21 13 Submitting themselves to be s.
27 32 I believe, being s. by many of them
Alma 10 23 Then ye shall be s. by famine
29 30 They had cast them out and had s. them
25 12 And they were hunted, and they were s.
44 18 Behold, they were pierced and s.
Hela 4 13 But were s. and driven before the L.
9 8 God has s. them that they could not flee
10 11 Ye shall be s., even unto destruction
14 Ye shall be s., even unto destruction
11 6 For the earth was s. that it was dry
6 The whole earth was s., even among the
6 They were s. that they did perish by th
13 9 Before I will cause that they shall be s.
20 In that day shall they be s., saith the
15 12 Be hunted, and shall be s. and scattered
3 Nep 12 19 Inasmuch that they were about to be s.
10 I have caused my people, to be s.
Mor 4 4 I up unto the L. that they began to be s.
8 18 Show unto me, or ye shall be s.
19 He that smiteth, shall be s. again
Eth 3 3 O Lord, thou hast s. us because of our
10 3 Shez was s. by the hand of a robber

SMOKE.

1 Nep 19 11 By fire, and by s., and vapor of darkne
22 18 Blood, and fire, and vapor of s. must co
2 Nep 8 6 The heavens shall vanish away like s.
5 Her assemblies, a cloud and s. by day
16 4 And the house of mine fathers
19 18 Shall mount up like the lifting up of s.
21 31 For there shall come from the north a s.
Jac 6 10 Whose s. ascendeth up for ever and ev
Mos 3 27 Whose s. ascendeth up for ever and ev
3 Nep 10 15 Neither were they overpowered by the
s. smoke
14 Deaths and destructions by fire, and by s.
Mor 8 29 And vapors of s. in foreign lands

SMOKING.

2 Nep 17 4 For the two-tails of these s. fire-brands
SMOOTH.
1 Nep 17 46 Cause the rough places to be made s.
46 And the s. places shall be broken up
Hela 10 9 Be thou cast down and become s.
12 10 Become s., yet, even like unto a valley
3 Nep 8 13 And many s. places became rough

SMOTE.

1 Nep 3 20 As they s. with a rod, an angel
4 18 I s. off his head with his own sword
29 Moses, s. the rock, and there came for
2 Nep 20 29 No more again stay upon him that s. th
24 6 He who s. the people in wrath with
29 Because the rod of him that s. thee is
Alma 14 14 He s. them with his hand upon their ch
15 The Judge s. them again upon their che
17 He s. them again, and delivered them
20 The Judge also s. them again on their
20 Many came forth also, and s. them, say
24 The chief Judge, s. them again, and sa
25 They all went forth and s. them, saying
27 Who s. upon Alma and Amulek, were sl
17 37 He s. off their arms with his sword
38 He s. off as many of their arms as were
29 Bearing the arms which had been s. off
18 16 S. off the arms of others, in order to de
20 Slew and s. off the arms of my brethren
20 Also s. his arm that he could not use it
26 29 Spit upon, and s. upon our cheeks
44 12 One of Moroni's soldiers s. it even to
12 He also Zerahemrah, that he took
13 Who s. off the scalp of Zerahemrah
51 29 Those dissenters, rather than he s. do
Eth 14 16 And he s. upon him until he died
20 Shiz s. upon Coriantumr that he gave
15 30 He s. off the head of Shiz
31 After he had s. off the head of Shiz

SNARE.

- 2 Nep 18 14 Gln and a s. to the inhabitants of Jems
27 22 Lay a s. for him that reproeth in the
Mos 27 9 And I myself was caught in a s.
Alma 12 6 This was a s. of the adversary, which
56 43 That they might catch us in their s.

SNARED.

- 2 Nep 18 15 Be broken, and be s., and he taken

SNARES.

- Alma 10 17 Ye are laying, s. to catch the holy ones
25 21 They could not be taken in their s.
Hela 3 29 The s., and the wives of the devil
Eth 2 2 They did also lay s., and catch fowls

SNATCH.

- 2 Nep 19 20 He shall s. on the right hand and he
Mos 27 28 The Lord in mercy hath seen fit to s.

SNATCHED.

- Mos 27 29 But I am s., and my soul is pained no
Alma 26 17 So merciful as to have s. us from our?

SNOW.

- 1 Nep 11 8 Did exceed the whiteness of the driven
snow

SO.

If so—see *If so*.

If it so be—see *If it so be*.

Even so—see *Even so*.

So much—see *So much*.

SOAP.

- 3 Nep 24 2 He is like a refiner's fire, and like ful-
ler's s.

SOBBINGS.

- Jac 2 25 The s. of their hearts ascend up to God

SOBER.

- Alma 37 47 Declare the word, and be s. My son, fa
38 15 Teach the word unto this people. Be s.
Mor 1 2 I perceive that thou art a s. child
15 And being somewhat of a s. mind

SOBERNESS.

- 1 Nep 18 19 Began to speak to them with much s.
Jac 2 2 To magnify mine office with s.
6 5 I beseech you in words of s.
Mos 4 15 To walk in the ways of truth and s.
Alma 42 21 Declare the word with truth and s.
53 21 Yea, they were men of truth and s.

SOCIETY.

- 3 Nep 3 9 Governor of this the secret s. of Gadian
9 Which s., and the works thereof, I kn
Eth 9 9 Spreading of this wicked and secret s.
11 22 Because of their secret s., and wicked

SODOM.

- The city destroyed by fire from heaven.
2 Nep 13 9 Both declare their sin to be even as S.
23 19 As when God overthrow S., and Gomorr

SOEVER.

- Mor 9 27 For what things s., ye shall stand in ne

SOFTEN.

- 1 Nep 2 16 Did s. my heart that I did believe all
7 5 The Lord did s. the heart of Ishmael
19 Inasmuch that they did s., their hearts
18 19 Did not s. the hearts of my brethren
20 With destruction, could s., their hearts
2 Nep 10 18 I will s. the hearts of the Gentiles
Mos 21 15 Began to s. the hearts of the L.
23 28 That he would s., the hearts of the L.
26 The Lord did s., the hearts of the L.
Alma 24 8 A portion of his Spirit to s., our hearts

SOFTENED.

- Alma 62 41 Many were s., because of their afflictio

SOFTENING.

- Hela 12 2 S., the hearts of their enemies, that

SOFTLY.

- 2 Nep 18 6 The waters of Shiloah that go s.

SOJOURN.

- 1 Nep 17 3 While we did s. in the wild-ness
4 We did s. for the space of many years

SOLD.

- 1 Nep 5 14 That Joseph, who was s. into Egypt
2 Nep 7 1 To which of my creditors have I s. you
1 Yea, to whom have I s. you?
1 For your iniquities have ye s. yourselfe
Alma 10 3 Son of Joseph, who was s. into Egypt
46 23 And we be cast into prison, or be s.
3 Nep 20 38 Ye have s. yourselves for nought

SOLDIER.

- Alma 44 13 The s., who stood by, who smote off
18 Even as the s. of Moroni had prophesied

SOLDIERS.

- Alma 44 12 One of Moroni's s., smote it even to
12 Zarahemnah withdraw. into the midst
of his s.
16 He did stir up the remainder of his s.
51 9 And he was gathering together s.
53 22 At the head of 2,000 stripping s.

SOLE.

- Mos 7 22 For the s. purpose of bringing this peo
Alma 11 20 It was for the s. purpose to get gain
Hela 6 39 Did obtain the s. management of the go

SOLEMN.

- Jac 7 26 We being a lonesome and a s. people
Hela 5 28 An awful s. fear came upon them
Moro 8 9 I know that it is s. mockery before God

SOLEMNITY.

- Alma 28 6 A time of s., and a time of much fasti

SOLES.

- 3 Nep 25 3 Shall be ashes under the s. of your feet

SOLID.

- Hela 14 21 Beneath, which we know at this time
are s.
21 Or the more part of it is one s. mass

SOLOMON.

- The king of Israel.
2 Nep 5 16 After the manner of the temple of S.
16 It could not be built like unto S.'s tem
16 The construction was like unto the tem-
ple of S.
Jac 1 15 Many wives and concubines, and also S.
2 23 Which was written concerning David,
and S.
24 David and S. truly had many wives
3 Nep 13 29 Even S., in all his glory, was not array

SOME.**THERE WERE SOME.**

- Alma 10 13 There were s., among them who thought
19 27 There were s., who said that Ammon
46 40 There were s., who died with fevers
63 14 There were s., dissenters who had gone
Hela 8 7 There were s., who did cry out, let this
9 39 There were s. of the N., who believed on
39 There were s., also, who believed here
40 There were s., among the people, who
3 Nep 1 5 There were s., who began to say that
8 15 And there were s., cities which remaine
16 And there were s., who were carried aw
15 2 There were s., among them who marvel
Eth 9 32 There were s., which fled into the land

SOME—

- 1 Nep 16 28 Lead us away into s., strange wildernes
19 7 For the things which s. men esteem
11 8, with his voice, because of their righ
2 Nep 11 8 Now I write s. of the words of Isalah
Jac 2 13 Because s., of you have obtained more
5 14 Vineyard; s. in one and s. in another
7 1 After s. years had passed away, there
Enos 1 13 Brought forth at s. future day into the
W&M 1 2 That perhaps s. day it may profit them
Mos 5 16 Christ, must be called by s., other name
21 19 By s., means fall into the hands of the
20 By s., means they might take those pri
Alma 4 12 S., lifting themselves up with their pri
9 17 At s. period of the time they will be
16 3 And also s., around the borders of Noah
19 5 And s., say that he is not dead
19 8, saying that it was a great evil
22 21 Lest there should s., evil come upon her
26 26 Perhaps we might save s., few of their
30 We might be the means of saving s., so
30 Perhaps we could be the means of sav-
ing s.

- Alma 29 9 Hands of God, to bring s. soul to repen
30 28 Offend s. unknown being, who they say
32 25 There are s. among you who would harm
40 15 There are s. that have understood that
41 1 S. have wrested the scriptures, and ha
46 40 Which at s. seasons of the year was ve
52 10 Take again by stratagem or s. other wa
19 Or that they sought by s. means flatter
53 8 On account of s. intrigue amongst the
8 The L. had gained s. ground over the
55 31 Had firstly given to s. of the L. prison
58 36 We fear that there is s. faction in the
Hela 3 1 Which did cause s. little dissensions
5 36 Lifting their voices to s. being whom th
8 10 He had gained favor in the eyes of s.
9 16 Have agreed with s. one to slay the An
11 24 Had s. years before gone over unto the
12 25 There are s. who shall be cast out; yea
16 16 S. things they may have guessed right
20 We should believe in s., marvelous thi
21 Arts of the evil one, work s. great myst
3 Nep 1 29 Were led away by s. who were Zoramit
1 29 Amusing up s. vain thing in their hear
2 17 The people N. did gain s. advantage
3 19 S. one that had the spirit of revelation
5 8 Which, in the eyes of s., would be great
6 10 Began to be s. disputings among the pe
10 And s. were lifted up unto pride
12 S. were ignorant because of their power
13 S. were lifted up in pride
15 S. did return calling for railing
7 14 In s. degree they had peace in the land
22 Did do s. miracles among the people
8 19 Was said by s. that the time was great
18 1 Bring forth s. bread and wine unto him
Eth 1 33 With s. others and their families, from
9 29 And s. of them they cast into pits
12 It must needs be that s. of them had fa
Moro 1 4 Worth unto my brethren, the L., in s.

SOMETHING.

- Jac 5 37 Should do fear to preserve it
Alma 8 19 Humble servant of God, s. to eat?

SOMETIMES.

- Alma 32 13 For a man s., if he is compelled

SOMEWHAT.

- 1 Nep 1 1 I was taught s. in all the learning
10 1 I must speak s. of the things of my fat
2 Nep 8 8 I, Jacob, would speak s. concerning
25 1 I, N., do speak s. concerning the wo
30 3 Prophecy s. more concerning the Jews
32 1 I suppose that ye ponder s. in your hea
Indulge themselves s. in wicked practi
Jac 1 15 And began to be lifted up s. in pride
5 6 It began to put forth s. a little, young
Omni 1 1 I should write s. upon these plates
12 I speak unto you s. concerning Mosiah
27 Speak s. concerning a certain number
WDM 1 2 He may write s. concerning them
2 And s. concerning Christ that perhaps
3 I speak s. concerning that which I
15 He had s. contentions among his own
Mos 3 1 For I have s. more to speak unto you
Alma 22 3 For I have been s. troubled in mind
34 3 He hath spoken s. unto you to prepare
37 28 My son, I have s. to say concerning
39 1 My son, I have s. more to say unto thee
15 My son, I would say s. unto you con
17 I will ease your mind s. on this subject
40 1 Here is s. more I would say unto thee
41 1 I have s. to say concerning the restor
42 1 I perceive there is s. more which doth
45 9 I have s. to prophesy unto thee
53 10 I have s. to say concerning the people
54 5 Written upon s. concerning this war
6 Tell you s. concerning the justice of G
56 2 I have s. to tell you concerning our war
60 2 I have s. to say unto them by the way
61 19 For I was s. worried concerning what
Hela 5 8 I have s. more to desire of you
Mor 1 2 I began to be learned s. after the moon
15 And being s. of a sober mind
2 24 My words did arouse them s. to vigor
7 1 I would speak s. unto the remnant
Eth 12 6 I, Moroni, would speak s. concerning
Moro 9 1 I write s. that which is grievous
7 1 I write s. concerning the sufferings

- Moro 9 24 Wherefore, I write s. a few things
10 1 I, Moroni, write s. as seemeth me good

SON.

MY BELOVED SON.

- 2 Nep 31 11 Be baptized in the name of my beloved
Son
3 Nep 11 7 Behold my beloved S., in whom I am
21 20 Repent, and come unto my beloved S.

ONLY BEGOTTEN SON.

- Jac 4 5 A similitude of God and his only begot-
ten S.
11 The atonement of Christ, his only be-
gotten S.
Alma 12 23 Through mine only begotten S.
34 Through mine only begotten S.
13 5 Through the atonement of the only be-
gotten S.

THE SON OF GOD.

- 1 Nep 10 17 Which power he received by faith on
the S. of God
17 The S. of God was the Messiah who sho
17 7 Ye shall hear record that it is the S. of
God
11 Is the mother of the S. of God
24 I beheld the S. of God going forth
2 Nep 25 16 To believe in Christ, the S. of God
19 His name shall be Jesus Christ, the S.
of God
Mos 3 8 He shall be called Jesus Christ, the S.
of God
4 2 We believe in Jesus Christ, the S. of Go
15 2 He shall be called the S. of God
Alma 5 50 The S. of God cometh in his glory
6 8 The testimony of Jesus Christ, the S. of
God
7 9 The S. of God cometh upon, the earth
10 Bring forth a son, yea, even the S. of
13 The S. of God suffereth according to yo
9 26 The S. of God shall come in his glory
11 22 Is it the S. of God?
25 Yet he saith that the S. of God shall co
28 Is the S. of God the very eternal Father
13 16 Look forward on the S. of God
16 19 Holding forth the coming of the S. of
God
20 The place where the S. of God should co
21 7 Believest thou that the S. of God shall
33 14 How can ye disbelieve on the S. of God
17 Has testified of the S. of God
18 Who have spoken concerning the S. of
God
22 Begin to believe in the S. of God
34 2 Who is taught by us to be the S. of God
5 Whether the word be in the S. of God
7 Redemption cometh through the S. of
God
14 That great and last sacrifice will be the
S. of God
36 17 The coming of one Jesus Christ, a S. of
God

- Hela 18 0 Jesus, thou S. of God, have mercy on
3 28 Jesus Christ, who is the S. of God
5 12 Our Redeemer, who is Christ, the S. of
God
8 14 Bear record that the S. of God should
15 As many as should look upon the S. of
God
20 O thou why not the S. of God come
14 2 Then cometh the S. of God to redeem
8 Whosoever shall believe on the S. of Go
12 The coming of Jesus Christ, the S. of
God
16 18 If so, and he be the S. of God
17 The S. of God must shortly appear
3 Nep 5 13 I am a disciple of Jesus Christ, the S.
of God
26 Who is Jesus Christ, the S. of God
9 15 Behold, I am Jesus Christ the S. of God
20 21 That I am Jesus Christ, the S. of God
Mor 7 5 Believe in Jesus Christ, that he is the S.
of God
9 22 Thus saith Jesus Christ, the S. of God
4 7 Saith Jesus Christ, the S. of God
12 18 They first believed in the S. of God

THE SON OF RIGHTEOUSNESS.

- 2 Nep 26 9 The S. of Righteousness shall appear un

- 3 Nep 25 2 Shall the S. of Righteousness arise with
Eth 9 22 He even saw the S. of Righteousness
- THE SON OF THE ETERNAL FATHER—**
1 Nep 11 21 Lamb of God, the S. of the Eternal Fa
13 40 Lamb of God is the S. of the Eternal
Father
- THE SON OF THE EVERLASTING GOD—**
1 Nep 11 32 The S. of the everlasting God was Jnd
- HIS SON—**
2 Nep 30 2 With them that repent and believe in
his S.
Alma 12 33 God did call on men, in the name of
his S.
13 1 Which was after the order of his S.
2 Ordained after the order of his S.
2 To look forward to his S. for redemption
7 High Priesthood being after the order
of his S.
14 5 That he should send his S.
24 19 Through the merits of his S.
33 23 Through the joy of his S.
Eth 12 41 But in the gift of his S.
Moro 7 48 All who are true followers of his S. Jcs
- HIS SON—**
Jac 1 15 Like unto David, and also Solomon, his
son
2 23 Written concerning David, and Solomon,
his S.
4 5 Commands of God in offering up his s.
Omni 1 23 Benjamin, his s., reigneth in his stead.
Mos 1 15 Had made an end of these sayings to
his s.
6 3 Had consecrated his s., Mosiah, to be a
10 6 King L. died, and his s. began to reign
27 21 Witness what the Lord had done for
his s.
Alma 20 26 The great love he had for his s. Lamoni
27 Words which had been spoken by his s.
24 3 The king conferred the kingdom upon
his s.
36 Did the commandments of Alma to his s.
38 Did the commandments of Alma to his s.
39 Did Commandments of Alma to his s. Coria
45 2 Alma came unto his s., Helaman and sa
50 28 Alma had conferred them upon his s.
62 43 Command of his armies into the hands
of his s.
63 17 Account of Alma, and Helaman his s.
17 And also Shiblon, who was his s.
Hela 3 37 Helaman died, and his eldest s., N. beg
6 15 His s., was also murdered
19 Murder the Chief Judge Ozoram, and
his s.
25 Which Alma commanded his s., should
3 Nep 1 2 Giving charge unto his s., Nephi
2 Who was his eldest s.
3 And his s., N. did keep the records
14 9 If his s. ask bread, will give him a ston
19 4 And also his s., whose name was Jonas
24 17 As a man spareth his own s., that serveth
4 Nep 1 19 And his s., Amos kept it in his stead
21 And his s., Amos kept the record in his
Eth 7 7 Captivity, and his people under Coribor
his s.
9 7 Akish began to be jealous of his s.
10 3 And his eldest s., whose name was Shez
11 10 Akah, his s., did obtain the kingdom
Moro 9 10 Hd The Second Epistle of Mormon to his s
- BEHOLD MY SON—**
2 Nep 3 22 Behold, my s. Joseph, after this manner
Alma 40 3 But behold, my s., the resurrection is no
41 9 Behold, my s., do not risk one more offe
42 2 Now behold, my s., I will explain this
Moro 8 24 Behold, my s., this thing ought not to
27 Behold, my s., I will write unto you ag
9 21 Behold, my s., I cannot recommend the
22 But behold, My s., I recommend thee
- MY SON—**
1 Nep 3 6 Go, my s., and then shalt he favored
2 Nep 1 28 Now my s., L., and also Lemuel and Sa
20 Thou art a true friend unto my s., N.
32 Security of thy seed with the seed of
my s.
4 9 The sons and the daughters of my sec-
ond s.
- Jac 7 27 I said unto my s. Enos, take these plat
Jar 1 15 Deliver those plates into the hands of
my s.
Omni 1 3 I conferred them upon my s. Amaron
Wdm 1 1 Into the hands of my s., Moroni
2 I deliver these records into the hands
of my s.
Mos 1 19 My s., I would that ye should make s.
2 30 That my s. Mosiah is a king, over you
3 If ye shall keep the commandments of
my s.
29 7 Who knoweth but what my s., to whom
8 For we have no right to destroy my s.
9 If my s. should turn again to his pride
Alma 20 19 I know that if I should say my s., that
26 Suffer that my s., Lamoni should retain
26 That my s. may retain his kingdom fro
36 1 My s., give ear to my words
3 O my s., Helaman, behold thou art in
23 I say unto you, my s., there could be no
23 I say unto you, my s., that on the other
25 O my s., do not let us be slothful beca
30 My s., this is not L. for ye ought to kn
37 1 Now my s. Helaman, I command you th
13 Remember, my s., Helaman, how strict
14 Remember, my s., that God hath entrus
20 I command you, my s. Helaman, that
24 Now my s., these directors were prepar
25 Now, my s., we see that they did not re
27 Now, my s., I command you that ye re
32 Now, my s., remember the words which
35 Oh remember, my s., and learn wisdom
38 My s., I have somewhat to say concern
43 Now my s., I would that ye should un
46 O my s., do not let us be slothful beca
47 My s., see that ye take care of these
47 Be sober, My s., farewell
38 1 My s., give ear to my words, for I say
2 Now, my s., I trust that I shall have gr
3 I say unto you, my s., that I have had
5 Now, my s., Shiblon, I would that ye sh
8 Now, my s., I would not that ye should
9 Now, my s., I have told this that ye may
15 Now go, my s., and teach the word unto
15 Be sober, My s., farewell
39 1 Now, my s., I have somewhat more to
3 This is not all, my s. Thou didst do th
4 But this was no excuse for thee, my s.
5 Know ye not, my s., that these things
6 I say unto you, my s., that it is not ea
7 Now, my s., I would to God that ye had
9 My s., I would that ye should repent
11 O my s., how great iniquity ye brought
12 I command you, my s., in the fear of
15 Now, my s., I would say somewhat unto
16 Now, my s., this was the ministry unto
40 1 Now, my s., here is somewhat more I
20 My s., I do not say that their resurrec
24 My s., this is the restoration of which
41 1 My s., I have somewhat to say concern
2 My s., that the plan of restoration is re
11 My s., all men that are in a state of na
13 O, my s., this is not the case, but the
31 My s., see that ye are merciful unto yo
42 1 My s., I perceive there is somewhat mo
11 My s., if it were not for the plan of re
27 O my s., whosoever will come, may co
29 My s., I desire that ye should let these
31 My s., I desire that ye should deny the
31 O my s., ye are called of God to preach
31 My s., go thy way, declare the word
46 24 As this remnant of garment of my s. ha
24 So shall a remnant of the seed of my s.
25 Nevertheless my soul has joy in my s.
Mor 6 6 Few plates which I gave unto my s. Mo
11 Among whom was my s. Moroni
12 10,000 of my people, led by my s. Moro
Mor 8 2 My beloved s., Moroni, I rejoice
4 Now, my s., I speak unto you concern
6 Now, my s., I know that ye should lah
9 My beloved s., I know that it is seldom
20 Pray for them, my s., that repentance
29 After rejecting so great a knowledge,
my s.
30 Farewell, my s., until I shall write un
9 1 My beloved s., I write unto you again
3 My s., I fear lest the L. shall destroy th

Moro 9 6 My beloved s., notwithstanding their in
11 1 My beloved s., how can a people like
13 But O my s., how can a people like this
16 My s., there are many widows and the
20 My s., I dwell no longer upon this horri
25 My s., be faithful in Christ

THE SON. (Of God).

1 Nep 11 6 Because thou believest in the S. of the
2 Nep 31 12 The voice of the S. came unto me
13 I know that if ye shall follow the S.
14 Thus came the voice of the S. unto me
16 In following the example of the S.
18 The commandments of the Father and
the S.
18 Which witnesses of the Father and the
Son
21 True doctrine of the Father, and of the
Son

Mos 15 2 Being the Father and the S.
3 And the S. because of the flesh
3 Thus becoming the Father and S.
5 Or the S. to the Father
7 The will of the S. being swallowed up
8 Giving the S. power to make intercessi
20 The S. reigneth, and hath power over
Alma 5 48 The S., the only begotten of the Father
11 44 Arraigned before the bar of Christ the
Son
13 9 High Priests for ever, after the order of
the S.
24 13 Washed bright through the blood of the
Son

3 Nep 1 14 Do the will, both of the Father, and of
the S.
11 25 I baptize you in the name of the Father,
and of the S.,
27 The Father, and the S., and the Holy
30 1 Hear the words of Jesus Christ the S.
Mor 5 14 Jesus is the Christ, the S. of the living
7 7 Unto the Father, and unto the S.
9 12 Even the Father and the S.
29 Jesus Christ, the S. of the living God
Eth 3 14 I am the Father and the S.,
5 4 Of which the Father, and the S., beare

OF THY SON—
Alma 33 11 Because of thy S. that thou hast been
11 Judgments away from me, because of
thy S.
13 Turned away thy judgments because of
thy S.
16 Restowed upon them because of thy S.

Moro 4 3 We ask thee in the name of thy S. Jes
3 Eat in remembrance of the body of thy
Son
3 Take upon them the name of thy S.
5 2 We ask thee, in the name of thy S. Jes
2 Do it in remembrance of the blood of
thy S.

THY SON—
2 Nep 17 3 Meet Ahaz, thou, and Shearjashub thy
son
Mos 13 18 Any work, thou, nor thy s., nor thy da
29 2 Desires that Aaron, thy s., should be
Alma 20 17 Behold, thou shalt not slay thy s.
18 For if thou shouldst slay thy s.

WHO WAS THE SON OF—
1 Nep 5 14 That Joseph, who was the s. of Jacob
Mos 7 9 Noah, who was the s. of Zoniff
28 20 Upon Alma, who was the s. of Alma
Alma 1 Hd Account of Alma, who was the s. of Al
10 2 Giddonah, who was the s. of Ishmael
3 A descendant of N., who was the s. of
3 Who was the s. of Joseph, who was so
56 3 L., who was the eldest s. of our father
Hela 1 Hd Helaman, who was the s. of Helaman
16 Tubaloth, who was the s. of Ammorou
2 2 Helaman, who was the s. of Helaman
3 Nep 1 Hd The s. of N., who was the s. of Helam
Hd Helaman, who was the s. of Alma,
Hd Who was the s. of Alma
Hd Descendant of N., who was the s. of
Eth 1 16 Heth, who was the s. of Hearthom
32 Oriah, who was the s. of Jared

WAS THE SON—
3 Nep 1 Hd And Helaman was the s. of Helaman

3 Nep 27 32 Captive by him, even as was the s. of
Eth 1 7 Corianton was the s. of Remaliah
8 And Moron was the s. of Ethem
9 And Ethem was the s. of Abah
10 And Abah was the s. of Seth
11 And Seth was the s. of Shiblon
12 And Shiblon was the s. of Com
13 And Com was the s. of Coriantum
14 And Coriantum was the s. of Amnigadd
15 And Amnigaddah was the s. of Aaron
17 And Hearthom was the s. of Lib
18 And Lib was the s. of Kish
19 And Kish was the s. of Corum
20 And Corum was the s. of Levi
21 And Levi was the s. of Kim
22 And Kim was the s. of Morianton
24 And Ripakish was the s. of Shez
25 And Shez was the s. of Heth
26 And Heth was the s. of Com
27 And Com was the s. of Coriantum
28 And Coriantum was the s. of Emer
29 And Emer was the s. of Omer
30 And Omer was the s. of Shule
31 And Shule was the s. of Kib
32 And Kib was the s. of Oriah

SON—
1 Nep 21 15 Nor have compassion on the s. of her
2 Nep 8 12 And of the s. of man, who shall be ma
12 1 The word that Isalah, the s. of Amos,
17 1 In the days of Ahaz the S. of Jotham,
the s.

1 And Pekah the s. of Remalia, king of
4 Rezin with Syria, and of the s. of Rem
5 Because of Syria, Ephraim, and the s.
6 Set a king in the midst, the s. of Tabe
9 And the head of Samaria is Remalia's s.
14 A virgin shall conceive, and shall bear
a s.

18 2 And Zachariah the s. of Zeberechiah
3 Prophetess, and she conceived and bear
a s.
6 And rejoice in Rezin and Remalia's s.
19 6 Unto us a child is born, unto us a s. is
23 1 Which Isalah the s. of Amos did see
24 12 From heaven, the s. of the morn
22 Remnant, and s., and nephew, saith the

Omni 1 10 I, Abinadom, am the s. of Chemish
12 I am Amaleki, the s. of Abinadom
Mos 7 9 Behold, I am Limhi, the s. of Noah
19 26 Limhi, being the s. of the King, having
21 9 The s., and the daughter mourning for

Alma 7 10 Of the Holy Ghost, and bring forth a s.
10 2 I am Anulek; I am the s. of Giddonah
48 18 A man like unto Amulon, the s. of Mosi
50 79 The s. of Nephthah was appointed to fill
58 41 I am Helaman, the s. of Alma
62 11 Confer those sacred things, upon the s.

Hela 7 Hd The prophecy of N., the s. of Helaman
1 That N., the s. of Helaman returned to
3 Nep 1 Hd The s. of N., who was the s. of Helam
2 And N., the s. of Helaman, had depart
10 When N., the s. of N., saw this wicked
6 19 Days of Lachonem, the s. of Lachonem
29 7 Shall become like unto the s. of perdition

4 Nep 1 Hd Who is the s. of N., one of the discip
Mor 8 13 I am the s. of Mormon, and my father
Eth 7 19 Wherefore the s. of Noah did build up
20 And the kingdom of Cohor, the s. of No
21 And Cohor, the s. of Noah, caused that
22 Cohor had a s. who was called Nimrod
8 10 Send for Akish, the s. of Kinuar

SONG

2 Nep 15 1 Then will I sing to my well-beloved a s.
22 2 Jehovah is my strength and my s.
Alma 5 26 Have felt to sing the s. of redeeming

SONS.

Sons of Ishmael, etc.—see Sons of Ishmael—Moshah.

BEGAT SONS AND DAUGHTERS—
Eth 6 15 The brother of Jared also begat s. and
daughters
16 And they also begat s. and daughters
7 2 And he begat s. and daughters
4 And he begat s. and daughters
12 Shule also begat many s. and daughters
26 Shule begat s. and daughters in his old

- Eth 8 1 And Jared begat s. and daughters
4 He begat s. and daughters, among wh
9 21 And he begat many s. and daughters
24 A young maid, and begat s. and daugh-
ters
10 2 And he [Shog] begat s. and daughters
14 He begat s. and daughters in captivity
16 A good old age, and begat s. and
daughters
17 And he begat many s. and daughters
20 Live many years and begat s. and
daughters
- SONS AND DAUGHTERS—
2 Nep 4 3 Who are the s. and the daughters of
8 Speaking to the s. and daughters of La
8 He caused the s. and daughters of Lem
9 Who are the s. and the daughters of
9 Which I left unto the s. and daughters
Mos 27 15 Redeemed of God, becoming his s. and
daughters
3 Nep 9 2 Because of the slain of the fair s. and
daughters
Mor 6 19 O ye fair s. and daughters, ye fathers
Eth 6 20 The s. and the daughters of the brother
20 Number of s. and daughters of Jared we
7 14 Corihor had many s. and daughters
9 25 He also begat other s. and daughters
13 17 Neither the fair s. and daughters of Co
17 Neither the fair s. and daughters of Co
17 There was none of the fair s. and
daughters
- III. SONS—
1 Nep 1 1 Hd Lehi and his wife Sariah, and his four
sons
7 1 His s. should take daughters to wife
2 Nep 4 3 Children of L., his s. and his daughters
Mos 1 8 Things did king Benjamin teach his s.
9 Benjamin had made an end of teaching
his s.
9 Confer the kingdom upon one of his s.
2 5 His family, consisting of his wife, and
his s.
5 7 He called the children of Christ, his s.
7 And have become his s. and his daught
11 1 The kingdom upon Noah, one of his s.
27 25 Becoming his s. and daughters
28 6 If he would let his s. go up among the
10 There was not any of his s. who would
Alma 16 2 Now Zoram and his two s., knowing th
5 Zoram and his s. crossed over the river
17 35 He would deliver his s. out of their ha
18 43 His wife, and his s., and his daughters
31 6 And he also took two of his s.
7 The eldest of his s. he took not with
19 After Alma, and his brethren, and his s.
25 16 He caused that his s. should be gather
45 15 He blessed him, and also his other s.
48 18 Yea, and also Alma and his s.
Hela 1 Hd Also according to the records of his s.
Hd According to the record of Helaman
and his s.
5 13 The words which Helaman taught to
his s.
16 25 According to the record of Helaman
and his s.
Eth 9 2 Omer, and also to his s., and to his da
3 Also his s. and his daughters, and all
13 17 But he repented not, neither his fair s.
- MY SONS—
1 Nep 5 2 My s. are no more, and we perish
5 I know that the Lord will deliver my s.
8 Know, that the Lord hath protected
my s.
2 Nep 1 13 My s., I would that ye would remember
19 My s., that these things might not come
21 Arise from the dust, my s., and be men
2 Awake, my s.; put on the armor of rig
2 And also my s., who are the s. of Ishma
2 14 Now, my s., I speak unto you these thi
28 My s., I would that ye should look to
20 Spoken these few words unto you all,
my s.
4 3 My s. and my daughters, who are the s.
5 My s. and my daughters, I cannot go
9 My s. and my daughters, who are the s.
Mos 1 3 My s., I would that ye should rememb
5 My s., were it not for these things
- Mos 1 6 O my s., I would that ye should remem
7 My s., I would that ye should rememb
10 22 Confer the kingdom upon one of my s.
Alma 20 9 I made a feast unto my s., and unto my
23 32 Amulek and Zeezrom, and also my two s
5 10 I did join my two s. to the army of
27 Provisions from the fathers of those
my 2000 s.
30 That I should march forth with my
little s.
30 I would not suffer that my little s. sho
43 What say ye, my s., will ye go against
46 For as I had ever called them my s.
57 22 It was these my s., and those men who
Hela 5 6 My s., I desire that ye should rememb
7 My s., I would that ye should do that
8 My s., behold I have somewhat more to
9 Remember, my s., the words which I
12 My s., remember, remember that it is
Eth 3 14 Shall become my s. and my daughters
- SONS—
1 Nep 18 7 My father had begat two s. in the wild
21 They shall bring thy s. in their arms
2 Nep 6 6 They shall bring thy s. in their arms
8 18 None to guide her among all the s. she
18 Of all the s. she hath brought up
19 These two s. are come unto thee
20 Thy s. have fainted, save these two
Mos 1 2 He had three s.; and he called their na
5 And their s., and their daughters, from
16 There was one of the s. of the king am
27 8 Also one of the s. of Alma was number
28 7 I will deliver thy s. out of the hands
Alma 16 5 Zoram, and he had two s., Lehi and A
20 13 To deliver these N., who are s. of a lin
28 5 And also of fathers mourning for their s
25 14 The two s. of Alma returned to Zarah
43 1 The s. of Alma did go forth among the
53 16 They had many s., who had not entered
56 3 Two thousand of the s. of those men
10 (For they are worthy to be called s.)
17 These s. of mine gave them great joy
57 6 Beshlos sixty of the s. of the Ammonit
58 30 Those s. of the people of Ammon, of wh
Hela 1 2 The brethren, who were the s. of Paho
4 Now these are not all the s. of Pahorah
3 21 He [Helaman] had two s.
4 14 N. and Lehi, who were the s. of Helam
16 10 Called Mulek, after the s. of Zedekeiah
8 23 Will ye say that the s. of Zedekeiah
3 Nep 9 17 To them have I given to become the S.
26 44 And his form more than the s. of men
24 3 And he shall purify the s. of Levi
6 Therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consu
Eth 6 14 And Jared had four s.
20 He [Jared] having four s.
22 Should smite one of their s. to be a kl
24 Choose ye out from among our s. a king
27 Neither would the s. of Jared
7 2 Among whom were twenty and three s.
14 Among the s. of Corihor there was one
18 The s. of Shule crept into the house of
9 10 Akish begot of the s. and they won the
11 The s. of Akish did offer them money
12 War between the s. of Akish and Akish
13 19 The s. of Coriantumr fought much and
24 The s. of Coriantumr, in the fourth ye
Moro 7 26 And by faith, they become the s. of
48 That ye may become the s. of God
- SOON.
- Soon cometh—see *Soon cometh*.
1 Nep 7 14 The Spirit of the Lord ceaseth s. to str
2 Nep 1 14 Whose limbs ye must s. by down in
Jac 1 9 Now N., say that he must s. die
5 37 And it will s. become ripened
71 Against the time which will s. come
Enos 7 27 I, Jacob, saw that I must s. go down
1 26 As I saw that I must s. go down to my
27 And I s. go to the place of my rest
Mos 1 9 He saw that he must s. go the way
8 6 As s. as Ammon had read the record
Alma 5 28 For the kingdom of heaven is s. at hand
50 For the kingdom of heaven is s. at hand
50 Also the king of heaven shall ver s. sh
9 8 How s. ye have forgotten the command
10 Have ye forgotten so s. how many tim

Alma 10 23 The time is s., at hand, except ye repe
13 25 The time cometh, we know not how s.
19 20 And as s., as she touched her hand she
40 11 As s., as they are departed from this
42 11 As s., as they were dead, their souls we
43 23 As s., as they had departed into the wil
48 1 As s., as Amalickiah had obtained the
54 10 And ye shall s., be visited with death
57 8 That we s., accomplished our desire
61 1 s., after Moroni had sent his epistle
Hela 8 26 Except ye repent, it will come unto
you s.

3 Nep 1 25 They s., became converted, and were co
10 18 That s., after the ascension of Christ
29 4 He will cause that it shall s., overtake
Mor 6 21 Must s., become incorruptible bodies
Eth 6 19 Saw that he must s., go down to the gr
Moro 8 1 It was written unto me s., after my c.l.
27 If I go not out s., against the L.
29 They must perish s., unto the fulfilling
9 24 But I trust that I may see thee s.
10 34 I s., go to rest in the paradise of God

SOONER.

1 Nep 22 3 Israel, s., of later, will be scattered
Alma 13 25 But let it be s., or later, in it I will rej

SOUTHSEAS.

2 Nep 12 6 Harken unto s., like the Philistines
3 Nep 21 16 And thou shalt have no more s.

SORCERIES.

Alma 1 72 Did indulge themselves in s.
Mor 1 19 There were s., and witchcrafts

SORCERERS.

3 Nep 24 5 I will be a swift witness against the s.

SORE.

Sore afflictions—see Sore afflictions.

EXCEEDING SORE—

1 Nep 18 14 The tempest began to be exceeding s.
Mos 20 10 The battle became exceeding s., for th
Alma 15 3 His mind until it did become exceeding
sore
5 His mind also was exceeding s., because
24 2 And their hatred became exceeding s.
62 37 Suffered very many exceeding sore afflict
3 Nep 2 13 This war, which had become exceeding
sore
17 Continue, and did become exceeding s.
Mor 4 19 There was an exceeding s., bet the fought
Eth 10 9 And the war became exceeding s.
13 27 Gilgal; and the battle became exceeding
sore
14 4 Akish; and the battle became exceeding
sore
16 Agosh; and the battle became exceed
ing s.
29 Third time, and the battle became exceed
ing s.
15 9 That they fought an exceeding s., battle

SORE—

1 Nep 2 23 I will curse them even with a s., curse
2 Nep 1 22 That ye may not be cursed with a s., en
5 21 Even a s., cursing, because of their Inju
2 33 Sore I shall visit them with a s., curse
3 3 (Nevertheless they are cursed with a s., re
Mos 23 9 Which caused me s., repentance
Alma 27 23 Great fear came, because of their s., re
61 4 Which will be the cause of s., affliction
Hela 11 5 Destruction, became s., by famine
Mor 4 2 They had a s., battle, inasmuch that the
Moro 9 2 I have had a s., battle with the L.

SORELY.

Mos 21 6 I did afflict the king s., with their comp
Alma 4 7 Were s., grieved for the wickedness wh

SORENESS.

1 Nep 15 5 And great was the s., thereof

SORROW.

Filled with *Sorrow*—see Filled with sorrow.

1 Nep 16 25 He was brought down into the depths
of s.
18 18 Because of their grief, and much s.
2 Nep 1 17 My heart hath been weighed down with
sorrow
21 Not be brought down with grief and s.

2 Nep 1 24 He hath suffered much s., because of
2 1 Hath suffered afflictions and much s.
3 1 Yea, in the days of my greatest s.
4 26 And my soul linger in the valley of s.,
7 11 Ye shall lie down in s.
8 11 S., and mourning shall flee away
15 30 Look unto the land, behold, darkness
and s.
24 3 The Lord shall give thee rest, from thy
sorrow
Jac 2 31 I, the Lord, have seen the s., and hea
4 3 May learn with joy and not with s.
Enos 1 10 Will I bring down with s., upon their
Mos 9 19 To our great s., 279 of our brethren
25 9 And even shed many tears of s.
Alma 4 8 They saw and beheld with great s.
7 5 The cause of so much afflictions and s.
5 After wading through much affliction
and s.
8 14 Being weighed down with s.
14 Alma was thus weighed down with s.
28 14 And thus we see the great reason of s.
14 s., because of death and destruction
29 2 That there might not be more s., upon
31 2 For it was the cause of great s., to Al
37 45 Carry us beyond this vale of s., into a
40 12 Trembles and from all care, and s., etc.
46 22 Behold, this giveth my soul s.
Hela 6 33 Iniquities, to the great s., of the right
7 6 When N., saw it, his heart was swollen
with s.
14 Because of the exceeding s., of my hea

3 Nep 1 28 Which did cause much s., unto those N.
29 Was also a cause of much s., among the
28 9 S., save it be for the sins of the world
38 s., save it were for the sins of the wor
4 Nep 1 44 The disciples began to s., for the sins
Mor 2 12 Their mourning and their s., before the
15 My s., did return unto me again
27 My heart did s., because of this the gre
5 9 That ye might not have too great s.
11 I know that such will s., for the calam
11 They will s., for the destruction of this
11 They will s., that this people had not re
Eth 8 9 Whereby hath my father so much s.?
9 15 Many days, which were full of s.
15 2 And he began to s., in his heart

SORROWED

3 Nep 28 5 And they s., in their hearts

SORROWETH

2 Nep 4 17 My heart s., because of my flesh
3 Nep 27 32 It s., me because of the fourth

SORROWFUL.

EXCEEDING SORROWFUL—

1 Nep 3 14 And we began to be exceeding s.
16 20 Yea, and they were all exceeding s.
17 19 I, Nephi, was exceeding s., because of
Alma 19 28 She was exceeding s., even unto tears
20 29 Ammon did meet them, he was exceed
ing s.
31 2 Therefore his heart was exceeding s.
31 0 Lord, my heart is exceeding s.
25 15 His heart was exceeding s.
59 11 Nephihah was lost, he was exceeding s.
62 37 Deal, they were exceeding s.
Hela 6 20 Among them, they were exceeding s.
3 Nep 1 10 His heart was exceeding s.
Eth 8 26 They were exceeding s., because
Eth 8 7 Now Jared became exceeding s.

SORROWFUL—

1 Nep 7 20 They were s., because of their wickedn
17 19 When they saw that I began to be s.
Alma 4 15 Their inequality, began to be very s.
28 6 And now surely this was a s., day
3 Nep 1 7 Who believed, began to be very s.

SORROWING.

Mor 2 13 Their s., was not unto repentance
13 It was rather the s., of the damned

SORROWS.

2 Nep 23 8 Pangs and s., shall take hold of them
Mos 14 3 A man of s., and acquainted with grief
4 Has borne our griefs, and carried our s.
Alma 28 8 Their sufferings in the land, their s.
Mor 6 20 And my s., cannot bring your return

Eth 8 8 Seeing the s. of her father, thought to

SORRY.

2 Nep 8 19 These two sons, shall be for thee
Alma 48 23 They were s. to take up arms against
23 They were s. to be the means of seed

SORT.

Jac 5 31 The fruit, every s. according to its un

SORTS.

Jac 5 30 Behold all s., of fruit did cumber the tr
SOUGHT.

THEY SOUGHT--

1 Nep 7 16 For they s., to take away my life
2 Nep 5 19 The time they s., to take away my life
Jae 7 24 They s., by the power of their arms to
Mos 10 15 And they s., to kill him (N.)
11 29 They s., from that time forward to take
Alma 14 3 They s., to put them away privily
17 14 They s., to obtain these things by murder
51 8 High birth; and they s., to be kings
Eth 13 22 They s., to kill Ether, but he fled from

WHO SOUGHT--

1 Nep 2 13 Who s., to take away the life of my faith
Alma 10 14 It was those men who s., to destroy th
17 29 The arms, of those who s., to slay him
18 2 Contending against those who s., to slay
51 8 Were supported by those who s., to power
Hela 8 10 Those people who s., to destroy N., were
Eth 13 16 Gave battle unto them who s., to destr

SOUGHT--

1 Nep 1 29 And they also s., his life
2 19 For thou hast s., me diligently
4 11 He had s., to take away mine own life
28 And had s., to take away their lives also
7 14 s. to take away the life of my father
19 And s., to lay hands upon me
10 21 Whosoever if ye have s., to do wickedly
17 44 The Jews also s., to take away his life
44 Ye also have s., to take away his life
2 Nep 1 24 Nevertheless, ye s., to take away his life
25 Ye have accused him that he s., power
25 I know that he hath not s., for power
25 But he hath s., the glory of God
2 17 Having s., that which was evil before
18 He s., also the misery of all mankind
29 5 And have not s., to recover them

Jac 4 14 s., for things that they could not underst
7 3 s., much opportunity that he might come
6 Jacob, I have s., much opportunity

Mos 2 12 And have not s., gold nor silver
11 23 And s., to take away his (Abinadi) life
20 18 The priests, whom this people s., to des

Alma 3 7 And their brethren s., to destroy them
9 32 And s., to lay their hands upon me
20 19 It is thou that hast s., to destroy him

47 5 He s., to gain favor of those who were
25 Amalekiah s., the favor of the queen
48 2 He s., also to reign over all the land
52 2 And s., protection in their fortifications
54 13 Ye have s., to murder us

13 And we have only s., to defend ourselves
61 4 s., to take away the judgment seat from

Hela 1 8 And s., to destroy the liberty of the peo
2 5 Kishkumen s., to destroy Holman
10 4 And hast not s., thine own life

4 But have s., my will, and to keep my co
13 34 In the day we have s., them for battle
37 Of him who hath s., to destroy our souls
38 For ye have s., all the days of your lives
38 And ye have s., for happiness in doing in

16 1 Went forth and s., for N.
4 Nep 1 31 As the Jews at Jerusalem s., to kill Jos
Eth 8 15 Given by them of old who also s., power

16 To help such as s., power, to gain power
9 5 Akish s., the life of his father-in-law
10 33 And s., again to destroy the kingdom
11 2 For the people s., to destroy them
13 15 s., to destroy Coriantumr by their secret

Moro 6 8 As oft as they repented, and s., to forzi

SOUL.

EVERY SOUL--

Mos 18 28 Yea, and to every needy, naked s.,
Alma 4 3 That every s., had cause to mourn
14 28 And every s., who were in the walls

Alma 16 9 Every living s., of the Ammoniahites
29 2 Yea, I would declare unto every s.,

Hela 5 43 Encircled, every s., by a pillar of fire
3 Nep 20 23 Every s., who will not hear that prophet

Mor 3 20 Every s., who belongs to the whole num
6 8 And every s., was filled with terror
Eth 13 21 Every s., should be destroyed save it we

HIS SOUL--

1 Nep 1 15 For his s., did rejoice, and his whole hea
2 Nep 27 3 Eateth, but he awaketh and his s., is em
3 He is faint, and his s., hath appetite

WdM 1 18 And the faculty of his whole s.,
Mos 2 23 Drinketh damnation to his own s.,
28 Both awakened his immortal s., to a lively

14 10 When thou shalt make his s., an offering
11 He shall see the travail of his s.,

12 Because he hath poured out his s., unto
15 10 When his s., has been made an offering
19 7 The king cried out in the anguish of his
soul

26 14 After he had poured out his whole s., to
Alma 14 6 His s., began to be harrowed up, under a
19 6 This light had infused such joy into his
soul

6 Light of everlasting life was lit up in
his s.,

14 And began to pour out his s., in prayer
46 17 When he had poured out his s., to God

51 11 His s., was filled with anger against th
Hela 7 6 He did exclaim in the agony of his s.,
11 As he was pouring out his s., unto God

3 Nep 18 29 Eateth and drinketh damnation to his s.,
28 This bread, eateth of my body to his s.,
8 This wine, drinketh of my blood to his s.,
8 And his s., shall never hunger nor thirst

Eth 15 3 His s., mourned, and refused to be con

MY SOUL DELIGHTETH--

2 Nep 4 15 For my s., delighteth in the scriptures
16 My s., delighteth in the things of the Lo

11 2 Isaiah, for my s., delighteth in his words
4 My s., delighteth in proving unto my pe
5 My s., delighteth in the covenants of the
5 My s., delighteth in his grace, and in his

6 My s., delighteth in proving unto my pe
25 4 My s., delighteth in plaining unto my s.,
5 My s., delighteth in the words of Isaiah
13 My s., delighteth to prophesy concerning

31 3 For my s., delighteth in plainness

MY SOUL--

1 Nep 8 12 It filled my s., with exceeding great joy
15 25 Exhort them with all the energies of my
soul

16 24 Say many things, in the energy of my s.
17 47 My s., is rent with anguish because of

2 Nep 1 15 The Lord hath redeemed my s., from he
16 This hath been the anxiety of my s.,
21 Now that my s., might have joy in you

4 15 Upon these I write the things of my s.,
17 My s., grieveth because of mine iniquity
26 And my s., hinger in the valley of sorrow

27 To destroy my peace, and afflict my s.,
28 Awake, my s., No longer droop in sin
28 Give place no more for the enemy of
my s.,

30 My s., will rejoice in thee, my God
31 O Lord, wilt thou redeem my s.,?

9 34 That I shook your iniquities from my s.,
49 Behold, my s., abhorreth sin

26 7 The anguish of my s., for the loss of the
10 Notwithstanding the pains of my s., I
11 Speedy destruction, and this grieveth
my s.,

23 6 Jesus, for he hath redeemed my s., from
2 6 It grieveth my s., and causeth me to sh
9 I have loved my s., that I should be con

7 8 God poured in his Spirit into my s.,
Enos 1 4 My s., hungered; and I kneeled down
9 I did pour out my whole s., unto God
17 Wherefore my s., did rest

Mos 17 19 O God, receive my s.,
27 29 My s., hath been redeemed from the gall
29 My s., was racked with eternal torment
29 And my s., is pained no more

Alma 5 43 For I speak in the energy of my s.,
7 26 And my s., doth exceedingly rejoice
26 20 O my s., almost as it were, feeth at the

- Alma 29 10 Then is my s. filled with joy
16 My s. is carried away, even to the separ
31 30 Wickedness among this people doth pain
my s.
31 Wilt thou comfort my s. in Christ?
32 O Lord, wilt thou comfort my s.?
32 28 For it becometh to enlarge my s.,
36 12 For my s. was harrowed up to the great
14 Did rack my s. with inexpressible horr
20 My s. was filled with joy as exceeding
22 You, and my s. did long to be there
38 8 And I did find peace to my s.
46 25 Now behold, this giveth my s. sorrow
61 2 Your great afflictions; yea, it grieves
my s.
9 My s. standeth fast in that liberty
Hela 7 8 Then would my s. have had joy
9 That my s. shall be filled with sorrow
13 14 I might pour out my s. unto my God
7 And he did bring glad tidings to my s.
Mor 3 12 And my s. had been poured in pray
6 16 And my s. was rent with anguish
NOT ONE SOUL.—
Mos 6 2 There was not one s., except it were lit
Alma 16 8 There was not one s., who had been lo
24 6 There was not one s. among all the peo
56 56 There had not one s. of them fallen
57 25 There was not one s. of them who did
THE SOUL.—
1 Nep 11 23 Yea, and the most joyous to the s.
14 3 Not the destruction of the s., save it be
15 31 Both it mean the first state of the s.?
Jac 2 8 Yea, the word which healeth the
wounded s.
Mos 40 40 For that here which doth corrupt the s.
Alma 12 20 Immortal state, that the s. can never
49 11 Concerning the state of the s. between
15 This state of misery of the s. before the
15 The raising of the spirit or the s., and
18 It meaneth the remitting of the s. with
21 A state of the s. in happiness or in mis
23 The s. shall be restored to the body
23 And the body to the s.
41 2 The s. of man shall be restored to its b
42 9 As the s. could never die, and the fall
16 Was eternal as the life of the s. should
16 Was as eternal also as the life of the s.
Hela 5 30 And it did pierce even to the very s.
3 Nep 11 3 Yea, it did pierce them to the very s.
THY SOUL.—
2 Nep 2 23 Wherefore, thy s. shall be blessed
8 23 Who have said to thy s., Bow down
32 9 Performance may be for the welfare of
thy s.
Alma 29 17 In thine anger, thy s. could not be say
18 And perhaps thou wouldst lose thy s.
30 46 That thy s. may be destroyed
47 It is better that thy s. should be lost
SOUL.—
1 Nep 19 7 Great worth, both to the body and s.
2 Nep 1 22 The eternal destruction of both s. and
9 51 And let your s. delight in fatness
25 29 And worship him with . . . your whole s.
Jac 3 11 Arouse the faculties of your s.; shake
Enos 1 4 Prayer and supplication for mine own s.
Mos 28 3 Not bear that any human s. should per
3 That any s. should endure endless torm
4 They suffered much anguish of s.
29 33 All the travails of s. for their people
Alma 8 14 Much tribulation and anguish of s.
26 30 We might be the means of saving some
soul
29 9 Hands of God, to bring some s. to repe
36 15 And by some extinct both s. and body
16 Racked even with the pains of a damned
soul
38 8 In the most bitter pain and anguish of
soul
15 And may the Lord bless your s.
39 7 Upon your crimes, to harrow up your s.
17 Is not a s. at this time as precious unto
17 As a s. will be at the time of his comi
48 11 A man whose s. did joy in the liberty
49 23 Not a single s. of the N, which was sla
57 25 Neither was there one s. among them

- Alma 58 59 That even one s. has not been slain
62 26 Nephtiah, without the loss of one s.
3 Nep 5 1 There was not a living s. among all the
SOULS.

OUR SOULS.—

- Jac 4 5 Law of Moses, it pointing our s. to him
13 Are manifested . . . for the salvation of our
soul
Alma 24 14 He loveth our s., as well as he loveth
26 20 Even to the salvation of our s.
58 10 We did pour out our s. in prayer
11 That he did speak peace to our s.
Hela 13 37 Of him who hath sought to destroy our
soul
3 Nep 5 20 Much knowledge unto the salvation of
our s.
17 17 Can conceive of the joy which filled our
soul
Moro 9 6 And rest our s. in the kingdom of God

THE SOULS.—

- 1 Nep 14 3 Lead away the s. of men down to hell
15 25 The final state of the s. of men is to dw
Mos 29 7 Yea, and destroy the s. of many peop
Alma 6 6 In behalf of the welfare of the s. of th
40 7 I would inquire what becometh of the s.
9 What becometh of the s. of men, is it
14 This is the state of the s. of the wicked.
17 Can be the resurrection of the s.
19 Whether the s. and bodies of those
20 That the s. and the bodies are reunited
57 26 The s. of them who have been slain
Hela 8 28 Who seeketh to destroy the s. of men
Mor 5 8 Do not desire to harrow up the s. of
9 4 To dwell with the damned s. in hell!
Eth 12 4 Faith, maketh an anchor to the s. of
Moro 4 3 Sanctify this bread to the s. of all those
5 2 Sanctify this wine to the s. of all those

OF THEIR SOULS.—

- Mos 25 11 Pain and anguish, for the welfare of
their s.
Alma 9 28 They shall reap the salvation of their s.
28 They shall reap the damnation of their s.
26 26 Perhaps we might save some few of
their s.
37 8 Unto the salvation of their s.
Hela 5 11 Redeemer, unto the salvation of their s.
Moro 6 5 Concerning the welfare of their s.

THEIR SOULS.—

- 2 Nep 13 9 We unto their s. for they have reward
28 21 And thus the devil cheateth their s.
Jac 2 9 Have dangers placed to pierce their s.
Mos 3 18 Men drink damnation to their own s.
25 Have drunk damnation to their own s.
Alma 5 6 That he has delivered their s. from hell
7 Their s. were illuminated by the light of
9 Were loosed, and their s. did expand
28 8 May the Lord, bless their s. for ever
31 32 Wilt thou comfort their s. in Christ?
25 Behold, O Lord, their s. are precious
37 34 For such shall find rest to their s.
42 11 They were dead, their s. were miserable
46 29 Believing that their s. were redeemed
53 15 Lost by so doing, they should lose their
soul
Hela 3 20 Land their s., yea, their immortal s.
35 Unto the filling their s. with joy

YOUR SOULS.—

- 2 Nep 2 20 Save it be the everlasting welfare of
your s.
6 3 Am desirous for the welfare of your s.
9 46 Prepare your souls for that glorious day
47 Would I harrow up your s., if your min
Jac 2 3 And anxiety for the welfare of your s.
16 Let not this pride . . . destroy your s.
Omni 1 26 Offer your whole s. as an offering unto
Mos 2 20 The thanks and praise which your
whole s.
21 Ye should serve him with all your whole
soul
4 11 Canst thou such exceeding great joy in
your s.
Alma 5 18 With your s. filled with guilt and remorse
12 26 To the everlasting destruction of your s.
32 24 Yea, know that the word hath swelled
your s.

Alma 34 26 Ye must pour out your s. in your close
Hela 7 16 Who is seeking to hurl away your s. do
Mor 8 33 Ye might bring damnation upon your s.
9 3 When your s. are racked with a consolo

SOUTHS—

2 Nep 9 13 They are living s., having a perfect kno
33 7 That I shall meet many s. spotless at
Mos 18 16 And they were in number about 204 s.
35 And they were in number about 450 s.

Alma 2 19 There was slain of the Amlicites 12,532

19 There was slain of the N. 6,502 s.
3 26 Thousands of s. sent to the eternal wor
4 5 About 3,500 s., that united themselves to
17 11 My hands, unto the salvation of many s.
26 22 To bring thousands of s. to repentance
30 47 Be the means of bringing many s. down
36 24 That I might bring s. unto repentance
37 7 Bringeth about the salvation of many s.
42 31 That thou mayest bring s. unto repenta

Hela 3 26 Uniting to the church of God, many s.

5 49 There were about 700 s. who saw

3 Nep 17 25 They were in number about 2,500 s.

28 9 That ye might bring the s. of men unto

29 Bring out of them unto Jesus many s.

Eth 6 16 Were in number about 22 s.

20 Daughters of the brother of Jared were

22 s.

9 12 Save it were thirty s., and they who fled

SOUND.

Mos 2 8 That were not under the s. of his voice

8 10 Breast-plates, which are perfectly s.

26 25 That when the second trump shall s.

Alma 13 22 He doth s. these glad tidings among all

17 2 For they were men of a s. understand

3 Nep 11 5 Their eyes were towards the s. thereof

13 2 Do your alms, do not s. a trumpet befo

Mor 9 13 Power of God when the trump shall s.

Eth 14 28 S. a trumpet unto the armies of Shiz

SOUND.

Nep 25 26 S. they may look for a remission of the

SOUTH.

1 Nep 16 13 We travelled . . . four days, nearly a s.

2 Nep 29 11 I command all men . . . north, and in the s

Mos 9 14 Away on the s. of the land of Shilom

27 6 Began to scatter abroad . . . on the s., on

Alma 8 18 By the way which is on the s. of the el

16 6 The L. will cross the river Sidon in the s.

7 Beyond the borders of Manti, into the s.

22 31 They came from there up into the s. will

33 Had hemmed in the L. on the s.

27 22 Which is on the s. of the land Bonifant

31 3 Which was s. of the land of Jerusha,

3 Also bordered upon the wilderness s.

43 31 On the east, and on the s. of the hill Ri

35 Army . . . concenled on the s. of the hill

46 17 Land which was s. of the land Desolati

17 The land, both on the north, and on the

south

50 7 Lands, which were s. of the land of Zar

10 And he also placed armies on the s.

13 City Moroni . . . was on the s. by the line

52 15 Had established armies to protect the s.

53 8 Armies of the L. on the west sea, s., wh

22 Borders of the land on the s. by the we

62 34 In the borders by the wilderness on the

south

Hela 1 31 Neither on the north, nor on the s., nor

3 8 Whole earth, from the sea s., to the sea

6 9 Precious metals, both in the land s.,

10 Now the land s. was called Lehi

10 The Lord did bring . . . Lehi into the land s

12 Abundance, both in the north and in

the s.

12 Flourish . . . both in the north, and in the

south

3 Nep 1 17 Both in the land north and in the land s

4 1 Both which was in the land s., and whi

26 And the soldiers who were on the s.

6 2 Possessions, both on the north and on

the s.

20 13 West, and from the s. and from the nor

Mor 6 15 A few who had escaped into the s. coun

SOUTH, SOUTHEAST.

1 Nep 16 13 We travelled . . . nearly a s., s. direction

SOUTHWARD.

Alma 17 1 Gideon, s., away to the land of Manti

22 31 The land on the s. was called Bonifant

32 Between the land northward and the

land s.

Hela 3 8 Did go forth from the land s. to the

4 8 Possession of the N. which was in the

land s.

5 16 People of N. who were in the land s.

11 20 Both on the northward and on the s.

3 Nep 3 24 They should gather . . . in the land s.

6 2 On the land northward and on the land

southward

8 11 Terrible destruction in the land s.

1 6 Carried by my father into the land s.

2 29 Narrow passage which led into the

land s.

29 We did give unto the L. all the land s.

3 5 Narrow pass which led into the land s.

8 2 Who had escaped into the country s.

Eth 9 31 Poisonous serpents towards the land s.

32 Were some which fled unto the land s.

10 19 They did go into the land s., to hunt

21 They did preserve the land s. for a wild

15 10 They did flee s., and did pitch their ten

SOW.

2 Nep 5 11 For we did s. seed, and we did reap agn

Mos 7 30 He saith, If my people shall s. filthiness

31 He saith, If my people shall s. filthiness

3 Nep 13 26 Behold the fowls of the air, for they s.

Eth 10 25 Both to plough and to s., to reap and

SOW (Swine).

3 Nep 7 8 Or like the s. to her wallowing in the ml

SPACE.

Space of many years—see Space of many years.

SPACE OF . . . DAYS—

1 Nep 16 13 We traveled for the s. of four days

15 We did travel for the s. of many days

17 We had traveled for the s. of many days

33 We had traveled for the s. of many days

17 7 Land of Bonifant for the s. of many da

52 Nor touch me, for the s. of many days

18 9 Before the wind, for the s. of many da

13 Upon the waters for the s. of three days

15 Upon the waters for the s. of four days

23 After we had sailed for the s. of many

days

2 Nep 5 7 In the wilderness for the s. of many da

7 We had journeyed for the s. of many da

23 13 Laid in a sepulchre for the s. of three

days

Jac 7 15 Was nourished for the s. of many days

Mos 8 8 In the wilderness for the s. of many da

27 23 Prayed for the s. of two days and two

Alma 18 43 Lay as if he were dead for the s. of two

days

19 5 Been laid upon his bed for the s. of two

days

26 10 It was for the s. of three days and three

Hela 14 20 Suffer death for the s. of three days

27 The whole earth for the s. of three days

3 Nep 8 3 For the s. of three days over the face of

23 It did last for the s. of three days

26 13 Teach the people for the s. of three da

Eth 13 28 Shared fight against him for the s. of

three days

14 26 Gave battle unto Shiz for the s. of three

days

SPACE—

1 Nep 8 8 After I had traveled for the s. of many

11 19 Away in the Spirit for the s. of a time

16 17 We did pitch our tents for the s. of a

33 That we might tarry for the s. of a time

2 Nep 1 18 Come upon you for the s. of many gen

25 16 For the s. of many generations

Jar 1 13 Dissensions, for the s. of much of the

Omni 1 21 He dwelt with them for the s. of nine

Mos 6 7 Was no contention . . . for the s. of three

7 Centinal passage, for the s. of three yea

9 11 Dwelt in the land for the s. of 12 years

10 3 We did inherit the land . . . for the s. of 22

5 Have continual peace . . . for the s. of 22

Mos	12	1	After the s. of two years, that Abinadi
	19	29	Linhid did have continual peace. for the s. of two years
Alma	12	24	There was s. granted unto man in which
	17	4	Teaching the word. for the s. of 14 years
	18	14	King answered him not for the s. of an
	40	6	There must needs be a s. betwixt the time
	9	9	There is a s. between the time of death
	9	9	And now concerning this s. of time
	21	21	There is a s. between death and the resur
	42	5	Having no s. for repentance
	46	38	For the s. of four years did they have nu
	48	20	Free from wars. for the s. of four years
	56	50	Their long march in so short a s. of time
	58	7	We did wait. for the s. of many months
Hela	4	26	Transgression, in the s. of not many years
	6	32	Iniquities. in the s. of not many years
	7	6	Upon the N. in the s. of not many years
	11	26	Yea, even in the s. of not many years
	14	21	And lightnings for the s. of many hours
	26	26	And lightnings for the s. of many hours
	4	4	Might submit for the s. of seven years
3 Nep	4	4	Done among so many people, in the s. of
	6	17	Delivered up for the s. of a long time
	8	19	Did last for about the s. of three hours
	19	19	Were done in about the s. of three hours
	10	1	Silence in the land for the s. of many hou
	2	2	Silence in all the land for the s. of many
Mor	12	12	Peace did remain for the s. of about 4 ye
Eth	2	13	Tents upon the sea shore for the s. of 4 y
	14	14	For the s. of three hours did the Lord
	9	15	Peace in the land for the s. of two years
	16	16	In the s. of 62 years, they had become
	10	8	He had reigned for the s. of 42 years
	15	15	Levi did serve. for the s. of 12 years
	13	31	Not go to battle again for the s. of 2 year
	14	3	Now after the s. of two years
	7	7	In the wilderness, for the s. of two years
	15	14	Were for the s. of four years, gathering
	27	27	They fought for the s. of three hours

SPACIOUS.

1 Nep	8	9	I beheld a large and s. field
	20	20	Into a large and s. field, as if it had been
	26	26	River of water, a great and s. building
	41	41	Feeling their way towards that s. buildin
	11	35	I beheld that they were in a s. building
	36	36	The s. building was the pride of the wor
	12	18	S. building which thy father saw, is vain
Mos	11	8	Noah built many elegant and s. buildings
	9	9	He also built him a s. palace
Eth	10	5	Taxes he did build many s. buildings

SPAKE.

The angel spake unto me—see The angel spake unto me.
The angel, etc., spake—see The angel—the Lord spake.
Spake unto him, etc.—see Spake unto him—me—their.

HE SPAKE—

1 Nep	2	9	He s. unto Laman, saying, O that thou
	10	10	He also s. unto Lemuel; O that thou
	11	11	This he s. because of the stiffneckedness
	3	2	He s. unto me, saying: Behold I have
			dreamed
	29	29	And he [an angel] s. unto them, saying
	4	2	Jfc truly s. unto the waters of the Red Sea
	14	14	Which he s. unto me in the wilderness
	27	27	He s. unto me concerning the elders
	17	17	He s. unto me many times concerning
	8	2	He s. unto us, saying, I have dreamed
	6	6	He s. unto me, and bade me follow him
	2	2	He s. unto them concerning the Jews
	10	2	He also s. concerning the prophets
	7	7	He s. also concerning a prophet who shou
	11	11	He s. concerning the gospel which shou
	17	17	The things which he s. by the power of
	11	11	He s. unto me as a man speaketh with
	23	23	He s. unto me saying, Yea, and the most
	31	31	He s. unto me again, saying, Look!
	12	16	Yea, even the river of which he s.
	15	3	He truly s. many great things unto them
	17	45	Ye have seen an angel and he s. unto you
	19	16	Which he s. concerning the three days of
	22	22	Words of Moses, which he s. saying, A
2 Nep	1	2	And he s. unto them concerning the land
	2	2	He also s. unto them concerning the land
	4	9	And he s. unto them, saying: Behold, my
	10	10	Behold he s. unto the sons of Ishmael
	11	11	He s. unto Sam, saying: Blessed art thou
	5	19	Which he s. concerning them

2 Nep	5	20	Was fulfilled which he s. unto me
Jac	6	1	Words of Jacob. which he s. unto the
	7	13	Zenos, which he s. unto the house of Israel
	18	18	He s. plainly unto them and denied
	18	18	And he s. plainly unto them, that he
	18	18	And he s. of hell, and of eternity
	21	21	Had witnessed that he s. these things
Jar	1	9	Was verified which he s. unto our fathers
Omni	1	6	Which he s. unto our fathers, saying,
Mos	1	10	These are the words which he s.
	2	8	He caused the words which he s.
	2	9	And these are the words which he s.
	7	18	He s. unto them in this wise, saying, O
	8	1	For he s. many things unto them
	3	3	Understand all the words which he s.
	13	6	And he s. with power and authority
	26	1	Children at the time he s. unto his people
	27	11	And he s. as it were with a voice of thund
	12	12	Understood not the words which he s.
Alma	5	2	These are the words which he s. to the
	9	13	The words which he s. unto Lehi, saying
	10	11	According to the words which he s.
	12	2	And he [Alma] s. unto Lehi,
	21	10	They would not hear the words which
			he s.
	36	7	He s. unto us, as it were the voice of th
	37	24	Word of God might be fulfilled, which
			he s.
	38	7	An angel face to face; and he s. with me
	50	19	Words, which he s. unto Lehi, saying
Hela	5	5	And these are the words which he s.
	8	4	Were angry with him because he s. plain
	16	1	Which he s. upon the walls of the city
3 Nep	11	18	He s. unto N. for N. was among the
	8	8	And he s. unto the multitude, and saith un
	18	37	Multitude heard not the words which
			he s.
	19	16	He s. unto the multitude, and commanded
	23	2	Surely he s. as touching all things
	3	3	All things that he s. hath been and shall be
	3	3	Even according to the words which he s.
	1	1	He s. unto his disciples, one by one
Eth	13	4	He s. concerning a new Jerusalem
	5	5	He s. also concerning the house of Israel
Moro	2	1	The words of Christ, which he s. unto
	7	1	Mormon, which he s. concerning Faith
	26	8	He s. these words unto our fathers
1 SPAKE—			
1 Nep	2	17	I s. unto Sam, making known unto him
	4	4	I s. unto my brethren, saying, Let us go
	23	23	I s. unto him as if it had been Laban
	24	24	I also s. unto him that I should carry
	26	26	That I s. of the brethren of the church
	32	32	I s. with him, that if he would hearken
	35	35	I s. unto him, even with an oath, that he
	24	24	I also s. unto him, saying, Surely the Lord
	25	25	Did take courage at the words which I s.
	7	8	I s. unto them, saying, yea, even unto
	18	18	And I s. unto them again
	11	11	For I s. unto him as a man speaketh
	15	6	I s. unto my brethren, desiring to know
	19	19	I, N., s. much unto them, concerning
	19	19	I s. unto them concerning the restoration
	36	36	And thus I s. unto my brethren. Amen
	17	23	I, N., s. unto them, saying, Do ye believe
	18	18	I s. unto them, saying, In the name of the
	19	24	Wherefore I s. unto them, saying, Hear
2 Nep	26	12	As I s. concerning the convincing of the J.
Jac	3	12	Now I, Jacob, s. many more things unto
Alma	11	26	Thou sayest that I s. as though I had
	45	2	Which I s. unto thee concerning those
			records
3 Nep	20	11	Ye remember that I s. unto you
Mor	9	30	As I s. concerning those whom the Lord
	30	30	I speak unto you as though I s. from
SPAKE—			
1 Nep	1	16	He prophesied and s. unto his children
	5	4	My father s. unto her, saying, I know
	8	8	She s., saying, Now I know of a surety
	10	8	Much s. my father concerning this thing
	12	12	My father s. much concerning the Gentiles
	20	20	Isaiah, who s. concerning the restoration
	19	11	For thus s. the prophet, The Lord God
	22	21	This prophet of whom Moses s., was the
2 Nep	1	1	Lehi, also s. many things unto them.
	4	14	For I had s. many things unto them
	6	5	Which Isaiah s. concerning all the house
	9	9	The words of the angel, who s. unto me

- 2 Nep 11 1 Jacob s. many more things to my peop
25 1 Isiah s. many things which we heard
Jac 2 1 The words which Jacob, the brother of
N. s.
4 13 For God also s. them unto prophets of
6 1 The things which this prophet Zenos s.
Omni 1 22 It also s. a few words concerning his
WDM 1 3 King Benjamin, of whom Amulek s.
Mos 2 35 They s. that which was commanded
3 15 Also holy prophets s. unto them concer
Alma 9 3 I understood not the words which they s.
12 2 The words which Alma s. unto Zeezrom
13 31 Alma s. many more words unto the peo
21 8 Things which they s., of that which is
25 16 Prophecy, which s. of those things to
33 15 Written that Zenos alone s. of these thi
Hela 5 5 The words which their father Hela-
man s.
9 The words which king Benjamin s. unto
10 The words which Amulek s. unto Zeezr
3 Nep 10 16 Also Zeezrok s. concerning these things
11 9 He stretched forth his hand and s. unto
15 19 Jesus s. unto them, and bade them arise
18 26 And s. unto them as he touched them
20 23 I am he of whom Moses s., saying
28 2 And they all s., save it were three. We
Eth 1 8 Jared s., again unto his brother, saying
Moro 2 3 Now Christ s. these words unto them

SPANNED.

- 1 Nep 20 13 And my right hand hath s. the heavens

SPARE.

- 1 Nep 4 32 If he would hearken, we would s. his
2 Nep 19 19 No man shall s. his brother
23 18 Their eyes shall not s. children
70 10 And he will s. his people
Jac 5 50 The servant said, s. it a little longer
51 The Lord said, Yes, I will s. it a little
Omni 1 7 Nevertheless, he did s. the righteous
Mos 19 7 Saying, Gideon, s. me, for the L. are up
8 Nevertheless, Gideon did s. his life
15 Therefore the L. did s. their lives
23 28 Soften the hearts of the L. that they
would s.
28 4 Saw that his infinite mercy to s. them
Alma 1 13 Were we to s. thee, his blood would co
2 20 O Lord, have mercy and s. my life
19 23 Said unto Mosiah, his father, I will s.
20 21 Plead with Ammon, that he would s.
23 If thou wilt s. me, I will grant unto th
24 Then will I s. thee; otherwise I will sm
22 3 Now, O king, if thou wilt s. our lives
44 6 We will s. your lives, if ye will go your
19 If they would s. the remainder of their
47 33 That he would s. the people of the city
60 22 Can you suppose that the Lord will s.
Hela 11 14 That if this people repent, I will s. th
13 13 They who will repent, for them will I s
3 Nep 2 8 shall not stay their hand, and shall s.
4 8 He would s. them, and deliver them ont
13 They should not s. any that should fall
22 2 S. not, lengthen thy cords, and strengt
24 17 I will s. them, as a man spareth his
Eth 7 26 The Lord did s. them, and they began
13 29 Give unto him his kingdom and s. the
15 4 Desiring him that he would s. the peop
5 That he would s. the lives of the people
18 The kingdom, and s. the lives of the pe
Moro 9 22 I pray unto God that he would s. thy

SPARED.

- Mos 9 2 We returned, those of us that were s.
Alma 10 25 Prayers of the righteous that ye are s.
56 12 For none other have they s. alive
57 26 They should be s., while there was a
62 40 The prayers of the righteous, they were
spared.
Hela 13 14 It is for the righteous sake, that it is s
3 Nep 8 24 Then would our brethren have been s.
25 Daughters, and our children have been s
9 13 O all ye that are s. because ye were
10 6 Ye house of Israel whom I have s.
10 Waiting of the people who were s. alive
12 Not shed the blood of the saints, who
were s.
13 They were s. and were not sunk

- 3 Nep 10 18 That the people of N. who were s.
18 Who had been called L., who had been s
Mor 3 2 Build up again my church, and ye shall
be s.
3 That it was the Lord that had s. them
7 1 The remnant of this people who are s.
Moro 9 24 Write somewhat a few things, if thou
art s.

SPARETH.

- 3 Nep 24 17 As a man s. his own son that serveth
SPARING.
2 Nep 1 2 And the mercies of God in s. their lives
Hela 12 2 8. their lives, and delivering them
Moro 9 19 8. none, neither old nor young

SPARK.

- Alma 60 27 If there be even a s. of freedom remain

SPARKS.

- 2 Nep 7 11 That compass yourselves about with s.
11 And in the s. which ye have kindled

SPEAK.

Speak unto them, etc.—see Speak unto them—you.

- COULD SPEAK—
2 Nep 32 2 Ye could s. with the tongue of angels?
Mos 24 22 And all their children, that could s., lift
Alma 29 7 That I could s. unto all the ends of the
Hela 5 45 They could s. forth marvelous words
Eth 12 25 Made all this people that they could s.

DID SPEAK.

- 1 Nep 2 14 My father did s. unto them in the valley
3 28 L. and Lemuel did s. many hard words
7 4 We did s. unto him the words of the Lo
15 20 I did s. many words unto my brethren
21 They did s. unto me again, saying, Wh
16 29 The Lord came and did s. many words
WDM 1 17 And they did s. the word of God
Mos 11 7 For they did s. flattering things unto th
25 15 And Alma did s. unto them
27 8 And did s. much battery to the people
Alma 58 11 Inasmuch that he did s. peace to our so
Hela 5 19 They did s. unto the great astonishment
And did s. unto them marvelous words
Mor 2 23 I did s. unto my people, and did urce-
Eth 12 31 They had faith, and did s. in thy name

I SPEAK.

- 1 Nep 7 15 And remember the words which I s.
13 34 This remnant of whom I s., is the seed
19 19 I s. unto all the house of Israel
2 Nep 1 30 Now, Zoram, I s. unto you
2 1 And now, Jacob, I s. unto you
3 14 I s. unto you these things, for your
3 1 s. unto you, Joseph, my last born
4 1 Now I, N., s. concerning the prophecies
6 3 Nevertheless, I s. unto you again
4 And I s. unto you for your sakes
9 3 I s. unto you these things that ye may
10 11 Jacob, s. unto you again, my beloved
25 8 Unto the Lord, I s. the truth?
11 Now this I s. because of the Spirit
29 8 I s. the same words unto one nation
9 That I s. forth my words according to
11 They shall write the words which I s.
33 13 I s. unto you, as the voice of one crying
WDM 1 3 I s. somewhat concerning that which
Mos 12 29 Know ye not that I s. the truth?
30 Yea, ye know that I s. the truth.
Alma 5 43 For I s. in the energy of my soul
62 I s. by way of command unto you
62 I s. by way of invitation, saying, Come
3 Nep 16 2 For they of whom I s., are they who
Mor 5 19 This I s. unto their seed, and also to
7 1 I s. unto you, the remnant of the house
1 And these are words which I s.
8 25 I s. unto you as if ye were present
9 1 I s. also concerning those who do not
7 Again I s. unto you, who deny the revel
30 I s. unto you as though I spake from
Moro 6 1 And now I s. concerning baptism
7 21 Moreover, s. unto you, my beloved
8 8 I s. unto you concerning that which gri
16 I s. with boldness, having authority
21 I s. it boldly, God hath commanded me
9 4 When I s. the word of God with sharpn
10 24 Now I s. unto all the ends of the earth

Moro 10 26 I s. it according to the words of Christ

FHALL SPEAK—

2 Nep 3 17 Not loose his tongue, that he shall s.
24 10 All they shall s. and say unto thee, Art
26 1 The words which he shall s. unto you
16 Shall s. unto them out of the ground
29 12 I shall s. unto the Jews, and they shall
12 I shall also s. unto the N., and they sha
12 I shall also s. unto the other tribes of
12 I shall also s. unto all nations of the
31 2 Wherefore, I shall s. unto you plainly
Mos 2 9 Words which I shall s. unto you this
9 To trifle with the words which I shall s.
Mor 4 4 My words which I shall s. unto you
Mor 9 24 They shall s. with new tongues
Eth 3 11 Believest thou the words which I shall
speak

SHOULD SPEAK—

1 Nep 7 8 I, your younger brother, should s. unto
15 Constrained me that I should s.
10 22 Authority that I should s. these things
18 17 Against any one that should s. for me
2 Nep 6 4 My brother has desired that I should s.
27 13 The faithful should s. as if it were from
Mos 1 18 Words which his father should s.
2 1 Words which king Benjamin should s.
6 Words which king Benjamin should s.
7 Words which he should s. unto them
30 Hath suffered me that I should s.
7 17 The words which he should s. unto th
11 11 While they should s. lying and vain wo
25 14 That Alma should also s. to the people
Alma 10 16 Or contradict the words which he
should s.
Hela 5 18 Had what they should s. given unto th
3 Nep 30 1 Commanded me that I should s. concern
Mor 8 26 Even as if one should s. from the dead

TO SPEAK—

1 Nep 15 9 To sing, and to s. with much rudeness
10 I. N., began to s. to them with much so
2 Nep 4 14 For I, N., was constrained to s. unto th
7 4 I should know how to s. a word in seas
Jac 4 9 If God being able to s. unto the world
9 And to s. and man was created
7 16 I desire to s. unto the people before I
Mos 2 8 Began to s. to his people from the tow
30 While attempting to s. unto you
3 1 I have somewhat more to s. unto you
4 And began to s. unto them, saying
7 11 Ye are permitted to s.
12 Ammon saw that he was permitted to s.
12 I am yet alive, and am permitted to s.
12 I will endeavor to s. with boldness
27 23 He stood up and began to s. unto them
Alma 5 44 For I am called to s. after this manner
12 1 Opened his mouth and began to s. unto
14 19 He commanded them to s.; but they an
18 24 Ammon began to s. unto him with bold
47 10 For he desired to s. with him (Lehoui)
48 1 He did appoint men to s. unto the L.
Hela 5 26 Began to s. unto them, saying, Fear not
8 11 He was constrained to s. more unto th
3 Nep 17 2 I am commanded of the Father to s.
Moro 6 5 To s. one with another concerning the
7 2 I am permitted to s. unto you at this

I WOULD SPEAK—

1 Nep 19 7 But I would s. in other words
2 Nep 6 4 I would s. unto you concerning things
8 1, Jacob, would s. somewhat concerning
9 48 I would s. unto you of holiness
54 I would s. unto you more; but on the
30 1 I would s. unto you, for I, N., would
Jac 3 1, Jacob, would s. unto you that are
Omni 1 27 I would s. somewhat concerning a cert
Mor 7 1 I would s. somewhat unto the remnant
Eth 12 6 I, Moroni, would s. somewhat concern
Moro 7 3 I would s. unto you that are of the chu
21 Faith, of which I said I would s.
40 I would s. unto you concerning hope

SPEAK—

1 Nep 5 8 After this manner of language did she s.
8 29 I, N., do not s. all the words of my Faith
9 1 These things did my father, s., as he
10 1 I must s. somewhat of the things of my

1 Nep 10 15 Father prophesy, and s. unto my brethr
13 31 Or doth it s. of the things which are te
22 29 For I durst not s. further as yet
2 Nep 18 10 S. the word, and it shall not stand
20 10 And if they s. not according to this wo
26 1 I, N., do s. somewhat concerning the
27 Wherefore we s. concerning the law
29 9 Ye need not suppose that I cannot s.
31 2 Save it be a few words which I must s.
13 Then can ye s. with the tongue of ange
14 And can s. with a new tongue
32 2 How could ye s. with the tongue of ang
3 Angels s. by the power of the Holy Gho
3 Wherefore, they s. the words of Christ
8 It grieveth me that I must s. concern
Jac 4 12 For why not s. of the atonement of Chr
7 6 And on this wise did he s. unto me
Enos 1 3 Heard my father s. concerning eternal
Mos 22 5 King granted unto him that he might s.
27 22 Open the mouth of Alma, that he might
speak
Alma 5 11 Did he not s. the words of God?
58 If ye s. against it, it matters not
18 20 Thou mayest s. boldly, and tell me con
29 1 Might go forth and s. with the trump of
30 29 Why do ye s. against all the prophecies
52 I know that I cannot, for I cannot s.
Hela 5 18 Authority given unto them that they
might s.
8 3 Many things did N. speak which cannot
3 Nothing did he s. which was contrary
13 5 I, Samuel, a L., do s. the words of the
3 Nep 17 16 And heard Jesus s. unto the Father
17 17 No tongue can s. neither can there be
17 As we both saw and heard Jesus s.
19 12 And tongue cannot s. the words which
20 29 Shall know that I am he that doth s.
23 2 That he must s. also to the Gentiles
26 14 They did s. unto their fathers great
28 5 For they durst not s. unto him the thin
Eth 4 10 If it so be that I do not s., judge ye
Moro 7 1 After this manner did he s. unto the pe

SPEAKEST.

1 Nep 16 3 Say, Thou s. had things against us
Eth 3 12 Lord, I know that thou s. the truth

SPEAKETH.

1 Nep 11 11 For I spake unto him as a man s.
12 He spake unto me as a man s. with
2 Nep 19 17 And every mouth s. folly
31 3 He s. unto men according to their
33 1 When a man s.; by the power of the Ho
4 It s. of Jesus, and persuadeth them
5 And it s. harsh against sin
Jac 4 13 For the Spirit s. the truth and heh not
13 It s. of things as they really are
Hela 13 28 Because he s. flattering words unto you
Eth 4 8 Saith Jesus Christ; for I am he who s.
10 Ye shall know that it is I that s.

SPEAKING.

HAD MADE AN END OF SPEAKING—

1 Nep 19 2 Had made an end of the words
16 1 After I, N., had made an end of s.
2 Nep 4 3 After my father had made an end of s.
8 After my father had made an end of s.
10 When my father had made an end of s.
11 And after he had made an end of s.
Mos 4 1 King Benjamin had made an end of s.
8 After king Limhi had made an end of s.
19 When Ammon had made an end of s.
25 14 When Mosiah had made an end of s.
17 And had made an end of s. to them
Alma 6 1 After Alma had made an end of s.
12 19 When Alma had made an end of s.
14 1 After he had made an end of s.
14 10 When Zerahemnah had made an end of
speaking

SPEAKING—

1 Nep 3 1 I, N., returned from s. with the Lord
8 28 And he did cease s. unto them
14 26 Now I make an end of s. concerning
2 Nep 3 17 For I will not make him mighty in s.
33 1 Neither am I mighty in writing, like
unto s.
Jac 2 22 Now I make an end of s. unto you

- Jac 3 14 And I make an end of s. these words
7 5 I had heard the voice of the Lord s.
Omni 1 25 In the gift of s. with tongues
30 And I make an end of my s.
Mos 6 1 After having finished s. to the people
13 5 Sinai, while s., with the Lord
16 6 S. of things to come, as though they
Alma 9 21 The gift of s. with tongues
10 8 The same man who has been s.
19 30 S. many words which were not understood
21 5 As he was s. unto them, behold there
21 23 Never s. of their God again until they
32 4 As Alma was teaching and s. unto the
4 Who were those of whom we have been
speaking
3 Nep 13 7 That they shall be heard for their much
speaking
28 24 I, Mormon, make an end of s. concerning
Mor 8 13 I make an end of s. concerning this peo
9 7 Nor healing, nor s. with tongues
Eth 8 21 This people of whom I am now s.
Moro 10 27 Yea, even as one s. out of the dust?

SPEAKS.

- Eth 1 3 Record, which s. concerning the creati
SPEAKS.
2 Nep 12 4 And their s. into pruning books
Alma 17 7 And took their swords, and their s.

SPECIAL.

- 1 Nep 9 3 Make these plates, for the s. purpose
SPEECH.
2 Nep 26 16 And their s. shall be low out of the dust
16 And their s. shall whisper out of the du
Jac 2 7 That I must use so much boldness of s.
7 4 He could use much power of s.
Enos 1 23 And exceeding great plainness of s.
Mor 9 32 Altered by us, according to our manner
of s.

SPEED.

- 2 Nep 15 19 That say, let him make s., hasten his
26 Behold, they shall come with s. swiftly
Alma 56 38 Antipas, beholding our danger, did s.
51 Occasioned by the s. of their march
57 34 Took our march with s. towards Cum
58 19 The L. did follow after us with great s.
Hela 1 19 March was with such exceeding great s.

SPEEDILY.

- Speedily cometh—see Speedily cometh.*
1 Nep 22 15 The time cometh s., that Satan shall h
23 For the time s. shall come, that all ch
24 The time cometh s., that the righteous
2 Nep 23 22 For I will destroy her s.
26 18 Been destroyed, have been destroyed s.
28 16 God will s. visit the inhabitants of the
Jac 2 14 His judgments must s. come unto you
Enos 1 23 From going down s. to destruction
Alma 5 56 Cast into the fire, except they s. repent
8 18 He returned s. to the land of Ammonih
30 57 They must s. repent, lest the same ju
60 But doth s. drag them down to hell
60 34 Send s. unto me of your provisions
35 If ye will not do this I come unto you s.
61 15 Come unto me s. with a few of your s.
17 We will go s. against those dissenters
62 10 Was s. executed according to the law
3 Nep 28 2 That we may s. come unto thee, in thy

SPEEDY.

- 2 Nep 26 10 A s. destruction cometh upon my people
11 Then cometh s. destruction
Mos 26 12 So s. was the flight of his people
Alma 33 10 Visit them in thine anger with s. destr
Hela 1 10 So s. was the flight of Kishkumen
3 Nep 7 13 So s. was their march, that it could not
Eth 14 22 So swift and s. was the war, that there

SPEND.

- 2 Nep 9 51 Do not s. money for that which is of no
Mos 2 12 I have been suffered to s. my day
11 14 Also his priests s. their time with harlo
12 29 And s. your strength with harlots?
Alma 24 18 Rather than s. their days in idleness,
62 43 Might s. the remainder of his days in pe

SPENT.

- 1 Nep 21 4 I have s. my strength for nought

- 2 Nep 2 3 Thy days shall be s. in the service of
Mos 2 16 That I had s. my days in your service
19 King, who has s. his days in your serv
11 14 And he s. his time in riotous living
Alma 26 24 Those days have been s. in the grossest

SPIES.

- Mos 10 7 But I sent my s. round about
Alma 2 21 Alma sent s. to follow the remnant of
43 23 Moroni sent s. into the wilderness to
28 Moroni placed s. round about
30 He found by his s., which course the L.
56 22 We kept s. out round about, to watch
35 When they had been informed by their s.
57 30 We did meet the s. of our armies, who
58 14 They sent out their s. round about us
20 And did cut off the s. of the L., that th

SPILL.

- Alma 44 11 We will s. your blood upon the ground

SPILT.

- Mos 7 24 And their blood has been s. in vain
Alma 57 9 As they attempted this, their blood was
spilt

SPIN.

- Mos 10 5 I did raise that the women should s.
Hela 6 13 Behold their women did toil and s.
3 Nep 13 28 They toil not, neither do they [the Ill-
les] s.

SPINDLES.

- 1 Nep 16 10 Within the ball were two s.
Alma 37 40 God could cause that those s. should poi

SPIRIT.

The Spirit of God, etc.—see The Spirit of God—the
Lord.

Workings of the Spirit—see Workings of the Spirit.

A SPIRIT—

- Alma 31 15 Art holy, and that thou wast a s.
15 And that thou art a s.
15 And that thou wilt be a s. for ever

CONTRITE SPIRIT—

- 2 Nep 2 7 Unto all those who have a contrite s.
Hela 8 15 With faith, having a contrite s., might
3 Nep 9 20 A broken heart and a contrite s.
19 A broken heart and a contrite s.
12 19 A broken heart and a contrite s.
Eth 4 15 With a broken heart and a contrite s.
Moro 6 2 With a broken heart and a contrite s.

EVIL SPIRIT—

- 2 Nep 32 8 The evil s. teacheth not a man to pray
Mos 2 32 And ye list to obey the evil s.
37 Therefore he listeth to obey the evil s.
4 14 Who is the evil s. which hath been spo

GREAT SPIRIT—

- Alma 18 2 Is not this the Great S. who doth send
3 Whether he be the Great S. or a man,
4 Now I know that it is the Great S.
4 Now this is the Great S. of whom our
5 From his father, that there was a Great
Spirit
5 Notwithstanding they believed in a
Great S.

- 11 I surely know that this is the Great S.
18 Art thou that Great S., who knows all
26 Believest thou that there is a Great S.?
28 Believest thou that this Great S., who
10 25 Who said that Ammon was the Great S.
25 Others said he was sent by the Great S.
27 Ammon was sent by the Great S. to afill
27 It was the Great S. that had always
27 They said that it was this Great S. who
22 9 Is God that Great S. that brought
10 Yea, he is that Great S., and he created
11 I believe that the Great S. created all

HIS HOLY SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 2 17 The Lord had manifested unto me by
his Holy S.
2 Nep 2 28 According to the will of his Holy S.
Alma 5 46 Made them manifest unto me by his
Holy S.
18 34 I am called by his Holy S. to teach
Moro 8 23 And the power of his Holy S.

OF THE HOLY SPIRIT—

- Mos 3 19 If he yields to the enticings of the Holy Spirit
Alma 7 16 According to the testimony of the Holy Spirit

WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT—

- Jar 1 4 Have communion with the Holy S.
Alma 31 36 They were filled with the Holy S.
THE HOLY SPIRIT—
2 Nep 23 2 Many that harden their hearts against the Holy S.
Jac 6 8 And quench the Holy S.?
Alma 5 46 Made known unto me by the Holy S., of 54 Having been sanctified by the Holy S.
11 44 And the Holy S., which is one eternal
13 28 And thus he led by the Holy S.
Hela 5 45 The Holy S., of God did come down fr

HIS SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 29 16 And the Lord God, and his S., hath sent
2 Nep 4 25 I upon the wings of his S., hath my body
Jac 7 8 Lord God poured in his S., into my soul
Mos 4 20 He has poured out his S., upon you
5 3 And the manifestations of his S.
18 10 He may pour out his S., more abundant
25 24 The Lord did pour out his S., upon them
Alma 8 10 That he would pour out his S., upon the
12 3 Thy thoughts are made known unto us
by his S.
16 16 The Lord did pour out his S., on all the
17 9 A portion of his S., to go with them
19 The Lord did visit them with his S.
19 26 Lord did begin to pour out his S., upon
22 15 Receive his S., that I may be filled with
24 8 He has given us a portion of his S.
Hela 6 36 The Lord began to pour out his S., upon
Moro 4 3 That they may always have his S., to be
5 2 That they may have his S., to be with

IN SPIRIT (Not relating to Deity)—

- 2 Nep 27 35 They also that erred in s., shall come
Alma 24 38 And worship God, in s., and in truth
43 10 Should worship God, in s., and in truth
56 16 Depressed in body as well as in s.
3 Nep 12 3 Blessed are the poor in s., who come un
22 6 As a woman forsaken and grieved at s.

MY SPIRIT—

- Hela 13 8 And I will withdraw my S. from them
3 Nep 18 7 Ye shall have my S., to be with you
11 Ye shall have my S., to be with you
Eth 2 15 My S., will not always strive with man
3 16 This body, is the body of my S.
16 Man have I created after the body of
my S.
4 11 Visit with the manifestations of my S.
11 For because of my S., he shall know

BEHOLD THE SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 7 11 Behold, the S., of the Lord ceaseth soon
Alma 7 8 Behold, the S., hath not said
9 Behold, the S., hath said this much
22 4 Behold, the S., of the Lord has called
Mor 5 16 Behold, the S., of the Lord hath already
Eth 15 19 But behold, the S., of the Lord had seen
Moro 7 16 For behold, the S., of Christ is given

BY THE SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 3 24 Believered, by the S., and power of God
4 4 I was led by the S.
10 I was constrained by the S.
19 12 Wrought upon by the S., of God, to erred
22 2 For by the S., are all things made kno
Jac 4 15 Led on by the S., unto prophesying
Alma 9 24 Having been visited by the S., of God
19 13 Sunk down, being overpowered by the S.
21 16 Whithersoever they were led by the S.
22 1 He was led by the S., to the land of Nep
24 30 Once enlightened by the S., of God
45 19 That he was taken up by the S.
Hela 10 16 He was taken by the S., and conveyed
3 Nep 7 22 They had been wrought upon by the S.
Moro 10 9 To one is given by the S., of God
17 All these gifts come by the S., of Christ

OF THE SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 4 18 Therefore I did obey the voice of the S.
17 47 Behold, I am full of the S., of God
22 2 Manifested unto the prophet by the
voice of the S.

- 2 Nep 2 8 Taketh it again by the power of the S.
25 11 I speak because of the S., which is in me
Mos 5 2 Because of the S., of the Lord Omnipote
27 24 Behold, I am born of the S.
Alma 3 27 This according to the words of the S.
5 47 By the manifestation of the S., of God
7 17 Is by the manifestation of the S., which
49 13 No part nor portion of the S., of the Lo

IN THE SPIRIT

- 1 Nep 11 1 I was caught away in the S., of the Lo
19 I beheld that she was carried away in
the S.
19 After she had been carried away in the
spirit
29 They were carried away in the S.
14 30 While I was carried away in the S.
15 1 After I, N., had been carried away in
the S.
2 Nep 3 5 In the latter days, in the S., of power
Jac 4 18 Get shaken from my firmness in the S.
Mos 18 26 That they might wax strong in the S.
Alma 45 19 He has also received Alma in the S.
Hela 10 17 That thus he did go forth in the S.
Eth 3 16 As I appear unto thee to be in the s.
17 Jesus showed himself unto this man in
the s.

IN THE SPIRIT (Not relating to Deity)—

- 1 Nep 19 20 For behold, I have workings in the S.
Ethos 3 10 While I was thus struggling in the S.
Alma 8 19 Alma labored much in the Spirit
17 5 Fatigue, and also much labor in the S
Hela 4 23 Disbelieve in the S., of prophecy
23 And in the S., of revelation

OF THE SPIRIT—

- Mor 3 16 According to the manifestations of the
Spirit
Eth 12 2 Not be restrained because of the S., of
Moro 10 8 By the manifestations of the S., of God

ACCORDING TO THE SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 22 1 According to the S., and not the flesh?
2 Nep 25 4 According to the S., which is in me
Alma 3 28 According to the S., which they listed to
4 29 According to the S., of revelation
7 5 I trust, according to the S., of God
26 According to the S., which testifieth in
8 24 According to the S., of revelation
32 According to the S., and power
11 22 If it be according to the S., of the Lord
23 6 According to the S., of revelation
45 10 The S., according to the S., of revelatio
61 15 According to the S., of God, which is

ACCORDING TO THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY—

- Alma 4 13 Should come according to the s., of
prophecy
5 47 Even so according to the s., of prophecy
6 8 According to the s., of prophecy which
10 12 According to the s., of prophecy which
12 7 These things according to the s., of
prophecy

THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY—

- 2 Nep 25 4 Those that are filled with the s., of
prophecy
Jac 1 6 Revelations, and the s., of much prop
hecy
4 6 Many revelations, and the s., of prop
hecy
Alma 3 27 According to the words of the s., of
prophecy
9 21 Having the s., of prophecy, and the S.
16 5 Having heard that he had the s., of
prophecy
17 3 Therefore they had the s., of prophecy
25 16 Relying upon the s., of prophecy, which
37 15 I tell you by the s., of prophecy, that if
Hela 4 12 Denying the s., of prophecy and of rev
23 23 Begin to disbelieve in the s., of prop
hecy

FILLED WITH THE SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 1 12 He was filled with the S., of the Lord
2 14 My father did speak, being filled with
the S.

- 1 Nep 5 17 My father, was filled with the S.
 2 Nep 25 4 Those that are filled with the S. of prop
 Mas 18 14 Water rejoicing, being filled with the S.
 Alma 18 16 Ammon, being filled with the S. of God
 31 36 They were filled with the Holy S.
 3 Nep 20 9 Behold they were filled with the S.

THE SPIRIT SAID UNTO ME—

- 1 Nep 4 11 The S. said unto me again, Behold the
 12 The S. said unto me again, Slay him
 11 2 The S. said unto me, Behold, what dost
 4 The S. said unto me, Believest thou th
 8 The S. said unto me, Look; and I looked

THE SPIRIT—

- 1 Nep 1 7 Overcome with the S. and the things
 8 And being thus overcome with the S.
 11 6 The S. cried with a loud voice
 9 After I had seen the tree, I said unto
 the S.

- 2 Nep 2 4 For the S. is the same yesterday, today,
 26 11 When the S. ceaseth to strive with man
 28 1 According as the S. hath constrained me
 32 7 The S. stoppeth mine utterance
 8 Hearken unto the S. which teacheth a
 Jac 4 13 For the S. speaketh the truth and lieth
 Mos 15 5 Thus the flesh becoming subject to the
 Spirit

- Alma 5 50 Saith the S., Repent, all ye ends of the Ki
 50 The S. saith, Behold the glory of the Ki
 51 Also the S. saith unto me, Yea, crieth
 52 The S. saith, Behold the axe is laid at
 7 13 Now the S. knoweth all things
 14 The S. said, If ye are not born again
 9 21 Having the S. of prophecy and the S.
 11 22 Nothing which is contrary to the S. of
 14 11 Alma said unto him, The S. constraineth
 Mor 3 20 These things do the S. manifest unto
 Moro 8 28 I fear lest the S. hath ceased striving
 9 4 I fear lest the S. of the Lord hath ceas

THE SPIRIT (Not relating to Delry)—

- 2 Nep 2 29 Which giveth the s. of the devil power
 9 10 The body, and also the death of itself
 13 The s. and the body is restored to itself
 14 4 The midst thereof by the s. of judgme
 4 And by the s. of burning
 21 2 The s. of wisdom and understanding
 2 The s. of council and might
 2 The s. of knowledge and of the fear of
 27 5 Poured out upon you the s. of deep sle
 23 5 Save he shall be of the s. of the devil
 Mos 12 25 And to understand the s. of prophes
 26 13 Now the s. of Alma was again troubled
 Alma 3 26 According to the s. which they listed to
 5 46 This is the s. of revelation which is
 11 43 The s. and the body shall be re-united
 17 3 And the s. of revelation, and when they
 20 46 That ye will still resist the S. of the tr
 34 35 Have become subjected to the s. of the
 40 13 The s. of the devil did enter into them
 15 The raising of the s. or the soul, and th
 61 15 Which is also the s. of freedom which
 3 Nep 3 19 Some one that had the s. of revelation
 11 29 He that hath the s. of contention is not

SPIRIT (of God)—

- Mos 18 12 O Lord, pour out thy S. upon thy ser
 Alma 18 25 A portion of that S. dwelleth in me
 3 Nep 7 21 Visited by the power and S. of God
 Moro 10 10 The word of knowledge by the same S.
 11 The gifts of healing by the same S.

SPIRIT (Not relating to Delry)—

- 2 Nep 4 32 My heart is broken and my s. is contri
 26 16 Shall be one that hath a familiar s.
 Mos 2 28 My immortal s. may join the choirs
 33 Him who listeth to obey that s.
 26 10 Therefore Alma was troubled in his s.
 Alma 3 26 Whether it be a good s. or a bad one
 22 15 Having this wicked s. rooted out of my
 20 43 But thou art possessed with a evil s.
 34 34 That same s. which doth possess your
 32 34 That same s. will have power to possess
 52 33 A Zoramite, and having an unconquer
 able s.
 60 25 And show unto me a true s. of freedom
 3 Nep 3 4 And I, knowing of their unconquerable
 s.
 5 And your noble s. In the field of battle
 Moro 10 34 Until my s. and body shall again re-un

SPIRITS.

- 1 Nep 11 31 Afflicted, with devils, and unclean s.
 31 The devils and the unclean s. were cast
 2 Nep 9 8 Our s. must become subject to that ang
 9 Our s. must have become like unto him
 9 Hell must deliver up its captive s.
 12 The bodies and the s. of men will be
 13 Paradise of God must deliver up the s.
 18 19 Seek unto them that have familiar s.
 Mos 3 6 Or the evil s. which dwell in the hearts
 Alma 13 45 Their s. uniting with their bodies
 40 11 The s. of all men, as soon as they are
 11 The s. of all men, whether they be
 12 The s. of those who are righteous, are.
 13 The s. of the wicked, yea, who are evil
 3 Nep 7 19 In the name of Jesus did he cast out . .
 unclean s.
 Mor 2 14 Unto Jesus with broken hearts and con
 trite s.
 Moro 10 14 Beholding of angels and ministering s.

SPIRITUAL.

Both temporal and spiritual—see Both temporal and
 spiritual.
 Spiritual death—see Spiritual death.

SPIRITUAL—

- 1 Nep 15 33 Cast off also, as to the things which are
 spiritual
 22 1 According to things which are s.
 2 Nep 2 5 By the s. law they perish from that
 Alma 7 23 Things ye stand in need, both s.
 11 45 The whole becoming s. and immortal
 36 4 Not of the temporal, but of the s.
 37 42 So it is with things which are s.
 Hela 14 16 To things temporal and to things s.
 Moro 10 19 All these gifts, which are s. never

SPIRITUALITY.

- 1 Nep 14 7 Destruction, both temporally and s.
 2 Nep 9 39 To be s. minded is life eternal
 Mos 4 26 Their relief, both s. and temporally
 5 7 This day he hath s. begotten you
 18 29 One another, both temporally and s.
 Alma 5 14 Have ye s. been born of God?
 42 7 Were cut off both temporally and s.
 Mor 2 15 Passed with them, both temporally and
 spiritually

SPIT.

- 1 Nep 19 9 They s. upon him, and he suffereth it
 Alma 8 13 And reviled him, and s. upon him
 14 7 And they s. upon him, and cast him out
 23 2 Neither should they s. upon them, nor
 26 29 We have been cast out, and s. upon

SPITTING.

- 2 Nep 7 6 I hid not my face from shame and s.
 Alma 14 21 S. upon them, and saying, How shall!

SPOIL.

- 2 Nep 13 14 And the s. of the poor in your houses
 18 4 And the s. of Samaria shall be taken aw
 19 3 As men rejoice when they divide the s.
 29 6 I give him a charge to take the s.
 21 14 They shall s. them of the east together
 Mos 11 18 They returned rejoicing in their s.
 14 12 He shall divide the s. with the strong

SPOILED.

- 2 Nep 23 16 Their houses shall be s., and their wiv
 3 Nep 8 13 And the level roads were s.

SPOILS.

- Hela 6 38 Partake of their s., and to join with th
 SPOKEN.

Spoken unto them, etc.—see Spoken unto them—*you*.
 When Jesus had spoken these words—see When Jesus
 had spoken these words.

Had spoken these words—see Had spoken these words.

BEEN SPOKEN—

- 1 Nep 2 16 Words which had been s. by my father
 3 20 Words which had been s. by the mou
 5 13 Have been s. by the mouth of Jeremiah
 2 Nep 6 5 Things which have been s. by Isiah
 25 1 Which have been s. by the mouth of Isa
 31 Because of the words which have been s.
 Jac 6 8 Which have been s. concerning Christ
 Mos 1 2 The prophecies which had been s.
 2 34 The prophecies which have been s.
 35 All that has been a. by our fathers

- Mos 2 36 Go contrary to that which has been s.
4 8 Salvation, save this which hath been s.
14 Which hath been s. of by our fathers
5 5 Torment, as has been s. by the angel
18 19 Been s. by the mouth of the holy prop
21 30 The words which had been s. by Abina
27 30 Denied that which had been s. of by
Alma 5 21 Blood of him of whom it has been s.
44 Things which have been s. by our fath
47 Words which have been s. by our fath
6 8 The word which had been s. by his fath
9 21 Having been s. unto by the voice of the
12 24 The death which had been s. of by Amu
24 Endless state, which has been s. of by
25 Resurrection of the dead, of which has
been s.
14 6 Astonished at the words which had been
spoken
7 Believed in the words which had been s.
18 76 Which had been s. by the prophets
29 27 At the words which had been s. by his
27 16 In the place of which has been s.
30 6 Against the prophecies which had been
spoken
2 2 Been s. concerning the coming of Christ
35 4 Concerning the words which had been s.
6 The words which had been s. by Alma
40 15 According to the words which have been
spoken
16 Again it hath been s., that there is a fir
19 Bodies of those of whom have been s.
22 Which have been s. by the mouths of
24 Which has been s. by the mouths of the
41 1 The restoration of which has been s.
10 Because it has been s. concerning pesto
Hela 8 13 Words which hath been s. by our fath
10 12 The word of the Lord which had been s.
15 11 Time shall come which hath been s. of
16 16 Cannot come to pass, of which has been
spoken
18 Of heaven and of earth, as it has been s.
3 Nep 1 7 Any means those things which had been
spoken
15 Fulfilled, according as they had been s.
3 25 Did fear the words which had been s.
5 2 According to that which had been s.
19 11 Which had been s. by the prophets
15 7 I do not destroy that which hath been s.
6 14 The multitude of whom hath been s.
29 2 Which have been s. by the holy prophe
The words which have been s. again
Eth 1 20 Which had been s. by the mouth of Jar
13 15 Wickedness, of which hath been s.
21 Prophecies which had been s. concern
15 3 Remember the words which had been s.

HAD SPOKEN—

- 1 Nep 3 30 After the angel had s. unto us, he dep
8 36 After my father had s. all the words
10 5 This Messiah of which he had s.
11 27 Redeemer, of whom my father had s.
15 2 Things which my father had s. unto th
16 2 I knew that I had s. hard things
17 54 According to the word which he had s.
18 11 Fulfilling of his word which he had s.
2 Nep 4 12 After my father, Lehi, had s. unto all
Mos 4 3 The words which king Benjamin had s.
5 1 If they believed the words which he
had s.
11 27 Heard of the words which Abinadi had
spoken
17 2 Believed the words which Abinadi had s.
4 Write all the words which Abinadi had
spoken
Alma 14 25 When the last had s. unto them
20 27 Astonished at the words which he had s.
23 1 Obtain this fruit of which he had s.
1 The seed, or the word of which he had s.
Hela 8 3 N. had s. unto them concerning the cor
9 4 Not believed the words which N. had s.
5 Lest all the judgments which N. had s.
18 The words which they had s. against N.
3 Nep 5 1 Words of all the holy prophets who had
spoken
17 5 When Jesus had thus s., he cast his ey
9 When he had thus s., all the multitude
29 Those same words which Jesus had s.
8 From the words which Jesus had s.
28 4 When he had s. unto them, he turned

- Eth 10 28 Above all lands, for the Lord had s. it
12 20 His word which he had s. unto Am
15 1 Remember the words which Ether had s.

HAS SPOKEN—

- 1 Nep 17 45 He has s. unto you like unto the voice
2 Nep 9 2 He has s. unto the Jews by the mouth
Mes 5 24 God, the Holy One of Israel has s. it
Hela 5 4 The things which our king has s. unto
Hela 9 2 Other words which he has s. are true

THOU HAST SPOKEN—

- Mos 5 2 We believe all the words which thou
hast s.
17 8 Recall all the words which thou hast s.
26 16 Faith in the words alone which thou
hast s.
Alma 18 33 I believe all these things which thou
hast s.
22 15 This eternal life of which thou hast s.?
45 5 I believe all the words which thou hast
spoken
Hela 11 8 Lest all the words which thou hast s.
HATH SPOKEN IT—
2 Nep 9 16 For the Lord God hath s. it
19 9 He hath s. it, and who can dispute?
Mos 2 41 For the Lord God hath s. it
12 12 He pretendeth the Lord hath s. it
Alma 5 32 Repent, for the Lord God hath s. it
52 Remember, the Holy One hath s. it
34 8 For the Lord God hath s. it
Mor 8 26 Surely shall, for the Lord hath s. it
Eth 4 19 And behold it is I that hath s. it

I HATH SPOKEN—

- 1 Nep 4 3 Know that an angel hath s. unto you
7 13 Things which the Lord hath s. concern
11 4 Father saw the tree of which he hath s.
15 7 Our father hath s. concerning the natu
17 45 He hath s. unto you in a still small voi
2 Nep 1 1 Prophecies of which my father hath s.
25 3 According to the word which he hath s.
6 According to all that which Isaiah hath
spoken
Alma 10 28 For he hath s. against our law
12 8 What does this mean which Amulek
hath s.
12 Amulek hath s. plainly concerning deat
34 3 He hath s. somewhat unto you to prep
Hela 8 13 The words which he hath s. concern
3 Nep 26 8 According to the words which Jesus
hath s.

I HAVE SPOKEN—

- 1 Nep 9 2 As I have s. concerning these plates
10 16 All these things of which I have s.
14 7 I have s. of the devil, of which I have s.
15 35 That awful hell of which I have s.
35 Because of that justice of which I
have s.
19 2 Upon those plates of which I have s.
5 According to that which I have s.
20 15 I have s.; yea, I have called him to de
2 Nep 2 30 I have s. these few words unto you
3 25 According to the words which I have s.
6 2 I have s. unto you exceeding many thi
3 I have s. unto you concerning all things
9 11 This death, of which I have s.
12 This death, of which I have s.
40 Say that I have s. hard things against
40 For I have s. the words of your Maker
51 Remember the words which I have s.
10 1 This righteous branch of which I have s.
25 20 I have s. plain, that ye cannot err
29 This Jesus Christ of which I have s.
28 Wherefore, I have s. plain unto you
28 The words which I have s., shall stand
27 12 Delivered unto the man of whom I
have s.
28 1 I have s. unto you, according as the Sp
9 Because that I have s. one word, ye
20 3 Back of which I have s. shall come
21 4 Remember that I have s. unto you
32 4 Now after I have s. these words, if
2 20 I have s. unto you concerning pride
5 76 According to that which I have s.
Mos 2 14 Of all these things which I have s., ye
40 For I have s. plain unto you
3 32 According to the words which I have s.
2 I have s. the words which the Lord
4 26 Sake of these things which I have s.

- Mos 13 4 Because I have s., the word of God
17 9 I will not recall the words which I have s.
- Alma 5 43 I have s. unto you plain, that ye
45 These things whereof I have s., are true
61 Observe to do the words which I have s.
7 1 It is the first time I have s. unto you.
17 Concerning the things which I have s.
26 I have s. these words unto you accord
27 And thus I have s., Amen
10 26 Ye say that I have s., against your law
26 But I have s., in favor of your law
11 45 I have s., unto you, concerning the death
13 14 After this same order which I have s.
29 17 God grant that it may be done, as I have s.
26 26 Know of these things of which I have s.
27 32 Remember the words which I have s.
44 11 I cannot retain the words which I have spoken
- 57 27 The faith of these of whom I have s.
58 29 Of Ammon, of whom I have so highly s.
- Hela 3 17 What I have s., had passed after there
3 Nep 11 41 Declare the words which I have s.
13 25 Remember the words which I have s.
- Mor 9 15 All these things just, of which I have s.
Eth 4 11 Believeth these things which I have s.
Moro 7 25 These things are true which I have s.
10 2 After I have s., a few words by way of
19 That all these gifts of which I have s.

HAVE SPOKEN—

- Jac 6 8 After so many have s., concerning Him
7 11 Save they have s., concerning this Christ
- Mos 5 6 Ye have s., the words that I desired
Alma 5 43 Or have s., according to the commandm
12 27 That same judgment of which we have spoken
- 13 26 According to that which they have s.
18 4 Great Spirit of whom our fathers have s.
22 20 Destroyed, of whose bones we have s.
23 18 Who have s., concerning the Son of God
- Hela 14 10 Because I am a L., and have s. unto you
3 Nep 20 24 As many as have s., have testified of
- SPOKEN—
- 1 Nep 15 18 Our father hath not s., of our seed alone
20 16 I have not s., in secret from the beginning
16 The time that it was declared have I s.
22 6 These things of which are s., are temp
5 Understand the things which were s., un
18 For there is save one Messiah s., of by
- Mos 2 32 Which was s., of by my father Mosiah
4 11 Which was s., by the mouth of the angel
5 1 When King Benjamin had thus s.
13 25 Have they not s., more or less concerning
10 25 Not understand the words which are s.
28 Now he says that he has not s., against
33 19 Behold, he was s., of by Moses
40 17 This first resurrection which is s., of in
2 12 More of this Gadianton, shall he s., here
8 13 Also the words which were s., by this
14 26 Thus hath the angel s., unto me
- 3 Nep 1 5 Which were s., by Samuel, the L.
13 Which I have caused to be s., by the mo
2 7 Which was s., of by the prophets
24 13 Yet ye say, What have we s., against
Moro 8 29 Fulfilling of the prophecies which were spoken.

SPOKESMAN.

- 2 Nep 3 17 And I will make a s. for him
18 And I will make for s. a s.
18 The s., of thy loins shall declare it

SPOT.

- Jac 5 21 The poorest s. in all the land of the vi
22 I knew that it was a poor s. of ground
23 Thou knowest that this s. of ground
25 This have I planted in a good s., of gro
43 This last, I did plant in a good s., of
44 That which cumbered this s., of ground
Alma 47 27 When they had come to the s., and fo
Moro 10 33 That ye become holy without s.

SPOTLESS.

- 2 Nep 23 7 Meet many souls s., at his judgment se
Jac 1 19 We would not be found s., at the last
Alma 5 9 4 Whose garments are cleansed, and are s.
7 25 And keep your garments s., that ye

- Alma 7 25 Having your garments s., even
25 As their garments are s., in the kingdom
12 14 We shall not be found s.
13 12 Garments made white, being pure and s.
14 7 I am guilty, and these men are s. befo
3 Nep 27 20 That ye may stand s., before me at the
Mor 9 6 Ye will be found s., pure, fair, and wh

SPOTTED.

- Eth 12 38 My garments are not s., with your blood

SPRANG.

- Jac 5 17 It had s. forth and began to bear fruit

SPREAD.

- 2 Nep 24 11 The worm is s., under thee
Jar 1 8 And s., upon the face of the land
Mos 3 20 The knowledge of a Savior shall s.
Alma 22 28 And they were s., through the wilderne
Hela 3 5 They did s., forth into all parts of the la
8 They did multiply and s., and did go fo
6 28 Did s., inasmuch that they began to cov
20 Who s., the works of darkness and abo
11 20 Began to multiply and s., even until th
21 The church did s., throughout the face
3 Nep 2 11 And did s., so much death and carnage
4 6 They durst not s., themselves upon the
4 Nep 1 23 They were s., upon all the face of the
Mor 4 6 Robbers of Gadianton did s., over all
Eth 2 8 There was blood and carnage s., throz
Eth 6 18 They began to s., upon the face of the
7 11 He did s., his kingdom upon all the face
8 22 Until they shall s., over the nation
9 26 The people had s., again over all the fa
10 4 The people began again to s., over all

SPREADING.

- Alma 1 16 Not put an end to the s., of priestcraft
60 7 While your enemies are s., the work of?
Hela 16 22 He did go about s., rumors and conten
Eth 9 6 So great had been the s., of this wicked

SPRING.

- Hela 3 9 Whatsoever tree should s., up upon the

SPRINGING.

- Alma 32 41 Be a tree s., up unto everlasting life
33 23 Become a tree, s., up in you unto ever

SPRINGS.

- 1 Nep 16 21 And their bows having lost their s.
21 10 By the s., of water shall he guide them

SPRINKLE.

- 3 Nep 20 45 So shall he s., many nations

SPROTED.

- Alma 32 34 Ye also know that it hath s., up

SPROUTETH.

- Alma 32 30 As the seed swelleth, and s.
30 It swelleth, and s., and beginneth to gr
33 It swelleth, and s., and begneth to gro

SPURN.

- 3 Nep 29 4 Not any longer, s., at the doings of the
4 At that day, if ye shall s., at his doings
8 Nor s., nor make game of the Jews

SPURNETH.

- 3 Nep 29 5 Wo unto him that s., at the doings

SPY.

- Mos 9 1 Having been sent as a s., among the L.
1 That I might s., out their forces
Alma 62 20 Came upon the top of the wall to s., out

STAB.

- Hela 2 9 Did s., Kishkumen, even to the heart

STABBED.

- Alma 47 24 Behold, he s., the king to the heart
26 The servants of the king have s., him
Hela 9 6 He being s., by his brother by a barb

STAFF.

- 2 Nep 13 1 Take away, from Judah, the stay and
the s.
1 The whole s., of bread and the whole
19 4 The s., of his shoulder, the rod of his op
20 5 The s., in their hand is their indignatio

2 Nep 20 15 As if the s., should lift up itself
24 And shall lift up his s. against thee
24 5 The Lord hath broken the s. of the wicked

STAGGER.

2 Nep 27 4 Ye shall s., but not with strong drink

STAIN.

Alma 5 21 Until they are cleansed from all s.
24 11 God, that he would take away our s.
12 Then let us s., our swords no more
13 If we should s., our swords again

STAINED.

Alma 5 22 Having your garments s. with blood?
24 13 That they be not s. with the blood
15 That we have not s., our swords in the

STAINS.

Alma 24 12 Since God hath taken away our s.
15 As much as we could do to get our s. ta

STAKES.

3 Nep 22 2 Lengthen out thy cords and strengthen
thy s.
Moro 10 31 Strengthen thy s. and enlarge thy borde

STALK.

Mos 12 11 He saith, That thou shalt be as a s.
11 Even as a dry s. of the field

STALL.

3 Nep 25 2 Go forth and grow up as calves in the s.

STAND.

DID STAND—

Wdm 1 13 His armies, and he did s. against them
Alma 1 25 Was a great trial to those that did s. fa
Hela 5 26 N., and Lehi did s. forth, and began to
Moro 2 24 But did s. with boldness against them
25 We did s. before them with such firm
3 16 I did s. as an idle witness to manifest
4 20 They did s. against the L., with exceedi
5 6 And we did s. against them boldly

SHALL STAND—

2 Nep 21 10 Root of Jesse, which shall s. for an en
25 22 To generation as long as the earth shall
stand
28 Shall s. as a testimony against you
33 11 You and I shall s. face to face before
Enos 1 27 On immortality, and shall s. before him
Mos 2 27 When I shall s. to be judged of God
3 24 They shall s. as a bright testimony
17 10 They shall s. as a testimony against yo
10 Shall also s. as a testimony against yo
26 Come forth and shall s. before me
27 21 When all men shall s. to be judged of
Alma 5 22 If ye shall s. before the bar of God
14 11 The blood of the innocent shall s. as a judge
33 22 All men shall s. before him, to be adjud
Hela 9 50 And he shall s. with fear, and wist not
3 Nep 24 2 And who shall s. when he appeareth?
26 4 All nations and tongues shall s. before
27 16 That day when I shall s. to judge the
28 9 Men unto me, while the world shall s.
Moro 9 13 And all shall s. before his bar
27 What things soever ye shall s. in need
Eth 5 4 All this shall s. as a testimony against
6 And we shall s. before God at the last
Moro 7 36 As time shall last, or the earth shall s.
10 10 Even as long as the world shall s.

SHOULD STAND—

2 Nep 25 21 Never perish as long as the earth should
stand
Mos 8 2 He caused that Ammon should s. up
19 13 Their fair daughters should s. forth and
23 13 I desire that ye should s. fast in this li
Alma 18 1 Lamoni caused that his servants should
stand
22 26 That Aaron and his brethren should s.
45 17 All those who should s. fast in the fast
51 36 Caused his armies should s. in readiness

TO STAND—

1 Nep 15 33 They must be brought to s. before God
Jae 6 9 To s. with shame, before the bar of Go
Mos 16 10 Be brought to s. before the bar of God
18 9 And to s. as a witness of God at all tim

Alma 5 15 Raised in incorruption, to s. before God
44 1 I am commanded to s. and testify
11 43 We shall be brought to s. before God
12 8 And are brought to s. before God?
18 7 It was the practice of the L. to s. by
24 15 We shall be brought to s. before him
36 15 Brought to s. in the presence of my God
40 21 Be brought to s. before God, and be jud
43 50 They began to s. against the L. with po
46 28 Their liberty, to s. against Amalickiah
3 Nep 27 14 To s. before me, to be judged of their
Moro 3 22 Prepare to s. before the judgment seat
7 6 Be raised to s. before his judgment sea
9 2 Ye shall be brought to s. before the La

STAND—

1 Nep 20 13 I call unto them, and they s. up together
2 Nep 2 10 They s. in the presence of him, to be
8 Who will contend with me? let us s. tog
8 17 Awake, awake, s. up, O Jerusalem
9 22 That all might s. before him at the gre
44 That I s. with brightness before him
17 7 Thus saith the Lord God, It shall not s.
18 9 Speak the word, and it shall not s.
24 24 And as I have purposed, so shall it s.
28 25 Must s. before the throne of God, and
Moro 4 16 Will succor those that s. in need
11 12 So high that he could s. upon the top
19 Their fifty could s. against thousands of
18 9 Comfort those that s. in need of coun
24 14 That ye may s. as witnesses for me here
27 15 Saying, Alma, arise and s. forth, for wh
Alma 7 23 Asking for whatsoever things ye s. in
12 15 We must come forth and s. before him
14 20 Will ye s. again and judge this people?
22 22 King from the earth, and said unto him,
Stand

31 14 Worship, must go forth and s. upon the
21 Which, being interpreted, is the Holy s.
22 Now, from this s., they did offer up, ev
23 Had assembled, again to the Holy s.
34 28 Impart of your substance, to those who
s. in need
39 8 They will s. as a testimony against you
10 Ye s. in need to be nourished by your
41 7 Night of darkness; and thus they s. or
46 27 If we do not s. fast in the faith of Chr
56 40 And we could not s. against them
58 40 Nevertheless they s. fast in their liberty
61 21 All those who s. fast in that liberty
Hela 1 16 Being a mighty man, could s. against
3 Nep 3 2 Ye do s. well, as if ye were supported
3 That ye can s. against so many brave
3 Who do now at this time s. in their arm
11 23 Ye shall go down and s. in the water
29 2 Should arise and s. up upon their feet
27 20 That ye may s. spotless before me at
28 31 Surely s. before the judgment seat of
Moro 2 23 They would s. boldly before the L. and
20 Ye must all s. before the judgment seat
20 Ye must s. to be judged of your works
5 22 How can ye s. before the power of God!
6 21 Ye must s. before the judgment seat of
9 26 Who can s. against the works of the Lo
Eth 14 18 Who can s. before the army of Shiz?
Moro 8 21 Or they s. against you at the judgment

STANDARD.

1 Nep 21 22 And set up my s. to the people
22 6 The Gentiles and set them up for a s.
2 Nep 6 6 And set up my s. to the people, who are of
29 2 For a s. unto my people, who are of
Alma 46 26 Thus Moroni planted the s. of liberty
51 20 Yielded to the s. of liberty, and were
62 4 And he did raise the s. of liberty
5 Thousands did flock unto his s., and

STANDARD-BEARER.

2 Nep 20 18 They shall be as when a s. fafeth

STANDETH.

1 Nep 10 8 S. one among you whom ye know not
2 Nep 13 13 The Lord s. up to plead
13 And s. to judge the people
Mos 3 10 Behold, he s. to judge the world
4 16 Your substance unto him that s. in need

Alma 61 9 My soul s. fast in that liberty
Hela 12 15 Appareth unto man that the sun s. sti
3 Nep 11 40 The gates of hell s. open to receive su:

STANDING.

Mos 4 11 And s. steadfastly in the faith
15 9 S. betwixt them and justice
Alma 13 5 Were on the same s. with their brethren
22 19 Aaron and his brethren s. as though the
31 13 A place for s., which was high
Hela 5 23 They were as s. in the midst of fire
19 1 As he was s. in the midst of them
3 Nep 6 20 S. among the people in all the land
13 5 They love to pray, s. in the synagogues
21 17 Thy s. images out of the midst of thy

STAR.

Hela 14 5 And behold there shall a new s. arise
3 Nep 1 21 A new s. did appear, according to the

STABLE.

Hela 4 23 Judgments of God did s. them in the fa

STARS.

1 Nep 1 10 Their brightness did exceed that of the
stars
2 Nep 23 10 For the s. of heaven and the constellati
24 13 I will exalt my throne above the s. of
Hela 14 20 Refuse to give his light, and the s.
3 Nep 8 22 Neither the sun nor the moon nor the s

START.

Alma 57 30 We did s. to go down to Zarahemla

STARTED.

Mos 7 3 On the morrow they s. to go up
9 3 S. again on our journey into the wilder
Alma 26 1 When we s. from the land of Zarahem
57 28 Prisoners whom they had s. to go

STATE.

FALLEN STATE—

1 Nep 19 6 All mankind were in a lost and in a
fallen s.
2 Nep 25 17 To restore his people from their fallen s
Mos 4 5 And your worthless and fallen s.
16 4 Redeemed his people from their fallen s.
5 Against God remaineth in his fallen s.
27 25 Changed from their carnal and fallen s.
Alma 42 12 To reclaim men from this fallen s.

STATE—

1 Nep 13 32 Ever remain in that awful s. of blindne
15 21 Or doth it mean the final s. of the soul?
35 The final s. of the sons of men is to dw
2 Nep 2 21 Their s. became a s. of probation
22 Must have remained in the same s. whi
23 They would have remained in a s. of in
9 27 Days of his probation, for awful is his s
Mos 2 41 Should consider on the blessed and
happy s.
41 Dwell with God in a s. of never-ending
3 Into a s. of misery and endless torment
4 Viewed themselves in their own carnal s
25 11 When they thought, of their sinful and
polluted
26 4 Even in their carnal and sinful s.
Alma 7 6 I trust that ye are not in a s. of so muc
18 That ye were not in the s. of dilemma
9 11 Been consigned to a s. of endless misery
16 To remain in their s. of ignorance
12 Raised from this mortality to a s. of im
13 They will not s. be awful, for then we
14 In this awful s. we shall not dare to lo
20 Changed from this mortal to an immor
tal s.
24 This life became a probationary s.
24 A time to prepare for that endless s.
26 Ever miserable, having no preparatory s
31 Placing themselves in a s. to act
23 Or being placed in a state to act accord
22 13 Their carnal s. and also the plan of re
24 20 Thus their s. becomes worse than thou
26 17 From our awful sinful and polluted s.
28 11 They are consigned to a s. of endless
32 In a s. of never-ending happiness
34 25 And this is the final s. of the wicked
40 11 Concerning the s. of the soul between

Alma 40 12 Righteous, are received into a s. of hap
12 A s. of rest, a s. of peace, where they
14 This is the s. of the sons of the wicked
14 A s. of awful, fearful, looking for the
14 Thus they remain in this s., as well as
15 Some that have understood that this s.
15 And this s. of misery of the soul, before
21 And a s. of the soul in happiness or in
41 11 All men that are in a s. of nature
11 Or, I would say, in a carnal s., are in
11 They are in a s. contrary to the nature
12 To take a thing of a natural s.?
12 And place it in an unnatural s. or nature
12 To place it in a s. opposite to its nature
42 1 Sinner should be consigned to a s. of mi
10 This probationary s. became a s. for th
10 It became a preparatory s.
13 Repentance of men in this probationary
state
13 Yea, this preparatory s.
60 6 To know the cause of your thoughtless s
7 Thrones in a s. of thoughtless stupor?
Hela 4 25 For they had fallen into a s. of unbeli
6 40 Thus we see that they were in an awful
state
7 4 Seeing the people in a s. of such awful
12 26 Who shall be consigned to a s. of endl
3 Nep 2 19 Thus were the people in a s. of many of
6 17 They were in a s. of awful wickedness
28 15 This body of flesh into an immortal s.
40 In this s. they were to remain until
Mor 6 22 Eternal Father of heaven, knoweth your
state
7 7 In a s. of happiness which hath no end
Eth 4 15 To remain in your awful s. of wickedne
Moro 7 38 And awful is the s. of man

STATED.

Alma 55 2 As I have s. in my epistle
STATED.
Alma 56 1 S. the affairs of the people in that quar
57 1 S. that if I would deliver up those pris
STATED.
Alma 49 2 Moroni had s. an army by the borders
56 34 Were s. the strongest army of the L.
Hela 4 7 S. their armies to defend their north
STATIONS.
Alma 17 18 Blessed them according to their several
stations
STATION.
1 Nep 2 16 Nevertheless being large in s., and also
4 31 Now I, N., being a man large in s.
2 Nep 20 33 The high ones of s. shall be hewn down
3 Nep 13 27 Thought can add one cubit unto his s.
Mor 2 1 Notwithstanding I being young, was
large in s.
Ethi 14 10 And Lib was a man of great s.

STATED.

STATED.
Alma 55 2 As I have s. in my epistle
STATED.
Alma 56 1 S. the affairs of the people in that quar
57 1 S. that if I would deliver up those pris
STATED.
Alma 49 2 Moroni had s. an army by the borders
56 34 Were s. the strongest army of the L.
Hela 4 7 S. their armies to defend their north
STATIONS.
Alma 17 18 Blessed them according to their several
stations
STATION.
1 Nep 2 16 Nevertheless being large in s., and also
4 31 Now I, N., being a man large in s.
2 Nep 20 33 The high ones of s. shall be hewn down
3 Nep 13 27 Thought can add one cubit unto his s.
Mor 2 1 Notwithstanding I being young, was
large in s.
Ethi 14 10 And Lib was a man of great s.

STATED.

STATED.
1 Nep 17 22 For they kept the s. and the judgments
2 Nep 1 16 Ye should remember to observe the s.
5 10 Observe to keep the judgments and the s
Omni 1 2 1 Have not kept the s. and the comman
Mos 6 6 Did observe his judgments and his s.
Alma 8 15 Which is contrary to the s. and judge
25 14 To keep his commandments and his s.
31 9 Would not observe to keep his s.
58 40 Yea, they do observe to keep h's s.
Hela 3 20 Yea, he did observe to keep the s.
6 34 They did begin to keep his s. and comm
15 5 Keep his commandments, and his s.
3 Nep 25 4 Law of Moses, with the s. and judgment

STAY.

STAY.
1 Nep 20 2 They do not s. themselves upon the God
2 Nep 13 1 Both take, from Judah, the s. and the
1 And the whole s. of water
Mos 6 20 No more again, upon him that smote
20 That shall s. upon the Lord, the Holy
27 4 Do iniquity, s. yourselves and wonder
Mos 4 17 Therefore I will s. my hand, and will
19 12 But had rather s. and perish with them
Alma 10 23 They will not the Lord s. his hand
18 13 Rabhaanah, the king desireth thee to s.

Alma 61 10 The L., if they would s. in their own la
 Hela 7 3 Inasmuch that he could not s. among th
 3 Nep 3 8 And they shall not s. their hand
 Mor 8 26 By the hand of the Lord, and none can s
 Moro 9 14 How can we expect that God will s. his

STEAD.

Reign, etc., in his *stead*—see *Reign*—reigned in his
stead.

Jac 5 9 And graft them in, in the s. thereof
 44 1 I might plant this tree in the s. thereof
 52 Natural branches of the tree in the s. th

Omni 1 23 Benjamin, his son, reigneth in his s.

Mos 6 4 Mosiah began to reign in his father's s.

11 5 And consecrated new ones in their s.

29 7 Should be another appointed in his s.
 8 If he should be appointed in his s.

Alma 7 2 Been given to another, to reign in my s.

24 20 And to place another in his s.

50 39 Fill the judgment seat, in the s. of his

Hela 1 13 To reign in the s. of his brother, Pahor

6 15 Then appointed by the people in his s.

3 Nep 1 3 His son, did keep the record in his s.

9 7 Waters have I caused to come up in the
stead

4 Nep 1 9 Snak, and waters came up in the s. the

14 There were other disciples ordained in
 their s.

19 And his son Amos kept it in his s.

21 And his son Amos kept the record in his
stead

47 Brother Ammaron, did keep the records in
 his s.

Eth 7 10 He began to reign in the s. of his father

19 Noah did build up his kingdom in his s.

10 13 Kim did reign in the s. of his father

16 Corom, whom he anointed king in his s.

30 Hearthom reigned in the s. of his father

14 16 Against Coriantumr in the s. thereof

STEADFAST.

1 Nep 2 16 Be like unto this valley, firm and s.

Mos 5 15 I would that ye should be s.

1 25 They were s. and immovable in keep

Hela 15 8 Are firm and s. in the faith

3 Nep 6 14 For they were firm, and s., and immova

Eth 12 4 Which would make them sure and s.

STEADFASTNESS.

2 Nep 25 24 Look forward with s. unto Christ

26 8 Look forward unto Christ with s.

31 20 Press forward with a s. in Christ

Hela 15 10 Because of their s. when they do belie-

STEADFASTLY.

Mos 4 11 Standing s. in the faith of that

Alma 5 48 The sins of every man who s. believe

3 Nep 1 8 They did watch s. that day

11 5 They did look s. towards heaven

17 5 In tears, and did look s. upon him

19 30 They did pray s., without ceasing

STEADINESS.

Alma 1 29 Now because of the s. of the church

38 2 Joy in you, because of your s.

39 1 Have ye not observed the s. of thy bro

Hela 6 1 Their firmness and their s. in the faith

STEAL.

2 Nep 25 32 Hath commended that men. should not
 steal

Mos 2 13 Nae that ye should. plunder, or s.

13 22 Thou shalt not s.

Alma 1 18 They durst not s., for fear of the law

23 3 Ought not to murder, nor to plunder,
 nor to s.

39 4 Yea, she did s. away the hearts of many

Hela 6 23 They might murder, and plunder, and s.

7 5 Might the more easy commit adultery,
 and s.

21 Which ye do murder, and plunder, and s

3 Nep 13 19 And thieves do break through and s.

20 Where thieves do not break through nor
 steal

27 32 Which thieves can break through and s.

STEALING.

Mos 27 9 S. away the hearts of the people

Mos 29 14 There should be. no s., nor plundering

36 The plundering, and the con

Alma 16 18 Did preach against all. revilings, and s.

Hela 4 12 Lying, s., committing adultery, rising

STEALINGS.

Hela 6 21 Murders, and their plunderings, and
 their s.

STEEL.

1 Nep 4 9 Blade thereof was of the most precious o

16 18 My bow, which was made of fine s.

2 Nep 5 15 To work in all manner of wood. and of
 steel

Jar 1 8 Also in iron and copper, and brass and s

Eth 7 9 And made swords out of s. for those

STEER.

1 Nep 18 13 They knew not whither they should s.

Mor 5 18 Without anything wherewith to s. her

Eth 2 19 There is no light, whither shall we s.?

STEM.

2 Nep 21 1 Come forth a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEPS.

Eth 9 15 And did fill the s. of his father

23 Coriantumr did walk in the s. of his fa

STICK.

1 Nep 16 23 Did make. out of a straight s., an arr

STIFF.

2 Nep 28 14 They wear s. necks and high heads

Jac 2 13 And wear s. necks and high heads

STIFFEN.

2 Nep 10 5 They at Jerusalem will s. their necks

STIFFENED.

2 Nep 6 10 Hardened their hearts and s. their necks

STIFFNECKED.

2 Nep 25 28 My people, ye are a s. people

Jac 4 14 The Jews were a s. people

6 4 They are a s. and a gainsaying people

Enos 1 22 The people were a s. people

Jar 1 4 For they are not all s.

4 And as many as are not s.

Omni 1 28 Their leader being. a s. man

Mos 3 14 Saw that his people were a s. people

13 29 For they were a s. people

Alma 9 5 Were a hard hearted and a s. people

31 Were a hard hearted and a s. people

15 15 Remained a hard hearted and a s. people

29 39 More hardened and a more s. people

26 24 Ye s. a people as they are

37 10 Many thousands of our s. brethren

Hela 4 21 Saw that they had been a s. people

5 3 Was not all; they were a s. people

9 21 Ye s. people, do ye know how long?

18 29 Ye hardened and ye s. people

Mor 8 33 O ye wicked. and s. people

STIFFNECKEDNESS.

1 Nep 2 11 Because of the s. of L. and Lemuel

2 Nep 22 7 Ignorance, and the s. of men

WdM 1 17 Because of the s. of the people

3 Nep 15 18 And now because of s. and unbelief

STIFFNESS.

2 Nep 25 12 And the s. of their necks

Jar 1 3 And the s. of their necks

STILL.

1 Nep 4 4 Wrath, and did s. continue to murmur

17 45 Hath spoken unto you in a small voi

2 Nep 6 15 For they s. wait for the coming of the

9 16 They who are righteous, shall be right-
 eous s.

16 They who are filthy, shall be filthy s.

15 25 But his hand stretched out s.

19 12 Put his hand is stretched out s.

17 But his hand stretched out s.

21 But his hand stretched out s.

20 4 But his hand stretched out s.

22 8 I perceive that ye ponder s. in your hea

Frags 1 4 I did s. raise my voice high that I

Mos 2 24 And ye are s. indebted unto him

15 16 Feet of those that are s. publishing pea

- Alma 1 33 They became more s., and durst not co
5 37 And art s. calling after you, but ye will
53 Will ye s. persist in the wearing of eos
17 2 They were s., his brethren in the Lord
21 3 And the Amulonites were s. harder
26 9 Would s. have been reeked with hatred
30 46 That ye will s. resist the spirit of the
36 27 My trust in him, and he will s. deliver
37 19 He will also s. show forth his power in
64 5 Which ye are s. determined to carry on
57 11 Were s. determined to maintain the city
60 21 Suppose that the Lord will s. deliver us
23 Look upon you as guiltless while ye sit
still?
- Hela 3 19 There was s. great contentions in the la
5 30 It was a s. voice of perfect mildness
6 29 To s. carry on the work of darkness
10 15 Behold, they did s. harden their hearts
11 12 The robbers did s. increase and wax str
12 15 Appereth unto man that the sun stand-
eth s.
- 13 1 The N. did s. remain in wickedness
3 Nep 2 10 The people did s. remain to wickedness
5 5 Did s. continue to have those secret nu
19 24 They did s. continue, without ceasing,
4 Nep 1 4 There s. continued to be peace in the la
20 And there was s. peace in the land
41 They did s. continue to build up church
47 And the people did s. remain in wicked
Mor 9 14 He that is filthy shall be filthy s.
14 He that is righteous shall be righteous s
14 He that is happy shall be happy s.
14 He that is unhappy shall be unhappy s.

STIMULATE.

- Mos 10 19 I did s. them to go to battle
- STING.**
- Mos 16 7 And that death should have no s.
8 The s. of death is swallowed up in Chr
Alma 22 14 The s. of death should be swallowed up
Mor 7 5 Also in him is the s. of death swallowed

STINK.

- 2 Nep 7 2 Their rivers a wilderness, and their fish
to s.
- 13 24 Instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
Alma 19 5 But as for myself, to me he doth not s.

STINKETH.

- Alma 19 5 Others say that he is dead, and that he
stinketh

STIR.

- STIR THEM UP—**
- 1 Nep 2 24 To s. them up in the ways of rememba
2 Nep 5 25 To s. them up in remembrance of me
28 20 S. them up to anger against that which
1 17 To s. them up in remembrance of their
Mos 6 3 To s. them up in remembrance of the on
Alma 4 19 S. them up in remembrance of their du
35 10 To s. them up also to anger against th
Hela 1 17 Therefore he did s. them up to anger
11 4 To s. them up in remembrance of the La
24 Did s. them up again in remembrance
16 22 For Satan did s. them up to do iniquity

STIR UP—

- 1 Nep 16 38 Did my brother Le s. up their hearts to
2 Nep 29 26 The Lord of Hosts shall s. up a scourge
23 17 I will s. up the Medes against them
Mos 9 13 King Laman began to s. up his people
10 6 He began to s. his people up in rebell
11 28 That he might s. up my people to anger
21 11 Their continual cries did s. up the rema
Alma 2 8 Amiel did s. up those who were in his
11 20 They did s. up the people to riotings
20 They did s. up the people against Alma
27 2 They began to s. up the people in anger
12 The Amalekites, who were s. up the L. to
35 10 This did s. up the Zoramites to anger
43 8 His designs were to s. up the L. to ang
44 16 He did s. up the remainder of his soldi
46 30 For he knew that he would s. up the L.
47 1 He did s. up the L. to anger against
60 27 I will s. up insurrections among you
Hela 4 3 They did endeavor to s. up the L. to

- Hela 6 21 Satan did s. up the hearts of the more
8 7 Did s. up the people to anger against N.
3 Nep 11 30 To s. up the hearts of men with anger
Mor 4 5 It is the wicked that s. up the hearts of

STIRRED.**STIRRED UP—**

- 2 Nep 28 19 Must needs be s. up unto repentance
19 And they be s. up to anger, and perish
Mos 17 12 The king was s. up in anger against him
21 2 The L. began again to be s. up in anger
Alma 24 1 Were s. up by the Amalekites and by
25 6 Began to be s. up in remembrance of
8 Their brethren should be s. up to anger
51 9 Amalekiah had again s. up the hearts
63 14 Were s. up again to anger against the
Hela 6 17 That they had not been s. up to anger
11 24 Descendants of the L. being s. up to an
Eth 15 6 People of Cariantum were s. up to ang
6 The people of Shiz were s. up to anger

STIRRED—

- Alma 48 3 Blinded their minds, and s. them up to
60 19 Ought to have s. yourselves more dilige

STIRRETH.

- 2 Nep 9 9 S. up the children of men unto secret
24 9 It s. up the dead for thee
3 Nep 11 23 He s. up the hearts of men to contend
Moro 9 3 Satan s. them up continually to anger

STIRING.

- Enos 1 23 All these things s. them up continually
Jat 1 12 Continually s. them up unto repentance
Mos 18 37 The king said that Alma was s. up
Hela 4 4 In s. them up to anger against the N.
3 Nep 6 15 S. up of the people to do all manner of

STOLE.

- Alma 30 10 And if he s., he was also punished
51 23 Teannum and his servant s. forth
34 Teannum s. privily into the tent of the

STOLEN.

- Mos 29 18 Ones who have s. the daughters of the
21 20 Priests, who had s. the daughters of
Alma 31 22 Their hearts were not s. away to belle

STOMACHER.

- 2 Nep 13 24 Instead of a s., a girding of sackcloth

STONE.

- 2 Nep 18 14 But for a s. of stumbling
26 3 They cast out the prophets, and s. them
Jac 4 15 They will reject the s. upon which they
16 This s. shall become the great, found-
Omni 1 20 There was a large s. brought unto him
Alma 77 23 Prepare unto my servant, Gazelem, a s.
48 8 Building walls of s. to encircle them ab
3 Nep 7 14 And they did s. the prophets
14 9 If his son ask broad, will give him a s.?

STONED.

- 1 Nep 1 20 Whom they had east out, and s.
Alma 15 1 The people, who had been east out and
stoned
26 26 We have been s., and taken and bound
23 17 They s. him [Zenoek] to death
28 4 Thou wast s. for the world's sake
Hela 13 25 The prophets; ye would not have s. th
35 Had not killed the prophets and s. them
3 Nep 7 19 Raise from the dead, after he had been
stoned
8 25 And had not killed and s. the prophets
10 12 Received the prophets and s. them not
Eth 8 25 S. them, and cast them out from the be

STONES.

- 1 Nep 2 7 He built an altar of s.
16 15 Our arrows, and our s., and our slings
23 An arrow, with a sling and with s.
17 11 I did smite two s. together, that I
2 Nep 15 2 He fenced it, and gathered on the s.
19 10 But we will build with hews s.
24 19 That go down to the s. of the pit
Mos 10 8 Men armed with bows, and with s.
28 15 By the means of those two s. which we
Alma 2 12 They did arm, with arrows, and with s.
3 5 Their arrows, and their s., and their sil

- Alma 14 7 And sent men to cast s. at them
17 14 Or upon gold and silver, and precious s.
36 Ammon, began to cast s. at them
38 With malignity, howe'er he did sling s.,
36 They could not hit him with their s.
23 2 Neither should they cast s. at them
43 20 Their arrows, their s., and their slings
49 2 Shield them from the arrows and the s.
2 They fought with s. and with arrows
4 The L. could not cast their s. and their
19 By casting over s. and arrows at them
22 The s. and arrows, which were thrown
50 4 That the s. and the arrows of the L. co
5 They could cast s. from the top thereof
57 14 And would fight with s., and with clubs
Hela 13 24 Do mock them, and cast s. at them
16 2 And they cast s. at him upon the wall
2 That they could not hit him with their s.
6 That they could not hit him with their s.
6 We cannot hit him with our s.
3 Nep 22 11 I will lay thy s. with fair colors
12 And all thy borders of pleasant s.
Eth 3 1 Did men then out of a rock sixteen small
stones
4 Therefore touch these s., O Lord
6 Touched the s., one by one, with his fin
23 These two s. will I give unto thee
24 These s. shall magnify to the eyes of
28 That he should seal up the two s.
6 2 After the Lord had prepared the s.
2 He did put forth the s. into the vessels
3 Thus the Lord caused s. to shine

STONING.

- 3 Nep 9 10 And s. those whom I did send

STOOD.

STOOD BEFORE—

- 1 Nep 1 11 The first came and s. before my father
3 29 An angel of the Lord came and s. before
7 18 I s. before my brethren, and I speak
8 5 While nobel, and he came and s. before
11 14 An angel came down and s. before me
Mos 3 2 I awoke, and beheld he s. before me
7 8 And they s. before the king
Alma 1 11 He s. before Alma, and pleaded for him
14 14 The Chief Judge, came and s. before A
19 The Judge s. before them, and said
15 The Chief Judge s. before them, and sa
19 15 It was they who had s. before the king
3 Nep 11 20 And he arose and s. before him

STOOD FORTH—

- Mos 13 2 They s. forth and attempted to lay the
18 12 Went and s. forth in the water
Alma 9 7 They s. forth to lay their hands on me
34 Amulek went and s. forth, and began to
17 26 Ammon s. forth and began to cast ston
20 17 But Ammon s. forth and said unto him
22 23 The king s. forth, and began to minister
25 The king s. forth among them, and adu

STOOD IN—

- Mos 18 28 And to those priests that s. in need
Alma 1 29 All things whatsoever they s. in need
30 To persons as in those who s. in need
4 13 Those who s. in need of their succor
3 Nep 11 8 He came down and s. in the midst of
17 12 Round about him, and Jesus s. in the
13 All been brought, and Jesus s. in the ml
19 4 And s. in the midst of the multitude
15 Jesus came and s. in the midst
27 2 Jesus came with s. in the midst of them
Eth 2 5 Did talk with them as he s. in a clond
14 S. in a clond and talked with him

STOOD UPON—

- Alma 14 25 They rose and s. upon their feet
19 29 She arose and s. upon her feet
30 He arose and s. upon his feet
22 He s. upon his feet, receiving his ston
36 23 I s. upon my feet, and did manifest
3 Nep 20 2 They arose up and s. upon their feet

STOOD—

- 1 Nep 8 14 They s. as if they knew not whether th
19 And led to the tree by which I s.
20 Even to the tree by which I s.

- 1 Nep 8 21 Path which led unto the tree by which
I s.
26 And it s. as if were in the air
2 Nep 16 2 Above it s. the seraphims
Mos 22 3 Gideon went forth and s. before the ki
23 27 Alma went forth and s. among them
26 9 The people s. and testified of their inq
27 11 The earth to shake upon which they s.
23 He s. up and began to speak unto them
Alma 9 7 I s. with boldness to declare unto them
17 27 S. and scattered the flocks of Ammon
33 Those men again s. to scatter their floe
34 Those who s. by the waters of Sebus
34 Went forth and s. to contend with th
35 For this cause they s. to scatter the floe
19 21 Men who had s. at the waters of Sebus
36 8 I arose and s. up, and beheld the angel
43 12 The soldier who s. by, who smote of
Hela 5 25 But s. as if they were struck dumb w
16 2 Shot arrows at him, as he s. upon the
3 Nep 4 14 Giddanhi, who had s. and fought wit
10 Earth did cleave together again, that it
stood
Mor 6 17 Jesus, who s. with open arms to receive

STOP.

- Mos 20 22 Let us put a s. to the shedding of so
24 11 Amulon commanded, they should s. th
23 And I will s. the L. in this valley
Alma 34 13 Should be, a s. to the shedding of blood
36 6 God sent his holy angel to s. us by the
38 7 I must s. the work of destruction amo
43 54 That they should s. shedding their blo
44 1 They did s. and withdrew a pace from
59 1 Moroni did not s. making preparations
33 To s. their flight into the land northwa
Hela 10 12 Lord had spoken these words unto N.,
he did s.

- 11 28 He s. a s. put a s. to this work of destruction
Mor 2 16 That we might s. them in the L.
6 6 That we might s. the armies of the L.
Eth 2 7 Would not suffer that they should s. he
20 Behold ye shall s. the hole thereof

STOPPED.

- Mos 4 20 Caused that your mouths should be s.

STOPPETH.

- 2 Nep 32 7 The Spirit s. mine utterance

STORE.

- 3 Nep 4 18 Provision which they had laid up in s.
4 Nep 1 46 Silver did they lay up in s. in abundan

STOREHOUSE.

- 3 Nep 24 10 Bring ye all the tithes into the s.

STORM.

- 1 Nep 18 13 Inasmuch that there arose a great s.
21 The s. did cease, and there was a great
2 Nep 14 6 And a covert from s. and from rain
27 2 And with a great noise, and with s.
Alma 26 6 They shall not be beaten down by the s
6 When the s. cometh, they shall be gath
6 That the s. cannot penetrate to them
Hela 5 12 And his mighty s. shall beat upon you
3 Nep 8 5 There arose a great s., such an one as
19 The lightnings, and the s., did cease

STOUT.

- 2 Nep 20 19 Fruit of the s. heart of the king of As
3 Nep 24 15 Your words have been s. against me, sa

STOUTNESS.

- 2 Nep 19 9 They say in the pride and s. of heart

STRAIGHT.

- 1 Nep 8 20 I also beheld a s. and narrow path
10 8 Way of the Lord, and make his paths s.
16 23 And out of a s. stick, an arrow
21 20 The place is too s. for me; give place
2 Nep 4 23 Wilt thou make my path s. before me?
9 41 But it lieth in a s. course before him
31 18 Then are ye in this s. and narrow path
19 After ye have gotten into this s., path
23 9 Walk in the s. path, which leads to life
Jac 6 11 Repent ye, and enter in at the s. gate
Alma 7 9 And walk in his paths, which are s.

Alma 7 19 Perceive that ye are making his paths s
 37 12 His paths are s., and his course is
 44 Which will point to you a s. course
 44 Would point unto them a s. course to
 50 8 The land of N. did run in a s. course fr
 56 37 Pursued their march in a s. course aft
 Hela 3 29 Lead the man of Christ in a s. and nar
 3 Nep 14 13 Enter ye in at the s. gate
 14 Because s. is the gate, and narrow is
 27 33 Enter ye in at the s. gate
 33 For s. is the gate, and narrow is the

STRAIGHTEN.

1 Nep 17 41 And he did s. them in the wilderness

STRAIGHTENED.

1 Nep 17 41 The Lord s. them because of their iniq

STRAIGHTNESS.

2 Nep 31 9 It showeth . the s. of the path

STRAIGHTWAY.

Alma 14 28 They s. came forth out of the prison
 28 They s. came forth into the city

STRANGE.

1 Nep 8 32 Lost from his view, wandering in a s. ro
 33 Multitude that did enter into that s. bn
 16 38 Lead us away into some s. wilderness
 Alma 13 23 Because of our being wanderers in a s.
 26 36 Been lost from its body in a s. land
 36 Mindful of us wanderers in a s. land
 47 36 It is s. to relate, not long after their di

STRANGER.

Mos 5 13 And who is a s. unto him
 13 18 Nor thy s. that is within thy gates
 3 Nep 24 5 Turn aside the s., and fear not ue

STRANGERS.

2 Nep 12 6 They please themselves in the children
 of s.
 15 17 Waste places of the fat ones shall s. est
 24 1 The s. shall be joined with them
 Alma 26 9 They would also have been s. to God

STRATAGEM.

Alma 43 30 No sin that he should defend them by s
 52 10 Perhaps he might take again by s.
 54 3 Therefore Moroni resolved upon a s.
 56 30 We were desirous to bring a s. into effe
 58 6 Resolving by s. to destroy us
 28 By this s. we did take possession
 62 35 They did not resolve upon any s.

STRAW.

2 Nep 21 7 And the lion shall eat s. like the ox
 30 13 And the lion shall eat s. like the ox

STREAMS.

2 Nep 21 15 River, and shall suite it in the seven s.

STREET.

2 Nep 8 23 And as the s. to them that went over

STREETS.

2 Nep 8 20 They lie at the head of all the s.
 15 25 Carcasses were torn in the midst of the
 streets
 20 6 Tread them down like the mire of the s.
 Alma 26 29 And we have taught them in their s.
 32 1 They did preach the word in their s.
 3 Nep 13 2 In the s., that they may have glory of
 5 Love to pray . in the corners of the s.

STRENGTH.

Strength of the Lord—see Strength of the Lord.

GREAT STRENGTH—

Alma 2 17 Did contend with the N. with great s.
 18 3 Because of his expertness and great s.
 55 24 And were a great s. to his army
 58 5 For the L. were also receiving great s.
 Eth 14 7 He did receive great s. to his army
 8 Glend, also received great s. to his ar

HIS STRENGTH—

Alma 1 26 Labor, every man according to his s.
 22 22 He stood upon his feet, receiving his s.
 26 12 For in his s. I can do all things
 27 17 Even to the exhausting of his s.

Alma 30 17 Every man conquered according to his s.
 Hela 1 16 Stand against the N., inasmuch with
 his s.

MY STRENGTH—

1 Nep 21 4 I have spent my s. for nought
 5 And my God shall be my s.
 2 Nep 4 26 My flesh waste away and my s. stacken
 29 Do not stacken my s. because of mine
 22 2 Jehovah is my s. and my song
 Alma 26 12 As to my s. I am weak
 Hela 7 23 I will not show unto the wicked of my s

WITH THE STRENGTH—

2 Nep 7 8 Will smite him with the s. of my mouth
 Wdm 1 13 He did fight with the s. of his own arm
 Alma 48 5 Most acquainted with the s. of the N.

THE STRENGTH—

1 Nep 15 15 Will they not receive the s. and nouris.
 2 Nep 20 13 He saith, By the s. of my hand
 Jac 5 18 Because of the much s. of the root
 48 Grew faster than the s. of the roots
 65 Fruit, according to the s. of the good
 73 Equal, according to the s. thereof

Mos 9 17 In the s. of the Lord did ye go forth
 10 10 We did go up in the s. of the Lord to
 11 The L. knew nothing concerning . the s.
 11 We were a strong people, as to the s. of

21 30 Formed a church of God through the s.
 Alma 29 4 I know, in the s. of the Lord thou can
 46 20 Let them come forth in the s. of the Lo
 49 14 To exceed the s. of the city Ammonih
 50 22 They did seek to cut off the s. . of the
 56 56 They had fought as if with the s. of God
 58 14 Discover the number and the s. of our
 60 16 Gone forth against them in the s. of the
 25 I will leave the s. and the blessings of

17 Against those dissenters in
 18 Forth against them in the s. of the Lo
 Hein 4 26 They saw that the s. of the L. was as
 3 Nep 3 14 The s. thereof should be exceeding gre
 4 10 In the s. of the Lord they did receive
 Mor 2 26 The s. of the Lord was not with us
 Eth 7 8 Mighty, as to the s. of a man

15 14 They might receive all the s. which
 26 Mighty men, as to the s. of men
 Moro 9 18 And I have but the s. of a man

THEIR STRENGTH—

Jac 5 26 And because of their much s.
 Mos 10 11 They depended upon their own s.
 11 19 They did boast in their own s., saying
 27 22 That his limbs might receive their s.
 23 The limbs of Alma received their s.

Alma 27 19 Joy was not that to exceed their s.
 36 23 My limbs did receive their s. again
 50 5 According to their pleasure and their s.
 51 31 Tenuum did exceed the L. in their s.
 62 49 Notwithstanding their riches, or their s.

Hela 1 24 Supposing that their greatest s. was
 4 13 And their boastings in their own s.
 13 They were left in their own s.
 26 As great as their s., even man for man
 16 15 And began to depend upon their own s.
 Mor 3 9 They began to boast in their own s.
 4 8 They did again boast of their s.

STRENGTH—

1 Nep 17 17 Give me s. that I may burst these band
 15 6 After I had received s. I spake unto
 17 47 Inasmuch that my frame has no s.
 2 Nep 8 9 Put on s., O arm of the Lord
 24 Awake, awake, put on thy s., O Zion

16 22 And men of s. to mingle strong drink
 25 24 Worship him with all your s.
 Jac 5 18 Root thereof hath brought forth much s
 48 Taking s. unto themselves
 50 The roots thereof may take s. because
 66 Root and the top may be equal in s.

Mos 2 11 S. which the Lord hath granted unto
 4 27 Man should run faster than he has a s.
 12 29 And spend your s. with harlots.
 1 2 And was noted for his much s.

Alma 14 26 O Lord, give us s. according to our fal
 17 37 Caused them to flee by the s. of his arm
 26 11 I do not boast in my own s.
 31 30 O Lord, wilt thou give me s.?

- Alma 31 31 Grant unto me that I may have s.?
33 Grant unto them that they may have s?
38 He also gave them s., that they
38 11 Do not boast... of your much s.
39 2 Didst go on unto boasting in thy s.
43 With all your mind, might and s.
43 43 Known to fight with such exceeding
great s.
46 70 That the L. should have any more s.
52 17 That he might receive s., to his army
31 All of whom were fresh and full of s.
53 20 Courage, and also for s., and activity
55 13 Having been prepared in its s.
56 10 In which s., Antipus did rejoice
18 That Antipus had received a greater s.
20 End to our receiving provisions and s.
56 To have fought with such miraculous s.
58 3 That we might receive more s. from
4 We did wait to receive provisions and s.
9 The cause why they did not send more s.
10 Give us s., that we might retain our citi
34 The government does not grant us more
strength
24 Why we have not received greater s.
59 7 And receiving s. from day to day
60 5 Rendered unto our armies sufficient s.
16 If we had united our s., as we hitherto
Hela 7 22 The Lord will not grant unto you s.
3 Nep 3 12 Cry unto the Lord for s. against
20 36 And put on thy s., O Zion
Eth 15 28 Men of Coriantumr had received suffi-
cient s.
Moro 10 32 Love God with all your might, mind
and s.

STRENGTHEN.

- 1 Nep 17 3 He did nourish them and s. them
Mos 25 2 And the Lord did s. them that they
24 15 Yea, the Lord did s. them that they
Alma 2 18 The Lord did s. the hand of the N.
28 The Lord did hear their cries, and did s.
25 16 Did serve to s. their faith in Christ
48 9 Thus he did fortify and s. the land
52 7 A large number of men to s. his army
10 He also would fortify and s. the cities
55 11 Will s. us to go against the N.
56 8 Supposing that God would s. us
58 10 That he would s. us and deliver us
59 3 Cause men to be gathered... to s. Helam
60 19 And also men to s. our armies?
25 Strive to s., and fortify our armies
61 23 See that ye s. Lehi and Teancum
62 30 Which did s. the army of Moroni exceed
3 Nep 22 2 Lengthen thy cords and s. thy stakes
Moro 10 31 S. thy stakes and enlarge thy borders

STRENGTHENED.

- Alma 2 28 The N. being s. by the hand of the L.
31 S., in that that he slew Amulek
15 18 And s. him in the Lord
44 5 God, who has s. our arms that we
60 8 Armies unto them, to have s. them

STRENGTHENING.

- Alma 48 8 He had been s. the armies of the N.
54 2 Own people for the s., of his army
55 25 Labor in s. the fortifications

STRETCH

- 1 Nep 17 53 S. forth thine hand again
Mos 12 2 S. forth thy hand and prophesy
Alma 14 10 Let us s. forth our hands, and exercise
11 That I must not s. forth mine hand
31 14 The top thereof, and s. forth his hands
3 Nep 22 2 Let them s. forth the curtains of thy

STRETCHED.

STRETCHED FORTH HIS HAND—

- Mos 16 1 He s. forth his hand and said
Alma 10 25 But Amulek s. forth his hands
13 21 He s. forth his hand unto them
15 5 He s. forth his hand, and besought
19 12 S. forth his hand unto the woman
20 20 S. forth his hand to slay Amnon
32 7 But he s. forth his hand, and cried
Hela 13 4 And s. forth his hand and cried
3 Nep 11 9 He s. forth his hand and spake unto

- 3 Nep 12 1 He s. forth his hand unto the multitude
Eth 3 6 The Lord s. forth his hand and touched

STRETCHED FORTH—

- 1 Nep 17 54 1 S. forth my hand unto my brethren
2 Nep 8 13 That hath s. forth the heavens
13 16 And walk with s. forth necks
15 25 Hath s. forth his hand against
Jac 5 47 I have s. forth mine hand almost
Alma 44 13 Sword and s. it forth unto them

STRETCHED OUT—

- 2 Nep 15 25 But his hand s. out still
19 12 But his hand is s. out still
21 But his hand s. out still
20 4 But his hand s. out still
24 26 The hand that is s., out upon all nations
27 And his hand s. out, and who shall turn

STRETCHES.

- Jac 6 4 And he s. forth his hands unto them
STRETCHETH.
2 Nep 19 17 But his hand s. out still

STRETCHING.

- 2 Nep 18 8 And the s. out of his wings shall fill

STREWED.

- Eth 14 22 Leaving the bodies... upon... the land

STRICKEN.

- 1 Nep 18 17 And my parents being s. in years
Mos 14 4 Yet we did esteem him s.
8 Transgressions of my people was he s.
Alma 1 9 Now Gideon being s. with many years

STRICT.

- 2 Nep 4 32 That I may be s. in the plain road?
Jac 2 9 Constrained because of the s. command
10 Must do according to the s. commands
Jar 1 5 The laws of the land were exceeding s.
Mos 13 29 Given to the children of Israel... a very
s. law

- 27 3 There was a s. command throughout all
Alma 1 21 There was a s. law among the people
12 9 They are laid under a s. command, that
30 3 They were s. in observing the ordinance
27 13 How s. are the commandments of God
58 40 And they are s. to remember the Lord
3 Nep 7 14 But they did establish yere s. laws
Moro 6 7 They were s. to observe that there sho

STRICTLY.

- Mos 15 70 A law which they were to observe s.
Alma 20 7 It was s. contrary to the commandments
62 10 That this law should be s. observed
Hela 15 1 While the L. did observe s. to keep the

STRICTNESS.

- Jac 2 25 Because of the s. of the word of God
Alma 35 15 Offended because of the s. of the word

STRIFE.

- Alma 1 32 And in babblings, and in envyings and s.
4 9 There were envyings, and s., and malice
Hela 11 23 In the 70th year there began to be
much s.
23 They did put an end to their s. in that

STRIPES.

- 2 Nep 26 21 Churches built up which cause s.
Alma 16 18 Did preach against all lying, and s.
Hela 15 22 S., malice, persecutions, and murders
3 Nep 21 10 Envyings, and s., shall be done away
2 30 2 Repent of your evil doings, and your s.
4 Nep 1 16 There were no envyings, nor s.
Mor 8 23 Do that shall breathe out wrath and s.
26 Unto envyings, and s., and malice

STRIKE.

- Alma 52 36 Knew not whether to go or to s.

STRUCKETH

- Jac 6 13 Which Lar s. the wicked with awful dr

STRIP

- Alma 22 27 By a narrow s. of wilderness, which ra
Mor 9 28 S. yourselves of all uncleanness

STRIPES.

- 2 Nep 28 8 God will beat us with a few s.

Mos 14 5 And with his s. we are healed
STRIPLING.
 Alma 51 22 March at the head of his 2,000 s. soldier
 56 57 And joined them to my s. Ammonites

STRIPPED.

Alma 5 28 Behold, are ye s. of pride?
 29 One among you who is not s. of envy?
 11 2 Pay that which he owed or he s.

STRIVE.

1 Nep 7 14 The Spirit of the Lord ceaseth soon to s
 17 15 I, N., did s. to keep the commandments
 2 Nep 26 11 The Spirit of the Lord will not always s.
 11 And when the Spirit ceaseth to s. with
 Alma 60 25 S. to strengthen and fortify our armies
 Mor 5 16 Hath already ceased to s. with their fa
 Eth 2 15 My spirit will not always s. with man

STRIVING.

1 Nep 7 19 They did cease s. to take away my life
 Mos 27 25 Zealously s. to repair all the injuries
 Hela 15 6 They are s. with unwearied diligence
 Eth 15 19 The Spirit of the Lord had ceased s. w
 Moro 8 28 Lest the Spirit hath ceased s. with the
 9 4 Lest the Spirit of the Lord hath ceased
 striving

STROKE.

2 Nep 24 4 The people in wrath with a continual s.
 Alma 43 27 Which brought death almost at every s.

STROKES.

Alma 43 28 Being shielded from the s. of the L.,

STRONG.

Strong cords—see Strong cords.

STRONG HOLD—

Alma 53 5 This city became an exceeding s. hold
 6 Also built a s. hold to retain his prison
 55 23 Until it had become an exceeding s. hold

STRONG HOLDS—

Alma 50 6 Thus Moroni did prepare s. holds
 11 Thus he cut off all the s. holds of the
 51 27 All of which afforded s. holds for the L.
 52 19 Flatter them out of their s. holds
 51 Heavy the L. out of their s. holds
 56 21 An attack upon them in their s. holds
 58 1 Not decoy them away from their s. holds
 2 Durst not attack them in their s. holds
 6 Because of their retreats and their s. hol
 23 Had obtained possession of their s. holds
 Hela 1 27 Taking possession of many s. holds
 3 Nep 4 1 Their s. holds and their secret places
 21 15 And throw down all thy s. holds
 Mor 5 4 Which s. holds did cut them off that

WAX STRONG—

Mos 9 11 Lest by any means my people should
 wax s.
 18 26 That they might wax s. in the Spirit
 29 49 They did wax s. in love towards Mosia
 Alma 21 3 That they should wax s. in wickedness
 60 21 Suffer that ye shall wax s. in your id
 62 51 So that they did wax s. and prosper
 Hela 11 22 The robbers did still increase and wax s
 36 In the 83rd year they began to wax s.
 3 Nep 1 29 Grow up and began to wax s. in ye
 2 3 The people began to wax s. in wickedne
 4 Nep 1 10 The people of N. did wax s. and did
 40 More wicked part of the people did wax
 strong
 Eth 6 18 And they did wax s. in the land

STRONG—

1 Nep 4 2 Let us be s., like unto Moses
 17 2 Our women were s., like unto the men
 2 Nep 3 13 Out of weakness he shall be made s.
 21 Weakness of their words will I make s
 15 11 In the morning, that they may follow s.
 22 And men of strength to mingle s. drink
 18 7 The waters of the river, s. and many
 21 The Lord spake thus to me with a s. ha
 24 4 Ye shall stagger, but not with s. drink
 23 4 Written in weakness will be made s.
 Jac 5 54 That when they shall be sufficiently s.

Jas 5 65 Roots thereof should be too s. for the gr
 1 5 The people of N. had waxed s. in the la
 Jar 1 28 Their leader being a s. and mighty man
 Omni 7 2 Mosiah granted that 16 of their s. men
 Mos 7 3 One Ammon, he being a s. and mighty
 10 11 Yet they were a s. people as to the stre
 12 15 We are s., we shall not come into bond
 14 12 He shall divide the spoil with the s.
 19 4 Gideon, and he being a s. man

Alma 9 17 Because your faith is s. concerning that
 9 22 They having been waxed s. in battle
 17 17 And his people had waxed s. in iniquity
 27 2 Waxed s. in the knowledge of the truth
 46 3 A s. man; and his name was Amalicia
 48 11 And Moroni was a s. and a mighty man
 49 14 Now, by the means of Moroni, become s
 20 A body of their most s. men, with their
 50 3 Timbers, and they were s. and high
 18 They did multiply, and were s. in the la
 51 23 The N. were not sufficiently s. in the cl
 52 26 Lehi pressed, with such fury with his s
 53 4 Encircled. Bountiful, with a s. wall
 55 13 It was s., having been prepared in its
 26 Guarded that city with an exceeding a
 56 23 They were not sufficiently s. to meet th
 24 Lest they should not be sufficiently s.
 29 We were not sufficiently s. to contend
 57 8 We were s. yea, and we had also a ple
 8 Our desire; yea, with our s. force
 8 Or with a part of our s. force, we did
 58 15 When they saw that we were not s.
 49 And their faith is s. In the prophecies

62 6 Of Pahoran, they became exceeding s.
 42 To the L., until they were sufficiently s.
 48 To wax exceeding s. again in the land
 Hela 1 26 Moronihah had caused that their s. arm
 6 12 Multiply and wax exceeding s. in the la
 11 28 Sent an army of s. men into the wilder
 3 Nep 1 27 For so s. were their holds, and their sec
 3 26 And they should be s. with armor
 7 11 They were not so s. in number as the tr
 12 They became sufficiently s. to contend
 Eth 7 8 And Shule waxed s. and came might
 9 16 In .62 years, they had become exceed
 ing s.

12 19 Many whose faith was so exceeding s.
 27 Will I make weak things become s.
 37 Thy weakness, thou shalt be made s.
 Moro 7 30 Showing themselves unto them of s. fal
 9 19 They have become s. in their perversion

STRONGER.

Alma 62 6 Even s. than the men of Pahoran
 Hela 3 35 Did wax s. and s. in their humility
 11 37 Did wax s. and s. in their pride

STRONGEST.

Alma 53 6 Was one of the s. holds of the L.
 56 34 Were stationed the s. army of the L.
 Hela 1 22 Possession of the s. hold in all the land

STRONGLY.

Alma 51 27 All of which were s. fortified

STRUCK.

Mos 25 7 His people were s. with wonder and
 Alma 2 23 Astonished, and s. with much fear
 14 29 They were s. with great fear, and fled
 22 18 He was s. as if he were dead
 30 49 For a sign, that thou shalt be s. dumb
 49 In the name of God, ye shall be s. dumb
 50 Said these words, Korihor was s. dumb
 36 11 I was s. with such great fear
 43 53 By the N., they were s. with terror
 44 15 That were s. with fear, and many came
 58 29 Astonished exceedingly and s. with gre
 Hela 5 25 As if they were s. dumb with amaze
 Eth 3 6 Before the Lord, for he was s. with fea

STRUGGLE.

Mos 7 18 Remained an effectual s. to be made
 Mor 2 14 They would s. with the sword for their
 5 2 But did s. for their lives
 6 6 Knowing it to be the last s. of my peop

STRUGGLED.

Eth 15 31 After he had s. for breath, he died

STRUGGLES.
Alma 27 1 After their many s., to destroy them

STRUGGLING.
Enos 1 10 While I was thus s., in the Spirit

STRUGGLINGS.
Enos 1 11 I prayed unto him with many long s.
14 Our s. were vain in restoring them

Mos 7 18 Notwithstanding our many s., which

STURBLE.
1 Nep 22 15 Who do wickedly, shall be as s.
23 Are those who must be consumed as s.
2 Nep 15 24 As the fire devoureth the s., and the fla
26 4 Saith the Lord, for they shall be as s.
6 They shall be as s., and the day that
3 Nep 25 1 All that do wickedly, shall be s.

STUBBORN.
Alma 50 35 So s. were the people of Morianton

STUBBORNESS.
Alma 32 16 Is baptized without s., of heart
44 17 Angry, because of the s., of the L.
51 14 Wroth, because of the s., of those people
21 Thus he put an end to the s., and the

STUDIED.
Mos 13 11 I perceive that ye have s., iniquity
Eth 13 16 Coriantonur, having s., himself in all

STUDY.
Mos 21 26 Now all the s., of Ammon and his people
Alma 8 17 They do s., at this time that they may

STUMBLE.
1 Nep 13 29 An exceeding great many do s.
24 After the Gentiles do s., exceedingly

2 Nep 15 26 None shall be weary nor s., among them
18 15 Many among them shall s., and fall
Jae 4 14 God hath done it, that they may s.
18 s., because of my over anxiety for you
Eth 12 25 s., because of the placing of our words

STUMBLER.
2 Nep 26 20 s., because of the greatness of their sta

STUMBLING.
1 Nep 14 1 Unto the taking away of their s., blocks
2 Nep 4 23 Will thou not place a s., block in my?
18 14 But for a stone of s., to that ang
26 20 Because of the greatness of their s., bla
Jae 4 15 By the s., of the Jews, they will reject
Mos 7 29 Their doings shall be as a s., block
Alma 4 10 Wickedness, church was a great s., blo

STUNG.
Alma 24 25 They were s., for the murders, commit

STUPOR.
Alma 60 7 Thrones in a state of thoughtless s.

SUBJECT.
2 Nep 9 5 Suffereth himself to become s., unto ma
5 That all men might become s., unto him
8. Our spirits must become s., to that ang
Mos 2 11 s., to a number of infirmities in body
15 5 Thus the flesh becoming s., to the Spirit
7 The flesh becoming s., even unto death
24 9 Wroth with him, for he was s., to king
Alma 2 10 That he might s., them to him
39 17 I will ease your mind somewhat on this
subject
43 29 To s., them and bring them into bondage
46 40 To which men were s., by the nature of
49 7 Easily overpower and s., their brethren
54 18 s., yourselves to be governed by those
61 12 We would s., ourselves to the yoke of ho
13 That we shall s., ourselves to our enemy
7 Nep 6 20 But should he s., unto kings
Eth 10 6 Whoso would not be s., unto taxes
Moro 7 17 Neither do they who s., themselves unto
20 They are s., unto him, to minister
6 26 Until all things shall become s., unto hi

SUBJECTED.
Mos 15 2 Having s., the flesh to the will of
16 11 To the devil, who hath s., them
Alma 12 17 He having s., them according to his will
24 25 Become s., to the spirit of the devil

Alma 47 6 They would not be s., to go against the
49 26 He had not s., them to the yoke of bond

SUBJECTING.
Mos 16 3 s., themselves to the devil
21 13 s., themselves to the yoke of bonda
Alma 51 22 The s., them to peace and civilization
54 20 Either to the s., the N., to our authority

SUBJECTION.
Mos 7 18 We shall no longer be in s., to our ene
12 Purpose of bringing this people into s.
Alma 12 6 Might bring you into s., unto him
43 7 That he might bring them into s.

SUBJECTS.
Mos 22 13 Joined his people, and became his s.
Alma 5 20 Yielded, to become s., to the devil
24 50 That ye may not become his s., at the
42 7 Thus we see they became s., to follow

SUBMISSIVE.
Mos 3 19 Beneath, as a child s., meek
Alma 7 23 Ye should be humble, and be s.
13 28 Becoming humble, meek, s.,

SUBMIT.
Mos 3 19 Willing to s., in all things which the L.
19 Even as a child doth s., to his father
24 15 They did s., cheerfully and with patience
Alma 44 11 Or ye shall s., to the conditions to wh

SUBMITTING.
Mos 21 13 s., themselves to be smitten

SUBSIST.
3 Nep 4 4 They might s., on the space of seven ye
5 For there was no way that they could s.
6 3 Might have, wherewith to s., upon
Eth 6 4 Thereby they might s., upon the water

SUBSISTENCE.
3 Nep 4 19 Nothing save it were meat for their s.

SUBSTANCE.
2 Nep 16 13 As an oak whose s., is in them
13 So the holy seed, shall be the s., thereof
Jae 2 17 And give us a portion of their s.
Mos 4 16 Ye will administer of your s.,
17 Nor impart unto him of my s.,
19 God, for all the s., which we have
21 Impart of the s., that ye have one to ano
22 His petition to you for your s.,
22 Your condemnation for withholding
your s.,
23 For his s., shall perish with him
26 Should impart of your s., to the poor
18 27 The church should impart of their s.
28 Thus they should impart of their s.

Alma 1 27 They did impart of their s., every man
4 13 Imparting their s., to the poor
5 15 In withholding your s., from them?
27 24 Will give us a portion of their s.
34 28 Afflicted, and impart of your s.,
43 13 Give unto the N., a large portion of
their s.,
Hela 13 28 Ye will give unto him of your s.,
3 Nep 3 7 Brethren, and partners of all our s.,
15 Flocks and their herds, and all their s.,
22 Herds, and their grain, and all their s.,
4 3 Flocks, and their herds, and all their s.,
20 19 Their s., unto the Lord of the whole ear
4 Nep 1 25 Did have, their s., no more common

SUBSTANCES.
Moro 8 37 Ye do love money, and your s.

SUBTLE.
Alma 12 4 Know that by plan was a very s., plan
47 4 Amalekiah; for he being a very s., man

SUBTLETY.
2 Nep 5 24 Idle people, full of mischief and s.
Alma 12 4 Public plan, as to the s., of the devil

SUCCEEDED.
Hela 4 9 Moronihah did s., with his armies

SUCCEEDED.
Hela 4 4 They s., with those others in stirring
5 They s., in obtaining possession of

Hela 4 10 They s. in retaining even the half
SUCCESS.
 Alma 17 4 Among the L., having had much s.
 25 4 Thus they begin to have great s.
 25 17 S., which they had had among the L.
 26 27 And I will give unto you s.
 29 13 And hath given me much s.
 14 And I do not joy in my own s., alone
 14 But my joy is more full because of the s.
 16 When I think of the s., of these my br
 30 21 And here he did not have much s.
 53 I taught them, until I had much s.
 31 32 Comfort my soul, and give unto me s.
 34 We may have s., in bringing them again
 32 2 They began to have s., among the poor
 58 4 That ye may have s., in obtaining
 59 1 The exceeding s., which Helaman had
 12 This because of the s., of the L. over th

SUCCESS.

Mos 4 16 Ye yourselves will s., those
 16 That stand in need of your s.
 7 23 I will not s., my people in the day
 Alma 1 13 Those who stood in need of their s.
 7 12 How to s., his people according to their
 57 12 The L. began to lose all hopes of s.
 60 5 Rendered unto our armies sufficient, s.

SUCCESSING.

Alma 4 13 S., those who stood in need

SUCCESSOR.

Alma 60 8 Situation that ye might have s., them

SUCH.

Such *such*—see *Such* *proph.*

None such—see *None such*.

SUCH AN ONE.

Alma 5 21 Do ye suppose that s., an one can have?
 28 And s., an one hath not eternal life
 29 That s., an one is not prepared
 29 For s., an one is not found guiltless
 31 Wo unto s., an one, for he is not prepar
 28 2 Battle, s., an one as never had been kn
 5 Storm, s., an one as never had been kno
 3 Nep 8 6 S., an one as never had been upon the
 Eth 11 6 S., an one as never had been known

SUCH AS—

1 Nep 1 14 S., as, Great and marvelous are thy wr
 2 Nep 19 1 Dimness shall not be s., as was in her
 20 20 S., as are escaped of the house of Jacob
 Jac 1 15 Wicked practices, s., as like unto David
 Mos 3 5 Mighty miracles, s., as healing the sick
 4 26 S., as feeding the hungry, clothing the
 11 5 S., as were lifted up in the pride of
 Alma 4 13 S., as imparting their substance to the
 13 5 For s., as would not harden their hearts
 17 5 S., as hunger, thirst and fatigue
 61 14 S., as rebellions and discussions, let us
 3 Nep 7 25 All s., as should come unto them, should
 8 7 Lightnings, s., as never had been known
 21 21 Execute vengeance, s., as they have not
 4 Nep 1 24 Pride, s., as the wearing of costly appar

SUCH THING—

1 Nep 15 6 The Lord maketh no s., thing known un
 Mos 26 10 There had not any s., thing happened he
 Alma 21 8 Not believe that thou knowest any s.,
 thing
 43 20 Zerahemnah was not prepared with any
 s., thing

SUCH THINGS—

Jac 2 21 That s., things are abominable unto him
 7 7 For no man knoweth of s., things
 Alma 2 3 S., things must be established by the vo
 14 5 Many s., things did the people testify ag
 21 Many s., things did they say unto them
 22 Many s., things, yea, all manner
 22 Of s., things did they say unto them
 30 12 Ye take yourselves with s., foolish thing
 17 Many more s., things did he say unto th
 3 Nep 11 26 That s., things should be done away
 Eth 10 12 S., things which had been restored unto

SUCH—

Mos 5 4 Do rejoice with s., exceeding great joy
 8 19 For the purpose of unfolding all s., myst
 15 27 Yea, neither can the Lord redeem s.

Mos 21 28 Whereby he could interpret s., engrav
 29 5 Or my brethren, for I esteem you as s.,
 24 It is not expedient that s., abominations
 Alma 1 18 Fear of the law, for s., were punished
 5 25 Ye cannot suppose that s., can have pla
 8 11 We do not believe in s., foolish tradition
 9 6 Declare unto them the truth of s., great
 20 After having been s., a highly favored
 11 23 The righteous yieldeth to no s., temptat
 12 32 On s., the plan of redemption could have
 13 3 A preparatory redemption for s.
 19 6 This light had infused s., joy into his so
 26 22 Unto s., it is given to know the mystery
 9 22 Unto s., it shall be given to reveal thin
 22 If shall be given unto s., to bring thous
 30 35 That causes s., joy in their hearts?
 31 26 To behold s., gross wickedness among th
 30 How long wilt thou suffer that s., wicke
 30 8. wickedness among this people doth
 37 29 Ye shall teach them to abhor s., wicked
 54 For s., shall find rest to their souls
 49 13 Thus were the N., prepared to destroy
 all s.
 51 9 This was a critical time for s., content's
 16 His first care to put an end to s., conten
 52 26 Leli pressed upon their rear with s., fur
 54 7 Hell that awaits to receive s., murderers
 21 We know not s., a being; neither do we
 81 But if he so will that there is s., a being
 22 Hinted that he hath gone to s., a place?
 66 56 To have fought with s., miraculous stre
 56 And with s., mighty power did they fall
 Hela 7 4 The people in a state of s., awful wick
 8 12 If God gave unto this man s., power the
 10 5 That done this with s., unceasingness
 16 18 Not reasonable that s., a being as a Chr
 3 Nep 9 22 For of s., is the kingdom of God
 22 For s., I have laid down my life
 11 40 Gates of hell standeth open to receive a
 18 32 For unto s., shall ye continue to misleas
 Mor 2 25 We did stand before them with s., firm
 5 8 Casting before them a s., awful curse
 11 11 Know that s., will sorrow for the evil
 8 31 For the Lord will uphold s., at the last
 31 But wo unto s., for they are in the gall
 Eth 3 9 With s., exceeding faith as thou hast
 8 16 To help s., as sought power, to gain po
 12 Whatsoever nation shall uphold s., secr
 9 20 Upon s., saith the Lord, I will pour out
 Moro 8 21 Wo unto s., for they are in danger of de
 22 And unto s., baptism availeth nothing

SUCK.

1 Nep 17 2 Our women did give plenty of s., for th
 Hela 15 2 To mourn in the day that they shall
 give s.

SUCKING.

1 Nep 21 15 Can a woman forget her s., child?
 2 Nep 21 8 The s., child shall play on the hole of
 30 14 The s., child shall play on the hole of

SUCKLING.

3 Nep 28 22 Play, as a child with a s., lamb

SUDDENLY.

1 Nep 20 3 I did show them s.,
 2 Nep 26 18 It shall be at an instant, s.,
 3 Nep 24 1 The Lord, shall s., come to his temple

SUE.

Alma 55 3 Until they shall s., for peace
 3 Nep 12 40 And if any man will s., thee at the law

SUFFER.

Suffer death, etc.—see *Suffer death*—them.

NOT SUFFER—

1 Nep 1 14 Thou wilt not s., those who come unto
 13 20 The Lord God will not s., that the Gent
 17 25 Worship me, but I would not s., them
 50 11 I will not s., my name to be polluted
 22 16 He will not s., that the wicked shall de
 2 Nep 4 7 God will not s., that ye shall perish
 26 30 Would not s., the laborer in Zion to per
 30 1 For I, N., would not s., that ye should
 Jac 2 26 I the Lord God, will not s., that thou pe
 32 1 I will not s., saith the Lord of Hosts,

Omni 1 6 For the Lord would not s., after he had
6 He would not s., that the words should
Mos 4 14 Ye will not s., your children, that they
16 Ye will not s., that the beggar purteth
17 Of my substance that he may not s.
5 14 He will not even s., that he shall feed
13 3 God will not s., that I shall he destroye
21 16 That they did not s., with hunger
Alma 9 19 He will not s., you that ye shall live in
33 The Lord did not s., them that they sho
39 That ye may not s., the second death
21 19 Lamoni would not s., that Ammon shou
22 3 I will not s., that ye shall be my ser
34 They would not s., their afflictions on
26 34 They would not s., themselves to be shal
43 12 The N. would not s., that they should be
46 Ye shall not s., yourselves to be slain
44 8 We will not s., ourselves to take an on
46 18 Surely God shall not s., that we, who ar
48 24 They could not s., to lay down their liv
51 3 Pahoran would not s., the law to be alt
2 15 Amalickiah would not s., the L. to go ag
56 8 I would not s., them that they should be
8 Inasmuch that we should not s., more
39 I would not s., that my little sons shou
46 And he will not s., that ye shall fall
60 31 The Lord will not s., that ye shall live
35 God will not s., that we should perish
Hela 6 21 That they should not s., for their murd
11 4 O Lord, do not s., that this people shal
13 4 They would not s., that he should enter
27 Do that and ye shall not s.
3 Nep 16 14 I will not s., my people, who are of
18 28 Ye shall not s., any one knowingly
28 38 That they might not s., pain nor sorrow
Mor 2 13 The Lord would not always s., them to
6 6 I should not s., that the records which
8 10 The Lord would not s., them to remain
41 For he will not s., their cries any longer
Eth 2 7 The Lord would not s., that they should
21 Thou shalt not s., these things, which ye
8 22 For the Lord will not s., that the blood

SHALL SUFFER—

2 Nep 1 25 I., tremble, lest he shall s., again
Mos 3 7 And lo, he shall s., temptations
17 15 They seed shall cause that many shall s.,
18 Then ye shall s., as I s., the pains
Alma 33 22 He shall s., and die to atone for their
Hela 13 6 Shall come into the world, and shall s.
14 19 Ye shall s., yourselves to come under co
20 In that day, that he shall s., death
20 From the time that he shall s., death
Eth 8 23 Destruction, if ye shall s., these things

SHOULD SUFFER—

Mos 19 20 Unseed that he should s., even unto de
Alma 25 9 What caused that he should s., death by
11 That many should s., death by fire
21 38 They should s., no manner of afflictions
60 17 That they should s., all manner of afflic
Mor 8 15 The Lord should s., to bring these things

WILL SUFFER—

Mos 11 24 I will s., them that they he smitten
17 10 Yea, and I will s., even unto death
Hela 9 21 God will s., you that ye shall go on in?
13 8 And I will s., them no longer
29 Will ye suppose that the Lord will s., yo
15 9 They will s., themselves that they be
3 Nep 16 15 I will s., them, yea, I will s., my people
Mor 8 5 How long the Lord will s., that I may

SUFFER—

1 Nep 13 31 Neither will he s., that the Gentiles sh
32 Neither will the Lord God s., that the
16 19 They did s., much for the want of food
18 11 Nevertheless the Lord did s., it
Jac 1 8 S., his cross and bear the shame of the
Mos 3 7 Even more than man can s.
4 14 Neither will ye s., that they transgress.
8 20 And how long doth he s., with his peop
17 2 But s., that he might depart in peace
Alma 5 60 That ye s., no ravenous wolf to enter
9 19 He would rather s., that the L. might
14 11 He doth s., that they may do this thing
26 How long shall we s., these great afflict
17 5 They did s., much, both in body and in

Alma 20 26 S., that my son Lamoni should retain
31 26 Wilt thou s., that thy servants shall dw
30 How long wilt thou s., that such w. i.
31 That I may s., with patience these afflic
39 11 S., not yourself to be led away
11 S., not the devil to lead away your heart
44 4 Never will the Lord s., that we shall be
8 S., that we may depart into the wilder
47 15 Plead with Amalickiah that he would s.,
58 22 Done because the L. did s., their whose
Hela 3 9 They did s., whatsoever tree should spr
34 Part of the people to s., great persecut
8 5 Why do you s., this man to revile again
13 29 How long will ye s., yourselves to be led
3 Nep 12 29 S., none of these things to enter into yo
Mor 8 29 Yet s., the hungry, to pass by you
Eth 2 20 When thou shalt s., for air thou shalt
22 O Lord, wilt thou s., that we shall cross
3 8, not that that they shall go forth aco
8 23 S., not that these marvellous combinatio
15 54 Or that I s., the will of God in the flesh

SUFFERED.

Suffered death—see Suffered death.

1 Nep 16 35 We have s., much afflictions, hunger
17 6 We had s., many afflictions and much
12 The Lord had not hitherto s., that we
20 And s., all things, save it were death
20 Then to have s., these afflictions
21 Many years we had s., in the wilderness
18 17 Having s., much sorrow because of you
2 Nep 1 24 He hath s., much sorrow because of you
2 1 In thy childhood thou hast s., afflictions
6 11 Shall not be s., to perish, because of
Mos 1 3 We must have s., in ignorance
2 11 Was s., by the hand of the Lord that I
12 As I have been s., to spend my days
15 Neither have I s., that ye should be
13 Or even I have not s., that ye should
30 Hath s., me that I should speak unto
4 20 Has he s., that ye have begged in vain?
7 11 For this cause have I s., that ye should
13 Ye would not have s., that I should
16 For they had s., many things
26 They had s., hunger, thirst and fatigue
25 The Lord would not have s., that this
10 18 We have s., this many years in the land
17 9 I have s., myself that I have fallen in o
21 12 Third time, and s., in the like manner
28 4 They s., much anguish of soul, because
Alma 1 15 And there he s., an ignominious death
3 10 Whomsoever s., himself to be led away
14 25 After they had this s., for many days
19 19 Because he had s., that the N. should
20 29 They also had s., hunger, thirst
21 14 Who were cast into prison s., many thin
15 Out of prison; and thus they had s.
25 6 After having s., much loss and so many
11 Suffer death by fire, as he had s.
26 28 And we have s., every prison
30 We have s., all manner of afflictions
27 3 They s., themselves to be slain accordin
44 15 Entered into a covenant they s., to depe
20 They were s., to depart into the wildern
53 11 Would have s., themselves to have fall
56 16 Thus they had s., great afflictions
57 25 Nevertheless, we had s., great loss
60 2 Helaman and his men have s., exceedin
4 Were this all we had s., we would not
28 Your iniquity that we have s., so much
62 57 He had s., very many, sore afflictions
Hela 7 29 Pride, which ye have s., to enter your
3 Nep 11 11 In the which I have s., the will of the

SUFFERETH.

1 Nep 19 9 They scourge him, and he s., it
9 They smite him, and he s., it
2 Nep 9 5 He s., himself to become subject
21 Behold, he s., the pains of all men
22 He s., this, that the resurrection
Mos 15 5 Being one God, s., temptation
5 But s., himself to be mocked
Alma 7 13 The Son of God s., according to the flesh
60 17 The Lord s., the righteous to be slain
3 Nep 18 25 S., himself to be led into temptation
Moro 7 45 Charity s., long, and is kind

SUFFERING.

LONG SUFFERING—

- 1 Nep 19 9 Because of his loving kindness and his long s.
 Jar 1 11 Exhorting with all long s.
 Mos 4 6 His long s. towards the children of men
 11 His goodness and long s. towards you
 27 33 And exhorting them with long s.
 Alma 5 6 Retained in remembrance his. long s.
 7 23 Full of patience and long s.
 9 11 His mercy, and his long s. towards us
 26 Full of patience, mercy, and long s.
 13 28 Patient, full of love and all long s.
 17 11 Yet ye shall be patient in long s.
 26 16 Of his long s. towards the children of
 32 43 Your diligence, and patience, and long s.
 38 3 Thy long s. among the Zoramites
 42 30 God, and his mercy, and his long s.
 Mor 2 12 The mercies and the long s. of the Lord
 Moro 9 25 His mercy and long s., and the hope

SUFFERING—

- Mos 21 11 Were driven back again, s. much loss
 26 38 S. all manner of afflictions
 28 4 S. much, fearing that they should be
 Alma 1 33 Every man s. according to that which
 4 13 And s. all manner of afflictions
 7 11 He shall go forth, s. pains and affliction
 63 15 Again to their own lands, s. great loss

SUFFERINGS.

- 1 Nep 1 11 Had the account of their s.
 16 25 Had their s. and afflictions in the wilderness
 25 After all these s., we must perish
 Mos 18 2 Power, and s., and death of Christ
 Alma 16 19 Coming of the Son of God, his s.
 17 Had their s. and deliverance
 18 37 All their s. with hunger and thirst
 20 29 They were patient in all their s.
 21 9 Through the death and s. of Christ
 22 14 But the s. and death of Christ
 26 28 And we have been patient in our s.
 28 8 Journeys in the land of N., their s.
 60 3 Men, have suffered exceeding great s.
 10 Unto God were all their cries, and all their s.
 3 Nep 6 26 Did testify boldly of his death and s.
 Moro 9 7 I write somewhat concerning the s.
 19 The s. of our women and our children
 25 May Christ lift these up, and may his s.

SUFFERS.

- 1 Nep 19 12 To proclaim, The God of nature s.

SUFFICE.

- Alma 13 20 What I have said may s.
 34 12 Which will s., for the sins of the world
 37 12 It may s., if I only say, they are predestinated
 40 19 Let it s., that I say that they all come
 3 Nep 7 17 And a part of them would not s.

SUFFICETH.

SUFFICETH ME—

- 1 Nep 6 2 It s. me to say, that we are a descend
 14 28 The things which I have written s. me
 2 Nep 5 4 It s. me to say, that they did seek
 34 It s. me to say, that 40 years
 11 1 Things which I have written s. me
 31 2 Things which I have written, s. me
 Jar 1 2 I say unto you, Yea; and this s. me
 Alma 40 5 It s. me to know that this is the case
 56 5 It s. me that I tell you that 2,000 of
 Eth 3 17 It s. me to say, that Jesus showed

SUFFICIENT.

- 2 Nep 25 28 For they are s. to teach any man
 Omol 1 11 That which is s. is written
 Mos 4 24 Ye who have not and yet have s.
 11 17 But he did not send a s. number
 Alma 16 3 Before the N. could raise a s. army
 57 2 Our forces were s. to take. Antiparah
 15 Provisions were not any more than s.
 60 5 If ye had rendered unto our armies s.
 62 13 6,000 men, with a s. quantity of food
 Hela 1 18 They had not kept s. guards to the land
 3 Nep 13 34 S. is the day unto the evil thereof
 17 8 Your faith is a. that I should heal you

- 3 Nep 28 20 Could not dig pits s. to hold them
 2 18 Ever since I have been s. to behold
 Mor 12 26 And my grace is s. for the meek
 Eth 27 27 And my grace is s. for all men
 15 28 Men of Coriantumr had received a s.
 Moro 7 3 And that have obtained a s. hope
 10 32 Then is his grace s. for you

SUFFICIENTLY.

- 2 Nep 2 5 And men are instructed s.
 Jac 5 54 That when they shall be s. strong
 Alma 5 6 Have you s. retained in remembrance
 6 Have you s. retained in remembrance
 6 Have ye s. retained in remembrance
 27 That ye have been s. humble?
 21 5 The L. of themselves were s. hardened
 24 11 It was all we could do to repent s.
 51 23 The N. were not s. strong in the city
 56 23 In those cities they were not s. strong
 24 Let they should not be s. strong
 39 We were not s. strong to contend with
 62 42 Fortified, until they were s. strong
 Hela 6 28 To build a tower s. high that they mig
 3 Nep 4 18 The robbers to lay siege s. long
 26 They become s. strong to contend
 Mor 9 33 If our plates had been s. large
 Eth 9 35 When they had humbled themselves a s.

SUITS.

- 2 Nep 13 22 The changeable s. of apparel
 Alma 11 20 Get money according to the s. which we

SUN.

- 1 Nep 1 9 Lustre was above that of the a. at noon
 21 10 Neither shall the heat nor the s. smite
 2 Nep 23 10 The s. shall be darkened in her going
 Alma 32 38 When the heat of the s. cometh and ac
 Hela 12 15 It appeareth unto man that the a. stan
 15 It is the earth that moveth, and not the sun
 14 4 For ye shall know of the rising of the s.
 20 The s. shall be darkened and refuse to
 3 Nep 1 15 Behold, at the going down of the s., th
 19 The s. did rise in the morning again
 8 22 Neither the s., nor the moon, nor the st
 12 45 He maketh his s. to rise on the evil and
 Mor 4 18 Swept off by them even as a dew before
 the s.
 Eth 12 3 Even until the going down of the a.

SUNK.

- 1 Nep 12 4 I saw many cities, and they were a.
 Enos 1 3 The joy of the saints, s. deep into my
 Alma 19 13 Swollen within him, and he s. again w
 13 The queen also s. down, being overpov
 14 Thus they all three had s. to the earth
 3 Nep 8 14 Many great and notable cities were s.
 9 4 Moroni have I caused to be s., and the
 6 Gligal have I caused to be s., and the
 8 All these have I caused to be a., and
 10 13 And they were spared and were not s.
 4 Nep 1 9 There were many cities which had been
 sunk

SUPPLICATE.

- 3 Nep 4 10 And I said s. him for protection
 Moro 6 9 Exhort, or to pray, or to s.

SUPPLICATING.

- Alma 7 3 Continued in the s. of his grace

SUPPLICATION.

- Enos 1 4 Cried unto him in mighty prayer and s.
 Alma 31 10 In prayer and s. to God daily

SUPPLIES.

- Alma 55 34 And also new s. of provisions

SUPPLY.

- Alma 57 6 The 29th year, we received a a. of provi
 8 Before they were to receive a a. of prov
 17 Sent to their support a new s. of provi
 58 3 And also a new s. of provisions

SUPPORT.

- 2 Nep 4 20 My God hath been my s.
 Moe 2 30 But the Lord God doth a. me
 11 4 All this did he take to s. himself
 6 The people labor exceedingly to a. iniqu

- Mos 18 24 Should labor with their own hands for their support
26 Not to depend upon the people for their support
19 28 He did s. his guards out of the tribute
21 17 Should impart to the s. of the widows
27 4 Laboring with their own hands for their support
5 Labor with their own hands for their s.
- Alma 1 5 That they began to s. him and give him
30 32 Labored, with mine own hands, for my support
58 House to house, begging food for his s.
60 The devil will not s. his children at the
37 36 Yea, and cry unto God for all thy s.
43 9 The design of the N. was to s. their lan
13 Portion of their substance to s. their ar
44 4 Ye see that God will s., and keep...
5 By the sacred s., which we owe to our
46 5 If they would s. him, and establish him
35 Would not enter into a covenant to s.
48 10 Thus he was preparing to s. their liber
50 39 To s. and maintain the cause of God
51 17 Take up and s. the cause of the liber
53 19 At this period of time also a great s.
22 To the s. of the people in the borders
54 2 Imparted for the s. of the L. prisoners
2 For the s. of his own people
56 29 And provisions arrive for our s.
67 11 The L. being cut off from their s. after
17 Ammon had sent to their s. a new sup
58 10 Our possessions, for the s. of our people
15 We should cut them off from their s.
41 The L. have taken... which was for our support
60 24 Unto Helaman, that he may s. those pa
25 And grant unto them food for their s.
- Hela 6 38 The N. did build them up and s. them
Eth 10 6 Should labor continually for their s.

SUPPORTED.

- Alma 11 6 Thus they were s. in their laziness
Alma 1 3 That they ought to be s. by the people
36 3 Trust in God, shall be s. in their trials
27 1 Have been s. under trials and troubles
51 8 Were s. by those who sought power
58 39 And the Lord has s. them
3 Nep 3 2 As if ye were s. by the hand of a God

SUPPORTING.

- Mos 2 21 S. you from one moment to another

SUPPOSE.

- DO YE SUPPOSE—
1 Nep 17 24 Do ye s. that they would have been led
23 Do ye s. that the children of this land?
23 Do ye s. that they were righteous?
34 Do ye s. that our fathers would have?
Jac 2 14 Do ye s. that God justifyeth you?
Alma 5 24 Do ye s. that such an one can have?
45 How do ye s. that I know of the sure-
26 24 Do ye s. that ye can bring the L.?
24 Do ye s. that ye can convince the L.?
82 10 Do ye s. that ye cannot worship God?
11 Do ye s. that ye must not worship?
42 25 Do ye s. that mercy can rob justice?
60 12 Do ye s. that, because so many of your
21 Or do ye s. that the Lord will smite?
23 Do ye s. that God will look upon you?
3 Nep 28 35 Do ye s. that ye can get rid of the jus
Mor 9 3 Do ye s. that ye shall dwell with him?
3 Do ye s. that ye could be happy to?

NOT SUPPOSE—

- 1 Nep 22 31 Ye need not s. that I and my father
2 Nep 29 9 Ye need not s. that I cannot speak
10 Ye need not s. that it contains all my
20 1 Ye need not s. that the Gentiles are
2 21 Do ye not s. that such things are?
Alma 5 25 Ye cannot s. that such can have place
45 Do ye not s. that I know of these things
25 16 They did not s. that salvation came
32 14 Do ye not s. that they are more blessed
28 1 I say unto you, do not s. that this is all
40 17 Ye do not s. that this is the first resurrection
17 Ye do not s. that this is what it mean
41 Do not s., because it has been spoken
43 22 They did not s. that the armies of Moro

- Alma 60 13 Ye need not s. that the righteous are lo
3 Nep 29 9 Ye need not s. that ye can turn the rig

SUPPOSE—

- 1 Nep 8 3 For I have reason to s., that they
2 17 Must needs s., that ye must of God
2 Nep 20 10 Neither need ye s. that I have not caus
20 1 Should s. that ye are more righteous
32 1 I s. that ye ponder somewhat in your
Jac 2 13 Because ye s. that ye are better than th
Alma 5 25 Or s. that he is a liar from the beginn
9 2 S. ye that we shall believe the testimo
32 2 I do not desire that ye should s. that I
33 2 If ye s. that ye cannot worship God
37 6 Ye may s. that this is foolishness in me
42 1 For ye do try to s. that it is injustice
45 19 We s. that he has also received Alma
46 41 Are happy in him, as ye must needs be
56 12 We s. that they are now at this time in
17 You may well s. that this little force
37 As we s., it was their intent to slay us
57 2 We should s. ourselves unwise
60 11 Could ye s. that ye could sit upon your?
32 Can you s. that the Lord will spare you?
63 8 We s. that they were should not complais
Hela 2 9 We did s. that whatsoever they did, was
5 8 Reason to s. hath been given us
13 29 How long will ye s. that the Lord will?
3 Nep 3 2 That which ye s. to be your right
3 Vain as to s. that ye can stand against
Eth 4 16 For they did s. that if they should cut
Eth 1 3 As I s., that the first part of this record
Moro 8 15 Awful is the wickedness to s. that God

SUPPOSED.

THEY SUPPOSED—

- 1 Nep 4 28 For they s. it was Laban
Alma 17 13 For they s. that great was the work
35 For they s. that one of their men could
18 5 They s. that whatsoever they did, was
49 3 They s. that it would again become au
6 They s. that they should be privileged
7 They s. that they should easily overpow
3 Nep 15 22 For they s. it had been the Gentiles

SUPPOSED—

- 1 Nep 4 21 He s. me to be his master Laban
5 2 She had s. that we had perished
Moro 21 26 They having s. it to be the land of Zar
Alma 15 13 For he s. that Alma and Amleh were
2 And he s. that they had been slain
26 1 For could we have s., when we started?
17 Who could have s. that our God would
30 And we s. that our joy would be full
47 21 For he s. that Amalekiah had fulfilled
49 6 The leaders of the L. had s. because of
45 He had s. that they would be frightened
56 23 We s. that we could overpower them
58 25 The L. had s. that the N. were weary
59 9 As Moroni had s. that there should be
9 He s. that they could easily maintai
60 11 If ye have s. this, ye have s. in vain
32 If ye have s. this, ye have s. in vain
Hela 1 18 They had s. that the L. durst not conq
26 Moronihah had s. that the L. durst
3 Nep 4 9 For they had s. that the N. had fallen
Moro 1 1 I had s. not to have written more
4 Contrary to that which I had s.
4 For I had s. not to have written

SUPPOSETH.

- 2 Nep 25 8 He that s. that they are not
Jac 2 8 If s. me that they have come up
Wdm 1 2 If s. me that he will witness
Alma 54 11 If s. me that I talk to you concerning
11 If s. me that thou art a child of hell
61 8 He s. will enable the L. to conquer
Moro 8 14 He that s. that little children need

SUPPOSING.

- 1 Nep 4 26 He s. that I spake of the brethren
2 Nep 9 28 Set it aside, s. they know of themse
Mos 21 23 And s. them to be priests of Noah
Alma 5 24 Will ye persist in s. that ye are better
10 17 S. that this opportunity, by making
47 5 S. that they were coming to destroy
49 12 S. that to be the next best place for
52 23 S. by their numbers to overpower them

Alma 56 8 S. that God would strengthen us
58 15 S. that they could easily destroy us
58 S. that they had driven the whole army
Hela 1 16 S. that Coriantumr, could stand
24 S. that their greatest strength was in
Mor 2 12 S. that he would be merciful unto them

SUPREME.

Alma 11 22 Wilt deny the existence of a S. Being
12 22 According to the S. goodness of God
30 44 Doth witness that there is a S. Creator

SURE.

2 Nep 3 14 I am S. of the fulfilling of this promise
16 I am S. of this thing, even
16 As I am S. of the promise of Moses
Jac 4 16 The last, and the only S. foundation
17 After having rejected the S. foundation
Alma 19 13 For as S. as thou livest, behold, I have
23 6 And as S. as the Lord liveth
6 So S. as many as believed, or as many
32 31 Are ye S. that this is a good seed?
57 2 We were S. our forces were sufficient
Hela 5 12 The rock, which is a S. foundation
12 15 S. it is the earth that moveth and not
13 22 And your destruction is made S.
38 And your destruction is made S.
Eth 12 4 Which would make them S. and steadfast
Moro 7 26 As S. as Christ liveth, he spake these

SURELY.

Surely come—see Surely come.

1 Nep 4 24 S. the Lord hath commanded us
15 11 S. those things shall be made known
19 11 The Lord God S. shall visit all the hou
21 He S. did show unto the prophets of old
21 4 S. my judgment is with the Lord
18 Then shall S. clothe thee with them all
22 19 The time S. must come, that all they
20 The Lord will S. prepare a way for his
2 Nep 17 9 S. ye shall not be established
22 24 S. as I have thought, so shall it come
27 27 S. your turning of things upside down
Mos 14 4 S. he has borne our griefs, and carried
Alma 12 23 If thou eat, thou shalt S. die
18 2 Said S. to those who were the servant
19 S. there has not been any man
11 I S. know that this is the great Spirit
28 6 And now S. this was a sorrowful day
29 11 I S. do know that the Lord did deliver
32 13 Now S., whosoever repenteth, shall find
36 2 He S. did deliver them in their affliction
37 45 For just as S. as this director did bring
39 15 That it is he that S. shall come
46 18 S. God shall not suffer that we, who are
Hela 5 10 The Lord S. should come to redeem his
13 6 And it S. cometh unto this people
6 Christ, who S. shall come into the world
14 15 He S. must die, that salvation may come
3 Nep 5 21 S. he hath blessed the house of Jacob
23 S. shall ye again bring a remnant of the
24 As S. as the Lord liveth will he gather
22 15 They shall S. gather, against thee
23 2 For S. he spake as touching all things
28 31 Must S. stand before the judgment seat
4 Nep 1 16 S. there could not be a happier people
Mor 5 8 These things must S. be made known
5 26 They shall not come, for they S. shall
Eth 6 23 S. this thing leadeth into captivity

SURETY.

1 Nep 5 8 Now I know of a S. that the Lord hath
8 I also know of a S. that the Lord hath
17 55 We know of a S. that the Lord is with
2 Nep 25 7 Men shall know of a S. at the times
Mos 1 6 Are true; and we can know of their S.
5 2 We know of and S. and truth
7 14 I know of a S. that my brethren who
17 9 And that ye may know of their S.
24 14 Ye may know of a S. that I, the Lord
Alma 5 45 How do ye suppose that I know of their
surety?
30 15 How do ye know of their S?
32 17 A sign, then we shall know of a S.
26 Ye cannot know of their S. at first
Hela 9 2 We will know of a S. whether this man
14 4 They shall know of a S. that there shall
3 Nep 11 15 Did know of a S., and did hear record

Eth 5 3 Know of a S. that these things are true
12 4 Might with a S. hope for a better world

SURRENDERED.

Alma 56 55 When they had S. themselves up into
57 14 After they had S. themselves prisoners

SURROUND.

Mos 17 5 That his guards should S. Abinadi
Alma 47 13 S. those men in their camps over whom
55 23 Face from them, and S. the armies of
56 51 With my 2600, did S. the L., and did al
57 8 We did S., by night, the city Cumeni

SURROUNDED.

1 Nep 1 8 S. with numberless concourses of angels,
Mos 7 7 They were S. by the king's guard
21 5 For the L. had S. them on every side
Alma 22 29 Thus the N. were nearly S. by the L.
32 Zarahemla, were nearly S. by water
36 22 S. by numberless concourses of angels
47 14 And S. the men of Amalickiah
14 They were S. by the armies of Leihont
15 When they saw that they were S.
52 31 Retreated, far, they were S. by the N.
55 22 That they were S. by the N. without
56 37 They might not be S. by our people
40 Nor to the left, lest they should be a
60 19 And ye are S. by security
22 Idleness while ye are S. with thousands
62 25 S. many others, and took them prisoner
Hela 1 31 They were S. on every hand by the N.
13 37 Behold, we are S. by demons

SURELY.

Wdm 1 2 May God grant that he may a. them

SURVIVED.

Mor 6 11 We having S. the dead of our people

SWALLOW.

2 Nep 26 5 The depths of the earth shall S. them

SWALLOWED.

SWALLOWED UP—

1 Nep 15 27 So much was his mind S. up in the
18 10 Be S. up in the depths of the sea
15 Be S. up in the depths of the sea
20 Be S. up in the depths of the sea
21 19 They that S. thee up shall be far away
2 Nep 1 2 That they were not S. up in the sea
Mos 15 7 Being S. up in the will of the Father
16 8 The sting of death is S. up in Christ
Alma 22 14 Sting of death should be S. up in the
27 17 He was S. up in the joy of his God
28 Death was S. up to them by the victory
31 27 Yet their hearts are S. up in their pride
38 Save it were S. up in the joy of Christ
36 28 And he has S. up the Egyptians
Hela 8 11 Armies of the Egyptians and S. them up
Mor 7 5 In him is the sting of death S. up
Eth 2 25 When ye are S. up in the depths of the

SWARE.

Mos 20 24 I S. unto you with an oath, that my pe

SWARMS.

Eth 2 3 They did carry with them S. of bees

SWAY.

Alma 42 30 His long suffering have full S. in your

SWEAR.

1 Nep 20 1 Of Judah, who S. by the name of the
1 Yet they S. not in truth nor in righteo
2 Nep 13 7 In that day shall he S., saying, I will
Jac 1 7 Lest by any means he should S. in his
Alma 12 35 I S. in my wrath, that he shall not en
36 1 For I S. unto you, that inasmuch as ye
3 Nep 3 8 I S. unto you, if ye will do this, with an
8 I S. unto you, with an oath, that on the
12 34 Verily, I say unto you, S. not at all
36 Neither shalt thou S. by the head
Mor 3 9 And began to S. before the heavens
10 And they did S. by the heavens, and at
Eth 1 33 S. in his wrath that they should be sea
8 13 Will ye S. unto me that ye will be faith
14 They all S. unto him, by the God of hea

SWEARING.

Alma 49 27 S. with an oath that he would drink

Hela 1 11 S. by their everlasting Maker, that

SWEARERS.

3 Nep 24 5 A swift witness, against false s.

SWEEP.

2 Nep 24 23 I will s. it with the besom of destructi
Jac 5 66 Thus will I s. away the bad out of my

SWEPEHU.

Eth 14 18 He s. the earth before him!

SWEET.

1 Nep 8 11 And I beheld that it was most s.
17 12 I will make thy food become s.
21 26 Drunken with their own blood as with s

2 Nep 2 15 The one being s. and the other bitter
6 18 Drunken with their own blood, as with s
13 24 Instead of s. smell, there shall be stink
15 20 That put bitter for s., and s. for bitter!

Alma 22 42 Which is s. above all that is s.
36 21 Nothing so exquisite and s. as was my

SWELL.

Alma 22 28 It will begin to s. within your breasts
33 23 As it beginneth to s., even so nourish it
48 12 A man whose heart did s. with thanksg

Hela 13 22 But they do s. with great pride unto he

SWELLED.

Alma 32 34 Ye know that the word hath s. your so

SWELLETH.

Alma 32 30 As the seed s. and sprouteth

30 For behold, it s. and sprouteth

33 The seed, and it s. and sprouteth

SWELLING.

Alma 30 31 He did rise up in great s. words

32 28 And when you feel these s. notions

Hela 13 22 Unto boasting and unto great s.

SWEPT.

Enos 1 6 Wherefore, my guilt was s. away

Jar 1 3 Has not as yet s. them off from the fa
7 The L. and s. them away out of our la

Alma 44 18 They began to be s. down, even as the
49 22 They were s. off by the stones and arro

Hela 11 10 They have s. away the band of Gadian

Mor 4 18 But began to be s. off by them even as

5 7 Flight did not exceed the L. were s. do

Eth 2 8 Or they should be s. off when the false
9 Or they shall be s. off when the fulness

10 Shall serve God, or shall he s. off

16 Children of the land, that they are s. off

14 27 Land of Corihor, and s. off the inhabita

SWIFT.

1 Nep 17 45 Ye are s. to do iniquity, but slow to re

3 Nep 24 5 I will be a s. witness against the sorer

Eth 14 22 And so s. and speedy was the war

SWIFTER.

Mor 5 7 Whose flight was s. than the L. did exc

SWIFTLY.

2 Nep 15 26 Behold, they shall come with speed s.

SWIFTNESS.

Alma 17 32 And they rushed forth with much s.

SWINE.

3 Nep 14 6 Neither cast ye your pearls before s.

Eth 9 18 Cows, and of sheep, and of s., and of

SWOLLEN.

1 Nep 18 15 Wrists, and behold they had s. exceedd

15 And also mine ankles were much s.

Alma 17 29 His heart was s. within him with joy

19 15 His heart was s. within him, and he

29 24 Many whose hearts had s. in them

Hela 7 6 His heart was s. with sorrow within

3 Nep 4 23 And their hearts were s. with joy

SWORD.**BY THE SWORD—**

1 Nep 1 13 Many should perish by the s.

2 Nep 13 25 Thy men shall fall by the s.

23 15 Is joined to the wicked, shall fall by

the s.

Omni 1 17 Had fallen by the s. from time to time

Mos 22 2 Deliver themselves out of bondage by

the s.

Alma 1 9 Therefore he was slain by the s.

12 Hast endeavored to enforce it by the s.

2 1 The man that slew Gideon by the s.

10 23 Famine, and by pestilence, and by the s

17 39 Had been smote off by the s. of Ammon

50 22 Consigned to bondage, or to perish by

the s.

26 They were determined by the s. to slay

51 19 Dissenters who were hewn down by the

sword

20 To be smote down to the earth by the s.

56 31 For Antipus had fallen by the s.

57 23 And were not all destroyed by the s.

58 39 And kept them from falling by the s.

60 5 Yea, thousands have fallen by the s.

8 Saved thousands of them from falling

by the s.

12 There are many who have fallen by the

sword

22 Borders of the land, who are falling by

the s.

35 Of your food, even if it must be by the

sword

Hela 11 4 This people shall be destroyed by the s.

5 Work of destruction did cease by the s.

Mor 6 15 Did fall by the s., with their 10,000 each

Eth 13 18 Many people who were slain by the s.

14 4 And many thousands fell by the s.

24 That Coriantumr should not fall by the

sword

15 2 He saw that there had been slain by the

sword

23 When the night came they had all fall-

en by the s.

28 Coriantumr, or he would perish by the s

29 When they had all fallen by the s.

Moro 9 2 And Archontus has fallen by the s.

WITH THE SWORD—

1 Nep 12 2 Great slaughters with the s. among my

Omni 1 2 I fought much with the s. to preserve

Wdm 1 13 Strength of his own arm, with the s. of

Alma 2 20 Slain by the hand of Nehor with the s.

29 Alma fought with Amlici with the s.

31 Inasmuch that he slew Amlici with the s

3 2 And children had been slain with the s.

6 7 Slain by the hand of Nehor with the s.

18 16 Brethren with the sling and with the s.

19 22 Brother had been slain with the s. of

20 14 That he should slay Ammon with the s.

24 21 And began to slay Ammon with the s.

58 18 Were about to fall upon us with the s.

60 17 They are murdering one people with the

sword

30 Zarahemla, and smite you with the s.

Hela 1 23 And cut his way through with the s.

10 18 And began to slay one another with the

sword

13 9 Yea, I will visit them with the s.

3 Nep 3 6 That they should visit you with the s.

Mor 2 14 Would struggle with the s. for their liv

6 9 They did fall upon my people with the s

Eth 15 29 And they fought again with the s.

HIS SWORD—

1 Nep 4 9 I beheld his s., and I drew it forth

18 I smote off his head with his own s.

19 Smitten off his head with his own s.

Mos 19 4 He drew his s., and swore in his wrath

Alma 1 9 He was wroth with Gideon and drew

his s.

17 37 He smote off their arms with his s

37 Smitting their arms with the edge of his

sword

38 Save it were their leader, with his s.

19 22 Angry with Ammon, drew his s., and

20 16 He drew his s. that he might smite him

22 But Ammon raised his s., and said

44 8 He came forth and delivered up his s.

12 Zarahemlah retained his s., and he was

12 Slay Moroni, but as he raised his s.

13 And laid it upon the point of his s.

Eth 9 27 Father; for he slew him with his own s

14 1 If a man should buy his tool or his s.

2 Every man kept the bill of his s. there

15 5 That he might slay him with his own s.

30 When Coriantumr had leaned upon his s

SWORD—

- 1 Nep 4 21 And also the s. girded about my loins
21 2 He has made my mouth like a sharp s.
22 13 And the s. of their own hands shall fall
2 Nep 1 18 And ye are visited by s., and by famine
5 14 I, N., did take the s. of Laban, and
8 19 Destruction, and the famine and the
12 4 Nation shall not lift up s. against nati
24 19 Are slain, notwithstanding with a s.
Jae 1 10 Having wielded the s. of Lahan in their
Omni 1 10 I, with my own s., have taken the lives
Mos 1 16 The plates of N.; and also, the s. of La
Alma 10 22 Famine, and by pestilence, and the s.
12 21 God placed cherubims and a flaming s.
19 22 And as he lifted the s. to smite him
24 24 Dead, who lifted the s. to slay Ammon
24 23 Their brethren would not flee from the s.
23 24 In the very act of perishing under the s.
24 24 Brethren who had fallen under the s.
26 19 Why did he not let the s. of his justice
27 29 Would take the s., or cimeter to smite th
31 5 Upon the minds of the people than the s.
42 2 Cherubim, and a flaming s., which turn
3 God placed Cherubim and the flaming s.
44 10 Moroni returned the s. and the weapons
15 8 Saw the s. which was upon the s.
48 14 Never to raise the s., except it were aga
54 6 And the s. of his almighty wrath
57 15 Or guard them, s. in hand, down to the
60 28 I do take my s. to defend the cause
29 The s. of justice doth hang over you
61 11 Rise up in rebellion and take the s.
Hela 11 14 That the pestilence of the s. might cea
13 5 The s. of justice hangeth over this peo
5 I passeth not away save the s. of justice
Nep 2 19 The s. of destruction did hang over th
3 8 And shall let fall the s. upon you
20 20 The s. of my justice shall hang over th
29 4 For the s. of his justice is in his right
Mor 8 41 The s. of vengeance hangeth over you
Eth 8 23 The s. of the justice of the eternal God

SWORDS.

OUR SWORDS—

- Alma 24 12 And our s. have become bright
12 Then let us stain our s. no more
13 I say unto you, may, let us retain our s.
13 If we should stain our s. again
15 And our s. are made bright
15 We have not stained our s. in the blood
16 We will hide away our s., yea
44 8 Otherwise we will retain our s.
9 Cunning that has preserved you from
our s.
57 9 But we did sleep upon our s.
23 We did cause that our s. should come
23 They did in a body run upon our s.
Hela 61 14 Let us resist them with our s.
Hela 13 24 Our s. are taken from us in the day

THEIR SWORDS—

- 2 Nep 12 4 They shall beat their s. into plough
Alma 17 7 Zarahemla, and took their s., and their
24 17 They took their s., and all the weapons
43 20 They had only their s. and their cimeter
37 Heavy blows of the N. with their s.
38 Then a man fell among the N. by their s.
44 17 The L. did contend with their s.
49 20 Their most strong men, with their s.
52 29 Those who would not deliver up their s.
60 16 Instead of taking up their s. against us
62 5 Did take up their s. in the defense
Hela 15 9 And will not lift their s. against them
Eth 15 29 When the night came they slept upon
their s.
22 And they slept again upon their s.
24 They slept upon their s. that night
24 Contended in their nights with their s.

SWORDS—

- 2 Nep 5 14 After the manner of it did make many s.
Mos 8 11 They have brought s., the hilts thereof
9 16 I did arm them with bows, with s.
10 8 Men armed with bows, and with s.
Alma 2 12 They did arm themselves with s., and
43 15 And his people were armed with s.
44 15 Were exposed to the sharp s. of the N.

- Alma 44 18 Fall exceeding fast before the s. of the
60 2 Arm them with s., and with cimeters
Hela 1 14 Armed them with s., and with cimeters
Eth 7 9 Made s. out of steel for those whom he
8 9 After he had armed them with s.

SWORE.

- Enos 1 14 They s. in their wrath, that if it were
Mos 19 4 s. in his wrath that he would slay the
Alma 25 1 Therefore they s. vengeance upon the N
Eth 15 28 He s. in his wrath that he would slay

SWORN.

- 2 Nep 24 24 The Lord of Hosts hath s., saying, Sure
Mos 19 19 They had s. in their hearts that they
Alma 48 13 He had s. with an oath, to defend his
49 17 Chief captain had s. with an oath, to
51 6 The free-men had s., or covenanted to
9 For he had s. to drink the blood of Mor
3 Nep 22 9 As I have s. that the waters of Noah
9 s. have I s. that I would not be wroth
29 s. According to that which he hath s.
Mor 3 14 When they had s. by all that had been
Eth 2 8 He had s. in his wrath unto the brother
9 5 He had s. by the oath of the ancients
10 They had s. unto him to do all manner
14 24 He had s. to avenge himself upon Coria

SYCAMORES.

- 2 Nep 19 10 The s. are cut down, but we will chan

SYNAGOGUE.

- Alma 21 11 He departed out of their s., and came
16 Word of God in every s. of the Amaleki
31 Built up in the centre of their s.
Moro 7 1 As he taught them in the s., which they

SYNAGOGUES.

- 2 Nep 26 26 That they should depart out of the s.?
Alma 16 13 Also in their s., which were built
21 4 Began to preach to them in their s.
4 They had built s. after the order of
5 Aaron entered into one of their s.
20 He s. built in the land of Ishmael
23 2 Nor cast them out of their s.
26 29 Entered into their temples and their s.
31 12 Found that the Zoramites had built s.
32 1 Entering into their s., and into
2 They were cast out of the s.
3 Not permitted to enter into their s.
5 They have cast us out of our s.
9 For we are cast out of our s.
10 Worship God, save it be in your s.?
12 Well that ye are cast out of your s.
33 2 Because ye are cast out of our s.
Hela 3 9 Their temples, and their s., and their
14 Building of temples, and of s.
3 Nep 13 2 As will hypocrites do in the s.
5 They love to pray, standing in the s.
18 32 Ye shall not cast him out of your s.

SYRIA.

A country of western Asia, of which Palestine now forms part.

- 2 Nep 17 1 That Rezin, king of S.
2 S. is confederate with Ephraim
4 For the fierce anger of Rezin with S.
5 Because S. Ephraim, and the son of Re
8 For the head of S. is Damascus.

SYRIANS

- The people of Syria.
2 Nep 19 12 The S. before and the Philistines behind

T

TABAEI, Son of.

A warrior who is not identified. He lived in the days of Abaz, king of Judah.

- 2 Nep 17 6 Set a king in the midst of it, yea, the son of T.

TABERNACLE.

- 2 Nep 14 6 And there shall be a t. for a shadow
Mos 3 5 And shall dwell in a t. of clay
Alma 7 8 Time of his dwelling in his mortal t.
Moro 9 6 Labor to perform whilst in this t.

TABLETS.

- 2 Nep 13 20 Head-bands, and the t., and the ear-rib

TABRET.

2 Nep 15 12 The harp, and the viol, the t., and pipe

TAIL.

2 Nep 19 14 The Lord will cut off from Israel head and t.
15 The prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail

TAILS.

2 Nep 17 4 For the two t. of these smoking fire-br

TAKE.

Take, etc., up arms—see Take up arms—possession.

TAKE AWAY—

1 Nep 2 1 Behold they seek to t. away thy life
13 Who sought to t. away the life of my fa
4 11 He had sought to t. away mine own life
28 Had sought to t. away their lives also
7 14 Sought to t. away the life of my father
16 For they sought to t. away my life
19 They did cease striving to t. away my li
10 10 Who should t. away the sins of the wor
17 14 The Jews also sought to t. away his life
44 Ye also have sought to t. away his life
2 Nep 1 9 Nor to t. away the land of their inherit
11 He will t. away from them the lands
24 Ye sought to t. away his life
29 I t. away my first blessing
5 2 They did seek to t. away my life
4 They did seek to t. away my life
19 Until the time they sought to t. away
13 1 Lord of Hosts, doth t. away from Jerus
18 T. away the bravery of their tinkling or
14 1 Called by thy name to t. away our repro
15 1 I will t. away the hedge thereof
23 And t. away the righteousness of the rig
20 2 To t. away the right from the poor
31 4 Which should t. away the sins of the wo
Jac 5 8 I t. away many of these young and tend
Mos 11 26 And sought to t. away his life
Alma 5 48 Cometh to t. away the sins of the world
24 11 That he would t. away our stain
18 Rather than t. away from a brother
39 15 Shall come, to t. away the sins of the
61 4 Sought to t. away the judgment seat fr
Hela 13 8 I will t. away my word from them
3 Nep 12 40 And t. away thy coat, let him have thy
Mor 1 13 The Lord did t. away his beloved discip
Eth 12 55 Prove them, and t. away their talent

TAKE THEM—

2 Nep 24 2 The people shall t. them, and bring the
2 They shall t. them captives unto whom
Mos 21 21 For they were desirous to t. them
Alma 22 19 Her servants, should t. them and slay
24 11 To get God to t. them away from our he
25 And they would not t. them again
37 16 No power of earth or hell can t. them
46 30 Or to t. them and bring them back
57 10 We did t. them and their provisions
Hela 2 11 When Helaman sent forth to t. them
5 22 To t. them that they might slay them
15 9 They fear to t. them up, lest by any me
Mor 7 4 T. them not again, save it be that God

TAKE UP—

2 Nep 24 4 T. up this proverb against the king of
Alma 56 6 They would not t. up their weapons
7 T. up their weapons of war in our defe
62 5 Did t. up their swords in the defense
16 They would no more t. up their weapons
3 Nep 12 30 Wherein we will t. up your cross, than
Mor 4 23 I did go to the hill Shim, and did t. up
9 24 They shall t. up serpents

TAKE UPON THEM—

2 Nep 5 9 T. upon them to call themselves the pe
Mos 5 10 Shall not t. upon them the name of Chr
25 23 Desirous to t. upon the name of Christ
29 3 Moshah willing to t. upon them the kin
Alma 23 16 The name that they should t. upon them
42 21 Ashamed to t. upon them the name of
Moro 4 3 Are willing to t. upon them the name of

TAKE UPON—

2 Nep 31 13 Are willing to t. upon you the name of
Mos 5 8 Ye should t. upon you the name of Chr
7 27 He should t. upon him the image of man
27 And t. upon him flesh and blood

Mos 13 24 And t. upon him the form of man?
29 3 Neither would Aaron t. upon him the kl
6 And will not t. upon him the kingdom
Alma 7 11 He will t. upon him the pains and the sl
12 And he will t. upon him again to pre
12 He will t. upon him their infirmities
13 He might t. upon him the sins of his pe
11 40 He shall t. upon him the transgressions
34 8 To t. upon him the transgressions of his
38 And t. upon you the name of Christ
46 18 Because we t. upon us the name of Chr
62 44 Helaman did t. upon him again to pre
3 Nep 27 3 Ye must t. upon you the name of Christ
Mor 8 38 Ashamed to t. upon you the name of Ch
Eth 3 9 I shall t. upon me flesh and blood

WE DID TAKE—

1 Nep 16 11 And we did t. seed of every kind
12 We did t. our tents and depart into
14 We did t. our bows and our arrows
Alma 57 10 We did t. them and their provisions
58 12 And we did t. courage
28 We did t. possession of the city of Man
Mor 2 4 We did t. possession of the city

THEY SHOULD TAKE—

Alma 2 10 They should t. up arms against their br
9 23 That they should t. me at that time
23 16 Concerning the name that they should t.
51 17 Or they should t. up arms and support
3 Nep 7 12 They should t. their flight into the nort
18 8 Commanded his disciples that they should t.

TAKE—

1 Nep 1 11 Did they t. the daughters of Ishmael to w
14 Did they t. their families and their her
29 Sought his tent that they might t. it aw
2 2 He should t. his family and depart into
4 25 Zoram did t. courage at the words whic
7 1 T. his family into the wilderness alone
1 But that his sons should t. daughters to
16 9 He should t. his journey into the wilder
33 We did again t. our journey, to the beg
17 We did again t. our journey in the wilder
18 11 Lamani and Lemuel did t. me and bind
2 Nep 5 6 I, N., did t. my family, and also Zoram
7 We did t. our tents and whatsoever thin
14 I, N., did t. the sword of Laban, and af
9 44 I t. off my garments, and I shake them
13 6 When a man shall t. hold of his brother
14 1 Seven women shall t. hold of one man
17 Say unto him, T. heed and be quiet
18 1 T. thee a great roll, and write in it
10 T. counsel together, and it shall come to
20 6 Will I give him a charge to t. the spoil
6 And to t. the prey, and to tread them do
23 8 Pangs and sorrows shall t. hold of them
26 32 They should not t. the name of the Lord
27 15 T. these words that they do not scold and
28 8 T. the advantage of one because of his
Jac 1 8 I, Jacob, t. it upon me to fulfil the com
4 10 The Lord, but to t. counsel from his ha
5 8 I will t. these young and tender branch
9 T. them the branches of the wild olive
20 T. of the fruit thereof, and lay it up again
52 Let us t. the branches of these which I
54 I will t. of the branches of this tree
59 The roots thereof may t. strength beca
Wdm 7 27 I said unto my son Enos, t. these plates
1 5 My record I shall t. from the plates of
6 I shall t. these plates, which contain
9 My record, which I t. from the plates of
Mos 5 11 Therefore, t. heed these which do not
14 Both a man and a ass, which he belongeth?
6 1 He should t. the names of all those who
8 7 I caused that 43 of my people should t.
9 14 To slay them, and to t. off their flecks
11 4 All this did he t. to support himself
29 Sought from that time forward to t. him
13 15 Thou shalt not t. the name of the Lord
17 1 Commanded that the priests should t. hi
5 Should surround Ahinadi, and t. him
19 21 And they were about to t. the priests al
21 20 By some means they might t. those prie
22 2 Except it were to t. their women and ch
Alma 9 1 I should t. Amulek and go forth
14 22 They also did t. from them their clothes

Alma 15 4 Land of Sidom, his heart began to t. co
17 24 Ammon should t. one of his daughters
19 1 They were about to t. his body and lay
26 32 Than even to t. the life of their enemy
27 3 This people again refused to t. their at
29 Before they would t. the sword or cime
32 38 And t. no thought for its nourishment
41 It shall t. root . . . it shall be a tree
42 That it may t. root in you
34 11 Will he be y. t. the life of his brother?
37 1 I command you that ye t. the records
47 See that ye t. care of these sacred thin
39 9 T. it upon you, and cross yourself
10 I command you to t. it upon you
41 12 Restoration, to t. a thing of a natural st
42 3 Forth his hand, and t. also of the tree
13 Mercy could not t. effect except it shoul
43 30 By his spies, which course the L. were
to t.
44 8 We will not suffer ourselves to t. an on
8 But t. our weapons. . . and suffer that we
46 9 One very wicked man can cause to t. pl
31 Expedient that he should t. his armies
49 4 Arrows at them that they might t. effect
52 10 Perhaps he will t. again by stratagem
19 And t. again the city of Mulek
22 Caused that Teancum should t. a small
53 14 As they were about to t. their weapons
16 They would not t. their weapons of war
55 11 Weary, therefore let us t. of the wine
13 They did t. of the wine freely
57 2 Were sufficient to t. the city of Antipar
11 Expedient that we should t. those prov
32 Cries, which caused them to t. course
60 28 I do t. my sword to defend the cause
61 11 In rebellion and t. the sword against us
62 1 His heart did t. courage
Hela 2 10 Helaman did send forth to t. this band
5 24 Burned also not, their hearts did t. co
44 Neither did it hold upon the walls
10 16 They could not t. him to cast him into
16 6 Saying, T. this fellow and bind him
6 Therefore t. him and bind him, and aw
5 Nep 4 17 Did cause that this siege should t. place
6 2 They did t. with them all that they had
8 And the people of Zarahemla did t. ore
13 1 T. heed that ye do not your alms before
25 T. no thought for your life, what ye sh
28 And why t. ye thought for raiment?
31 Therefore t. no thought, saying, What
34 T. therefore no thought for the morrow.
34 The morrow shall t. thought for the th
19 1 Every man did t. his wife and his child
21 1 When these things shall be about to t.
28 39 That which should t. place at the last
Mor 1 4 Ye shall t. the plates of N. unto yourse
2 13 Not . . . suffer them to t. happiness in sin
4 2 Slay many of the N., and did t. many pr
14 And did t. many prisoners both women
5 3 They did not t. the city at that time
7 We did again t. to fight, and did those
Eth 1 2 1 T. mine account from the 24 plates
2 23 Neither shall ye t. fire with you
9 16 The Lord began again to t. the curse fro
12 26 They shall t. no advantage of your weak
33 That thou mightest t. it again to prepa
15 18 But that he would t. the kingdom
Moro 7 14 Wherefore t. heed, my beloved brethren

TAKEN.

BE TAKEN—
1 Nep 21 24 For shall the prey be t. from the migh
25 The captives of the mighty shall be t.
2 Nep 4 6 That the cursing may be t. from you
6 16 For shall the prey be t. from the mighty
17 The captives of the mighty shall be t.
18 4 The spoil of Samaria shall be t. away be
15 And he broken, and be snared, and be t.
20 27 His burden shall be t. away from off th
28 30 From them shall be t. away even that
15 Or be t. captive by our enemies
Mor 17 18 Ye shall be t. by the hand of your enem
21 23 He caused that they should be t.
Alma 30 54 That the curse might be t. from him
55 If this curse should be t. from thee
46 24 Be t. unto himself, while the remainder

Alma 46 25 His seed which shall be t. unto God
55 26 Prisoners should be t. to the city Boun
51 They could not be t. in their snares
57 24 Wounded should be t. from among the
Hela 7 22 Those great cities . . . shall be t. away
28 Even your lands shall be t. from you
8 5 Our great cities shall be t. from us
9 19 They caused that Nephi should be t. and

BEEN TAKEN—

1 Nep 13 29 Precious things which have been t. out
40 Precious things which have been t. awa
Mos 26 11 They have been t. in divers iniquities
24 And judged those who had been t. in in
Alma 12 3 Seeing that thou hadst been t. in thy ly
16 5 Who had been t. captive by the L.
6 Brethren who have been t. captive by th
8 Brethren who had been t. captive by the
52 10 Cities which had been t. out of their ha
58 31 Those cities which had been t. by the L.
31 Been t. prisoners and carried off by the
62 9 Those king-men who had been t.
30 Many of the N. who had been t. prisone
Hela 1 23 Caused that the L. who had been t. prls
9 9 And that the murderers had been t.

THEY HAD TAKEN—

Mos 22 12 And they had t. all their gold
Alma 47 23 Which custom they had t. from the N.
52 4 Maintain those cities which they had t.
5 5 Maintain those cities which they had t.
53 11 For they had t. an oath, that they never
55 27 Whom they had t., and also maintain
56 8 Fulfilling the oath which they had t.
20 To maintain those cities which they had
taken
26 To maintain those cities which they had
taken
62 16 After they had t. them, they caused th
3 Nep 3 22 They had t. their horses and their cha
5 4 When they had t. all the robbers prison

HAD TAKEN—

1 Nep 4 11 And he also had t. away our property
18 8 And had t. with us our provisions
2 Nep 16 6 Which he had t. with the tongs from off
Mos 6 2 And had t. upon them the name of Chr
10 15 He had t. the rulling of the people out of
24 2 For the L. had t. possession of all these
25 12 Who had t. to the wife the daughters of the
Alma 1 19 Had t. upon them the name of Christ
22 29 The N. had t. possession of all the north
47 1 He had t. those who went with him
52 8 For as the L. had t. many prisoners
8 A ransom for those whom the L. had t.
13 Left to possess the cities which he had t.
54 3 The L. had t. many women and children
3 Or the prisoners whom Moroni had t.
55 25 He did cause the L. whom he had t. prls
57 1 Those prisoners of war whom we had t.
15 That which we had t. from the L.
28 After we had thus t. care of our wound
59 4 Cities which the L. had t. from we had t.
62 6 And had t. possession of the land
Hela 1 27 And had t. the capital city, Zarahemla
4 19 Maintaining those parts which he had t.
6 22 His hand, who had t. this covenant
3 Nep 11 1 Marvellous change which had t. place
Mor 2 27 Until we had again t. possession of
Eth 14 15 Coriantuar had t. all the people with

HAVE TAKEN—

1 Nep 13 26 They have t. away from the Gospel of
26 Covenants of the Lord have they t. aw
2 Nep 8 22 I have t. out of thine hand the cup of tr
17 5 Have t. evil counsel against thee
20 29 They have t. up their lodging at Geba
Jac 5 46 The care which we have t. of, my vineya
1 10 I . . . have t. the lives of many of the L.
Omni 35 14 They have t. up arms to defend themse
55 3 My people, whom they have t. prisoners
9 We are glad that ye have thus t. wine
56 5 These young men have t. their weapons
58 41 All that which the L. have t. from us
Hela 2 14 I have t. all the account which I have
3 Nep 9 22 Down my life, and have t. it up again

WERE TAKEN—

Mos 7 7 Surrounded by king's guard, and were t

- Mos 19 16 Among those that were t. captive
 Alma 16 8 Who had been lost, that were t. captive
 20 30 They were t. and cast into prison
 21 13 His brethren were t. and cast into pris
 42 2 The ground from whence they were t.
 46 23 Were t. back into the land of Zarahemla
 51 19 Not slain, were t. and cast into prison
 52 29, Not deliver up their swords, were t. and
 30 Their weapons of war were t. from them
 40 Now the number of prisoners who were t.
 62 8 Pachis was slain, and his men were t.
 Hela 1 22 Were t., and were cast into prison
 5 21 They were t. by an army of the L.
 3 Nep 6 23 Who were t. and put to death secretly
 26 They were t. and brought up before
 Mor 1 16 The beloved disciples were t. away out
 Moro 6 4 Their names were t., that they might be

TAKEN AWAY—

- 1 Nep 4 11 He also had t. away our property
 13 26 Have t. away from the Gospel of the La
 26 Many covenants of the Lord have they
 t. away
 28 Many plain and precious things t. away
 29 Plain and precious things were t. away
 20 Things which are t. away out of the gos
 40 Precious things which have been t. awa
 21 25 The captives of the mighty shall be t.
 away
 2 Nep 6 17 The captives of the mighty shall be t.
 away
 16 7 Thine iniquity is t. away
 18 4 The spoil of Samaria shall be t. away
 20 27 His burden shall be t. away
 28 30 From them shall he t. away
 Jac 4 14 For God hath t. away his plianess
 Alma 24 12 Since God hath t. away our stains
 15 To get our stains t. away from us
 37 15 These things which are sacred shall be
 t. away
 Hela 7 22 Land of our possession, shall he t. away
 Mor 1 16 The beloved disciples were t. away out
 Eth 10 30 The kingdom was t. away from him

TAKEN—

- 1 Nep 11 32 Lamb of God, that he was t. by the peo
 16 37 Who has t. it upon him to be our ruler
 Jac 5 18 Branches of the wild tree hath t. hold
 Mos 14 8 He was t. from prison and from judgm
 15 9 T. upon himself their iniquity and their
 27 19 He was t. by those that were with him
 Alma 1 10 The man who slew him was t. by the
 12 11 Then they are t. captive by the devil
 16 3 And t. others captive into the wilderne
 17 6 Having t. leave of their father, Mosiah
 24 1 Had not t. upon them the name of Anti
 26 29 And t. and bound with strong cords
 30 21 For he was t. and bound and carried
 56 The curse was not t. off of Korihor
 40 11 Are t. home to that God that gave them
 41 7 These are they that are t. out, that are
 45 19 That he was t. up by the Spirit
 52 4 For they had not t. any cities save they
 62 30 City of Nephtali, having t. many pris
 Hela 1 8 He was t. and was tried according to
 10 16 For he was t. by the Spirit, and convey
 13 24 Our swords are t. from us in the day
 3 Nep 2 15 And their curse was t. from them
 4 28 Zennarilah, was t. and hanged upon
 5 15 Small record of that which hath t. place
 14 4 For he knoweth whether he hath t. them
 Mor 2 17 I had gone, and t. the plates of N.
 Eth 3 6 The veil was t. from off the eyes of N.
 Moro 8 8 The curse of Adam is t. from them in
 9 9 Daughters of the L. have they t. prison

TAKETH.

- 1 Nep 1 Hd He t. three days' journey into the wild
 Hd N. t. his brethren and returns to the la
 16 2 The guilty t. the truth to be hard
 2 Nep 2 8 And t. it again by the power of the Spi
 8 18 Neither that t. her by the hand, of all
 23 14 And as a sheep that no man t. up
 Mos 13 15 Hold him guiltless that t. his name in
 26 23 It is I that t. upon me the sins of the
 Alma 7 14 Who t. away the sins of the world
 3 Nep 27 6 And whoso t. upon him my name

TAKING.

- 1 Nep 14 1 The t. away of their stumbling blocks
 Jac 1 19 T. upon us the responsibility, answering
 5 48 Of the roots, t. strength unto themselves
 Alma 12 26 And the word of God, t. more effect
 13 8 And t. upon them the High Priesthood
 15 6 Alma said unto him, t. him by the hand
 31 37 T. no thought for themselves
 51 26 T. possession of many cities
 53 11 They had been kept from t. up arms
 60 16 Instead of t. upon their swords against us
 17 T. possession of many cities, and also
 Hela 1 27 T. possession of many cities
 3 Nep 11 11 Glorified the Father in t. upon me
 13 27 Which of you by t. thought can add?
 Mor 4 22 T. all the inhabitants with them

TALE.

- Mos 9 2 To relate that t. to their wives and their
 Mor 8 3 To write the sad t. of the destruction

TALENT

- Eth 12 35 Prove them, and take away their t.

TALK.

- 2 Nep 25 26 And we t. of Christ, we rejoice in Christ
 Alma 54 11 t. to you concerning these things in va
 Hela 13 25 Now when ye t., ye say, If our days had
 Eth 2 5 Did t. with them as he stood in a cloud
 14 Three hours did the Lord t. with the br
 8 9 She did t. with her father, and said

TALKED.

- 1 Nep 3 11 And he t. with him as he sat in his hou
 16 38 He says that the Lord has t. with him
 Eth 2 4 The Lord came down and t. with the br
 14 And stood in a cloud and t. with him
 12 39 That he hath t. with me face to face

TALKING.

- Hela 5 36 They were in the attitude as if t.

TAME.

- Jac 5 3 Israel, like unto a t. olive tree, which a
 14 The natural branches of the t. olive tree
 18 Wild branches have brought forth t. fru
 25 Part of the tree hath brought forth t.
 6 1 He likened them unto a t. olive tree

TARRIED.

- 1 Nep 5 4 But had t. at Jerusalem, and had peris
 2 While my father t. in the wilderness
 Mos 19 13 Those who t. with their wives and their
 19 Also those that had t. with them
 20 4 Having t. in the wilderness, and having
 25 7 T. in the land were struck with wonder
 Alma 8 27 Alma t. many days with Amulek before
 37 42 Therefore they t. in the wilderness

TARRY.

- 1 Nep 4 35 He would t. with us from that time for
 36 We were desirous that he should t. with
 16 33 That we might t. for the space of a time
 Hela 1 23 He did not t. in the land of Zarahemla
 3 Nep 17 5 As if they would ask him to t. a little
 28 12 Save it were the three who should t.
 4 Nep 1 14 Save it were the three who should t.
 30 The disciples of Jesus who did t. with
 37 (The three disciples of Jesus who should
 tarry)
 Mor 8 16 Disciples of Jesus who did t. in the land
 9 22 Saith Jesus, unto his disciples who
 should t.

TARRYING.

- Alma 20 12 He also told him all the cause of his t.

TARSHISH.

- A country or city, mentioned in the Bible, whose
 locality is not determined.
 2 Nep 12 16 And upon all the ships of T.

TASK.

- Jac 2 10 Notwithstanding the greatness of the t.

TASK-MASTERS.

- Mos 24 9 And put t. over them
 19 All their t. were in a profound sleep

TASKS.

- 1 Nep 17 25 Ye know that they were laden with t.

Mos 24 9 Authority over them, and put t. upon th

TASTE.

Jaac 5 31 Lord of the vineyard did t. of the fruit
Alma 36 24 Bring them to t. of the exceeding joy
55 13 Wine freely, and it was pleasant to
their t.
3 Nep 28 7 Blessed are ye, for ye shall never t. of
25 Names of those who were never t. of
37 It needs be that they must t. of death
38 That they might not t. of death, there
Eth 12 17 Promise that they should not t. of dea

TASTED.

1 Nep 8 11 Most sweet, above all that I ever before
tasted
28 After they had t. of the fruit they were
11 7 Which bore the fruit which thy father
tasted
Mos 4 11 Of his goodness, and have t. of his love
Alma 32 25 After ye have t. this light, is your know
36 26 Have t. as I have t., and have seen
Mor 1 15 T., and knew of the goodness of Jesus

TAUGHT.

BE TAUGHT—

Omni 1 18 That they should be t. in his language
Mos 1 2 They should be t. in all the language of
24 4 Language of N. began to be t. among
Alma 16 16 To receive the word which should be t.
3 Nep 22 13 All thy children shall be t. of the Lord

BEEN TAUGHT—

Mos 1 4 He having been t. in the language of
2 24 Have not been t. concerning these thin
34 Have been t., concerning the records wh
36 And have been t., all these things
9 1 1, Zeniff, having been t. in all the langu
12 20 Words which have been t. by our fathe
Alma 14 8 Been t. to believe in the word of God
53 21 They had been t. to keep the command
54 47 Yea, they had been t. by their mothers
57 26 In that which they had been t. to belie
3 Nep 6 18 For it had been t. unto them

HAD TAUGHT—

Jaac 7 17 Denied the things which he had t. them
Mos 2 4 Who had t. them to keep the commandm
8 3 Last words which king Benjamin had t.
18 19 Save it were the things which he had t.
25 17 After Alma had t. the people many thin
Alma 1 15 What he had t. to the people was contr
57 21 The words, that their mothers had t. th

HAVE TAUGHT

2 Nep 6 3 I have t. you the words of my father
Mos 1 4 These things, to have t. them to his chi
2 13 Have t. you that ye should keep the co
3 22 When thou shalt have t. thy people
10 17 And thus they have t. their children
Alma 26 29 And we have t. them in their streets
29 And we have t. them upon their hills
36 53 And I have t. his words
33 2 If ye suppose that they have t. you, this
3 Nep 15 1 Things which I have t. before I ascend

HE TAUGHT

Enos 1 1 For he t. me in his language
Mos 1 3 He also t. them concerning the records
18 3 He t. them privately, that it might not
Alma 30 53 And he t. me that which I should say
3 Nep 26 7 Part of the things which he t. the peo
8 Part of the things which he t. the peo
Moro 7 1 As he t. them in the synagogue which

TAUGHT THEM—

1 Nep 22 31 Ones that have testified and also t. them
2 Nep 25 2 For I, N., have not t. them many things
Jaac 1 17 These words as I t. them in the Temple
7 17 Denied the things which he had t. them
Mos 1 3 He also t. them concerning the records
4 To have t. them to his children, except
5 Even do not believe them when they are
t. them
2 4 Who had t. them to keep the command
8 3 Words which king Benjamin had t.
them
12 26 These things ye have not t. them
24 6 But they t. them that they should keep
Alma 26 29 Entered into their houses and t. them

Alma 26 29 And we have t. them in their streets
29 And we have t. them upon their hills
29 And their synagogues and t. them
30 53 I t. them because they were pleasing un
53 I t. them, even until I had much success
57 21 That their mothers had t. them
Moro 7 1 As he t. them in the synagogue

THEY TAUGHT—

Jar 1 7 They t. the people in the ways of the
Mos 24 6 They t. them that they should keep the
Alma 17 3 Spirit of revelation, and when they t.
3 They t. with power and authority of
21 12 Few believed on the words which they t
3 Nep 26 19 They t., and did minister one to another

THEY WERE TAUGHT—

Omni 1 18 They were t. in the language of Mosiah
Alma 16 26 They were t. that he would appear unto
25 5 They were t. the records and the proph
30 3 For they were t. to keep the law of Mo
4 Nep 1 59 They were t. to hate the children of God
Eth 6 17 They were t. to walk humbly before
17 They were also t. from on high

WERE TAUGHT—

2 Nep 33 1 All the things which were t. among my
Alma 34 2 I know that these things were t. unto
48 14 The N. were t. to defend themselves
14 They were also t. never to give an offen
4 Nep 1 39 As the L. were t. to hate the children of

TAUGHT—

1 Nep 1 1 I was t. somewhat in all the learning
2 Nep 25 5 Save it be that they are t. after the ma
6 I, N., have not t. my children after the
27 25 Fear towards me is t. by the precepts of
28 14 Because they are t. by the precepts of
Mos 12 37 Have ye t. this people that they should
13 11 And t. iniquity the most part of your il
25 Have ye t. this people that they should
Alma 8 1 After having t. the people of Gideon un
15 7 I believe all the words that thou hast t.
34 2 Who is t. by us to be the Son of God
Hel 5 13 Words which Helaman t. to his sons
41 Christ, who was t. unto you by Alma
Eth 6 30 Also t. his people how great things

TAX.

Mos 7 15 And are taxed with a t. which is grievou
11 3 He laid a t. of one-fifth part of all they
Eth 10 5 He did t. them with heavy taxes

TAXATION

Mos 11 13 Riches which he obtained by the t.

TAXED.

Mos 7 15 And are t. with a tax which is grievous

TAXES.

Mos 2 14 And that ye should not be inden with t.
11 6 By the t. which king Noah had put upon
Eth 10 5 He did tax them with heavy t., and
5 With the t. he did build many spacious
6 Whoso would not be subject unto t.
6 Whoso was not able to pay t. he did ea

TEACH

TEACH THEM—

Jaac 1 19 If we did not t. them the word of God
Jar 1 11 And after this manner did they t. them
Mos 1 4 Engravings, and t. them to his children
4 Thereby they could t. them to their chi
2 7 King Benjamin could not t. them all wi
4 15 But ye will t. them to walk in the ways
15 Ye will t. them to love one another
16 15 T. them that redemption cometh throu
18 7 And he did t. them, and did preach
18 And to t. them concerning the things
24 5 Neither did the brethren of Amulon t.
them
5 Nor did they t. them the words of Abin
Alma 19 31 And so t. them the words which he had
21 21 And he did t. them many things
23 He did t. them all things concerning
34 1 Amulek arose and began to t. them
37 29 Ye shall t. them to abhor such wicked
29 Ye shall also t. them, that these people
32 T. them an everlasting hatred against
33 T. them to humble themselves

- Alma 37 23 T. them to withstand every temptation
34 T. them to never be weary of good work
Hela 5 13 Yea, he did it, them many things
- TEACH.**
1 Nep 19 22 I, N., did t. my brethren those things
2 Nep 5 15 I did t. my people to build buildings
9 48 Expedient that I t. you the consequences
12 3 And he will t. us of his ways
25 28 Are sufficient to t. any man the right
28 4 And they shall t. with their learning
9 Be many which shall t. after this man
33 10 They t. all men that they should do so
- Mos 1 8 Things did King Benjamin t. his sons
6 3 Had appointed priests to t. the people
12 25 Are you priests, and pretend to t. this
27 Therefore, what t. ye this people?
28 And they said, We t. the law of Moses
29 If ye t. the law of Moses, why do ye
31 Ye have said that ye t. the law of Mos
14 Therefore, if ye t. the law of Moses,
14 T. that it is a shadow of those things
18 1 And began to t. the words of Abinadi
3 Many as would hear his word, he did t.
19 They should t. nothing save it were
25 Should gather themselves together to t.
26 That they might t. with power, from
23 15 Thus I do t. his people
17 Received authority to preach or to t.
27 32 Alma began, to t. the people
29 14 To t. you the commandments of God
- Alma 1 5 He did t. these things so much, that
8 4 He began to t. the people in the land
4 He began to t. the people throughout all
13 1 To t. these things unto the people
6 To t. his commandments unto the childr
18 34 To t. these things unto this people
22 4 He has gone, to t. the people of Lamo
23 4 To t. the word of God among them
29 8 Of their own, tongue, to t. his word
30 22 Why do ye t. this people that there sha
23 Because I do not t. the foolish traditi
23 Because I do not t. the people to bind
38 10 Now, as ye have begun to t. the word
10 I would that ye should continue to t.
15 Go, my son, and t. the word unto this pe
Hela 5 14 To t. the word of God among all the pe
16 21 For we depend upon them to t. us the
- 3 Nep 19 6 And the twelve did t. the multitude
23 14 They should t. the things which he had
26 6 Which Jesus did truly t. unto the people
13 The Lord truly did t. the people, for the
14 He did t. and minister unto the children
17 To baptize and to t. as many as did so
- 4 Nep 1 28 They did t. their children that they sho
Moro 8 10 This thing shall ye t., repentance and
10 T. parents that they must repent
10 9 That he may t. the word of wisdom
10 That he may t. the word of knowledge
- TEACHER.**
1 Nep 2 22 Thou shalt be made a ruler and a t.
16 37 To be our ruler, and our t., who are
2 Nep 5 19 That I should be their ruler, and their t
19 Wherefore, I had been their ruler and
their t.
9 48 And ye look upon me as a t.
Mos 2 29 I can no longer be your t., nor your Kl
23 14 Also trusting no one to be your t.
25 26 They could not all be governed by one t
Alma 1 3 Every, t. ought to become popular
26 Neither was the t. any better than the
Moro 3 3 (Or if he be a T.)
3 I ordain you to be a T.
- TEACHERS.**
2 Nep 5 26 That they should be priests and t. over
28 12 Because of pride, and because of false t
Jac 1 18 Consecrated priests, and t. of this peop
Jar 1 11 The priests and the t. did labor diligen
WdM 1 16 False t. and preachers among the people
Mos 2 4 Had appointed just men to be their t.
23 17 Consecrated all their priests, and all
their t.
24 1 They should be appointed t. over his pe
4 He appointed t. of the brethren of Amu
25 19 Ordain priests and t. over every church

- Mos 25 21 Every church having their priests and, teachers
26 7 Delivered up unto the priests by the t.
27 5 And all their priests and t. should labor
Alma 1 7 Met a man, even one of their t.
4 7 Whom Alma had consecrated to be t.
14 18 T., who were of the profession of Nehor
23 Many of their t. and their lawyers went
27 T., who smote upon Alma and Amulek
15 13 Consecrated priests and t. in the land
23 4 Consecrating priests and t. throughout
30 31 And did revile against the priests and t.
35 5 Their t. did not let the people know
45 22 They did appoint priests and t.
23 Appointed priests and t. over the chure
Hela 3 25 The t. were themselves astonished
Mor 8 28 And t., in the pride of their hearts
38 Ye t., who sell yourselves for that whi
Moro 3 1 Elders of the Church, ordained Priests
and T.
4 This manner did they ordain Priests
and T.
6 1 Elders, Priests and T. were baptized

TEACHETH.

- 1 Nep 20 17 The Lord thy God who t. thee to profit
2 Nep 19 15 And the prophet that t. lies, he is the ta
32 8 Into the Spirit which t. a man to pray
8 For the evil spirit t. not a man to pray
8 But t. him that he must not pray

TEACHING.

- 2 Nep 1 1 I, N., had made an end of t. my brethren
Jar 1 11 T. the law of Moses, and the intent
Mos 1 9 Benjamin had made an end of t. his so
26 38 T. the word of God in all things
Alma 17 4 They had been t. the word of God for
22 1 T. the people of Lamoni continually
32 4 Now as Alma was t. and speaking

TEACUM.

One of the bravest, most disinterested and most illustrious soldiers who served the Nephite Commonwealth.

- Alma 50 35 Led by a man whose name was T.
35 In the which he did slay Morianton
51 29 They were met by T.
31 Being repulsed by T. and his men
31 Every man of T. did exceed the L.
32 T. and his men did pitch their tents
35 T. and his servant stole forth
34 T. stole privily into the tent of the king
52 1 Saw that T. was ready to give them ba
5 T. saw that the L. were determined
5 T. thought that it was not expedient
15 (T., by the command of Moroni)
15 That he might assist T. with his men
16 T. had received orders to make an atta
17 T. made preparations to make an atta
19 In the commencement of the 28th year,
Moroni and T.
22 T. should take a small number of men
22 When the guards of the L. had discovered T.
23 The L. did march forth against T.
23 Supposing by their numbers to over-
power T.
23 As T. saw the armies of the L. coming
24 While T. was thus leading away the L.
26 When they should return from the pur-
suit of T.
27 The L. did pursue T.
53 3 T., by the orders of Moroni, caused
61 15 Leave the remainder in the charge of
Lehi and T.
18 Food to send forth unto Lehi and T.
21 Strengthen Lehi and T. in the Lord
62 3 Gave Lehi and T. command over the re
13 Food should be sent to the armies of
Lehi and T.
32 Until they were met by Lehi and T.
32 And the L. fled from Lehi and T.
34 Lehi, and T., did encamp with their ar
35 T.; for he was exceedingly angry with ar
36 T. in his anger did go forth into the ca
36 They did pursue T. and slew him
37 When Lehi and Moroni know that T.

TEANCCUM, City of.

A city mentioned only in connection with the final struggle between the Nephites and Lamanites.

- Mor 4 3 And join the inhabitants of the city T.
3 The city T. lay in the borders by the sea
6 Did make preparations to come against
the city T.
7 The L. did come against the city T.
7 Take possession of the city T. also
14 March forward against the city T.

TEAR.

- Mor 5 24 T. you in pieces, and there is none to de

TEARFULTH

- Mos 20 22 He t. up the laws of those who have rei
3 Nep 20 16 Both treadeth down and t. in pieces
21 12 Both treadeth down and t. in pieces.

TEARS.

- 1 Nep 18 19 Also my wife with her t. and prayers
Mos 25 9 And even shed many t. of sorrow
Alma 19 28 She was exceeding sorrowful, even unto
tears
3 Nep 4 33 Joy, unto the gushing out of many t.
17 5 They were in t., and did look steadfastly
10 They did bathe his feet with their t.
Eth 6 12 And did shed t. of joy before the Lord

TEASINGS

- Mos 7 1 Therefore, they wearied him with their t

TEETH.

- Mos 16 2 Weep, and wail, and gnash their t.
Alma 14 21 Gnashing their t. upon them, and spitt
40 13 Weeping, and wailing, and gnashing of t

TEEL-TREE.

- 2 Nep 16 13 As a t., and as an oak whose substance

TELL.**TELL YOU.—**

- 2 Nep 15 5 I will t. you what I will do to my viney
32 3 The words of Christ will t. you all this
Jac 2 5 I can t. you concerning your thoughts
10 And t. you concerning your wickedness
11 I must t. you the truth according to the
4 12 Marvel not that I t. you these things
Enos 1 2 I will t. you of the wrestle which I had
Mos 2 15 But I t. you these things, that ye may
17 I t. you these things that ye may learn
3 1 I have things to t. you concerning that
2 The things which I shall t. you are ma
4 29 I cannot t. you all the things wher-by
30 But this much I can t. you, that if ye
13 7 I t. you the truth concerning your ful
10 But this much I t. you; what ye do wi
Alma 5 11 Behold, I t. you; Did not my father
37 15 I t. you by the Spirit of prophecy, that
54 6 I would t. you somewhat concerning the
7 I would t. you those things if ye were
7 I would t. you concerning that awful he
56 2 I have somewhat to t. you concerning
5 1 t. you that 2,600 of these young men
Hela 7 13 That I may t. you of your iniquities?
Moro 7 21 I will t. you the way wher-by ye may

TELL.—

- 1 Nep 20 20 T. this, utter to the end of the earth;
2 Nep 16 9 Said, Go, and t. this people, hear ye and
Jac 7 7 For he cannot t. of things to come
Mos 2 15 Neither do I t. these things that thereby
3 3 Hear the words which I shall t. thee
8 13 I can assuredly t. thee, O king, of a
12 3 That which ye requested that I should t
20 19 Behold, and t. the king of these things
19 That he may t. his people that they may
Alma 18 20 T. me concerning these things
20 And also t. me by what power ye slew
21 If thou wilt t. me concerning these thin
22 If I t. thee by what power I do these th
22 11 Ye should t. me concerning all these thi
26 2 Blessings has he bestowed upon us?
Can ye t.?
61 21 T. them to fear not, for God will deliv
Hela 1 11 They would t. no man that Kishkumen
9 20 Now t. us, and acknowledge thy fault
20 If thou wilt t. us, and acknowledge the
14 9 I should come and t. this thing unto you

- 3 Nep 15 14 I should t. it unto your brethren at Jeru
15 Given me commandment, that I should t
16 Command me, that I should t. unto them
19 Hath commanded me, and I t. it unto
24 1 Unto Malachi, which he should t. unto
1 These are the words which he did t.
27 3 T. us the name wher-by we shall call th
28 15 In the body, or out of the body, they
could not t.
Moro 9 19 Tongue cannot t., neither can it be wri

TELLETH.

- 2 Nep 28 22 And t. them there is no bell
Eth 12 29 As a man t. another in mine own langu

TELLING.

- 1 Nep 5 2 T. him that he was a visionary man
Jac 3 12 T. them the awful consequences of them
Mos 29 26 T. them that these things ought not to
Alma 30 17 T. them that there could be no atoneme
18 T. them that when a man was dead, th
54 11 I will close my epistle by t. you
Hela 10 13 In t. them concerning the death of the
16 5 T. them of things which must shortly

TELLS.

- 1 Nep 16 28 He lies unto us; and he t. us these thin

TEMPERATE.

- Alma 7 23 Being t. in all things
38 10 Ye would be diligent and t. in all things

TEMPEST.

- 1 Nep 18 13 There arose . a great and terrible t.
14 The t. began to be exceeding sore
2 Nep 6 15 He destroyed, both by fire, and by t.
27 2 With t. and with the flame of devouring
Hela 14 27 And the lightning lasted, and the t.
3 Nep 8 6 There was also a great and terrible t.
12 The land was changed, because of the t.
19 Lightnings, and the storm, and the t.
22 11 O thou afflicted, tossed with t.!

TEMPESTS.

- 1 Nep 19 11 By t., by fire, and by smoke, and vapor
Hela 14 23 Behold, there shall be great t.
3 Nep 8 17 Became deformed because of the t.
10 14 Destructions by fire, and by t.
Mor 8 23 There shall be heard of fires and t.
Eth 6 6 Terrible t. which were caused by the

TEMPLE.

- 2 Nep 5 16 I, N., did build a t.; and I did construe
16 It after the manner of the t. of Solomon
16 It could not be built like unto Solomon's
temple
16 Construction was like unto the t. of Sol
Jac 1 17 Lifted up, and his train filled the t.
2 2 I come up into the t. this day, that I
11 Get thou up into the t. on the morrow
Mos 1 18 To go up to the t. to hear the words
2 1 Might go up to the t. to hear the words
5 When they came up to the t., they pitch
6 Pitched their tents round about the t.
6 With the door thereof towards the t.
7 Teach them all within the walls of the t.
7 17 Might gather themselves together to the
temple
11 10 Fine work within the walls of the t.
12 He built a tower near the t.
19 5 Got upon the tower which was near the
temple
Alma 10 2 Writing which was upon the wall of the
temple
Hela 10 8 If ye shall say unto this t., It shall be
3 Nep 11 1 About the t. which was in . . . Banahful
24 1 Ye seek shall suddenly come to his t.
TEMPLES.
Mos 2 27 For he dwelleth not in unholy t.
Alma 7 21 And he doth not dwell in unholy t.
16 15 Repentance to the people in their t.
23 2 And also their t., and their sanctuaries
26 29 We have also entered into their t.
34 26 Said, He dwelleth not in unholy t.
Hela 3 9 Timber to build . . . their cities, and their
14 And their building of t.
4 24 The Lord doth not dwell in unholy t.

TEMPORAL.

Both temporal and spiritual—see Both temporal and spiritual.

Temporal death—see Temporal death.

- 1 Nep 15 31 Soul after the death of the t. body?
 31 Both it speak of the things which are t.?
 32 Works which were done by the t. body
 22 6 These things of which are spoken, are t.
 2 Nep 2 5 Yea, by the t. law, they were cut off
 9 11 This death, which is t., shall deliver
 Alma 12 31 Commandments as to things which were t.
 36 4 Not of the t., but of the spiritual
 37 43 (Now these things were t.)
 42 9 A spiritual death as well as a t.
 Hela 14 16 As dead, both as to things t., and to th

TEMPORALLY.

- 1 Nep 14 7 Destruction, both t. and spiritually
 Mos 4 26 To their relief, both spiritually and t.
 18 29 One another, both t. and spiritually
 Alma 42 7 Were cut off both t. and spiritually
 Mor 2 15 Passed with them, both t. and spiritual

TEMPT.

- 2 Nep 17 12 I will not ask, neither will I t. the Lord
 Jac 7 14 What am I that I should t. God?
 Alma 11 23 O thou child of hell, why t. ye me?
 39 44 Alma said, will ye t. your God?
 3 Nep 24 15 They that t. God are even delivered
 28 39 No power over them, that he could not t

TEMPTATION.

- Jac 1 7 In the provocation in the days of t.
 Mos 15 5 Being one God, suffereth t.
 5 And yieldeth not to the t.
 Alma 31 10 That they might not enter into t.
 34 39 Not he led away by the t. of the devil
 37 33 Teach them to withstand every t.
 3 Nep 13 12 And lead us not into t.
 18 18 Pray always, lest ye enter into t.
 25 Suffereth himself to be led into t.
 Mor 9 28 That ye will yield to no t.

TEMPTATIONS.

- 1 Nep 12 17 Mists of darkness are the t. of the devil
 19 Pride of my soul, and the t. of the devil
 15 24 Neither could the t. of the adversary
 2 Nep 4 18 Because of the t. and the sins which
 27 Yea, why should I give way to t.
 Mos 3 7 Lo, he shall suffer t., and pain
 Alma 7 11 Suffering pains and afflictions, and
 11 23 The righteous yieldeth to no such t.?
 3 Nep 6 17 Carried about by the t. of the devil

TEMPTED.

- Alma 13 28 Not be t. above that which ye can bear
 3 Nep 18 15 Pray always, lest ye be t. by the devil

TEMPTING.

- 3 Nep 2 3 T. them, and causing them that they
 6 15 T. them to seek for power

TEN.

- 2 Nep 15 10 Yea, t. acres of vineyard shall yield one
 Mor 1 2 (I being about t. years of age
 3 I the L. did not come to battle again
 until t. years
 6 15 There were t. more who did fall by the

TEND.

- Mos 10 21 My people again began to t. their flocks

TENDED.

- Alma 39 4 Thou shouldst have t. to the ministry

TENDENCY.

- Alma 31 5 Had a great t. to lead people to do

TENDEB.

- 1 Nep 1 20 The t. mercies of the Lord are over all
 8 According to the multitude of his t. me
 27 With all the feeling of a t. parent
 Jac 2 7 Many of whose feelings are exceeding t.
 25 Ye have broken the hearts of your t. wi
 5 4 It may shoot forth young and t. branch
 6 Somewhat a little, young and t. branch
 8 Away many of these young and t. bran
 8 I will take these young and t. branches
 Mos 14 2 He shall grow up before him as a t. pl

- Eth 6 12 The multitude of his t. mercies over th

TENDEKNESS.

- Jac 2 33 Because of their t., save I shall visit

TENDING.

- Mos 11 16 And while they were t. their flocks

TENS OF THOUSANDS.

- 1 Nep 4 1 Yea, or even fann his t. of thousands
 Alma 3 26 T. of thousands of souls sent to the et
 28 2 T. of thousands of the L. were slain
 60 22 T. of thousands, who do also sit in idle
 Hela 3 26 Many souls; yea, even t. of thousands
 3 Nep 3 22 Did march forth by t. of thousands
 4 21 Cutting them off by t. of thousands

TEXT.

- 1 Nep 2 6 He pitched his t. in a valley by the st
 15 And my father dwelt in a t.
 3 1 I, N., returned, to the t. of my father
 4 38 And journeyed into the t. of our father
 5 7 When we had returned to the t. of us
 7 5 Into the wilderness to the t. of our fath
 21 On our journey towards the t. of our fa
 22 We did come down unto the t. of our
 22 Had come down unto the t. of my fath
 9 7 As he dwelt in a t., in the valley of Le
 10 16 My father dwelt in a t., in the valley of
 15 1 I returned to the t. of my father
 16 6 As my father dwelt in a t. in the valley
 10 Went forth to the t. door, to his great
 2 Nep 23 20 Neither shall the Arabian pitch t. there
 Mos 2 6 Every man having his t. with the door
 Alma 51 34 Tancum came privily into the t. of the
 52 1 Found Ananikiah was dead in his own
 tent

- 3 Nep 22 2 Enlarge the place of thy t.
 Eth 9 3 Sea shore, and there he pitched his t.

TENTH.

- 2 Nep 16 13 Yet shall be a t., and they shall
 Alma 8 3 In the commencement of the t. year of
 10 6 Which is in the t. year of the reign of
 14 23 (It was on the twelfth day, in the t. mo
 23 In the t. year of the reign of the judg
 15 19 Thus ended the t. year of the reign of
 49 1 The 16th year, on the t. day of the mo
 3 Nep 2 10 And thus passed away the t. year also
 Mor 3 4 After this t. year had passed away

TEN THOUSAND.

- Alma 56 28 Thus we were prepared with 10,000 men
 Mor 6 10 Even my 10,000 who were with me
 11 The 10,000 of my people who were led
 13 The 10,000 of Giddiddonah had fallen
 14 And Lamah had fallen with his 10,000
 14 And Gilgal had fallen with his 10,000
 14 And Limnah had fallen with his 10,000
 14 And Jonebam had fallen with his 10,000
 14 Shem and Josh, had fallen with their
 10,000 each
 15 Did fall by the sword, with their 10,000

TENTS.

DID PITCH OUR TENTS—

- 1 Nep 16 15 And we did pitch our t. again
 17 We did pitch our t. for the space of a
 25 We did pitch our t. again, that we mig
 17 6 We did pitch our t. by the sea-shore
 18 23 Went forth upon the land, and did
 pitch our t.

- 2 Nep 5 7 After we had journeyed, we did pitch
 our t.

- Alma 58 13 We did pitch our t. by the wilderness

- Mor 6 4 We did pitch our t. round about the hill

OUR TENTS—

- 1 Nep 3 9 Our journey in the wilderness with our
 tents

- 16 12 We did take our t., and depart into the
 32 I did return to our L., hearing the heas

- 2 Nep 5 7 We did take our t., and whatsoever thin

- Mos 9 4 We pitched our t. in the place where

- Alma 58 17 Place where we had first pitched our t.

PITCH THEIR TENTS—

- Alma 2 20 Should pitch their t., in the valley of GI
 20 In this valley the N. did pitch their t.

- Alma 47 9 He caused his army to pitch their t. in
51 32 Teanucum and his men did pitch their t.
58 25 It was night, and they did pitch their t.
62 18 They did pitch their t. in the plains of
Eth 15 16 Did pitch their t. in a place called Og
11 Coriantumr did pitch their t. by the hi

THEY PITCHED THEIR TENTS—

- Mos 2 5 The temple they pitched their t. round
6 They pitched their t. round about the te
7 5 Shilom, and there they pitched their t.
23 5 They pitched their t. and began to till
24 20 They pitched their t. in a valley, and th
Alma 27 25 Wilderness, whence they had pitched
their t.
Eth 2 13 As they came to the sea, they pitched
their t.
14 28 They pitched their t. in the valley of
15 8 Came to these waters, they pitched
their t.

THEIR TENTS—

- Mos 2 6 Thereby they might remain in their t.
18 24 They took their t. and their families
22 2 Their t., and depart into the wilderness
Alma 2 26 The people of N. took their t. and depa

TENTS—

- 1 Nep 2 4 And t., and departed into the wilderne
Enos 1 20 Dwelling in t., and wandering about
Alma 22 28 More idle part of the L., dwelt in t.
51 32 Amulek did pitch his t. in the herd
Hela 3 9 Did dwell in t., and in houses of cement
Eth 2 13 Morianomer; and they dwelt in t.
13 And dwelt in t. upon the sea shore
14 28 Coriantumr pitched his t. in the valley
15 8 Shiloz also pitched his t. near unto them

TEOMNER.

A prominent Nephite military officer in the days of the Judges.

- Alma 58 16 T. should, with a small number of men
19 We did pass by in the midst of Gid.
and T.
20 Gid and T. did rise up from their secret
23 Gid and T. by this means had obtained

TERMED.

- Alma 1 3 Which he t. to be the word of God
17 20 Of those whom he t. to be his brethren
40 15 I admit it may be t. a resurrection

TERMS.

- Alma 13 23 They are made known unto us in plain
terms

TERRIBLE.

- Great and terrible—see *Great* and *terrible*.
1 Nep 21 25 The prey of the t. shall be delivered
2 Nep 6 17 The prey of the t. shall be delivered
23 11 Will lay down the brightness of the t.
26 18 Their t. ones, shall be as chaff that pa
27 31 See that the t. one is brought to nought
Alma 56 49 And a t. battle had commenced
3 Nep 8 6 And there was t. thunder
Eth 14 27 So t. was the destruction among the

TERRIBLY.

- 2 Nep 12 19 When he ariseth to shake t. the earth
21 When he ariseth to shake t. the earth

TERROR.

- 2 Nep 20 33 The Lord of Hosts shall lop the bough
with t.
Alma 27 28 Look upon death with any degree of t.
43 53 By the N., they were struck with t.
54 Now Mormon, when he saw their t.
Hela 12 31 Both visit them with death, and with t.
3 Nep 4 9 With fear, because of the t. of their ar
22 14 And from t., for it shall not come near
Mor 6 8 And every soul was filled with t.

TESTIFIED.

- TESTIFIED OF THESE THINGS—
1 Nep 10 5 How great a number had t. of these th
Hela 8 19 Many prophets that have t. these thin
22 Lehi, because he t. of these things
22 N. also t. of these things
2 Nep 1 18 Had t. of these things for many years
6 21 Those who t. of these things
21 Angry with those who t. of these thin

- 3 Nep 10 15 Many have t. of these things at the
15 Slain because they t. of these things

TESTIFIED—

- 1 Nep 1 19 Because of the things which he t.
19 For he truly t. of their wickedness
19 He t. that the things which he saw
16 2 And t. that they should be lifted up
22 31 I add my father are the only ones that
have t.
2 Nep 3 6 For Joseph truly t., saying: A seer sha
Mos 17 2 Iniquity which Abinadi had t. against
26 9 T. of their iniquity in abundance
Alma 1 4 He also t. unto the people that all man
10 10 Things whereof he hath t. are true
12 T. of the things whereof they were acc
24 Behold, have I t. against your law?
14 3 Because they had t. so plainly against
5 Also t. that there was but one God
18 2 When they had all t. to the things
19 15 Stood before the king, and t. unto him
21 5 Saying, What is that thou hast t.?
33 17 Prophet of old has t. of the Son of God
47 34 All t. unto her that the king was slain
Hela 8 4 Judgments will come, which he has t.
8 For we know that he has t. aright
9 He could not have t. concerning those
20 Jeremiah being that same prophet who
testified
9 22 They have t. of the coming of Christ
14 We saw all things, even as N. had t.
23 This is because I have t. unto you
3 Nep 6 25 Many of those who t. of the things
23 Who t. boldly, who were taken
7 10 Against the prophets who t. of Jesus
10 16 They t. particularly concerning us
17 Our father Jacob also t. concerning
11 10 Whom the prophets t. should come
15 19 The prophets, for they truly t. of me
20 24 As many as have spoken, have t. of me
Mor 3 16 Spirit which had t. of things to come
Eth 11 6 For they had t. that a greater curse

TESTIFIETH.

- Alma 7 16 Of the Holy Spirit, which t. in me
26 According to the Spirit which t. in me
Hela 13 26 Word of the Lord, which t. of your s
26 Because he t. that your deeds are evil

TESTIFY.

- 1 Nep 22 30 And they t. that a man must be obedie
2 Nep 27 12 And they shall t. to the truth of the bo
Jac 2 6 I might t. unto you concerning the wic
7 11 For they truly t. of Christ
19 And they truly t. of him
Alma 5 22 What will these things t. against you?
23 Will they not t. that ye are murderers
44 T. unto this people the things which
45 I t. unto you, that I do know that
8 25 To t. against them concerning their in
9 7 Yea, I did boldly t. unto them, saying
14 5 Many such things did the people t. aga
18 1 That his servants should stand forth
and t.
34 8 I will t. unto you of myself that these
30 The holy scriptures t. of these things
47 33 To t. concerning the death of the king
34 Does not this t. against them?
Hela 7 23 Therefore I t. that they shall be
8 16 Moses did not only t. of these things
19 The prophet Zenos did t. boldly
3 Nep 6 20 And they did t. boldly of his death
7 16 Began to t. boldly, repentance and
10 16 The prophet Zenos did t. of these thin
17 And these things which did t. of us,
12 2 Ye shall t. that ye have seen me
23 5 Many there be who t. of these things
9 That he should t. unto this people

TESTIFYING.

- Enos 1 16 T. of the things which I had heard
Alma 14 5 T. that they had reviled against the
20 45 T. unto them there is no God?
3 Nep 6 20 T. boldly of the sins and iniquities
20 T. unto them concerning the redempt

TESTIMONY.

- 2 Nep 18 16 Bind up the t., seal the law among my

- 2 Nep 18 20 To the law and to the t.; and if they
25 28 The shall stand as a t. against
27 13 To bear t. of his word unto the children
29 8 Know ye not that the t. of two nations
8 The t. of the two nations shall run tog
Mos 3 24 Stand as a bright t. against this people
8 9 For a t. that the things that they have
17 10 They shall stand as a t. against you
10 Shall also stand as a t. against you
18 13 As a t. that ye have entered into a cov
21 25 Be baptized, as a witness and a t.
Alma 4 10 Bearing down in pure t. against them
20 To the t. of the word, according
6 8 According to the t. of Jesus Christ
7 13 This is the t. which is in me
16 According to the t. of the Holy Spirit
20 Known unto you by the t. of his word
9 2 That we shall believe the t. of one man
17 39 Carried in unto the king for a t.
24 15 As a t. to our God at the last day
16 As a t. that we have never used them
18 A t. to God, and also to men, that they
30 41 I have all things as a t. that these
41 Ye also have all things as a t.
44 When ye have the t. of all these thy
30 8 They will stand as a t. against you
Hela 9 23 Because of the t. of the five
3 Nep 25 25 As a witness and a t. before God
18 7 And it shall be a t. unto the Father
Eth 5 4 And the t. of three, and this work
4 Stand as a t. against the world
Moro 7 31 That they may bear t. of him

THAN.

Better than, etc.—see *Better—grayer—more—rather*

- 1 Nep 4 13 T. that a nation should dwindle and pe
10 8 He is mightier t. I, whose shoe's latch
17 20 T. to have suffered these afflictions
24 Fathers would have been more choice t.
2 Nep 23 12 I will make a man more precious t. fine
12 Even a man t. the golden vessels of op
7 Know ye not that there are more na
tions t. one?
30 1 Are more righteous t. the Gentiles shall
2 3 Welfare of your souls t. I have hither
13 More abundantly t. that of your brother
35 Ye have done greater iniquities t. the
3 5 Their skins are more righteous t. you
8 That their skins shall be whiter t. you
5 23 This spot of ground was poorer t. the
48 Grew faster t. the strength of the roots
Jar 1 6 More numerous t. were they of the N.
Mos 3 26 T. it could deny that Adam should fall
4 2 Even less t. the dust of the earth
17 25 Man should run faster t. he has streng
7 L. T. to pay tribute to the king of the L.
20 22 In bondage t. that we should lose our
29 12 Should be judged of God t. of man
Alma 1 31 T. those who did not belong to their ch
7 7 Which is of more importance t. us all
9 6 Sendeth more authority t. one man
15 It shall be more tolerable for them. t.
23 More tolerable for the L. t. for them
18 21 I know that thou art more powerful t.
20 17 It were better that he should fall t. th
22 29 When, one of them is mightier t. us all
24 30 T. though they had never known those
26 32 T. even to take the life of their enemy
30 20 They were more wise t. many of the N.
47 T. that thou shouldst be the means of
31 5 Upon the minds of the people t. the sw
32 15 T. they who are compelled to be humb
19 Death it not, t. he that only believeth
19 1 More to say unto thee t. what I said
49 6 More, murderous disposition t. the L.
46 29 Were more numerous t. the Amalekiah
47 26 More wild, wicked and ferocious t. the
48 19 Serviceable unto the people t. was Moro
50 23 Happier time, t. in the days of Moroni
55 2 Shall have any more power t. what he
57 47 Their fathers t. they did upon their liv
58 2 So much more numerous t. was our ar
26 More numerous t. that which they have
59 9 The hands of the L. t. to retake it
62 6 Even stronger t. the men of Jacobus
Hela 4 25 The L. were more numerous t. they
5 2 More numerous t. they who chose good
7 24 They are more righteous t. you

- Hela 12 7 They are less t. the dust of the earth
13 26 Behold ye are worse t. they
3 Nep 7 12 Their enemies were more numerous t.
9 13 Because ye were more righteous t. they
11 40 Whoso shall declare more of less t. this
12 30 T. that ye should be cast into hell
18 13 Do more or less t. these are not built
22 4 The children of the desolate t. the child
4 Nep 1 46 More numerous t. were the people of
Mor 8 37 More t. ye love the poor and the needy
38 T. that misery which never dies?
9 4 T. ye would to dwell with the damned
Eth 4 4 T. that which was made manifest unto
10 28 Be a people more blessed t. were they

THANK.

THANK THREE—

- Alma 31 17 For the which holiness, O God, we t.
thee
17 We also t. thee that thou hast elected
18 We t. thee, O God, that we are a chos
28 We t. thee, O God, for we are a chos
38 14 O God, I t. thee that we are better
3 Nep 19 20 I t. thee that thou hast given the Holy
28 I t. thee that thou hast purified those

THANK—

- 2 Nep 20 4 And what t. they the Jews for the Bib
Mos 2 19 O how had you ought to t. your heaven
Alma 27 1 T. my God, my beloved people, that
8 I t. my great God that he has given us
9 I also t. my God, that by opening this
10 I also t. my God, ye, my great God, th
49 28 The people of N. did t. the Lord their
Hela 13 22 Remember your riches, not to t. the Lo
Eth 6 9 He did t. and praise the Lord all the

THANKFUL.

- Jac 4 3 Will receive them with t. hearts
Mos 7 12 I am very t. before God this day

THANKING.

- Alma 31 22 T. their God that they were chosen of

THANKS.

Gave thanks, etc.—see *Gave—give* thanks.

- 1 Nep 5 10 After they had given t. unto the God of
Mos 2 19 Your king, doth merit any t. from you
20 If you should render all the t.
24 21 They poured out their t. to God
Alma 7 23 Always returning t. unto God
31 28 After the people had all offered up t.
23: Holy Stand, to offer up t. after their
37 37 Let thy heart be full of t. unto God

THANKSGIVING.

- 2 Nep 8 3 T. and the voice of melody
Alma 19 14 Pour out his soul in prayer and t.
26 37 This is my joy, and my great t.
24 38 And that ye live in t. daily
48 12 A man whose heart did swell with t.
3 Nep 10 10 And t. unto the Lord Jesus Christ

THEE.

Before thee—see *Before—bless—get—give—smite—thank* thee.

AGAINST THREE—

- 1 Nep 2 21 As thy brethren shall rebel against t.
22 14 And every nation which shall war
against t.
2 Nep 17 5 Have taken evil counsel against t., say I
20 24 And shall lift up his staff against t.
Mos 17 7 We have found an accusation against t.
Alma 3 16 That fighteth against t. and thy seed
29 2 This is what I have against t.
3 Nep 12 2 That thy brother hath sought against t.
22 15 Shall surely gather together against t.
15 Gather together against t. shall fall for
17 No weapon that is formed against t. sh
17 Every tongue that shall rise against t.
24 13 Say, What have we spoken against t.?

ASK THREE—

- 2 Nep 17 11 Ask t. a sign of the Lord thy God
Moro 4 3 We ask t. in the name of thy Son Jesus
5 2 We ask t. in the name of thy Son Jesus

FOR THREE—

- 2 Nep 8 19 Who shall be sorry for t.
24 9 Hell from beneath is moved for t.
9 It stretch up the dead for t.

Alma 18 14 What wilt thou that I should do for t, I
39 1 Has he not set a good example for t, I?
4 But this was no excuse for t., my son

FROM THEE—

1 Nep 20 9 For my praise will I refrain from t.
Alma 3 14 May be separated from t., and thy seed
17 He that departeth from t., shall no mo
39 55 If this curse should be taken from t.
31 17 Both lead our hearts to wander far
from t.
3 Nep 22 8 In a little wrath I will face from t.
10 But my kindness shall not depart from
thee

Eth 3 2 That from t. we may receive according to
IN THEE—

1 Nep 7 17 According to my faith which is in t.
2 Nep 4 30 My soul will rejoice in t., my God
34 O Lord, I have trusted in t.
34 And I will trust in t. for ever
Alma 12 5 He hath exercised his power in t.
33 11 For in t. is my joy
38 3 I have had great joy in t., already
3 Nep 13 23 The light that is in t. be darkness

OF THEE—

1 Nep 21 17 Shall go forth of t.
2 Nep 22 6 Great is the Holy One. In the midst of
thee
Alma 17 11 I will make an instrument of t. In my
18 22 And this is the thing that I desire of t.
33 8 They cry unto thee to be heard of t.
36 3 I beseech of t. that thou wilt hear my
3 Nep 12 42 To him that would borrow of t. turn th
21 14 I will cut off thy horses out of the
midst of t.
17 Thy standing images out of the midst
of t.
18 Pluck up in thy groves out of the midst
of t.

PRAY THEE—

2 Nep 27 15 Learned, saying, lead this, I pray t.
Mos 20 17 I pray t. forbear, and do not search
3 Nep 19 21 I pray t. that thou wilt give the Holy
SEE THEE—
2 Nep 24 16 They that see t., shall narrowly look
Alma 20 27 For I shall greatly desire to see t.
Moro 9 24 And I shall perish and not see t.
24 But I trust that I may see t. soon

TO THEE—

1 Nep 20 5 I have, even from the beginning de-
clared to t.
21 18 And they shall come to t.
23 They shall bow down to t. with their
2 Nep 6 7 They shall bow down to t. with their
Mos 22 4 And they have been of service to t.

UNTO THEE

1 Nep 14 14 Thou wilt not suffer those who come
unto t. I
11 7 This thing shall be given unto t. for a
20 7 Heardest them not they were declared
unto t.
2 Nep 3 2 May the Lord consecrate also unto t. th
25 Thy brother, N., and it shall be done
unto t.
4 25 Therefore I will lift up my voice unto t
25 Yea, I will cry unto t., my God, the ro
35 My voice shall for ever ascend up unto
thee
7 4 How to speak a word in season unto t.
8 In these two sons are come unto t.
24 10 All they shall speak and say unto t.
27 20 Read the words which I shall give unto
thee
22 Witnesses which I have promised unto t
29 2 The promises which I have made unto t
32 9 He will consecrate thy performance un-
to t.
Jac 5 13 Whithersoever I will, it mattereth not
unto t.
22 I said unto t., I have nourished it this
27 It may bring forth good fruit unto t.
7 14 I should tempt God to show unto t. a si
14 Let that be a sign unto t. that he has
Enos 1 12 I will grant unto t., according to thy de-
Mos 3 4 The Lord hath sent me to declare unto t.
22 The words which I have spoken unto t.
8 11 Therefore, I said unto t., canst thou tra

Mos 8 12 I say unto t., again, knowest thou of
12 26 Thou shalt not make unto t., any graven
13 12 Thou shalt not make unto t., any graven
27 16 Now I say unto t., Go and remember
16 Now I say unto t., Alma, go thy way

Alma 8 20 I will impart unto t. of my food
11 25 Which are of great worth, I will give
unto t.
12 5 Should remember that what I say unto t
16 6 The Lord will deliver unto t. thy brethren
18 21 Whosoever thou desirest I will give
unto t.

21 Desirest of me, I will grant it unto t.
19 10 I say unto t., woman, There has not be
20 22 I will grant unto t. whatsoever thou w
27 1 I will also grant unto t. that thy brethren
30 49 This will I give unto t. for a sign
51 Afflict others to show unto t. a sign?
55 It shall be unto t., even as the Lord wi
31 27 Behold, O God, they cry unto t., and
27 Behold, O God, they cry unto t. with th
28 They cry unto t., and say, We thank th
28 O God, for we are a chosen people un-
to t.

34 Have success in bringing them again
unto t. I
35 Bring these, our brethren, again unto t.
36 5 When I did cry unto t. in my field
5 When I did cry unto t. in my prayer
7 And prayed unto t., thou didst hear me
8 When they did cry unto t. to be heard
11 I will cry unto t. in all mine afflictions
39 1 I have somewhat more to say unto t.
40 1 Is somewhat more I would say unto t.
41 1 But behold, I will explain it unto t.
2 I say unto t., my son, that the plea of
42 2 I will explain this thing unto t.
45 2 Believest thou the words which I spake
unto t.

9 I have somewhat to prophesy unto t.
9 What I prophesy unto t., ye shall not
9 What I prophesy unto t. shall not be
Heta 9 20 And also we will grant unto t. thy life
10 4 The word which I have given unto t.
5 All things shall be done unto t. accordi
6 I declare it unto t. in the presence of
11 4 Perhaps they will repent and turn unto
thee

3 Nep 12 26 I say unto t., thou shalt by no means
16 12 And I will show unto t., O House of Is
19 23 Now, Father, I pray unto t. for them
20 36 Na more come unto t. the unlearned
28 2 That we may speedily come unto t., in
Eth 1 43 Thus I will do unto t. because this long
3 16 As I appear unto t. to be in the spirit
23 These two stones will I give unto t.
12 37 Not charity, it mattereth not unto t.

Moro 4 3 And witness unto t., O God, the Etern
5 2 They may witness unto t., O God, the
9 24 Records that I would deliver up unto t.
10 31 Eternal Father which he hath made un-
to t.

UPON THEE—

2 Nep 17 17 The Lord shall bring upon t., and upon
24 16 Look upon t. and shall consider t.
Mos 12 12 All this shall come upon t. except thou
Alma 10 7 The blessing of the Lord shall rest up-
on t.
20 18 His God, for vengeance to come upon t.
Eth 2 20 If it be so that the water come in up-
on t.
3 2 Commandment that we must call upon t

WITH THEE—

1 Nep 17 55 Know of a surety that the Lord is with
thee
21 25 Contend with him that contendeth with
thee
2 Nep 6 17 Contend with them that contendeth
with t.
Mos 24 17 I will go with t., and deliver this peop
26 20 Thou art my servant, and I covenant
with t.
Alma 20 4 I will go with t. to the land of Middoni
7 1 I will go with t. down to the land of Mi
22 3 Why he has not come up out of Mid-
doni with t.
38 4 Patience, because the Lord was with t.

Hela 9 27 Agreed with t., in the which ye have
 3 Nep 22 9 Sworn that I should not be wrath with t.
 Eth 1 43 They who shall go with t., a great nat

THEE—
 1 Nep 2 1 And declared...the things which I com-
 manded t.
 3 13 Thou art a robber, and I will slay t.
 8 18 After the manner which I shall show t.
 20 5 Before I came to pass I showed them t.
 6 I have new things from this
 9 That I cut t. not off.
 10 For behold I have refined t.
 10 I have chosen t. in the furnace of affliction
 17 The Lord thy God who teacheth t. to pr
 17 Who leadeth t. by the way thou should
 21 8 In an acceptable time have I heard t.
 8 In a day of salvation have I helped t.
 8 And I will preserve t.
 15 They may forget yet will I not forget t.
 16 I have graven t. upon the palms of my
 17 Make haste against...they that made t.
 18 Thou shalt surely clothe t. with them all
 19 They that sinned against t. up shall be far
 26 I will feed them that oppress t. with th

2 Nep 3 1 Of my greatest sorrow, did thy mother
 bear t.
 13 Unto the restoring t., O house of Israel,
 4 20 O Lord, I will praise t. for ever
 18 I will feed them that oppress t., with th
 7 Thus saith the Lord: Have I put t. aw
 1 Or have I cast t. off for ever?
 1 To whom have I put t. away, or to whl
 8 I have covered t. in the shadow of mine
 19 And by whom shall I comfort t.?
 23 Put it into the hand of them that af-
 flict t.
 24 Henceforth there shall no harm come
 unto t.
 12 10 Enter into the rock and hide t. in the
 12 They who lead t. ensue t. to err
 18 1 The Lord said unto me, Take t. a great
 22 1 Thou shalt say, O Lord, I will praise t.
 24 8 The fir-tree rejoice as t., and also the
 9 To meet t. at thy coming
 11 The worm is spread under t.
 11 And the worms cover t.
 16 Shall consider t., and shall say, Is this?
 29 The roll of him that smote t. is broken
 27 22 Read the words which I have com-
 manded t.

Jac 5 3 I will liken t., O house of Israel, like
 Eno 1 5 Saying, Enos, thy sins are forgiven t.
 8 Go to, thy faith hath made t. whole

Mos 2 11 To serve t. with all the might, mind
 3 3 And hear the words which I shall tell t.
 22 The Lord thy God hath commanded t.
 8 13 I can assuredly tell t., O king, of a ma
 12 16 Thou mayest do with him as seemeth t.
 34 Who hast brought t. out of the land of
 13 20 Land which the Lord thy God giveth t.
 18 13 Said, Behold, I baptize t., having author
 24 23 The Lard said unto Alma: Hasten t.
 23 The L. have awake and do pursue t.
 27 14 He has prayed with much faith con-
 cerning t.

Alma 1 14 Have I come to convince t. of the power
 13 Were we to spare t., his blood would co
 8 18 I am sent to command t. that thou retur
 18 13 Rabbanah, the king desireth t. to stay
 21 Needed, I would guard t. with my armie
 22 If I tell t. by what power I do these th
 20 4 Who told t. that thy brethren were in
 17 It were better that he should fall than t.
 24 Thing he thinketh, then will I spare t.
 22 18 And I will give away all my sins to
 know t.
 26 10 Ammon, I fear that thy joy doth carry t
 37 37 And he will direct t. for good
 38 4 Knowest that the Lord did deliver t.
 45 8 The Lord shall prosper t. in this land
 10 5 And I will smite t. mighty in word t.
 11 16 And try again if they will serve t.?
 12 19 That no man shall find t. from this time

3 Nep 12 40 If any man will sue t. at the law
 41 Whosoever shall compel t. to go a mile
 42 Give to him that asketh t.
 13 4 In secret himself shall reward t. openly
 6 Seeth in secret, shall reward t. openly

3 Nep 13 18 Seeth in secret, shall reward t. openly
 20 44 As many were astonished at t.
 22 6 The Lord hath called t. as a woman for
 7 For a small moment have I forsaken t.
 7 Int with great mercies will I gather t.
 8 Kindness will I have mercy on t., saith
 10 Saith the Lord that hath mercy on t.
 14 From terror, for it shall not come near t.
 24 8 Int ye say, wherein have we robbed t.?
 42 And there will I meet t.

Eth 2 15 I will forgive t. and thy brethren of th
 Moro 9 22 My son, I recommend t. unto God
 25 Things which I have written grieve t.
 25 To weigh t. down unto death
 25 But may 'Christ lift t. up

THEIR.

About their sins—see About their *faults*.
 According to *their*, etc.—see According to *their—desires*
 —*faith—works*.
 Account of *their*, etc.—see Account of *their—on account*
 of *their*.
 Against *their* brethren, etc.—see Against *their brethren—enemies*.
 All *their*, etc.—see All *after—among—because—of—upon*
 —*yea* *their*.
 Arms against *their* brethren—see Arms against *their*
brethren.
 Because of *their*, etc., exceeding—see Because of *their*
exceeding—faith—iniquities—iniquity—wickedness.
 Cast *their* eyes—see Cast *their* eyes.
 For *their* inheritance—see For *their inheritance*
Land, etc., of their inheritance—see Land—lands
of their inheritance.
 Lord *their* God—see Lord *their God*.
 Not lay *their* hands—see Not lay *their hands*.
 In, etc., *their* own—see In—of—on—to—with *their own*.
 Of *their* brethren, etc.—see Of *their brethren—country*
enemies—fathers—God—hearts—iniquities—iniquity—
lands—Redeemer—sins—souls—wickedness—works.
 Traditions of *their* fathers—see Traditions of *their*
fathers.
 Their abominations, etc.—see *Their abominations—of-*
fections—armies—arms—blood—brethren—children—
church—cities—crises—daughters—days—dead—d sire—
destruction—enemies—eyes—faith—families—Father—
fathers—feet—flocks—God—hands—heads—own
heads—arts—iniquities—justice—journey—king—
land—lands—own lands—lover—lyra—owns—own
people—priests—Redeemer—righteousness—seed—sins—
saw's—strength—swords—tents—tr. assures—time—way—
weapons of war—*weapons—wickedness—wickedness—words*
 —*works—woman*.

AGAINST THEIR—

1 Nep 2 11 Murmur in many things against t. faith
 12 The eldest, did murmur against t. faith
 17 49 Should murmur no more against t. faith

Alma 14 2 And had reviled against t. law, and
 2 Also against t. lawyers and judges
 3 Testified so plainly against t. wicked
 24 2 That they began to rebel against t. kl
 62 2 Those who had rebelled against t. coun

Mor 2 15 In open rebellion against t. God

BEHOLD THEIR—

1 Nep 5 7 Behold t. joy was full, and my mother
 2 Nep 5 2 Behold t. anger did increase against me
 9 20 Behold t. treasure shall perish with th

Jac 3 7 Behold t. husbands love t. wives

Alma 3 5 Behold t. bones are in the depths of
 5 57 Behold t. names shall be blotted out
 27 19 Behold t. joy was not that to exceed t.
 31 28 Behold t. hearts are set upon them
 44 18 Behold t. naked skins and t. bare hea
 53 15 Were compelled to behold t. brethren

Hela 6 13 Behold t. women did toil and spin
 Mor 8 25 Behold t. prayers were also in behalf
 Moro 1 2 Behold t. wars are exceeding fierce

CONCERNING THEIR—

1 Nep 1 14 He prophesied...concerning t. iniquity
 2 Nep 1 2 Concerning t. rebellions upon the wate

Jac 4 2 Knowledge, concerning t. fathers
 3 With contempt, concerning t. first pare

Mos 7 2 To inquire concerning t. brethren

Alma 25 5 The people knew concerning t. desires
 37 20 Declare unto them concerning t. iniqui
 42 2 Shall say no more concerning t. preach

Alma	49 25	Concerning t. great loss
	51 1	People of Morianton, concerning t. lan
	56 4	Rehearse unto you concerning t. tradit
Hela	4 14	Things unto them concerning t. iniquit
	8 4	Concerning t. secret works of darkness
	10 12	Spoken unto him concerning t. destruct
3 Nep	9 10	Concerning t. wickedness and t. abomi
	29 1	Children of Israel, concerning t. restor
FOR THEIR—		
1 Nep	17 2	Did give plenty of snek for t. children
	38	Curseth the land unto them for t. sak
2 Nep	1 7	Orsed shall be the land for t. sakes
	23 11	For evil, and the wicked for t. iniquity
	25 8	For t. good have I written them
Jac	1 10	Having labored in all his days for t.
	2 29	Or cursed be the land for t. sakes
Enos	1 18	For t. faith was like unto thine
Mos	3 16	So the blood of Christ atoneth for t.
	18 24	Labor with t. own hands for t. support
	26	But for t. labor they were to receive
	20 10	For they fought like lions for t. prey
	11	But they fought for t. lives
	11	And for t. wives, and for t. children
	21 9	The daughter mourning for t. father
	9	And the brothers for t. brethren
	31	They did mourn for t. departure
	27 4	Laboring with t. own hands for t. sup
	5	Labor with t. own hands for t. support
	29 33	Yea, all the travails of soul for t. peop
Alma	22 14	Death of Christ atoneth for t. sins
	27 27	Also distinguished for t. zeal towards
	28	For t. hope and views of Christ
	28 5	Cry of widows mourning for t. husban
	5	Also of fathers mourning for t. sons
	5	Mourning for t. kindred who had been
	33 22	He shall .die to atone for t. sins
	38 13	And to be praised for t. wisdom
	43 45	But they were fighting for t. homes
	45	For t. rites of worship and t. church
	49	Unto the Lord t. God, for t. liberty
	50	That they cried unto the Lord for t. fr
	51 19	Was no time for t. trials at this period
	21	And to fight valiantly for t. freedom
	53 7	And providing food for t. armies
	56 28	And also for t. wives and t. children
	60 25	And grant unto them food for t. suppo
Hela	4 11	Had it not been for t. wickedness
	6 21	That they should not suffer for t. mnr
3 Nep	3 19	The Nephites, to appoint for t. chief ca
	4 19	Save it were meat for t. subsistence
	13 7	Shall be heard for t. much speaking
Mor	1 17	The land was cursed for t. sake
	2 14	Struggle with the sword for t. lives
	23	Before the L. and fight for t. wives
	5 2	Did struggle for t. lives, without eall
	17	And they had Christ for t. shepherd
	4	And also food for t. flocks and herds
Eth	6 4	Great things the Lord had done for t.
	10 6	Should labor continually for t. support
	13 21	Receiving the land for t. inheritance
	14 25	Had prepared a way for t. everlasting
	15 28	They were about to flee for t. lives

FROM THEIR—

2 Nep	10 8	He gathered in from t. long dispersion
	10	It hath raised up from t. thrones all
	25	And his burden depart from off t. sho
	25 17	Restore his people from t. lost and fall
	30 6	Darkness shall begin to fall from t. ey
Mos	15 12	Died, to redeem them from t. transgre
	20 9	Began to fall upon them from t. wall
	23 26	The brethren of Alma fled from t. fields
	27 25	Changed from t. carnal and fallen state
Alma	5 21	Come to redeem his people from t. sins
	27	Come to redeem his people from t. sins
	6 8	Come to redeem his people from t. sins
	14 28	And they were loosed from t. bands
	21 7	Shall come to redeem mankind from t.
	23 16	Might be distinguished from t. brethren
	27 24	And we will guard them from t. enem
	48 1	Men to speak unto the L. from t. towe
	24	And had dissented from t. church
	57 11	The L. being cut off from t. support
	58 1	Not decay them away from t. strength
	15	Should cut them off from t. support
	20	Tomer did rise up from t. secret plac
Hela	5 10	But to redeem them from t. sins
	11	Father, to redeem them from t. sins
3 Nep	4 16	Cut off the people of N. from t. lands

3 Nep	4 22	Zemnarlahab to withdraw from t. desgn
	7 8	The people had turned from t. righteous
	21 1	Shall gather in from t. long dispersion
4 Nep	1 12	Had received from t. Lord and t. God
Mor	5 1	I could deliver them from t. afflictions
Eth	10 24	Might clothe themselves from t. naked

IN THEIR—

1 Nep	14 25	They are sealed up to come forth in t.
	21 22	They shall bring thy sons in t. arma
	22 6	And t. children have been carried in t.
	8	Being carried in t. arms and upon t. sh
2 Nep	6 6	And they shall bring thy sons in t. ar
	15 12	Tabret, and pipe, and wine are in t. fea
	19 17	The Lord shall have no joy in t. young
	20 5	And the staff in t. hand is t. indignati
	25 25	Shall cease, and mine anger in t. destr
	23 22	Beasts of the islands shall cry in t. deso
	22	Houses, and dragons in t. pleasant pal
	28 13	Because in t. pride they are puffed up
	22	And thus he whispereh in t. ears
Jac	1 10	Having wielded the sword of Laban in
	t. defence	
Moa	1 17	They did not .progress in t. journey
	2 6	Thereby they might remain in t. tents
	4	Viewed themselves in t. own carnal sta
	10 9	I did place them in t. ranks, every man
	11 5	And consecrated new ones in t. stead
	6	Thus they were supported in t. laziness
	6	And in t. idolatry, and in t. whoredoms
	16	And to slay them in t. fields
	18	They returned rejoicing in t. spoil
	12 1	Anger will I visit them in t. iniquities
	15 22	And all those that have believed in t.
	18 25	As often as it was in t. power, to asse
	24 13	Voice of the Lord came to them in t. af
	26 4	Even in t. carnal and sinful state
	29 39	To cast in t. voices concerning who sh
Alma	1 30	Thus, in t. prosperous circumstances
	2 6	To cast in t. voices concerning the mat
	3	Marked themselves with red in t. fore
	18	Began to mark themselves in t. fore
	5	Hd Words, delivered to the people in t.
	8 28	People did wax more gross in t. iniqui
	10 15	That they might be skillful in t. profes
	16 13	Preaching repentance to the people in t.
	18	And in t. synagogues
	13	And also in t. synagogues
	17 5	Which attended them in t. journeyings
	19 35	Were many that did believe in t. wor
	21 3	That they should wax strong in t. abo
	6	Many of the L. as believed in t. preach
	23 18	It belng in t. view a testimony to God
	25 6	Aaron, had preached to them in t. land
	26 6	They shall be gathered together in t.
	29	We have taught them in t. streets
	30 18	To lift up t. heads in t. wickedness
	44	The planets, which move in t. regulat
	31 25	Unto great boasting, in t. pride
	27	Yet t. hearts are swallowed up in t. pri
	36 2	He surely did deliver them in t. afflicti
	3	Shall be supported in t. trials
	37 27	T. agreements in t. secret abominations
	43 35	Enclosed the L. about, in t. rear
	36	Saw the Nephites coming upon them in
	t. rear	
	44	Thus the Lamanites did smite in t. fier
	47 6	Being fixed in t. malads with a determi
	13	Surround those men in t. camps over
	48 9	In t. weakest fortifications, he did place
	49 11	Disappointed in t. pieces of retreat
	51 3	Sent in t. voices with t. petitions
	20	And in t. cities, and to take up arms
	31	Teancum did exceed the L. in t. stroag
	31	And in t. skill of war
	52 2	And sought protection in t. fortificatio
	5	Should attempt to attack them in t. for
	13	As much as they were in t. powe
	17	While they were in t. fortifications
	29	Not know that Moroni had been in t.
	34	Moroni being in t. course of march
	55 19	The L. and destroy them in t. drunken
	31	They could not be taken in t. snare
	56 21	Make an attack upon them in t. stroag
	23	To fall upon them in t. rear
	43	That they might catch us in t. snare
Hela	6 26	And t. patience in t. tribulations
	1 30	Moronihah did head them in t. retreat
	3 35	Was stronger and stronger in t. humill

Hela	6 20	They did use every means in t. power	Mos	18 27	The church should impart of t. substn
	23	And they did grow in t. iniquities		28	And thus they should impart of t. subs
	28	Had come down to believe in t. works		19 14	Charmed with the beauty of t. women
	38	With them in t. secret murders		15	One half of t. gold and t. silver
	9 3	They ran in t. night, and came in		20 5	They came forth out of t. secret places
	11 37	Did wax stronger and stronger in t. pr		12	King of t. L. among the number of t.
	37	And in t. wickedness		23	The carrying away of t. daughters to
3 Nep	16 10	The people remaining in t. pride		21 5	They could deliver themselves out of t.
	2 1	And blind in t. minds		7	Against the L. to drive them out of t.
	3 3	Who do now at this time stand in t. ar		14	He would deliver them out of t. afflict
	16	They did exert themselves in t. might		17	The greatness of t. number that had
	16	Save it were in t. times of wickedness		21	And many of t. precious things of t.
	4 25	The N., both in t. front and in t. rear		35	An account of t. baptism shall be given
	26	South were also cut off in t. places of		23 16	He [Alma] being the founder of t. chu
	19 21	Unto all them that shall believe in t.		24 12	And he did know the thoughts of t. hea
	27 11	They have joy in t. works for a season		18	And also of t. grain
	28 18	As many, as would believe in t. prosch		25 11	Of t. sinful and polluted state
4 Nep	1 14	Were other disciples ordained in t. ste		3	Because of t. unbelief they could not
Mor	2 16	Possible to stop them in t. retreat		28	Curse them of t. hatred towards the N.
	4 10	But persisted in t. wickedness continu		29 19	The interposition of t. all-wise Creator
Eth	15 24	And they contended in t. nights		31	Been caused by the iniquities of t. kin
Moro	9 19	They have become strong in t. perversi		31	Answered upon the heads of t. kings
OF THEIR—				47	Of Alma, who was the founder of t. ch
1 Nep	1 14	The course of t. travels	Alma	1 27	And this because of t. humility
	8 3	There is also many of t. seed, will be		27	They did impartance every
	14 1	Unto the taking away of t. stumbling		2 1	Commencement of the fifth year of t.
	7	And the blindness of t. minds		4	Wicked man, would deprive them of t.
	15 6	To know of them the cause of t. disput		13	Meet the Anlites at the time of t. co
	14	Come to the knowledge of t. forfeathe		21	That he might know of t. plans and t.
	16 35	Mourn, because of the loss of t. father		38	Many died in the wilderness of t. wa
	18 18	Because of t. grief, and much sorrow		3 1	Because of the greatness of t. number
	19	Grieved because of the afflictions of t.		2	Also many of t. flocks and t. herds
2 Nep	1 11	Take away from them the lands of t.		2	Many of t. fields of grain were destroy
	2 21	Because of the transgression of t. pare		12	The records which are true of t. people
	3 20	According to the simplicity of t. words		21	An army sent to drive them out of t.
	21	Of t. words will I make strong in t. fa		23	Remainder of them out of the borders
	6 13	Shall liek up the dust of t. feet		4 2	Also for the loss of t. flocks and herds
	8 7	Neither be ye afraid of t. revellings		2	Also for the loss of t. fields of grain
	9 14	Have a perfect knowledge of t. enjoym		3	Awakened to a remembrance of t. duty
	12 7	Neither is there any end of t. treasures		6	Were they lifted up in the pride of t.
	7	Neither is there any end of t. chariots		8	Began to be lifted up in the pride of t.
	13 9	The show of t. countenance doth wlt		13	Those who seek in remembrance of t. duty
	10	For they shall eat the fruit of t. doings		19	Str then up in remembrance of t. duty
	11	The reward in t. hands shall be upon		5 10	What is the cause of t. being loosed?
	18	Take away the bravery of t. tinkling		45	How do ye suppose that I know of t.
	15 27	Neither shall the girdle of t. loins be lo		8 13	That he should be cast out of t. city
	27	Nor the latchet of t. shoes be broken		9 14	From the beginning of t. transgressions
	25 12	And the stiffness of t. necks		10 17	That Amulek, out of t. name of t. god
	26 10	The reward of t. pride and foalshness		11 4	Names of the different pieces of t. gold
	18	The multitude of t. terrible ones, shall		4	And of t. silver
	20	Gentiles are lifted up in the pride of t.		14	Value of the lesser numbers of t. reck
	20	Because of the greatness of t. stumbl		44	Not so much as a hair of t. heads he lo
	27 26	The wisdom of t. wise and learned sha		13	And blindness of t. minds
	26	The understanding of t. prudent shall		14 23	Many of t. teachers and t. lawyers, we
	29 14	Gathered home unto the tents of t. pos		15 2	Themselves, and of t. power of deliver
Jac	2 31	Wickedness and abominations of t. lns		4	By the power of t. words, many wro
	3 13	Many of t. proceedings are written up		6	Having taken leave of t. father, Mosiah
	13	And the reigns of t. kings		13	Meet again at the close of t. harvest
	5 54	In unto them the branches of t. mother		35	He would deliver his sons out of t. han
	40	Have preserved the roots of t. mother		38	He smote off as many of t. arms as we
	24	They sought by the power of t. arms to		18 9	Previous to the time of the watering
	25	Trusting in the rod and nook of t. sylv		of t. flocks	
Jar	1 3	The deafness of t. ears, and the blindn		19 27	Who had ever delivered them out of t.
	3	Of t. minds and the stiffness of t. nee		21 1	Calling it after the land of t. father's
Omni	1 17	And they denied the being of t. Creat		5	As Aaron entered into one of t. synago
Mos	6 6	We can know of t. surety		11	He departed out of t. synagogue, and
	7	To stir them up in remembrance of t.		22 30	It being the place of t. first landing
	2	They also took of the firstlings of t. flo		23 1	Place they should be, in any part of t.
	5 2	We know of t. surety and truth		2	Nor cast them out of t. synagogues
	7 2	Mosiah granted that sixteen of t. stro		7	They did lay down the weapons of t.
	16	Rest themselves from the labors of t.		13	That laid down the weapons of t. rebel
	29	Succor my people in the day of t. destr		16	Consulted with Aaron and many of t.
	8 12	Desirous to know the cause of t. tras		5 1	L. should perish by fire because of t.
	9 14	And the extra of t. fields		26 31	And we can witness of t. sincerity
	10 13	He took the lead of t. journey in the wi		32	Than even to take the life of t. enemy
	15	Taken the ruling of the people out of t.		34	Because of t. love, and of t. hatred to
11	3	A fifth part of t. gold and of t. silver		27 24	They will give us a portion of t. subst
	3	A fifth part of t. ziff and of t. copper		28 11	Are mourning for the loss of t. kindred
	3	And of t. brass and t. iron		12	Others truly mourn for the loss of t. ki
	3	And a fifth part of t. fatlings		29 17	All those who are the fruit of t. labors
	3	Also a fifth part of all t. grain		30 2	Because of the greatness of t. numbers
	17	Drove many of t. flocks out of the land		15	How do ye know of t. surety?
	19	This because of the wickedness of t. ki		27	Gift yourselves with the labors of t.
	25	Neither will I deliver them out of t. af		31 15	Built up in the centre of t. synagoge
	26	But the Lord delivered him out of t.		32 2	Because of the hardness of t. sparadi
12	1	They have received not of t. evil doin		26 6	Ye cannot know of t. surety at first
16	3	First parents, which was the cause of t		35 8	That they should cast out of t. land all
17	9	And that ye may know of t. surety		13	Account shall be given of t. wars here
18	18	One priest to every fifty of t. number			

Alma 35 14 Repentance, were driven out of t. land
37 8 Convinced many of the error of t. ways
29 Keep these secret plans of t. oaths
39 16 That they may prepare the minds of t.
40 13 And take possession of t. house
14 In Paradise, until the time of t. resurre
43 13 Give unto the N. a large portion of t.
17 Moroni took, the government of t. wa
44 Smit in two many of t. head-plates
44 They did plow many of t. breast-plate
44 They did smite off many of t. arms
44 13 They would spare the remainder of t.
21 Number of t. dead were not numbered
21 Number of t. dead were exceeding gre
46 7 Because of t. deliberance by the hands
15 Were call'd, because of t. help of Chr
47 3 King was weak because of t. disobed
48 5 And the weakest parts of t. cities
20 Humble yourselves because of t. words
49 6 Because of the greatness of t. numbers
20 A body of t. most strong men
50 10 South, in the borders of t. possessions
32 The L. from off the lands of t. possess
12 Have no power upon the lands of t. po
32 Would lead to the overthrow of t. libe
51 6 And the privileges of t. religion
7 This matter of t. contention was settled
12 To settle the affairs of their contentio
10 Those of t. leaders who were not slain
52 5 Seeing the enmity of t. number
10 Cities which had been taken out of t.
13 And to draw away a part of t. forces
13 According to the power of t. armies
19 Means farther them out of t. stronghol
21 Might destroy the L. out of t. stronghol
28 For they were wealthy because of t.
31 L. were wearied, because of t. long ma
53 8 Obtained possession of a number of t.
17 Unto the laying down of t. lives
54 17 They did rob them of t. right to the go
55 8 We have took of t. wine, and brought
17 And all those of t. children, as many
20 To administer of t. wine to the N.
31 They would not partake of t. wine, sa
56 48 Rehearsed unto me the words of t. mo
21 occasioned by the speed of t. march
31 Confused the fall of t. leaders
62 5 T. swords in the defense of t. freedom
19 The L., knowing of t. exceeding great
39 And beholding the greatness of t. num
23 Means of t. strong cords and t. ladder
45 Convincing of many people of t. wicke
49 Not lifted up in the pride of t. eyes
Hela 3 9 And all manner of t. buildings
4 16 Retained the one half of t. property
5 52 Yield up unto the N. the lands of t. pos
6 4 Declare unto, the N. the manner of t.
31 Debts of t. gold and t. silver
28 And partake of t. spoils, and to join
8 3 Concerning the corruptness of t. law
12 2 Increase of t. fields, t. docks, and t.
15 5 Part of them are in the path of t. duty
16 5 And remember at the time of t. coming
8 Nep 1 25 Brought to a knowledge of t. error
2 12 Were counsels for the safety of t. liv
12 And t. privileges of t. church
12 And of t. worship
3 4 I, knowing of t. unconquerable spirit
4 And knowing of t. everlasting hatred
4 9 Fear, because of the terror of t. armies
24 Giddiddon being aware of t. design
24 And knowing of t. weakness
24 And did cut off the way of t. retreat
24 Place his armies in the way of t. retr
6 23 Knowledge of t. death came not unto
7 16 And the blindness of t. minds
22 Healed of t. sicknesses and t. infirmitt
9 20 At the time of t. conversion, were hap
10 2 Howling for the loss of t. kindred
8 Howl again because of the loss of t. ki
11 3 Us, who are the remnant of t. seed
11 3 No part of t. frame that it did not cau
16 4 Remind of t. seed, who shall be scutt
10 Shall be lifted up in the pride of t. he
26 15 And opened the eyes of t. blind
28 17 From the day of t. transfiguration
Mor 2 1 Or the leader of t. armies
8 They did not repent of t. evil doings
4 8 They did again boast of t. strength

Mor 4 17 Because of the greatness of t. number
5 1 They gave me comfort again of t. ar
6 8 Because of the greatness of t. numbers
Eth 6 4 They got aboard of t. vessels or barges
22 Should appoint one of t. sons to be a ki
7 16 Did obtain the land of t. first inherita
8 20 I, Moroni, do not write the manner of t
15 16 Lamentation for, the slain of t. people
17 T. mournings, for, the slain of t. peop
19 And the blindness of t. minds
Moro 7 23 The office of t. ministry is to call men
9 8 Feed the women upon the flesh of t. hu

TO BE THEIR—

1 Nep 17 40 Those who will have him to be t. God
2 Nep 13 4 Give children unto them to be t. prince
Omni 1 10 And Mosiah was appointed to be t. king
Mos 2 4 Had appointed just men to be t. teache
4 And also a just man to be t. king
Alma 2 9 And did consecrate Amlici to be t. king
46 5 And establish him to be t. king
47 17 To appoint the second leader to be t. ch
19 The L. appointed Amnilech to be t. ch
13h 6 25 They should constrain no man to be t.
10 They did appoint him to be t. king

TO THEIR—

1 Nep 19 15 The covenants which he made to t. fath
2 Nep 24 2 Take them and bring them to t. place
2 They shall return to t. lands of promi
Mos 1 4 Thereby they could teach them to t. ch
14 The L., and become victims to t. hatred
4 26 The sick, and administering to t. relief
9 2 Relate that tale to t. wives and t. child
12 19 Yea, to t. astonishment; for he did
19 22 Had happened to t. wives and t. child
20 3 Hurst not return to t. wives and t. child
17 People, and by not this thing to t. char
26 11 Must judge and according to t. cri
27 1 Murrain, and complaint to t. leaders
28 1 And returned to t. father, the king
1 Might impart the word of God to t. br
29 23 All the murrains of the people to t.
Alma 1 23 Than those who did not belong to t. ch
32 For those who did not belong to t. ch
3 1 All returned to t. lands and to t. hous
10 13 They might deliver them to t. judges
19 18 To t. astonishment, they beheld the ki
23 2 They should have free access to t. hou
28 7 The people of N. returned again to t. la
31 12 To t. astonishment, they found that the
25 They returned to t. homes, never speak
37 24 For such shall find rest to t. souls
39 10 And give heed to t. counsel
40 23 Be restored to t. proper and perfect fra
41 2 Things should be restored to t. proper
4 4 Things shall be restored to t. proper or
43 46 Was the duty which they owed to t.
44 23 And came to t. houses and t. lands
45 24 And would not give heed to t. words
49 8 To t. uttermost astonishment, they we
14 To t. astonishment, they found that the
22 That they might obtain a pass to t. arm
50 26 And they were also restored to t. lands
52 20 To t. leader, whose name was Jacob
55 13 And it was pleasant to t. taste
17 Yea, even to their women, and all tho
57 4 Leave the city, and flee to t. other cit
15 That we should put an end to t. lives,
17 Ammoron had sent to t. support a new
58 31 Our children, are returning to t. homes
61 6 They are fleeing to t. us, to t. arms
5 3 Save it were to t. destruction
Hela 6 24 Of those who belonged to t. hand
7 14 Visit them, to t. utter destruction
5 Kill, and do according to t. own wills
11 23 They did put an end to t. strife in that
15 6 Many who do add, to t. numbers daily
16 21 Keep us down to be servants to t. war
3 Nep 7 14 The N. did return again to t. place of
7 14 But they were not united as to t. laws
Mor 6 15 To crumble and to return to t. mother
6 15 Of them who belong to t. churches
Eth 6 23 Do before they will down to t. graves
11 20 Judgment against them to t. utter dest
14 31 Wherefore they returned to t. camp
15 16 They were weary and retired to t. cam
16 And after they had retired to t. camps
Moro 9 17 Have fallen victims to t. awful brutak

UNTO THEIR—

- 1 Nep 14 3 Who digged it, unto t. utter destruction
15 15 Give praise unto t. everlasting God
17 25 'Cause it against them unto t. destructi
35 'Unto t. obtaining power over it
19 11 'Unto t. great joy and salvation
22 8 Likened unto t. being nourished by the
2 Nep 3 20 'Ea, even entrance unto t. brethren
21 'Forth out of my mouth unto t. brethren
13 9 'Wo unto t. souls! for they have reward
18 19 Should not a people seek unto t. God?
31 5 T. language, unto t. understanding
Mos 1 15 They become weak, like unto t. brother
8 2 All that had happened unto t. brethren
15 11 All those who have hearkened unto t.
Alma 1 2 All that had happened unto their wives
18 7 Many that were scattered unto t. own
29 18 This people, as well as unto t. children
43 36 Said unto them, and also unto t. fathers
51 24 To humble themselves like unto t. bret
Hela 4 24 Weak, like unto t. brethren, the L.
6 31 And did turn unto t. own ways
11 31 Out of the mountains, unto t. own lan
16 6 They cried unto t. captains, saying, Ta
3 Nep 7 15 Unto t. widows, and t. orphans
26 10 Withheld from them unto t. condemnat
14 They did speak unto t. fathers great, th
4 Nep 1 43 Became vain, like unto t. brethren, the
Mor 3 14 They would go up unto t. enemies to ha
4 14 Offer them up as sacrifices unto t. idol
6 11 The L. had returned unto t. camps
Eth 11 13 And would not hearken unto t. word
12 22 Come unto t. brethren through the Ge
13 24 Obtain the kingdom again unto t. fath

WAS THEIR—

- 1 Nep 16 32 I had obtained food, how great was t.
Mos 23 16 Now Alma was t. High Priest
24 16 So gr. t. was t. faith and t. patience
27 12 So great was t. astonishment, that they
18 For great was t. astonishment
Alma 14 27 So great was t. fear, that they fell
17 20 As was t. custom to bind all the N. who
43 5 Zerahemnah was t. leader
49 4 How great was t. disappointment
3 Nep 7 13 So speedy was t. march, that it could

WITH THEIR—

- 1 Nep 17 52 Nor touch me with t. fingers, even for
21 23 They shall bow down to thee with t. fa
2 Nep 5 17 Be industrious and to labor with t. ha
23 Cursed, seed of him that mixeth with t.
6 7 Down to thee with t. faces toward the
10 7 Then have I covenanted with t. fathers
13 16 And making a tinkling with t. feet
16 10 Lest they see with t. eyes
10 And hear with t. ears
10 And understand with t. hearts
27 25 This people draw near unto me with t.
25 And with t. lips do honor me
28 4 They shall teach with t. learning, and
Jac 5 72 Servants did go, and labor with t. mig
7 25 N. did defy against them, with t. arm
Mos 7 1 They wearied him with t. teasing
10 8 Land of Shum with t. numerous hosts
19 Stimulate them to go to battle with t.
10 9 Wilderness, with t. women and t. child
13 Who tarred with t. wives and t. childr
20 20 Behold, they come with t. numerous ho
21 6 Afflict the king sorely with t. complain
23 11 Wilderness with t. flocks and t. herds
23 23 Of the Lamanites to plead with t. breth
28 5 They did plead with t. father many da
Alma 1 3 They ought not to labor with t. hands
22 Began to contend warmly with t. adv
22 They would smite one another with t.
2 Who went out with t. men to watch the
25 They are fleeing before them with t. flo
26 The N. did pursue them with t. might
3 24 Troubled no more for a time with t. en
4 12 Some lifting themselves up with t. pride
11 45 T. spirits uniting with t. bones
13 5 They were on the same standing with t.
16 7 Crossed over the river Sidon with t. ar
17 8 Departed into the wilderness with t. nu
26 Going forth with t. flocks to the place
27 Number of the L. who had been with t.
26 They could hit him with t. stones, and
24 They would labor abundantly with t. ha
22 They have gone to dwell with t. God
31 27 O God, they cry unto thee with t. mout

- Alma 27 32 With t. faith on the Lord Jesus Christ
43 5 The Lamanites came with t. thousands
44 17 Did contend with t. swords and t. might
47 15 Suffer them to fall in with t. brethren
49 20 With t. swords and t. slings
22 With t. dead and wounded bodies
50 33 Moroni sent an army, with t. camp
51 3 Sent in t. wives with t. children
52 39 Were compelled to march with t. breth
56 15 Telling with t. nights to fortify the ci
24 Durst not pass by us with t. whole ar
26 Thus, with t. forces they were determi
37 Antipus pursuing them, with t. might
58 15 Easily destroy us with t. numerous hos
18 The L. did come out with t. numerous
62 7 Moroni and Laboran went down with t.
20 Part of the city the L. did camp with t.
22 Where the L. did not camp with t. arm
24 Lehi, and Teacum, did encamp with t.
63 4 Men, with t. wives and t. children
Hela 11 8 The people began to plead with t. chief
24 They commenced a war with t. brethr
16 2 That they could not hit him with t. sto
2 Neither with t. arrows
3 Not hit him with t. stones and t. arro
3 Nep 6 3 Have, with t. labors, wherewith to sub
8 21 Fire kindled with t. exceeding dry wo
11 15 Gone forth, and did see with t. eyes
15 And did feel with t. hands
17 9 Go forth with t. sick, and t. afflicted
9 And with t. widows and t. orphans
10 They did bathe his feet with t. tears
Mor 4 1 The Nephites did go up with t. armies
5 16 Already ceased to strive with t. fathers
6 7 My people with t. wives and t. children
14 And Joshi, had fallen with t. ten thousa
Eth 2 1 Went down into the valley, with t. flo
12 19 But truly saw with t. eyes the things
13 11 Which God made with t. father Abrah
15 15 Gathered, with t. wives and t. childr
17 17 Render the air with t. cries and t. howl
24 With t. swords and with t. shields
Mor 8 10 They shall all be saved with t. little ch
THEIR—

- 1 Nep 1 14 T. sufferings and afflictions in the w
10 T. brightness did exceed that of the st
2 11 And t. gold and t. silver, and
11 T. precious things to perish in the wild
14 Until t. frames did shake before him
3 25 Hard words unto me, and t. younger brothe
8 27 T. manner of dress was exceeding fine
27 Pointing t. fingers towards those who
12 10 T. garments were made white in his bl
13 17 I believed that t. mother gentiles were
14 Unto t. being brought down into captiv
12 T. dominions upon the earth were su
15 5 Destructions of my people for I had be
held t. fall
15 T. rock and t. salvation?
16 21 T. bows having lost t. springs
39 They did turn away t. anger
17 2 Fear t. journeying, without murmurin
20 The children of Israel might quench t.
39 And blinded t. minds, and reviled agai
49 Neither should they withhold t. labor fr
21 3 And t. pastures shall be in all high pla
25 And t. queens the nursing mothers
29 12 They shall know that the Lord is t. Sa
2 Nep 1 31 Shall harm or disturb t. prosperity
2 21 T. state became a state of probation
3 20 It shall come to pass that t. cry shall go
5 14 For I knew t. hatred towards me and
10 I should be t. ruler and t. teacher
19 I had been t. ruler and t. teacher
6 7 And t. queens thy nursing mothers
7 2 I make t. rivers a wilderness
2 And t. fish to stink, because the waters
9 16 T. torment is as a lake of fire and brim
18 And t. joy shall be full for ever
28 Wherefore, t. wisdom is foolishness
42 And t. wisdom, and t. riches
10 5 They at Jerusalem will stiffen t. necks
9 T. queens shall become nursing mothers
12 4 And t. spears into pruning hooks
13 8 Because t. tongues and t. dotages have
9 Both declare t. sin to be even as Sodom
12 And my people, children are t. oppresso
17 And the Lord will discover t. secret par

2 Nep 15 13 And t. honorable men are famished
 13 And t. multitude dried up with thirst
 14 And t. glory, and t. multitude
 14 And t. pomp and he that rejoiceth
 24 T. root shall be rottenness
 24 And t. blossoms shall go up as dust
 25 T. carcases were torn in the midst
 28 T. horses hoofs shall be counted like fl
 28 T. wheels like a whirlwind, t. roaring
 16 13 Substance is in them when they cast t.
 19 17 Neither shall have mercy on t. fatherle
 20 2 Poor of my people, that widows may
 be t. prey
 29 They have taken up t. lodging at Geba
 21 7 T. young ones shall lie down together
 14 They shall lay t. hand upon Edom and
 8 One at another; t. faces shall be as flint
 23 10 Constellations thereof shall not give t.
 20 Neither shall the shepherds make t. fo
 21 T. houses shall be full of doleful creatu
 24 2 And they shall rule over t. oppressors
 25 2 And t. doings were detings of abominati
 26 15 T. speech shall be low out of the dust
 16 T. voice shall be as one that hath a fam
 16 T. speech shall whisper out of the dust
 27 27 Seek deep to hide t. counsel from the
 30 And t. joy shall be in the Lord
 9 Seek deep to hide t. counsels from the
 12 T. churches have become corrupted
 12 And t. churches are lifted up
 31 Save t. precepts shall be given by the
 29 4 Pains of the Jews, and t. diligence un
 30 6 T. scales of darkness shall begin to fall
 12 T. young ones shall lie down together
 Jac 4 9 Instead of envying and hating t. won
 9 And wound t. delicate minds
 3 7 T. husbands love t. wives
 7 And t. wives love t. husbands
 7 T. husbands and t. wives love t. childr
 7 T. unbefel and t. hatred towards you
 8 That t. skins shall be whiter than you
 9 T. filthiness came because of t. fathers
 12 And t. wars and t. contentions
 5 56 Became wild, and grafted into t. moch
 60 Natural branches again into t. mother tr
 7 25 With all t. might, trusting in the God
 1 10 And t. transgressions will I bring down
 20 Our labors was vain; t. hatred was fix
 20 And they were led by t. evil nature
 20 Girdle about t. loins and t. heads shav
 20 And t. skill was in the bow, and in the
 Enos 1 17 And t. language had become corrupted
 22 T. bones lay scattered in the land most
 Wdm 7 1 15 months had been shut, and they pun
 Mos 3 5 The blind to receive t. sight, and the de
 27 And t. torment is as a lake of fire
 7 8 And t. bands were loosed
 15 Hands of the L., and we will be t. sla
 20 I will hedge up t. ways, that they pros
 20 T. doings shall be as a stumbling block
 9 1 Among the L., that I might spy out t.
 10 7 That I might discover t. preparations
 19 Putting t. trust in the Lord
 21 People again began, to fill t. ground
 11 3 A fifth part of t. brass and t. iron
 4 Priests and t. wives, and t. concubines
 11 That they might rest t. bodies and t.
 17 And to exercise t. hatred upon them
 19 T. fifty could stand against thousands
 20 And t. wickedness, and t. whoredoms
 25 I will not hear t. prayers
 12 The wild beasts, shall devour t. flesh
 6 And devour t. grain
 19 Did withstand them in all t. questions
 13 Remembrance of God, and t. duty towa
 15 9 Himself t. iniquity and t. transgressio
 29 They wash-men shall lift up t. voice
 16 2 Weep and wail, and gnash t. teeth
 4 His people from t. lost and fallen state
 17 12 The priests lifted up t. voices against
 19 13 Caused that t. fair daughters should sta
 15 Of the L., and deliver up t. property, ev
 8 All t. preparations for war did he else
 20 3 But they would smite them on t. cheeks
 7 They gathered, again, and put on t. ar
 11 T. continual cries did stir up the reman
 15 The Lord was slow to hear t. cry
 15 That they began to ease t. burdens
 21 Land of N. by night, and carried of t.

Mos 22 11 Bent t. course towards the land of Zra
 12 And t. precious things, which they
 12 And also t. provisions with them
 14 And he also received t. records
 16 They could no longer follow t. tracks
 23 1 And took of t. grain, and departed
 21 He trieth t. patience and t. faith
 24 And great were t. rejoicings
 28 Therefore they hushed t. fears
 33 That they should not destroy t. husban
 36 Grant unto them t. lives and t. liberty
 37 The L. would not keep t. promise
 24 6 That they should keep t. record
 12 Alma and his people did not raise t. voi
 15 Could bear up t. burdens with ease
 16 So great was t. faith and t. patience
 19 All t. task-masters, were in a profound
 20 Alma, because he led t. way in the wil
 21 They poured out t. thanks to God
 21 Merciful unto them, and eased t. burde
 22 Give thanks to God, yea, all t. men
 22 That could speak, lifted t. voices
 25 10 Did raise t. voices, and give thanks to
 21 Every church having t. priests and t. te
 26 30 Will I forgive them t. trespasses again
 27 4 No pride nor haughtiness disturb t. pea
 16 That t. prayers may be answered
 29 1 All the people, desiring to know t. will
 29 Towards them that put t. trust in him
 38 They relinquished t. desires for a king
 39 Concerning who should be t. judges
 Alma 1 7 One of t. teachers; and he began to con
 12 It would prove t. entire destruction
 26 When the priests left t. labor to impart
 26 The people also left t. labors to hear
 26 Returned again diligently unto t. labors
 2 38 T. bones have been found, and have be
 3 2 Also many of t. flocks and t. herds
 5 T. armor, which was girded about them
 5 And t. bows, and t. arrows
 5 And t. stones, and t. spears, etc.
 26 That they might reap t. rewards
 4 3 So great were t. afflictions, that every
 6 And t. fine silks and t. fine twined linc
 6 And t. gold and t. silver, and all
 6 Which they had obtained by t. industry
 12 Turning t. backs upon the needy
 13 As imparting t. substance to the poor
 5 13 Put t. trust in the true and living God
 57 Separate, and touch not t. unclean thin
 7 12 He will take upon him t. iniquities
 13 That he might blot out t. transgressio
 25 As t. garments are spotless in the king
 8 7 And t. cities and t. villages, yea
 31 They did not exercise t. power until th
 9 16 Caused them to remain in t. state of ig
 16 And prolong t. existence in the land
 26 Cries of his people and to answer t. pr
 10 13 By t. cunning devils at t. night catch
 14 Administer the law at t. times of trials
 17 He perceived t. thoughts, and he said
 11 4 But they altered t. reckoning
 4 And t. measure, according to the minds
 18 Now this is t. law, according to t.
 12 17 When t. torments shall be as a lake
 30 Faith and repentance, and t. holy wor
 13 11 And t. garments were washed white
 12 Holy Ghost, having t. garments made
 14 5 Had reviled against the law, and t. law
 8 They also brought forth t. records
 20 They departed and went t. ways
 20 The Judge also smote them again on t.
 22 Also did take from them t. clothes
 15 17 At t. sanctuaries to worship God hefo
 16 9 Were destroyed, and also t. great city
 17 Did the sons of Meeh, and t. records, rig
 Did T. sufferings and deliverance, accord
 7 And t. spears, and t. bows
 7 And t. arrows, and t. slings
 18 Thus they took t. several journeys thro
 37 For he did withstand t. blows
 18 13 Considering t. kings, to be powerful
 37 And thirst, and t. gravel, etc.
 38 All t. rebellions did he relate unto th
 19 14 And t. traditions, he fell upon his kne
 16 Call on the name of the Lord, in t. mi
 18 And the queen, and t. servants prostra
 20 13 By t. cunning and t. livings, devote us
 25 And t. skins were worn exceedingly

Alma 20 29 They were patient in all t. sufferings
 30 It was t. lot to have fallen into the ha
 22 13 T. carnal state and also the plan of re
 33 West sea, and thus the N. in t. wisdom
 23 With g. and t. armies
 23 2 And also t. temples, and t. sanctuaries
 24 2 And t. hatred became exceeding sore
 20 Thus t. state became worse than thou
 25 12 T. seed should cause many to be put to
 24 Ye remember that this wa. t. language
 29 We have entered into t. houses and tan
 29 We have also entered into t. temples
 29 And t. synagogues and taught them
 27 3 This people again refused to take t. arms
 8 We will be t. slaves until we repair
 23 And this t. great fear came
 28 T. journeyings in the land of N.
 8 T. sufferings in the land
 8 T. sorrows and t. afflictions
 8 And t. incomprehensible joy
 29 15 How great shall be t. reward
 30 22 Be no Christ to interrupt t. rejoicings?
 27 That they durst not enjoy t. fruits
 28 Have brought them to believe by t. tra
 28 And t. dreams and t. visions
 28 And t. visions and t. pretended mystery
 31 28 Behold, O my God, t. costly apparel
 28 And t. ringlets, and t. bracelets
 28 And t. ornaments of gold
 32 1 Entering into t. synagogues
 1 And into t. houses; yea, and even
 1 They did preach the word in t. streets
 3 2 Were not permitted to enter into t. syn
 34 32 The day for men to perform t. labors
 36 But t. garments should be made white
 35 3 The word, for it did destroy t. craft
 5 And t. teachers did not let the people
 36 3 Whosoever shall put t. trust in God
 3 And t. troubles, and t. afflictions
 29 Always retained in remembrance t. cap
 29 Ought to retain in remembrance t. cap
 37 5 If they are kept they must retain t. bra
 5 Yea, and they will retain t. brightness
 21 The works of darkness, and t. secret
 26 T. secret abominations have been lion
 27 And t. agreements in t. secret abomina
 27 And all t. signs and t. wonders
 29 And t. covenants from this people
 29 And abominations shall ye make kno
 29 And only t. wickedness and t. murders
 29 And abominations, and t. murders
 30 Upon those who were t. murderers
 45 Words of Christ, if we follow t. course
 29 Tidings unto this people, to prepare t.
 40 15 T. consignation to happiness or misery
 17 T. resurrection cometh to pass before
 20 T. resurrection cometh at the resurrec
 43 7 He might preserve t. hatred towards
 9 And t. houses, and t. graves
 9 Might preserve t. rights and t. privilege
 9 Yea, and also t. liberty
 20 They had only t. swords and t. cimete
 20 T. bows and t. arrows
 20 T. stones and t. slings
 21 T. number being so much greater than
 23 Moroni sent spies, to watch t. camp
 20 To defend t. lands and t. country
 26 T. rights and t. liberties
 30 And t. liberty and t. church
 37 T. nakedness was exposed to the heavy
 37 The N., with t. swords and t. cimeters
 29 Strokes of the L., by t. breast-plates
 38 And t. arm shields, and t. head-plates
 44 The Amalekites, who were t. chief capt
 44 Zarahemnah, who was t. chief captain
 44 Or t. chief leader and commander
 45 And t. liberties t. wives, and t. all
 47 And t. lands, t. country
 47 And t. rights, and t. religion
 48 And Moroni perceiving t. intent
 48 Yea, t. freedom from bondage
 49 For t. liberty, and t. freedom from bon
 54 When he saw t. terror, commanded
 44 17 The L. did contend with t. mights
 45 Hid People of Nephi, and t. wars and dis
 46 6 T. exceeding great care over the church
 7 Notwithstanding t. great victory which
 7 And t. great rejoicings which they had

Alma 46 20 Covenant that they will maintain t. rights
 20 And t. religion that the Lord God may
 21 Rendering t. garments in token
 21 Rend them as when as they had rent t. gar.
 22 Cast t. garments at the feet of Moroni
 28 Who were desirous to maintain t. liber
 47 8 That he might place himself at t. head
 17 Among the L., if t. chief leader was ki
 19 Amalickiah to be, t. chief commander
 32 Was in yam, and they had made t. esca
 48 3 Hearts of the L., and blind of minds
 5 Strength of the N., and t. places of res
 6 They took t. camp, and moved forth
 10 He was preparing to support t. liberty
 10 T. wives, and t. peace
 21 Notwithstanding t. peace amongst them
 22 T. wars never did cease for t. many years
 22 Notwithstanding t. much reluctance
 49 4 High, that the L. could not cast t. sto
 4 And t. arrows at them
 4 Save it was by t. place of entrance
 5 The N., in preparing t. places of securi
 6 Very thick garments to cover t. naked
 9 Astonished at t. manner of preparation
 12 Took t. camp and marched towards
 17 T. chief captains had sworn with an oath
 18 The L. could not get into t. forts
 20 Attempt to come into t. place of securi
 21 To get into t. place of security
 22 They began to dig down t. banks of ea
 22 Instead of filling up t. ditches by pulli
 23 Until t. chief captains were all slain
 24 But they were shelled by t. shields
 24 And t. breast plates and t. head-plates
 24 Inasmuch that t. wounds were upon t. legs
 25 Saw that t. chief captains were all sla
 50 21 For it has been t. quarrellings
 21 And t. contentions, yea, t. murderings
 21 And t. plunderings, t. idolatry
 21 T. whoredoms, and t. abominations
 21 Brought upon them t. wars and t. dest
 21 T. intentions to flee into the land north
 33 To stop t. flight into the land northwa
 36 Upon t. covenanting to keep the peace
 39 To grant unto them t. sacred privileges
 51 6 Covenanting to maintain t. rights
 1 Notwithstanding t. great loss Amalickiah
 13 Would not take t. arms to defend t.
 15 Compel those dissenters to defend t. co
 17 Pull down t. pride and t. nobility
 18 Pull down t. pride and t. nobility
 23 Yea, possession of all t. fortifications
 27 So many cities, by t. numberless hosts
 52 2 They abandoned t. design in marching
 2 Retreated with all t. army into the city
 23 Supposing by t. numbers to overpower
 37 Moroni, seeing t. confusion, he said
 38 T. chief captains, all those who were
 38 Commanded t. men that they should do
 39 And those who would not deliver up t.
 39 T. weapons of war were taken from th
 53 1 While they should perform t. labors
 5 Easy to guard them while at t. labor
 15 In t. dangerous circumstances, at this
 17 That they never would give up t. libe
 18 Took t. weapons to defend t. country
 54 20 To our authority, or to t. eternal extinc
 24 War hath been waged to avenge t. wron
 24 And to obtain t. rights to the governanc
 55 22 And that t. prisoners were armed within
 28 To reclaim t. rights and t. privileges
 32 If t. wine would poison a L., it would
 33 The L. had, by t. labors, fortified the ci
 56 4 Or t. unbefit, for thou knowest
 10 Because t. forces had slain a vast number
 35 When they had been informed by t. spies
 37 But pursued t. march in a straight cour
 37 It was t. intent to slay us before Antipas
 40 And they would make t. escape
 47 They had been taught by t. mothers
 50 Would have obtained t. purpose
 53 They gathered together t. men, and came
 57 10 At length t. provisions did arrive
 10 We did take the men and t. provisions
 21 Said unto them that t. mothers had taught
 24 Caused that t. wounds should be dressed
 26 T. preservation was astonishing to them
 27 They are young and t. minds are firm
 27 They do put t. trust in God continually

- Alma 58 2 Go forth and attack them in t. strongholds
6 Because of t. retreats and t. strongholds
14 They sent out t. spies round about us
22 Because the L. did suffer t. whole army
25 Supposing that they had driven t. whole
60 14 Government, and t. exceeding great ugl
26 And t. patience in t. tribulations
32 The tradition, that has caused t. hatred
61 6 In the defence of t. country and t. free
62 9 The man of Paucins received t. trial
10 Whosoever was found denying t. freeds
14 Took t. march with a large body of men
18 They pursued t. march towards, Nephtih
23 Means of t. strong cords and t. ladders
47 T. judges and t. chief judges were chos
49 But notwithstanding t. riches
49 Or t. strength of t. prosperity
63 6 And they took t. course northward
Hela 1 Hd The N. T. wars and contentions
Hd And t. dissensions
7 Desirous that he should be t. governor
9 Desirous that he should be t. governor
11 Yea, swearing by t. everlasting Maker
19 T. march was with such exceeding grea
19 No time for the N. to gather, their arm
26 T. strong armies should maintain those
2 8 T. secret plan, and t. combination
11 They took t. flight out of the land
3 9 Might have timber to build t. houses
9 Yea, t. cities and t. temples
9 And t. synagogues, and t. sanctuaries
14 Account of the L., and of the N., and t.
14 And t. preaching, and t. prophecies
14 T. shipping, and t. building of ships
14 And t. building of temples and of synag
14 And t. sanctuaries, and t. wickedness
14 And t. murders and t. robberies
14 And t. plundering, and all manner of ab
36 And t. prosperity in the land
4 7 Stationed t. armies to defend t. north
11 And t. abomination which was among
12 Withholding t. food from the hungry
12 Withholding t. clothing from the naked
12 And smiting t. humble brethren
13 T. boastings in t. own strength
19 They did abandon t. design
22 Seeing that t. laws had become corrupt
2 T. laws and t. government were establi
26 Lifting t. voice, to some being whom th
5 Also t. hatred, and the tradition of t.
6 1 T. firmness and t. steadiness in the fait
13 Cloth of every kind, to clothe t. naked
21 Enter into t. covenants, and t. oaths
21 And t. plunderings, and t. stealings
22 They did have t. signs, yea
22 T. secret signs and t. secret words
30 And doth hand down t. plots
30 And t. oaths, and t. covenants
30 And t. plans of awful wickedness
31 Build up, idols of t. gold and t. silver
39 And turn t. backs upon the poor
10 1 Divided hither and thither, and went t.
3 The N., t. secret works of darkness
3 T. murderings, and t. plunderings
11 8 And t. leaders, that they would say un
10 Have come also, t. secret plans in the ee
11 O Lord, because of this, t. humility, wil
20 And began to build up t. waste places
36 In the 84th year they did not mend t.
12 1 Prosper those who put t. trust in him
2 And t. exceeding great prosperity
2 They will not that he should be t. guide
15 4 T. deeds have been evil continually
13 And t. great and true shepherd
16 6 Could not hit him with, t. arrows
3 Nep 1 18 Fear because of t. iniquity and t. unbel
25 And did confess t. faults
27 For so strong were t. holds
27 And t. secret places, that the people
29 By t. lyings and t. flattering words
2 12 And also to maintain t. rights
12 And t. privileges of t. church
12 And t. freedom and t. liberty
15 And t. curses taken from them, and
15 T. skin became white like unto the N.
16 T. young men and t. daughters became
17 And into t. secret places
18 And t. many contentions and discussions
3 8 And they shall not stay t. hand

- 3 Nep 3 10 This my people may recover t. rights
10 in retaining from them t. rights of gove
10 I will avenge t. wrongs, I am Giddianhi
13 T. herds and t. herds
22 They had taken t. asses, and t. chariot
22 And t. cattle, and all t. flocks, and
22 T. herds, and t. grain and all t. substan
4 1 T. strongholds and t. secret places
25 And got on t. march beyond the robbers
25 When the robbers began t. march
25 And t. humility that they had been deli
5 7 They did cast t. prisoners into prison
6 2 And t. gold and t. silver
2 And t. possessions both on the north
4 They had formed t. laws according to eq
12 And t. chances for learning; yea
22 Save t. condemnation was signed by the
23 Until after t. death
7 4 Therefore t. tribes became exceeding gr
9 Hd place at t. head a man whom they
11 T. leaders did establish t. laws
12 Take t. flight into the northernmost pa
14 And t. manner of government
14 Those who were t. chiefs and t. leaders
15 To t. quick return from righteousness
22 Healed of t. sicknesses and t. infirmities
10 10 And t. mourning was turned into joy
19 And t. lamentations into the praise
11 5 The voice, and did open t. ears to hear
8 And they durst not open t. mouths
13 2 Verily I say unto you, they have t. rew
5 Verily I say unto you, they have t. rew
14 For if ye forgive men t. trespasses
15 But if ye forgive not men t. trespasses
16 For they disfigure t. faces, that they ma
16 Verily I say unto you, they have t. rew
14 16 Ye shall know them by t. fruits
20 By t. fruits ye shall know them
15 22 Should be converted through t. preach
17 9 And t. afflicted, and t. lame
11 That t. little children should be brought
12 So they brought t. little children
21 And he took t. little children
25 And they know that t. record is true
19 18 Calling him t. Lord and t. God
20 19 I will consecrate t. gain unto the Lord
19 And t. substance to the Lord of the wh
22 Then shall t. watchman lift up t. voice
45 The kings shall shut t. mouths at him
21 8 That kings shall shut t. mouths
13 T. hand shall be lifted up upon t. adver
29 Saith the Father, and I will be t. rearw
26 14 And he did loose t. tongues, and
14 Loosed t. tongues that they could utter
15 Having healed all t. sick and t. lame
16 Even babes did open t. mouths
27 19 Who have washed t. garments in my bl
19 And t. faithfulness unto the end
4 Nep 1 18 The Lord did bless them in all t. dolos
25 That time forth they did have t. goods
25 And t. substance no more common
29 T. humility, and t. belief in Christ
Mor 1 12 The L. withdrew t. design
2 1 That I should be t. leader
12 When I, Mormon, saw t. Amnimation
12 And t. murders, and t. sorrow
15 For t. sorrowing was not unto repentan
23 T. children, and t. houses and t. homes
4 13 Because t. number did exceed, the N.
5 5 T. towns, and villages, and cities were
6 So great were t. numbers that they did
10 And know from whence t. blessings co
19 The Lord hath reserved t. blessings
6 15 Had fallen, and t. flesh and bones
8 7 And great has been t. fall
24 And he knoweth t. prayers
25 T. prayers were also in behalf of him
19 The blood of t. fathers and t. husbands
9 36 T. restoration to the knowledge of Chris
37 Lord Jesus Christ grant that t. prayers
Eth 1 36 That he confound not t. language
6 7 T. vessels being light like unto a dish
8 5 Because of the doings of Jared t. broth
15 They by t. secret plans did obtain kin
10 26 Tools with which they did work t. heas
11 1 And forsake t. murders and wickedness
6 T. bones should become as heaps of ear
12 27 I will show unto them t. weakness
28 I will show unto the Gentiles t. weaku

- Eth** 12 35 And take away t. talent
13 15 Destroy Corinthian by t. secret plans
15 17 And t. howlings and t. mournings
Moro 6 9 T. meetings were conducted by the ebur
8 10 And humble themselves as t. little child
11 And t. little children need no repentance
9 5 And they have lost t. love
6 Notwithstanding t. hardness, let us lab
10 Torturing t. bodies even unto death
10 They devour t. flesh like unto wild bea
22 People unto him, or t. utter destruction

THEIRS.

- 3 Nep 12 3 For t. is the kingdom of heaven
10 For t. is the kingdom of heaven

THEM.

After them, etc.—see *After—among—beat—before—bless—bring—brought—carry—cast—cause—concerning—deliver—delivered—destroy—drive—gather—give—given—guard—hold—keep—lead—led—over—or take—press—pursue—show—slay—suit—take—taught—touch—told—took—tour—visit* them.

All of them, etc.—see *All—many—part—remainder* of them.

Came, etc., unto them—see *Come—declare—give—given—grant—granted—like—many things—merciful—minister—said—say—sa* unto them.

Came, etc., upon them—see *Came—come—fall—take* upon them.

Cast them out, etc.—see *Cast* them out—*cast* them into the fire.

Deliver, etc., them out—see *Deliver—delivered* them out. He, etc., said unto them—see *He said—I said* unto them.

Stir them up—see *Stir* them up. Unto them again—see *Unto* them again.

AGAINST THEM.—

- 1 Nep 13 17 Upon the land also, to battle against t.
18 Gathered together against t., to battle
17 35 The Lord did curse the land against t.
35 Yea, he did curse it against t. unto their
2 Nep 13 9 Their countenance doth witness against them
15 25 He hath stretched forth his hand against them
30 And in that day they shall roar against t.
20 15 As if the rod should shake itself against them
23 17 I will stir up the Medes against t.
24 22 For I will rise up against t., saith the
26 3 Ascend up to God from the ground against t.
6 Anger of the Lord shall be kindled against t.
15 And t. Lord God shall have camped against t.
15 And shall have laid siege against t., with
15 Mount, and raised forts against t.
28 10 Saints shall cry from the ground against them
Jac 3 9 That ye reeile no more against t.
9 Neither shall ye revile against t. because
7 25 The people of N did fortify against t.
Wdm 1 12 His armies, and he did stand against t.
Mos 10 7 Preparations that I might guard against them
11 18 King Noah sent his armies against t.
17 2 Which Almadid had testified against t.
21 6 To be desirous to go against t., to battle
26 9 For there were many witnesses against them
29 23 He will send his armies against t. to
Alma 2 21 Wherby he might guard himself against t.
3 23 But he sent up a numerous army against t.
4 19 Bearing down in pure testimony against them
8 25 To testify against t., concerning their in
10 13 That they might find witness against t.
14 13 Make appear, or witness against t.
15 5 Went forth and witnessed against t.
11 Innocent shall stand as a witness against t.
11 And cry mightily against t., at the last
24 2 Their hearts became exceeding sore against t.
21 People saw that they were coming against t.

- Alma** 26 25 Say, Let us take up arms against t.
27 6 And thus we have committed against t.
8 Sins which we have committed against t.
33 9 Breathed out many threatenings against them
10 To stir them up also to anger against t.
44 19 Never would come to war again against them
46 20 Would stir up the L. to anger against t.
30 And cause them to come up to battle against t.
47 34 Fled; does not this testify against t.?
51 33 The L. were coming down to battle against t.
14 His soul was filled with anger against t.
18 The armies did march forth against t.
52 6 Was preparing to defend himself against t.
11 I go against t., therefore I cannot come
19 Cause the L. to come out against t. to
28 Lohi with is army coming against t.
54 5 Which thy brother hath waged against t.
56 40 And we could not stand against t.
43 Purpose that we should come against t.
44 My sons, will ye go against t. to battle?
60 16 If we had gone forth against t., in the
25 None other power can operate against t.
33 Ye shall go up to battle against t.
61 18 Yea, we will go forth against t.
20 Commanded you that ye should go against t.
62 19 The L. should come out to battle against t.
19 They durst not come out against t.
25 That his men should march forth against t.
31 The L. saw that Moroni was coming against t.
Hela 8 4 People lest they should cry out against t.
12 2 They should not declare wars against t.
13 8 Turn the hearts of their brethren against t.
15 9 Will not lift their swords against t.
3 Nep 2 11 N., and the L., should take up arms against t.
3 12 That the robbers should come down against t.
17 Come down out of the wilderness against t.
21 For if we should go up against t., the
21 And we will not go against t., but we
25 Should come down against t., to battle
9 5 Not come any more unto me against t.
7 Not come up any more unto me against t.
8 Not come up any more unto me against t.
9 Not come up unto me any more against t.
11 Not cry unto me from the ground against t.
11 80 Gates of hell shall not prevail against t.
2 24 But did stand with boldness against t.
Mor 3 6 We did fortify against t., with all our
5 6 And we did stand against t. boldly
Eth 10 24 Now Com did fight against t., much
34 Nevertheless he did not prevail against t.
11 20 God would execute judgment against t.

- AT THEM.—
1 Nep 8 28 Because of those that were scoffing at t.
Alma 14 7 And sent men to cast stones at t.
17 26 Began to cast stones at t. with his sling
23 2 Neither should they cast stones at t.
49 4 Cast their stones, and their arrows at t.
19 By casting over stones and arrows at t.
22 The stones and arrows, which were thrown at t.
Hela 13 24 Cast stones at t., and do slay them
BY THEM—
1 Nep 20 14 His word which he hath declared by t.
22 7 And by t. shall our seed be scattered
2 29 After many generations have gone by t.
17 20 Razor that is hired, by t. beyond the ri
25 18 The true Messiah who was rejected by t.
Mos 8 17 By t. shall all things be revealed
17 Not known shall be made known by t.
17 Also things shall be made known by t.
12 Have been brought into mighty by t.
Alma 31 21 The place was called by t. Ram-ompio
33 12 Scriptures which have been written by t.
Hela 11 24 The L., being stirred up to anger by t.
3 Nep 6 28 Covenant which was given by t. of old

3 Nep 12 21 It hath been said by t. of old time
27 It has been written by t. of old time, th
16 8 Have been trodden under feet by t.
9 And to become hated by t.
21 2 My people who shall be scattered by t.
27 25 For by t. their works be known
28 19 They were cast into prison by t.
31 Marvelous works shall be wrought by t.
32 Great and marvelous work wrought by t.
Mor 4 18 The L., but began to be swept off by t.
8 3 And my father also was killed by t.
Eth 8 15 The sakes that were given by t. of
22 Blood of the saints, the shed by t.
13 21 Ouriantur should receive a burial by t

COMMANDED THEM—

1 Nep 5 8 The thing which the Lord had com-
manded t.
17 3 The thing which he has commanded t.
20 5 My molten image hath commanded t.
Mos 2 35 They spoke that which was commanded
t. of the Lord.
18 24 He also commanded t. that the priests
19 11 The king commanded t. that all the men
20 10 The king commanded t. that they shou
24 11 Ammon commanded t. that they should
Alma 17 34 They did as manon commanded t.
24 6 Also their king commanded t. that they
3 Nep 19 16 Commanded t. that they should kneel do
20 5 Commanded t. that they should give un
26 26 Even as Jesus had commanded t.
Eth 2 5 The Lord commanded t. that they shou

FOR THEM—

1 Nep 2 18 I cried unto the Lord for t.
3 7 Save he shall prepare a way for t.
14 3 Great pit which hath been digged for t.
17 25 It must needs be a good thing for t.
30 Doing all things for t. which were exp
31 8 word he did do all things for t.
20 21 The waters to flow out of the rock for t
2 Nep 1 1 How great things the Lord had done for
them
5 18 I did for them, that which was in my
9 16 Away into everlasting fire prepared for t
18 Prepared for t. from the foundation of
28 23 Must go into the place prepared for t.
33 3 For I pray continually for t. by day
Jac 1 10 He having been a great protector for t.
5 64 Prepare the way for t., that they may
Fmos 1 9 Pour out my whole soul unto God for t.
7 19 And many more things did he do for t.
20 8 Laid wait for t. in the fields, and in the
21 21 Therefore they laid wait for t.
27 16 How great things he has done for t.
Alma 9 15 It shall be more tolerable for t. in the
15 Even more tolerable for t. in this life
23 Be far more tolerable for the L. than
for t.
14 7 He began to plead for t. from that time
17 14 Might not labor for t. with their own hu
31 38 And the Lord provided for t.
37 40 It did not work for t. according to their
46 For so, who prepared for t.
42 10 Became a state for t. to prepare
49 3 It would again become an easy prey for
them
8 They were prepared for t., in a manner
12 Next best place for t. to come against
53 11 Ammon and his brethren had had for t.
13 Tribulations which the L. bore for t.
56 7 Our afflictions and our tribulations for t
28 With 10,000 men and provisions for t.
60 5 Sufficient strength and succor for t.
62 50 Great things the Lord had done for t.
Hela 13 13 Who will repent for t. will I spare
22 Not to thank the Lord your God for t.
15 14 It shall be better for t. than for you t
3 Nep 4 31 The great thing which he had done for t
12 34 Pray for t. who desperately use you
17 21 And prayed unto the Father for t.
18 23 But ye shall pray for t.
23 Ye shall pray for t. unto the Father
19 23 Now Father, I pray unto thee for t.
28 Because of their faith, and I pray for t.
28 And also for t. who shall believe on the
24 Before him for t. that feared the Lord
28 35 And it would be better for t.
Mor 3 12 In prayer, all the day long, for t.
5 21 Which have been put up unto him for t.
Moro 5 2 Blood of thy Son, which was shed for t.

Moro 8 28 Pray for t., my sou, that repentance
FROM THEM—
1 Nep 13 40 Things which have been taken away
from t.
2 Nep 1 11 He will take away from t. the lands
5 5 Warn me, that I, N., should depart
from t.
9 43 Shall be hid from t. for ever; yea
27 8 Wherefore the book shall be kept from t
28 30 From t. that shall say, We have enough
30 From t. shall be taken away even that
29 4 For the Bible which they receive from t
Jac 4 14 God hath taken away his plianness
from t.
Mos 7 1 For his people had heard nothing from
them
16 12 And yet they would not depart from t.
19 23 His priests had fled from t. farther
Alma 5 55 In withholding your substance from t.?
6 7 These regulations, he departed from t.
14 22 They did withhold food from t., that th
22 They also did take from t. their clothes
17 18 He departed from t., after having bles
35 8 Who came over from t. into their land
43 48 They were about to shrink and flee
from t.
44 1 Did stop and withdraw a pace from t.
52 39 Their weapons, were taken from t.
55 21 To withdraw a pace from t., and surro
59 4 And cities which the L. had taken from
them
9 Hands of the L., than to retake it from
them
60 9 Ye have withheld your provisions from
them
Hela 5 35 But had dissented from t.
13 8 I will take away my word from t.
8 And T will withdraw my Spirit from t.
3 Nep 2 16 And their curse was taken from t.
3 10 Retaining from t. their rights of gover
7 22 As many as had devils cast out from t.
15 20 Tribes hath the Father separated from t.
18 39 He departed from t., and ascended into
19 19 And went a little way off from t.
27 And he turned from t. again
21 3 Come forth of the Father, from t. unto
4 That these things might come forth
from t.
26 10 The greater things he withheld from t.
Eth 1 36 He will turn away his anger from t.
Moro 7 36 Withheld the power of the Holy Ghost
from t.?
8 8 Curse of Adam is taken from t. in me
IN THEM—
1 Nep 13 36 And in t. shall be written my gospel
2 Nep 2 14 The earth, and all things that in t. is
9 37 The devil of all devils delightheth in t.
16 13 As an oak whose substance is in t.
18 20 It is because there is no light in t.
33 2 Holy Spirit, that it hath no place in t.
Jac 5 57 In t. ye shall graft according to that
Mos 8 15 Interpreters, and no man can look in t.
13 Commanded to look in t., is called seer
13 19 Earth, and the sea, and all that in t. is
Alma 8 31 The Lord might show forth his power in
t.
9 Hid Miraculous power of God which was
10 12 To the Spirit of prophecy which was in t
11 29 And all things which in t. is; he is
23 6 The power of God working miracles in t
24 24 Many whose hearts had swollen in t.
34 24 Your fields, that ye may prosper in t.
37 19 He hath shown forth his power in t.
19 Also still show forth his power in t.
61 15 Also the spirit of freedom which is in t
Hela 7 8 If my days could have been in t. days
22 That ye shall have no place in t.
8 5 That which shall have no place in t.
13 16 Abominations which are in t.
3 Nep 8 15 And there were many in t. who were sl
9 15 The earth, and all things that in t. are
19 23 That I may be in t. as thou, Father, art
29 That I may be in t. as thou, Father, art
26 That I may be clothed in t.
27 31 And in t. I have fullness of joy.
28 29 Convincing power of God which is in t.
4 Nep 1 30 Power of the word of God, which was
in t.

- Mor 9 11 The earth, and all things that in t. are
 Eth 2 19 O Lord, in t. there is no light
 19 For in t. we cannot breathe
 19 Save it be the air which is in t.
 22 Behold there is no light in t.
 4 7 The earth, and all things that in t. are
 Moro 3 4 Power of the Holy Ghost, which was
 in t.
- OF THEM—
 1 Nep 1 19 Because of the things which he testified
 of t.
 3 5 It is a hard thing which I have re-
 quired of t.
 5 But behold I have not required it of t.
 12 9 Ministers of thy seed shall be judged of
 them
 14 7 To the convincing of t. unto peace and
 7 Or unto the deliverance of t. to the bar
 15 6 Desiring to know of t. the cause of the
 16 5 That I had joy and great hopes of t.
 19 3 The more plain and precious parts of t.
 2 Nep 3 5 Unto the bringing of t. out of darkness
 7 Even to the bringing of t. to the knowl
 4 22 Unto the causing of t. to quake before
 8 23 But I will put it into the hand of t. th
 10 16 And they that are led of t. are destroy
 17 For every one of us is a hypocrite
 20 22 Yet a remnant of t. shall return
 23 8 Pangs and sorrows shall take hold of t.
 24 18 All the kings of the nations, yea, all of
 them
 18 Lie in glory, every one of t. in his own
 25 9 Never hath any of t. been destroyed
 18 The convincing of t. that they need not
 22 Shall be judged of t. according to the
 27 6 Shall be the words of t. which have sin
 33 3 Eyes waver my pillow by night because
 of
 Jac 1 4 Engraven the heads of t. upon these
 3 12 Telling t. the awful consequences of t.
 Mos 5 6 Words which king Benjamin desired of
 them
 8 1 Only a few of t. have I written in this
 12 20 One of t. said unto him, What meanest
 13 13 Third and fourth generation of t. that
 14 Mercy unto thousands of t. that love me
 18 20 How beautiful are they to the eyes of t
 20 2 One day a small number of t. gathered
 5 When there were but few of t. gather
 27 34 And four of t. were the sons of Mosiah
 29 40 For he had not exacted riches of t.
 Alma 11 10 A limnah of gold was the value of t. all
 12 8 Zeezrom began to inquire of t. diligent
 16 8 There was not one soul of t. who had
 17 26 Thus he slew a certain number of t.
 18 28 Now six of t. had fallen by the sling
 19 22 One of t., whose brother had been slain
 20 20 When, one of t. is mightier than us
 24 22 They did slay a thousand and five of t.
 26 4 Thousands of t. do rejoice, and have be
 28 5 Mourning was heard among every one
 of t.
 37 10 The means of bringing many thousands
 of t.
 56 56 There had not one soul of t. fallen
 57 14 We did slay upwards of 2,000 of t.
 17 We did not enquire of t. concerning
 25 There was not one soul of t. who did
 33 The greater number of t. were slain
 33 The remainder of t. broke through and
 36 I trust that the souls of t. who have be
 60 8 Saved thousands of t. from falling by
 62 15 Men of the L., and slew many of t.
 Hela 5 7 Even as it has been said and written
 of t.
 44 N. and Leli were in the midst of t.
 9 13 The Judges inquired of t. to know
 10 1 As he was standing in the midst of t.
 16 Conveyed away out of the midst of t.
 14 13 Thereby ye may have a remission of t.
 3 Nep 11 8 Came down and stood in the midst of t.
 12 1 Now the number of t. who had been ea
 13 1 Your men, and the seed of t.
 15 20 Their iniquity, that ye know not of t.
 19 19 Jesus departed out of the midst of t.
 26 There are none of t. that have seen so
 20 16 And ye shall be in the midst of t.
 21 10 Although he shall be married because of
 12 In the midst of t. as a lion among

- 3 Nep 27 2 Jesus came and stood in the midst of t.
 30 This generation; for none of t. are lost
 31 This generation; and none of t. are lost
 28 12 He touched every one of t. with his hu
 15 Seem, like a transfiguration of t.
 19 29 Shall bring out of t. unto Jesus many
 2 15 I saw thousands of t. heven down
 3 8 And did slay a great number of t.
 8 28 Even of the covying of t. who belong
 Eth 1 42 Thou shalt go at the head of t. down
 6 19 Know of t. what they will desire of us
 21 They did desire of t. the things which
 22 The people desired of t. that they shou
 8 24 The blood of t. who have been slain
 9 29 And some of t. they cast into pits
 34 Did devour the carcasses of t. which
 12 41 Holy Ghost, which beareth record of t.
- RECEIVE THEM—
 Jac 4 3 Our children, will receive t. with thank
 Mos 24 25 King Messiah did also receive t. with joy
 3 Nep 4 10 In the strength of the Lord they did re-
 ceive t.
 10 14 By the opening of the earth to receive t
 18 13 Gates of hell are ready open to receive t
 Mor 6 7 Did they await to receive t.
- SAW THEM—
 1 Nep 8 18 I saw t., but they would not come unto
 11 25 From before my face, and I saw t. not
 12 21 I saw t. gathered together in multitudes
 Alma 15 5 When he saw t., he stretched forth his
 Eth 12 5 Did not believe, because they saw t.
 15 3 He saw t. that they were fulfilled thus
- SUFFER THEM—
 1 Nep 17 55 To worship me, but I would not suffer t.
 Mos 11 24 I will suffer t. that they smitten by the
 Alma 9 33 The Lord did not suffer t. that they sh
 56 8 But I would not suffer t. that they
 Hela 13 8 And I will suffer t. no longer
 3 Nep 16 15 I will suffer t. yea, I will suffer my pe
 18 22 But suffer t. that they may come unto
 17 The Lord would not always suffer t. to
 Mor 2 10 The Lord would not suffer t. to remain
 Eth 6 24 Suffer t. that they may have a king
- TO THEM—
 1 Nep 8 37 Perhaps the Lord would be merciful to
 them
 14 26 To t. hath he shown all things, and they
 18 10 T. N., began to speak to t. with much
 19 22 I did read many things to t. which we
 21 9 To t. that sit in darkness, Show yourse
 2 Nep 7 6 My checks to t. that plucked off the ha
 8 22 And as the street to t. that went over
 9 26 All those who have not the law given
 to t.
 10 18 They shall be like unto a father to t.
 14 2 Comely to t. that are escaped of Israel
 Mos 20 23 The carrying off of their daughters to t.
 24 13 The voice of the Lord came to t. in th
 25 17 Had made an end of speaking to t.
 Alma 1 3 Preaching to t. that which he termed to
 12 11 To t. is given the lesser portion of the
 13 22 To t. that are scattered abroad upon the
 21 4 He began to preach to t. in their synag
 22 34 As the L. were an enemy to t.
 25 6 Aaron and his brethren had preached to
 them
 26 6 That the storm cannot penetrate to t.
 27 28 Swallowed up to t. by the victory of Ch
 31 16 Handed down to t. by the evilhissness
 3 Nep 9 17 To t. have I given to become the Sons
 12 44 Do good to t. that hate you
 14 11 Give good things to t. that ask him?
 12 Should do to you, do ye even so to t.
 28 34 To t. whom he hath chosen and sent
- FORTH UNTO THEM—
 1 Nep 13 34 I will bring forth unto t. in mine own
 39 And after it had come forth unto t.
 Alma 44 13 His sword, and stretched it forth unto t
 50 12 Which his works did bring forth unto t.
 Hela 11 25 Dissenters that were forth unto t.
 Mor 5 12 Will not bring them forth unto t.
 15 His gospel, which shall go forth unto t.
- HIMSELF UNTO THEM—
 1 Nep 12 6 He came down and showed himself unto
 them
 14 1 He shall manifest himself unto t. in wo
 2 Nep 6 9 Manifest himself unto t. in the
 14 He will manifest himself unto t. in pow

2 Nep 25 12 Shall manifest himself unto t. in the fle
 Hela 8 23 And he did manifest himself unto t.
 3 Nep 10 18 He did truly manifest himself unto t.
 11 14 This wise did he show himself unto t.
 12 That Christ should show himself unto t.
 26 13 He did show himself unto t. oft
 15 Second time that he showed himself un-
 to t.
 Eth 12 7 And he showed not himself unto t.

KNOWN UNTO THEM—

2 Nep 33 4 It maketh known unto t. of their father
 Alma 9 29 Having had all things made known un-
 to t.
 12 30 Made known unto t. the plan of redemption
 30 Made known unto t. according to their
 32 Having made known unto t. the plan of
 18 35 Made known unto t. the coming of Chr
 39 Works of the Lord did he make known
 unto t.
 27 25 Made known unto t. all these things
 31 29 Say that thou hast made it known unto
 them
 37 20 Abominations, shall ye make known un-
 to t.
 48 16 That God would make it known unto t.
 Hela 16 5 Been made known unto t. beforehand
 3 Nep 1 25 For it was made known unto t. that the
 16 7 Those things shall be made known unto
 them
 21 3 These things shall be made known unto
 them

Eth 8 14 Akish made known unto t., the same sh

PREACH OR PREACHED UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 8 27 Yea, my father did preach unto t.
 28 And after he had preached unto t.
 Mos 18 7 And did preach unto t. repentance
 18 Number did he ordain to preach unto t.
 Alma 8 8 Began to preach the word of God unto t.
 16 People of the city; yea, preach unto t.
 9 1 As I began to preach unto t., they beg
 34 Amulek, began to preach unto t. also
 30 18 Thus he did preach unto t., leading a w
 21 Land of Gideon, and began to preach
 unto t.
 31 7 The Zoramites, to preach unto t. the wo
 2 They had the word of God preached un-
 to t.
 35 3 The words which had been preached
 unto t.
 37 33 Preach unto t. repentance, and faith on
 3 Nep 5 4 Cause the word of God to be preached
 unto t.
 7 23 He did preach unto t. repentance
 20 My gospel shall be preached unto t.
 Mor 1 16 Forbidden that I should preach unto t.
 17 But I was forbidden to preach unto t.

SPOKE UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 3 29 And he spake unto t., saying, Why do
 7 8 Therefore I spake unto t., saying, yea,
 18 And I spake unto t. again
 10 2 He spake unto t. concerning the Jews
 15 3 He truly spake many great things unto t.
 19 I, N., spake much unto t. concerning th
 19 I spake unto t. concerning the restorati
 17 23 I, N., spake unto t., saying, Do ye belie
 48 I spake unto t., saying, In the name of
 19 24 Wherefore I spake unto t., saying, Hear
 2 Nep 1 2 He spake unto t. concerning their rebel
 3 He also spake unto t. concerning the la
 4 9 He spake unto t., saying: Behold, my so
 Jac 7 17 He spake plainly unto t. and denied the
 18 He spake plainly unto t., that he had be
 Mos 2 15 And also holy prophets spake unto t.
 7 18 He spake unto t. in this wise, saying
 27 12 Not the words which he spake unto t.
 Hela 5 5 Which their father Helaman spake unto
 them
 8 4 Angry with him because he spake plain
 unto t.
 3 Nep 11 13 The Lord spake unto t., saying: Arise
 17 19 Jesus spake unto t. and bade t. arise
 18 26 And spake unto t. as he touched t.

SPOKE UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 2 14 My father did speak unto t. in the vall
 16 29 Came and did speak many words unto t.
 2 Nep 4 14 For I, N., was constrained to speak unto
 them
 26 16 Those destroyed shall speak unto t., out

2 Nep 29 11 Write the words which I speak unto t.
 Mos 1 18 Words which his father should speak
 unto t.
 2 1 King Benjamin should speak unto t.
 6 Which king Benjamin should speak unto
 them
 7 The words which he should speak unto t
 4 4 And began to speak unto t., saying, My
 7 17 Hear the words which he should speak
 unto t.
 11 7 They did speak flattering things unto t.
 25 15 Alma did speak unto t., when they were
 27 23 He stood up and began to speak unto t.
 Hela 5 26 Began to speak unto t., saying, Fear not
 33 And did speak unto t. marvelous words
 8 10 Therefore he began again to speak unto
 them
 11 Was constrained to speak more unto t.

SPOKEN UNTO THEM—

1 Nep 15 2 Things which my father had spoken
 unto t.
 Mos 4 3 Which king Benjamin had spoken unto t
 5 1 The words which he had spoken unto t.
 26 16 Words alone which thou hast spoken
 unto t.
 Alma 14 25 When the last had spoken unto t., the
 Hela 8 3 N., had spoken unto t. concerning the co
 3 Nep 28 4 When he had spoken unto t., he turned
 UNTO THEM—
 1 Nep 3 20 That we may preserve unto t. the words
 20 Which have been delivered unto t. by
 8 15 It came to pass that I hearkened unto t.
 38 And also prophesied unto t. of many
 38 And he did cease speaking unto t.
 10 19 Mysteries of God shall be unfolded unto
 them
 13 39 Came forth, from the Gentiles unto t.
 15 3 He truly spake many great things unto
 them
 20 I did rehearse unto t. the words of Isaiah
 17 30 Giving light unto t. by night
 38 Curseth the land unto t. For their sakes
 19 23 I did read unto t. that which was writt
 20 13 I call unto t., and they stood up togeth
 14 Who hath declared these things unto t.
 2 Nep 1 7 It shall be a land of liberty unto t.
 11 He will bring other nations unto t.
 3 5 The Messiah should he made manifest
 unto t.
 7 Which shall be of great worth unto t.
 19 Thy loins had cried unto t. from the du
 4 10 Had made an end of speaking unto t.
 11 Had made an end of speaking unto t.
 9 42 Depths of humility, he will not open
 unto t.
 10 9 Gentiles shall be nursing fathers unto t.
 14 And I will be a light unto t. for ever
 15 I will do unto t. while they are in the
 17 I will do unto t. while they are in the
 11 3 To prove unto t. that my words are true
 13 4 I will give children unto t. to be their
 15 26 I will hiss unto t. from the end of the ea
 18 19 Seek unto t. that have familiar spirits
 25 2 Exalt the voice unto t.
 25 8 Unto t. will I speak particularly
 8 Shall be of great worth unto t. in the la
 18 He shall bring forth his words unto t.
 26 9 Son of righteousness shall appear unto t.
 27 3 It shall be unto t., even as unto a hung
 27 I will show unto t., saith the Lord
 28 15 We be unto t., saith the Lord God
 22 And he saith unto t., I am no devil
 32 I shall lengthen out mine arm unto t.
 29 14 I will show unto t. that fight against my
 50 6 Shall know that it is a blessing unto t.
 33 4 In weakness, shall be made strong unto
 them

Jac 1 5 People, what things should happen unto
 them
 4 14 And delivered unto t. many things
 5 54 And I will graft t. in unto them
 15 4 Yea, I will go in unto t. the branches
 6 4 And he stretches forth his hands unto t.
 Enos 1 18 It shall be done unto t. according to th
 Mos 3 14 And he appointed unto t. a law
 15 Types, and shadows showed he unto t.
 26 Which justice could no more deny unto t.
 8 2 Rehearse unto t. all that had happened
 3 Rehearsed unto t. the last words which

- Mos 11 26 Abinadi had spoken these words unto t.
13 13 Then shall not how down thyself unto t.
23 14 Did not Moses prophesy unto t. concern
15 24 Not having salvation declared unto t.
17 14 Began to scorch him, he cried unto t.
19 25 The king of the L. made an oath unto t.
22 10 Also sent more wine as a present unto t.
10 The wine which king Limhi did send
unto t.
23 24 He did show forth his mighty power
unto t.
26 27 Then will I confess unto t. that I never
27 11 The angel of the Lord appeared unto t.
20 Rehearsed, all that had happened unto t.
32 At the time the angel appeared unto t.
29 33 More things did king Mosiah write unto
them
23 Unfolding unto t. all the trials and trou
23 And he explained it all unto t.
25 Unfolded unto t. all the disadvantages
1 26 When the priest had imparted unto t.
4 19 He might preach the word of God unto t.
5 49 To cry unto t. that they must repent
58 Unto t. will I grant an inheritance at
8 20 To declare the words of God unto t.
9 7 Yea, I did boldly testify unto t. saying
25 Declaring unto t. that they must go for
10 25 Cried the mightier unto t. saying: O ye
12 28 The things whereof he had appointed
unto t.
13 21 When Alma had said these words unto t.
21 He stretched forth his hand unto t.
14 2 They also said that Amulek had led
unto t.
11 Or that the people may do this thing
unto t.
15 2 They related unto t. all that had happen
4 He sent a message immediately unto t.
5 Obeying the message which he had sent
unto t.
16 14 Unto t. did they impart the word of God
20 Were taught that he would appear unto
them
17 11 Show forth good examples unto t. in me
15 Promises of the Lord were extended un
to t.
18 Or rather he did administer unto t.
18 Having imparted the word of God unto t.
18 Or administered unto t. before his depar
18 37 He also rehearsed unto t. all the jour
28 He also rehearsed unto t. concerning the
28 All their rebellions did he relate unto t.
28 He expounded unto t. all the records.
23 He expounded unto t. the plan of redem
19 33 Ammon arose, he also administered unto
them
21 5 As he was speaking unto t., behold the
9 Aaron began to open the Scriptures unto
10 As he began to expound these things un
to t.
11 Found Amulek preaching the word unto t.
22 He also declared unto t. that they mig
22 25 But the king stood, and administered
unto t.
26 That they should preach the word unto t.
25 Time that he should be revealed unto t.
17 That he had also verified his word unto t.
27 8 Slaves until we repair unto t. the many
20 All the things that had happened unto t.
25 Alma also related unto t. his conversion
26 15 Testifying unto t. there is no God?
31 5 Anything else, which had happened unto
them
11 Went into the land to preach the word
unto t.
34 1 After Alma had spoken these words un
to t.
25 9 The Zoramites that came over unto t.
27 18 He promised unto t. that he would rest
23 Discover unto t. the words of their bret
31 It did show unto t. marvelous works.
44 Would point unto t. a straight course
29 1: Rather return unto t. and acknowledge
44 1 To declare the word unto t.
43 1: Saying unto t. with a loud voice
45 10 Christ shall manifest himself unto t.
20 Among the people to declare the word
unto t.

- Alma 49 30 Declared unto t. by Helaman, and Shib
30 37 The people of N. had peace restored un
to t.
54 7 If ye were capable of hearkening unto t.
17 Government, when it rightly belonged
unto t.
55 8 He saith unto t. fear not: I am a L.
57 21 According to their faith it was done un
to t.
60 8 Yea, ye might have sent armies unto t.
61 16 I have sent a few provisions unto t.
62 28 As were desirous, unto t. it was granted
Hela 5 17 Repair unto t. the wrongs which they
48 Out of heaven, and ministered unto t.
7 2 Did preach the word of God unto t.
10 15 When N. had declared unto t. the word
17 Until he had declared it unto t. all
11 33 And did do great destruction unto t.
15 24 And do all manner of iniquity unto t.
15 3 Wonders which shall be showed unto t.
7 17 Bringeth a change of heart unto t.
15 Had the mighty works been shown unto
them
15 Unto t. who have dwindled in unbelief
16 18 As unto t. who shall be at Jerusalem?
21 Their words, and also servants unto t.
21 If ye will yield yourselves unto t. all the
1 28 Dissenters of the N. who did flee unto t.
3 4 Wrogs which ye have done unto t.
3 21 But Giddiddon saith unto t. the Lord
6 1 All things whatsoever did belong unto t.
18 For it had been taught unto t.
20 Testifying unto t. concerning the redem
10 18 Did have great favors shown unto t.
19 Showing his body unto t.
19 And ministering unto t.
11 8 It was an angel that had appeared unto
them
12 1 And cried unto t. saying, Blessed are
1 And unto t. I have given power, that
14 23 Then will I profess unto t. I never
15 15 That I should tell unto t. concerning the
16 Command me, that I should tell unto t.
18 Say, concerning this thing unto t.
23 I should not manifest myself unto t.
16 2 I at this time manifested myself unto t.
3 That I shall go unto t. and that they
3 Therefore I go to show myself unto t.
6 In and of the Holy Ghost, which witness
unto t.
11 And I will bring my gospel unto t.
17 23 And saith unto t., behold your little on
16 2 The means of bringing salvation unto t.
16 2 And that he had ministered unto t.
15 In the midst, and ministered unto t.
35 Could not show unto t. so great miracle
20 29 Which is the promised land unto t. for
40 Him that bringeth good tidings unto t. of go
21 7 It shall be a sign unto t. that they may
9 Although a man shall declare it unto t.
10 For I will show unto t. that my wisdom
23 6 Expounded all the scriptures unto t.
24 14 Things which he had expounded unto t.
24 1 Malachi, which he should tell unto t.
1 These are the words which he did tell
unto t.
26 1 And he did expound all things unto t.
9 The greater things he made manifest
unto t.
15 And had shown forth his power unto t.
27 2 Jesus again showed himself unto t.
2 Saith unto t., What will ye that I shall?
28 1 Saying unto t., What is it that ye desire
15 It did seem unto t. like a transfiguration
29 8 Remembereth his covenant unto t.
8 And he will be unto t. according that
4 Nep 1 11 Promises which the Lord had made un
to t.
Eth 4 7 Then will I manifest unto t. the things
7 Unfolding unto t. all my revelations
8 For unto t. will I show no greater thing
6 23 Now behold, this was the gracious unto t.
8 15 Akish did administer unto t. the oaths
9 28 Came prophets, crying repentance un
to them
25 The Lord did show forth his power unto
them
10 12 Things which had been restored unto t.

Eth 12 3 Saying unto t., that by faith all things
27 1 will show unto t., their weakness
27 1 Make weak things become strong unto t.
28 1 will show unto t., that faith, hope
31 Thou didst show thyself unto t. in great
13 16 Wherefore he gave battle unto t., who so
15 8 Shiz also pitched his tents near unto t.
Moro 2 3 Now christ spake these words unto t.
7 30 Showing themselves unto t. of strong fai
8 19 To deny the pure mercies of God unto t.
21 Listen unto t., and give heed
24 For repentance is unto t., that are under
9 24 Many more will also dissent over unto t.

UPON THEM—
1 Nep 16 29 There was also written upon t., a new
17 35 Fullness of the wrath of God was upon t.
52 Spirit of God; and thus it had wrought
upon t.
18 15 See that the judgments of God were up-
on t.
19 1 That I might engraven upon t., the reco
1 Mine own prophecies have I engraven
upon t.
2 Nep 1 10 Judgments of him that is just shall rest
upon t.
5 24 Because of their cursing which was up-
on t.
30 Thou shalt engraven many things upon t.
9 25 Mercies of the Holy One, have claim
upon t.
13 11 The reward of their hands shall be upon
them.
18 7 The Lord bringeth up upon t., the waters
19 2 Shadow of death, upon t., hath the light
23 3 Mine anger is not upon t., that rejoice in
Jac 1 4 Touch upon t., as much as it were possib
4 3 Look upon t., that they may learn with
1 14 Upon t., the reward of our works are engr
Omni 1 22 The severity of the Lord fell upon t.
WDM 1 5 These things, to finish my record upon t.
11 For there are great things written upon
them.
Mos 1 17 Incurred the displeasure of God upon t.
6 3 And had taken upon t., the name of Chr
7 28 Brought down the wrath of God upon t.
13 17 And to exercise their hatred upon t.
24 9 Put tasks upon t., and put task masters
25 24 The Lord did pour out his Spirit upon t.
27 31 An everlasting punishment is just upon t.
28 4 Thus did the Spirit of the Lord work
upon t.

Alma 1 19 Had taken upon t., the name of Christ
25 The persecution which was heaped upon
them.
33 That by thus exercising the law upon t.,
27 The L., came upon t., to destroy t.
3 6 A curse upon t., because of their transg
7 And the Lord God set a mark upon t.
13 For they also had a mark set upon t.
14 That I may have mercy upon t.
4 3 Was the judgments of God set upon t.
15 Persecutions which were heaped upon t.
13 8 Taking upon t., the High Priesthood
14 11 Judgments which he shall exercise upon
them.
21 Gnashing their teeth upon t.
23 And spitting upon t., and saying, How?
17 6 Their father was desirous to confer up-
on t.
15 The curse of God had fallen upon t.
19 26 Did begin to pour out his Spirit upon t.
23 2 Neither should they spit upon t.
24 7 Had not taken upon t., the name of An
31 28 Their hearts are set upon t., and set th
26 He clapped his hands upon all t., who we
26 As he clapped his hands upon t., they
33 16 Thon hast bestowed upon t., because of
37 3 The records of the holy scriptures upon
them.
40 14 Indignation of the wrath of God upon t.
42 31 Plan of mercy may have claim upon t.,
43 4 The N. saw that the L. were coming up-
on t.
36 When they saw the N. coming upon t.
46 15 Took upon t., gladly, the name of Christ
50 21 Which brought upon t., their wars
51 6 Took upon t., the name of freeman
56 21 Were not desirous to make an attack
upon t.

Alma 56 20 Bring a stratagem into effect upon t.
60 25 I will leave the strength, of God upon t.
Hela 3 26 And it did grow upon t., from day to day
5 23 They durst not lay their hands upon t.
25 The L. durst not lay their hands upon t.
13 21 Because ye have set your hearts upon t.
14 18 There cometh upon t., again a spiritual
16 21 For we depend upon t., to teach us the
3 Nep 4 7 And they had head-plates upon t.
10 The armies of Giddianhi did rush upon t.
11 40 Floods come and the winds beat upon t.
18 13 And the winds blow, and beat upon t.
19 25 His countenance did smile upon t.
25 Light of his countenance did shine upon
them.
30 And he did smile upon t., again
21 21 I will execute vengeance and fury upon
them.
23 8 He cast his eyes upon t., and said
28 39 There was a change wrought upon t.
4 Nep 1 20 And took upon t., the name of L.
Mor 9 14 The judgment of the Holy One upon t.
Eth 2 9 Fullness of his wrath cometh upon t., wh
6 6 The mountain waves which broke upon t.
8 22 From the ground for vengeance upon t.
Moro 2 1 Had chosen, as he laid his hands upon t.
3 2 They laid their hands upon t., and said
6 3 Save they took upon t., the name of Chr

WITH THEM—
1 Nep 7 14 Spirit of the Lord ceaseth soon to strive
with t.
15 Unto Jerusalem, ye shall also perish
with t.
13 16 And the power of the Lord was with t.
18 I beheld that the power of God was
with t.
14 5 Gentiles repent, it shall be well with t.
17 30 He covenanted with t., yea, even Abrah
21 18 Thon shalt surely clothe thee with t., all
2 Nep 6 17 Contend with t., that contendeth with t.
9 20 Their treasure shall perish with t., also
13 10 Say unto the righteous, that it is well
with t.
24 1 And the strangers shall be joined with t.
29 Thou shalt not be joined with t., in bur
30 2 Save it be with t., that repent and belie
Jac 3 8 Be brought with t., before the throne of
5 72 Lord of the vineyard labored also with t.
Omni 1 17 They had brought no records with t.
21 He dwelt with t., for the space of nine
29 Had a brother, who also went with t.
Mos 7 3 Started to go up, having with t., one Am
9 2 That our ruler should make a treaty
with t.
19 19 We did contend with t., face to face
12 17 That he might hold a council with t.
19 12 But had rather stay and perish with t.
19 Also those that had tarried with t.
19 Seek revenge, and also perish with t.
21 27 And they brought a record with t.
31 They would have gladly joined with t.
22 2 For the people of Limh to contend with
them.
12 Also their provisions with t., into the wi
23 38 And also brought with t., the wives
28 1 They took a small number with t.
Alma 12 29 Therefore he sent angels to converse
with t.
14 14 The records which were cast in with t.
17 9 A portion of his Spirit to go with t.
9 And abide with t., that they might be
12 Sons of Mosiah, and also those who
were with t.
19 34 Seen angels, and had conversed with t.
22 19 She was angry with t., and commanded
23 18 They did open a correspondence with t.
25 4 Consulted with t., concerning the words
27 16 All things whatsoever ye must do with t.
44 19 Would covenant, and also his people
with t.
56 39 Not sufficiently strong to contend with t.
57 Men who were not slain of Autipus,
with t.
58 6 We could not come to battle with t.
30 They have carried with t., many women
62 33 Ammoron, the king of the L., was also
with t.
Hela 6 28 Join with t., in their secret murders
8 23 He is God, and he is with t., and he did

- Hela 9 18 And did contend with t. one by one
 3 Nep 5 25 Covenant which he hath covenanted
 6 2 They did take with t. all that they had
 17 5 Ask him to tarry a little longer with t.
 19 22 They pray unto me because I am with t.
 20 29 People, and I have covenanted with t.
 4 Nep 1 30 The disciples of Jesus who did tarry
 with t.
 Mor 2 15 The day of grace was passed with t.
 4 22 Taking all the inhabitants with t.
 8 23 Covenant which he hath made with t.
 Eth 2 2 Did carry with t. the fish of the waters
 3 And they did also carry with t. Deseret
 3 Thus they did carry with t. swarms of
 5 Did talk with t. as he stood in a cloud
 6 4 Or fowl that they should carry with t.
 8 6 Plead with t. that they would not slay
 15 19 Spirit of the Lord had ceased striving
 with t.
 Moro 4 3 May always have his Spirit to be with t.
 5 2 They may have his Spirit to be with t.
 7 47 At the last day it shall be well with t.
 8 28 The Spirit hath ceased striving with t.
 9 4 I am laboring with t. continually
 4 The Spirit of the Lord hath ceased
 striving with t.

WRITE THEM—

- 1 Nep 14 25 Apostle of the Lamb..(that he should
 write t.
 17 6 So much that we cannot write t. all
 2 Nep 4 25 I was hidden that I should not write t.
 20 19 Shall be few, that a child may write t.
 25 6 Isaiah hath spoken, and I do not write t.
 3 Nep 25 11 I were about to write t. all which were
 16 There should not any man write t.
 28 25 Lord forbade, therefore I write t. not
 Mor 8 23 Isaiah. Behold, I cannot write t.
 Eth 3 22 Ye shall write t. and shall seal t. up
 2 Ye shall write t. in a language that they
 4 5 The Lord hath commanded me to write t.
 12 25 Great, even that we cannot write t.

THEM—

- 1 Nep 1 1 Hd He confoundeth t., and buildeth a ship
 2 To make t. mighty even unto the power
 2 Dealings of that God who had created t.
 And he did confound t.
 14 And he will curse t. even with a sore curse
 17 I will curse t. even with a sore curse
 4 19 I took the garments of Laban and put t.
 5 He did search t. from the beginning
 15 By that same God who had preserved t.
 21 Searched t. and found that they were de-
 7 20 That I would forgive t. of the thing th
 21 I did frankly forgive t. all that they did
 21 And I did exhort t. that they would pr
 8 17 The river, that perhaps I might see t.
 33 But we heeded t. not
 84 As many as bowed t., had fallen away
 37 He did exhort t. then with all the feel
 38 He bade t. to keep the commandments
 10 2 Also of exhorting t. to all diligence
 11 1 The Lord was able to make t. known un
 12 17 And leadeth t. away into broad roads
 18 A great and a terrible gulf divideth t.
 13 5 Fortureth t. and bindeth t. down
 5 And vexeth t. with a yoke of iron
 5 And bringeth t. down into captivity
 34 After I have visited t. in judgment
 34 And smitten t. by the hand of the Gent
 14 26 Shown all things, and they have written
 them
 26 The angel of the Lord did make t. kno
 15 24 Adversary overpower t. unto blindness
 25 I, N., did exhort t. to give heed unto
 25 Yea, I did exhort t. with all the energi
 16 2 For it cutteth t. to the very centre
 29 And did chasten t. exceedingly
 17 3 Commandments of God, he doth nourish
 them
 3 And strengthen t., and provide means
 22 And our father hath judged t.
 32 He did make t. mighty unto the driving
 32 Yea, unto the scattering t. to destructi
 41 He did straighten t. in the wild-ness
 41 Straightened t. because of their iniquity
 50 Commanded me to do all things, I could
 do t.
 53 But I will shock t., saith the Lord
 54 But the Lord did shake t.

- 1 Nep 18 20 Which threatened t. with destruction
 19 2 I knew not at the time when I made t.
 18 That perhaps I might persuade t.
 23 That I might more fully persuade t.
 24 House of Israel, and liken t. unto yours
 20 3 Forth out of my mouth, and I showed t.
 5 Before it came to pass I showed t. three
 5 And I showed t. for fear lest thou
 5 Shouldst say, mine did that done t.
 6 Heard all this; and will not declare t.?
 6 Hidden things, and thou didst not know
 them
 7 Before the day when thou heardest t.
 7 Lest thou shouldst say, Behold I knew t
 21 10 Even by the springs of water shall he
 guide t.
 18 An ornament, and bind t. on even as a
 26 I will feed t. that oppress thee with th
 22 6 The Gentiles and set t. up for a standa
 2 Nep 1 1 In bringing t. out of the land of Jerusa
 9 And there shall be none to molest t., nor
 3 11 But to the convincing t. of my word
 12 Bringing t. to the knowledge of their fa
 4 15 The scriptures, and my heart pondereth
 them
 15 And writeth t. for the learning and the
 5 25 To stir t. up in remembrance of me
 6 25 They shall scourge t. even unto destruct
 14 Himself again the second time to res-
 cover t.
 18 I will feed t. that oppress thee, with th
 7 9 And the moth shall eat t. up
 8 8 And the moth shall eat t. up like a gar
 8 And the worm shall eat t. like wool
 9 27 That transgresseth t., and that wasteth
 28 Wisdom is foolishness, and it profiteth t.
 40 But the righteous fear t. not, for they
 44 My garments; and I shake t. before you
 10 2 Give t. the true knowledge of their Re-
 8 Carrying t. forth in the hands of their Re-
 11 I will send t. forth unto all my child-
 8 Ye may liken t. unto you and unto all
 14 3 T. that are left in Zion, and remain in
 15 11 Continue until night, and wine inflame t.
 25 His hand against t., and hath smitten t.
 19 10 But we will change t. into glory
 13 Turneth not unto him that smiteth t.
 20 6 To tread t. down like the mire of the st
 10 Whose graven images did exee t. of Je
 20 No more again stay upon him that
 smote t.
 21 14 They shall spoil t. of the east together
 14 And the children of Ammon shall obey t.
 1 Israel, and set t. in their own land
 2 And the house of Israel shall possess t.
 25 Theo shall his yoke depart from off t.
 25 8 For in that day shall they understand t.
 8 Wherefore, for their good have I written
 them
 9 Save it were foretold t. by the prophets
 16 And the Lord God hath scourged t. by
 18 Which words shall judge t. at the last
 18 Of convincing t. of the true Messiah
 22 And the nations who shall possess t.
 26 3 They cast out the saints, and stone t.
 4 The day that cometh shall burn t. up
 5 Depths of the earth shall swallow t. up
 5 And mountains shall cover t.
 5 Crush t. to pieces and grind t. to powd
 6 The day that cometh shall consume t.
 9 He shall heal t., and they shall have pea
 17 Dwindled in unbelief, shall not have t.
 22 He leadeth t. by the neck with a flaxen
 22 Until he bindeth t. with his strong cords
 32 For whose doeth t., shall perish
 32 And he inviteth t. all to come unto him
 27 15 Bring hither the book, and I will read t.
 20 The learned shall not read t.
 20 For they have rejected t., and I am able
 28 19 Or the devil will grasp t. with his cha
 21 Pacific, and will t. away in a carnal see
 21 And leadeth t. away carefully down to
 22 And telleth t. there is no hell
 22 Until he grasps t. with his awful chains
 29 5 Ye have cursed t., and have hated t.
 5 And have not sought to recover t.
 4 These words ye cannot understand t.
 32 2 Are written, and esteem t. as things of
 33 4 For it persuadeth t. to do good

2 Nep 33 4 And persuadeth t. to believe in him
 5 Jew, because I mean t. from whence I
 Jac 1 3 These plates and hand t. down unto **Ch**
 7 We might persuade t. to come into **Chr**
 11 Let t. be of whatever name they would
 14 t. Jacob, shall not hereafter distinguish
 them
 14 I shall call t. L. that seek to destroy
 2 19 Ye shall obtain riches, if ye seek t.
 19 And ye will seek t., for the intent to do
 21 For the self-same end hath he created t.
 24 Wherefore ye have known t. before
 3 12 People of N., warning t. against fornic
 12 Telling t. the awful consequences of t.
 4 13 For God also spake t. unto prophets of
 5 8 And I will graft t. whithersoever I will
 8 And I will graft t. whithersoever I will
 9 And graft t. in, in the stead thereof
 9 Turn t., that they may not embler the
 36 For mine own purpose I have preserved
 them
 46 And it grieveth me that I should lose t.
 52 Let us graft t. into the tree from whence
 54 And I will graft t. in unto t.
 64 Wherefore, dig about t. and prune t.
 64 And dung t. once more, for the last ti
 6 1 He likened t. unto a tame olive tree
 7 11 Then ye do not understand t.; for they
 Enos 1 14 Were vain in restoring t. to the true fai
 22 And continually reminding t. of death
 25 All these things stirring t. up continually
 Jar 1 3 Has not as yet swept t. off from... the L
 7 The L., and swept t. away out of our la
 11 Persuading t. to look forward unto
 12 By so doing they kept t. from being des
 12 Continually stirring t. up unto repentan
 Omni 1 3 And I comforted t. upon my son Amaron
 6 Preserved t. from falling into the hands
 16 Into the land where Mosiah discovered t
 17 At the time that Mosiah discovered t
 17 Nor the people of Mosiah, could under
 stand t.
 24 King Benjamin did drive t. out of the la
 Wdm 1 2 May God grant that he may survive t.
 2 That perhaps some day it may profit t.
 6 But t., with the remainder of my record
 Mos 1 5 Even do not believe t. when they are
 taught t.
 6 Because we hate t. before our eyes
 7 Ye should remember to search t. diligen
 2 2 So many that they did not number t.
 3 26 Mercy could have claim on t., no more
 4 10 Must repent of your sins and forsake t.
 10 Believe all these things see that ye do t.
 20 Even so many, that I cannot number t.
 7 8 Answer the questions which he should
 ask t.
 8 3 And explained t. to the people of king
 9 11 Not overpower t. and bring t. into bond
 16 I did arm t. with bows, and with arrow
 10 9 I did place t. in their ranks, every man
 13 The Lord heard his prayers and answer
 ed t.
 16 For they said that he rebeld t.
 17 Taught their children that they should
 hate t.
 17 And that they should murder t., and
 17 That they should rob and plunder t., and
 19 I did stimulate t. to go to battle
 20 We did drive t. again out of our land
 20 And we slew t. with a great slaughter
 20 Even so many that we did not number t.
 11 8 He or numbered t. with the work of woo
 17 The L. came upon t. and killed t.
 18 Or they drove t. back for a time
 12 8 Yet they shall leave a record behind t.
 19 Accuse him; but he answered t. boldly
 19 He did withstand t. in all their questio
 19 And did confound t. in all their words
 13 2 But he withstood t. and said unto t.
 13 Row down thyself unto t., nor serve t.
 15 9 Standing betwixt t. and justice
 9 Having redeemed t., and satisfied the de
 12 Bled to redeem t. from their transgress
 22 To dwell with who has redeemed t.
 16 2 Therefore the Lord redeemeth t. not
 11 To the devil, who hath subjected t.
 18 32 The people, sent his servants to watch t
 19 12 There were many that would not leave t

Mos 19 14 The L. had compassion on t., for they
 15 And carried t. back to the land of N.
 21 Take the priests also and put t. to death
 29 Two years, that the L. did not molest t
 29 4 Daughters of the L., they laid and
 watched t.
 5 Took t. and carried t. into the wilderne
 8 Limbi had discovered t. from the tower
 20 Except the king doth pacify t. toward
 26 Without arms, they had compassion on t
 21 3 And drive t. as they would a dumb ass
 5 The L. had surrounded t. on every side
 7 Against the L. to drive t. out of their la
 8 And drove t. back, and slew many of t.
 21 That they might punish t.
 23 And supposing t. to be priests of Noah
 22 6 They may drive t. into the wilderness
 14 Mosiah received t. with joy
 16 After they had pursued t. two days
 23 2 And the Lord did strengthen t., that
 18 Did nourish t. with things pertaining to
 27 And exhorted t. that they should not
 28 Hearts of the L. that they would spare t
 27 But after Alma had shown t. the way
 24 14 Even you cannot feel, upon your backs
 15 The Lord did strengthen t. that they co
 25 18 Into the water, and did baptize t.
 18 He did baptize t. after the manner
 26 11 For thou must judge t. according to
 12 Mosiah said unto Alma, I judge t. not
 23 That it is I that hath created t.
 27 Confess unto t. that I never knew t.
 30 Often as my people repeat, will I for
 give t.
 33 Alma had heard these words he wrote t.
 32 That he might have t. and that he might
 35 Repented of their sins and did conf
 ess t.
 27 25 T. he did number among the people of
 7 The Lord did visit t. and prosper t.
 23 Bidding t. to be of good comfort
 33 Exhorting t. with long suffering
 35 Scriptures to all who desired to hear t.
 28 2 Convince t. of the iniquity of their faith
 2 Might cure t. of their hatred towards
 4 Saw fit in his infinite mercy to spare t.
 7 The Lord said unto Mosiah, Let t. go up
 13 He translated t. by the means of those
 20 And conferred t. upon Alma
 20 The interpreters, and conferred t. upon
 20 Handling t. down from one generation
 20 23 Laws, and sendeth t. forth among his pe
 36 Telling t. that these t. things ought not
 29 Who should be their judges, to judge t.
 41 Or to judge t. according to the law
 Alma 1 20 Yea, they did persecute t.
 20 And afflict t., with all manner of words
 2 4 Wicked man, would deprive t. of their
 10 That he might subject t. to him
 12 Therefore they did prepare to meet t.
 24 Behold, the Amlicites have joined t.
 28 Hear their cries and did strengthen t.
 33 The L., until he slew and drove t. back
 3 5 Armor, which was girded about t.
 31 The commandments of God, and kept t.
 14 And I will set a mark on t.
 21 Was an army sent to drive t. out of the
 4 16 Been given, and to put t. in force
 19 Seeing no way that he might restrain t.
 5 7 Yea, he awakened t. out of a deep sleep
 7 An everlasting destruction did await t.
 9 The chains of hell which encircled t. ab
 11 Words of God, and my father Alma be
 lieve t.?
 46 The Lord God hath made t. manifest
 7 17 Yea, I know that ye believe t.
 17 And the way that I know that ye be
 lieve t.
 8 7 After the name of him who first pos
 sessed t.
 10 Grant that he might baptize t. unto rep
 9 10 And preserved t. from being destroyed
 16 Their fathers that caused t. to remain
 10 13 To question t., by their cunning devices
 13 They might cast t. in their words
 15 To enable t. he skillful in their profess
 11 13 And an ont was as great as t. all
 25 It is in thy heart to retain t. from me
 31 An angel hath made t. known unto me

Alma 11 37 That he cannot save t. in their sins
 12 4 That thou mightest set t. against us
 10 Mysteries of God, until they know t. in
 17 He having subjected t. according to his
 13 20 He will smite t. if shall be to rout ow
 14 3 They sought to put t. away privily
 4 They took t. and bound t. with strong
 5 Among the people, but he should not
 9 smite t.
 9 Carried t. forth to the place of martyr
 10 And save t. from the flames
 11 The Lord receiveth t. up unto himself
 14 He smote t. with his hand upon their ch
 15 Neither has God saved t., because they
 15 The judge smote t. again upon their ch
 17 And he smote t. again, and delivered t.
 18 They came in unto the prison to see t.
 18 And they questioned t. about many wor
 18 But they answered t. nothing
 20 The judge also smote t. again on their
 20 Many came forth also, and smote t.
 22 And thus they did smite t., for many da
 24 The Chief Judge stood, and smote t. ag
 25 They all went forth and smote t., sayin
 15 4 Desiring t. to come unto him
 5 And besought t. that they would heal
 16 3 Raise a sufficient army to drive t. out of
 6 There shall we meet t., on the east of
 17 5 These are the circumstances which at
 14 Murdering the N., and plundering t.
 18 After having blessed t. according to
 20 Or to retain t. in captivity
 27 They scattered t. inasmuch that they fe
 31 He flattered t. by his words, saying, My
 36 Mighty power he did sling stones
 37 He caused t. to flee by the strength of
 19 They watched their flocks and returned t.
 19 Remember all my commandments to ex
 40 These things, and expounded t. to the Ki
 19 But others rebuked t., saying, The king
 26 But others rebuked t. all, saying, that
 27 Ammon was sent by the Great Spirit to
 31 Went forth and began to rebuke t.
 32 Many among t., who would not hear
 20 27 Lamoni, therefore he was desirous to
 29 When Ammon did meet t., he was exce
 29 Had cast t. out, and had smitten t.
 21 He did rejoice over t., and did teach t.
 23 He did exhort t. daily with all diligence
 23 2 Not lay their hands on t. to bind t.
 2 Not scourge t.
 18 The curse of God did no more follow t.
 24 15 Let us hide t. away that they may be
 16 Even we will bury t. deep in the earth
 16 As a testimony that we have never used
 17 They did bury t. up deep in the earth
 21 They went out to meet t. and prostra
 24 They did forbear from slaying t.
 25 2 Land of Ammonihah, and destroyed t.
 8 And began to slay t., and they fled into
 26 7 And he will raise t. up at the last day
 28 We have come and been forth amongst t.
 27 4 Among those who had so dearly be
 4 Were angels sent from God to save t.
 30 17 Telling t. that there could be no atonem
 18 Causing t. to lift up their heads in their
 18 Telling t. that when a man was dead,
 28 Who do yoke t. according to their desir
 31 Accusing t. of leading away the people
 41 That they are true; and will ye deny t.?
 50 As he went forth amongst t., behold, he
 60 But doth speedily drag t. down to hell
 31 17 Which doth bind t. down to a belief of
 34 Have success in bringing t. again unto
 32 6 That their afflictions had truly humbled
 25 Let t. be in whatsoever circumstances
 33 2 Taught you this, ye do not understand t.
 4 Mine enemies, and thou didst turn t. to
 8 And not of men, and thou wilt hear t.
 20 Did not believe that it would heal t.
 34 16 And encreise t. in the arms of safety

Alma 35 8 Desiring t. that they should cast out
 9 They did nourish t., and did clothe t.
 26 11 I did not bear t.; for when I heard
 27 2 Even as I have kept t.
 27 2 This people, that they know t. not
 40 3 Which are kept, that no one knoweth t.
 13 The spirit of the devil did enter into t.
 42 14 Which consigned t., for ever to be cut off
 43 8 Over the N., by bringing t. into bondage
 15 Amos of the N. were prepared to meet t.
 23 To subject t., and bring t. into bondage
 20 No sin that he should defend t., by strat
 31 Into the valley, and concealed t. on the
 23 He was prepared to meet t.
 26 Turned t. about, and began to contend
 52 The armies of Moroni encircled t. about
 45 14 And t. shall the L. pursue, even until th
 46 5 He would make t. rulers over the people
 20 Let t. come forth in the strength of the
 21 The Lord should rend t., even as they ha
 20 Cause t. to come to battle against t.
 47 3 Should go forth and compel t. to arms
 8 Not Amalickiah's intention to drive t. bat
 29 King put forth his hand to raise t.
 32 That he had pursued t. with his army
 48 3 And stirred t. up to anger
 5 He appointed t. to be chief captains
 8 Building walls of stone to encircle t. also
 15 God would prosper t. in the land
 15 He would prosper t. in the land
 15 Warn t. to flee, or to prepare for war
 24 Dissented from their church, and had
 24 Had come to destroy t., by joining the L.
 49 2 To shield t. from the arrows of the L.
 4 Ing up a ridge of earth round about t.
 7 Massacre t., according to their pleasure
 26 He had not subjected t. to the yoke
 28 His matchless power in delivering t.
 50 4 And the arrows of the L. could not
 10 And caused t. to erect fortifications
 26 Began to be a warm contention be
 24 They did not meet t., until they had com
 34 Desolation; and there they did meet t.
 35 That a battle commenced between t.
 36 A union took place between t. and the
 28 Alma had conferred t. upon his son Heli
 51 9 Arming t. and preparing for war
 15 Defend their country, or to put t. to dea
 17 Lovel t. with the earth, or they should
 22 Subjecting t. to peace and civilization
 22 Amalickiah did drive t., slaying many
 25 But kept t. down by the sea shore
 32 They did harass t., inasmuch that
 32 Sheep had overpowered t.
 35 His men were asleep, and he awoke t.
 52 1 Teamsmen was ready to give t. battle
 5 He should attempt to attack t. in their
 9 Have power to harass t. on every side
 17 Impossible that he could overpower t.
 19 They might by some means flatter t. out
 20 Would come out with his armies to
 20 meet t.
 26 Out with his army to meet t. upon the
 21 Moroni, having no hopes of meeting t.
 24 Took courage and pursued t. with vigor
 24 The L. who were pursuing t. in vain
 53 1 Did compel t. to go forth and bury
 5 A wall, which they had caused t. to build
 8 Which caused discussions amongst t.
 54 17 Did rob t. of their right to the governm
 55 10 Made t. more desirous to drink of the wi
 18 Drunken, and the N. could have slain t.
 29 Many times did the L. attempt to en
 29 circle t.
 30 That they might destroy t. with poison
 52 27 Were not sufficiently strong to meet t.
 23 We supposed that we could overpower t.
 37 They saw the army of Antipus pursuing
 46 For as I had ever called t. my sons
 49 The armies of Antipus had overtaken t.
 52 And thus were the L. pursuing t. with
 53 Antipus saw that the L. had turned t.
 56 Fall upon the L. that they did frighten t.
 57 We sent t. to the land of Zarahemla
 57 The remainder I took and joined t.

Alma 57 4 Which they had possession of, to fortify them
 11 Take those provisions and send t. to Ju
 13 To keep t. or to put t. to death
 16 To send t. down to the land of Zarahem
 18 Did arrive in season to check t.
 19 Death unto all those who opposed t.
 22 Their cries, which caused t. to take con
 58 1 Therefore we could not decoy t. away
 2 We durst not go forth and attack t.
 15 And fearing that we should cut t. off
 21 When they had cut t. off, they ran to
 29 Saw that we were prepared to meet t.
 30 And the Lord has supported t., yea
 39 And kept t. from falling by the sword
 40 Liberty wherewith God has made t. free
 60 2 Arm t. with swords, and with cimeters
 8 That ye might have succeeded t.
 8 Sent armies, to have strengthened t.
 10 But behold, ye have neglected t.
 17 And also carrying t. away captive
 17 Causing t. that they should suffer
 33 Know that ye do trample t. under your
 61 14 Let us resist t. with our swords
 21 Tell t. to fear not for God will deliver t.
 21 Liberty wherewith God hath made t. fr
 62 16 After they had taken t.
 16 They caused t. to enter into a covenant
 17 They sent t. to dwell with the people of
 18 When they had sent t. away they pursu
 25 This great and lasting war between t.
 38 They did drive t. out of the land
 Hela 1 14 Army of men, and armed t. with swords
 20 Did slay every one who did oppose t.
 24 Giving t. no time to assemble themself
 24 Fall upon t. and cut t. down to the ea
 28 With an army round about to head t.
 29 He did head t. before they came to the
 30 Moronihah did head t. in their retreat
 2 5 Therefore he did flatter t.
 4 4 In stirring t. up to anger against the N.
 23 Judgments of God did stare t. in the fa
 5 6 Your enemies, that ye may remember t.
 6 And when ye remember t., ye may rem
 10 Should not come to redeem t. in their si
 10 But to redeem t. from their sins
 11 Father, to redeem t. from their sins
 19 Astonishment of the L., to the convinc
 ing t.
 24 A pillar of fire and that it burned t. not
 31 Darkness, which had overshadowed t.
 34 Darkness which did overshadow t.
 43 Darkness was dispersed from overshadow
 owing t.
 44 A flaming fire, yet it did harm t. not
 6 4 Did exhort t. to faith and repentance
 17 The Lord had blessed t. so long with the
 38 The N. did build t. up and support t.
 7 29 God has made t. known unto me
 8 11 Armies of the Egyptians and swallowed
 them up?
 9 8 God has smitten t. that they could not
 9 They did hold an t., and bound t.
 18 Inasmuch that they did confound t.
 10 4 Thou hast not feared t., and hast not so
 13 Telling t. concerning the death of the Ch
 11 10 The hand of Gadlinton from amongst t.
 14 If this people repent, I will spare t.
 12 Delivering t. out of the hands of their en
 6 Not desire . . . God, who hath created t.
 13 18 Shall find t. again no more
 20 Because they will not hide t. up unto me
 24 Do cast out the prophets, and do mock t.
 31 Days of your poverty ye cannot retain t.
 33 Become slippery, that we should lose t.
 24 In the day we have sought t. for battle
 14 17 Bringeth t. back into the presence of the
 19 Knowing these things and not doing t.
 15 3 He loved, and also hath he chastened t.
 3 Days of their iniquity hath he chastened
 t. because he loveth t.
 7 Which leadeth t. to faith on the Lord
 16 5 Telling t. of things which must shortly
 3 Nep 1 27 That the people could not overpower t.
 2 3 Tempting t. and causing t. that they
 17 Inasmuch that they did drive t. back
 3 4 Having proved, in the field of battle
 14 Fortifications should be built round
 about t.

3 Nep 3 14 All t. who were numbered among the N.
 14 Placed as guards round about to watch t.
 17 To command t. at the time that the rob
 20 Robbers and destroy t. in their own lan
 4 8 Cries to . . . their God, that he would spare
 them
 10 For the N. did not fear t.
 10 They were prepared to meet t.; yea
 16 And should hem t. in on every side
 16 And if they should cut t. off from all
 16 Could cause t. to yield themselves up
 21 Cutting t. off by thousands and by tens
 21 In preserving t. from falling into the ha
 23 In delivering t. out of the hands of their
 5 22 He hath blessed t. and prospered t.
 6 15 And to putting t. up with pride
 15 Tempting t. to seek for power
 7 12 (For he flattered t. that there would be
 10 12 Received the prophets and stoned t. not
 14 Hath the scriptures, let him search t.
 11 3 It did pierce t. that did bear it to the ce
 3 It did pierce t. to the very soul
 23 On this wise shall ye baptize t.
 23 And in my name shall ye baptize t.
 24 Words which ye shall say, calling t.
 26 Then shall ye immerse t. in the water
 13 26 Yet your heavenly Father feedeth t.
 14 6 Iest they trample t. under their feet
 16 Ye shall know t. by their fruits
 20 By their fruits ye shall know t.
 24 These sayings of mine, and doeth t., I
 26 These sayings of mine, and doeth t. not
 15 1 These sayings of mine, and doeth t., h
 17 Not of this fold, t. also I must bring
 21 Not of this fold, t. also I must bring
 16 14 And tread t. down saith the Father
 15 Go through among t., and shall tread t.
 17 4 For he knoweth whither he hath taken t.
 7 And I will heal t., for I have compas
 9 And he did heal t. every one
 12 Little children, and sat t. down upon
 19 Jesus spake unto t., and bade t. arise
 21 Little children, one by one, and blessed t.
 18 22 And forbid t. not
 22 And I shall heal t., and ye shall be
 26 Even until he had touched t. all
 26 And spake unto t. as he touched t.
 28 When Jesus had touched t. all
 19 10 Water's edge, and the multitude fol
 lowed t.
 20 I have chosen t. out of the world
 21 All t. that shall believe in their words
 22 Thou hearest t., and they pray unto me
 25 Jesus blessed t., as they did pray unto
 20 11 They are written, ye have t. before you
 11 Therefore search t.
 15 Lord their God, who hath redeemed t.
 27 Gentles shall make t. mighty above all
 21 20 T. will I cut off from among my people
 22 2 Let t. stretch forth the curtains of thy
 24 1 After they were written he expounded t.
 3 Unify the souls of the L., and purge t. as
 7 Mine ordinances, and have not kept t.
 17 I will spare t., as a man spareth his
 25 1 The day that cometh shall burn t. up
 1 It shall leave t. neither root nor branch
 26 1 He expounded t. unto the multitude
 8 I have written t. to the intent that they
 27 12 For their works do follow t.
 31 For I mean t. who are now alive
 28 14 It was forbidden t. that they should utt
 18 Believe in their preaching; baptizing t.
 26 I have seen t., and they have ministered
 27 And the Gentiles knoweth t. not
 28 And the Jews shall know t. not
 30 Whatsoever man it seemeth t. good
 34 He will not receive t. at the last day
 39 That he could not tempt t.
 4 Nep 1 7 And the Lord did prosper t. exceedingly
 2 They did desire t., because of the ma
 31 Harden their hearts, and did seek to
 kill t.
 41 Adorn t. with all manner of precious th
 49 He did hide t. up unto the Lord
 Mor 1 18 Could not hold t., nor retain t. again
 2 7 We might get t. together in one bod
 16 Jason, before it was possible to stop t.
 21 Perhaps we might save t. from destruc
 22 And did urge t. with great energy

- Mor** 2 24 My words did arouse t., somewhat
26 With our armies, and did meet t., again
3 3 It was the Lord that had spared t.
10 And would cut t. off from the face of
12 And had loved t., according to the love
14 Sworn by all that had been forbidden t.
4 14 Did offer t., up as sacrifices unto their id
15 Again the L., and drive t., out of their
5 1 Made that I would no more assist t.
2 Calling upon that Being who created t.
4 Which strongholds did cut t. off that
6 2 (morah), and there we could give t., but
15 Left by the hands of those who slew t.
8 11 Behold, my father and I have seen t.
14 That no one shall have t. to get gain
24 Even the fiery furnace could not harm t.
29 Afflicted to pass by you, and notice t.
9 8 If so, he does not understand t.
24 These signs shall follow t., that believe
24 Drink any deadly thing, it shall not
hurt t.
31 Neither t., who have written before him
Eth 1 4 Whoso findeth t., the same will have po
3 4 Prepare t., that they may slake forth in
22 Ye shall write t. and shall seal t., up
23 That no one can interpret t.; for
23 And ye shall seal t., up also
27 Write these things and seal t., up, and
4 3 That I should hide t., up again in the ea
5 Commanded me that I should seal t., up
18 Signs shall follow t., that believe in my
5 1 Touch t., not, in order that ye may train
6 7 There was no water that could hurt t.
10 No monster of the sea could break t.
10 Neither whale that could mar t.
19 Our people that we may number t.
21 After that they had numbered t.
7 9 And after he had armed t., with swords
24 Revile against the prophets, and did
mock t.
26 The Lord did spare t., and they began
27 Had done for his father, in bringing t.
8 17 Lending t., away by fair promises to do
22 And yet he avenge t., not
25 Murdered the prophets, and stoned t.
9 11 The sons of Akish did offer t., money
11 The more part of the people after t.
29 Cast into pits, and left t., to perish
24 Until they had devoured t., all
25 In preserving t., from famine
10 5 He did tax t., with heavy taxes
11 8 The Lord did have mercy on t.
12 4 Which would make t. sure and steadfast
16 Wrought in rashes, wrought t. b., faith
16 Before Christ, and also t., who were aft
24 The overpowering of man to read t.
25 Thou wilt prove t., and take away their
13 21 And there was none to restrain t.
14 27 All they that would not join t.
28 Arises of sins, to invite t. forth to bat
15 10 They caused t. to see before t.
23 Finished his record, and he hid t.
23 That the people of Limb did find t.
Moro 2 2 He called t., by name, saying, Ye shall
3 4 They ordained t., by the power of the Ho
6 7 Did o-mment t., before the elders
7 5 By their way, ye shall know t.
9 3 Satan stirrth t., up continually to anger
9 After depriving t. of that which was no
16 Left t., to wander whithersoever they ca
21 I cannot recommend t. unto God
10 3 Wisdom in God that ye shall read t.,
8 Manifestations of the Spirit, to profit t.

THEMSELVES.

Among, etc., *themselves*—see *Among—d-fraud—d-deliver—
—humble themselves*.
Assemble, etc., *themselves* together—see *Assemble—as—
—mild d—gather—gathered themselves* together.
They did humble *themselves*—see *They did humble
themselves*.

UPON THEMSELVES.

- Mos** 25 12 Therefore they took upon t., the name of
Alma 3 15 Yea, they set the mark upon t.
19 See that they brought upon t. the curse
Hela 11 24 And took upon t., the name of L.
14 29 They bring upon t. their own condemn
UNTO THEMSELVES.
2 Nep 1 9 That they may possess this land unto t.

- 2 Nep** 13 9 For they have rewarded evil unto t.
26 20 Preach up unto t., their own wisdom
Jac 5 48 Of the roots, taking strength unto t.
Alma 43 29 They might establish a kingdom unto t.
6 31 And did build up unto t., idols
3 Nep 4 17 Had appointed t., another leader
7 12 And there build up unto t. a kingdom
4 Nep 1 26 They began to build up churches unto t.
41 Continue to build up churches unto t.

THEMSELVES.—

- 1 Nep** 4 5 I caused that they should hide t.
5 After they had hid t., L. N., crept
16 24 They had humbled t., because of my
18 9 Began to make t., merry, inasmuch
20 2 Call t., of the holy city, but they do not
2 But they do not stay t., upon the God of
2 Nep 2 26 To act for t., and not to be acted upon
5 9 Take upon them to call t., the people of
6 12 Do not hate t., to that great and abomin
9 28 Supposing they know of t.
42 And consider t., fools before God
12 6 They please t., in the children of strang
18 21 They shall fret t., and curse their king
26 10 And they sell t., for naught
29 Men preach and set t., up for a light
Jac 1 15 Indulge t., somewhat in wicked practices
2 23 Excuse t., in committing wardons
Mos 4 2 They had viewed t., in their own carnal
7 16 Rest t., from the labors of their journey
9 12 Girt t., with the labors of our hands
12 Feast t., upon the flocks of our fields
16 3 From good, subjecting t., to the devil
18 32 They were assembling t., together to be
20 1 To dance, and to make t., merry
11 Therefore they exerted t., and like drag
21 13 Subjecting t., to the yoke of bondage
13 Submitting L. to be smitten
31 They t., had entered into a covenant
24 They did not, form t., into a church
23 29 And delivered t., up into their hands
Alma 1 24 Many withdrew t., from among them
32 Did indulge t., in sorceries
15 4 They did arm t., with swords, and with
2 5 Marked t., with red in their foreheads
18 Began to mark t., in their foreheads
4 5 About 3,500 souls that united t., to
12 Some lifting t., up with their pride
13 While others were abusing t.
5 13 They humbled t., and put their trust
6 5 Deprived of the privilege of assembling t.
12 31 Placing t., in a state to act, or
15 2 Also concerning t., and of their power
17 3 They had given t., to much prayer
7 That they might provide food for t.
13 They separated t., and departed
17 They separated t., one from another
21 1 Ammon and his brethren separated t.
3 Now the L., of t., were sufficiently
24 21 Prostrated t., before them
25 13 Did join t., to the people of God
29 24 They would not suffer t., to be slain
27 3 And they suffered t., to be slain
29 23 I do not teach this people to bind t.
59 Who had separated t., from the N.
59 And called t., Zoramites
31 27 They did separate t., one from another
37 Taking no thought for t., what they
25 1 They withdrew t., from the multitude
43 6 Than the L., were, in and of t.
46 31 Armed t., and entered into a covenant
47 22 Went and bowed t., before the king
48 21 Notwithstanding their peace amongst t.
49 6 They had also prepared t., with shields
6 They had also prepared t., with armor
53 9 Because of iniquity amongst t.
11 Would have suffered t., to have fallen
16 Take up arms; and they called t., N
17 To protect the N. and t., from bondage
56 34 And also t., as prisoners of war
25 When they had surrendered t., up
57 14 After they had surrendered t., prisoners
58 16 Secrete t., also in the wilderness
17 When they had thus secreted t.
Hela 6 22 Let t., down into that part of the city
1 12 Did mingle t., among the people
32 The L., did yield t., into the hands
3 24 Thousands who did join t., unto the cha
25 The teachers were t., astonished
10 18 They were divided against t.

Hela 11 25 Hiding t. that they could not be discoov
 15 9 Will suffer t. that they be trodden dow
 3 Nep 1 29 They became for t., and were led
 3 11 Save it were they had wronged t.
 16 They did exert t. in their might
 25 They did fortify t. against their enemies
 4 4 Having reserved for t. provisions
 6 They durst not spread t. upon the face
 16 Could cause them to yield t. up
 23 Should withdraw t. from the siege
 27 Thousands who did yield t. up
 7 5 Did yield t. unto the power of Satan
 11 16 Gone forth and had witnessed for t.
 18 2 They should sit t. down upon the earth
 28 30 They can show t. unto whatsoever man
 Mor 3 9 They would avenge t. of the blood of
 14 Battle, and avenge t. of the blood of
 8 36 Who do not lift t. up in the pride of th
 Eth 6 4 Commending t. unto the Lord their God
 12 They bowed t. down upon the face
 9 35 When they had humbled t. sufficiently
 10 24 Cloth, that they might clothe t.
 Moro 7 17 Neither do they who subject t. unto him
 30 Showing t. unto them of strong faith

THEN.

Now and then—see Now and then.

Then cometh, etc.—see Then cometh—shall ye—will I.

THEN SHALL THEY—

1 Nep 15 14 T. shall they know and come to the kno
 2 Nep 30 6 T. shall they rejoice; for they shall kn
 Mos 26 25 T. shall they that never knew me come
 26 T. shall they know that I am the Lord
 27 31 T. shall they confess that he is God
 31 T. shall they confess who live without
 Alma 40 19 T. shall they know that God knoweth
 45 11 T. shall they see wars and pestilences
 3 Nep 5 26 And t. shall they know their Redeemer
 26 And t. shall they be gathered in from
 20 34 T. shall they break forth into joy
 40 T. shall they say, How beautiful upon
 21 24 T. shall they assist my people that

THEN SHALL—

1 Nep 12 14 T. shall the fulness of the gospel of the
 2 Nep 15 17 T. shall the lambs feed after their man
 24 25 T. shall his yoke depart from off them
 27 18 T. shall the learned say, I cannot read
 29 T. shall the Lord God say unto him, The
 30 4 T. shall the remnant of our seed know
 12 And t. shall the wolf dwell with the la
 Enos 1 27 T. shall I see his face with pleasure
 Mos 16 2 T. shall the wicked be cast out
 Almr 34 13 T. shall there be, or it is expedient the
 13 T. shall the law of Moses be fulfilled
 46 13 T. shall it come to pass that the spirits
 25 T. shall the righteous shine forth in th
 60 23 T. shall the outer vessel be cleansed al
 Hela 9 23 T. shall be tremble and look pale
 75 T. shall greater fear come upon him
 75 T. shall he confess unto you, and deny
 36 T. shall he say unto you, that I, N., kn
 3 Nep 20 13 T. shall the remnants which shall be se
 32 T. shall their watchmen lift up their vo
 36 T. shall be brought to pass that which
 41 T. shall a cry go forth, Depart ye
 46 T. shall this covenant which the Father
 46 T. shall Jerusalem be inhabited again
 21 25 T. shall the power of heaven come down
 26 T. shall the work of the Father commen
 22 1 T. shall that which is written come to
 24 4 T. shall the offering of Judah and Jerus
 26 9 T. shall the greater things be made ma
 10 T. shall the greater things be withheld
 Eth 4 15 T. shall the great and marvelous things
 16 T. shall my revelations which I have

THEN THEY—

Alma 3 24 T. they returned again, and began to es
 12 11 T. they are taken captive by the devil
 52 27 T. they were met by Lehi, and a small
 Hela 11 25 T. they would retreat back into the mo
 13 23 T. they would not have become slippery
 3 Nep 24 16 T. they that feared the Lord spake off
 THEN WILL—
 1 Nep 19 15 T. will be remember the covenants w
 16 T. will be remember the Isles of the sea
 Alma 10 23 T. will not the Lord stay his hand
 12 13 T. will I write be revealed
 Hela 9 2 T. will we believe that the other words
 3 Nep 20 33 T. will the Father gather them together

Mor 5 20 T. will the Lord remember the covenant
 9 2 T. will ye say that there is no God?
 3 T. will ye longer deny the Christ?

THEN YE—

1 Nep 10 21 T. ye are found unclean before the judg
 16 3 T. ye would not murmur because of the
 Jac 7 11 T. ye do not understand them; for they
 Mos 17 18 T. ye shall suffer as I suffer the pain
 Alma 10 23 T. ye shall be smitten by famine
 Hela 13 28 T. ye will not find fault with him
 3 Nep 29 1 T. ye may know that the covenant
 4 T. ye need not any longer spurn at the
 Mor 5 22 And t. O ye Gentiles, how can ye sta
 6 21 T. ye must stand before the judgment
 9 6 O t. ye unbelieving, turn ye unto the Lo
 Moro 7 17 T. ye may know with a perfect knowle

THEN—

1 Nep 3 31 Ye, even he can slay fifty; t. why nor
 8 37 He did exhort them t. with all the feel
 14 17 T., at that day, the work of the Father
 15 15 T., at that day, will they not rejoice?
 19 5 T., behold, I proceed according to that
 20 18 T. had thy peace been as a river
 21 4 T. I said I have labored in vain
 12 And t. O house of Israel, behold, these
 21 T. shalt thou say in thine heart, Who?
 4 29 O t., if I have seen so great things
 2 Nep 9 15 T. must they be judged according to the
 41 O t., my beloved brethren, come unto the
 10 7 T. have I covenanted with their fathers
 16 5 T. said I, wo la unto me for I am undo
 6 T. few one of the seraphims unto me
 8 T. I said, here am I, send me
 11 T. said I, Lord, how long? And he said
 17 3 T. saith the Lord unto Isalah, Go forth
 18 3 T. said the Lord to me, Call his name
 24 22 What shall t. answer the messengers of
 25 16 T., at that time, the day will come that
 27 22 T. shalt thou seat up the book again
 31 5 O t., how much more need have we, bei
 13 T. can ye speak with the tongue of an
 18 T. are ye in this straight and narrow pa
 Jac 4 9 O t., why not able to command the ear
 6 11 O t., my beloved brethren, repent ye
 2 18 T. had not such a labor to serve
 Mos 3 22 T. are they found no more blameless in
 4 21 O t., how had ye ought to impart of the
 13 9 And t. It matters not whether I go
 19 13 T. It would be expedient that ye should
 27 T. is the time that the judgments of God
 27 T. is the time that ye visit you with ge
 Alma 7 24 And t. ye will always abound in good
 12 13 T. If our hearts have been hardened
 13 For t. we shall be condemned
 16 T. is a time that whosoever dieth in his
 17 T. is the time when their torments shall
 17 T. is the time that they shall be chained
 18 T. I saw unto you, they shall be as thou
 28 T. he saw that it was expedient that
 14 24 T. we will believe that the Lord will do
 15 10 T. Alma cried unto the Lord, saying, O
 17 39 T. went in unto the King, hearing the ar
 18 26 T. Ammon said, Believe thou that the
 22 16 T. shalt thou receive the hope which th
 24 12 T. let us stain our swords no more
 30 And t. have fallen away into sin
 26 19 O t., why did he not consign us to an
 29 10 T. is my soul filled with joy
 10 T. do I remember what the Lord has do
 10 T. do I remember his merciful arm
 30 33 T. we have received only according to
 35 T. why sayest thou that we preach
 37 T. Alma said unto him, Believest thou?
 32 17 T. we shall know of a surety
 17 T. we shall believe
 30 T. you must needs say that the seed is
 85 O t., is not this real?
 43 T., my brethren, ye shall reap the rewa
 33 22 T. cast about your eyes and begin to be
 27 T. may God grant unto you that your
 37 11 T. those marvelous works ceased
 44 7 T. we will see who shall have power
 45 8 T. Alma said unto him, Blessed art thou
 55 21 T. he caused the men who were with
 56 46 T. let us go forth; we would not slay
 Hela 5 41 T. shall I be converted from overshadow
 7 T. were his people easy to be entreated
 8 T. would my soul have had joy in the rl
 8 12 T. why should ye dispute among yourse

Hela 8 20 O t. why not the Son of God come?
 9 16 T. he might declare unto us, that he mi
 12 2 T. is the time that they do harden their
 3 Nep 1 11 T. be departed out of the land
 8 19 T. behold, there was darkness upon the
 24 T. would our brethren have been spared
 25 T. would our mothers... have been spared
 12 24 T. come unto me with full purpose of he
 11 5 T. shalt thou see clearly to cast the mo
 11 If ye t. being evil know how to give go
 16 11 And t. I will remember my covenant
 20 12 T. is the fulfilling of the covenant whic
 27 T. fulfilleth the Father the covenant
 28 T. if they shall harden their hearts agai
 27 8 In Moses' name, t. If he Moses' churc
 8 In the name of a man, t. If he be the chur
 8 Called in my name, t. If in my churc
 28 12 Touched every one, and t. he departed
 Mor 6 21 T. are ye blessed with your fathers who
 7 10 T. with fire and with the Holy Ghost
 9 10 T. have ye imagined up unto yourselves
 19 If there were miracles wrought t., why?
 27 O t., despise not, and wonder not
 Eth 1 26 T. Jared said unto his brother, Cry ag
 10 13 Great age, and t. he begat Kim
 13 11 And t. also cometh the Jerusalem of old
 Moro 7 5 If their words be good, t. they are good
 38 T. has faith ceased also, he departed t
 39 T. ye are not fit to be numbered among
 10 32 T. is his grace sufficient for you
 33 T. are ye sanctified in Christ by the gra

THENCE.

Alma 5 1 And from t. throughout all the land
 8 3 Alma departed from t., and took his
 6 His work at Melek, he departed t.
 13 Be cast out of their city, he departed t
 24 5 T. they came to the land of Ishmael
 Hela 5 15 And from t. forth to the city of Gld
 16 T. into the land of Zarahemla
 20 T. to go to the land of Nephi
 3 Nep 12 26 Thon shalt by no means come out t.
 26 41 Depart ye, go ye out from t., touch not
 Eth 9 3 T. eastward, and came to... Abloom

THENCEFORTH

Alma 7 16 Commandments of God from t.
 3 Nep 12 13 The salt shall be t. good for nothing
 16 15 Savor, which is t. good for nothing

THERE.

Behold there, etc.—see *Behold there—arc.*
 If there be—see *If there be.*
 Inasmuch that, etc., *there—see Inasmuch that—there-*
face there.
 There are, etc.—see *There are—arose—be—began to be—*
had been—came—must—shall be—should be.
 There is, etc.—see *There is—is no—a God—in God.*
 There was, etc.—see *There was—a great—was—not—noth-*
ing—are.
 There were, etc.—see *There were—no—many—some.*

IS THERE—

2 Nep 12 7 Neither is t. any end of their treasures
 7 Neither is t. any end of their chariots
 Alma 5 29 Is t. one among you who is not stripped
 29 Is t. one among you that doth make a
 29 For what shepherd is t. among you hav
 11 28 Zezrom said, Is t. more than one God?
 26 21 What natural man is t. that knoweth th
 37 45 I say, Is t. not a type in this thing?
 3 Nep 14 9 Or what man is t. of you, whom, if his
 Eth 8 9 Is t. not an account concerning them of

THERE CAN—

2 Nep 15 4 Join house to house, till t. can be no pl
 Mos 16 9 That t. can be no more death
 Alma 5 21 T. can no man be saved except his garm
 34 33 Wherein t. can be no labor performed
 26 21 T. can be nothing so exquisite

3 Nep 29 7 T. can be no miracle wrought by Jesus

THERE CAN NOT—

1 Nep 15 34 T. cannot any unclean thing enter into
 2 Nep 29 3 Got a Bible, and t. cannot be any more
 Alma 37 29 T. cannot any man work after the man
 3 Nep 26 6 T. cannot be written in this book even
 Moro 7 42 For without faith t. cannot be any hope

THERE COULD—

2 Nep 2 13 The earth for t. could have been no ere
 11 7 For t. could have been no creation
 Mos 13 32 That t. could not any man be saved
 16 6 T. could have been no redemption

Mos 16 7 T. could have been no resurrection
 Alma 12 25 T. could have been no resurrection
 21 9 T. could be no redemption for mankind
 30 15 T. could be no instrument made for the
 36 21 T. could be nothing so exquisite
 3 Nep 8 21 T. could be no light, because of the dar
 21 So that t. could not be any light at all
 19 25 T. could be nothing upon earth so white
 4 Nep 1 16 Surely t. could not be a happier people
 Moro 7 24 T. could no good thing come unto them

THERE HAD—

Mos 26 10 T. had not any such thing happened bef
 Alma 56 56 T. had not one soul of them fallen
 3 Nep 5 8 T. had many things transpired

THERE HAS—

Alma 18 10 T. has not been any servant among all
 19 10 T. has not been such great faith among
 26 33 Nay, t. has not even among the N.?
 Eth 13 6 For which things t. has been a type
 Moro 8 5 T. has been disputations among you

THERE SHALL—

2 Nep 1 6 T. shall none come unto this land, save
 3 24 T. shall rise up one mighty among them
 8 24 Henceforth t. shall no more come into
 15 6 But t. shall come up briars and thorns
 17 25 T. shall not come thither the fear of bri
 22 21 For t. shall come from the north a smo
 Jac 2 27 T. shall not any man among you have
 Mos 2 22 Beware lest t. shall arise contentions
 Alma 11 44 T. shall not so much as a hair of their
 16 6 And behold t. shall ye meet them
 Hela 14 5 And behold t. shall a new star arise
 3 Nep 20 26 Henceforth t. shall no more come into
 24 10 That t. shall not be room enough to rec

THERE SHOULD—

2 Nep 25 18 For t. should not any come, save it sho
 Jac 3 5 T. should not be whoredoms committed
 Mos 2 14 T. should nothing come upon you which
 27 2 T. should not any unbeliever persecute
 Alma 1 23 T. should not any man, belonging to
 22 18 Lost t. should see you with joy
 46 15 Long as t. should a band of Christians
 3 Nep 26 16 That t. should not any man write them
 Eth 6 5 God caused that t. should a furious vi
 9 28 Or t. should come a curse upon the face
 Moro 7 22 In Christ t. should come every good thi

THERE WILL—

2 Nep 32 6 T. will be no more doctrine given, until
 Alma 29 16 Abdoni, and I will plead with the Ki
 3 Nep 13 21 Your treasure is, t. will your heart be st
 Eth 1 42 T. will I meet thee, and I will go bef
 43 T. will I bless thee and thy seed

THERE WOULD—

2 Nep 1 8 That t. would be no place for an inherit
 12 Therefore t. would have been no purpose
 Mos 29 7 I fear t. would rise contentions among
 Alma 12 23 At that time, t. would have been no dea
 50 25 T. would also have been peace among
 3 Nep 7 12 That t. would be many dissenters

THERE—

1 Nep 10 8 T. standeth one among whom ye know
 2 Nep 9 41 And he employeth no servant t.
 23 20 Neither shall the Arabian pitch tent t.
 20 Neither shall the shepherds make their
 fold t.
 21 But wild beasts of the desert shall lie t.
 21 Owls shall dwell t., and satyrs shall
 dance t.
 28 30 Here a little and t. a little

Omni

1 16 They had dwelt t. from that time forth
 Wilm 18 4 They had dwelt t. from that time forth
 Mos 4 8 Neither are t. any conditions whereby
 7 5 Shilom and t. they pitched their tents
 18 Yet I trust t. remaineth an effectual
 15 21 And t. cometh a resurrection, even a fr
 18 5 T. being near the water a thicket of sm
 25 25 Notwithstanding t. being many churches

Alma

1 15 T. he was caused, or rather did acknow
 15 And t. he suffered an ignominious death
 2 15 T. they began to make war with the N.
 6 7 Gideon, t. having been a city built with
 16 1 T. having been no wars nor contentions
 6 T. the Lord will deliver unto thee thy
 19 18 They all lay t. as though they were de
 20 20 T. they were taken and cast into prison
 21 11 T. he found Muloki preaching the word

Alma 22 31 They came from t. up into the south wil
 32 T. being a small neck of land between
 24 5 Midian, and t. Ammon met all his bret
 26 33 Has t. been so great love in all the land
 35 T. never were men that had so great re
 29 2 That t. might not be more sorrow upon
 28 22 Yea, and my soul did long to be t.
 50 24 Desolation, and t. they did lead them
 54 22 Will he not send you t. to dwell with
 Hea 3 2 Neither was t. much contention in the
 7 T. being but little timber upon the face
 4 7 And t. they did fortify against the L.
 8 19 T. have been many prophets that have
 14 18 T. cometh upon them again a spiritual
 3 Nep 6 14 Thus t. became a great inequality
 7 12 And t. build up unto themselves a kingd
 8 10 City thereof, t. became a great mount
 11 28 As t. hath hitherto been
 28 As t. hath hitherto been
 16 3 T. may be one fold, and one shepherd
 24 10 That t. may be ment in my house
 4 Nep 1 4 T. still continued to be peace in the la
 17 Neither were t. L. nor any manner of it
 Mor 1 3 Shim; and t. have I deposited unto the
 3 6 And t. we did place our armies
 4 12 T. never had been so great wickedness
 20 And t. they did stand against the L.
 6 2 Cumorah, and t. we could give them ha
 2 5 Quarter where t. never had man been
 4 4 T. never was greater things made manf
 9 3 The sea shore, and t. he pitched his te
 11 20 Days of Coriantor t. also came many pr
 13 7 Into the land of Egypt, even so he died
 there
 14 18 T. went a fear of Shiz throughout all
 26 T. he gave battle unto Shiz for the spa
 THEREAT.
 3 Nep 14 13 And many there be who go in t.

THEREBY.

THEREY THEY—

Mos 1 2 T. they might become men of understand
 4 T. they could teach them to their childr
 10 That t. they may be gathered together
 11 That t. they may be distinguished above
 13 That t. they become weak, like unto th
 16 That t. they might be led, every one ac
 18 That t. they might gather themselves to
 2 6 That t. they might remain in their tents
 41 That t. they may dwell with God in a
 6 3 That t. they might hear and know
 7 16 That t. they might eat, and drink
 17 That t. they might gather themselves
 8 7 T. they might find the land of Zarahem
 12 19 T. they might have wherewith to accuse
 Alma 10 16 That t. they might make him cross his
 18 7 That t. they might drive away many
 22 33 That t. they should have no more posse
 23 16 That t. they might be distinguished
 Eth 6 4 T. they might subsist upon the water
 THEREY—
 Mos 1 7 Search them diligently, that ye may
 profit t.
 2 7 That t. his people might hear the words
 15 These things that t. I might accuse you
 3 13 That t. whosoever should believe that
 4 6 That t. salvation might come to him
 27 That t. he might win the prize
 6 7 T. he might not become burdensome
 10 1 T. I might have weapons for my people
 Alma 2 34 That t. his people might have room to
 3 8 That t. the Lord God might preserve his
 13 2 T. the people might know in what mann
 16 T. the people might look forward on the
 24 15 His word, and his made us clean t.
 Hela 14 13 T. ye may have a remission of them
 15 T. men may be brought into the presen
 3 Nep 28 25 Of men, that t. salvation might come?
 Eth 8 23 That t. ye may repent of your sins
 12 8 That t. others might be partakers of

THEREFORE.

Therefore they were—see Therefore they were.
 Therefore the Lord—see Therefore the Lord.

THEREFORE HE—

Mos 1 4 T. he could read these engravings
 9 T. he thought it expedient that he
 10 T. he had Mosiah brought before him
 2 7 T. he caused a tower to be erected

Mos 2 8 T., he caused that the words which he
 24 T., he hath paid you. And ye are still
 37 T. he listeth to obey the evil spirit
 5 6 T. he said unto them, Ye have spoken
 10 T., he findeth himself on the left hand
 8 18 T. he becometh a great benefi to his fe
 10 13 T. he was favored of the Lord
 11 15 T. he became a wine bibber
 15 20 T. he bringeth to pass the resurrection
 16 5 T. he is as though there was no redem
 17 2 T. he began to plead with the king
 18 35 T. he sent his army to destroy them
 19 4 T. he drew his sword, and swore in his
 20 8 T. he gathered his people together
 16 T. he said, I will search among my peo
 16 T. he caused a search to be made
 21 6 T. he granted unto them that they
 23 T. he caused that they should be taken
 23 17 T. he consecrated all their priests
 24 3 T. he was called king Laman
 9 T. he was wroth with him, for he was
 27 8 T. he led many of the people to do
 29 11 T. he was taken by those who were wi
 18 11 T. he took the records which were engr
 Alma 1 9 T. he was not able to withstand his blo
 9 T. he was slain by the sword
 2 16 T. he went up with his people
 11 21 T. he said unto Amulek, Will ye answer
 12 10 And t. he that will harden his heart
 29 T. he sent angels to converse with them
 15 18 T. he was called the prince of peace
 15 3 T. he began to be scorched with a burn
 18 T. he took Amulek and came over
 16 5 T. he that had been appointed chief
 18 12 T. he was about to return out of his
 16 T. he perceived the thoughts of the king
 19 7 T. he went in to see the king according
 20 27 T. he was desirous to learn them
 22 22 T. he put forth his hand and raised
 23 3 T. he sent his proclamation throughout
 31 6 T. he took Ammon, and Aaron, and Om
 32 7 T. he did say t. no more to the other mult
 22 T. he desired that the first place that
 35 16 T., he caused that his sons should be
 43 20 T. he thought it no sin that he should
 30 T. he found by his spies, which course
 31 T. he divided his army, and brought
 44 17 T. he commanded his people that they
 46 20 T. he thought to cut off the people of
 34 T. he had power according to his will
 47 3 T. he gave Amalekiah the command
 4 T. he laid the plan in his heart
 5 T. he went forward to the place
 48 3 T. he had accomplished his design
 5 5 T. he appointed them to be chief captal
 50 20 T. he was angry with one of his maid se
 51 3 T. he did not hearken to those who had
 52 17 T. he abandoned his designs
 21 T. he resolved upon a plan
 22 T. he caused that Teancum should take
 54 4 T. he was
 50 10 T. he retained all his force to maintain
 60 25 T. he will give unto us of your food
 63 5 T. he went forth and built him .ship
 Hela 1 7 T. he was about to flatter away
 17 T. he did stir them up to anger
 24 T. he did minister forth, giving them
 2 4 T. he became the leader of the band
 5 T. he did flatter them
 11 T. he caused that his hand should foll
 5 11 T. he hath sent his angels to declare
 8 10 T. he began again to speak unto them
 11 T. he was constrained to speak more
 13 4 T. he went and got upon the wall
 3 Nep 3 12 T. he did not hearken to the epistle
 4 24 T. he did send out his armies
 7 10 T. he became a king over this wicked
 12 T. he commanded his people that they
 28 24 T. he will not receive them at the last
 Mor 8 17 T. he that condemneth, let him be awa
 19 T. he that smiteth, shall be smitten
 9 24 T. he hath prepared means for the int
 Eth 1 25 T. he did not confound the language
 3 20 T. he saw Jesus, and he did minister
 6 24 T. he said unto them, Choose ye out
 7 10 T. he began to reign in the stead of
 9 7 T. he shut him up in prison

THEREFORE I—

1 Nep 1 1 T. I was taught somewhat in all

- 1 Nep 1 1 T. I make a record of my proceedings
18 T. I would that ye should know, that
4 18 T. I did obey the voice of the Spirit
51 T. I did seize upon the servant of Lab
7 8 T. I spoke unto them, saying, yea, even
2 Nep 4 25 T. I was bidden that I should not write
35 T. I will lift up my voice unto thee
23 13 T. I will shake the heavens, and the
27 26 T. I will proceed to do a marvelous wo
4 17 T. I will stay my hand, and will not
8 T. I would that ye should take upon you
15 T. I would that ye should be steadfast
8 11 T. I said unto thee, 'Canst thou translate
9 2 T. I contended with my brethren
10 22 T. I say no more
11 28 T. I will slay him [Abinadi]
12 1 T. I will visit them in my anger, yea
13 7 T. I finish my message
23 7 T. I say unto you, it is not expedient
26 12 T. I deliver them into thy hands
28 T. I say unto you, that be that will
29 T. I say unto you, Go; and whosoever
29 11 T. I will be your king the remainder
Alma 7 1 T. I attempt to address you in my lang
21 T. I say unto you, the time shall come
10 6 T. I knew concerning these things
6 T. I went on rebelling against God
20 4 T. I go to the land of Middoni
26 12 T. I will not boast of myself
33 11 T. I will cry unto thee in all mine affl
34 33 T. I beseech of you, that ye do not pr
36 3 T. I beseech of thee that thou wilt hear
37 11 Made known unto me; I shall forbear
20 T. I command you, my son Helaman
28 T. I desire that this people might not
39 12 T. I command you, my son, in the fear
52 11 T. I cannot come unto you
54 11 T. I will close my epistle by telling you
60 34 T. I would that ye should adhere
Hela 7 23 T. I would that ye should behold
20 T. I testify that they shall be
15 14 T. I say unto you, It shall be better if
3 Nep 3 5 T. I have wrote this epistle, sealing it
6 T. I write unto you desiring that ye
5 10 T. I have made my record of these
16 T. I do make my record from the accou
9 9 T. I did cause them to be burned
12 48 T. I would that ye should be perfect
13 25 T. I say unto you, take no thought
15 18 T. I was commanded to say no more
16 3 T. I go to show myself unto them
26 12 T. I, Mormon, do write the things wh
13 T. I would that ye should behold
28 25 T. I write them not, for they are hid
Mor 1 15 T. I was visited of the Lord and tasted
3 17 T. I write unto you, Gentiles, and also
20 T. I write unto you all
4 23 T. I did go to the hill Shim, and did
5 9 T. I write a small abridgement
6 6 T. I made this record out of the plates
8 4 T. I will write and hide up the records
Eth 1 4 T. I do not write those things
3 13 T. I show myself unto you
4 3 T. I am commanded that I should

THEREFORE, IT—

- Mos 9 11 T. It came to pass, that after we had
13 T. It came to pass that king Laman
26 6 T. It became expedient that those who
29 29 T. It came to pass that they assembled
Alma 3 18 T. It was expedient that the curse
39 55 T. It shall be unto thee, even as the Lo
32 52 T. It is not good, t. It is cast away
34 13 T. It is expedient that there should be
56 5 T. It sufficeth me that I tell you
57 11 T. It became expedient that we
15 T. It became expedient for us, that
58 3 T. It became expedient that we
63 11 T. It became expedient for Shilhon
3 Nep 4 17 T. It was Zennaribah that did cause
15 19 T. It is because of their iniquity
21 11 T. It shall come to pass, that whosoever
23 2 T. It must needs be that he must speak
2 15 T. It was written according as he had
Mor 2 1 T. It came to pass in my 16th year
Eth 3 17 T. It sufficeth me to say, that Jesus

THEREFORE SHALL—

- 2 Nep 7 7 T. shall I not be confounded
20 16 T. shall the Lord, the Lord of Hosts
23 7 T. shall all hands be faint, every

THEREFORE THERE—

- Mos 9 13 T. there began to be wars and contentio
13 30 T. there was a law given them
Alma 1 33 T. there was much peace among the peo
34 12 T. there can be nothing which is short
40 9 T. there is a time appointed unto men
50 26 T. there began to be a warm contention
51 4 T. there arose a war a dispute concerni
Hela 1 2 T. there began to be a serious contentio
2 1 T. there began to be a contention
14 4 T. there shall be one day and a night
15 6 T. there are many who do add to their
3 Nep 4 4 T. there was no chance for the robbers
7 25 T. there were ordained of N. men unto
10 2 T. there was silence in all the land
4 Nep 1 20 T. there began to be L. again in the lan
Mor 2 8 T. there was blood and carnage spread

THEREFORE THEY DID—

- 1 Nep 15 3 T. they did not look upon the Lord us
Mos 21 34 T. they did not at that time form
25 18 T. they did watch over their people
25 21 T. they did assemble themselves togeth
29 40 T. they did esteem him a ye exceedingly
Alma 2 12 T. they did prepare to meet them
11 29 T. they did stir up the people to riotin
17 34 T. they did as Ammon commanded them
35 T. they did not fear Ammon
21 3 T. they did cause the L. that they
23 18 T. they did open a correspondence
35 9 T. they did not cast them out
50 12 T. they did seek to cut off the strength
52 34 T. they did not give away before the L.
53 16 T. they did assemble themselves
66 38 T. they did not overtake us
58 19 T. they did follow us into the wilderness
62 19 T. they did not come to battle
35 T. they did not resolve upon any strata
Hela 1 4 T. they did cause three divisions
3 7 T. they did build houses of cement
4 15 T. they did not prosper
19 T. they did abandon their design
5 19 T. they did speak unto the great aston
8 5 T. they did cry unto the people, saying
9 5 T. they did quake, and had fallen
16 15 T. they did revile against him
11 23 T. they did proceed unto the people
3 Nep 1 27 T. they did commit many murders
5 3 T. they did forsake all their sins
6 2 T. they did take with them all that they
18 T. they did willfully rebel against God
18 37 T. they did not bear record
4 Nep 1 30 T. they did exercise power and authorit

THEREFORE THEY—

- 2 Nep 26 10 T. they must go down to hell
Mos 2 35 T. they are just and true
3 25 T. they have drunk damnation to their
2 26 T. they have drank out of the cup of
7 1 T. they wearied him with their teasings
4 T. they wandered many days in the wil
10 4 T. they began to prepare for war
11 T. they depended upon their own streng
17 T. they have an eternal hatred towards
11 18 T. they returned rejoicing in their spoil
29 T. they hardened their hearts against
15 22 T. they are the first resurrection
18 34 T. they took their tents and their faml
20 3 T. they durst not return to their wives
7 T. they sent their armies forth
11 T. they exerted themselves, and like
21 23 T. they laid wait for them
23 1 T. they gathered together their flocks
28 T. they hushed their fears
25 12 T. they took upon themselves the name
29 38 T. they relinquished their desires
Alma 1 17 T. they pretended to preach according
8 9 T. they would not hearken unto the wor
11 20 T. they did stir up the people against
13 3 T. they having chosen good, are call'd
14 13 T. they burn us not
16 5 T. they went unto him and destroyed
17 3 T. they had the spirit of prophecy
17 T. they separated themselves one from
33 T. they delighted in their destruction
19 32 Hear his words; t. they went their way
20 30 T. they would not hearken unto their
21 12 T. they departed and came over into
22 20 T. they durst not lay their hands on Aa
24 2 T. they took up arms against the people

Alma 25 1 T. they swore vengeance upon the N.
6 T. they began to disbelieve the tradition
27 2 T. they began again to destroy them
29 T. they would suffer death in the most
31 8 T. they had the word of God preached
33 20 T. they would not look, & they perished
35 3 T. they would not hearken unto the wor
5 T. they found out privily the minds of
26 26 T. they do know of these things
37 19 T. they shall be preserved
26 Not repent: t. they have been destroyed
40 T. if they had faith to believe that God
40 T. they had this miracle, and also many
42 T. they tarried in the wilderness
41 11 T., they are in a state contrary to the
4 4 T. they made preparations for war
11 T., if they should fall into the hands
12 T. they gave them lands for their inheri
22 T. they departed out of the land of An
45 1 T. they gave thanks unto the Lord
24 T. they grew rich in their own eyes
46 7 T. they dissented even from the church
47 5 T. they fled to Oribah to the place of
49 T. they retreated into the wilderness
13 T. they marched forward to. Noah
15 T. they would march thither
17 T. they brought up their armies
55 13 T. they took of it more freely
57 12 T. they yielded up the city into our
58 15 T. they began to make preparations
24 T. they began to retreat into the wilder
25 T. they took no thought concerning
62 19 T. they durst not come out against
Hela 5 2 T. they were ripening for destruction
4 T. they went forth keeping the command
6 17 T. they began to set their hearts upon
17 T. they began to commit secret murders
9 8 T. they said among themselves
11 24 T. they commenced a war with their br
28 T. they sent an army of strong men
14 4 T. they shall know of a surety
15 2 T. they shall be trampled down
16 20 T. they can keep us in ignorance
3 Nep 3 4 T. if they should come down against you
6 16 T. they had not enjoyed peace
7 17 T. they are not written in this book
21 10 T. they shall not hurt him, although he
28 20 T. they could not dig pits sufficient
Mor 2 3 T. they would not fight, and they began
Eth 6 16 And t. they began to be many

THEREFORE WE—

Mos 10 19 T., we did contend with them
26 11 T. we have brought them before thee
Alma 13 23 T. we are thus highly favored
18 3 T. we know that he is a friend to the
22 20 T. we shall fall before them
23 15 T., we have named all the cities of the
24 26 T. we have no reason to doubt but what
29 8 T. we see that the Lord doth counsel
56 23 T. we were desirous, if they should pass
28 T. we did camp for the night
29 T. we did continue our march
57 T. we sent them to the land of Zarah
57 3 T. we began to make preparations
10 T., we did take them and their provisio
16 T. we selected a part of our men
58 1 T. we could not destroy them away
9 T. we were grieved, and also filled
10 T. we did pour out our souls in prayer
3 Nep 3 21 T. we will prepare ourselves in our
Mor 2 26 T. we had become weak like unto our
3 6 T. we did fortify against them with all
Eth 2 19 We cannot breathe, t. we shall perish

THEREFORE YE—

Mos 2 22 T., if ye do keep his commandments
5 7 T. ye are born of him, and have become
12 26 T., ye have perverted the ways of the
27 T., ye have not been wise
15 27 T. had ye not ought to tremble?
18 14 T. if ye teach the law of Moses
22 12 T. ye were bound with the bands of inl
Alma 10 23 T. if ye will cast out the righteous
11 27 T., ye cannot be saved in your sins
30 15 T. ye cannot know that there shall be a
32 21 T. if ye have faith, ye hope for things
35 5 T. ye must know that it is good
39 T. ye cannot have the fruit thereof
34 29 T., if ye do not remember to be charita
31 T., if ye will repent and harden not

Alma 37 29 T. ye shall keep these secret plans
60 13 T. ye need not suppose that the right
3 Nep 12 23 T., if ye shall come unto us, or shall
13 2 T., when ye do your ams, do not sound
18 19 T. ye must always pray unto the Father
20 T. if ye know him, ye are unworthy
24 6 T. ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
27 7 T. ye shall call the church in my name
9 T. ye shall call whatsoever things ye
9 T. if ye call upon the Father, for the
22 T. if ye do these things, blessed are ye
29 9 T. ye need not suppose that ye can
Mor 7 10 T. ye are numbered among the people
Eth 3 13 T. ye are brought back into my presence

THEREFORE—

1 Nep 3 6 T. go, my son, and thou shalt be favor
16 T. let us go down to the land of our fa
4 2 T. let us go up; let us be strong
10 20 T. remember, O man, for all thy delogs
11 6 T., wo, be unto the Gentiles, if it so be
2 Nep 7 7 T. have I set my face like a flint
8 11 T., the redeemed of the Lord shall retu
21 T. hear now this, thou afflicted
10 23 T. cheer up your hearts, and remember
12 6 T., O Lord, thou hast forsaken thy peo
9 I humbled himself not, & I forgave him
15 13 T., my people are gone into captivity
14 T. heh hath enlarged herself
24 T., as the fire devoureth the stubble
25 T., is the anger of the Lord kindled
20 24 T., thus saith the Lord God of Hosts, O
22 35 T., with joy shall ye draw water out
27 23 T., thus saith the Lord, who redeemed
28 24 T., wo be unto him that is at ease in Zi
Joe 5 23 T., gather it, and lay it up, against
Mos 2 24 T. of what have ye to boast?
27 T., as I said unto you that I had
28 T. if that man repenteth not
29 T., his final doom is to endure
3 26 T., mercy could have claim on them no
4 27 T., all things must be done in order
5 11 T., take heed that ye do not transgress
7 19 T., lift up your heads, and rejoice
21 T. being deceived by the cunning, and
28 T., who wondereth that they are in bond
11 1 T. Noah began to reign in his stead
12 14 T., this man has lied concerning you
27 T., What teach ye this people?
15 3 T., God will not suffer that I shall
14 12 T. will I divide him a portion with
16 8 T., the grave hath no victory
17 12 T. the king was stirred up in anger
18 22 T. on the day that they were assembl
19 15 T. the L. did spare their lives, and took
20 14 T., why should ye break the oath?
15 T., in my anger I did curse my people
22 T., let us put a stop to the shedding
21 17 T. king Limhi commanded that every
22 6 T., let us send a proclamation among
24 1 T. the king of the L. granted unto him
5 T., the king of the L. had appointed
27 T. get thee out of his land
25 18 T. Alma did go forth into the water
26 10 T. Alma was troubled in his spirit
27 14 T., for this purpose have I come
29 3 T. the king could not center the kingdo
4 T. king Mosiah sent again among the pe
15 T. if it were possible that you could
25 T. cloze you by the voice of this people
26 T. this shall ye observe, and make it
31 T. their iniquities are answered upon

Alma 1 14 T., thou art condemned to die
14 T., this people must abide by the law
2 1 T. if it were possible that you could
12 T. the people of the N. were aware of
3 10 T., whosoever suffered himself to be
27 T. let it be according to the truth
5 43 T., if a man bringeth forth good works
42 T., for his wages he receiveth death
42 T. every tree that bringeth not forth
7 14 T. come and be baptized unto repentan
20 T. his course is one eternal round
8 12 T. thou art not the chief judge over us
15 T. lift up thy head and rejoice
20 T. go with me into my house
9 28 T., prepare ye the way of the Lord
11 15 T., a sabbon for half a measure of barley
37 T., how can ye be saved except ye have
41 T. the wicked remain as though

Alma 12 24 T. this life became a probationary state
 30 T. God conversed with men, and made
 32 T. God gave unto them commandments
 24 T. whatsoever he commanded, and hardeneth
 36 T. your iniquity provoketh him
 36 T., according to his word, unto the last
 13 19 T., of him they have more particularly
 19 T., let us stretch forth our hands
 15 17 T., after Alma having established
 17 T., Alma did rejoice exceedingly to see
 16 T. this was the cause for which the sons
 25 T. Ammon became a servant to king
 27 T. as Ammon and the servants of the ki
 36 T., seeing that they could not hit him
 18 14 T. Ammon turned himself unto the king
 17 T., whatsoever thou desirest which is
 19 T. she sent and desired that he should
 5 T., if this is the case, I would that ye
 7 T., what the queen desired of him
 8 He shall rise again; therefore bury him
 17 T. when she saw all that the servants
 17 she ran forth from house to house
 23 T. Mosiah trusted him unto the Lord
 20 28 T., the brethren of Ammon were brought
 21 T., as Aaron entered into one of their
 11 T., when he saw that they would not
 22 34 T. the L. could have no more possession
 23 16 T. the king consulted with Aaron
 24 14 T. in his mercy he doth visit us
 26 13 T. have we not great reason to rejoice?
 16 T., let us glory, yea, we will glory
 27 T., when Ammon and his brethren saw
 9 T. let us go down and rely upon
 12 T. get thee out of this land
 28 T., death was swallowed up to them
 30 11 T., a man was punished only for the cri
 11 T. all men were on equal grounds
 17 T., every man prospered according to his
 47 T. if thou shalt deny again, behold God
 31 T. his heart was exceeding sorrowful
 5 T. Alma thought it was expedient that
 11 T., for this cause, Alma and his brethren
 14 T., whosever desired to worship, must
 35 T., give unto us, O Lord, power
 32 16 T. blessed are they who humble themsel
 32 T., if a seed groweth it is good
 34 16 T. only unto him that has faith unto
 17 T. may God grant unto you, my broth
 35 T., the Spirit of the Lord hath withdra
 40 13 T. the spirit of the devil did enter
 41 T., all things shall be restored to their
 8 T., the way is prepared
 14 T., my son, see that ye are merciful
 15 T., the word restoration more fully
 42 9 T., as the soul could never die
 10 T., as they had become carnal, sensual
 13 T., according to justice, the plan of red
 15 T. God himself atoneth for the sins
 27 T., O my son, whosever will come, may
 43 4 T. in the commencement of the 18th ye
 6 T., Zerahemnah appointed chief captains
 47 T., for this cause were the N. contending
 52 T. the army of Moroni encircled them
 53 T. when Zerahemnah saw the men of Le
 41 11 T., as the Lord liveth, ye shall not depar
 45 9 T. write the words which I shall say
 19 T., for this cause, we know nothing
 22 T. Hebanan and his brethren went
 46 16 T., at this time, Moroni prayed that
 29 T., fearing that he should not gain the
 31 T. Moroni thought it was expedient
 47 33 T. when the queen had received this me
 50 29 T. Morianton put it into their hearts
 73 T. Moroni sent an army, with their own
 38 T. Alma had conferred them upon his so
 51 4 T., those who were desirous that the law
 23 T. Amalekiah did drive them, slaying
 52 34 T. Jacob was determined to slay them
 53 15 T. all those who had entered into
 54 3 T. Moroni resorted upon a stratagem
 55 7 T. Moroni appointed Lamani
 11 T. let us take of the wine
 23 T. their chief captains demanded that
 56 17 T. you may well suppose that this little
 30 T. Antipus ordered that I should march
 44 T. what say ye sons, will ye go?
 46 T. let us go, lest they should overpower
 51 T. the men of Antipus being confused
 61 14 T., my beloved brother, Moroni, let

Alma 61 15 T., come unto me speedily with a few
 62 29 T., all the prisoners of the L. did join
 30 T. Moroni went forth from the land
 45 Therefore Hebanan and his brethren we
 63 13 T., in this year, they had been coutered
 Hela 1 12 T. Kishkumen was not known
 16 T. the king of the L., whose name was
 20 T. Coriantumr did cut down the watch
 26 T. Moronihah had caused that their
 2 T. Kishkumen sought to destroy Hama
 7 T. Kishkumen made known unto him
 3 17 T. what I had spoken had passed
 4 19 T. Moronihah did employ all his armies
 5 7 T., my sons, I would say that ye should
 7 10 T. N. had bowed himself upon the tower
 8 6 T., our enemies can have no power
 24 T., in this ye have sinned
 10 14 T. N. did declare unto them the word
 11 8 T., cry unto the Lord our God; that he
 12 22 T., for this cause, hath repentance
 3 T., blessed are they who will repent
 13 8 T., thus saith the Lord, because
 14 19 T. repent ye, repent ye, lest by know
 15 8 T., as many as have come to this
 16 T., saith the Lord, I will not utterly
 16 5 T., as many as believed on the words
 3 T. when they saw that they could not
 6 T. take him and blind him, and away
 3 Nep 1 6 T., your joy and your faith concerning
 25 T. in this same year, were they brought
 2 8 T., nine years had passed away
 12 T. all the L. who had become converted
 3 T. this Giddihon was a great prophet
 4 6 T., Giddihah gave commandment unto
 10 T. when the armies of Giddihah did
 6 25 T. a complaint came up unto the land
 7 4 T. their tribes became exceeding great
 12 T. Jacob's song that their enemies
 15 T. having seen angels, and being eye
 16 T., being grieved at the hardness
 9 22 T. whose repenteth and cometh unto me
 22 T. repent, and come unto me ye ends
 10 19 T. for this time, I make an end of my
 12 41 T. go forth unto this people, and declare
 3 T. blessed are ye who shall believe in
 16 T. let your light so shine before this
 20 T. come unto me and be ye saved
 46 T. those things which were of old time
 13 8 Be no, ye, I like unto them, for your
 9 After this manner I pray ye, Our Faith
 22 If I. think ye be single, thy whole body
 23 If, L. the light that is in thee be darkn
 31 T. take no thought, saying, What?
 34 Take t. no thought for the morrow
 14 12 T., all things whatsoever ye would
 24 T., whose heareth these sayings of mine
 15 1 T., whose remembereth these sayings of
 5 T., the law in me is fulfilled
 5 To fulfil the law, therefore it hath an
 10 T. keep my commandments
 17 3 T., go ye unto your homes, and ponder
 18 14 T. blessed are ye if ye shall keep my
 1 T. hold up your hearts that I may shine
 33 T. keep these sayings which I have
 20 11 Ye have them before you t. search th
 21 5 T., when these works, and the works
 23 4 T. give heed to my words, write the
 27 7 T., whatsoever ye shall do, ye shall
 12 T. remember the things that I have told
 15 T., according to the power of the Father
 19 T. nothing entereth into his rest, save
 26 T., out of the books which shall be writ
 27 T. what manner of men had ye ought to
 29 T. ask, and ye shall receive; knock
 28 3 T. after that ye are 73 years old, ye
 7 T. more blessed are ye, for ye shall
 31 T. great and marvellous works shall be
 38 T. that they might not taste of death
 4 Nep 1 9 T. these cities could not be renewed
 37 T. the true believe in Christ
 Mor 1 3 T. when ye are about 24 years old
 2 1 T. the people of N. appointed me that I
 2 T. 326 years had passed away
 12 T. supposing that he would be merciful
 5 24 T. repent ye, and humble yourselves
 6 T. remember and be baptized in they shine
 2 25 T. what will ye that I should prepare
 3 4 T. touch these stones, O Lord, with
 4 17 T. when ye shall receive this record

Eth 4 18 T., repent all ye ends of the earth
 5 1 T. touch them not, in order that ye
 6 7 T. when they were encompassed about
 8 10 T., let thy father send for Akish
 9 1 T. behold, it came to pass that because
 6 T. Jared was murdered upon his throne
 15 8 T. on the morrow they did come to batt

THEREIN.

2 Nep 2 29 Will of the flesh and the evil which is t.
 8 3 Joy and gladness shall be found t.
 6 They that dwell t., shall die in like man
 15 2 And also made a wine-press t.
 17 6 And let us make a breach t. for us
 27 12 To the truth of the book and the things t.
 Alma 41 8 Whosoever will, may walk t. and be sav
 63 6 There were many of the N. who did en-
 ter t.
 3 Nep 27 33 Death, and many there be that travel t.
 Eth 13 10 And blessed are they who dwell t.

THEREOF.

End, etc., thereof—see End—fruit—inhabitants—roots
 thereof.
 1 Nep 2 8 Was in the borders near the mouth t.
 4 9 I drew it forth from the sheaf t.
 9 And the hill t. was of pure gold
 9 The workmanship t. was exceeding fine
 9 The blade t. was of the most precious
 8 14 I saw the head t., a little way off
 14 And at the head t., I beheld your moth
 11 8 The beauty t. was far beyond, yea, exce
 8 The whiteness t. did exceed the whiten
 11 To know the Interpretation t.; for I spa
 25 Behold the world and the wisdom t.
 36 And the fall t. was exceeding great
 12 4 Tumble to the earth because of the
 quaking t.
 16 And the depths t. are the depths of hell
 15 30 The brightness t. was like unto the brig
 18 4 The workmanship t. was exceeding fine
 15 Swollen, and great was the soreness t.
 20 19 The offspring of thy bowels like the
 grass t.
 2 Nep 5 16 The workmanship t. was exceeding fine
 13 14 Ancients of his people, and the princes t
 14 4 Blood of Jerusalem from the midst t.
 15 2 Fenced it, and gathered out the stones t
 5 I will take away the hedge t., and it
 5 And I will break down the wall t.
 20 The light is darkened in the heavens t.
 18 13 So the holy seed shall be the substance t
 23 9 He shall destroy the sinners t., out of it
 10 Stars of heaven and the constellations t.
 24 17 As a wilderness, and destroyed the cities
 thereof
 27 7 From the beginning of the world to
 the ending t.
 19 Deliver again the book and the words t.
 28 18 And great must be the fall t.

Jac 5 6 The main top t. began to perish
 9 And graft them in, in the stead t.
 18 Taken hold of the moisture of the root t
 18 That the root t. hath brought forth mu
 18 The much strength of the root t.
 18 The tree t. would have perished
 18 Which the tree t. hath brought forth
 44 That I may plant this tree in the stead
 thereof
 45 A part t. brought forth good fruit
 45 I plucked not the branches t.
 46 The trees t. hath become corrupted
 48 Has not the branches t. overcome the
 52 Natural branches of the tree in the
 stead t.
 58 And we will trim up the branches t.
 65 The strength of the good and the size t
 65 Clear away the bad t. all at once
 65 And the graft t. shall perish
 73 They did keep the root and the top t.
 73 Equal, according to the strength t.
 Mos 2 6 With the door t. towards the temple
 7 Reap the chaff t. in the whirlwind
 20 And thine officers t. be poison t.
 8 11 Swords, the hilts t. have perished
 11 And the blades t. were cankered
 11 9 Palace, and a throne in the midst t.
 12 That he could stand upon the top t
 Alma 12 32 The penalty t. being a second death

Alma 14 27 Teachers... were slain by the fall t.
 28 Every soul who were in the walls t.
 29 The walls t. had fallen to the earth
 16 11 So great was the scent t., that
 51 13 The top t. would only admit one person
 14 Must go forth and stand upon the top t
 46 12 He took a piece t., and wrote upon it
 12 Fastened it upon the end of a pole t.
 50 5 They could cast stones from the top t.
 Hela 13 4 He went and got upon the wall t.
 14 23 Mountains, whose height t. is great
 3 Nep 3 9 The works t., I know to be good
 4 The strength t. should be exceeding gr
 4 11 Terrible was the battle thereof, yea
 11 Great and terrible was the slaughter t.
 28 I upon the top t. until he was dead
 8 10 In the place of the city t., there became
 14 Shook till the buildings t. had fallen
 15 But the damage t. was exceeding great
 9 7 I caused to come up in the stead t.
 8 Made hills and valleys in the places t.
 11 5 Their eyes were towards the sound t.
 13 24 Sufficient is the day unto the evil t.
 19 25 The whiteness t. did exceed all the wh
 25 Upon earth so white as the whiteness t.

4 Nep 1 9 And waters came up in the stead t.
 Mor 8 5 And he hath written the lute t.
 14 The plates t. are of no worth, because
 14 But the record t. is of great worth
 9 34 Prepared means for the interpretation
 thereof.

Eth 2 17 And the bottom t. was tight like unto
 17 And the sides t. were tight like unto
 17 And the ends t. were peaked
 17 And the top t. was tight like unto
 17 The length t. was the length of a tree
 17 And the door t., when it was shut, was
 20 Thou shalt make a hole in the top t.
 20 And also in the bottom t.
 20 Thou shalt unstop the hole t.
 20 Behold ye shall stop the hole t.
 4 5 I should see t. in the interpretation t.
 6 2 They did give light unto the vessels t.
 13 2 Serve him who dwell upon the face t.
 14 2 Hill of his sword t., in his right hand
 16 Come against Coriantumr in the stead t.
 17 And he did burn the cities t.
 23 And the scent t. went forth upon
 23 Troubled, because of the scent t.
 Moro 7 32 Holy Ghost... according to the power t.
 36 Or there shall be one man upon the
 face t.?

THEREON.

2 Nep 10 19 I will have all men that dwell t.
 Alma 37 4 Shall know of the mysteries contained t

THEREWITH.

2 Nep 20 15 Boast itself against him that beweth t.
 23 23 Devil, and all that have been seized t.

THEY.

After they had—have—see After they, etc.
 After they, etc.—see After—all—because—before—behold
 —except—insomuch that—let—nevertheless—now—
 then—thereby—thus—until—what—when—ye rejoice
 whether—whither—whom—ye—and—ye—yet they.
 Behold—thy—are—did—had—have—shall—were—will—
 see Behold they, etc.
 Blessed are they—see Blessed are they.
 Except they repent—shall—should—see Except they,
 etc.
 Insomuch that they did—see Insomuch that they did.
 Therefore they did, etc.—see Therefore they did—were.
 They all—see They all—are—be—become—begin to be—
 began—behold—be lieve—brought—call—d—come—cousid
 —come—cry—could not—did not—d—s—d—durst not—
 did—fought—found—gave—knew—knew—must—never—
 pitched their tents—repent—returned—returned again
 —said—unto—me—said—said—say—sent—sought—sup-
 posed—took—taught—sent forth—went.
 Thy did, etc., come—see They did come—cry—humble
 themselves.
 Thy had, etc., all—see They had all—become—come—done
 —not—take.
 They have, etc., become—see They have become—become—
 not.
 They may, etc., he—see They may he—know
 They might, etc., he—see They might be—have—know—
 not.

Thy shall, etc., come—see *They shall come—have—know—not—perish.*
Thy should, etc., be—see *They should be—do—go—have—take.*
Thy were, etc.—see *They were—about—all—angry—brought—called—dis-spirous—driv n—each—dny—filled—led—not—taught.*
Thy will, etc., be—see *They will be—not.*
Thy would have—see *They would have.*
Thy who, etc., are—see *They who are—who have—who shall—who were.*
 Thus **thy** did—were—see *Thus they did, etc.*
 Whither **th y** be—see *Whither they be.*
 When **th y** had—shall—shall be—were—see *When they had, etc.*
 When **they** saw, etc.—see *When they saw—had come.*

THEY CAN—

1 Nep 17 3 Means whereby t. can accomplish the
 Mos 3 25 Torment, from whence t. can no more
 27 26 T. can in no wise inherit the kingdom
 Alma 11 45 Into life, that t. can die no more
 45 Immortal, that t. can no more see corr
 3 Nep 27 14 T. can no more be washed bright thro
 28 30 T. can show themselves unto whatsoev
 Moro 9 16 Wander whithersoever t. can for food

THEY CANNOT—

1 Nep 6 3 T. cannot be written upon these plates
 13 40 Men must come unto him, or t. cannot
 15 33 That t. cannot dwell in the kingdom of
 2 Nep 9 23 Or t. cannot be saved in the kingdom
 Jac 4 14 Many things which t. cannot understand
 Alma 12 18 T. cannot be redeemed according to Go
 18 T. cannot die, seeing there is no more
 Hela 5 12 Whereon if men build, t. cannot fall
 3 Nep 5 8 T. cannot all be written in this book
 19 34 Which he prayed, that t. cannot be writ
 Etn 3 22 In a language that t. cannot be read
 12 24 T. cannot inherit that place which thou
 Moro 10 26 T. die in their sins, and t. cannot be sa

THEY CAST—

1 Nep 7 14 And Jeremiah have t. cast into prison
 11 28 I beheld that t. cast him out
 2 Nep 16 13 Is in them when t. cast their leaves
 Alma 8 24 But t. cast me out, and I was about
 14 7 T. cast them out, and sent men to cast
 46 22 T. cast their garments at the feet of M
 53 4 T. cast up dirt out of the ditch against
 Hela 5 48 T. cast up their eyes as if to behold
 9 14 Behold t. cast us into prison
 16 2 And t. cast stones at him upon the wall
 3 Nep 11 3 And t. cast their eyes round about, for
 8 As t. understand, t. cast their eyes up
 17 24 T. cast their eyes towards heaven
 28 22 And twice were t. cast into a den of
 4 Nep 1 33 T. also cast them into dens of wild be
 Mor 9 24 In my name shall t. cast out devils
 Eth 9 29 Words of the prophets, but t. cast th
 29 And some of them t. cast into pits

THEY COULD—

1 Nep 5 8 Gave them power whereby t. could see
 1 4 Thereby t. could teach them to their ch
 Mos 17 17 And do all t. could to destroy them
 21 5 No way that t. could deliver themsel
 22 2 T. could find no way to deliver themsel
 12 Their precious things, which t. could ca
 16 T. could no longer follow their tracks
 24 15 That t. could bear up their burdens w
 Alma 9 19 T. could fall into sins and transgress
 10 13 The crime which t. could make appear
 21 16 Assembly of the L. where t. could be
 50 5 That t. could cast stones from the top
 57 14 Whatsoever thing t. could get into the
 58 15 T. could easily destroy us with their nu
 60 15 T. could not have gained no power over us
 Hela 2 11 T. could no where be found
 5 45 T. could speak forth marvelous words
 3 Nep 4 5 There was no way that t. could subst
 16 That t. could cause them to yield them
 7 18 Were not possible that t. could disbel
 26 14 Loosed their tongues that t. could utter
 28 14 That t. could utter the things which t.
 15 That t. could behold the things of God
 Eth 12 23 All this people that t. could speak mu
 15 14 It was possible that t. could receive
 28 Received strength, that t. could walk

THEY DID CAST—

1 Nep 8 25 T. did cast their eyes about
 Alma 44 22 T. did cast their dead into the waters
 Hela 13 2 T. did cast him out, and he was about
 3 Nep 5 4 T. did cast stones into a prison
 9 11 And because t. did cast them al: out
 4 Nep 1 30 And t. did cast them into prison
 3 And t. did cast them into furnaces of
 Eth 10 23 T. did cast up mighty heaps of earth

THEY DID COME—

1 Nep 8 16 T. did come unto me, and partake of
 22 T. did come forth, and commence in the
 24 Until t. did come forth and partake of
 Alma 62 7 Inasmuch that t. did come to battle
 Hela 4 5 T. did come down against the N. to ba
 3 Nep 2 18 In the 15th year t. did come forth
 4 T. did come up to battle
 7 Terrible was the day that t. did come
 4 Nep 1 33 T. did come forth from among them, re
 Mor 3 8 In the 362d year, t. did come down ag
 4 17 T. did come down against the N.
 Eth 15 8 Therefore on the morrow t. did come

THEY DID GO—

Alma 32 1 T. did go forth, and began to preach
 Hela 4 2 And t. did go unto the king of the L.
 5 25 T. did go forth, and did minister
 11 30 T. did go forth again against this band
 3 Nep 28 18 T. did go forth upon the face of the la
 Mor 4 15 T. did go against the L. with exceeding
 Eth 10 19 Wherefore t. did go into the land sout
 15 17 On the morrow t. did go again to batt

THEY DID—

1 Nep 2 12 T. did murmur because t. knew not
 3 28 And t. did smite us even with a sword
 4 4 Nevertheless t. did follow me up until
 29 1 called after them, and t. did hear me
 5 9 T. did rejoice exceedingly, and did off
 11 T. did contain the five books of Moses
 7 16 T. did lay their hands upon me
 16 And t. did bind me with cords
 19 And t. did cease striving to take away
 20 T. did bow down before me, and did pl
 21 And it came to pass that t. did so
 22 T. did give thanks unto the Lord their
 25 And t. did offer sacrifice and burnt off
 8 24 T. did press forward through the mist
 30 And t. did press their way forward
 33 And after t. did enter into that buildi
 33 T. did point the finger of scorn at me
 11 30 And t. did minister unto them
 13 15 That t. did prosper, and obtain the la
 20 I, N., beheld that t. did prosper in the
 15 21 T. did speak unto me again, saying, Wh
 16 19 T. did suffer much for the want of fo
 20 Even that t. did murmur against the
 28 Ball, that t. did work according to the
 35 And t. did murmur against my father
 39 T. did turn away their anger, and did
 17 42 T. did harden their hearts from time to
 42 And t. did revile against Moses, and al
 18 1 T. did worship the Lord, and did go fo
 9 Even that t. did forget by what power
 11 And t. did treat me with much harshn
 24 T. did grow exceedingly; wherefore we
 2 Nep 5 3 Yea, t. did murmur against me, saying
 4 That t. did seek to take away my life
 6 Wherefore t. did hearken unto my wor
 24 T. did become an idle people, full of ml
 Jac 5 72 And t. did obey the commandments of
 73 T. did keep the root and the top there
 Jar 1 12 T. did prick their hearts with the word
 Wdm 1 14 In the strength of the Lord t. did cont
 14 T. did contend against the L. until t.
 17 T. did speak the word of God with po
 17 T. did use such sharpness because of
 Mos 7 25 That t. did shed blood among themsel
 28 Because he said this, t. did put him to
 11 2 And t. did commit whoredoms and all
 7 For t. did speak flattering things unto
 19 T. did boast in their own strength
 18 29 And t. did walk uprightly before God
 19 9 And t. did led into the wilderness
 29 25 T. did meet the L.; and the king of the
 21 6 And t. did afflict the king sorely
 17 This t. did because of the greatness of
 26 Nevertheless t. did find a land
 30 T. also did mourn for the death of Abi
 31 T. did mourn for their departure

Mos 21 35 Nevertheless t. did prolong the time
 22 1 T. did cause that all the people should
 1 This t. did that t. might have the voice
 10 And t. did drink freely of the wine
 23 20 T. did multiply and prosper exceedingly
 24 15 T. did submit cheerfully and with patl
 25 10 T. did raise their voices and give than
 23 Or of God, t. did join the churches of
 26 6 T. did deceive many with their flatteri
 27 T. did admonish their brethren
 29 1 And t. did complain to Alma
 5 T. did abomin in the grace of God
 23 T. did impart much consolation to the
 37 For t. did publish peace
 37 T. did publish good tidings of good
 37 And t. did declare unto the people
 28 5 T. did plead with their father many da
 18 Knowledg, in the which t. did rejoice
 29 40 T. did wax strong in love towards Mo
 40 Therefore t. did esteem him
 41 T. did appoint judges to rule over them
 41 And this t. did throughout all the land
 Alma 1 16 This t. did for the sake of riches and
 20 T. did persecute them, and afflict them
 20 Because t. did impart the word of God
 26 And t. did all labor, every man accord
 27 And t. did impart of their substance
 2 12 Yea, t. did arm themselves with swords
 29 T. did contend mightily, one with anot
 5 9 And t. did sing redeeming love
 11 20 T. did stir up the people to riotings
 20 Therefore t. did stir up the people aga
 14 22 And t. did withhold food from them
 22 T. also did take from them their cloth
 14 For t. did flock in from all the region
 16 14 Into them, t. did impart the word of
 17 5 T. did suffer much, both in body and in
 7 This t. did that t. might provide food
 32 And t. did follow Ammon
 18 5 T. supposed that whatsoever t. did,
 19 16 T. did call on the name of the Lord
 33 T. did all declare unto the people the
 35 And t. did establish a church among th
 21 12 And t. did preach the word unto many
 17 Yea, t. did convince many of their sins
 23 7 T. did lay down the weapons of their
 Amulomites; t. did burden their hea
 15 Cities of the L. in which t. did repent
 24 17 And t. did bury them up deep in the ea
 18 This t. did, it being in their view
 18 This t. did, vouching and covenanting
 22 Without resistance, t. did slay 1005
 24 L. saw this, t. did forbear from slaying
 25 1 And t. did no more attempt to slay
 14 T. did also bury their weapons of war
 11 And t. did walk in the ways of the Lo
 15 Yea, and t. did keep the law of Moses
 15 T. did look forward to the coming of
 26 25 Moreover t. did say, Let us take up ar
 27 28 And t. did look upon shedding the blo
 30 28 If t. did not do according to their wor
 31 11 T. did pervert the ways of the Lord
 12 T. did gather themselves together on
 12 Which day t. did call the day of the Lo
 12 T. did worship in a manner which Al
 22 From this stand t. did offer up every
 37 After that, t. did separate themselves
 32 1 Even t. did preach the word in their st
 35 9 But t. did receive all the poor
 9 T. did nourish them, and did clothe th
 9 T. did administer unto them according
 43 4 Yea, t. did fight like dragons
 44 T. did smite in two many of their head
 44 T. did nerve many of these breastplat
 44 And t. did smite off many of their arms
 44 1 T. did stop and withdraw a pace
 45 1 T. did fast much and pray much, and
 1 T. did worship God with exceeding gre
 22 T. did appoint priests and teachers
 48 19 T. did preach the word of God
 18 And t. did baptize unto repentance all
 50 18 And t. did prosper exceedingly
 18 And t. did multiply, and were strong
 34 There t. did head them, by the narrow
 51 18 And t. did pull down their pride
 18 T. did lift their weapons, to fight agai
 32 T. did harass them, inasmuch
 53 1 T. did set their garrds over the prison
 5 T. did guard the prisoners of the L.

Alma 55 13 T. did take of the wine freely
 14 T. did drink and were merry
 24 And t. did join the army of Moroni
 27 T. did keep and protect all the prison
 29 In these attempts t. did lose many pris
 56 47 And t. did think more upon the liberty
 47 Of their fathers, than t. did upon their
 56 That t. did frighten them
 57 17 On the morrow t. did return
 21 T. did obey and observe to perform ev
 32 And t. did rise up in rebellion against
 37 T. did in a bold run upon our swords
 58 25 It was night, and t. did pitch their ten
 7 And t. did begin to slay them
 62 18 T. did pitch their tents in the plains
 38 T. did drive them out of the land
 38 And t. did die, even that t. did not re
 46 T. did establish again the church of Go
 50 T. did remember how great things the
 51 T. did pray unto the Lord their God
 51 So that t. did wax strong and prosper
 Hela 1 20 T. did slay every one who did oppose
 24 In this manner t. did fall upon them
 3 4 T. did travel to an exceeding great dist
 5 T. did spread forth into all parts
 7 In the which t. did dwell
 8 T. did multiply and spread
 9 T. did suffer whatsoever tree should sp
 10 T. did send forth much by shipping
 35 Nevertheless t. did fast and pray oft
 4 3 That t. did endeavor to stir up to the L.
 5 And t. did commence the work of dea
 7 There t. did fortify against the L.
 15 It came to pass that t. did repent
 15 And inasmuch as t. did repent
 15 T. did begin to prosper
 16 When Moroni had saw that t. did repent
 5 14 And t. did remember his words
 17 T. did preach with great power
 36 T. did lift their eyes to heaven
 37 That t. did turn and look, and
 37 T. did behold the faces of N. and Lehi
 42 T. did all begin to cry unto the voice
 52 T. did yield up unto the N. the lauds
 6 3 T. did fellowship one with another
 9 T. did raise an exceeding plenty of go
 11 T. did raise grain in abundance
 12 T. did flourish exceedingly
 12 T. did multiply and wax exceeding str
 12 T. did raise many flocks and herds
 14 In the 65th year t. did also have great
 20 T. did use every means in their power
 22 T. did have their signs
 33 And t. did grow in their iniquities
 34 T. did begin to keep his statutes
 37 T. did preach the word of God among
 39 T. did obtain the sole managemnt
 7 3 And t. did repeat all his words
 9 18 Nevertheless t. did rebuke the judges
 10 13 T. did harden their hearts and did not
 11 6 T. did perish by thousands in the more
 18 And t. did no more seek to destroy N.
 18 But t. did esteem him as a great prob
 20 Until t. did cover the whole face of the
 21 T. did have exceedingly great mence
 25 T. did commit murder and plunder
 26 T. did search out all the secret plans
 32 T. did cause great fear to come unto
 33 T. did visit many parts of the land
 37 In the 55th year t. did wax stronger
 13 24 Even as t. did of old time
 16 23 And the many miracles which t. did
 3 Nep 1 7 T. did make a great uproar throughtout
 24 Now in this thing t. did err
 3 16 That t. did cause fear to come upon all
 16 And t. did exert themselves in their mi
 25 T. did fortify themselves against their
 25 And t. did dwell in one land
 25 And t. did fear the words which had
 25 And t. did put up their prayers
 4 4 In the which time t. did hope to destr
 10 But t. did fear their God
 10 In the strength of the Lord t. did reesi
 16 T. did suppose that if they should out
 19 Which meat t. did obtain in the wilder
 28 T. did fall the tree to the earth
 30 T. did rejoice and cry again with
 31 T. did break forth, all as one, in sing
 6 2 And t. did return to their own lands

- 3 Nep 6 20 And t. did testify boldly of his death
 28 T. did enter into a covenant one with
 29 T. did combine against the people of
 30 And t. did set at defiance the law
 30 And t. did covenant one with another
 7 1 T. did destroy upon the judgment seat
 2 T. did separate one from another
 5 Because t. did yield themselves unto
 7 T. did cause great contention in
 9 Their head, a man whom t. did call Jee
 10 And t. did call him their king
 12 With the tribes of the people and t. did
 14 But t. did establish very strict laws
 14 And t. did stone the prophets
 22 And t. did show forth signs also
 10 2 That t. did cease lamenting and howl
 11 5 The third time t. did hear the voice
 5 T. did look steadfastly towards heaven
 6 The third time t. did understand
 13 This t. did do, going forth one by one
 17 And t. did fall down at the feet of Jea
 10 T. did all, both t. who had been healed
 10 T. did bathe his feet with their tears
 25 And t. did consist of men, women, and
 18 9 T. did drink of it
 9 T. did drink, and they were filled
 19 5 Multitude was so great that t. did cau
 9 T. did pray for that which t. most desi
 18 And t. did pray unto Jesus
 25 Jesus blessed them, as t. did pray
 23 T. did understand in their hearts
 26 14 T. did speak unto their fathers great
 16 The things which t. did utter were forb
 20 T. did do all things, even as Jesus had
 28 16 T. did again minister upon the face
 20 But t. did smite the earth with the wo
 4 Nep 1 1 And t. did also receive the Holy Ghost
 25 From that time forth t. did have their
 27 T. did deuv the more parts of his Gosp
 29 T. did persecute the true church of Chr
 29 T. did despise them, because of the ma
 33 And t. did play with the wild beasts
 34 And t. did smite upon the people of Je
 38 But t. did wilfully rebel against the go
 38 T. did teach their children that t. shou
 41 T. did still continue to build up church
 Mor 1 11 T. did have in this same year a number
 2 5 T. did also drive us forth out of the
 14 But t. did curse God, and wish to die
 25 Firmness, that t. did flee from before
 3 10 And t. did swear by the heavens
 4 8 T. did again boast of their strength
 14 T. did also march forward against the
 19 Desolation, in the which t. did beat the
 20 And there t. did stand against the L
 5 6 T. did tread the people of the N. under
 6 9 T. did fall upon the people with the sv
 Eth 2 2 T. did also lay snares and catch fowls
 2 And t. did also prepare a vessel
 2 In which t. did carry with them the fish
 3 T. did also carry with them Desert
 6 T. did travel in the wilderness
 6 In which t. did cross many waters
 6 9 And t. did sing praises unto the Lord
 10 And t. did have fight continually
 12 T. did land upon the shore of the prom
 18 And t. did wax strong in the land
 21 T. did smite their people
 21 T. did desire of them the things
 8 5 T. did give battle unto him by night
 6 T. did grant unto him his life
 10 10 T. did anoint him to be their king
 21 T. did preserve the land southward for
 22 And t. did buy and sell, and traffic
 23 And t. did work in all manner of ore
 23 And t. did make gold and silver
 23 And t. did dig it out of the earth
 23 T. did work all manner of fine work
 24 T. did have silks and fine twined linen
 24 T. did work all manner of cloth
 25 T. did make all manner of tools to till
 26 T. did make all manner of tools
 26 With which t. did work their beasts
 27 T. did make all manner of weapons
 27 T. did work all manner of work of exce
 11 8 Inasmuch as t. did, the Lord did have
 12 T. did prophesy that the Lord would ut
 22 T. did reject all the words of the prop
 13 27 And t. did meet in great anger
 27 And t. did meet him in the valley of Gi
 Eth 14 22 T. did march forth from the shedding
 15 10 And t. did flee southward
 12 T. did gather together all the people
 15 T. did march forth one against another
 17 T. did rend the air with their cries
 Moro 4 2 And t. did kneel down with the church
 6 6 T. did meet together oft to partake of
 7 25 T. did lay hold upon every good crea
 9 10 T. did murder them in a most cruel ma
 THEY DO
 1 Nep 20 2 But t. do not stay themselves upon the
 2 Nep 24 21 That t. do not rise, nor possess the land
 28 14 That in many instances t. do err
 Mos 7 28 And many more things did t. do
 26 11 And t. do not repent of their iniquities
 27 26 And unless t. do this t. can in no wise
 29 28 T. do not judge you according to the
 Alma 5 54 T. do bring forth fruits which are meet
 9 23 The light and knowledge which t. do ha
 57 27 And t. do put their trust in God contin
 58 36 That t. do not send more men to our as
 61 7 Inasmuch that t. do fear us
 Heia 5 39 T. do converse with the angels of God
 12 2 The time that t. do harden their hearts
 10 T. do set at naught his counsels
 13 22 But t. do swell with great pride
 15 5 T. do walk circumspectly before God
 5 And t. do observe to keep his command
 10 In that thing which t. do believe
 3 Nep 4 25 And this did t. do in the night time
 Moro 5 2 T. do always remember
 3 For t. do not repent, and Satan stirreth
 10 And t. do it for a token of bravery
 IF THEY HAD—
 1 Nep 17 23 If t. had not bearkened unto the words
 24 Choice than t. if t. had been righteous
 Alma 37 40 If t. had faith to believe that God cou
 3 Nep 28 35 Better for them if t. had not been born
 THEY HAD—
 1 Nep 12 20 That t. had overcome my seed
 16 29 Because t. had hardened their hearts
 24 T. had humbled themselves because of
 17 20 Would have been better that t. had di
 41 And the labor which t. had to perform
 2 Nep 1 3 The land of promise, which t. had obta
 5 21 T. had hardened their hearts against
 21 That t. had become like unto a flint
 Jac 7 5 Seen angels, and t. had ministered unto
 24 And t. had an eternal hatred against
 Omni 1 16 T. had dwelt there from that time for
 17 T. had had exceeding numerous
 17 T. had had many wars and serious con
 17 T. had brought no records with them
 WdM 1 14 Until t. had slain many thousands of
 14 Until t. had driven them out of all the
 Mos 2 2 For t. had multiplied exceedingly
 4 2 And t. had viewed themselves in their
 3 Exceeding faith which t. had in Jesus
 6 Remembrance of the oath which t. had
 7 5 And when t. had wandered forty days
 16 For t. had suffered many things
 16 T. had suffered hunger, thirst, and fati
 18 When t. had gathered themselves toget
 10 8 And t. had their heads shaved
 15 When t. had arrived to the promised la
 19 19 Now t. had sworn in their hearts
 23 Told, that t. had slain the king
 20 26 Without arms, t. had compassion on th
 21 27 Record of the people whose bones t.
 had found
 31 For t. knew not whether t. had fled
 23 31 And t. had begun to possess the land
 24 And when t. had viewed themselves all day
 27 18 With their own eyes t. had beheld an
 32 Publishing, the things which t. had he
 35 Publishing, things which t. had seen
 28 1 Whom t. had selected to go up to the
 1 Which t. had heard, and that t. might
 Alma 3 4 For t. had marked themselves with red
 13 For t. also had a mark set upon them
 4 6 Which t. had obtained by their indust
 8 31 And t. had power given unto them
 14 Because t. had testified so plainly again
 5 Testifying that t. had reviled against
 16 3 T. had destroyed the people who were
 17 2 T. had waxed strong in the knowledge
 2 T. had searched the Scriptures diligent
 3 T. had given themselves to much pray
 Therefore t. had the Spirit of prophecy
 6 Journeynings, for t. had many afflictions

Alma 17 8 With their numbers which t. had select
 13 When t. had arrived in the borders of
 13 The work which t. had undertaken
 14 For t. had undertaken to preach the wo
 18 1 Testify to a the things which t. had
 2 To the things which t. had seen
 6 Because t. had had their docks scatter
 19 1 In a sepulchre which t. had made
 15 Of the king had seen that t. had fallen
 33 That t. had no more desire to do evil
 34 Declare unto the people that t. had se
 34 And thus t. had told them things of
 20 1 When t. had established a church in th
 29 T. also had suffered hunger, thirst
 30 And t. had cast them out
 30 Until t. had arrived to the land of Mid
 21 4 For t. had built synagogues after the or
 24 25 For the murders which t. had committ
 30 Than though t. had never known these
 25 1 Angry, because t. had slain their breth
 3 After that, t. had many battles with
 17 Success which t. had had among the L
 27 23 Because of their sore repentance which
 t. had
 25 Whence t. had pitched their tents
 31 8 T. had the word of God preached unto
 9 But t. had fallen into great errors
 13 For t. had built up in the cent
 37 4 Therefore t. had this miracle, wrought
 10 Therefore as t. had become carnal
 43 11 T. had entered into a covenant and t.
 20 T. had only their swords and the cin
 22 Moroni would know whener t. had
 23 As soon as t. had departed into the wil
 46 7 Great victory which t. had had over the
 7 Their great rejoicings which t. had had
 21 Even as t. had rent their garments
 29 Justice of the cause in which t. had un
 47 6 T. had appointed a man to be a king
 7 T. had gathered themselves together up
 32 In vain, and t. had made their escape
 40 2 T. had cast up dirt round about
 6 Come upon them as t. had hitherto do
 6 T. had also prepared themselves with
 6 T. had also prepared themselves with
 51 11 Armies were not so great as t. had bith
 12 T. had began to settle, their contentio
 52 4 Save t. had lost much blood
 5 The land which t. had obtained possess
 15 In retaking the cities which t. had lost
 32 Until t. had given up their weapons of
 53 4 Until t. had encircled the city of Bount
 5 Which t. had caused them to build
 8 T. had obtained possession of a number
 14 About to break the oath which t. had
 16 T. had many sons, who had not entered
 55 27 And the advantage which t. had retak
 31 Save t. had firstly given to some of the
 56 7 Which t. had made, and take up their
 8 Break this covenant which t. had made
 16 For t. had fought valiantly by day
 17 Thus t. had suffered great tribulations
 55 When t. had surrendered themselves up
 56 T. had fought as if with the strength
 57 4 Other cities, which t. had possession of
 28 Prisoners whom t. had started to, Zara
 34 When t. had fled, and we could not ov
 58 17 When t. had thus secreted themselves
 21 That when t. had cut them off, t. ran
 25 Supposing that t. had driven their who
 60 9 Desires which t. had for the welfare
 62 17 When t. had entered into this covenant
 18 When t. had sent them away
 39 T. had had wars, and bloodsheds
 Heia 1 14 For t. had supposed that the L. durst
 26 In the borders as t. had hitherto done
 4 7 On the line which t. had fortified
 13 Until t. had lost possession of almost
 18 Until t. had suffered great tribulations
 21 T. had set at nought the commandmen
 22 T. had atored and trampled under the
 22 That t. had become a wicked people
 24 And t. saw that t. had become weak
 25 For t. had fallen into a state of unbell
 5 16 Until t. had suffered forth among all the
 18 For t. had power and authority given
 18 And t. also had said t. should speak
 27 When t. had said these words, the ear
 50 All the things which t. had heard and
 50 The evidences which t. had received

Heia 6 31 T. had become exceeding wicked
 38 T. had overspread all the land of the N.
 9 18 In the words which t. had spoken agai
 39 T. had been converted while t. were in
 11 22 T. had peace in the 18th year
 3 Nep 1 16 Which t. had laid for those who believ
 22 Those signs and wonders which t. had
 2 1 Signs and wonders which t. had heard
 1 Disbelieve all which t. had heard
 3 11 Save it were t. had wronged themselves
 4 7 T. had a lamb-skin about their loins
 7 And t. had head-plates upon them
 9 For t. had supposed that the N. had
 13 Until t. had fulfilled the commandment
 17 T. had appointed unto themselves anot
 18 Provision which t. had laid up in store
 28 When t. had hanged him until he was
 6 4 T. had formed their laws according to
 24 Except t. had power from the governor
 7 Although t. had nearly all become wick
 13 Until t. had gone forth out of the reach
 14 In some degree t. had peace in the land
 25 That t. had repented and received a re
 17 14 When t. had knelt upon the ground
 18 4 And when t. had eat, and were filled
 19 8 When t. had ministered those same wo
 10 T. had when t. had thus prayed, I went
 20 4 When t. had eaten, he commanded
 them that t.
 5 When t. had given unto the multitude
 23 6 All the scriptures, which t. had receiv
 14 Scriptures in one, which t. had written
 27 1 The things which t. had both heard and
 28 16 T. did again minister upon the face
 4 Nep 1 12 Which t. had received from their Lord
 23 That t. had become exceeding rich
 Mor 2 26 When t. had fled, we did pursue them
 3 14 When t. had sworn by all that had he
 4 2 T. had a sore battle, insomuch that the
 8 When the N. saw that t. had driven the
 5 17 And t. had Christ for their shepherd
 6 11 When t. had gone through and bewn do
 Eth 2 1 With their flocks which t. had gathered
 16 Barges after the manner which t. had
 6 4 When t. had prepared all manner of fo
 12 When t. had set their feet upon the sh
 21 And after that t. had numbered them
 8 6 When t. had slain the army of Jared
 9 10 Notwithstanding t. had sworn unto him
 16 T. had become exceeding strong
 19 And t. also had horses, and asses
 35 When t. had humbled themselves suff
 11 6 T. had testified that a greater curse sh
 12 7 Until after t. had faith in him
 19 Which t. had beheld with an eye of fat
 Mora 7 1 In the synagogue which t. had built
 IF THEY HAVE—
 Alma 9 28 If t. have been righteous, t. shall rep
 28 If t. have been evil, t. shall reap
 Eth 12 37 If t. have not charity, it mattereth not
 THEY HAVE—
 1 Nep 7 14 T. have sought to take away the life of
 14 T. have driven him out of the land
 14 26 Shown all things, and t. have written
 17 20 T. have borne children in the wild-erne
 2 Nep 2 20 And t. have brought forth children
 9 17 And t. have gone forth out of his mon
 13 9 For t. have rewarded evil unto themsel
 15 13 Into captivity, because t. have no kno
 24 Because t. have east away the law of
 20 1 Write grievousness which t. have pres
 29 T. have taken up their lodging at Geba
 26 20 That t. have nourished the roots that t. are
 27 20 For t. have rejected them, and I am ab
 28 11 Yea, t. have all gone out of the way
 14 T. have all gone astray save it be a few
 30 Be taken away even that which t. have
 8 It is supposed me that t. have come up
 5 23 T. have nourished the roots that t. are
 36 T. have hitherto brought forth from the
 Wdm 7 11 Save t. have spoken concerning this Ch
 11 11 Until t. have fallen into my hands
 Mos 3 26 Therefore t. have drunk out of the cup
 8 9 That the things which t. have said are
 9 T. have brought 24 plates which are fl
 11 And again, t. have brought swords, the
 10 17 And thus t. have taught their children
 17 Therefore t. have an eternal hatred tow
 12 1 For t. have hard-nod their hearts agai
 1 T. have repented not of their evil doin

Mos	15	23	That t. have eternal life through Christ
	24	And t. have a part in the first resurrec	
	20	13 Among their dead, and t. have left him	
Alma	13	19 Of him t. have more particularly made	
	22	Wherefore t. have come unto us	
	26	That which t. have spoken concerning him	
	22	For t. have gone to dwell with their God	
	26	T. have borne their weapons of war deep	
	34	We know that t. have gone to their God	
	28	11 Kindred, because t. have reason to fear	
	30	53 T. have all gone astray after an unknown	
	32	5 For t. have cast us out of our synagogues	
	5	And t. have cast us out because of our	
	32	2 If ye suppose that t. have taught you	
	35	14 But t. have lands for their inheritance	
	14	T. have taken up arms to defend them	
	41	11 T. have gone contrary to the nature of	
	44	22 T. have gone forth and are buried	
	46	38 Four years had t. have much peace	
	47	26 And he has fell and t. have fled	
	34	And t. said also, t. have fled	
	55	3 My people, whom t. have taken prisoners	
	56	11 T. have died in the cause of their country	
	43	T. have halted for the purpose that we	
	58	20 T. have carried with them many women	
	26	Than that which t. have sent	
	40	Behold, t. have received many wounds	
	60	9 This t. have done when t. were about	
	61	3 T. have risen up in rebellion against me	
	4	For t. have used great flattery	
	4	And t. have deluded the hearts of many	
	4	T. have withheld our provisions	
	5	T. have driven me out before them	
	7	And t. have come unto us	
	8	T. have got possession of J. Zarahemla	
	8	T. have appointed a King over them	
Hela	3	16 Until t. have fallen into transgression	
	8	22 T. have testified of the coming of Christ	
	11	10 T. have swept away the band of Gadia	
	10	And t. have concealed their secret plans	
	15	And thou seest that t. have repented	
	13	29 Because t. have set their hearts upon rich	
	20	Because t. have set their hearts upon rich	
	35	And t. have slipped away from us	
	15	9 Know also that t. have buried their weapo	
2 Nep	13	2 I say unto you, t. have their reward	
	5	I say unto you, t. have their reward	
	16	I say unto you, t. have their reward	
	16	8 For notwithstanding t. have come forth	
	27	11 T. have joy in their works for a season	
	28	26 And t. have ministered unto me	
Mor	3	13 T. have repented not of their sins	
	8	11 Seen them, and t. have ministered unto	
Eth	4	3 T. have had dwindled in unbelief	
	3	T. have rejected the gospel of Christ	
	8	21 T. have caused the destruction of this	
	25	T. have murdered the prophets	
	12	35 Even that which t. have received	
Moro	9	5 That t. have no fear of death	
	5	And t. have lost their love, one toward-	
	8	Of those women and children t. have slain	

THEY MAY—

1 Nep	3	7	That t. may accomplish the thing which
	21	15	T. may forget, yet will I not forget thee
2 Nep	1	9	That t. may possess this land unto them
	10	2	T. may come to that which will give th
	15	11	Morning, that t. may follow strong drink
	20	2	And that t. may rob the fatherless!
	23	2	That t. may go into the gates of the noble
	25	4	Painments unto my people, that t. may
	26	Source t. may look for a remission of	
	26	20	That t. may get gain and grind upon
	29	A light unto the world, that t. may get	
	27	10	Time of the Lord, that t. may come forth
Jac	4	3	T. may learn with joy, concerning their
	14	God hath done it, that t. may stumble	
	5	9	That t. may not cumber the ground
	54	Perhaps t. may bring forth good fruit	
	64	Prepare the way for them, that t. may	
WdM	1	8	T. may once again come to the knowledge
	8	T. may once again be a delightful-some people	
Mos	2	41	That thereby t. may dwell with God
	3	4	T. may also be filled with joy
	10	18	Into this land, that t. may destroy them
	22	6	T. may drive them into the wilderness
	27	20	That t. may foresee that he will come
Alma	8	17	That t. may destroy the liberty of thy
	22	2	That t. may have glad tidings of great
	14	11	He doth suffer that t. may do this thing

Alma	17	26	Their flocks hither that t. may have water
	20	13	That t. may by their cunning deceive us
	22	7	That t. may assemble themselves together
	27	24	Brethren, that t. may inherit the land
	29	17	That t. may sit down in the kingdom
	17	That t. may go no more out	
	17	But that t. may praise him for ever	
	30	16	That t. may not lift up their heads
	31	23	Grant unto them that t. may have strength
	33	That t. may bear their afflictions	
	34	15	That t. may have faith unto repentance
	25	Cry over the flocks, that t. may increase	
	39	14	That t. may prepare the minds of their
	61	16	That t. may not perish until ye can come
Hela	15	6	T. may bring the remainder of their breth
	16	Some things t. may have guessed right	
3 Nep	4	29	T. may cause to be fell to the earth all
	12	1	That t. may baptize you with water
	13	2	In the streets, that t. may have glory
	16	They do-figure their faces, that t. may	
	16	4	That t. may receive a knowledge of you
	18	22	But suifer them that t. may come unto
	19	23	Their words, that t. may believe in me
	21	2	That t. may build a city, which shall be
	23	2	That t. may build a city, which shall be
	27	The way whereby t. may come unto me	
	27	That t. may call on the Father in my nam	
	24	3	That t. may offer unto the Lord an offe
Mor	5	12	That t. may come forth in his own die
Eth	3	4	That t. may bring forth in darkness
	4	7	That t. may become sanctified in me
	6	24	Suffer them that t. may have a king
	8	26	That t. may come unto the fountain of
Moro	4	3	That t. may eat in remembrance of the
	3	That t. may always have his spirit to be	
	5	2	That t. may dwell in remembrance of the
	2	That t. may witness unto thee, O God	
	2	That t. may bear his Spirit to be with	
	7	21	That t. may have testimony of him

THEY MIGHT—

1 Nep	1	20	Saugh his life that t. might take it away
	1	1	That t. might raise up seed unto the Lord
	16	16	That t. might leave me in the wilderness
	8	21	T. might obtain the path which led unto
	13	27	That t. might pervert the right ways
	27	That t. might blind the eyes and harden	
2 Nep	2	27	That t. might rest and abide in the flesh
Jac	1	7	That t. might enter into his rest, lest
	4	15	The stone upon which t. might build
Mos	1	2	T. might become men of understanding
	18	Thereby t. might gather themselves toget	
	2	1	That t. might go up to the temple to hear
	3	That t. might offer sacrifices and burnt	
	4	That t. might give thanks to the Lord	
	4	That t. might rejoice and be filled with	
	6	That thereby t. might remain in their tents	
	8	That t. might also receive his words	
	6	7	Thereby t. might hear and know the com
	7	16	That thereby t. might eat
	17	That thereby t. might gather themselves	
	8	3	So that t. might understand all the words
	7	That thereby t. might find the land of Zarahem	
	9	12	Foundage, that t. might slay themselves—
	11	11	That t. might rest their bodies upon the
	12	19	That t. might cross him, that thereby
	17	3	Servants after him that t. might slay him
	18	26	That t. might wax strong in the Spirit
	26	That t. might teach with power, from God	
	19	22	Granted, that t. might possess the land
	22	Granted, that t. might possess the land	
	21	20	By some means, t. might take those priests
	21	That t. might punish them	
	24	6	That t. might write one to another
	27	21	That t. might witness what the Lord
	28	1	Would grin, that t. might
	1	That t. might preach the things which	
	1	T. might impart the word of God to their	
	2	That perhaps t. might bring them to the	
	2	That perhaps t. might cure them of their	
	2	That t. might become friendly to one	
	2	That t. might rest upon the land of N.	
	5	Mosiah granted that t. might go	
Alma	1	4	But that t. might lift up their heads
	3	26	That t. might reap their rewards, accordin
	9	32	That t. might cast me into prison
	10	13	Cunning, that t. might catch them
	13	That t. might find witness against them	
	13	That t. might deliver them to their judges	

Alma 10 16 Thereby t. might make him cross his wo
 11 20 That t. might get money according to
 13 4 T. might had as great privilege as the
 6 That t. also might enter into his rest
 16 T. might look forward to him for a re
 16 T. might enter into the rest of the Lo
 14 2 Desirous that t. might destroy Alma
 9 That t. might witness the destruction
 22 That t. might hunger
 22 And water, that t. might thirst
 16 17 That t. might receive the word with joy
 17 That t. might enter into the rest of the
 17 7 That t. might provide food for themse
 16 Perhaps t. might bring them unto re
 16 That perhaps t. might bring them to kn
 18 7 That thereby t. might drive away many
 22 21 That t. might slay Aaron and his bre
 34 Whittier t. might fee according to the
 23 3 Thus t. might go forth and preach
 24 5 T. might hold a council with Lamoni
 32 25 Be in whatsoever circumstances t.
 might
 33 1 That t. might obtain this fruit
 35 13 T. ought contend with the armies of
 37 46 T. might live; even so it is with us
 43 9 That t. might preserve them from the
 9 That t. might preserve their rights
 9 That t. might keep their friendship for according
 22 That t. might come into the land of
 24 That t. might come over into the land
 24 That t. might commence an attack up
 46 25 That t. might maintain a free governm
 48 30 T. might live unto the Lord their God
 10 T. might maintain that which was call
 49 4 Arrows at them, that t. might take eff
 22 That t. might obtain a pass to their ar
 50 10 That t. might secure their armies
 52 19 Or that t. might by some means flatter
 19 That t. might gain advantage over th
 55 30 That t. might destroy them with poison
 56 19 T. might have perhaps destroyed our li
 43 That t. might catch us in their snare
 58 14 T. might discover the number of our
 19 T. might slay us; therefore they did fo
 59 2 T. might rejoice also
 Heh 1 15 T. might pitch battle against the N.
 3 11 That t. might build many cities
 5 18 Given unto them that t. might speak
 22 To take them that t. might slay them
 57 That t. might turn and look
 6 17 Rob and to plunder, that t. might get
 22 That t. might distinguish a brother
 23 Thus t. might murder, and plunder
 28 Tower, that t. might get to heaven
 7 5 T. might get gain and glory of the wo
 5 That t. might the more easy commit ad
 9 19 That t. might cross him
 19 That t. might accuse him to death
 10 15 That t. might cast him into prison
 14 28 That t. might believe that these signs
 16 5 To the intent that t. might believe
 4 T. might subsist for the space of seven
 3 Nep 4 18 8 That t. might drink of it
 4 Nep 1 49 That t. might come again unto the rem
 Mer 4 7 T. might take possession of the city To
 Eth 6 4 Thereby t. might subsist upon the wa
 22 That t. might get gain
 24 That t. might clothe themselves
 12 8 That t. might hope for those things
 13 18 That t. might obtain the kingdom
 15 14 T. might get all who were upon the fa
 14 T. might receive all the strength which
 THEY SHALL BE
 1 Nep 2 21 T. shall be cut off from the presence of
 24 T. shall be a scourge unto thy seed
 13 37 T. shall be lifted up at the last day
 41 Wherefore t. both shall be established
 14 2 T. shall be numbered among the seed
 2 T. shall be numbered among the house
 2 T. shall be blessed people upon the
 2 T. shall be no more brought down into
 15 16 T. shall be remembered again among
 16 T. shall be grafted in, being a natural
 19 15 T. shall be scourged by all people
 21 13 For t. shall be smitten no more; far
 26 T. shall be drunken with their own blo
 22 5 Wherefore, t. shall be scattered among
 6 After t. shall be nursed by the Gentiles
 12 T. shall be gathered together to the lan
 12 And t. shall be brought out of obscurity

1 Nep 22 12 And t. shall be drunken with their own
 17 T. shall be saved, even if it so be as
 2 Nep 1 6 T. shall be brought by the hand of the
 9 And t. shall be kept from all other nat
 9 T. shall be blessed upon the face of th
 5 20 T. shall be cut off from the presence of
 22 I will cause that t. shall be loathsome
 23 T. shall be cursed even with the same
 25 T. shall be a scourge unto thy seed
 6 10 That t. shall be smitten and afflicted
 11 T. shall be scattered and smitten, and
 11 T. shall be gathered together again to
 12 Abominable church, t. shall be saved
 18 And t. shall be drunken with their own
 9 2 That t. shall be restored to the true ch
 2 When t. shall be gathered home to the
 16 T. who are righteous, shall be righteous
 16 T. who are filthy, shall be filthy still
 36 Whoredoms, for t. shall be thrust down
 10 7 T. shall be restored in the flesh, upon
 8 T. shall be gathered in from their long
 18 T. shall be like unto a father to them
 18 21 When t. shall be hungry, they shall fr
 19 21 T. together shall be against Judah
 20 18 T. shall be as when a standard-bearer
 23 8 T. shall be afraid; pangs and sorrows
 8 T. shall be amazed one at another
 25 8 For I know that t. shall be restored
 11 T. shall be restored again to the land
 16 Until t. shall be persuaded to believe
 18 For t. shall be given them for the purp
 26 4 Saith the Lord, for t. shall be as stub
 6 T. shall be visited with thunders and
 6 And t. shall be as stubble
 17 T. shall be written and sealed up in a
 27 2 T. shall be visited of the Lord of Hosts
 6 T. shall be the words of them which ha
 11 T. shall be read by the power of Christ
 28 13 For t. shall be restored again to shell
 30 5 T. shall be restored unto the knowled
 6 T. shall be a white and delightfulome pe
 33 9 Except t. shall be reconciled unto Chri
 Jac 5 54 That when t. shall be sufficiently strong
 6 And t. shall be one
 Mos 3 23 Whereof t. shall be judged, every man
 11 21 And t. shall be brought into bondage
 21 And t. shall be afflicted by the hand
 23 T. shall be brought into bondage
 12 5 T. shall be driven before like a dumb
 6 T. shall also be smitten with the east
 6 T. shall be smitten with a great pestilence
 26 17 This people; and t. shall be established
 17 And t. shall be my people
 29 20 T. shall be answered upon their own le
 Alma 5 25 But t. shall be cast out
 12 17 The time that t. shall be chained down
 18 T. shall be as though there had been
 14 14 T. shall be cast into a lake of fire?
 26 5 T. shall be gathered into the garners
 6 T. shall be gathered together in their
 37 19 Therefore t. shall be preserved
 4 T. shall be restored unto him for evil
 50 20 Thou and thy children; and t. shall be
 20 T. shall be cut off from the presence
 61 8 When t. shall be conquered under the
 Heh 7 29 Therefore I testify that t. shall be
 13 9 Before I will cause that t. shall be sm
 14 2 Yes, t. shall be rent in twain
 15 2 Are with child, for t. shall be heavy
 2 Therefore t. shall be trodden down
 12 T. shall be driven to and fro upon the
 13 T. shall be brought to the true knowle
 2 For t. shall be tested with fire and wi
 4 They that mourn, for t. shall be comfort
 6 For t. shall be filled with the Holy Gh
 9 For t. shall be called the children of
 13 7 For they think that t. shall be beard
 16 15 T. shall be numbered among my people
 15 T. shall be as those that have lost their way
 29 12 When t. shall be fulfilled, then is the
 13 T. shall be brought to the knowledge of
 28 T. shall be a scourge unto the people
 21 11 T. shall be cut off from among my peo
 17 And t. shall be mine, saith the Lord
 25 3 For t. shall be restored under the soles
 Mor 3 15 T. shall be cut off from the face of the
 19 T. shall be judged by the other Twelve
 20 T. shall be driven and scattered by the
 Eth 2 9 Or t. shall be swept off when the fuln
 4 16 That t. shall be made manifest in very

Eth 5 5 T. shall be received into the kingdom
13 9 New earth; and t. shall be like unto
THEY SHALL—
1 Nep 2 22 In that day that t. shall rebel against
4 14 T. shall prosper in the land of promise
13 35 T. shall write many things which I sha
19 14 T. shall wander in the flesh and perish
21 9 T. shall feed in the ways, and their pa
22 T. shall bring thy sons in their arms
22 T. shall lay down to thee with their
22 13 For t. shall war among themselves
14 T. shall fall into the pit which they di
25 His sheep, and in him t. shall find pas
7 T. shall never be brought down into ca
2 Nep 1 7 If it so be that t. shall serve him accor
9 T. shall prosper upon the face of this
9 If it so be that t. shall keep his comm
9 And t. shall dwell safely for ever
10 When the time cometh that t. shall dwi
3 20 And t. shall cry from the dust; yea
23 T. shall hearken unto the words of the
5 22 Save t. shall repent of their iniquities
25 T. shall scourge them even unto destru
6 6 T. shall bring thy sons in their arms
7 T. shall bow down to thee with their
11 When t. shall come to the knowledge of
12 If it so be that t. shall repent
14 Day cometh when t. shall believe in
7 9 All t. shall wax old as a garment
8 11 And t. shall obtain gladness and joy
9 16 They s. go away into everlasting fire
18 T. shall inherit the kingdom of God
28 Die in their sins, for t. shall return to
42 Save t. shall cast these things away
53 T. shall become a righteous branch unto
10 3 And t. shall crucify him
7 Day cometh that t. shall believe in me
19 Dwell thereon, that t. shall worship me
12 4 T. shall hear their swords into plough
19 And t. shall go into the holes of the ro
13 10 For t. shall eat the fruit of their doings
15 29 T. shall roar like young lions; yea
29 T. shall roar, and lay hold of the prey
20 T. shall roar against them like the roar
13 35 Yet there shall be a tenth, and t. shall
17 22 For the abundance of milk t. shall give
18 19 When t. shall say unto you, seek unto
21 T. shall pass through it hardly bestead
21 T. shall fret themselves, and curse their
22 And t. shall look unto the earth
19 12 And t. shall devour Israel with open mo
18 T. shall mount up like the lifting up of
20 T. shall eat every man the flesh of his
20 4 T. shall bow down under the prisoners
4 And t. shall fall under the slain
21 14 But t. shall lie upon the shoulders of
14 T. shall spoil them of the east together
14 T. shall lay their hand upon Edom and
23 14 T. shall every man turn to his own pe
24 1 And t. shall cleave to the house of Jac
2 And t. shall return to their lands of pr
2 And t. shall take them captives
2 And t. shall rule over their oppressors
10 All t. shall speak and say unto thee
25 11 T. shall return again, and possess the
16 Day shall come that t. shall believe in
25 T. shall go according to the will... of Go
26 10 T. shall reap destruction
17 T. shall write the things which shall be
27 12 T. shall testify to the truth of the book
31 T. shall see that the terrible one is bro
34 T. shall sanctify my name
28 4 And t. shall contend one with another
4 T. shall teach with their learning, and
6 If t. shall say, There is a miracle wrou
20 For t. shall learn wisdom; for unto him
29 11 T. shall write the words which I speak
12 Speak unto the Jews, and t. shall write
12 Speak unto the N., and I shall write it
12 Speak unto the other tribes, t. shall wr
12 Speak unto all nations, and t. shall wr
30 3 T. shall carry them forth unto the rem
7 T. shall begin to gather in upon the fa
Jac 2 30 Otherwise, I shall hearken unto these
3 4 T. shall possess the land of your inher
6 One day t. shall become a blessed peop
5 68 That t. shall bring forth the natural fr
Mos 3 9 T. shall consider him a man
24 T. shall stand as a bright testimony ag
7 30 T. shall reap the chaff thereof in the

Mos 7 31 T. shall reap, the east wind, which hrl
11 24 When t. shall cry unto me, I will be sl
12 4 Cause that t. shall not all the day to
8 Yet t. shall leave a record behind them
22 For t. shall see eye to eye when the Lo
15 29 For t. shall see eye to eye, when the Lo
17 10 T. shall stand as a testimony against yo
18 30 For t. shall sing to his praise for ever
26 27 And t. shall depart into everlasting fire
27 31 And t. shall quake, and tremble
29 29 And t. shall judge your higher judges
Alma 9 28 T. shall reap the salvation of their soul
28 T. shall reap the damnation of their sou
40 10 Unto men, that t. shall rise from the
12 Where t. shall rest from all their trou
44 7 Command my men that t. shall fall up
45 12 Because t. shall divide in unbelief
12 Because t. shall sin against so great
14 Even until t. shall become extinct
20 24 Inasmuch as t. shall keep my command
20 T. shall prosper in the land
55 3 Until t. shall see for peace
Hela 13 19 T. shall hide up their treasures unto me
20 Come that t. shall hide up their treasur
20 When t. shall flee before their enemies
2 Mourn in the day that t. shall give up
3 Except t. shall repent when t. shall see
16 T. shall return again unto me, saith
3 Nep 4 30 As t. shall call on the name of their
12 5 Meeek, for t. shall inherit the earth
7 The merciful, for t. shall obtain mercy
8 The pure in heart, for t. shall see God
15 17 For t. shall hear my voice, and there
21 And t. shall hear my voice, and there
23 That I said t. shall hear my voice
16 3 And that t. shall hear my voice
10 And if t. shall do all those things
15 That t. shall go through among them
13 For t. shall see eye to eye, when the
18 13 T. shall fall, and the gates of hell-er
20 15 After the blessing which t. shall receive
28 Then if t. shall harden their hearts
31 T. shall believe in me, that I am Jesus
32 For t. shall see eye to eye
21 25 And t. shall assist my people
29 And t. shall go out from all nations
23 4 T. shall go forth unto the Gentiles
26 9 If it shall so be that t. shall believe
28 29 T. shall minister unto all the scattered
30 If t. shall pray unto the Father in the
Mor 9 24 T. shall speak with new tongues
24 T. shall take up serpents, and if t.
24 T. shall lay hands on the sick, and t.
shall recover
Eth 3 3 Suffer not that t. shall go forth across
4 T. shall shine forth unto us in the veas
14 And t. shall become my sons and my da
4 6 Until the day that t. shall repent
7 In that day that t. shall exercise faith
8 22 Until t. shall spread over the nation
12 26 Saying, Fools mock, but t. shall moun
26 T. shall take no advantage of your we
13 8 T. shall build up a holy city unto the
8 And t. shall transgress the commandme
Moro 8 10 T. shall all be saved with their little ch
IF THEY SHOULD—
1 Nep 15 33 If t. should die in their wickedness
2 Nep 26 30 If t. should have charity t. would not
Alma 9 23 That if t. should fall into transgression
43 10 If t. should fall into the hands of the
11 If t. should fall into the hands of the
46 21 If t. should transgress the commandme
48 25 If t. should keep his commandments t.
56 23 If t. should pass by us, to fall upon th
Hela 15 11 If t. should divide in unbelief, the Lo
3 Nep 3 4 If t. should come down against you
4 16 If they should cut off the people of N.
16 If t. should cut them off from all their
THEY SHOULD NOT—
2 Nep 26 27 That t. should not partake of his salva
28 That t. should not partake of his goodn
32 That t. should not lie
32 That t. should not steal
32 That t. should not take the name of the
32 That t. should not give the raiment of
32 That t. should not have malice
32 That t. should not contend one with an
32 That t. should not commit whoredoms

Jac 1 7 Swear in his wrath t. should not enter
 Ommi 1 7 T. should not perish, but did deliver
 Mos 9 1 Desires that t. should not be destroy
 19 20 Commanded them that t. should not re
 23 27 That t. should not be frightened.
 33 That t. should not destroy their husba
 Alma 12 22 T. should not do evil, the penalty there
 23 1 T. should not lay their hands on Amm
 2 T. should not lay their hands on them
 24 6 King commanded them that t. should
 not
 43 40 River Sidon that t. should not cross
 52 28 Perhaps t. should not obtain the city
 56 24 Lest t. should not be sufficiently strong
 58 20 That t. should not return to the city
 59 11 Whether t. should not fall into the han
 Hela 4 21 That t. should not suffer for their mur
 12 2 T. should not declare wars against th
 3 Nep 4 13 T. should not spare any that should fa
 20 1 T. should not cease to pray in their he
 4 Nep 1 28 Teach their children that t. should not
 Eth 4 1 That t. should not come into the world
 12 17 Promise that t. should not taste of dea
 14 21 T. should not pursue the armies of Cor
 THEY SHOUTED—
 1 Nep 4 5 I caused that t. should hide themselves
 26 Lest t. should pursue us and destroy us
 8 15 That t. should come unto me and parta
 10 3 Due time of the Lord t. should return
 3 T. should possess again the land of the
 6 Save t. should rely on this Redeemer
 15 20 T. should no more be confounded
 17 26 Created his children, that t. should pos
 19 T. should murmur no more against the
 52 Lest t. should wither before me
 18 13 T. knew not whither t. should steer
 15 Save that t. should repent of their iniq
 19 19 If it so be that t. should obtain these
 2 Nep 6 9 Shown unto me that t. should return
 9 T. should scourge him and gracely him
 25 16 Expedient that t. should believe these
 26 26 That t. should depart out of the synag
 27 That t. should persuade all men to repe
 31 9 Narrowness of the gate, by which t. sh
 Jac 2 21 Created them, that t. should keep his
 Mos 6 7 Cause his people that t. should till the
 7 4 Course t. should travel in the wilderne
 8 Commanded that t. should answer the
 16 That t. should no more bind Ammon
 19 That t. should walk through the Red
 8 4 Caused that t. should return, every one
 9 13 That t. should contend with my people
 10 17 That t. should hate them
 17 And that t. should murder them
 17 And that t. should rob and plunder
 11 11 While t. should speak lying and vain
 13 25 T. should observe to do all these things
 18 19 T. should teach nothing save it were
 20 T. should preach nothing save it were
 21 T. should look forward with one eye
 23 T. should observe the sabbath day, and
 25 T. should gather themselves together to
 28 And thus t. should impart of their sub
 19 9 Commanded t. should flee before the L
 15 Thus t. should pay tribute to the king
 22 1 How t. should deliver themselves out
 23 27 But that t. should remember the Lord
 24 6 But t. taught them that t. should keep
 11 Commanded . . . that t. should stop their cries
 25 16 T. should remember that it was the Lo
 27 4 T. should let no pride nor haughtiness
 Alma 6 6 Commanded that t. should gather them
 10 20 T. should remember these things again
 12 21 No possible chance that t. should live
 17 13 Trusting in the Lord that t. should me
 18 9 That t. should prepare his horses
 21 2 That t. should not say that it was wickedne
 22 7 That t. should build sanctuaries
 26 That t. should preach the word unto th
 23 2 Neither should t. spit upon them
 2 Neither should t. cast stones at them
 25 15 Expedient that t. should keep the law
 27 29 Take heed lest t. should commit sin
 29 2 T. should repent and come unto our God
 30 28 Lest t. should offend their priests
 28 That t. should, if t. did not do accordl
 31 5 T. should try the virtue of the word of
 37 Taking no thought . . . what t. should eat

Alma 31 37 Or what t. should drink
 37 Or what t. should put on
 38 Provided for them that t. should hung
 38 T. should suffer no manner of afflictio
 33 1 Whether t. should believe in one God
 1 Or how t. should plant the seed
 1 T. should begin to exercise their faith?
 35 8 T. should cast out of their land all
 37 27 Lest peradventure t. should fall
 39 The course which t. should travel
 41 3 T. should also, at the last day, be resto
 43 54 T. should stop shedding their blood
 44 17 T. should fall upon them and slay them
 47 1 T. should gather themselves together
 2 Lest t. should lose their lives
 48 25 T. should prosper in the land
 49 7 T. supposed that t. should easily overp
 50 1 T. should commence in digging up hea
 29 T. should flee to the land which was
 52 13 T. should also harass the N. on the bor
 26 When t. should return from the pursuit
 30 Till t. should meet Moroni and his army
 32 His men that t. should fall upon them
 53 1 While t. should perform their labors
 3 T. should commence laboring in digging
 4 T. should build a breastwork of timbe
 15 By so doing t. should lose their souls
 55 23 That t. should fight with the N.
 25 T. should commence a labor in strengt
 8 I would not suffer them that t. should
 24 And t. should fall
 40 The left, lest t. should overtake me
 46 Lest t. should overpower the army of
 58 26 T. should march forward by another
 60 2 Against the L. in whatsoever parts t.
 should come
 17 That t. should suffer all manner of affl
 62 21 T. should prepare in haste strong corse
 Hela 1 17 T. should march down to the land of
 28 Before t. should come to the land Bou
 8 4 Lest t. should cry out against them
 15 6 Lest by any means t. should sin
 3 Nep 3 6 Rather than that t. should visit you w
 15 T. should gather together their women
 22 That t. should gather themselves toget
 24 T. should gather themselves together
 26 Giddigdon did cause that t. should ma
 4 23 T. should withdraw from the siege
 6 17 Whatsoever iniquity he desired t. should
 17 13 Commanded the multitude that t. should
 18 1 T. should bring forth some bread and
 2 Commanded the multitude that t. should
 3 And commanded that t. should eat
 4 He commanded that t. should give unto
 8 That t. should also give unto the mult
 19 16 Commanded them that t. should kneel
 17 Commanded his disciples that t. should
 24 Given unto them what t. should pray
 20 1 Commanded . . . that t. should cease to pr
 2 He commanded them that t. should ar
 4 Commanded them that t. should break
 5 That t. should give unto the multitude
 23 14 Commanded them that t. should teach
 24 14 Commanded them that t. should write
 28 14 Forbidden them that t. should utter
 Mor 3 5 That t. should gather themselves toget
 Eth 1 23 T. should be scattered upon all the face
 2 5 Gave directions whither t. should travel
 7 Lord would not suffer that t. should st
 7 But he would that t. should come forth
 6 4 Fowl that t. should carry with them
 22 T. should appoint one of their sons to be
 25 T. should consist of no man to be their
 9 23 That t. should pursue them no more
 23 But that t. should hedge up the way
 10 6 Cause that t. should labor continually
 13 7 Seed of Joseph, that t. should perish un
 Moro 1 1 Known to the L. lest t. should destroy
 10 1 T. should know that more than 420 year
 THEY UNDERSTOOD—
 Jac 2 23 T. understood not the scriptures
 Mos 13 32 T. understood not that there should not
 Alma 9 3 T. understood not the words which t.
 3 Nep 11 3 T. understood not the voice which t. he
 4 And t. understood it not
 8 As t. understood, t. cast their eyes up
 15 2 For t. understood not the saying that
 18 And unbellev, t. understood not my wo

- 3 Nep 15 22 And t. understood me not
22 For t. understood not that the Gentiles
23 And t. understood me not that I said
23 And t. understood me not that the Gen
- IF THEY WILL—
2 Nep 9 21 Save all men, if t. will hearken unto
24 If t. will not repent and believe in his
28 32 If t. will repent and come unto me
Hela 15 17 The N., if t. will not repent, and obser
3 Nep 16 15 If t. will not turn unto me, and heark
21 6 If t. will not harden their hearts
22 If t. will repent, and hearken unto my
Eth 2 12 If t. will but serve the God of the land
- THEY WILL—
1 Nep 22 18 If it so be that t. will harden their he
28 If it so be that t. will repent
2 Nep 1 10 If the day shall come that t. will reject
28 That t. will say, All is well in Zion
32 From day to day, t. will deny me
Jac 4 15 T. will reject the stone upon which t.
Mos 8 12 Perhaps, t. will give us a knowledge of
12 Perhaps, t. will give us a knowledge of
19 7 The L. are upon us, and t. will destroy
7 Yea, t. will destroy my people
Alma 14 12 Behold, t. will harden th also
27 15 Whether t. will that ye shall come into
24 On conditions that t. will give us a por
32 16 Compelled to know, before t. will belie
27 5 Yea, and t. will retain their brightness
39 8 T. will stand as a testimony against you
40 Covenant that t. will maintain their ri
37 31 Covenant, and t. will harden upon
Hela 11 4 Perhaps t. will repent and turn unto
16 And try again if t. will serve thee?
16 21 And t. will, by the cunning and the mys
3 Nep 18 32 For ye know not but what t. will retu
27 32 For t. will sell me for silver, and for
5 11 T. will sorrow for the destruction of th
Mor 11 1 T. will sorrow that this people had not
8 3 Whether t. will slay me, I know not
Eth 6 19 What t. will desire of us before we go
- THEY WILL—
1 Nep 8 37 That t. would hearken to his words
15 25 That t. would give heed to the word of
16 5 T. would walk in paths of righteousness
18 19 Hearts of my brethren, that t. would
19 18 That t. would remember the Lord their
3 18 T. would that should be their king
2 Nep 10 4 T. would repent, and know that he be
Jac 1 11 Let them be of whatever name t. wou
Enos 1 14 T. would destroy our records and us
Mos 19 15 The conditions that t. would deliver up
19 That t. would return to the land of N.
21 3 But t. would smite them on their chee
3 And drive them as t. would a dumb ass
23 28 That t. would spare them, and their wi
26 If t. would show them the way
36 T. would grant unto them their lives
25 12 T. would no longer be enticed by the un
Alma 10 22 T. would smite one another with their
10 19 T. would be ripe for destruction
15 5 And besought them that t. would heal
24 18 T. would give up their own lives
18 From a brother, they would give unto
18 T. would labor abundantly with their
23 But that t. would be dove and perish
25 20 If t. would cast their eyes unto the se
26 9 T. would also have been strangers to
34 T. would take up arms against their br
27 29 T. would suffer death in the most agr
29 Before t. would take up the sword or
37 46 Prepared for them, that if t. would look
45 11 T. would be destroyed
44 19 T. would spare the remainder of their
46 5 If t. would support him and establish
49 13 T. would destroy the people of that city
15 T. would be frightened at the city Am
15 T. would march thither to battle
50 32 T. would hearken to the words of Mori
53 17 But t. would fight in all cases to prote
19 T. would that Helaman should be their
56 40 And t. would make their escape
46 If t. would let us alone
57 14 T. would break out in great numbers
61 10 Blood of the L., if t. would stay in the
62 16 That t. would no more take up their

- Hela 1 11 T. would tell no man that Kishkumen
26 That t. would attack the cities round
2 5 If t. would place him in the judgment
6 7 Whatsoever part of the land t. would
8 The L. did also go whithersoever t.
would
21 T. would protect and preserve one anot
11 8 T. would say unto N., behold, we know
25 Then t. would retreat, into the mounta
3 Nep 3 4 T. would visit you with utter desolati
15 That t. would in no wise be delivered
5 4 Covenant that t. would murder no mo
17 5 As if t. would ask him to tarry
Mor 2 12 That t. would again become a righteous
14 T. would struggle with the sword for
23 That t. would stand boldly before the
3 9 That t. would avenge themselves of the
10 That t. would go up to battle against
14 That t. would go up unto their enemies
Eth 2 17 That t. would hold water like unto a
6 21 Which t. would that t. would do
7 5 That t. would be brought into captivity
7 25 T. should go whithersoever t. would
- THEY WHO—
1 Nep 8 22 Inasmuch that t. who had commenced
22 15 That all the proud and t. who do wick
19 All t. who fight against Zion shall be
23 To the kingdom of the devil, are t. who
2 Nep 6 13 The people of the Land are t. who wait
13 12 O my people, t. who lead thee, cease
Alma 2 22 These were t. who went out with their
19 15 It was t. who had stood before the ki
32 16 Blessed are t. who humble themselves
47 28 When all t. who loved the king
57 22 For it was t. who did lead the L.; ther
Hela 1 4 T. who did contend for the judgment
5 2 T. who chose evil were more numerous
2 Than t. who chose good
6 19 Was t. who did murder the Chief Judge
12 23 Blessed are t. who will repent
13 13 Blessed are t. who will repent, for them
19 Cursed be t. who hide not up their tre
3 Nep 6 21 T. who had been high priests and lawy
10 12 And it was t. who received the proph
12 And it was t. who had not shed the blo
12 6 Blessed are all t. who do hunger and th
16 2 Are t. who have not as yet heard
4 Nep 1 28 T. who rejected the gospel, were called
Eth 9 12 And t. who fled with the house of
12 16 All t. who wrought miracles, wrought
13 10 And blessed are t. who dwell therein
Moro 7 17 Neither do t. who subject themselves
- IF THEY—
1 Nep 8 14 As if t. knew not whether t. should go
25 Cast their eyes about as if t. were ash
13 37 If t. endure unto the end, t. shall be lif
14 2 If t. harden not their hearts against
15 23 And if t. be filthy, it must needs be
2 Nep 9 29 If t. hearken unto the counsels of God
15 29 If t. look unto the land, behold, darkne
18 29 And if t. speak not according to this wo
25 19 If t. would cast their eyes unto the ser
26 31 If t. labor for money, t. shall perish
28 6 If t. shall say, There is a miracle wron
32 11 If t. are not the words of Christ, judge
Jar 1 10 If t. did not keep the commandments
Mos 2 41 If t. hold out faithful to the end
3 25 If t. be evil, they are consigned to
5 1 If t. believed the words which he had
16 11 If t. be good, to the resurrection of
11 If t. be evil, to the resurrection of
23 36 If t. would show them the way which
24 1 If t. know me, t. shall come forth
Alma 30 28 If t. did not do according to their wor
37 5 If t. are kept t. must retain their briz
22 If t. did not repent, t. should be destro
46 That if t. would look, t. might live
44 19 If t. would spare the remainder of their
46 5 Amalekiah, that if t. would support
48 14 If t. would be faithful in keeping the com
56 32 Land of N.; it is so if t. are not slau
46 Not slay our brethren, if t. would let us
47 If t. did not doubt that God would deli
61 10 The L. if t. would stay in their own la
11 If t. would not rise up in rebellion
Hela 2 4 If t. did not place him in the judgment
4 14 If t. did not repent of their sins
5 25 But stood as if t. were struck dumb

- Mea 5 27 Shrike, as if t. were about to tumble
10 12 Their destruction, if t. did not repent
14 29 If t. are condemned, t. bring upon the
3 Nep 1 16 Fell, and became as if t. were dead
16 10 And if t. shall do all those things
17 5 As if they would ask him to tarry a lit
20 28 Then if t. shall warm their hearts
26 5 If t. be good, to the resurrection of ev
26 5 If t. be evil, to the resurrection of d
28 20 If t. shall pray unto the Father in the
Mor 9 24 If t. drink any deadly thing, it shall
7 23 Should he destroyed, if t. did not repent
9 28 Should he destroyed, if t. did not repent
12 27 For if t. humble themselves before me
Moro 6 7 If t. repented not, and confessed not
7 15 If t. are true, has the day of miracles
9 23 If t. perish, it will be like unto the Jar

THEY—

- 1 Nep 1 Hid T. seek to destroy his life
Hid T. take the daughters of Ishmael to
Hid T. take their families and depart into
Hid T. call the place fountain
Hid T. cross the large waters into the pro
20 And t. also sought his life
2 24 If it so be that t. rebel against me
3 29 As t. smote us with a rod, an angel
7 12 If it so be that t. exercise faith in him
20 Forgive the things that t. have done
8 3 I have reason to suppose that t. will
23 That t. wandered off and were lost
28 T. fell away into forbidden paths and
12 4 I saw the earth and the rocks that t. re
17 Into broad roads, that t. perish, and
13 9 Praise of the world, do t. destroy the
10 Many waters, and t. divided the Great
21 T. bear record according to the truth
26 Covenants of the Lord have t. taken
27 All this have they done
14 6 If it so be that t. harden their hearts
23 T. proceeded out of the mouth of the
15 3 And t. being hard in their hearts, ther
15 Then at that day, will t. not rejoice?
15 Yea, at that day will t. not receive the
15 Will t. not come unto the true fold of
17 22 For t. kept the statutes and the judgm
26 And t. passed through on dry ground
20 Notwithstanding, t. being led, the Lord
30 T. hardened their hearts, and blinded
24 Fathers would have been more chide
than t.?
41 For t. hardened their hearts, even as ye
49 Neither should t. withhold their labor
52 Neither durst t. lay their hands upon
55 T. fell down before me, and were slant
18 20 T. repented of the thing which t. had
19 6 If I do err, even did t. err of old
7 T. set him at naught, and hearken not
9 And t. smite him, and he suffereth it
15 That t. no more turn aside in their hea
20 I call unto them, and t. stand up toget
21 T. thirsted not; he led them through
21 17 T. that made these waste, shall go forth
19 T. that swallowed thee up shall be far
21 I was left alone; these, whom have t.
22 1 Are t. to be understood according to thi
5 For against him will t. harden their he
14 T. shall fall into the pit which t. digg
26 For t. dwell in righteousness, and the
20 T. testify that a man must be obedient
2 Nep 1 31 That t. dwell in prosperity long upon
2 4 Thou art blessed even as t. unto whom
5 By the spiritual law t. perish from that
9 And t. that have in him shall be sav
3 14 T. that seek to destroy him, shall be ed
5 4 All the words which t. murmured agai
6 5 Are t. which Isaiah spoke concerning
12 Gentiles, t. of whom the prophet has
13 T. still wait for the coming of the Mes
15 T. that believe not in him, shall be des
7 2 And t. die because of thirst
8 5 And on mine arm shall t. trust
6 T. that dwell therein, shall die in like
20 T. lie at the head of all the streets
9 28 Wise, and t. hearken not unto the cou
28 For t. set it aside
50 And t. persecute the meek, and their
40 For t. love the truth, and are not shak
42 And t. that are rich, who are puffed up

- 2 Nep 10 5 T. at Jerusalem will stiffen their necks
12 4 Neither shall t. learn war any more
6 T. please themselves in the children of
8 T. worship the work of their own han
13 16 Wanton eyes, walking and mincing as t
15 6 Commend the clouds that t. rain no ra
12 But t. regard not the work of the Lord
16 9 Hear ye indeed, but t. understood not
9 And see ye indeed, but t. perceived not
19 2 T. that dwell in the land of the shadow
3 T. joy before thee according to the joy
3 And as men rejoice when t. divide the
13 Neither do t. seek the Lord of hosts
16 And t. that are led of them are destro
7 And is quiet; t. break forth into singing
16 T. that see thee shall narrowly look
25 8 For in that day shall t. understand th
9 Of iniquity, even so have t. been destro
18 T. need not look forward, for a Mess
27 And t., by knowing the deadness of the
27 That t. need not harden their hearts
26 5 T. that kill the prophets and the saints
10 And t. sell themselves for nought
17 For t. seek to destroy the things of God
20 But t. seek not the welfare of Zion
27 32 T. that make a man an offender for a
25 T. also that erred in spirit shall come
35 And t. that murmured shall learn doct
28 5 And t. deny the power of God
13 T. rob the poor because of their fine sa
13 T. rob the poor because of their fine co
13 T. persecute the meek, and the poor in
14 T. wear stiff necks and high heads
19 T. which belong to it must needs be sti
29 4 And what thank t. the Jews?
4 For the Bible which t. receive from th
4 Do t. remember the travels, and the la
31 17 For this cause have t. been shown un
Jae 2 13 Because ye suppose that ye are better
than t.
23 For t. seek to excuse themselves in co
3 4 Now this commandment t. observe
7 How much better are you than t.?
4 13 It speaketh of things as t. really are
13 And of things as t. really will be
14 And t. despised the words of plainness
5 11 Preserve the roots; that t. perish not
46 That t. bring forth no good fruit
48 T. grew faster than the strength of the
65 As t. begin to grow, ye shall clear aw
66 That t.umber not the ground of my
7 7 That t. pervert the right way of God
11 For t. truly testify of Christ
19 The scriptures; and t. truly testify of
21 T. were overcome that t. fell to the ea
23 T. searched the scriptures, and heark
24 For t. delighted in wars and bloodshed
Eros 1 14 T. swore in their wrath, that if it w
Jar 2 1 Have not t. revealed the plan of salva
5 T. observed to keep the law of Moses
5 T. profaned not; neither did t. blasphem
6 Than were t. of the N.; and
6 T. loved murder, and would drink the
11 After this manner did t. teach them
15 T. kept them from being destroyed un
13 T. departed out of the land into the w
14 T. discovered a people, who were called
16 And t. journeyed in the wilderness
17 T. denied the being of their Creator
29 T. also took others to a considerable
WdM 1 15 And t. punished according to their crim
Miss 1 4 Our fathers, from the time t. left Jerusa
2 35 T. spake that which was commanded th
3 14 As in Adam, or by nature t. fall, even
4 14 Not suffer your children that t. go hun
14 Neither will ye suffer that t. transgress
7 3 From the time t. left Zarahemla
3 On the morrow t. started to go up
1 Even for days of the time t. wandered
8 And t. stood before the king
26 A prophet of the Lord have t. slain
29 Hedge up their ways that t. prosper not
8 5 From the time that t. left the land of
20 Neither do t. desire that she should tu
9 Hid From the time t. left the land of Zara
11 3 Tax of one-fifth part of all t. possessed
18 Or t. drove them back for a time
12 22 With the voice together shall t. sing

Mos 13 2 T. stood forth and attempted to lay
32 And now, did t. understand the law?
33 Have t. not spoken more or less concerning
34 Have t. not said that God himself?
35 Have t. not said also, that he should?
15 12 These are t. whose sins he has borne
12 These are t. for whom he has died
12 And now, are t. not his seed?
24 Are t. that have died before Christ ca
26 T. that have no part in the first resurrect
29 With the voice together shall t. sing
16 12 T. being warned of their iniquities
17 5 And t. bound him and cast him into pri
18 11 Heard these words, t. clapped their han
14 T. arose and came forth out of the wat
30 How beautiful are t. to the eyes of th
19 15 Property, even one half of all t. posses
18 T. met the people in the wilderness
22 And t. met the men of Gilead
22 A tribute to the L. of one half of all t.
26 Even one half of all t. possessed
20 4 Daughters of the L., t. laid and watch
5 Daughters of the L., t. carried into the
6 For t. thought it was the people of Lum
7 T. went up to the land of S., to destroy
11 And like dragons did t. fight
18 Are t. not in the wilderness?
18 And are not t. the ones who have stol
25 T. followed the king, and went forth
7 T. gathered themselves together again
21 23 And had t. been the priests of Noah
26 T. having supposed it to be the land
31 For t. themselves had entered into a co
22 6 T. gather together their flocks and her
12 Wilderness; and t. pursued their journ
13 T. arrived in the land of Zarahemla and
23 1 Therefore t. gathered together their flo
20 And t. built a city, which t. called
37 But t. set guards round about the land
5 Nor did t. reach them the words of Abi
21 In the valley of Alma t. poured out the
24 T. departed out of the valley, and took
25 T. arrived to the land of Zarahemla
25 5 From the time t. left the land of Zarah
6 From the time t. left the land of Zarah
10 Neither would t. join the church
27 11 The earth to shake upon which t. stood
12 Astonishment, that t. fell to the earth
20 T. rehearsed unto his father all that had
35 T. traveled throughout all the land of
29 35 All the disadvantages t. labored under
39 T. assembled themselves together in ho
Alma 1 2 T. ought not to labour with their hands
3 But that t. ought to be supported by
4 That t. need not fear nor tremble
15 T. carried him upon the top of the hill
18 Neither durst t. rob, nor murder
25 T. bore with patience the persecution
29 All things whatsoever t. stand in need
2 18 T. slew the Amlicites with a great sla
25 T. obtain possession of our city
3 14 That t. and their seed may be separat
26 According to the spirit which t. listed
4 3 T. believed that it was the judgments
5 7 Out of a deep sleep, t. awoke unto
8 Now I ask of you, Where t. destroyed?
9 The chains of hell, were t. loosed?
10 On what conditions are t. saved?
10 What grounds had t. to hope for salvat
13 T. humbled themselves, and put their tr
23 Will t. not testify that ye are murderers
8 11 T. hardened their hearts, saying and
9 7 And t. stood forth to lay their hands on
22 T. having been waxed strong in battle
10 24 T. cried out, saying: This man doth rev
32 And t. got gain according to their empi
11 1 T. labored to judge those who were bro
4 Neither did t. measure after the manner
4 But t. altered their reckoning, and their
4 T. having been established by King Mos
40 These are t. that shall have eternal life
12 9 Diligence which t. give unto him
11 T. that will harden their hearts, to th
13 T. having first transgressed the first co
31 12 Now t., after being sanctified by the Ho
14 7 But t. reviled him, saying: Art thou al
7 T. spit upon him and cast him out
8 T. caused that t. should be cast into

Alma 14 8 T. also brought forth their records
9 T. took Alma and Amulek, and carried
18 And t. questioned them about many wo
18 But t. answered them nothing
19 To speak; but t. answered nothing
20 T. departed and went their ways
And t. rose and stood upon their feet
26 And t. brake the cords with which t.
27 So great was their fear, that t. fell
27 Rent in twain, so that t. fell to the ea
28 T. straightway came forth out of the pr
28 And t. straightway came forth into the
15 1 To depart out of that city, and t. depart
2 T. related unto them all that had happ
15 T. yet remained a hard-hearted and st
15 And t. repented not of their sins
17 9 T. journeyed many days in the wilderne
9 T. fasted much that the Lord would gr
13 T. separated themselves, and departed
27 T. scattered them inasmuch that t. fed
32 And t. rushed forth with much swiftn
33 Eucirke the flocks round about that t.
35 T. stood to scatter the flocks of the ki
29 T. watered their flocks and returned th
18 3 T. answered the king, and said, Wheth
3 Neither can t. scatter the king's flocks
5 Notwithstanding t. believed in a Great
19 15 T. also began to cry unto God
18 T. beheld the king, and the queen, and
20 8 T. met the father of Lamoni, who was
13 That t. again may rob us of our prop
8 Things which t. spake, of that which is
11 T. contended with many about the wo
22 20 T. plead with the queen, saying, Why?
23 3 And that t. ought not to murder
13 These are t. that laid down the weapo
14 That part of the land wheresoever t. dy
24 19 See that t. buried their weapons of pea
19 Or t. buried the weapons of war, for pe
23 Neither would t. turn aside to the right
24 T. repented of the things which t. had
25 T. threw down their weapons of war
20 Transgression, t. become more hardened
26 23 And t. laughed us to scorn?
25 Lest t. overrun us and destroy us
31 The fruits of our iniquity; and are t. few
27 3 T. suffered themselves to be slain acco
4 Among those who t. so dearly beloved
12 Get this people out, that t. perish not
14 T. gathered together all their people
30 29 And t. delivered him up into the hands
31 10 Neither would t. observe the performan
28 Neither should t. thirst
33 17 T. stoned him [Zenock] to death
15 T. withdrew themselves from the mult
38 13 Ye have seen that t. pray to be heard
40 26 For t. die as to things pertaining to th
26 And t. drink of the dregs of a bitter
41 7 These are t. that are reasoned of the
5 These are t. that are taken out
43 2 T. preached the word, and the truth
2 T. preached after the holy order of God
28 T. being shielded from the more vital
40 And t. crossed the waters of Sidon
46 T. were doing that which t. felt
46 Was the duty which t. owed to their
49 Come to pass that t. turned upon the
49 And t. cried with one voice unto the Lo
50 In that self-same hour that t. cried
44 15 T. suffered to depart into the wilderne
19 That t. never would come to war again
45 24 But t. grew proud, being lifted up
46 22 Now this was the covenant which t. ma
47 2 T. also feared to go to battle against
5 For t. discovered the army coming
15 T. plead with Amalekiah that he would
48 5 T. being the most acquainted with the
49 17 For t. grew proud, being lifted up
23 Thus were t. prepared to defend them
51 1 T. having established peace between the
13 And t. refused to take up arms
28 T. marched to the borders of t. Bountiful
52 And after this manner were t. driven
2 T. abandoned their design in marching
20 T. sent embassies to the army of the L.
22 T. ran and told it unto Jacob, their lea
53 2 And t. rejoiced in each other's safety
12 And t. ever had been protected by the

Alma 53 17 T. entered into a covenant to fight
 55 8 T. saw him coming, and t. baled him
 8 We have escaped from the N., and t. sle
 9 I heard these words, t. received him with
 11 For, said t., we are weary
 18 But had t. awoke the L., behold t. were
 23 T. brought them forth and cast them
 20 Did t. attempt to administer of their wine
 56 12 For none other have t. spared alive
 15 These are the cities which t. possessed
 24 Neither durst t. with a part
 25 Neither durst t. march down against
 25 Neither durst t. cross the head of Sidon
 48 And t. rebarsed unto me the words of
 53 T. gathered together their men and ca
 54 Such mighty power did t. fall upon the
 57 9 Slay us, which t. attempted many times
 9 As many times as t. attempted thus, their
 31 T. cried unto us, saying, Behold the ar
 58 21 T. ran to the city, and fell upon the gu
 59 12 T. doubted and marvelled also
 60 16 Had t. been true to the cause of our fr
 17 T. sent them to dwell with the people
 62 18 T. pursued their march towards, Nephi
 49 Neither were t. slow to remember
 Hala 4 4 T. succeeded with those others in striu
 5 T. succeeded in obtaining possession of
 10 T. succeeded in retaining even the half
 25 The L. were more exceeding numerous
 than t.
 5 5 T. remembered the words which their
 49 Neither should t. doubt
 8 1 And t. cried out against him, saying
 4 For t. feared the people
 11 Red Sea, and t. parted hither and thith
 9 1 T. said among themselves as t. went
 3 T. ran in their might, and came in unto
 5 But now when t. are t. haveyed
 9 T. laid hold on them, and bound them
 12 T. answered among the people, saying
 12 T. answered and said, concerning this
 13 T. told them all that t. had done
 12 5 How slow are t. to remember the Lord
 22 For these are t. that shall be saved
 26 T. that have done good, shall have ever
 26 T. that have done evil, shall have ever
 13 20 Cursed be t., and also their treasures
 26 Behold ye are worse than t.
 14 28 T. bring upon themselves their own con
 15 3 And t. fear to take them up
 9 Yea, ye are so t. that ye see
 16 1 T. confessed unto him their sins
 6 T. cried unto their captains, saying, Take
 21 Thus will t. keep us in ignorance
 3 Nep 1 17 Astonished, that t. fell to the earth
 25 T. soon became converted, and were ev
 6 3 T. granted unto those robbers who had
 7 12 Their enemies were more numerous
 than t.
 12 And t. became sufficiently strong to con
 9 9 For it was t. that did destroy the peace
 12 Because ye were more righteous than t.
 10 13 Neither were t. fallen upon and crushed
 13 Neither were t. overpowered by the war
 15 Were slain because t. testified of these
 16 T. testified particularly concerning us
 17 Are t. not written upon the plates of br
 11 3 T. heard a voice as if it came out of hi
 4 Again t. heard the voice
 6 The voice which t. heard, and it said
 8 For t. thought it was an angel
 12 T. remembered that it had been proph
 12 4 Again, blessed are all t. that mourn
 12 For so persecuted t. the prophets who
 13 5 For t. love to pray standing in the syn
 2 For t. think that t. shall be heard for
 25 Ye are t. whom I have chosen to minister
 26 For t. saw not, neither do t. reap
 26 Are ye not much better than t.?
 28 Consider the biles of the field how t. gr
 28 T. toil not, neither do t. spin
 15 10 Prophets, for t. truly testified of me
 21 Ye are t. of whom I said, our sheep I
 16 2 For t. of whom I speak, are t. who have
 18 With the voice together shall t. sing
 17 16 After this manner do t. bear record
 20 And t. arose from the earth
 24 And as t. looked to behold

3 Nep 18 9 And t. gave unto the multitude, and t.
 19 3 Inasmuch did t. send forth unto the pe
 7 T. arose and ministered unto the people
 9 Pray for that which t. most desire
 22 Thou hearest them, and t. pray unto me
 22 And t. pray unto me because I am with
 36 Neither have t. heard so great things
 20 2 And t. arose up and stood upon their fe
 32 With the voice together shall t. sing
 45 Had not been told them shall t. see
 21 8 Which had not been told them shall t.
 26 16 T. both saw and heard these children
 27 5 Have t. not read the scriptures, which
 28 5 And t. sorrowed in their hearts
 4 Nep 1 5 All manner of miracles did t. work
 5 In nothing did t. work miracles
 8 Zarahemla did t. cause to be built again
 18 Iron, blessed were t., for the Lord did
 46 Gold and silver did t. lay up in store
 Mor 4 11 T. delighted in the shedding of blood
 1 For t. looked upon me as though I could
 2 For t. repented not of their iniquities
 12 And for this intent shall t. go
 18 And even as shall the Lord do t.
 6 7 With that awful fear of death, did t.
 10 T. passed by me that t. did not put
 8 24 In his name could t. remove mountains
 24 In his name could t. cause the earth to
 24 Power of his word did t. cause prisons
 26 For t. surely shall, for the Lord hath sp
 9 20 Is because that t. wivdle in unbelief
 24 If t. drink any deadly thing, it shall not
 Eth 2 13 And t. dwell in tents
 6 4 T. got aboard of their vessels or barges
 12 T. bowed themselves down upon the fa
 16 And t. also begat sons and daughters
 25 T. chose even the first born of the bro
 26 T. chose all the brothers of the first
 8 9 T. by their secret plans did obtain king
 18 T. formed a secret combination
 18 Even as t. of old
 9 5 T. obtained the head of his father-in-law
 10 And t. won the hearts of the people
 11 By which means t. drew away the more
 29 T. done all these things according to
 10 20 T. built a great city by the narrow ne
 28 Be a people more blessed than were t.
 32 And t. adopted the old plans
 11 3 And t. prophesied unto Com many things
 7 T. prophesied not unto the voice of the
 12 10 It was by faith that t. of old were called
 17 T. obtained not the promise until after
 13 10 For it is t. whose garments are white
 15 But t. esteemed him as nought
 15 10 Upon the armies of Shiz, that t. bent them
 29 When the people came t. stood upon the
 22 And t. slept again upon their swords
 24 T. slept upon their swords that night
 21 And t. contended in their might
 26 T. ate and slept, and prepared for death
 27 And t. famished with the loss of blood
 Moro 1 2 T. not to death every N. that well t.
 2 3 On as many as t. laid their hands, fell t.
 3 T. had their hands laid upon them, and
 4 After this manner did t. ordain Priests
 4 T. ordained them by the power of the Hol
 4 1 T. administered it according to the com
 6 2 Neither did t. receive any unto baptism
 2 That t. truly repented of all their sins
 8 But as oft as t. repented, and sought
 7 26 By faith, t. became the sons of God
 8 8 Need no physician, but t. that are sick
 21 Or t. stand against you at the judgment
 9 1 T. tremble and anger against me
 4 T. harden thine hearts against it
 5 For so exceedingly do t. anger
 5 T. thirst after blood and revenge conti
 8 T. feed the women upon the flesh of th
 8 No water, save a little do t. give unto
 9 Daughters of the L. have t. taken pris
 10 T. devour their flesh like unto wild bees
 19 T. delight in everything save that whi
 24 And if it so be that t. perish, we know
TRICK.
 Alma 43 18 Also they were dressed with t. clothing
 49 8 Very t. garments to cover their naked
 3 Nep 8 20 There was t. darkness upon all the face

Mos 18 5 Being near the water a t. of small trees
THICKETS.

2 Nep 19 18 And shall kindle in the t. of the forests
 20 34 He shall cut down the t. of the forests

THIEF.

Alma 11 2 Be cast out from among the people as
 a t.

THIEVES.

3 Nep 13 19 Corrupt, and t. break through and steal
 20 Where t. do not break through nor see
 27 12 And which t. can break through and see
 Mor 2 10 No man could keep, his own, for the t.

THIEVING.

Alma 1 32 Lying, t., committing whoredoms

THIGH.

Eth 18 31 Shared wounded Coriantamr in his t.

THING.

Thing anger, etc.—see Thing angry—see.

1 Nep 13 13 Jerusalem, for I have seen t. abominat
 17 53 Stretch forth t. hand again unto thy br
 20 8 From that time t. ear was not opened
 21 18 Lift up t. eyes round about and behold
 20 Shall again in t. cars say, The place is too
 21 Then shalt thou say in t. heart, who?

2 Nep 2 3 He shall consecrate t. afflictions for thy
 3 2 Is a most precious land, for t. inherita
 8 22 Have taken out of t. hand the cup of tr
 10 10 Sath God, shall be a land of t. inherit
 16 7 T. iniquity is taken away, and thy sin

Enos 1 18 For their faith was like unto t.
 Mos 12 12 Repent; and this because of t. iniquities

Alma 12 5 Now this was a plan of t. adversary
 26 27 And bear with patience t. afflictions

Hela 12 20 Because of t. iniquities, thou shalt be
 21 Because of t. iniquities, thou shalt be
 3 Nep 12 25 Agree with t. adversary quickly while
 33 But shall perform unto the Lord t. oaths
 13 4 That t. alma may be in secret, and thy
 13 For t. is the kingdom, and the power.
 22 If therefore t. eye be single, thy whole
 23 But if t. eye be evil, thy whole body sh
 14 4 Let me pull the mote out of t. eye; and
 20 17 Hand shall be lifted up upon t. adversa
 17 And all t. enemies shall be cut off

THING.

Any, etc., thing—see Any—concerning this—good—such
 thing.

THE THING—

1 Nep 3 7 Accomplish the t. which he comman
 15 Until we have accomplished the t. wh
 5 Whereby they could accomplish the t.
 7 20 That I would forgive them of the t.
 8 3 Because of the t. which I have seen
 15 13 The t. which our father meanth conce
 17 3 Whereby they can accomplish the t. wh
 18 20 They repented of the t. which they had

2 Nep 3 15 For the t. which the Lord shall bring
 27 Shall the framed say of him that fra

Jac 7 14 In the t. which thou knowest to be true
 Mos 4 22 Nor repent of the t. which thou hast do
 28 Should return the t. that he borroweth

Alma 12 22 This is the t. which I was about to exp
 18 22 This is the t. that I desire of thee
 29 5 Behold, this is the t. which doth troubl
 37 28 The t. which our fathers call a ball
 40 9 Is the t. which I have enquired diligent
 9 And this is the t. of which I do know
 47 16 Now this was the t. that Amalickiah de

Hela 15 8 Steadfast in the faith, and in the t.
 3 Nep 21 2 This is the t. which I will give unto you

Jac 7 28 6 Ye have desired the t. which John, my
 9 Because of the t. which ye have desired

Mor 6 2 Did grant unto me the t. which I desired
 Eth 7 16 Because of the t. which Shule had done
 8 13 Faithful unto me in the t. which I sha

THIS THING—

1 Nep 4 34 The Lord hath commanded us to do
 this t.

11 7 This t. shall be given unto thee for a si
 15 21 What meaneth this t. which our father
 31 Doth this t. mean the torment of the bo

2 Nep 2 12 This t. must needs destroy the wisdom
 3 16 Prophesied Joseph, I am sure of this t.

Jac 26 30 The Lord hath forbidden this t.; where
 2 14 Suppose that God justifyeth you in this
 thing?

4 3 Now to this t. we do rejoice
 5 11 Preserve them unto myself, I have done
 this t.

7 22 This t. was pleasing unto me, Jacob
 Enos 1 18 Fathers have also required of me this t.

Alma 20 16 Whosoever has done this t. shall perish
 17 And lay not this t. to their charge

21 33 And Ammon declined doing this t.
 Alma 7 8 Now as to this t. I do not know
 9 14 Word of the Lord has been verified in
 this t.

14 11 He doth suffer that they may do this t.
 11 Or that the people may do this t. unto th

22 16 But Aaron said, If thou desirest this t.
 32 20 Now of this t. ye must judge

37 45 I say, is there not a type in this t.?
 41 1 Have come far astray because of this t.
 42 1 I will explain this t. unto thee

Hela 9 2 If this t. concerneth the God I judge be
 24 Accused with a man that he should do
 this t.

25 See if ye will in this t. seek to destroy
 14 9 I should come and tell this t. unto you

3 Nep 1 6 Faith concerning this t., hath been vain
 27 Now in this t. they did err

4 10 But in this t. they were disappointed
 18 10 Blessed are ye for this t. which ye have
 23 11 How be it that ye have not written this
 thing?

12 N remembered that this t. had not be
 27 4 Murmur and dispute because of this t.?
 28 3 Blessed are ye, because ye desired this t.

Mor 8 16 Be him that shall bring this t. to light
 Eth 6 23 Surely this t. leadeth unto captivity

12 35 I know by this t. which thou hast said
 Moro 8 10 This t. shall ye teach, repentance and
 24 This t. ought not to be; for repentance

9 10 After they had done this t., they did
WHATSOEVER THING—

1 Nep 18 7 Whatsoever t. we had brought with us
 Enos 1 15 Whatsoever t. ye shall ask in faith

Alma 20 24 Desires in whatsoever t. he thinketh
 52 20 In whatsoever t. they were entrusted
 57 14 Whatsoever t. they could get into their

Eth 4 12 Whatsoever t. persuaded men to do
 8 14 Whatsoever t. Akish made known unto

1 Promises to do whatsoever t. he desired
 Moro 7 17 Whatsoever t. persuaded men to do ev
 26 Whatsoever t. ye shall ask the Father

33 Power to do whatsoever t. is expedient
 10 6 Whatsoever t. is good, is just and true

THING—

1 Nep 3 5 It is a hard t. which I have required
 10 21 And no unclean t. can dwell with God

15 34 Cannot any unclean t. enter into the ki
 19 9 Shall judge him to be a t. of naught

21 6 It is a light t. that thou shouldst be
 2 2 12 Have been created for a t. of naught
 3 24 Do that t. which is great in the sight

17 13 Is it a small t. for you to weary men?
 27 32 And turn aside just for a t. of nau
 28 16 And turn aside the just for a t. of nau

Jac 2 7 Which t. is pleasing unto God
 24 Which t. was abominable before me

Alma 7 7 There is one t. which is of more impor
 11 37 No unclean t. can inherit the kingdom
 19 33 All declare unto the people the self-
 same t.

32 18 Nay; for if a man knoweth a t.
 34 Your knowledge is perfect in that t.

39 11 Be led away by any vain or foolish t.
 20 3 But I show unto you one t., which I

26 No unclean t. can inherit the kingdom
 41 12 Restoration, to take a t. of a natural state
 47 15 This was the very t., which Amalickiah

56 9 Here is one t. in which we may have
 57 35 Yea, that has done this great t. for us

Hela 5 26 Shown unto you this marvelous t.
 13 38 Which t. is contrary to the nature
 15 10 Steadfastness when they do believe in
 that t.

16 20 Believe in some great and marvelous t.
 3 Nep 2 2 Imaginng up some vain t.

- 3 Nep 2 2 Christ was a foolish and a vain t.
4 31 God for the great t. which he had done
27 19 No unclean t. can enter into his kind
Mor 7 3 Therefore which my people, the N., had
9 24 And if they drink any deadly t.
Eth 5 1 For that t. is forbidden you
Moro 7 13 Every t. which inviteth . . . to do good
16 Every t. which inviteth to do good, and
10 30 Touch not the evil gift, nor the unclean
thing

THINGS.

Concerning, etc., the things—see *Concerning* the or
(these)—*many—precious—such* things.
Many things unto them—see *Many* things unto them.
Testified of these things—see *Testified* of these things.
Things, etc., to come—see *Things* in *come*—of *God*—of
the *world*.

ALL THE THINGS—

- 1 Nep 6 3 A full account of all the t. of my faith
14 30 If all the t. which I saw are not writt
2 Nep 23 1 I, Nephi, cannot write all the t.
Mos 4 9 Man doth not comprehend all the t.
29 I cannot tell you all the t.
8 1 He told his people all the t.
20 23 Limhi told the king all the t.
27 25 Publishing all the t. which they had se
28 11 All the t. which he had kept
29 All the t. which he had kept
Alma 18 1 Testify to all the t. which they had se
26 20 Tell him all the t. concerning the fall
29 20 Went and told the Chief Judge all the t.
51 25 Told them all the t. that he had done
55 15 Returned to Moroni and told him all
the t.
Hela 2 9 Told Helaman all the t. which he had
5 59 All the t. which they had heard
Mor 1 4 All the t. that ye have observed.

ALL THESE THINGS—

- 1 Nep 5 17 When my father saw all these t.
9 1 All these t. did my father see
10 16 All these t. of which I have spoken
11 21 The angel spake and showed all these t
14 16 Behold, thou seest all these t.
15 1 In the Spirit, and seest all these t.
16 6 All these t. were said and done
17 5 All these t. were prepared of the Lord
43 After all these t. the time has come
19 12 All these t. must surely come
22 27 All these t. must come according to the
2 Nep 26 22 He is the foundation of all these t.
28 8 Do all these t., for to-morrow we die
29 5 Return all these t. upon your own heads
Enos 1 23 All these t. stirring them up continually
Mos 1 4 Could have remembered all these t.
2 14 Of all these t. which I have spoken
26 Have been taught all these t.
3 10 All these t. are done that a righteous
4 10 If you believe all these t., see that ye
27 All these t. are done in wisdom
6 3 Had made an end of all these t.
10 19 Having told all these t. unto my people
12 27 That they should do all these t.
13 25 They should observe to do all these t.?
24 All these t. were types of things to co
26 28 Now all these t. did Alma do
28 1 After the sons of Mosiah had done all
these t.
Alma 3 25 Now all these t. were done
4 6 In all these t. were they lifted up
15 18 Alma having seen all these t.
18 25 Lamoni said I believe all these t.
40 After he had said all these t.
19 24 What all these t. could mean
20 13 When Lamoni had rehearsed unto him
all these t.
22 11 Tell me concerning all these t.
14 Aaron did expound all these t.
27 25 Made known unto them all these t.
34 28 After ye have done all these t.
37 2 Keep all these t. sacred which I have
38 4 Thou didst bear all these t. with patience
39 9 But press yourselves in all these t.
40 5 For God knoweth all these t.
41 14 If ye do all these t., then shall ye see
56 4 Thou knowest concerning all these t.
62 52 All these t. were done. And Helaman
Hela 5 38 What do all these t. mean?

- Hela 6 1 All these t. had happened, and the L.
8 24 Sinned, for ye have rejected all these t.
3 Nep 4 26 All these t. were done by command
10 14 All these t. are not unto the fulfilling
13 32 Ye have need of all these t.
33 All these t. shall be added unto you
20 46 All these t. shall surely come
Mor 4 9 And now all these t. had been done
8 33 That day when all these t. must be ful
9 15 Have all these t. past?
Eth 6 4 When they had done all these t.
9 29 They done all these t. according to

ALL THINGS—

- 1 Nep 7 12 The Lord is able to do all t.
13 All t. which the Lord hath spoken
9 6 But the Lord knoweth all t.
11 17 I do not know the meaning of all t.
22 It is most desirable above all t.
14 26 To them hath he shown all t.
15 25 To keep his commandments always in
all t.
17 20 Suffered all t., save it were death
30 Doing all t. for them which were expe
31 According to his word he did do all t.
50 If God had commanded me to do all t.
18 6 After we had prepared all t.
19 21 Show, the prophets, all t. concerning
22 2 By the Spirit are all t. made known
2 Nep 1 10 Power given them to do all t. by faith
21 In one heart united in all t.
2 11 That there is an opposition in all t.
11 All t. must needs be a counterpart in one
13 All t. must have vanished away
14 He hath created all t.
15 The earth, and all t. that in them is
15 In line all t. which are created
22 All t. which were created, must have be
23 All t. have been done in the wisdom
24 In the wisdom of him who knoweth
all t.
27 All t. are given them which are expedie
5 10 The commandments of the Lord in all t
6 5 I have spoken unto you concerning all t
9 20 For he knoweth all t.
11 4 All t. which have been given of God
27 10 They reveal all t. from the foundation
41 All t. shall be revealed
22 To reveal all t. unto the children of me
30 16 Yes, all t. shall be made known
18 All t. which have been revealed
32 3 Christ will tell you all t. that ye should
5 1 It will show unto you all t. that ye sh
Jae 5 72 Commandments of the Lord of the
vineyard, in all t.
Omni 1 25 And in all t. which are good
Wdm 1 7 And now I do not know all t.; but
7 The Lord knoweth all t. which are to
Mos 2 13 In all t. which he hath commanded you
41 They are blessed in all t.
3 8 The Creator of all t., from the beginn
19 Willing to submit to all t.
4 2 Who created heaven and earth and all t
9 Believe, that he created all t.
27 All t. must be done in order
5 3 We could prophesy of all t.
5 Obedient to his commandments in all t.
12 And mercy of him, who created all t.
6 6 Did keep his commandments in all t.
7 Which his father had done in all t.
7 27 Christ was the God, the Father of all t.
8 17 By them shall all t. be revealed
18 9 And in all t., and in all places
26 38 Teaching the word of God in all t.
29 And to give thanks in all t.
Alma 1 29 Having abundance of all t.
7 8 God hath power to do all t.
13 Now the Spirit knoweth all t.
25 Being temperate in all t.
9 20 Having had all t. made known unto th
11 29 And all t. which in them is
44 But all t. shall be restored
13 7 According to his foreknowledge of all t.
18 18 That Great Spirit, who knows all t.?
28 Created all t. which are in heaven?
29 Created all t. which are in earth
20 4 In the strength of the Lord thou canst
do all t.

Alma 21 23 He did teach them all t.
 22 10 He created all t. both in heaven
 11 I believe that the Great Spirit created
 all t.
 26 12 For in his strength I can do all t.
 35 He comprehendeth all t.
 27 27 Perfectly honest and upright in all t
 30 41 I have all t. as a testimony
 41 Ye also have all t. as a testimony
 44 All t. denote there be a God
 44 Even the earth, and all t. that are up
 37 16 You must appeal unto the Lord for all t
 38 10 Ye would be diligent and temperate in
 all t.
 40 23 But all t. shall be restored
 41 2 All t. should be restored to their proper
 4 All t. shall be restored to their proper
 50 31 Told Moroni all t. concerning the matt
 Hela 8 8 He knoweth as well all t.
 24 Even ye have received all t.
 24 All t. which are in the earth
 9 14 When we saw all t., even as N had tes
 41 He could not know of all t.
 10 5 That all t. shall be done unto thee
 12 2 Doing all t. for the welfare .of his peo
 13 26 All t. are become slippery
 14 12 The Creator of all t., from the beginni
 3 Nep 1 14 To fulfil all t. which I have made kno
 20 All t., every whit, according to the wo
 5 2 It must needs be that all t.
 6 1 All t. whatsoever did belong unto them
 9 15 I created .all t. that in them are
 11 11 Suffered the will of the Father in all t.
 12 47 All t. have become new
 14 12 All t. whatsoever ye would that men
 15 2 All t. had become new
 3 All t. had become new
 20 23 Him shall ye hear in all t. whatsoever
 23 2 All t. concerning my people
 3 All t. which he spake hath been
 26 1 He did expound all t. unto them
 3 He did expound all t.
 3 Even all t. which should come
 19 They had all t. common among them
 20 They did do all t., even as Jesus had
 27 26 All t. are written by the Father
 28 7 Until all t. shall be fulfilled
 3 They had all t. common among them
 4 Nep 5 8 All t. which are hid must be revealed
 Mor 8 12 I would make all t. known unto you
 17 Nevertheless God knoweth all t.
 9 11 And the earth, and all t. that in them
 29 See that ye do all t. in worthiness
 Eth 3 26 He could show unto him all t.
 26 The Lord could show him all t.
 4 7 The earth and all t. that in them are
 8 19 Shed blood, but in all t. hath forbidden
 12 3 That by faith all t. are fulfilled
 21 Wherefore he showed him all t.
 13 2 Ether; for he truly told them of all t.
 9 Passed away, and all t. have become
 Moro 7 12 All t. which are good, cometh of God
 22 God knoweth all t., being from everlasting
 24 All t. which are good, cometh of Christ
 45 Charity .beareth all t.
 45 Charity .beareth all t.
 45 Charity .beareth all t.
 46 For all t. must fail
 9 9 Most dear and precious above all t.
 26 Until all t. shall become subject unto
 10 5 Ye may know the truth of all t.
 13 That he may prophesy concerning all t.
 23 Ye can do all t. which is expedient un
 GREAT THINGS—
 1 Nep 7 11 What great t. the Lord hath done for
 15 3 He truly spake many great t. unto th
 16 29 The Lord can bring about great t.
 18 3 Wherefore the Lord showed unto me
 great t.
 2 Nep 1 1 How great t. the Lord had done for th
 4 25 And nine eyes have beheld great t.
 26 O then, if I have seen so great t.
 Wdm 1 11 For there are great t. written upon th
 Mos 27 16 Remember how great t. he has done
 Alma 27 6 By small things are great t. brought
 62 50 They did remember how great t. the
 3 Nep 19 26 None of them that have seen so great t.

3 Nep 19 36 Neither have they heard so great t.
 Eth 4 34 How great t. the Father had laid up
 6 30 How great t. the Lord hath done for
 30 How great t. the Lord hath done for
 7 27 He remembered the great t. that the Lo
 MARVELOUS THINGS—
 1 Nep 1 14 Saw many great and marvelous t.
 18 The Lord hath shown so many marvel-
 ous t.
 Alma 9 6 The truth of such great and marvelous
 things?
 Hela 9 2 To prophesy such marvelous t. unto us
 3 Nep 17 16 So great and marvelous t. as we saw
 17 So great and marvelous t. as we both
 26 14 Did speak unto their fathers .marvel-
 ous t.
 16 Open their mouths, and utter marvel-
 ous t.
 Mor 8 24 The Lord hath shown unto me .marvel-
 ous t.
 Eth 4 15 Marvellous t. which have been hid up
 11 20 Prophesied of great and marvelous t.
 12 5 Ether did prophesy great and marvel-
 ous t.
 MORE THINGS—
 1 Nep 9 1 And also a great many more t.
 10 15 Many more t. which I do not write in
 2 Nep 11 1 Jacob spake many more t. to my peop
 Jac 7 12 I, Jacob, spake many more t. unto the
 Mos 1 8 Many more t. did king Benjamin teach
 7 19 Many more t. did he do for them
 28 Many more t. did they do, which bring
 Alma 29 23 Many more t. did king Mosiah write
 Hela 36 11 The angel spake more t. unto me
 Hela 14 1 I did prophesy a great many more t.
 16 22 Many more t. did the people imagine
 Moro 1 4 Wherefore I write a few more t., contr
 4 But I write a few more t., that perhaps
 OF THINGS—
 1 Nep 15 32 A representation of t. both temporal
 2 Nep 2 13 There could have been no creation of t.
 9 4 Many of you, to know of t. to come
 27 27 Say, Surely, your turning of t. upside
 Jac 4 13 It speaketh of t. as they really are
 13 And of t. as they really will be
 7 7 For he cannot tell of t. to come
 Enos 1 19 People of N., prophesying of t. to come
 Mos 8 17 A seer can know of t. which have past
 17 And also of t. which are to come
 13 10 A shadow of t. which are to come
 12 Or any likeness of t. which are in hea
 16 6 Speaking of t. to come, as though they
 Alma 9 22 Until they are rich in all manner of t.
 24 30 Knowledge of t. pertaining to righteous
 25 10 Shall be a type of t. to come
 30 15 Ye cannot know of t. which ye do not
 16 Away into a belief of t. which are not
 32 21 Is not to have a perfect knowledge of t
 Hela 1 19 Telling them of t. which must shortly
 Mor 3 16 The Spirit which had testified of t. to
 BEHOLD THE THINGS—
 1 Nep 11 3 I desire to behold the t. which my fa
 6 6 Thou shalt behold the t. which thou ha
 14 24 Behold, the t. which this Apostle
 16 26 Look upon the ball, and behold the t.
 3 Nep 28 15 That they could behold the t. of God
 OF THE THINGS—
 1 Nep 1 6 Because of the t. which he saw and he
 15 Because of the t. which he had seen
 19 Because of the t. which he had testified
 2 1 Because of the t. which thou hast done
 6 3 Room that I may write of the t. of God
 10 1 I must speak somewhat of the t. of my
 14 28 Write the remainder of the t. which I
 18 Written but a small part of the t. which
 15 4 Because of the t. which I had seen
 23 Doth it speak of the t. which are temp
 2 Nep 2 17 According to the t. which I have read
 25 5 Taught after the manner of the t. of the
 27 8 Because of the t. which are sealed up
 2 29 Of the t. which God hath sealed upon
 Enos 10 19 Testifying of the t. which I had heard
 Wdm 1 5 Cannot write the hundredth part of
 the t.
 Mos 2 27 To be judged of God of the t. whereof

Alma 10 12 Testified of the t. whereof they were
12 Also of the t. which were to come
17 29 For a testimony of the t. which they
24 24 They repented of the t. which they had
24 2 Ignorant of the t. which have been spo
3 Nep 5 2 Because of the t. which had come to pa
19 Proceed to give my account of the t.
6 23 Testified of the t. pertaining to Christ
26 6 A hundredth part of the t. which Jesus
7 Contain the more part of the t.
8 A lesser part of the t. which he taught
Mor 28 16 They did not minister of the t. which
1 1 I, Mormon, make a record of the t.
5 9 Daring not to give a full account of
the t.
7 1 They may know of the t. of their faith

WHEREFORE THE THINGS—

1 Nep 6 5 Wherefore, the t. which are pleasing
14 23 Wherefore, the t. which he shall write
28 Wherefore the t. which I have written
19 2 Wherefore, the t. which transpired befo
22 3 Wherefore, the t. of which I have read
2 Nep 30 16 Wherefore, the t. of all nations shall
31 2 Wherefore, the t. which I have written

THE THINGS—

1 Nep 1 7 The Spirit and the t. which he had see
16 The t. which my father hath written
19 He testified that the t. which he saw
19 Also the t. which he read in the book
2 1 Declared, the t. which I commanded th
17 Sam, making known unto him the t.
3 7 I will go and do the t. which the Lord
14 Told the t. which Laban had done
4 6 Not knowing beforehand the t. which I
6 5 The t. which are pleasing unto God
10 17 The t. which he spake by the power of
11 1 After I had desired to know the t. that
14 23 The t. which were written, were plain
25 The t. which thou shalt see hereafter
29 I saw the t. which my father saw
30 The t. which I have written are true
15 11 Do ye not remember the t. which the
23 As to the t. which are spiritual, which
16 27 When my father beheld the t. which
19 5 The t. which were written, should he
7 For the t. which some men esteem to
22 26 The t. which have been written upon
2 Nep 4 15 Upon these I write the t. of my soul
16 My soul delighteth in the t. of the Lord
16 My heart pondereth continually upon
the t.
9 43 But the t. of the wise and the prudent
11 1 The t. which I have written sufficeth
25 5 Mine eyes hath beheld the t. of the Jew
5 The Jews do understand the t. of the
5 None other people that understand the t.
26 17 They shall write the t. which shall be
27 8 The t. which are sealed shall not be dell
12 The truth of the book and the t. therein
21 Touch not the t. which are sealed, for I
28 2 The t. which shall be written out of the
11 12 Do the t. which ye have seen me do
17 Do the t. which I have told you
22 6 The t. which he shall say unto you
Jac 1 2 The t. which I considered to be most pr
2 23 The t. which are written concerning Da
4 1 We know that the t. which we write
6 1 The t. which this prophet Zeno's spake
7 17 Denied the t. which he had taught
7 27 I told him the t. which my brother N.
Jer 1 2 I shall not write the t. of my prophesy
Gmnl 1 4 Now I, Amaron, write the t. whatsoever
WOM 1 4 The t. which are upon these plates
Mos 3 2 The t. which I shall tell you are made
22 Taught thy people the t. which the Lord
4 23 As pertaining to the t. of this world
5 4 Faith which we had on the t. which
8 9 That the t. that they have said are true
13 The t. are called interpreters, and no
18 19 Should teach nothing save it were the t.
27 32 The t. which they had heard and seen
28 1 That they might preach the t. which th
19 Expend that all people should know
the t.
29 9 He would recall the t. which he had sai
Ala 5 44 Testify unto this people the t. which
19 10 The t. whereof he hath testified are true
18 2 When they had all testified to the t.

Alma 29 3 I ought to be content with the t.
Hela 10 2 Pondering upon the t. which the Lord
13 22 Ye do not remember the Lord, in the t.
3 Nep 5 17 Make a record of the t. which I have se
13 34 The morrow shall take thought for the t
15 1 Ye have heard the t. which I have taug
17 3 Ponder upon the t. which I have said
15 The t. which he prayed cannot be writt
23 4 Write the t. which I have told you
14 They should teach the t. which he had
26 12 Therefore, I, Mormon, do write the t. wh
12 Write the t. which have been command
16 And the t. which they did utter were
27 1 Preaching the t. which they had both he
12 Remember the t. that I have told you
21 Ye know the t. that ye must do in my
25 Write the t. which ye have seen and he
28 14 That they could utter the t. which they
Mor 1 3 I would that ye should remember the t.
5 1 I remembered the t. which Ammaron
3 16 Manifest unto the world the t. which I
9 16 Are not the t. which God hath wrought?
34 The Lord knoweth the t. which we have
Eth 2 13 Manifest by the t. which we have wr
3 13 Let us therefore write the t. which ye have
23 With the t. that ye shall write
4 1 Write the t. which he had seen
7 The t. which the brother of Jared saw
5 1 I have told you the t. which I have sea
6 24 They did desire of them the t. which th
12 19 But truly saw with their eyes the t.
24 Madest him that the t. which he wrote
13 13 By night he went forth viewing the t.
Moro 9 25 May not the t. which I have written gri

BEHOLD THESE THINGS—

1 Nep 13 35 Behold, these t. shall be hid up
22 6 Behold these t. of which are spoken
Alma 30 14 Behold, these t. which ye call prophet
37 15 Behold, these t. which are sacred
54 22 Behold these t. which are not
60 25 While ye sit still and behold these t?
Mor 9 36 Behold, these t. which I have desired
Eth 3 3 Behold these t. which I have mouthed

DO THESE THINGS—

Jac 4 7 That we have power to do these t.
6 9 Know ye not that if we will do these t.
Mos 8 14 Is the man that is commanded to do
these t.
29 30 I command you to do these t. in the fear
30 1 I command you to do these t. and that
Alma 5 3 Having authority from God to do these
things
18 22 If I tell you by what power I do these t
37 37 If ye do these t. ye shall be lifted up
Hela 5 8 May not do these t. that ye may boast
8 Ye may do these t. to lay up, a treasure
3 Nep 18 12 A commandment that ye shall do these t
12 If ye shall always do these t., blessed
27 22 Therefore, if ye do these t., blessed are
Moro 10 26 Who shall do these t. away and die

KNOW THESE THINGS—

1 Nep 10 17 That I might see, and know of these t.
Alma 5 45 Do ye not suppose that I know of these
things?
46 That I might know these t. of myself
12 7 That they might know of these t.
37 Seeing that we know these t., and they
29 6 Now seeing that I know these t.
34 2 I know that these t. were taught
26 26 Therefore they do know of these t.
38 6 Think that I know these t. of myself
Hela 7 29 It is not of myself that I know these t.
8 24 Now seeing ye know these t.
3 Nep 21 7 That thy seed shall begin to know these
things
28 33 Know that these t. must surely come
WHEN THESE THINGS—
2 Nep 26 10 When these t. have passed away
3 Nep 21 1 When these t. shall be about to take pl
2 When these t. which I declare unto you
3 When these t. shall be made known
7 When these t. shall come to pass, that
Mor 8 24 That day when they shall come forth
Eth 13 12 When these t. come, bringeth to pass

THESE THINGS ARE—

2 Nep 2 13 If these t. are not, there is no God

2 Nep 25 30 I say unto you, that as these t. are true
 Jac 1 1 Plates, upon which these t. are engrave
 4 13 These t. are manifested unto us plainly
 Jar 1 2 As these t. are written for the intent
 Mos 2 41 Remember that these t. are true
 3 10 These t. are done that a righteous judg
 4 27 All these t. are done in wisdom
 Alma 30 41 As a testimony that these t. are true
 41 11 Believest thou that these t. are true?
 34 7 To prove that these t. are true
 8 Of myself that these t. are true
 37 43 These t. are not without a shadow
 39 5 These t. are an abomination
 Hela 7 29 I know that these t. are true
 3 Nep 10 14 These t. are not unto the fulfilling
 Mor 5 12 These t. are written unto the remnant
 9 35 These t. are written, that we may rid
 Eth 4 11 He shall know that these t. are true
 5 3 Shall know of a surety that these t. are
 Moro 7 35 If this be the case that these t. are true
 10 4 If these t. are not true

THESE THINGS—

1 Nep 1 20 When the Jews heard these t., they wer
 3 23 After we had gathered these t. together
 8 36 Because of these t., which he saw in a vi
 10 22 Authority that I should speak these t.
 12 5 After I saw these t., I saw the vapor
 13 25 These t. go forth from the Jews in purit
 29 Because of these t., which are taken aw
 14 21 See and write the remainder of these t.
 15 11 Surely these t. shall be made known unt
 16 38 He lies unto us; and tells us these t.
 19 18 I N. have written these t. unto my peop
 19 19 If it so be that they should obtain these
 things
 22 1. Nepht. did teach my brethren these t.
 20 14 Who among them had declared these t.?
 22 1 After I, Nepht. had read these t.
 1 What meaneth these t., which ye have
 5 These t., have been prophesied concern
 18 That these t. must shortly come
 2 Nep 1 19 That these t. might not come upon you
 2 8 The importance to make these t. known
 14 I speak unto you these t., for your profit
 5 31 Upon which I have engraven these t.
 6 12 For this cause the prophet has written
 these t.
 9 1 I have read these t., that ye might know
 3 I speak unto you these t., that ye may re
 42 Save they shall cast these t. away
 47 Awake you to an awful reality of these t.
 11 1 Only these t. have I caused to be writt
 20 13 By my wisdom I have done these t.
 25 3 Those that shall receive hereafter these
 things
 16 Expedient that they should believe these
 things
 21 God promised unto me that these t.
 22 These t. shall go from generation to gen
 26 14 God shall bring these t. forth unto
 32 That they should do none of these t.
 32 1 Why do ye ponder these t. in your heart
 33 11 Commanded of him to write these t.
 Jac 2 14 If ye persist in those t., his judgments
 30 Otherwise they shall hearken unto these
 things
 34 For ye have done these t., which ye
 4 4 For this intent have we written these t.
 12 Marvel not that I tell you these t.
 13 We are not witnesses alone in these t.
 7 21 Had witnessed that he spake these t.
 Enos 1 23 There was nothing short of these t.
 WdM 1 5 I choose these t., to finish my record
 Mos 1 5 My sons, were it not for these t.
 2 15 I have not done these t., that I
 15 Neither do I tell these t., that thereby
 15 But I tell you these t., that ye may kno
 17 I tell you these t., that ye may learn
 3 13 To declare these t., to every kindred
 4 23 I say these t., unto those who are rich
 26 For the sake of these t., which I have so
 11 28 He has said these t., that he might stir
 12 25 Desire to know of me what these t. men
 26 For if ye understand these t., ye have
 18 11 These t., were done in the borders of the
 20 17 Now when Gideon had heard these t.,
 19 Tell the king of these t., that he may
 27 5 Doing these t., they did abound in

Mos 28 14 These t. were prepared from the beginn
 16 Whosoever has these t., is called seer
 20 After king Mosiah had done these t.
 29 8 Let us be wise and consider these t.
 10 Be wise and look forward to these t.
 14 Told them that these t. ought not to be
 36 Telling them that these t. ought not to
 37 After king Mosiah had sent these t. fort
 Alma 1 5 He did teach these t., so much
 5 22 What will these t. testify against you?
 45 I do know that these t. are true
 53 Can ye lay aside these t.?
 7 17 Brethren, do you believe these t.?
 39 5 I have said these t. unto you
 10 5 I never had known much of these t.
 10 Angel to make these t. manifest unto
 30 They should remember these t. against
 11 20 How knowest thou these t.?
 35 See that ye remember these t.
 12 9 Alma began to expound these t.
 28 After God had appointed that these t.
 13 1 To teach these t. unto the people
 16 18 Crying that these t. ought not so to be
 17 Sought to obtain the name of murdering
 18 34 I am called by his Holy Spirit to teach
 these t.
 21 10 He began to expound these t. unto th
 22 15 After Aaron had expounded these t.
 24 10 That we might repent of these t.
 14 Made these t. known unto us
 14 Made these t. known unto us
 30 Though they had never known these t.
 25 7 Yea, all those that believed in these t.
 26 21 Man is there that knoweth these t.?
 21 There is none that knoweth these t.
 30 19 To preach these t., among the people of
 33 15 That Zenos alone spake of these t.
 15 But Zenos also spake of these things
 34 2 I know that these t. were taught
 28 If ye do not any of these t.
 30 The holy scriptures testify of these thi
 37 Ye should remember these t.
 36 5 I should not have known these t.
 5 Holy angel, made these t. known unto
 37 8 That these t. should be preserved
 9 Where it not for these t., that these
 14 God has entrusted you with these t.
 16 Do with these t., which are sacred
 18 Would reserve these t., for a wise purp
 43 I say these t., were temporal
 38 6 Which maketh these t. known unto me
 6 I should not have known these t.
 30 9 And cross yourself in these t.
 17 You marvel why these t. should be kno
 42 29 Let these t. trouble you no more
 45 15 After Alma had said these t., to Helam
 54 7 I would tell you these t., if ye were
 8 But as ye have rejected these t.
 63 13 These t. were to be kept sacred
 Hela 5 49 About 300 souls who saw and heard
 these t.
 7 29 I do not say these t., shall be
 8 16 Moses did not only testify of these t.
 18 That Abraham not only knew of these t.
 14 19 That I should prophesy these t. unto yo
 19 Repeat ye, lest by knowing these t.
 27 That these t. should be, and that darkn
 15 17 As the Lord liveth, shall these t. be
 5 10 I have made my record of these t.
 14 Should make a record of these t.
 10 19 The prophet Zenos did testify of these t.
 17 These t., which testify of us, are they
 11 37 Or ye can in no wise receive these t.
 12 29 Suffer none of these t., to enter into you
 20 Ye should deny yourselves of these t.
 16 7 The fulness of these t., shall be made
 23 1 That ye had ought to search these t.
 1 That ye search these t., diligently
 5 For many there be that testify of these
 things
 26 1 When Jesus had told these t.
 8 And these t. have I written, which are
 9 So that they shall believe these t.
 10 If it so be that they will not believe
 these t.
 Mor 2 11 Lamentation in all the land because of
 these t.
 3 20 These t., do the Spirit manifest unto me

Mor 5 8 These t. must surely be made known
 9 A knowledge of these t. must come
 8 25 Should suffer to bring these t. forth
 9 8 He that deneth these t., knoweth not
Eth 2 25 Behold, I prepare you against these t.
 3 13 Because thou knowest these t., ye are
 17 I could not make a full account of these
 things
 21 Not suffer these t. which ye have seen
 24 These t. which ye shall write
 27 Write these t. and seal them up, and I
 4 8 He that shall deny these t. let him be
 11 He that believeth these t., which I have
 16 Remember, when ye see these t., ye sh
 5 4 Month of three witnesses shall these t.
 6 If I have no authority for these t., jud
 8 17 Into his heart, to search up these t. of
 23 It is wisdom in God that these t. should
 23 Destruction, if ye shall suffer these t.
 24 When ye shall see these t. come among
 26 I, Moroni, am commanded to write
 these t.
 12 22 The promise that these t. should come
 23 Lord, the Gentiles will mock at these t.
Moro 7 4 I judge these t. of you because of your
 27 These t. have been, and be unto the
 38 If I do these t. have ceased, then has faith
 8 7 After I had learned these t. of you I
 10 3 That when ye shall read those t.
 3 Until the time that ye shall receive
 these t.
 4 And when ye shall receive these t.
 27 I exhort you to remember these t.
 28 I declare these t. unto the fulfilling

THOSE THINGS.—

Mos 16 14 Is a shadow of those t. which are to co
Alma 25 16 Prophecy, which spake of those t. to co
 33 20 Few understood the meaning of those t.
 40 22 Bringeth about the restoration of those
 things
 50 28 Those t. which were esteemed by Alma
 55 17 All those t. were done in a profound si
Hela 8 7 Those t. which he saith will surely co
 9 Could not have testified concerning
 those t.
 19 4 Blessed art thou, Nephi, for those t.
3 Nep 1 2 All those t. which had been kept sacred
 7 Lost by any means those t. which had
 12 46 Therefore those t. which were of old ti
 16 10 And if they shall do all those t.
Eth 1 4 I do not write those t. which transpired
 12 8 Hope for those t. which they have not

TO THINGS.—

1 Nep 22 1 Understood according to t. which are sp
 2 Pertaining to t. both temporal and spiri
Alma 5 42 As to t. pertaining unto righteousness
 12 16 Die as to t. pertaining unto righteousne
 31 Commandments as to t. which are temp
 32 Death as to t. pertaining unto righteou
 40 26 They die as to t. pertaining to t.
Hela 11 19 Not a whit behind him as to t. pertaini
 14 16 Considered as dead, both as to t. tempo
 16 And to t. spiritual
 18 Cut off again as to t. pertaining to righ

VAIN THINGS.—

Mos 29 9 Turn again to his pride and vain t.
Alma 1 16 Many who loved the vain t. of the world
 4 8 Set their hearts, upon the vain t.
 5 27 Ye that are puffed up in the vain t. of
 33 Setting your hearts upon the vain t. of
 7 6 Set your hearts upon riches, and of
 the vain t.
 31 27 With the vain t. of the world
 33 14 Nor the vain t. of this world
 60 22 Love of glory, and the vain t. of this
Hela 7 21 Riches and the vain t. of this world
 12 4 Set their hearts upon the vain t. of
3 Nep 6 15 Riches, and the vain t. of the world

WHATSOEVER THINGS.—

1 Nep 16 11 Whatsoever t. we should carry into
2 Nep 5 7 And whatsoever t. are possible for us
Jac 4 2 But whatsoever t. we write upon any
Alma 7 23 Asking for whatsoever t. ye stand in
 23 Unto God for whatsoever t. ye do see
Hela 13 3 Whatsoever t. should come into his hea
 4 Whatsoever t. the Lord put into his hea
8 Nep 27 9 Ye shall call whatsoever t. ye do call

3 Nep 27 28 Whatsoever t. ye shall ask the Father
Eth 1 3 Whatsoever t. transpired among the chl
THINGS SHALL BE—
2 Nep 27 11 And all t. shall be revealed
Mos 30 16 Yea, and all t. shall be made known
 8 17 T. shall be made known by them which
Alma 11 44 But all t. shall be restored
 40 23 But all t. shall be restored
 41 4 All t. shall be restored to their proper
Hela 7 29 I do not say these t. shall be, of myself
 10 5 All t. shall be done unto thee
3 Nep 13 25 All these t. shall be added unto you
 16 7 These t. shall be made known unto the
 21 1 When these t. shall be about to take

THINGS.—

1 Nep 5 5 Land of promise, in the which t. I do re
 6 6 They shall not occupy these plates with
 things
 15 27 Was his mind swallowed up in other t.
16 1 Thou hast declared unto us hard t.
 2 I knew that I had spoken hard t.
 3 Say, Thou speakest hard t. against us
18 8 Had taken with us our provisions and t
19 5 That the more sacred t. may be kept
 20 2 I have declared the former t. from the
 6 And I have showed thee new t.
 6 Hidden t., and thou didst not know th
22 3 Are t. pertaining to t. both temporal
2 Nep 2 14 Both t. to act, and t. to be acted upon
 4 1 word speak unto you concerning t.
 9 4 Say that I have spoken hard t. against
 22 5 For he hath done excellent t.
 31 1 I cannot write but a few t.
 33 2 And esteem them as t. of naught
Jac 1 5 What t. should happen unto them
 4 14 Sought for t. that they could not find
Omni 1 9 T. foolish, write what few t. I write
Mos 3 1 I have t. to tell you concerning that
 8 17 Shall secret t. be made manifest
 17 And hidden t. shall come to light
 17 T. which are not known shall be made
 11 7 For they did speak flattering t. unto th
 12 26 Or t. which are in the earth beneath
 23 18 Sourish them with t. pertaining to righ
Alma 5 57 Separate and touch not their unclean t.
 12 1 And to explain t. beyond
 16 19 Holding forth t. which must shortly co
 21 23 concerning t. pertaining to righteousness
 28 22 Unto such it shall be given to reveal t.
 30 15 Why do ye yoke yourselves with such
 foolish t.?
 32 21 If ye have faith, ye hope for t. which
 37 6 That by small and simple t. are great
 43 So it is with t. which are spiritual
 47 See that ye take care of those sacred t.
63 1 Shiban took possession of those sacred
 things
11 For Shiban to confer those sacred t.
Hela 8 24 Received all t., both t. in heaven
 9 41 Thoughts of our hearts, and also has
 14 28 Many shall see greater t. than these
 16 16 Some t. they may have guessed right
3 Nep 8 19 All these great and terrible t. were do
 12 47 Old t. are done away, and all t. have
 13 8 Your Father knoweth what t. ye have
 14 11 Give good t. to them that ask him?
 15 2 The saying that old t. had passed away
 3 I said unto you, that old t. had passed
 7 I said unto you, that old t. had passed
 7 Spoken concerning t. which are to come
 26 9 Then shall the greater t. be made man
 30 Then shall the greater t. be withheld
 18 Saw and heard unspeakable t., which
28 13 Saw and heard unspeakable t.
Mor 8 1 I have but few t. to write
 3 Which t. I have been commanded by
 12 The same shall know of greater t.
 9 27 Ask, for what t. soever ye shall need
Eth 4 The very t. which the brother of Jared
 4 There never was greater t. made manif
 8 Unto them I will show no greater t.
 13 I will show unto you the greater t.
 12 27 Faith is t. which are hoped for and not
 27 T. that will make great t. become stro
 12 6 For which t. there has been a type
Moro 7 24 Divers ways that he did manifest t.
 29 Brethren, I judge better t. of you

Moro 9 24 Wherefore, write somewhat a few t., if

THINK.

1 Nep 19 4 Upon places, save it he that I t. it he sa
 2 Nep 9 28 They t. that are wise and they hearken
 20 7 Not so, neither doth his heart t. so
 Jae 2 17 T. of your brethren, like unto yourself
 Mos 2 10 Or that ye should t., that I, of myself,
 23 7 One man shall not t. himself above
 25 8 For they knew not that to t.
 Alma 5 20 Can ye t., of being saved when ye have
 29 16 When I t., of the success of those my br
 34 2 I t., that it is impossible that ye should
 36 4 I would not that ye t., that I know of
 38 6 I would not that ye should t., that I kn
 56 47 Did t., more upon the liberty of their fa
 60 7 Can you t., to sit upon your thrones?
 3 Nep 12 17 T., not that I am come to destroy the
 13 7 For they t., they shall be heard for the
 Mor 8 28 Why do you not t., that greater is the

THINKETH.

1 Nep 17 17 For he t., that he can build a ship
 17 He also t., that he can cross that great
 Alma 20 24 Desires in whatsoever thing he t.
 Moro 7 45 Charity, .t. no evil

THINKING

1 Nep 16 28 T., perhaps, that he may lead us away
 Mos 22 2 T. to deliver themselves out of bondage

THINKS

2 Nep 5 3 Our younger brother t. to rule over us

THIRD.

Third time—see Third time.

Jae 1 11 Called by the people, second N., t. N.
 Mos 3 10 He shall rise the t. day from the dead
 13 13 T., and fourth generations of them that
 Alma 34 42 And it was in the morning of the t. day
 Eth 13 23 In the t. year he did bring him into a

THIRST

1 Nep 16 25 Suffered much affliction, hunger, t.
 17 29 Children of Israel might quench their t.
 21 10 They shall not hunger nor t., neither
 2 Nep 7 2 Dried up, and they die because of t.
 15 13 And their multitude dried up with t.
 Mos 3 7 He shall suffer, hunger, t. and fatigue
 7 16 They had suffered hunger, t. and fatig
 Alma 14 22 And water, that they might t.
 17 5 Such as hunger, t., and fatigue, and also
 18 7 All their sufferings with hunger and t.,
 20 29 They also had suffered hunger, t., and
 21 28 Hunger not, neither should they t.,
 32 32 Ye hunger not, neither shall ye t.,
 32 42 And were afflicted with hunger and t.,
 60 3 His men, have suffered, hunger, t. and
 3 Nep 12 16 Who do hunger and t. after righteousness
 10 8 His soul shall never hunger nor t.
 Moro 9 5 They t., after blood and revenge contin

THIRSTED.

1 Nep 20 21 And they t., not; he led them through

THIRSTETH.

2 Nep 9 50 Every one that t., come ye to the water

THIRSTY

2 Nep 27 3 Or like unto a t. man, which dreameth

THIRTEENTH.

Mos 9 14 In the t. year of my reign in the land
 3 Nep 2 11 In the t. year, there began to be wars
 13 Before this t. year had passed away.
 16 And thus ended the t. year

THIRTIETH.

Mos 6 4 He began to reign in the t. year of his
 Alma 56 1 In the commencement of the 30th year
 59 1 In the 30th year of the reign of the Jnd
 62 11 Thus ended the 30th year of the reign
 3 Nep 6 14 In the 30th year the church was broken
 17 Thus in the commencement of the 30th
 17 In the commencement of this, the 30th
 7 1 The 30th year, they did destroy upon
 13 And thus ended the 30th year

THIRTY.

2 Nep 5 28 T. years had passed away from the ti
 Eth 9 12 Even all, save it were t. souls, and th

THIRTY AND EIGHTH.

Alma 63 7 In the 38th year, this man built other

Alma 63 9 And thus ended the 38th year

4 Nep 1 6 Thus did the 38th year pass away

THIRTY AND FIFTH.

Alma 62 52 Helaman died, in the 35th year of the

4 Nep 1 1 Also the 35th, and behold the disciples

THIRTY AND FIRST

Alma 62 12 In the commencement of the 31st year

3 Nep 7 39 Thus ended the 31st year of the reign

3 Nep 7 14 In the 31st year, that they were divid

21 The 31st year did pass away

THIRTY AND NINTH.

Alma 63 10 In the 39th year of the reign of the Jnd

16 Thus ended the 39th year of the reign

4 Nep 1 6 The 38th year pass away, and also the

THIRTY AND FOURTH.

3 Nep 8 5 In the 34th year, in the 1st month, in

10 18 That in the ending of the 34th year, he

4 Nep 1 1 The 34th passed away

THIRTY AND ONE.

15th 7 2 Sons and daughters; yea, he begat 31

THIRTY AND SECOND.

3 Nep 7 23 Thus passed away the 32nd year also

THIRTY AND SEVENTH.

Alma 63 4 In the 37th year of the reign of the Jnd

6 And thus ended the 37th year

4 Nep 1 4 The 37th year passed away also

THIRTY AND SIXTH.

Alma 63 1 In the commencement of the 36th year

3 Thus ended the 36th year of the reign

4 Nep 1 2 In the 36th year, the people were all co

THIRTY AND THIRD.

Mos 29 36 Mosiah died also, in the 33rd year of

3 Nep 7 23 In the commencement of the 33rd year

8 2 Of our time, the 33rd year had passed

THIRTY AND TWO.

Eth 7 4 When Corihor was 22 years old, he

15 25 When the night came there were 32 of

THIRTY THOUSAND.

Mor 1 11 Even to exceed the number of t.

2 25 We did contend with an army of t.

THISTLE.

Mos 32 12 Thou shalt be as the blossoms of a t.

THISTLES.

3 Nep 14 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs

THITHER.

1 Nep 4 2 Red Sea, and they divided hither and t.

17 26 Of the Red Sea were divided hither

and t.

18 9 By what power they had been brought t.

2 Nep 17 24 Arrows and with bows shall men come t.

25 There shall not come t. the fear of brie

Mos 18 5 Fountain of pure water, and Alma re-

sorted t.

6 As many as believed him went t., to he

Alma 8 14 While he was journeying t., being weli

10 8 As I was going t., I found the man wh

20 8 As Ammon and Lamoni were journeying

hither

47 5 Orpah, for t. had all the L. fled

49 15 Therefore they would march t. to batt

Hela 8 11 Red Sea, and they parted hither and t.

10 1 That they divided hither and t.

12 8 Dust of the earth moveth hither and t.

THIRNS.

2 Nep 15 6 But there shall come up briars and t.

17 19 And upon all t., and upon all bushes

23 Silverlings, which shall be for briars

and t.

24 All the land shall become briars and t.

25 Not come thither for fear of briars and

thorns

18 8 It shall devour the briars and t.

20 17 Shall burn and shall devour his t.

3 Nep 14 16 Do men gather grapes of t., or figs of th

THOU.

Art, etc., thou—see Art—behold—believe—Messed art—

because—if—knowest—when—wherefore—whom—will

thou.

Thou, etc., art—see Thou art—art blessed—beholdest—

belicest—didst—hast—knowest—seest—shalt—shalt be—shalt have—shalt not—wast—wilt.
Thou hast, etc., been—see—Thou hast been—beheld—done—hast not—said—seen—spoke.

- 1 Nep 2 9 O that t. mightest be like unto this river
 10 O T. that t. mightest be like unto this vall
 3 2 T. and thy brethren shall return to Jeru
 4 T. and thy brethren should go unto the
 11 2 Said unto me, Behold, what desirest t.?
 4 And he said unto me, What desirest t.?
 14 And he said unto me, N., what beheld-
 est t.?
 12 9 T. rememberest the 12 apostles of the La
 14 8 Rememberest t. the covenants of the Pa
 23 Written in the book which t. beheld p
 24 And behold, the remainder shall t. see
 16 3 T. speakest hard things against us
 17 50 I should say unto this water, Be t. ear
 20 4 Because I knew that t. wert obstinate
 5 For fear lest t. shouldst say, mine idol
 7 Lost t. shouldst say, Behold, I knew th
 8 T. hearest not; yea, t. knowest not
 8 I knew that t. wouldst deal very treach
 17 Who leedeth thee by the way t. should
 18 O that t. hadst hearkened to my comm
 21 6 It is a light thing that t. shouldst be
 6 That t. mayest be my salvation unto the
 9 That t. mayest say to the prisoners, Go
 21 Then shalt t. say in thine heart
 2 Nep 4 33 But that t. wouldst clear my way before
 4 21 T. afflicted and drunken, and not with
 13 6 Be t. our ruler, and let not this rule
 17 3 Go, to meet Ahaz, t., and Shearjashub
 16 The land that t. abhorrest shall be furs
 22 1 T. turned away, and t. comforted me
 6 Cry out and shout, t. inhabitant of Sion
 24 29 Rejoice not t. whole Palestina, because
 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; t., whole Pal
 27 22 Then shalt t. send up the book again
 29 6 T. fool, that shall say, A Bible, we ha
 31 10 Said unto the children of men, Follow t
 Jac 2 11 Saying, Amos, get t. up into the temple
 5 4 Take t. branches of the wild olive
 27 How comest t. hither to plant this tree
 21 That t. canst lay it up against the seas
 44 T. beheldest that I also cut down that
 45 T. beheldest that a part thereof brought
 7 6 T. gnest about much, preaching that wh
 9 Deniest t. the Christ who should come?
 Mos 3 4 To declare unto thee that t. mayest rej
 4 And that t. mayest declare unto thy pe
 8 11 Therefore I said unto thee, Canst t. tra
 12 12 All this shall come upon thee except t.
 13 O King, what great evil hast t. done?
 16 T. mayest do with him as seemeth thee
 17 16 Six days shalt t. labor, and do all thy
 18 T., nor thy son, nor thy daughter
 22 4 So I desire that t. wouldst listen to my
 24 23 Hastee thee and get t. and this people
 26 11 T. mayest judge them according to the
 27 13 For why persecutest t. the church of
 Alma 8 14 That t. mightest be brought to the know
 8 15 From that time which t. recordest thy fr
 16 I am sent to command thee that t. retu
 11 23 Now Amulek said, O t. child of hell
 24 But t. lovest that there more than him
 25 T. saidst unto me, Behold these six out
 25 That t. mightest have cause to destroy
 26 T. sayest there is a true and living God?
 36 For t. sayest that I spoke as though I
 12 4 That t. mightest set thee against us
 18 15 Unto him again, what desirest t. of me?
 17 Whatsoever t. desirest which is right, th
 20 T. mayest speak boldly, and tell me
 21 Whatsoever t. desirest, I will give unto
 21 Whatsoever t. desirest of me, I will gr
 19 13 For as sure as I live, behold, I have
 20 4 In the strength of the Lord t. canst do
 18 It is expedient that t. shouldst forhear
 18 And perhaps t. wouldst lose thy soul
 27 T. and thy brethren may come unto me
 21 5 Hast t. seen an angel?
 6 T. also sayest, except we repent, we
 22 7 If now t. suggest there is a God...will
 8 Assuredly as t. livest, O king, there is
 16 Then shalt t. receive the hope which t.
 20 Why commandest t. that we should si

- Alma 30 35 Then why sayest t. that we preach un
 47 That t. t. shouldst be the means of
 55 T. wouldst again lead away the hearts
 36 18 O Jesus, t. Son of God, have mercy on
 37 36 Whithersoever t. goest, let it be in the
 39 4 T. shouldst have tended to the ministry
 42 21 That t. mayest bring souls up to remem
 54 7 Murderers such as t. and thy brother
 Hela 10 9 Say unto this mountain, be t. cast do
 11 14 For t. saidst, that if this people repent
 16 If so, O Lord, t. canst bless them
 12 16 The great deep, be t. dried up, it is do
 17 Say unto this mountain, be t. raised up
 19 If the Lord shall say, Be t. accursed
 13 37 Canst t. not turn away thine anger?
 3 Nep 12 22 Whosoever shall say, t. fool, shall be in
 26 Neither shalt t. swear by the head
 42 Borrow of these turn t. not away
 13 6 But t., when t. prayest, enter into thy
 17 But t., when t. fastest, anoint thy head
 18 That t. appear not unto men to fast
 14 5 T. hypocrite, first cast the beam out
 5 Then shalt t. see clearly to cast the mo
 19 23 In them as t., Father, art in me
 29 In them as t., Father, art in me
 22 4 Neither be t. confounded
 11 O t. afflicted, tossed with tempest
 14 In righteousness shalt t. be established
 27 3 We will that t. wouldst tell us the na
 Eth 3 5 Behold, O Lord, t. canst do this
 7 Arise, why hast t. fallen?
 9 Sawest t. more than this?
 12 I know that t. speakest the truth
 11 Sweet t., that ye are created after mine?
 12 24 For t. madest him that the things which
 29 I know that t. workest unto the childr
 20 Therefore t. workest after men have fa
 31 Thus didst t. manifest thyself unto thy
 33 That t. mightest take it again to prepa
 Moro 10 31 That t. mayest no more be confounded

THOUGHT.

- 1 Nep 21 5 T. Israel be not gathered, yet shall I
 2 Nep 20 22 For t. thy people Israel be as the snail
 22 1 T. Thou wast angry with me, thine ang
 Jar 1 11 Unto the Messiah, as t. he already was
 Mos 3 13 As t. he had already come among them
 16 5 He is as t. there was no redemption ma
 6 To come, as t. they had already come
 Alma 11 25 As t. he had authority to command God
 36 As t. I had authority to command God
 41 As t. there had been no redemption ma
 12 18 As t. there had been no redemption ma
 19 18 And they all lay there as t. they were
 22 19 As t. they had been the cause of his fa
 24 20 Worse than t. they had never known
 27 4 They were treated as t. they were ange
 3 Nep 1 19 But it was as light as t. it was mid-day
 Mor 5 1 Looked upon me as t. I could deliver th
 9 20 As t. I spoke from the dead
 Eth 14 20 Carried away as t. he were dead
 Moro 7 28 As t. there had been no redemption

THOUGHT.

- Nep 1 8 He t., he saw God sitting upon his thro
 4 15 I also t. that they could not keep the
 16 78 He has t. to make himself a king and t.
 2 Nep 24 24 Saying, Surely as I have t., so shall t.
 Mos 1 9 He t. it expedient that he should confer
 4 1 Now king Benjamin t. it was expedient
 20 6 For they t. it was the people of Limhi
 25 9 When they t. of their brethren who had
 10 When they t. of the immediate goodness
 11 When they t. upon the L., who were th
 Alma 10 12 Some among them who t. to question
 21 6 How knowest thou the L. of our hea
 26 20 Soul, almost as t. they were, flesh at the t.
 31 5 Alma t. it was expedient that they sho
 37 Taking no t. for themselves what they
 32 28 Tree, and take up t. for its nourishme
 36 15 O. t. I, that I could be banished
 18 As my mind caught hold upon this t.
 19 When I t. this, I could remember my
 43 20 Therefore he t. it was not expedient
 46 20 Now Moroni t. it was not expedient
 20 He t. to ent off the people of Amalek
 31 Therefore Moroni t. it was expedient

- Alma 52 5 Teannum t. it was not expedient that he
58 24 Tending to the city of Mani
3 Nep 11 8 For they t. it was an angel
13 25 Take no t. for your life, what ye
27 Which of you by taking t. can add?
28 And why take ye t. for raiment?
31 Therefore take no t., saying, What?
34 Take therefore no t. for the morrow
34 For the morrow shall take t. for the
24 16 The Lord, and that t. upon his name
Eth 8 8 T. to devise a plan whereby she could
Moro 8 14 Should be cut off while in the t.

THOUGHTLESS.

- Alma 60 6 Desire to know the cause of your t. sta
7 Upon your thrones in a state of t. stup

THOUGHTS.

- Jac 2 5 I can tell you concerning your t.
Mos 4 30 If ye do not watch yourselves and your
thoughts
5 13 Far from the t. and intents of his hea
24 12 He did know the t. of their hearts
28 3 The very t. that my soul should endure
Alma 10 17 He perceived their t., and he said unto
12 3 For behold, he knows all thy t., and
2 Thou see'st that thy t. are made known
2 They knew the t. and intent of his hea
14 And our t. will also condemn us
17 30 Now these were the t. of Ammon
18 16 Therefore he perceived the t. of the ki
18 Belied that Ammon could discern his t.
20 How knowest thou the t. of my heart?
32 He knows all the t., of the heart
26 14 Very t. of coming into the presence of
27 36 Let thy t. be directed unto the Lord
43 48 Inspired their hearts with these t.
48 Yea, the t. of their lands, their liberty
Hela 9 41 He has told us the t. of our hearts.
3 Nep 28 6 I know your t., and ye have discerned
Echa 2 15 These are my t. upon the land which I

THOUSAND.

- 2 Nep 17 23 A t. vines at a t. silverlings
Alma 24 27 More than a t. brought to the knowled
28 10 To pass the destruction of many. Hves
49 23 More than a t. of the L. were slain
57 26 Was a t. of our brethren who were sla
Joh 1 8 18 A great many t. years before his coming
3 Nep 3 24 There were a great many t. people

THOUSAND AND FIVE.

- Alma 24 22 They did slay 1005 of them.

THOUSANDS.

Tens of thousands—see *Tens of thousands*.

MANY THOUSANDS.—

- 3 Nep 1 14 With them had slain many t. of the L.
Alma 26 13 How many t. of our brethren has he?
28 11 The bodies of many t. are laid low
11 The bodies of many t. are moldering
11 And many t. are mourning for the loss
12 While many t. of others truly mourn
37 9 Not have convinced so many t. of the L.
10 The means of bringing many t. of them
10 Also many t. of our stiffnecked brethren
19 To the restoration of many t. of the L.
51 11 Because of the many t. who had been sl
3 Nep 4 27 There were many t. who did yield
Echa 14 4 And many t. fell by the sword

THOUSANDS.—

- Mos 11 19 Their 50 could stand against t. of the L.
13 14 Slaying many and t. of them that
Alma 3 26 In one year were t. and tens of thousa
23 5 T. were brought to the knowledge
5 T. were brought to believe in the
20 4 T. of them do rejoice, and have been
22 To bring t. of souls to repentance
43 5 The L. came with their t., and they ca
73 22 Whilst their wicked brethren have
60 5 Yea, t. have fallen by the sword
7 They are murdering t. of your brethren
8 Have saved t. of them from falling
10 The blood of t. shall be upon your heads
22 While ye are surrounded with t. of tho
23 While the are t. round about in the ba
62 5 T. did flock unto his standard
Hela 3 24 There were t. who did join themselves

- Hela 11 6 They did perish by t. in the more wick
3 Nep 3 22 And did march forth by t.
4 21 And cutting them off by t.
Mor 2 15 I saw t. of them hewn down in open re
4 9 There had been t. slain on both sides

THREAT.

- Eth 10 25 To reap and to hoe, and also to t.

THREATEN.

- Jar 1 10 The prophets of the Lord did t. the peo

THREATENED.

- 1 Nep 18 20 Were the power of God which t. them
3 Nep 2 13 The N. were t. with utter destruction

THREATENING.

- 3 Nep 3 11 T. the people and avenging the wrongs

THREATENINGS.

- 1 Nep 18 17 Breathe out much t. against any one
Mos 19 3 Breathe out t. against the king
Alma 20 18 With mighty t. to destroy his church
25 9 He breathed out many t. against them
54 16 For I fear t. against you
19 Ye have breathed out many t.
19 But behold we fear not your t.
3 Nep 3 12 The demands and the t. of a robber
4 12 Notwithstanding the t. and the oaths
5 5 Breathing out t. against their brethren

THREATENS.

- Hela 7 10 God t. the people of N.

THREE.

Three days—see *Three days*.

- 1 Nep 7 6 And his wife, and his t. other daughters
12 11 T. generations pass away in righteousness
2 Nep 11 5 By the words of t. God hath said I will
17 8 Within t. score and have years shall be
23 9 With t. generations shall have passed
27 12 Save it be that t. witnesses shall behold
Mos 1 2 He had t. sons; and he called their name
6 5 King Benjamin lived t. years and he di
7 No contention among all his people for
the space of t. years
7 1 Contented peace for t. space of t. yea
6 Ammon to t. of his brethren, and the
Alma 11 19 An anton of gold is equal to t. shubless
16 12 For t. years did the people of N. have
19 14 Thus they all t. had sunk to the earth
31 6 But the former t. he took with him
36 10 For the space of t. days and t. nights
16 For t. days and for t. nights was 1
38 8 I was t. days and for t. nights in the most
Hela 1 4 They did cause t. divisions among the
3 Nep 8 19 They did last for about t. hours
19 Were done in about the space of t. hou
28 2 They all spake, save it were t., we desi
4 He turned himself unto the t., and said
12 Save it were the t. who were to tarry
36 Even t. who were caught up into heaven
4 Nep 1 14 Save it were the t. who should tarry
37 Among whom were the t. disciples of
Eth 2 14 T. hours did the Lord talk with the bro
5 3 Into t. shall they be shown by the pow
4 In the mouth of t. witnesses shall these
4 And the testimony of t., and this work
12 17 Was by faith that the t. disciples obtai
15 27 They fought for the space of t. hours
Moro 6 7 And t. witnesses of the Church did con
THREE HUNDRED.—
Hela 5 49 There were about 300 souls who saw
4 Nep 1 45 When 300 years had passed away
THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTIETH.—
Mor 5 6 In the 380th year, the L. did come
THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY AND FOUR.—
Mor 6 5 When 384 years had passed away
THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH.—
Mor 2 28 In the 550th year, we made a treaty w
THREE HUNDRED AND FIVE.—
4 Nep 1 47 After 305 years had passed away
THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FIFTH.—
Mor 2 16 In the 345th year, the N. did begin to
THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR.—
Mor 2 15 And thus 344 years had passed away
Eth 6 11 Were driven forth, 344 days upon the

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY AND NINTH—
Mor 2 28 And the 349th year had passed away

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY AND SIXTH—
Mor 2 22 In the 346th year, they began to come

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY AND FIFTH—
Mor 4 16 Against the N., until the 355th year

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY AND NINE—
Mor 5 5 And thus the 379 years passed away

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY—
Mor 3 4 Whole, 360 years from the coming of

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY AND FIRST—
Mor 3 7 In the 361st year, the L. did come do

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY AND FORTH—
Mor 4 7 In the 364th year, the L. did come aga

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY AND SECOND—
Mor 3 8 In the 362nd year, they did come down

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY AND SEVENTH—
Mor 4 15 In the 367th year, the N. being angry

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY AND SIXTH—
Mor 4 10 The 366th year had passed away, and

THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY AND THIRD—
Mor 4 1 In the 363rd year, the N. did go up w/

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY—
Mor 2 9 All this was done, and 330 years had

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH—
4 Nep 1 48 Until the 320th year from the coming

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY—
Omni 1 5 That 320 years had passed away
4 Nep 1 48 When 320 years had passed away

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY AND SEV-
ENTH—
Mor 2 3 In the 327th year the L. did come upon

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY AND SIX—
Mor 2 2 Therefore 326 years had passed away

THREE THOUSAND AND FORTY-THREE—
Mos 9 18 In one day and a night, we did slay
3043

THREE THOUSAND AND FIVE HUNDRED—
Alma 4 5 There were about 3500 souls that united

THREW.

Alma 24 25 They t. down their weapons of war
44 15 T. down their weapons, the feet of Mo
52 28 T. down their weapons, the feet of Mo

THRICE.

3 Nep 28 21 And t. they were cast into a furnace
22 T. were they cast into a den of wild
Mor 3 13 T. have I delivered them out of the ha

THRIVE.

Jac 5 73 Natural branches began to grow and t.

THROUGH.

1 Nep 1 8 He thought he saw God sitting upon his throne
14 Thy t. is high in the heavens
17 39 High in the heavens, for it is his t.
2 Nep 16 1 I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
19 7 Upon the t. of David, and upon his kin
24 13 I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
28 23 Stand before the t. of God, and be judg
Jac 3 8 Be brought with them before the t. of
Mos 11 9 Palace, and a t. in the midst thereof
Alma 36 22 Lehi saw God sitting upon his t.
3 Nep 12 34 Neither by heaven, for it is God's t.
Mor 2 30 They did swear, by the t. of God
Eth 7 18 Their father, and placed him upon his t
9 5 As he sat upon his t., giving audience
6 Therefore Jared was murdered upon his throne
10 6 Did erect him an exceeding beautiful t.
14 6 Placed himself upon the t. of Coriantu
9 High Priest, murdered him as he sat up-
on his
Moro 9 26 Father, whose t. is high in the heavens

THRONES.

2 Nep 24 9 Hath raised up from their t. all the kl
Alma 60 7 Can you think to sit upon your t.?
11 Suppose that ye could sit upon your t.?
21 Still deliver us while we sit upon our t.

THROUGH.

Through the atonement, etc.—see Through the atone-
ment—Christ—faith.

1 Nep 4 2 And our fathers came t., out of captivity
8 24 They did press forward t. the mist
13 28 T., the hands of the, abominable church
15 13 Natural branches t. the fulness of the
17 1 We did travel and wade t. much afflict
25 And they passed t. on dry ground
20 21 He led them t. the deserts
2 Nep 2 6 Redemption cometh in and t. the Holy
8 Save it be t. the merits, and mercy, and
17 T. the great mediation of all men
20 He hath led me t. mine afflictions in
10 24 T. the grace of God that we are saved
25 That ye may praise him t. grace divin.
18 8 He shall pass t. Judah; he shall overfl
21 They shall pass t. it hardly bestead
19 19 T. the wrath of the Lord of Hosts is
23 15 Every one that is proud shall be thrust
through
24 19 That are slain, thrust t. with a sword
Omni 1 13 T. the wilderness until they came do
Mos 1 12 Blotted out, except it be t. transgressio
16 Which led our fathers t. the wilderness
3 12 Except it be t. repentance and faith
17 Only in and t. the name of Christ
18 In and t. the atoning blood of Christ
21 Only t. repentance and faith on the na
5 3 Also, t. the infinite goodness of God
11 Blotted out, except it be t. transgres
15 T. the wisdom, and power, and justice
7 19 They should walk t. the Red Sea on
13 32 Except it were t. the redemption of
18 2 T. the power, and death of Christ
13 Eternal life, t. the redemption of Chr
21 39 T. the strength and power of God
22 6 Behold the back pass, t. the back wall
7 We will pass t. the secret pass
27 28 After wandering t. much tribulation
32 Travelling round about t. all the land
29 23 Save it be t. much contention
43 There was coming t. peace t. the land
Alma 1 16 The spreading of priestcraft t. the la
5 21 Cleansed, t. the blood of him of whom
27 Made white, t. the blood of Christ?
7 5 After wading t. much affliction and so
8 14 Wading t. much tribulation and angui
9 9 They were all led by him t. the land
12 23 Mercy upon you, t. mine only begotten
34 Claim on mercy t. mine only begot
13 11 Washed white, t. the blood of the La
21 9 Were t. the death and sufferings of Ch
22 27 T. the borders of Manti, by the head
28 And they were spread t. the wilderness
23 6 T. the preaching of Ammon and his br
24 10 From our hearts, t. the merits of his
13 T. the blood of the Son of our great
26 29 T. the power and wisdom of God
33 23 May be light, t. the joy of his Son
34 7 Redemption cometh t. the Son of God
36 Made white, t. the blood of the Lamb
49 24 Exposed to the arrows of the L. t.
52 24 Cut his way t. to the city of Mulek
53 15 Behold their brethren wade t. their aff
57 33 The remainder of them broke t. and fl
Helu 1 23 And ent his way t. with the sword
25 March of Coriantumr t. the center
27 Marching t. the most capital parts
2 6 Having obtained, t. dismise, a know
3 34 And to wade t. much affliction
5 9 T. the atoning blood of Jesus Christ
7 26 He saw t. the cloud of darkness the fa
8 11 Our fathers, came t. upon dry ground
14 15 Have a remission of their t. his merits
15 4 T. the preaching of the N., and tread them
3 Nep 11 23 Repenteth of his sins t. your words
13 19 And thieves break t. and steal
20 And where thieves do not break t.
15 22 Should be converted t. their preaching
16 4 That t. the fulness of the Gentiles
14 To go t. among them, and tread them
15 They shall go t. among them, and sha
26 Who if he goeth t., both treadeth do
27 Pouring out of the Holy Ghost t. me
21 12 Who, if he go t. both treadeth down
27 32 Which thieves can break t. and steal

Mor	5 14	May bring about, t. his most beloved
	6 11	They had gone t. and hewn down all
Eth	12 22	Come unto their brethren t. the Gentile
	13 10	Garments of white t. the blood of the
Moro	8 3	T. his infinite goodness and grace
	3 T.	the endurance of faith on his name
	10 33	T. the shedding of the blood of Christ
	34	Am brought forth triumphant t. the air

THROUGHOUT

<i>Throughout all, etc.—see Throughout all—the land.</i>		
Mos	3 20	Shall spread t. every nation, kindred
Alma	5 5	Establish the Church of God t. this la
	45 21	Regulation should be made t. the chr
	61 6	I have sent a proclamation t. this part
Hela	11 21	The church did spread t. the face

THROW.

1 Nep	17 48	Were desirous to t. me into, the sea
3 Nep	21 15	And t. down all thy strongholds

THROWING

Alma	2 34	T. the bodies of the L. who had been
	48 8	T. up banks of earth round about

THROWN.

Alma	49 18	Highness of the bank had been t. up
	22	Stones and arrows which were t. at th

THIRST

1 Nep	3 13	Laban was angry, and t. him out
	25	He t. us out, and sent his servants to
2 Nep	9 34	For he shall be t. down to hell
	36	For they shall be t. down to hell
	23 15	Every one that is proud shall be t. thr
	24 19	That are slain, t. through with a swor
	28 15	For they shall be t. down to hell
Alma	26 5	For ye did t. in the sickle, and did re
3 Nep	11 14	That ye may t. your hands into my sil
	15	And t. their hands into his side

THUNDER.

1 Nep	17 45	Spoken unto you like unto the voice of t
2 Nep	27 2	He spoke as the Lord of Hosts t. t
Mos	27 11	He spoke as it were with a voice of t.
	18	And his voice was as t., which shook
Alma	29 2	Declare, as with the voice of t., repent
	36 7	As it were the voice of t.
	38 7	His voice was as t., and it shook
Hela	5 70	It was not a voice of t.
	14 27	While the lightning lasted
3 Nep	8 6	And there was terrible t.

THUNDERINGS.

1 Nep	12 4	I saw lightnings, and I heard t
	19 11	Others with the t. and the lightnings
2 Nep	26 6	And they shall be visited with t
Hela	14 21	There shall be t. and lightnings
	26	There should be t. and lightnings
3 Nep	8 12	And the t., and the lightnings
	17	And the t., and the lightnings
	19	When the t., and the lightnings

THUS.

Behold thus—see Behold thus.

Thus ended, see Thus end'd—saith—saith the Lord—we acc—accr.

THUS HE—

2 Nep	28 22	And t. he whispereth in their ears
Mos	11 4	T. he had changed the affairs of the ki
	13	T. he did do with the riches which he
	18 22	And t. he commanded them to preach
Alma	2 34	T. he cleared the ground, or rather the
	17 36	T. he slew a certain number of them
	18 13	And t. he said unto him, Rabbanah
	23	And t. he was caught with guile
	30 18	T. he did preach unto them, leading aw
	34 15	T. he shall bring salvation to all those
	48 2	T. he did inspire their hearts agains
	5	T. he did appoint chief captains
	9	T. he did fortify and strengthen the tan
	10	T. he was preparing to support their lib
	50 11	T. he cut off all the strong holds of the
	32	T. he would obtain possession of those
	51 21	T. he put an end to the stubbornness
	26	T. he went on, taking possession of Ma
	52 13	T. he was endeavoring to harass the N.
	53 6	T. he had also built a strong hold
Hela	1 29	And t. he did; and he did head them
	10 17	T. he did go forth in the Spirit, from

AND THUS IT IS, AMEN—

1 Nep 9:6; 14:30; 22:31; Alma 13:9; Hela 12:26.

THUS IT—

1 Nep	17 52	Spirit of God; and t. it had wrought up
2 Nep	10 3	Crucify him; For t. it behooveth our
WM	1 7	A wise purpose; for t. it whispereth me
Mos	23 22	Yea, and t. it was with this people
Alma	6 8	And t. it is written—Amen
	8 7	And t. it was with the land of Ammoni
	17 20	T. it was left to the pleasure of the kin
	49 15	And t. it was, according to his desires
	62 10	T. it became expedient that this law
Hela	11 29	T. it did come to pass that the people
3 Nep	4 22	Thus it became the desire of the people
	21 6	For t. it behooveth the Father that it
Moro	7 25	T. it was until the coming of Christ

THUS THEY DID—

1 Nep	16 36	T. they did murmur against my father
Mos	11 19	T. they did boast, and did delight in bl
Alma	1 28	T. they did establish the affairs of the
	31	T. they did prosper and become far mo
	6 7	T. they did assemble themselves togeth
	14 22	T. they did not come for many days
	29	T. they did flee from the presence of Al
	25 16	T. they did retain a hope through faith
	46 37	T. they did maintain peace in the land
	52 25	T. they did, and slew all those who had
	53 4	T. they did cause the L. to labor until
	55 32	And thus they did try all their humors
	62 35	And t. they did occupy for the night
Hela	3 11	T. they did enable the people in the la
	6 8	T. they did have free inter-course one
	11	And t. they did become rich
	29	T. they did obtain the sole management
	8 7	T. they did stir up the people to anger
3 Nep	4 13	And t. they did pursue them
	5 6	T. they did put an end to all those w
	6 3	T. they did establish peace in all the la
	7 2	T. they did destroy the government
	28 25	T. they did go forth among all the peo
4 Nep	1 34	T. they did dwell in unbelief and wic
Eth	2 3	T. they did carry with them swarms of
	8 15	T. they did agree with Akish

THUS THEY WERE—

Jac	1 11	And t. they were called by the people
Mos	11 6	T. they were supported by their sime
	27 36	T. they were instruments in the hands
Alma	1 26	And t. they were all equal
	2 13	T. they were prepared to meet the Ani
	14 22	T. they were bound with strong cords
	17 15	T. they were a very indolent people
	21 15	T. they were delivered for the just sim-
	24 21	T. they were in this attitude when the
	27 30	T. they were a zealous and beloved peo
	46 6	T. they were led away by Amalekiah
	48 20	T. they were free from wars and conte
	49 20	T. they were prepared; yea, a body of
Hela	11 27	T. they were ripening again for destruc
Eth	6 5	T. they were tossed upon the waves
	8 7	T. they were driven forth before the wi
	10	T. they were driven forth; and no moun
	11	T. they were driven forth, 344 days

THUS THEY—

Jac	5 74	T. they labored, with all diligence
Mos	10 17	And t. they have taught their children
	15 23	T. they have eternal life through Christ
	18 22	And t. they became the children of God
	28	And t. they should impart of their sub
	19	And thus they should pay tribute to th
	27 26	And t. they become new creatures
Alma	1 28	And t. they began to have continual pe
	6 4	And t. they began to establish the order
	13 4	T. they have been called to this holy ca
	9	T. they become High Priests for ever
	17 8	And t. they departed into the wilderness
	19	And thus they sought their several home
	19 14	And t. they all three had sunk to the
	34	And t. they had told them things of the
	21 15	Out of prison and t. they had suffered
	23 3	T. they might go forth and preach
	4	And t. they began to have great success
	40 14	T. they remain in this state, as well as
	41	Night of darkness; and t. they stand or
	42 23	And t. they are rest-red into his pres
	46 29	T. they went out of the world rejoicing

Alma 47 24 T. they satisfied the queen concerning
48 20 T. they went forth, and the people did
55 23 T. they saw that the N. had power over
56 16 And t. they had suffered great afflictio
62 59 T. they had had wara, and bloodsheds
Hela 6 23 T. they might murder, and plunder
11 26 And t. they became robbers of Gadiant
3 Nep 7 3 T. they became tribes and leaders of tr
THUS WE—
Mos 10 5 T. we did prosper in the land
5 T. we did have continual peace in the
22 8 T. we will depart with our women
Alma 17 31 T. we will preserve the flocks unto the
24 30 T. we can pray the robbers that after
56 28 T. we were prepared with 10,000 men
36 T. we did lead away the most powerful
40 T. we did flee all that day into the wild
57 12 And t. we had accomplished our design
58 13 T. we did go forth with all our might
Hela 3 27 T. we may see that the Lord is mercif
12 1 And t. we can behold how false
THUS—
1 Nep 2 12 T. Laman and Lemuel, being the eldest
5 16 T. my father, Lehi, did discover the ge
20 T. far I and my father had kept the co
7 15 T. the Spirit of the Lord constraineth
11 36 T. shall be the destruction of all natio
15 36 And t. I spake unto my brethren, Amen
16 8 T. my father had fulfilled all the com
17 18 T. my brethren did complain against
19 11 T. spake the prophet, The Lord God sa
22 6 T. is the covenant of the Lord with our
2 Nep 3 14 T. prophesied Joseph, saying: Behold,
16 T. prophesied Joseph: I am sure of this
5 Records. I had made, of my people, L
18 11 For the Lord spake t. to me with a
28 3 T. shall every one say that hath built
21 And t. the devil cheateth their souls
31 14 T. came the voice of the Son unto me
19 For ye have not come t. far save it wer
33 15 For t. hath the Lord commanded me
2 11 T. came the word unto me, saying, Jac
5 66 T. will I sweep away the bad out of my
68 T. will I bring them together again
Enos 7 19 Because I have t. fled unto God, I grea
1 10 While I was t. struggling in the Spirit
Jor 1 9 T. being prepared to meet the L., they
3 27 T. hath the Lord commanded me. Amen
1 1 When King Benjamin had t. spoken to
8 18 T. God has provided a means that mo
10 2 T. I did guard my people and my flocks
11 6 T. did the people labor exceedingly to
17 T. the L. began to destroy them
20 And t. hath he commanded me, saying,
25 Saith the Lord, and t. hath he comman
12 1 T. has the Lord commanded me, saying
15 3 T. becoming the Father and Son
5 T. the flesh becoming subject to the Sp
8 T. God breaketh the hands of death
24 T. the Lord bringeth about the restora
16 4 T. all mankind were lost; and behold
17 19 T. God executed vengeance upon those
18 8 Waters of Mormon, for t. were they ca
23 15 T. did Alma teach his people, that ever
24 4 T. the language of N. began to be taug
7 Thus the L. began to increase in riches
25 22 T., notwithstanding there being many
28 4 T. did the Spirit of the Lord work upon
29 20 And t. doth the Lord work with his po
23 T. an unrighteous king doth pervert
44 And t. commenced the reign of the judg
Alma 1 30 And t., in their prosperous circumstance
33 That by t. exercising the law upon the
3 14 T. the word of God is fulfilled, for thea
27 T. endeth the 5th year of the reign of th
4 5 T. endeth the 7th year of the reign of th
9 T. in this 8th year of the reign of the
10 T. the church began to fall in its progr
11 T. bringing on the destruction of the pe
14 T. retaining a remission of their sins
20 T. in the commencement of the ninth ye
5 47 That it has t. been revealed unto me
7 27 And t. I have spoken. Amen.
8 14 While Alma was t. weighed down with
11 2 T. the man was compelled to pay
5 Now the reckoning is t.: a sennel of go
46 T. the whole becoming spiritual and im

Alma 12 26 T. the plan of redemption would have
13 5 T. this holy calling being prepared from
6 T. being called by this holy calling
23 Therefore we are t. highly favored
28 And t. be led by the Holy Spirit
14 23 After they had t. suffered for many da
16 15 And thus did Alma and Amulek go fort
17 21 And t. Ammon was carried before the
18 6 T. because they had had their flocks
19 17 T. having been converted to the Lord
28 T. the contention began to be exceed
28 While they were t. contending the wa
36 T. the work of the Lord did commence
36 T. the Lord did begin to pour out his
22 1 As Ammon was t. teaching the people
28 And t. bordering along by the seashore
29 T. the N. were nearly surrounded by
31 T. the land on the northward was call
32 T. the land of N., and the land of Zara
33 T. the N. in their wisdom, with their
24 22 T. without meeting any resistance
30 T. their state becomes worse than
25 6 T. there were many of them converted
9 T. the words of Abinadi were brought
28 2 And t. there was a tremendous battle
5 T. the cry of mourning was heard
7 T. endeth the 15th year of the reign of
30 4 T. the people did have no disturbance
27 T. ye lead away this people after the
32 40 T., if ye will not nourish the word
33 11 That thou hast been t. merciful unto me
34 16 T. mercy can satisfy the demands of
35 11 T. the Zoramites and the L. began
33 T. commenced a war betwixt the L. and
36 17 As I was t. racked with torment
37 26 T. far the word of God has been fulfill
30 T. the judgments of God did come upon
42 24 And t., none but the truly penitent are
26 And t. God bringeth about his great..
26 And t. cometh about the salvation and
43 13 T. the N. were compelled, alone, to wit
14 T. the N. were brought to contend with
33 T. having placed his army according
38 T. the N. did carry on the work of dea
44 T. the L. did smite in their fiercer anger
46 26 Thus Moroni planted the standard of li
47 30 T. Amalickiah, by his fraud, gained
36 T. by his fraud, and by the assistance
48 2 He having accomplished his designs t. t.
37 T. Amalickiah had t. been obtaining power
49 7 And being t. prepared, they supposed
23 T. the N. had all power over their ene
23 T. the L. did attempt to destroy the N.
50 6 T. Moroni did prepare strong holds agai
12 T. Moroni, with his armies, which did
26 T. was the people of Morianton brought
51 6 And t. was the division among them
21 T. Moroni put an end to those king-me
22 While Moroni was t. breaking down the
27 T. had the L. obtained, by the cunning
37 T. endeth the 25th year of the reign of
52 1 T. did send an embassy to the governo
7 He kept t. preparing for war
22 T., on the morrow, when the guards of
24 While Teannum was t. leading away the
26 T. Moroni had obtained possession of
53 6 Moroni had t. gained a victory over one
9 T. because of iniquity amongst themsel
55 9 We are glad that ye have t. taken wine
32 They were t. cautious, that no person
56 23 And t. bring them up in the rear
26 And t., with their forces, they were det
29 The L. t. seeing our forces increase dull
57 4 T. the city of Antiparah fell into our
28 After we had t. taken care of our own
58 1 T. did send an embassy to the governo
17 When they had t. secreted themselves
28 T., by this stratagem we did take poss
59 5 While Moroni was t. making preparatio
7 T. being exceeding numerous, yea
60 36 And t. I close mine epistle
62 6 And t. when Moroni had gathered toget
23 T. when the morning came, they were
26 T. had Moroni and Pahoran obtained
Hela 1 32 T. had Coriantanum pluzed the L.
2 11 T. when Helaman sent forth to take th

Hela 4 S T. those dissenters of the N., with the
 22 T. seeing that their laws had become so
 26 T. had they fallen into this great trans
 26 T. had they become weak, because of th
 6 13 T. the 64th year did pass away in peace
 14 T. passed away the 65th year
 10 3 As he was t. pondering, being much ca
 3 As he was t. pondering in his heart, be
 7 T. shall ye have power among this peop
 8 And t., if ye shall say unto this temple
 11 5 T. in the 74th year the famine did conti
 26 And t. in time, yea, even in the space
 12 15 T. according to his word, the earth goe
 16 14 T. in this year the scriptures began to
 8 Nep 1 23 T. the people began again to have peace
 26 And t. the 92d year did pass away
 39 And t. were the L. afflicted also
 2 1 T. passed away the 95th year also
 2 T. did Satan get possession of the hear
 4 And t. did pass away the 96th year
 10 And t. passed away the 10th year also
 4 4 And t. the 18th year did pass away
 14 And t. was the end of Giddianab the rob
 5 7 And t. had the 22nd year passed away
 7 And t. had 25 years passed away
 6 9 And t. passed away the 24th year
 14 T. there became a great inequality in
 16 T. Satan did lead away the hearts
 17 And t. in the commencement of the 30th
 17 And t. in the commencement of this, the
 7 8 And t. 6 years had not passed away, sin
 23 T. passed away the 32nd year also
 26 And t. the more part of the year did pa
 8 17 And t. the face of the whole earth bec
 10 9 T. did the three days pass away
 11 And t. far were the scriptures fulfilled
 11 3 While they were t. conversing one with
 28 Commanded you t. shall ye baptize
 36 T. will the father bear record of me
 16 10 T. commandeth the Father that I should
 16 T. had the father commanded me
 5 5 When Jesus had t. spoken, he rust his
 9 When he had t. spoken, all the multitu
 19 10 When they had t. prayed, they went do
 24 When Jesus had t. prayed unto the Fath
 24 1 T. said the Father unto Malachi. Behold
 28 23 T. the people of that generation were
 4 Nep 1 6 T. did the 38th year pass away
 41 T. did 25 years pass away, and also 260
 49 T. is the end of the record of Ammaron
 Mor 2 11 T. there began to be a mourning
 5 5 And t. the 244 years had passed away
 5 5 And t. the 379 years passed away
 9 22 T. saith Jesus Christ, the Son of God,
 1 43 T. I will do unto thee because this long
 Eth 6 3 T. the Lord caused stones to shine
 9 20 T. the Lord did pour out his blessings
 12 31 For t. didst thou manifest thyself
 15 3 They were fulfilled t. far, every whit
 Mozo 2 2 Shall ye give it, for t. do mine apostles
 7 25 T. by faith they did lay hold upon every

THY.

According, etc., to thy—see According to—all—because
 of—hold thy.

Fruit of thy loins—see Fruit of, loins.

Of thy Son Jesus Christ—see Of my Son.

Thy brethren, etc.—see Thy brethren—brother—children
 —days—faith—Father (God)—father—fathers—ful-
 filled—hands—life—name—pope—seed—servant—serv-
 ants—son—soul—words—youth.

1 Nep 1 14 Great and marvelous are t. works
 14 T. throne is high in the heavens
 14 And t. power, and goodness, and mercy
 3 3 Jews, and also a genealogy of t. forefa
 4 Thou and t. brothers should go unto the
 17 12 I will make t. food become sweet, that
 55 T. brother, yea, even t. younger brother
 55 And honor t. father and t. mother
 20 4 Wert obedient, and t. neck was in an
 4 And t. brow brass
 17 And thus saith the Lord, t. Redeemer,
 18 Then had t. peace been as a river
 18 And t. righteousness as the waves of the
 19 The offspring of t. bowels like the grav
 21 16 T. walls are continually before me
 17 Against t. destroyers, and they that ma

1 Nep 21 19 For t. waste and t. desolate places
 19 And the land of t. destruction
 22 They shall beget t. sons in their arms
 22 And t. daughters shall be carried upon
 23 And kings shall be t. nursing fathers
 23 And their queens t. nursing mothers
 23 And lick up the dust of t. feet
 2 26 1 The Lord am t. Savior and t. Redeemer
 1 In t. childhood, thou hast suffered afflic-
 2 He shall concentrate thine afflictions
 for t. gain
 3 Because of the righteousness of t. Rede
 3 1 My greatest sorrow, did t. mother bear
 2 For t. security for ever
 25 Remember the works of t. dying father,
 4 32 Will thou not shut the gates of t. right
 33 Encircle me around in the robe of t. ri
 6 6 And they shall bring t. sons in their ar
 6 And t. daughters shall be carried upon
 7 And kings shall be t. nursing fatiats
 7 And their queens t. nursing mothers
 7 And lick up the dust of t. feet
 18 I, the Lord, am t. Savior and thy Rede
 8 13 And forgetest the Lord t. Maker
 16 And I have put my words in t. mouth
 19 Sorry for thee, t. desolation and destr
 20 T. sons have fainted, save those two
 22 Thus saith t. Lord, the Lord, and t. God
 23 And thou hast laid t. body as the grov
 24 Awake, awake, put on t. strength, O Zi
 24 Put on t. beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 25 Loose thyself from the bands of t. neck
 9 46 But I know my guilt; I transgressed t.
 13 12 Cause thee to err, and destroy the way
 of t. paths
 25 T. men shall fall by the sword
 25 And t. mighty in the war
 16 7 And said, lo, this has touched t. lips;
 7 Iniquity is taken away, and t. sin purg
 8 His wings shall fill the breadth of t. la
 20 27 Broken shall be taken away from off t.
 27 And his yoke from off t. neck
 24 3 Give thee rest from t. sorrow, and from
 t. fear
 9 Well, As moved, to meet thee at t. cond
 11 T. pomp is brought down to the grave
 11 The noise of t. viols is not heard
 13 For thou hast said in t. heart, I will as
 19 But thou art cast out of t. grave like an
 20 Because that has destroyed t. land
 30 And I will kill t. root with famine
 30 And he will slay t. remnant
 26 7 But I must cry unto my God, t. ways
 28 8 Dig a pit for t. neighbor, there is no ha
 32 9 Will conserve t. performance unto thee
 9 T. performance may be for the welfare
 of t. soul
 Jac 5 12 Go t. way, watch the tree, and nourish
 48 Is it not the loftiness of t. vineyard?
 48 Not this the cause that the trees of t.
 7 14 T. will, O Lord, be merciful and mine
 Enos 1 5 Enos, t. sins are forgiven thee
 Mos 3 4 For the Lord hath heard t. prayers
 4 And hath judged of t. righteousness
 4 28 Thou shalt cause t. neighbor to commit
 12 22 T. watchman shall lift up the voice
 13 17 Six days shalt thou labor, and do all t.
 18 Nor t. daughter, t. man-servant's
 18 Nor t. maid-servant, nor t. cattle
 18 Nor t. stranger that is within t. gates
 20 Honor t. father and t. mother
 23 Not bear false witness against t. neighb
 24 Thou shalt not covet t. neighbor's house
 24 Thou shalt not covet t. neighbor's wife
 24 Nor anything that is t. neighbor's
 15 29 T. watchmen shall lift up their voice
 27 16 Now I say unto thee, Alma, go t. way
 28 7 I will deliver t. sons out of the hands
 Alma 8 11 We are not of t. church, and we do not
 12 We know that because we are not of t.
 15 Alma; therefore, lift up t. head and refo
 17 Thou receivedst the first message from him
 10 7 And thou shalt receive him into t. house
 7 And he shall bless thee and t. house
 7 Blessing, shall rest upon thee and t. ho
 8 Said unto me, thou shalt receive into t.
 11 25 When thou had it in t. heart to retain

Alma 11 25 It was only t. desire that I should deny
 25 For this great evil thou shalt have t. re
 12 3 Seeing that thou hast been taken in t.
 3 Thou seest that t. thoughts are made
 4 Thou seest that we know that t. plan
 18 9 Behold, he is feeding t. horses.
 16 That I defended t. servants and t. flocks
 16 In order to defend t. flocks and t. serva
 16 Is it this that causeth t. marvelings?
 17 What is it, that t. marvelings are so gre
 17 According to t. abundant mercy which
 19 9 I have had no witness save t. word
 22 16 If thou wilt repent of all t. sins, and wi
 26 10 Ammon, I fear that t. joy thou carry
 30 47 By t. lying and by t. flattering words
 47 Thou shalt never open t. mouth any mo
 31 16 Thou hast elected us to be t. holy childr
 17 Elected to be cast by t. wrath down to
 33 9 Heard my cries in the midst of t. congr
 11 For thou hast turned t. judgments away
 13 Thou hast turned away t. judgments be
 16 Because they will not understand of t.
 37 36 Let t. thoughts be directed unto the L
 36 Let the affections of t. heart be placed
 37 Counsel the Lord in all t. doings
 37 Let t. heart be full of thanks unto God
 38 3 Because of t. faithfulness and t. diligen
 3 And t. patience and t. long suffering
 39 2 Boasting in t. strength and t. wisdom
 41 1 I perceive that t. mind has been worried
 42 31 Now, my son, go t. way, declare the wo
 45 7 I will keep t. commandments with all
 46 22 As we have cast our garments at t. feet
 Hela 9 20 Now tell us, and acknowledge t. fault
 11 12 Turn away (thine anger, yea, t. fierce an
 3 Nep 12 24 Go t. way unto t. brother, and first be
 29 Whosoever shall smite thee on t. right
 40 Take away t. coat, let him have t. cloak
 43 Shall love t. neighbor and hate t. enemy
 13 6 And when thou prayest enter into t. clo
 6 And when thou hast shut t. door
 10 T. will be done on earth as it is in heav
 17 Anoint t. head, and wash t. face
 22 T. whole body shall be full of light
 23 T. whole body shall be full of darkness
 16 18 T. watchmen shall lift up the voice
 20 19 Yea, I will make t. horn iron
 19 And I will make t. hoofs brass
 36 Awake, awake again, and put on t. stre
 36 Put on t. beautiful garments, O Jerusa
 37 Loose thyself from the hands of t. neck
 21 14 I will cut off t. horses out of the midst
 14 And I will destroy t. chariots
 15 And I will cut off the cities of t. land
 17 T. graven images I will also cut off
 17 And t. standing images out of the midst
 18 I will pluck up t. groves out of the mid
 18 So will I destroy t. cities
 22 2 Enlarge the place of t. tent
 2 Stretch forth the curtains of t. habitati
 2 Lengthen t. cords and strengthen t. sta
 2 Not remember the reproach of t. widow
 5 For t. Maker, t. husband, the Lord of
 5 And t. Redeemer, the Holy One of Isra
 8 Mercy on thee, said the Lord, t. Rede
 11 I will lay t. stones with fair colors
 11 And lay t. foundations with sapphires
 12 I will make t. windows of agates
 12 And t. gates of carbuncles, of t. ground
 15 Gather, against thee shall fall for t. sa
 28 2 May speedily come unto thee in t. kingd
 Eth 1 41 Go to and gather together t. flocks
 41 Go to and gather together, t. families
 41 And also t. friends and their families
 3 4 Touch these stones, O Lord, with t. fu
 12 29 Said, O Lord, t. righteous will be done
 31 Thou manifest thyself unto t. disciples
 37 Wherefore t. garments shall be made of
 37 And because thou hast seen t. weakness
 Moro 9 15 And abominations from before t. face
 31 Put on t. beautiful garments, O daughter
 31 And strengthen t. stakes
 31 And enlarge t. borders for ever

THYSELF.

2 Nep 8 25 Shake t. from the dust; arise, sit down
 25 Loose t. from the hands of t. neck, O
 Mos 13 13 Thou shalt not bow down t. unto them

Mos 27 16 Even if thou wilt of t. be cast off
 Alma 22 18 Wilt thou make t. known unto me
 29 35 When thou, of t., knowest that we recei
 36 9 If thou wilt of t. be destroyed
 11 If thou wilt be destroyed of t.
 3 Nep 12 33 Written, thou shalt not forswear t.
 20 37 Shake t. from the dust; arise, sit down
 37 Loose t. from the bands of thy neck, O
 Eth 3 10 Answered, Nay; Lord, show t. unto me
 12 31 For thou didst-t. thou manifest t.
 31 Thou didst show t. unto them in great

TIDINGS.

1 Nep 13 37 Publish peace, yea, t. of great joy
 Mos 3 3 I am come to declare unto you the glad
 tidings
 12 21 Are the feet of him that bringeth good t.
 21 Peace, that bringeth good t. of good
 15 14 Who have brought good t. of good
 18 The feet of him that bringeth good t.
 27 37 They did publish good t. of good
 Alma 13 22 That they may have glad t. of great joy
 22 He doth sound these glad t. among all
 23 For we have these glad t. declared
 31 1 Alma having received t. that the Zoram
 39 15 He cometh to declare glad t. of salvari
 16 To declare these glad t. unto this people
 19 Send his angel to declare these glad t.
 Hela 5 11 Hath sent his angels to declare the t.
 29 I have sent unto you to declare good t.
 13 7 He did bring glad t. to my soul
 7 That ye might have glad t.
 16 14 Did declare unto them glad t. of great
 3 Nep 1 26 The 32nd year did pass away, bringin
 glad t.
 20 40 That bringeth good t. unto them that pu
 40 That bringeth good t. unto them of good

TIERS.

2 Nep 13 18 And cauls, and round t. like the moon
 TIGHT.
 Eth 2 17 A manner that they were exceeding t.
 17 Bottom thereof was t. like unto a o-sh
 17 Sides thereof were t. like unto a dish
 17 The top thereof was t. like unto a dish
 17 Door thereof, was t. like unto a dish
 6 7 Their vessels being t. like unto a dish
 7 They were t. like unto the ark of Noah

TILL (Until).

2 Nep 15 8 Join house to house, t. there can be no
 Alma 52 20 T. they should meet Moroni and his ar
 55 19 Let us keep our wine t. we go against
 3 Nep 1 25 Not pass away t. it should all be fulfill
 3 21 We will wait t. they shall come against
 8 14 Many were shook t. the buildings there
 17 12 T. they had all been brought unto him
 4 Nep 1 14 T. the 79th year had passed away

TILL (Cultivate).

1 Nep 18 24 We did begin to t. the earth
 2 Nep 2 19 Out of the garden of Eden, to t. the ea
 Enos 1 21 The people of N. did t. the land, and ra
 Jar 1 8 Tools of every kind, to t. the ground
 Mos 6 7 Cause his people that they should t. the
 7 And he also, himself, did t. the earth
 9 9 And we began to t. the ground, yea, ev
 10 4 Cause that the men should t. the ground
 21 My people again began, to t. their grou
 23 5 And began to t. the ground
 31 Amulon, and had begun to t. the ground
 Alma 42 2 From the garden of Eden, to t. the gro
 Eth 6 13 They went forth, and began to t. the
 18 And to multiply and to t. the earth
 10 25 Make all manner of tools to t. the earth

TILLING.

Mos 9 14 Feeding thy flocks, and t. their lands
 23 25 Helam, while t. the land round about
 Alma 62 29 T. the ground, raising all manner

TIMBER.

Hela 3 5 Without t. because of the many inhabi
 6 Desolate, save it were for L., etc.
 7 There being but little t. upon the face
 9 That in time they might have t. to build
 10 As t. was exceeding scarce in the land

TIMBERS.

1 Nep 18 1 We did work t. of curious workmanship

- 1 Nep 18 1 Manner I should work the t. of the ship
2 I. N., did not work the t. after the man
Alma 50 2 He caused that there should be t.; yea
2 Works of t. built up to the height of a
3 He caused that upon those works of t.
3 Be a frame of pickets built upon the t.
53 4 They should build a breastwork of t.
4 Cast up dirt against the breastwork of
timbers
4 With a strong wall of t. and earth

TIME.

Second time—see *Second time*,
The time of his coming—see *The time of his coming*.

A TIME—

- 1 Nep 11 19 Carried away in the spirit for the space
of a t.
16 17 We did pitch our tents for the space
of a t.
33 That we might tarry for the space of a
time
Mos 11 18 Or they drove them back for a t.
Alma 3 24 Troubled no more for a t. with their en
9 18 They shall come in a t. when you know
12 16 Then is a t. that whosoever dieth in his
24 A t. to prepare to meet God
24 A t. to prepare for that endless state
17 23 I desire to dwell among this people for
a t.
28 4 Was a t. that there was a great mourn
6 A sorrowful day, yea, a t. of solemnity
6 And a time of much fasting and prayer
40 4 There is a t. appointed that all shall co
5 There is a t. appointed that all shall
9 Therefore there is a t. appointed unto
42 4 There was a t. granted unto men to rep
4 A t. to repent and serve God
3 Nep 28 24 Speaking concerning those things for a t
Eth 13 5 Jerusalem, for it had been in a t. of old

ANY TIME—

- 1 Nep 4 10 Never at any t. have I shed the blood
4 1 Neither at any t. shall I give it after
1 Nep 12 25 Not at any t. he shall get thee
15 14 Not at any t. hath the Father given me
15 Neither at any t. hath the Father given
23 The Gentiles should not at any t. hear
16 2 Neither have I at any t. manifested my
Eth 12 18 Neither at any t. hath any wrought mir

AT THE TIME—

- 1 Nep 14 23 At the t. they proceeded out of the mou
23 At the t. the brook proceeded out of the
19 2 I knew not at the t. when I made them
Omni 1 17 At the t. that Mosiah discovered them
22 At the t. the Lord confounded the langu
Mos 11 13 Children of N., at the t. they fled out of
26 1 Being little children at the t. he spake
27 22 Were with Alma at the t. the angel ap
28 17 At the t. the Lord confounded the langu
Alma 2 14 Met the Amlicites at the t. of their co
7 8 At the t. of his dwelling in this mortal
13 24 His word at the t. of his coming in his
26 By the mouth of angels at the t. of his
16 16 Taught among them at the t. of his co
17 2 With Alma at the t. the angel first app
34 34 At the t. that ye go out of this life
39 16 To hear the word at the t. of his coming
17 As a soul will be at the t. of his coming
60 16 At the t. we were contending among our
Hela 1 12 For he was in disguise at the t. that he
14 3 For a sign at the t. of his coming
21 At the t. he shall yield up the ghost
16 5 Remember at the t. of their coming that
3 Nep 3 17 Command them at the t. that the robbe
9 20 Faith in me at the t. of their conversion
17 17 The joy which filled our souls at the t.
Eth 1 33 At the t. the Lord confounded the langu
Moro 2 3 At the t. of his first appearing

FIRST TIME—

- Alma 1 12 This is the first t. that priestcraft
7 1 It is the first t. that I have spoken unto
21 15 Were delivered for the first t. out of pri

FOR THE TIME—

- 1 Nep 14 7 For the t. cometh, saith the Lamb of
22 16 For the t. soon cometh, that the fullness
19 For the t. surely must come, that all th
23 For the t. speedily shall come, that all

- 2 Nep 20 10 For the t. speedily cometh, that the Lo
Alma 9 28 For the t. is at hand that all men shall
13 25 For the t. cometh, we know not how so
3 Nep 8 3 For the t. that there should be darkness
Moro 10 27 For the t. speedily cometh that ye shall

FROM THE TIME—

- 1 Nep 10 4 Even 600 years from the t. that my faith
19 8 In 600 years from the t. my father left
20 16 From the t. that it was declared have I
2 Nep 1 24 From the t. that we left Jerusalem
5 28 Passed away from the t. we left Jerusa
25 4 From the t. that I came out from Jerus
19 The Messiah cometh in 600 years from
the t.
Jac 1 1 From the t. that Lehi left Jerusalem
1 25 From the t. that our father Leui left Je
Mos 1 6 Our fathers from the t. they left Jerusa
6 4 About 476 years from the t. that Lehi
7 1 From the t. they left the land of Zarah
8 2 From the t. that Zeniff went up out of
5 From the t. that they left the land of Za
9 Hd From the t. they left the land of Zarah
25 5 From the t. they left the land of Zarah
6 From the t. they left the land of Zarah
28 17 From the t. that they were destroyed,
20 From the t. that Lehi left Jerusalem
29 46 In the whole, 563 years from the t. Lehi
Alma 8 13 From the t. when the sign was given, they
18 38 From the t. that Lehi left Jerusalem
28 2 From the t. Lehi left Jerusalem
45 10 In 400 years from the t. that Jesus Chr
Hela 14 20 From the t. that he shall suffer death
3 Nep 1 1 It was 600 years from the t. that Lehi
7 From the t. when the sign was given
5 From the t. that Lehi left Jerusalem

THE TIME COMETH—

- 1 Nep 13 42 The t. cometh that he shall manifest hi
14 7 For the t. cometh, said the Lamb of
22 7 It meaneth that the t. cometh that aft
15 Saith the prophet, the t. cometh speed
24 The t. cometh speedily, that the righte
2 Nep 1 10 When the t. cometh that they shall dw
Jac 5 77 When the t. cometh that evil fruit sha
Mos 3 5 The t. cometh, and is not far distan
21 When that t. cometh, none shall be fou
Alma 13 25 The t. cometh, we know not how soon
40 4 When this t. cometh no one knows
10 When the t. cometh when all shall rise
Hela 13 14 The t. cometh, saith the Lord, that wh
31 The t. cometh that the earth shall rise
3 Nep 20 30 The t. cometh, when the fullness of mv
Mor 8 32 The t. cometh at that day when all
Eth 3 21 Until the t. cometh that I shall glorify

THE TIME—

- 1 Nep 17 43 The t. has come that they have become
Jac 3 4 The t. speedily cometh, that except ye
5 29 The t. draweth near, and the end soon
71 Against the t. which will soon come
Jar 1 13 Dissensions, for the space of much of
the t.
3 Nep 3 12 For strength against the t. that the rob
8 19 Said by some that the t. was greater
21 1 A sign, that ye may know the t. when
24 11 Your vine cast her fruit before the t.
Mor 1 2 About the t. that Ammaron hid up the
3 1 And their arms against the t. of battle
8 41 The t. soon cometh that he avengeth
9 14 Then cometh the t. that he that is ill
Eth 4 16 Ye shall know that the t. is at hand
8 26 That the t. may come that Satan may

FROM TIME TO TIME—

- 1 Nep 16 20 Was written and changed from t. to t.
17 42 They did harden their hearts from t. to t
45 Ye have heard his voice from t. to t.
18 1 The Lord did show me from t. to t. aft
2 Nep 1 17 Weighed down with sorrow from t. to t
10 22 God has led away from t. to t. from
Jac 7 5 Lord speaking unto me, from t. to t.
Omni 1 17 Had fallen by the sword from t. to t.
Alma 36 28 Bondage and captivity from t. to t.
49 21 They were driven back from t. to t.
58 6 Sallying forth against us, from t. to t.

LAST TIME—

- Jac 5 62 Go to and labor with our nights this
last t.

Jac 5 62 This is for the last t. that I shall prune
63 Be nourished once again for the last t.
64 And dung them once more for the last t.
71 This is the last t. that I shall nourish
75 For this last t. have we nourished my
76 For the last t. have I nourished my vi
6 2 Is the day, yea, even the last t. that

LONG TIME—

2 Nep 30 18 Shall have power, no more, for a long t.
Jac 5 15 A long t. passed away, and the Lord
20 Said he, this long t. have I nourished it
22 I have nourished it this long t.
23 I have nourished it this long t.
25 I have nourished it this long t.
29 A long t. had passed away, and the Lo
31 This long t. have we nourished this tr
76 For a long t. will I lay up the fruit of
76 Unto mine own self of the fruit, for a
long t.
3 Nep 6 17 Delivered up for a long t. to be earri
Eth 1 43 Because this long t. ye have cried unto

NIGHT TIME—

2 Nep 4 23 Given me knowledge by visions in the
night t.
Mos 24 18 Alma and his people in the night t. ga
18 All the night t. were they gathering th
Alma 47 13 Come down with his army in the night
time
55 22 Behold, this was done in the night t.
58 27 Because of this our march in the night t.
62 55 Resolve upon any stratagem in the
night t.
3 Nep 4 24 He did send out his armies in the night
time
25 And this they did do in the night t.

NO TIME—

Alma 51 29 For there was no t. for their trials at
Hela 1 19 That there was no t. for the N. to ga
24 Giving them no t. to assemble themself

OF TIME—

2 Nep 2 3 In the fullness of t. he cometh to bring
26 The Messiah cometh in the fullness of t.
Mos 2 28 At this period of t. when I am about
Alma 9 11 Of the earth, long before this period of
time
17 At some period of t. they will be bring
40 9 And now concerning this space of t.
53 19 They became now at this period of t.
56 50 Their long march in so short a space of
time
58 5 Our circumstances at this period of t.
21 Are at this period of t. in our possess

OWN DIE TIME—

1 Nep 10 3 According to the own due t. of the Lo
14 26 in the Lamb, in the own due t. of the
2 Nep 27 10 In the book until the own due t. of the
21 I will bring them forth in mine own
due t.
Enos 1 16 Unto the L. in his own due t.
3 Nep 5 25 Jacob, he fulfilled in his own due t.
20 29 Gather them together in mine own due
time
Mor 5 12 That they may come forth in his own
due t.
Eth 3 24 Cause in mine own due t. that these st
27 I will show them in mine own due t.

PRESENT TIME—

1 Nep 3 20 World began, even down unto this
present t.
Mos 1 3 In ignorance, even at this present t.
4 Even down to this present t.
Alma 18 58 Down to the present t.
23 5 Were handed down, even to the present
time
47 35 From the reign of N. down to the present
t.
3 Nep 5 15 Even down until the present t.

FROM THAT TIME FORTH—

1 Nep 4 35 He would tarry with us from that t.
forth
17 1 Did travel nearly eastward, from that
t. forth
Omni 1 16 They had dwelt there from that t. forth
Alma 3 11 Or the people of N. from that t. forth
12 50 They began from that t. forth to call

Alma 14 7 To plead for them, from that t. forth
15 12 He began from that t. forth to preach
Hela 6 27 Cain and his followers from that t. forth
3 Nep 26 17 Began from that t. forth to baptize
4 Nep 1 25 From that t. forth they did have their

THAT TIME—

1 Nep 20 8 From that t. thine ear was not opened
2 Nep 11 1 Spake many more things to my people
at that t.
25 16 At that t. the day will come that it
26 9 Neither from that t. henceforth and for
Mos 3 21 When that t. cometh, none shall be fou
11 26 Sought from that t. forward to take
18 17 The church of Christ, from that t. for
21 34 They did not at that t. form themself
28 17 From that t. until the creation of Adam
Alma 4 5 There was continual peace in all that t.
9 33 Take me at that t. and cast me into pr
12 23 The fruit of the tree of life at that t.
19 11 Over the bed of her husband, from that
time
11 Until that t. on the morrow which An
25 1 Slay the people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi at
that t.
36 24 From that t. even until now, I have
45 17 Fast in the faith from that t. hencefor
62 38 Did not return at that t. against the N.
Hela 3 23 Which at that t. was not known
Mor 5 3 That they did not take the city at that
time
Eth 1 3 From that t. even to the great tower
3 Until that t., is had among the Jews
4 From the days of Adam until that t.
2 S From that t. henceforth and forever

BEHOLD THE TIME—

Jac 5 29 For behold, the t. draweth near
Mos 2 5 Behold, the t. cometh, and is not far
1 18 For behold, the t. is at hand
Alma 5 26 For behold, the t. is at hand
7 7 Behold, the t. is not far distant
45 13 Behold, the t. very soon cometh
Hela 13 14 Behold, the t. cometh, saith the Lord
21 Behold, the t. cometh that he curseth
3 Nep 1 6 Behold, the t. is past
13 For behold, the t. is at hand
14 Behold, the t. is at hand, and this nig
Mor 8 33 Behold, the time cometh at that day

TO THE TIME—

Mos 2 34 Down to the t. our father Lehi, left Je
Alma 11 1 Receive wages according to the t. whi
13 1 I would cite your minds forward to the
time
18 9 To the t. of the watering of their flocks
26 Down to the t. that their father, Lehi,
40 7 To the t. appointed for the resurrection
Hela 14 20 To the t. that he shall rise again from
3 Nep 23 4 According to the t. and the will of the

UNTIL THE TIME—

2 Nep 5 19 Until the t. they sought to take away
9 2 Until the t. comes that they shall be
8 2 Until the t. that he himself came up
9 He until the t. that they were delivered.
21 22 Until the t. that Ammon and his brethren
25 6 Until the t. they returned again
Alma 25 15 Until the t. that he should be revealed
40 14 Until the t. of their resurrection
21 Until the t. which is appointed of God
Hela 15 11 Lord shall prolong their days until the
time
3 Nep 10 7 Become desolate until the t. of the ful-
26 3 Until the t. that he should come in his
Eth 3 21 Until the t. cometh that I shall glorify
Moro 10 3 Until the t. that ye shall receive these

THE TIME SHALL COME—

Mos 3 20 The t. shall come, when the knowledge
13 27 The t. shall come when it shall no mo
15 28 The t. shall come that the salvation of
16 1 The t. shall come when all shall see
Alma 5 29 He knoweth not when the t. shall come
7 21 The t. shall come, yea, and it shall be
Hela 15 11 The t. shall come which hath been spo
THE TIME—
1 Nep 10 17 As in the t. that he should manifest hi
Mos 1 3 Against the t. the L. should come up
21 25 Nevertheless they did prolong the t.

Mos 29 27 If the t. comes that the voice of the
27 Theu is the t. that the judgments of
27 Theu is the t. he will visit you with yr
Alma 5 31 The t. is at hand that he must repent
10 19 If the t. should come that the voice
19 If the t. should come that this people
23 The t. is soon at hand, except ye repent
12 17 Then is the t. when the torments shall
17 Then is the t. that they shall be chain
13 21 Saying, now is the t. to repent, for the
34 31 Now is the t., and the day of your salv
32 This life is the t. for men to prepare
40 4 But God knoweth the t. which is app
6 Needs be a space betwixt the t. of dea
6 And the t. of the resurrection
9 There is a space between the t. of dea
43 26 Against the t. of the coming of the L.
58 17 Against the t. that the L. should come
60 29 It is t., yea, the t. is now at hand
Hela 12 2 Then is the time that they do harden
3 Nep 1 5 Who began to say that the t. was past
6 The t. is past, and the words of Samuel
3 25 Deliver them in the t. that their enem
THEIR TIME—
2 Nep 2 21 Probation, and their t. was lengthened
Mos 11 14 Also his priests spent their t. with hard
Alma 18 14 Space of an hour according to their t.
53 34 Their God, in this their t. of affliction
3 Nep 2 8 The N. began to reckon their t. from
THIRD TIME—
Mos 21 12 They went again even the third t.
Alma 40 5 Be one t., or a second t., or a third t.
47 11 And he sent again the third t.
Hela 5 33 Again the third t. the voice came
3 Nep 11 5 Again the third t. they did hear the vo
6 The third t. they did understand the vo
Eth 14 29 They came again the third t., and the
EVEN AT THIS TIME—
Mos 2 30 For even at this t., my whole frame
3 22 And even at this t., when thou shalt
4 20 Even at this t., ye have been calling on
Alma 50 23 Yea, even at this t., in the 21st year
Hela 8 25 And even at this t., instead of laying
26 Yea, even at this t., ye are ripening
11 14 I know that thou wilt, even at this t.
THIS TIME—
1 Nep 12 18 From the beginning of the world until
18 And from this t. henceforth and for ev
18 18 He carried out of this t. to meet their
20 6 I have showed thee new things from
this t.
Jac 5 32 This t. it hath brought forth much fru
Wdm 1 11 May be preserved, from this t. hencefo
Mos 2 12 My days in your service, even up to
this t.
27 Even so I at this t. have caused that
4 5 Knowledge of the goodness of God at
this t.
7 22 We at this t. do pay tribute to the kl
13 3 Not suffer that I shall be destroyed at
this t.
15 17 From this t. henceforth and for ever!
22 4 Thou couldst listen to my words at
this t.
26 32 This shall be observed from this t. for
27 32 Alma began from this time forward
Alma 1 1 Judges over the people of N from this t
3 14 From this t. henceforth and for ever
22 Not go up to battle at this t. against
5 27 If ye were called to die at this t.
7 2 I could not have come now at this t.
27 From this t. forth and for ever
11 17 They do stand at this t. that they may
8 43 Proper frame, even as we now are, at
this t.
13 24 Angels are declaring it unto many at
this t.
18 4 He has come down at this t. to preser
20 17 But if thou shouldst fall at this t.
26 My son may retain his kingdom from
this t.
39 17 Is not a soul at this t. as precious?
19 Is it not as easy at this t. for the Lord
40 4 Now when this t. cometh, no one kno

Alma 40 7 Of the souls of men from this t. of de
46 16 At this t., Moroni prayed that the cau
49 5 At this t., the chief captains of the L.
50 19 His words are verified, even at this t.
53 15 Their dangerous circumstances at this t
16 Did assemble themselves together at
this t.
Hela 56 12 They are now at this t. in the land of
6 29 Beginning of man, even down to this t.
8 22 Almost all of our fathers, down to this
time
9 22 Destruction at this t., which doth await
13 19 From this t. henceforth and for ever
13 24 Because of this t., which has arrived
14 21 Which ye know at this t. are sold
3 Nep 1 22 From this t. forth, there began to be
3 3 Who do now at this t. stand in their
10 19 For this t. I make an end of my sayin
12 20 Which I have commanded you at this t
17 2 Of the Father to speak unto you at
this t.
4 Nep 1 44 From this t., the disciples began to sor
Mor 3 11 I, Mormon, did utterly refuse from this
time
4 18 From this t. forth did the N. gain no
Moro 7 2 Permitted to speak unto you at this t.
3 Rest of the Lord, from this t. hencefo
TIME—
1 Nep 5 19 Neither should they be dimmed, by t.
17 21 Which t. we might have enjoyed our
21 8 In an acceptable t. have I heard thee
2 Nep 11 7 And he cometh in the fulness of his
own t.
23 22 And her t. is near to come
Mos 11 14 He spent his t. in riotous living with
Alma 9 22 Brought out of bondage t. after t.
11 3 Received for his wages according to his
time
30 23 Received only according to law for our
time
34 23 If we do not improve our t. while in th
40 5 Now whether there shall be one t.
8 Whether there is more than one t. appo
8 And t. only is measured unto men or
42 4 Yea, a probationary t., a t. to repent
47 12 And he sent again the fourth t.
50 23 There never was a happier t. among
51 9 This was a critical t. for such content
12 At the same t. that they began to sett
56 23 At the same t. they were met in the fr
57 24 We did arrive in t. that we might ass
60 29 It is t., yea, the t. is now at hand
Hela 3 9 That in t. they might have timber
11 26 Thus in t., yea, even in the space of
12 2 We may see at the very t. when he doth
13 24 Iniquity unto them, even as they did of
old t.
3 Nep 4 4 In the which t. they did hope to destr
8 2 Reckoning of our t., the 33d year had
12 21 It hath been said by them of old t.
27 It is written by them of old t.
46 Therefore those things which were of
old t.
17 1 Said unto them, behold my t. is at ha
Eth 10 22 During which t. Comed guided, power or
13 51 Two years in which t. all the people
Moro 7 26 Or will he, so long as time shall last?
TIMES
ALL TIMES—
Mos 18 9 To stand as witnesses of God at all t.
Alma 7 23 Keeping the commandments of God at
all t.
38 14 Your unworthiness before God at all t.
40 10 That God knoweth all the t.
50 22 Were delivered at all t.
53 20 Who were true at all t. in whatsoever
MANY TIMES—
1 Nep 4 27 He spake unto me many t. concernin
Jar 1 7 They came many t. against us, the N.,
Mos 22 3 Harkened unto my words many t.
Alma 9 10 How many t. he delivered our fathers?
10 6 Harden my heart, for I was called
many t.
32 23 Have words given unto them many t.
55 29 Many t. did the L. attempt to encirc

Alma 55 30 Many t. did they attempt to administer
57 9 Stay us, which they attempted many t.
9 But as many t. as they attempted this
60 20 Have ye forgot the many t. we have
Mor 3 12 I had led them many t. to battle
Eth 6 6 They were many t. buried in the dept

TIMES—

1 Nep 10 17 As well in t. of old as in the time that
19 As well in these t. as in t. of old
19 As well in t. of old as in t. to come
2 Nep 24 31 And none shall be alone in his appoint-
ed t.

25 7 At the t. when they shall come to pass
26 22 Secret combinations, even as in t. of
Mos 18 4 Infested, by t., or at seasons, by wild
28 16 Called seer after the manner of old t.

Alma 10 14 To administer the law at their t. of tri
Hela 15 12 In the latter t., the promises of the Lo
3 Nep 3 10 Save it were in their t. of wickedness
Mor 9 27 Be believing, and begin as in t. of old
Eth 3 26 For he had said unto him in t. before

TIMOTHY.

A brother of Nephi, chosen by the Savior to be
one of the Twelve Nephite Disciples.

3 Nep 19 4 He had raised from the dead, whose
name was T.

TINKLING.

2 Nep 13 16 And making a t. with their feet
18 Take away the bravery of their t. orna

TITHES.

Alma 13 15 Melchizedek to whom Abraham paid t.
15 Abraham paid t. of one tenth part of
3 Nep 24 8 Have we robbed thee? In t. and offeri
10 Bring ye all the t. into the storehouse

TITLE.

Alma 46 13 (And he called it the t. of liberty)
20 Whosoever will maintain this t. upon
36 He caused the t. of liberty to be hoist
51 20 Were compelled to hoist the t. of liber

TITTLE.

Alma 34 13 Every jot and t., and none shall have
3 Nep 1 25 That one jot nor t. should not pass aw
12 18 One jot nor one t. hath not passed aw

TO AND FRO.

Driven to and fro—see *Driven* to and fro.

To and fro—see *To* and *fro*.

TO-DAY.

Yesterday, *to-day* and for ever—see *Yesterday*, *to-day*
and for ever.

2 Nep 28 5 There is no God t. for the Lord and
Jae 6 6 If ye will hear his voice, harden not
3 Nep 13 20 Clothe the grass of the field, which t.
Mor 10 7 The same t., and to-morrow, and for

TOGETHER.

Assemble, etc., themselves *together*—see *Assemble—as-
sembled—gather—gathered* themselves together.
Gather, etc., *together*—see *Gather—gathered* together.
Together again—see *Together again*.

1 Nep 3 23 After we had gathered these things t.
17 11 Smite two stones t., that I might make
20 13 I call unto them, and they stand up t.
2 Nep 3 12 Shall grow t. unto the confounding of
7 8 Who will contend with me? let us stand
together

18 10 Take counsel t., and it shall come to
19 11 Rezin against him, and join his enemies
together

21 6 Manasseth; they t. shall be against Jud
6 The calf and the young lion and fating
together

7 Their young ones shall lie down t.
14 They shall spoil them of the east t.

29 8 When the two nations shall run t.
8 The testimony of the two nations shall
run t.

30 12 Calf, and the young lion, and the fat-
ting t.
13 Their young ones shall lie down t.

Oman 1 19 Of Zarahemla, and of Musiah, did
unite t.

Mos 2 9 All ye that have assembled yourselves t.

Mos 2 27 That ye should assemble yourselves t.
28 That ye should assemble yourselves t.
29 That ye should assemble yourselves t

12 22 With the voice t, shall they sing
23 Sing t, ye waste places of Jerusalem
15 20 With the voice t, shall they sing
30 Sing t, ye waste places of Jerusalem

18 21 Having their hearts knit t. in unity
32 Assembling themselves t. to hear the

20 8 Therefore be gathered his people t.
21 18 The people of Limhi kept t. in a body
22 10 His people should gather their flocks t.

24 18 The night time, gathered their flocks t.
18 Were they gathering their flocks t.

25 4 All the people of N. were assembled t.
15 When they were assembled t. in large
Alma 6 5 The privilege of assembling themselves
together

14 8 They brought their wives and children
together
29 Came running t. by multitudes

17 23 The flocks, and we will gather them t.
21 6 Be assemble ourselves t. to worship
24 17 All the people were assembled t.

35 3 Consulted t. concerning the words
46 21 The people came running t. with their
51 9 And he was gathering t. soldiers

Hela 7 11 The people came t. in multitudes
15 Why have ye gathered yourselves t.?
15 Have gathered yourselves t. and do man

3 Nep 3 21 And we will gather all our armies t.
7 11 Of the people who were united t.
10 10 And the earth did cleave t. again

16 18 With the voice t, shall they sing
19 Break forth into joy, sing t.
18 22 Behold ye shall meet t. oft

23 Coming unto you when ye shall meet t.
20 18 And I will gather my people t.
29 I would gather them t. in mine own
32 With the voice t, shall they sing

34 They shall break forth into joy—sing t.
26 3 The earth should be wrapt t. as a sco
4 Nep 1 12 And prayer, and in meeting t. oft

Mor 2 4 That we might get them t. in one body
5 23 The earth shall be rolled t. as a scroll
9 2 The earth shall be rolled t. as a scroll

Eth 14 19 The people began to flock t. in armies
28 Coriantumr did gather his armies t.
15 14 Four years, gathering t. the people

Moro 6 5 And the church did meet t. oft
6 They did meet t. oft to partake of bre

TOLD.

Mos 10 5 The women should spin, and t., and wo
Hela 6 13 Behold their women did t. and spin
3 Nep 13 28 Consider the lilies, they toil not, neith

TOILED.

1 Nep 17 20 Our women have t., being big with chl
Alma 56 16 Fought valiantly by day and t. by nig

TOILING.

Alma 56 15 Antipus and his men t. with their mig

TOKEN.

Alma 46 21 Rending their garments in t., or as a
47 23 The custom with the L. as a t. of pea
Moro 9 10 And they do it for a t. of bravery

TOLD.

I HAVE TOLD YOU—

2 Nep 31 17 Things which I have t. you I have seen
Mos 4 8 The conditions which I have t. you
13 3 Neither have I t. you that which ye
4 Because I have t. you the truth, ye are

Alma 38 9 I have t. you this that ye may learn y
3 Nep 23 4 Write the things which I have t. you
27 12 Remember the things that I have t.
you

Eth 5 1 I have t. you the things which I have
TOLD THEM—

2 Nep 25 10 Been t. them concerning the destruet
Mos 7 26 Man of God, who t. them of their wic
19 22 The men of Gideon t. them of all that
29 34 He t. them that these things ought not

Alma 19 34 And thus they had t. them things of
51 35 And t. them all the things that he had
Hela 9 13 They t. them all that they had done

3 Nep 29 45 That which had not been t. them shall
21 8 That which had not been t. them shall
Eth 13 2 For he truly t. them of all things

TOLD—

1 Nep 3 14 And t. the things which Lahan had do
17 10 The Lord t. me whether I should go to
2 Nep 17 2 It was t. the house of David, saying,
Jac 7 27 I t. him the things which my brother
Mos 8 1 He t. his people all the things concern
16 19 I, Zeniff, after having t. all these thin
13 3 Neither have I t. you that which ye re
19 23 The people t. the men of Gideon that
24 They t. Gideon what they had done to
20 23 Now Limhi t. the king all the things
Alma 18 36 T. him all the things concerning the fa
20 4 Who t. thee that thy brethren were in
5 No one hath t. me, save it be God
12 He also t. him all the cause of his tar
22 18 O God, Aaron hath t. me that there is
19 His servants ran and t. the queen all
27 13 Ammon went and t. the king all the
20 Went and t. the Chief Judge all the th
50 31 She fled t. to the camp of Moroni, and
t. Moroni
52 22 They ran and t. it unto Jacob, their le
55 15 And t. him all the things that had hap
Hela 2 9 He ran and t. Helaman all the things
7 11 They ran and t. the people what they
9 6 The servants ran and t. the people
41 He has t. us the thoughts of our hearts
41 And also has t. us things
3 Nep 26 1 When Jesus had t. these things
Eth 12 39 And that he t. me in plain humility

TOLERABLE.

Alma 9 15 It shall be more t. for them in the day
15 Even more t. for them in this life
23 It would be far more t. for the L.

TO-MORROW.

2 Nep 28 7 Eat, drink, and be merry, for t. we die
8 And do all these things, for t. we die
3 Nep 13 30 To-day is, and t. is cast into the oven
Moro 10 7 The same to-day and t., and for ever

TONGS.

2 Nep 16 6 He had taken with the t. from off the
TONGUE.

NATION, KINDRED, TONGUE AND (OR)

PEOPLE—

1 Nep 13 17; 2 Nep 26 13; Mosiah 3 20; 15: 28;
16:1; Alma 9 20; 37:4; 45:16.

TONGUE—

2 Nep 3 17 Yet I will not loose his t.
7 4 God hath given me the t. of the learn
21 15 The Lord shall utterly destroy the t. of
31 13 Then can ye speak with the t. of ange
14 Holy Ghost, and can speak with a new
tongue
14 Yea, even with the t. of angels
32 2 Ye could speak with the t. of angels?
2 How could ye speak with the t. of an
Mos 3 13 Things to every kindred, nation and t.
27 31 Bow, and every t. confess before him
Alma 29 8 Of their own nation and t., to teach
3 Nep 17 17 And no t. can speak, neither can there
19 32 And t. cannot speak the words which
22 17 Every t. that shall rise against thee
Mor 4 11 It is impossible for the t. to describe
Moro 9 19 T. cannot tell, neither can it be writt

TONGUES.

ALL NATIONS, KINDREDS, TONGUES AND

PEOPLE—

1 Nep 5 48; 11:36; 14:11; 22:28; 2 Nep 30:8; Mos
27:25; 3 Nep 28:29.

TONGUES—

1 Nep 13 40 Shall make known to all kindreds, t.
2 Nep 13 8 Because their t. and their doings have
Omni 1 25 In the gift of speaking with t.
Alma 9 21 The gift of speaking with t., and the
3 Nep 26 4 All the t. shall stand before
14 He did loose their t., and they did spe
14 And loosed their t. that they could not
29 6 Or by prophecy, or by gifts, or by t.
Mor 9 7 Nor healing, nor speaking with t.

Mor 9 7 And the interpretation of t.
24 They shall speak with new t.
Moro 10 15 Again, to another, all kinds of t.
16 Again, to another, the interpretation..
of t.

TOO.

1 Nep 21 19 Be t. narrow by reason of the inhabitant
20 The place is t. straight for me; give pl
2 Nep 4 25 Behold great things; yea, even t. great
Jac 5 65 Let the roots..should be t. strong for
Alma 26 16 Behold, who can glory t. much in the
16 Yea, who can say t. much of his great
Hela 13 38 'Till it is everlastingly t. late
Mor 5 9 That ye might not have t. great sorrow

TOOK.

Took him, etc.—see Took him—possession.

HE TOOK—

Walm 1 10 He t. them and put them with the oth
Mos 10 13 He t. the lead of their journey in the
21 19 Unless he t. his snarls with him
28 11 He t. the records which were engraven
20 He t. the plates of brass
Alma 15 18 He t. Amulek and came over to the la
31 6 He t. Ammon, and Aaron, and Omner
6 But the former three, he t. with him
6 And he also t. two of his sons
7 The eldest of his sons he t. not with
7 Names of those whom he t. with him,
44 12 That he t. off his scalp, and it fell
20 He t. the weapons of war from the L.
46 12 And he t. a piece thereof
13 And he t. the pole, which had on the
29 He t. those of his people who would
31 He t. his army, and marched out into
55 24 He t. them prisoners of war
3 Nep 17 21 And he t. their little children one by
18 3 He t. of the bread, and brake and bles
Eth 7 17 He t. Shule the king, and carried him

I TOOK—

1 Nep 4 19 I t. the garments of Laban and put h
16 7 I, N., t. one of the daughters of Ishma
18 21 I t. the compass, and it did work w
2 Nep 18 2 I t. unto me faithful witnesses to reco
Alma 56 57 I t. and joined them to my..Ammonites

THEY TOOK—

1 Nep 7 5 They t. their journey with us down in
Jac 5 55 They t. from the natural tree which
56 They also t. of the natural trees which
Mos 2 3 They also t. of the firstlings of their flo
12 9 They t. him and carried him bound be
17 13 They t. him, and scourged his skin
18 24 They t. their tents and their families
20 13 They t. him and bound up his wounds
25 12 They t. upon themselves the name of
28 1 They t. a small number with them
9 They t. their journey into the wildern
Alma 1 15 They t. him; and his name was Nehor
14 4 But they t. them and bound them
9 They t. Alma and Amulek, and carried
16 8 They t. their brethren who had been
17 18 And thus they t. their several journeys
24 2 They t. up arms against the people of
17 They t. their swords, and all the wea
25 2 But they t. their armies and went over
30 20 For they t. him, and bound him
48 6 They t. their camp, and moved forth
52 24 They t. courage and pursued them with
53 19 A great support; for they t. their wea
55 13 Therefore they t. of it more freely
62 15 They t. a large body of the men of the
63 6 And they t. their course northward
7 And they also t. much provisions
Hela 2 11 They t. their flight out of the land
Eth 15 16 They t. up a howling and lamentati
Moro 5 1 Behold, they t. the cup, and said
6 3 Save they t. upon them the name of
9 7 Which they t. from the tower of Sher

TOOK THEM—

Walm 1 10 He t. them and put them with the oth
Mos 10 15 The L. did spare their lives and t. them
20 5 T. them and carried them into the wild
Alma 14 4 They t. them and bound them with st
4 And t. them before the Chief Judge of
50 25 Defeat his army, and t. them prisoners

- Alma 55 24 He t. them prisoners of war
62 25 Surrounded many others, and t. them
- TOOK—**
1 Nep 2 4 T. nothing with him, save it were his
3 9 I. N., and my brethren t. our journey
4 18 T. Laban by the hair of his head, and
78 We t. the plates of brass and the serv
5 10 My father, Lehi, t. the records which
16 7 My brethren t. of the daughters of Ish
7 And also Zoram, t. the eldest daughter
Jac 5 3 Olive tree, which a man t. and nouris
Omni 1 29 Also t. others to a considerable number
29 T. their journey again into the wilder
Mos 7 6 And Ammon t. three of his brethren
10 16 T. the records which were engraven on
18 12 Alma t. Helam, he being one of the
15 Again, Alma t. another, and went forth
23 1 T. of their grain, and departed into the
24 24 And t. their journey into the wilderness
Alma 2 26 The people of N. t. their tents and de
8 3 T. his journey over into the land of Mo
13 T. his journey towards the city... Aaron
26 Because thou hast fed me and t. me in
13 14 T. upon him the high priesthood for
17 7 And t. their swords, and their spears
12 T. courage to go forth unto the L.
19 29 She went and t. the queen by the hand
20 30 She t. the king, Lamoni, by the hand
21 1 Aaron t. his journey towards the land
24 10 And t. away the guilt from our hearts
43 16 The chief captain... the command of
17 And Moroni t. all the command
22 T. their journey round about in the wil
25 T. the remainder part of his army
44 13 T. up the scalp from off the ground
45 19 The scriptures saith the Lord t. Moses
46 15 T. upon them, gladly, the name of Chr
47 34 Amalekiah t. the same servant that
35 The queen he t. her unto him to wife
49 12 And t. their camp and marched towar
12 T. an oath that they would destroy
60 25 A contention which t. place among them
26 T. up arms against their brethren
36 And a union t. place between them
51 6 T. upon them the name of freedom
53 2 Moroni went to Mulek, and t. comma
18 T. their weapons... to defend their coun
55 8 We have t. of their wine, and brought
56 39 And we t. our march into the wilderne
56 52 The L. t. courage, and began to pursue
57 And t. our march back to the city of
57 34 We t. our march with speed towards
58 25 We t. our course, towards Zarahemla
25 T. no thought concerning the city of
62 3 Moroni t. a small number of men
3 T. his march towards the land of Gide
14 T. their march with a large body of
15 And t. their provisions and their weap
1 22 His [orientum] heart t. courage
5 4 T. it upon him to preach the word of
11 24 And t. upon themselves the name of
4 Nep 1 20 And t. upon the name of L.
Mor 4 8 And t. possession again of the city De
Eth 9 24 Coriantum t. to wife, in his old age

TOOL.

- Hela 13 34 We lay a t. here, and on the morrow
Eth 14 1 If a man should lay his t. or his sword
- TOOLS.**
1 Nep 17 9 That I may make t. to construct the
10 I should go to find ore, that I might
make t.
16 I did make t. of the ore which I did
Jar 1 8 T. of every kind to till the ground
Eth 10 25 All manner of t. to till the earth
26 All manner of t. with which they did

TOOTH.

- 3 Nep 12 38 An eye for an eye, and a t. for a t.

TOP.**UPON THE TOP—**

- Mos 11 12 He could stand upon the t. thereof
Alma 1 15 They carried him upon the t. of the hill
21 14 Must go forth and stand upon the t. th
47 7 Upon the t. of the mount, called Ant

- Alma 50 2 Upon the t. of these ridges of earth he
62 20 Came upon the t. of the wall to spy
22 March forth and come upon the t. of
3 Nep 4 28 Even upon the t. thereof until he was
Eth 3 1 Did carry them... upon the t. of the mo
6 7 Forth again upon the t. of the waters

TOP—

- 1 Nep 16 30 I, N., did go... into the t. of the mou
2 Nep 12 2 Shall be established in the t. of the mo
Jac 5 6 The main t. thereof began to perish
66 The root and the t. may be equal in st
73 They did keep the root and the t... equ
Alma 31 13 The t. thereof would only admit one
50 5 They could cast stones from the t. the
62 21 To be let down from the t. of the wall
Mor 6 11 Their camps, from the t. of the hill
Eth 2 17 And the t. thereof was tight like unto
20 Thou shalt make a hole in the t. there

TOPS.

- 2 Nep 12 21 And into the t. of the ragged rocks
27 11 Were sealed shall be read upon the
house t.
Mor 5 8 Must be revealed upon the house t.

TORCHES.

- 3 Nep 8 21 There could be no light... neither t.

TORMENT.**ENDLESS TORMENT—**

- 2 Nep 9 10 Fire and brimstone, which is endless t.
2 Nep 9 16 Fire and brimstone, which is endless t.
28 23 Fire and brimstone, which is endless t.
Jac 6 10 Lake of fire and brimstone, is endless t.
Mos 3 25 Into a state of misery and endless t.
28 3 That any soul should endure endless t.
Moro 8 21 Danger of death, hell, and an endless t.

TORMENT—

- 1 Nep 15 31 Both this thing mean the t. of the bo
2 Nep 9 16 Their t. is as a lake of fire and brims
Mos 2 29 Doom is to endure a never-ending t.
3 27 And their t. is as a lake of fire and br
5 5 Bring upon ourselves a never ending t.
27 29 My soul was racked with eternal t.
Alma 19 26 Who had been sent from the N. to t.
36 12 But I was racked with eternal t.
17 As I was thus racked with t.

TORMENTED.

- Alma 36 13 For which I was t. with the pains

TORMENTS.

- Alma 12 17 Their t. shall be as a lake of fire

TORN.

- 2 Nep 15 25 Carcasses were t. in the midst of the

TORTURETH.

- 1 Nep 13 5 Slayeth the saints of God, yea, and t.

TORTURING.

- Moro 9 10 T. their bodies even unto death

TOSSED.

- 3 Nep 22 11 O thou afflicted, t. with tempest
Mor 5 18 Or as a vessel t. about upon the waves
Eth 6 5 They were t. upon the waves of the sea

TOUCH.

- 1 Nep 17 48 I command you that ye t. me not
52 Nor t. me with their hands which are sealed
2 Nep 27 24 T. not the things which are sealed
Jac 1 4 T. upon them as much as it were pass
Mos 13 3 T. me not, for God shall smite you
Alma 5 57 Separate, and t. not their unclean thin
19 24 Durst not put forth their hands to t.
3 Nep 20 41 T. not that which is unclean
Eth 3 4 T. these stones, O Lord, with thy fing
5 1 Thee not, in order that ye may tran
Moro 10 30 T. not the evil gift, nor the unclean th

TOUCHED.

- 2 Nep 16 7 And said, Lo, this has t. thy lips
Alma 19 29 As soon as she t. her hand she arose
3 Nep 18 36 He t. with his hand the disciples
36 Even until he had t. them all
36 And spake unto them as he t. them
38 When Jesus had t. them all, there ca
28 12 He t. every one of them with his finger
Eth 3 6 T. the stones, one by one with his fin

TOUCHING.

- 2 Nep 15 1 A song of my beloved, t. his vineyard
3 Nep 23 2 For surely be spake as t. all things

TOWARDS.

Towards you—see Towards you.

TOWARDS THE LAND—

- 1 Nep 5 22 In the wilderness t. the land of promi
17 13 Ye shall be led t. the promised land
18 8 Before the wind t. the promised land
22 We sailed again t. the promised land
Mos 19 6 Eyes round about t. the land of Sheml
22 11 Bent their course t. the land of Zaza
Alma 8 24 About to set my back t. this land for
17 1 Journeying t. the land of Zarahemla
20 28 Proceeded on their journey t. the land
21 1 Aaron took his journey t. the land, Je
43 42 The L. did see again, t. the land of
48 6 Moved forth t. the land of Zarahemla
49 1 The L. were seen approaching t. the la
12 And marched t. the land of Noah
52 15 Began his march t. the land Bountiful
58 23 The wilderness, t. the land of Zarahem
24 Were marching t. the land of Zarahem
26 By another way t. the land of Manti
62 3 Took his march t. the land of Gideon
4 In all his march t. the land of Gideon
14 Body of men t. the land of Nephihah
15 As they were marching t. the land
18 Their march t. the land of Nephihah
Hela 1 29 Retreat back t. the land of Zarahemla
Eth 6 5 Face of the waters, t. the promised la
8 8 Never cease to blow t. the promised la
9 31 Poisonous serpents t. the land southwa

TOWARDS THEM—

- Mos 19 12 Arms of mercy were extended t. them
12 Arms of mercy were extended t. them
20 26 Were pacified t. them, and returned
29 20 Extending the arm of mercy t. them
Alma 5 6 His mercy and long-suffering t. them?
33 The arms of mercy are extended t. in
60 9 Your exceeding great neglect t. them
Hela 12 6 Great goodness and his mercy t. them
Mor 6 7 Behold the armies of the L. marching
t. them

TOWARDS—

- 1 Nep 4 5 And went forth t. the house of Laban
20 As I went forth t. the treasury
7 21 On our journey t. the tent of our fat
17 1 I cast mine eyes t. the head of the riv
27 Pointing their fingers t. those who had
31 Feeling their way t. that great, build
19 9 Long suffering t. the children of men
21 23 Down to thee with their face t. the ear
2 Nep 5 14 For I knew their hatred t. me and my
6 7 Down to thee with their faces t. the
17 1 Went up t. Jerusalem to war against it
21 14 Shoulders of the Philistines t. the west
27 25 Their fear t. me is taught by the pre
Mos 2 4 Be filled with love t. God and all men
6 With the door thereof t. the temple
4 6 His long suffering t. the children of
10 17 Have an eternal hatred t. the children
13 30 Remembrance of God, and their duty t.
15 9 With compassion t. the children of men
18 21 In unity and in love, one t. another
28 Own free will and good desires t. God
20 19 That they may be pacified t. us
20 Except the king doth pacify them t. us
24 The king was pacified t. his people
28 2 Cure them of their hatred t. the N.
29 19 They did the strong t. returned t. Moshah
Alma 2 25 They are feeling t. our city
6 T. their city, which was, Zarahemla
36 They fled before the N. t. the wilderu
4 8 Began to be scornful, one t. another
8 13 Took his journey t. the city, Aaron
9 11 His mercy, and his long suffering t. us
8 8 Voice of the angel, returned t. my
22 25 And they were pacified t. Aaron
27 Running from the east t. the west
26 16 His long suffering t. the children of
31 Because of their love t. their brethren
31 And also t. us
32 Because of their love t. their brethren
27 27 Also distinguished for their zeal t. God

- Alma 29 10 His merciful arm which he extended t.
31 14 And stretch forth his hands t. heaven
32 6 His face immediately t. him
43 7 Might preserve their hatred t. the N.
11 Extreme hatred of the L. t. their breth
29 They began to flee t. the river Sidon
57 31 The L. are marching t. the city of Cu
34 March with speed to, the city of Cumen
60 5 Great has been your neglect t. us
14 Their exceeding great neglect t. their
Hela 1 23 Army, even t. the city of Bonifaul
2 6 He went forth t. the judgment seat
10 2 N. went his way t. his own house
3 Nep 11 5 Their eyes were t. the sound thereof
5 They did look steadfastly t. heaven
8 Cast their eyes up again t. heaven
17 24 They cast their eyes t. heaven
Mor 2 3 They began to retreat t. the north
Eth 6 5 Face of the waters, t. the promised la
8 Never cease to blow t. the promised la
Moro 9 5 They have lost their love, one t. anothe

TOWER.

- 2 Nep 12 15 Upon every high t., and upon every fe
15 2 And built a t., in the midst of it
Omni 1 22 His first parents came out from the t.
Mos 2 7 Therefore he caused a t. to be erected
8 Hean to speak to his people from the t.
11 12 He built a t. near the temple
12 Ven, a very high t., even so high
13 He caused a great t. to be built on the
19 5 Got upon the t., which was near the te
6 To get upon the t., to slay the king
20 8 Limhi had discovered them from the t.
28 17 Back to the building of the great t.
Alma 46 35 Title of liberty to be hoisted upon
every t.
Hela 6 28 Into the hearts of the people to build a t
28 Led on the people who came from that
tower
7 10 Upon a t., which was in the garden of
10 N. had bowed himself upon the t.
10 Which t. was also near unto the gard
11 Pouring out his soul unto God upon the
tower
14 Ven, because I have got upon my t.
Eth 1 3 From that time even to the great t.
5 From the t. down until they were desti
Moro 9 7 Which they took from the t. of Shurr

TOWERS.

- Alma 48 1 Men to speak unto the L. from their t.
50 4 Caused t. to be erected that overlooked
4 Places of security to be built upon
those t.
51 20 To hoist the title of liberty upon their t

TOWNS.

- Mor 4 22 Inhabitants with them, both in t. and
5 5 Their t., and villages, and cities were

TRACKS.

- Mos 22 16 They could no longer follow their t.

TRADE.

- Mos 24 7 And began to t. one with another

TRADITION.

- Mos 10 12 Believing in the t. of their fathers
26 1 Did not believe in the t. of their fath
Alma 3 11 Would not believe in the t. of the L.
11 And also in the t. of their fathers
8 11 Parts of the land, according to your t.
9 8 Have ye forgotten the t. of your fathers
18 5 Now this was the t. of Lamoni, which
31 16 We do not believe in the t. of our bre
22 He did not lead them away after t. another
37 9 Of the incurrer t. of their fathers
60 32 When it is the t. of their fathers
Hela 5 51 Their hatred, and the t. of their fat
15 4 The iniquity of the t. of their fathers
16 20 We know that this is a wicked t.
3 Nep 1 11 Their faith in the t. of their fathers

TRADITIONS.

Traditions of their fathers—see Traditions of their fathers.

Enos 1 14 And, also, all the t. of our fathers
 Alma 3 8 Not mix and believe in incorrect t.
 8 11 We do not believe in such foolish t.
 19 14 Because of their iniquities and their t.
 21 8 We do not believe in these foolish t.
 23 5 Brought to believe in the t. of the N.
 24 7 Convince us of the t. of our wicked
 30 14 They are foolish t. of your fathers
 16 Comes because of the t. of your father
 23 I do not teach the foolish t. of your father
 27 This people after the foolish t. of your
 28 Have brought them to believe by their
 traditions
 31 17 Away after the foolish t. of our brethren
 47 36 Drinking in with the t. of the L.
 56 4 Rehearse unto you concerning their t.
 3 Nep 1 9 All those who believed in those t.

TRAFFIC.

4 Nep 1 46 And did t. in all manner of t.
 Eth 10 22 Buy and sell, and t. one with another

TRAIN.

2 Nep 16 1 Lifted up, and his t. filled the temple

TRAITOR.

Alma 62 1 He was not also a t. to the freedom

TRAITORS.

Alma 60 18 But what ye are also t. to your coun

TRAMPLE.

1 Nep 19 7 Set at naught and t. under their feet
 7 God of Israel, do men t. under their feet
 7 I say, t. under their feet, but I would
 Alma 5 53 And t. the Holy One under your feet
 60 32 Ye do t. them under your feet
 Hela 6 31 Did t. under their feet the commandment
 39 Did t. under their feet, and smite, and
 12 2 Do t. under their feet the Holy One
 3 Nep 14 6 Lest they t. them under their feet

TRAMPLED.

Hela 4 22 T. under their feet the laws of Mosiah
 3 Nep 28 35 Who hath been t. under feet of men

TRAMPLETH.

Mos 29 22 T. under his feet the commandments

TRANSFIGURATION.

3 Nep 28 15 Did seem unto them like a t.
 17 From the day of their t., I know not

TRANSFIGURED.

Mor 8 33 Why have ye t. the holy word?

TRANSFORMETH.

2 Nep 9 9 Who t. himself nigh unto an angel

TRANSIGRESS.

Mos 2 36 If ye should t., and go contrary
 4 14 Neither will ye suffer that they t.
 5 11 Therefore, take heed that ye do not t.
 Alma 1 32 In force upon all those who did t. it
 9 23 Should t. contrary to the light
 24 But they are not unto you, if ye t.
 37 15 If ye t. the commandments of God
 46 21 If they should t. the commandments
 60 33 Ye know that ye do t. the laws

TRANSIGRESSED.

2 Nep 2 22 If Adam had not t., he would not
 9 46 I know my guilt; I t. thy law
 Mos 2 33 Having t. the law of God
 Alma 12 31 Having first t. the first commandments

TRANSIGRESSETH.

2 Nep 9 27 The commandments, and that t. them
 Mos 26 29 Whosoever t. against me, him shall ye

TRANSIGRESSING.

2 Nep 9 39 Awfulness in t. against that Holy God

TRANSIGRESSION.**FALL INTO TRANSIGRESSION.—**

Enos 1 15 My people, the N., should fall into t.
 Jar 1 10 But should fall into t.
 Mos 1 13 People of the Lord should fall into t.
 Alma 9 23 If they should fall into t., it would
 10 19 That this people should fall into t.
 44 4 Except we should fall into t.
 46 21 Or fall into t., and be ashamed
 22 If we shall fall into t., yea
 22 If we shall fall into t.

3 Nep 6 5 Except they should fall into t.

TRANSIGRESSION.—

2 Nep 2 21 Because of the t. of their parents
 9 6 The fall came by reason of t.
 1 12 Blotted out, except it be through t.
 Mos 2 40 Situation of those that have fallen into
 transgression
 3 11 Who have fallen by the t. of Adam
 5 11 Blotted out, except it be through t.
 7 25 If this people had not fallen into t.
 29 Saviour my people in the day of their t.
 15 13 That has not fallen into t.
 27 13 Save it is the t. of my people
 Alma 3 6 Curse upon them because of their t.
 22 12 That because of t., man had fallen
 24 30 Have fallen away into sin and t.
 28 13 Inequality of man is because of, t.
 30 25 Fallen people, because of the t. of a
 32 19 To believe, and falleth into t.
 Hela 4 26 Until they have fallen into t.
 4 26 Thus had they fallen into this great t.
 26 Become weak, because of their t.
 3 Nep 5 12 Established among them after their t.

TRANSIGRESSIONS.

2 Nep 7 1 For your t. is your mother put away
 9 46 Thy law, and my t. are mine
 Enos 1 10 Their t. will I bring down with sorrow
 Mos 14 5 But he was wounded for our t.
 8 For the t. of my people was he stricken
 15 9 Himself their iniquity and their t.
 12 To redeem them from their t.
 Alma 7 13 That he might blot out their t.
 9 14 Beginning of their t. in the land
 19 They could fall into sins and t.
 11 40 He shall take upon him the t. of those
 34 8 To take upon him the t. of his people
 37 42 Hunger and thirst, because of their t.
 46 18 We bring it upon us by our own t.

TRANSIGRESSOR.

1 Nep 20 8 And wast called a t. from the womb
 Mos 26 19 Inquired of me concerning the t.
 Alma 26 24 Been the ways of a t. from the begin

TRANSIGRESSORS.

Mos 14 12 He was numbered with the t.
 12 And made intercession for the t.

TRANSLATE.

Mos 8 11 Therefore I said unto thee Canst thou t.
 12 Knowest thou of any one that can t.?
 13 Tell thee, O king, of a man that can t.
 13 T. all records that are of ancient date
 Eth 5 1 Touch them not, in order that ye may t.

TRANSLATED.

Mos 8 12 Records should be t. into our language
 28 11 After having t. and caused to be writ
 13 He t. them by the means of those two
 Eth 15 34 Whether the Lord will that I be t.

TRANSLATING.

Mos 28 17 Mosiah had finished t. these records

TRANSLATION.

Alma 9 21 The Holy Ghost, and the gift of t.

TRANSPARENT.

Eth 3 1 Were white and clear, even as t. glass

TRANSPICED.

1 Nep 19 2 Which t. before I made these plates
 3 Nep 5 8 There had many things t. which
 Eth 1 3 Things t. among the children of men
 4 Things which t. from the days of Adam

TRAPS.

Alma 10 17 Ye are laying t. and snares to catch

TRAVAIL.

Mos 14 11 He shall see of the t. of his soul
 27 33 With long suffering and much t.
 3 Nep 22 1 Thou that didst not t. with child

TRAVAILS.

Mos 29 33 All the t. of soul for their people

TRAVEL.

1 Nep 2 5 He did t. in the wilderness with his fa
 7 21 We did again t. on our journey
 16 15 We did t. for the space of many days

- 1 Nep 17 1 We did t. nearly eastward, from that ti
 1 We did t. and wade through much affil
 Mos 7 4 They knew not the course they should t.
 22 8 And we will t. around the land of Shil
 Alma 18 37 All their sufferings, and their t., etc.
 37 39 Fathers the course which they should t.
 42 Wilderness, or did not t. a direct cour
 Hela 3 4 They did t. to an exceeding great dista
 3 Nep 27 33 Death, and many there be that t. thro
 Eth 2 5 Gave directions whither they should t.
 6 They did t. in the wilderness, and did

TRAVELED.

- 1 Nep 2 5 He t. in the wilderness in the borders
 6 When he had t. three days in the wild
 8 After I had t. for the space of many
 16 13 We t. for the space of four days
 17 After we had t. for the space of many
 33 After we had t. for the space of many
 Mos 8 8 Having t. in a land among many wate
 24 20 When they had t. all day, they pitched
 27 35 They t. throughout all the land of Zora
 Alma 8 6 T. 3 days' journey on the north of . . . Me
 26 28 Yea, we have t. from house to house
 58 23 After having t. much in the wilderness
 Eth 9 3 Omer departed, . . . and t. many days

TRAVELER.

- 2 Nep 1 14 From whence no t. can return

TRAVELING.

- 1 Nep 16 33 T. nearly the same course as in the
 Mos 23 35 They were t. in the wilderness in sear
 27 32 T. round about through all the land

TRAVELS.

- 1 Nep 1 14 The course of their t.
 2 Nep 29 4 Do they remember the t., and the labo
 Alma 30 32 Notwithstanding my many t. round ab

TREACHEROUSLY

- 1 Nep 20 8 I knew that thou wouldst deal very t.

TREAD.

- 2 Nep 20 6 To t. them down like the mire of the
 24 25 And upon my mountains t. him under
 3 Nep 16 14 And t. them down, saith the Father
 15 Among them, and shall t. them down
 Mor 25 3 And ye shall t. down the wicked
 5 6 Did t. the people of the N. under their

TREADETH.

- 3 Nep 20 16 Both t. down and teareth in pieces
 21 12 Both t. down and teareth in pieces

TREADING.

- 2 Nep 17 25 Forth of oxen, and the t. of lesser catt

TREASURE.

- 2 Nep 9 30 Wherefore their t. is their God
 30 Their t. shall perish with them also
 Hela 5 8 Lay up for yourselves a t. in heaven
 12 18 If a man hide up a t. in the earth
 13 19 Cursed is he, and also the t., and none
 3 Nep 13 21 For where your t. is, there will your
 Eth 3 21 Ye shall t. up the things which ye

TREASURES.**THEIR TREASURES.—**

- 2 Nep 9 30 And their hearts are upon their t.
 12 7 Neither is there any end of their t.
 20 13 And have robbed their t., and I have
 Hela 13 19 They shall hide up their t. unto me
 19 Be they who hide not up their t. unto
 19 For none hideth up their t. unto me
 20 Come that they shall hide up their t.
 20 I will hide up their t.
 20 Cursed be they, and also their t.
 Mor 1 18 Began to hide up their t. in the earth

TREASURES.—

- Hela 8 25 Laying up for yourselves t. in heaven
 13 18 Whoso shall hide up t. in the earth
 19 He that hideth not up his t. unto me
 35 Yea, we have hid up our t.
 3 Nep 13 19 Lay not up for yourselves t. upon earth
 20 But lay up for yourselves t. in heaven

TREASURY.

- 1 Nep 4 20 I went forth unto the t. of Laban
 20 As I went forth towards the t. of Lab
 20 Servant of Laban who had the keys of
 the t.

- 1 Nep 4 20 That he should go with me into the t.

TREAT.

- 1 Nep 18 11 And they did t. me with much harshness

TREATED.

- Alma 27 4 They were t. as though they were ange

TREATUREY.

- Mos 7 21 Having entered into a t. with king Ze
 9 3 That our ruler should make a t. with
 Mor 2 28 We made a t. with the L. and the rob

TREE.

Tree of Life—see *Tree of Life*.
Olive tree—see *Olive tree*.

NATURAL TREE.—

- Jac 5 55 They took from the natural t. which
 67 And the branches of the natural t.
 67 Will I graft in again into the natural t
 68 And the branches of the natural t. will

TREE.—

- 1 Nep 8 10 I beheld a t., whose fruit was desirable
 13 It was near the t. of which I was part
 19 River, and I beheld the t. by which I sto
 20 Rod of iron, even to the t. by which I
 21 The path which led unto the t. by whi
 22 Commence in the path which led to the
 tree
 24 Come forth and partake of the fruit of
 the t.
 25 After they had partaken of the fruit of
 the t.
 30 Fell down and partook of the fruit of
 the t.
 11 4 Thy father saw the t. of which he hath
 7 After thou hast beheld the t. which be
 8 Look! and I looked and beheld a t.
 8 It was like unto the t. which my fath
 9 After I had seen the t., I said unto the
 9 I behold thou hast shown unto me the t.
 21 Knowest thou the meaning of the t.?
 15 21 What meaneth the t. which he saw?
 23 What meaneth the rod of iron, that led
 to the t.?

- Jac 5 7 That grieveth me that I should lose this t
 8 So be, that the root of this t. will per
 11 It grieveth me that I should lose this t
 12 Watch the t., and nourish it, according
 13 Preserve the natural branches of the t
 13 It grieveth me that I should lose this t
 19 Said unto his master, behold the t.
 17 Lord of the vineyard looked and beheld
 the t.
 18 The branches of the wild t. hath taken
 18 The t. thereof would have perished
 18 Which the t. thereof hath brought for
 19 Of the t. hath not brought forth much
 20 Master had hid the natural branches of
 the t.
 21 How comest thou hither to plant this t
 21 Or this branch of the t. ? for behold it
 23 I have planted another branch of the t.
 23 But, behold the t. I have nourished it
 25 Part of the t. hath brought forth tame
 25 Part of the t. hath brought forth wild
 25 I have nourished this t. like unto the
 30 They came to the t. whose natural bra
 30 All sorts of fruit did cumber the t.
 31 This long time I have not nourished this t
 32 It grieveth me that I should lose this t
 33 What shall we do unto the t., that I
 35 Said unto his servant, The t. profiteth
 40 Part of the t. which brought forth good
 44 I might plant this t. in the stead there
 52 Let us graft them into the t. from whe
 52 Let us pluck from the t. those branch
 52 Graft in the natural branches of the t.
 53 This will I do that the t. may not per
 54 The roots of the natural branches of
 the t.
 54 I will take of the branches of this t.,
 54 Graft in unto them the branches of
 their mother t.
 56 And grafted into their mother t.
 60 The natural branches again into their
 mother t.
 60 Have preserved the roots of their moth
 er t.

Jac 5 68 Graft into the natural branches of the t.
 Alma 5 52 The axe is laid at the root of the t.
 52 Therefore every t. that bringeth not fo
 26 26 People, who are a branch of the t. of
 32 37 As the t. beginneth to grow, ye will say
 38 But if ye neglect the t., and take no
 39 Barren, and ye will not nourish the t.
 41 Yea, nourish the t., as it beginneth to
 41 It shall be a t. sprouting up into evil
 43 Waiting for the t. to bring forth fruit
 33 23 It will become a t., sprouting up in you
 Hela 3 4 I'd suffer whatsoever t. should spring
 3 Nep 4 28 Zerememah, was changed upon a t.
 28 They did fall the t. to the earth
 14 17 Even so every good t. bringeth forth
 17 But a corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fru
 18 A good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit
 18 Neither a corrupt t. bring forth good
 19 Every t. that bringeth not forth good
 Eth 2 17 The length thereof was the length of
 a t.

TREES.

2 Nep 17 2 As the t. of the wood are moved with
 20 19 The rest of the t. of his forest shall be
 Jac 4 6 Name of Jesus and the very t. obey us
 5 42 All the t. of my vineyard are good for
 46 The t. thereof hath become corrupted
 47 I should hew down all the t. of my vine
 48 Is not this the cause that the t. of thy
 49 Let us go to and hew down the t. of
 51 It grieveth me that I should lose the t.
 55 Wild, and grafted in unto the natural t.
 56 They also took of the natural t. which
 57 Pluck not the wild branches from the t.
 58 We will nourish again the t. of the vine
 58 We will pluck from the t. those branch
 60 Perhaps the t. of my vineyard may bri
 63 Dig about the t., both old and young
 65 Shall perish, and I lose the t. of my vi
 66 I grieveth me that I should lose the t.
 74 That the t. had become again the natur
 Mos 18 5 Being near the water a thicket of small
 trees

TREMBLE.

1 Nep 1 6 He did quake and t. exceedingly
 4 39 He began to t., and was about to flee
 16 27 He did fear and t. exceedingly
 22 23 Kingdom of the devil, are they who
 need...t.
 2 Nep 1 25 I exceedingly fear and t. because of you
 15 25 The hills did t., and their carcasses wa
 24 16 Is this the man that made the earth
 to t.?
 28 28 Wo unto all those who t. and are angry
 Mos 2 30 My whole frame doth t. exceedingly
 12 30 And you ought to t. before God
 15 26 Behold, and fear, and t. before God
 26 For ye ought to t. for the Lord
 27 Therefore had ye not ought to t.?
 16 13 Had ye not ought to t. and repent!
 27 18 Shake the earth and cause it to t.
 31 They shall quake, and t., and shrink
 28 3 Did cause them to quake and t.
 Alma 1 4 And that they need not fear nor t.
 11 46 And also Zeezrom began to t.
 12 1 He began to t. under a consciousness
 7 Zeezrom began to t. more exceedingly
 36 7 The whole earth did t. beneath our feet
 Hela 5 33 And the walls did t. again
 9 23 Then shall he t., and shall look pale
 12 9 And the mountains t. and quake
 14 21 And the earth shall shake and t.
 3 Nep 10 9 And the earth did cease to t.
 Moro 9 4 They t. with anger against me

TREMLED.

Hela 5 31 And the walls of the prison t. again
 32 The earth shook again, and the walls t.

TREMBLETH.

2 Nep 28 28 Sandy foundation, t. lest he shall fall

TREMBLING.

2 Nep 1 14 And bear the words of a t. parent
 8 17 The dregs of the cup of t. rung out
 22 Taken out of thine hand the cup of t.
 Mor 9 27 Your own salvation with fear and t.

TREMENDOUS.

Alma 28 2 And thus there was a t. battle
 3 And also there was a t. slaughter
 Mor 8 2 Great and t. battle at Cumorah

TRESPASS.

3 Nep 7 14 One tribe should not t. against another

TRESPASSES.

Mos 26 30 Will I forgive them their t. against me
 31 Also forgive one another your t.
 3 Nep 13 14 For, if ye forgive men their t., your
 15 But if ye forgive not men their t.
 15 Neither will your Father forgive your t

TRIAL.

2 Nep 5 3 We have had much t. because of him
 Alma 1 23 It was the cause of much t. with the
 25 This was a great t. to those that did st
 62 9 And the men of Pachus received their t
 Eth 12 6 No witness until after the t. of your fa

TRIALS.

Mos 29 33 Unfolding unto them all the t. and tro
 Alma 10 14 To administer the law at their times
 14 Or at the t. of the crimes of the people
 36 3 In God, shall be supported in their t.
 27 And I have been supported under t.
 28 5 Ye shall be delivered out of your t.
 51 19 There was no time for their t. at this

TRIDE.

3 Nep 7 3 And every t. did appoint a chief
 11 Laws, every one according to his t.
 14 That one t. should not trespass against

TRIDES.

1 Nep 12 9 Who shall judge the twelve t. of Israel
 23 6 Be my servant to raise up the t. of Ja
 4 The more part of all the t. have been
 2 Nep 29 12 I shall also speak unto the other t.
 13 Jews shall have the words of the lost t.
 13 And the lost t. of Israel shall have the
 2 Nep 7 2 Did separate one from another into t.
 3 Thus they became t. and leaders of t.
 4 Therefore their t. become exceeding gr
 11 Were not so strong in number as the t.
 12 Sufficiently strong to contend with the t.
 14 They were divided into t. every man
 15 Concerning the other t. of the house of
 20 The other t. hath the Father separated
 16 4 The other t. whom they know not of
 17 4 To show myself unto the lost t. of Isr
 21 26 Even the t. which have been lost
 28 Administer unto all the scattered t. of Is
 Mor 3 18 Yea, unto you, twelve t. of Israel, who

TRIBUTATION.

2 Nep 2 1 In the days of my t. in the wilderness
 Jac 7 26 Born in t. in a wilderness
 Mos 23 10 After much t., the Lord did hear
 27 28 After wandering through much t.
 32 Preaching the word of God in much t.
 Alma 8 14 Wading through much t. and anguish

TRIBUTATIONS.

Alma 15 3 Caused by the great t. of his mind
 18 Did administer unto him in his t.
 53 13 T. which the N. bore for them
 56 2 In the Lord as in the t. of our warfare
 7 Saw our afflictions and our t.
 26 6 Faith, and their patience in their t.

TRIBUNAL.

Alma 5 18 Yourselves brought before the t. of God

TRIBUTE.

Mos 7 15 Than to pay t. to the king of the L.
 22 We at this time do pay t. to the king
 19 15 Thus they should pay t. to the king
 22 By paying a t. to the L. of one-half
 26 That his people should pay t. unto him
 28 He did support his guards out of the t.
 22 7 Pay the last t. of wine to the L.
 10 He sent the t. of wine to the L.

TRIED.

Alma 32 33 Because ye have t. the experiment
 Hela 1 8 Was t. according to the voice of the pe
 6 24 Should be t., not according to the laws

3 Nep 6 27 Who were to be t., according to the law

TRIETH.

Mos 23 21 Yes, he t. their patience and their faith

TRIPLE.

Mos 2 9 To t. with the words which I shall spe

TRIM.

Jac 5 58 And we will t. up the branches thereof

TRIUMPHANT.

Moro 10 34 And I am brought forth t.

TRODDEN.

2 Nep 15 5 Wall thereof, and it shall be t. down

24 19 Stones of the pit; as a carcass t. under

Mos 12 11 Ran over by the beasts and t. under fo

Alma 3 2 For they were t. down by the hosts

4 2 Fields of grain, which were t. under fo

30 59 He was run upon and t. down

34 29 No worth, and is t. under foot of men

46 18 Shall be t. down and destroyed

22 At thy feet, to be t. under foot

Hela 4 20 Lest they should be. t. down, and sla

15 2 They shall be t. down, and shall be

9 Suffer themselves that they be t. down

3 Nep 12 13 And to be t. under foot of men

16 8 And have been t. under feet by them

15 And to be t. under foot of my people

TROUBLE.

2 Nep 18 22 T., and darkness, dimness of anguish

Alma 22 5 This is the thing which doth t. me

42 29 Let these things t. you no more

29 And only let your sins t. you

29 With that t. which shall bring you

TROUBLED.

Moa 26 10 Therefore Alma was t. in his spirit

13 Now the spirit of Alma was again t.

Alma 3 24 T. no more for a time with their enem

2 3 For I have been somewhat t. in mind

3 Nep 17 14 Father, I am t. because of the wicked

Eth 14 23 The people became t. by day and by ni

TROUBLES.

Moa 29 33 All the trials and t. of a righteous king

Alma 36 3 Supported in their trials, and their t.

27 I have been supported under trials and

troubles

38 5 Delivered out of your trials, and your t

40 12 Where they shall rest from all their t.

TRUE.

Just and true—see Just and true.

True and living God—see True and living God.

ARE TRUE—

1 Nep 13 39 Of the 12 apostles of the Lamb are t.

14 30 The things which I have written are t.

22 30 Been written upon the plates of brass

are t.

2 Nep 11 3 Prove unto them that my words are t.

25 20 I say unto you, that us these things

are t.

31 15 Yea, the words of my Beloved are t.

Mos 1 6 Should remember that these sayings are

true

6 And also, that these records are t.

6 They are t.; and we can know of their

2 41 Remember that these things are t.

8 9 That the things that they have said

are t.

17 9 Concerning this people, for they are t.

Alma 3 12 Who have kept the records which are t.

5 45 These things whereof I have spoken

are t.

46 Now I do know of myself that they

are t.

47 Have been spoken by our fathers are t.

10 10 Things whereof he hath testified are t.

12 37 We know these things, and they are t.

80 24 Ye say that those ancient prophecies

are t.

24 I say that ye do not know that they

are t.

41 Believe thou that these things are t?

41 As a testimony unto you that they are t

41 Believe thou that these things are t?

Alma 32 21 Things which are not seen, which are t

34 7 Unto Moses, to prove that these things

are t.

8 I will testify, that these things are t.

Hela 7 29 I know that these things are t.

8 24 As a witness that they are t.

9 2 Other words which he has spoken are t.

16 20 Witness with our own eyes that they

are t.

Eth 4 11 He shall know that these things are t.

5 3 Know of a surety that these things

are t.

Moro 7 35 These things are t. which I have spoken

35 They are t.; and if they are t.

48 Upon all who are t. followers of his Son

IS TRUE—

1 Nep 1 3 I know that the record which I make

is t.

Alma 4 3 Now behold ye know that this is t.

Alma 5 12 Behold, I say unto you, that this is

all t.

48 Concerning that which is to come, is t.

32 24 Judge you only according to that which

is t.

3 Nep 17 25 And they know that their record is t.

18 37 Show unto you hereafter that this rec-

ord is t.

Moro 10 29 That that which I have written is t.

TRUE—

1 Nep 10 14 Or come to the knowledge of the t. Me

15 15 Strength and nourishment from the t.

15 Will they not come unto the t. fold of

16 They shall be grafted, into the t. olive

2 Nep 1 10 Reject the Holy one of Israel, the t.

50 I know that thou art a t. friend unto

9 2 Shall be restored to the t. church, of

10 2 Give them the t. knowledge of their Re

25 18 Purpose of convincing them of the t.

31 21 And the only t. doctrine of the Father

Jac 7 14 In the thing which thou knowest to

be t?

Enos 1 14 Vain in restoring them to the t. faith

20 Diligently to restore the L. unto the t.

Alma 16 17 And as a branch be grafted into the t.

20 15 Just men, and holy prophets of the t.

30 53 That I verily believed that they were t.

32 28 If it be a t. seed or a good seed

44 4 Ye see that this is the t. faith of God

46 14 Thus were all the t. believers of Christ

15 All those who were t. believers in Chri

53 20 They were men who were t. at all tim

60 16 Had they been t. to the cause of our

25 Show unto me a t. spirit of freedom

62 11 Who were not t. to the cause of freedo

37 He had been, a t. friend to liberty

Hela 9 2 Said concerning the Chief Judge be t.

17 And make known unto us the t. murde

37 The words which he had said, were t.

41 Knowledge the t. murderer of our Chief

11 23 Who knew concerning the t. points of

13 18 The Lord of Hosts, vca. our great and

t. God

15 13 They shall be brought to the t. knowle

13 Redeemer, and their great and t. sheph

3 Nep 5 9 Short but a t. account was given by N.

6 14 The L. who were converted unto the t.

8 1 And we know our record to be t.

21 6 And know of the t. points of my doctri

4 Nep 1 26 And began to deny the t. church of Ch

29 They did persecute the t. church of Ch

36 And they were t. believers in Christ

37 Therefore the t. believers in Christ

38 And the t. worshippers of Christ

Mor 8 10 There were none that do know the t.

Eth 2 8 'Should serve him, the t. and only God

Moro 4 1 Wherefore we know the manner to be t

10 4 Name of Christ, if these things are not t.

TRULY

1 Nep 1 19 For he t. testified of their wickedness

4 2 He t. spake unto the waters of the Med

26 That I was t. that Laban whom I had

5 1 For she t. had mourned because of us

15 3 For he t. spake many great things

16 25 He was t. chastened because of his mu

2 Nep 3 5 Wherefore, Joseph t. saw our day

6 Joseph t. testified saying: & aeer shall

- 2 Nep 3 7 Yea, Joseph t. said, Thus saith the Lo
4 2 He t. prophesied concerning all his seed
Jac 1 5 It t. had been made manifest unto us
2 24 David and Solomon t. had many wives
4 6 We t. can command in the name of Je
7 5 For I t. had seen angels
11 For they t. testify of Christ
19 The scriptures; and they t. testify of
Alma 27 18 None receiveth save it be the t. penite
19 The joy of Alma in meeting, was t. ere
28 12 While many thousands of others t. mo
29 10 When I see many of my br-thron t.
32 6 Their afflictions had t. humbled them
7 Whom he beheld, who were t. penitent
14 More blessed who t. humble themselves
15 He that t. humbleth himself, and repe
42 24 Thus none but the t. penitent are sav
52 6 t. be was preparing to defend himself
3 Nep 7 21 Did t. signify unto the people that th
22 Did t. manifest unto the people that th
8 1 For he t. did many miracles in the na
10 18 He did t. manifest himself unto them
15 10 Prophets, for they t. testified of me
20 7 But he t. gave unto them bread to eat
26 6 Which Jesus did t. teach unto the peo
13 The Lord t. did teach the people
4 Nep 1 1 And did t. repent of their sins
Mor 8 14 For he t. saith, that no one shall have
Eth 4 2 After Christ t. had showed himself
12 19 But t. saw with their eyes the things
13 2 Ether, for he t. told them of all things
Moro 6 2 That they t. repented of all their sins
10 23 Christ t. said unto our Fathers, If ye

TRUMP.

- Mos 26 25 That when the second t. shall sound
Alma 29 1 Go forth and speak with the t. of God
Mor 9 13 Power of God when the t. shall sound

TRUMPET.

- 3 Nep 13 2 Do not sound a t. before you
Eth 14 28 Upon the hill Cumorah and did sound a t

TRUST.

- I TRUST—
Mos 7 18 I t. there remaineth an effectual strug
Alma 7 5 I t. according to the Spirit of God whi
6 I t. that ye are not in a state of so man
6 I t. that ye are not lifted up in pride
6 I t. that ye have not set your hearts
6 I t. that ye do not worship idols
38 2 I t. that I shall have great joy in you
57 26 I t. that the souls of them who have
Moro 9 22 I t. in Christ that thou wilt be saved
24 But I t. that I may see thee soon

TRUST—

- 2 Nep 4 34 And I will t. in thee for ever
34 I will not put my t. in the arm of flesh
34 Cursed is he that putteth his t. in the
34 Cursed is he that putteth his t. in man
5 And on mine arm shall they t.
22 2 God is my salvation; I will t. and not
24 32 And the poor of his people shall t. in
28 31 Cursed is he that putteth his t. in man
Mos 4 6 To him that should put his t. in the Lo
7 19 Rejoice, and put your t. in God
23 Put your t. in him, and force him
10 19 Their might, putting their t. in the Lo
21 19 The king himself did not t. his person
23 13 That ye t. no man to be a king over
22 Whosoever putteth his t. in him, the sa
Alma 29 20 Mercy towards them that put their t.
5 13 Put their t. in the true and living God
26 3 That whosoever shall put their t. in
27 Yea, and I do put my t. in him
37 32 T. not those secret plans unto this peo
38 5 As much as ye shall put your t. in God
57 27 And they do put their t. in God contin
58 33 We t. that our God who has given us
37 It mattereth not; we t. God will deliv
61 13 But that we should put our t. in him
Hela 12 1 And prosper those who put their t. in
Mor 9 20 Know not the God in whom they should
trust
Moro 8 23 And putting t. in dead works

TRUSTED.

- 2 Nep 4 19 I know in whom I have t.
24 O Lord, I have t. in thee
Alma 19 23 Therefore, Messiah t. him unto the Lord

TRUSTING.

- Jac 7 25 T. in the God and rock of their salvati
Mos 23 14 T. no one't be your teacher
Alma 17 13 T. in the Lord that they should meet

TRUTH.

ACCORDING TO THE TRUTH—

- 1 Nep 13 24 They bare record according to the t.
25 According to the t. which is in God
14 26 According to the t. which is in the Lam
16 2 Against the wicked, according to the t.
2 Nep 2 10 Judged of him according to the t.
Enos 1 26 According to the t. which is in Christ
Alma 3 27 Let it be according to the t.

TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE TRUTH—

- Jac 7 24 Restore the L. to the knowledge of the t
Mos 27 14 Be brought to the knowledge of the t.
26 Bringing many to the knowledge of the t
Alma 17 4 Bringing many to the knowledge of the t
9 Brethren, the L., to the knowledge of
the t.
21 17 Brought many to the knowledge of the t
23 6 Were brought to the knowledge of the t.
15 And come to the knowledge of the t.
24 27 Thousand brought to the knowledge of
the t.
26 24 Ye can bring the L. to the knowledge
of the t.
37 19 The L. to the knowledge of the t.
Hela 15 6 Their brethren to the knowledge of the
truth
7 As are brought to the knowledge of the
truth
11 The L. again, to the knowledge of the t

TRUTH—

- 1 Nep 13 40 Shall establish the t. of the first
16 2 The guilty to both the t. to be hard
3 And were willing to hearken to the t.
3 Ye would not murmur because of the t.
19 2 Are of a t. more particularly made
20 1 Yet they swear not in t. nor in righteous
2 Nep 1 26 That which ye call anger, was the t.
2 6 Messiah; for he is full of grace and t.
9 40 For if ye do, ye will revile against the t.
10 1 I know that the words of t. are hard
40 For they love the t. and are not shaken
47 According to the plainness of the t.?
11 4 In proving, the t. of the coming of Chr
15 9 Of a t. many houses shall be desolate
20 20 But shall stay upon the Lord, in t.
27 12 They shall testify to the t. of the book
28 28 And are angry because of the t. of God
33 5 Harsh, according to the plainness of
the t.

- Jac 6 1 I glory in t.; I glory in my Jesus
2 11 I must tell you the t. according to
4 13 For the Spirit speaketh the t. and heh
Mus 4 15 Will teach them to walk in the ways
of t.
5 2 We know of their surety and t., because
12 30 Know ye not that I speak the t.?
30 Yea, ye know that I speak the t.
13 4 Because I have told you the t., ye are
7 Because I tell you the t. concerning you
17 20 Sealed the t. of his words by his death
23 10 So many of you to a knowledge of his t.
29 37 They were convinced of the t. of his
Alma 5 48 Father, full of grace, and mercy, and t.
6 8 According to the revelation of the t.
9 6 To declare unto them the t. of such gre
26 Of the Father, full of grace, equity and
truth
10 25 Which are spoken, according to their t.
13 9 Who is full of grace, equity and t.
17 2 Waxed strong in the knowledge of the t
24 19 These L. were brought, to know the t.
30 34 In the church, save it were to declare
the t.?
43 Then will I be convinced of the t. of th
46 That ye will still resist the Spirit of
the t.
53 For this cause, I withstood the t.
34 28 Place ye may be in, in Spirit and in t.
38 9 He is the word of t. and righteousness
42 31 Declare the word with t. and soberness
43 2 They preached the word, and the t.

Alma 43 10 Worship God, in Spirit and in t.
53 21 They were men of t. and soberness
Hela 6 34 To walk in t. and uprightness before
8 25 Ye have rejected the t., and rebelled
3 Nep 16 7 In the latter day shall the t. come unto
Eth 3 12 Lord, I know that thou speakest the t.
12 For thou art a God of t., and canst not
4 12 I am the .life, and the t. of the world
Moro 7 45 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth
in the t.
8 5 For if I have learned the t., there has
10 4 He will manifest the t. of it unto you
5 Holy Ghost ye may know the t. of all

TRY.

Alma 27 15 And we will t. the hearts of our breth
51 5 That they should t. the virtues of the
32 36 That ye might t. the experiment to kno
34 4 Ye may t. the experiment of its goodness
42 1 For ye do t., to suppose that it is unjust
55 32 And thus they did t. all their iniquities
Hela 11 16 And t. again if they will serve thee?
3 Nep 26 9 They should have first, to t. their faith
11 Saying, I will t. the faith of my people

TUBALOTH.

A king of the Lamanites who waged war against the Nephites in the days of the Judges. He was of Nephite extraction, being the son of Ammoron, the brother of Amalekiah, and a descendant of Zoram, the servant of Laban.

Hela 1 16 The king of the L., whose name was T.

TUMBLE.

TUMBLE TO THE EARTH—

1 Nep 12 4 And I saw many that did t. to the earth
2 Nep 28 18 Whore of all the earth, must t. to the earth

Hela 5 27 As if they were about to t. to the earth
31 As if it were about to t. to the earth
Mor 8 24 They cause prisons to t. to the earth
Eth 12 13 That caused the prison to t. to the earth

TUMBLE.
1 Nep 22 14 Abominable church shall t. to the dust

TUMBLING.

1 Nep 12 4 And I saw mountains t. into pieces

4 Nep 1 16 Were no envyings, nor strifes, nor t.

TUMULTUOUS.

1 Nep 12 4 And all manner of t. noises
2 Nep 23 4 A t. noise of the kingdoms of nations
Hela 5 30 A voice of a great t. noise
3 Nep 10 9 And all the t. noises did pass away

TURN.

TURN AWAY—
1 Nep 16 30 They did t. away their anger
2 Nep 9 45 Beloved brethren, t. away from your si
20 2 To t. away the needy from judgment

Alma 9 12 In his fierce anger he will not t. away
24 28 If ye t. away the needy, and the naked

Hela 11 8 That he t. away from us this famine
11 Will thou t. away thine anger?
12 Will thou t. away thine anger?
16 Will thou t. away thine anger?
17 The Lord did t. away his anger

13 11 I will t. away mine anger
37 Canst thou not t. away thine anger?
Eth 1 36 That he will t. away his anger from the
3 3 T. away thine anger from this thy peop

TURN—
1 Nep 19 13 Cruelty the God of Israel, and t. their
14 Because they t. their hearts aside, saith
15 They no more t. aside their hearts again
22 13 The blood, shall t. upon their own hea
2 Nep 23 14 They shall every man t. to his own peo
24 27 His hand stretched out, and who shall
t. it?

27 32 And t. aside the just for a thing of non
28 16 That t. aside the just for a thing of non
Mos 4 16 Petition to you in vain, and t. him out
7 33 If ye will t. to the Lord with full purp
11 21 Except they repent, and t. to the Lord
23 Except this people repent, and t. unto
29 21 Words of the Lord, and t. from our inl
29 7 My son, should t. to be angry

Mos 29 9 If my son should t. again to his pride
Alma 3 14 Repent of their wickedness and t. to me
8 25 Been commanded that I should t. again

23 And I will not t. my fierce anger away
24 23 Neither would I t. to the right
26 27 And we were about to t. back

33 4 Enemies, and thou didst t. them to me
6 When I did t. to my house thou didst
7 When I did t. unto my closet, O Lord

39 13 That ye t. to the Lord with all your mi
56 37 They did not t. to the right nor to the
40 They did not t. to the right nor to the
40 Neither would I t. to the right or to the

Hela 5 37 Cry unto the multitude that they
might t.
37 They did t. and look

6 31 And did t. unto their own ways
39 And t. their backs upon the poor

7 14 They repent and t. unto him
17 T. ye, ye, ye unto the Lord your God

11 4 Perhaps they will repent and t. unto
13 8 I will t. the hearts of their brethren
11 Blessed are they who will, t. unto me

3 Nep 6 13 And would not t. and revile again
12 39 Right cheek, t. to him the other also
42 Would borrow of thee t. thou not away

14 6 Under their feet, and t. again and rend
16 15 But if they will not t. unto me
24 5 That t. aside the stranger, and fear not

25 6 He shall t. the heart of the fathers
29 9 Ye need not suppose that ye can t. the
30 2 T. all ye Gentiles, from your wicked

Mor 5 22 Repent and t. from your evil ways!
9 6 Ye unbelieving, turn ye unto the Lord
Eth 11 1 Except they should repent and t. unto

TURNED.

For all this his anger is not turned away—see For all this his anger, etc.

1 Nep 22 14 Every nation, shall be t. one against an
2 Nep 7 5 I was not rebellions, neither t. away

11 Thine anger is t. away, and thou comfort
27 28 And Lehi must shall be t. into a fruitful
Mos 14 6 We have t. every one to his own way

Alma 18 14 Therefore Ammon t. himself unto the
32 6 When Alma heard this, he t. him about
33 11 For thou hast t. thy judgments away

13 Thou hast t. away the judgments
49 A flaming sword which t. every way
43 26 T. them about, and became to contend

49 They t. upon the L. and they cried with
56 52 Army of the L. hated, and t. upon Hel
Hela 5 26 He t. him about, and behold he saw

6 31 Had t. out of the way of righteousness
13 39 Pray that the anger of the Lord be t.
3 Nep 7 8 The people had t. from their righteous

14 Their hearts were t. from the Lord
10 10 And their mourning was t. into joy
11 8 The eyes of the whole multitude were t.

14 1 He t. again to the multitude, and did
18 17 He t. again unto the multitude
25 12 He t. his disciples

19 27 He t. from them again, and went a little
28 4 He t. himself unto the three, and said

TURNETH.

2 Nep 19 13 For the people t. not unto him

TURNING.

2 Nep 27 27 Your t. of things upside down shall be
Alma 4 12 T. their backs upon the needy
5 55 In your backs upon the poor?

7 20 Neither bath he a shadow of t.
3 Nep 20 26 In t. away every one of you from his in
27 32 In t. their works upon their own heads

TWIN.

2 Nep 16 2 With t. he covered his face
2 And with t. he covered his feet
Alma 11 2 And with t. he did fly

Hela 10 8 Saw into this temple, it shall be rent
in t.
14 22 They shall be rent in t., and shall ever

3 Nep 8 18 Behold the rocks were rent in t.
12 41 Compel thee to go a mile, so with him t.
28 19 Not hold them, for they were rent in t.
4 Nep 1 30 The prisons were rent in t.

TWELFTH.

Alma 14 23 It was on the t. day, in the tenth mont

TWELVE.

Twelve Apostles—see *Twelve Apostles*.

1 Nep 1 10 He also saw t. others following him
 11 20 I also beheld t. others following him
 34 For thus were the t. called by the angel
 12 7 That the Holy Ghost fell upon t. others
 8 Behold the t. disciples of the Lamb
 9 Are they who shall judge the t. tribes
 9 The t. ministers of thy seed shall be in
 10 These t. ministers whom thou beholdest
 11 Dwell in the land for the space of t. ye
 Mos 24 25 They had been in the wilderness t. days
 3 Nep 12 1 Received authority to baptize, were t.
 1 Words of these t. whom I have chosen
 13 25 He looked upon the t. whom he had ch
 15 11 Said unto those t. whom he had chosen
 19 5 They should be separated into t. bodies
 6 And the t. did teach the multitude
 Mor 3 18 T. tribes of Israel, who shall be judged
 18 By the T. whom Jesus chose to be his
 19 Who shall also be judged by the T.
 19 They shall be judged of the other T.
 Eth 6 20 Sons and daughters of Jared were t.
 Moro 2 1 Spake unto, the T. whom he had chos

TWELVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED THIRTY AND TWO

Alma 2 19 There were slain of the Amlicites
 12,532 souls

TWENTIETH.

Alma 50 1 In the commencement of the 20th year
 16 And thus ended the 20th year
 3 Nep 4 15 Neither did they come again in the
 20th year

TWENTY AND EIGHTH—

Alma 52 19 In the commencement of the 28th year
 53 23 Thus ended the 28th year of the reign
 57 5 Thus ended the 28th year of the reign
 3 Nep 6 9 Thus passed away the 28th year

TWENTY AND FIRST—

Alma 50 17 In the commencement of the 21st year
 23 In the 21st year of the reign of the Ju
 3 Nep 4 16 In the 21st year they did not come up

TWENTY AND FIVE—

Alma 43 17 He was only 25 years old when he was
 3 Nep 5 7 And thus had 25 years passed away
 8 Among so many people in the space of
 25 years

TWENTY AND FIFTH—

Alma 51 1 In the commencement of the 25th year
 1 Having commenced the 25th year in pe
 12 It was in the 25th year of the reign of
 37 Thus endeth the 25th year of the reign
 3 Nep 5 7 And the 24th, and the 25th, and thus

TWENTY-FOUR—

Mos 8 9 They have brought 24 plates which are
 20 5 Yea, 24 of the daughters of the L.
 Alma 37 21 I will speak unto you concerning those
 24 plates

Mor 1 3 Whom ye are about 24 years old
 6 11 All my people save it were 24
 15 All my people, save it were those 24
 Eth 1 2 I take mine account from the 24 plates
 10 30 When Heathrum had reigned 24 years

TWENTY AND FOURTH—

Alma 50 25 In the commencement of the 24th year
 25 Thus ended the 24th year of the reign
 40 Commence his reign in the end of the
 24th year

3 Nep 5 7 The 23rd year also, and the 24th, and

TWENTY AND NINTH—

Alma 54 1 In the 29th year of the Judges, that
 55 35 Thus ended the 29th year of the reign
 57 6 In the commencement of the 29th year,
 58 28 This is the 29th year, in the latter end
 3 Nep 6 10 But it came to pass in the 29th year

TWENTY AND SEVEN—

Eth 15 25 And 27 of the people of Coriantumr

TWENTY AND SEVENTH—

Alma 52 15 In the 27th year of the reign of the Ju
 18 In the latter end of the 27th year,
 56 20 In the commencement of the 27th year,

TWENTY AND SECOND—

Alma 50 24 The 22nd year of the reign of the Jud
 3 Nep 5 7 Thus had the 22nd year passed away

TWENTY AND THIRD—

Alma 50 24 In peace; yea, and also the 23rd year
 3 Nep 5 7 The 22nd year passed away, and the
 23rd year also

TWENTY AND SIXTH—

Alma 52 1 In the 26th year of the reign of the Ju
 14 In the ending of the 26th year of the
 56 7 But in the 26th year, when they saw
 9 In the 26th year, I, Helaman, did mar
 29 And thus ended the 26th year
 3 Nep 6 1 In the 26th year, every man, with his
 4 And the 26th and seventh years passed

TWENTY AND THREE—

Eth 7 2 Among whom were 23 sons

TWENTY AND TWO—

Mos 10 3 Yea, for the space of 22 years
 5 Peace in the land for, 22 years
 Eth 6 16 Friends of Jared, were in number
 about 22 souls
 20 Sons and daughters of the brother of,
 Jared were 22 souls

TWICE.

Alma 11 8 Soon of gold was t. the value of a sen
 8 A shun of gold was t. the value of a
 3 Nep 28 22 T. were they cast into a den of wild be

TWINED.

1 Nep 13 7 Fine t. linen, and all manner of pree
 8 The scarlets, and the fine t. linen
 Alma 1 29 Abundance of silk and fine t. linen
 4 6 Fine silks, and their fine t. linen
 Hela 6 13 Fine t. linen, and cloth of every kind
 Eth 10 24 They did have silks, and fine t. linen

TWINKING.

3 Nep 28 8 Ye shall be changed in the t. of an eye

TWO.

Two days—see *Two days*.

1 Nep 7 6 And t. of the daughters of Ishmael
 6 And the t. sons of Ishmael and their
 14 10 Behold there are, save t. churches only
 16 10 And within the hall were t. spindles
 17 11 Blow the fire, I did smite t. stones tog
 18 7 My father had becat t. sons in the wil
 2 Nep 8 19 These t. sons are come unto thee
 20 Thy sons have fainted save these t.
 17 4 For the t. tails of those smoking fire
 21 A man shall nourish a young cow and
 t. sheep
 29 8 Know ye not that the testimony of t.
 8 When the t. nations shall run together
 8 The testimony of the t. nations shall
 Mos 12 1 After t. years, that Abinadi came an
 19 29 Peace in his kingdom for the space of t
 25 4 They were gathered together in t. bod
 27 23 Prayed for the space of t. days and t
 28 13 Translated them by the means of those t.
 stones

13 Which were fastened into the t. rims
 Alma 11 11 An armor of silver was as great as t.
 14 29 As a goat fleeth with her young from t
 16 5 Zoram, and he had t. sons, Lehi and
 5 Now Zoram and his t. sons knowing th
 18 43 as if he were dead for t. days and t
 19 1 After t. days and t. nights, they were
 5 Laid upon his bed for t. days and t.
 31 6 And he also took t. of his sons
 32 And Zezrom, and also my t. sons
 35 14 The t. sons of Alma, returned to, Zar
 43 44 Did smite in t. many of their head-pla
 52 20 Upon the plains, between the t. cities

Hela 3 21 He had t. sons (Nehi and Lehi)
 3 Nep 13 24 No man can serve t. masters, for either
 Mor 1 9 And the t. parties were N. and L.
 Eto 3 23 These t. stones will I give unto thee
 28 He should seal up the t. stones which
 7 20 Country was divided; and there were t.
 9 15 He saw peace in the land for t. years
 15 31 He did no go to battle again for t.
 14 2 After t. years, and after the death of
 7 Coriantumr dwelt, in the wilderness..
 for the space of t. years

TWO HUNDRED.

- Jan 1 5 Behold, 200 years had passed away
 Alma 57 25 Were 200, out of my 2000, who had fai
 4 Nep 1 22 That 200 years had passed away, and
TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY AND TWO—
 Omni 1 3 In fine, 282 years had passed away
TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY—
 4 Nep 1 41 Thus did 250 years pass away
TWO HUNDRED AND FIRST—
 4 Nep 1 24 In this 201st year, there began to be
TWO HUNDRED AND FOUR—
 Mos 18 16 They were in number about 204 souls
TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR—
 4 Nep 1 40 That 244 years had passed away
TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-NINE—
 Mos 9 19 Lamentation, 270 of our brethren were
TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY AND SIX—
 Omni 1 3 That 276 years had passed away
TWO HUNDRED AND TEN—
 4 Nep 1 27 When 210 years had passed away
TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY—
 4 Nep 1 34 Until 230 years had passed away
TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY AND EIGHT—
 Jar 1 13 That 238 years had passed away
TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY AND FIRST—
 4 Nep 1 35 In the 231st year, there was a great di
TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY—
 4 Nep 1 41 Pass away, and also 200 years

TWO MILLIONS.

- Eth 15 2 Slain by the sword already nearly
 2,000,000
 2 There had been slain 2,000,000 of migh

TWO THOUSAND.

- Alma 53 18 There were 2000 of those young men
 22 At the head of his 2000 stripping soldie
 56 3 Behold, 2000 of the sons of those men
 5 I tell you that 2000 of these young men
 9 Did march at the head of these 2000
 10 I did join my 2000 sons...to the army of
 27 From the fathers of those my 2000 so
 28 Sent 2000 men unto us from...Zarahem
 49 I did return with my 2000, against th
 50 And had I not returned with my 2000
 52 Helaman came upon their rear with
 his 2000
 54 And I with my 2000, did surround the
 57 6 Join their brethren, my little band of
 2000
 14 We did slay upwards of 2000 of them
 58 8 Guarded to us by an army of 2000 men
TWO THOUSAND AND FIVE HUNDRED—
 3 Nep 17 25 They were in number about 2500 souls
TWO THOUSAND AND SIXTY—
 Alma 57 19 My little band of 2000 fought most de
 20 Those 2000 were firm and undaunted,
 25 Were 200 out of my 2000, who had fai

TYPE.

- Mos 13 10 Shall be as a t. and a shadow of things
 Alma 13 16 Son of God, it being a t. of his order
 25 10 Do unto me, shall be a t. of things to
 15 The law of Moses was a t. of his com
 33 19 A t. was raised up in the wilderness
 37 45 I say, is there not a t. in this thing?
 Eth 13 6 For which things there has been a t.

TYPES.

- Mos 3 15 And t., and shadows showed he unto
 13 31 All these things were t. of things to co

TYPIFYING.

- 2 Nep 11 4 All things...are the t. of him

TYRANT.

- Mos 29 40 They did not look upon him as a t.

U**UNALTERABLE.**

- Alma 41 8 The decrees of God are n.

UNAVOIDABLY.

- 1 Nep 15 4 Knew they must n. come to pass

- Mos 13 28 His people, that they must n. perish
 29 19 They must n. remain in bondage
 Alma 9 11 We should n. been cut off
 34 9 Else all mankind must n. perish
 Hela 4 25 Their God, they must n. perish

UNAWARES

- Mos 10 2 The L. might not come upon us again
 unawares

UNBELIEF.

- Dwindle In unbelief, etc.—see *Decided—decided* In
 unbelief.
 1 Nep 10 11 Concerning the dwindling of the Jews
 in n.
 2 Nep 10 2 Shall perish in the flesh, because of n.
 32 7 I am left to mourn because of n.
 Jac 3 7 Their n. and their hatred towards you.
 Mos 26 3 Because of their n., they could not und
 Alma 7 6 State of so much n. as were your breth
 19 6 The dark veil of n. being cast away
 32 28 If ye do not cast it out by your n.
 35 21 Would ye rather harden your hearts in
 unbelief?
 56 4 Concerning their traditions or their n.
 Hela 4 25 For they had fallen into a state of n.
 14 28 There should be no cause for n.
 15 17 Saith the Lord, because of their n.
 3 Nep 1 18 Fear because of their iniquity and
 their n.
 15 18 Now because of stiffneckedness and n.
 16 4 Because of their n., may be brought in
 7 Because of the n. of you, O house of
 19 35 So great miracles, because of their n.
 Mor 1 14 Because of their wickedness and n.
 5 15 This because of their n. and idolatry
 Eth 4 13 Knowledge which is hid up because of
 unbelief
 14 Hath not come unto you, because of n.
 15 When ye shall read that veil of n.
 Moro 7 37 For it is because of n., and all is vain
 10 19 According to the n. of the children of
 24 Done away, it shall be because of n.

UNBELIEVER.

- Mos 27 2 There should not any n. persecute any

UNBELIEVERS

- Mos 27 1 Persecutions which were inflicted, by
 the n.
 8 Mosiah were numbered among the n.
 32 Persecuted by those who were n.
 Alma 4 11 Began to lead those who were n. on
 3 Nep 1 9 There was a day set apart by the n.

UNBELIEVING.

- Alma 16 17 That they might not be n. and go on
 3 Nep 16 8 Unto the n. of the Gentiles
 Mor 5 14 They shall go unto the n. of the Jews
 9 6 O then ye n., turn ye unto the Lord

UNCHANGEABLE.

- Mor 9 19 Of miracles and yet be an n. Being?
 Moro 8 18 But he is n. from all eternity to all

UNCIRCUMCISED.

- 2 Nep 8 24 No more come unto thee, the n.
 9 33 Wo unto the n. of heart
 Hela 9 21 O ye fools, ye n. of heart
 3 Nep 20 36 No more come unto thee the n.

UNCLEAN.

- 1 Nep 10 21 U. before the judgment-seat of God
 21 And no n. thing can dwell with God
 11 31 Diseases, and with devils, and n. spiri
 31 The devils and the n. spirits were cast
 15 34 There cannot any n. thing enter into
 2 Nep 8 24 Into thee the uncleanised and the n.
 16 5 Because I am a man of n. lips
 5 I dwell in the midst of a people of n.
 Alma 5 57 Separate, and touch not their n. things
 7 21 Or anything which is n. be received in
 11 37 No n. thing can inherit the kingdom of
 40 26 For they are n., and
 26 No n. thing can inherit the kingdom of
 Hela 8 25 Where nothing can come which is n.
 3 Nep 7 19 Did he cast out devils and n. spirits
 26 Come unto thee the uncleanised
 and the n.
 41 Touch not that which is n.

3 Nep 27 19 No n. thing can enter into his kingdom
 Moro 10 30 Touch not the evil gift, not the n. thi

UNCLEANNES.

2 Nep 9 14 Have a perfect knowledge of, our n.
 40 The words of truth are hard against
 all n.
 Mor 9 28 Strip yourselves of all n.

UNCONQUERABLE.

Alma 52 33 Having an u. spirit he led the L.
 3 Nep 3 4 I, knowing of their n. spirit

UNDAUNTED.

Alma 57 20 Those 2000 were firm and n.

UNDEER.

1 Nep 19 7 Set at naught, and trample n. their feet
 7 God of Israel, do men trample u. their
 7 I say, trample u. their feet, but I would
 2 Nep 13 6 And let not this ruin come u. thy hand
 20 4 I, the prisoners, and they shall fall u.
 16 U. his glory he shall kindle a burning
 24 1 The worm is spread u. thee, and the w
 19 As a carcass trodden u. feet
 25 And upon my mountains tread him u. fo
 25 20 There is none other name given u. he
 34 21 Is none other way nor name given u. he

Jac 1 15 People of N., n. the reign of the second
 2 2 The responsibility which I am u. to God
 10 U. the glance of the piercing eye of the
 Mos 2 8 Those that were not n. the sound of his
 5 8 And u. this head ye are made free
 12 11 Ran over by the beasts and trodden u.
 13 12 Or which are in the water u. the earth
 19 15 U. the conditions that they would deny
 26 23 Hath brought himself u. condemnation
 27 45 Who were u. the reign of king Mosiah
 29 22 Trampleth u. his feet the commandment
 35 All the disadvantages they labored u.

Alma 3 10 Away by the L. were called u. that hea
 4 2 Fields of grain, which were trodden u.
 5 53 And trample the Holy One n. your feet
 12 1 To tremble u. a consciousness of his gu
 9 They are laid n. a strict command, that
 13 18 King of Salem; and he did reign u. his
 14 6 U. a consciousness of his own guilt
 19 6 That king Lamoni was n. the power of
 21 20 Or the people who were u. his reign
 21 They were a people who were u. him
 22 Land which was n. the reign of Lamoni
 24 25 In the very act of perishing u. the sword
 24 Their brethren who had fallen u. the
 20 23 Blind themselves down u. the foolish or
 34 29 Cast out, and is trodden u. foot of men
 36 27 And I have been supported n. trials
 46 23 Garments at thy feet, to be trodden u.
 60 35 Know that ye do trample them u. your
 61 8 When they shall be conquered under th

Hela 4 22 Trampled u. their feet the laws of Mos
 6 31 Did trample u. their feet the command
 39 Did trample n. their feet and snite, and
 12 Do trample u. their feet the Holy One
 4 He gathereth her chickens u. her win
 6 He gathereth her chickens u. her win
 12 13 And to be trodden u. foot of men
 15 Do men light a candle and put it u. a
 46 Which were n. the law in me, are all
 14 6 Lest they trample them n. their feet
 16 8 And have been trodden n. feet by them
 15 And to be trodden u. foot of my people
 18 33 That ye come not u. condemnation
 25 3 They shall be ashes n. the soles of your
 28 35 Who hath been trampled u. foot of men

Mor 5 6 Did tread the people of N. n. their feet
 9 3 With him u. a consciousness of your gu
 4 U. a consciousness of your filthiness be
 Eth 2 12 And from all other nations u. heaven
 6 10 Was above the water or u. the water
 7 7 And his people u. Corihor his son
 19 The people who were n. the reign of
 9 16 Prosper exceedingly n. the reign of Shu
 10 12 People became exceeding rich n. his re

Moro 8 22 Or he that is n. no condemnation
 24 Is unto them that are n. condemnation
 24 And u. the curse of a broken law
 9 6 We should be brought u. condemnation

UNDERSTAND.

CANNOT OR NOT UNDERSTAND—

1 Nep 15 7 We cannot u. the words which our
 2 Nep 32 4 These words, if ye cannot u. them
 Jac 4 14 Sought for things that they could not u.
 14 Many things which they cannot u.
 7 11 They ye do not u. them
 Mos 26 1 Rising generally they could not u.
 3 Because of their unbelief they could
 not u.
 Alma 10 26 Ye do not u.; ye say that I have spok
 33 2 Taught you this, ye do not u. them
 16 Because they will not u. of thy mercies
 17 The people would not u. his words
 42 1 Worry your mind, which ye cannot u.
 Hela 10 21 Great mystery, which we cannot u.
 3 Nep 17 2 That ye cannot u. all my words
 Mor 9 8 If so, he does not u. them
 Eth 1 34 That we may not u. our words

UNDERSTAND—

2 Nep 16 10 U. with their heart, and be converted
 25 1 Were hard for many people to u.
 5 I know that the Jew do u. the things
 5 None other people that u. the things
 8 For in that day shall they u. them
 7 Nor u. great knowledge, when it is
 22 23 They u. not the scriptures; for they
 Emos 1 22 A stiffnecked people, hard to u.
 Omni 1 17 Nor the people of Mosiah, could u.
 Mos 1 5 Might read and u. of his mysteries
 2 9 And your hearts that ye may u.
 40 Little children, who can u. my words
 40 (Spoken plain, that ye might u.)
 4 Ye may hear and u. the remainder
 8 3 So that they might u. all the words
 12 25 To u. the spirit of prophesying
 26 For if ye u. these things ye have
 13 32 Now, did they u. the law?
 32 Nay, they did not all u. the law
 15 1 U. that God himself shall come down
 Alma 6 5 Now I would that ye should u.
 10 25 Ye will not u. the words which are?
 13 23 In plain terms, that we may u.
 37 43 I would that ye should u. that
 41 3 Ye should u. that this is done unto us
 3 Nep 10 14 Now, whose readeth, let him u.
 11 6 The third time they did u. the voice
 3 That ye may u. and prepare your minds
 19 33 They did u. in their hearts the words
 27 31 Behold, I would that ye should u.

UNDERSTANDING.

1 Nep 13 20 Books which were plain unto the u.
 14 23 And cast to the u. of all men
 16 29 Which did give us n. concerning
 2 Nep 21 2 Shall rest upon him, the spirit of, n.
 3 Shall make him of quick u.
 27 26 The u. of their prudent shall be hid
 27 Him that framed it, He had no u.
 35 Error in spirit shall come to u.
 31 3 The Lord God giveth light unto the u.
 3 According to their language, unto their
 understanding

Jac 4 13 Let him prophesy to the u. of men
 Wdm 1 9 The u. which God has given me
 Mos 1 2 They might be of much u. to
 12 27 Ye have not applied your hearts to u.
 Alma 17 2 For they were men of a sound u.
 26 35 My God; for he has all power, and all u
 32 28 It beginneth to enlighten u.
 34 Your u. doth begin to be enlightened
 48 11 He was a man of a perfect u.
 Eth 3 5 Looks small unto the u. of men

UNDERSTANDINGS.

Mos 8 20 Blind and impenetrable are the u.

UNDERSTOOD.

They understood—see *They understood.*

UNDERSTOOD NOT—

2 Nep 16 9 Hear ye indeed, but they u. not
 Mos 3 15 I, not that the law of Moses availeth
 14 They u. not the feelings of the Lord
 13 32 For they u. not that there could not
 27 12 U. not the words which he spake
 Alma 9 3 They u. not the words which they spak
 3 Nep 11 3 They u. not the voice which they heard
 15 2 They u. not the saying that old things

3 Nep 15 18 Because of u. unbelief, they u. not my
22 They u. not that the Gentiles should

UNDERTOOD—
1 Nep 22 1 Are they to be u. according to things?
Alma 19 20 Speaking many words which were not u.
33 20 Few u. the meaning of those things
40 15 U. that this state of happiness

3 Nep 1 24 Err, having not u. the scriptures

UNDERTAKEN.
Alma 17 13 Great was the work which they had u.
14 They had u. to preach the word of God
16 The sons of Mosiah had u. the work
46 29 Justice of the cause in which they had u.

UNDERTAKINGS.
Alma 39 10 Counsel your elder brothers in your u.

UNDONE.
2 Nep 16 5 Then said I, we is unto me! for I am u.

UNEASY.
Mos 9 11 King Laman began to grow u., lest
Alma 56 20 The L. began to grow u. on this wise.

UNEQUAL.
Alma 30 7 Should bring men on to u. grounds.

UNFAITHFUL.
Mos 1 17 As they were u., they did not prosper

UNFOLD.
Jac 4 18 I will u. this mystery unto you
Alma 12 1 Or to u. the Scriptures beyond that
40 3 Now I u. unto you a mystery

UNFOLDED.
1 Nep 10 15 Mysteries of God shall be u. unto them
Mos 2 9 Mysteries of God may be u. to your vie
29 25 He also u. unto them all the disadvant
Eth 4 16 Be u. in the eyes of all the people

UNFOLDING.
Mos 8 19 For the purpose of u. all such mysteri
29 33 U. unto them all the trials and troubles
Eth 4 7 To, the u. unto them all my revelations

UNGODLINESS.
Moro 10 22 And deny yourselves of all u.
32 Deny yourselves of all u., and

UNHAPPY.
Mor 9 14 He that is u., shall be u. still

UNHOLY.
2 Nep 31 5 Need have we, being u., to be baptized
Mos 2 37 For he dwelleth not in u. temples
Alma 7 21 And he doth not dwell in u. temples
34 36 Said, He dwelleth not in u. temples
Hela 4 24 Of the Lord doth not dwell in u. temp

UNION.
Alma 50 36 And a u. took place between them.

UNITE.
2 Nep 6 12 Do not u. themselves to that great and
Omni 1 19 People of Zarahemla, and of Mosiah,
did u.

Alma 50 32 Words of Morianton, and u. with his pe
Hela 1 6 He did u. with the voice of the people
6 21 They did u. with those bands of robbe
3 Nep 2 12 Lord, u. with their brethren, the N.
3 7 U. with us, and become acquainted with
6 27 U. with the kindred of those judges wh

UNITED.
2 Nep 1 21 And in one heart u. in all things
Alma 4 5 About 2500 souls that u. themselves to
60 16 If we had u. our strength as we hither
16 U. with us, and gone forth against our
Hela 7 25 And ye have u. yourselves unto it
3 Nep 2 14 Those L. who had u. with the N., were
7 11 As the tribes of the people who were u.
11 Yet they were u. in the hatred of those
14 But they were not u. as in their laws
27 1 And were u. in mighty prayer and fast
28 23 And were u. unto the church of Christ

UNITING.
Alma 11 45 Their spirits u. with their bodies, never
62 6 U. his forces with that of Pahoran
Hela 3 26 U. to the church of God, many souls
3 Nep 28 18 U. as many to the church as would

UNITY.
Mos 18 21 Having their hearts knit together in u.

UNJUST.
Alma 12 8 Rise from the dead, both the just and
the u.

UNKNOWN.
Alma 30 28 Offend some u. being, who they say is
53 Have all gone astray after an u. God
Hela 6 15 Cezoram was murdered by an u. hand

UNLESS.
1 Nep 22 10 U. he shall make bare his arm in the
2 Nep 21 16 That u. a man shall endure to the end
Jac 3 8 Brethren, I fear, that u. ye shall repose
Mos 17 8 U. thou wilt recall all the words which
21 19 U. he took his guards with him, fearin
27 26 U. they do this, they can in no wise inh

UNLOOSE.
1 Nep 10 8 Whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy
to u.

UNNATURAL.
Alma 41 12 And place it in an u. state?

UNPARDONABLE.
Jac 7 19 Lest I have committed the u. sin
Alma 59 6 This is a sin which is u.

UNPREPARED.
Alma 48 23 Eternal world u. to meet their God

UNPROFITABLE.
Mos 2 21 Souls, yet ye would be u. servants
22 4 Hast not found me to be an u. servant

UNPUNISHED.
Hela 7 5 Letting the wicked go u.

UNQUENCHABLE.
Jac 6 10 Whose flames are u., and whose
Mos 2 28 Anguish, which is like an u. fire
3 27 Whose flames are u., and whose
Alma 5 52 Be consumed, even an u. fire
Mor 9 5 It will kindle a flame of u. fire.

UNRIGHTEOUS.
2 Nep 20 1 Wo unto them that decree u. decrees
Mos 29 23 An u. king doth pervert the ways
35 By having an u. king to rule over them

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
Alma 7 14 Save and to cleanse from all u.
10 27 Laid by the u. of your lawyers

UNSEARCHABLE.
Jac 4 8 How u. are the depths of the mysteries

UNSHAKEN.
2 Nep 31 19 Word of Christ with u. faith in him
Jac 4 6 Obtain a hope, and our faith becometh
unshaken

Enos 1 11 My faith began to be u.
Mor 9 28 Eut ask with a firmness u.

UNSPEAKABLE.
Hela 5 44 They were filled with that joy which is
unspeakable

3 Nep 26 18 Saw and heard u. things
28 13 Saw and heard u. things

UNSTEADINESS.
Hela 12 1 The u. of the hearts of the children

UNSTOP.
Eth 2 20 Suffer for air, thou shalt u. the hole

UNSTOPPED.
3 Nep 26 15 And u. the ears of the deaf

UNSUCCESSFUL.
Alma 58 35 We do not know hut what ye are u.

UNTIL.
Even until—see *Even until*.
Until after, etc.—see *Until after—the end—the time*.
UNTIL BE—
2 Nep 28 25 U. he bindeth them with his strong eo
28 22 U. he grasps them with his awful chal
Mos 27 19 U. he was laid before his father
Alma 2 23 The L., u. he slew and drove them ba
30 59 Trodden down, even u. he was dead

- Hela 6 28 U. he dragged the people down to an
10 17 U. he had declared it unto them all
3 Nep 4 28 Upon the top thereof u. he was dead
28 They had hanged him u. he was dead
18 26 Even u. he had touched them all
Eth 9 7 Little or no food u. he had suffered de
23 No children, even u. he was exceeding
24 Wherefore he lived u. he was 142 years
13 28 U. he came to the plains of Heshlon
14 15 U. he came to the plain of Agosh
16 And he smote upon him u. he died
- UNTHL. I.—
2 Nep 27 22 U. I shall see fit in mine own wisdom.
Jac 6 13 U. I shall meet you before the pleasing
Alma 30 53 Taught them even u. I had much suc
53 U. I have brought this great curse up
28 8 U. I did cry out, unto the Lord Jesus
55 33 U. I had gone forth with my little ar
Moro 8 50 Farewell, my son, u. I shall write
- UNTHL. II.—
Alma 12 10 U. it was given unto him to know the
15 3 His mind, u. it did become exceeding
30 3 Law of Moses; u. it should be fulfilled
51 22 They did slay them even u. it was da
55 23 Morianton u. it had become strong
56 40 Into the wilderness, even u. it was da
Hela 13 28 U. it is everlastingly too late
- UNTHL. THEY.—
1 Nep 8 24 U. they did come forth and partake of
50 U. they came forth and fell down and
2 Nep 25 16 U. they shall be persuaded to believe in
Omni 1 13 U. they came down unto the land whi
WDM 1 11 U. they had fallen into my hands
14 U. they had slain many thousands of
17 U. they had driven them out of all the
Mos 25 5 Land of Zarahemla u. they returned
6 Zarahemla u. the time they returned
Alma 2 37 Driven u. they were scattered on the
27 U. they had reached the wilderness, wh
5 21 U. they are cleansed from all stain
8 23 U. they were bound in bands, and cast
9 22 They have been prospered u. they are
12 10 U. they then in fell
11 U. they know nothing concerning his
19 16 Even u. they had all fallen to the earth
20 20 U. they had arrived to the land of Mi
22 20 U. they came to the land, called Bonn
31 23 U. they had assembled themselves toge
37 4 U. they should go forth unto every nat
43 29 U. they began to flee towards the river
45 14 Even u. they shall become extinct
50 24 U. they had come to the borders of the
52 32 U. they had given up their weapons of
53 4 U. they had enrolled the city of Bonn
55 3 U. they shall see for peace
62 52 U. they were met by Lehi and Teane
62 U. they came to the land of Moroni
42 U. they were sufficiently strong
- Hela 3 16 U. they have fallen into transgression
16 U. they are no more called the N.
4 13 U. they had lost possession of almost
16 U. they had retained the one-half
5 10 U. they had come forth among all
6 28 U. they had overspread all the land of
28 U. they had come down to believe in th
11 20 U. they did cover the whole face of the
3 Nep 3 22 U. they had all gone forth to the place
4 13 U. they had fulfilled the commandment
7 12 U. they were joined by dissenters
13 U. they had gone forth out of the rea
11 15 U. they had all gone forth, and did see
Mor 2 16 Pursued u. they came even to Jashon
4 20 U. they had come again the second ti
8 2 Punted by the L. u. they were all dest
7 Place to place, even u. they are no mor
Eth 1 5 From the tower down u. they were de
8 22 U. they shall spread over the nation
9 24 U. they had devoured them all
- UNTHL. WE.—
1 Nep 3 15 U. we have accomplished the thing wh
4 4 15 we came without the walls of Jerus
Mos 9 18 Even u. we had driven them out of our
Alma 27 8 U. we remain unto them the many th
15 And ye shall remain here u. we return
46 18 U. we bring it upon us by our own tr
58 7 U. we were about to perish for the wa
- Alma 60 24 With the L. u. we have first cleansed
Mor 2 20 U. we had come posthaste to Shemu
27 U. we had again taken possession of th
Eth 12 38 U. we shall meet before the judgment
UNTHL. YE.—
Jac 6 11 Is narrow, u. ye shall obtain eternal li
Alma 32 27 U. ye believe in a manner that ye can
42 Feast upon this fruit, even u. ye are fil
61 16 Ye must perish u. ye can come unto me
Hela 5 41 Even u. ye shall have faith in Christ
3 Nep 3 10 Even u. ye shall become extinct
Eth 2 15 If ye will sin u. ye are fully ripe
Moro 7 3 U. ye shall rest with him in heaven
- UNTHL.—
1 Nep 2 14 U. their frames did shake before him
12 18 Beginning of the world u. this time
19 4 U. further commandments of the Lord
2 Nep 15 11 That continue u. night, and wine ind
16 11 He saith, u. the cities he wasted witho
25 24 Unto Christ, u. the law shall be fulfill
30 1 U. the law shall be fulfilled which was
26 9 U. three generations shall have passed
27 10 Kept in the book u. the own due time
33 13 Farewell u. that great day shall come
Jac 5 66 U. the good shall overcome the bad
WDM 1 10 To generation u. the days of King Ben
Mos 1 6 From the time they left Jerusalem u.
2 35 All that has been spoken by our fath
ers u. now
5 2 U. the greatest number of our army
28 17 From that time u. the creation of Ad
29 19 Must unavoidably remain in bondage u.
Alma 1 33 U. the fifth year of the reign of the ju
9 22 Having been kept and preserved u. now
11 4 Every generation, u. the reign of the
16 12 U. the fourteenth year of the reign of
17 23 Yea, and perhaps u. the day I die
30 32 From the commencement of the reign
of the Judges u. now
46 37 U. nearly the 19th year of
49 23 U. their chief captains were all slain
52 7 U. Moroni had sent a large number of
27 The L. did pursue Teancum u. they ca
3 Nep 5 15 Even down u. the present time
16 U. the commencement of my day
12 26 U. thou hast paid the uttermost sen
27 23 U. the night shall be fulfilled
28 40 To remain u. the judgment day of Chr
4 Nep 1 18 Prospered, u. 110 years had passed aw
Mor 3 1 U. ten years more had passed away
4 16 Against the N., u. the 375th year
8 10 Who did tarry in the land u. the wlek
22 U. all his promises shall be fulfilled
Eth 1 3 U. that time, I had among the Jews; 4
2 10 Is not u. the fulness of iniquity among
11 In your iniquities u. the fulness come
4 6 Gentiles u. the day that they shall rep
7 7 Kib dwell in captivity, u. he became
Moro 7 25 And thus it was u. the coming of Chr
9 26 U. all things shall become subject unto
10 34 U. my spirit and body shall again re-u
- UNWEARIED.
Hela 15 6 They are striving with u. diligence
- UNWEARINGNESS.
Hela 10 4 How thou hast with u. declared
5 Thou hast done this with such u.
- UNWISE.
Alma 57 2 We should suppose ourselves u.
- UNWORTHILY.
3 Nep 18 28 To partake of my flesh and blood u.
29 And drinketh my flesh and blood u.
Mor 9 23 See that ye are not baptized u.
29 Partake not of the sacrament of Christ
until
- UNWORTHINESS.
Alma 38 14 Rather say, O Lord, forgive my u.
14 Acknowledge your u. before God
4 Nep 1 27 Been forbidden because of u.
- UNWORTHY.
Mos 4 11 Long suffering towards you, u. creator
21 33 Considering himself an u. servant
23 11 For I am u. to glory of myself

3 Nep 18 29 If ye know that a man is u, to eat
Eth 3 2 And that we are u, before thee

UP

(Up when forming part of a verb—see that verb.)
Take up arms—see Take up arms.

Up again—see Up again.

1 Nep 4 4 Nevertheless they did follow me u.
5 6 In the wilderness u, to the land of Jern
16 30 I, N., did go forth u, into the top of the
19 11 And by mountains which shall be car-
ried u.
20 13 I call unto them, and they stand u, tog
21 23 And lick u, the dust of thy feet
22 6 And set them u, for a standard
24 The righteous must be led u, as calves
2 Nep 4 24 Yea, my voice have I sent u, oh high
33 Hedge not u, my way, but the ways of
35 My voice shall for ever ascend u, unto
5 25 To stir them u, in remembrance of me
6 7 And lck u, the dust of thy feet
13 Shall lick u, the dust of their feet
7 2 Behold, at my rebuke I dry u, the sea
2 Fish to stink, because the waters are
dried u.
9 And the moth shall eat them u.
8 8 The moth shall eat them u, like a gar
17 Awake, awake, stand u., O Jerusalem
9 9 Stirreth u, the children of men unto see
10 23 Therefore cheer u, your hearts and re-
13 13 The Lord standeth u, to plead, and sta
14 For ye have eaten u, the vineyard of
15 5 Away the edge thereof, and it shall be
eaten u.
13 And their multitude dried u, with thirst
7 The Lord bringeth u, upon them the wa
7 He shall come u, over all his channels
16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law u
18 Shall mourn u, like the lifting u, of sn
20 15 Shake itself against them that lift it u,
26 So shall be lift it u, after the manner,
28 At Michmash he hath laid u, his carria
29 They have taken u, their lodging at Ge
2 2 Lift ye u, the banner upon the high mo
14 And as a sheep that no man taketh u,
24 9 It stretcheth u, the dead for thee, even all
9 It hath raised u, from their thrones all
26 3 Cry of the blood of the saints shall as-
cend u, to God
4 The day that cometh shall burn them u
5 The depths of the earth shall swallow
them u.
20 Preach u, unto themselves their own wd
29 And set themselves u, for a light unto
27 22 Then shalt thou seal u, the book again
22 And hide it u, unto me, that I may pre
Jae 2 11 Jacob, Get thou u, into the temple on
35 Sobblings of their hearts ascend u, to
4 5 Commands of God in offering u, his son
5 20 Take of the blood thereof, and lay it u,
23 Gather it, and lay it u, against the sea
27 That thou canst lay it u, against the se
31 I have laid u, unto myself against the
46 To have laid u, fruit thereof against the
58 And we will trim u, the branches there
75 He called u, his servants, and said unto
7 20 He could say no more, and he gave u,
Enos 1 23 All these things stirring them u, conti
Jar 1 12 Continually stirring them u, unto repen
Mos 1 13 People, that the Lord will deliver them
up
2 12 Spend my days in your service, even u,
4 16 Puteeth u, his petition to you, in vain
22 If ye judge the man who putteth u, his
22 Yet ye put u, no petition, nor repent
7 20 But I will hedge u, their ways
8 2 He caused that Ammon should stand u,
10 6 He began to stir his people u, in rebell
18 I have brought this my people u, into
17 12 He delivered him u, that he might be sl
18 33 That Alma was stirring u, the people
20 13 They took him and bound u, his wounds
23 29 Delivered themselves u, into their han
24 15 They could bear u, their burdens with
27 23 He stood u, and began to speak unto th
29 3 Now Aaron had gone u, to the land of
22 He teacheth u, the laws of those who ha

Alma 2 28 And have been heaped u, on the earth
3 23 But he sent u, a numerous army again
23 They went u, and slew many of the L
4 12 Some lifting themselves u, with their
5 19 Can ye look u, to God at that day?
19 Can you look u, having the image of
12 14 We shall not dare to look u, to our God
14 11 The Lord receiveth them u, unto himse
19 I have power to deliver ye u, unto the
16 6 Away u, beyond the borders of (Manti)
19 Their dead bodies were heaped u, upon
6 The light which did light u, his head
6 Light of everlasting life was lit u, in
22 31 Came from there u, into the south wild
24 2 They took u, arms against the people
17 And they did bury them u, deep in the
26 7 And he will raise them u, at the last
29 13 My brethren, who have been u, to the
50 27 That they durst not look u, with boldn
29 They delivered him u, into the hands of
31 20 Go forth and offer u, the same prayers
22 Now from this stand they did offer u,
23 After the people had all offered u, than
23 To offer u, thanks after their manner
32 29 If hath not grown u, to a perfect knowl
34 And ye also know that it hath sprouted
up
38 No root, it withers away and ye pluck
it u.
41 Be a tree spruizing u, unto everlasting
33 19 A type was raised u, in the wilderness
23 Tree, spruizing u, in you unto everlast
35 14 They have taken u, arms to defend the
36 8 I arose and stood u, and beheld the an
28 He will raise me u, at the last day
44 8 We will deliver them u, unto you
13 Took u, the scarp from off the ground
45 19 That he was taken u, by the Spirit
47 13 He would deliver them u, into Lebont's
48 3 Blinded their minds, and stirred them
8 Throwing u, banks of earth round about
49 2 And they had cast u, dirt round about
4 The N, had dug u, a ridge of earth rou
18 The bank which had been thrown u,
19 Destroy all such as should attempt to
climb u.
22 Instead of filling u, their ditches by pu
22 Were filled u, in a measure, with their
50 1 Commence in digging u, heaps of earth
26 Took u, arms against their brethren
52 6 By casting u, walls round about
37 Until they had given u, their weapons
32 Bring forth your weapons, and deliver
them u.
53 4 They cast u, dirt out of the ditch agai
11 They were been kept from taking u, arm
56 23 And thus bring them u, in the rear
55 Had surrendered themselves u, unto us
57 2 By delivering u, the prisoners for that
69 8 Who have looked u, to you for protec
16 Instead of taking u, their swords again
24 Begin to be u, and doing, and send for
61 3 They have risen u, in rebellion against
3 Who have risen u, are exceeding number
7 Those who have risen u, in rebellion ag
63 8 We suppose that they were drowned u,
1 8 For he had raised u, in rebellion
Heli 3 9 Suffer whatsoever tree should spring u,
4 4 In stirring them u, to anger against the
12 Rising u, in great contentions, and des
5 48 They cast u, their eyes as if to behold
6 28 The N, did build them u, and support
7 23 Which has lifted you u, beyond that
8 11 Arries of the Egyptians and swallowed
them u.
25 Instead of laying u, for yourselves trea
25 Ye are heaping u, for yourselves wrath
12 Waters of the great deep, be thou dried
up
17 Say unto this mountain, be thou raised
up
17 City, that it be buried u, behold it is
18 Because of the iniquity of him who hath
hid it u.
13 18 And shall hide it u, unto the Lord
19 Who hideth u, their treasures unto me
19 None hideth u, their treasures unto me

- Hela 13 19 He that hideth not u. his treasures unt
20 Because they will not hide them u. unto
28 Yea, ye will lift him u., and ye will
15 9 They fear to take them u., lest by any
16 22 Many more things did the people imag-
ine.
- 3 Nep 2 2 Inclining u. some vain thing in their
3 7 Yield yourselves u. unto us, and unite
25 They did put u. their prayers unto the
4 16 Yield themselves u. according to their
18 Provision which they had laid u. in sto
27 Did yield themselves u. prisoners unt
6 2 They had not eaten u. all their provis
8 And there were many highways east u.
15 Unto the stirring u. of the people
15 And to the puffing them u. with pride
8 10 Earth was carried u. upon the city of
25 Buried u. in that great city Moroniha
9 6 Be buried u. in the depths of the earth
8 1 buried u. in the depths of the earth
10 Ye shall offer u. unto me no more the
22 Down my life, and have taken it u. aga
13 Were not sunk and buried u. in the ear
11 29 He stirreth u. the hearts of men to con
15 19 Lay not u. for yourselves treasures up
18 24 Hold u. your fight that it may shine.
24 I am the light which ye shall hold u.
20 2 They should arise and stand u.
2 They arose u. and stood upon their feet
26 The Father having raised me u. unto yo
21 18 I will pluck u. thy groves out of the mid
24 17 In that day when I make u. my jewels
25 1 The day that cometh shall burn them u.
28 13 And they were caught u. into heaven
36 Three who were caught u. into the heav
4 Nep 1 49 He did hide them u. unto the Lord
Mor 1 2 About the time that Ammaron hid u. th
2 15 Heaped u. as dung upon the face of the
4 14 Offer them u. as sacrifices unto their
5 21 Which have been put u. unto him for th
8 14 I am the same who hideth u. this rec
36 Who do not lift themselves u. in the pf
9 10 If ye have imagined u. unto yourselves
15 Ye that have imagined u. unto yourself
Eth 3 24 Ye shall treasure u. the things which
22 Shall seal them u., that no one can in
23 Ye shall seal them u. also, with the thi
27 Write these things and seal them u.
28 That he should seal u. the two stones
4 5 Commanded me that I should seal them
up
5 I should seal u. the interpretation ther
14 Great things the Father hath laid u. fo
6 2 Brother of Jared had carried u. into th
7 22 Niurod gave u. the kingdom of Coho
8 16 They were kept u. by the power of the
17 Into his heart, to search u. these thing
24 And also upon those who build it u.
25 Whoso buildeth it u., seeketh to overth
9 7 Therefore he shut him u. in prison
33 But that they should hedge u. the way
10 23 They did cast u. mighty heaps of earth
13 15 Many who rose u. who were mighty
23 There arose u. shamed, and he also gay
15 5 If he would give himself u., that he ml
16 They took u. a howling and a lamenta
19 For they were given u. unto the hardne
Moro 9 3 Satan stirreth them u. continually to
25 But may Christ lift thee u.
10 2 And I seal u. these records

UPHELD.

Hela 2 3 And he was u. by his hand

UPHOLD.

Mor 8 21 For the Lord will u. such at the last
Eth 8 22 Whatsoever nation shall u. such secret

UPON.

Bring, etc., upon—see *Bring—build—came—come—fall—
look—stood—sprung* upon.
Came upon them—see *Came* upon them.
Come upon them—see *you—see Come* upon them, etc.
Fall upon them—see *Fall* upon them.
Hands upon me—see *Hands* upon me.
How beautiful upon the mountains—see *How beauti-
ful* upon the mountains.

Upon all, etc.—see *Upon all—the earth—every—the face
of the earth—the face of the land—the ground—
him—his—the Lamanites—the (or this) land—the
Lord—me—the people—plates—the (or these) plates
—thee—them—their—the top—us—the waters—
you.*

Upon the face—see *Upon the face.*

UPON MY OR MINE—

1 Nep 18 15 The hands which were u. my wrists
2 Nep 4 14 Which sayings are written u. mine oth
14 History part are written u. mine oth
5 29 I, N., had kept the records u. my plat
16 7 And he laid it u. my month, and said,
24 25 And u. my mountains tread him under
Omni 1 3 I conferred them u. my son Amaron
Mos 10 7 Might not come u. my people and dest
11 27 Shall bring u. my people such great aff
Alma 32 27 Even to an experiment u. my words
36 23 Strength again, and I stood u. my feet
Hela 7 14 Because I have got u. my tower
3 Nep 11 39 Whoso buildeth upon this, buildeth u.
my rock
40 Evil, and is not built u. my rock
16 9 Judgments of the Father u. my people
18 12 Blessed are ye, for ye are built u. my
13 Or less than these, are not built u. my
27 8 If it so be that they are built u. my Go
9 I say unto you, that ye are built u. my
10 Be that the church is built u. my Go
Mor 6 9 They did fall u. my people with the sw

UPON THEIR—

1 Nep 18 17 Brought down, yea, even u. their sick
21 22 Daughters shall be carried u. their sho
22 6 Daughters have been carried u. their sh
8 Carried in their arms and u. their sho
13 The blood, shall turn u. their own ha
13 The sword, shall fall u. their own ha
2 Nep 6 6 Thy daughters shall be carried u. their
8 11 Joy and holiness shall be u. their heads
9 20 And their hearts are u. their treasures
Jae 3 5 Cursings which hath come u. their ski
Enos 1 10 Bring down with sorrow u. their own
Mos 10 11 Therefore they depended u. their own
12 5 Shall have burdens lashed u. their bac
21 21 Beagan to put heavy burdens u. their ha
20 20 They shall be lifted u. their adversaries
Alma 3 6 The mark which was set u. their fathe
13 A mark of red u. their foreheads
14 14 Smote them with his hand u. their che
15 Judge smote them again u. their cheeks
25 And they rose and stood u. their feet
26 29 And we have taught them u. their hills
49 24 That their wounds were u. their legs
51 20 Hold the title of liberty u. their tou
52 26 Lest pressed u. their rear with such fu
56 47 Than they did u. their lives
52 When Helaman came u. their rear
Hela 6 17 Began to set their hearts u. their rich
13 29 They have set their hearts u. their rich
16 15 Began to depend on their own strength
15 And u. their own wisdom, saying
3 Nep 4 21 By night, and falling u. their armies
10 18 Blessings poured ont u. their heads
20 2 Should arise and stand up u. their feet
2 They arose up and stood u. their feet
28 Return their iniquities u. their own ha
21 13 Hand shall be lifted u. their adversary
27 22 In turning their works u. their own he
28 27 Must needs be a change wrought u. their
bodies
38 There was a change wrought u. their
4 Nep 1 28 Satan who did get hold u. their hearts
Eth 1 27 The Lord had compassion u. their frien
15 20 When the night came they slept u.
their swords
22 And they slept again u. their swords
24 They slept u. their swords that night

UPON WHICH—

1 Nep 9 2 They are not the plates u. which I ma
2 For the plates u. which I make a full
11 1 U. which I never had before set my fo
2 Nep 5 31 Made these plates u. which I have eng
Jae 4 15 Relect the stone u. which they might
16 Sure foundation, u. which the Jews can
Mos 27 11 Caused the earth to shake u. which th

- UPON—
 1 Nep 1 6 A pillar of fire and dwelt u. a rock bef
 4 31 Therefore I did seize u. the servant of
 9 4 U. the other plates should be engraven
 11 30 I saw angels descending u. the children
 33 1, N., saw that he was lifted up u. the
 12 7 The Holy Ghost fell u. twelve others—
 13 11 The wrath of God is u. the seed of thy
 12 And he went forth u. the many waters
 13 And they went forth u. the many wat
 15 Spirit of the Lord that it was u. the Gie
 2 Shall be a blessed people u. the promts
 14 12 The whore who sat u. many waters
 14 It descended u. the saints of the chur
 14 And u. the covenant people of the Lord
 15 The wrath of God was poured out u.
 16 The wrath of God is u. the mother of
 9 4 The wrath of God is poured out u.
 16 27 The things which were written u. the
 30 The directions which were given u. the
 17 2 That while we did live u. raw meat in
 19 2 Are engraven u. those plates of which
 2 Particularly made mention u. the first
 20 2 They do not stay themselves u. the God
 21 16 I have graven thee u. the palms of my
 22 4 Are scattered to and fro the isles of
 6 The Lord has lifted up his hand u. the
 2 Nep 2 13 Neither to act nor to be acted u.
 14 Things to act, and things to be acted u.
 4 6 Be answered u. the heads of your pare
 16 U. the things which I have seen and he
 25 U. the wings of his Spirit hath my be
 25 Carried away u. exceeding high mount
 9 3 Blessings. . God shall bestow u. your ch
 51 And feast u. that which perisheth not
 10 20 And we are u. an isle of the sea
 21 Unto they who are u. the isles of the
 12 12 Yea, u. the proud and lofty
 14 5 And u. her assemblies, a cloud and sm
 15 6 Command the clouds that they rain u
 rain u. it
 16 1 Sitting u. a throne high and lifted up
 17 17 And u. thy father's house, days that ha
 19 7 Peace, there is no end, u. the throne of
 8 Word unto Jacob and it hath lighted u.
 20 12 Whole work u. Mount Zion and u. Jeru
 20 But shall stay u. the Lord, the Holy
 26 And as his rod was u. the sea, so shall
 21 14 They shall fly u. the shoulders of the
 14 They shall lay their hand u. Edom, and
 23 2 Lift ye up a banner u. the high mount
 24 13 It will sit also u. the mount of the con
 26 Purpose that is purposed u. the whole
 27 1 And those who shall be u. other land
 11 Were sealed shall be read u. the house
 28 30 Line u. line, precept u. precept
 29 5 I will return all these things u. your
 7 I will remember those who are u. the
 31 19 Relying wholly u. the merits of him
 20 Press forward, feasting u. the word of
 32 3 Feast u. the words of Christ
 Jac 1 1 Plates, u. which these things are engra
 19 The sins of the people u. our own hea
 2 9 Instead of feasting u. the pleasing wa
 3 1 Justice u. those who seek your destruc
 10 Their sins be heaped u. your heads at
 13 Preceding are written u. the larger
 4 2 Whatsoever things we write u. any thi
 17 Sure foundation, can ever build u. it?
 Enos 1 20 Feeding u. beasts of prey; dwelling in
 Mos 1 9 Should confer the kingdom u. one of
 4 17 The man has brought u. himself his mi
 19 Do we not all depend u. the same God
 9 12 Might feast themselves u. the flocks of
 10 8 They came up u. the north of, Shilom
 22 Confer the kingdom u. one of my sons
 11 1 Zeniff conferred the kingdom u. Noah
 11 Might rest their bodies and their arms u
 16 U. small numbers, and to slay them
 12 26 Why do ye set your hearts u. riches?
 13 13 The iniquities of the fathers u. the chil
 15 9 Taken u. himself their iniquity and th
 17 19 Vengeance u. those that destroy his pe
 18 12 O Lord, pour out thy Spirit u. thy serv
 19 5 Got u. the tower which was near the
 6 Get u. the tower to slay the king
 21 34 Waiting u. the Spirit of the Lord
 Mos 24 11 Whosoever should be found calling u.
 14 The burdens which are put u. your sac
 15 The burdens which were laid u. Alma
 25 13 U. none but those who were descendan
 28 19 Mosiah had no one to counter the king
 dom u.
 20 And conferred them u. Alma
 Alma 29 31 Iniquities are answered u. the heads of
 1 39 They did not set their hearts u. riches
 2 17 They began to slay the Amlicites u. the
 25 They are u. our brethren in that land
 3 3 The Amlicites who had been slain u.
 7 Yea, u. Laman and Lemuel, and also
 20 Army of the L. came in u. the people
 4 8 And to set their hearts u. riches
 8 And u. the vain things of the world
 12 Turning their backs u. the needy
 19 Image of God engraven u. your counten
 33 Setting your hearts u. the vain things
 53 The world, u. your riches
 55 In turning your backs u. the poor?
 6 7 Went over u. the east of the river Sid
 7 6 Ye have not set your hearts u. riches
 27 U. your houses and lands, and u. your
 8 9 Satan had got great hold u. the hea
 10 2 Writing which was u. the wall of the
 7 The blessing of the Lord shall rest u.
 19 Bring down the wrath of God u. your
 19 Kingdom, having no one to confer it u.
 25 Satau got such great hold u. your hea
 12 24 And we see that death comes u. manki
 14 25 Power of God was u. Alma and Amalek
 27 Teachers, who smote u. Alma and Amu
 16 2 The L. had come in u. the wilderness
 17 14 Hearts were set u. riches, or u. gold
 18 2 Both send such great punishments u. th
 41 Mercy which thou hast had u. the peo
 41 Have u. me, and my people
 43 Carried him, and laid him u. a bed
 19 19 Or u. the king and his house, because
 24 25 Relying u. the mercies of those whose
 1 Therefore they swore vengeance u. the
 16 Relying u. the spirit of prophecy
 26 28 Relying u. the mercies of the world
 28 Not u. the mercies of the world alone
 28 But u. the mercies of God
 29 Been cast out, and mocked, and spit u.
 29 And smote u. our checks
 27 9 Go down and rely u. the mercies of our
 28 Never could be prevailed u. to take up
 30 32 We do not glut ourselves u. the labors
 59 He was run u. and trodden down
 31 3 Which lay nearly bordering u. the sea
 3 Which also bordered u. the wilderness
 5 Powerful effect u. the minds of the peo
 24 Hearts were set u. gold, and u. silver
 32 4 Speaking unto the people u. the hill On
 42 And ye shall feast u. this fruit
 34 7 Brother has called u. the words of Zen
 7 And also u. the words of Zenoch
 36 18 As my mind caught hold u. this thing
 37 30 Vengeance u. those who were their nu
 39 7 I would not dwell u. your crimes, to
 11 How great iniquity ye brought u. the
 40 26 An awful death cometh u. the wicked
 41 9 Against your God u. those points of do
 42 12 State which man had brought u. him
 21 They would have no claim u. the
 43 24 An attack u. the more weak part of
 40 Lehi retained his arules u. the bank
 51 13 The valley, u. the bank by the river Si
 44 13 Hair, and laid it u. the point of his e
 45 18 Saw the scarp which was u. the sword
 46 12 Wrote u. it, in memory of our God
 12 He fastened it u. the end of a pole
 19 Which he had wrote u. the rent
 47 10 The leader of those who were u. the
 50 3 He caused that u. those works of him
 4 Places of security u. the hearts of those
 12 No power u. the hands of their possess
 25 Morianton, which joined u. the borders
 30 And he fell u. her and heat her much
 36 U. their covenanting to keep the peace
 52 16 To make an attack u. the city of Mulek
 17 To make an attack u. the city of Mulek
 20 With his army to meet them u. the
 20 With his army to meet them u. the

Alma 52 21 No hopes of meeting them u. fair grou
 21 Resolved u. a plan that he might decoy
 53 4 The timber bank of the ditch
 54 3 Moroni resolved u. a stratagem to obta
 56 22 To make an attack u. our other cities
 47 Think more u. the liberty of their faith
 52 The L. halted, and turned u. Helaman
 53 And came again u. the rear of the L.
 57 9 But we did sleep u. our swords
 33 They did in a bare run u. our swords
 58 21 Fell u. the guards who were left to gu
 60 7 Can you think to sit u. your throes?
 11 Suppose that ye could sit u. your thro
 21 Still deliver us while we sit u. our thro
 17 Force ye can u. your march hither
 62 19 To battle against them, u. the plains
 32 Down u. the borders by the sea shore
 35 Resolve u. any stratagem in the night
 63 11 Before his death, u. the son of Helam
 13 They had been conferred u. Helaman
 Heia 1 9 Murdered Pahoran, u. the judgment se
 3 29 Whosoever will lay hold u. the word of
 4 12 Smiting their humble brethren, u. the
 5 12 It is u. the rock of our Redeemer
 14 Neither did it take hold u. the walls
 6 15 Unknown hand as he sat u. the judge
 30 Got hold u. the hearts of the children
 31 Got great hold u. the hearts of the N.
 7 30 And turn their backs u. the poor
 10 10 It was u. a tower, which was u. the ga
 10 N. had bowed himself u. the tower
 11 Pouring out his soul unto God u.
 15 Devil has got so great hold u. your he
 21 Ye have set your hearts u. the riches
 8 1 Why do ye not seize u. this man?
 11 Our fathers came through u. dry grou
 11 The waters closed u. the armies of the
 9 31 Ye shall find blood u. the skirts of his
 10 2 Pondering u. the things which the Lord
 11 24 And took upon themselves the name of
 28 U. the mountains to search out this ba
 12 4 To set their hearts u. the vain things of
 13 4 He went and got u. the wall thereof
 5 Sword of justice felleth u. this people
 20 They have set their hearts u. riches
 23 And also u. your riches
 14 11 For this intent I have come up u. the
 16 1 Which he spake u. the walls of the cit
 2 And they cast stones at him u. the wall
 5 Shot arrows at him, as he stood u. the
 23 Satan did get great hold u. the hearts
 3 Nep 1 27 Gallantou robbers, who dwelt u. the
 3 3 Go down upon the N. and destroy them
 20 And let us go up u. the mountains
 4 18 Sufficiently long to have any effect u.
 28 Zenuaribah was, hanged u. a tree
 6 3 Have, wherewith to subsist u.
 7 1 They did destroy u. the judgment seat
 8 10 Earth was carried up u. the city of Mo
 9 12 U. this people, because of their wicked
 10 13 Neither were they fallen u. and crush
 11 39 Whoso buildeth u. this, buildeth u. my
 40 But he buildeth u. a sandy foundation
 13 19 Lay no hope up for yourselves, treasures u.
 23 He locked u. the twelve whom he had
 14 21 Wise man, who built his house u. a ro
 25 The winds blew, and beat u. that house
 25 It fell not; for it was founded u. a rock
 26 Man, who built his house u. the sand
 27 The winds blew, and beat u. that house
 17 3 Ponder u. the things which I have said
 18 26 He turned his eyes again u. the discipl
 19 25 There could be nothing u. earth so w
 20 17 Hand shall be lifted up u. thine advers
 27 The Holy Ghost through me u. the Gen
 27 Which blessing u. the Gentiles shall ma
 21 21 Even as u. the heathen, such as they.
 27 1 And ye shall call u. the Father in my
 9 Therefore if ye call u. the Father
 11 Or u. the works of the devil, verily I
 14 That I might be lifted up u. the cross
 14 After I had been lifted up u. the cross
 Mor 1 10 The L. came again u. the N. to battle
 5 Without calling u. that Being who crea
 8 Hid, must be revealed u. the house tops
 18 Or as a vessel is tossed about u. the wa
 7 8 And lay hold u. the gospel of Christ

Mor 8 33 That ye might bring damnation u. your
 39 From the ground for vengeance u. you
 Eth 1 1 U. the face of this north country
 35 And the Lord had compassion u. Jared
 2 13 Dwelt in tents u. the seashore for, .four
 14 Remembered not to call u. the name of
 15 And did call u. the name of the Lord
 16 And they were light u. the water
 16 Like, .the lightness of a fowl u. the wa
 20 If it so be that ye dwell u. in u.
 3 2 Commandment that we must call u. th
 4 1 He should be lifted up u. the cross
 15 When ye shall call u. the Father in my
 6 4 Thereby they might subsist u. the wate
 5 Thus they were tossed u. the waves
 11 Driven forth, 344 days u. the water
 12 They did land u. the shore of the prom
 12 When they had set their feet u. the sho
 8 7 For he had set his heart u. the kingdom
 7 And u. the glory of the world
 24 They cry from the dust for vengeance
 u. it
 24 And also u. those who build it up
 26 That Satan may have no power u. the
 9 5 As he sat u. his throne, giving audience
 7 And kept him u. little or no food
 20 For u. such, saith the Lord, I will pour
 10 5 Did lay that u. men's shoulders which
 13 29 Shared gave him battle again u. the pla
 14 1 Or u. the place whither he should keep
 1 I, the morrow, he could not find it
 6 Placed himself u. the throne of Corian
 12 Coriantumr did press forward u. Lib
 12 That he fled to the borders u. the sea
 15 Lib gave battle unto him u. the sea sho
 24 Had sworn to avenge himself u. Corian
 28 Did gather his armies, u. the hill Com
 30 Shiz smote u. Coriantumr that he gave
 15 10 Coriantumr did press u. the armies of
 Moro 6 4 Relying alone u. the merits of Christ
 7 27 Mercy which he hath u. the children of
 9 8 They feed the women u. the flesh of th
 8 children u. the flesh of their fathers
 20 1 dwell no longer u. this horrible scene

UPPER.

2 Nep 17 3 The end of the conduit of the u. pool

UPRIGHT.

Alma 27 27 For they were perfectly honest and u.

UPRIGHTLY.

1 Nep 16 3 That ye might walk u. before God

Mos 18 29 And they did walk u. before God

Alma 1 1 Walking u. before God, leaving none

45 24 Give heed to their words, to walk u.

53 21 Of God, and to walk u. before him

63 2 And he did walk u. before God

UPRIGHTNESS.

Alma 50 37 The judgment seat with perfect u.

Heia 6 34 To walk in truth and u. before him

UPROAR.

3 Nep 1 7 They did make a great u. throughout th

UPSIDE.

2 Nep 27 27 Your turning of things u. down shall be

UPWARD.

2 Nep 18 21 curse their king and their God, and

look u.

UPWARDS.

Alma 57 14 We did slay u. of 2600 of them

URGE.

Mor 2 23 My people, and did u. them with great

URIAL.

A high priest in the reign of Abaz.

2 Nep 18 2 Faithful witnesses to record, U. the pri

US.

Among us, etc.—see Among—come upon—deivier—give—
 give—led—made—slay us.

AGAINST US—

1 Nep 7 6 And their families, did rebel against u.

16 3 Say, Thou speakest hard things against
 us

- 1 Nep 17 22 My brethren murmur and complain against u.
 2 Nep 24 8 Art laid down, no feller is come up against u.
 Jac 7 24 They had an eternal hatred against u.
 Jar 1 7 They came many times against u., the N. against u.
 9 Meet the L., they did not prosper against u.
 Mos 20 19 Already preparing to come against u.
 21 Fulfilled which he prophesied against u.
 Alma 12 4 That thou mightest set them against u.
 26 9 Have been racked with hatred against u.
 44 2 Very cause for which ye have come against u.
 6 And come not again to war against u.
 11 Ye will not return again against u. to
 56 18 The city of Judea, or against u. to batt
 35 Forth with their army, and marched against u.
 57 32 They did rise up in rebellion against u.
 58 6 The L. were sallying forth against u.
 15 Except they should come out to battle against u.
 15 Make preparations to come out against us.
 16 Making preparations to come out against u.
 18 The L. did come out against u.
 60 16 Instead of taking up their swords against u.
 61 7 Who have risen up in rebellion against us
 7 Durst not come out against u. to battle
 11 In rebellion and take the sword against us
 Hela 8 5 Why do you suffer this man to revile against u.?
 3 Nep 3 21 Will wait till they shall come against us
 Mor 2 9 And he came against u. with an army
 3 4 Preparing to come again to battle against u.
 7 To the city of Desolation to battle against u.
 5 2 The L. did come against u. as we had
 4 They came against u. again, and we did
 6 The L. did come again against u. to ha
 6 8 They come to battle against u. and
 Moro 9 14 Will stay his hand in judgment against us?
BEFORE US—
 Jac 4 4 Also all the holy prophets which were before u.
 Mor 2 25 Firmness, that they did flee from before u.
 5 4 Not get into the country which lay before u.
CONCERNING US—
 1 Nep 5 6 Comfort my mother Sarah, concerning u. while
 19 21 Also he did show unto many concerning u.
 2 Nep 4 2 He prophesied concerning u., and our
 30 4 Then shall the remnant know concerning u.
 Jac 4 2 A small degree of knowledge concerning u.
 Wdm 1 4 Things as have been prophesied concerning u.
 3 Nep 10 16 They testified particularly concerning u.
COMMANDED US—
 1 Nep 3 15 The thing which the Lord hath commanded u.
 4 24 Surely the Lord hath commanded u. to
 5 20 Wherewith the Lord had commanded u.
 21 The records which the Lord had commanded u.
 18 6 That which the Lord had commanded u.
 8 And things which had been commanded us.
 Mor 7 10 According to that which he hath commanded u.
DESTROY US—
 1 Nep 4 36 Lest they should pursue u. and destroy us.
 2 Nep 5 14 Called L. should come upon u. and destroy u.

- Jac 7 24 Power of their arms to destroy u. cont
 Enos 1 20 They were continually seeking to destroy u.
 Mos 10 2 The L. might not come, and destroy u.
 Alma 24 16 If our brethren seek to destroy u.
 16 If our brethren destroy u., we shall go
 26 25 Lest they overrun u. and destroy u.
 27 6 The N. will destroy u., because of the
 54 13 If ye seek to destroy u. more, we will
 58 6 Resolving by stratagem, to destroy u.
 15 Supposing that they could easily destroy u.
FOR US—
 1 Nep 7 11 What great things the Lord hath done for u.
 17 3 He did provide means for u. while we
 2 Nep 5 7 Whatsoever things were possible for u.
 16 8 Whom shall I send, and who will go for u.?
 17 6 And let u. make a breach therein for u.
 Alma 57 15 Therefore it became expedient for u.
 35 That has done this great thing for u.
 60 21 Means which the Lord has provided for u.?
 3 Nep 17 17 We heard him pray for u. unto the Fa
FROM US—
 Alma 24 15 Do to get our stains taken away from u.
 46 27 Are those who have dissented from u.
 57 33 The remainder of them, fled from u.
 58 41 That which the L. have taken from u.
 60 32 By those who have dissented from u.
 Hela 8 5 Our great cities shall be taken from u.
 9 8 Smitten them that they could not flee from u.
 11 8 That he turn away from u. this famine
 13 33 For behold, our riches are gone from u.
 34 Our swords are taken from u. in the
 35 Treasures, and they have shipped away from u.
 37 Thou not turn away thine anger from u.
IN US—
 Mos 5 2 Which has wrought a mighty change in u.
 Alma 12 13 Inasmuch that it has not been found in u.
 14 10 Exercise the power of God which is in us
 26 13 Because of the power of his word which is in u.
 61 17 According to the faith which is in u.
 7 19 Whether it should be just in u. to go ag
 Mor 2 26 The Spirit of the Lord did not abide in u.
LET US—
 1 Nep 3 16 Let u. be faithful in keeping the comm
 16 Let u. go down to the land of our faith
 4 1 Saying, Let u. go up again unto Jerusal
 1 And let u. be faithful in keeping the co
 2 Therefore let u. go up
 2 Let u. be strong like unto Moses
 3 Let u. go up; the Lord is able to deliver u.
 7 12 Wherefore let u. be faithful to him
 16 31 Let u. slay our father, and also our bro
 2 Nep 5 7 Wherefore, now let u. slay him
 2 Who will contend with me? let u. stand
 10 20 Let u. remember him and lay aside our
 12 3 Let u. go up to the mountain of the Lo
 5 Come ye and let u. walk in the light
 14 1 Only let u. be called by thy name to ta
 17 6 Let u. go up against Judah and vex it
 8 And let u. make a breach therein for u.
 Jac 5 15 Come, let u. go down into the vineyard
 19 Let u. go to the nethermost part of the
 27 Let u. prune it, and dig about it, and
 29 Come, let u. go down into the vineyard
 38 Let u. go down into the nethermost jar
 49 Let u. go to and hew down the trees of
 52 Let u. take of the branches of these wh
 52 Let u. graft them into the tree from wh
 52 Let u. pluck from the tree those bran
 62 Let u. go to and labor with our might
 Mos 20 15 Brought him before you; and now let u.
 22 And now let u. pacify the king
 22 Let u. put a stop to the shedding of so
 24 Let u. go forth to meet my people, wit

- Hela** 9 16 Then he might declare unto u., that he
17 Make known unto us the true murderer
13 36 Day that the word of the Lord came
unto u.
16 18 Why will he not show himself unto u.?
20 Tradition, which has been handed down
unto u.
- 3 Nep** 3 7 Yield yourselves up unto u.
7 That ye may be like unto u., not our
9 And they have been handed down unto
us
- Mor** 2 29 The L. did give unto u. the land north
6 2 Desired of him that he would grant
unto u.
8 11 Seen them, and they have ministered
unto u.
4 They shall shine forth unto u. in the
- Eth** 3 3 Thou hast been merciful unto u.
4 They shall shine forth unto u. in the
- UPON US—**
1 Nep 17 2 Great were the blessings of the Lord
upon u.
- Jac** 1 19 Taking upon u. the responsibility, ans
Mos 19 7 For the L. are upon u., and they will
Alma 10 11 The blessing of the Lord hath rested
upon u.
12 14 Rocks and the mountains to fall upon u.
37 Our God to pull down his wrath upon u.
26 2 Great blessings has been bestowed upon u.
3 Blessing which hath been bestowed upon
u.
19 Not let the sword of his justice fall upon
u.
20 He did not exercise his justice upon u.
36 7 For the fear of the Lord came upon u.
46 18 Because we take upon u. the name of
18 We bring it upon u. by our own transg
52 11 The L. are upon u. in the borders of
56 41 We saw the L. upon u., and we did flee
57 17 The L. were upon u., and they returned
58 18 They had come and were about to fall
upon u.
60 17 Behold, now the L. are coming upon u.
- WITH US—**
1 Nep 4 33 If he would go down in the wilderness
with u.
34 To my father, thou shalt have place
with u.
35 That he would tarry with u. from that
36 We were desirous that he should tarry
with u.
5 22 That we should carry them with u.
7 5 They took their journey with u. down
16 28 That he may do with u. according to
39 The Lord was with u., yea, even the
18 6 Whatsoever thing we had brought with
us
8 The ship, and had taken with u. our pr
10 Lest the Lord should be angry with u.
2 Nep 5 11 And the Lord was with u.
18 10 It shall not stand; for God is with u.
28 7 To-morrow we die; and it shall be well
with u.
- Jac** 7 26 The time passed away with u., as...
Alma 18 3 Scatter the king's flocks when he is
with u.
37 46 They might live; even so it is with u.
44 2 Ye are angry with u. because of our re
3 Now ye behold that the Lord is with u.
55 8 We have took of their wine, and
brought with u.
56 46 Our God is with u., and he will not suff
60 16 I'nted with u., and gone forth against
Hela 8 21 The seed of Zedekiah are with u.?
3 Nep 3 7 Unite with u. and become acquainted
Mor 2 26 The strength of the Lord was not with
us
- US—**
1 Nep 3 25 Inasmuch that he thrust u. out
27 The servants of Laban did not overtake
us
28 And they did smite u. even with a rod
29 As they smote u. with a rod., an angel
31 He can slay fifty; then why not u.?
4 36 Lest they should pursue u. and destroy
us
7 11 In delivering u. out of the hands of La
16 38 He tells u. these things, and he worke
- 1 Nep 16 38 That he may lead u. away into some st
38 After he has led u. away he has thoug
17 55 It is the power of the Lord that has
shaken u.
18 10 The Lord should be angry with u. and
smite u.
22 6 And it meneth u. in the days to come
2 Nep 1 3 How merciful the Lord had been in
warning
24 In bringing u. forth into the land of Pr
10 20 Merciful God has given u., so great kno
22 Wherefore he remembereth u., also
12 3 And he will teach u. of his ways, and
27 27 They say, Who seeth u., and who
knoweth u.?
28 8 We are guilty, God will beat u. with a
Jac 4 6 Name of Jesus, and the very trees obey
us
7 God showeth u. our weakness, that we
Enos 1 14 They would destroy our records and u.
Mos 5 4 That has brought u. to this great know
5 In all things that he shall command u.
7 20 Abominations that has brought u. into
9 12 They were desirous to bring u. into bo
20 19 That they may be pacified towards u.
Alma 9 11 Mercy, and his long suffering towards u.
12 4 To revile u. and to cast u. out
14 For our words will condemn u., yea
14 All our works will condemn u.; we sha
14 And our thoughts will also condemn u.
14 To fall upon u., to hide u. from his pr
24 Endless state, which has been spok
of by u.
14 12 Behold, perhaps they will burn u. also
13 Not finished; therefore they burn u. not
19 26 Who had been sent from the N. to tor
ment u.
20 13 Now his children are also come amongst
us
13 They may, by their cunning, deceive u.
13 That they again may rob u. of our prop
22 20 Behold, one of them is mightier than u.
24 7 To convince u. of the traditions of our
10 That he hath forgiven u. of those our
14 And the great God has had mercy on u.
14 In his mercy he doth visit u. by his ang
26 9 Brethren who have so dearly beloved u.
17 So merciful as to have snatched u. from
19 Why did he not consign u. to an awful
19 And doom u. to eternal despair?
19 In his great mercy hath brought u. ov
23 Brethren the L., and they laughed u. to
25 Lest they overrun u. and destroy u.
27 The Lord comforted u., and said, Go am
31 Love towards their brethren, and also
towards u.
27 24 To assist u., that we may maintain our
30 34 What doth it profit u. to labor in the
31 16 Thou hast separated u. from our breth
16 Thou hast elected u. to be thy holy ch
17 Thou hast elected u., that we shall be
17 Whilst all around u. are elected to be
17 We also thank thee that thou hast
elected u.
32 5 For they have cast u. out of our synag
5 And they have cast u. out because of
34 2 Christ, who is taught by u. to be the
36 5 God sent his holy angel to stop u. by
37 45 Carry u. beyond this vale of sorrow
44 4 God will support, and keep, and pre
serve u.
5 By that liberty which blinds u. to our
9 It is God that has delivered u. into yo
46 22 He may cast u. at the feet of our enem
27 Even if shall be u., if we do not stand
54 13 Ye have sought to murder u.
55 11 Which will strengthen u. to go against
56 8 Supposing that God would strengthen u.
22 That they might not pass u. by night
23 If they should pass by u., to fall upon
24 They durst not pass by u. with their
37 Pursued their march in a straight
course after u.
37 It was their intent to slay u. before An
38 They did not overtake u., neither did
39 Before the dawn... the L. were pursuing
us

Alma	56	42	They did not pursue u. far, before they
		43	That they might catch u. in their snare
		49	My 2,000 against these L. who had pursued u.
	57	17	They returned in season to save u. from
		18	As they were about to overpower u.
		35	Behold, it is he that has delivered u.
		36	Because of the goodness of God in preserving u.
	58	5	This did not profit u. but little
		10	Prayer to God, that he would strengthen u.
		11	God did visit u. with assurances
		11	Did cause u. that we should hope for
		14	They sent out their spies round about u.
		15	Come out to battle against u., and kill u.
		19	The L. did follow after u. with great
		19	For they were exceedingly desirous to overtake u.
		19	They did follow u. into the wilderness
		34	Government does not grant u. more str
		41	God, who has redeemed u. and made u.
	60	5	Great have been your neglect towards u.
		19	Or is it that ye have neglected u. because
	61	4	Be the cause of sore affliction among u.
		7	Inasmuch that they do fear u.
		12	God, or if he should command u. so to do
		13	He doth not command u. that we shall
Hela	5	26	Ye cannot lay your hands on u. to slay
		40	May be removed from overshadowing u.
		8	As well all things which shall befall u.
		9	Behold, they cast u. into prison
		16	That he might convert u. unto his faith
		20	Now tell u., and acknowledge thy fault
		20	Grant unto thee thy life if thou wilt
		41	He has told u. the thoughts of our hearts
		41	And also has told u. things
		13	33 In the day that he gave u. our riches
		16	20 To cause u. that we should believe in some
		20	Therefore they can keep u. in ignorance
		21	Which will keep u. down to be servants
		21	We depend upon them to teach u.
		21	And thus will they keep u. in ignorance
3 Nep	13	11	Forgive u. our debts, as we forgive our
		12	And lead u. not into temptation
		27	3 Tell u. the name whereby we shall call
		28	2 Our ministry, wherein thou hast called
		us	
Mor	2	4	The L. did come upon u., and did drive
		us	
		5	They did also drive u. forth out of . . . Da
		15	Of that which ever hath been amongst
		us	
		9	32 Being handed down and altered by u.
		33	But the Hebrew hath been altered by u.
Eth	1	24	That he will not confound u.
		33	Whether he will drive u. out of the la
		38	And if he will drive u. out of the land
		38	Who knoweth but the Lord will carry u.
		3	3 Thou hast smitten u. because of our in
		3	And hath driven u. forth, and for this
		USE.	
1 Nep	18	25	Wild animals, which were for the u. of
Jac	2	7	Grieved me that I must u. so much ho
		7	4 Wherefore he could u. much flattery
Wdm	1	17	They did u. much sharpness because of
Alma	20	26	Also smote his arm that he could not u.
		24	18 They never would u. weapons again for
		30	28 They durst not make u. of that which
		36	10 Neither had I the u. of my limbs
		38	12 U. boldness, but not overbearance
		55	17 Children as many as were able to u. a
		60	21 Do not make u. of the means which the
Hela	6	20	They did u. every means in their pow
3 Nep	12	44	Pray for them who despitefully u. you
		13	7 When ye pray, u. not vain repetitions
Moro	9	4	When I u. no sharpness, they harden th
		USE.	
2 Nep	1	26	Ye say that he hath u. sharpness; ye
Alma	24	16	As a testimony that we have never u.
		17	Weapons which were u. for the shedding
	61	4	For they have u. great flattery
		USEFUL.	
Eth	9	18	Other kind of animals which were u.

Eth	9	19	All of which were u. unto man
		USURP.	
Alma	30	23	To u. power and authority over them
		43	8 That be might u. great power over them
		60	27 Until those who have desires to u. pow
		USURPED.	
Alma	25	5	U. the power and authority over the L.
Hela	7	4	Having u. the power and authority
		UTTER— <i>1 verb</i> .	
1 Nep	2	14	That they durst not u. against him
		20	20 Tell this, u. to the end of the earth
3 Nep	26	14	Loosed their tongues that they could u.
		16	Open their mouths, and u. marvelous th
		16	And the things which they did u. were
		28	14 Was forbidden them that they should u.
		14	Given unto them power that they could
		utter	
		Utter destruction—see Utter destruction.	
		UTTERANCE.	
2 Nep	1	27	Which opened his mouth to u., that he
		28	4 Deny the Holy Ghost, which giveth u.
		32	7 The Spirit stoppeth mine u., and I am
Mos	4	20	Ye could not find u., so exceeding great
Alma	30	49	Dumb, that ye shall no more have u.
		50	Dumb, that he could not have u.
		UTTERED.	
Hela	5	33	Words which cannot be u. by man
3 Nep	19	34	Neither can they be u. by man
		UTTERLY.	
		Utterly destroy—see Utterly destroy.	
2 Nep	3	3	For thy seed shall not u. be destroyed
		4	9 Wherefore, thou shalt not u. be destroy
		9	53 That our seed shall not u. be destroyed
		12	18 And the idols he shall u. abolish
		16	11 Without man, and the land be u. desol
		30	1 Not suppose that the Gentiles are u. de
Alma	9	24	Ye shall u. be destroyed from off the
Hela	6	37	This band of robbers was u. destroyed
		7	24 Even when thou shalt be u. destroyed
Mor	3	11	L. Mormon, did u. refuse from this time
		16	1 u. refused to go against mine ene
		UTTERMOST.	
2 Nep	17	18	The fly that is in the u. part of Egypt
Alma	49	8	To their u. astonishment, they were
3 Nep	12	26	Until thou hast paid the u. seniec
		UZZIAH.	
		A wise and righteous king of Judah.	
2 Nep	16	1	In the year that king U. died
		17	1 Abaz, the son of Jotham, the son of U.
		V	
		VAIL.	
Eth	3	6	The v. was taken from off the eyes of
		19	Not be kept from beholding within the
		vail	
		20	He could not be kept from within the v.
		4	15 When ye shall rend the v. of unbelief
		12	19 Who could not be kept from within the
		vail	
		21	He could no longer be kept without the
		vail	
		VAIRS.	
2 Nep	13	23	The fine linen, the hoods, and the v.
		VAIN.	
		Vain things—see Vain things.	
1 Nep	12	18	Spacious building, . . . v. imaginations
		21	4 Then I said, I have labored in v.
		4	1 I have spent my strength, in v.
2 Nep	26	32	Not take the name of the Lord, in v.
		28	9 Teach after this manner, . . . doctrines
Jac	7	24	But it all were v., for they delighted
Enos	1	34	Our strugglings were v. in restoring th
		20	But our labors were v.; their hatred
Mos	4	16	Putteth up his petition to you in v.
		20	Has he suffered that ye have begged in
		vain?	
		7	18 Many strugglings, which have been in v.
		24	And their blood has been spilt in v.
		11	7 They were deceived by the v. . . words of
		11	While they should speak lying and of
		12	14 And he has prophesied in v.

- Mos 13 15 Not take the name of the Lord..in v.
15 Not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in v.
- Alma 27 1 Having searched in v. for the people of
1 That it was in v. to seek their destruct
30 13 Bound down under a foolish and a v.
34 28 Your prayer is v., and a v. which ye do
39 11 Suffer not yourself to be led away by
any v.
47 30 Returned, by having pursued after
them in v.
32 But it was in v., and they had made
52 24 The L. who were pursuing them in v.
54 11 I talk to you concerning these things
in v.
60 11 Have supposed this, ye have supposed
in v.
12 Have supposed this, ye have supposed
in v.
- Hela 12 4 O how foolish, and how v., and how ev
13 32 In v. shall ye cry, for your desolation.
16 22 Their hearts, which were foolish and v.
- 8 Nep 1 6 Faith concerning this thing, hath been
vain
2 8 Know that their faith had not been v.
2 Imagining up some v. thing in their he
2 Doctrine of Christ was a foolish and a
v. thing
3 3 Ye should be so foolish and v. as to sn
13 7 But when ye pray, use not v. repetitio
24 14 Ye have said, it is v. to serve God
29 3 The words which have been spoken are
vain
- 4 Nep 1 43 Their exceeding riches, and become v.
Mor 2 13 But behold this my joy was v.
3 3 I did cry unto this people, but it was
in v.
5 6 Stand against them boldly; but it was
all in v.
- Moro 7 37 It is because of unbelief, and all is v.
44 If so, his faith and hope is v.
- VAINESS.**
2 Nep 9 28 O the v., and the frailties..of men!
- VALE.**
Alma 37 45 Carry us beyond this v. of sorrow
- VALIANT.**
2 Nep 20 13 Put down the inhabitants like a v. man
Alma 53 20 They were exceeding v. for courage
56 13 The blood of so many of our v. men
- VALIANTLY.**
Alma 51 21 Flight v. for their freedom from bonds
56 16 For they had fought v. by day
62 37 A man who had fought v. for his coun
- VALLEY.**
1 Nep 2 6 He pitched his tent in a v. by the side
8 The v. was in the borders near the mo
10 O that thou mightest be like unto this v.
14 Did speak unto them in the v. of Lem
9 1 As he dwelt in a tent in the v. of Lem
16 6 In a tent in the v. which he called Le
2 Nep 4 26 And my soul linger in the v. of sorrow
32 I may walk in the path of the low v.
Mos 24 20 They pitched their tents in a v.
20 And they called the v. Alma
21 In the v. of Alma they poured out their
23 And I will stop the L. in this v.
24 They departed out of the v., and took
Alma 2 20 Should pitch their tents in the v. of Gl
20 The v. being called after that Gideon
20 In this v. the N. did pitch their tents
6 7 East of the river Sidon, into the v. of
7 Which was in the v. that was called Gl
43 27 His army should be scattered in the v.
31 And brought a part over into the v.
32 The remainder be concealed in the west
valley
35 Passed the hill Riplah, and come into
the v.
41 Moroni and his army met the L. in the v.
51 Gathered together in one body in the v.
47 9 In the v. which was near the mount An
49 16 Same Lehi who fought with the L. in
the v.
- Hela 12 16 Become smooth, yea, even like unto a v.
- Hela 14 23 Be many mountains laid low, like unto
a v.
- Eth 1 42 Go at the head of them down into the v.
2 1 [The Jaredites] Went down into the v.
1 [And the name of the v. was Nimrod
13 27 They did meet him in the v. of Gilgal
29 Drove him back again to the v. of Gil
30 Gave Sharrur bottle again in the v. of Gil
14 28 Pitched their tents in the v. of Corihor
28 Pitched his tents in the v. of Shurr
28 The v. of Shurr was near the hill
- VALLEYS.**
2 Nep 17 19 Shall rest all of them in the desolate v.
Hela 14 23 Be many places, which are now called v.
3 Nep 9 8 Made hills and v. in the places thereof
- VALUE.**
Alma 11 4 Of their silver, according to their v.
8 Neon of gold, was twice the v. of a sen
9 Shum of gold, was twice the v. of a se
10 A Minnah of gold was the v. of them all
14 This is the v. of the lesser numbers of
Mor 8 35 Greater is the v. of an endless happines
- VALUED.**
Mos 12 3 The life of King Noah shall be v.
- VANISH.**
2 Nep 8 6 The heavens shall v. away like smoke
Jac 4 2 Save it be upon plates, must..v. away
- VANISHED.**
2 Nep 2 13 All things must have v. away
- VANITY.**
2 Nep 15 18 That draw iniquity with cords of v.
- VAPOR.**
1 Nep 12 5 I saw the v. of darkness, that it passed
19 11 Fire and by smoke, and v. of darkness
22 18 And fire, and v. of smoke must come
3 Nep 8 20 The inhabitants..could feel the v. of
10 13 Neither were they overpowered by the v.
- VAPORS.**
Mor 8 29 Tempests, and v. of smoke in foreign la
- VARIABLENESS.**
Mor 9 9 In him there is no v. neither shadow?
- VARY.**
Mos 2 22 He never doth v. from that which he
Alma 7 29 Neither doth he v. from that which he
Mor 9 10 Have imagined..a god who doth v.
Eth 8 14 Whoso should v. from the assistance
- VARYING.**
3 Nep 19 8 Nothing v. from the words which Jesus
- VAST.**
Alma 56 10 Their forces had slain a v. number of
- VEIL.**
Alma 19 6 The dark v. of unbelief being cast away
- VENGEANCE.**
Mos 17 19 Thus God executeth v. upon those
Alma 1 13 His blood would come upon us for v.
20 18 His blood would cry..for v. to come
25 1 Therefore they swore v. upon the N.
27 30 Cry unto the Lord their God for v.
60 10 Come upon your heads for v.
3 Nep 21 21 I will execute v. and fury upon them
Mor 3 15 V. is mine, and I will repay
8 20 V. is mine also, and I will repay
40 From the ground, for v. upon your head
41 The sword of v. hangeth over you
Eth 8 22 Cry unto him from the ground for v.
24 For they cry from the dust for v. upon
- VENTURE.**
Hela 4 16 He did v. to lead them forth
- VERIFIED.**
Jar 1 9 But the word of the Lord was v.
Omni 1 6 Suffer that the words should not be v.
Alma 9 14 That the word of the Lord has been v.
25 12 These words were v., for they were dri
17 He had also v. his word unto them in
50 19 We can behold that his words are v.
21 We see that these promises have been v.

VERILY.

VERILY I SAY UNTO YOU—

Mos 26 31 V. I say unto you, he that forgiveth not
 Alma 8 17 V. v. I say unto you, if all men
 3 Nep 9 14 Yea, v. I say unto you, if ye will come
 11 23 V. I say unto you, that whoso repent
 27 V. I say unto you that the Father, and
 20 V. v. I say unto you, he that hath
 31 V. v. I say unto you, I will declare
 35 V. v. I say unto you, that this is my
 39 V. v. I say unto you, that this is my
 12 13 V. v. I say unto you, I give unto you
 14 V. v. I say unto you, I give unto you
 18 For v. I say unto you, one jot nor one
 20 For v. v. I say unto you, that except ye
 26 V. v. I say unto you, Nay
 32 V. v. I say unto you, that whosoever
 34 V. v. I say unto you, swear not at all
 13 2 V. I say unto you, they have their rew
 5 V. I say unto you, they have their rewa
 16 V. I say unto you, they have their rew
 14 1 V. v. I say unto you, judge not
 16 6 In me, v. I say unto you, shall all be
 19 V. I say unto you, that the Father hath
 20 V. I say unto you again, that this is my
 21 V. I say unto you, that ye are they of
 16 1 V. v. I say unto you, that I have
 9 V. v. I say unto you, that after all
 16 V. v. I say unto you, thus hath the
 18 15 V. v. I say unto you, Ye must watch
 18 V. v. I say unto you, Ye must watch
 27 V. v. I say unto you, I give unto you
 19 36 V. I say unto you, there are none of th
 20 12 V. v. I say unto you, that when they
 24 V. I say unto you, yea; and all the prop
 38 V. v. I say unto you, that my people
 46 V. v. I say unto you, all these things
 21 1 V. I say unto you, I give unto you a sig
 2 1 V. I say unto you, that when these thin
 3 V. v. I say unto you, when these thin
 26 V. I say unto you, at that day shall the
 23 9 V. I say unto you, I commanded my ser
 27 4 V. v. I say unto you, Why is it that?
 9 V. I say unto you, that ye are built upo
 17 V. I say unto you, they have joy in th
 23 V. v. I say unto you, this is my gospel
 25 V. I say unto you, even as I am
 28 V. I say unto you, whatsoever things ye

VERILY—

2 Nep 11 2 For he v. saw my Redeemer, even as I
 Alma 20 53 That I v. believed that they were true
 32 25 For I v. believe that there are some
 3 Nep 12 26 V. v. I say unto thee, thou shalt
 13 1 V. v. I say that I would that ye should

VERILY.

1 Nep 14 1 In word, and also in power, in v. deed
 15 14 Redeemer, and the v. points of his doct
 17 For the v. cause that he shall be reject
 16 2 For it enteth them to the v. centre
 7 The v. God of Israel, do men trample
 20 8 I knew that thou wouldst deal v. trear
 2 Nep 15 1 Hath a vineyard in a v. fruitful hill
 20 25 Yet a v. little while, and the indignati
 26 12 That Jesus is the v. Christ
 27 28 It is yet a v. little while and Lebanon
 Jac 2 5 Which sin appeareth v. abominable unto
 4 6 Name of Jesus, and the v. dress of his
 5 The Lord speaking unto me in v. word
 Mos 1 9 He must v. soon go the way of all the
 7 12 I am v. thankful before God this day
 8 12 Will give us a knowledge of this v. peo
 10 18 For this v. cause has king L., by his
 11 12 Near the temple; yea, a v. high tower
 33 29 Children of Israel, yea, even a v. strict
 15 4 The v. eternal Father of heaven and of
 16 15 Christ, who is the v. eternal Father
 23 4 Even a v. beautiful and pleasant land
 24 7 Yea, a v. cunning people; delighting in
 27 6 And the people began to be v. numerous
 8 He became a v., idolatrous man
 28 2 The v. thoughts that my soul should
 4 For they were the v. vilest of sinners
 Alma 1 6 And to wear v. costly apparel
 2 1 Amlet, he being a v. cunning man
 2 That they began to be v. powerful

Alma 4 6 For they began to wear v. costly appa
 15 Alma, began to be v. sorrowful
 5 50 The king of heaven shall v. soon shine
 10 7 I was journeying to see a v. near kin
 11 28 Is the Son of God the v. eternal Father
 39 He is the v. eternal Father of heaven
 12 4 We know that thy plan was a v. subtle
 15 5 Being v. lost with a burning fever
 17 15 Thus they were a v. indolent people
 23 18 They began to be a v. industrious peopl
 24 23 Praised God ever in the v. act of peris
 31 1 Pervert the ways of the Lord in v.
 35 8 Ruler of the Zoramites being a v. wick
 36 14 The v. thoughts of coming into the pre
 37 7 By v. small means the Lord doth confo
 44 2 The v. cause for which ye have come
 45 10 I perceive that this v. people, the N.,
 13 The time v. soon cometh that those wh
 46 9 Great wickedness one v. wicked man
 40 Some seasons of the year was v. frequ
 47 4 Amalekiah, for he being a v. subtle
 15 This was the v. thing which Amalekiah
 48 17 The v. powers of hell would have been
 49 6 V. thick garments to cover their naked
 24 Wounds, many of which were v. severe
 56 46 For they were all of them v. young
 57 16 It became a v. serious matter to determ
 62 57 He had suffered v. many exceeding so
 3 12 Records, which are particular and v. in
 5 20 And it did pierce even to the v. soul
 7 20 Forgotten your God in the v. day that
 9 28 Prove that he himself was the v. murd
 12 2 We may see at the v. time when he dot
 12 The foundations rock, even to the v. ce
 3 Nep 1 7 Who believed, began to be v. sorrowful
 7 14 They did establish v. strict laws that
 11 3 Yea, it did pierce unto the v. soul
 20 43 Be exalted and extolled, and be v. high
 Mor 3 21 Slew, was the v. Christ, and the v. God
 8 26 Unto the wearing of v. fine apparel
 Eth 4 4 The v. things which the brother of Jar
 16 They shall be made manifest in v. deed

VESSEL.

Alma 7 10 A virgin, a precious and chosen v.
 60 23 The inward v. should be cleansed first
 23 Then shall the outer v. be cleansed also
 24 Until we have first cleansed our inward
 vessel
 Mor 5 18 Or as a v. is tossed about upon the wa
 Eth 2 2 They did also prepare a v., in which th

VESSELS.

2 Nep 20 41 Be ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord
 Eth 2 22 I have prepared the v. for my people
 23 Do that ye may have light in your v.
 3 1 (Now the number of the v., was elsh)
 4 Shine forth unto us in the v. which we
 6 2 He did put forth the stones into the v.
 2 They did give light unto the v. thereof
 4 They got aboard of them to the v. barses
 7 Their v. being tight like unto a dsh
 Moro 7 31 Word of Christ unto the chosen v. of th

VEX.

2 Nep 17 6 Let us go up against Judah and vex it
 21 13 And Judah shall not vex Ephraim

VEXATION.

2 Nep 19 1 Dimness shall not be such as was in
 her v.

VICTIMS.

Mos 1 14 The L., and become v. to their hatred
 Moro 9 17 Have fallen v. to their awful brutality

VICTORIOUS.

Alma 55 28 The N. began again to be v.

VICTORY.

Mos 11 19 Because of this great v., they were
 15 8 Having gained the v. over death
 16 7 That the grave should have no v.
 8 Therefore the grave hath no v.
 Alma 16 21 Having got the v. over the devil
 22 14 That the grave shall have no v.
 27 28 Swallowed up to them by the v. of Ch
 46 7 Great v. which they had had over the
 53 6 Moroni had thus gained a v. over one

Alma 57 22 To whom we owe this great v.
58 33 Our God, who has given us v. over
Mor 7 5 He hath gained the v. over the grave

VIEW.

1 Nep 8 32 And many were lost from his v.
2 Nep 9 44 He v. me with his all-searching eye
27 13 There is none other which shall v. it
Jac 1 8 Christ, and v. his death, and suffer his
Mos 2 9 Mysteries of God may be unfolded to
your v.
3 25 Consigned to an awful v. of their own
Alma 5 15 V. this mortal body raised in immortal
24 18 It being in their v. a testimony to God

VIEWED.

Mos 4 2 They had v. themselves in their own
VIEWING.
Eth 13 13 Night he went forth v. the things which
14 V. the destructions which came upon

VIEWS.

2 Nep 1 24 Your brother, whose v. have been glorified
5 3 Have great v. of that which is to come
Alma 27 28 For their hope and v. of christ

VIGOR.

Alma 32 24 Took courage and pursued them with v.
56 52 Thus were the L. pursuing them with
great v.
Mor 2 24 My words did arouse them somewhat
to v.

VILEST.

Mos 28 4 For they were the very v. of sinners

VILLAGE.

Alma 21 11 Over to a v. which was called Ani-Ani

VILLAGES.

Mos 27 6 Building large cities and v.
Alma 5 14 Delivered to the people in their v.
8 7 To call, their cities, and their v.
7 Even all their small v., after the name
23 14 And all their v., and all their cities
Mor 4 22 Inhabitants with them, both in towns
and v.
5 5 Towns, and v., and cities were burned

VINE.

1 Nep 15 15 Will they not receive the strength,
from the true v.?
2 Nep 15 2 And planted it with the choicest v.
Alma 16 17 As a branch be grafted into the true v.
3 Nep 24 11 Neither shall your v. cast her fruit

VINES.

2 Nep 17 23 A thousand v. at a thousand silverlings

VINEYARD.

It came to pass that the Lord of the vineyard—see It
came to pass, etc.

MY VINEYARD—

2 Nep 15 3 Judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my v.
4 What could have been done more to
my v.
5 I will tell you what I will do to my v.
9 I will not cumber the ground of my v.
13 I place in the nethermost part of my v.
41 What could I have done more for my v.?
42 Now all the trees of my v. are good for
43 Above all other parts of the land of
my v.
46 The care which we have taken of my v.
47 What could I have done more in my v.?
48 How doth it place in the nethermost part of my v.
49 Who is it that has corrupted my v.?
49 They shall not cumber the ground of
my v.
49 What could I have done more for my v.?
51 That I should lose the trees of my v.
52 In the nethermost parts of my v.
54 Have glory in the fruit of my v.
60 The trees of my v. may bring forth ag
60 I may have joy again in the fruit of
my v.
62 The last time I shall prune my v.
65 And I lose the trees of my v.

Jac 5 46 That I should lose the trees of my v.
66 They cumber not the ground of my v.
66 Sweep away the bad out of my v.
69 Out of all the land of my v.
69 Only this once will I prune my v.
71 For the last time that I shall nourish my v.
75 For this last time have we nourished
my v.
75 Diligent in laboring with me in my v.
75 That my v. is no more corrupted
75 Because of the fruit of my v.
76 Will I lay up of the fruit of my v.
76 The last time have I nourished my v.
77 Evil fruit shall again come into my v.
77 My v. will I cause to be burned

LORD OF THE VINEYARD—

Jac 5 8 Saith the Lord of the v., I take away
10 The servant of the Lord of the v., did
10 According to the word of the Lord of
the v.
11 And the Lord of the v. caused that it
14 The Lord of the v. went his way
15 The Lord of the v. said unto his servant
16 The Lord of the v. said also the serv
17 The Lord of the v. looked and beheld
18 The Lord of the v. said unto the serv
22 The Lord of the v. said unto him, Coun
23 The Lord of the v. said unto his servan
24 The Lord of the v. said again unto his
25 The Lord of the v. said unto the serv
28 The Lord of the v. and the servant of
28 The Lord of the v. did nourish
29 The Lord of the v. said unto his servant
30 The Lord of the v. and the servant
31 The Lord of the v. did taste of the frui
31 The Lord of the v. said, Behold this lo
33 The Lord of the v. said unto the serva
35 The Lord of the v. said unto his serva
38 The Lord of the v. said unto his serva
41 The Lord of the v. wept, and said unto
49 The Lord of the v. said unto the serva
50 The servant said unto the Lord of the v
57 The Lord of the v. said unto the serva
70 The Lord of the v. sent his servant
71 The Lord of the v. said unto them
72 The Lord of the v. labored also
72 Commandments of the Lord of the v.
74 The commandments of the Lord of the v
74 The Lord of the v. had preserved unto
75 When the Lord of the v. saw that his

IN OR INTO THE VINEYARD—

Jac 5 15 Come, let us go down into the v.
15 That we may labor in the v.
16 Went down into the v. to labor
29 Come, let us go down into the v.
29 That we may labor again in the v.
30 Went down into the v.
61 Diligently with our mights in the v.
71 Go to, and labor in the v.
73 The natural fruit again in the v.

VINEYARD—

2 Nep 13 14 For ye have eaten up the v.
15 1 Song of my beloved, touching his v.
1 My well-beloved hath a v. in a very
7 The v. of the Lord of Hosts is the hon
10 Ten acres of v. shall yield one hath
Jac 5 3 A man took and nourished in his v.
4 The master of the v. went forth
7 The master of the v. saw it, and he
14 In the nethermost parts of the v.
19 Go to the nethermost part of the v.
21 Poorest spot in all the land of the v.
28 All the fruit of the v. labored also
28 Into the nethermost parts of the v.
30 Into the nethermost parts of the v.
42 I knew that all the fruit of the v.
48 Is it not the loftiness of thy v.?
48 The trees of thy v. have become corrup
49 Let us, how down the trees of the v.
48 We will nourish again the trees of the v
74 Bad had been cast away out of the v
75 That his v. was no more corrupt
6 2 Power to nourish and prune his v.
3 Who have labored diligently in his v.
Alma 13 23 Declared unto us in all parts of our v.

VINEYARDS.

Mos 11 15 He planted v. round about in the land
Alma 28 14 Of men to labor in the v. of the Lord

VIOL.

2 Nep 15 12 And the harp, and the v., are in their

VIOLS.

2 Nep 24 11 The noise of thy v. is not heard

VIRGIN.

1 Nep 11 13 In the city of Nazareth I beheld a v.
15 A v., most beautiful and fair
18 The v., whom thou seest, is the mother
20 Beheld the v., again, bearing a child in
2 Nep 17 14 Behold, a v. shall conceive
Alma 7 10 She being a v., a precious and chosen

VIRGINS.

1 Nep 11 15 Most beautiful and fair above all other
virgins

VIRTUE.

Alma 31 5 They should try the v. of the word of
Moro 9 9 Was most . . . precious . . . which is chastity
and v.

VISAGE.

3 Nep 20 44 (His v. was so marred, more than any

VISION.

1 Nep 1 8 He was carried away in a v.
5 4 Had not seen the things of God in a v.
8 2 Or in other words, I have seen a v.
36 All the words of his dream or v.
36 Because of these things which he saw
in a v.
10 17 Concerning the things which he saw in
a v.
2 Nep 1 4 I have seen a v., in which I know that
27 3 Shall be as a dream of a night v.
Alma 8 20 Whom an angel said in a v. thou shalt
10 16 On account of a remarkable v. of her

VISIONARY.

1 Nep 2 11 Their father, because he was a v. man
5 2 Telling him that he was a v. man
4 Saying, I know that I am a v. man

VISIONS.

1 Nep 1 16 Written many things which he saw in v
2 Nep 4 23 He hath given me knowledge by v.
Alma 30 28 Their v., and their pretended mysteries

VISIT.

VISIT THEM—

Jac 2 33 Save I shall v. them with a sore curse
Omni 1 7 The Lord did v. them in great judgment
Mos 11 20 They repent, I will v. them in mine an
12 4 Therefore I will v. them in my anger
1 In my fierce anger will I v. them
27 7 The Lord did v. them and prosper them
Alma 17 19 The Lord did v. them with his Spirit
33 10 And thou didst v. them in thine anger
Hela 7 10 People of N., that he will v. them in
12 3 Except he doth v. them with death
13 9 Yea, I will v. them with the sword
10 Yea, I will v. them in my fierce anger
3 Nep 27 32 And in that day will I v. them
Eth 14 25 The Lord did v. them in the fulness of

VISIT YOU—

Mos 29 27 Then is the time he will v. you
Alma 9 12 Yea, he will v. you in his anger
60 29 V. you even to your utter destruction
3 Nep 3 4 They would v. you with utter destruc
6 Rather than that they should v. you w

VISIT—

1 Nep 2 16 He did v. me, and did soften my heart
19 11 God surely shall v. all the house of Isra
2 Nep 28 16 God will speedily v. the inhabitants of
2 Nep 1 10 I will v. thy brethren, according to
10 I will v. thy brethren, according to
Mos 24 14 I, the Lord God, do v. my people in
Alma 8 29 I will v. this people in mine anger
9 25 The Lord has sent his angel to v. many
24 14 In his mercy he doth v. us by his angel
34 28 And v. not the sick and afflicted
58 11 Our God did v. us with assurances
Hela 11 33 For they did v. many parts of the land
13 10 The fourth generation shall v. your des

3 Nep 11 35 For he will v. him with fire, and with
Eth 4 11 Him will I v. with the manifestations

VISITATION.

2 Nep 20 3 And what will ye do in the day of v.?
Mor 9 2 Will ye believe in the day of your v.?
Moro 8 26 Cometh the v. of the Holy Ghost

VISITATIONS.

2 Nep 1 12 Shall be bloodsheds, and great v.

VISITED.

1 Nep 13 34 I have v. the remnant of the house of
34 After I have v. them in judgment
2 Nep 1 18 And ye are v. by sword, and by famine
4 26 If the Lord . . . hath v. men in so much
26 6 And they shall be v. with thunders
27 2 They shall be v. of the Lord of Hosts

Mos 29 27 Even as he has hitherto v. this land
Alma 9 18 And ye shall be v. with utter destruc
21 Having been v. by the Spirit of God
10 22 Even now be v. with utter destruction
54 10 And ye shall soon be v. with death
Hela 11 30 They were also v. with much destruct
3 Nep 7 15 N., having been v. by angels
21 They had been v. by the power, of God
12 2 For they shall be v. with fire and with
Mor 1 15 Therefore I was v. of the Lord

VISITING.

1 Nep 13 33 Unto the v. of the remnant of the house
Mos 4 26 V. the sick, and administering to their
11 22 A jealous God, v. the iniquities of my
13 13 A jealous God, v. the iniquities of the

VITAL.

Alma 43 38 Being shielded from the more v. parts
38 Or the more v. parts of the body being

VOICE.

Voice of the Lord, etc.—see Voice of the Lord—people.
Loud voice—see *Loud voice*.

HIS VOICE—

1 Nep 17 45 Ye have heard his v. from time to time
19 11 Some with his v., because of their right
2 Nep 9 23 If they will hearken unto his v.
Jac 6 6 Today if ye will hear his v., harden not
Mos 2 8 Those that were not under the sound
of his v.
27 18 And his v. was as thunder, which shook
Alma 5 37 But ye will not hearken unto his v.
41 Hearkeneth unto his v., and doth follow
60 If you will hearken unto his v., he will
31 26 And he lifted up his v. to heaven, and
38 7 He spake with me, and his v. was as th
Hela 12 9 At his v. doth the mountains tremble
10 By the power of his v. they are broken
11 By the power of his v. doth the whole
12 By the power of his v. doth the founda
3 Nep 7 10 Who had given his v. against the prop

MY VOICE—

2 Nep 4 24 Yea, my v. have I sent up on high
35 Therefore I will lift up my v. unto thee
35 My v. shall forever ascend up unto thee
Eos 1 4 I did still raise my v. high
Mos 26 21 He that will hear my v. shall be my
28 He that will not hear my v., the same
27 15 Behold, doth not my v. shake the earth
3 Nep 15 17 And they [other sheep] shall hear my v.
21 And they [other sheep] shall hear my v.
23 That I said they shall hear my v.
23 Gentiles should not at any time hear
my v.
24 Ye have both heard my v. and seen me
16 2 They who have not as yet heard my v.
3 They shall hear my v. and shall be num
15 If they will not . . . hearken unto my v.

VOICE—

1 Nep 4 18 Therefore I did obey the v. of the Spir
20 And I commanded him in the v. of Lab
17 45 He hath spoken unto you in a still
small v.
45 He has spoken unto you like unto the v
19 7 And hearken not to the v. of his couns
20 20 With a v. of singing declare ye, tell th
22 2 Unto the prophet, by the v. of the Spirit
2 Nep 1 28 Ye will hearken unto the v. of N.
7 10 That obeyeth the v. of his servant

- 2 Nep 8 3 Thanksgiving and the v. of melody
16 4 The posts of the door moved at the v.
20 30 Lift up the v., O daughter of Gallim
23 2 High mountain, exalt the v. unto them
26 16 Their v. shall be as one that hath a fa
31 12 Also, the v. of the Son came unto me
14 Thus came the v. of the Son unto me
15 I heard a v. from the Father, saying
33 13 As the v. of one crying from the dust
Enos 1 5 There came a v. unto me, saying, Enos
Mos 4 2 They all cried aloud with one v., sayi
5 2 They all cried with one v., saying, Yea
12 22 Know the v. by which ye shall be call
12 22 Thy watchman shall lift up the v.
15 29 With the v. together shall they sing
15 29 Thy watchman shall lift up their v.
29 With the v. together shall they sing
27 11 He spake as it were with a v. of thund
29 25 Choose ye on by the v. of this people
Alma 5 38 Not hearken unto the v. of the good sh
11 Harkeneth unto the v. of the good sh
15 Crieth unto me with a mighty v., sayin
57 Desirous to follow the v. of the good sh
9 29 This is the v. of the angel, crying unto
10 8 I obeyed the v. of the angel
19 The v. of this people should choose in
20 Well doth he cry, by the v. of his ange
21 Well doth he cry, by the v. of his ange
13 24 Crieth with a mighty v., saying, Now is
29 1 Trump of God, with a v. to shake the e
2 As with the v. of thunder, repentance
36 7 He spake unto us, as it were the v. of
8 But behold, the v. said unto me, Arise
43 49 And they cried with one v., unto the Lo
5 29 There came a v., as if it were above the
30 When they heard this v.
30 And behold that it was not a v. of thun
30 Neither was it a v. of great tumultuous
30 It was a still v. of perfect mildness
31 Notwithstanding the mildness of the v.
32 The v. came again, saying, Repent ye
33 Also again the third time the v. came
41 You must repent, and cry unto the v.
42 They all did begin to cry unto the v.
46 There came a v. unto them, yea
46 A pleasant v., as if it were a whisper
48 As if to behold from whence the v. ca
7 18 Ye will not hearken unto the v. of the
10 3 Behold, a v. came unto him saying
3 Nep 4 36 Cry again with one v., saying, May the
1 1 There was a v. heard among all the in
3 3 There came a v. again unto the people
11 3 They heard a v., as if it came out of he
3 They understood not the v. which they
3 And it was not a harsh v.
3 And notwithstanding it being a small v.
4 Again they heard the v., and they unde
6 Again the third time they did hear
the v.
6 The third time they did understand the
voice
16 18 Thy watchmen shall lift up the v.
18 With the v. together shall they sing
20 9 They did cry out with one v., and gave
32 They shall their watchmen lift up their
voice
32 And with the v. together shall they sing
- VOICES.**
- Mos 17 12 The priests lifted up their v. against hi
24 12 Alma and his people did not raise their
voices
22 Lifted their v. in the praises of their
25 10 Did raise their v. and give thanks to Go
29 39 To cast in their v. concerning who
Alma 2 6 To cast in their v. concerning the mat
10 19 People should be governed by their own
voices
51 3 Who had sent in their v. with their peti
Hela 5 36 Lifting their v. to some being whom th
- VOID.**
- Alma 12 23 The word would have been v.
26 The word of God would have been v.
42 5 The word of God would have been v.
- VOMIT.**
- 3 Nep 7 8 Like the dog to his v., or like the sow

VOUCHING.

Alma 24 18 V. and covenanting with God, that

VULTURES.Mos 12 2 Shall be slain; and the v. of the air
Alma 2 38 Benests, and also the v. of the air**W****WADE.**1 Nep 17 1 We did travel and w. through much affl
Alma 53 15 Their brethren w. through their afflicti
Hela 3 34 And to w. through much affliction**WADING.**Alma 7 5 After w. through much affliction
8 14 W. through much tribulation and angui**WAGE.**Alma 54 29 We will w. a war which shall be eter
55 1 Caused him to w. a war against the pe
57 7 It was our desire to w. a battle with th**WAGED.**Alma 54 5 This war which ye have w. against me
5 Which thy brother hath w. against the
24 This war hath been w. to avenge their**WAGES.**Mos 2 33 He receiveth for his w. an everlasting
Alma 3 27 W. of him whom he listeth to obey
5 42 Whosoever doeth this must receive his
wages
42 For his w. he receiveth death11 1 I should receive w. according to the time
2 The judge received for his w. according
20 Received their w. according to their em
3 Nep 24 5 Those that oppress the hireling in his w.
Mor 8 19 According to his works shall his w. be**WAIL.**Mos 16 2 Shall have cause to howl and weep,
and w.
Alma 5 36 The same have cause to w. and mourn**WAILING.**Alma 40 13 There shall be weeping, and w., and gn
3 Nep 10 10 The w. of the people who were spared**WAIT.**1 Nep 21 23 They shall not be ashamed that w. for
2 Nep 6 7 They shall not be ashamed that w. for
13 People of the Lord are they who w. for
13 They still w. for the coming of the Mes
8 5 The isles shall w. upon me
18 17 And I will w. upon the LordMos 20 8 And laid w. for them in the fields
21 21 Therefore they laid w. for them
Alma 13 25 We only w. to hear the joyful news
52 17 Bountiful, to w. for the coming of Mor
58 3 It became expedient that we should w.
4 We did w. to receive provisions and str
7 We did w. in these difficult circumstances
60 20 Behold, I w. for assistance from youHela 2 3 I did w. to destroy Helaman also
3 Nep 3 21 We will w. till they shall come again**WAITING.**Mos 20 9 Fall upon them from their w. places
21 24 Church, w. upon the Spirit of the Lord
Alma 32 43 W. for the tree to bring forth fruit**WAKETH.**2 Nep 7 4 He w. morning by morning
4 He w. mine ear to hear as the learned**WALK.**1 Nep 16 3 That ye might w. uprightly before God
5 They would w. in the paths of righteous
2 Nep 4 22 I may w. in the path of the low valley
7 11 With sparks, w. in the light of your fire
12 3 His ways, and we will w. in his paths
5 And let us w. in the light of the Lord
13 16 W. with stretched forth necks and wait
32 9 Narrow gate, and w. in the straight pa
Mos 3 5 Causing the lame to w., the blind to re
4 15 Teach them to w. in the ways of truth
26 That ye may w. guiltless before God
6 6 Mosiah did w. in the ways of the Lord
7 19 Should w. through the Red Sea on dry

- Mos 11 1 And he did not w. in the ways of his fa
2 But he did w. after the desires of his
18 29 And they did w. uprightly before God
29 43 Alma did w. in the ways of the Lord
Alma 5 54 And do w. after the holy order of God
7 9 The way of the Lord, and w. in his pat
20 That he cannot w. in crooked paths
22 That ye may w. blameless before him
22 That ye may w. after the holy order of
15 11 Zezrom leaped, and began to w.
25 14 They did w. in the ways of the Lord
41 8 Whosoever will, may w. therein and be
45 24 Hood to their words, to w. uprightly
53 21 God, and to w. uprightly before him
63 2 And he did w. uprightly before God
Hela 3 20 He did w. after the ways of his father
37 47 And did w. in the ways of his father
6 34 To w. in truth and uprightness before
12 5 Yea, how slow to w. in wisdom's paths!
13 27 W. after the pride of your own hearts
27 Yea, w. after the pride of your eyes
15 5 They do w. circumspectly before God
4 Nep 1 5 Rubse the dead and cause the lame to w.
12 They did not w. any more after, the la
12 They did w. after the commandments
Mor 8 36 I know that ye do w. in the pride of yo
Eth 6 17 They were taught to w. humbly before
30 Orihah did w. humbly before the Lord
9 23 Coriantum did w. in the steps of his fa
10 2 And he [Shnez] did w. in the ways of th
15 28 Received sufficient strength that they
could w.
Moro 7 4 Your peaceable w. with the children of

WALKED.

- 2 Nep 19 2 The people that w. in darkness have se
Alma 5 27 Have ye w., keeping yourselves blamele
3 Nep 24 14 We have w. monrfully before the Lor

WALKETH.

- 2 Nep 7 10 That w. in darkness, and hath no light?

WALKING.

- 2 Nep 13 16 W. and mining as they go
Mos 2 27 W. with a clear conscience before God
23 14 He be a man of God, w. in his ways
26 37 W. circumspectly before God
38 W. in all diligence; teaching the word
Alma 1 1 W. uprightly before God, having none
Hela 16 10 The lesser part w. more circumspectly

WALL.

- 2 Nep 12 15 High tower, and upon every fenced w.
15 5 And I will break down the w. thereof
Mos 22 6 Through the back w., on the back side
Alma 10 2 Writing which was upon the w. of the
53 4 With a strong w. of timbers and earth
5 Within a w., which they had caused th
55 20 Who are within the w. of the city
62 20 Came upon the top of the w. to spy out
21 To be let down from the top of the w.
21 Into the inner part of the w.
22 March forth and come upon the top of
the w.
Hela 1 21 Coriantumr did smite him against the w.
13 4 Therefore he went and got upon the w.
16 2 They cast stones at him upon the w.
2 Shot arrows at him as he stood upon
the w.
7 He did cast himself down from the w.

WALLOWING.

- 3 Nep 7 8 Or like the sow to her w. in the mire

WALLS.

Walls of the City—see Walls of the City.

- 1 Nep 4 4 We came without the w. of Jerusalem
5 Should hide themselves without the w.
24 My elder brethren, who were without
the w.
27 My brethren, who were without the w.
21 16 They w. are continually before me
Mos 2 7 Teach them all within the w. of the te
11 10 Fine work within the w. of the temple
Alma 14 27 The w. of the prison were rent in twal
28 Every soul who were in the w. thereof
29 And the w. thereof had fallen to the ea

- Alma 18 8 Building w. of stone to encirele them
52 6 By casting up w. round about
55 20 Those parts which were within the w.
62 24 The armies of Moroni were within the w
Hela 5 27 And the w. of the prison did shake
31 And the w. of the prison trembled agal
32 The earth shook again, and the w. trem
33 And the w. did tremble again
44 Neither did it take hold upon the w. of

WANDER.

- 1 Nep 19 14 They shall w. in the flesh, and perish
Mos 7 4 Even forty days they w.
Alma 31 17 Lead their hearts to w. far from thee
Moro 1 3 Wherefore, I w. whithersoever I can
9 16 Left them to w. whithersoever they can

WANDERED.

- 1 Nep 8 23 That they w. off and were lost
16 35 We have w. much in the wilderness
Mos 17 29 We have w. in the wilderness for these
Mos 7 4 They w. many days in the wilderness
5 When they had w. forty days they came

WANDERERS.

- Jac 7 26 W., cast out from Jerusalem
Alma 13 23 Because of our being w. in a strange la
26 26 Been mindful of us w. in a strange lan

WANDERING.

- 1 Nep 8 32 Lost from his view, w. in strange roads
Enos 1 20 W. about in the wilderness with a
Mos 9 4 After many days' w. in the wilder
27 28 After w. through much tribulation

WANT.

- 1 Nep 16 19 They did suffer much for the w. of food
Mos 27 5 Save it were in sickness, or in much w.
Alma 58 7 We were about to perish for the w. of
3 Nep 4 3 Robbers could not exist, for the w. of
24 Their weakness because of their w. of

WANTON.

- 2 Nep 13 16 With stretched forth necks, and w. eye

WANTS.

- Mos 4 26 Temporarily, according to their w.
18 29 According to their needs and their w.
Almā 35 9 Administer, according to their w.

WAR.

Weapons of War—see Weapons of war.
Their weapons of war—see Their weapons of war.

PREPARATIONS FOR WAR—

- Jar 1 8 The javelin, and all preparations for w.
Mos 20 8 All their preparations for w. did he di
Alma 24 4 The L. began to make preparations for
war
6 Would not even make any preparations
for w.
20 The L. made preparations for w., and
25 11 Preparations for w. against the people
43 4 Therefore they made preparations for
war
50 1 Moroni did not stop making prepara-
tions for w.
52 6 As if making preparations for w.

PRISONERS OF WAR—

- Alma 55 24 He took them prisoners of w., and took
56 54 And also themselves as prisoners of w.
56 The L. deliver themselves up as pris-
oners of w.
57 1 If I would deliver up those prisoners of
war
14 Had surrendered themselves prisoners
of w.
16 To determine concerning these pris-
oners of w.

WAR—

- 1 Nep 22 13 For they shall w. among themselves
14 Every nation which shall w. against th
2 Nep 12 4 Neither shall they learn w. any more
13 2 The mighty man, and the man of w.
25 By the sword, and thy mighty in the w
17 1 Went up towards Jerusalem to w. agai
Omni 1 3 And we had many seasons of sermons w.
10 I saw much w. and contention between
24 In the days of king Benjamin, a serious
war
Mos 10 1 The L. should come up again to w. aga

- Mos 19 6 Therefore they began to prepare for w.
20 14 What cause have ye to come up to w.
15 I did cause my people to come up to w.
29 22 Will send his armies against them to w.
- Alma 1 1 Hid An account of a w. between the N.
2 14 To lead them to w. against their breth
15 There they began to make w. with the
16 1 There was a cry of w. heard through
12 The L. did not come again to w. against
27 1 Those L. who had gone to w. against
35 13 Thus commenced a w. betwixt the L.
44 6 If ye will go your way, and come not
again to w.
11 Ye will not return again against us to
war
19 Never would come to w. again against
48 15 Prepare for w., according to their dang
49 9 Astonished at their preparation for w.
51 9 Armior them, and preparing for w.
22 Regulations to prepare for w. against
31 Hid exceed the L. in their skill of w.
52 7 Kept busy preparing for w., until Moro
19 The chief captains, held a council of w.
53 7 He did employ his men in preparing
for w.
54 5 Concerning this w., which ye have wag
18 And shall he at w. no more
20 May preserve my food for my men of w.
20 We will wage a w., which shall be etc
24 This w. hath been waged to avenge th
55 1 Caused him to wage a w. against the
60 1 To govern and manage the affairs of
this w.
16 Had it not been for the w., which bro
61 15 Give unto them power to conduct the w.
62 35 Been the cause of this great and last-
ing w.
35 Been the cause of so much w., and bloo
41 Great length of the w. between the N.
41 Because of the exceeding great length
of the w.
63 15 To w. against the people of Moronihah
Hela 4 3 To stir up the L. to w. against the
4 They were all that year preparing for
war
11 2 And this w. did last all that year
24 They commenced a w. with their breth
3 Nep 2 13 Threatened with utter destruction, be-
cause of this w.
17 W. between the robbers and the people
7 14 They would not go to w. one with ano
Mor 1 8 There began to be a w. between the N.
8 This w. was between the N. and the L.
10 The w. began to be among them in the
2 1 There began to be a w. again between
8 8 The L. are at w. one with another
8 And no one knoweth the end of the w.
Eth 9 12 W. between the sons of Akish and Aki
10 8 There began to be w. again in the land
9 And the w. became exceeding sore
15 And he [Levi] did make w. against the
11 4 There began to be an exceeding great
w. in all the land
13 15 There began to be a great w. among the
16 Coriantumr, having studied .the arts of
war
25 There began to be a w. upon all the fa
14 21 So great and lasting had been the w.
22 And so swift and speedy was the w., th
15 15 Being clothed after the manner of w.

WARFARE.

- Alma 1 1 Having warred a good w.
56 2 As in the tribulations of our w.
2 Somewhat to tell you concerning our w.
- WARM.
- Alma 50 26 There began to be a w. contention
51 4 There arose a w. dispute concerning
- WARMLY
- Alma 1 22 Began to contend w. with their advor
- WARRED.
- 2 Nep 5 5 The Lord did w. me, that I, N., should
Alma 48 15 W. them to flee, or to prepare for war
- WARNED.
- Omni 1 12 He being w. of the Lord that he should
Mos 16 12 They being w. of their iniquities

- Mos 23 1 Alma, having been w. of the Lord
Eth 9 3 And the Lord w. Omer in a dream
- WARNING.
- 2 Nep 1 3 How merciful the Lord had been in w.
Jac 3 12 W. them against fornication and lasc
- WARNINGS.
- 2 Nep 5 6 Those who believed in the w. of God
- WARNS.
- 1 Nep 1 Hid The Lord w. Lehi to depart out of the
2 Nep 1 Hid The Lord w. N. to depart into the wild
- WARRED.
- Alma 1 1 Having w. a good warfare, walking up
WARRIOR.
- 2 Nep 19 5 For every battle of the w. with confus
- WARRIORS.
- Alma 51 31 For they were great w.

WARIS.

Wars and contentions—see Wars and contentions.

WARS AND REMORS OF WARS—

- 1 Nep 12 2 And I beheld w. and rumors of w.
21 I saw w. and rumors of w. among them
21 And in w. and rumors of w., I saw ua
14 15 There were w. and rumors of w. among
16 As there began to be w. and rumors of
wars
2 Nep 25 12 They shall have w., and rumors of w.
Mor 8 30 Shall also be heard of w., rumors of w.
- WARS—
- Jac 3 13 Their w. and their contentions, and the
7 24 For they delighted in w. and bloodshe
Enos 1 24 I saw w. between the N. and L. in the
Jar 1 14 Upon them the record of our w. are on
Omni 1 17 They had had many w. and serious con
Mos 23 14 That there should be no w. nor conten
Alma 4 1 There were no contentions nor w. in
16 1 There having been no w. nor contentio
28 9 Also the w. between the N. and the L.
35 13 An account shall be given of their w.
15 The w., and the bloodsheds, and the co
43 3 I return to an account of the w. betwe
17 Moroni took all the command .of their w.
45 Hid The account of the people of N., and
their w.
11 Then shall they see w. and pestilences
21 Because of their w., and the L. and th
48 22 Their w. never did cease for the space
59 21 Which brought upon them their w.
62 39 Thus they had had w., and bloodsheds
Hela 3 17 And w., and dissensions, among the pe
6 17 Had not been stirred up to avenge, to w.
11 1 There were w. throughout all the land
12 2 They should not declare w. against th
3 Nep 7 5 There were no w., as yet among them
Eth 7 27 There were no more w. in the days of
13 22 And the w. ceased not
Moro 1 2 Their w. are exceeding fierce among th

WAS.

- (Was, when forming part of a verb, see that verb.)
Behold, he, etc., was—see Behold, he—*I—it—whose*
name—name was.
It was expedient, etc.—see It was expedient—*not*.
There was a great, etc.—see There was a great—*none*
—not—nothing—one.
Was about, etc.—see Was about—*angry—the cause—de-*
sires—good—his—like unto—*not—prepared—the son*
—the w.
Who was, etc.—see Who was—the son of.
THERE WAS NO—
2 Nep 7 2 Wherefore, when I came, there w. no
Mos 1 1 There w. no more contention in all the
6 7 There w. no contention among all his
16 5 He is as though there w. no redemption
21 5 There w. no way that they could defy
22 There w. no more disturbance between
Alma 12 21 Thus we see there w. no possible chan
16 16 And there w. no inequality among them
30 7 Now there w. no law against a man's
9 There w. no law to punish him
11 There w. no law against a man's belief
42 12 There w. no means to reclaim man fr
17 How could he sin, if there w. no law
19 If there w. no law given—if a man mur

Alma 42 30 If there w. no law given against sin,
21 And if there w. no law given to men si
51 19 For there w. no time for their trials
58 1 There w. no way that we could lead th
Hela 1 19 There w. no time for the N. to gather
2 1 There w. no one to fill the judgment se
3 1 There w. no contention among the peo
1 There w. no contention among the peo
3 Nep 1 15 Going down of the sun, there w. no da
15 There w. no darkness when the night
19 There w. no darkness in all that night
4 2 There w. no game for the robbers, save
4 There w. no chance for the robbers to
5 There w. no way that they could subst
6 22 Now there w. no lawyer, nor judge
7 4 There w. no man among them, save he
8 2 If there w. no mistake made by this
23 Three days, that there w. no light seen
11 3 Inasmuch that there w. no part of the
23 7 Son of petition, for whom there w. no
4 Nep 1 13 There w. no contention among all the
15 There w. no contention in the land
18 There w. no contention in all the land
Mor 1 12 That there w. no blood shed
Eth 6 7 There w. no water that could hurt th
9 30 There w. no rain upon the face of the
THESE WAS—
1 Nep 16 23 There w. also written upon them a new
2 Nep 2 15 Must needs be that there w. an oppos
Omni 1 14 There w. great rejoicing among the pe
20 There w. a large stone brought unto
27 There w. a large number who were de
Mos 11 20 There w. a man among them whose an
13 30 Therefore, that w. a law given out
18 5 There w. in Mormon a fountain of pure
4 4 There w. a man, whose name w. Gideo
20 1 There w. a place in Shemlon where the
21 17 More than there w. of men
27 3 There w. a strict command throughout
29 43 There w. continual peace through the
Alma 1 2 A man brought before him to
21 There w. n strict law among the people
33 There w. much peace among the people
2 19 There w. slain of the Amlicites 12,532
19 There w. slain of the Nephites 6,562 so
3 10 And there w. a mark set upon him
20 There w. another army of the L. came
21 There w. an army sent to drive them
4 5 There w. continual peace in all that ti
5 12 There w. a mighty change wrought in
10 12 Seeing there w. more than one witness
12 24 There w. a space granted unto man in
25 There w. a plan of redemption laid
14 5 Testified that there w. but one God
16 1 There w. a cry of war heard througho
22 24 Now there w. a multitude gathered
28 2 And thus there w. a tremendous battle
3 And also there w. a tremendous slaugh
30 5 In the 17th year, there w. continual pe
11 There w. a law, that need should be ju
52 And I also knew that there w. a God
42 4 There w. a time granted unto man to
17 How could there be a law save there w
18 Now there w. a punishment affixed
43 38 There w. put and then a man shall amo
46 35 There w. but few who denied the cove
49 30 There w. continual peace among them
56 27 There w. brought unto us many provis
28 There w. sent 2,000 men unto us
57 25 Neither w. there one soul among them
26 While there w. a thousand of our breth
26 To believe that there w. a just God
58 24 Lest there w. a plan laid to lead them
62 42 There w. once more peace established
63 4 There w. a large company of men, even
Hela 3 3 There w. much contention and many di
19 There w. still great contentions in the
23 There w. continual peace established in
24 There w. exceeding great prosperity in
31 There w. continual rejoicing in the land
32 There w. peace and exceeding great joy
32 There w. continual peace and great joy
4 1 There w. also a contention among the
1 Inasmuch that there w. much bloodshed
5 37 There w. power given unto them, that
6 7 Behold, there w. peace in all the land
11 There w. all manner of gold in both h
9 9 There w. a proclamation sent abroad

Hela 16 12 There w. but little alteration in the aff
3 Nep 1 9 There w. a day so part by the unbeli
29 There w. also a cause of much sorrow
5 6 In the which there w. so much wicked
6 4 And there w. great order in the land
8 6 And there w. terrible thunder
12 There w. a more great and terrible de
19 There w. darkness upon the face of the
20 There w. thick darkness upon all the
23 And there w. great mourning, and how
9 1 There w. a voice heard among all the
10 1 There w. silence in the land for .many
2 There w. silence in all the land for the
28 58 There w. a change wrought upon their
39 But there w. a change wrought upon
4 Nep 1 20 There w. still peace in the land
29 There w. another church which denied
Mor 1 12 And there w. peace settled in the land
2 8 Therefore there w. blood and carnage
4 19 There w. an exceeding sore battle foug
Eth 11 6 There w. great calamity in all the land
13 18 There w. many people who were slain
BEHOLD, THIS WAS—
Enos 1 13 Behold, this w. the desire which I des
Alma 27 16 Behold, this w. a joyful meeting
46 26 Behold, this w. the language of Jacob
47 4 Behold, this w. the desire of Amalicki
49 15 Now behold, this w. wisdom in lamentat
51 9 Behold, this w. a critical time for such
53 20 Behold, this w. not all; they were men
55 19 Behold this w. not the desire of Moro
22 Behold this w. done in the night time
24 Behold, this w. the desire of Moroni
3 Nep 4 19 Behold, this w. an advantage to the N.
6 24 Behold this w. contrary to the laws
Eth 6 23 Now behold, this w. grievous unto them
THIS WAS—
Alma 1 23 This w. in the 2nd year of the reign of
25 This w. a great trial to those that did
4 7 This w. the cause of much affliction to
13 Now this w. a great cause for lamentat
10 15 This w. to enable them that they might
12 5 Now this w. a plan of thine adversary
6 That this w. a snare of the adversary
17 16 This w. the cause for which the sons
18 5 Now this w. the tradition of Lamoni
19 6 Now, this w. what Ammon desired
22 24 This w. wisdom in the N.; as the L. we
26 24 Ye remember that this w. their langua
28 6 And now surely this w. a sorrowful day
31 38 Now this w. according to the prayer of
39 4 But this w. no excuse for thee, my son
16 This w. the ministry unto which ye we
46 22 Now this w. the covenant which they
47 15 This w. the very thing which Amalicki
16 This w. the thing that Amalickiah desi
48 15 This w. their faith, that by so doing,
16 And this w. the faith of Moroni
23 This w. not all; they were sorry to be
55 16 This w. according to the design of Mor
57 27 This w. the faith of those of whom I
59 12 This w. the case with all his chief ap
Hela 2 8 And this w. their secret plan
3 24 Now this w. a great evil
5 3 This w. not all; they were a stiffnecked
WHICH WAS—
1 Nep 8 15 Which w. desirable above all other fru
15 12 The Spirit of the Lord which w. in our
16 29 New writing, which w. plain to be read
17 29 According to the power of God which w
2 Nep 1 26 Power of the word of God, which w. in
4 27 The Spirit of the Lord which w. in him
2 17 Having sought that which w. evil befo
4 12 The Spirit of the Lord which w. in him
5 18 According to that which w. in my po
24 Because of their cursing which w. upon
Jac 1 4 If there were preaching which w. sac
4 Or revelation which w. great
5 43 Even that which w. choice unto me
Mos 2 14 Nothing come upon you which w. rrtlev
7 9 Which w. the land of their fathers
16 Go to the hill which w. north of Shil
9 1 When I saw that which w. good among
4 Which w. near the land of our fathers
11 2 And do that which w. abominable
9 All of which w. of fine wood
16 3 Which w. the cause of their fall
3 Which w. the cause of all mankind bee

Mos 19 5 Upon the tower which w. near the tem
 Alhua 2 15 Amunha, which w. the east of the river
 26 Their city which w. the city of Zara
 34 Which w. on the west of the river Sid
 36 The wilderness which w. west and nor
 3 6 Which w. a curse upon them because
 3 3 In the land which w. in the borders of
 6 7 The church which w. in the city of Za
 7 Which w. in the valley that w. called
 8 To the spirit of prophecy which w. in
 8 5 The land which w. by the wilderness
 9 11d The miraculous power of God which w.
 10 2 The writing which w. upon the wall of
 12 To the spirit of prophecy which w. in
 11 21 He might destroy that which w. good
 12 32 Which w. an everlasting death as to th
 13 1 Which w. after the order of his Son
 26 Concerning him, which w. according to
 26 The spirit of prophecy which w. in th
 14 28 According to their faith which w. in Ch
 7 Which w. on the east side of the river
 19 6 Which w. the light of the glory of God
 6 Which w. a marvelous light of his go
 28 The contention which w. among the nu
 21 18 Ishmael, which w. the land of their fi
 22 Which w. under the reign of king Lam
 22 1 The king which w. over all the land
 27 Which w. burdening even to the sea
 27 Which w. on the north, by Zarahemla
 31 3 Which w. east of the land of Zarahem
 3 Which w. south of the land of Jerushon
 5 To lead the people to do that which w.
 13 Place, which w. high above the head
 39 3 Thou didst do that which w. grievous
 42 16 Which also w. eternal as the life of the
 18 Which w. as eternal also as the life of
 43 27 In the valley which w. near the bank
 27 Which w. on the west of the river Sid
 35 Which w. led by a man whose name
 44 15 Saw the scalp which w. upon the sword
 46 17 Land which w. south of the land Desol
 36 Upon every tower which w. in all the
 47 9 The valley which w. near the mount An
 20 To the city of N., which w. the chief
 49 4 Which w. so high that the L. could not
 23 Was not a single soul of the N which w
 50 9 Which w. north of the lands of their
 11 Which w. northward of the land Boun
 15 They called Lehi, which w. in the north
 29 Should flee to the land which w. north
 29 Take possession of the land which w.
 51 22 Land of Moroni, which w. in the herd
 53 6 Mulek, which w. one of the strongest
 58 8 With an enemy which w. innumerable
 13 Wilderness side, which w. near to the
 14 By the wilderness which w. near the ci
 41 Taken from us, which w. for our suppo
 60 16 Which w. the cause of so much bloods
 62 25 Land of Moroni, which w. in the borde
 63 4 Departed, into the land which w. nort
 Heia 1 27 Capital city, which w. the city of Zara
 3 1 Save it were a little pride which w. in
 20 He did do that which w. right in the
 4 5 The land which w. near the land Boun
 8 Possession of the N, which w. in the la
 11 The great slaughter which w. among th
 11 Their abomination which w. among th
 12 Making a mock of that which w. sacred
 6 10 Mulek, which w. after the sons of Zed
 7 10 Which w. in the garden of N.
 10 Which w. by the highway which led to
 10 Which w. in the city of Zarahemla
 16 Upon the tower which w. in his garden
 12 Which w. contrary to the commandme
 22 The people against that which w. good
 3 Nep 3 23 The land which w. appointed, was Zar
 23 To the line which w. between the land
 24 Curse which w. upon the land northw
 4 1 Both which w. in the land south
 1 And which w. in the land north
 7 21 The Spirit of God, which w. in Jesus
 9 9 Which w. above all the wickedness of
 11 1 The temple which w. in the land Boun
 4 Nep 1 27 Did administer that which w. sacred
 30 Power of the word of God, which w. in
 Mor 2 6 Joshua, which w. in the borders west
 10 No man could keep that which w. his
 10 And the witchcraft which w. in the la

Mor 2 20 Northward to the land which w. called
 3 5 Desolation, to a city which w. in the
 12 According to the love of God which w.
 11 Blood and carnage which w. among the
 Eth 2 1 Down into the valley which w. northw
 3 All manner of that which w. upon the
 9 20 Which w. choice above all other lands
 23 Administer that which w. good unto his
 10 5 Riplakish did not do that which w. rig
 5 Which w. grievous to be borne
 16 He did that which w. right in the sig
 17 Corom did that which w. good in the
 19 Lib also did that which w. good in the
 11 11 He also did do that which w. wicked
 14 Moron did that which w. wicked before
 12 The Spirit of the Lord which w. in him
 2 Man did cleave exceeding wrath
 Moro 3 4 By the power of the Holy Ghost which
 w. in them

WAS EXCEEDING—

1 Nep 4 9 The workmanship thereof w. exceeding
 5 1 My mother Sarah, w. exceeding glad
 8 27 Their manner of dress w. exceeding fine
 11 59 And the fall thereof w. exceeding gre
 17 19 I, N., w. exceeding sorrowful because
 18 4 The workmanship thereof w. exceeding
 2 Nep 5 16 The workmanship thereof w. exceeding
 Alma 15 5 And his mind also w. exceeding sore
 19 28 She w. exceeding sorrowful, even unto
 35 15 His heart w. exceeding sorrowful
 44 16 Zarahemnah, exceeding sorrowful
 Heia 1 7 Paanchi, w. exceeding wrath
 3 10 As timber w. exceeding scarce in the la
 3 Nep 8 15 But the damage thereof w. exceeding
 Eth 8 9 Now the daughter of Jared w. exceed-
 ing fair
 13 27 Coriantumr w. exceeding angry with Sh

WAS—

1 Nep 1 9 His lustre w. above that of the sun at
 15 After this manner w. the language of
 2 8 The valley, w. in the borders near the
 4 9 And the hill thereof w. of pure gold
 9 The blade thereof w. of the most preel
 35 Now Zoram w. the name of the serva
 5 7 Their joy w. full, and my mother w. co
 16 Laban also w. a descendant of Joseph
 8 10 Whose fruit w. desirable to make one
 11 I beheld that the fruit thereof w. white
 33 Great w. the multitude that did enter
 10 17 The Son of God w. the Messiah who
 17 I, N., w. desirous also, that I might see
 11 8 And the beauty thereof w. far beyond,
 13 A virgin, and she w. exceedingly fair
 25 The rod of iron, w. the word of God
 25 W. a representation of the love of God
 36 Spacious building w. the pride of the
 13 16 And the power of the Lord w. with th
 18 That the power of God w. with them
 18 The wrath of God w. upon all those th
 14 27 The name of the apostle of the Lamb w
 15 27 Water which my father saw, w. filthy
 16 29 The Lord w. with us, yea, even the vo
 17 35 Fineness of the wrath of God w. upon
 41 Labor which they had to perform, w. to
 52 So powerful w. the Spirit of God
 18 15 And great w. the soreness thereof
 20 4 And thy neck w. an iron shew
 21 16 of whom Moses spake, w. the Holy One
 2 21 But behold, his soreness w. the sharp
 26 That which ye call anger, w. the truth
 5 11 And the Lord w. with us
 16 W. like unto the temple of Solomon
 18 But I, N., w. desirous that they should
 19 1 The dimness shall not be such as w. in
 20 26 As his rod w. upon the sea, so shall he
 24 28 Year that king Abaz died w. this bud
 Jac 2 24 Which thing w. abominable before me
 4 9 Being able to speak, and the world w.
 5 23 This spot of ground w. poorer than the
 75 Lord of the vineyard saw that his fruit
 w. good
 75 And that his vineyard w. no more corr
 7 1 There came a man, whose name w. Sh
 Enos 1 1 Knowing my father that he w. a just
 20 Their skill w. in the bow, and in the
 Jar 1 11 Believe in him, as though he already w
 WDM 1 17 Behold, king Benjamin w. a holy man
 Mos 3 18 Believe that salvation w., and is, and

- Mos 4 20 So exceeding great w. thy joy
7 10 When w. myself w. my regards, w
27 Christ w. the God, the Father of all th
10 13 N. w. more faithful in keeping the com
13 5 For the Spirit of the Lord w. upon him
14 5 The chastisement of our peace w. upon
9 Neither w. any deceit in his mouth
17 3 But the king w. more w. Ammon
18 13 The Spirit of the Lord w. upon him
30 In the forest that w. near the waters
20 12 So speedy w. the flight of his people
21 15 Now the Lord w. slow to hear their cry
36 W. to deliver themselves out of the ha
22 32 The leader of those priests w. Ammon
24 3 The name of the king of the L. w. L.
27 19 Now the astonishment of Alma w. so
29 44 And Alma w. the first and chief judge
Alma 1 8 Now the name of the man w. Gideon
15 To the people w. contrary to the word
26 The preacher w. no better than the
25 Neither w. the teacher any better than
4 10 Wickedness w. a great stumbling-block
5 11 Abinadi? And w. he not a holy proph
6 5 The word of God w. liberal unto all
10 3 And Abinadi w. a descendant of N.
32 The object of these lawyers w. to get
11 7 A sermon of silver w. equal to a scintie
8 A seon of gold, w. twice the value of
9 A shun of gold w. twice the value of
10 A lannah of gold w. the value of them
11 An annor of silver w. as great as two
12 An ozom of silver w. as great as four
13 And an onl w. as great as them all
12 2 For the multitude w. great
4 Thy plan w. a very subtle plan
13 7 Which order w. from the foundation of
17 Melchizedek w. a king over the land of
14 16 This Judge w. after the order, of Neh
25 The power of God w. upon Alma and
16 5 Knowing that Alma w. the great sp
11 So great w. the scent thereof, that the
17 6 And also this w. the minds of the peop
13 Great w. the work which they had und
18 5 Supposed that whatever they did, w. ri
6 King Lamoni w. under the power of God
25 Who said that Ammon w. the great sp
27 For the king w. greatly astonished at
25 11 Abinadi w. the first that suffered death
15 The law of Moses w. a type of his com
26 5 The field w. ripe, and blessed are ye
27 17 Now the joy of Ammon w. so great ev
19 The joy of Alma, w. truly great
30 17 And whatsoever a man did w. no crime
18 When a man w. dead, that w. the end
28 Who never w. nor ever will be
31 2 Therefore his heart w. exceedingly sorr
3 Which wilderness w. full of the L.
32 Experiment to know if the seed w. go
20 W. filled with joy as exceeding as w.
21 So exquisite and so bitter, as w. my pa
21 So exquisite and sweet as w. my joy
38 4 Patience, because the Lord w. with th
7 And his voice w. as thunder
40 15 Before the resurrection, w. a first resu
41 14 Wickedness never w. happiness
43 9 The design of the N. w. to support the
46 Doing that which they felt w. the duty
46 3 The leader, w. a large and a strong
47 3 The king w. wroth because of their dis
25 Raise them, as w. the custom with the
48 11 Moroni w. a strong and a mighty man
19 Scriteable unto the people than w.
25 The promise of the Lord w., if they sh
50 23 Never w. a happier time among the pe
51 6 And thus w. the division among them
10 His promise which he made w. rash
22 While Moroni w. thus breaking down
52 1 Teannem w. ready to give them battle
10 That quarter, as much as w. in his po
53 2 Lehi w. a man who had been with Mo
57 25 Neither w. there one soul among them
26 Their preservation w. astonishing to
49 Did w. the chief captain over the band
58 1 Our next object w. to obtain the city
2 So much more numerous than w. our
52 32 Ammon, the king of the L. w. also
Ezra 1 10 So speedy w. the flight of Kishkumen
19 Their march w. with such exceeding gr
- Heia 1 24 Supposing that their greatest strength
15 w. in the day
3 2 Neither w. there much contention in
6 Now no part of the land w. desolate
25 And so great w. the prosperity of the
33 In the 51st year of . the judges there w
4 26 Saw that the strength of the L. w. as
5 20 Neither w. it a voice of a great tumult
10 Which tower w. also near unto the gar
9 28 W. the very murderer, insomuch that
38 The five were set at liberty; and also w
40 The people, who said that N. w. a pro
10 16 But behold, the power of God w. with
16 2 But the Spirit of the Lord w. with him
3 Nep 1 16 Signal which had been given w. alrea
18 The sign which had been given was air
2 2 Doctrine of Christ w. a foolish and a
3 12 Lachonous the governor, w. a just man
19 Giddihoni w. a great prophet among
19 And also w. the chief judge
23 W. appointed w. the land of Zarahemla
4 7 Great and terrible w. the day that they
7 Great and terrible w. the appearance of
11 Great and terrible w. the battle there
11 Great and terrible w. the slaughter in
14 And thus w. the end of Giddihoni the
28 Zerahemba, w. taken and hanged upon
6 15 Cause of this iniquity, w. this, Satan
10 2 So great w. the astonishment of the pe
11 3 Neither w. it a loud voice
18 (For N. w. among the multitude)
14 27 And it fell, and great w. the fall of it
17 18 But so great w. the joy of the multitu
19 5 The multitude w. so great, that they
Mor 1 8 This war w. between the N. and the L.
2 1 I, being young, w. large in stature
13 But behold this my joy w. vain
17 City of Jashon w. near the land where
3 21 Jesus whom they slew, w. the very Chr
5 7 Those whose flight w. swifter than the
6 11 (Among whom w. my son Moroni)
8 10 Until the wickedness of the people w.
13 Mormon, and my father w. a descenda
Eth 1 6 He that wrote this record w. Ether
16 And Aaron w. a descendant of Eth
23 And Morianton w. a descendant of Rip
2 1 (And the name of the valley w. Nimrod
17 The bottom thereof w. light like unto
17 The top thereof w. like unto a dish
17 The length thereof w. the length of a
3 1 Now the number of the vessels, w. elz
4 4 There never w. greater things made man
7 4 When Corihor w. 32 years old, he rebel
6 W. near the land which is called Deso
8 11 And now Omer w. a friend to Akish
9 2 Nevertheless, the Lord w. merciful un
10 28 In a land that w. choice above all lands
12 1 And Coriantumr w. king over all the la
2 And Ether w. a prophet of the Lord
11 By faith, w. the law of Moses given
19 Many whose faith w. so exceeding stro
20 One of these w. the brother of Jared
14 1 So great w. the curse upon the land
10 And Lih w. a man of great stature,
11 And so swift and speedy w. the war
27 So terrible w. the destruction among
28 The valley of Shurr w. near the bl. Co
31 The loss, on both sides, w. so great th
15 17 To battle, and great and terrible w. th
- WASH.
- 3 Nep 13 17 Fastest, account thy head, and w. thy
- WASHED.
- 2 Nep 14 4 W. away the filth of the daughters of
Alma 5 21 Saved except his garments are w. white
7 14 That ye may be w. from your sins
13 11 Their garments were w. white, through
24 13 They can no more be w. bright
3 Nep 27 19 Who have w. their garments in my bl
Eth 12 11 They have been w. in the blood of the
- WAST.
- THOU WAST—
- 2 Nep 3 1 Thou w. born in the wilderness of mine
22 1 Though thou w. angry with me, thine
24 3 Hard bondage wherein thou w. made
Alma 31 15 And that thou w. a sirl
33 4 Thou w. merciful when I prayed once

Alma 33 5 Thou w. merciful unto me when I did
 38 4 For I know that thou w. in bonds; yea
 4 And I also knew that thou w. stoned
 29 4 Ministry wherewith thou w. entrusted
 3 Nep 12 6 When thou w. refused, saith thy God

WAST—
 Alma 33 10 And w. angry with mine enemies

WASTE.

Wast. places—see Waste places.
 1 Nep 8 7 That I was in a dark and dreary w.
 21 17 They that made thee w., shall go forth
 19 For thy w., and thy desolate places
 2 Nep 4 26 In the valley of sorrow, and my flesh w.
 9 4 Ye know that our flesh must w. away
 15 6 And I will lay it w.; it shall not be
 3 Nep 2 11 And did lay w. so many cities

WASTED.

2 Nep 16 11 Until the cities be w. without inhabita
 Alma 26 5 Into the garners, that they are not w.

WASTER.

3 Nep 22 16 And I have created the w. to destroy

WASTETH

2 Nep 9 27 That w. the days of his probation

WATCH.

2 Nep 27 31 And all that w. for iniquity are cut off
 Jac 5 12 W. the tree, and nourish it
 Mos 4 30 That if ye do not w. yourselves
 18 32 Sent his servants to w. them
 21 26 His people should w. the land around
 23 18 Therefore they did w. over their people
 24 11 And he put guards over them to w.
 Alma 2 22 Sent out to w. the camp of the Amlici
 22 Their men to w. the camp of the Amlici
 5 59 Having many sheep, doth not w. over
 6 1 To preside and w. over the church
 13 28 And w. and pray continually
 17 25 Was set, to w. the flocks of Lamoni
 37 37 That he may w. over you in your sleep
 43 23 Spies into the wilderness to w. their ca
 56 22 Spies, to w. the movements of the L.
 57 30 Who had been sent out to w. the camp
 Hela 1 20 Coriantumr did cut down the w. by the
 3 Nep 1 8 They did w. steadfastly for that day
 3 14 Be placed as guards round about to w.
 18 15 Ye must w. and pray always, lest ye be
 18 Ye must w. and pray always, lest ye

WATCHED.

Mos 20 4 Daughters of the L., they laid and w.
 Alma 19 11 She w. over the bed of her husband

WATCHFUL.

Alma 24 39 That ye be w. unto prayer continually
 Moro 6 4 To keep them continually w. unto pray

WATCHING.

Alma 15 17 W., and praying continually

WATCHMEN.

Mos 12 22 Thy w. shall lift up the voice
 15 20 Thy w. shall lift up their voice
 3 Nep 16 18 Thy w. shall lift up the voice
 20 32 Their w. shall lift up their voice

WATER.

1 Nep 2 6 In a valley by the side of a river of w.
 8 13 I beheld a river of w.; and it ran along
 26 On the other side of the river of w.
 10 9 He also said he should baptize with w.
 9 He should baptize the Messiah with w.
 10 After he had baptized the Messiah
 12 16 The fountain of filthy w., which thy fath
 15 26 What meaneth the river of w., which
 27 The w., which my father saw, was filth
 27 He beheld not the filthiness of the w.
 17 29 Smote the rock, and there came forth w.
 50 1 Should say unto this w., he thou earth
 21 10 By the springs of w., shall he guide th
 13 1 Bread, and the whole stay of w.
 22 3 With joy shall ye draw w. out of the
 24 23 Possession for the bitter, and pools of
 25 20 Smite the rock, and the w. should come
 21 5 Should have need to be baptized by w.
 6 To be baptized, yea, even by w.
 6 Righteousness in being baptized by w.?

2 Nep 31 8 After he was baptized with w., the Ho
 13 Following your Lord, down into the w.
 14 My commandments, by the baptism of
 water

17 Is repentance, and baptism by w.
 3 And mine eyes w. my pillow by night
 Mos 13 12 Or which are in the w., under the earth
 18 5 Was in Mormon a fountain of pure w.
 5 There being near the w., a thicket
 12 Went and stood forth in the w.
 14 Alma and Hela were buried in the w.
 14 And came forth out of the w. rejoicing
 15 Alma, went forth a second time into
 the w.

15 He did not bury himself again in the w.
 23 4 And they came to a land, of pure w.
 25 18 Therefore Alma did go forth into the w.
 Alma 14 22 Withhold, w., that they might thirst
 17 26 Which was called the w. of Sebus
 26 (Flocks hither, that they may have w.)
 27 Driving their flocks to this place of w.
 27 The L. who had been with their flocks
 to w.

31 Bring them back unto the place of w.
 32 Gather them, again to the place of w.
 18 6 Scattered their flocks at the place of w.
 22 22 Zarahemla, were nearly surrounded by
 water
 50 29 Which was covered with large bodies
 of w.

Hela 3 4 That they came to large bodies of w.
 3 Nep 7 24 Who were not baptized with w.
 25 All such, should be baptized with w.
 11 23 Ye shall go down and stand in the w.
 26 Then shall ye immerse them in the w.
 26 And come forth again out of the w.
 12 1 That they may baptize you with w.
 1 And after that ye are baptized with w.
 10 They went down into the w., and was bap
 11 N. went down into the w., and was bap
 12 And he came up out of the w.
 13 Baptized, and had come up out of the
 water

Mor 7 10 And are baptized, first with w.
 Eth 2 16 And they were light upon the w.
 16 The lightness of a fowl upon the w.
 17 They would hold w. like unto a dish
 20 If it be so that the w. come in upon
 22 That we shall cross this great w. in
 6 4 Thereby they might subvert upon the w.
 7 There was no w. that could hurt them
 10 Whether it was above the w. or under
 the w.

11 Driven forth, 344 days upon the w.
 Moro 7 11 Bitter fountain cannot bring forth good
 water
 11 Neither can a good fountain bring forth
 bitter w.
 9 8 No w., save a little, do they give unto

WATERED.

Alma 17 39 They w. their flocks and returned them

WATERING.

Mos 9 14 When my people were w., their flocks
 Alma 18 9 Previous to the time of the w. of their

WATERS.

Waters of Mormon, etc.—see Waters of Mormon—Sebus,
 Waters of Sidon—see River Sidon.

MANY WATERS.—

1 Nep 13 10 looked and beheld many w.
 12 The seed of my brethren by the many
 waters
 12 And he went forth upon the many w.
 13 Went forth out of captivity, upon the
 many w.
 29 Across the many w., which thou hast
 14 11 Whore of all the earth, and she sat
 upon many w.
 12 Abominations of the whore who sat
 upon many w.
 17 5 Irreantum, which being interpreted, is,
 many w.
 Mos 8 8 Travelled in a land among many w.
 Mor 6 4 Unorah; and it was a land of many w.
 Eth 2 6 Barges, in which they did cross many
 waters

Eth 6 7 They were encompassed about by many waters

UPON THE WATERS—

1 Nep 13 17 Gentiles were gathered together upon the w.

18 13 We were driven back upon the w. thr

15 After we had been driven back upon the w.

2 Nep 1 2 Concerning their rebellions upon the w.

4 20 And he hath preserved me upon the w.

Mos 10 14 They were also wrath with him upon the w.

Hela 8 11 To smite upon the w. of the Red Sea

Eth 6 8 Wind did never cease, while they were upon the w.

WATERS—

1 Nep 1 Hd They come to the large w.

Hd Hd They cross the large w. into the prom

2 9 When my father saw that the w. of the

4 2 He truly spake unto the w. of the Red

2 And were drowned in the w. of the

11 25 Which led to the fountain of living w.

25 Which w. are a representation of the

17 8 I may carry thy people across these w.

17 Thinketh that he can cross these great waters

26 The w. of the Red Sea were divided

20 1 And are come forth out of the w. of

21 He caused the w. to flow out of the ro

21 He clave the rock also, and the w. gus

2 2 To stink, because the w. are died up

2 Nep 7 2 Dried the sea, the w. of the great deep

8 10 Every one that thirsteth, come ye to the w.

18 6 As this people refuseth the w. of Shilo

7 The Lord bringeth upon them the w. of

21 9 Knowledge of the Lord, as the w. cov

30 15 Knowledge of the Lord, as the w. cov

Omni 1 16 And were brought, across the great w.

Alma 5 34 Eat and drink of the bread and the w.

7 15 By going into the w. of baptism

42 27 Come, and partake of the w. of life fr

Hela 8 11 The w. closed upon the armies of the

12 16 If he say unto the w. of the great deep

3 Nep 9 7 W. have I caused to come up in the st

22 9 For this, the w. of Noah unto me

9 For as I have sworn that the w. of No

4 Nep 1 9 And w. came up in the stead thereof

Eth 2 2 Did carry with them the fish of the w.

6 3 Might not cross the great w. in darkness

5 Furious wind blow upon the face of the w.

7 Forth again upon the top of the w.

13 2 After the w. had receded from off the

15 8 He came to the w. of Ripliancum

8 When they came to these w., they pite

WATERY.

1 Nep 18 18 Were near to be cast into the w. grave

WAVES.

1 Nep 20 18 And thy righteousness as the w. of the

2 Nep 8 15 I am the Lord thy God, whose w. roar

Jac 4 6 Or the mountains, or the w. of the sea

Mor 5 18 Or as a vessel is tossed about upon the waves

Eth 2 24 For the mountain w. shall dash upon

25 Save I prepare you against the w. of

6 5 And thus they were tossed upon the w.

6 Because of the mountain w. which bro

WAVING.

Alma 46 19 W. the rent of his garment in the air

WAX.

Wax strong—see Wax strong.

2 Nep 7 9 All they shall w. old as a garment

8 6 And the earth shall w. old like a garment

27 33 Neither shall his face now w. pale

Jac 3 23 This people began to w. in iniquity

Mos 24 7 To trade one with another, and w. gre

Alma 4 6 The people of the church began to w

8 28 The people did w. more gross in their

35 15 The hearts of the people began to w.

62 48 And to w. exceeding strong again in the

Hela 3 35 Did w. stronger and stronger in their

6 12 They did multiply and w. exceeding st

11 37 Did w. stronger and stronger in their

8 Nep 6 4 They began again to prosper and to w.

Eth 7 19 Shule. did prosper exceedingly and w.

WAXED.

2 Nep 4 12 He [Lehi] w. old, that he died

24 By day have I w. hold in mighty pray

Jac 5 3 It grew, and w. old, and began to dec

Jar 1 5 The people of N. had w. strong in the

Mos 1 9 He w. old, and he saw that he must

2 2 Multiplied exceedingly, and w. great

Alma 9 22 They having been w. strong in battle

13 17 His people had w. strong in iniquity

17 2 They had w. strong in the knowledge

Eth 7 8 And Shule w. strong

WAY.

Way of the Lord—see Way of the Lord.

OTHER WAY—

2 Nep 9 41 There is none other w., save it be by

31 21 And there is none other w. nor name

Moa 3 17 Nor any other w. nor means whereby

Alma 38 9 There is no other w. or means, where

49 18 By any other w. save by the entrance

19 Climb up to enter the tort by any other way

52 10 Take again by stratagem or some other way

Hela 5 9 Is no other w., whereby man can be

PREPARE THE (A) WAY—

1 Nep 3 7 Save he shall prepare a w. for them

19 7 The Messiah, to prepare the w. of the

11 27 Who should prepare the w. before him

17 13 And I will prepare the w. before you

22 20 The Lord will surely prepare a w. for

Jac 5 61 In the vineyard, that we may prepare the w.

64 Then shall ye prepare the w. for them

Alma 7 9 Repent ye, and prepare the w. of the

Hela 14 9 Repent and prepare the w. of the Lord

3 Nep 21 27 To prepare the w. whereby they may

24 1 And he shall prepare the w. before me

Moro 7 31 To prepare the w. among the children

RIGHT WAY—

2 Nep 25 28 Sufficient to teach any man the right w.

25 For the right w. is to be believe in Chr

29 That the right w. is to believe in Chr

28 15 And pervert the right w. of the Lord

Jac 7 7 That they pervert the right w. of God

7 The law of Moses which is the right w.

Mor 9 20 Unbelieve and depart from the right w.

Moro 6 4 Word of God to keep them in the right way

BY THE WAY—

1 Nep 16 15 Slaying food by the w., with our bows

20 17 Who leadeth thee by the w. thou shoul

2 Nep 19 1 Grievously afflict by the w. of the Red

31 18 If ye entered in by the w., ye shoul

32 1 After ye have entered in by the w.

5 That if ye will enter in by the w.

Alma 8 18 By the w. which is on the south of the

36 6 God sent his holy angel to stop us by the w.

58 24 Back by the same w. which they had

60 2 Say unto them by the w. of condemnat

Hela 3 10 Did send forth much by the w. of sibi

3 Nep 4 15 That should fall into their hands by the way

Eth 9 32 Many of them which did perish by the way

34 The carcasses of them which fell by the w.

Moro 9 16 Many old women do faint by the w.

IN THE WAY—

2 Nep 4 5 If ye are brought up in the w. ye shou

18 11 I should not walk in the w. of this peo

Jac 6 11 And continue in the w. which is nar

Alma 7 4 Established again in the w. of his right

3 Nep 12 25 Agree, while thou art in the w. with

Moro 6 4 Word of God to keep them in the right way

OF THE WAY—

1 Nep 17 4 And because of the simplicity of the w

2 Nep 9 11 Because of the w. of deliverance of our

28 11 Yea, they have all gone out of the w.

Alma 37 46 Slothful because of the easiness of the way

Hela 6 31 Had turned out of the w. of righteous

- Alma 26 30 If perhaps w. could be the means of aa
 26 30 W. supposed that w. could overpower
 40 And w. could not stand against them
 57 That w. could guard them
 57 34 Had ded. and w. could not overtake th
 58 1 That w. could lead them out of the city
 1 Therefore w. could not decoy them awa
 6 Nevertheless w. could not come to batt
 60 15 W. could have withstood our enemies
 Mor 6 2 And there w. could give them latte
 9 33 If w. could have written in Hebrew
 Eth 12 24 Made us that w. could write but little
- WE DID GO—
 1 Nep 16 14 W. did go forth again in the wilderness
 18 6 W. did go down into the ship
 6 W. did all go down into the ship
 Mos 9 18 And w. did go forth in his might, yea
 18 W. did go forth against the L., and
 10 10 W. did go up to battle against the L.
 10 W. did go up in the strength of the Lor
 Alma 58 13 Thus w. did go forth with all our might
 Mor 2 27 Behold, w. did go forth against the L.
- WE DID PITCH—
 1 Nep 16 13 And w. did pitch our tents again
 17 W. did pitch our tents for the space of
 33 W. did pitch our tents against the sea
 17 6 W. did pitch our tents by the seashore
 2 Nep 5 7 W. did pitch our tents
 Alma 58 13 W. did pitch our tents by the wilderne
 Mor 6 4 And w. did pitch our tents round about
- WE DID—
 1 Nep 3 22 W. did gather together our gold, and
 26 W. did flee before the servants of Lab
 7 4 W. did gain favor in the sight of Ishma
 4 W. did speak unto him the words of
 21 W. did again travel on our journey tow
 22 W. did come down unto the tent of ur
 16 11 W. did gather together whatsoever thin
 13 And w. did call the name of the place
 14 W. did return again to our families
 15 W. did travel for the space of many da
 16 W. did follow the directions of the ball
 18 Loss of my bow, for w. did obtain no fo
 10 W. did return without food to our fam
 28 And heed which w. did give unto them
 33 W. did again take our journey
 39 Again with food, that w. did not perish
 17 1 W. did again take our journey in the w
 1 And w. did travel nearly eastward
 1 And w. did travel and wade through
 2 W. did live upon raw meat in the wild
 3 For us while w. did sojourn in the wild
 4 W. did sojourn for the space of many
 5 W. did come to the land which w. call
 18 1 W. did work timbers of curious workin
 8 W. did put forth into the sea
 23 W. did arrive at the promised land
 23 And w. did call it the promised land
 24 W. did begin to till the earth
 24 Yea, w. did put all our seeds into the
 25 W. did find upon the land of promise
 25 And w. did find all manner of ore
 2 W. did take our tents and whatsoever
 2 Nep 5 8 Wherefore w. did call it Nepht
 10 W. did observe to keep the judgments,
 11 And w. did prosper exceedingly
 11 For w. did sow seed, and w. did reap
 Jac 1 19 W. did magnify our office unto the Lor
 19 If w. did not teach them the word of
 7 26 Wherefore w. did mourn our days
 Mos 9 9 W. did begin to multiply and prosper
 17 In the strength of the Lord did w. go
 18 In one day and a night w. did slay 2043
 18 W. did slay them, even until we had dr
 10 3 W. did inherit the land of our fathers
 5 And thus w. did prosper in the land
 5 Thus w. did have continual peace in the
 19 W. did contend with them face to face
 20 W. did drive them again out of our lan
 20 Even so many that w. did not number
 14 4 Yet w. did esteem him stricken, smitten
 Alma 56 32 W. did march forth, as if with our pro
 38 W. did flee before them, northward,
 36 W. did lead away the most powerful ar
 38 Therefore w. did camp for the night
 39 Therefore w. did continue our march
- Alma 56 40 Thus w. did flee all that day into the
 51 And w. did flee before them
 57 8 W. did surround, by night, the city Cu
 9 W. did camp round about the city for
 9 But w. did sleep upon our swords
 14 W. did slay upwards of 2,000 of them
 16 W. did resolve to send them down to th
 17 W. did not inquire of them concerning
 28 W. did inquire of Gid concerning the pr
 33 W. did start to go down to the land of
 30 W. did meet the spies of our armies
 33 W. did cause that our swords should co
 34 W. did arrive in time that we might as
 58 4 W. did wait to receive provisions and
 7 W. did wait in these difficult circumsta
 8 W. did receive food, which was guarde
 8 Is all the assistance which w. did recei
 10 W. did pour out our souls in prayer to
 19 W. did pass by in the midst of Gid and
 27 W. did arrive before them to . . . Manti
 Mor 2 4 W. did come to the city of Angola
 4 W. did fortify the city with our night
 7 W. did gather in our people as fast as
 21 W. did fortify the city of Sheva
 21 And w. did gather in our people
 25 W. did contend with an army of 30,000
 25 W. did stand before them with such br
 26 W. did pursue them with our armies
 28 In which w. did get the lands of our in
 29 W. did give unto the L. all the land so
 3 6 And there w. did place our armies
 6 W. did fortify against them with all our
 7 In that year, w. did beat them, insou
 8 W. did beat them again and did slay
 5 4 And w. did maintain the city [Jordan]
 6 And w. did stand against them boldly
 7 W. did again take to flight
 6 1 W. did march forth before the L.
 4 W. did march forth to the land of Cum
 Moro 9 2 Battle with the L. in which w. did not
- WE DO—
 Jac 4 3 Now in this thing w. do rejoice
 5 33 What shall w. do unto the tree
 Mos 5 4 Whereby w. do rejoice with such exce
 Alma 18 3 But this we do know, that he can
 21 6 And w. do assemble to worship God
 6 W. do believe that God will save all
 27 23 And this w. do for our brethren
 24 This will w. do unto our brethren
 32 5 And behold, what shall w. do?
 9 Thy brother hath said, What shall w.
 57 26 W. do justly ascribe it to the miracle
 Hela 5 40 The L. said unto him, What shall w. do
- AFTER WE HAD—
 1 Nep 3 23 After w. had gathered these things tog
 5 1 After w. had come down into the wild
 16 14 After w. had slain food for our fami
 17 After w. had travelled for . . . many days
 33 After w. had travelled for . . . many days
 6 After w. had prepared all things
 8 After all come down into the sb
 9 After w. had been driven forth before
 15 After w. had been driven back upon the
 23 After w. had sailed for the space of ma
 2 Nep 5 7 After w. had journeyed for . . . many days
 Mos 9 11 After w. had dwelt in the land for . . . 12
 Alma 57 28 After w. had thus taken care of our wo
- WE HAD—
 1 Nep 3 10 When w. had come up to the land of
 5 2 For she had supposed that w. had per
 7 When w. had returned to the tent of
 21 W. had obtained the records which the
 8 1 W. had gathered . . . all manner of seeds
 17 6 Notwithstanding w. had suffered many
 18 6 Whatsoever thing w. had brought with
 14 Fourth day, which w. had been driven
 24 Which w. had brought from the land of
 2 Nep 5 34 W. had already had wars and contentio
 Jac 1 6 W. also had many revelations
 4 4 W. had a hope of his glory many hundr
 4 Not only w. ourselves had a hope of his
 5 18 If w. had not grafted in these branches
 3 And w. had many seasons of serious
 Alma 26 9 For if w. had not come up out of the
 56 20 W. had prepared our city and ourselves

Alma 56 57 And as w. had no place for our prisoners
57 6 W. had also a plenty of prisoners
12 And thus w. had accomplished our desire
15 That which w. had taken from the L.
23 Nevertheless, w. had suffered great loss
58 1 Remembered that which w. had hitherto
3 Which w. had retained of our possessions
12 With out small force which w. had received
17 Place where w. had first pitched our tent
60 4 But behold, were this all w. had suffered
16 If w. had united our strength
16 If w. had gone forth against them in
Hela 13 33 O, that w. had remembered the Lord
36 O, that w. had repented in the day that
3 Nep 8 24 To cry, saying, O that w. had repented
25 Mourn, saying, O that w. had repented
Mor 2 26 W. had become weak like unto our brethren
27 Until w. had again taken possession
5 3 As w. had fled to the city of Jordan
5 Whatsoever lands w. had passed by
6 4 Here w. had hoped to gain advantage
5 W. had gathered in all the remainder
6 When w. had gathered in all our people

WE HAVE BEEN—

2 Nep 10 20 W. have been driven out of the land of
20 But w. have been led to a better land
Mos 22 3 When w. have been contending with
Alma 24 9 W. have ever committed our sins
26 3 W. have been made instruments in the
15 W. have been instruments in his hands
28 W. have been patient in our sufferings
29 And w. have been cast out and mocked
29 And w. have been stoned, and taken
29 Wisdom of God w. have been delivered
32 Were those of whom w. have been spoken
60 20 Forgot the many times w. have been de-
Mor 9 31 Learn to be more wise than w. have
been

Eth 3 3 Many years w. have been in the wilderness

BEHOLD, WE HAVE—

Mos 12 9 Behold, w. have brought a man before
20 13 Behold, w. have brought him before you
Alma 26 28 Behold, w. have come, and been forth
55 8 Behold, w. have escaped from the N.
8 Behold, w. have looked of their wine
Mor 9 32 Now behold, w. have written this record
Eth 12 20 And behold, w. have seen in this record

WE HAVE—

1 Nep 3 15 Until w. have accomplished the thing
15 9 They said unto me, W. have not; for
16 35 W. have wandered much in the wilderness
35 And w. have suffered much affliction
17 20 W. have wandered in the wilderness for
21 Many years, w. have suffered in the wild-
2 Nep 1 5 W. have obtained a land of promise
5 3 W. have had much trial because of him
10 2 The promises which w. have obtained
28 27 W. have received and w. need no more
29 W. have received the word of God
29 Word of God, for w. have enough
30 W. have enough, from them shall be taken
29 3 W. have got a Bible, and there cannot
6 Say, A Bible, w. have got a Bible
Jac 4 6 And w. have many revelations
7 That w. have power to do these things
5 46 The care which w. have taken of my vi-
1 6 Because w. have been before our eyes
4 19 For all the substance which w. have?—
10 For all the riches which w. have?
5 2 W. have no more disposition to do evil
4 Is the faith which w. have had on the
7 22 Even one half of all w. have or possess
23 Behold, how great reason w. have to no
24 Great are the reasons which w. have to
10 18 And w. have suffered this many years
14 6 W. have turned every one to his own
17 7 Abinadi, w. have found an accusation
20 22 W. fulfil the oath which w. have made
26 11 Many whom w. have brought before th
20 8 For w. have no right to destroy my son
8 Neither should w. have a right to destr
Alma 10 24 Our wise lawyers whom w. have select
12 13 If w. have hardened our hearts against
27 Same judgment of which w. have spok
13 23 For w. have these glad tidings declared
21 6 How knowest thou that w. have cause?

Alma 21 6 Behold w. have built sanctuaries
22 3 Destroyed, of whose names w. have
23 15 W. have named all the cities of the L.
24 8 W. have opened a correspondence with
9 The great murders which w. have com
10 Sins and murders which w. have comm
11 Many murders which w. have commit
15 W. have not stained our swords in the
16 As a testimony that w. have never used
26 W. have no reason to doubt but what
26 1 For could w. have supposed, when w.
12 Many mighty miracles w. have wrought
14 W. have reason to praise him for ever
28 And w. have suffered every privation
28 Yea, w. have traveled from house to ho
29 And w. have entered into their houses
29 And w. have taught them in their street
29 And w. have taught them upon their hi
29 W. have also entered into their temples
30 W. have suffered all manner of afflictio
27 6 And sins w. have committed against th
8 And sins which w. have committed aga
30 23 Then w. have received only according
32 5 Which w. have labored abundantly to
5 And w. have no place to worship our
34 5 W. have beheld that the great questio
35 16 And w. have an account of his comman
44 2 W. have not come out to hate the ag
5 That w. have gained power over you
46 22 As w. have cast our garments at thy fe
54 13 And w. have only sought to defend our
21 That God whom ye say w. have reject
56 5 W. have come forth to defend our coun
10 For which cause w. have to mourn
58 23 Inasmuch that w. have obtained more
34 Why w. have not received greater stren
60 24 W. have first cleansed our inward vess
28 Iniquity that w. have suffered so much
Hela 5 8 Which w. have reason to suppose hath
9 12 The murderers, whom w. have cast into
15 24 In the day that w. have sought to
35 W. have hid up our treasures, and they
3 Nep 24 14 And what doth it profit that w. have ke
14 That w. have walked mournfully before
28 2 W. have lived unto the age of man
Mor 9 34 The Lord knoweth the things which w.
have written
36 These things which w. have desired
Eth 2 12 Manifested by the things which w. have
3 4 In the vessels which w. have prepared,
Moro 9 2 W. have lost a great number of our ch
6 For w. have a labor to perform whilst

WE MAY—

1 Nep 5 19 That w. may preserve unto our children
20 That w. may preserve unto them the wo
2 Nep 5 3 That w. may not be afflicted more here
8 23 Said, Bow down, that w. may go over
15 19 Let him, hasten his work, that w. may
19 Draw nigh and come, that w. may kn
4 7 That w. may know that it is by his gr
5 45 That w. may labor in the vineyard
19 That w. may labor again in the vineya
61 Call servants that w. may labor diligen
61 That w. may prepare the way
Mos 4 2 That w. may receive forgiveness of our
5 5 That w. may not bring upon ourselves
5 5 That w. may not drink out of the cup
12 18 Bring him hither that w. may question
29 22 That w. may live and inherit the land
Alma 13 23 W. may understand that w. cannot err
27 23 That w. may protect our brethren in
24 Assist us, that w. may maintain our ar
30 24 That w. may have rejoicings in the joy
31 17 That w. may not be led away after the
34 Grant unto us that w. may have success
29 25 That w. may bring these, our brethren,
27 46 If w. will look, w. may live for ever
44 8 Suffer that w. may depart into the wil
55 9 Give us of your wine, that w. may dri
56 9 One thing in which w. may have great
11 Nevertheless, w. may console ourselves
60 24 W. may also recover the remainder of
61 14 That w. may retain our freedom
14 That w. may rejoice in the great priv
18 That w. may obtain more food to send
Hela 3 27 Thus w. may see that the Lord is mer
12 2 W. may see at the very time when he

3 Nep 3 20 That w. may fall upon the robbers and
 19 23 As thou, Father, art in me, that w. may
 29 As thou, Father, art in me, that w. may
 28 2 That w. may speedily come unto thee
 Mor 9 25 W. may rid our garments of the blood
 Eth 1 24 That w. may not understand our words
 3 That w. may receive it for our inherita
 3 2 W. may receive according to our desir
 4 W. may have light while we shall cross
 6 19 Our people may arise from among
 19 That w. may know of them what they
 Moro 7 48 That w. may have this hope
 48 That w. may be purified, even as he is
 9 6 That w. may conquer the enemy of all

WE MIGHT—

1 Nep 16 11 That w. might carry into the wilderne
 17 That w. might again rest ourselves
 33 That w. might tarry for the space of
 17 5 Prepared of the Lord, that w. might not
 21 Which time w. might have enjoyed our
 21 Yea, and w. might have been happy
 Jac 1 7 That w. might persuade them to come
 Mos 1 5 W. might read and understand of his
 7 That w. might appeal unto our brethren
 9 7 Went into the land that w. might poss
 10 Yielded up the land that w. might poss
 Alma 24 10 That w. might clothe our nakedness
 24 10 Hath granted unto us that w. might re
 14 Know unto us, that w. might not peri
 26 Perhaps w. might save some few of the
 30 Perhaps w. might be the means of savi
 44 2 That w. might shed your blood for pow
 57 34 W. might assist our brethren in preser
 36 That w. might not all perish
 58 3 That w. might receive more strength fr
 19 Strength that w. might retain our cities
 2 7 W. might get them together in one bo
 21 Perhaps w. might save them from deat
 3 6 That w. might stop the armies of the
 6 2 That w. might gather together our peop

WE SHALL BE—

2 Nep 25 8 And at last w. shall be saved in the ki
 31 10 W. shall be willing to keep the comma
 Alma 11 43 And w. shall be brought to stand befo
 12 13 For them w. shall be condemned
 24 15 At the day that w. shall be brought to
 31 7 W. shall be saved, whilst all around us
 44 4 Never will the Lord suffer that w. shall
 be destroyed
 46 22 That w. shall be destroyed, even as our
 Moro 7 48 When he shall appear w. shall be like

WE SHALL—

1 Nep 7 13 W. shall obtain the land of promise
 2 Nep 9 4 In our bodies w. shall see God
 Mos 7 14 W. shall have a perfect knowledge of
 7 18 When w. shall no longer be in subjecti
 12 15 W. are strong, w. shall not come into
 14 2 When w. shall see him, there is no hea
 Alma 9 2 Suppose ye that w. shall believe the te
 12 14 W. shall not be found spotless
 14 W. shall not dare to look up to our God
 21 6 Sayest, except w. repent, w. shall peri
 22 29 Therefore w. shall fall before them
 24 15 At the day that w. shall be brought to
 16 W. shall go to our God and shall be sa
 32 17 Sign from heaven, then w. shall know
 17 Then w. shall believe
 43 2 W. shall say no more concerning their
 44 8 Which w. know that w. shall break
 46 27 W. shall fall into transgression
 22 If w. shall fall into transgression
 51 10 W. shall see that his promise... was rash
 55 11 By and by w. shall receive woe for our
 56 46 He will not suffer that w. shall fall
 61 13 Doth not command us that w. shall su
 8 5 That w. shall have no place in them
 3 Nep 27 3 If w. shall whither w. shall not this ch
 Eth 1 38 Cry unto him whither w. shall go
 2 19 And also w. shall perish
 2 The air which is in them, therefore w.
 shall perish
 22 That w. shall cross this great water in
 3 4 W. may have light while w. shall cross
 5 6 And w. shall stand before God at the
 12 38 Until w. shall meet before the judgment
 Moro 7 48 For w. shall see him as he is

WE SHOULD BE—

1 Nep 10 13 It most needs be that w. should be led
 13 W. should be scattered on all the face
 18 19 W. should be scattered up in the deep
 Mos 12 13 That w. should be condemned of God
 20 22 It is better that w. should be in bonda
 Moro 9 6 W. should be brought under condemn
 WE SHOULD—
 1 Nep 3 19 It is wisdom in God that w. should obt
 5 22 Wisdom, that w. should carry them w
 7 11 And also that w. should obtain the res
 16 10 Way whither w. should go into the wil
 11 W. should carry into the wilderness
 17 12 Not... suffered that w. should make mu
 18 5 W. should arise and go down into the
 2 Nep 1 3 W. should flee out of the land of Jerus
 4 W. should also have perished
 5 8 That w. should call the name of the pla
 Jac 5 37 Except w. should do something for it w
 Mos 1 5 W. should have been like unto our bre
 14 2 That w. should desire him
 20 22 In bondage, than that w. should lose
 23 7 Not expedient that w. should have a ki
 Alma 9 11 W. should unavoidably have been cut
 22 20 Whom command suffer that w. should
 24 13 If w. should stain our swords again
 44 4 Except w. should fall into transgressi
 56 8 W. should not suffer more because of
 43 Purpose that w. should come against th
 57 2 W. should suppose ourselves unwise
 9 11 W. should take those provisions and se
 15 That w. should put an end to their lives
 58 3 Expedient that w. should employ our
 3 Became expedient that w. should wait
 11 W. should hope for our deliverance in
 15 W. should cut them off from their supp
 60 16 W. should have dispersed our enemies
 25 God will not suffer that w. should peri
 61 13 But that w. should put our trust in him
 19 Worried concerning what w. should do
 Hela 13 23 Became slippery, that w. should lose th
 16 20 That w. should believe in some great
 3 Nep 3 23 For if w. should go up against them
 Mor 9 23 W. should be led away from
 Moro 9 6 For if w. should cease to labor

WE WILL—

1 Nep 3 15 W. will not go down unto our father
 18 10 W. will not that our younger brother
 2 Nep 5 3 W. will not have him to be our ruler
 12 3 Of his ways, and w. will walk in his pa
 14 1 One man, saying, w. will eat our own
 19 10 But w. will build with hewn stones
 10 But w. will change them into cedars
 Jac 5 7 W. will pluck off those main branches
 7 And w. will cast them into the fire
 58 W. will nourish again the trees of the
 58 W. will trim up the branches thereof
 58 And w. will pluck from the trees those
 Mos 7 15 Out of the hands of the L. and w. will
 22 7 W. will pass through the secret pass
 8 W. will depart with our women and our
 8 W. will travel around the land of Shil
 29 11 W. will newly arrange the affairs of th
 11 For w. will appoint wise men to be ju
 Alma 3 13 W. will return again to the Anabites
 9 4 W. will not believe thy words, if thou
 14 24 Then w. will believe that the Lord will
 17 21 The flocks, and w. will gather them
 31 And thus w. will preserve the flocks
 22 1 W. will return to the account of Aaron
 3 Spare our lives, w. will be thy servants
 24 16 W. will return again to the Anabites
 16 W. will bury them deep in the earth
 26 12 For which w. will praise his name for
 16 Let us glory, yea, w. will glory in the
 16 Yea, w. will rejoice, for our joy is full
 16 Yea, w. will praise our God for ever
 27 8 W. will go down unto our brethren
 8 W. will be their slaves until w. repair
 10 W. will go, otherwise w. will perish in
 15 And w. will try the hearts of our breth
 22 W. will give up the land of Jerushon
 22 Jerushon is the land which w. will give
 27 W. will set our armies between the land
 24 W. will hide away our swords, yea, ev
 32 28 Now w. will compare the word unto a
 37 46 And if w. will look, w. may live for

- Alma 44 6 And w. will seek not your blood
6 But w. will spare your lives
7 Then w. will see who shall have power
7 W. will see who shall be brought into
8 W. will deliver them up unto you, and
8 W. will not suffer ourselves to take an
8 Otherwise w. will retain our swords
8 And w. will perish or conquer
10 Saying, behold, w. will end the conflict
11 W. will spill your blood upon the grou
11 W. will return in our record, to Amal
47 1 Behold, w. will forbear shedd'g your
52 57 Behold, w. will forbear shedd'g your
54 10 For w. will retain our cities and our la
10 Yea, and w. will maintain our religion
13 W. will seek to destroy you; yea
13 And w. will seek our land of our first
20 W. will wage a war which shall be ete
61 10 W. will resist wickedness even unto bi
17 W. will go speedily against those disse
18 W. will take possession of the city of
18 W. will go forth against them in the at
18 W. will put an end to this great iniqui
- Hela 9 2 Now w. will know of a surety, whether
17 W. will detect this man, and he shall
20 W. will grant unto thee thy life if thou
16 23 If w. will yield ourselves unto them all
3 Nep 3 21 W. will prepare ourselves in the center
21 And w. will gather all our armies toge
21 And w. will not go against them
21 But w. will wait till they come against
27 3 W. will that thou wouldst tell us the
Mor 8 21 Say, W. will destroy the work of the Lo
- WE WOULD—
1 Nep 3 24 For which w. would give unto him our
4 32 Harken unto our words, w. would spa
17 22 Because w. would hearken unto his wo
Jac 1 8 W. would to God that we could persua
19 W. would not be found spotted at the
Mos 20 21 Because w. would not hearken unto the
Alma 56 46 W. would not slay our brethren, if they
57 2 W. would only deliver up our prisoners
60 4 W. would not murmur nor complain
61 10 W. would not shed the blood of the L.
11 W. would not shed the blood of our bre
12 W. would subject ourselves to the yoke
- WF—
1 Nep 3 11 And w. cast lots who of us should go
15 That as the Lord liveth, and as w. live
27 W. fled into the wilderness, and the se
27 W. hid ourselves in the cavity of a rock
4 34 Shall w. not be diligent in keeping the
38 W. took the plates of brass and the se
5 2 My sons are no more, and w. perish in
6 While w. journeyed in the wilderness
22 As w. journeyed in the wilderness towa
7 6 As w. journeyed in the wilderness, beh
8 33 But w. heeded them not
15 12 Are w. not broken off from the house
16 13 W. traveled for the space of four days
29 Faith and diligence which w. gave un
17 5 W. beheld the sea, which w. called Iree
6 And w. called the place Bountiful
12 As w. journeyed in the wilderness
18 23 W. sailed again towards the promised
25 As w. journeyed in the wilderness
2 Nep 1 4 And had w. remained in Jerusalem
24 From the time that w. left Jerusalem
5 27 W. lived after the manner of happiness
28 Passed away from the time w. left Jer
6 8 Were at Jerusalem, from whence w. en
9 Those at Jerusalem, from whence w. en
9 And w. become devils, angels to a devil
24 10 Art thou also become weak as w.?
25 23 For w. labor diligently to write
24 W. keep the law of Moses
25 Yet w. keep the law because of the co
26 W. talk of Christ, w. rejoice in Christ
26 W. preach of Christ, w. prophecy of Ch
26 And w. write according to our prophet
28 7 Eat, drink, and be merry, for tomorrow
w. die
8 Do all these things, for tomorrow w. die
29 And w. need no more of the word of
29 6 And w. need no more Bible
30 4 How that w. came out from Jerusalem
31 5 How much more need have w., to be
- 2 Nep 31 10 Can w. follow Jesus, save we shall be
Jac 4 1 Things which w. write upon plates mu
2 Whatsoever things w. write upon any
3 And w. labor diligently to engraven th
4 For this intent have w. written these th
5 Also w. worship the Father in his name
5 For this intent w. keep the law of Mos
6 Having all these witnesses w. obtain a
5 31 This long time have w. nourished this
75 For this last time have w. nourished my
7 26 W. being a lonesome and a solemn peo
1 8 W. multiplied exceedingly and spread
1 9 After this manner w. keep the records
4 19 For behold, are w. not all beggars?
19 Do w. not all depend upon the same Be
5 3 W., ourselves, also, through the infinite
7 15 For it is better that w. be slaves to the
9 2 W. returned, those of us that were spa
4 W. pitched our tents in the place whe
10 1 W. again began to establish the kingd
1 W. again began to possess the land in
20 And w. slew them with a great slaught
21 W. returned again to our own land
12 16 Here is the man, w. deliver him into
28 And they said, W. teach the law of Mo
15 1 What have we to do with him, for he is
14 3 W. had as it were our face from him
3 He was despised, and w. esteemed him
6 All w., like sheep, have gone astray
Alma 1 13 Were w. to spare thee his blood would
2 25 Except w. make haste, they obtain pos
11 43 Even as w. now are at this time
12 37 That w. provoke not the spirit our God
17 25 W. only wait to hear the joyful news
14 10 How can w. witness this awful scene?
21 How shall w. look when w. are damned
26 How long shall w. suffer these great af
26 1 How great reason have w. to rejoice
13 Have w. not great reason to rejoice?
22 W. said unto our brethren in the land
23 W. go up to the land of N., to preach
25 That w. destroy them and their iniqui
26 W. came into the wilderness not with
30 W. supposed that our joy would be full
35 Now have w. not reason to rejoice?
35 Had so great reason to rejoice as w.
27 5 Hands of our enemies, that w. be not
15 And ye shall remain here until w. retu
20 35 W. preach unto this people to get gain?
35 Thou, knowest that w. receive no gain
35 Believest thou that w. deceive this peo
31 17 O God, w. thank thee; and w. also tha
18 W. thank thee, O God, that w. are a ch
28 Cry unto thee and say, w. thank thee,
36 7 W., all fell to the earth, for the fear of
44 2 Neither do w. desire to bring any one
5 Sacred support which w. owe to our w
5 God, to which w. owe all our happiness
45 19 W. suppose that he has also received
46 18 Surely God shall not suffer that w.
18 Who are despised because w. take upon
22 Saying, w. covenant with our God
23 And w. be cast into prison, or be sold
41 Happy in him, as w. must needs supp
55 10 Let us keep of our sins till w. gain
56 12 W. suppose that they are now at this ti
10 And thus were w. favored of the Lord
19 Our little army; but thus were w. pres
23 W. supposed that w. could overpower
37 As w. suppose, it was their intent to sl
39 And w. took our march into the wilder
54 W., the people of N., the people of An
57 6 Th. 20th year, w. received a supply of
8 W. soon accomplished our desire
10 W., instead of being L. were N.; ther
16 Therefore w. selected a part of our men
23 And w. retained our city Cumoni
54 W. took our march with speed towards
58 2 W. dust our feet forth and attack them
23 W. took our course, after having travel
37 W. trust God will deliver us
60 16 As w. hitherto have done
21 Deliver us while w. sit upon our thron
24 That w. contend no more with the L.
63 8 And w. supposed that they were drawn
Hela 9 14 W. ran and came to the place of judic
15 W. ran and came according as ye desir
32 Do w. not know that this is the blood

- Hela 12 25 But w. read that in that great and last
16 21 W. depend upon them to teach us the
3 Nep 10 17 Are not w. a remnant of the seed of Jo
13 11 Forgive us our debts, as w. forgive our
31 What shall w. eat? or, what shall w.
31 Or wherewithal shall w. be clothed?
14 22 Lord, have w. not prophesied in thy na
17 17 Marvelous things as w. both saw and
17 At the time w. heard him pray for us
24 7 But ye said, wherein shall w. return?
8 But ye say, wherein have w. robbed th
15 Yet ye say, What have w. spoken agai
15 And now w. call the proud happy
28 2 W. desire that after w. have lived unto
26 W. marched forth and came to the land
Mor 28 5 W. made a treaty with the L. and the
6 11 W. having survived the dead of our re
12 W. also beheld the 10,000 of my people
9 9 For do w. not read that God is the sa
Eth 2 19 In them there is no light, whither shall
w. steer?
19 Of us before w. go down to our graves
12 25 When w. write w. behold our weakness
Moro 4 3 W. ask thee in the name of thy Son Je
5 2 W. ask thee in the name of thy Son Je
9 14 How can w. expect that God will stay

WEAK.

- 1 Nep 19 20 Even that all my joints are w.
2 Nep 24 10 Art thou also become w. as we?
Mos 1 13 Thereby they become w., like unto the
27 19 He became w., even that he could not
Alma 26 12 As to my strength I am w.
43 24 Commence an attack on the more w. pa
49 14 Noah, which had hitherto been a w. pl
Hela 4 24 And they saw that they had become w.
26 Yea, thus had they become w.
3 Nep 17 2 I perceive that ye are w.
Mor 2 26 We had become w. like unto our brethr
Eth 12 27 Then will I make w. things become st
Moro 9 17 And the army which is with me is w.

WEAKEN.

- 2 Nep 24 12 To the ground, which did w. the natio

WEAKEST.

- Alma 48 5 And the w. parts of their cities
9 In their w. fortifications, he did place
49 15 Noah had hitherto been the w. part

WEAKNESS.

- 1 Nep 19 6 But because of the w. which is in me
2 Nep 3 13 Out of w. he shall be made strong
21 The w. of their words will I make
33 4 The words which I have written in w.
11 Write these things, notwithstanding my
weakness
Jac 4 7 The Lord God showeth us our w.
Alma 56 19 Had they come upon us in this our w.
58 37 Notwithstanding the w. of our armies
3 Nep 4 24 Their w. because of the want of food
Eth 3 2 Angry with thy servant because of his
weakness
12 23 Because of our w. in writing
25 We beheld our w., and stumble
26 They shall take no advantage of your w.
27 I will show unto thee their w.
27 I give unto men w., that they may be
28 I will show unto the Gentiles their w.
35 Have not charity, because of our w.
37 And because thou hast seen thy w.
40 Because of my w. in writing

WEALTHY.

- Mos 27 7 And they became a large and w. people
Alma 1 31 Did prosper and become far more w.

WEANED.

- 2 Nep 21 8 The w. child shall put his hand on
30 14 The w. child shall put his hand on

WEAPON.

WEAPON OF WAR—

- Alma 56 17 As many as were able to use a w. of
war

WEAPON—

- 3 Nep 22 17 No w. that is formed against thee shall

WEAPONS.

THEIR WEAPONS OF WAR—

- Alma 23 13 Yea, all their w. of war

- Alma 24 25 They threw down their w. of war
25 14 They did also bury their w. of war
26 32 They have buried their w. of war deep
44 15 Threw down their w. of war at the feet
51 18 As they did lift their w. of war to fight
52 25 Those who would not yield up their w.
of war
32 Until they had given up their w. of w.
36 The L. in the rear delivered up their w.
of war
38 Came forth and threw down their w. of
war
39 And their w. of war were taken from
53 14 As they were about to take their w. of
war
16 That they would not take their w. of
war
18 Took their w. of war to defend their
19 Great support; for they took their w. of
war
53 23 Chief captains demanded their w. of
war
56 5 These young men have taken their w.
of war
6 They would not take up their w. of war
7 Take up their w. of war in our defense
54 Were compelled to deliver up their w.
of war
62 15 Took their provisions and their w. of
war
16 They would no more take up their w. of
war
Hela 5 51 Were conviced did lay down their w.
of war
15 9 That they have buried their w. of war

THEIR WEAPONS—

- Alma 24 19 That they buried their w. of peace, or
54 18 That my people shall lay down their w.

WEAPONS OF WAR—

- Jan 1 8 Making all manner of tools...and w. of
war

- Mos 10 1 There should he w. of war made of eve

- Alma 2 12 And with all manner of w. of war

- 14 Men with all manner of w. of war

- 3 1 Were not slain by the w. of war

- 24 19 They buried the w. of war, for peace

- 45 18 Clincets, and all manner of w. of war

- 44 6 Ye deliver up your w. of war unto us

- 8 Here are our w. of war; we will deliv

- 8 Take our w. of war, and suffer that we

- 10 Moroni returned...the w. of war which

- 14 Except ye will deliver up your w. of
war

- 20 And he took the w. of war from the L.

- 52 37 If ye will bring forth your w. of war

- 55 16 Had prepared his men with w. of war

- 16 Cast in the w. of war in unto the pri

- 60 2 Clincets, and all manner of w. of war

- 3 Nep 3 26 Cause that they should make w. of war

- Mor 6 9 And with all manner of w. of war

- 7 4 Ye must lay down your w. of war

- Eth 10 27 They did make all manner of w. of war

- 15 15 Children belog armed with w. of war

WEAPONS—

- 2 Nep 23 5 The Lord, and the w. of his indignati

- Mos 9 16 All manner of w. which we could inve

- 10 1 I might have w. for my people

- Alma 23 7 They did lay down the w. of their rebe

- 13 They that laid down the w. of their reb

- 24 17 W. which were used for the shedding of

- 18 That they never would use w. again for

WEAR.

- 2 Nep 14 1 Eat our own bread, and w. our own ap

- 28 14 They w. stiff necks and high heads

- Jac 2 13 And w. stiff necks and high heads

- Alma 1 6 And to w. very costly apparel

- 27 And they did not w. costly apparel

- 4 6 They began to w. very costly apparel

WEARIED.

- Mos 7 1 They w. him with their teasings

- Alma 52 28 They were w. because of their march

- 31 But the L. were w. because of their lo

WEARINESS.

- Alma 56 51 Their w., which was occasioned by the

WEARING.

- Alma 1 32 In envyings and strife, w. costly apparel
 5 53 Persist in the w. of costly apparel
 4 Nep 1 24 Such as the w. of costly apparel
 Mor 8 36 Unto the w. of very fine apparel

WEARY.

- 1 Nep 19 20 Workings in the Spirit, which doth w.
 2 Nep 7 4 When ye are w., he waketh morning
 15 26 None shall be w. nor stumble among th
 17 13 Is it a small thing for you to w. men?
 13 But will ye w. my God also?
 Alma 37 34 Teach them to never be w. of good w
 55 9 Thus taken wine with you, for we are w
 11 We are w., therefore let us take of the
 50 The army of Antipus being w., because
 58 25 The N. were w. because of their march
 62 35 The N. and the L. also, were w. becau
 Hela 5 4 N. had become w., because of their inl
 3 Nep 4 14 Being w. because of his much fighting
 Mor 4 2 While they were yet w., a fresh army
 Eth 15 16 When it was night they were w.

WEDGE.

- 2 Nep 23 12 Even a man than the golden w. of Oph

WEEK.

- Mos 18 25 And there was one day in every w.
 Alma 31 12 Did gather... on one day of the w.
 32 11 Must not worship God only once in a w

WEEP.

- 2 Nep 4 26 Why should my heart w., and my soul?
 Mos 16 2 They shall have cause to howl, and w.
 Alma 17 28 And they began to w. exceedingly
 Hela 13 32 And then shall ye w. and howl in that
 3 Nep 10 8 Behold they began to w. and howl aga

WEeping.

- Alma 40 13 There shall be w., and wailing, and
 3 Nep 8 23 Howling, and w. among all the people
 10 10 The w., and the wailing of the people

WEIGH.

- Moro 9 25 Grieve thee, to w. thee down unto dea

WEIGHED.

- 2 Nep 1 17 My heart hath been w. down with sorr
 Jac 2 3 I this day am w. down with much mo
 Alma 8 14 Being w. down with sorrow
 14 While Alma was thus w. down with so

WELFARE.

- 2 Nep 1 25 Glory of God and your own eternal w.
 2 30 Save it be the everlasting w. of your
 6 3 I am desirous for the w. of your souls
 26 29 But they seek not the w. of Zion
 32 9 Performance may be for the w. of thy
 Jac 1 10 Having labored in all his days for their
 welfare
 2 3 And anxiety for the w. of your souls
 Enos 1 9 Feel a desire for the w. of my brethren
 Mos 25 11 Anguish, for the w. of their souls
 Alma 4 6 The w. of the souls of those who knew
 34 27 Unto him continually for your w.
 27 And also for the w. of those who are
 48 12 Did labor... for the w... of his people
 50 1 Was exceedingly rejoiced because of the
 welfare
 Alma 60 9 Desires which they had for the w. of
 10 For the w. and freedom of this people
 36 And the freedom and w. of my country
 Hela 12 2 Doing all things for the w... of his peo
 3 Nep 3 5 Feeling for your w., because of your fir
 Mor 8 15 Or the w. of the ancient and long disp
 Moro 6 5 Concerning the w. of their souls

WELL-BELOVED.

- 2 Nep 15 1 Then will I slug to my w. a song
 1 My w. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful
 Hela 5 47 Because of your faith in my w.

WELL.

- 1 Nep 10 17 As w in times of old as in the time th
 49 As w. In these times as in times of old
 19 As w. in times of old as in times to co
 13 41 As w. as in the records of the twelve
 14 5 If the Gentiles repent, it shall be w.
 19 24 Ye may have hope as w. as your breth
 2 Nep 13 10 Say unto the righteous, that it is w. w
 24 And instead of w. set hair, baldness

- 2 Nep 26 7 And it w. nigh consumeth me
 28 7 And it shall be w. with us
 21 That they will say, all is w. in Zion
 21 Yea, Zion prospereth, all is w.
 25 We be unto him that crieth, All is w.
 Mos 23 8 It would be w. for you to have a king
 Alma 10 19 W. did Mos say, who was the last
 19 W. did he say, that if the time should
 20 W. doth the Lord judge of your iniqui
 20 W. doth Le cry unto his people, by the
 21 W. doth he cry, by the voice of his ang
 12 36 In the last provocation, as w. as the fir
 36 Unto the last death, as w. as the first
 21 14 Loveth our souls as w. as he loveth our
 14 Known unto us as w. as unto future
 32 12 It is w. that ye are cast out of your syn
 39 18 Unto this people, as w. as unto their
 40 14 In this state, as w. as the righteous in
 19 The wicked as w. as the righteous
 42 9 A spiritual death as w. as a temporal
 48 2 Who were in the land, the N. as w. as
 54 21 But that he hath made us as w. as you
 56 2 Brother, Moroni, as w. in the Lord as
 16 Were depressed in body as w. as in spir
 17 You may w. suppose that this little for
 Hela 8 8 He knoweth as w. all things which sha
 11 6 Even among the L. as w. as among the
 13 28 And he saith that all is w.
 16 18 As w. as unto them who shall be at Je
 19 This land, as w. as in the land of Jerus
 3 Nep 3 2 Ye do stand w., as if ye were supported
 11 5 My beloved Son, in whom I am w. plea
 Mor 7 10 He shall be w. with you in the day of ju
 Moro 7 47 At the last day, it shall be w. with th
 8 29 As w. as the words of our Savior himse

WELLS.

- 2 Nep 22 3 Draw water out of the w. of salvation

WENT.

He went—see He went.

Went about, etc.—see Went about—again.

WENT DOWN—

- 1 Nep 3 22 We w. down to the land of our inherit
 Jac 5 16 W. down into the vineyard to labor
 30 The servant, w. down into the vineyard
 39 They w. down into the nethermost par
 Mos 7 6 And they w. down into the land of N.
 Alma 27 26 They w. down into the land of Jerston
 62 7 Moroni and Labaran w. down with the
 3 Nep 19 16 They w. down unto the water's edge
 11 N. w. down into the water, and was ba
 Eth 2 1 And their families w. down into the va
 6 21 Do before they w. down to their graves

THEY WENT—

- Jac 5 39 They w. down into the nethermost par
 Mos 7 6 And they w. down into the land of N.
 21 11 And they w. again to battle
 22 14 They w. round about the land of Shil
 Alma 3 23 They w. up and slew many of the L.
 15 5 They w. immediately, obeying the mess
 5 They w. in unto the house unto Zeezrom
 17 32 That they w. in search of the flocks
 19 32 Hear his words; therefore they w. their
 24 23 They w. out to meet them
 26 20 They w. and took the Chief Judge all
 26 They w. down into the land of Jerston
 47 22 They w. and bowed themselves before
 Hela 9 37 They w. and did, even according as N.
 3 Nep 8 16 Whether they w., no man knoweth
 19 10 They w. down unto the water's edge

THEY WENT FORTH—

- 1 Nep 12 20 And they w. forth in multitudes upon
 13 13 And they w. forth out of captivity
 29 5 And they w. forth out of my month
 Jac 5 20 They w. forth whither the master had
 Alma 1 16 They w. forth preaching false doctrines
 8 32 They w. forth and began to preach
 21 15 They w. forth again to declare the wo
 16 They w. forth whithersoever they were
 48 20 Thus they w. forth, and the people did
 50 7 And they w. forth and drove all the L.
 Hela 5 14 They w. forth keeping the commandme
 22 They w. forth into the prison
 16 7 As they w. forth to lay their hands on
 3 Nep 19 4 They w. forth and stood in the midst
 4 Nep 1 30 And they w. forth doing many miracles

Mor 4 8 They w. forth in their own might, and
Eth 6 13 They w. forth upon the face of the land

WENT FORTH--

1 Nep 1 5 Lehi, as he w. forth, prayed unto the
11 They came down and w. forth upon
18 He w. forth among the people, and beg
4 5 And w. forth towards the house of Lab
7 Nevertheless I w. forth, and as I came
20 I w. forth unto the treasury of Laban
20 As I w. forth towards the treasury
27 I w. forth unto my brethren, who were
11 27 The Lamb of God w. forth and was bap
28 I beheld that he w. forth ministering
13 12 The man; and he w. forth upon the ma
16 10 And w. forth to the tent door
18 As I, N., w. forth to slay food, behold, I
18 23 And w. w. forth upon the land

Jac 5 4 The master of the vineyard w. forth
Mos 7 12 He w. forth and bowed himself before
11 29 Was Abinadi; and he w. forth among
18 15 W. forth a second time into the water
16 That w. forth to the place of Mormon
20 17 He w. forth and said unto the king
25 They followed the king, and w. forth
21 7 Their armor, and w. forth against the
22 3 Gideon w. forth and stood before the
25 27 But Alma w. forth and stood among th
29 Alma and his brethren w. forth and del
Alma 8 30 Alma w. forth, and also Amulek
12 26 W. forth and had partaken of the tree
14 5 The people w. forth and witnessed aga
25 They all w. forth and smote them
15 11 Knowledge of this w. forth throughout
14 13 Alma and Amulek w. forth preaching
17 17 W. forth among them, every man alone
34 He w. forth and stood to contend
19 12 W. forth that he might let it fall upon
31 W. forth and began to rebuke them
23 4 Aaron and his brethren w. forth from
28 18 We w. forth even in wrath, with tigh
30 59 As he w. forth among the people, yea
59 As he w. forth amongst them, behold
43 1 And Alma, also w. forth
45 20 Helaman w. forth among the people
22 Helaman and his brethren w. forth to
46 19 Moroni w. forth, waving the bat
28 Moroni had said those words, he w.
forth
62 7 Zarahemla, and w. forth against the ci
20 Moroni w. forth in the darkness
30 Moroni w. forth from the land of Neph
36 He w. forth with a cord, from place to
45 Helaman and his brethren w. forth
63 7 He w. forth and built him an exceedi
9 There were many people who w. forth
Hela 2 6 As he w. forth towards the judgment
3 3 W. forth unto the land northward
7 The people who w. forth, became exce
11 25 Were dissenters that w. forth unto th
16 1 Believed, w. forth and sought for N.
5 W. forth unto him to be baptized

3 Nep 1 23 N. w. forth among the people, and also
7 16 W. forth among them in that same year
11 15 The multitude w. forth, and thrust the
19 And N. arose and w. forth, and bowed
31 The brother of Jared, w. forth unto th
10 9 W. forth and gave battle unto the peop
13 13 By night he w. forth viewing the thin
14 18 A cry w. forth throughout the land
23 The scent thereof w. forth upon the fa
15 33 He w. forth and beheld that the wor

WE WENT--

1 Nep 3 22 We w. down to the land of our inherit
23 We w. up again to the house of Laban
24 We w. in unto Laban, and desired him
7 4 We w. up unto the house of Ishmael
18 25 And we w. forth upon the land
Alma 26 18 Behold, we w. forth even in wrath

WENT IN--

1 Nep 3 11 And Laman w. in unto the house of La
24 We w. in unto Laban, and desired him
Mos 9 6 I w. in unto the king, and he consented
Alma 14 23 W. in unto the prison where Alma and
15 5 They w. in unto the house unto Zeecr
17 32 They w. in search of the flocks

Alma 17 39 W. in unto the king, hearing the arms
18 12 He [Ammon] w. in unto the king
19 3 W. in unto the queen, and desired to
7 He w. in to see the king according as
22 2 He w. in unto him into the king's pala
47 34 W. in unto the queen, unto the place

WENT INTO, or UNTO--

2 Nep 18 3 And I w. unto the prophetess; and she
Mos 9 7 I and my people w. into the land that
Alma 16 3 They w. unto him and desired of him
31 11 W. into the land to preach the word
31 25 And w. into the camp of Amalekiah
Hela 1 11 He w. unto those who sent him, and
6 6 Also N. and Lehi w. into the land north

WENT UP--

1 Nep 3 23 We w. up again to the house of Laban
7 4 We w. up unto the house of Ishmael
17 7 I arose and w. up into the mountain
2 Nep 17 1 W. up towards Jerusalem to war agai
Omni 1 27 Number who w. up into the wilderness
28 Wherefore, they w. up into the wildern
Mos 7 1 The people who w. up to dwell in, Le
8 2 From the time that Zeniff w. up, out
29 2 And they w. up to the land of the
Alma 2 16 Therefore he, Alma w. up with his pe
3 23 And they w. up and slew many of the
17 17 He w. up to the land of N., to preach to
47 1 And w. up in the land of N. among to
Hela 4 12 He w. up into the mount, nearly to Le
Mor 4 4 Dissenters who w. up from the N. unto
4 4 The armies of the N. w. up unto the L

WENT--

2 Nep 5 31 Wherefore I, N., w. and made these pl
8 23 And as the street to them that w. over
Jac 5 14 The Lord of the vineyard w. his way
70 The servant w. and did as the Lord had
Enos 1 3 Behold, I w. to hunt beasts in the for
Omni 1 30 I, Amulek, had a brother, who also w.
Mos 1 18 Mushiak w. and did as his father had co
18 6 Believed him, w. thither to hear his wo
12 And w. and stood forth in the water
20 7 The king himself w. before his people
21 12 Yea, they w. again even the third time
30 Alma and the people that w. with him
23 38 The remainder of them w. to the land
34 Alma w. unto the king, that he had be
28 6 King Mosiah w. and inquired of the Lo
Alma 2 22 These were they who w. out with their
6 7 W. over upon the east of the river Sid
8 Alma w. and began to declare the word
9 34 Amulek w. and stood forth
6 Therefore I w. on rebelling against God
14 20 They departed and w. their ways
17 19 And Ammon w. to the land of Ishmael
19 29 She w. and took the queen by the hand
25 2 W. over into the borders of the land of
27 11 Ammon w. and inquired of the Lord
13 Ammon w. and told the king all the wo
20 19 This man w. over to the land of Jerushon
30 Yea, he w. on to blaspheme
31 7 Those who w. with him among the Zor
43 24 And those messengers w. unto Moroni
45 19 The saying w. abroad in the church, th
46 39 Thus they w. out of the world rejoic
47 1 He had taken those who w. with him
51 23 Teanum and his servant, w. out by n.
23 2 Moroni w. to the city of Mulek with
55 8 L. w. to the guards who were over the
Hela 9 1 Yea, even there were five who w.
1 And they said among themselves, as
they w.
19 1 W. their ways, leaving N. alone, as he
2 N. w. his way towards his own house
16 3 That they w. away unto N. to be bap
3 Nep 19 19 Jesus, w. a little way off from them
27 W. a little way off, and bowed himself
31 He w. again a little way off and prayed
Eth 7 4 W. over and dwell in the land of Nehor
14 18 There w. a fear of Shiz throughout all

WERE.

Jac 5 41 The Lord of the vineyard w., and said
Alma 17 29 They w., because of the fear of being
3 Nep 17 21 When he had said these words, he w.
22 And when he had done this he w. again

(Were when forming part of a verb see that verb.)

As it were, etc.—see *As it be hold they—except it—if it—*
—if—the Lamants—ung—the peopl—saw it—thus
they—wh— they were.

There were many, etc.—see *There were many—no—*
some.

They were about, etc.—see *They were about—all—angry—*
brought—called—desirous—driven—exceeding—
filled—led—not—taught.

Which were written—see *Which were written.*
Were about—Were about—angry—desirous—
good—it not—many—not.

Brethren who, etc., *were*—see *Brethren* who—people
 who—they who—those who were.

Who were, etc.—see *Who were—in the land—slain.*

THAT WERE—

Mos 19 18 The king, and those that w. with him
 26 6 Who committed sin that w. in the chur
 27 18 Now Alma and those that w. with him

19 He was taken by those that w. with
 21 Son, and also for those that w. with
 29 4 These were the words that w. written

Alma 1 20 Or that w. hungry, or that were athir
 30 Or that w. sick, or that had not been

14 5 Also of all the people that w. in the la
 15 The people that w. in the land of Aum

62 27 Many of the L. that w. prisoners
 5 27 Behold they that w. in the prison w. L.

Hela 1 9 Unto death, therefore they w. aury

THERE WERE—

1 Nep 14 15 There w. wars and rumors of wars

18 25 There w. beasts in the forests of every
 2 Nep 17 23 Where there w. a thousand vines at a

Jac 1 4 If there w. preaching which was saer
 Enos 1 22 There w. exceeding many prophets amo

Mos 2 2 There w. a great number, even so ma
 18 7 There w. a godly number gathered

20 5 When there w. but few of them gather
 21 10 There w. a great many widows in the

25 2 There w. not so many of the children
 2 As there w. of the people of Zarahemla

3 There w. not so many of the people of
 3 As there w. of the L.

20 Was done because there w. so many pe
 23 There w. seven churches in Zarahemla

Alma 2 13 There w. appointed captains
 4 5 There w. about 3,500 souls that suited

9 There w. emblems, and staves, and anal
 24 27 There w. more than a thousand brought

29 There were none who w. Analekites
 42 16 Except there w. a punishment, which

46 28 The parts of the land where there w.
 48 25 So long as there w. any who should ke

49 24 There w. about fifty who w. wounde
 51 2 There w. a part of the people who desi

10 There w. 4000 of those dissenters who
 were

21 There w. not any known by the appella
 53 18 There w. 2000 of those young men who

57 25 There w. 200, out of my 2000, who had
 Hela 3 3 There w. an exceeding great many who

24 There w. thousands who did join them
 4 4 There w. dissenters who went up from

5 19 Insonuch that there w. 8000 of the L.
 49 There w. about 300 souls who saw

6 11 And there w. also curious workmen
 20 When the L. found that there w. robb

7 11 There w. certain men passing by, and
 8 1 Behold there w. men who were judges

9 1 Yea, even there w. five who went
 41 There w. others who said, behold, he is

11 1 There w. wars throughout all the land
 24 There w. a certain number of dissenters

25 As there w. dissenters that went forth
 16 2 As many as there w. who did not hel

13 There w. great signs given unto the pe
 3 Nep 1 23 There w. a great remission of sins

3 24 There w. a great many thousand people
 5 5 As many as there w. who did not enter

7 7 There w. but few righteous men amo
 21 And there w. but few who w. convert

24 There w. none who were brought unto
 25 There w. ordained of N., men unto this

8 7 And there w. exceeding sharp lightnin
 9 11 That there w. none righteous among th

11 1 There w. a great multitude gathered
 15 2 He perceived that there w. some amo

23 9 There w. many saints who should arise
 4 Nep 1 5 There w. great and marvelous works

4 Nep 1 13 But there w. mighty miracles wrought
 14 There w. other disciples ordained in th

17 Neither w. there L. or any manner of
 26 There w. those who were called by the L.

46 And there w. none that w. righteous,
 Mor 1 19 There w. sorceries, and witchcrafts,

5 4 There w. also other cities which w. ma
 6 15 There w. ten more who did fall by the

9 19 If there w. miracles wrought then
 7 29 There w. elephants and righteous

Eth 1 9 And there w. two kingdoms, the kingdom
 19 And there w. robbers, and in fine, all man

13 26 There w. robbers, and in fine, all man
 15 25 When the night came there w. 32 of

Moro 7 24 There w. divers ways that he did ma
 9 7 And there w. men, women, and children

THEREFORE THEY WERE—

Mos 1 17 Therefore, as they w. unfaithful, they
 17 Therefore they w. smitten with famine

9 12 Therefore they w. desirous to bring us
 22 16 Therefore they w. lost in the wilderne

Alma 1 1 Therefore they w. obliged to abide by
 3 20 Therefore they w. liberal to all

3 7 Therefore they w. cursed; and the Lord
 3 7 Therefore they w. awakened to a reme

5 5 Therefore they w. saved
 13 11 Therefore they w. called after this holy

27 26 Therefore, they w. distinguished by th
 30 58 Therefore they w. all converted again

32 3 Therefore they w. not permitted to ent
 3 Therefore they w. poor

7 Therefore they w. poor as to the things
 42 6 Therefore as they w. cut-off from the

43 21 Therefore they w. exceeding afraid of
 26 Therefore they w. prepared against

57 22 Therefore they w. driven back to Ma
 Hela 1 9 Unto death, therefore they w. aury

5 23 Therefore they w. not destroyed out of
 4 Nep 1 3 Therefore they w. not rich and poor

THEY WERE—

1 Nep 2 13 They w. like unto the Jews

4 4 Spoken these words, they w. yet wroth
 5 15 And they w. also led out of captivity

21 And found that they w. desirable
 7 20 They w. sorrowful, because of their w

8 25 Cast their eyes about us as if they w. w
 9 And they w. in the attitude of nook-ing

28 They w. ashamed, because of those th
 11 20 They w. carried away in the Spirit

31 They w. healed by the power of the La
 34 They w. gathered together to fight

35 They w. in a large and spacious build
 12 4 The plains of the earth, that they w.

4 I saw many cities that they w. sunk
 4 I saw many that they w. burned with

7 Twelve others; and they w. ordained of
 15 And they w. gathered together to battle

13 14 And they w. scattered before the Genti
 15 And I beheld that they w. white

15 Like unto my people before they w. sla
 14 14 And they w. armed with righteousness

15 2 And they w. disputing one with another
 20 House of Israel; and after they w. rest

20 They w. pacified, and did humble them
 16 29 They w. chastened by the voice of the

17 19 They w. glad in their hearts
 25 Ye know that they w. laden with tasks

28 They w. fed with manna in the wilder
 33 Do ye suppose that they w. righteous?

35 And they w. ripe in iniquity
 41 Among them, and after they w. bitten

72 They w. confounded, and could not en
 18 9 They w. lifted up unto exceeding rub

48 They w. near to be cast into the water
 7 Heardst them not, they w. declared un

2 Nep 2 5 Yea, by the temporal law, they w. out
 21 He showed unto all men that they w.

22 Remained in the same state which they
 were

22 After they w. created; and they must
 5 21 As they w. white, and exceeding fair

9 6 They w. cut off from the presence of
 24 2 Captives unto whom they w. captives

26 20 Should have charity they w. nothing
 Jac 3 14 And they w. muddy by the band of N.

5 70 Brought other servants; and they w.
 21 7 Up the ghost, they w. astonished exco

21 They w. overcome, that they fell to the

Enos 1 20 They w. continually seeking to destroy
 Jar 1 6 They w. scattered upon much of the la
 6 They w. exceeding more numerous than
 Omni 1 13 They w. admonished continually by the
 WDM 1 11 They w. handed down from king Benj
 Mos 1 17 As they w. unfaithful, they did not pr
 7 They w. surrounded by the king's guard
 8 They w. again brought before the king
 8 And they w. lost in the wilderness for
 8 Yet they w. diligent, and found not
 9 Hid Until the time that they w. delivered
 12 They w. a lazy and an idolatrous peop
 10 8 That they w. naked
 8 And they w. grieved with a leathern gir
 11 Yet they w. a strong people
 12 They w. a wild and ferocious people
 12 Believing that they w. driven out of the
 12 That they w. wronged in the wilderness
 12 And they w. also wronged while cross
 13 They w. wronged while in the hand of
 14 They w. also wroth with him upon the
 15 Again: they w. wroth with him when
 16 They w. wroth with him, because he de
 11 7 Because they w. deceived by the vain
 16 And while they w. tending their flocks
 19 They w. lifted up in the pride of their
 26 They w. wroth with him, and sought to
 13 29 For they w. stiff-necked people
 30 A law which they w. to observe strictly
 16 12 And they w. commanded to repent
 18 16 They w. in number about 204 souls
 16 They w. baptized in the waters of Mor
 26 For their labor they w. to receive the
 32 The day that they w. assembling thens
 32 They w. discovered unto the king
 35 They w. in number about 450 souls
 19 14 They w. charmed with the beauty of
 20 26 People of Limhi, that they w. without
 21 24 But that they w. his brethren
 25 And they w. lost in the wilderness
 27 And they w. engraven on plates of ore
 35 Testimony that they w. willing to ser
 23 5 They w. industrious, and did labor exce
 17 None w. consecrated, except they w. in
 25 While they w. in the land of Helam
 26 They w. much frightened because of
 35 They w. traveling in the wilderness in
 24 5 They w. a people friendly one with an
 18 All the right time w. they gathering
 21 They w. in bondage, and none could de
 25 4 They w. gathered together in two bodi
 24 They w. blessed and prospered in the
 26 4 They w. a separate people as to their
 39 And they w. also admonished
 27 11 They w. going about rebelling against
 16 For they w. in bondage, and he has del
 36 Thus they w. instruments in the hands
 28 4 For they w. the very vilest of sinners
 17 From the time that they w. destroyed
 17 They w. scattered abroad upon the fa
 29 36 They w. expressly repugnant to the
 37 They w. convinced of the truth of his
 39 And they w. exceedingly rejoiced, beca
 Alma 1 1 And they w. acknowledge by the people
 24 They w. remembered no more among
 25 They w. steadfast and immovable in ke
 27 Not wear costly apparel, yet they w. ne
 2 And they w. laid before the judges
 27 As they w. crossing the river Sidon
 35 They w. so numerous that they could
 37 They w. met on every hand and slain
 37 Until they w. scattered on the west
 3 2 They w. trodden down by the hosts of
 5 They w. nake, save it in slay which
 18 Aulcites knew not that they w. fulfill
 26 Whether they w. good or whether they
 w. bad
 4 4 They w. baptized by the hand of Alma
 6 W. they lifted up in the pride of their
 5 4 They w. delivered out of the hands of
 5 I say unto you, save it in slay which
 7 They w. encircled about by the bands
 9 I say unto you, yea, they w. loosed
 8 5 They w. baptized throughout all the la
 31 They w. bound in bands and cast into
 9 5 They w. a hard-hearted and a stiff-neck
 10 12 Of the things whereof they w. accused

Alma 13 3 This is the manner after which they w.
 5 In the first place they w. on the same
 8 Now they w. ordained after this mann
 17 They w. full of all manner of wickedne
 14 3 They w. also angry with Alma and Am
 14 Before Alma and Amulek, as they w.
 15 God saved them, because they w. of
 22 Take, their clothes that they w. naked
 26 Break the cords with which they w. bo
 28 And they w. loosed from their hands
 15 14 They w. many; for they did flock in
 15 For they w. of the profession of Nehor
 16 11 And they w. covered with a shallow co
 11 For they w. of the profession of Nehor
 17 2 They w. men of sound understanding
 10 Be comforted; and they w. comforted
 15 Thus they w. a very idolat people
 34 And they w. in number not a few
 36 They w. determined that he should fall
 39 And they w. carried in unto the king
 18 6 Had their flocks scattered, they w. sla
 19 18 They all lay there as though they w.
 21 They w. also rebuked by those men
 28 While they w. thus contending, the wo
 29 They w. naked, and their skins w. wo
 29 They w. pained in all their sufferings
 30 They w. taken and cast into prison
 21 14 And they w. delivered by the hand of
 14 And they w. fed and clothed
 16 Went forth whithersoever they w. led
 21 They w. a people who w. under him
 21 And that they w. a free people
 21 That they w. free from the oppressions
 22 In whatsoever place they w. in
 23 They w. zealous for keeping the comm
 22 25 And they w. pacified towards Aaron
 28 And they w. spread through the wilder
 23 18 And they w. friendly with the N.
 24 19 They w. firm, and would suffer death
 21 When the people saw that they w. com
 21 They w. in this attitude when the L.
 25 They w. stung for the murders which
 26 No reason to doubt but what they w.
 29 But they w. actual descendants of L.
 25 4 And they w. slain by the hands of the N
 12 And they w. prepared and they w. smit
 26 15 They w. encircled about with everlasti
 27 4 They w. treated as though they w. ang
 4 They w. moved with compassion
 27 And they w. among the people of N.
 27 And they w. also distinguished for their
 27 For they w. perfectly honest and upri
 27 And they w. firm in the faith of Christ
 30 They w. a zealous and beloved people
 30 3 They w. strict in observing the ordina
 10 For all this wickedness, they w. punis
 20 They w. more wise than many of the
 53 Because they w. pleasing unto the carn
 53 That I verily believe that they w. true
 31 19 They w. astonished beyond all measure
 22 Thanking their God that they w. chos
 24 They w. a wicked and a perverse people
 32 3 As filthiness; therefore they w. poor
 3 They w. esteemed by their brethren as
 3 Therefore they w. poor as to things of
 3 And also they w. poor in heart
 6 They w. in preparation to hear the
 35 6 Cast out of the land; and they w. many
 36 2 Our fathers, for they w. in bondage
 37 41 They w. slothful, and forgot to exercise
 42 2 The ground from whence they w. taken
 9 They w. cut off from the presence of
 11 As soon as they w. dead, their souls w.
 4 And they w. in the grasp of justice
 43 19 Also they w. dressed with thick cloth
 20 They w. naked, save it w. a skin
 40 They w. pursued by Lehi and his men,
 40 They w. driven by Lehi into the waters
 42 They w. met again by the armies of
 44 They w. inspired by the Zoramites
 45 But they w. fighting for their homes,
 46 They w. doing that which they felt
 51 Nevertheless they w. driven
 51 Inasmuch that they w. gathered together
 53 That they w. encircled about by the N.
 53 They w. struck with terror

- Alma 44 20 They w. suffered to depart into the wil
46 2 They w. exceeding wroth, insomuch
that they w. determined to die
4 They w. the greater part of them the
4 And they w. seeking for power
6 For they w. high priests over the chur
47 5 Supposing that they w. coming to dest
14 They w. surrounded by the armies of
15 When they saw that they w. surround
23 They w. frightened again and fled into
48 14 They w. also taught never to give an of
15 They w. faithful in keeping the comma
20 Insomuch that they w. highly favored
21 They w. compelled reluctantly to cont
23 They w. sorry to take up arms against
23 They w. sorry to be the means of man
49 8 They w. prepared for them, in a small
8 They w. prepared for the L., to battle.
17 They w. again disappointed
21 They w. slain with an immense slaugh
22 They w. swept off by the stones and ar
24 But they w. shielded with their shields
5 Timbers round about, and they were
50 5 And they w. prepared, that they could
26 They w. determined by the sword to sl
36 They w. restored to the land of Morian
36 They w. also restored to their lands
51 8 And they w. supported by those who
18 They w. glad in their hearts, and they
13 For they w. so wroth with the Chief
18 They w. hewn down and leveled to the
29 They w. met by Tenemah, who had sla
31 For they w. great warriors
52 2 When the L. saw this, they w. affright
17 While they w. in their fortifications
27 Then they w. met by Lehi, and a small
28 For they w. wearied because of their
31 Retreated far, they w. surrounded
39 They w. compelled to march with their
53 2 Yea, they w. beloved by each other
3 They w. marched back into the land
9 They w. placed in the most dangerous
15 They w. moved with compassion
14 They w. overpowered by the persuasio
20 They w. men who w. true at all times
20 In whatsoever thing they w. entrusted
21 They w. men of truth and soberness
55 22 They beheld that they w. surrounded
32 They w. thus cautious that no poison
34 They w. continually bringing new fore
56 16 They w. depressed in body as well as
17 They w. determined to conquer in this
18 They w. compelled by the orders of Am
20 They were commanded by Ammon to
23 At the same time they w. met in the
24 They were determined to maintain
43 Whether they w. overtaken by Antipus
54 They w. compelled to deliver up their
57 8 They w. to receive a supply of provis
11 They w. still determined to maintain
19 Yea, they w. firm before the L.
58 2 They w. so much more numerous than
16 They w. making preparations to come
19 They w. exceedingly desirous to overta
24 When the L. saw that they w. marchi
29 They w. astonished exceedingly and st
62 9 They w. executed according to the law
15 As they w. marching towards the land
17 And they w. in number about 400
21 They w. on the east, by the entrance
24 They w. affrighted exceedingly
25 When Moroni saw that they w. fleeing
29 They w. relieved from all the prisoners
31 They w. again frightened, and fled bef
32 Until they w. met by Lehi and Teacum
40 Prayers of the righteous, they w. spar
42 To the w. until they w. sufficiently str
63 8 They w. never heard of more
8 We suppose that they w. drowned
14 They w. stirred up again to anger
15 In the which they w. beaten
Hela 1 31 They w. surrounded on every hand by
32 Insomuch that they w. in the power of
2 9 As they w. going forth into the judgm
3 34 And they w. lifted up in pride, even
4 13 They w. left in their own strength
22 That they w. wicked even like unto the
- Hela 5 2 Therefore they w. ripening for destruc
3 They w. a stiffnecked people
21 They w. taken by an army of the L.
23 They w. as standing in the midst of fire
25 But stood as if they w. struck dumb
28 They w. overshadowed with a cloud
34 They w. immovable because of the fear
36 They w. in the attitude as if talking
43 They saw that they w. encircled about
44 Yea, they w. encircled about, yea
44 They w. as if in the midst of a flaming
49 They w. bid to go forth and marvel not
6 49 We see that they w. in an awful state
7 7 They w. quick to hearken unto the wor
8 23 That they w. redeemed by him
9 39 Even converted while they w. in prison
10 18 They w. divided against themselves
11 6 As well as among the N., so that they
w. smitten
30 They w. also visited with much destruc
31 And they w. again obliged to return
16 22 And they w. much disturbed
3 Nep 1 16 Fell, and became as if they w. dead
25 Were convinced of the error which they
w. in
2 16 They w. numbered among the N., and w
4 3 And they w. in one body
7 They w. girded about after the manner
7 And they w. dyed in blood
10 But in this thing they w. disappointed
10 They w. prepared to meet them; yea
25 They w. met by the armies of the N.,
6 26 They w. taken and brought up before
7 11 Nevertheless they w. enemies
11 Yet they w. united in the hatred of th
12 Until they w. joined by dissenters
14 That they w. divided into tribes
14 For they w. established according to
8 16 Save they know that they w. carried
18 They w. broken up upon the face of
18 That they w. found in broken fragmen
24 And in one place they w. heard to cry
25 In another place that they w. to cry
10 13 They w. spared and w. not sunk
11 1 They w. marveling and wondering one
2 They w. also conversing about this Jes
3 While they w. thus conversing one with
17 5 And beheld they w. in tears, and did
18 Joy of the multitude that they w. over
24 And they w. encircled about with fire
25 And they w. in number about 2500 sou
18 2 While they w. gone for bread and wine
39 While they w. overshadowed, he depar
24 1 After they w. written he expounded
27 2 For they w. praying unto the Father
28 13 And they w. caught up into heaven
15 Whether they w. in the body or out of
15 They w. changed from this body of fle
17 Whether they w. mortal or immortal
19 They w. cast into prison by them who
19 Not hold them, for they w. rent in twa
29 And they w. cast down into the earth
20 By his power they w. delivered
21 And thence they w. cast into a furnace
23 And they w. converted unto the Lord
36 That I knew not whether they w. clean
39 And they w. sanctified in the flesh
39 That they w. they
40 In this state they w. to remain until
40 At that day they w. to receive a grea
4 Nep 1 11 They w. married and given in marriage
17 But they w. in one, the children of Ch
18 Even they w. blessed and prospered, un
23 They w. spread upon all the face of
26 The N., and they w. true believers in
Mor 2 16 They w. pursued until they came even
3 4 They w. preparing to come again to bat
4 2 While they w. yet weary, a fresh army
8 They w. repulsed and driven back by
5 17 They w. once a delightful people
8 24 Prayers, they w. in behalf of
Eth 1 5 From the tower down until they w. des
2 16 They w. small, and they w. light upon
17 They w. built after a manner that they
were
3 1 Small stones; and they w. white and cl
4 1 They w. forbidden to come unto the ch

- Eth 6 6 They w. many times buried in the dep
7 When they w. buried in the deep
7 They w. tight like unto the ark of Noah
8 While they w. upon the waters
17 And they w. also taugt from on high
8 5 They w. exceedingly angry because of
16 They w. kept up by the power of the de
28 They w. in a land that was choice abo
12 14 That they w. baptized with fire and wi
19 Beheld with an eye of faith, and they
w. glad
14 5 Army of Coriantumr, as they w. drunk
20 And they w. divided, and a part of th
15 3 He saw them that they w. fulfilled
14 They w. for the space of four years, ga
16 When it was night they w. weary
19 For they w. given up unto the harine
22 When the night came they w. drunken
26 And they w. large and mighty men
Moro 6 1 Earth fruit meet that they w. worthy
4 They w. numbered among the people of
7 They w. strict to observe that there sh
8 Forgiveness, with real intent, they w.
9 12 They w. a civil and a delishtome peo

THIS WERE—

- 1 Nep 11 34 For thus w. the 12 called by the angel
Alma 22 27 And thus w. the L. and the N. divided
46 7 Thus w. the affairs of the people of N.
14 Thus w. all the true believers of Christ
49 19 Thus w. the N. prepared to destroy
20 Thus w. they prepared to defend them
52 14 Thus w. the N. in those dangerous circ
56 19 And thus w. we favored of the Lord
19 But thus w. we preserved
52 Thus w. the L. pursuing them with gre
58 5 Thus w. our circumstances at this peri
62 29 Thus w. the N. relieved from a great
Hela 9 11 Thus w. also those judges who were at
16 8 And thus w. the affairs of the people
3 Nep 2 19 And thus w. the people in a state of
7 13 Thus w. the affairs of the people of N.
8 25 Thus w. the howlings of the people gre
4 Nep 1 40 And thus w. the affairs of the people

WE WERE—

- 1 Nep 3 26 We w. obliged to leave behind our prop
4 36 We w. desirous that he should tarry wi
17 6 We w. exceeding rejoiced when we ca
18 13 And we w. driven back upon the wafo
15 We w. about to be swallowed up in the
24 Whereof we w. blessed in abundance
Mos 9 3 But we w. smitten with famine
3 For we w. slow to remember the Lord
17 For we w. awakened to a remembrance
Alma 5 5 And we w. brought into this land
24 11 As we w. the most lost of all mankind
29 27 Depressed, and we w. about to turn ba
26 We w. desirous that the L. should co
21 For we w. not desirous to make an att
23 We w. desirous, if they should pass by
28 Thus w. we prepared with 10,000 men
30 We w. desirous to bring a stratagem in
30 As if we w. carrying provisions to a ne
31 We w. to march near the city of Antip
31 As if we w. going to the city beyond
39 We w. not sufficiently strong to conte
57 2 We w. sure our forces were sufficient
6 We w. strong, yes, and we had also a
13 We w. obliged to employ all our force
58 7 We w. about to perish for the want of
9 We w. grieved, and also filled with fear
14 When the L. saw that we w. in the bor
15 When they saw that we w. not strong
27 On the morrow we w. beyond the L.
29 Saw that we w. prepared to meet th
60 16 Time we w. contending among ourself
Hela 9 14 We w. astonished, insonch that we fe
Mor 2 20 We w. driven forth until we had come
26 Yea, we w. left to ourselves

WHICH WERE—

- 1 Nep 4 24 Engravings which w. upon the plates
8 36 The words of his vision which w. ma
13 29 Book, which w. plain unto the underst
15 3 Things, which w. hard to be understo
16 14 Which w. in the borders near the Red
28 Beheld the pointers which w. in the ba

- 1 Nep 17 25 Tasks, which w. grievous to be borne
30 Which w. expedient for man to receive
18 15 Loosed the bands which w. upon my wr
25 Wild animals, which w. for the use of
2 Nep 5 15 Precious ores, which w. of great value
Jac 1 13 The people which w. not L. were N.
4 4 All the holy prophets which w. before
Mos 23 9 I myself, did many things which w. ab
28 11 The records which w. on the plates of
Alma 4 19 The contentions which w. among his pe
10 12 Also of the things which w. to come
12 31 Transgressed, as to things which w. to
15 16 Things, which w. in the land of Amto
17 9 Traditions of their fathers, which w.
19 30 Speaking many words which w. not un
21 17 Traditions of their fathers, which w.
35 15 And the contentions which w. among
49 24 Many of which w. very severe
50 7 Lands, which w. south of the land of
21 Abominations, which w. among themsel
27 Both of which w. on the borders by the
51 26 Which w. on the east borders by the
55 20 Those parts which w. within the walls
56 22 Our other cities which w. on the north
63 12 Engravings, which w. in the possession
Hela 16 22 Many more things, which w. foolish
3 Nep 8 22 Mists, which w. upon the face of the
12 46 Therefore those things which w. of old
46 Which w. under the law in me, are all
Mor 6 6 Not suffer, the records, which w. sac
Eth 9 15 Many days, which w. full of sorrow
18 Animals which w. useful for the food
19 All of which w. useful into man
Moro 7 24 Things unto the children of men which
w. good

WERE—

- 1 Nep 10 6 All mankind w. in a last and in a fall
15 Written as many of them as w. expedi
12 11 And their garments w. white
14 12 The church, and its numbers w. few
12 W. also upon all the face of the earth
12 Their dominions upon, the earth w.
15 5 I considered that mine afflictions w. gr
16 Now my brethren, if ye w. righteous,
10 And within the ball w. two spindles
17 2 So great w. the blessings of the Lord
2 Suck for their children, and w. strong
19 We knew that ye w. lacking in judge
22 W. a righteous people; for they kept
25 Know that the children of men w. in
18 15 That the judgments of God w. upon th
2 Nep 3 4 And great w. the covenants of the Lo
5 6 W. those who believed in the warnings
7 And whatsoever things w. possible for
8 13 And if he w. ready to destroy?
9 47 Harrow up your souls, if your minds w.
48 If ye w. holy, I would speak unto you
25 1 W. hard for many of my people to und
2 For their works w. works of darkness
2 And their doings w. doings of abominat
Jac 1 7 While the children of Israel w. in
2 20 And persecuted him because ye w. pro
4 14 The Jews w. a stiffnecked people
5 74 Into one body; and the fruit w. equal
7 24 Knowledge of the truth; but it all w.
Enos 1 14 Our strugglings w. vain in restoring th
20 But our labors w. vain; their hatred
Jar 1 5 The laws of the land w. exceeding stri
6 More numerous than w. they of the N.
7 Our leaders w. mighty men in the faith
Mos 3 14 His people w. a stiffnecked people
7 Which, w. ever since the fall of Adam
5 2 And w. expedient, ye could prophesy
7 Their names w. Amalek, Helem and
6 Know the cause whereby ye w. so bold
13 31 All these things w. types of things to
15 15 Beautiful upon the mountains w. their
19 The forces of the king w. small
6 The army of the L. w. within the bord
21 5 Now the afflictions of the N. w. great
23 24 And great w. their rejoicings
25 An army of the L. w. in the borders
24 10 So great w. their afflictions, that they
19 All their task-masters w. in a profound
27 17 The w. the most of his which the ang
34 And four of them w. the sons of Mosi
34 And their names w. Ammon, and Aar
34 These w. the names of the sons of Mos

Mos	29	3	Neither w. any of the sons of Mosiah	Hela	8	21	W. not slain, all except it w. Mulek?		
Alma	2	22	These w. they who went out with their		9	37	The words which he had said, w. true		
	5	5	And the skins of the L. w. darkness		16	31	And these w. the conditions also, in the		
	17	17	These w. the promises of the Lord unto	3	Nep	1	27	So strong w. their holds, and their ser	
	26	26	In one year w. thousands and tens of			30	And thus w. the L. afflicted also		
4	3	3	So great w. their afflictions, that every		3	16	Marvelous w. the .prophecies of Leabo		
	13	13	While others w. abusing themselves		6	12	Some w. ignorant because of their pov		
5	9	9	I ask, w. the bands of death broken?		15	15	And others w. exceedingly humble		
	7	7	That I should find that ye w. blameless		13	13	But w. humble and penitent before God		
	3	3	That our brethren w. in at Zarahemla		7	12	Seeing that their enemies w. more num		
	6	6	So much unbelief as w. your brethren		8	22	For so great w. the mists of darkness		
8	31	31	Neither w. it possible that any man		23	23	Great w. the groanings of the people		
9	31	31	Behold, the people w. wroth with me		9	23	Are spared because ye were more right		
10	22	22	Flood, as w. the people in the days of		11	5	Their eyes w. towards the sound there		
13	19	19	But none w. greater		12	1	Power and authority to baptize, w. 32		
15	3	3	Supposed that Alma and Amulek w. no		19	4	These w. the names of the disciples wh		
4	Alma	Alma	w. in the land of Si		33	33	Their hearts w. open, and they did not		
17	2	2	Sons of Mosiah w. with Alma at the		34	34	And marvelous w. the words which he		
	6	6	Now these w. their journeyings	4	Nep	1	18	And how blessed w. they	
	30	30	Now these w. the thoughts of Ammon		37	37	(Among whom w. the three disciples of		
20	4	4	Who told these that thy brethren w. in		40	40	More numerous than w. the people of		
21	3	3	And the Amulonites, w. still harder	Mor	1	9	And the two parties, w. N. and L.		
	4	4	The Amulonites w. after the order of		4	12	Words of the Lord, as w. among this		
23	14	14	Neither w. any of the Amulonites		5	6	So great w. their numbers that they did		
26	2	2	Those who had been slain w. righteous		8	12	I am Moroni; and w. it possible, I wou		
28	28	28	Slew so many of their brethren, w. Am		25	25	Their prayers w. also in behalf of him		
28	Whom	Whom	w. after the order of the Nehors	Eth	2	17	The sides thereof w. tight like unto a		
25	4	4	W. almost all the seed of Ammon		6	16	Jared and his brother w. in number abo		
26	35	35	There were w. men that had so great		20	20	Banishers of the brother of Jared w.		
27	2	2	The Amalekites, w. exceeding angry		20	20	Sons and daughters of Jared w. twelve		
29	1	1	O that I w. an angel	7	1	Orinah,	whose days w. exceeding many		
32	2	2	Neither w. the dead of the N. numbered		2	2	Among whom w. twenty and three sons		
	11	11	Therefore all men w. on equal grounds		8	4	Among whom w. Esrom and Oriantum		
31	7	7	He took with him, w. Shiloh, and Co		10	28	Be a people more blessed than w. they		
8	The	The	Zoramites w. dissenters from the		11	10	And few w. his (Abah's) days		
32	4	4	Of whom w. poor in heart, because of		12	1	Days of Ether w. in the days of Coria		
37	42	42	As our fathers w. slothful to give heed		24	24	Which he wrote, w. mighty even as th		
	43	43	(Now these things w. temporal)		13	13	Marvelous w. the prophecies of Ether		
42	11	11	Their souls w. miserable, being cut off		31	31	All the people, w. shedding blood		
43	6	6	As the Amalekites w. of a more wicked		15	11	Mormon did hide up the records, which		
6	And	And	marvellous disposition than the L. w				w. sacred		
8	His	His	designs w. to stir up the L. to an		16	16	So great w. their cries, their howlings		
14	These	These	descendants w. as numerous, as				WERT.		
14	As	As	w. the N., and thus the N. w. oblig	1	Nep	20	4	Because I knew that thou w. obstinate	
52	For	For	behold, on the east w. the men of				WEST.		
44	21	21	The number of their dead w. exceeding	West	sea	—see	West sea.		
46	15	15	Who did belong to the covenant w. faithf	1	Nep	21	12	Lo these from the north and from the	
20	20	20	He also saw that his people w. doubtfu				west		
48	17	17	If all men had been, and w. like unto	2	Nep	21	14	Shoulders of the Philistines towards the	
19	Helaman	Helaman	and his brethren w. no less so				west		
49	24	24	Their wounds w. upon their legs		29	11	All men, both in the east and in the w.		
50	17	17	Prosperous circumstances w. the people	Mos	27	6	And on the w., building large cities and		
18	They	They	did multiply, and w. strong in th	Alma	2	34	Bank, which was on the w. of the riv		
35	So	So	stubborn w. the people of Morianton		34	34	Amulekites, on the w. side of the river Si		
51	24	24	And w. ready to receive the L. to battle		36	36	The wilderness which was w. and nort		
35	His	His	men w. asleep, and he awoke them	8	3	3	Land of Melek, on the w. of the river		
52	28	28	And the men of Lehi w. fresh		3	3	On the w., by the borders of the wilder		
31	All	All	of whom were fresh and full of str	22	27	27	To the sea, on the east, and on the w.		
34	Moroni	Moroni	and his men w. more powerful		27	27	Running from the east towards the w.		
53	10	10	People of Ammon, who, in the beginn-		28	28	Spread through the wilderness, on the w		
			ing w. L.		28	28	Also on the w. of the land of Zarahemla		
	16	16	As many as w. able to take up arms		28	28	By the seashore, and on the w., in the		
54	7	7	If ye w. capable of hearkening unto th				Head of the .Sidon, from the east to		
55	14	14	They did drink and w. merry				the w.		
15	W.	W.	all drunken, and w. in a deep sleep		43	27	Which was on the w. of the river Sidon		
17	As	As	many as w. able to use a weapon of		32	32	The remainder he revealed in the w.		
24	And	And	w. a great strength to his army.		32	32	On the w. of the river Sidon		
56	3	3	Known that these w. descendants of L.		53	53	The armies of Moroni on the east w. of the		
57	2	2	W. sufficient to take the city of Antipa		50	8	A straight course from the east sea to		
	10	10	We, instead of being L. w. N.				the w.		
	20	20	Those 2000 w. firm and undaunted				11	East wilderness; yea, and also on the w	
58	5	5	Thus w. our circumstances at this perio				34	Yea, by the sea on the w., and on the w	
17	Now	Now	Gid and his men w. on the right				52	15	To protect the south and the w. border
33	Those	Those	cities and those lands which w.				52	22	Wilderness, on the w. of the city Mulek
59	8	8	Their armies w. so numerous that the				62	22	Let themselves down into .the city..
60	4	4	W. this all we had suffered, we would					on the w.	
10	For	For	known unto God w. all their cries	Hela	1	51	Nor on the w., for they were surrounde		
62	24	24	The armies of Moroni w. within the wa	3	Nep	1	17	The whole earth from the w. to the eas	
35	The	The	N., and the L. also, w. weary been		20	13	Be gathered in from the east, and from		
49	Neither	Neither	w. they slow to remember the				the w.		
Hela	4	19	So numerous w. the L. that it became	Mor	2	6	Joshua, which was in the borders w.		
	20	20	The N. w. in great fear				WHALE.		
	5	2	They who chose evil w. more numerous	Eth	2	24	Ye shall be as a w. in the midst of the		
	15	15	These w. the words which Helaman fa		6	10	Neither w. that could mar them		
	44	44	And N. and Lehi w. in the midst of				WHAT.		
	6	18	Those murderers and plunderers w. a	What	have,	etc.—see	What Aacc—1—48—meaneth?		
	7	7	Then w. his people easy to be entreated						

WHAT COULD—

2 Nep 15 4 W. could have been done more to my vi
 Jac 5 41 W. could I have done more for my vin
 47 W. could I have done more in my vine
 Jar 1 2 For w. could I write more than my fath
 Alma 19 24 W. could be the cause of this great no

WHAT HE—

2 Nep 12 17 Council with them w. he should do with
 26 13 Inquired of the Lord w. he should do
 Alma 18 14 For he knew not w. he should say unto
 19 14 For w. he had done for his brethren
 25 11 This is w. he meant, that many should
 55 2 Shall have any more power than w. he
 3 Nep 15 2 Wondered w. he would concerning the

WHAT SHALL—

2 Nep 24 32 W. shall then answer the messengers
 Jac 5 33 W. shall we do unto the tree?
 Alma 22 15 W. shall I do that I may have this eter
 15 W. shall I do, that I may be born of
 32 5 Behold w. shall these my brethren do?
 5 And behold, w. shall we do?
 9 Thy brother hath said, W. shall we do?
 Hela 5 40 W. shall ye do, that this cloud of dark
 3 Nep 13 31 W. shall we eat? or, w. shall we drink?

WHAT THEY—

1 Nep 19 4 W. they should do after I was gone
 Mos 19 24 Told Gideon w. they had done to the ki
 Alma 24 5 W. they should do to defend themselves
 26 No reason to doubt but w. they were sa
 31 37 No thought for themselves w. they sho
 37 Or w. they should drink
 37 Or w. they should put on
 37 10 Who knoweth but w. they will be the
 52 19 W. they should do to cause the L. to
 Hela 5 18 Had w. they should speak given unto
 7 11 Ran and told the people w. they had se
 3 Nep 18 32 For ye know not but w. they will retur
 19 24 It was given unto them w. they should

WHAT WILL—

2 Nep 20 3 And w. will ye do in the day of visitat
 Alma 3 22 W. will these things testify against you
 3 Nep 27 2 W. will ye that I shall give unto you?
 28 4 W. will ye that I should do unto you?
 Eth 2 23 W. will ye that I should do that ye may
 25 W. will ye that I should prepare for yo

WHAT YE—

2 Nep 32 5 Show unto you all things w. ye should
 Mos 4 30 Continue in the faith of w. ye have be
 Alma 25 10 W. ye shall do unto me shall be a type
 32 24 Desired to know of me w. ye shall do
 34 3 Make known unto you w. ye should do
 58 35 We do not know but w. ye are unsee
 3 Nep 13 25 W. ye shall eat, or w. ye shall drink
 25 Nor yet for your body, w. ye shall put

WHAT—

1 Nep 11 10 He said unto me, W. desirest thou?
 14 He said unto me, N., w. beholdest thou
 13 2 The angel said unto me, W. beholdest
 15 17 And this is w. our father meaneth
 18 1 After w. manner I should work the tim
 9 Forget by w. power they had been bro
 2 Nep 13 15 W. mean ye? Ye heat my people to
 25 26 That our children may know to w. sourc
 27 And know for w. end the law was given
 29 4 W. thank they the Jews for the Bible?
 4 Yea, w. do the Gentiles mean?
 Jac 1 5 W. things should happen unto them
 2 20 Which God hath given you, w. say ye
 6 12 O he wise; w. can I say more?
 7 14 W. am I that I should tempt God?
 Mos 2 34 But w. knoweth that ye are eternally
 6 2 But w. had entered into the covenant
 12 13 Now, O King, w. great evil hast thou
 13 Or w. great sins have they people comm
 25 Desire to know of me w. these things
 27 Therefore, W. teach ye this people?
 31 W. know ye concerning the law of Mos
 31 Come by the law of Moses? W. say ye?
 13 19 W. you do with me, after this, shall he
 15 10 W. say ye? And who shall be his seed?
 20 14 W. cause have ye come up to war?
 25 8 For they know not w. to think
 26 2 They did not believe w. had been said
 27 21 Witness w. the Lord had done for his
 29 7 And who knoweth but w. my son, to

Mos 29 17 Yea, and w. great destruction!
 18 W. great destruction did come upon th
 Alma 1 15 W. he had taught to the people was con
 5 10 I ask, on w. conditions are they saved?
 10 W. grounds had they to hope for salvat
 29 Of the good shepherd, of w. fold are ye
 29 W. shepherd is there among you having
 12 8 W. does this mean which Amulek hath
 21 W. does the scripture mean, which sai
 13 2 In w. manner to look forward to his so
 17 2 W. added more to his joy, they were st
 18 14 W. wilt thou that I should do for thee?
 15 Ammon said, W. desirest thou of me?
 29 Tell me, w. power ye slew and smote
 25 I do not know w. that meaneth
 19 3 Desired to know w. she would that he
 6 Now this was w. Ammon desired
 7 W. the queen desired of him, was his
 17 Known unto the people w. had happene
 24 Or w. all these things could mean
 26 2 W. great blessings has he bestowed up
 21 W. natural man is there that knoweth?
 29 10 I remember w. the Lord has done for
 30 24 W. doth it profit us to labor in the chur
 10 W. evidence have ye that there is no
 57 Of w. had happened unto Korihor
 33 Or in w. manner they should begin to
 3 Do ye remember to have read w. Zenos
 13 If ye do, ye must believe w. Zenos said
 36 20 Oh, w. joy, and w. marvelous light I
 40 7 W. becometh of the souls of men from
 9 W. becometh of the souls of men, is th
 17 Ye cannot suppose that this is w. it me
 42 21 W. could justice do, or mercy either?
 25 W. do ye suppose that mercy can rob
 46 27 Who knoweth but w. the remnant of th
 47 27 And see w. had happened to the king
 56 44 W. say ye, my sons, will ye go against
 61 19 Worried concerning w. we should do
 Hela 4 14 W. should come unto them if they did
 5 28 W. do all these things mean?
 9 20 Stand with fear, and wist not w. to say
 3 Nep 5 8 Even a hundredth part of w. was done
 11 8 And wist not w. it meant
 13 3 Let not thy left hand know w. thy rig
 8 Your Father knoweth w. things ye hav
 14 2 With w. judgment ye judge, ye shall be
 2 And with w. measure ye mete, it shall
 9 Or w. man is there of you, whom, if he
 24 14 W. doth it profit that we have kept his
 27 27 W. manner of men had ye ought to be?
 Mor 8 20 Behold w. the scripture says, man shall
 9 27 For w. things soever ye shall stand in
 Eth 10 2 He remembered w. the Lord had done
 Moro 8 16 And I fear not w. man can do

WHATSOEVER.

Jac 1 11 Let them be of w. name they would?
 Hela 3 5 W. parts it had not been rendered des

WHATSOEVER.

Whatsoever thing, etc.—see *Whatsoever thing—things.*

WHATSOEVER YE—

Mos 4 21 Grant unto you w. ye ask that is right
 Alma 37 16 For all things w. ye must do
 Hela 10 7 W. ye shall see on earth, shall he
 7 W. ye shall loose on earth, shall he
 3 Nep 14 12 W. ye would that men should do to
 18 20 W. ye shall ask the Father in my name
 27 7 W. ye shall do, ye shall do it in

WHATSOEVER—

1 Nep 22 20 W. he shall say unto you
 Jar 1 7 Or w. place of our inheritance
 Omni 1 4 I, Amaron, write the things w. I
 Mos 6 6 In all things w. he commanded him
 Alma 1 29 Of all things w. they stood in need
 5 40 W. is good, cometh from God, and
 40 W. is evil, cometh from the devil
 48 W. I shall say unto you, is true
 18 5 Supposed that w. they did, was right
 17 W. thou desirest which is right, that
 21 W. thou desirest, I will give unto thee
 21 W. thou desirest of me, I will grant
 29 25 I will grant unto thee w. thou wilt ask
 21 22 Desires, in w. place they were in
 23 1 Preaching, in w. place they should be
 26 27 People, in w. land they may be

Alma 30 17 And w. a man did was no crime
 22 25 Be in w. circumstances they might
 35 And w. is light, is good
 34 38 Worship God, in w. place ye may be
 60 2 Against the L., in w. parts they should
 61 14 W. evil we cannot resist with our word
 17 Gather, w. force ye can upon your war
 62 4 Standy of liberty in w. we should do
 4 Gained w. force he could in all his
 6 Gathered, w. men he could in all his
Hela 3 9 Did suffer w. tree should spring up
 6 7 The N. did go into w. part of the land
 21 In w. difficult circumstances they do
 22 W. wickedness his brother should do
 13 27 And w. your heart desireth
3 Nep 6 1 All things w. did belong unto them
 17 To do w. iniquity he desired
 12 37 W. cometh of more than these are evil
 20 23 All things w. he shall say unto you
 28 20 Into w. man it seemeth their good
Mor 5 5 That w. hands we had passed by
 9 21 W. he shall ask the Father in the name
Eth 2 9 W. nation shall possess it, shall serve
 12 W. nation shall possess it, shall be free
 3 4 W. thou wilt for the benefit of man
 6 4 W. beast, or animal, or fowl that
 8 22 W. nation shall uphold such secret comb

WHEAT.

Mos 9 9 With seeds of corn, and of w.
 3 Nep 18 18 To have you; that he may sift you as w

WHEELS.

2 Nep 15 28 And their w. like a whirlwind

WHEN.

When all, etc.—see When all—Alma (11)—Ammon—my father—Jesus had—Jesus had spoken these words—Moroni—Nephi (son of Helaman)—she—these things, When the, etc., King—see When the King—Lamanites—Lamanites saw—night came, When they, etc., had come—see When they had come—saw.

BEHOLD WHEN—

Mos 3 21 Behold, w. that time cometh
 Alma 29 10 Behold, w. I see many of my brethren
 36 19 Behold, w. I thought this I could
 52 1 Behold, w. the L. awoke on the first mo
 28 Behold, w. the chief captains of the L.
 57 34 And behold, w. they had fled
Hela 2 11 But behold, w. Gadlanton had found
 5 27 Behold, w. they said these words
 9 4 Now behold, w. they saw this, they we
Mor 9 2 Behold, w. the Lord shall come
 5 For behold, w. ye shall be brought
Eth 4 15 Behold, w. ye shall rend that veil

WHEN HE—

1 Nep 2 6 W. he had traveled three days in the wr
 2 Nep 12 19 W. he ariseth to shake terribly the ear
 21 W. he ariseth to shake terribly the ear
 27 34 But w. he seeth his children, the work
 32 6 W. he shall manifest himself unto you
 7 20 W. he had said these words, he could
Jae 18 13 W. he had said these words, the Spirit
Mos 21 24 W. he found that they were not, but
 26 31 W. he says that he repents, the same
Alma 8 6 W. he had finished his work at Molek
 10 19 W. he was about to deliver up the king
 15 4 W. he heard that Alma and Amulek w
 5 W. he saw them, he stretched forth his
 17 20 W. he saw the afflictions of these wh
 29 And w. he had driven them afar off
 18 3 Scatter the king's flocks, w. he is with
 42 W. he had said this, he fell unto the ea
 20 26 W. he saw that Ammon had no desire
 29 W. he also saw the great love he had
 21 11 W. he saw that they would not hear his
 30 30 W. he was brought before Alma
 54 Now w. he had said this, he besought
 43 17 Only 25 years old w. he was appointed
 44 19 Zerubbabab, w. he saw that they were
 46 17 W. he had poured out his soul to God
 47 24 W. he had raised the first from the gro
 53 5 W. he should make an attack upon the
 54 15 Ammoron, w. he had received this epis
 55 26 W. he had fortified the city Gid, accord
Hela 1 6 Pacumeti, w. he saw that he could not

Hela 12 2 At the very time w. he doth prosper
 3 Nep 17 9 W. he had said this, all the multitude
 15 W. he had said these words, he himself
 21 W. he had said these words, he wept
 22 W. he had done this he wept again
 18 8 W. he said these words, he commanded
 24 2 And who shall stand w. he prospered
 28 4 W. he had spoken unto them, he turned
Mor 5 13 W. he shall see fit, in his wisdom
Eth 7 19 W. he had said these words, behold
 7 19 Which, w. he saw, he fell with fear
 8 3 W. he had gathered together an army,
 10 8 W. he had gained the half of the Kingd
 14 16 And w. he had come to the plains of Az
Moro 7 48 W. he shall appear, we shall be like him

WHEN I—

1 Nep 4 4 W. I had spoken these words, they we
 8 W. I came to him I found that it was
 14 W. I, N., had heard these words, I rem
 7 16 W. I, N., had spoken these words unto
 18 W. I had said these words, behold, the
 11 6 W. I had spoken these words, the Spirit
 17 48 W. I had spoken these words, they we
 19 2 I knew not at the time w. I made them
 2 Nep 4 19 W. I desire to rejoice, my heart groan
 7 2 Wherefore, w. I came there was no man
 7 W. I called, yea, there was none to an
 13 4 W. I looked that it should bring forth
 29 1 W. I shall proceed to do a marvelous
Jae 7 15 W. I, Jacob, had spoken these words
Enos 1 9 W. I had heard these words, I began
Mos 2 27 W. I shall stand to be judged of God
 28 W. I am about to go down to my grave
 7 19 W. I, myself, was with my guards, and
 9 8 That w. I saw that which was good amo
Alma 9 31 W. I, Alma, had spoken these words, he
 20 9 W. I made a feast unto my sons?
 29 10 W. I see many of my brethren truly pe
 16 W. I think of the success of these my
 33 4 Prayer, even w. I was in the wilderness
 4 Then wast merciful w. I prayed unto thee
 Then wast merciful unto me w. I did
 5 W. I did cry unto thee in my prayer
 6 W. I did turn to my house thou didst
 7 W. I did turn unto my closet, O Lord
 10 Also heard me w. I have been cast out
 36 11 W. I heard the words, if thou wilt be
 19 W. I thought this, I could not remember
 56 15 Possessed w. I arrived at the city of Ju
 57 36 W. I, Helaman, had heard these words
Hela 11 14 W. I said, let there be a famine
3 Nep 11 21 W. I am again ascended into heaven
 24 17 In that day w. I make up my jewels
 27 16 W. I shall stand to judge the world
 28 4 W. I am gone unto the Father?
 7 W. I shall come in my glory
 8 W. I shall come in my glory
Mor 2 12 W. I, Mormon, saw their lamentation
Eth 12 26 W. I had said this, the Lord spake un
Moro 9 4 W. I speak the word of God with shar
 4 W. I use no sharpness, they harden the

WHEN IT—

1 Nep 13 24 W. it proceeded forth from the mouth
 2 Nep 32 7 W. it is given unto them in plainness
Mos 13 27 W. it shall no more be expedient to ke
Alma 29 6 If ye deny the Holy Ghost w. it once
 47 19 W. it was night, he sent a secret emba
 54 17 Government, w. it rightly belongeth unto
 55 8 W. it was evening, L. was to the qua
 28 26 W. it was night, that I caused that my
 60 32 W. it is the tradition of their fathers
Mor 8 26 W. it shall be said that miracles are do
Eth 2 17 Door thereof, w. it was shut, was tiz
 15 16 W. it was night they were weary, and

WHEN THE LORD—

2 Nep 14 4 W. the Lord shall have washed away
 20 12 W. the Lord hath performed his words
 26 14 Concerning the days w. the Lord God
Jae 5 75 W. the Lord of the vineyard saw that
Mos 12 22 W. the Lord shall bring again Zion
 15 29 W. the Lord shall bring again Zion
Alma 13 1 W. the Lord God gave these commandm
 10 12 W. the Lord had spoken these words
3 Nep 16 18 W. the Lord shall bring again Zion
 28 29 W. the Lord seeth fit in his wisdom

3 Nep 29 1 W. the Lord shall see fit, in his wisdom
 Mor 9 2 In the day, w. the Lord shall come
 Eth 3 25 W. the Lord had said these words, he

WHEN THE PEOPLE—

Mos 18 11 Now w. the people had heard these wo
 Alma 8 13 W. the people had said this, and withst
 14 26 W. the people saw this, they began to
 24 21 W. the people saw that they were coml
 50 28 W. the people of Morianton, who were
 56 53 W. the people of Antipus saw that the
 Eth 9 34 W. the people saw that they must per

WHEN THEY HAD—

Mos 7 5 W. they had wandered forty days they
 8 W. they had been in prison two days
 18 W. they had gathered themselves together
 10 15 W. they had arrived to the promised la
 24 20 W. they had traveled all day, they pit
 Alma 2 25 W. they had all crossed the river Sidon
 14 18 W. they had been cast into prison thr
 17 13 W. they had arrived in the borders of
 18 2 W. they had all testified to the things
 20 1 W. they had established a church in th
 56 35 W. they had been informed by their spl
 55 W. they had surrendered themselves up
 57 34 W. they had fled, and we could not ove
 58 17 W. they had thus secreted themselves
 21 W. they had then off, they ran o
 62 17 W. they had entered into this covenant
 18 W. they had sent them away they pars

Hela 5 27 W. they had said these words, the ear
 3 Nep 4 28 W. they had hanged him until he wa
 5 4 W. they had taken all the robbers pris

11 16 W. they had all gone forth, and had wit
 17 13 W. they had all been brought, and Jes
 14 W. they had knelt upon the ground, Je
 18 4 W. they had eat, and were filled, he co
 19 8 W. they had ministered those same wo
 10 W. they had thus prayed, they went do
 17 W. they had all knelt down upon the ea
 20 4 W. they had eaten, he commanded them
 5 W. they had given unto the multitude
 10 W. they had all given glory unto Jesus

Mor 2 26 W. they had fled, we did pursue them
 3 14 W. they had sworn by all that had been
 Eth 6 11 W. they had gone through and hewn do
 4 W. they had prepared all manner of fo
 4 W. they had done all these things, they
 12 W. they had set their feet upon the su
 8 6 W. they had slain the army of Jared
 9 35 W. they had humbled themselves suffi
 15 29 W. they had all fallen by the sword

WHEN THEY SHALL BE—
 2 Nep 9 2 W. they shall be gathered home to the
 18 21 W. they shall be hungry, they shall fret
 Jac 5 54 That w. they shall be sufficiently stro
 Alma 61 8 W. they shall be conquered under the
 3 Nep 20 12 W. they shall be fulfilled, then is the fu

WHEN THEY SHALL—
 2 Nep 6 11 W. they shall come to the knowledge of
 14 W. they shall believe in him
 18 19 W. they shall say unto you, seek
 25 7 At the times w. they shall come to pass
 Mos 11 24 W. they shall cry unto me, I will be si
 Hela 13 20 W. they shall flee before their enemies
 15 3 Repent w. they shall see all these signs
 3 Nep 20 28 W. they shall have received the fulness
 26 9 W. they shall have received this, which

WHEN THEY WERE—
 Mos 25 15 W. they were assembled, in large bodi
 Alma 60 9 W. they were about to perish with huo
 3 Nep 19 13 W. they were all baptized, and had co
 Eth 6 7 W. they were buried in the deep, the
 7 W. they were encompassed about by ma
 9 20 Be destroyed w. they were ripened in
 15 15 W. they were all gathered, every one

WHEN THEY—
 1 Nep 16 32 W. they beheld that I had obtained fo
 2 Nep 9 28 W. they are leared, they think they
 Mos 1 5 Not believe them w. they are taught th
 2 5 W. they came up to the temple, they
 22 7 W. they are drunken and asleep
 23 35 W. they discovered the land of Helam
 25 8 W. they beheld those that had been del
 9 W. they thought of their brethren who
 10 W. they thought of the immediate good

Mos 25 11 W. they thought upon the L. who were
 Alma 3 18 W. they began to mark themselves in
 17 3 W. they taught they taught with power
 33 8 W. they children w. they cry unto the
 44 15 Manr, w. they heard these words, and
 47 28 W. they heard these words, came forth
 49 22 W. they found that they could not obta
 52 26 To meet the L., w. they should return

Hela 5 30 W. they heard this voice, and beheld
 43 W. they cast their eyes about, and saw
 48 W. they heard this they cast up their
 15 10 Steadfastness, w. they do believe in th
 10 Their firmness w. they are once enligh

Eth 2 9 W. they are ripened in iniquity
 15 8 W. they came to these waters, they pit

WHEN THOU—
 1 Nep 20 7 W. thou heardest them not they were
 2 Nep 27 22 W. thou hast read the words which I

Mos 3 22 W. thou shalt have taught thy people
 14 10 W. thou shalt make his voice affecting
 Alma 11 25 W. thou had it in thy heart to retain
 30 35 W. thou, of thyself, knowest that we re
 37 37 W. thou liest down at night, lie down
 Hela 3 37 W. thou risest in the morning let thy

7 24 Even w. thou shalt be utterly destroyed
 3 Nep 13 3 But w. thou dost alms, let not thy left
 5 W. thou prayest, thou shalt not do so
 6 But thou, w. thou prayest, enter into
 6 And w. thou hast shut thy door, pray
 17 But thou, w. thou fastest, anoint thy he

Eth 1 42 W. thou hast done this, thou shalt go
 2 20 W. thou shalt suffer for airt, thou shalt

WHEN WE—
 1 Nep 3 10 W. we had come up to the land of Jeru
 5 7 W. we had returned to the tent of my
 Mos 7 18 W. we shall no longer be in subjection
 14 2 W. we shall see him, there is no beau
 22 3 W. we have been contending with our
 Alma 14 21 How shall we look w. we are damna
 26 1 W. we started from the land of Zarah
 56 30 W. we saw that the L. began to grow
 38 16 W. we saw that they were making prop

Hela 9 14 W. we saw all things, even as N. had
 14 W. we were recovered from our astonis
 Mor 6 6 W. we had gathered in all our people
 Eth 12 25 W. we write, we behold our weakness

WHEN YE—
 2 Nep 7 4 W. ye are weary, he waketh morning
 Jac 3 8 W. ye shall be brought with them befo
 Mos 2 17 W. ye are in the service of your fellow
 Alma 39 44 W. ye have the testimony of all these?
 34 20 Cry unto him w. ye are in your fields

Hela 5 6 W. ye remember them, ye may remem
 6 W. ye remember their works, ye may
 9 32 W. ye have seen this, ye shall say, Fr
 13 14 That w. ye shall cast out the righteous
 25 W. ye talk, ye say, If our days had be
 3 Nep 13 2 W. ye shall do your alms, do not sound
 7 But w. ye pray, use not vain repetition
 16 W. ye fast, be not as the hypocrites
 18 22 Blood from coming unto you w. ye shall
 25 Had unworthy, w. ye shall minister
 29 4 W. ye shall see these sayings coming fo

Mor 1 3 W. ye are about 24 years old, I would
 3 W. ye are of that age, go to the land
 9 2 Day w. ye shall be brought to stand be
 2 5 W. ye shall be brought to see your nak
 Eth 2 25 W. ye are swallowed up in the depths?
 3 22 W. ye shall come unto me, ye shall wri
 4 15 W. ye shall rend the veil of unbelief
 15 W. ye shall call upon the Father in my
 16 Remember, w. ye see these things, ye
 17 W. ye shall receive this record, ye may
 5 6 That I have authority w. ye shall see
 8 24 W. ye shall see these things come amo
 Moro 10 3 Exhort you that w. ye shall read the
 4 W. ye shall receive these things, I wou

WHEN—
 1 Nep 1 20 W. the Jews heard these things, they
 3 25 W. Laban saw our property, and that it
 4 28 W. L. saw me, he was exceedingly fri
 20 W. the servants of aban beheld my bre
 37 W. Zoram had made an oath with us
 14 8 W. the angel had spoken these words,

1 Nep 14 17 W. the day cometh that the wrath of
 15 13 W. our seed shall have dwindled in un
 17 17 W. my brethren saw that I was about
 19 15 W. that day cometh, saith the prophet
 2 Nep 1 10 W. the time cometh that they shall d
 3 13 In that day w. my work shall commen
 6 14 W. that day cometh w. they shall belie
 9 16 W. justice shall be administered unto
 10 7 W. the day cometh that they shall bell
 12 2 W. the mountain of the Lord's house sh
 13 6 W. a man shall take hold of his brother
 19 1 W. at first he lightly afflicted the land
 20 18 Be as w. a standard-bearer fainteth
 23 19 Be as w. God overthrew Sodom and Go
 25 12 W. the day cometh that the Only Beg
 6 16 W. that day shall come, that they sha
 27 W. the law ought to be done away
 26 11 And w. the Spirit ceaseth to strive with
 27 2 W. that day shall come, they shall be
 12 At that day w. the book shall be deliv
 28 3 W. the one will say unto the other, Be
 8 And w. the two nations shall run toget
 33 1 For w. a man speaketh by the power of
 5 17 W. the time cometh that evil fruit sha
 7 21 W. the multitude had witnessed that he
 Jac 1 27 W. my mortal shall put on immortality
 Enos 3 20 W. the knowledge of a Savior shall sp
 Mos 4 1 W. king Benjamin had made an end
 6 1 W. king Benjamin had thus spoken
 6 3 W. king Benjamin had made an end
 7 12 W. Ammon saw that he was permitted
 8 19 W. Ammon had made an end of speaki
 9 14 W. my people were watering and feedi
 11 26 W. Abinadi had spoken these words
 27 W. king Noah had heard of the words
 12 12 A thistle, which w. it is fully ripe
 15 10 W. his soul has kindred an offering
 27 'cannot defy justice w. it has its claim
 16 1 W. every nation, kindred, tongue
 17 1 W. Abinadi had finished these sayings
 14 Now w. the flames began to scorch him
 20 Now w. Abinadi had said these words
 20 5 W. there were but few of them gather
 17 W. Gideon had heard these things, he
 25 17 W. Mosiah made an end of reading
 14 W. Mosiah had made an end of speaki
 26 25 W. the second trump shall sound
 33 W. Alma had heard these words, he wr
 29 1 W. Mosiah had done this, he sent out
 Alma 1 26 W. the priests left their labor, to impa
 20 W. the priest had imparted unto them
 2 10 Now w. Amulek was made king over th
 5 20 W. you have yielded yourself to become
 29 He knoweth not w. the time shall come
 9 18 They shall come in a time w. you know
 10 12 Now w. Amulek had spoken these wor
 28 W. Amulek had spoken these words, the
 11 46 W. Amulek had finished these words,
 12 17 W. their torments shall be as a lake of
 19 W. Alma had made an end of speaking
 14 10 W. Amulek saw the pains of the women
 14 W. the bodies of those who had been ca
 25 And w. the last had spoken unto them
 15 4 W. he heard that Alma and Amulek w
 18 10 W. king Lamoni heard that Ammon was
 19 15 W. the servants of the king had seen
 24 W. the multitude beheld that the man
 20 6 W. Lamoni had heard this, he caused
 13 W. Lamoni had rehearsed unto him all
 16 W. his father had heard these words
 22 8 W. Aaron heard this, his heart began
 12 W. Aaron said that the king would bell
 17 W. Aaron had said these words, the ki
 20 W. behold one of them is mightier than
 21 W. the queen saw the fear of the serv
 22 W. Aaron saw the determination of the
 26 6 W. the storm cometh, they shall be ga
 27 W. our hearts were depressed, and we
 27 1 W. those L. who had gone to war agai
 30 18 W. a man was dead, that was the end
 51 Now w. the Chief Judge saw this he
 32 28 W. you feel these swelling motions
 28 And w. the heat of the sun cometh
 34 27 W. you do not cry unto the Lord, let
 40 4 Now w. this time cometh, no one knows
 10 And w. the time cometh w. all shall ri
 41 5 Have his reward of evil w. the night c.

Alma 43 19 W. the armies of the L. saw that the
 48 W. the men of Moroni saw the fierce
 53 W. Zerahemnah saw the men of Lehi
 44 8 W. Zerahemnah had heard these sayin
 10 W. Zerahemnah had made an end of sp
 45 13 W. that great day cometh, behold, the
 46 29 W. Amalekiah saw that the people of
 47 2 W. the proclamation had gone forth
 11 W. Lehoti received the message, he du
 12 W. Amalekiah found that he could not
 13 W. Lehoti had come down with his gu
 19 W. Lehoti was dead, the L. appointed
 29 W. the servants of the king saw an ar
 33 W. the queen had received this message
 51 13 W. the men who were called king-men
 33 W. the night had come, Teancum and
 52 22 W. the guards of the L. had discovered
 55 15 W. L. and his men saw that they were
 56 41 W. the man came upon their rear with
 58 20 W. the army had passed by Gid and Te
 29 W. the armies of the L. did arrive near
 62 23 Thus w. the morning came, they were
 25 W. Moroni saw that they were fleeing
 37 W. Lehi and Moroni know that Teane
 Hela 1 9 W. those people who were desirous th
 22 W. Coriantunur saw that he was in pos
 28 But w. Moronihab had discovered this
 2 8 W. the servant of Helaman had known
 11 W. Helaman sent forth to take them
 4 16 W. Moronihab saw that they did repent
 5 6 W. you remember your names, that ye
 12 W. the devil shall send forth his migh
 6 1 W. the 62nd year of the reign of the Ju
 9 6 W. the judge had been murdered
 3 Nep 1 10 W. N. the son of N., saw this wicked
 2 7 From the time w. the sign was given
 3 11 W. Lechoneus received this epistle, he
 4 9 W. the armies of Giddianhi saw this
 10 W. the armies of Giddianhi did rush
 25 W. the robbers began their march, they
 8 19 W. the thunders, and the lightnings,
 11 40 W. the floods come and the winds beat
 13 12 Blessed are ye w. men shall revile you
 16 10 W. the Gentiles shall cry against my go
 17 W. the words of the Prophet Isaiah sh
 18 3 W. the disciples had come with bread
 5 W. the multitude had eaten and were
 10 W. the disciples had done this, Jesus sa
 13 W. the rain descends and the floods co
 19 4 The morrow, w. the multitude was gath
 20 9 W. the multitude had all eaten and dru
 11 W. the words of Isaiah should be fulfill
 30 W. the fulness of my gospel shall be pr
 21 5 W. these works, and the works which
 8 W. that day shall come, it shall come to
 26 W. this gospel shall be preached among
 22 6 W. thou wast refused, saith thy God
 N. 23 8 W. N. had brought forth the records
 4 Nep 1 27 W. 240 years had passed away
 45 W. 300 years had passed away
 48 W. 320 years had passed away
 Mor 3 17 W. the work shall commence, that ye
 4 5 W. the N. saw that they had driven the
 5 5 W. 284 years had passed away, we had
 8 27 W. the blood of saints shall cry un
 28 W. the power of God shall be denied
 28 In a day w. leaders of churches, and te
 29 In a day w. there shall be heard of fir
 31 In a day w. there shall be great pollu
 31 W. there shall be many who will say
 32 In a day w. there shall be churches bu
 9 2 Day w. the earth shall be rolled togeth
 3 W. your souls are racked with a consei
 Eth 2 8 W. the fulness of his wrath should c
 9 W. the fulness of his wrath shall come
 3 6 W. the brother of Jared had said these
 4 16 Remember, w. ye see these things, ye
 7 4 W. Corihor was 92 years old, he rebelt
 8 11 W. Jared had sent forth Akish, the tugh
 10 30 W. Hemantham had reigned 24 years
 12 20 That w. God put forth his finger, he
 13 8 End come, w. the earth shall pass away
 15 1 W. Coriantunur had recovered of his w
 5 W. Shiz had received his epistle, he wr
 7 W. Coriantunur saw that he was about

Eth 15 28 W. the men of Coriantanur had received
30 W. Coriantanur had leaned upon his sw

WHENCE.

1 Nep 8 14 And I looked to behold from w. It came
2 Nep 1 14 Grave frosted on a traveler can retain a
6 8 W. at Jerusalem, from w. we came
8 1 Look unto the rock from w. ye are he
9 1 The hole of the pit from w. ye are dig
9 5 Those at Jerusalem, from w. we came
28 22 Chains, from w. there is no deliverance
23 W. they must go into the place prepar
33 8 Because I made them from w. I came
52 62 Grate them into the tree from w. they
Jae 3 25 Torment, from w. they can no more ret
Mos 8 12 The people, w. these records came
Alma 27 25 W. they had pitched their tents
42 2 To till the ground, from w. they were
Hela 5 48 As if to behold from w. the voice came
9 22 Ye shall say, From w. cometh this blo
3 Nep 2 26 Lands from w. they have been dispers
11 5 Towards heaven, from w. the sound ca
27 11 Into the fire, from w. there is no return
17 Into the fire, from w. they can no more
Mor 5 10 Know from w. their blessings come
Eth 13 5 The Jerusalem from w. Lehi should co

WHERE.

1 Nep 21 21 I was left alone; these, w. have they be
2 Nep 7 1 W. is the bill of your mother's divorce
8 43 And w. is the fury of the oppressor?
9 25 W. there is no law given, there is no pu
25 W. there is no punishment, there is no
25 W. there is no condemnation, the mere
17 23 W. there were a thousand vines at a th
20 3 And w. will ye leave your glory?
Omni 1 16 Into the land w. Mosiah discovered th
Mos 9 4 In the place w. our brethren were slain
18 5 W. he did hide himself in the day time
29 1 Shemlon, w. the daughters of the L. did
Alma 3 20 W. the first army met the Amlicites
14 23 The prison w. Alma and Amulek were
16 20 The place w. the Son of God should co
18 8 W. is this man that has smelt great pov
29 The heavens, a place w. God dwells
21 16 Assemblies of the L. w. they could be ad
40 12 W. they shall rest from all their troubl
43 34 W. a part of the army of Moroni was
46 28 Parts of the land w. there were dissen
47 24 Unto the queen, unto the place w. she
55 3 I know the place w. the L. doth guard
58 47 Place w. we had first pitched our tents
59 2 In all the land, in that part w. we
62 22 W. the L. did not camp with their arm
Hela 2 11 To take them, they could no w. he fou
8 25 Treasures in heaven, w. nothing doth co
25 And w. nothing can come which is un-
9 12 W. are the five who were sent to inquir
2 9 Could no w. be found in all the land
3 Nep 13 19 Upon earth, w. noth and rust doth cor
20 In heaven, w. neither moth nor rust do
20 W. thieves do not break through nor st
21 W. your treasure is, there will your y
19 3 In the place w. Jesus should show him
4 Nep 1 7 Cities again w. there had been cities, in
Mor 1 4 Remainer shall ye leave in the place w
2 17 Jabes was near the land w. Ammaron
Eth 2 5 That quarter w. there had never man
7 6 The land of Moron w. the king dwelt
9 3 By the place w. the N. were destroyed
10 20 By the place w. the sea divides the land
12 28 W. all men shall know that my garnen
15 11 Hill w. my father Mormon did hide up

WHEREBY.

1 Nep 5 8 Power w. they could accomplish the th
17 5 Provide means w. they can accomplish
2 Nep 25 20 Is none other name, w. man can be sa
31 21 Is none other way, w. man can be sav
Mos 30 17 W. salvation can come unto the childre
4 8 This is the means w. salvation cometh
8 Any conditions w. man can be saved
20 All the things w. ye may commit sin
5 4 W. ye do rejoice with such exceeding
8 No other head w. ye can be made free
8 No other name given w. salvation come
7 10 W. ye were so bold as to come near
21 28 W. he could interpret such engravings

Alma 2 21 W. he might guard himself against th
38 9 No other way, w. man can be saved, on
Hela 5 9 No other means w. man can be saved
8 12 W. I may know concerning the Judgme
3 Nep 21 27 The way w. they may come unto me
28 The way w. his people may be gathered
27 5 The name w. we shall call this church
Mor 7 5 W. he hath gained the victory over the
6 Resurrection of the dead, w. man must
7 W. he that is found guiltless before him
Eth 8 8 A plan w. she could redeem the kingd
9 W. hath my father so much sorrow?
Moro 7 21 Way w. ye may lay hold on every good

WHEREFORE.

Wherefore, etc., I know—see Wherefore I know—I will
—the Lord—the things.

WHEREFORE ALL—

1 Nep 10 6 W. all mankind were in a lost
2 Nep 2 11 W. all things must needs be a comp
13 W. all things must have vanished away
26 4 W. all those who are proud, and that
30 18 W. all things which have been revealed
Moro 7 12 W. all things which are good, cometh
8 17 W. all children are alike unto me

WHEREFORE HE—

1 Nep 2 3 W. he did as the Lord commanded him
3 13 W. he said unto him, Behold thou art
4 26 W. he [Zoram] did follow me
15 14 W. he knew that he was a descendant
16 W. he and his fathers had kept the rec
19 W. he said that these plates of brass
9 6 W. he preparh a way to accomplish
10 13 W. he said it must needs be that we
17 3 W. he did provide means for us while
40 W. he did bring them out of . . . Egypt
45 W. he has spoken unto you like unto
22 12 W. he will bring them again out of
17 W. he will preserve the righteous by
21 W. he shall execute judgment in right
26 W. he cannot be loosed for . . . many years
2 Nep 2 9 W. he is the first fruits unto God
17 W. he became a devil
18 W. he said unto Eve, yea, even that
18 W. he said, Partake of the forbidden
4 7 W. he will be merciful unto you
6 14 W. he will manifest himself unto them
9 25 W. he has given a law; and where the
10 16 W. he that fighteth against Zion, both
22 W. he remembereth us also
25 17 W. he will proceed to do a marvelous
18 W. he shall bring forth his words
26 24 W. he commandeth none that they
Jae 1 9 W. he appointed a man to be a King
7 4 W. he could use much flattery
Omni 1 28 W. he caused a contention among them
WdM 1 7 W. he worketh in me to do according
Alma 12 31 W. he gave commandments unto men
Eth 2 10 W. he that doth possess it shall serve
6 19 W. he said unto Jared, let us gather
7 9 W. he came to the hill Ephraim
27 W. he did execute judgment in righteous
9 24 W. he lived until he was 142 years old
10 7 W. he did obtain all his fine work
11 W. he was cut off from the presence
13 W. he was not favored of the Lord
12 12 W. he showed not himself until after
21 W. he showed him all things
13 16 W. he gave battle unto them who sough
15 29 W. he did pursue them
Moro 7 8 W. he is counted evil before God
28 W. he advocateth the cause of the chil
44 W. he must needs have clarity
8 22 W. he that is not condemned, or he th

WHEREFORE I—

1 Nep 2 15 W. I did cry unto the Lord
16 W. I did not rebel against him
6 1 W. I do not write it in this work
6 W. I shall give commandment unto
8 12 W. I began to be desirous that my fam
17 W. I cast mine eyes towards the head
15 25 W. I, N., did give them to give heed
16 23 W. I did arm myself with a bow
17 15 W. I, N., did strive to keep the comma
18 10 W. I, N., began to speak to them
19 1 W. I did make plates of ore

- 1 Nep 19 4 W., I, N., did make a record upon the
19 W., I speak unto all the house of Israel
24 W., I spake unto them, saying, Hear ye
2 Nep 1 6 W., I, Lehi, prophesy according to the
9 W., I, Lehi, have obtained a promise
5 19 W., I had been their ruler and their
31 W., I, N., to be obedient to the comma
25 3 W., I speak unto my people, unto all th
4 W., I shall prophesy according to the pl
28 W., I have spoken plain unto you
29 8 W., I speak the same words unto one
31 2 W., I shall speak unto you plainly
4 W., I would that ye should remember
32 5 W., I said unto you, Feeds, take heed
Jac 1 8 W., I, Jacob, take it upon me to fulfil
17 W., I, Jacob, gave unto them these wor
2 11 W., I must tell you the truth
26 W., I the Lord God, will not suffer
5 22 W., I said unto thee, I have nourished
29 W., I must lay up fruit, against
7 5 W., I could not be shaken
16 W., I desire to speak unto the people
26 W., I conclude this record, declaring
27 W., I said unto my son Enos, take
Enos 1 9 W., I did pour out my whole soul
15 W., I knowing that the Lord God was
Omni 1 25 W., I shall deliver up these plates
WDM 1 5 W., I choose these things to finish
Alma 10 9 W., I know he is a holy man
3 Nep 19 35 W., I could not show unto them so gre
Eth 4 5 W., I have sealed up the interpreters
8 26 W., I, Moroni, am commanded to write
Moro 1 3 W., I wander whitherover I can
4 W., I write a few more things
7 5 W., I would speak unto you that are
16 W., I show unto you the way to judge
19 W., I beseech of you, brethren, that ye
8 17 W., I love little children with a perfect
9 4 W., I fear lest the Spirit of the Lord
10 7 W., I would exhort you, that ye deny

WHEREFORE IF—

- 1 Nep 3 18 W., if my father should dwell in the la
10 21 W., if ye have sought to do wickedly
15 35 W., if they should die in their wicked
22 31 W., if ye shall be obedient to the com
2 Nep 1 32 W., if ye shall keep the commandments
2 11 W., if it should be one body, it must
4 6 W., if ye are cursed, behold, I have
26 30 W., if they should have charity they
31 20 W., if ye shall press forward, feasting
Jac 4 9 W., if God being able to speak
3 Nep 13 30 W., if God so clothe the grass of the fie
Eth 2 15 W., if ye will sin until ye are fully ripe
8 10 W., if he shall desire of thee that ye
Moro 7 37 W., if these things have ceased, wo be
38 W., if these things have ceased, then
42 W., if a man have faith, he must needs
8 13 W., if little children could not be saved

WHEREFORE IT—

- 1 Nep 3 18 W., it must needs be that he flee out
5 22 W., it was wisdom in the Lord that
11 22 W., it is most desirable above all
18 2 W., it was not after the manner of men
19 21 W., it must needs be that we know con
22 8 W., it is likened unto their being non
2 Nep 2 12 W., it must needs have been created
5 16 W., it could not be built like unto
9 7 W., it must needs be an infinite atone
20 12 W., it shall come to pass, that when the
25 10 W., it hath been told them concerning
Jac 2 9 W., it burdeneth my soul, that I
4 13 W., it speaketh of things as they really
Jar 1 2 W., it must needs be that I write
Eth 12 7 W., it could not be built like unto
15 5 W., it could not be a new Jerusalem
Moro 7 8 W., it is counted unto him the same
8 19 W., it is awful wickedness to deny the

WHEREFORE MY—

- 1 Nep 22 30 W., my brethren, I would that ye shou
2 Nep 1 12 W., my sons, I would that ye would
10 18 W., my beloved brethren, thus saith
24 W., my beloved brethren, reconcile
25 13 W., my soul delighteth to prophesy
31 10 W., my beloved brethren, can we follow
13 W., my beloved brethren, I know that
Jac 2 27 W., my brethren, hear me and hearken

- Jac 6 5 W., my beloved brethren, I beseech
Enos 1 6 W., my soul was swept away
17 W., my guilt did rest
Moro 7 27 W., my beloved brethren, hath miracles
46 W., my beloved brethren, if ye have not
48 W., my beloved brethren, pray unto
8 9 W., my beloved son, I know that it is

WHEREFORE THEY—

- 1 Nep 2 14 W., they did as he commanded them
4 20 W., they did even to flee from my pres
9 2 W., they are called the plates of N.
13 23 W., they are of great worth unto the Ge
41 W., they both shall be established in
15 14 W., they shall come to the knowledge of
35 W., they must be brought to stand bef
18 4 W., they did humble themselves again
13 W., they know not whether they should
15 W., they came unto me, and loosed
19 9 W., they scourge him, and he suffereth
22 5 W., they shall be scattered among
2 Nep 1 7 W., they shall never be brought down
2 10 W., they stand in the presence of him
5 23 W., they would have remained in a sta
5 6 W., they did lighten unto my words
6 5 W., they may be likened unto you
13 W., they that fight against Zion
9 16 W., they who are filthy, are the devil
25 8 W., they are of worth unto the children
11 W., they shall be restored again to the
30 5 W., they shall be restored unto the kno
32 3 W., they speak the words of Christ
33 2 W., they cast many things away which
Jac 7 25 W., they became as yet, conquerors
Omni 1 28 W., they went up into the wilderness
Alma 13 22 W., they have come unto us
Eth 5 3 W., they shall know of a surety that th
10 19 W., they did go into the land southward
23 W., they did cast up mighty heaps of
12 18 W., they first believed in the Son of God
14 31 W., they returned to their camp
15 14 W., they were for the space of four yea
19 W., they went again to battle

WHEREFORE THOU—

- 1 Nep 11 6 W., thou shalt behold the things
13 28 W., thou seest that after the book
16 W., thou shalt see that the Lord God will
17 10 W., thou canst not accomplish so great
2 Nep 2 4 W., thou art blessed even as they
3 9 W., thou shalt not be utterly destroyed
27 20 W., thou shalt read the words which

WHEREFORE WE—

- 1 Nep 17 22 W., we know that they are a righteous
18 6 W., we did all go down into the ship
24 W., we were blessed in abundance
2 Nep 5 8 W., we did call it Nephi
9 14 W., we shall have a perfect knowledge
25 27 W., we speak concerning the law
Jac 1 6 W., we knew Christ and his kingdom
7 W., we labored diligently among our
8 W., we would to God that we could
4 6 W., we search the prophets
7 26 W., we did mourn out our days
Jar 1 7 W., we withstood the L., and swept
Moro 4 1 W., we know the manner to be true

WHEREFORE YE—

- 1 Nep 10 21 W., ye must be cast off for ever
17 25 W., ye know that it must needs be a
44 W., ye are murderers in your hearts
2 Nep 22 31 W., ye need not suppose that I and
9 44 W., ye shall know at the last day
25 29 W., ye must bow down before him
31 20 W., ye must press forward with a ste
32 4 W., ye are not brought into the light
Jac 2 24 W., ye have known them before
3 10 W., ye shall remember your children
5 66 W., ye shall clear away the bad
Eth 3 21 W., ye shall trust up the things whi
12 9 W., ye may also have hope
Moro 7 16 W., ye may know with a perfect knowl

WHEREFORE—

- 1 Nep 1 5 W., my father Lehi, as he went forth
17 W., after I have abridged the record
3 16 W., let us be faithful in keeping the
28 W., L. and Lemuel did speak many ha
4 3 Spoken unto you, w. can ye doubt?

1 Nep 7 12 W. let us be faithful to him
 9 4 W. these plates are for the more part
 10 1 W., to proceed to mine account
 10 W. the course of the Lord is one eternal
 12 9 W., the twelve ministers of thy seed
 13 25 W., these things go forth from the Je
 33 W., saith the Lamb of God, I will be
 34 W., after I have visited them in judg'm
 14 10 W., whose belongeth not to the church
 15 18 W. our father hath not spoken of our
 34 W. there must needs be a place of filth
 35 W., the final state of the souls of men
 36 W., the wicked are rejected from the
 16 2 W., the guilty taketh the truth to be
 17 13 W., inasmuch as ye shall keep my com
 44 W., the Lord commanded my father
 55 W., worship the Lord thy God, and hon
 18 29 W., when they saw that they were abo
 19 2 W., the record of my father, and the
 22 17 W., the righteous need not fear
 2 Nep 1 7 W., this land is consecrated unto him
 31 W., because thou hast been faithful
 2 3 W., thy soul shall be blessed
 6 W., redemption cometh in and through
 8 W., how great is the importance to make
 10 W., the ends of the law which the Holy
 12 W., there would have been no purpose
 12 W., this thing must needs destroy the
 16 W., man could not act for himself
 21 W., their state became a state of proba
 27 W., men are free according to the flesh
 3 5 W., Joseph truly saw our day
 12 W., the fruit of thy loins shall write
 23 W., because of this covenant thou art
 25 W., hearken unto the words of thy br
 4 3 W., after my father had made an end
 7 W., because of my blessing, the Lord
 5 2 W., now let us slay him
 6 W., I, N., did take my family
 20 W., the word of the Lord was fulfilled
 21 W., as they were white, and exceeding
 6 11 W., after they are driven to and fro
 7 2 W., when I came, there was no man
 9 7 W., the first judgment which came
 12 W., death and hell must deliver up the
 28 W., their wisdom is foolishness
 30 W., their treasure is their God
 51 W., do not spend money for that
 10 2 W., as it has been shown unto me
 3 W., as I said unto you, it must
 6 W., because of their iniquities
 9 W., the promises of the Lord are great
 15 W., for this cause, that my covenants
 18 W., the Gentiles shall be blessed and
 21 W., as it says isles, there must needs
 25 W., may God raise you from death
 11 3 W., by the words of three, God hath
 15 4 W., when I looked that it should bring
 4 W., hearken, O my people, which are of
 8 W., for their good have I written them
 15 W., the Jews shall be scattered among
 15 W., the Jews shall be scattered by oth
 21 W., for this cause hath the Lord God
 22 W., these things shall go from generat
 25 W., the law hath become dead unto us
 26 3 W., the cry of the blood of the saints
 18 W., as these who ye have been destroyed
 27 8 W., because of the things which are
 8 W., the book shall be kept from them
 12 W., at that day when the book shall
 19 W., the Lord God will deliver again
 22 W., when thou hast read the words
 29 8 W., murmur ye, because that ye shall?
 10 W., because that ye have a Bible, ye
 31 8 W., after he was baptized with water
 12 W., follow me, and do the things whi
 17 W., do the things which I have told
 32 4 W., now after I have spoken these wor
 33 5 W., no man will be angry at the words
 1 1 W., N. gave me, Jacob, a commandme
 11 W., the people were desirous to retain
 19 W., by laboring with our nights
 2 25 W., thus saith the Lord, I have led
 29 W., this people shall keep my comman
 3 6 W., because of this observance, in
 7 W., how much better are you than they
 9 W., a commandment I give unto you

Jac 4 8 W., brethren, despise not the revelati
 10 W., brethren, seek not to counsel
 11 W., beloved brethren, be reconciled
 13 W., these things are manifested unto
 14 W., because of their blindness, which
 5 7 W., go and pluck the branches from
 11 W., that perhaps I might preserve
 12 W., go thy way; watch the tree
 24 W., thou beholdest that they are yet
 52 W., let us take of the branches of
 54 W., that I may preserve them also
 61 W., go to, and call servants, that we
 62 W., let us go and labor with our nights
 64 W., dig about them, and prune them
 7 25 W., the people of N. did fortify against
 1 8 W., go to, thy faith hath made thee
 Jar 1 11 W., the prophets, and the priests
 Omml 1 2 W., in my days, I would that ye sho
 11 W., that which is sufficient is written
 WdM 1 10 W., after Amalek had delivered up
 18 W., with the help of these, king Benja
 3 Nep 14 20 W., by their fruits ye shall know them
 Eth 3 20 W., having this perfect knowledge of
 7 4 W., Corihor drew away in many peopl
 13 W., Shule gave him power in his king.
 19 W., the son of Noah did build up
 22 W., Shule did bestow great favors upon
 8 11 W., when Jared had sent for Akish
 17 W., Akish administered it unto his kin
 23 W., O ye Gentiles, it is wisdom in God
 9 3 W., Omer departed out of the land
 11 W., the sons of Akish did offer them
 13 W., Omer was restored again to the la
 10 1 W., Shoz began to build up again a brok
 11 7 W., there began to be wars and conten
 18 W., Moron dwelt in captivity all the
 12 2 W., Ether came forth in the days of
 4 W., whose believeth in God might
 6 W., dispute not because ye see not
 11 W., by faith, was the law of Moses
 25 W., when we write, we behold our ve
 30 W., thou workest after men have faith
 32 W., man must have hope, or he cannot
 34 W., except men shall have charity
 37 W., thy garments shall be made clean
 13 8 W., the remnant of the house of Joseph
 18 W., in the first year that Ether dwelt
 14 2 W., every man did cleave unto that whi
 23 W., the people became troubled by day
 28 W., Coriantumr did gather his armies
 15 6 W., the people of Shiz did give battle
 8 W., when they came to these waters
 Moro 7 10 W., a man being evil, cannot do
 11 W., a man being a servant of the devil
 13 W., every thing which inviteth and
 14 W., take heed, my beloved brethren
 25 W., by the ministering of angels
 46 W., cleave unto charity, which is the
 8 8 W., little children are whole
 8 W., the curse of Adam is taken from th
 14 W., should be cut off while in the th
 9 24 W., write somewhat a few things, if th
 10 6 W., nothing that is good denieth the
 20 W., there must be faith
 WHEREIN.
 2 Nep 12 22 For w. is he to be accounted of?
 24 3 Bondage w. thou wast made to serve
 31 6 W. the Lamb of God did fulfil all?
 Alma 34 23 W. there can be no labor performed
 3 Nep 12 30 W. you will take up your cross
 24 7 But ye said, w. shall we return?
 8 But ye say, w. have we robbed thee?
 27 33 The night cometh w. no man can work
 28 2 W. thou hast called us, may we have an
 Mor 9 13 This is w. all men are redeemed
 WHEREOF.
 Mos 3 27 The things w. he hath commanded me
 3 24 W. they shall be judged, every man
 Alma 5 45 These things w. I have spoken, are tr
 10 10 The things w. he hath testified are true
 12 The things w. they were accused
 12 28 The things w. he had appointed unto
 WHEREON.
 Hela 5 12 A foundation w. if men build, they can
 WHERESOEVER.
 Alma 23 14 In that part of the land, w. they dwelt

WHEREWITH.

- 1 Nep 5 20 Commandments w. the Lord had comm
17 11 A bellows w. to blow the fire
11 That I might have w. to blow the fire
Mos 8 13 W. that he can look, and translate
12 19 They might have w. to accuse him
13 4 Commandments w. God has commanded
23 13 Liberty w. ye have been made free
Alma 5 54 W. they had been brought into this ch
39 4 To the ministry w. thou wast entrusted
58 40 Liberty w. God has made them free
61 21 Liberty w. that hath made them free
Hela 15 8 The thing w. they have been made fr
3 Nep 5 25 W. he hath covenanted with the house
6 3 Might have, w. to subsist upon
12 13 Savior, w. shall the earth be salted?
Mor 5 18 Or without anything w. to steer her

WHEREWITHAL.

- 3 Nep 13 31 Or w. shall we be clothed?

WHETHER.

Whether they be—see **WHETHER** they be.

WHETHER THEY—

- Alma 3 26 W. they were good or w. they were had
27 15 W. they will that they ye shall come into
56 45 W. they were overtaken by Antipus, we
59 14 W. they should not fall into the hands
3 Nep 28 15 W. they were in the body or out of the
17 w. they were mortal or immortal
36 W. they were cleansed from mortality
Mor 8 3 And w. they will slay me I know not

WHETHER—

- Alma 1 30 W. out of the church, or in the church
2 5 W. it were for or against Amiel
3 26 W. it be a good spirit or a bad one
12 31 W. to do evil or to do good
16 5 Desired of him to know w. the Lord
18 3 W. he be the Great Spirit or a man
29 5 W. he desireth good or evil, life or de
33 1 Desiring to know w. they should
24 5 Is w. the word be in the Son of God
5 Or w. there shall be no Christ
40 5 W. there shall be one time, or a second
8 W. there be more than one time appoint
19 W. the souls and the bodies of those
21 But w. it be at his resurrection, or
41 7 Own judges, w. to do good or do evil
52 36 Confused, knew not w. to go or to strl
61 19 W. it should be just in us to go against
Hela 6 7 W. among the N. or the L.
8 W. it were among the L. or among the
9 Will know, w. this man be a prophet
12 Sent to inquire, w. he was dead?
Eth 1 38 Inquire of the Lord w. he will drive us
6 10 W. it was above the water or under
15 34 W. the Lord will that I be translated
Moro 6 9 The Holy Ghost led them w. to preach

WHILE.

WHILE THEY—

- 2 Nep 10 15 I will do unto them w. they are in the
Mos 11 11 W. they should speak lying and vain
16 W. they were tending their bows
25 25 W. they were in the land of Helam
Alma 19 28 W. they were thus contending, a wom
31 27 W. they were puffed up, even to greatness
52 17 W. they were in their fortifications
53 1 W. they should perform their labors
60 7 W. they are murdering thousands of yo
Hela 9 29 Had been converted w. they were in pr
3 Nep 11 3 W. they were thus conversing one with
18 2 W. they were gone for bread and wine
39 W. they were overshadowed, he depart
Mor 4 2 W. they were yet weary, a fresh army
Eth 6 8 W. they were upon the waters

WHILE—

- 1 Nep 5 6 W. we journeyed in the wilderness
8 2 W. my father tarried in the wilderness
12 19 W. the angel spake these words, I beh
14 30 W. I was carried away in the Spirit
17 2 W. we did live upon raw meat in the
3 W. we did sojourn in the wilderness
2 Nep 2 21 That they might repent w. in the flesh
20 25 Yet a very little w., and the indignati
27 28 It is yet a very little w. and Lebanon sh
Jac 1 7 W. the children of Israel were in the

- Jac 6 5 W. his arm of mercy is extended towa
Enos 1 10 W. I was thus struggling in the Spirit
Mos 2 30 W. attempting to speak unto you
10 12 Were also wronged w. crossing the sea
13 They were wronged w. in the land of
5 As Moses did w. in the mount of Sinai
5 W. speaking with the Lord
16 12 W. the arms of mercy were extended
23 25 W. tilling the land round about
24 14 Even w. you are in bondage
27 10 W. he was going about to destroy the
4 13 W. others were asking themselves
Alma 8 14 W. he was journeying thither, being
14 W. Alma was thus weighed down with
10 He has done w. this Alma hath dwelt
13 4 W. others would reject the Spirit of
4 W., if it had not been for this, they mi
7 Food for themselves w. in the wilderness
19 21 W. defending the flocks of the king
28 11 W. the bodies of many thousands are
12 W. many thousands of others truly sho
31 28 Chosen people unto thee, w. others sha
34 16 W. he that exercises no faith unto rep
53 Do not improve our time w. in this life
26 17 W. I was harrowed up by the memory
43 28 W. on the other hand there was now
46 24 W. the remainder of the seed of Joseph
48 7 W. Amalekiah had thus been obtaining
49 23 W. on the other hand, there was not a
51 22 W. Moroni was thus breaking down the
52 13 W. he had commanded those whom he
7 26 W. he marched with the remainder to
53 5 Were easy to guard them w. at their la
8 W. in the absence of Moroni, on accou
55 16 City Gid, w. the L. were in a deep sle
57 26 W. there was a thousand of our brethr
59 5 W. Moroni was thus making preparati
60 5 W. it might have otherwise been if ye
7 W. your enemies are spreading the sa
21 Deliver us x. we sit upon our thrones?
22 W. ye are surrounded with thousands of
22 W. there are thousands round about in
23 Guiltless w. ye sit still and behold the
52 W. your iniquity is for the cause of yo
Hela 6 19 Murder the Chief Judge, w. in the j
24 W. the L. began to grow exceedingly
13 I W. the L. did observe strictly to keep
14 27 W. the thunder and the lightning last
3 Nep 6 13 W. others would receive railing and pe
12 25 Adversary quickly w. thou art in the
26 W. ye are in prison, can ye pay even
19 15 W. the angels were ministering unto
28 9 Not have pain w. ye shall dwell in the
9 Souls of men unto me, w. the world sh
Eth 3 4 We may have light w. we shall cross
7 7 W. he [Kib] was yet in captivity
Moro 8 14 Should he be cut off w. in the thought

WHILST.

- Alma 31 17 W. all around us are elected to be cast
50 22 W. thousands of their wicked brethren
Moro 9 6 Labor to perform w. in this tabernacle

WHIMS.

- Alma 30 28 Traditions, and their dreams and their
whims.

WHIRLWIND.

- 2 Nep 15 28 Their wheels like a w., their roaring
7 20 Rep the chaff thereof in the w.
Hela 5 12 Devil shall send, i. shafts in the w.
3 Nep 8 16 Some who were carried away in the w.
10 13 They were not carried away in the w.

WHIRLWINDS.

- 2 Nep 26 5 And w. shall carry them away
Alma 26 6 Neither shall they be harrowed up by
the w.
3 Nep 8 12 Land w. changed, because of, the w.
10 14 If all these deaths, by w.

WHISPER.

- 2 Nep 26 16 That he saw w. concerning them
16 Their speech shall w. out of the dust
Hela 5 20 Perfect mildness, as if it had been a w., sa
46 A pleasant voice, as if it were a w., sa

WHISPERETH.

- 2 Nep 28 22 And thus he w. in their ears
WDM 1 7 Wise purpose; for thus it w. me

WHIT.

- 1 Nep 4 19 Upon mine own body; yea, even every
whit
Alma 24 14 Every w. pointing to that great, sacrif
42 25 I say unto you, Nay; not one w.
Hela 11 19 Lchi, his brother, was not a w. behind
3 Nep 1 20 Every w., according to the words of
25 That it must be fulfilled in every w.
8 I Save he were cleansed every w. from
Eth 15 3 They were fulfilled thus far, every w.

WHITE.

- 1 Nep 8 5 A man, and he was dressed in a w. ro
11 I beheld that the fruit thereof was w.
11 13 And she was exceedingly fair and w.
12 19 Their garments were made in his blo
11 Their garments were w., even like unto
11 These are made w. in the blood of the
13 15 And I beheld that they were w.
14 19 A man, and he was dressed in a w. ro
2 Nep 5 21 As they were w., and exceeding fair
26 33 Denieth none that come unto him, black
and w.
30 6 They shall be a w. and delightful some pe
Alma 5 21 Except his garments are washed w.
24 Cleansed, and are spotless, pure and w.
27 Garments, made w. through the blood
13 11 Their garments were washed w., throu
12 Having their garments made w., being
22 42 Which is w. above all that is w.
34 36 But their garments should be made w.
3 Nep 2 15 And their skin became w. like unto the
11 8 And he was clothed in a w. robe
12 36 Canst not make one hair black, or white
19 25 They were as w. as the countenance
25 Nothing upon earth so w. as the whiten
30 They were w., even as Jesus
Mor 9 6 May be found spotless, pure, fair and w.
Eth 3 1 Sixteen small stones; and they were w.
13 10 Garments are w. through the blood of

WHITER.

- * Jac 3 8 That their skins will be w. than yours
WHITENESS
1 Nep 8 11 To exceed all the w. that I had ever se
11 8 And the w. thereof did exceed
8 The w. of the driven snow
3 Nep 19 25 W. thereof did exceed all the w.
25 Nothing upon earth so white as the w.

WHITHER.

- 1 Nep 8 14 As if they knew not w. they should go
16 10 Way w. we should go into the wildern
23 W. shall I go to obtain food?
17 9 W. shall I go that I may find ore?
16 The Lord told me w. I should go
18 13 They knew not w. they should steer
21 And it did work w. I desired it
22 4 W. they are, none of us knoweth
Jac 5 20 They went forth w. the master had bid
Mos 15 9 And then it matters not w. I go
21 31 They knew not w. they had fled
Alma 20 10 W. art thou going with this N.
11 Lamoni rehearsed unto him w. he was
22 29 Seashore, w. the N. had driven them
34 Have a country w. they might flee
42 22 Armies of Moroni would know w. they
23 Inquire of the Lord w. the armies of
48 16 W. they should go to defend themself
63 8 And w. she did go, we know not
3 Nep 1 3 And w. he went, no man knoweth
8 16 And w. they went, no man knoweth
16 1 Round about, w. I have been to molest
17 4 For he knoweth w. he hath taken them
Mor 8 1 And w. I go, it mattereth not
5 I have not friends nor w. to go
Eth 1 28 Cry unto him w. we shall go
2 5 Gave directions w. they should travel
59 There is no light, w. shall we steer?
14 1 Or upon the place, w. he would keep it
15 In that quarter of the land w. he fled

WHITHERSOEVER.

- Jac 5 8 And I will graft them w. I will
8 And I will graft them w. I will
13 W. I will it mattereth not unto thee
54 Which I planted w. I would
Alma 21 16 They went forth w. they were led

- Alma 26 6 Fierce winds w. the enemy fisheth
37 26 W. thou goest, let it be in the Lord
Hela 6 8 The L. did also go w. they would
3 Nep 6 17 Devil w. he desired to carry them
Eth 7 25 That they should go w. they would
Moro 1 3 Wherefore, I wander w. I can
9 16 Left them to wander w. they can far

WHO.

- All those, etc., *who*—see *All those—being—people—they who*.
Father *who* is in heaven—see *Father who is in heaven*.
The people *who* were—see *The people who were—people who were*.
They *who* are—see *They who are*.
Those *who* did not belong—see *Those who did not belong*.
Who, etc., are—see *Who are—shall believe—believed—have been—should come—was the son of—sought—were in the land—were slain*.
Who had, etc., been—see *Who had been—not—been slain*.

GOD WHO.—

- 1 Nep 20 17 Thy God w. teacheth thee to profit
2 Nep 3 10 God, w. prepared a way for our escape
26 Restored to that God w. gave them br
Mos 4 2 The Son of God, w. created heaven and
12 24 I am the Lord thy God, w. hast brought
Alma 7 14 Lamb of God, w. taketh away the sins
40 11 Taken home to that God w. gave them
Mor 9 10 I p. unto yourselves a god w. doth vary
10 A god w. is not a God of miracles
11 God w. created the heavens and the ea
15 Unto yourselves a god w. can do no mlr
Moro 10 8 Is the same God w. worketh all in all

HIM WHO.—

- 2 Nep 2 24 In the wisdom of him w. knoweth all
Jac 2 21 Abominable unto him w. created all were w.
Mos 2 25 If longeth to him w. created you
33 Upon him w. listeth to obey that spirit
3 12 W. unto him w. knoweth that he rebel
5 15 Justice and mercy of him w. created
Alma 5 15 In the redemption of him w. created
8 7 The name of him w. first possessed th
18 18 Lamoni, said unto him, W. art thou?
30 60 Him w. perverteth the ways of the Lo
Hela 13 21 The words of him w. gave them unto
Eth 13 2 Serve him w. dwell upon the face ther

MAN WHO.—

- Jac 1 11 Did He confoundeth a man w. seeketh to
Mos 4 7 This is the man w. receiveth salvation
22 If ye judge the man w. pnteth up his
Alma 1 7 He met a man w. belonged to the chur
10 The man w. slew him was taken by the
5 48 Every man w. steadfastly believeth on
3 Nep 8 1 There was not any man w. could do a
14 24 A wise man, w. built his house upon a
26 Foolish man, w. built his house upon

THOSE WHO.—

- 1 Nep 1 14 Those w. come unto thee that they sh
14 3 Pit. shall be digged by those w. digged
22 23 And those w. seek the lusts of the flesh
23 They are those w. must be brought low
23 They are those w. must be consumed as
2 Nep 5 5 And all those w. would go with me
28 30 Blessed are those w. hearken unto my
Jac 3 1 Justice upon those w. seek your destru
Mos 19 13 Those w. tarried with their wives and
25 2 Those w. came with him into the wild
26 Expedient that those w. committed sin
27 2 Persevere any of those w. belonged to
Alma 1 50 To persons as to those w. stood in me
4 13 These w. stood in need of their sneer
6 6 Welfare of the souls of those w. knew
11 40 Transgressions of those w. believe on
17 34 Contend with those w. stood by the wa
24 29 Among those w. joined the people of
27 4 Among those w. they so dearly beloved
31 4 Those w. went with him among the Zo
34 28 If ye have, to those w. stand in need
40 19 Those w. die after the resurrection of
46 41 Those w. died in the faith of Christ
47 1 He had taken those w. went with him
51 24 Those w. fled out of the city of Moroni
52 39 Those w. would not deliver up their
Hela 2 5 Grant unto those w. belonged to his ba

Hela 6 24 Whosoever of those w. belonged to the
 7 23 Saw it to be unto those w. repent of the
 12 1 And prosper those w. put their trust in
 3 Nep 6 21 Because of those w. testified of these th
 21 With those w. testified of these things
 23 Many of those w. testified of the thin
 7 6 Kindreds of those w. murdered the pro
 9 14 And blessed are those w. come unto
 18 11 This shall ye always do to those w. re
 Mor 6 15 Left by the hands of those w. slew th
 Eth 8 24 And also upon those w. build it up

WHO DID—

Alma 1 32 Put in force upon all those w. did tran
 16 18 Those priests w. did go forth among
 48 12 A man w. did labor exceedingly for the
 57 22 For it was they w. did beat the L.
 25 Was not one soul of them w. did perish
 63 6 Many of the N. w. did enter therein
 Hela 1 3 These are their names w. did contend
 3 W. did also cause the people to contend
 4 W. did contend for the judgment seat
 20 Did slay every one w. did oppose them
 3 24 Were thousands w. did join, the chr
 6 11 Workmen w. did work all kinds of ore
 19 11 It was they w. did murder the chief
 22 Nor by those w. did belong to his band
 26 That same being w. did entice our first
 8 7 There were some w. did cry out, let
 11 2 Robbers w. did carry on this work of
 16 2 As many as there were w. did not hel
 3 There were many more w. did believe
 3 Nep 1 27 Gallant robbers w. did enter therein
 28 Many dissenters of the N. w. did flee
 28 Sorrow unto those N. w. did remain in
 29 Had many children w. did grow up and
 3 24 W. did gather themselves together in
 4 27 Thousands w. did yield themselves up
 5 1 People of the N. w. did doubt in the le
 5 As many as there were w. did not enter
 7 W. did till, continue to have those see
 8 1 It was a just man w. did keep the rec
 28 19 By them w. did not belong to the chr
 4 Nep 1 28 Satan, w. did get hold upon their hea
 20 The disciples of Jesus w. did tarry with
 Mor 6 15 Were ten more w. did fall by the swo
 10 Have it be the disciples of J. w. did
 Eth 7 24 All those w. did revile against the pro
 9 2 His daughters, w. did not seek his des

WHO DO—

1 Nep 22 15 All the proud and they w. do wickedly
 Alma 5 62 Unto those w. do not belong to the ch
 17 33 Contend with these men w. do scatter
 27 12 The Amalekites, w. do stir up the L.
 30 28 W. do yoke them according to their de
 32 17 There are many w. do say, if thou wilt
 34 28 Are as hypocrites w. do deny the faith
 40 Not revile against those w. do cast you
 60 22 Tens of thousands w. do also sit in idle
 61 3 Those w. do joy in your afflictions
 Hela 15 6 Many w. do add to their numbers da
 3 Nep 5 3 W. do now at this time stand in their
 12 6 Blessed are all they w. do hunger and
 18 16 Pray in my church, among my people
 w. do repent
 Mor 8 36 Few only, w. do not lift themselves up
 9 1 Those w. do not believe in Christ

WHO HAD—

1 Nep 2 12 The dealings of that God w. had creat
 4 20 The servant of Laban w. had the keys
 5 15 By that same God w. had preserved th
 8 22 That they w. had commenced in the pa
 27 W. had come at, and were partaking of
 12 5 I saw multitudes w. had fallen
 13 16 Gentiles w. had gone forth out of capt
 Mos 2 4 God, w. had brought them out of the
 4 W. had delivered them out of the ban
 4 W. had established them in peace
 4 W. had taught them to keep the com
 6 1 Names of all those w. had entered into
 18 1 Alma, w. had fled from the servants of
 20 On the Lord, w. had redeemed his peo
 21 20 W. had stolen the daughters of the L.
 30 W. had formed a church of God thro
 34 Alma, w. had fled into the wilderness
 25 12 W. had taken to wife the daughters of
 Alma 15 1 People w. had departed out of. Amno

Alma 19 15 It was they w. had stood before the ki
 20 His servants w. had had their flocks sc
 21 Those men w. had stood at the waters
 24 Touch him, or any of those w. had fall
 27 W. had ever delivered them out of
 27 This Great Spirit w. had destroyed so
 28 The woman servant w. had caused the
 24 5 And all those w. had come up with him
 24 Brothers w. had fallen under the sword
 27 1 Those L. w. had gone to war against
 4 Among those w. had so dearly beloved
 30 57 Those w. had believed in the words of
 59 A people w. had separated themselves
 43 13 W. had dissented from the N. w. were
 46 Against Amalekiah, and those w. had
 31 Should take his armies, w. had gather
 47 1 Amalekiah, and those w. had fled with
 51 3 To those w. had sent in their voices
 29 Teancum, w. had slain Morianton
 52 15 Moroni, w. had established armies to pr
 53 13 All those w. had entered into this cov
 54 4 The same w. had brought an epistle to
 56 49 Against these L. w. had pursued us
 55 Those young men w. had fought with
 57 6 Ammonites, w. had come to join their br
 25 W. had fainted because of the loss of
 62 2 W. had driven Pahoran from the judg
 2 W. had rebelled against their country
 6 W. had driven out the freemen out of
 37 He had been a man w. had fought val
 63 10 Provisions unto the people w. had gone
 14 Some dissenters w. had gone forth into
 Hela 1 12 His oand, w. had covenanted with him
 2 3 Kishkumen, w. had murdered Pahoran
 3 5 Inhabitants w. had before inhabited
 6 The people w. had before inhabited the
 5 17 Dissenters w. had gone over from the
 35 W. had once belonged to the church of
 42 Into the voice of him w. had shook the
 6 2 Many of the N. w. had become harden
 22 A brother w. had entered into the cov
 22 W. had taken this covenant
 7 12 The multitudes of people w. had gathe
 8 13 Moses, w. had such great power given
 9 7 Those five men w. had fallen to the ea
 8 Concerning the multitude w. had gathe
 11 24 W. had some years before gone over
 3 Nep 2 12 All the N. w. had the records of
 12 All the L. w. had become converted un
 14 Those L. w. had united with the N.
 4 14 Giddianhi, w. had, fought with holdne
 5 1 Words of all the holy prophets w. had
 6 3 Those robbers w. had entered into a co
 6 W. had established this great peace
 25 Judges w. had condemned the prophets
 7 10 One of the chiefest w. had given his
 11 W. had entered into a covenant to destr
 4 Nep 1 20 The people w. had revolted from the
 Mor 6 15 Also a few w. had escaped into the so
 15 And a few w. had dissented over unto
 8 2 The N. w. had escaped into the country

WHO HAS—

1 Nep 16 37 W. has taken it upon him to be our ru
 Mos 2 19 W. has spent his days in your service
 20 To that God w. has created you
 21 Ye should serve him w. has created you
 4 21 And now, if God, w. has created you
 8 14 And w. has this high gift from God
 12 9 W. has prophesied evil concerning thy
 15 18 The Lord, w. has redeemed his people
 18 Him w. has granted salvation unto his
 23 To dwell with God, w. has redeemed th
 23 Christ, w. has broken the bands of de
 Alma 1 13 A man w. has done much good among
 16 8 This same man w. has been speaking
 19 29 Jesus, w. has saved me from an awful
 26 36 God, w. has been mindful of this peop
 36 God, w. has been mindful of us wader
 44 5 God, w. has strengthened our arms
 58 33 We trust that our God w. has given us
 41 God, w. has redeemed us and made us
 Hela 9 15 We know not w. has done it

WHO HATH—

1 Nep 21 21 W. hath begotten me these?
 21 And w. hath brought up these?
 22 14 Whore, w. hath perverted the right wa
 2 Nep 1 24 Your brother, w. hath kept the comma

2 Nep 1 24 W. hath been an instrument in the hau
8 10 Art thou not he w. hath dried the sea?
Mos 14 1 W. hath believed our report, and to w
16 11 To the devil, w. hath subjected them
Alma 5 61 Language of him w. hath commanded
34 12 Require the life of him w. hath murd
Hela 12 6 The Lord their God, w. hath created hi
18 The iniquity of him w. hath hid it up
13 37 Him w. hath sought to destroy our son
3 Nep 20 13 The Lord their God, w. hath redeemed
28 25 W. hath been trampled under feet of
Eth 2 12 W. hath been manifested by the things
8 27 That same day w. hath caused men to
25 W. hath hardened the hearts of men.

THEY WHO HAVE—

2 Nep 9 18 They w. have believed in the Holy One
18 They w. have endured the crosses of
16 22 The Lord remembereth all they w. have
Jae 6 3 Blessed are they w. have labored
Mos 15 14 These are they w. have published peace
Alma 3 12 It is they w. have kept the records wh
69 8 They w. have looked upon you for pray
Hela 9 8 These men are they w. have murdered
3 Nep 16 2 Are they w. have not as yet heard m
4 They w. have seen me, and been with
Moro 7 28 They w. have faith in him, will cleave

WHO HAVE—

1 Nep 13 30 Gentiles, w. have gone forth out of ea
2 Nep 2 7 Unto all those w. have a broken heart
8 22 W. have said to thy soul, How down
9 26 All those w. have not the law given to
26 15 All those w. have dwinded in unbelief
17 And those w. have dwinded in unbelief,
19 Those w. have dwinded in unbelief, sha
27 9 Words of those w. have slobbered in
2 9 And those w. have not been wounded
Jae 1 4 Many among us w. have many revolt
Mor 3 11 W. have fallen by the transgression of
11 W. have died not knowing the will of
1 Or w. have ignorantly sinned
4 24 Ye w. have not and yet have sufficient
13 33 All the prophets w. have prophesied
15 11 All the holy prophets w. have prophes
11 All those w. have hearkened unto their
14 W. have brought good tidings of good
14 W. have published salvation
24 Those w. have part in the first resurrec
29 18 W. have chosen the daughters of the
29 22 Laves of those w. have reigned in right
Alma 9 23 W. have received so many blessings fr
26 9 Brethren, w. have so dearly beloved us
33 18 W. have spoken concerning the Son of
46 27 Are those w. have dissented from us
60 12 There are many w. have fallen by the
27 Unto those w. have desired to usurp po
32 By those w. have dissented from us
61 3 Those w. have risen up are exceeding
4 It is those w. have sought to take away
Hela 9 7 Those w. have risen up in rebellion aga
15 15 Unto them w. have dwinded in unbelief
3 Nep 13 19 W. have dissented away from you
5 14 The prayers of those w. have gone hen
10 5 People of the house of Israel, w. have
27 19 W. have washed their garments in my
Mor 5 10 Gentiles, w. have care for the house of
6 21 Blessed with your fathers w. have gone
8 23 That those saints w. have gone before
25 W. have possessed this land, shall cry
9 31 Neither them w. have written before
35 Our brethren w. have dwinded in unbe
26 All the saints w. have dwelt in the la
Moro 7 28 Claimeth all those w. have faith in him

WHO IS—

1 Nep 12 18 The Messiah, w. is the Lamb of God
29 2 God of Israel, w. is the Lord of Hosts
2 Nep 2 18 That old serpent, w. is the devil, w.
7 8 W. is mine adversary? let him come
10 W. is among you that feareth the Lord?
40 45 That God w. is the rock of your salvat
12 12 Lofy, and upon every one w. is lifted
30 2 His Son, w. is the Holy One of Israel
31 19 The martyr of him w. is mighty to vinea
Jae 5 47 W. is it that has corrupted my vinea
Omni 1 26 Come unto Christ, w. is the Holy One
Mos 4 14 Serve the devil w. is the master of sin
14 Or w. is the evil spirit which hath be
5 13 The master, w. is a stranger unto him

Mos 5 15 W. is God above all, Amen
8 14 The people w. is in the land of Zarabe
11 27 W. is Abinadi that I and my people?
27 Or w. is the Lord that shall bring up
16 15 The Lord, w. is the very eternal Father
27 14 His servant, Alma, w. is my father
Alma 5 29 Is there one, w. is not stripped of en
7 14 W. is mighty to save, and to cleanse fr
21 He w. is fifty shall remain in his fil
9 6 W. is God, that sendeth no more author
10 7 A holy man, w. is a chosen man of God
11 32 W. is he that shall come? Is it the
13 9 W. is without beginning of days or end
9 W. is full of grace, equity, and truth
18 28 This Great Spirit, w. is God, created
20 10 This N., w. is one of the children of a
24 2 W. is taught by us to be the Son of
23 Devil, w. is an enemy to all righteous
69 1 Pahoran, w. is the Chief Judge
Hela 3 28 Name of Jesus Christ, w. is the Son of
5 12 The rock of our Redeemer, w. is Christ
38 W. is it with whom these men do conv
6 30 It is he w. is the author of all sin
7 16 Him w. is seeking to hurl away your so
9 20 W. is this man who hath done this mur
29 Senenir, w. is the brother of Secorazam
27 Murdered Secorazam, w. is your brother?
10 11 Thus saith the Lord God w. is the Al
3 Nep 5 26 Know their Redeemer, w. is Jesus Ch
11 29 The devil, w. is the father of contenti
12 32 Whoso shall marry her w. is divorced
13 6 Pray to thy Father, w. is in secret
18 Fast, but unto thy Father, w. is in see
4 Nep 1 10 Nephi, w. is the son of N., one of the
Mor 9 10 A god w. is not a God of miracles
Eth 2 12 Serve the God of the land, w. is Jesus
8 25 By the devil, w. is the father of all li
15 22 Even as a man w. is drunken with w

THEY WHO SHALL—

1 Nep 12 9 Behold they are they w. shall judge the
13 37 Blessed are they w. shall seek to bring
2 Nep 7 9 And all they w. shall condemn me, beh
10 6 They w. shall not be destroyed, shall be
19 They w. shall be numbered among thy
Jae 6 3 How cursed are they w. shall be cast
Alma 5 56 These are they w. shall be hewn down
3 Nep 1 33 Are they w. shall inherit the kingdom
12 2 More blessed are they w. shall believe
2 Yea, blessed are they w. shall believe in
Eth 1 43 And they w. shall go with thee
3 14 Even they w. shall believe on my name

WHO SHALL BE—

1 Nep 17 43 W. shall be led away into captivity
2 Nep 3 6 God raise up, w. shall be a choice seer
8 12 W. shall be made like unto grass
19 Two sons, w. shall be sorry for thee
10 19 They w. shall be numbered among thy
26 16 For those w. shall be destroyed shall sp
27 1 And those w. shall be upon other lands
Jae 6 3 How cursed are they w. shall be cast
Mos 15 19 And w. shall be his seed?
21 And who are, and w. shall be, even
Alma 5 56 These are they w. shall be hewn down
7 10 A virgin, w. shall be overshadowed
40 16 Who have been, or who are, or w.
shall be
44 7 We will see w. shall be brought into lo
45 14 Few w. shall be called the disciples of
Hela 12 25 There are some w. shall be cast out;
25 W. shall be cast off from the presence
26 W. shall be consigned to a state of end
16 18 Unto them w. shall be at Jerusalem?
3 Nep 16 4 Remnant of their seed w. shall be scatt
16 Be in the midst of them, w. shall be
21 2 This my people w. shall be scattered
Mor 3 18 W. shall be judged according to your,
19 W. shall also be judged by the Twelve
Eth 13 12 They who were first, w. shall be last
12 They who were last, w. shall be first

WHO SHALL—

1 Nep 22 5 All those w. shall hereafter be scatter
22 They are those w. shall not be confoun
2 Nep 3 24 Mightily among them, w. shall do much
8 12 Of man, w. shall die; and of the son of
10 11 W. shall raise up unto the Gentiles
24 27 Hath purposed, and w. shall disannul?
27 His hand stretched out, and w. shall tu

2 Nep 25 22 And the nations w. shall possess them
27 1 Both those w. shall come upon this land
Mos 4 2 W. shall come down among the children
14 8 And w. shall declare his generation?
15 10 W. shall declare his generation?
17 Those w. shall hereafter publish peace
Alma 44 7 We will see w. shall have power over
45 4 Boldest the man Jesus Christ, w. shall
Hela 5 9 Atoning blood of Jesus Christ, w. shall
13 6 Jesus Christ, w. surely shall come int
10 Those of the fourth generation, w. sh
3 Nep 4 29 All w. shall seek to slay them because
24 2 And w. shall stand when he appeareth?
Mor 5 19 For the Gentiles w. shall possess the
9 17 W. shall say that it was not a miracle
18 W. shall say that Jesus Christ did not
Eth 5 2 Those w. shall assist to bring forth the
12 35 Give unto them w. shall have more ab
Moro 10 26 Wo unto them w. shall do these things
WHO SHALT THOU—
1 Nep 10 10 W. should take away the sins of the wo
11 27 Prophet, w. should prepare the way bet
19 3 My people, w. should possess the land
10 W. should inhabit the istes of the sea
2 Nep 1 5 All those w. should be led out of other
25 18 That Messiah is he w. should be reject
Mos 28 15 To every creature w. should possess the
29 1 Their will concerning w. should be their
39 Voices concerning w. should be their w
Alma 23 1 W. should go forth preaching the word
45 17 All those w. should stand fast in the
48 25 Any w. should keep the commandments
49 20 All w. should attempt to come into the
5 5 Stay him w. should attempt to appron
Hela 1 2 Concerning w. should have the judgment
2 1 Concerning w. should ill the judgment
3 Nep 23 9 There were many saints w. should arri
4 Nep 1 14 Save it were the three w. should tary
37 The three disciples of Jesus w. should
Mor 9 22 Son of God, unto his disciples w. shon
WHO WAS—
1 Nep 5 14 W. was sold into Egypt, and w. was
43 12 Man among the Gentiles w. was separa
2 Nep 3 4 Joseph, w. was carried captive into Eg
1 1 Concerning Joseph, w. was carried into
25 18 The true Messiah, w. was rejected by
Jae 7 22 Requested it of my Father w. was in
3 12 Messiah, w. was made king over, Zaran
Mos 3 5 W. was, and is from all eternity, to all
7 7 King of the people, w. was in the land
9 W. was made a king by the voice of the
19 That God w. was the God of Abraham
21 Zentiff, w. was made king over this pe
25 2 Zarahemla, w. was a descendant of Mn
26 7 Before Alma, w. was the high priest
29 40 Not, as a tyrant, w. was seeking for
Alma 1 2 A man w. was large, and was noted for
8 It was he w. was an instrument in the
2 1 W. was executed according to the law.
20 Called after that Gideon w. was slain
4 16 A wise man w. was among the elders
6 7 W. was slain by the hand of Nehor
10 2 W. was a descendant of Amnimon
3 W. was a descendant of Manassah
19 Well did Messiah say, w. was our last
11 1 That every man w. was a judge of the
Zeezrom was a man w. was expert in
12 20 Was one Amnimon, w. was a chief rul
13 5 The Only Begotten Son, w. was prepa
14 Melchizedek, w. was also a High Priest
17 21 The king w. was over the land of Ish
18 9 Father of Lamoni, w. was king over all
20 8 Father of Lamoni, w. was king over all
20 20 Amnimon, w. was a High Priest over that
29 Chief Judge, w. was governor over all
31 1 Zoram, w. was their leader, was leading
32 5 The one w. was the most foremost amo
43 44 Zarahemnah, w. was their chief captain
46 11 Moroni, w. was the chief commander of
34 Moroni being a man w. was appointed
48 13 He was a man w. was firm in the faith
49 25 King, Amalicklah, w. was a X, by birth
52 20 Jacob, w. was a Zoramite, would not
55 4 Find a man w. was a descendant of L.
5 The king w. was murdered by Amalick
56 2 L., w. was the eldest son of our father
57 29 Now Gid., w. was appointed to guard th

Alma 60 1 To the governor of the land, w. was Pa
62 6 Pachus, w. was the king of those disse
65 11 The son of Helaman, w. was called He
17 And also Shiblon, w. was his son
Hela 1 21 Facunuel, w. was the chief Judge, did
2 4 One Gadanton, w. was exceeding expe
5 25 One Am among them w. was a N, by birth
41 Christ, w. was taught unto you by Al
47 W. was from the foundation of the wo
3 Nep 1 Hd Helaman, w. was the son of Alma,
w. was,
2 2 Into his son N., w. was his eldest son
2 5 Messiah, w. was king over the people of
9 And N., w. was the father of X.
26 5 In Christ, w. was before the world beg
28 6 John, w. was with me in my ministry
Eth 3 14 I am he w. was prepared from the fon
7 22 Cohor had a son w. was called Amrod
8 15 Cain w. was a murderer from the begi
10 1 Shez, w. was a descendant of Heth
Moro 6 4 W. was the author and the finisher of
BRETHREN WHO WERE—
1 Nep 4 24 My elder brethren, w. were without the
27 27 Into my brethren, w. were without the
13 10 My brethren, w. were in the prison
Mos 7 14 My brethren w. were in the land of Zaa
8 1 Brethren w. were in the land of Zaran
Alma 25 4 His brethren w. were the priests of No
27 21 Brethren, w. were the people of Anti
43 11 Brethren, w. were the people of Anti
57 26 Was a thousand of our brethren w.
were slain
Hela 1 2 The brethren, w. were the sons of Pah
Eth 2 15 The Lord for his brethren w. were with
THEY WHO WERE—
Mos 26 15 They w. were baptized in the waters of
Alma 23 8 Those are they w. were converted unto
47 24 Slew the king, and all they w. were wi
17 10 And they w. were whole, hoot down at
3 Nep 17 21 They w. were baptized in the name of
Eth 13 11 They are they w. were scattered and
12 They w. were first, who shall be last
12 They w. were last, who shall be first
THOSE WHO WERE—
2 Nep 5 9 And all those w. were with me
14 And those w. were called my people
6 8 Show me that those w. were at Jerus
Mos 23 2 So many of those w. were descendants
12 Those w. were the children of Amulon
12 Numbered among those w. were called
13 None but those w. were descendants of
27 32 Those w. were with Alma at the time
32 Persecuted by those w. were unbelieve
Alma 2 8 In the hearts of those w. were agains
8 Amlici did stir up those w. were not in
4 11 Began to lead those w. were unbeliev
12 The naked, and those w. were hungry
12 And those w. were sick and afflicted
12 And those w. were lifted up in the pride of
6 3 Those w. were lifted up in the pride of
11 1 Or those w. were appointed to be judg
1 1 Those w. were brought before them to
14 9 Destruction of those w. were consumed
15 16 Rejected by those w. were once his fri
17 12 Those w. were with them, took courage
21 14 Those w. were cast into prison suffered
25 25 Towards Aaron, and those w. were with
25 16 The king and those w. were in enemies
33 4 Concerning those w. were mine enemies
35 6 Those w. were in favor of the words
37 30 Vengeance upon those w. were their mu
46 3 The leader of those w. were wrath aga
15 All those w. were true believers in Chri
47 5 To gain favor of those w. were not ob
10 The leader of those w. were upon the
48 24 Cruelty of those w. were once their bre
50 27 Those w. were faithful in keeping the
51 4 Those w. were desirous that the law sh
5 Those w. were desirous that Pahoran sh
6 Those w. were desirous that Pahoran sh
8 Those w. were in favor of kings were
52 38 All those w. were not slain came forth
78 18 I caused that my men, those w. were
62 11 Those w. were made true to the covenan
Hela 3 23 Those w. were at the head of the gove
3 Nep 1 11 Those w. were about to be destroyed

3 Nep 5 16 Have been given by those w. were hef
6 21 And those w. were angry were chiefly
21 All those w. were lawyers, were angry
29 To deliver those w. were guilty of a man
7 14 Those w. were their chiefs and their le
28 25 Those w. were never to taste of death
4 Nep 1 36 There were those w. were called by the
Eth 12 16 Even those w. were before Christ

WHO WERE—

1 Nep 2 5 My elder brothers, w. were L. Lemuel,
13 Were like unto the Jews, w. were at Je
5 11 Adam and Eve w. were our first paren
11 31 And w. were afflicted with all manner
13 39 W. were scattered upon all, the earth
14 12 The church, w. were the saints of God
14 W. were scattered upon all, the earth
17 23 Our fathers, w. were the children of Is
27 Egyptians, w. were the armies of Phar
33 W. were driven out by our fathers
19 10 Our fathers, w. were led out of Egypt
Omni 12 27 There was a large number w. were desi
WDM 1 16 The holy prophets w. were among his
Mos 23 Hd W. were driven into the wilderness by
33 Their wives, w. were the daughters of
25 11 Thought upon the L. w. were their bro
26 6 Flattering words, w. were in the church
28 Fellow-laborers w. were with the ch
Alma 1 30 They did not send away any w. were na
3 1 The N. w. were not slain by the weapon
6 Joseph, and Sam, w. were just and holy
10 14 W. were lawyers, w. were hired
11 4 Manner of the Jews w. were at Jerusa
13 10 There were many w. were ordained, . . . H
12 Exceeding great many w. were made pt
14 10 Children w. were consuming in the fire
18 Teachers, w. were of the profession of
28 Every soul w. were in the walls ther-of
22 27 W. were in all the regions round about
25 11 The L. w. were in the city of Nephi
24 23 There were none w. were Amalekites
29 25 In the order of Nephi
25 7 W. were the remnant of the children of
13 W. were the people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi
30 19 Ammon, w. were once the people of the
31 6 Amulek and Zezrom, w. were at Melek
36 His hands upon all them w. were with
32 4 W. were those of whom we have been
7 Those who beheld, w. were over th
35 20 Were many w. were so hardened that th
35 8 With the people of Ammon w. were in
43 11 W. were called the people of Ammon
13 The L. w. were a compound of L. and
13 W. were Amalekites and Zoramites, and
44 Amalekites, w. were their chief captain
46 28 W. were called Amalekites
47 5 Parts of the L. w. were in favor of the
35 W. were composed of the L. and the Le
49 24 There were about fifty w. were wounde
50 7 Drove all the L. w. were in the east wit
28 W. were led by a man whose name wa
51 13 When the men w. were called king-men
19 Dissenters, w. were hewn down by the
19 Their leaders w. were not slain in batt
52 24 The L. w. were pursuing them in vain
24 A part of his army w. were with him
40 The number of prisoners w. were taken
53 20 They were men w. were true at all tim
53 6 Go forth unto the guards w. were over
8 L. went to the guards w. were over th
20 Prisoners of the N. w. were within the
21 He caused the men w. were with him
24 Prisoners should be liberated, w. were
57 57 Those men w. were not slain of Antipus
58 28 Also the dead of the L. w. were many
58 13 Against the L. w. were in the city of
21 Fell upon the guards w. were left
59 5 The people of Nephilhab, w. were gather
3 12 The people of Ammon, w. were L. by
Hela 3 14 N. and Lehi, w. were the sons of Hela
5 19 Were 8,000 of the L. w. were, baptized
27 In the prison were L. and N. w. were
8 1 Behold there were men w. were judges
11 The Israelites, w. were our fathers
18 Many, w. were called by the order of
9 1 Certain man w. were among them ran
11 Those judges w. were at the garden of
12 Where are the five w. were sent to in

Hela 9 13 They were the five w. were sent
10 12 The multitudes w. were scattered about
11 24 Number w. were real descendants of th
3 Nep 1 29 Were led away by some w. were born
3 14 All them w. were numbered among the
4 26 The robbers w. were on the south were
5 4 That none did escape w. were not slain
14 W. have gone hence, w. were the holy
6 3 Of the band w. were desirous to remain
14 The L. w. were converted unto the true
28 W. testified boldly w. were taken and
27 Judges w. were by tried according to
7 21 There were but few w. were converted
24 Were none w. were brought unto repen
24 W. were not baptized with water
8 16 And there were some w. were carried
10 12 Not shed the blood of the saints w. wer
18 Show, that the people of N. w. were sp
12 12 Persecuted they the prophets w. were
28 12 Save it were the three w. were to tary
36 Titee w. were caught up into the heav
Mor 1 18 Robbers, w. were among the L. did in
6 10 Even my ten thousand w. were with me
15 Save it were those 24 w. were with me
Eth 1 1 W. were destroyed by the hand of the
7 23 Came prophets, w. were sent from the
12 16 And also them w. were after
13 10 Joseph, w. were of the house of Israel
15 Many w. rose up w. were mighty men
15 14 Get all w. were upon the face of the la
Mor 3 1 Disciples, w. were called the Elders of

WHO WILL—

1 Nep 14 4 Upon all those w. will work wickedness
17 40 Those w. will have him to be their God
22 20 All those w. will not hear that prophet
2 Nep 7 8 W. will contend with me? let us stand
16 8 Whom shall I send, and w. will go for
Alma 5 27 Christ, w. will come to redeem his peo
9 27 To redeem those w. will be baptized
13 26 Arm is extended to all people w. will
26 Salvation, to whom they will be baptized
Hela 3 27 W. will, in the sincerity of their hearts,
28 W. will believe on the name of Jesus
12 23 Therefore, blessed are they w. will rep
13 11 Blessed are they w. will repent and tu
13 16 But blessed are they w. will repent
3 Nep 20 23 Every soul w. will not hear that proph
21 9 Shall be among them, w. will be true
Mor 8 21 There shall be many w. will say, do thi
9 26 W. will rise up against the almighty po
26 W. will despise the works of the Lord?
26 W. will despise the children of Christ?

WHO—

1 Nep 3 11 We cast lots w. of us should go in unto
12 Generation, w. passed away in righteous
14 12 The whore w. sat upon many waters
15 26 W. spake concerning the restoration of
17 41 Easiness of it, there were many w. peri
20 1 W. swear by the name of the Lord
14 W. among them hath declared these thi
17 W. leadeh thee by the way thou should
2 Nep 2 8 The Holy Messiah, w. I hath shown his
6 The words of the Lord, w. spake I unt
8 12 W. art thou, that thou shouldst be afra
9 8 That angel w. fell from before the pres
9 W. transformeth himself high unto an
21 W. belong to the family of Adam
25 W. unto the murdereth, w. deliberately
26 W. unto the man that a brother, w. also went
10 9 For he hath spoken it, and w. can disp
15 23 W. justify the wicked for reward!
24 6 He w. smote the people in wrath with
27 27 Say, W. seeth us, and w. knoweth us?
33 Thus saith the Lord, w. redeemed Abra
Omni 1 27 A certain number w. went up into the
20 W. Amalek, had a brother, w. also went
Mos 1 5 The L. w. know nothing concerning th
10 The people of Mosiah, w. dwell in the
2 40 Little children, w. can understand my
3 5 The Lord Omnipotent, w. reigneth
4 7 W. are, or w. ever shall be, even unto
24 I mean all you w. deny the beggar, here
7 1 W. went up to dwell in the land of Lehi
9 W. came up out of the land of Zarahem
21 W., having entered into a treaty with
26 W. told them of their wickedness and
28 W. wondereth that they are in bondage

- Mos 18 30 W. there came to the knowledge of thei
27 31 Confess, w. live without God in the wo
28 35 The scriptures to all w. desired to hear
29 13 Not any of his sons w. would accept of
7 And w. knoweth, but what my son to
13 Kings, w. would establish the laws of
13 W. would do even as my father Benjamin
Alma 1 16 Many w. loved the vain things of the
22 Many among them w. began to be proud
3 6 W. consisted of N., Jacob and Joseph
5 39 And now w. can deny this?
5 4 Your brethren, w. humble themselves
6 2 W. repented of their sins, were baptize
9 2 W. art thou? Suppose ye, we shall
17 Be merciful unto all w. call on his name
10 2 Amnadi w., interpreted the writing whi
3 W. came out of the land of Jerusalem
12 Was more than one witness w. testified
12 There were some among them w. thong
12 29 W. caused men to behold of his glory
13 14 W. also took upon him the High Priest
14 16 After the order and faith of Nehor, w.
17 Teachers, w. smote upon Alma and Am
17 Hd The sons of Mosiah, w. rejected their
19 The sons of Ishmael, w. also became L.
20 Bind all the N. w. fell into their hands
18 2 Is not this the Great Spirit w. doth see
18 Art thou that Great Spirit w. knows all
19 13 Redeem all mankind w. believe on his
24 Dead, w. lifted the sword to slay Amm
25 W. said that Ammon was the Great Spi
27 W. said that Ammon was sent by the
22 Many w. would not hear his words
20 4 W. told thee that thy brethren were in
24 28 Those of the L. w. slew so many of th
25 9 W. censed that he should suffer death
26 16 W. can glory too much in the Lord?
16 W. can say too much of his great power
17 W. could have supposed that our God
29 12 That same God w. delivered them out
30 28 W. never was nor ever will be
32 14 Are more blessed w. truly humble them
22 God is merciful unto all who believe on
25 Some among you w. would humble the
36 18 Mercy on me w. art in the gall of bitte
37 10 W. knoweth but what they will be the
44 13 The soldiers w. stood by, w. smote off
46 7 Many in the church w. believed in the
14 W. belonged to the church of God
27 W. knoweth but what the remnant of
35 But few w. denied the covenant of free
39 There were many w. died, firmly believ
40 There were some w. died with fevers
41 But there were many w. died with old
49 16 Same Lehi w. fought with the L. in the
51 7 W. also put the king-men to silence
52 8 Retain all the prisoners w. fell into his
53 10 People of Ammon, w. in the beginning,
18 Young men w. entered into this covenant
58 34 Neither do those men w. came up unto
60 16 King-men, w. caused so much bloodshed
61 2 Pahoran w. am the chief governor
Heta 3 3 Many w. departed out of Zarahemla
33 W. professed to belong to the church
4 4 Were dissenters w. went up from the
11 W. professed to belong to the church
5 6 Parents, w. came out of Jerusalem
49 Were about 300 souls w. saw and heard
6 28 W. came from the tower into this land
28 W. spread the works of darkness
8 1 W. also belonged to the secret band
20 Jeremiah being that same prophet w.
27 Brother, w. seeketh to sit in the judgm
28 Evil one, w. seeketh to destroy the son
9 1 Yea, even there were five w. were
27 W. doth prophesy so much evil concern
41 Were others w. said, behold, he is a God
11 23 W. knew concerning the true points of
31 Those robbers w. infested the mountain
16 1 Many w. heard the words of Samuel
3 Nep 1 1 Hd W. came out of Jerusalem in the first
5 W. began to say that the time was past
27 Gadianton robbers, w. dwelt upon the
6 23 W. testified boldly, w. were, put to dea
7 6 Kindreds of those w. murdered the pro
10 His voice against the prophets w. testi
2 3 Blessed are the poor in spirit w. come
- 3 Nep 12 44 Pray for them w. despitefully use you
13 4 Thy Father, w. seeth in secret, hims-
14 13 And many there be w. go in thereat
15 False prophets, w. come to you in shee
15 2 There were some among them w. mary
5 I am he w. covenanted with my people
17 15 The multitude did bear record w. heard
20 16 Lion, w., if he goeth through, both
19 And behold, I am he w. doeth it
21 11 Not believe in my words, w. am Jessu
12 Lion, w., if he goeth through, both trea
24 2 But w. may abide the day of his comin
Mor 1 8 War between the N. w. consisted of the
20 Every soul w. belongs to the whole hum
17 That Jesus, w. stood with open arms to
8 14 I am the same w. belong to their ch
28 Envyng of them w. belong to their ch
38 W. sell yourselves for that which will
9 7 You, w. deny the revelations of God
16 W. can comprehend the marvelous work
36 W. can stand against the works of the
28 W. can deny his sayings?
Eth 1 38 W. knoweth but the Lord will carry us
4 8 Jesus Christ; for I am he w. speaketh
12 Will not believe the Father w. sent me
8 15 Given by them of old, w. also saugh
17 Daughter of Jared, w. put it into his
25 That same bar w. beguiled our first pare
11 5 Shilom caused that all the prophets w.
12 19 W. could not be kept from within the
13 15 There were many w. rose up with
17 The whole earth, w. repented of their
14 18 W. can stand before the army of Shiz?
Moro 9 16 Their daughters, w. remain in Sherrilaz
20 Christ, w. sitteth on the right hand of
- WHOLE.**
Whole army—see *Whole army.*
Whole earth—see *Whole earth.*
Whole face of the land—see *Whole face of the Land.*
Face of the whole earth—see *Face of the whole earth.*
1 Nep 1 15 Did rejoice, and his w. heart was filled
2 Nep 13 1 Stay and the staff, the w. staff of bre
1 And the w. stay of water
20 12 When the Lord hath performed his w.
23 5 Of his indignation, to destroy the w. la
24 29 Rejoice not thou, w. Palestina
31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, w. Pal
25 29 Mind and strength, and your w. soul
Enos 1 8 Go to, thy faith hath made thee w.
9 I did pour out my w. soul unto God
Omni 1 26 Offer your w. souls as an offering
Wdm 1 18 Body and the faculty of his w. soul
Mos 2 29 Which your w. souls has power to poss
21 Ye should serve him with all your w. so
20 My w. frame doth tremble exceedingly
6 4 Making in the w., about 476 years from
26 14 He had poured out his w. soul to God
29 46 Making in the w., 509 years from the
Alma 11 45 The w. becoming spiritual and immor
23 That his w. household were converted
34 14 This is the w. meaning of the law
16 Is exposed to the w. law of the deman
Heta 1 26 They did take possession of the w. city
11 22 They did defy the w. armies of the N.
3 Nep 11 8 The eyes of the w. multitude were turn
12 The w. multitude fell to the earth
13 22 Thy w. body shall be full of light
22 Thy w. body shall be full of darkness
17 10 Had been healed and they who were w.
24 9 Ye have robbed me, even this w. nation
Mos 1 13 Wickedness did prevail upon the face
of the w.
3 4 Making in the w., 366 years from the
20 Who belongs to the w., family of Adam
Moro 8 8 The w. need no physician
8 Wherefore, little children are w.
- WHOLLY.**
2 Nep 31 19 Relying w. upon the merits of him who
Alma 4 20 Confined himself w. to the High Priest
7 1 I having been w. confined to the judgm
- WHOM.**
Whom Jesus—see *Whom Jesus.*
WHOM HE—
1 Nep 1 20 Are over all those w. he hath chosen
10 5 This Messiah, of w. he had spoken

2 Nep 1 7 Consecrated unto him w. he shall bring
 2 4 They unto w. they shall minister in the
 9 42 Yea, they are they, w. he despoth
 27 15 Unto him to w. he shall deliver the boe
 Mos 5 13 The master w. he has not served
 15 12 These are they for w. he has died
 18 13 W. he has prepared from the foundation
 24 1 Priests w. he had ordained should labo
 Alma 2 22 Those w. he had sent out to watch
 3 27 Wages of him w. he listeth to obey
 17 50 Of those w. he termed to be his breth
 31 7 Names of those w. he took with him
 32 7 And cried unto those w. he beheld
 51 14 W. he had labored with so much dilige
 52 13 While he had commanded those over w.
 55 25 Cause the L. he had taken prisoners
 Hela 12 22 Wo unto him to w. he shall say this
 3 Nep 5 20 And those w. he brought out of that la
 13 25 He looked upon the twelve w. he had ch
 15 11 Said unto those twelve w. he had chose
 18 26 Upon the disciples w. he had chosen
 26 His hand the disciples w. he had chosen
 19 4 Brother raised from the dead
 28 34 And also to them w. he hath chosen
 34 And the words of those w. he hath sent
 4 Nep 1 14 The disciples of Jesus w. he had chosen
 Eth 7 9 Swords, for those w. he had drawn aw
 9 5 Those w. he had sworn by an oath
 10 16 Corom, w. he had anointed king in his
 2 1 The disciples, the twelve w. he had chos
 WHOM I—
 1 Nep 4 26 I was truly that Laban w. I had slain
 13 34 This remnant of w. I speak, is the seed
 14 12 Wickedness of the great whore w. I saw
 21 3 My servant, O Israel, in w. I will be gl
 2 Nep 3 3 Joseph, my last born, w. I have brought
 9 Moses, w. I have said I would raise up
 4 19 I know in w. I have trusted
 27 12 Unto the man of w. I have spoken
 Alma 57 27 The faith of those of w. I have spoken
 58 29 People of Ammon, of w. I have so high
 60 28 But it is my God w. I fear
 Uela 5 29 To destroy my servants w. I have sent
 3 Nep 9 10 Stoning those w. I did send to declare
 11 Bloods w. I sent among the
 16 6 O ye house of Israel w. I have spured
 11 7 My beloved Son, in w. I am well pleased
 7 In w. I have glorified my name; hear
 12 1 These Twelve w. I have chosen from
 13 25 Ye are they w. I have chosen to ministe
 15 21 Ye are they of w. I said, other sheep
 16 2 They of w. I speak, are they who have
 19 20 The Holy Ghost unto those w. I have ch
 28 Thou hast purified these w. I have ch
 21 22 Unto w. I have given this land for their
 Eth 3 15 Unto man, w. I have created
 8 21 This people of w. I am now speaking
 12 28 And also unto my brethren w. I love
 13 1 The people of w. I have been writing
 WHOM THEY—
 1 Nep 1 20 The prophets of old, w. they had cast
 2 Nep 24 2 Captives unto w. they were captives
 Mos 28 1 With these w. they had selected
 Alma 37 20 The blood of those w. they murdered
 55 3 My people, w. they have taken prisoners
 27 Protect all the prisoners w. they had ta
 57 28 The prisoners w. they had sent to be
 Hela 5 26 Their voices to some being w. they go
 3 Nep 7 9 A man w. they did call Jacob
 21 Was in Jesus Christ, in w. they believ
 16 4 The other tribes w. they know not of
 20 9 Glory to Jesus w. they both saw and he
 3 21 Other witness besides him w. they saw
 21 That Jesus w. they slew was the very
 9 20 Know not the God in w. they should
 WHOM THOU—
 1 Nep 11 18 The virgins w. thou seest, is the mother
 12 10 These twelve ministers w. thou beholde
 21 20 The children w. thou shalt have, after
 Enos 1 8 Christ, w. thou hast never before heard
 2 Alma 22 2 Ammon, w. thou hast delivered out of
 Hela 11 11 Wicked men, w. thou hast already dost
 3 Nep 19 29 But for those w. thou has given me ont
 WHOM WE—
 Mos 26 11 Many w. we have brought before thee
 Alma 10 24 Our wise lawyers w. we have selected

Alma 32 4 Were those of w. we have been spoken
 37 1 Those prisoners of war w. we had taken
 18 Those men w. we sent with the prison
 22 To w. we owe this great victory
 Hela 9 12 Murderers, w. we have cast into prison
 WHOM YE—
 1 Nep 10 8 Standeth one among you w. ye know not
 19 24 From w. ye have been broken off
 2 Nep 6 2 N., unto w. ye look as a king or a prot
 2 And on w. ye depend for safety
 Jae 3 5 The L., your brethren, w. ye hate
 Mos 2 18 If I, w. ye call your king, do labor
 19 If I, w. ye call your king, who has
 1 1, even I, w. ye call your king, am no
 Alma 20 8 Choose ye this day w. ye will serve
 54 16 Brother of Amalickah w. ye have murd
 21 That God w. ye say we have rejected
 22 I dwell with my brother w. ye have mur
 22 W. ye have hinted that he hath gone?
 56 9 Antipus, w. ye had appointed a leader
 60 23 If those w. ye have appointed your gove
 Hela 9 12 This live w. ye say ye have sent
 3 Nep 24 1 The Lord w. ye see, shall suddenly co
 Messenger of the covenant, w. ye delig
 Eth 6 24 Among our sons a king, even w. ye will
 Moro 2 2 On him w. ye shall lay your hands, ye
 WHOM—
 1 Nep 8 21 People, many of w. were pressing for
 11 27 Redeemer, of w. my father had spoken
 12 18 Of w. the Holy Ghost beareth record
 13 24 Of w. the twelve apostles bear record
 21 7 His Holy One, to him w. man despit
 7 To him w. the nations abhorred
 22 21 This prophet of w. Moses spake, was
 2 Nep 1 9 Those w. the Lord shall bring out
 6 12 Gentiles, they of w. the prophet has wr
 7 1 To w. have I put thee away?
 1 10, to w. have I said run?
 8 19 And by w. shall I comfort thee?
 16 8 W. shall I send, and who will go for us
 18 12 To all to w. this people shall say, a co
 18 The children w. the Lord hath given me
 20 3 To w. will ye flee for help?
 27 12 Besides him to w. the book shall be del
 WAM 1 3 King Benjamin, Amalickah's spake
 Mos 1 10 W. the Lord our God hath given us
 4 21 On w. you are dependent for your lives
 22 To w. also your life belongeth
 7 13 W. Zeniff brought up out of that land
 14 1 To w. is the arm of the Lord revealed?
 29 8 Priests, w. this people sought to destro
 1 He to w. the kingdom doth rightly belo
 7 My son, to w. the kingdom doth belong
 Alma 4 7 W. Alma had consecrated to be teacher
 5 21 Of w. it has been spoken by our fathe
 8 20 Thou art the man w. an angel said
 10 8 I found the man w. the angel said
 13 15 Melchizedek to w. Abraham paid tithes
 17 15 Many of w. did worship idols
 18 4 Great Spirit of w. our fathers have spo
 24 28 Greatest number of w. were after the
 50 51 In w. did ye desire that Alma should?
 52 4 Of w. were poor in heart
 49 10 Bodies of those of w. have been spoken
 47 15 Over w. the king had given him comm
 52 8 As a ransom for those w. the L. had ta
 31 All of w. were fresh and full of streng
 54 3 Or the prisoners w. Moroni had taken
 9 Wrath of that God w. you have rejected
 18 To w. the government doth rightly bel
 22 W. your fathers pressed and brought on
 56 3 Sons of those men w. Ammon brought
 12 Many prisoners, all of w. are chief cap
 Hela 5 38 Who is it with w. these men do conyer
 3 Nep 11 2 Jesus Christ, of w. the sign had been
 10 I am Jesus Christ, w. the prophets testif
 11 It was he of w. it was written by the
 14 9 What man, w., if his son ask bread, w
 15 W. the Father had led away out of the
 24 Among those w. the Father hath given
 18 33 W. unto him w. the Father condemneth
 20 19 My people, with w. the Father hath cov
 21 I am he of w. Moses spake, saying
 21 W. the Father shall cause him to bring
 26 14 Children of the multitude of w. hath be
 28 36 Concerning those w. the Lord had chos
 29 7 Son of perdition, for w. there was no me

- 4 Nep 1 27 Sacred unto him to w. it had been forbi
37 Among w. were the three disciples of
Mor 6 11 (Among w. was my son Moroni)
Eth 7 2 Among w. were twenty and three sons
12 41 This Jesus of w. the prophets and apos

WHOMSOEVER.

- Alma 3 10 W. suffereth himself to be led
17 And w. shall be called thy seed
46 35 W. of the Amalekiahites that

WHOME.

- 1 Nep 14 10 And she is the w. of all the earth
11 I. beheld the w. of all the earth
12 The w. who sat upon many waters
13 Wickedness of the great w. whom I saw
22 15 Church, which is the w. of all the earth
24 That great w. who hath perverted the
2 Nep 10 16 Are they who are the w. of all the earth
28 28 Abominable church, the w. of all the ea

WHOREDOMS.

- 2 Nep 9 26 Wo unto them who commit w.
26 32 That they should not commit w.
28 14 Because of pride, and w. they
15 And all those who commit w.
Jac 2 23 Excuse themselves in committing w.
28 And w. are an abomination before me
35 For they shall not commit w.
3 There should not be w. committed
Mos 11 2 Yea, and they did commit w.
6 Were supported, in their w., by
20 I have seen, their wickedness, and their
whoredoms
12 29 Why do ye commit w.?
29 26 Plundering, and the committing of w.
Alma 1 32 Robbing, committing w., and murdering
30 18 Women, and also men, to commit w.
50 21 Their idolatry, their w., and their abo
Hela 3 14 All manner of abominations and w.
6 23 Plunder, and steal, and commit w.
3 Nep 5 3 Therefore they did forsake, their w.
16 10 And murders, and priestcrafts, and w.
21 19 And strifes, and priestcrafts, and w.
30 2 Repent, of your w., and of your secret
4 Nep 1 16 There were no, tumults, nor w.
Mor 8 31 And lying, and deceivings, and w.
Eth 8 16 Commit all manner of wickedness and w
10 7 He did afflict the people with his w.
11 Not unto himself, because of his many w

WHOSE.

Whose name was—see Whose name was.

- 1 Nep 8 10 W. fruit was desirable to make one hap
10 8 W. shoe's latchet I am not worthy to
12 Olive tree, w. branches should be broke
13 32 Church, w. formation thou hast seen
14 9 Abominations, w. foundation is the devi
17 Of all the earth, w. foundation is the
15 26 Tree of life, w. fruit is most precious
2 Nep 1 4 Trembling parent w. limbs ye must soon
8 7 In w. heart I have written my law
15 I am the Lord thy God, w. waves roared
9 16 W. flame ascendeth up for ever and ever
12 22 From man, w. breath is in his nostrils
15 28 W. arrows shall be sharp, and all their
29 10 W. graven images did excel them of Je
Jac 2 7 Many of w. feelings are exceeding tend
5 43 This last, w. branch hath withered
52 Those branches w. fruit is most bitter
6 10 That lake, w. flames are unquenchable
10 And w. smoke ascendeth up for ever
Mos 2 38 Fire, w. flame ascendeth up for ever
3 27 W. flames are unquenchable, and
27 W. smoke ascendeth up for ever
15 12 For these things, w. sins he has borne
21 27 The people w. bones they had found
Alma 5 24 Prophets, w. garments are cleansed
12 17 W. flame ascendeth up for ever and eve
19 22 Whose brother had been slain with the
22 30 Of w. bones we have spoken
24 24 Many w. hearts had swollen in them
25 Of those w. hearts were lifted to slay th
26 24 W. hearts delight in the shedding of bl
24 W. days have been spent in the grossnes
24 W. ways have been the ways of a trans
46 23 Joseph, w. coat was rent by his brethr
48 11 A man w. soul did joy in the liberty
12 A man w. heart did swell with thanksg

- Hela 8 28 Your secret band, w. author is Gadiant
Mor 5 7 Those w. flight was swifter than the L.
7 T. whose flight did not exceed the L.
Eth 7 1 All his days, w. days were exceeding
12 19 There were many w. faith was so excee
13 10 It is they w. garments are white thro
Mor 9 13 W. delight is in so much abomination
26 The Father, w. throne is high in the he

WHOSO.

- 1 Nep 13 37 W. shall publish peace, how beautiful
15 5 That w. repenteth not, must perish
10 W. belonged to the church of the Lamb
15 24 W. would hearken unto the word of God
17 48 W. shall lay their hands upon me, shall
2 Nep 9 42 And w. knocketh, to him will be open
41 8 W. of my people shall see these words
26 32 For w. doeth them, shall perish
Jac 1 11 W. should reign in his stead, were
Hela 13 18 W. shall hide up treasures in the earth
3 Nep 9 20 W. cometh unto me with a broken hea
22 W. repenteth, and cometh unto me as a
10 14 Now, w. readeth, let him understand
11 23 W. repenteth of his sins through our
23 W. believeth in me, and is baptized
24 W. believeth not in me, and is not bapt
35 W. believeth in me, believeth in the Fa
39 W. buildeth upon this, buildeth upon
40 W. shall declare more or less than his
12 32 W. shall marry her who is divorced
14 24 W. heareth these sayings of mine
15 1 W. remembereth these sayings of mine
18 13 W. among you shall do more or less
29 W. eateth and drinketh of my flesh
27 6 W. taketh upon him my name
16 W. repenteth and is baptized in my na
28 34 W. receiveth not the words of Jesus
Mor 8 12 W. shall bring it to light, and shall not
14 W. believeth in Christ, the same will hav
9 21 W. receiveth this record, and shall not
Eth 1 4 W. believeth in Christ, doubting north
2 8 W. should possess this land of promise
8 14 W. should vary from the assistance
14 W. should divulge whatsoever thing Ak
25 W. buildeth upon this, should possess the
9 20 Commanded them, w. should possess the
33 W. should attempt to pass, might fail
10 6 And w. would not be subject unto taxes
6 And w. was not able to pay taxes
6 And w. refused to labor, he did cause
12 4 W. believeth in God might with surety
Mor 6 7 W. was found to commit iniquity, and
7 47 W. is found possessed of it at the last

WHOSOEVER.

- Mos 3 13 W. should believe that Christ should
4 18 W. doeth this, the same hath great cau
28 W. among you that borroweth of his
5 9 W. doeth this, shall be found at the
10 W. shall not take upon them the name
8 15 W. is commanded to look in them
15 11 W. has heard the words of the prophets
18 17 W. was baptized by the power and aut
20 16 W. has done this thing shall perish
23 22 W. putteth his trust in him, the same
24 11 W. should be found calling upon God
25 23 W. were desirous to take upon them
26 22 W. is baptized, shall be baptized unto
25 W. ye receive shall believe in my name
29 W. transgresseth against me, him shall
32 W. will not repent of his sins, the same
28 25 W. repented of their sins and did con
16 W. has these things, it called ser
29 15 W. has committed iniquity, him have
23 W. doth not obey his laws, he
23 W. doth rebel against him, he
Alma 1 10 W. did not belong to the church
3 9 W. did mingle his seed with that
11 W. would not believe in the tradition
5 26 W. bringeth forth not good fruit
36 W. doeth not the works of righteous
39 W. denieth this, is a liar
41 W. bringeth forth evil works
42 W. doeth this must receive his wages
6 2 W. did not belong to the church
3 W. did belong to the church, that
7 16 W. doeth this and keepeth the com
12 16 W. dieth in his sins, as to a temporal
34 W. repenteth, and hardeneth not his

Alma 12 35 W. will harden his heart, and will
 14 8 W. believed or had not been taught to
 15 13 W. were desirous to be baptized, and
 22 13 All w. would believe on his name
 31 14 W. desired to worship, must go
 32 13 W. repenteth, shall find mercy
 33 19 W. would look upon it might live
 36 3 W. shall put their trust in God, shall
 39 6 W. arridreth against the light, and
 41 8 W. will, may walk therein and be saved
 42 27 W. will come, may come, and partake
 27 W. will not come, the same is not com
 43 10 Hands of the L., that w. should worsh
 45 14 W. remaineth and is not destroyed
 46 20 W. will maintain this title upon the la
 47 27 Said w. loved the king, let him go
 48 19 W. would hearken unto their words
 57 26 W. did not doubt, should be preserved
 62 9 W. would not take up arms in the def
 10 W. was found denying their freedom
 Hela 3 29 W. will lay hold upon the word of God
 6 24 W. of those who belonged to their band
 14 8 W. shall believe on the Son of God
 18 W. repenteth, the same is not hewn
 18 W. repenteth not, is hewn down
 20 W. will believe, might b^e saved
 29 W. will not believe, a righteous judg
 30 W. perisheth, perisheth himself
 30 W. doeth iniquity, doeth it unto
 3 Nep 9 14 W. will come, him will I receive
 12 21 W. shall kill, shall be in danger
 22 W. is angry with his brother, shall
 22 W. shall say to his brother, Kaca
 22 W. shall say, thou fool, shall be in dan
 28 W. looketh on a woman to lust after
 31 W. shall put away his wife, let him
 32 W. shall put away his wife, saving
 39 W. shall smite thee on thy right cheek
 41 W. shall compel thee to go a mile
 18 25 W. breaketh this commandment, suff
 21 11 W. will not believe in my words, who
 20 W. will not repent and come unto my
 22 15 W. shall gather together against thee
 23 5 W. will hearken unto my words
 Mor 9 25 W. shall believe in my name, doubting

WHY.

Why do ye—see Why do ye.

WHY NOT—

1 Nep 3 51 Even he can slay fifty; then w. not us?
 4 1 Then w. not mightier than Laban and
 Jac 4 9 O then, w. not able to command the ea
 12 W. not speak of the atonement of Chr
 Hela 8 20 O then, w. not the son of God come?
 WHY—
 1 Nep 17 46 W. is it, that ye can be so hard in yo
 2 Nep 4 26 W. should my heart weep and my soul?
 4 27 And w. should I yield to sin?
 4 27 Yea, w. should I give way to temptati
 27 W. am I angry because of mine enemy?
 Jac 6 6 Harden not your hearts: for w. will ye
 Mos 20 14 W. should ye break the oath which ye
 27 13 W. persecuteth thou the church of God?
 Alma 10 25 W. hath Satan got such great hold up
 25 W. will ye yield yourselves unto him?
 11 23 O thou child of hell, w. tempt ye me?
 20 9 W. did ye not come to the feast on th
 21 5 W. do not angels appear unto us?
 22 3 Know the cause w. he has not come up?
 20 W. commandest thou that we should sl
 26 19 W. did he not consign us to an awful
 19 W. did he not let the sword of his just
 29 6 W. should I desire more than to perfo
 7 W. should I desire that I was an angel?
 30 35 W. sayest thou that ye preach unto th
 30 17 You marvel w. these things should be
 58 9 W. they did not send more strength un
 24 W. we have not received greater stron
 60 18 W. should I say much concerning this
 Hela 7 15 W. have ye gathered yourselves togeth
 17 O repent ye, repent ye! w. will ye die?
 17 W. has he forsaken you?
 8 2 W. seest this man, and hearest him rev
 12 W. should ye dispute among yourselves?
 16 15 W. will he not show himself unto us?
 19 W. will he not show himself in this la
 3 Nep 13 28 And w. take ye thought for raiment?
 14 3 W. beholdest thou the mote that is in
 27 4 W. is it that the people should murmur

Mor 8 33 W. have ye built up churches unto you
 33 W. have ye transfigured the holy word?
 38 W. have ye polluted the holy church of
 28 W. are ye ashamed to take upon you th
 9 19 W. has God ceased to be a God of mira
 20 The reason w. he ceaseth to do miracle
 Eth 3 7 Said unto him, Arise, w. hast thou fall

WICKED.

Wicked man—see Wicked man.

More wicked—see More wicked.

WICKED PART—

2 Nep 10 3 Who are the more w. part of the world
 Omni 1 5 The more w. part of the N. west destr
 Hela 6 38 Support them, beginning at the more
 w. part
 4 Nep 1 40 The more w. part of the people did wax
 42 The w. part of the people began again
 WICKED—
 1 Nep 4 13 The Lord slayeth the w. to bring forth
 15 28 An awful anal, which separated the w.
 29 Awful hell which, was prepared for the
 wicked
 30 Did also divide the w. from the righte
 36 The w. are rejected from the righteous
 16 2 I had spoken hard things against the w.
 17 37 And destroyed the nations of the w.
 28 And the w. shall perish
 43 Has come that they have become w.
 18 11 Which he had spoken concerning the w.
 19 10 Yeldeth himself, into the hands of w.
 20 22 Is no peace, saith the Lord, unto the w.
 22 16 He will not suffer that the w. shall
 2 Nep 12 5 Gone astray, every one to his w. ways
 10 O ye w. ones, enter into the rock
 13 11 We unto the w. for they shall perish
 15 23 Who justify the w. for reward
 21 4 The breath of his lips shall he slay the
 wicked
 23 11 I will punish, the w. for their iniquity
 15 And every one that is joined to the w.
 22 But the w. shall perish
 24 5 The Lord hath broken the staff of the w
 26 3 Terrible shall that day be unto the w.
 30 9 The breath of his lips shall he slay the
 wicked
 16 And the w. will be destroyed
 16 Be that he will destroy the w. by fire
 Jac 1 15 Indulge, somewhat in w. practices
 6 13 Which bar striketh the w. with awful
 Mos 1 13 Become a w. and an adulterous people
 14 9 And he made his grave with the w.
 16 2 And then shall the w. be cast out
 27 8 He became a very w. and an idolatrous
 29 17 How much iniquity doth one w. king!
 Alma 5 57 Come ye out from the w., and be ye sep
 57 The names of the w. shall not be num
 57 The names of the w. shall not be ming
 9 8 O ye w. and perverse generation
 10 17 O ye w. and perverse generation
 25 O ye w. and perverse generation
 11 41 The w. remain as though there had bee
 44 Both the w. and the righteous
 22 15 This w. spirit rooted out of my breast
 23 3 Be convinced concerning the w. tradit
 24 7 Convince us of the traditions of our w.
 31 24 They were a w. and a perverse people
 34 25 And this is the final state of the w.
 39 11 Your heart again after those w. harlots
 40 13 The spirits of the w., rea, who are evil
 14 This is the state of the souls of the w.
 19 At once, the w. as well as the righteous
 26 An awful death cometh upon the w.
 47 29 More wild, w. and ferocious than the
 50 22 Thousands of their w. brethren have be
 39 And to bring the w. to justice
 60 13 And judgment may come upon the w.
 Hela 3 16 No more called the N., becoming w.
 29 Which is prepared to enuzel the w.
 4 2 That they had become a w. people
 25 That the w. were w. and ferocious than the
 6 2 Hardened, and impenitent, and grossly
 wicked
 16 The people began to grow exceeding w.
 18 Among the more w. part of the L.
 31 Inasmuch that they had become exceed
 ing w.
 37 The word of God among the more w. pa

- Hela** 7 5 Letting the w. go unpunished
 23 I will not show unto the w. of my stre
 11 6 Thousands in the more w. parts of the
 12 In the destruction of those w. men?
 13 29 O ye w. and ye perverse generation
 15 7 To know of the w., traditions of their
 16 20 We know that this is a w. tradition
3 Nep 3 11 By dissenting away unto those w., robb
 5 6 Put an end to all those w., combination
 7 4 Although they had nearly all become w.
 10 He became king over the w., band
 24 18 Discern between the righteous and the
 wicked
 25 3 And ye shall tread down the w.
 30 2 Turn, all ye Gentiles, from your w. wa
4 Nep 1 45 People of N. and the L. had become ex
 ceeding w.
Mor 4 5 Judgment of God will overtake the w.
 5 It is by the w., that the w. are punish
 5 For it is the w., that stir up the hearts
 6 7 Which fills the breasts of all the w.
 8 33 O ye w. and perverse, and stiffnecked
Eth 8 18 And w. above all, in the sight of God
 9 4 The spreading of this w. and secret sor
 11 Because of their w., combinations
 11 Did do that which was w. in his days
 14 Moron did that which was w. before th
 22 Because of their secret society and w

WICKEDLY.

- 1 Nep** 10 21 If ye have sought to do w. in the days
 22 15 All the proud and they who do w.
2 Nep 26 4 Those w. are proud, and that do w.
Alma 39 13 Lead away the hearts of no more to do
 wickedly
 45 16 People, unto destruction, which do w.
 46 10 The hearts of many people to do w.
3 Nep 25 1 And all that do w., shall be stubble

WICKEDNESS.

Wickedness and abominations—see Wickedness and abominations.

ALL MANNER OF WICKEDNESS.—

- Mos** 11 2 Commit whoredoms and all manner of w
 24 7 Delighting in all manner of w.
Alma 1 32 Murdering, and all manner of w.
 5 23 Ye are guilty of all manner of w?
 13 17 They were guilty of all manner of w.
Hela 6 23 Whoredoms, and all manner of w.
4 Nep 1 27 They did receive all manner of w.
Eth 8 16 And to commit all manner of w.
 13 26 Robbers, and in fine, all manner of w

BECAUSE OF THE WICKEDNESS.—

- 1 Nep** 3 17 Be destroyed, because of the w. of the
 14 12 Numbers were few, because of the w.
 12 Because of the w. of the great whore
 21 1 Because of the w. of the pastors
Jac 2 31 Because of the w., of their husbands
Mos 11 19 Because of the w. of their king
Alma 8 14 Because of the w. of the people
 59 11 Because of the w. of the people
 12 Because of the w. of the people
Hela 6 35 Withdraw from the N., because of the
 wickedness
 10 3 Because of the w. of the people of the
 13 14 Because of the w., which are in her
 16 Because of the w., which are in them
3 Nep 1 30 Because of the w. of the rising generat
 3 18 Because of the w. of the people of N.
 17 14 I am troubled because of the w. of
4 Nep 1 39 It was because of the w. and abominat
Mor 5 9 Sorrow because of the w. of this people

OF THE WICKEDNESS.—

- 2 Nep** 27 8 Not be delivered in the day of the w
Hela 5 19 Were convinced of the w. of the traditi
 9 23 That I did know of the w. and abom

BECAUSE OF THEIR WICKEDNESS.—

- 1 Nep** 7 20 Sorrowful, because of their w.
Alma 4 3 Sent upon them, because of their w.
 60 12 It is because of their w.
Hela 13 17 Because of their w. and their abom
3 Nep 9 10 Because of their w. in casting out
 12 Because of their w. and their abom
Mor 1 14 Because of their w. and unbelief
 2 15 Wo is me, because of their w.
 19 Sorrow because of their w.
 27 Because of their w. and their abom

Mor 3 11 Because of their w. and abomination

OF THEIR WICKEDNESS.—

- 1 Nep** 1 19 For he truly testified of their w.
2 Nep 28 17 Of the earth shall repent of their w.
Mos 7 26 Man of God, who told them of their w.
Alma 3 14 Except they repent of their w. and to
 6 3 Whosoever, did not repent of their w.
 37 29 Were destroyed on account of their w.
 62 45 Convincing of many people of their w.
Hela 6 24 Reveal unto the world of their w.
 24 But according to the laws of their w.
 7 14 Except they repent of their w.
Mor 2 18 To make a full account of their w.
Eth 11 6 Except they should repent of their w.

THEIR WICKEDNESS.—

- 1 Nep** 15 33 If they should die in their w., they
 11 29 I have seen their abominations, and
 their w.
Alma 14 3 Testified so plainly against their w.
 27 23 Many murders, and their awful w.
 30 18 To lift up their heads in their w.
 37 21 All their w., and abominations, may be
 22 And their w. and abominations
 29 Only their w., and their murders
Hela 3 14 And their righteousness, and their w.
 4 11 Had it not been for their w. and
 13 And because of this their great w.
 11 17 Stronger in their pride, and in their w.
3 Nep 7 15 Return from righteousness unto their w
 9 7 To hide their w. and abominations
 8 To hide their w., and their murders
 9 Because of their sins and their w.
 10 Declare unto them concerning their w.
 11 I did, destroy them, that their w.
Mor 3 12 I led them, notwithstanding their w.
Eth 14 25 Their w., had prepared a way for
Moro 9 20 Their w., doth exceed that of the L.

THE WICKEDNESS.—

- 2 Nep** 32 7 Mourn because of the unbelief, and the
 wickedness
Jac 2 6 Concerning the w. of your hearts
Mos 3 7 So great shall be his anguish for the w.
 29 18 And also the w., of his people
Alma 4 7 Grieved for the w. which they saw
 7 16 The w. of that generation, and I was a great stum
 11 Alma saw the w. of the church
 16 According to the w., of the people
 19 6 Against God, in the w. of my heart
 17 28 Scattered by the w. of these men
 30 58 All convinced of the w. of Korihor
 60 15 Were it not for the w. which first
Hela 1 14 The w. and abominations of the N.
 7 9 Because of this the w. of my brethren
 11 Mourning for the w. of the people
 19 6 According to the w. of this people
3 Nep 9 9 Which was above all the w. of the who
Mor 2 18 I did make a full account of all the w.
 8 10 Until the w. of the people was so great
Eth 7 23 Prophesying that the w. and idolatry
Moro 8 15 For awful is the w. to suppose that
 9 20 Thou knowest the w. of this people

YOUR WICKEDNESS.—

- Jac** 2 10 Concerning your w. and abominations
Alma 5 18 Perfect remembrance of all your w.
 56 Ye that will persist in your w.
 9 18 That if ye persist in your w.
Hela 7 17 Wo be unto you, because of your w.
3 Nep 3 10 Dissented, because of your w.
 20 2 And from all your w. and abominations

WICKEDNESS.—

- 1 Nep** 14 4 Upon all those who will work w.
2 Nep 2 11 Not be brought to pass; neither w.
 19 18 For w. burneth as the fire
Mos 2 13 Ye should commit any manner of w.
 29 18 Remember king Noah, his w.
 27 After the manner of his own w.
Alma 1 23 But not commit any w. If it were
 11 20 All manner of disturbances and w.
 15 3 His mind, on account of his w.
 21 3 They should wax strong in w.
 23 3 Nor to commit any manner of w
 30 10 For all this w., they were punished
 31 26 Such gross w. among the children of
 30 How long wilt thou suffer that such w

- Alma 31 30 Such w. among this people doth pain
41 10 I say unto you, w. never was happiness
46 9 We also see the great w. one
50 35 (Being inspired by his w.
60 17 Because of the great w. of those who
61 10 We will resist w. even unto bloodshed
Hela 2 3 Covenant that no one should know his
wickedness
4 25 They had fallen into a state of .awful
wickedness
6 22 Whatsoever w. his brother should do
30 And their plans of awful w.
7 4 People in a state of such awful w.
8 26 And your fornication and w.
11 2 Robbers who did carry on this work of
wickedness
13 1 In the 86th year, the N. did still remain
in w.
1 Yea, in great w., while the L. did obse
10 10 People remaining in their pride and w.
3 Nep 1 10 When N., the son of N., saw this w. of
2 3 That they should do great w. in the la
10 The people did still remain in w.
3 19 Save it were in their times of w.
5 6 In the which there was so much w.
6 17 They were in a state of awful w.
24 15 They that work w. are set up
4 Nep 1 34 Thus they did dwindle in unbelief and
wickedness
47 (And the people did still remain in w.)
Mor 1 13 But w. did prevail upon the face of
4 12 There never had been so great w.
5 12 W. will not bring them forth unto
Eth 4 15 To remain in your awful state of w.
9 4 King over the people, by the hand of w.
26 Began again to be an exceeding great w.
11 4 And forsake their murders and w.
14 Ethem did execute judgment in w.
13 15 By their secret plans of w.
Moro 8 19 It is awful w. to deny the pure mercies
of God

WIDE.

- 3 Nep 14 13 For w. is the gate, and broad is the way
27 33 But w. is the gate and broad the way

WIDOW.

- Mos 21 9 The w. mourning for her husband
3 Nep 24 5 Oppress the hirling in his wages, the
widow

WIDOWHOOD.

- 3 Nep 22 4 Not remember the reproach of thy w.

WIDOWS.

- 2 Nep 19 17 Have mercy on their fatherless and w.
20 2 That w. may be their prey
Mos 21 10 There were a great many w. in the la
17 Should impart to the support of the w.
Alma 28 5 The cry of w. mourning for their husba
Mor 8 40 Cause that w. should mourn before the
Moro 9 16 There are many w. and their daughters

WIELED.

- Jac 1 10 Having w. the sword of Laban

WIFE.

HIS WIFE--

- 1 Nep 1 11d An account of Lehi and his w. Sariah
7 6 Ishmael, and his w., and his three other
Mos 2 5 His family, consisting of his w. and
Alma 18 43 Took him and carried him in unto his w.
43 His w., and his sons and daughters mo
54 11 That ye will deliver up a man, and his
wife
3 Nep 12 31 Whosoever shall put away his w., let
32 Whosoever shall put away his w., sav
19 1 Every man did take his w. and his
Eth 9 24 His w. died, being 102 years old

WIFE--

- 1 Nep 1 11d They take the daughters of Ishmael to
wife
7 1 His sons should take daughters to w.
16 7 Took one of the daughters of Ishmael to
wife
7 Took of the daughters of Ishmael to w.
7 Took the eldest daughter of Ishmael to
wife
18 19 Also my w. with her tears and prayers

- Jac 2 27 Any man among you have save it he
one w.
3 5 They should have, save it were one w.
Mos 13 24 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's w.
25 12 Who had taken to w. the daughters of
Alma 17 24 Should take one of his daughters to w.
47 35 The queen, and he took her unto him to
wife
3 Nep 22 1 Desolate than the children of the mar-
ried w.
6 A w. of youth when thou wast refused
Eth 8 10 Please him, that he will desire me to w.
10 That ye shall give unto him me to w.
11 Inasmuch that he desired her to w.
11 He said unto Jared, give her unto me to
wife
9 4 He gave unto Akish his daughter to w.
24 Coriantum took to w. a young maid

WILD.

Wild beasts, etc.—see *Wild beasts—branches.*

- 1 Nep 17 5 Because of its much fruit, and also w.
18 25 And the goat and the w. goat
25 And all manner of w. animals
2 Nep 8 20 Head of all the streets, as a w. bull in
2 And it brought forth w. grapes
Jac 5 7 Pluck the branches from a w. olive tree
9 Take thou the branches of the w. olive
10 Grafted in the branches of the w. olive
17 Which the w. olive branches had been
18 The branches of the w. tree hath taken
25 Part of the tree hath brought forth w.
34 Craft in the branches of the w. olive fr
40 The w. fruit of the last had overcome
45 A part thereof brought forth w. fruit
46 Have become like unto the w. olive tree
55 The natural tree which had become w.
55 Natural trees which also had become w.
56 The natural trees which had become w.
Enos 1 29 They became w., and ferocious, and a
21 Goats, and w. goats, and also many hor
Mos 8 21 They are as a w. flock which fleeth
10 12 They were a w., and ferocious, people
17 17 As a w. flock is driven by w. beasts
Alma 2 57 Which was infested by w. and raveno
17 14 Preach the word of God to a w., people
22 31 Filled with all manner of w. animals
Hela 3 16 W., and ferocious, yea, even becoming
3 Nep 4 20 The w. game became scarce in the wil

WILDERNESS.

Depart, etc., into the *wilderness*—see *Depart—departed*
—*journey* into the wilderness.

IN THE WILDERNESS--

- 1 Nep 1 11d Sufferings and afflictions in the w.
2 5 And he traveled in the w. in the borde
5 And he did travel in the w. with his
6 When he had traveled three days in the
wilderness
11 Precious things to perish in the w.
3 9 My brethren took our journey in the w.
14 To return unto my father in the w.
15 Not go down unto our father in the w.
4 14 Which he spake unto me in the w.
32 He would go down in the w. with us
5 2 That we had perished in the w.
2 Are no more, and we perish in the w.
5 Bring them down again unto us in the
wilderness
2 While we journeyed in the w. up to
22 As we journeyed in the w. towards
7 6 As we journeyed in the w., behold, L.
16 That they might leave me in the w.
8 2 While my father tarried in the w.
10 8 Cry in the w., Prepare ye the way
16 14 Return again to our families in the w.
14 We did go forth again in the w.
20 Sufferings and afflictions in the w.
35 Because of their afflictions in the w.
35 We have wandered much in the w.
35 We must perish in the w. with hunger
17 1 Did again take our journey in the w.
1 Wade through much affliction in the w.
1 Our women did bear children in the w.
2 We did live upon raw meat in the w.
3 While we did sojourn in the w.
4 Yea, even eight years in the w.

- 1 Nep 17 12 Fire, as we journeyed in the w.
13 I will also be your light in the w.
20 We have wandered in the w. for these
21 They have borne children in the w.
21 Many years we have suffered in the w.
28 They were fed with manna in the w.
41 He did straighten them in the w. with
18 7 My father had begat two sons in the w.
25 We did find, as we journeyed in the w.
19 1 And also our journeyings in the w.
2 More part of our proceedings in the w
19 Also were preserved in the w. by him
2 Nep 1 14 His journeyings in the w., etc.
24 We must have perished, in the w.
2 1 In the days of my tribulation in the w.
2 Jacob my first born in the w.
11 If not so, my first born in the w.
3 1 Joseph, thou wast born in the w.
4 29 Through mine afflictions in the w
5 7 Did journey in the w. for the space
24 Did seek in the w. for herbs of prey
Jac 1 7 While the children of Israel were in the
wilder-ness
4 5 It was accounted unto Abraham in the
wilder-ness
Enos 1 29 Wandering about in the w. with a
Omni 1 16 And they journeyed in the w.
28 Were all slain, save Rifty, in the w.
Mos 7 4 Course they should travel in the w.
4 They wandered many days in the w.
19 That they might not perish in the w.
8 8 And they were lost in the w.
9 2 I contended with my brethren in the w.
2 Number of our army was destroyed in
the w
4 After many days wandering in the w.
10 9 Women and children, should be hid in
the w.
12 That they were wronged in the w.
13 He took the lead of their journey in the
wilder-ness
19 18 They met the people in the w.
20 4 And having tarried in the w.
18 And are they not in the w.?
21 25 And they were lost in the w.
22 11 About the land of Shilom in the w.
13 After being many days in the w.
16 Therefore they were lost in the w.
23 20 Had been lost in the w. for many days
35 They were traveling in the w. in sear
24 20 Because he led their way in the w.
25 After they had been in the w. 12 days
Alma 2 38 Many died in the w. of their wounds
5 5 Bondage by the hands of the L. in the
wilder-ness
17 7 Provide food, while in the w.
9 They journeyed many days in the w.
18 37 The journeyings of their fathers in the
wilder-ness
22 28 Idle part of the L. lived in the w.
25 4 Were many of them converted in the w.
8 Began to be contentious in the w.
33 4 Prayer, even when I was in the w.
19 A type was raised up in the w.
37 39 Course which they should travel in the
wilder-ness
42 Therefore they tarried in the w.
43 22 Took their journey round about in the w
24 The L. were marching round about in
the w.
27 On the west of the river Sidon in the w
46 31 The course of Amalekiah in the w.
48 6 Towards the land of Zarahemla in the
wilder-ness
52 22 Marched in the w., on the west of
58 16 Hid, should secrete himself in the w.
16 Men, secrete themselves also in the w.
23 After having traveled much in the w.
Hela 8 14 Lifted up the brazen serpent in the w.
3 Nep 4 2 No game, save it were in the w.
3 Not exist save it were in the w.
19 Which meat they did obtain in the w
29 The wild game became scarce in the w.
Eth 2 6 They did travel in the w., and did
7 Stop beyond the sea in the w
3 3 Many years we have been in the w.
14 4 Battle into him in the w. of Akish

- Eth 14 7 Coriantumr dwelt with his army in the
wilder-ness
INTO THE WILDERNESS—
1 Nep 3 4 Bring them down hither into the w.
27 We fled into the w., and the servants
4 34 If thou wilt go down into the w.
35 He would go down into the w. unto my
36 Concerning our flight into the w.
5 1 After we had come down into the w.
8 Command my husband to flee into the
wilder-ness
7 1 Should take his family into the w.
2 Ishmael and his family into the w.
3 Go forth into the w. to go up to Jerusa
5 into the w. to the tent of our father
16 19 Way whither we should go into the w.
11 Things we should carry into the w.
11 That we might carry into the w.
2 Nep 5 5 Depart from them, and flee into the w.
Omni 1 12 Depart, with him into the w.
13 Departed out of the land into the w.
27 Certain number who went up into the w.
28 Wherefore they went up into the w.
Mos 19 9 And they did flee into the w.
18 Gideon sent men into the w. secretly
23 Fled from them farther into the w.
20 5 Took them and carried them into the w
5 Daughters of the L. they carried into
the w.
23 Priests that had fled into the w.
21 20 Those priests that fled into the w.
24 Brethren, who had fled into the w.
22 6 May drive them into the w. by night
8 Our flocks, and our herds into the w.
11 Did depart by night into the w.
12 Their provisions with them, into the w.
15 An army into the w. to pursue them
23 Hid Who were driven into the w. by the
25 2 Those who came with him into the w.
Alma 16 3 Taken others captive into the w.
4 Carried away captive into the w.
5 They should go into the w. in search
8 Were scattered and driven into the w.
26 26 We came into the w. not with the inte
27 14 Came into the w. which divided the
25 Also Alma with him, into the w.
28 1 The L. had followed their brethren into
the w.
43 22 Out of the land of Antionum into the w
23 Moroni sent spies into the w. to watch
46 31 Marched out into the w., to cut off
32 Marched forth into the w., and headed
47 1 Those who had fled with him into the w
29 Fled into the w., and came over in
49 25 Were all slain they fled into the w.
56 29 And we took our march into the w.
49 We did flee all that day into the w.
58 18 With me, should retreat into the w.
19 They did follow us into the w.
22 To be led away into the w.
24 They began to retreat into the w.
29 Inasmuch that they did flee into the w.
Hela 2 11 Took their flight, by a secret way, into
the w.
11 25 Into the w. and secret places, hiding
28 Sent an army of strong men into the w.
33 Carry away others captive into the w.
3 Nep 3 20 Go up upon the mountains, and into the
wilder-ness
Eth 2 5 That they should go forth into the w.
WILDERNESS—
1 Nep 8 4 I saw in my dream, a dark and dreary
wilder-ness
16 14 Keeping in the most fertile parts of the
wilder-ness
16 Led us in the more fertile parts of the
wilder-ness
38 Lead us away into some strange w.
18 6 Much fruits and meat from the w.
2 Nep 2 3 Whom I have brought out of the w.
7 2 I make a new river, a w.
8 3 He will make her w. like Eden
24 17 And made the world as a w.
Jee 7 26 Born in tribulation, in a wilder-ness
Omni 1 13 Through the w., until they came

- Mos 1 16 Led our fathers through the w.
 Alma 2 36 They fled before the N. towards the w.
 37 The w. which was called Hermonites
 37 That part of the w. which was infested
 8 3 On the west, by the borders of the w.
 5 The land which was by the w. side
 9 Were all led by him through the w.?
 16 2 The L. had come in upon the w. side
 6 Cross the river Sidon in the south w.
 7 Borders of Manti, into the south w.
 10 Were mangled by dogs, of the w.
 22 27 Zarahemla by a narrow strip of w.
 27 The w. which was on the north
 28 And they were spread through the w.
 29 Bordering on the w., at the head of
 29 Round about on the w. side
 31 Came from there up into the south w.
 31 It being the w. which is filled with
 34 In the land of N., and the w. round
 25 5 Having fled into the east w.
 8 And they fled into the east w.
 31 2 Also bordered upon the w. south
 3 Which w. was full of the L.
 24 26 Your secret places, and in your w.
 30 7 Armies should go forth into the east w.
 7 Drive all the L. who were in the east w.
 9 Driven all the L. out of the east w.
 9 Should go into the east w.
 11 Strongholds of the L., in the east w.
 58 13 We did pitch out tents by the w.
 14 We were in the borders by the w.
 62 34 Encircled about in the borders by the w.
 34 In the borders by the w., on the east
 Hela 11 31 Again obliged to return out of the w.
 31 Who infested the mountains and the w.
 3 Nep 3 17 Robbers should come down out of the w.
 4 1 And out of the mountains, and the w.
 13 Pursue them as far as the borders of
 the w.
 13 Did slay them, to the borders of the w.
 Eth 10 21 Preserve the land southward for a w.
 14 3 And did pursue him to the w. of Akish
 5 Coriantumar did lay siege to the w.
 5 Shared did march forth out of the w.
 14 They fled again to the w. of Akish

WILES.

- Hela 3 29 And the snares, and the w. of the devil

WILFULLY.

- Mos 15 26 That have w. rebelled against God
 3 Nep 6 18 Therefore they did w. rebel against God
 4 Nep 1 28 But they did w. rebel against the gosp
 Mor 1 16 They had w. rebelled against their God

WILFULNESS.

- Moro 9 23 Because of the w. of their hearts

WILL.

Will of God—see Will of God.

ACCORDING TO HIS WILL—

- 1 Nep 7 12 Do all things according to his w.
 16 38 That he may do with us according to
 his w.
 2 Nep 10 22 According to his w. and pleasure
 Jac 4 9 According to his w. and pleasure?
 5 14 According to his w. and pleasure
 WdM 1 7 He worketh in me to do according to
 his w.
 Alma 12 17 Subjected them according to his w.
 17 20 According to his w. and pleasure
 ACCORDING TO THE WILL—
 2 Nep 1 18 Led according to the w. and captivity
 2 21 According to the w. of God
 28 According to the w. of his Holy Spirit
 29 According to the w. of the flesh
 25 22 According to the w. and pleasure of God
 27 19 Save it be a few according to the w. of
 Alma 4 14 According to the w., and power, of Je
 14 13 Be it according to the w. of the Lord
 3 Nep 5 14 According to the w. of God
 28 7 According to the w. of the Father
 Moro 1 4 According to the w. of the Lord
 WILL—
 2 Nep 10 24 And not to the w. of the devil
 Jac 5 8 I w. graft them whithersoever I w.
 8 I w. graft them whithersoever I w.
 13 Part of my vineyard whithersoever I w.

- Jac 5 75 That I have done according to my w.
 7 14 Nevertheless, not my w. be done
 14 Thy w., O Lord, be done, and not mine
 Mos 2 21 And do according to your own w.
 5 3 A covenant with our God to do his w.
 7 33 He w., according to his own w. and pl
 15 2 Subjected the flesh to the w. of the Fa
 7 The w. of the Son being swallowed up
 7 In the w. of the Father
 18 28 Of their own free w. and good desires
 23 29 Contrary to the w. of the king of the L.
 24 15 Submit, with patience to all the w. of
 29 1 Desiring to know their w. concerning
 Alma 4 8 Did not believe according to their own w.
 12 11 And led by his w. down to destruction
 27 15 Whether they w. that ye shall come in
 30 55 It shall be unto thee, even as the Lord
 will
 33 23 And even all this can ye do if ye w.
 40 13 Being led captive by the w. of the devil
 41 8 Whosoever w., may walk therein and be
 42 7 Become subjects to follow after their
 own w.
 46 34 According to his w. with the armies of
 Hela 10 4 But have sought my w., and to keep my
 5 Not ask that which is contrary to my w
 13 19 For I w., saith the Lord, that they sha
 15 17 W. not repent, and observe to do my w.
 3 Nep 1 14 Do the w., both of the Father, and of
 11 1 In the which I have suffered the w. of
 13 10 Thy w. be done on earth as it is in hea
 14 21 But he that doeth the w. of my Father
 23 4 According to the time and the w. of the
 27 2 What w. ye that I shall give unto you?
 3 We w. that thou wouldst tell us the na
 13 I came into the world to do the w. of
 Mor 5 11 For I know that such w. sorrow
 11 They w. sorrow for the destruction of
 11 They w. sorrow that this people had not
 8 15 For God w. that it shall be done with
 Eth 2 23 What w. ye that I should do that ye
 2 25 What w. ye that I should prepare for
 6 24 Among our sons a king, even whom ye
 will
 8 19 Neither doth he w. that man should sh
 12 29 O Lord, thy righteous w. be done
 15 34 Whether the Lord w. that I be transla
 24 That I suffer the w. of the Lord in the
 Moro 7 2 Our Lord Jesus Christ, and his holy w.
 10 17 Every man severally, according as he w.

WILLING.

- 1 Nep 16 3 If ye, were w. to hearken to the truth
 2 Nep 21 10 Save we shall be w. to keep the comma
 13 Are w. to take upon you the name of
 14 That ye are w. to keep my commandment
 Mos 3 19 W. to submit to all things which the Lo
 5 5 We are w. to enter into a covenant
 18 8 Are w. to bear one another's burdens
 9 Are w. to mourn with those that mourn
 21 35 Testimony that they were w. to serve
 26 18 People, who are w. to bear my name
 29 3 Neither were any of the sons of Mosiah
 willing
 Alma 7 15 That ye are w. to repent of your sins
 3 Nep 6 14 W. with all the diligence to keep the co
 18 10 Ye are w. to do that which I have com
 Moro 4 3 That they are w. to take upon them the
 WILLINGNESS.
 Mos 29 38 Every man expressed a w. to answer
 Hela 6 36 And w. to believe in his words
 WILL.
 Mos 16 12 Gone according to their own carnal w.
 Alma 12 31 To act according to their w. and pleasu
 29 4 Allothet unto men, according to their w
 Hela 5 5 To rule and to do according to their w.
 5 Kill, and do according to their own w.
 WILT.
 THOU WILT—
 1 Nep 1 14 Thou w. not suffer those who come un
 4 34 If thou w. go down into the wilderness
 Jac 7 14 Yet thou w. deny it, because thou art
 Mos 17 8 I w. less than w. recall all the words
 27 16 Even if thou w. of thyself be cast off
 Alma 8 20 I know that thou w. be a blessing unto

Alma 18 21 If thou w. tell me concerning these thi
20 22 Except thou w. grant unto me that my
23 If thou w. spare me, I will grant
23 Unto thee, whatsoever thou w. ask
24 If thou w. grant that my brethren may
22 3 O King, if thou w. spare our lives, we
16 If thou w. bow down before God, yea
16 If thou w. repent of all thy sins
30 45 If thou w. show me a sign, that I may
31 15 And that thou w. be a spirit for ever
32 17 If thou w. show unto us a sign from he
33 8 Not of men, and thou w. hear them
36 3 I beseech, that thou w. hear my words
9 If thou w. of thyself be destroyed
11 If thou w. be destroyed of thyself, seek
Hela 9 20 Unto thee thy life if thou w. tell us
11 14 I know that thou w., even at this time
3 Nep 19 21 I pray thee that thou w. give the Holy
Eth 3 4 And can do whatsoever thou w. for the
12 35 Thou w. prove them, and take away th
Moro 9 22 I trust in Christ that thou w. be saved

WILT THOU—

1 Nep 7 17 W. thou deliver me from the hands of
2 Nep 4 31 O Lord, w. thou redeem my soul?
31 W. thou deliver me out of the hands
31 W. thou make me that I may shake at
32 O Lord, w. thou not shut the gates of
33 O Lord, w. thou encircle me around in
33 O Lord, w. thou make a way for mine
33 W. thou make my path straight before
33 W. thou not place a stumbling block in
Alma 18 14 What w. thou that I should do for thee
22 W. thou hearken unto my words if I
22 18 W. thou make thyself known unto me
31 26 O Lord, w. thou suffer that thy servant
30 How long w. thou suffer that such
20 O Lord, w. thou give me strength, that
31 W. thou comfort my soul in Christ
31 W. thou grant unto me that I may ha
32 O Lord, w. thou comfort my soul?
32 Even all these w. thou comfort, O Lord
32 Yea, w. thou comfort their souls in Chr
33 W. thou grant unto them that they may
33 W. thou grant unto us that we may ha
Hela 11 11 W. thou turn away thine anger
12 O Lord, w. thou turn away thine anger
13 O Lord, w. thou hearken unto me, and
16 O Lord, w. thou turn away thine anger
3 Nep 14 4 Or how w. thou say to thy brother, let
Eth 2 22 W. thou suffer that we shall cross th

WIMPLES

2 Nep 13 22 And the w., and the crisping-pins
WIX.
Mos 4 27 Diligent, that thereby he might w. the
Alma 17 29 That I may w. the hearts of, my fellow

WIND

BEFORE THE WIND—
1 Nep 18 8 Before the w. towards the promised la
9 We had been driven forth before the w.
Alma 37 15 That he may sift you as chaff before
the w.
Mor 5 16 They are driven about as chaff before
the w.
18 As chaff is driven before the w.
Eth 6 5 Tossed upon the waves of the sea be
fore the w.
8 They were driven forth before the w.

WIND—

2 Nep 17 2 Trees of the wood are moved with the
wind
21 15 With his mighty w. he shall shake his
Mos 7 31 They shall reap the east w., which brl
12 6 They shall also be smitten with the east
wind
12 A thistle, which, if the w. bloweth
Eth 6 5 God caused that there should a furious
w. blow
6 Which were caused by the fierceness of
the w.
8 The w. did never cease to blow towards

WINDOWS

3 Nep 22 12 And I will make thy w. of agates
24 10 If I will not open thy w. of heaven
Eth 2 23 Ye cannot have w., for they will be

WINDS.

1 Nep 18 21 After I had prayed, the w. did cease
Alma 26 6 Neither shall they be driven with fierce
winds
Hela 5 12 When the devil shall send forth his
mighty w.
3 Nep 11 40 When the floods come and the w. beut
14 25 The floods came, and the w. blew, and
27 The floods came, and the w. blew, and
18 13 The floods came, and the w. blew, and
Eth 2 24 For the w. have gone forth out of my
25 And the w., which have gone forth

WINE.

1 Nep 4 7 For he was drunken with w.
21 26 With their own blood as with sweet w.
2 Nep 6 18 With their own blood, as with sweet w.
8 21 Afflicted, and drunken, and not with w.
9 50 Come buy w. and milk without money
15 11 Continue until night, and w. inflame th
12 And pipe, and w. are in their feasts
22 Wo unto the mighty to drink w.
27 4 Ye shall be drunken, but not with w.
Mos 11 15 He built w. presses and made w. in ab
15 Therefore he became a w. bibber
22 7 Pay the last tribute of w. to the L.
10 And he sent the tribute of w. to the L.
10 And he also sent more w., as a present
10 They did drink freely of the w. which
Alma 55 8 We have took of their w., and brought
9 Give us of your w., that we may drink
9 We are glad that ye have thus taken w.
10 L. said unto them, let us keep our w.
10 Made them more desirous to drink of
the w.
11 We are weary, therefore let us take of
the w.
11 By and by we shall receive w. for our
13 They did take of the w. freely
20 Attempt to administer of their w. to
31 They would not partake of their w., sa
32 For if their w. would poison a L., it wo
3 Nep 18 1 I should bring forth some bread and w.
2 And while they were gone for bread
and w.
3 When the disciples had come with
bread and w.
8 His disciples, that they should take of
w. to drink
20 5 He also gave them w. to drink
6 There had been no bread, neither w., br
7 Gave unto them bread to eat, and also
w. to drink
8 He that drinketh of this w., drinketh
Eth 15 22 Even as a man who is drunken with w.
Moro 5 1 The manner of administering the w.
2 To bless and sanctify this w. to the sa
6 6 To partake of bread and w., in remem

WINE PRESS.

2 Nep 15 2 And also made a w. therein
WINE PRESSES.
Mos 11 15 He built w., and made wine in abunda

WING.

2 Nep 20 14 There was none that moved the w.

WINGS

2 Nep 4 25 Upon the w. of his Spirit hath my body
16 2 The seraphims; each one had six w.
18 8 The stretching out of his w. shall fill
25 13 From the dead, with healing in his w.
3 Nep 10 4 As a hen gathereth her chickens under
her w.
5 As a hen gathereth her chickens under
her w.
6 As a hen gathereth her chickens under
her w.
25 2 Righteousness arise with healing in his
wings

WISDOM.

1 Nep 2 19 It is w. in God that we should obtain
5 22 It was w. in the Lord that we should
11 25 Behold the world and the w. thereof
2 Nep 1 8 It is w. that ths land should be kept
2 12 Must needs destroy the w. of God
24 All things have been done in the w. of
3 19 The words which are expedient in my w

2 Nep 9 8 O the w. of God! his mercy and grace!
 28 Their w. is foolishness, and it profiteth
 42 Who are prided up because of . . . their w.
 20 13 By my w. have I done these things
 21 2 The spirit of w. and understanding
 26 20 Plead up unto themselves their own w
 27 22 Until I shall see fit in mine own w.
 26 For the w. of their wise, shall perish
 28 20 For the . . . shall learn
 Jac 4 10 Know that he counselleth in w.
 Mos 2 17 These things that ye may learn w.
 4 26 In you to guide you in w. paths
 6 4 God and his matchless power and his w
 9 Believe that he has all w.
 27 See that all these things are done in w.
 5 15 Through the w., and power, and justice
 8 29 Men; for they will not seek w.
 24 7 Wise people, as to the w. of the world
 Alma 2 1 A wise man, as to the w. of the world
 22 23 Thus the N. in their w., with their gna
 24 This was w. in the N.; as the L. were
 26 11 In my own strength, or in my own w.
 29 Through the power and w. of God we
 35 God; for he useth all power, all w.
 29 8 To teach his word; yea, in w., all that
 8 We see that the Lord doth counsel in w
 31 25 Give unto us, O Lord, power and w.
 -32 12 Be humble, that ye may learn w.
 12 It is necessary that ye should learn w.
 37 8 It has hitherto been w. in God that
 12 He doth counsel in w. over all his wur
 35 My son, and learn w. in thy youth
 38 9 I have told you this that ye may learn
 wisdom
 11 See that ye do not boast in your own w
 13 And to be praised for their w.
 39 2 Unto boasting in thy strength and thy w
 49 5 Because of the w. of the N. in prepari
 15 This was w. in Meroni; for he had sup
 Hela 1 16 With his great w., that by sending him
 12 5 Yea, how slow to walk in w. paths
 15 16 I will cause that in the day of my w.
 16 15 Bezaio to depend, upon their own w.
 3 Nep 21 4 For he is w. in the Father, that they
 10 For I will show unto them that my w.
 26 2 It was w. in him that they should be gi
 28 20 When the Lord seeth fit in his w., that
 21 1 When the Lord shall see fit in his w.
 Mor 5 13 The Lord, when he shall see fit, in his
 wisdom
 Eth 5 1 Except by and by, it shall be w. in
 8 23 If it is w. in God that these things should
 Moro 10 3 If it be w. in God that ye should read
 9 That he may teach the word of w.

WISE.

Wise purpose—see Wise purpose.

NO WISE—

2 Nep 25 29 If ye do this ye shall in no w. be east
 Mos 27 26 They can in no w. inherit the kingdom
 Alma 5 51 Except ye repent ye can in no w. inher
 9 12 Ye can in no w. inherit the kingdom of
 29 9 Ye can in no w. inherit the kingdom of
 3 Nep 3 15 They would in no w. be delivered out
 11 37 Or ye can in no w. receive these thin
 38 Ye can in no w. inherit the kingdom of
 Mor 9 29 Endure to the end, ye will in no w. be
 Moro 10 21 Ye can in no w. be saved in the kingd
 32 Ye can in no w. deny the power of God
 ON (OR IN) THIS WISE—
 Jac 7 6 On this w. did he speak unto me, sayi
 Mos 7 18 He spake unto them in this w., saying
 Alma 12 2 And he [Alma] spake on this w.
 56 30 The L. began to grow uneasy on this w
 3 Nep 11 11 On this w. did he show himself unto
 22 On this w. shall ye baptize
 23 On this w. shall ye baptize them
 Eth 1 6 And on this w. do I give the account
 Moro 8 1 And on this w. did he write unto me

WISE—

1 Nep 19 3 Also for ather w. purposes, which purp
 2 Nep 9 28 Are learned, they think they are w.
 42 The w., and the learned, and they that
 43 But the things of the w. and the pride
 15 21 Wo unto the w. in their own eyes!
 27 26 For the wisdom of their w., shall per
 28 15 O the w., and the learned, and the rich

Jac 6 12 O be w.: what can I say more?
 Mos 12 27 Therefore, ye have not been w.
 24 7 A w. people, as to the wisdom of the
 29 8 Let us be w. and consider these things
 10 Let us be w. and look forward to these
 11 We will appoint w. men to be judges
 19 The interposition of their all-w. Creator
 Alma 2 1 A w. man, as to the wisdom of the wor
 4 16 A w. man who was among the elders
 10 24 Our w. lawyers whom we have selected
 18 22 Now Ammon being w., yet harmless, he
 20 20 They were more w. than many of the
 -32 23 Children do have words, which con-
 found the w.
 37 6 In many instances doth confound the w
 7 Small means the Lord doth confound
 the w.
 Hela 16 14 Angels did appear unto men, w. men
 3 Nep 14 24 I will liken him unto a w. man, who bu
 Mor 9 28 Be w. in the days of your probation
 31 Ye may learn to be more w. than we ha

WISH

Alma 13 27 I w. from the inmost part of my heart
 29 1 Angel, and could have the w. of mine
 3 Behold, I am a man, and do sin in my w
 Mor 2 14 But they did curse God, and w. to die

WISHES

3 Nep 4 16 To yield themselves up according to
 their w.

WIST.

Hela 9 30 Stand with fear, and w., not what to
 3 Nep 11 8 W. not what it meant, for they thoug

WITCHCRAFT.

Mor 2 10 The w., which was in the land

WITCHRAFTS.

3 Nep 21 16 I will cut off w., out of thy hand
 Mor 1 19 There were sorceries, and w., and

WITHDRAW.

Mos 2 36 Ye do w. yourselves from the Spirit
 Alma 54 6 Except ye repent and w. your armies
 7 Except ye repent and w. your murdr
 9 And except you w. your purposes
 10 Except ye w., and ye shall soon be vis
 55 2 Ammon, save he will w. his purpose
 21 Caused the men who were with him, to
 withdraw

Hela 6 35 The Spirit of the Lord began to w. from
 13 8 And I will w. my Spirit from them
 3 Nep 4 22 Desire of the people of Zemnarah to w. from
 23 Should w. themselves from the siege

WITHDRAWN.

Alma 34 35 The Spirit of the Lord hath w. from
 Hela 4 24 It had w. from them because the Spirit

WITHREW.

Alma 1 24 Many w. themselves from among them
 25 1 They w. themselves from the multitude
 44 1 Did stop and w. a pace from them
 12 Zerahemnah w. from before them into
 Mor 1 12 The L. w. their dosen, and there was
 Eth 11 13 Mourned and w. from among the people

WITHER.

1 Nep 17 48 Shall w. even as a dried reed
 52 Not do this, lest they should w. before
 55 And they shall not w. before thee
 54 And they did not w. before me
 Jac 5 7 Main branches, which are beginning to
 wither

WITHERED.

Jac 5 40 Even that branch had w. away
 43 Whose branch hath w. away
 45 The good branch that it hath w. away
 3 Nep 17 7 Maimed, or leprous, or that are w.?

WITHERS.

Alma 32 38 Because it hath no root, it w. away

WITHFIELD

Alma 60 9 Ye have w. your provisions from them
 61 4 They have w. our provisions
 3 Nep 26 10 Then shall the greater things be w.
 Eth 3 25 He w. them not from his sight
 Moro 7 36 Or has he w. the power of the Holy?

WITHHOLD.

- 1 Nep 17 49 Neither should they w. their labor
 Alma 14 22 And they did w. food from them
 Eth 3 26 The Lord could not w. anything from
 12 21 The Lord could not w. anything from

WITHHOLDING.

- Mos 4 22 Condemnation for w. your substance
 Alma 5 55 In w. your substance from them?
 Hela 4 12 W. their food from the hungry
 12 W. their clothing from the naked

WITHIN.

- 1 Nep 16 10 And w. the ball were two spindles
 2 Nep 17 8 W. three score and five years shall Eph
 Mos 2 7 Could not teach them all w. the walls
 8 19 Mystery is contained w. these plates
 10 19 Fine work w. the walls of the temple
 13 18 Not thy stranger that is w. thy gates
 19 6 Army of the L. were w. the boilers of
 Alma 5 27 Could ye say, w. yourselves, that ye ha
 17 29 His heart was swollen w. him with joy
 19 13 His heart was swollen w. him, and he
 32 28 It will begin to swell w. your breasts
 28 Ye will begin to say w. yourselves
 36 18 My heart, O Jesus, thou Son
 53 5 W. a wall, which they had caused th
 55 20 The N. who were w. the wall of the ci
 20 Those parts which were w. the walls
 22 And that their prisoners were armed w.
 62 23 They were all w. the walls of the city
 24 The armies of Moroni were w. the walls
 Hela 7 6 Heart was swollen with sorrow w. his
 3 Nep 17 14 Jesus gloried w. himself, and saith
 Mor 2 12 My heart did begin to rejoice w. me
 Eth 3 19 Not be kept from beholding w. the veil
 20 He could not be kept from w. the veil
 12 19 Who could not be kept from w. the veil

WITHOUT.

- 1 Nep 4 4 Until we came w. the walls of Jerusal
 5 Should hide themselves w. the walls
 24 My elder brethren who were w. the wa
 27 Unto my brethren, who were w. the wa
 16 19 We did return w. food to our families
 17 2 To bear their journeyings w. murrain
 2 Nep 9 50 Wine and milk w. money and w. price
 15 9 And great and fair cities w. inhabitant
 14 And opened her mouth w. measure
 16 11 Until the cities be wasted w. inhabitant
 11 And the houses w. man
 20 4 W. me they shall bow down unto the
 26 25 Honey, w. money and w. price
 31 21 Holy Ghost, which is one God, w. end
 Mos 7 10 I. was with my guards, w. the gat?
 20 24 Go forth to meet my people w. arms
 25 Went forth w. arms to meet the L.
 26 People of Limhi, that they were w. ar
 21 19 Did not trust his person w. the walls
 23 The king having been w. the gates
 26 29 Commanded of God to pray w. ceasing
 27 31 Who live w. God in the world
 Alma 1 20 W. money and w. price
 13 7 W. beginning of days or end of years
 8 High Priesthood, is w. beginning or end
 9 Who is w. beginning of days or end of
 16 14 Word of God, w. any respect of persons
 24 22 Thus w. meeting any resistance, they
 26 22 And prayeth continually w. ceasing
 32 16 W. being compelled to be humble
 16 Is stubbornness of heart
 16 W. being brought to know the word
 36 24 I have labored w. ceasing
 37 43 That these things are not w. a shadow
 41 11 They are w. God in the world
 55 22 They were surrounded by the N. w.
 58 28 Mantle w. the shedding of blood
 62 26 Nephling, w. the loss of one soul
 Hela 2 9 And he fell dead w. a groan
 3 5 Not been rendered desolate, and w. tim
 5 22 Cast into prison many days w. food
 3 Nep 3 10 Your possessions, w. the shedding of bl
 19 24 They did still continue, w. ceasing, to
 30 They did pray steadfastly w. ceasing
 20 38 And ye shall be redeemed w. money
 Mor 3 12 Nevertheless, it was w. faith, because
 5 2 But behold, I was w. hopes, for I knew
 2 W. calling upon that Being who created

- Mor 5 16 They are w. Christ and God in the wor
 18 As a vessel, w. is tossed, w. shall anchor
 18 Or w. anything wherewith to steer her
 Eth 12 21 He could no longer be kept w. the veil
 Moro 7 42 For w. faith there cannot be any hope
 8 12 How many little children have died w.
 13 If little children could not be saved w.
 22 And also all the that are w. the law
 9 11 A people like this, that are w. civilization
 18 They are w. order and w. mercy
 20 Thou knowest that they are w. princep
 10 23 That ye become holy w. spot

WITHSTAND.

- Mos 12 19 He did w. to be in all their questions
 Alma 1 9 He was not able to w. his blows
 5 53 Can ye w. these sayings
 17 37 He did w. their blows by smiting
 37 33 Teach them to w. every temptation
 43 13 To w. against the L., who were a comp
 Hela 7 22 To w. against your enemies

WITHSTOOD.

- Jar 1 7 We w. the L., and swept them away
 Mos 12 19 And w. all their questions
 13 2 But he w. them, and said unto them
 Alma 1 7 But the man w. him, admiring
 9 Because Gideon w. him, with the words
 8 13 W. all his words, and reviled him
 20 20 But Amnon w. his blows
 30 53 And for this cause, I w. the truth
 60 15 We could have w. our enemies
 Mor 2 9 And behold I w. him with 42,000

WITNESS.

- 1 Nep 11 7 Out of heaven, and him shall ye w.
 2 Nep 9 44 The God of Israel did w. that I shook
 13 9 Of their countenance doth w. against th
 29 8 The testimony of two nations is a w.
 WdM 1 2 He will w. the entire destruction of my
 Mos 13 23 Thou shalt not bear false w. against
 18 10 As a w. before him, that ye have enter
 21 35 As a w. and a testimony that they we
 27 21 They night w. what the Lord had do
 Alma 7 15 And w. it unto him this day
 10 12 Seeing there is more than one w.
 15 18 That they might not w. against them
 13 Could make appear, or w. against them
 14 9 That they might w. the destruction of
 10 How can ye w. this awful scene?
 11 Innocent shall stand as a w. against th
 19 9 I have had no w. save thy word
 26 31 Ye, and we can w. of their sincerity
 30 44 Doth w. that there is a Supreme Creat
 Hela 7 21 And bear false w. against your neigh
 8 24 As a w. that they are true
 9 23 For a w. unto you, that I did know of
 16 20 For we cannot w. with our own eyes
 3 Nep 7 15 Having seen angels, and being eye w.
 15 Being eye w. to their quick return
 20 The people saw it, and did w. of it
 25 Be baptized with water, and thus as a
 witness
 10 1 Did hear these sayings, and did w. of it
 3 All the people did hear, and did w. of
 16 6 The Holy Ghost, which w. unto them,
 18 10 This doth w. unto the Father that ye
 11 That ye may w. unto the Father that ye
 19 14 From heaven, and the multitude did w.
 24 5 I will be a swift w. against the sorcere
 Mor 3 16 I did stand as an idle w. to manifest
 21 Shall have other w. besides him
 Eth 12 6 For ye receive no w. until after the tr
 Moro 4 3 Body of thy Son, and w. unto thee, O
 5 2 That they may w. unto thee, O God,
 9 22 To w. the return of his people unto him

WITNESSED.

- 1 Nep 11 7 After ye have w. him, ye shall bear
 2 Nep 31 14 W. unto the Father that ye are willing
 Jac 7 21 When the multitude had w. that he
 WdM 1 1 I have w. almost all the destruction
 Alma 14 5 The people w. forth and w. against
 Hela 15 7 Know of yourselves, for ye have w. it
 3 Nep 11 16 All gone forth and had w. for them
 18 24 Prayed unto the Father, and ye all
 have w.
 Moro 6 2 W. unto the church that they truly re

WITNESSES.

- 2 Nep 11 3 God sendeth more w., and he proveth
18 2 I look unto me faithful w. to record
27 12 Save it be that three w. shall behold
14 As many w. as seemeth him good
22 And obtained the w. which I have pro
31 18 The Holy Ghost, which w. of the Fath
4 6 Having all these w. we obtain a hope
4 3 We are not w. alone in these things
Mos 2 14 Ye yourselves are w. this day
7 21 Ye all are w. this day, that Zeniff
18 9 To stand as w. of God at all times
24 14 That ye may stand as w. for me herea
26 9 For there were many w. against them
Alma 30 45 Yet will ye deny against all these w.?
34 30 After ye have received so many w.
33 As ye have had so many w., therefore
47 33 That he should bring w. with him
Eth 5 4 In the mouth of three w. shall these th
Moro 6 7 And three w. of the church did conde

WITNESSETH.

- 2 Nep 31 7 W. unto the Father that he would be

WITNESSING.

- 2 Nep 31 13 W. unto the Father, that ye are will

WIVES.

OUR WIVES—

- 1 Nep 16 27 And the sons of Ishmael and our w.
18 6 Into the ship, with our w. and our chil
Alma 2 25 And our w., and our children be slain
4 5 Sacred support which we owe to our w.
46 12 In memory of our God, our peace, our
wives
58 12 To maintain our lands, and our w.

THEIR WIVES—

- 1 Nep 18 9 Also their w., began to make themself
2 Nep 23 16 Shall be spoiled, and their w. ravished
Jac 3 7 Behold, their husbands love their w.
7 And their w. love their husbands
7 And their husbands and their w. love
Mos 9 2 To relate that tale to their w. and their
11 4 His priests, and their w., and their con
19 11 That all the men should leave their w.
12 The rest left their w. and their childr
13 Who tarried with their w. and their ch
19 And if their w. and their children were
22 All that had happened to their w.
24 Rejoicing because of their w. and their
20 3 Durst not return to their w. and their
11 Fought for their lives, and for their w.
23 28 They would spare them, and their w.
33 He also sent forth their w., who were
34 Did not destroy them, because of their
wives
Alma 2 25 They are fleeing before them with
their w.
3 1 All returned to their lands, and their w
18 8 They brought their w. and children to
15 2 All that had happened unto their w.
32 14 To defend themselves, and their w.,
43 9 The design of the N. was to support
their w.
45 Their w. and their children, and their
48 10 Support their liberty, their lands, their
wives
24 Their w. and their children should be
56 28 Provisions for them, and also for their
wives
63 4 Amount of 5400 men, with their w.
Mor 2 23 Stand boldly before the L. and fight for
their w.
6 7 My people, with their w. and their chil
Eth 15 2 Mighty men, and also their w. and the
15 Their w. and their children; both men,

WIVES—

- Jac 1 15 David of old, desiring many w. and co
2 7 Boldness of speech, before your w.
24 David and Solomon truly had many w
35 Ye have broken the hearts of your ten
der w.
Mos 11 2 And he had many w. and concubines
4 Support himself, and his w., and his co
14 In riotous living with his w. and his co
23 38 Also brought with them the w. and the
Mor 18 21 Pray in your families, that your w.
Mor 4 19 Ye husbands and w., ye fair ones, how
Eth 10 5 For he did have many w. and concub

- Eth 14 2 His own life, and of his w. and childr

WIZARDS.

- 2 Nep 18 19 And unto w. that peep and mutter

WO.

Wo unto him, etc.—see Wo unto him—be unto him.
Yea *wo—see* Yea wo.

WO BE UNTO—

- 1 Nep 14 6 Therefore, w., be unto the Gentiles
2 Nep 28 15 W. be unto them, saith the Lord God.
32 W. be unto the Gentiles, saith the Lord
Mos 4 23 W. be unto that man, for his substan
11 20 W. be unto this people, for I have seen
12 3 Yea, w. be unto this generation
26 W. be unto you for perverting the w
Hela 7 25 Yea, w. be unto you
27 Yea, w. be unto you because of your wi
13 14 W. be unto this great city
15 W. be unto the city of Gideon
16 Yea, and w. be unto all the cities
2 Nep 21 14 Yea, w. be unto the Gentiles
Eth 8 24 *or* w. be unto it, because of the blood
Moro 7 37 W. be unto the children of men
10 25 And w. be unto the children of men

WO UNTO THEM—

- 2 Nep 9 26 W. unto them who commit whoredoms
15 8 W. unto them that join house to house
11 W. unto them that rise up early in the
18 W. unto them that draw iniquity with
19 W. unto them that call evil good, and
20 1 W. unto them that decree unrighteous
25 14 For w. unto them that fight against Go
27 27 W. unto them that seek deep to hide
28 16 W. unto them that turn aside the just
Hela 15 2 And w. unto them that are with child
Moro 10 26 W. unto them who shall do these thing

WO UNTO—

- 1 Nep 1 13 He read, saying, W., w. unto Jerusalem
2 Nep 9 21 W. unto the rich, that are rich as to th
32 W. unto the blind, that will not hear
33 W. unto the uncircumcised of heart
34 W. unto the liar, for he shall be thrust
25 W. unto the murderer, who deliberately
27 Yea, w. unto those that worship idols
28 W. unto all those who die in their sins
13 9 W. unto their souls! for they have rev
11 W. unto the wicked! for they shall per
15 21 W. unto the wise in their own eyes
22 W. unto the mighty to drink wine
28 28 In fine, w. unto all those who tremble
Jac 3 3 W., wo., unto you that are not pure in
Alma 5 31 W. unto such an one, for he is not pre
22 Even, w. unto all ye workers of iniquit
Hela 13 12 Yea, w. unto this great city of Zarah
12 W. unto this people, because of this it
24 W. unto this people, because of this it
15 3 W. unto this people who are called the
2 Nep 9 2 Wn, wo, w. unto this people; w. unto
Mor 8 21 But w., unto such, for they are in the
Moro 8 21 W. unto such, for they are in danger
9 15 Behold, my heart cries, W. unto this

Wo—

- 2 Nep 1 13 Down to the eternal gulf of misery
and w.!
16 5 Then said I, w. is unto me! for I am
Mos 2 23 There is a w. pronounced upon him
Alma 9 11 Been assigned to a state of endless..
wo
26 26 And my redemption from everlasting w.
28 11 They are assigned to a state of end
less w.
33 22 If so, w. shall come upon you; but if
Hela 5 12 Down to the gulf of misery and end
less w.
7 16 Down to everlasting misery and end
less w.
22 For this cause w. shall come unto you
2 Nep 16 8 But w., saith the Father, unto the un
Mor 2 19 And w. is me, because of their wicked

WOLF.

- 2 Nep 21 6 The w. also shall dwell with the lamb
30 12 Then shall the w. dwell with the lamb
Alma 5 39 If a w. enter his flock, doth he not?
60 That ye suffer no ravenous w. to enter

WOLVES.

Alma 5 59 The w. enter not and devour his flock?
3 Nep 14 15 But inwardly they are ravining w.

WOMAN.

1 Nep 21 15 For can a w. forget her suckling child?
Alma 19 10 I say unto thee, w., There has not be
12 He stretched forth his hand unto the w.
13 Shall come forth, and be born of a w.
28 The w. servant who had caused the nun
54 3 There was not a w. nor a child among
3 Nep 22 6 The Lord hath called thee as a w. fors

WOMB.

1 Nep 20 8 Wast called a transgressor from the w.
21 1 The Lord hath called me from the w.
5 The Lord, that formed me from the w.
15 Not have compassion on the son of her
womb?
2 Nep 23 18 Thou shalt have no pity on the fruit of
the w.

WOMEN.

MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN—

2 Nep. 9:21; Hela 1:27; 3 Nep. 17:25; Eth. 6:3; 14:
22, 31; 15:15; Moro 9:7.

OUR WOMEN—

1 Nep 17 1 Our w. did bear children in the wilder
2 Our w. did give plenty of suck
20 Our w. have tilled, being big with chi
Mos 22 8 Depart with our w. and our children
Alma 58 31 Our w., and our children, are returning
60 17 Murdering our people...yea, our w.
Moro 9 19 The sufferings of our w. and our child

THEIR WOMEN—

Mos 19 9 Into the wilderness with their w. and
14 Were charmed with the beauty of their
women
22 2 Except it were to take their w. and chi
24 22 All their men, and all their w.
Alma 53 7 Also delivering their w. and their chi
55 17 To their w., and all those of their chi
Hela 6 13 Behold their w. did toil and spin
11 33 More especially their w. and their chi
3 Nep 2 12 The safety of their lives, and their w.
13 They should gather together their w.
Mor 4 15 Because the L. had sacrificed their w.
21 Their w...were again sacrificed unto Id

WOMEN—

2 Nep 13 12 And my people...w. rule over them
14 1 Seven w. shall take hold of one man
Jae 2 28 God, delighteth in the chastity of w.
Mos 10 5 I did cause that the w. should spin
9 I caused that the w. and children of
21 17 Now there was a great number of w.
27 25 Men and w., all nations, kindreds
Alma 3 2 Many w. and children had been slain
7 The sons of Ishmael, and Ishmaelish
women
7 27 May the peace of God rest upon...your w
10 11 He hath blessed me, and my w.
14 10 When Amulek saw the pains of the w.
19 16 Save it were one of the L. w., whose
30 18 Leading away many w., and also men
22 23 Yea, not only men, but w. also
54 3 The L. had faked many w. and childr
12 Even...will arm my w. and my childr
58 39 They have carried with them many w.
63 6 Did sail forth, and also many w.
Hela 15 2 Your w. shall have great cause to mourn
3 Nep 12 28 Whosoever looketh on a w. to lust
Mor 4 14 Did take many prisoners both w.
Eth 14 17 And he did slay both w. and children
Moro 9 8 The husbands and fathers of those w.
8 They feed the w. upon the flesh of th
16 Many old w. to faint by the way and

WON.

Eth 9 10 And they w. the hearts of the people

WONDER.

3 Nep 25 17 To do a marvelous work and a w.
27 4 Do iniquity, stay yourselves and w.
26 Yea, a marvelous work and a w.
Mos 13 8 Yea, and my words fill you with w.
25 7 His people...were struck with w.
Hela 14 7 Ye shall all be amazed, and w.

3 Nep 2 1 Less astonished at a sign or w. from
Mor 9 26 For ye shall w. and perish
27 O then despise not, and w. not

WONDERED.

3 Nep 15 2 W. what he would concerning the law

WONDERETH

Mos 7 28 Who w., that they are in bondage?

WONDERFUL.

2 Nep 19 6 His name shall be called, W. Counsell
Alma 2 5 W. contentions one with another
51 11 Amalickiah had...a w. great army
3 Nep 14 22 And in thy name done many w. works?

WONDERING.

3 Nep 11 1 Marvelling and w. one with another

WONDERS.

Signs...Wonders—see *Signs*...Wonders.
2 Nep 3 24 Exceeding faith, to work mighty w.
Hela 16 13 Great signs given unto the people, and
wonders

WOOD.

1 Nep 16 23 I, N., did make out of w. a bow
2 Nep 5 15 And to work in all manner of w.
17 2 As the trees of the w. are moved with
the wind
20 15 Should lift up itself as if it were no w.
Jar 1 8 In fine workmanship of w. in buildings
Mos 11 8 He ornamented them with fine work of
wood
9 A throne, all of which was of fine w.
10 Of fine w., and of copper, and of brass
Hela 3 11 Build many cities, both of w. and of ce
3 Nep 8 21 Kindled with their fine and exceeding
dry w.

WOOL.

2 Nep 8 8 And the world shall eat them like w.

WORD.

Declare the word—see *Declare* the word.
Word of Christ, etc.—see *Word of Christ—God—the
Lord*.

ACCORDING TO THE WORD OR WORDS OF
THE ANGEL—

1 Nep 12 19 According to the w. of the angel
14 27 Was John, according to the w. of the
angel
19 8 He cometh according to the w. of the
angel
10 Yieldeth himself, according to the w. of the
angel
2 Nep 6 9 Cruelly him, according to the w. of the
angel

ACCORDING TO THE WORD OR WORDS—

1 Nep 13 41 They must come according to the w.
17 54 According to the w. which he had spok
18 4 The ship according to the w. of the Lo
19 10 To be lifted up according to the w. of
10 To be crucified, according to the w. of
10 Buried in a sepulchre, according to the
w. of Zenos
2 Nep 3 25 According to the w. which I have spok
25 3 According to the w. which he hath spok
22 According to the w. which are written
Jae 5 19 According to the w. of the Lord of the
Jar 1 10 According to the w. of God
WdM 1 11 According to the w. of God which is wr
Mos 3 22 Only according to the w. which I have
4 3 According to the w. which King Benja
26 34 According to the w. of the Lord
Alma 3 27 According to the w. of the Spirit of pr
10 11 According to the w. which he spake
12 22 According to the w. of God
17 17 According to the w. and power of God
19 12 He arose, according to the w. of Amn
30 50 According to the w. of Alma
40 15 According to the w. which have been
42 5 Lived forever, according to the w. of
Hela 8 20 Destroyed according to the w. of Jere
9 15 Was dead according to the w. of N.
37 For according to the w., he did deny
37 According to the w. he did confess
11 5 Done, according to the w. of Nepht
9 According to the w. which had been de
3 Nep 1 21 New star did appear, according to the w

- 3 Nep 1 26 According to the w. of the prophecy
 3 16 Do according to the w. of Lachonens
 2 According to the w. of the prophets
 23 3 According to the w. which he spake
 26 8 According to the w. which Jesus
 28 23 Blessed, according to the w. of Jesus
 33 According to the w. of Christ, know
 29 7 Was no mercy, according to the w. of
 Mor 2 17 I had gone according to the w. of Anna
 17 A record according to the w. of Alma
 4 12 House of Israel, according to the w. of
 8 16 According to the w. of God
 Eth 1 33 According to the w. of the Lord the pe
 Moro 7 30 Minister according to the w. of his com
 38 Saved, according to the w. of Christ
 10 26 I speak it according to the w. of Christ

ACCORDING TO HIS WORD—

- 1 Nep 17 31 According to his w., he did destroy the
 31 According to his w., he did lead them
 31 According to his w., he did do all things
 2 Nep 4 14 Speak unto them, according to his w.
 18 20 If they speak not according to his w.
 31 13 Into the water, according to his w.
 Jac 5 5 And nourished it according to his w.
 Alma 7 8 Do all things which are according to
 his w.
 12 36 According to his w., in the last provea
 36 According to his w., unto the last death
 37 Which is prepared according to his w.
 36 30 Now this is according to his w.
 62 51 The Lord did bless them, according to
 his w.
 Hela 12 15 According to his w., the earth goeth
 3 22 Prospered them according to his w.
 29 1 Unto the Gentiles, according to his w.
 4 Nep 1 31 Sought to kill Jesus, according to his w.

POWER OF HIS WORD—

- Jac 4 9 By the power of his w., man came upo
 9 Earth was created by the power of his
 word
 Alma 5 5 Out of bondage by the power of his w.
 26 13 And this because of the power of his w.
 Mor 8 24 By the power of his w., did they cause
 24 Serpents because of the power of his w.
 9 17 By the power of his w., man was creat
 17 By the power of his w., hath miracles

HIS WORD—

- 1 Nep 17 26 Ye know that by his w., the waters of
 29 Moses, by his w., according to the powe
 31 Not anything done, save it were by his
 word
 46 By the power of his almighty w., he ca
 46 By his w., he can cause the rough pla
 18 11 Unto the fulfilling of his w., which he
 20 14 He will fulfil his w., which he hath dee
 2 Nep 9 16 It is his eternal w., which cannot pass
 19 8 The Lord sent his w. unto Jacob
 27 13 Will of God, to hear testimony of his w.
 14 Seemeth him good, will he establish his
 word
 Mos 17 11 About to release him, for he feared his
 word
 18 3 As many as would hear his w., he did
 7 That believed on his w., to hear him
 Alma 1 7 To preach to those who believed on his
 word
 7 20 Known unto you by the testimony of
 his w.
 9 17 They will be brought to believe in his w.
 11 34 It is impossible for him to deny his w.
 37 For I cannot deny his w.
 12 9 Only according to the portion of his w.
 13 24 To receive his w., at the time of his co
 21 23 And they gave heed unto his w.
 24 15 Since he imparted his w. unto us
 25 17 Verified his w. unto them in every par
 28 Own nation and tongue, to teach his w.
 32 22 That ye should believe, yea, even on
 his w.
 23 And now, he imparteth his w. by angel
 60 16 Done according to the fulfilling of his w.
 Hela 16 1 As many as believed on his w., went fo
 3 Nep 5 13 I have been called of him to declare his
 word
 Mor 9 17 Miracle, that by his w., the heaven and
 Eth 5 4 Also his w., of which the Father, and

- Eth 12 20 Because of his w., which he had spoken
 Moro 16 28 His w., shall hiss forth from generation
 MY WORD
 1 Nep 16 24 Had humbled themselves because of my
 word
 2 Nep 3 11 Will I give power to bring forth my w.
 11 Not to the bringing forth my w., only
 11 But to the convincing them of my w.
 11 3 God hath said, I will establish my w.
 29 7 I bring forth my w., unto the children
 8 Because that ye shall receive more of
 my w.
 14 My w. also shall be gathered in one
 14 Show unto them that fight against my w.
 Jac 3 11 O my brethren, hearken unto my w.
 Alma 7 26 Heed which ye have given unto my w.
 17 11 Go forth among the L., and establish
 my w.
 Hela 13 8 I will take away my w. from them
 3 Nep 15 18 They understood not my w.; therefore I
 Eth 4 9 At my w., the earth shall shake

OF THE WORD—

- Alma 4 20 Confined himself, to the testimony of
 the w.
 5 7 Illumined by the light of the ever-
 lasting w.
 6 8 To the revelation of the truth of the w.
 12 10 Same receiveth the lesser portion of the
 word
 10 Is given the greater portion of the w.
 11 Is given the lesser portion of the w.
 31 7 As the preaching of the w., had a great
 32 14 Truly humble themselves because of the
 word?
 35 3 They were angry because of the w.
 15 Offended because of the strictness of
 the w.
 41 12 Is the meaning of the w., restoration, to
 13 But the meaning of the w., restoration, is

PREACH THE WORD—

- Mos 28 6 Sons go up among the L. to preach the
 word
 9 Go up to preach the w. among the L.
 Alma 16 15 To preach the w., throughout all the lan
 21 12 And they did preach the w., unto many
 22 26 That they should preach the w., unto th
 23 3 Preach the w., according to their desire
 26 13 To preach the w., unto this people
 31 11 Into the land to preach the w., unto th
 32 1 Even they did preach the w., in their st
 42 31 Ye are called of God to preach the w.

WORD—

- 1 Nep 12 18 The w. of the justice of the eternal God
 14 3 Shall manifest himself unto them in w.
 2 Nep 7 4 Shall do much good, both in w., and in
 7 4 How to speak a w. in season unto thee
 12 1 The w., that Isaiah, the son of Amos, sa
 15 24 Despised the w. of the Holy One of Isr
 18 10 Speak the w., and it shall not stand
 20 And if they speak not according to this
 word
 25 19 And also the w. of the angel of God
 27 32 That make a man an offender for a w.
 29 9 Because I have spoken one w., ye need
 32 7 In plainness, even as plain as w., can be
 Jac 2 8 The w., which healeth the wounded soul
 11 Thus came the w., unto me, saying, Jac
 12 This is the w., which I declare unto you
 16 0 That ye would listen unto the w. of
 4 1 Ministered much unto my people in w.
 Jar 1 12 The Lord speaking unto me in very w.
 Jar 1 12 They did prick their hearts with the w.
 Mos 25 21 Every priest preaching the w., accordi
 29 4 Even a written w., sent he among the
 Alma 5 15 He preached the w., unto your fathers
 7 11 That the w. might be fulfilled which sa
 8 29 And the w. came to Alma, saying, Go
 12 13 Have hardened our hearts against the w.
 23 And the w., would have been void
 16 16 To prepare their hearts to receive the w.
 17 They might not be hardened against
 the w.
 17 But that they might receive the w. with
 19 9 I have no witness save thy w.
 9 And the w. of our servants
 21 11 Found Muloki preaching the w., unto th
 11 They contended with many about the w.

- Alma 30 40 Ye have none, save it be your w. only
31 7 The Zoramites, to preach unto them the word
32 6 They were in a preparation to hear the word
16 Without being brought to know the w.
28 Now we will compare the w. unto a so
28 This is a good seed, or that the w. is so
34 Ye know that the w. hath seared your
40 Thus, if ye will not nourish the w.
41 But if ye will nourish the w.
42 Your patience with the w. in nourishing
33 1 The seed, or the w. of which he had sp
23 That ye shall plant this w. in your hea
34 4 As even to plant the w. in your hearts.
5 Is whether the w. be in the Son of God
6 That the w. is in Christ unto salvation
25 2 Had preached the w. unto the Zoramit
26 The w. which he has imparted unto me
38 4 That thou wast seared for the w. sake
41 He is the w. of truth and righteousness
10 Now, as ye have begun to teach the w.
15 Go, and teach the w. unto this people
29 16 To hear the w. at the time of his comi
41 15 The w. restoration more fully condemn
43 2 They preached the w. and the truth, ac
57 21 Perforce every w. of command with exa
Hela 19 4 With unweariness declared the w.
5 I will make thee mighty in w. and in do
5 Be done unto thee according to thy w.
15 When N. had declared unto them the w.
16 21 For we depend upon them to teach us
the w.
3 Nep 1 16 Those who believed in the w. of the pr
25 The w. came unto them that it must be
3 Do await with great anxiety, for the w
27 18 This is the w. which he hath given un
Eth 11 13 And would not hearken unto their w.
12 29 Which w. he had obtained by faith
23 Thou hast made us mighty in w. by fa
Moro 7 25 By every w. which proceedeth forth un
30 Minister according to the w. of his com
10 9 That he may teach the w. of wisdom
10 That he may teach the w. of knowled

WORDS.

According to the words of the prophet, etc.—see According to the words of the prophet—*prophets*.
Hear, etc., these words—see *Heard these—remember the words*.
When Jesus had spoken these words—see When Jesus had spoken these words.
Words of Christ, etc.—see Words of Christ—God—the Lord—the prophets.

ACCORDING TO MY WORDS—

- Jac 5 12 Tree, and nourish it, according to my w
Alma 29 17 That it may be done according to my w
30 49 Be struck dumb according to my w.
42 31 God grant unto you even according to my w
55 3 I will give unto him according to my w
Hela 11 13 That it may be done according to my w.

ALL THE WORDS—

- 1 Nep 2 16 I did believe all the w. which had been
8 29 I, N., do not speak all the w. of my fa
36 After my father had spoken all the w.
10 17 Having heard all the w. of my father.
11 5 That I believe all the w. of my father.
2 Nep 5 4 All the w. which they murmured again
Jac 6 8 Will ye reject all the w. which have be
Mos 5 2 We believe all the w. which thou hast
8 3 Might understand all the w. which he
17 4 Did write all the w. which Abinadi had
8 Unless thou wilt recall all the w.
Alma 15 7 I believe all the w. that thou hast taun
27 13 All the w. which the Lord had said un
45 5 I believe all the w. which thou hast so
Hela 8 13 But ye also deny all the w. which hath
11 8 Test all the w. which thou hast spoken
Mor 1 19 Fulfilling of all the w. of Abinadi
Eth 11 22 They did reject all the w. of the proph
13 2 They rejected all the w. of Ether

ARE THE WORDS—

- 1 Nep 8 34 These are the w. of my father; For as
2 Nep 6 4 They are the w. which my brother has
11 6 These are the w.; Thus saith the Lord.
11 8 These are the w., and ye may liken th
27 9 Which are the w. of those who have sin

- 2 Nep 33 10 For they are the w. of Christ
Mos 1 10 These are the w. which he spake unto
2 9 And these are the w. which he spake
6 These are the w. which king Benjamin
Alma 3 14 These are the w. which he said to N.
5 2 These are the w. which he spake to the
10 1 These are the w. which Annak preach
24 7 These are the w. which he said unto
26 1 These are the w. of Ammon to his bre
45 10 These are the w.; Behold, I perceive th
54 4 These are the w. which he wrote unto
15 These are the w. which he wrote, sayi
56 2 These are the w. which he wrote, sayi
57 30 These are the w. which God said unto
60 1 And these are the w. which he wrote
61 1 And these are the w. which he received
Hela 5 5 And these are the w. which he spake
3 Nep 11 24 These are the w. which ye shall say
25 1 For great are the w. of Isaiah
24 1 These are the w. which he did tell un
Mor 7 1 And these are the w. which I speak

ALL HIS WORDS—

- 1 Nep 9 6 Power unto the fulfilling of all his w.
2 Nep 9 17 For he executeth all his w.
11 3 And he proveth all his w.
Jac 7 8 That I did confound him in all his w.
Alma 8 45 And withstood all his w., and reviled
16 40 That the king believed all his w.
37 16 God is powerful to the fulfilling of all his w.
50 19 To the fulfilling of all his w. unto the
Hela 7 3 And they did reject all his w.
3 Nep 27 48 He lieth not, but fulfilleth all his w.

HEAR MY WORDS—

- 2 Nep 10 14 A light unto them forever, that hear my w.
Mos 2 9 You that can hear my w. which I shall
Alma 36 3 I beseech of thee that thou wilt hear my w.
Hela 13 39 People of the land, that ye would hear my w.
14 11 Ye shall hear my w., for, for this inte
Mor 9 30 For I know that ye shall hear my w.

HEAR THE WORDS—

- 2 Nep 1 14 And hear the w. of a trembling parent
1 18 Temple, to hear the w. of his father
2 1 Temple to hear the w. which king Ben
6 Tems and hear the w. which king Ben
7 Might hear the w. which he should spe
2 3 Awake, and hear the w. which I shall
7 17 To hear the w. which he should speak
18 7 Place of Mormon, to hear the w. of Al
Alma 21 10 They would not hear the w. which he

HEARKEN UNTO MY WORDS—

- 1 Nep 2 18 Lemuel would not hearken unto my w.
4 32 That if he would hearken unto my w.
2 Nep 1 12 I would that ye would hearken unto my words
5 6 Wherefore they did hearken unto my w
25 Remember me, and hearken unto my w.
Alma 13 27 That ye would hearken unto my w.
18 22 Wilt thou hearken unto my w., if I tell
Hela 7 23 Repeat of their sins, and hearken unto my w.
11 4 O Lord, thou didst hearken unto my w.
14 Even at this time, hearken unto my w.
13 21 And hearken unto my w.; yea, hearken
3 Nep 21 22 If they will repent, and hearken unto my w.
23 5 Whosoever will hearken unto my w.

HEARKEN UNTO THE WORDS—

- 2 Nep 3 23 They shall hearken unto the w. of the
26 5 Wherefore, hearken unto the w. of thy
26 8 That hearken unto the w. of the proph
Mos 20 21 Would not hearken unto the w. of the
Alma 8 9 They would not hearken unto the w. of
35 3 They would not hearken unto the w.
Hela 7 7 Quick to hearken unto the w. of the Lo
10 15 And did not hearken unto the w. of the Lo
12 4 Quick to hearken unto the w. of the ev
13 21 Yea, hearken unto the w. which the Lo
3 Nep 28 24 That will not hearken unto the w. of Je
Mor 9 27 But hearken unto the w. of the Lord

HEARKENED UNTO THE WORDS—

- 1 Nep 3 28 For he hearkened unto the w. of L.
17 23 Had not hearkened unto the w. of the
Mos 22 9 The king hearkened unto the w. of God

Hela 13 21 Have not hearkened unto the w. of him
HIS WORDS—

1 Nep 8 37 That they would hearken to his w.
17 22 Because w. would hearken unto his w.
45 That ye could not feel his w.

2 Nep 2 28 And be faithful unto his w.
5 3 May not be afflicted more because of
his w.

11 2 For my soul delighteth in his w.
2 For I will liken his w. unto my people

25 18 He shall bring his w. unto them
28 8 Take the advantage of one because of
his w.

33 11 Christ will show, that they are his w.
Mos 2 8 And they could not all hear his w.

8 That they might also receive his w.
7 25 They would not hearken unto his w.

13 6 And he continued his w., saying
17 20 Sealed the truth of his w. by his death
18 3 And many did believe his w.

6 Believed him, went thither to hear his
words
29 37 They were convinced of the truth of
his w.

Alma 1 5 That many did believe on his w.
9 34 A part of his w. are written in this bo
10 16 Thereby they might make him cross his
words

14 1 Many of them did believe on his w.
2 Because of the plainness of his w. unto
6 Caused among the people by his lying w.

17 21 He flattered them by his w., saying
21 21 As many as heard his w., believed

22 Among them who would not hear his w.
21 11 He saw that they would not hear his w.

22 12 Saw that the king would believe his w.
30 29 They would not make any reply to his
words

53 And I have taught his [the devil's] w.
23 17 The people would not understand his w.

50 19 We can behold that his w. are verified
35 (Being inspired by his, flattering w.)

Hela 5 14 And they did remember his w.
6 36 And willingness to believe in his w.

9 11 At the garden of N., and heard his w.
10 15 And would not hearken unto his w.

18 They would not hearken unto his w.
16 3 Were many more who did believe on his
words

3 Nep 7 18 Not possible that they could disbelieve
his w.
Eth 8 2 Flatter many people, because of his
cunning w.

MANY WORDS

1 Nep 15 20 I did speak many w. unto my brethren
20 And did speak many w. unto them

Mos 27 8 And he was a man of many w.
Alma 14 18 They questioned them about many w.

19 50 Speaking many w. which were not and
Hela 2 4 Who was exceeding expert in many w.

3 Nep 19 24 And they did not multiply many w.
MY WORDS—

1 Nep 2 17 It came to pass that he believed in my
words

2 Nep 4 3 I would that ye should give ear unto
my w.

8 16 I have put my w. in thy mouth
9 40 O, my beloved brethren, give ear to my
words

4 0 My beloved brethren, remember my w.
54 Declare unto you the remainder of my
words

11 3 To prove unto them that my w. are tr
25 4 And give ear unto my w.

29 2 My w. shall hiss forth unto the ends
3 And because my w. shall hiss forth
9 I speak forth my w. according to mine
10 Not suppose that I contain all my w.

23 14 Respect the w. of the Jews and also
my w.
Jac 4 1 (And I cannot write but a little of my
words

7 27 Many of my brethren may read my w.
Mos 2 40 Little children, who can understand my
words

4 4 Hear and understand the remainder of
my w.
12 1 Have hardened their hearts against my
words

Mos 13 8 And my w. fill you with wonder
17 10 And I will not recall my w.

22 3 Hearkened unto my w. many times
4 If thou hast hitherto listened to my w.
4 So I desire that thou wouldst listen to
my w.

Alma 17 29 That I may lead them to believe in my
words

32 26 Perfect knowledge, even so it is with
my w.

27 Even to an experiment upon my w.
27 Ye can give place for a portion of my w

36 1 My son, give ear to my w.
37 20 Ye be diligent in fulfilling all my w.

38 1 My son, give heed to my w., for I say
39 2 Thou didst not give so much heed unto
my w.

11 They would not believe in my w.
Hela 8 13 Ye not only deny my w., but ye also

3 Nep 17 2 That ye cannot understand all my w.
21 1 Whosoever will not believe in my w.

23 4 Therefore give heed to my w., write
Mor 2 24 And my w. did arouse them somewhat
7 1 That God may give unto them my w.

9 25 Unto him will I confirm all my w.
Eth 4 10 And he that believeth not my w.

12 He that will not believe my w.
Moro 10 27 Did I not declare my w. unto you?

OTHER WORDS—

1 Nep 1 10 In other w., I, N., wrote this record
8 2 Or, in other w., I have seen a vision

10 4 In other w., a Savior of the world
19 5 But I would speak in other w.

Mos 7 27 Or in other w., he said that man was
Alma 13 7 In other w., being without beginning

32 16 Or rather, in other w., blessed is he th
40 2 In other w., that this mortal doeth not
19 In other w., their resurrection cometh

46 23 In other w., if they should transgress
48 15 In other w., if they were faithful in ke

Hela 9 2 Then will we believe that the other w.
3 Nep 3 7 Or in other w., yield yourselves up unto
6 20 Or in other w., the resurrection of Chr

OUR WORDS—

1 Nep 4 32 That if he would hearken unto our w.
Jac 4 1 Because of the difficulty of engraving
our w.

Alma 12 14 For our w. will condemn us
61 14 Whosoever will we cannot resist with
our w.

Eth 1 34 That we may not understand our w.
12 25 Then hast also made our w. powerful

25 Stumble because of the placing of our w
25 Lest the Gentiles should mock at our w.

THEIR WORDS—

2 Nep 3 20 According to the simpleness of their w.
21 Their w. shall proceed forth out of us

21 The weakness of their w. will I make st
11 3 I will send their w. forth unto my ch
Mos 12 19 And did confound them in all their w.

15 11 All those who have hearkened unto
their w.
22 All those that have believed in their w.

26 6 Did deceive many with their flattering
words
28 7 For many shall believe on their w.

Alma 10 13 They might catch them in their w.
16 14 And as many as would hear their w.

17 4 By the power of their w., many were
19 35 Were many that did believe in their w.

29 30 They would not hearken unto their w.
29 28 If they did not do according to their w.

25 9 People of Ammon did not fear their w.
27 9 Their w. brought them unto repentance

45 24 And would not give heed to their w.
48 19 Whosoever would hearken unto their w.

20 Did humble themselves because of their
words
Hela 6 22 Ye, their secret signs, and their secret
words

16 21 Keep us down to be servants to their w
3 Nep 1 29 By their lying and their flattering w.
19 21 Unto all them that shall believe in
their w.

23 For all those who shall believe on their
words
28 For them who shall believe on their w.
28 Purified in me, through faith on their w

HAD SPOKEN THESE WORDS—

- 1 Nep 4 4 When I had spoken these w., they were
7 16 When I, N., had spoken these w. unto
10 11 After my father has spoken these w.
11 6 When I had spoken these w., the Spirit
14 8 When the angel had spoken these w.
17 48 When I had spoken these w., they were
Jac 7 15 When I, Jacob, had spoken these w.
Mos 4 3 After they had spoken these w., the Sp
11 26 When Abinadi had spoken these w.
13 5 After Abinadi had spoken these w.
16 1 After Abinadi had spoken these w.
Alma 9 31 When I, Alma, had spoken these w.
10 12 Now when Amniah had spoken these w.
25 When Amulek had spoken these w.
12 7 When Alma had spoken these w., Zeezr
33 1 Now after Alma had spoken these w.
34 1 After Alma had spoken these w. unto
Hela 9 1 When N. had spoken these w., certain
10 12 When the Lord had spoken these w. un

HAD SAID THESE WORDS—

- 1 Nep 7 15 When I had said these w., the bands
11 24 After he had said these w., he said un
Jac 7 20 When he had said these w., he could
Mos 17 20 When Abinadi had said these w., he fe
18 13 When he had said these w., the Spirit
14 14 After Alma had said these w., both Al
Alma 2 31 Now when Alma had said these w.
13 21 When Alma had said these w. unto th
15 11 When Alma had said these w., Zeezrom
18 36 When Ammon had said these w., he be
19 13 When he had said these w., his heart
20 19 When Ammon had said these w. unto
25 When Ammon had said these w., the ki
22 17 When Aaron had said these w., the ki
38 When the king had said these w., he
26 10 When Ammon had said these w., his
30 50 When Alma had said these w., Korihor
31 36 When Alma had said these w., that he
44 12 Now when Moroni had said these w.
45 17 When Alma had said these w., he bless
46 19 When Moroni had said these w., he w
28 When Moroni had said these w., he ca
55 4 When Moroni had said these w., he ca
Hela 5 27 When they had said these w., the ear
8 1 When N. had said these w., behold th
3 Nep 15 2 When Jesus had said these w., he per
17 15 When he had said these w., he himself
21 When he had said these w., he slept
23 6 When Jesus had said these w., he said
28 1 When Jesus had said these w., he spu
Eth 3 6 When the brother of Jared had said
these w.
13 When he had said these w., behold
25 When the Lord had said these w., he

THESE WORDS—

- 1 Nep 12 19 While the angel spake these w., I beh
2 Nep 2 30 I have spoken these few w. unto you
6 8 Speak somewhat concerning these w.
11 8 Whoso of my people shall see these w.,
27 9 And he shall deliver these w. unto ano
15 Take those w. which are not sealed
32 4 Now, after I have spoken these w.
33 10 Ends of the earth, hearken unto these w
10 If ye believe not in these w., believe in
10 Believe in Christ, ye will believe in
these w.
14 For these w. shall condemn you at the
Jac 1 17 I, Jacob, gave unto them these w., as I
3 14 And I make an end of speaking these w.
4 2 Diligently to engraven these w. upon pl
6 8 Behold, will ye reject these w.?
Mos 8 19 Had made an end of speaking these w.
Alma 7 26 I have spoken these w. unto you
11 46 When Amulek had finished these w.
12 19 Alma had made an end of speaking
these w.
25 12 These w. were verified, for they were
35 1 After Amulek had made an end of these
words
44 10 Had made an end of speaking these w.,
46 21 When Moroni had proclaimed these w.
41 2 I, Pahorah, do send these w. unto Mo
Hela 5 6 Ye should declare unto the people these
words
3 Nep 18 8 When he had said these w., he comman
Moro 2 3 Christ spake these w. unto them at the
7 26 He spake these w. unto our fathers

THY WORDS—

- 2 Nep 5 20 As they will not hearken unto thy w.
Alma 9 4 They said also, We will not believe thy
words
15 9 Yea, I believe according to thy w.
18 23 Said, Yea, I will believe all thy w.
22 11 And I will believe thy w.
30 23 But he brought down according to thy
words
43 Then will I be convinced at the truth
of thy w.
Hela 10 5 Be done unto thee according to thy w.
11 16 Thou canst bless them according to thy
words
3 Nep 23 10 Samuel did prophesy according to thy w

WORDS WHICH I—

- 1 Nep 4 35 Zoram did take courage at the w.
which I spake
7 15 Remember the w. which I speak unto
2 Nep 6 5 The w. which I shall read, are they wh
9 21 Remember the w. which I have spoken
25 1 Concerning the w. which I have written
28 The w. which I have spoken, shall st
27 29 Thou shalt read the w. which I shall gi
22 When thou hast read the w. which I ha
29 11 They shall write the w. which I speak
31 2 Save it be a few w. which I must sp
33 4 And the words which I have written in
5 Be angry at the w. which I have writt
Enos 1 3 The w. which I had often heard my
Mos 2 9 To trifle with the w. which I shall spe
3 3 Awake, and hear the w. which I shall
Alma 5 61 In the w. which I have spoken unto
37 32 Remember the w. which I have spoken
44 11 I cannot retain the w. which I have sp
45 2 Believest thou the w. which I spake?
9 Therefore write the w. which I shall
3 Nep 11 4 I declare the w. which I have spoken un
13 25 Remember the w. which I have spen
Eth 3 11 Believest thou the w. which I shall sp

WORDS—

- 1 Nep 3 20 The w. which have been spoken by the
28 L. and Lemuel did speak many hard w
10 2 An end of speaking the w. of his dream
13 41 The w. of the Lamb shall be made kno
15 7 We cannot understand the w. which
20 I did rehearse unto them (the w. of Isa
19 24 Saying, Hear ye the w. of the prophet
24 Broken off; hear ye the w. of the prop
22 20 Unto the fulfilling of the w. of Moses
2 Nep 3 19 And the w. which he shall write
19 Shall be the w. which are expedient
5 19 The w. of the Lord had been fulfilled
6 1 The w. of Jacob, the brother of N., wh
3 I have taught you the w. of my father
4 I will read you the w. of Isaiah
9 40 For I have spoken the w. of your Mak
10 I know that the w. of truth are hard
11 2 I, N., write more of the w. of Isaiah
3 By the w. of three, God hath said I w
8 Now I write some of the w. of Isaiah
25 4 For because the w. of Isaiah are not
5 My soul delighteth in the w. of Isaiah
8 And confine the w. unto mine axe he
18 Which w. shall judge them at the last
26 1 The w. which he shall speak unto you
15 Yet the w. of the righteous shall be wr
27 6 Shall bring forth unto you the w. of a
6 And they shall be the w. of them which
9 He shall deliver the w. of the book
10 But the w. which are sealed he shall
11 The day cometh that the w. of the bo
13 That the w. of the faithful should spe
14 God will proceed to bring forth the w.
19 Deliver again the book and the w. ther
22 That I may preserve the w. which thou
24 Shall read the w. that shall be deliver
29 In that day shall the deaf hear the w.
29 2 The w. of your seed shall proceed forth
8 I speak the same w. unto one nation
13 The Jews shall have the w. of the N.
22 That I may preserve the w. of the Jews
13 The N. and the Jews shall have the w.
13 Tribes of Israel shall have the w. of
30 1 Because of the w. which have been sp
3 3 Shall believe the w. which are written
31 1 But a few of the w. of my brother J
15 The w. of my Beloved are true and fai

2 Nep 33 14 Respect the w. of the Jews, and also my w.

Jac 14 And the w. which shall proceed forth

144 The w. of his preaching unto his bret

Hid A few w. concerning the history of the

2 1 The w. which Jacob, the brother of N.

2 4 But we can write a few w. upon plates

14 And they despised the w. of plainness

5 1 To have read the w. of the prophet Ze

2 2 Hear the w. of me, a prophet of the Ld

6 5 1 beseech you in w. of sobriety, that

7 23 Hearkened no more to the w. of this w

Jar 1 1 Now behold, I, Jarom, write a few w.

Omai 1 6 Suffer that the w. should not be verifi

22 Speak a few w. concerning his fathers.

Wdm 1 3 Phases which contained many of the w. of N.

Mos 2 8 He caused that the w. which he spake

3 23 1 have spoken the w. which the Lord

4 1 Benjamin had made an end of speaking the w.

30 Your thoughts, and your w., and your

5 1 If they believed the w. which he had sp

6 Ye have spoken the w. that I desired

7 14 After Limbi had heard the w. of Amm

8 3 The last w. which king Benjamin had

11 7 Were deceived by the vain and flatter- ing w.

11 Speak lying and vain w. to his people

27 When king Noah had heard of the w.

29 Their hearts against the w. of Abinadi

12 20 What meaneth the w. which are writ

17 2 He believed the w. which Abinadi had

9 1 I will not recall the w. which I have

18 1 And began to teach the w. of Abinadi

20 21 Are not the w. of Abinadi fulfilled?

21 30 Faith on the w. which had been spoken

24 5 Nor did they teach them the w. of Abi

9 It was he that believed the w. of Abin

25 18 Because of their belief on the w. of Ab

26 1 Not understand the w. of king Benjam

15 Faith in the w. alone which thou hast

16 Faith in the w. alone which thou hast

17 12 And understood not the w. which he sa

27 These were the last w. which the ange

29 4 These were the w. that were written

Alma 1 7 Admonishing him with the w. of God

9 Gideon withstood him with the w. of

20 And afflict them with all manner of w.

18 That they were fulfilling the w. of God

5 14 The w. which Alma, the High Priest

11 Did not my father Alma believe in the words?

11 Did he not speak the w. of God?

17 The w. which have been spoken by our

7 14 The w. of Alma which he delivered to

1 1 I have spoken unto you by the w. of

8 30 To declare the w. of God unto them

9 14 The w. of Alma, and also the w. of

3 The w. understood not the w. which they

24 The w. of Amulek are not all written

10 16 Or contradict the w. which he should

25 That ye will not understand the w. wh

11 16 And thus ended the w. of Amulek

12 1 Alma, seeing that the w. of Amulek

1 To establish the w. of Amulek, and to

2 The w. that Alma spake unto Zezerom

13 26 That the w. of our fathers may be ful

51 Alma smote many more w. unto the pe

14 6 Zezerom was astonished at the w.

7 Believed in the w. which had been spo

19 Why do ye not answer the w. of this

21 Destroy this people according to your w

25 Saying the same w., even until the last

15 1 Because they believed in the w. of Al

19 21 To teach them the w. which he had ha

20 27 The King was greatly astonished at the words

27 Also of the w. which had been spoken

21 12 Few believed on the w. which they tan

2 2 Creatures of the w. of thy brother Am

25 6 In remembrance of the w. which Aaron

9 Thus the w. of Abinadi were brought to

30 21 He did rise up in great swelling w.

47 By thy lying and by thy flattering w.

57 Who had believed in the w. of Korihor

23 Little children do have w. given unto

34 7 My brother has called upon the w. of Ze

7 And also upon the w. of Zenock

35 3 Consulted together concerning the w.

Alma 35 4 Consulted with them concerning the w.

6 Those who were in favor of the w. wh

36 11 For when I heard the w., if thou wilt

45 23 They would not give heed to the w. of

46 1 As would not hearken to the w. of He

7 Believed in the flattering w. of Amalek

10 Device, and a man of many flattering w.

32 They would hearken to the w. of Mori

50 32 Reversed unto me the w. of their moth

56 4 3 Would not hearken to the w. of those

Hela 4 3 They began to remember the w. of Mo

5 5 They remembered the w. which their fa

9 Remember, my sons, the w. which king

10 Remember also the w. which Amulek

13 These were the w. which Helaman tan

33 And did speak unto them marvelous w.

45 And they could speak forth marvelous w.

8 13 And also the w. which were spoken by

13 The w. which he hath spoken concerni

9 4 For they had not believed the w. which

15 Behold he was dead according to the w.

18 In the w. which they had spoken agai

37 The w. which he had said, were true

29 Some of the N. who believed on the w.

12 Endless misery, fulfilling the w. which

28 Because he speaketh flattering w. unto

14 10 I am a L., and have spoken unto you the w.

16 1 Many who heard the w. of Samuel, the

2 Who did not believe in the w. of Samu

5 As many as believed on the w. of Sam

6 Did not believe in the w. of Samuel

3 Nep 1 5 The time was past for the words to be

6 And the w. of Samuel are not fulfilled

15 The w. which came unto N. were fulfill

3 1 These were the w. which were written

16 Marvellous were the w. of Lachoneus

25 They did fear the w. which had been

5 1 Who did doubt in the least the w. of ah

12 Repenteth of his sins through your w.

12 1 Give heed unto the w. of these twelve

2 Blessed are they who shall believe in your w.

2 Blessed are they who shall believe in your w.

16 17 When the w. of the prophet Isaiah sh

18 27 The multitude heard not the w. which

19 8 Those same w. which Jesus had spoken

8 Nothing varyeth from the w. which Jos

12 32 And tongue cannot speak the w. which

32 Neither can be written by man the w.

33 Understand in their hearts the w. whic

34 Marvellous were the w. which he praye

20 11 When the w. of Isaiah should be fulfil

24 1 Should write the w. which the Father

13 Your w. have been stont against me

27 18 For this cause he fulfilleth the w. whic

28 24 For whose receipt not the w. of Jesu

24 And the w. of those whom he hath sent

29 3 Need not imagine in your hearts that the w.

30 1 Hear the w. of Jesus Christ, the Son

Eth 5 1 I, Moroni, have written the w. which

15 24 The last w. which are written by Eth

Moro 7 1 I, Moroni, write a few of the w. of my

8 29 As well as the w. of our Savior himself

10 2 After I have spoken a few w. by way

WORD.

Mos 7 13 Suffered that I should have w. these

WORK.

Breast work—see Breast work.

Work of destruction, etc.—see Work of destruction—the Father—the Lord.

DID WORK.

1 Nep 16 28 They did w. according to the faith

18 1 Go forth with me; and we did w. timde

21 And it did w. whither I desired it

Alma 37 40 It did w. for them according to their f

Hela 6 11 Workmen who did w. all kinds of w.

Eth 10 23 And they did w. in all manner of w.

25 And they did w. all manner of fine w.

24 And they did w. all manner of cloth

26 Tools with which they did w. of their b

27 They did w. all manner of w. of exceed

GREAT WORK—

1 Nep 17 19 Thou canst not accomplish so great a w

26 Commanded of the Lord to do that great w.

- Alma 26 3 Hands of God to bring about this great work
27 4 Amaron and his brethren saw this great work
- HIS WORK—**
2 Nep 15 19 Hasten his w., that we may see it
20 12 When the Lord hath performed his whole w.
28 5 And the Redeemer hath done his w.
6 Not a God of miracles; he hath done his work
30 8 God shall commence his w., among all
Alma 8 6 When he had finished his w., at Melek
32 29 Be unto every man according to his v.
3 Nep 22 16 Bringeth forth an instrument for his w.
- MARVELOUS WORK—**
1 Nep 14 7 I will w. a great and marvelous w.
22 8 To do a marvelous w. among the Gentils
2 Nep 25 17 He will proceed to do a marvelous w.
27 26 I will proceed to do a marvelous w.
26 Yea, a marvelous w. and a wonder
29 1 I shall proceed to do a marvelous w.
Alma 26 15 Of doing this great and marvelous w.
3 Nep 21 9 Shall be a great and marvelous w.
28 32 Be a great and marvelous w. wrought
- WORK—**
1 Nep 6 1 Wherefore I do not write it in this w.
14 4 Upon all those who will w. wickedness
7 A w. which shall be everlasting either
18 1 Manner I should w. the timbers of the
2 Now I, N., did not work the timbers of
12 The compass, did cease to w.
21 4 And my w. with my God
2 Nep 3 7 He shall do a w. for the fruit of thy lo
8 And he shall do none other w.
8 Save the w. which I shall command him
8 For he shall do my w.
13 That day when my w. shall commence
24 To w. mighty wonders, and do that thi
5 15 And to w. in all manner of wood
12 8 They worship the w. of their own hands
27 20 And I am able to do mine own w.
21 That I am able to do mine own w.
23 I w. not among the children of men, sa
27 Shall the w. say to him that made it?
34 He seeth his children, the w. of my ha
29 3 For my w. is not yet finished
30 17 There is no w. of darkness, save it sha
31 3 After this manner doth the Lord God w.
Mos 8 18 Through faith, might w. mighty miracl
16 5 Toil, and w., and w. all manner of fine
11 8 Ornamented with fine w. of wood
10 Workmen shall w. all manner of fine w.
13 17 Six days shalt thou labor, and do all
thy w.
18 Thou shalt not do any w., thou, nor thy
18 12 He may do this w. with holiness of he
28 4 Thus did the Spirit of the L. work upon
29 29 Thus doth the Lord w. with his power
Alma 13 10 Choosing to repent and w. righteousness
14 13 Our w. is not finished; therefore they
16 15 Many more who had been chosen for
the w.
17 13 Great was the w. which they had unde
16 The sons of Mosiah had undertaken the
work
26 8 For he doth w. righteousness for ever
26 6 Should I desire more than to perform
the w.
32 27 Let this desire w. in you, even until ye
34 27 Ye should w. out your salvation with fe
37 7 The Lord God doth w. by means to bri
22 Saw that his people began to w. in dar
22 Yea, w. secret murders and abominatio
39 There cannot any man w. after the ma
42 13 Except it should destroy the w. of just
13 The w. of justice could not be destroy
43 37 The w. of death commenced on both si
38 The X. did carry on the w. of death sho
44 20 Moroni caused that the w. of death sho
69 7 Your enemies are spreading the w. of
Hela 2 4 To carry on the secret w. of murder
3 14 Cannot be contained in this w.
4 5 And they did commence the w. of dea
6 29 To still carry on the w. of darkness
16 21 W. some great mystery, which we can
3 Nep 14 23 Depart from me, ye that w. iniquity
21 9 For my sake shall the Father w. a w.
27 The w. shall commence among all the
- 3 Nep 21 28 Then shall the w. commence, with the
24 15 They that w. wickedness are set up
27 33 Night cometh, wherein no man can w.
4 Nep 1 5 All manner of miracles did they w.
5 In nothing did they w. miracles save it
Mor 1 13 The w. of miracles and of healing did
3 17 House of Israel, when the w. shall com
9 27 W. out your own salvation with fear
Eth 2 16 The Lord said, Go to w., and build
16 The brother of Jared did go to w.
18 0 Lord, I have performed the w. which
5 2 Those who shall assist to bring forth
this w.
4 The testimony of three, and this w., in
8 23 The w., yea, even the w. of destruction
10 7 Wherefore he did obtain all his fine w.
23 They did w. all manner of fine w.
Moro 7 17 For after this manner doth the devil w.
31 To do the w. of the covenants of the Fa
8 2 Called you to his ministry, and to his
holy w.
10 12 That he may w. mighty miracles
25 He shall w. by the power and gifts of
- WORKED**
Alma 37 41 Because those miracles were w. by an
- WORKERS**
Alma 5 32 Even w. unto all ye w. of iniquity
37 Oh! ye w. of iniquity; ye that are
37 28 Shall come upon all those w. of darkn
30 Did come upon these w. of darkness
31 Crushed by the land, unto those w.
- WORKEST**
Eth 12 29 Thou w. unto the children of men acco
30 Wherefore thou w. after men have fai
- WORKETH**
4 Nep 16 38 He w. many things by his cunning arts
2 Nep 26 23 That the Lord God w., not in darkness
WdM 1 7 He w. in me to do according to his will
Alma 24 27 We see that the Lord w. in many ways
3 Nep 29 6 Say that the Lord no longer w., by rev
Eth 8 10 The Lord w. not in secret combinations
Moro 10 7 He w., by power, according to the faith
8 It is the same God who w. all in all
- WORKING**
2 Nep 26 13 W. mighty miracles, signs, and wonde
Mos 15 6 After w. many mighty miracles among
Alma 23 6 The power of God w. miracles in them
30 42 He doth carry you about, w. devices
Hela 3 7 Exceeding expert in the w. of cement
16 4 W. miracles among the people
- WORKINGS**
WORKINGS OF THE SPIRIT—
1 Nep 19 29 I have w. in the Spirit, which doth
2 Nep 1 6 According to the w. of the Spirit which
Jar 4 15 For I perceive by the w. of the Spirit
WdM 1 7 According to the w. of the Spirit of
Moro 6 9 After the manner of the w. of the Spirit
- WORKMANSHIP**
1 Nep 4 9 The w. thereof was exceeding fine
16 10 A round ball of curious w.
18 1 We did work timbers of curious w.
4 The w. thereof was exceeding fine
2 Nep 5 16 The w. thereof was exceeding fine
Jac 4 9 Or the w. of his hands upon the face?
Jar 1 8 In fine w. of wood, in buildings
Alma 37 39 After the manner of so curious a w.
Eth 10 7 All manner of fine w. he did cause
27 Work of exceeding curious w.
- WORKMEN**
Mos 11 10 Causeth that his w. should work all
Hela 6 11 And there were also curious w.
- WORKS**
Works of darkness, etc.—see Works of darkness—the
Lord.
- GOOD WORKS—**
Mos 5 15 Always abounding in good w.
Alma 5 41 If a man bringeth forth good w., he
42 Righteousness, being dead unto all good
works
7 24 Thou w. will always abound in good w.
27 According to your faith, and good w.
13 3 Account of their exceeding faith and
good w.

Alma 26 22 Exeribeth faith, and bringeth forth
good w.
37 24 Teach them to never be weary of good w
Hela 12 24 He brought unto repentance and good w
3 Nep 12 16 That they may see your good w. and gl
Eth 12 4 Steadfast, always abounding in good w.

HIS WORKS—

1 Nep 9 6 He prepareth a way to accomplish all
his w.
Jae 4 10 And in great mercy, over all his w.
Mos 3 24 Judged, every man according to his w.
Alma 12 15 That he is just in all his w.
37 12 Both counsel in wisdom over all his w.
59 12 Assurance of protection which his w.
Hela 6 30 He doth carry on his w. of darkness
3 Nep 29 5 That shall deny the Christ and his w
Mor 8 19 According to his w. shall his wages be

MARVELOUS WORKS—

2 Nep 1 19 Marvelous w. of the Lord from the ere
2 4 17 Showing me his great and marvelous w.
Alma 9 5 That God could do such marvelous w.
37 41 It did show unto them marvelous w.
41 And then those marvelous w. ceased
Hela 16 16 Marvelous w. cannot come to pass
3 Nep 28 31 Great and marvelous w. shall be wron
33 Account of all the marvelous w. of Chr
Mor 7 9 The marvelous w. which were wrought
4 Nep 1 5 There were great and marvelous w. wr
9 16 Who can comprehend the marvelous w.

SECRET WORK OR WORKS—

2 Nep 9 9 And all manner of secret w. of darkne
19 15 I must needs destroy the secret w. of
Alma 37 21 W. of darkness, and their secret w.
21 Or the secret w. of those people
23 That I may discover, their secret w.
25 Darkness unto light, all their secret w.
Hela 2 4 To carry on the secret w. of murder
8 4 Spake, concerning their secret w. of d
10 3 The N., their secret w. of darkness, and
2 Nep 3 7 Become acquainted with our secret w.

ACCORDING TO THEIR WORKS—

2 Nep 28 23 And be judged according to their w.
29 11 Every man according to their w.
Mos 16 10 To be judged of him according to their
works
Alma 3 26 Reap their rewards, according to their
works
11 41 And be judged according to their w.
44 To be judged according to their w.
12 8 To be judged according to their w.?
23 22 To be judged, according to their w.
49 21 And be judged according to their w.
41 3 Should be judged according to their w.
42 23 To be judged according to their w.
Hela 12 24 For grace, according to their w.
3 Nep 27 15 May be judged according to their w.

OF THEIR WORKS—

1 Nep 15 32 They must be judged of their w.
32 Before God, to be judged of their w.
2 Nep 9 44 When all men shall be judged of their
works
Alma 9 28 All men shall reap a reward of their w.
46 26 The fruits of their labors or their w.
3 Nep 26 4 Before God, to be judged of their w.
37 12 For it is because of their w. that they
14 Stand before me to be judged of their w

THEIR WORKS—

1 Nep 15 33 And if their w. have been filthiness
2 Nep 25 2 For their w. were w. of darkness
27 27 And their w. are in the dark
27 27 Saith the Lord, that I know all their w
28 9 And their w. shall be in the dark
Alma 37 23 Their secret w. their w. of darkness
41 3 And if their w. were good in this life
4 And if their w. are evil, they shall be
Hela 5 6 Ye may remember their w.
6 And when ye remember their w., ye
6 28 Had come down to believe in their w.
3 Nep 27 11 They have joy in their w. for a season
12 For their w. do follow them
15 For by them shall their w. be known
12 In turning their w. upon their own head
Moro 7 5 By their w. ye shall know them
5 If their w. be good, then they are good

WORKS—

1 Nep 1 14 Great and marvelous are thy w., O Lo
15 32 Even the w. which were done by the te

Alma 5 16 Your w. have been the w. of righteousness
17 Or w. have been righteous w.?
35 And bring forth w. of righteousness
36 Whosoever doeth not the w. of righteous
41 But whosoever bringeth forth evil w.
54 They do bring forth w. which are meet
9 30 Ye had ought to bring forth w. which
12 12 God, to be judged according to our w.
14 Ye, all our w. will condemn us
30 Faith and repentance, and their holy w.
32 The w. of justice could not be destroy
19 4 Power to do many mighty w. in his na
37 23 Discover unto them the w. of their bret
40 13 They chose evil w. rather than good
42 22 The w. of justice would be destroyed
50 2 W. of timbers built up to the height of
3 He caused that upon those w. of timbe
4 That overlooked those w. of pickets
Hela 10 5 I will make thee mighty in word, and
in w.
15 15 Had the mighty w. been shown unto th
17 Notwithstanding the many mighty w.
3 Nep 3 9 The w. thereof I know to be good
14 22 And in thy name done many wonderful
works?
21 5 When these w. and the w. which shall
17 Shall no more worship the w. of thy ha
27 10 Will the Father show forth his own w.
11 Gospel, and is built upon the w. of men
11 Or upon the w. of the devil
21 For the w. which ye have seen me do
24 Write the w. of this people, which shall
Moro 3 18 Who shall be judged according to your
works
29 And ye must stand to be judged of
your w.
6 21 To be judged according to your w.
Eth 3 18 Because of the many great w. which
Moro 8 25 And putting trust in dead w.

WORLD.

Prepared from the foundation of the world—see *Pre-
pared* from, etc.
The sins of the world—see *The sins* of the world.

INTO THE WORLD—

2 Nep 9 21 He cometh into the w. that he may sa
Mos 16 6 If Christ had not come into the w.
Alma 11 40 He shall come into the w. to redem
Hela 13 6 Christ, who surely shall come into the
3 Nep 1 12 And on the morrow come I into the
w.
2 7 Propheis, that Christ should come into
the w.
11 10 Propheis testified shall come into the w
27 13 I came into the w. to do the will of my
Moro 8 8 I came into the w. not to call the rig

FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD—

1 Nep 10 18 For all men from the foundation of the
world
2 Nep 27 10 From the foundation of the w. unto the
Alma 12 25 Was laid from the foundation of the w.
13 7 Order was from the foundation of the w.
Hela 5 47 Who was from the foundation of the w.
3 Nep 1 14 Children of men, from the foundation
of the w.
Eth 4 14 Laid up for you from the foundation of
the w.
15 Been hid up from the foundation of the
world
19 Prepared, from the foundation of the w
Moro 8 12 Christ, even from the foundation of the
world

GLORY OF THE WORLD—

2 Nep 27 16 Because of the glory of the w., and to
Hela 7 5 That they might get gain and glory of
the w.
Eth 8 7 Set his heart, upon the glory of the w.

THINGS OF THE WORLD—

1 Nep 22 23 Lusts of the flesh, and the things of the
world
2 Nep 9 30 Who are rich as to the things of the w.
Alma 1 16 Who loved the vain things of the w.
4 8 Their hearts, upon the vain things of
the w.
5 37 Are puffed up in the vain things of the
world
53 Your hearts upon the vain things of the
world

- Alma 7 6 Upon riches, and the vain things of the world
 31 27 Puffed up, with the vain things of the world
 32 3 They were poor as to things of the w.
 4 Their poverty as to the things of the w.
 60 32 Love of glory, and the vain things of the w.
 Hela 12 4 Their hearts upon the vain things of the w.
 3 Nep 6 15 Riches, and the vain things of the w.
 4 Nep 1 24 Pearls, and of the fine things of the w.
UNTO THE WORLD—
 1 Nep 6 5 Things which are pleasing unto the w.
 2 Nep 26 29 Set themselves up for a light unto the w
 27 23 I will show unto the w. that I am the
 Hela 6 24 Should reveal unto the w. of their wick
 25 Oaths, should not go forth unto the w.
 27 It should not be known unto the w.
 3 Nep 1 13 To show unto the w. that I will fulfil
 9 21 Behold, I have come unto the w.
 20 To bring redemption unto the w.
 18 24 Your light that it may shine unto the w
 25 Even so shall ye do unto the w.
 Mor 3 16 Manifest unto the w. the things which I
 Eth 3 21 Seen and heard, to go forth unto the w.
 4 1 Should not come unto the w. until after
 12 6 I would show unto the w. that faith is
 7 For he showed himself not unto the w.
 8 He has shown himself unto the w.
WORLD—
 1 Nep 1 19 And also the redemption of the w.
 3 20 Spirit and power of God since the w. be
 5 11 Gave an account of the creation of the world
 6 5 And unto those who are not of the w.
 8 20 Spacious field, as if it had been a w.
 10 4 In other words a Savior of the w.
 5 Messiah, or this Redeemer of the w.
 11 27 I, behold the Redeemer of the w.
 32 The everlasting God was judged of the world
 25 Behold the w. and the wisdom thereof
 36 Spacious building was the pride of the world
 12 18 From the beginning of the w. until this
 13 9 Also of the pride of the w. do they
 40 Eternal Father, and the Savior of the w
 14 22 Also write concerning the end of the w
 19 9 The w., because of their iniquity, shall
 22 23 To become popular in the eyes of the w.
 2 Nep 1 10 Works of the Lord from the creation of the w.
 21 My heart might leave this w. with glad
 6 3 Written, from the creation of the w.
 9 18 They who have endured the crosses of the w.
 10 3 Who are the more wicked part of the w
 11 4 Given of God from the beginning of the world
 23 11 And I will punish the w. for evil
 24 17 And made the w. as a wilderness
 21 Nor fill the face of the w. with cities
 26 24 Save it be for the benefit of the w.
 24 For he loveth the w., even that he lay
 29 That they may get gain, and praise of the w.
 27 7 From the beginning of the w., to the en
 12 Book shall be hid from the eyes of the world
 29 11 Shall be written, I will judge the w.
 Jac 1 8 His cross and bear the shame of the w.
 4 9 God being able to speak, and the w.
 12 Attain to the knowledge of, the w. to
 6 3 And the w. shall be burned with fire
 Enos 1 26 Have rejoiced in it, above that of the w
 Mos 3 10 Behold, he standeth to judge the w.
 4 7 Shall be, even unto the end of the w.
 23 As pertaining to the things of this w.
 13 33 Prophesied ever since the w. began?
 15 13 The holy prophets ever since the w. be
 26 Perish in their sins ever since the w.
 16 9 He is the light and the life of the w.
 24 7 Wise people, as to the wisdom of the w.
 27 21 Who live without God in the w.
 Alma 2 1 A wise man, as to the wisdom of the w.
 3 26 Thousands of souls sent to the eternal w
 7 25 Who have been ever since the w. began
 18 36 He began at the creation of the w.

- Alma 26 28 Relying upon the mercies of the w.
 28 Not upon the mercies of the w. alone
 35 Reason to rejoice as we, since the w. be
 34 34 To possess your body in that eternal w.
 38 9 He is the life and the light of the w.
 39 14 Seek not, the vain things of this w.
 41 11 They are without God in the w.
 46 39 Thus they went out of the w. rejoicing
 48 25 So many of their brethren out of this w
 23 Into an eternal w. unprepared to meet
 60 36 I seek not the honor of the w.
 Hela 5 9 Remember that he cometh to redeem the w.
 6 17 Blessed them so long with the riches of the w.
 7 21 Riches and the vain things of this w.
 3 Nep 9 18 I am the light and the life of the w.
 21 To save the w. from sin
 11 11 I am the light and the life of the w.
 19 20 That I have chosen them out of the w.
 29 Father, I pray not for the w., but for
 29 Those whom thou hast given me out of the w.
 26 5 Christ, who was before the w. began
 27 16 That day when I shall stand to judge the w.
 26 Out of all books, shall the w. be judg
 28 9 Souls, unto me, while the w. shall sta
 25 For they are hid from the w.
 Mor 5 16 Are without Christ and God in the w.
 7 7 Brought to pass the redemption of the world
 8 38 Never dies, because of the praise of the world?
 9 22 Go ye into all the w., and preach the
 Eth 1 3 Speaks concerning the creation of the w
 4 12 I am the light, and the truth of the w.
 5 4 Stand as a testimony against the w.
 12 4 Might with surety hope for a better w.
 33 Thou hast said that thou hast loved the world
 33 Unto the laying down of thy life for the world
 13 16 War, and all the cunning of the w.
 Moro 10 19 Even as long as the w. shall stand

WORM.

- 2 Nep 8 8 And the w. shall eat them like wool
 24 11 The w. is spread under them

WORMS.

- 2 Nep 24 11 And the w. cover thee
 Eth 14 22 To become a prey to the w. of the flesh

WORY.

- Alma 20 29 And their skins were w. exceedingly

WORRIED.

- Alma 40 1 Thy mind is w., concerning the resurre
 41 1 Thy mind has been w. also, concerning
 61 19 For I was somewhat w. concerning wa

WORRY.

- Alma 42 1 Somewhat more which doth w. your mi

WORSE.

- Alma 24 30 Thus their state becomes w. than thou
 Hela 13 26 Behold, ye are w. than they

WORSHIP.**Worship God—see Worship God.**

- 1 Nep 11 24 Many fall down at his feet and w. him
 17 55 And were about to w. me, but I
 55 Wherefore, w. the Lord thy God
 18 1 They did w. the Lord, and did go
 21 7 Princes also shall w., because of the Lo
 2 Nep 9 37 Yea, we unto those that w. idols
 10 19 Bewildered them, that they shall w. me
 12 8 They w. the work of their own hands
 20 Which he hath made for himself to w.
 25 16 Christ, and w. the Father in his name
 29 And w. him with all your might
 26 26 Or out of the houses of w.?
 Jac 4 5 And also we do w. the Father in his name
 7 7 Unto the w. of a being, which ye say
 Mos 18 25 And to w. the Lord their God
 Alma 7 6 I trust that you do not w. idols
 6 But that ye do w. the true God
 17 15 Many of whom did w. idols
 22 7 Assemble themselves together to w. him
 23 4 And from one house of w. to another
 31 12 They did w. after a manner which Al

Alma 31 14 Whosoever desired to w., must go forth
 32 5 And we have no place to w. our God
 9 Synagogues, that we cannot w. our God
 32 2 Have said that ye could not w. your
 3 Zenos. His said concerning prayer or w.
 43 45 For their rites of w. and their church
 14 5 By our religion, and by our rites of w.
 50 39 Their sacred privileges to w. the Lord
 3 Nep 2 12 Privileges of their church, and of their
 worship
 11 17 Down at the feet of Jesus, and did w.
 17 10 Bow down at his feet, and did w. him
 18 32 Your oration, and by our rites of w.
 21 17 Thou shalt no more w. the works of
 Moro 7 1 Which they had built for the place of w

WORSHIPPED.

Jac 4 5 And w. the Father in his name

WORSHIPERS.

4 Nep 1 37 And the true w. of Christ

WORSHIPPING.

Alma 21 22 Have the liberty of w. the Lord

WORTH

GREAT WORTH—

1 Nep 5 21 Desirable; yea, even of great w. unto
 15 23 They are of great w. unto the Gentiles
 19 7 Which some men esteem to be of great
 w.
 22 8 Which shall be of great w. unto our se
 2 Nep 3 7 Which shall be of great w. unto them
 25 8 I know that they shall be of great w.
 28 2 Out of the book shall be of great w.
 32 3 And I esteem it as of great w.
 Alma 11 25 Behold these six ointments, which are of
 great w.
 Mor 8 14 But the record thereof is of great w.

WORTH—

1 Nep 6 6 With things which are not of w.
 22 9 It shall also be of w. unto the Gentiles
 2 Nep 9 51 Spend money for that which is of no w.
 25 8 They are of w. unto the children of men
 28 16 Which is good, and say, That is of no w
 Jac 5 46 They are of no w. but to be hewn do
 Alma 34 29 Do cast out (it being of no w.)
 Mor 8 14 The plates thereof are of no w.
 Moro 1 4 They may be of w. unto my brethren

WORTHINESS.

Alma 36 5 Not of any w. of myself
 Mor 9 29 But see that ye do all things in w.

WORTHLESS.

Mos 4 5 Nothingness, and your w. and fallen st

WORTHY.

1 Nep 10 8 Whose soul's latchet I am not w. to m
 Mos 17 7 And thou art w. of death
 Alma 56 10 (For they are w. to be called sons)
 Moro 6 1 Brought forth fruit meet that they
 were w.

WORLD.

Alma 46 29 He took those of his people who w.
 Eth 15 15 Every one to the army which he w.

WOUND.

Jac 2 9 Pierce their souls, and w. their delicate
 Mos 20 13 King of the L., he having received a w
 Alma 3 22 Alma himself being afflicted with a w.

WOUNDED.

2 Nep 8 9 Hath not Rahab, and w. the dragon?
 Jac 2 9 The wounds of those who are already w
 9 And those who have not been w.
 Mos 14 5 But he was w. for our transgressions
 20 12 Having been w. and left upon the gr
 Alma 40 22 Filled up, with their dead and w. bodi
 24 There were about 4 (Ye who) were w.
 52 55 Moroni was w. and Jacob was killed
 57 24 Orders that my men who had been w.
 28 After we had thus taken care of our w.
 60 22 Falling by the sword, ye w. and ble
 Mor 6 10 And I fell w. in the midst
 Eth 15 31 Shared w. Coriantumr in his thigh
 14 12 Lib did smite upon his arm that he was
 wounded
 15 9 In which Coriantumr was w. again

WOUNDS.

Jac 2 9 The w. of those who are already woun
 9 Instead of consoling and healing their w
 35 Many hearts died, pierced with deep w
 Mos 20 13 They took him and bound up his w.
 Alma 2 38 Many died in the wilderness of their w.
 41 7 And inflict the w. of death in your bodi
 49 24 Their w. were upon their legs
 57 24 Caused that their w. should be dressed
 25 Who had not received many w.
 58 40 Behold, they have received many w.
 12th 14 20 That he gave him many deep w.
 15 1 When Coriantumr had recovered of his
 wounds

WRAPT.

3 Nep 26 3 The earth should be w. together as a

WRATH.

Wrath of God—see Wrath of God.

FULNESS OF HIS WRATH—

1 Nep 22 17 If it so be that the fulness of his w.
 2 Nep 1 17 God should come out in the fulness of
 his w.
 Eth 2 8 When the fulness of his w. should come
 9 When the fulness of his w. shall come
 9 And the fulness of his w. cometh upon
 14 25 The Lord did visit them in the fulness
 of his w.

WRATH—

2 Nep 19 19 Through the w. of the Lord of Hosts is
 20 6 Against the people of my w. will I give
 23 9 Cruel both with w. and fierce anger
 13 In the w. of the Lord of Hosts
 24 6 He who smote the people in w.
 Jac 1 7 Swear in his w. they should not enter
 Enos 1 14 They swore in their w., that if it were
 Mos 19 4 Swore in his w. that he would slay the
 Alma 12 25 I swear in my w. that he shall not ent
 26 He sendeth down his w. upon you as in
 27 Our God to pull down his w. upon us
 13 50 Ye may not bring down his w. upon you
 14 11 The judgments, upon them in his w.
 26 18 Behold, we went forth even in w.
 31 17 Are elected to be cast by thy w. down
 54 6 God, and the sword of his almighty w.
 9 Ye will pull down the w. of that God
 8 25 Ye are heaping up for yourselves w.
 3 Nep 22 8 In a little w. I hid my face from thee
 Mor 8 21 He that shall breathe out w. and strife
 Eth 1 33 Swear in his w. that they should be se
 2 8 He had sworn in his w. unto the broth
 9 29 I will pour out the fulness of my w.
 15 28 He swore in his w. that he would slay

WREST.

Alma 43 20 If ye will w. them it shall be to your

WRESTED.

Alma 41 1 Some have w. the scriptures.

WRESTLE.

Enos 1 2 I will tell you of the w. which I had

WRESTLING.

Alma 8 10 W. with God in mighty prayer

WRETHED.

2 Nep 4 17 Exclaimeth, O w. man that I am

WRISTS.

1 Nep 18 15 Loosed the bands which were upon my
 wrists

WRITE.

Alma 37 5 Which do contain that which is holy w.

WRITE.

1 write—see I write.
 Write them, etc.—see Write them—unto you.

CANNOT WRITE—

1 Nep 17 6 So much that we cannot w. them all
 2 Nep 31 1 And I cannot w. but a few things
 23 1 I, X., cannot w. all the things which
 Jac 4 1 (And I cannot w., but a little of my w
 Wdm 1 5 I cannot w. the hundredth part of the
 Mor 8 23 Prophecies of Isaiah, Behold I cannot
 w. them
 Eth 12 25 Great, even that we cannot w. them

NOT WRITE—

1 Nep 6 1 Wherefore I do not w. it in this work
 5 Pleasing unto the world, I do not w.

1 Nep 10 15 Things, which I do not w. in this book
 14 25 Shall see hereafter, thou shalt not w.
 19 6 I do not w. anything upon plates save
 2 Nep 4 25 I was bidden that I should not w. them
 5 4 Now I do not w. upon these plates all
 25 6 Israhah hath spoken, and I do not w. th
 Jar 1 2 But I shall not w. the things of my pro
 14 And I do not w. names, for the
 Eth 1 4 I do not w. those things which trasped
 8 20 I, Moroni, do not w. the manner of the
 YE SHALL WRITE—
 3 Nep 16 4 I command you that ye shall w. these
 4 These sayings which ye shall w., these
 Eth 3 22 Ye shall w. them and shall seal them
 22 Ye shall w. them in a language that th
 25 With the things which ye shall w.
 24 The language which ye shall w. I have
 24 Eyes of men, these things which ye
 shall w.
 SHALL WRITE—
 1 Nep 13 35 They shall w. many things which I sh
 14 25 And also w. concerning the end of
 22 The things which he shall w., are just
 24 Which this apostle of the Lamb shall w
 2 Nep 3 12 Wherefore, the fruit of thy loins shall w
 12 And the fruit of the loins of Judah shall
 write
 18 He shall w. the writing of the fruit of
 19 The words which he shall w., shall be
 26 17 They shall w. the things which shall be
 20 11 They shall w. the words which I speak
 12 Speak unto the Jews, and they shall w.
 12 Speak unto the N., and they shall w. it
 12 Which I have led away, and they shall
 w. it
 12 All nations of the earth, and they shall
 w. it
 Moro 8 30 Farewell, my son, until I shall w. unto
 SHOULD WRITE—
 1 Nep 14 25 Apostle of the Lamb of God, should w.
 28 I, N., am forbidden that I should w. the
 Jar 1 2 A commandment that I should w. upon
 Ommi 1 1 That I should w. somewhat upon these
 3 Nep 23 6 Other scriptures I would that ye should
 write
 24 1 They should w. the words which the Fa
 30 1 He commandeth me that I should w., sa
 TO WRITE—
 2 Nep 25 23 For we labor diligently to w., to persua
 35 11 Commanded of him to w. these things
 3 Nep 5 18 To our language, we are not able to w.
 26 11 Behold, I were about to w. them all
 12 To w. the things which have been com
 28 25 I was about to w. the names of those
 Mor 4 11 Or for a man to w. a perfect descripti
 8 1 I have but a few things to w.
 3 I, even remain alone to w. the sad tale
 Eth 4 5 The Lord hath commanded me to w., th
 8 26 I, Moroni, am commanded to w. these
 13 13 I was about to w. more, but I am forb
 WRITE—
 1 Nep 6 3 Room that I may w. of the things of
 14 21 He shall see and w. the remainder of
 2 Nep 3 17 But I will w. unto him my law
 11 2 Now I, N., w. more of the words of Isa
 18 W. in it with man's pen, concerning
 20 1 Wo unto them that, w. grievousness!
 25 26 And we w. according to our prophecies
 Jar 4 1 The things which we w. upon plates mu
 2 Whatsoever things we w. upon any thi
 But we can w. a few words upon plates
 Ommi 1 4 Now I, Amaron, w. the things
 Wdm 1 2 That he may w. somewhat concerning
 Mos 17 4 Did w. all the words which Abinadi
 24 6 That they might w. one to another
 29 23 Many more things did king Mosiah w.
 Alma 45 9 Therefore w. the words which I shall
 3 Nep 23 4 W. the things which I have told you
 26 12 I, Mormon, do w. the things which ha
 27 23 W. the things which ye have seen and
 24 W. the works which this people which sh
 Mor 8 4 I will w. and hide up the records in
 5 I would w. it, also, if I had room upon
 Eth 3 27 W. these things and seal them up
 4 1 Add w. the things which he had seen
 12 24 Hast made us that we could w. but lit
 25 When we w., we behold our weakness
 Moro 7 1 I, Moroni, w. a few words of my father

Moro 8 1 And on this wise did he w. unto me
 27 My son I will w. unto you again
 3 24 W. somewhat a few things, if thou art
 10 1 I, Moroni, w. somewhat as seemeth me

WRITETH.

2 Nep 4 15 W. them for the learning and the profit
 WRITING.
 1 Nep 6 1 Upon these plates which I am w.
 8 20 But to be short in w., behold, he saw
 16 29 Was also written upon them, a new w.
 2 Nep 3 17 I will give judgment unto him in w.
 18 He shall write the w. of the fruit of
 35 1 Neither am I mighty in w.
 Jar 7 27 And I make an end of my w.
 27 Which w. has been small
 Alma 10 2 W., which was upon the wall of the tem
 46 19 That all might see the w., which he had
 3 Nep 12 23 Let him give her a w. of divorcement
 Eth 12 23 Because of our weakness in w.
 23 Thou hast not made us mighty in w.
 24 Thou hast not made us mighty in w.
 40 Because of my weakness in w.
 13 1 The people of whom I have been w.

WRITINGS.

Jar 1 14 According to the w. of the kings

WRITTEN.

ARE WRITTEN—

1 Nep 14 23 They are w. in the book which thou
 16 26 And behold the things which are w.
 19 21 They are w. upon the plates of brass
 2 Nep 4 2 They are w. upon the plates of brass
 14 Many of which sayings are w. upon m
 14 History part are w. upon nine other pl
 6 3 Concerning all things which are w.
 25 22 According to the words which are w.
 30 3 Shall believe the words which are w.
 32 2 Cast many things away which are w.
 Jar 3 13 Proceedings are w. upon the larger pla
 Jar 1 2 As these things are w. for the intent
 Ommi 1 28 They are w., but not in these plates
 Mos 12 20 What meaneth the words which are w.?
 29 19 Things which are w. in this account
 Alma 9 24 A part of his words are w. in this book
 37 20 Commandments of God, as they are w.
 Hela 5 13 And also many things which are w.
 15 7 Prophecies of the holy prophets, which
 are w.
 3 Nep 20 11 They are w., ye have them before you
 27 26 All things are w. by the Father
 Mor 5 12 These things are w. unto the remnant
 12 They are w. after this manner, because
 9 15 These things are w., that we may rid
 Eth 3 17 Full account of these things which are
 written
 15 24 The last words which are w. by Ether
 CANNOT BE WRITTEN—
 1 Nep 4 3 They cannot be w. upon these plates
 9 1 Which cannot be w. upon these plates
 Jar 3 13 Numerous, cannot be w. upon these pla
 Alma 8 1 Taught, many things which cannot be
 written
 Hela 8 3 Many things did N. speak which cannot
 be w.
 14 1 Many more things which cannot be w.
 3 Nep 5 8 They cannot all be w. in this book
 7 17 And all of them cannot be w.
 17 15 The things which he prayed cannot be w
 19 24 The words which he prayed, cannot be w
 written
 26 6 Now there shall be w. in this book

SHALL BE WRITTEN—

1 Nep 13 26 And in them shall be w. my gospel
 2 Nep 3 12 Shall be w. by the fruit of thy loins
 12 Shall be w. by the fruit of the loins of
 26 15 The words of the righteous shall be w.
 17 They shall be w. and sealed up in a
 28 2 The things which shall be w. out of
 29 11 For out of the books that shall be w.
 Mos 28 19 And this account shall be w. hereafter
 Alma 5 58 The names of the righteous shall be w.
 3 Nep 27 25 And which shall be w., shall this people
 26 Out of the books which shall be w.

BE WRITTEN—

1 Nep 19 3 Parts, should be w. upon these plates
 2 Nep 11 1 These things have I caused to be w.
 29 10 Suppose that I have not caused more to
 be w.

- 2 Nep 30 3 Come forth, and be w. unto the Gentiles
 Jar 1 14 Or those which they caused to be w.
 Mos 2 8 The words which he spake, should be w
 9 Which he spake and caused to be w.
 28 11 And caused to be w. the records which
 3 Nep 17 15 Neither can there be w. by any man
 19 32 Neither can be w. by man, the words
 23 13 Jesus commanded that it should be w.
 26 18 Things, which are not lawful to be w.
 Eth 4 16 Caused to be w. by my servant John
 Moro 9 19 Tongue cannot tell, neither can it be w.

BEEN WRITTEN—

- 1 Nep 22 50 Have been w. upon the plates of brass
 Omni 1 11 No revelation, save that which has been
 Alma 23 12 Scriptures which have been w. by them
 3 Nep 12 31 It hath been w., that whosoever shall
 23 12 Remembered that this thing had not
 been w.
 27 24 Which shall be, even as hath been w.
 25 Out of the books which have been w.

I HAVE WRITTEN—

- 1 Nep 10 15 For I have w. as many of them as
 14 28 Things which I have w. sufficeth me
 30 The things which I have w. are true
 19 18 I, N., have w. these things unto my peo
 2 Nep 8 7 In whose heart I have w. my law
 11 1 Things which I have w. sufficeth me
 25 1 Concerning the words which I have w.
 31 2 Wherefore, the things which I have w.
 33 3 But I, N., have written what I have w.
 4 The words which I have w. in weakness
 5 Be angry at the words which I have w.
 Jac 7 26 Declaring that I have w. according to
 WdM 1 3 Concerning that which I have w.
 Alma 11 46 Or this is all that I have w.
 54 5 Ammon, I have w. unto you somewhat
 Hele 2 14 All the account which I have w.
 3 Nep 26 8 I have w. them to the intent that they
 Eth 4 4 I have w. upon these plates the very th
 5 And I have w. them
 5 1 I, Moroni, have w. the words which w
 Moro 8 6 For this intent I have w. this epistle
 9 25 The things which I have w. grieve thee
 10 20 That which I have w. is true.

HAVE WRITTEN—

- 1 Nep 14 26 Shown all things, and they have w. the
 Jac 7 11 That none of the prophets have w.
 Jar 1 2 Write more than my fathers have w.
 Mor 9 31 Neither then who have w. before him
 32 We have w. this record according to
 33 Large, we should have w. in Hebrew
 33 And if we could have w. in Hebrew
 34 Lord knoweth the things which we have
 written
 54 2 12 Manifested by the things which we have
 written
 12 41 Jesus of whom the prophets... have w.
 Moro 1 1 I had supposed not to have w. more
 4 I had supposed not to have w. any

AS WRITTEN—

- 2 Nep 2 17 An angel, according to that which is w
 5 12 According to that which is w.
 11 5 Every one that is w. among the living
 29 11 Their works, according to that which is
 written

- Omni 1 11 That which is sufficient is w.
 WdM 1 11 According to the word of God which is
 written

- Alma 6 8 And thus it is w., Amen.
 3 Nep 12 21 It is also w. before you, that thou shalt
 27 It is w. by them of old time, that thou
 33 It is w., thou shalt not forswear thyself
 38 It is w., an eye for an eye, and a tooth
 43 It is w. also, that thou shalt love
 29 36 Be brought to pass that which is w.
 22 1 Then shall that which is w. come to pass

NOT WRITTEN—

- 1 Nep 14 28 I have not w. but a small part of the
 30 If all the things which I saw are not w
 Mos 1 8 More things, which are not w. in this
 13 1 I perceive they are not w. in your heart
 Alma 13 31 More words, which are not w. in this
 33 15 It is not w., that Zenos alone spake
 Hele 5 12 Many things which are not w.
 3 Nep 7 17 Therefore they are not w. in this book
 10 17 Are they not w. upon the plates of brass
 23 11 How be it that ye have not w. this thin
 Eth 15 33 And the hundredth part I have not w.

WHICH WERE WRITTEN—

- 1 Nep 14 23 The things which were w., were plain
 16 27 The things which were w. upon the ball
 19 3 The things which were w., should be ke
 23 Which were w. in the book of Moses
 24 Which were w. unto all the house of Isr
 Jac 2 23 Because of the things which were w. co
 3 Nep 3 3 And these were the words which were w
 Moro 10 27 Words, which were w. by this man?

WERE WRITTEN—

- Mos 29 4 These were the words that were w.
 Alma 63 12 All those engravings... were w.
 3 Nep 24 1 After they were w., he expounded them

WRITTEN—

- 1 Nep 1 16 Of the things which my father hath w.
 16 For he hath w. many things which he
 16 He also hath w. many things which he
 16 29 There was also w. upon them, a new
 29 It was w. and changed from time to tim
 19 23 Which was w. by the prophet Isaiah
 24 For after this manner has the prophet w
 2 Nep 6 12 Gentiles, they of whom the prophet has
 written

- 12 For this cause the prophet has w. these
 25 8 Wherefore, for their good have I w. the
 Jac 4 4 For this intent have ye w. these things
 WdM 1 11 For there are great things w. upon them
 Mos 5 12 Retain the name always w. in your hear
 8 1 Only a few of them have I w. in this

- 29 4 Even a few, word sent he among the peop
 Alma 19 24 The words of Amalek are not all w.
 19 2 Which was w. by the finger of God
 44 2 Record of Alma, which was w. upon the
 61 8 He hath w. unto the king of the L.
 Hele 5 6 It is said, and also w., that they were
 7 That it may be said of you, and also w.
 7 Even as it has been said and w. of them
 3 Nep 11 15 It was he of whom it was w. by the pro
 23 Therefore it was w. according as he com
 14 All the scriptures in one, which they had
 written

- 24 16 A book of remembrance was w. before
 26 8 These things have I w., which are a less
 4 Nep 1 21 And it was also w. in the book of N.
 Mor 7 9 This is w. for the intent that ye may
 8 5 And he hath w. the intent thereof

- Eth 12 40 Only a few have I w., because of my we
 Moro 8 1 Epistle of my other Mormon, which
 1 It was w. unto me soon after my calling

WRONG

- Mos 26 13 That he should do w. in the sight of Go
 Alma 7 29 That which is right to that which is w.
 18 5 Lest he had done w. in slaying his ser
 29 13 Retain that w., which ye have done
 59 27 For behold they were not in the w.
 54 17 Your fathers did w. their brethren
 3 Nep 3 11 Wrongs of those that had received no w.

WRONGED.

- Mos 10 12 That they were w. in the wilderness
 12 They were also w. while crossing the se
 13 They were w. while in the land of their
 3 Nep 3 11 Save it were they had w. themselves

WRONGFULLY

- Moro 7 18 See that ye do not judge w.

WRONGS.

- Alma 54 24 War hath been waged to avenge their w
 61 6 Their freedom, and to avenge our w.
 Hele 5 17 Endeavor to repair unto them the w.
 3 Nep 3 4 Because of the many w., which ye have
 10 Except ye do this, I will avenge their w
 11 Avenging the w. of those that had receiv

WROTE.

- 1 Nep 1 14 Or in other words, I, N., w. this record
 2 Nep 4 2 The prophecies which he w., there are
 Omni 1 9 I saw the last which he w.
 9 That he w. it with his own hand
 9 He w. it in the day that he delivered
 Mos 26 23 He w. them down that he might have th
 Alma 30 51 Put forth his hand and w. unto Korihor
 52 Korihor put forth his hand and w.
 46 12 W. upon it, in memory of our God
 19 Might see the writing which he had w.
 54 4 Therefore he w. an epistle, and sent it
 4 These are the words which he w. unto

- Alma 26 23 Do y. remember, my brethren, that we
29 45 Yet do y. go about, leading away the he
33 3 Do y. remember to have read what Zeno
12 Do y. believe those scriptures which ha
54 21 We know not such a being; neither do
ye?
- 3 Nep 14 12 Do y. even so to them for this is the law
O YE—
- 1 Nep 21 1 Hearken, O y. house of Israel, all y.
2 Nep 12 10 O y. wicked ones, enter into the rock
18 9 Associate yourselves, O y. people
29 5 O y. Gentiles, have y. remembered the
Jac 5 2 Hearken, O y. house of Israel, and hear
Mos 7 18 O y., my people, lift up your heads
5 O y., my people, or my brethren, for I
Alma 9 8 O y. wicked and perverse generation
10 17 O y. wicked and perverse generation
25 O y. wicked and perverse generation
30 13 O y. that are bound down under a heart
9 21 O y. fools, y. uncircumcised of fool
Hela 8 22 O y. had ought to begin to bow! and mo
13 29 O y. wicked and y. perverse generation
39 O y. people of the land, that y. would
3 Nep 10 4 O y. people of these great cities which
5 O y. people of the house of Israel, who
5 O y. people of the house of Israel, y. th
6 O y. house of Israel whom I have spare
Mor 30 1 Dearken, O y. Gentiles, and hear the
6 17 O y. fair ones how could ye have depart
17 O y. fair sons and daughters, ye have reje
19 O y. fair sons and daughters, y. fathers
8 33 O y. wicked and perverse, an stiffneck
38 O y. pollutions, y. hypocrites, y. teacher
Eth 2 11 O y. Gentiles, that y. may know the d
4 13 Come unto me, O y. Gentiles
14 Come unto me, O y. house of Israel
8 23 O y. Gentiles, it is wisdom in God that
THEN SHALL YE—
- 2 Nep 21 13 Then shall y. receive the Holy Ghost;
Jac 5 64 Then shall y. prepare the way for them
Alma 14 14 Then shall y. receive your reward
Hela 9 34 Then shall y. say, Because of this fear
35 Then shall y. know that I am an honest
13 14 Then shall y. be ripe for destruction
32 Then shall y. weep and bow! in that da
32 And then shall y. lament, and say
3 Nep 11 26 Then shall y. immerse them in the wat
24 10 Then shall y. who are a remnant of the
54 18 Then shall y. be divided between
28 8 Then shall y. be blessed in the kingdom
Eth 4 15 Then shall y. know that the Father hath
12 39 Then shall y. know that I have seen Je
SHALL YE—
- 1 Nep 11 7 Out of heaven, and him shall y. witness
22 20 Like unto me; him shall y. hear in all
2 Nep 22 3 With joy shall y. draw water out of the
4 In that day shall y. say, praise the Lord
32 6 Shall say unto you, shall ye observe to
Jac 3 9 Neither shall y. revile against them be
Mos 26 21 And him shall y. receive into the church
28 28 The same shall y. not receive into y.
29 Him shall y. judge according to the sins
29 Him shall y. forgive, and I will forgive
29 Therefore this shall y. observe, and mak
Alma 14 6 There shall y. most them, on the east
32 42 Y. hunger not, neither shall y. thirst
37 29 Abominations shall y. make known unto
44 14 So shall y. fall to the earth
Hela 13 32 In vain shall y. cry
3 Nep 11 22 On this wise shall y. baptize
23 On this wise shall y. baptize them
25 And in my name shall y. baptize them
27 After this manner shall y. baptize
28 Thus shall y. baptize
18 6 And this shall y. always observe to do
16 Even so shall y. pray in my church
32 Unto such shall y. continue to minister
20 23 Him shall y. hear in all things.
27 5 For by this name shall y. be called at th
21 Y. have seen me do, that shall y. also do
21 Y. have seen me do, even that shall y.
Mor 1 4 And the remainder shall y. leave in the
Eth 2 23 Neither shall y. take fire with you
Mor 8 10 Then shall y. say, I will give her
Moro 2 2 And in my name shall y. give it
8 10 This thing shall y. teach, repentance
WHY DO YE—
- 1 Nep 3 29 Why do y. smite your younger brother?
2 Nep 32 1 Why do y. ponder these things, your
Mos 12 29 The law of Moses, why do y. not keep it
Mos 12 29 Why do y. set your hearts upon riches?
29 Why do y. commit whoredoms?
Alma 14 19 Why do y. not answer the words of this
20 Why do y. not deliver yourselves?
30 13 Why do y. yoke yourselves with such fo
13 Why do y. look for a Christ?
22 Why do y. go about perverting the ways
22 Why do y. teach this people that there
22 Why do y. speak against all the people
Hela 8 1 Why do y. not seize upon this man and
Mor 8 29 Why do y. adorn yourselves with that
WILL YE—
- 1 Nep 20 6 Heard all this; and will y. not declare th
2 Nep 17 13 Heavy men, but will y. weary my God?
20 3 What will y. do in the day of visitation?
3 To whom will y. flee for help?
3 And where will y. leave your glory?
Jac 6 6 For why will y. die?
7 Will y. bring forth evil fruit?
8 Behold, will y. reject these words?
8 Will y. reject the words of the prophets
8 Will y. reject all the words which have
Mos 4 14 Neither will y. suffer that they transgr
Alma 5 23 Will y. still persist in the wearing
24 Will y. persist in supposing that y. are?
44 Will y. persist in the supposition of your
10 25 Why will y. yield yourselves unto him?
11 21 Will y. answer me a few questions?
21 Will y. answer the questions which I sh
14 4 Will y. preach again unto this people, th
29 Will y. stand again and judge this peopl
27 7 If he say unto us, go, will y. go?
29 29 Will y. deny again that there is a God?
41 That they are true; and will y. deny th
44 Alma said, will y. tempt your God?
44 Will y. say, show unto me a sign?
45 Will y. deny against all these witness?
51 And now will y. dispute more?
45 6 Will y. keep my commandments?
50 44 Will y. go against them to battle?
62 Will y. sit in idleness?
Hela 7 17 Why will y. die?
8 21 Will y. say that the sons of Zedekeah we
13 29 How long will y. suppose that the Lord?
29 How long will y. suffer yourselves to be
29 How long will y. choose darkness rather
3 Nep 9 13 Will y. not be weary of me?
27 2 What will y. that I shall give unto you?
28 4 What will y. that I should do unto you?
2 Will y. believe in the day of your visita
2 Then will y. say that there is no God?
3 Then will y. say that I have seen the Christ?
Eth 2 23 What will y. that I should do?
25 Therefore what will y. that I should pre
8 13 Will y. swear unto me?
YE CAN—
- 1 Nep 17 46 Why is it that y. can be so hard in your
Jac 1 14 Y. can do no other thing of y. can
Mos 5 8 There is no other pharisee of y. can
16 13 Only in and through Christ y. can be sa
29 28 Y. can cause that they may be judg
Alma 5 17 That y. can file unto the Lord in that
9 12 Except y. repent y. can in no wise inher
13 28 Tempted above that which y. can bear
26 24 Do y. suppose that y. can bring the L.
24 Do y. suppose that y. can convince the
32 22 If y. can no more than desire to believe
27 That y. can give glory for a portion of
40 Y. can never pluck of the fruit of the
29 9 Except y. do this, y. can in no wise inh
60 30 That y. can have no more power to lunge
61 16 They may not perish until y. can come
17 Gather, what other force y. can upon
Hela 14 31 Y. can do good and be restored unto th
31 Or y. can do evil and have that which is
15 9 Y. can see that they fear to sin
15 Y. can see of yourselves, that they nev
3 Nep 3 2 To suppose that y. can stand against so
11 37 Or y. can in no wise resolve those things
38 Or y. can in no wise inherit the kingdom
28 25 That y. can get rid of the justice of an
29 3 Y. need not suppose that y. can turn the
Moro 7 3 By which y. can enter into the rest of
20 How is it possible that y. can lay hold?
40 How is it that y. can attain unto faith?
10 21 Y. can in no wise be saved in the kingd
23 Y. can do all things which is expedient
23 Y. can in no wise deny the power of God
YE CANNOT—
- 2 Nep 25 20 I have spoken plain that y. cannot err

2 Sep 25 28 Plain unto you, that y. cannot misunde
 32 4 Words, if y. cannot understand them
 Mos 2 25 Y. cannot say that y. are even as much
 29 21 Y. cannot detrone an iniquitous king
 Alma 5 21 Know at that day, that y. cannot be sa
 25 5 Y. cannot suppose that such can have ju
 43 Spoken unto you plain, that y. cannot
 7 14 Y. cannot inherit the kingdom of heaven
 11 37 Y. cannot be saved in your sins
 30 15 Y. cannot know of the things which y.
 15 5 Y. cannot know that there shall be a ch
 10 2 Do y. suppose that y. cannot worship
 26 Y. cannot know of their surety at first
 39 Therefore y. cannot have the fruit there
 32 2 If y. suppose that y. cannot worship God
 34 4 Y. cannot say, when y. are brought
 34 Nay, y. cannot say this; for that same
 39 8 Y. cannot hide your crimes from God
 40 17 Y. cannot suppose that this is what it
 42 1 Worry your mind, which y. cannot unde
 44 3 Y. see that y. cannot destroy this our fa
 Hela 5 26 Y. cannot lay your hands on us to slay
 13 31 Becometh slippery, that y. cannot hold
 51 In the days of your poverty y. cannot re
 3 Sep 13 24 Y. cannot serve God and Mammon
 17 2 That y. cannot understand all my words
 Mor 7 3 Or y. cannot be saved
 Eth 2 23 Y. cannot have windows, for they will
 25 Y. cannot cross this great deep, save I

YE DO—

1 Sep 15 10 How is it that y. do not keep the com
 2 Sep 20 3 And what will y. do in the day of visita
 Jac 7 11 Then y. do not understand them
 Mos 2 36 Y. do withdraw yourselves from the Sp
 4 10 Believe all these things, see that y. do
 5 11 Take heed that y. do not transgress
 Alma 7 6 But that y. do worship the true God
 23 Thanks, for whatsoever things y. do rec
 10 26 Y. do not understand; y. say that I have
 30 15 Y. cannot know of things which y. do
 24 I say that y. do not know that they are
 26 I say that y. do not know that there sh
 48 That y. do not know that there is a God
 23 2 Y. do greatly err, and y. ought to search
 5 Y. do not understand them
 23 Even all this can y. do if ye will
 34 33 That y. do not prostitute the day of
 40 That y. do not revilate against those who
 28 11 See that y. do not boast in your own wis
 30 9 For except ye do this, y. can be no wise
 41 15 That which y. do send out shall return
 42 1 For y. do try to suppose that it is unjust
 60 19 That y. do not cause food to be sent?
 24 Except y. do repent of that which y. ha
 29 Except y. do bestir yourselves in the do
 30 Except y. do administer unto our relief
 33 Y. know that y. do transgress the laws
 33 Y. do know that y. do trample them un
 Hela 7 21 For the which y. do murder and plunder
 15 22 Y. do not remember the Lord your God
 22 But y. do always remember your riches
 24 That y. do cast out the prophets
 15 7 And behold, y. do know of yourselves
 3 Nep 3 2 Yea, y. do stand well, as if y. were
 2 Your country, or that which y. do call
 13 1 But take heed that y. do not your alms
 17 7 And this shall y. do in remembrance of
 7 That y. do always remember me
 11 This shall y. always do to those who re
 11 Into the Father that y. do always reme
 25 Even so shall y. do unto the world
 27 9 Call whatsoever things y. do call, in
 21 Y. have seen me do, that shall y. also do
 21 Y. have seen me do, even that shall y.
 do
 Mor 8 36 I know that y. do walk in the pride
 37 For behold, y. do love money
 9 29 See that y. do all things in worthiness
 Moro 7 14 That y. do not judge that which is evil
 18 See that y. do not judge wrongfully

AFTER YE HAVE—

1 Sep 11 7 And after y. have witnessed Him
 17 14 After y. have arrived at the promised la
 2 Nep 31 14 After y. have repented of your sins
 19 After y. have gotten into this straight
 Jac 32 1 After y. have entered in by the way
 Jac 2 19 After y. have obtained a hope in Christ
 6 7 After y. have been nourished by the go
 Mos 2 26 That after y. have known
 Alma 32 25 After y. have tasted this light?

Alma 34 28 After y. have done all these things
 30 After y. have received so many witness
 Moro 2 2 In mighty prayer; and after y. have do
 BEHOLD, YE HAVE—
 2 Nep 1 25 For behold, y. have accused him
 27 5 For behold, y. have closed your eyes
 Jac 2 5 Behold, y. have done greater iniquities
 Mos 2 18 Behold, y. have called me your King
 Alma 23 2 Behold, y. have said that y. could not
 24 35 Behold, y. have become subjected to the
 44 19 Behold, y. have breathed out many thro
 10 But behold, y. have neglected them
 Hela 8 25 Behold, y. have rejected the truth
 3 Nep 12 19 Behold, y. have the commandment befo
 15 1 Behold, y. have heard the things which
 24 Behold, y. have both heard my voice

YE HAVE BEEN—

1 Nep 19 24 From whom y. have been broken off
 Jac 2 4 As yet, y. have been obedient unto the
 5 75 Because y. have been diligent in labor
 Mos 4 20 Y. have been calling on his name
 23 12 Y. have been oppressed by king Noah
 13 As y. have been delivered by the power
 12 Wherewith y. have called upon me
 Alma 5 27 That y. have been sufficiently humble?
 7 22 After which y. have been received
 60 2 Y. yourselves know that y. have been up

YE HAVE NOT—

1 Nep 7 9 How is it that y. have not hearkened?
 2 Nep 31 19 For y. have not come thus far, save I
 Mos 4 25 Who deny the beggar because y. have not
 27 For y. covet that which y. have not rec
 12 26 Understand those things y. have not tau
 27 Y. have not applied your hearts to under
 27 Therefore y. have not been wise
 37 I say unto you, Nay, y. have not
 37 I say unto you, Nay, y. have not
 17 Y. see that y. have not power to slay me
 Alma 7 6 I trust that y. have not set your hearts
 3 Nep 23 6 I would that y. should write that y. have
 not
 Moro 7 39 For if y. have not faith in him, then
 45 If y. have not charity, ye are nothing
 10 21 In the kingdom of God, if y. have not fa

YE HAVE—

1 Nep 7 8 That y. have need that I, your younger
 10 How is it that y. have forgotten?
 11 How is it that y. have forgotten what gr
 12 How is it that y. have forgotten that I
 17 41 They hardened their hearts, even as y.
 have
 44 Y. also have sought to take away his li
 45 Y. have heard his voice from time to ti
 22 1 What meaneth those things which y.
 have read?
 2 Nep 1 26 Y. have murmured because he hath been
 7 31 And in the sparks which y. have kindle
 11 This shall y. have of mine hand
 9 4 For I know that y. have searched much
 12 5 For y. have all gone astray, every one
 13 14 For y. have eaten up the vineyard
 27 5 And y. have rejected the prophets
 29 5 Nay; but y. have cursed them
 10 Wherefore, because that y. have a Bible
 31 38 Yea, y. have entered in by the gate
 38 Y. have done according to the command
 18 And y. have received the Holy Ghost
 Jac 2 24 Wherefore y. have known them before
 34 And y. have come unto great condemnation
 34 For y. have done those things which y.
 35 Y. have broken the hearts of your kind
 3 10 How that y. have grieved their hearts
 10 Because of the example that y. have set
 7 7 And y. have led away much of this peo
 Mos 2 23 As y. have kept my commandments
 23 I would that y. should do as y. have hi
 4 11 As y. have come to the knowledge of the
 20 Has he suffered that y. have begged in
 21 For all that y. have and are
 21 The substance that y. have one to ano
 29 Continue in the faith of what y. have he
 5 6 Y. have spoken the words that I desired
 6 The covenant which y. have made is a
 7 Because of the covenant which y. have
 12 26 Y. have perverted the ways of the Lord
 33 For y. have said that ye teach the law
 13 4 Y. have judged me, that I am mad
 11 I perceive that y. have studied and tang
 27 Y. have said that salvation cometh by
 17 15 Even as y. have done unto me, so shall

- Mos 18 10 That y. have entered into a covenant wi
13 That y. have entered into a covenant
24 13 I know of the covenant which y. have
29 20 I command, that y. have no king
Alma 5 18 Y. have set at defiance the commandme
7 24 Now that y. have faith, hope, and chari
9 7 Heed which y. have given unto my wo
9 8 How soon y. have forgotten the comman
22 5 What is this that y. have said concern
30 1 I say unto you that y. have none
41 Y. also have all things as a testimony
42 And y. have put off the Spirit of God
44 When y. have the testimony of all these
32 24 Brethren, as y. have desired to know of
33 Because y. have tried the experiment
36 For y. have only exercised your faith
34 3 As y. have desired of my beloved broth
33 As y. have had so many witnesses
41 But that y. have patience
28 10 Now, as y. have begun to teach the wo
39 13 And retain that wrong which y. have do
41 9 Which y. have hitherto risked to commu
44 2 Cause for which y. have come against us
6 By all the desires which y. have for life
54 5 War which y. have waged against my pe
8 But as y. have rejected these things
13 Y. have sought to overthrow your faith
16 Brother of Amaliahk whom y. have mu
22 With my brother whom y. have murder
22 Whom y. have hinted that he hath gone
55 9 We are glad that y. have thus taken wi
54 3 Y. have known that these were descend
58 35 Y. have drawn away the forces into th
60 9 Y. have withheld your provisions from
19 Or is it that y. have neglected us?
24 Y. do repent of that which y. have done
55 If those whom y. have appointed your
61 24 But y. have said, Except they repent
Hela 7 15 Lamentation, y. have gathered yourself
15 Yen, and y. have great need to marvel
18 Y. have provoked him to anger against
21 Y. have set your hearts upon the riches
24 That great knowledge which y. have rec
25 Y. have untold yourselves unto it
26 Pride which y. have suffered to enter yo
8 24 Therefore in this y. have sinned
24 For y. have rejected all these things
24 Many evidences which y. have received
24 Yen, even y. have received all things
9 12 This five whom y. say y. have sent
27 In the which y. have murdered Seezoram
10 7 Thus shall y. have power among this pe
13 21 Because s. have set your hearts upon th
28 Y. have prostrated the day of your liv
38 Y. have sought all the days of your liv
38 Y. have sought for happiness in doing in
15 7 For y. have witnessed it, that as many
3 4 Many wrongs which y. have done unto
3 Nep 3 4 Many have heard that it hath been said by
13 1 otherwise, y. have no reward of your
8 What things y. have need of before y.
32 Your heavenly Father knoweth that y.
have need
18 16 Blessed are y. for this thing which y.
have
19 36 Have they heard so great things as y.
have heard
20 11 Words of Isaiah, y. have them before
28 Y. have said courses for ye sought
27 7 X. bring forth the record which y. have
11 How be it that y. have not written this
24 8 Yet y. have robbed me
9 Y. are cursed with a curse, for y. have
14 Y. have said, It is vain to serve God
28 6 Y. have said, It is vain to serve God
9 Because of the thing which y. have desi
9 For y. have desired that y. might bring
Mor 1 3 That y. have observed concerning this
4 All the things that y. have observed
6 17 O y. fair ones, how could y. have depar
9 3 That y. have ever abused his laws?
Eth 1 43 Because this long time y. have cried un
2 16 Barges which y. have hitherto built
Moro 7 39 For I judge that y. have faith in Christ
10 21 Except y. have charity, y. can in no wi
YE MAY BE—
2 Nep 10 25 That y. may be received into the eternal
Mos 2 26 That y. may be blessed, prospered and
18 9 All places that y. may be in, even until
9 That y. may be redeemed of God
29 25 That ye be judged according to the
Alma 5 62 That y. also may be partakers of the fr
Alma 7 14 That y. may be washed from your sins
13 29 That y. may be lifted up at the last day
32 12 That y. may be humble
34 38 Whosoever place y. may be in
58 12 That y. may be filled with love
3 Nep 3 7 That y. may be like unto us
12 45 That y. may be the children of your Fa
27 20 That y. may be sanctified by the receipt
50 2 That y. may be numbered with my peop
Mor 9 6 That perhaps y. may be found spotless,
Eth 5 2 Y. may be privileged that y. may know
Moro 7 24 And have in me that y. may be sa
48 That y. may be filled with this love
10 32 That by his grace y. may be perfect in
YE MAY HAVE—
1 Nep 19 24 That y. may have hope as well as your
Mos 5 15 That y. may have everlasting salvation
18 9 That y. may have eternal life
Alma 7 14 That y. may have faith on the Lamb of
Eth 5 7 That y. may have success in obtaining
Hela 5 8 That y. may have that precious χ rt
14 13 That thereby y. may have a remission of
Eth 2 23 That y. may have light in your vessels?
25 That y. may have light when y. are swal
YE MAY NOT—
2 Nep 1 23 That y. may not come down into captivity
22 That y. may not be cursed with a sore
37 That y. may not be destroyed, the displeasur
9 46 That y. may not shrink with awful fear
46 That y. may not remember your awful
Jac 3 11 That y. may not become angry to the
Alma 5 60 That y. may not be destroyed
9 27 That y. may not be destroyed, the Lord
13 28 That y. may not be tempted above that
30 That y. may not bring down his wrath
30 That y. may not be bound down by the
30 That y. may not suffer the second death
34 29 That y. may not be led away by the tem
30 That y. may not become his subjects
Hela 5 8 Y. may not do these things that y. may
Eth 2 11 That y. may not bring down the fulness
20 That y. may not perish in the flood
YE MAY—
2 Nep 9 3 I speak, these things that y. may rejoic
10 25 That y. may praise him through grace di
11 8 Y. may liken them unto χ an and unto
Jac 3 2 And feast upon his love; for y. may, if
10 Remember that y. may, because of your
11 Y. may awake from the slumber of death
4 11 And y. may obtain a resurrection
Mos 1 7 To search them diligently, that y. may
7 That y. may prosper in the land accord
2 9 And open your ears that y. may hear
9 And your hearts that y. may understand
21 By lending you breath, that y. may live
4 4 That y. may hear and understand
26 That y. may walk guiltless before God
29 All the things whereby y. may commit
24 14 That y. may stand as witnesses for me
Alma 7 22 That y. may walk blameless before him
22 That y. may walk after the holy order
25 That y. may at last be brought to sit do
13 13 That y. may also enter into that rest
17 11 That y. may show forth good examples
20 27 That y. may glut yourselves with the la
34 4 That y. may try the experiment of his
17 That y. may begin to exercise your faith
37 Y. may suppose that this is foolishness
44 7 That y. may become extinct
Hela 5 6 Your names, that y. may remember th
6 Y. may remember their works
8 Y. may not do these things that y. may
8 But that y. may remember these things to lay
3 Nep 11 14 That y. may thrust your hands into my
14 That y. may feel the prints of the nails
17 3 That y. may understand and prepare yo
18 13 That y. may witness unto the Father
27 20 That y. may stand spotless before me
20 2 That y. may receive a remission of your
Mor 3 21 That y. may believe the Gospel of Jesus
7 9 Is written for the intent that y. may bel
9 28 Ask not, that y. may consume it on your
2 11 That y. may repent, and not continue in
Eth 5 1 Touch them not, in order that y. may sh
2 Y. may be privileged that y. may show
8 23 That thereby y. may repent of your sins
2 9 Wherefore y. may also have hope
Moro 7 18 By which y. may judge, that ye shall
21 Whereby y. may be sold on every good
48 That y. may become the sons of God

YE MIGHT—

- 1 Nep 7 1 I would that y. might know, that after
16 3 That y. might walk uprightly before
2 Nep 1 14 That y. might be a choice and a favored
9 4 I have read these things that y. might
31 17 That y. might be the gate by which y
Mos 2 40 Plain unto you, that y. might understa
Alma 32 36 That y. might try the experiment to kn
33 21 About your eyes, that y. might be heal
21 Cast about your eyes that y. might peri
60 8 In a situation that y. might have a succe
8 Y. might have sent armies unto them
Hela 7 21 And that y. might get gold and silver
9 23 That y. might know concerning this thi
13 7 That y. might have glad tidings
14 11 That y. might hear and know of the jud
13 That y. might know the conditions of re
12 That y. might know of the coming of Je
12 That y. might know of the signs of his
12 To the intent that y. might believe on
31 That y. might know good from evil
31 That y. might choose life or death
3 Nep 18 25 That y. might feel and see
28 9 Y. might bring the souls of men unto me
Mor 5 9 That y. might not have too great sorrow
8 33 That y. might bring damnation upon yo

YE SHALL BE—

- 1 Nep 17 13 Y. shall be led towards the promised lan
47 I fear lest y. shall be cast off for ever
22 31 If y. shall be obedient to the command
31 Y. shall be saved at the last day
2 Nep 1 20 Y. shall be cut off from my presence
2 18 But y. shall be as God, knowing good
4 Y. shall be cut off from my presence
18 9 And y. shall be broken in pieces
9 Gird yourselves, and y. shall be broken
9 Gird yourselves, and y. shall be broken
27 4 Y. shall be drunken, but not with wine
Jac 3 8 When y. shall be brought with them
5 7 Y. shall be called the children of Christ
12 By which y. shall be called
12 31 That y. shall be smitten for your inquit
33 Y. shall be saved; yea, I will keep the re
17 16 Y. shall be afflicted with all manner
17 Y. shall be smitten on every hand
18 In that day y. shall be hunted, and
18 Y. shall be taken by the hand of your en
Alma 9 13 Y. shall be cut off from the presence of
18 Y. shall be afflicted with all destruction
10 23 Then y. shall be smitten by famine
17 11 Yet y. shall be patient in long suffering
22 3 I will not suffer that y. shall be cast off
6 If y. will not repent, y. shall be cast off
20 49 Y. shall be struck dumb, that y. shall no
26 30 Y. shall be cut off from his presence
37 13 Y. shall be cut off from his presence
15 Y. shall be delivered up unto Satan
37 Y. shall be lifted up at the last day
38 1 Y. shall be cast off from his presence
5 So much y. shall be delivered out of yo
5 And y. shall be lifted up at the last day
41 10 That y. shall be restored from sin to lin
Hela 7 28 Y. shall be destroyed from off the face
19 11 Except y. repent y. shall be smitten
3 Nep 14 2 What judgment y. judge, y. shall be jud
18 32 Y. shall be the means of bringing salvat
20 16 Y. shall be in the midst of them, who sh
16 Y. shall be among them, as a lion among
28 And y. shall be redeemed without non
24 12 For y. shall be a delightful land
27 22 For y. shall be lifted up at the last day
27 Know y. that y. shall be judges of this
28 8 Y. shall be changed in the twinkling of
10 And y. shall be even as I am, and I am
Mor 3 2 And y. shall be spared
17 Y. shall be about to prepare to return
8 18 Or y. shall be smitten
9 2 When y. shall be brought to stand befo
5 When y. shall be brought to stand befo
Eth 2 15 Y. shall be cut off from the presence of
24 Y. shall be as a whale in the midst of

YE SHALL KEEP—

- 1 Nep 2 20 Inasmuch as y. shall keep my command
17 13 If it so be that y. shall keep my comma
13 Inasmuch as y. shall keep my command
2 Nep 1 20 Inasmuch as y. shall keep my command
3 2 If it so be that y. shall keep the comma
4 4 Inasmuch as y. shall keep my command
Mos 2 31 If y. shall keep the commandments of
Alma 9 13 Inasmuch as y. shall keep my command

- Alma 36 1 Inasmuch as y. shall keep the command
7 39 As y. shall keep the commandments of
37 29 Y. shall keep these secret plans of their
38 1 Inasmuch as y. shall keep the command
3 Nep 18 14 Blessed are y. if y. shall keep my com

YE SHALL—

- 1 Nep 2 20 Y. shall prosper, and shall be led to
15 29 Behold, y. shall go up to Jerusalem aga
7 15 Y. shall also pour out your hearts
11 7 Y. shall bear record that it is the Son
15 11 In faith, believing that y. shall receive
2 Nep 2 13 Y. shall also say there is no sin
13 Y. shall also say there is no righteousness
4 7 God will not suffer that y. shall perish
7 11 Y. shall be down in sorrow
25 29 If y. do this y. shall in no wise be cast
27 4 For y. shall cry out, and cry; yea
4 Y. shall stagger, but but with strong dri
29 8 Because that y. shall receive more of my
29 1 Of God y. shall all likewise perish
32 9 Save in the first place y. shall pray unto
Jac 2 10 Y. shall obtain riches, if y. seek them
3 8 Unless y. shall repent of your sins
9 But y. shall remember your own filthi
10 Wherefore shall ye tempt your child
5 57 In them y. shall graft according to that
65 Y. shall clear away the branches which
66 Wherefore y. shall clear away the bad
6 11 Until y. shall obtain eternal life
Eth 1 15 Whatsoever thing y. shall ask in faith
15 Believing that y. shall receive
15 In the name of Christ, y. shall receive it
Mos 2 31 If y. shall keep the commandments of
4 12 If y. do this, y. shall always rejoice
12 Y. shall grow in the knowledge of the g
21 Believing that y. shall receive
17 18 Then y. shall suffer, as I suffer the pains
26 31 Y. shall also forgive one another your tr
Alma 3 34 Come unto me and y. shall partake
34 Y. shall eat and drink of the bread and
9 19 He will not suffer you that y. shall live
24 That y. shall utterly be destroyed
19 20 Having a hope that y. shall receive eter
3 3 Inset that y. shall be admitted unto me
22 16 In faith, believing that y. shall receive
27 15 Y. shall remain here until we return
15 Whether they will that y. shall come
32 42 By and by y. shall pick the fruit there
42 And y. shall feast on this fruit
43 Y. shall reap the rewards of your faith
33 23 I desire that y. shall plant this word
24 41 With a firm hope that y. shall one day
37 27 Their wonders y. shall retain from this
29 Y. shall teach them to abhor such wick
29 Y. shall also teach them, that these peo
38 5 As much as y. shall put your trust in
43 47 That y. shall defend your families even
44 11 Or y. shall submit to the conditions to
54 10 And y. shall soon be visited with death
60 31 The Lord will not suffer that y. shall li
23 Y. shall go up to battle against them
Hela 2 13 Y. shall see that this Gadianton did
7 19 Y. shall become meat for dogs and wild
22 We shall come unto you except y. shall
28 And except y. repent y. shall not
9 21 That y. shall go on in this your way of
29 And y. shall say unto him, Have y. mur
31 But behold, y. shall examine him, and
31 Y. shall find blood upon the skirts of his
32 Y. shall say, From whence cometh this
10 7 Whatsoever y. shall seal on earth, shall
7 Whatsoever y. shall loose on earth, shall
11 Y. shall go and declare unto this peop
13 14 When y. shall cast out the righteous fr
22 In the days of your poverty y. shall cry
33 In that day y. shall say, O that we had
14 7 Y. shall all be amazed and wonder
7 Inasmuch that y. shall fall to the earth
11 Y. shall hear my words, for, for this but
19 Y. shall suffer yourselves to come under
15 2 For y. shall attempt to flee, and there
3 Nep 3 8 Even until y. shall become extinct
9 10 Y. shall offer up unto me no more the
20 Y. shall offer for a sacrifice unto me a
11 21 That y. shall baptize this people when I
22 Y. shall go down and stand in the water
24 These are the words which y. shall say
12 2 Y. shall testify that y. have seen me
12 For y. shall have great joy and be exco
19 Of my Father, that y. shall believe in

- 3 Nep 12 19 And that y. shall repent of your sins.
 20 Y. shall in no case enter into the kingdom
 13 25 What y. shall eat, or what y. shall drink
 25 Nor yet for your body, what y. shall put
 14 7 Seek and y. shall find
 15 9 And endure to the end, and y. shall live
 16 12 Y. shall come into the knowledge of the
 18 20 Whatsoever y. shall ask the Father in
 20 Believing that y. shall receive, behold it
 22 And behold, y. shall meet together oft
 22 Into you when y. shall meet together
 23 But y. shall pray for them
 23 Y. shall pray for them unto the Father
 24 I am the light which y. shall hold up
 28 Blood unworthily, when y. shall minister
 29 My flesh and blood, y. shall forbid him
 30 But y. shall minister unto him
 25 2 Y. shall go forth and grow up as calves
 3 And y. shall tread down the wicked
 27 7 Therefore y. shall call the church in my
 7 Y. shall call upon the Father in my na
 9 Y. shall call whatsoever things y. do call
 28 Whatsoever things y. shall ask the Fath
 29 Therefore, ask, and y. shall receive
 28 3 Y. shall come unto me in my kingdom
 3 And with me y. shall find rest
 3 More blessed are y., for y. shall never fa
 7 But y. shall live to behold all the doings
 8 Y. shall never endure the pains of death
 10 And y. shall sit down in the kingdom
 29 4 When y. shall see these sayings coming
 Mor 1 4 Y. shall take the plates of N. unto yours
 4 And y. shall engrave on the plates of N
 9 3 Do y. suppose that y. shall dwell with
 26 For y. shall wonder and perish
 27 What things soever y. shall stand in me
 30 For I know that y. shall hear my words.
 Eth 2 15 For y. shall remember that my Spirit
 21 Behold y. shall stop the hole thereof
 3 21 Wherefore, y. shall treasure up the thi
 22 When y. shall come unto me, y. shall w
 23 And y. shall seal them up also
 4 15 When y. shall read that which of unbelief
 15 When y. shall call upon the Father in
 17 Therefore, when y. shall receive this rec
 5 6 When y. shall see me
 8 10 That y. shall give unto him me to wife
 24 When y. shall see these things come, an
 24 That y. shall awake to a sense of your
 Moro 2 2 Y. shall call on the Father in my name
 2 That on him whom y. shall lay your ha
 2 Y. shall give the Holy Ghost
 7 3 Until y. shall rest with him in heaven
 18 Y. judges, y. shall also be judged
 26 Whatsoever thing y. shall ask the Fath
 26 In faith believing that y. shall receive
 41 And what is it that y. shall hope for?
 3 That when y. shall read these things
 3 The time that y. shall receive these thi
 4 And when y. shall receive these things
 27 For y. shall see me at the bar of God

YE SHOULD BE—

- Mos 2 13 Y. should be confined in dungeons
 5 8 Y. should be obedient unto the end of
 15 I would that y. should be steadfast
 7 11 I suffered that y. should be preserved
 Alma 7 23 I would that y. should be humble
 34 2 It is impossible that ye should be ignor
 3 Nep 3 3 That y. should be so foolish and vain as
 12 30 Than that y. should be cast into hell

YE SHOULD—

- 1 Nep 22 10 Y. should know that all the kindreds
 2 Nep 4 5 Y. are brought up in the way y. should
 20 1 I, N., would that suffer that y. should sa
 31 17 Y. might know the gate by which y.
 should enter
 17 The gate by which y. should enter is rep
 18 Entered in by the way y. should receive
 32 1 Concerning that which y. should do
 3 Christ will tell you all things what y.
 should do
 5 Show unto you all things what y. should
 Mos 2 10 To come up hither that y. should fear
 10 6 To y. should think that I, of myself
 13 Nor that y. should make slaves one of
 13 Or that y. should murder or plunder
 13 I have not suffered that y. should comm
 13 Have taught you that y. should keep the
 14 That y. should not be laden with taxes
 20 And how could that y. should rejoice
 20 And has granted that y. should live in

- Mos 2 21 If y. should serve him who has created
 21 If y. should serve him with all your w
 22 Y. should prosper in the land
 24 He doth require that y. should do as he
 27 Have caused that y. should assemble
 28 I have caused that y. should assemble
 29 I have caused that y. should assemble
 36 If y. should transgress, and go contrary
 40 I pray that y. should awake to a remem
 41 I would desire that y. should consider
 13 27 It is expedient that y. should keep the
 27 7 It is not expedient that y. should have a
 29 13 Expedient that y. should always have ki
 16 Not expedient that y. should have a king
 32 12 For it is necessary that y. should learn
 22 He desireth... that y. should believe
 24 1 I do not desire that y. should suppose
 34 3 Make known unto you what y. should do
 37 That y. should work out your salvation
 37 That y. should no more deny the coming
 38 6 I would not that y. should think that I
 61 20 That y. should go against them
 3 Nep 12 30 It is better that y. should deny yoursel
 18 25 Comanded that y. should come unto
 Moro 7 19 Y. should search diligently in the light
 8 9 That y. should baptize little children
 19 3 If it be wisdom in God that y. should re

YE WILL NOT—

- 1 Nep 15 11 If y. will not harden your hearts, and
 2 Nep 1 29 Inasmuch as y. will not keep my comma
 4 1 Inasmuch as y. will not keep my comma
 4 5 Way y. should go y. will not depart fr
 17 9 If y. will not believe, surely y. shall not
 Omni 1 6 Inasmuch as y. will not keep my comma
 Mos 4 13 Y. will not have a mind to injure one an
 14 Y. will not suffer your children, that th
 16 Y. will not suffer that the beggar part
 Alma 5 37 But y. will not hearken unto his voice
 9 13 Inasmuch as y. will not keep my comma
 10 27 That y. will not understand the words?
 22 6 If y. will not repent, y. shall be cast off
 32 29 And y. will not nourish the tree
 36 30 Y. will not keep the commandments of
 38 1 Inasmuch as y. will not keep the comma
 41 I depart with an oath that y. will not ret
 60 35 If y. will not do this, I come unto you
 Eth 7 18 Y. will not hearken unto the voice of
 22 If y. will not repent, behold this great
 13 28 Then y. will not find fault with him
 3 Nep 3 8 But if y. will not do this, I swear unto

Y WILL—

- 1 Nep 7 15 That if y. go y. will also perish
 15 How is it that ye will perish?
 2 Nep 9 40 If y. do, y. will revile against the truth
 30 Believe in Christ, y. will believe in these
 2 19 And y. will seek them, for the intent to
 1 9 Inasmuch as y. will keep my command
 1 26 As the Lord liveth y. will be saved
 1 15 But y. will teach them to love one another
 16 Y. yourselves will succor those that sta
 16 Y. will administer of your substance
 17 10 If y. stay me, y. will shed innocent blo
 18 10 That y. will serve him, and keep his co
 Alma 5 21 Y. will know at that day, that y. cannot
 7 24 Then y. will always abound in good wor
 30 8 Choose y. this day, whom y. will serve
 46 That y. will still resist the Spirit of the
 32 28 That y. will resist the Spirit of the Lord
 28 Y. will begin to say within yourselves
 37 Y. will say, Let us nourish it with great
 44 Except y. will deliver up your weapons
 54 9 Y. will pull down the wrath of God
 11 conditions that y. will deliver up a man
 11 If this be the case that y. will do it, I
 Eth 7 19 Except y. will repent, he shall scatter
 13 27 Y. will receive him, and say that he is
 28 Y. will lift him up, and y. will give unto
 28 Y. will give unto him of your gold
 28 Y. will clothe him with costly apparel
 14 13 If y. believe on his name y. will repent
 3 Nep 3 10 I hope that y. will deliver up your lands
 12 30 Wherein y. will take up your cross
 Mor 7 9 Y. will believe this also
 9 Y. will know concerning your fathers
 10 Y. will also know that y. are a remnant
 9 28 That y. will yield to no temptation
 28 But that y. will serve the true and liv
 29 Y. will in no wise be cast out
 Eth 6 4 And some of you shall say, why will
 8 13 That y. will be faithful unto me?

7 19 Y. certainly will be a child of Christ
 TET YE: 2 4 As yet, y. have been obedient unto the
 Jac 2 21 Yet y. would be unprofitable servants.
 25 Yet y. were created out of the dust of
 4 22 And yet y. put up no petition
 Alma 17 11 Yet y. shall be patient in long suffering
 3 Nep 24 8 Will a man rob God? Yet y. have robb
 13 Yet y. say, what have we spoken against
 YE: 1 Nep 10 8 Prepare y. the way of the Lord
 15 8 I said unto them, Have y. inquired of
 12 Thy food became sweet that y. cook it
 19 We knew that y. could not construct a
 19 We knew that y. were lacking in judam
 45 But y. were past feeling
 45 That y. could not feel his words
 48 I command you that y. touch me not
 19 24 Hear y. the words of the prophet, y.
 24 Hear y. the words of the prophet, who
 20 16 come y. near unto me: I have not spok
 20 Go y. forth of Babylon, flee y. from the
 20 With a voice of singing declare y.
 20 Say y., the Lord hath redeemed his serv
 2 1 I would that y. would remember; yea
 12 I would that y. would hearken unto me
 13 That y. would awake; awake from a de
 17 That y. be cut off and destroyed for ever
 24 Nevertheless y. sought to take away his
 7 1 For your mighties have y. sold yourself
 8 1 Hearken unto me, y. that follow after it
 7 Hearken unto me, y. that know righte
 7 Fear y. not the reproach of men
 7 Neither be y. afraid of their revilings
 9 48 And y. look upon me as a teacher
 60 Every one that I thirsted, come y. to the
 12 3 Say, Come y., and let us go up to the mo
 5 Come y., and let us walk in the light of
 22 Cease y. from man, whose breath is in
 13 15 What mean y.? Y. beat my people to pi
 16 9 Hear y. indeed, but they understand not
 9 See y. indeed, but they perceived not
 17 13 He said, Hear y. now, O house of David
 12 Say y. not, a confederacy, to all to who
 12 Neither fear y. their fear, nor be afraid
 23 2 Lift up a banner upon the high mount
 25 Howl y.; for the voice of the Lord is at
 26 Y. also deny the prophets and the law
 28 5 Hearken unto us, and hear y. our prece
 6 Behold, hearken y. unto my precept
 20 6 Have y. obtained a Bible, save it were
 8 Wherefore murmur y. because that y. sh
 9 Y. need not suppose that I cannot speak
 10 Y. need not suppose that it contains all
 10 Neither need y. suppose, that I have not
 30 1 Y. need not suppose that the Gentiles
 31 13 Then can y. speak with the tongue of an
 14 Better for you that y. had not known me
 18 Then are y. in this straight and narrow
 32 1 I suppose that y. ponder somewhat in yo
 2 That after y. had received the Holy Gh
 2 Y. could speak with the tongue of an
 2 How could y. speak with the tongue of
 8 I perceive that y. ponder still in your he
 8 Y. would know that y. must pray
 33 11 If they are not the words of Christ,
 Judge y.
 Jac 2 5 Hearken y. unto me, and know that by
 16 O that y. would listen unto the word of
 18 But before y. seek for riches
 18 Seek y. for the kingdom of God
 20 God hath given you, what say y. of it?
 34 Things, which y. ought not to have done
 3 9 That y. revile no more against them
 6 5 I beseech of you, that y. would repent
 7 7 Worship of a being which y. say shall co
 1 27 Say unto me, come unto me, y. blessed
 2 14 Y. yourselves are witnesses this day
 18 Had not y. ought to labor to serve one?
 24 Therefore, of what have y. to boast?
 26 Am no better than y. yourselves are
 26 And y. behold that I am old
 32 And y. list to obey the evil spirit
 40 All y. did men, and also y. young men
 4 20 Be stopped, that y. could not find uttera
 21 O then, how had y. ought to impart of
 24 Y. who have not and yet have sufficient
 24 That y. remain from day to day
 25 Y. remain guiltless otherwise y. are con
 25 For y. covet that which y. have not rece
 5 12 But that y. bear and know the voice

Mos 7 10 Know the cause whereby y. were so hold
 23 Y. would not have suffered that I should
 23 Sing together y. waste places of Jerusalem
 27 Therefore, what fear y. this people?
 31 Y. have said that y. teach the law of Mo
 31 Come by the law of Moses? What say y.?
 37 Almain said unto them, Have y. done
 37 Have y. sought this people that they sh
 13 3 God shall smite you if y. lay your hands
 31 I told you that that which y. requested
 12 Y. remember that I said unto you
 25 Have y. taught this people that they sho
 15 10 And now what say y.
 26 For y. ought not to tremble
 27 Therefore had y. not ought to tremble?
 30 Sing together, y. waste places of Jerusalem
 16 13 Now had y. not ought to tremble?
 20 14 What cause have y. to come up to war?
 14 Why should y. break the oath which y.
 23 8 Possible that y. could always have just
 13 And that y. trust no man to be a king
 26 22 Whosoever y. receive shall believe in my
 Alma 5 6 Have y. sufficiently retained in remembr
 14 Have y. spiritually been born of God?
 14 Have y. received his image in your coun
 14 Have y. experienced this mighty change?
 16 Imagine, that y. hear the voice of the
 16 Come unto me, y. be-
 27 Have y. walked, keeping yourself blamed
 37 Oh! y. workers of iniquity
 37 Y. that are puffed up in the vain things
 37 Y. that have professed to have known
 29 of what fold are y.?
 57 Come y. out from the wicked, and
 57 Be y. separate, and touch not their un
 58 What have y. to say against this?
 60 That y. suffer no ravenous wolf to enter
 61 That y. observe to do the words which
 3 should find that y. had humbled yoursel
 3 That y. had continued in the supplicati
 3 That y. were blameless before him
 3 That y. were not in the awful dilemma
 6 That y. look forward for the remission
 18 That y. were not in the state of dilemma
 23 Asking for whatsoever things y. stand in
 8 10 Will y. give to an humble servant of
 2 2 Suppose y. that we shall believe the tes
 8 How have y. forgotten the traditions of
 10 Have y. forgotten the words of many ti
 18 If y. repent not, they shall come in a ti
 28 Therefore prepare y. the way of the Lo
 30 And y. had ought to be beloved
 30 And y. had ought to bring forth works
 17 Y. lawyers and hypocrites, for y. are la
 22 Y. would even now be visited with utter
 11 23 O thou child of hell, why tempt y. me?
 13 27 That y. would hearken unto my words
 28 That y. would humble yourselves before
 15 What say y. for yourselves?
 18 20 Tell me by what power y. slew... my br
 20 9 Why did y. not come to the feast?
 24 And that y. be not displeas'd with him
 23 5 Blessed are y., for y. did thrust in the
 5 Yea, all the days, did say y. labor
 24 Y. remember that this was their lang
 30 16 Y. look forward and did that y. see
 27 And thus y. lead away this people
 27 Y. keep them down, even as it were in
 10 What evidence have y., that there is no
 51 In whom did y. desire that Alma sho
 51 Would y. that he should afflict others?
 32 21 Y. hope for things which are not seen
 25 I do not mean that y. all of you have
 31 Are y. sure that this is a good seed?
 36 Neither must y. lay aside your faith
 38 It withers away and y. pluck it up
 42 That y. hunger not, neither shall y. th
 33 2 Said that y. could not worship y.
 2 And y. ought to search the scriptures
 21 Would y. not behold quickly?
 21 Or would y. rather harden your hear
 21 That y. could not cast about your eyes
 34 4 That y. would have so much faith as
 6 Y. also beheld that my brother has pro
 17 That y. begin to call upon his holy na
 24 Your fields, that y. may prosper in th
 31 I would that v. would come forth
 34 At the time that y. go out in this
 38 That y. contend no more against the
 38 But that y. may prosper in th
 38 That y. humble yourselves even to the
 38 And that y. live in thanksgiving daily

- Alma 34 39 That y. be watchful unto prayer contin
40 That y. bear with all manner of afflict
40 Lest y. become sinners like unto them
41 Would not that y. think that I know
30 Y. ought to know as I do know, that
30 And y. ought to know also, that inasm
37 1 I command you that y. take the reor
2 I also command you that y. keep a rec
20 That y. be diligent in fulfilling all my
20 That y. be diligent in keeping the com
21 Concerning those 24 plates, that y. ke
21 And that y. preserve these directors
27 I command you that y. retain all their
38 10 Y. would be diligent and temperate in
39 1 Have y. not observed the steepness of?
6 Place in you, and y. know that y. deny
7 I would to God that y. had not been
10 Y. stand in need to be nourished by yo
11 How great iniquity y. brought upon the
12 That y. refrain from your iniquities
13 That y. turn to the Lord with all your
13 That y. lead away the hearts of no mo
16 This was the ministry unto which y.
44 3 Now y. behold that the Lord is with
4 Y. behold that he has delivered all my
6 Y. deliver your weapons of war un
56 9 Antipas, whom y. had appointed a lea
44 What say y., my sons
60 10 For y. had ought to be beloved, yea
10 And y. had ought to have stirred yours
11 Could y. suppose that y. could sit up
11 Goodness of God y. could do nothing?
13 Y. need not suppose that the righteous
18 What y. yourselves are seeking for au
20 Have y. forgot the commandments of
20 Have y. forgot the captivity of our fa
20 Have y. forgot the many times we ha
23 While y. sit still and behold these th
Hea 7 13 Why have y. gathered yourselves toge
17 Turu y. turu y. unto the Lord our God
8 11 Have y. not read that I have yea
12 Why should y. dispute among yoursel
13 But y. also deny all the worlds which
27 Go y. in unto the judgment seat
9 15 We ran and came according as y. des
21 Y. unfringed of heart, y. blind,
and y. stiff-necked
20 Have y. murdered your brother?
13 7 But behold y. would not receive me
21 Behold y., the people of this great city
25 Y. would not have slain the prophets
25 Y. would not have stoned them, and
29 Y. hardened and y. stiff-necked people
38 For that which y. could not obtain
39 That y. would hear my words
39 And that y. would repent and be saved
19 5 Such an one as y. never have beheld
3 Nep 3 2 That which y. suppose to be your right
6 Desiring that y. would yield up unto
9 13 Because y. were more righteous than
22 Come unto me, y. ends of the earth
17 5 Y. that dwell at Jerusalem, as y. that
5 Gathereth her chickens, and y. would
7 I have glorified my name, hear y. him
12 20 Therefore come unto me and be y. sa
29 Y. suffer none of these things to enter
13 8 Be not y. therefore like unto them
8 What things y. have need of before y.
9 For this manner therefore pray y.
26 Are y. not much better than they?
28 And why take y. thought for raiment?
33 But seek y. first the kingdom of God
14 1 Judge not, that y. be not judged
2 With what judgment y. judge, y. shall
2 With what measure y. mete, it shall
6 Neither cast y. your pearls before swine
13 Enter y. in at the straight gate
23 Depart from me, y. that work iniquity
15 19 Y. were separated from among them
16 19 Sing together, y. waste places of Jerus
17 3 Therefore, go y. unto your homes, and
7 Have y. any that are sick among you?
7 Have y. any that are lame?
8 I perceive that y. desire that I should
18 15 Lest y. be tempted by the devil, and y.
18 Lest y. enter into temptation
24 And y. all have witnessed
20 In my name, then shall y. receive him
33 That y. come not under condemnation
24 Blessed are y. if ye have no disputati
20 11 Y. remember that I spake unto you
- 3 Nep 20 27 And after that y. were blessed
34 Sing together y. waste places of Jerus
41 Depart y., depart y., go y. out from th
41 Go y. out of the midst of her
41 Be y. clean, that bear the vessels of
23 1 Y. had ought to search these things
1 That y. search these things diligently
24 6 Therefore y. sons of Jacob are not co
7 But y. said, wherein shall we return?
10 Bring y. all the tithes into the storeho
25 4 Remember y. the law of Moses my ser
26 2 These scriptures which y. had not wi
27 27 What manner of men had y. ought to
33 Enter y. in at the straight gate
28 1 What is it that y. desire of me, after?
33 Y. would, know that these things mu
29 2 And y. need not say that the Lord de
3 And y. need not imagine in your hearts
4 Y. need not suppose that y. can turn
5 Y. need not suppose that y. can turn
Mor 3 2 And come unto me, and be y. baptiz
6 18 If y. had not done this, y. would not
19 Sons and daughters, y. fathers and mo
19 Y. husbands and wives, y. fair ones!
19 How is it that y. could have fallen!
21 Then are y. not like your fathers
22 O that y. had repented before this gre
7 1 Y. remnant of the house of Israel
8 33 Why have y. built up churches unto yo
35 Why have y. transgressed the holy wo
7 Look y. unto the revelations of God
37 More than y. love the poor and the ne
38 O y. pollutions, y. hypocrites, y. teach
38 Why have y. polluted the holy church?
38 Why are y. ashamed to take upon you?
9 3 Do y. suppose that y. could be happy
4 Y. would be more miserable to dwell
4 Than y. would to dwell with the damn
10 Then have y. imagined up unto yours
22 Go y. into all the world, and preach
Etn 3 9 Y. could not have seen my fingers
16 This body, which y. now behold, is the
4 10 If it be so that I do not speak, judge y.
5 6 If I have no authority for these things,
judge y.
6 24 Choose y. out from among our sons a
12 6 Wherefore dispute not because y. see
6 For y. receive no witness until after
Moro 7 18 With that same judgment which y. jud
10 3 Y. would remember how merciful the
4 I would exhort you that y. would ask
7 That y. deny not the presence of God
8 That y. deny not the gifts of God
18 That y. remember that every good gift
19 That y. remember that he is the same
30 Exhort you, that y. would come unto
33 Then are y. sanctified in Christ by the
33 That y. become holy without spot
- YEA**
Via all, etc.—see *Yea all—how*.
Saying *yea*—see *Saying yea*.
- YEA AND ALL—**
1 Nep 49 16 Y., and all the people who are of the
17 Y., and all the earth shall see the savy
Mos 24 19 Y., and all their task-masters were in
27 5 Y., and all their priests and teachers
Alma 23 14 Y., and all their villages and all their
30 44 Y., and all things denote there is a God
37 27 Y., and all their signs and their won
48 2 Y., and all the people who were in the
3 Nep 25 1 Y., and all that do wickedly, shall be
- YEA AND ALSO—**
1 Nep 7 19 Y., and also her mother and one of the
14 21 Y., and also many things which have
2 Nep 25 15 Y., and also Babylon shall be destroyed
Mos 16 9 Y., and also a life which is endless
20 3 Y., and also fearing that the people
Alma 5 16 Y., and also the chains of hell?
23 1 Y., and also that ye are guilty of all
22 28 Y., and also on the west of the land of
24 6 Y., and also their king commanded th
28 3 Y., and also there was a tremendous
29 17 Y., and also all those who are the fru
30 1 Y., and also after the L. were driven
44 Y., and also all the planets which no
37 5 Y., and also shall all the plates which
19 Y., and also many thousands of our st
42 5 Y., and also the word of God would ha
43 9 Y., and also
19 Y., and also shields to defend their be

Alma 44 5 Y., and also by the maintenance of the
 48 18 Y., and also Alma and his sons
 50 11 Y., and also on the way
 51 24 Y., and also the twenty and third year
 53 1 Y., and also the dead of the N. who we
 7 Y., and also delivering their women
 58 10 Y., and also give us strength that we
 61 21 Y., and also all those who stand fast
 Hela 3 32 Y. and also there was continual peace
 4 5 Zarahemla; y., and also all the lands
 5 34 Y., and also they were immovable beca
 8 5 Y., and also that these our great cities
 2 12 Y., and also to maintain their rights
 3 Nep 9 22 Y., and also to all his disciples
 Eth 12 28 Y., and also unto my brethren whom

YEA, AND EVEN—

2 Nep 4 19 Ishmael, y., and even all his household
 Mos 13 23 Y., and even all the prophets who ha
 28 17 Y., and even from that time until the
 1 4 Y., and even began to establish a chn
 Alma 9 15 Y., and even more tolerable for them
 32 1 Y., and even they did preach the word
 46 27 Y., and even it shall be us, if we do
 48 18 Y., and even the other sons of Mosiah
 57 21 Y., and even according to their faith
 Hela 3 5 Y., and even they did spread forth in
 3 Nep 19 3 Y., and even all the night it was noised
 27 30 Y., and even the Father rejoiceth
 4 Nep 1 6 Y., and even until fifty and nine mirs
 Eth 12 16 Y., and even all they who wrought mir

YEA, AND HE—

1 Nep 4 11 Y., and he would not hearken unto the
 17 17 Y., and he also thibkegh that he can
 20 14 Y., and he will fulfil his word which
 2 Nep 1 24 Y., and he hath suffered much sorrow
 26 22 Y., and he leadeh them by the neck
 Mos 27 19 Y., and he became weak, even that he
 Alma 5 3 Y., and he did baptize his brethren
 13 22 Y., and he doth sound these glad tidings
 18 32 Ammon said, Y., and he looked down
 24 14 Y., and he has made these things kno
 30 53 Y., and he also said that which I sho
 31 25 Y., and he also saw that their hearts
 38 Y., and he also gave them strength
 34 3 Y., and he hath exhorted you unto faith
 36 Y., and he has also said, That the rig
 36 28 Y., and he has delivered them out of
 29 29 Y., and he has also brought our fathers
 48 13 Y., and he was a man who was firm
 50 2 Y., and he did make it known unto all
 9 22 Y., and he even saw the Son of Right

YEA, AND I—

1 Nep 4 11 Y., and I also knew that he had sought
 1 15 Y., and I also thought they could not
 5 5 Y., and I know that the Lord will del
 8 8 Y., and I also know of a surety that
 Wom 1 4 Y., and I beheld that the fruit thereof
 Mos 11 24 Y., and I will suffer them that they be
 12 5 Y., and I will cause that they shall ha
 13 7 Y., and I percieve that it cuts you to
 17 10 Y., and I will suffer even until death
 Alma 8 29 Y., and I will not turn my fierce anger
 10 22 Y., and I say unto you, that if it were
 26 37 Y., and I will give thanks unto my
 29 5 Y., and I know that good and evil have
 11 Y., and I also remember the captivity
 30 32 Y., and I also knew that there was a
 34 30 Y., and I do exhort you, my brethren
 36 14 Y., and I had murdered many of his ch
 27 Y., and I do put my trust in him
 28 Y., and I will praise him for ever
 38 4 Y., and I also knew that thou wast st
 7 Y., and I have seen an angel face to
 54 16 Y., and will come upon you with my ar
 57 26 Y., and I trust that the souls of them

YEA, AND IT—

1 Nep 15 36 Y., and it is the greatest of all the gif
 Mos 9 15 Y., and it came to pass that they died
 11 24 Y., and it shall come to pass that wh
 Alma 7 21 Y., and it shall be at the last day
 26 29 Y., and it shall be given unto such to
 54 12 Y., and it shall be blood for blood
 58 5 Y., and it became expedient that we
 11 Y., and it came to pass that the Lord
 30 Y., and it came to pass that the arm
 60 29 Y., and it shall fall upon you and visit
 4 32 Y., and it has been redoubled by those
 Hela 4 11 Y., and it was among those also who
 14 18 Y., and it bringeth to pass the conditi
 Moro 7 9 Y., and it profiteth him nothing

YEA, AND THEY—

1 Nep 16 29 Y., and they were all exceeding sorrow
 Jac 1 16 Y., and they also began to seek un
 Mos 11 2 Y., and they did commit whoredoms
 7 Y., and they also became idolatrous
 21 Y., and they shall be brought into bon
 18 16 Y., and they were baptized in the wa
 26 11 Y., and they have been taken in divers
 Alma 17 2 Y., and they had waxed strong in the
 37 Y., and they were not few in number
 23 18 Y., and they were friendly with the N.
 25 15 Y., and they did keep the law of Moses
 26 9 Y., and they were also taken in divers
 31 29 Y., and they say that thou hast made
 37 5 Y., and they will retain their brightn
 43 11 Y., and they also knew the extreme ha
 45 1 Y., and they did fast much and pray
 48 14 Y., and they were also taught never to
 49 6 Y., and they had also prepared thense
 50 7 Y., and they went forth and drove all
 18 Y., and they did multiply, and were st
 56 11 Y., and they are happy
 36 Y., and they were depressed in body
 56 Y., and they had fought as if with the
 57 21 Y., and they did obey and observe

YEA, AND WE—

1 Nep 16 25 Y., and we have wandered much in
 17 21 Y., and we might have been happy
 Mos 10 18 Y., and we have suffered this many ye
 Alma 26 15 Y., and we have been instruments sin
 29 Y., and we have taught them upon the
 31 Y., and we can witness of their sincer
 46 9 Y., and we also see the great wickedn
 54 10 Y., and we will maintain our religion
 13 Y., and we will seek our land of our
 57 6 Y., and we had also a plenty of provi
 Hela 12 2 Y., and we may see at the very time
 Moro 9 2 Y., and we have lost a great number

YEA, AND YE—

1 Nep 17 29 Y., and ye also know that Moses, by
 44 Y., and ye also have sought to take aw
 Mos 17 17 Y., and ye shall be smitten on every ha
 Alma 36 29 Y., and ye also ought to retain in reme
 44 2 Y., and ye are angry with us because
 60 10 Y., and ye had ought to have stirred yo
 Hela 7 15 Y., and ye have great need to marvel
 3 Nep 20 8 Y., and ye need not any longer hiss

YEA, AND—

1 Nep 1 13 Y., and many things did my father re
 7 8 Y., and set an example for you?
 11 Y., and how is it that ye have forgott
 12 Y., and how is it that ye have forgott
 11 25 Y., and the most joyous to the soul
 13 5 Y., and torfureh them and hindeth th
 17 14 Y., and the Lord said also, That after
 19 22 Y., and our brother is like unto him
 2 Nep 12 13 Y., and the day of the Lord shall come
 23 15 Y., and every one that is joined to the
 25 5 Y., and my soul delighteth in the wor
 28 7 Y., and there shall be many which sha
 28 9 Y., and because of pride, and wickedn
 Jac 2 5 Y., and abominable unto God
 31 Y., and in all the lands of my people
 Enos 1 4 Y., and when the night came thou did sit
 Jar 1 2 Y., and unto you Y., and this snuffeth
 Omni 1 3 Y., and in fine, 282 years had passed
 Mos 1 13 Y., and moreover I say unto you
 8 29 Y., and how blind and impenetrable
 10 5 Y., and cloth of every kind, that we sh
 16 Y., and thus they were supported in th
 12 2 Y., and shall be driven by men
 2 Y., and the wild beasts shall devour th
 15 Y., and thou hast prospered in the la
 29 Y., and cause this people to come sin
 13 8 Y., and my words fill you with wonder
 35 Y., and have they not said also, that
 15 13 Y., and are not the prophets, every
 18 9 Y., and are willing to mourn with these
 9 Y., and comfort those that start in we
 28 Y., and to every needy, naked soul
 30 Y., and how blessed are they
 21 28 Y., and Ammon also did rejoice
 23 22 Y., and thus it was with this people
 24 21 Y., and in the valley of Alma they pou
 25 18 Y., and as many as he did baptize did
 29 30 Y., and as often as my people repent,
 29 17 Y., and what great destruction!
 38 Y., and every man expressed a willing

- Alma 4 4 Y., and many were baptized in the wa
7 Y., and to many of the people whom
5 6 Y., and have you sufficiently retained?
38 Y., and in his own name he doth call
49 Y., and every one that dwelleth in the
55 Y., and will you persist in turning ye
59 Y., and in the last, if ye will, he will
8 25 Y., and to testify against them
9 11 Y., and if it had not been for his mate
22 Y., and after having been delivered of
10 4 Y., and behold, I have many kindreds
13 22 Y., and the voice of the Lord, by the
14 11 Y., and cry mightily against them at
17 23 Y., and perhaps until the day I die
26 35 Y., and my joy is carried away, even
28 2 Y., and tens of thousands of the L. we
11 Y., and many thousands are mourning
29 19 Y., and this is my glory, that perhaps
13 Y., and that same God did establish his
13 Y., and that same God hath called me
30 3 Y., and the people did observe to keep
44 Even, the earth, y., and its motion
32 5 Y., and more especially by our priests
42 Y., and pure above all that is pure
33 10 Y., and thou hast also heard me
19 Y., and behold a type was raised up
24 27 Y., and when you do not cry unto the
55 2 Y., and the rest of the brethren, after
36 14 Y., and in the so great had bewildd
21 Y., and again I say unto you, my son
22 Y., and my soul did long to be there
24 Y., and from that time even until now
25 Y., and now behold, O my son, the Lo
27 Y., and in all manner of wisdom
37 8 Y., and convinced many of the error of
21 Y., and that ye preserve these directo
31 Y., and cursed be the land for ever
36 Y., and cry unto God for all thy suppo
39 6 Y., and whoever murdereth against
40 23 Y., and every limb and joint shall be
44 6 Y., and this is not all; I command you
17 Y., and the L. did contend with their
18 Y., and did fall exceeding fast before
45 11 Y., and then shall they see wars
12 12 Y., and because they shall bewildd
21 Y., and that a regulation should be ma
46 16 Y., and to seek to destroy the church
17 Y., and in fine, all the land
23 Y., and now behold, let us remember
48 14 Y., and never to raise the sword, exce
16 Y., and regarding iniquity
23 Y., and in fine, their wars never did
22 Y., and this was not all; they were so
24 Y., and had dissented from their chr
49 23 Y., and more than a thousand of the L.
30 Y., and there was continual peace
30 Y., and by all those who had been ord
52 6 Y., and truly he was preparing to defe
35 Y., and Moroni was wounded and Jacob
53 7 Y., and except you withdraw your par
54 25 Y., and neither was there one soul amo
31 Y., and will destroy our people
58 37 Y., and deliver us out of the hands of
39 Y., and kept them from falling by the
41 Y., and that he may favor this people
59 7 Y., and receiving strength from day to
40 Y., and this they have done when they
22 Y., and tens of thousands who do also?
61 3 Y., and those who have risen up are
62 10 Y., and whosoever was found denying
35 Bloodshed, y., and so much famine
Y., and religions were made concern
Hela 4 14 Y., and did prophesy many things
5 3 Y., and this was not all; they were a
6 5 Y., and many did preach with exceedi
7 21 Y., and that ye might get gold and sil
8 10 Y., and behold if he had not been a pr
17 Y., and behold, Abraham saw of his co
18 Y., and behold I say unto you, that Ab
21 Y., and do ye not behold that the seed
26 Y., and except ye repent, it will come
11 33 Y., and more especially their women
12 2 Y., and in fine, doing all things for
2 Y., and this is because of their ease
12 Y., and if he say unto the earth move,
15 Y., and behold, this is so; for sure it
13 15 Y., and we be unto the city of Gideon
16 Y., and we be unto all the cities which
15 2 Y., and we unto them that are with child
3 Nep 9 23 Y., and surely shall be again bring a
3 Nep 9 7 Y., and the city of Onihah, and the inh
21 28 Y., and then shall the work commence
29 7 Y., and we unto them that shall see at
4 Nep 1 14 Y., and in fine till the 79th year had pa
Mor 9 16 Y., and who can comprehend the marvel
More 10 31 Y., and put on thy beautiful garments
YEA EVEN—
1 Nep 1 5 Y., even with all his heart, in behalf
20 Y., even as with the prophets of old
2 1 Spake unto my father, y., even in a dre
20 Y., even a land which I have prepared
3 21 Y., even he can slay fifty
4 19 Upon mine own body; y., even every
5 14 Y., even that Joseph, who was the son
21 Y., even of great joy unto us
7 8 Y., even unto Laman and unto Lemuel
17 Y., even give me strength that I may bu
8 23 Y., even an exceeding great mist of da
10 3 Y., even he brought back out of captivi
4 Y., even 600 years from the time that
8 Y., even he should go forth and cry in
12 Y., even my father spake much concern
11 6 God over all the earth, y., even above
21 Y., even the Son of the Eternal Father!
12 1 Y., even as it were in number, as many
3 Y., even that I may not number them
16 Y., even the river of which he spake
18 Y., even the word of the justice of the
13 29 Y., even across the many waters which
15 22 Y., even the works which were done by
25 Y., even the awful hell of which I hav
16 39 Y., even the voice of the Lord came
2 2 Were strong, y., even like unto the men
4 Y., even eight years in the wilderness
4 Y., even so much that we cannot write
40 Y., even Abraham, Isaac and Jacob
55 Y., and my brother, y., even thy younger
18 9 Much rudeness, y., even that they did
17 Y., even upon their sick beds
18 Y., even they were near to be cast into
19 7 Y., even the very God of Israel, do men
22 7 Y., even upon the face of this land
25 18 Y., even blood, and fire and vapor of sm
2 Nep 1 13 Y., even from the sleep of hel
28 I leave unto you a blessing, y., even my
29 I take away my first blessing, y., even
2 28 Y., even that old serpent, who is the
29 Y., even the enemy of all the earth
3 20 Y., even repentance unto their brethren
4 25 Great things, y., even too great for man
5 21 Upon them, y., even a sore cursing
9 14 Y., even with the robe of righteousness
21 Shall return, y., even the remnant of Ja
25 12 Y., even the Father of heaven and of ea
16 Y., even down from generation to gene
27 1 Y., even upon all the lands of the earth
29 3 Y., even so shall the multitude of all
29 7 Y., even upon all the nations of the ear
30 10 Y., even if it so be that he must destroy
31 5 To be baptized, y., even by water
14 Y., even with the tongue of angels
Jac 5 43 Y., even that which was choice unto me
69 Y., even out of all the land of my viney
6 2 Y., even the last time, that the servants
Mos 7 26 To come, y., even the coming of Christ
9 8 Y., even the walls of the city of Lehi-N.
9 Y., even with all manner of seeds
12 8 Y., even this will I do that I may disco
29 Y., even that eye against this people
13 29 Y., even a very strict law
14 1 Y., even doth not Isaiah say, Who hath
15 6 Y., even as Isaiah said, As a sheep befo
7 Y., even so shall he be led, crucified
18 Y., even the Lord, who has redeemed
21 Y., even a resurrection of those that ha
26 Y., even all those that have perished
16 3 Y., even that old serpent that did begu
17 13 His skin with faggots, y., even unto the
18 29 Y., even he commanded them that they
26 7 Y., even the king himself went before
21 14 Y., even all the day long did they cry
23 4 Y., even a very beautiful and pleasat
13 Y., even out of the hands of king Noah
23 Y., even the God of Abraham and Isaac
24 1 Y., even over the people who were in th
18 Y., even all the night time were they ga
25 22 Y., even the church of God
27 31 Y., even at the last day, when all men
28 3 Y., even the very thoughts that any son
29 3 Y., even a word sent be among
32 Y., even as long as any of our posterity

Alma	1	7	Y., even one of their teachers
	3	13	Y., even a man of red upon their faces
	5	32	Y., even you unto all ye workers of iniquity
	7	10	Bring forth a son, Y., even the Son of
	8	7	Y., even all their small villages
	10	5	Y., even in the preservation of the lives
	11	Y., even all ye kindred hath he blessed	
	13	15	Y., even our father Abraham had it the
	22	Y., even to them that are scattered abro	
	22	17	Y., even he did prostrate himself
	26	16	Y., even we will bury them deep in the
	26	3	Were ye wise, Y., even in the dark
	28	2	Y., even such an one as never had been
	29	10	Y., even that he hath heard my prayer
	30	44	Y., even the earth, and all things that
	31	32	Y., even all those will thou comfort?
	32	22	Y., should I believe, Y., even on his word
	32	27	Y., if ye can no more than desire
	34	4	Y., even that ye would have so much fa
	40	23	Y., even a hair of the head shall not be
	43	52	Y., even on both sides of the river
	46	58	Y., even for the space of four years
	48	20	Y., even for the space of four years
	49	14	Y., even to exceed the strength of the ri
	50	11	Y., even all the land which was northw
	23	Y., even at this time, in the 21st year	
	51	12	Y., even Amarahiah did himself come
	53	5	Prisoners, Y., even with this a
	17	Y., even they convicted that they be	
	54	12	Y., even I will arm my women
	55	17	Y., even to their women and all those of
	56	37	Y., even to a considerable distance
	58	24	Y., even back by the same way which
	59	6	Y., even those who had been compelled
	60	3	Y., even hunger, thirst, and fatigue
	8	Y., even they who have looked up to you	
	14	Y., even the slothfulness of our governa	
	17	And authority, Y., even those King-men	
	24	Y., even the great head of our governan	
	62	22	Y., even on the west, where the L. did
Hela	3	16	Ferocious, Y., even becoming L.
	19	Y., even in the 4th year, and also in	
	26	Many souls, Y., even tens of thousands	
	35	Y., even to that purifying and the sanctet	
	5	21	Y., even in that same prison in which
	7	28	Y., even your lands shall be taken from
	8	18	Y., even after the order of his Son
	24	Y., even ye received all things	
	26	Y., even at this time ye are ripening	
	9	1	Y., even there were five who went
	23	Y., even for a witness unto you, that I	
	10	5	Y., even that all things shall be done
	11	26	Y., even all spaces of not many year
	27	Y., even great destruction among the pe	
	12	7	Y., even are they less than the dust
	10	Become smooth, Y., even like unto a val	
	13	12	Y., even the more part of this great cit
	14	Christ redeemeth mankind, Y., even all	
	15	11	Y., even if they should dwindle in unbr
	16	7	Y., even unto his own country, and beg
3 Nep	4	28	Y., even from the top thereof until he
	6	10	Y., even unto great persecutions
	27	Y., even almost all the lawyers	
	58	Y., even unto that covenant which was	
	19	25	Y., even there could be nothing upon ea
	20	20	Y., even upon all the nations of the Ge
	22	Y., even I will be in the midst of you	
	21	26	Y., even the tribes which have been los
	26	3	Y., even all things which should come
	16	Y., even babes did open their mouths	
	28	32	Y., even among the Gentiles shall there
	36	Y., even three who were caught up into	
4 Nep	1	6	Y., even until 49 years had passed awa
	8	Y., even that great city Zarahemla did	
	14	Y., even an hundred years had passed	
	18	Y., even they were blessed and prosper	
	48	Y., even all the sacred records which	
Mor	2	29	Y., even to the narrow passage which
	5	15	Y., even that which hath been among
	6	10	Y., even my ten thousand who were wit
	15	Y., even all my people, say it were th	
	8	23	Y., even from the dust will they cry
	24	Y., even the fiery furnace could not har	
	28	Y., even in a day when leaders of our	
	36	Y., even every one have become pollat	
	9	2	Y., even that great day when the earth
	36	Y., even their restoration to the knowle	
Eth	3	15	Y., even all men were created in the be
	8	23	Y., even the work of destruction come
	23	Y., even the sword of the justice of the	
	25	Y., even that same har who hath cause	
	9	12	Y., even all, save it were thirty souls

Eth	9	28	Y., even there should be a great famine
	10	7	Y., even his due gold he did cause to be
	12	30	Y., even all the remainder of his days
	12	4	Y., even a place at the right hand of
	22	14th	commandment, Y., even James th
	32	Y., even among the mansions of thy Fa	
	35	Y., even that which they have received	
Moro	10	17	Y., even as one speaking out of the dus
YEA HE—			
1 Nep	8	23	Y., he feared lest they should be cast
	17	20	Y., he hath led us out of the land
	17	35	Y., he did curse it against the land
2 Nep	1	11	Y., he will bring other nations unto th
Omni	1	6	Y., he would not suffer that the words
Mos	23	21	Y., he trieth their patience and their fa
	25	5	Y., he read the records of the people of
	18	Y., he did baptize them after the man	
Alma	4	12	Y., he saw a great inequality among
	5	7	Y., he awakened them out of a deep sleep
	7	16	Y., he saith, Come unto me and ye sha
	7	16	Y., he will remember that I have said
	8	1	Y., he returned to his own house at Zar
	9	12	Y., he will visit you in his anger
	11	39	Y., he is the very eternal Father of hea
	12	16	Y., he shall die as to things pertaining
	12	16	Y., he began to be envied about by
	19	6	Y., he knew that this had overcome his
	22	10	Aaron said unto him, Y., he is that Gre
	23	2	Y., ye sent a decree among them
	26	22	Y., he that repenteth and exerciseth fa
	27	67	Y., he remembered his people
	27	17	Y., he was swallowed up in the joy of
	39	30	Y., he went on to blaspheme
	31	24	Y., he saw that their hearts were set
	32	15	Y., he that truly humbleth himself
	39	15	Y., he cometh to declare glad tidings
	42	2	Y., he drew out the man, and he placed
	46	22	Y., he may cast us at the feet of our o
	47	35	Y., he was acknowledged king througho
	48	1	Y., he did appoint men to speak unto
	8	Y., he had been strengthening the armi	
	49	27	Y., he was exceeding wrath
	50	39	Y., he was appointed Chief Judge and
	51	14	Y., he was exceeding wrath
	55	1	Y., he knew that Ammoron knew that
Hela	3	20	Y., he did observe to keep the statutes
	37	Y., he did keep the commandments of	
	5	13	Y., he did tear them many things
	7	24	Y., he will lengthen out their days
	13	27	Y., he will say, walk after the pride of
	14	9	Y., he hath commanded that I should
	9	Y., he hath said unto me, Cry unto th	
	16	22	Y., he did go about spreading rumors
3 Nep	3	13	Y., he sent a proclamation among all
	15	Y., he said unto them, as the Lord liv	
Mar	9	8	Y., he has not read the scriptures
Eth	7	2	Begat sons and daughters; Y., he begat
	5	5	Y., he did tax them with heavy taxes
YEA I—			
1 Nep	1	2	Y., I make a record in the language of
	15	19	Y., I spake unto them concerning the
	20	25	Y., I did exhort them with all the ener
2 Nep	1	12	Y., I the Lord, Y., I have spoken; Y., I have
	1	12	Y., I would that ye would hearken unto
	4	35	Y., I know that God will give liberally
	4	35	Y., I will cry unto thee, my God, the
	8	12	Y., I am he that comforteth you
	9	5	Y., I know that ye know, that in the ho
Jac	5	5	Y., I will send it a little longer
	54	Y., I will graft in unto them the bran	
Mos	7	24	Y., I say unto you, great are the reaso
Alma	5	5	Y., I say unto you, they were in capti
	44	Y., I am commanded to stand and test	
	49	Y., I say unto you the aged	
	7	6	Y., I trust that ye have not set your
	6	Y., I trust that you do not worship idol	
	15	Y., I say unto you, come and fear not	
	17	Y., I know that ye believe them	
	19	Y., I perceive that ye are making us	
	9	7	Y., I did boldly testify unto them
	15	7	Y., I believe all the words which thou
	9	Y., I believe according to thy words	
	17	23	Y., I desire to dwell among this people
	18	23	Y., I will believe all thy words
	29	And he said, Y., I believe that he creat	
	22	11	He said, Y., I believe that the Great Spi
	15	Y., I will forsake my kingdom, that I	
	23	6	Y., I say unto you, as the Lord liveth
	26	12	Y., I know that I am nothing
	27	35	Y., I say unto you, there never were
	29	2	Y., I would declare unto every soul

- Alma 29 4 Y., I know that he alletoth unto men
12 Y., I have always remembered the cap
30 45 Y., I will deny, except ye shall show
34 2 Y., I know that these things were tawg
31 Y., I would that ye would come forth
36 13 Y., I did remember all my sins and iniq
13 Y., I saw that I had rebelled against
19 Y., I was harrowed up by the memory
21 Y., I say unto you, my son, that there
37 9 Y., I say unto you, were it not for these
39 6 Y., I say unto you, my son, that in is
40 13 Y., I admit it may be termed a resurree
45 3 Helaman said unto him, Y., I believe
5 And he said, Y., I believe all the words
7 And he said, Y., I will keep thy comma
12 Y., I say unto you, that because they sh
13 Y., I say unto you, that from that day
54 7 Y., I would tell you these things if ye
7 Y., I would tell you concerning that aw
55 3 Y., I will seek death among them
56 39 Y., I would not suffer that my little so
Hela 15 4 Y., I will visit them with the sword
10 Y., I will visit them in my herce anger
15 6 Y., I say unto you, that the more part
12 Y., I say unto you, in the latter ti
3 Nep 16 15 I will suffer them, y., I will suffer my
20 19 Y., I will make thy horn iron, and I wi
Mor 7 1 Y., I speak unto you, ye remnant of the
- YEA. INSONMUCH—**
1 Nep 13 29 Y., insonmuch that Satan hath great pow
16 21 Y., insonmuch that he could obtain no fo
Omni 1 24 Y., insonmuch that king Benjamin did dr
Alma 53 8 Y., insonmuch that they had obtained
36 24 Y., insonmuch that they were compelled
58 11 Y., insonmuch that he speak ever
61 3 Y., insonmuch that they have risen up
7 Y., insonmuch that they do fear us
62 29 Y., insonmuch that they were relieved fr
Hela 4 5 Y., insonmuch that in the 58th year of
6 31 Y., insonmuch that they had become exe
3 Nep 6 14 Y., insonmuch that in the 30th year
4 Nep 1 7 Y., insonmuch that they did ill cities ag
- YEA. IT—**
1 Nep 11 22 Y., it is the love of God, which shodde
2 Nep 27 3 Y., it shall be unto them, even as unto
Jac 2 6 I grieve in my sorrow and cause of me
Alma 1 23 Y., it was the cause of much trial with
28 10 Y., it has brought to pass an awful see
31 5 Y., it had had more powerful effect
32 28 Y., it begetteth to enlighten my under
28 Y., it begetteth to be delicious to me
34 13 Y., it fulfilled
49 31 say unto you, y., that it was in part
61 2 Y., it grieves my soul
Hela 4 12 Y., it was because of their oppression
24 Y., it had withdrawn from them becan
6 29 Y., it is that same being who put it into
14 15 Y., it behooveth him, and becometh exp
3 Nep 11 3 Y., it did pierce them to the very soul
Mor 8 16 Y., it shall be brought out of the earth
28 Y., it shall come in a day when the pow
29 Y., it shall come in a day when there
31 Y., it shall come in a day when there
32 Y., it shall come in a day when there
- YEA. MY—**
1 Nep 8 37 Y., my father did preach unto them
2 Nep 4 17 Y., my heart sorroweth because of my
24 Y., my voice have I sent up on high
30 Y., my soul will rejoice in thee, my God
35 Y., my God will give me, if I ask not
11 5 Y., my soul delighteth in his grace
Alma 5 50 Y., my beloved brethren, I say unto you
24 16 I also thank God, y., my great God
26 11 Y., my heart is brim with joy
36 20 Y., my soul was filled with joy
- YEA. THEIR—**
1 Nep 18 18 Y., their gray hairs were about to be br
Alma 49 13 Y., their chief captains came forward
50 21 Y., their murderings and their plunder
Hela 3 9 Y., their cities, and their temples, and
20 Y., and their souls, y., their innocent son
6 22 Y., their secret signs, and their secret
- YEA. THEY—**
1 Nep 14 2 Y., they shall be numbered among the
15 16 Y., they shall be remembered again
18 9 Y., they were lifted up unto exceeding
19 9 Y., they spit upon him, and he suffereth
21 15 Y., they may forget, yet will I not forg
2 Nep 5 3 Y., they did murmur against me, saying
9 42 Y., they are they, whom he despiseth
- 2 Nep 15 29 Like young lions; y., they shall roar
28 11 Y., they have all gone out of the way
23 Y., they are grasped with death, and he
Mos 8 21 Y., they are as a wild flock which teeth
19 7 Y., they will destroy my people
21 12 Y., they were again even for the third
21 31 Y., they did mourn for their departure
23 5 Y., they were industrious, and did labor
25 3 Y., they were not half so numerous
28 18 Y., they were filled with sorrow
29 40 Y., they did esteem him more than any
Alma 1 29 Y., they did persecute them
22 Y., they would smite one another with
2 12 Y., they did arm themselves with swor
37 Y., they were met on every band, and
3 13 Y., they set the mark upon themselves
4 4 Y., they were gathered by the hand of
5 7 Y., they were encircled about by the ba
9 1 say unto you, Y., they were loosed
13 17 Y., they had all gone astray
21 17 Y., they did convince many of their sins
26 6 Y., they shall not be beaten down by the
26 15 Y., they were encircled about with ever
30 28 Y., they durst not make use of that wh
32 3 Y., they were esteemed by their brethr
42 6 Y., they became fallen man
43 4 Y., they gathered together their armies
14 Y., they did enter into a covenant
44 Y., they did fight like dragons
47 2 Y., they feared to displease the king
48 25 Y., they could not bear that their brethr
49 6 Y., they supposed that they should be
53 2 Y., they were beloved by each other
11 Y., they would have suffered themselves
21 Y., they were men of truth and sober
55 31 Y., they would not partake of their wi
56 47 Y., they had been taught by their moth
57 19 Y., they were not before the L.
58 40 Y., they do observe to keep his statutes
62 50 Y., they did remember how great things
Hela 4 9 Y., they retained many cities which had
21 Y., they began to remember the proph
5 42 Y., they did cry even until the cloud of
14 Y., they were encircled about
44 Y., they were as if in the midst of a fla
6 17 Y., they began to seek to get gain
34 Y., they did begin to keep his statutes
14 22 Y., they have testified of the coming of
8 2 Y., they shall be rent in twain
3 Nep 4 32 Y., they did cry, Hosanna to the Most
24 15 Y., they that work wickedness are set
15 Y., they that tempt God are even delive
Mor 5 11 Y., they will sorrow for the destruction
17 Y., they were led, even by God the Fa
Eth 11 12 Y., they did prophesy that the Lord wo
- YEA. WE—**
1 Nep 18 24 Y., we did put all our seeds into the ea
Mos 5 2 Y., we believe all the words which thou
5 18 Y., we did go forth against the L.
Alma 26 14 Y., we have reason to praise him for ev
16 Y., we will glory in the Lord
16 Y., we will rejoice, for our joy is full
16 Y., we will praise our God for ever
28 Y., we have traveled from house to ho
44 7 Y., we will see who shall be brought in
46 10 Y., we see that Amalekiah, because he
23 Y., we are a remnant of the seed of Jos
50 19 Y., we can behold that his words are ve
60 6 Y., we desire to know the cause of your
61 18 Y., we will go against them in the stre
Hela 3 29 Y., we see that whosoever will inj hold
9 2 Y., we do not believe that he is a prop
12 1 Y., we can see that the Lord in his gre
13 35 Y., we have hid up our treasures
37 Y., we are encircled about by the angels
Mor 2 26 Y., we were left to ourselves
- YEA. YE—**
1 Nep 17 45 Y., ye have heard his voice from time
2 Nep 27 4 Y., ye shall be drunken, but not with
31 18 Y., ye have entered in by the gate
Mos 12 30 Y., ye know that I speak the truth
Alma 5 34 Y., ye shall eat and drink of the bread
44 14 Y., ye shall have mercy restored unto
11 4 Y., ye shall be supported
60 8 Y., ye might have sent armies unto th
Hela 7 15 Y., ye had ought to marvel, because ye
18 Y., ye will not hearken unto the voice
18 Y., ye have provoked him to anger
15 28 Y., ye will be angry up, and ye will
15 9 Y., ye can see that they fear to sin
3 Nep 3 2 Y., ye do stand well, as if ye were

YEA—

2 Nep 9 37 Y., wo unto those that worship idols
 28 26 Y., wo unto him that hearkeneth.
 Mos 12 7 Y., wo be unto him that saith, We have
 Hela 7 25 Y., wo be unto you because of that gre
 26 Y., wo shall come unto you because
 27 Y., wo be unto you because of your wife
 13 12 Y., wo unto this great city of Zarahemla
 12 Y., wo unto this great city for I perceive
 14 Y., wo be unto this great city, because
 24 Y., wo unto this people because of this
 15 7 Y., wo unto this people who are called
 3 Nep 21 14 Y., wo be unto the Gentiles, except they
 29 6 Y., wo unto him that shall deny the Ch
 6 Y., wo unto him that shall deny the re

YEA—

1 Nep 1 1 Y., having had a great knowledge of
 15 Y., which the Lord had shown unto him
 18 Y., concerning the destruction of Jerusa
 2 20 Y., a land which is choice above all
 1 Y., or even than his tents of thousands
 6 Did rebel against us; y., against I, N.
 11 1 Y., into an exceeding high mountain
 5 Y., thou knowest that I believe all the
 8 Y., exceeding of all beauty
 26 Y., the Everlasting God was
 35 Y., behold the house if Israel hath gath
 13 37 Shall publish peace, y. tidings of great
 14 3 Y., that great pit which hath been digg
 8 I said unto him, Y.
 15 12 Y., for the space of many years
 16 Y., at that day, will they not receive?
 15 Y., will they not come unto the true fo
 17 14 Y., that I did bring you out of the land
 24 Y., do ye suppose that they would have?
 32 Y., unto the scattering them to destruct
 43 Become wicked, y., nearly unto ripeness
 15 13 Y., a great and terrible tempest
 19 10 Y., the God of Abraham, and of Isaac
 16 Y., then will he remember the isles
 20 2 Y., the Lord of Hosts is his name
 8 Y., and thou hearest not, y., thou kno
 8 Y., from that time thine ear was not op
 11 Y., for mine own sake will I do this
 22 4 Y., the more part of all the tribes have
 14 Y., that great and abominable church
 2 Y., in line, all those who had refer to the
 2 Nep 1 5 Y., the Lord hath covenanted this land
 12 Y., as one generation passeth to another
 22 Y., the eternal destruction of both soul
 2 5 Y., by the temporal law, they were cut
 3 1 Y., in the days of my greatest sorrow
 5 Y., out of hidden darkness and out of
 7 Y., Joseph truly said, Thus saith the Lo
 16 Y., thus prophesied Joseph, I am sur
 4 27 Y., why should I give way to temptatio
 24 Y., cursed is he that putteth his trust
 6 3 Y., mine anxiety is great for you
 7 1 Y., for thus saith the Lord, Have I put?
 1 Y., to whom have I sold you?
 2 When I called, y., there was none to an
 9 9 Y., to that being who beguiled our first
 10 Y., that monster, death and hell
 21 Y., the pains of every living creature
 27 Y., that has all the commandments of
 43 Y., that happiness which is prepared
 50 Y., come, buy wine and milk without mo
 10 9 Y., the kings of the Gentiles shall be un
 12 5 Y., come for ye have all gone astray
 12 Y., upon every one; y., upon the proud
 15 10 Y., ten acres of vineyard shall yield one
 17 6 Set a king, y., the son of Tabeal
 23 5 Y., the Lord, and the weapons of his In
 22 Y., for I will be merciful unto my peop
 24 2 Y., from far unto the ends of the earth
 8 Y., the fir trees rejoice at thee
 25 20 Y., behold I say unto you, that as these
 26 15 Y., unto every nation, kindred, tongue
 15 Y., after the Lord shall have cump
 18 thus saith the Lord God: It shall be
 22 Y., the foundation of murder, and works
 27 1 Y., behold all the nations of the Gentil
 26 Y., a marvelous work and a wonder
 28 8 Y., He a little, take the advantage of
 21 Y., Zion prospereth, all is well
 29 4 Y., what do the Gentiles mean?
 31 13 Y., by following your Lord and your Sa
 13 Y., then cometh the baptism of fire and
 2 8 Y., the word which beareth the wounded
 5 39 Y., the first, and the second, and also

Jac

6 10 Y., today if ye will hear his voice
 7 10 Believest thou the Scriptures? And he
 said Y.
 Jar 1 8 Y., the sharp pointed arrow, and the qu
 Omni 1 26 Y., come unto him, and offer your wo
 WdM 1 8 Y., the redemption of Christ
 Mos 7 26 Have they slain; y. a chosen man of
 9 12 Y., that they might feast themselves up
 17 Y., in the strength of the Lord did we
 10 3 Y., for the space of 22 years
 11 12 Y., a very high tower, even so high that
 12 1 Y., in my fierce anger will I visit them
 4 Y., with famine and with pestilence
 19 All their questions, y., their astonish
 33 Y., if ye keep the commandments of
 15 39 Y., a fav of performances and of ordi
 13 4 Y., the very eternal Father of heaven
 17 Y., from this time henceforth and for
 18 Y., him who has granted salvatio
 27 Y., neither can the Lord rebuke such
 29 Y., Lord, thy watchman shall lift up
 16 9 Y., a light that is endless, that can nev
 17 20 Y., having been put to death because he
 18 2 Y., concerning that which was to come
 30 Y., by the waters of Mormon
 30 Y., the place of Mormon
 20 5 Y., 24 of the daughters of the L, they
 21 26 Y., a land which was covered with dry
 22 Y., a land which was sown
 23 25 Y., in the city of Helam, while tilling
 24 7 Y., a very cunning people
 15 Y., the Lord did strengthen them
 26 9 Y., the people stood and testified
 18 Y., blessed is this people
 27 6 Y., on the north, and on the south, on
 25 Y., men and women, all nations, kindre
 25 Must be born again; y., born of God
 31 Y., every knee shall bow, and every ton
 36 Y., to the knowledge of their Redeemer
 29 7 Y., and destroy all souls of many peop
 13 Y., if ye could have men for your kings
 18 Y., remember king Noah, his wickedness
 23 Y., laws after the manner of his own
 26 Y., then is the time he will visit you wi
 40 Y., for that lustre, which doth corrupt the
 40 Y., exceedingly beyond measure
 Alma 1 13 Y., a man who has done much good
 2 1 A very cunning man, y., a wise man
 16 Y., with his captains and chief captains
 16 Y., at the head of his armies
 3 7 Set a mark upon them, y., upon L, and
 4 2 Y., greatly afflicted for the loss of their
 9 Y., many of them were sorely grieved
 9 Y., there were envyings, and strife
 5 3 Y., the land which was called, Mormon
 10 Y., what grounds had they to hope?
 18 Y., a perfect remembrance of all your
 18 Y., a remembrance that ye have set at?
 21 Y., his garments must be purified
 35 Y., come unto me and bring forth works
 48 Y., the Son, the only begotten of the
 48 Y., the sins of every man who steadfast
 49 Y., to preach unto my beloved brethren
 49 Y., to cry unto them that they must re
 50 Y., thus saith the Spirit, Repent
 50 Y., the Son of God cometh in his glory
 51 Y., crieth unto me with a mighty voice
 52 Y., a fire which cannot be consumed
 53 Y., can ye lay aside these things
 53 Y., can ye be puffed up in the pride of
 53 Y., will ye still persist in the wearing
 54 Y., will ye persist in supposing that ye
 54 Y., will ye persist in the persecution of
 6 7 He departed, y., from the church, wil
 7 4 Y., by my own mouth, seeing that it is
 4 Y., hath given unto me the exceeding
 15 Y., come and go forth, and show unto
 17 Y., concerning the things which I have
 8 16 Y., preach unto them
 16 Y., say unto them, Except they repent
 18 Y., by the way which is on the south
 9 20 Y., after having been such a highly fav
 20 Y., after having been favored above ev
 10 7 Y., a holy man, who is a chosen man
 19 Y., well did Mosiah say, who was our
 19 Y., well did he say, that if the time sh
 21 Y., well doth he cry, by the voice of
 11 22 Y., if it be according to the Spirit of
 27 Y., there is a true and living God
 33 And he said unto him, Y.
 12 13 Y., if we have hardened our hearts aga

Alma 12 24 Y., the death which has been spoken
 36 Y., according to his word in the last pr
 13 35 Y., holy calling which was
 14 Y., humble yourselves even as the peop
 22 Y., doth declare it, that they may have
 27 Y., with great anxiety, even unto pain
 15 17 Y., seeing that the people were checked
 16 19 Y., holding forth the coming of the Son
 17 4 Y., by the power of their words, many
 39 Y., with mighty power he did sling sto
 18 27 And he said, Y.
 19 6 Y., this light had infused such joy into
 22 15 Y., what shall I do, that I may be born
 16 Y., if thou wilt repent of all thy sins
 23 5 Y., thousands were brought to believe
 26 6 Y., neither shall they be harrowed up
 6 Y., neither shall they be driven with
 12 Y., let us give thanks to his holy name
 18 Y., many mighty miracles we have wr
 15 Y., into everlasting salvation
 16 Y., who can say too much of his great
 19 Y., why did he not let the sword of his
 22 Y., unto such it shall be given to reveal
 36 Y., blessed be the name of my God
 27 8 Y.: if the Lord saith unto us go, we did
 14 Y., all the people of the Lord, and wd
 28 1 Y., in all the borders round about, Zar
 5 Y., of the widows mourning for
 5 Y., the brother for the father
 6 Y., a time of solemnity
 29 8 Y., in wisdom, all that he seeth fit that
 10 Y., then do I remember his merciful
 11 Y., the Lord God, the God of Abraham
 30 10 Y., for all this wickedness, they were
 18 Y., leading away many women, and al
 23 Y., when they saw that he would reviv
 36 And Korihor answered him, Y.
 45 Y., show unto me that he hath power
 46 Y., that ye will still resist the Spirit
 57 Y., the proclamation was sent forth
 59 Y., among a people who had separated
 31 11 Y., in time, they did pervert the ways
 32 Y., Ammon, and Aaron, and Omner
 32 Y., will they comfort their souls in ch
 32 15 Y., much more blessed than they who
 16 Y., without being brought to know the
 17 Y., there are many who do say, If thou
 23 Y., not only men, but women also
 25 Y., neverness it hath not grown up
 31 Y., for every seed bringeth forth unto
 34 Y., your knowledge is perfect in that
 35 Y., because it is light
 41 Y., nourish the tree as it becometh to
 33 4 Y., thou wast merciful when I prayed
 5 Y., O God, and thou wast merciful in
 8 Y., thou art merciful unto thy children
 9 Y., O God, thou hast been merciful un
 10 Y., thou didst hear my cries
 34 10 Y., not a sacrifice of man, neither of be
 14 Y., infinite and eternal
 18 Y., cry unto him for mercy
 19 Y., humble yourselves and continue in
 20 Y., over all your flocks
 21 Y., over all your household
 22 Y., cry unto him against the power of
 25 Y., cry unto him against the devil
 32 Y., behold the day of this life is the
 35 15 Y., for the wars, and the bloodsheds
 36 22 Y., me thought I saw, even as our fath
 36 22 Y., God has delivered me from prison
 37 9 Y., these records and their words brow
 22 Y., work secret murders and abominat
 25 Y., their secret works, their works of
 26 Y., their secret abominations have been
 35 Y., heard in the youth to keep the com
 36 Y., let all thy things be unto the Lord
 36 Y., let thy thoughts be directed unto
 36 Y., let the affections of thy heart be pl
 37 Y., when thou best down at night
 38 11 Y., see that ye look to God and live
 38 11 Y., see that ye do not boast in your
 14 Y., acknowledge your unworthiness bef
 39 4 Y., she did steal away the hearts of ma
 5 Y., most abominable above all sins, sa
 40 11 Y., the spirits of all men whether thy
 13 The spirits of the wicked, y., who are
 14 Y., in darkness, and a state of awful
 22 Y., this bringeth about the restoration
 41 7 Y., these are they that are taken out
 42 4 Y., a probationary time, a time to rope
 13 Probationary state; y., this preparatory

Alma 42 14 Y., the justice of God, which consign
 43 13 Y., never had the L. been known to B
 44 Y., for the day saw the two men of
 45 Y., for their rites of worship and their
 48 Y., the thoughts of their lands, their ll
 48 Y., their freedom from bondage
 51 Y., by more than double the number of
 18 Y., behold every man, piece of a man suit
 44 21 Y., the number of their dead were exce
 45 9 Y., what I prophesy unto thee shall not
 11 Y., famines and bloodshed, even until
 16 Y., this land unto every nation, kindred
 22 Y., in every city throughout all the la
 46 6 Y., notwithstand their exceeding gr
 8 Y., how quick to do iniquity
 24 Y., let us preserve our liberty
 24 Y., let us remember the words of Jacob
 50 Y., for he knew that he would stir up
 47 36 Y., having been instructed in the same
 36 Y., entirely forgetting the Lord their
 48 2 Y., having been made king over the L.
 11 Y., a man who did not delight in blood
 12 Y., a man whose heart did swell with
 15 Y., warn them to flee, or to prepare for
 16 Y., in keeping the commandments of
 17 Y., verily, verily I say unto you, if all
 17 Y., the devil would never have power
 21 Y., notwithstanding their peace among
 22 Y., they were instructed in the same
 49 6 Y., very thick garments to cover their
 29 Y., a body of their most strong men
 50 2 Y., works of timbers built up to the hei
 32 Y., which consequences would lead to
 34 Y., by the sea, on the west, and on the
 39 Y., to support and maintain the cause
 51 23 Y., possession of all their fortifications
 52 40 Y., more than those who had been slain
 53 9 Y., because of dissensions and intrigue
 54 12 Y., to protect the land, and the saying
 56 17 Y., those sons of mine, gave them gre
 34 Army of the L.: y., the most numerous
 36 Y., never were men known to have fou
 57 8 Y., with our strong force, or with a pa
 26 Y., that their power did cease for the
 35 Y., that has done this great thing for
 58 8 Y., to contend with an enemy which
 59 1 Y., the exceeding success which Helam
 60 5 Y., thousands have fallen by the sword
 6 Y., great have been your neglect to
 7 Y., while they are murdering thousands
 8 Y., have placed you in a situation that
 10 Y., for known unto God were all their
 14 Y., towards those who have been slain
 16 Y., had it not been for the war which
 16 Y., were it not for these king-men
 16 Y., at the time we were contending an
 16 Y., had it not been for the desire of po
 16 Y., if we had gone forth against them
 17 Murdering, y., our women and our chl
 20 Y., have ye forgot the captivity of our?
 22 Y., will ye sit in idleness while ye are?
 22 Y., wounded and bleeding?
 27 Y., if there be even a spark of freed
 28 Y., behold I do not fear your power
 29 Y., the time is now at hand, that exce
 61 14 Y., such as rebellions and dissensions
 62 2 Y., in time because of those who had re
 9 Y., those men of Paehus, and those ki
 37 Y., a true friend to liberty
 14 Y., the account of the prayers of the right
 Hela 1 11 Y., swearing by their everlasting Mak
 39 Y., many were slain, and among the nu
 2 13 Y., almost the entire destruction of the
 3 3 Y., there was much contention and ma
 14 Y., the account of the L., and of the
 28 Y., thus we see that the gate of heaven
 4 26 Y., thus had they become weak, becau
 5 8 Y., which is eternal, and which fadeth
 8 Y., that ye may have that precious gift
 9 Y., remember that there is no other
 9 Y., remember that he cometh to rede
 12 Y., his shafts in the whirlwind
 12 Y., when all his hail and his mighty st
 43 Were encircled about, y., every soul,
 4 Y., a pleasant voice, as it were a wh
 6 3 Y., because of the church of God, wh
 12 Many flocks and herds, y., many fath
 14 Y., much preaching and many propheet
 27 Y., that same being who did plot with
 31 Y., the more part of them had turned
 7 8 Y., if my days could have been in them

Hela 7 14 Y., because I have got upon my tower
 25 Y., to that secret band which was esta
 8 3 Y., many things did N. speak which ca
 8 Y., behold all the judgments will come
 13 Y., the words which he hath spoken co
 14 Y., did he not do as he said, that the Son
 19 Y., behold, the prophet Zenos did testi
 27 Y., behold it is now even at your doors
 27 Y., go ye in unto the judgment seat
 9 24 Y., because I showed unto you this sig
 11 12 Turn away thine anger, y., thy fierce
 15 Y., O Lord, and thou seest that they ha
 33 Y., for they did visit many parts of the
 33 Y., did kill many, and did carry away
 12 2 Y., in the increase of their fields, their
 14 Y., if he say unto the earth, thou shalt
 2 Y., except he doth visit them with dea
 9 Y., behold at his voice doth the hills
 11 Y., by the power of his voice doth the
 12 Y., by the power of his voice, doth the
 14 Y., if he say unto the earth, thou shalt
 25 Y., who shall be cast off from the pres
 26 Y., who shall be consigned to a state of
 13 1 Y., in great wickedness, while the L.
 6 Y., heavy destruction awaiteth this peo
 11 Y., thus saith the Lord, Blessed are th
 17 Y., because of their wickedness, and th
 18 Saith the Lord of Hosts, y., our great
 21 Y., hearken unto the words which the
 22 Y., your hearts are not drawn out unto
 26 Y., you will say that he is a false prop
 27 Y., walk after the pride of your eyes.
 30 Y., the anger of the Lord is already ki
 33 Y., in that day ye shall say, O that we
 38 Y., for ye have sought all the days of
 14 14 Sign I give unto you; y., a sign of his
 16 Y., behold this death bringeth to pass
 18 A spiritual death, y., a second death
 21 Y., at the time that he shall yield up
 22 Y., both above the earth and beneath
 15 2 Y., except ye repent, your women shall
 3 Y., the people of N. hath he loved
 3 Y., in the days of their iniquities hath
 7 Y., the prophecies of the holy prophets
 15 Y., unto them who have dwindled in
 10 19 Y., why will he not show himself in th
 3 Nep 1 3 In his stead, the record of this peop
 11 Y., those who were about to be destroy
 17 Y., in fire, all the people upon the face
 25 Y., the word came unto them that it
 25 Y., that one jot nor tittle should not
 3 23 Y., to the day which was between the
 4 10 Y., in the strength of the Lord they did
 11 Y., great and terrible was the slaughter
 5 5 Y., as many as were found breathing
 8 Y., this book cannot contain even a 100
 12 Y., the first church which was establish
 15 Y., a small record of that which hath
 26 Y., as the Lord liveth, so shall it be,
 6 12 Y., some were ignorant because of the
 7 1 But in this same year, y., the 50th y
 3 Y., did murder the chief Judge of the
 7 Y., there were but few righteous men
 8 3 Y., for the time that there should be
 23 Y., great were the groanings of the peo
 9 14 Y., verily I say unto you, if ye will co
 19 Y., your sacrifices and your burnt offer
 10 4 Y., who are at the house of Israel
 5 Y., O ye people of the house of Israel
 5 Y., O ye people of the house of Israel
 15 Y., many have testified of these things
 16 Y., the prophet Zenos did testify of
 12 2 Y., blessed are they who shall believe
 3 Y., blessed are the poor in spirit who
 37 But let your communication be y., y.
 19 3 Y., an exceeding great number did lab
 20 24 Verily, I say unto you, y.
 39 Y., in that day they shall know that I
 21 12 Y., in the midst of them as a lion
 27 Y., the work shall commence among
 23 1 Y., a commandment I give unto you
 10 Y., Lord, Samuel did prophesy accord!
 28 10 Y., your joy shall be full
 4 Nep 1 27 Y., there were many churches which pr
 35 Y., in the 231st year, there was a great
 Mor 3 18 Y., I write unto all the ends of the ea
 18 Y., unto you, twelve tribes of Israel
 29 Y., every soul who belongs to the who
 6 22 Y., the eternal Father of heaven, know
 8 7 Y., great and marvelous is the destruct
 23 Y., behold I say unto you, that those sa
 40 Y., why do you build up your secret ab

Mor 9 2 Y., in that great day when ye shall be
 12 Y., in this wherein all men are redeem
 Eth 2 5 Y., into that quarter where there never
 3 12 He answered, Y., Lord, I know that th
 4 15 Y., when ye shall call upon the Father
 5 9 Y., the brother of Jared did sing praise
 9 12 Y., unto the destruction of nearly all
 14 18 Y., a cry went forth throughout the la
 15 2 Y., there had been slain two millions
 Moro 8 10 Y., teach parents that they must repe
 9 19 Y., tongue cannot tell neither can it be
 10 32 Y., come unto Christ, and be perfected

YEAR.

Same year.—see Same year.
 Year of the reign of the judges, etc.—see Year of the
 reign of the judges—over the people of Nepht.

YEAR HAD PASSED AWAY—

3 Nep 1 1 The 91st y., had passed away
 2 13 Before this 13th y., had passed away
 8 2 The 33rd y., had passed away
 4 Nep 1 1 The 34th y., passed away
 14 Till the 70th y., had passed away
 Mor 2 28 The 349th y., had passed away
 3 4 After this tenth y., had passed away
 4 10 The 366th y., had passed away

FIRST YEAR—

1 Nep 1 4 In the first y., of the reign of Zedekiah
 Alma 1 1 In the first y., of the reign of the judg
 2 In the first y., of the reign of Alma
 17 6 In the first y., of the Judges.
 28 10 From the first y., to the fifteenth
 3 Nep 1 Hd in the first y., of the reign of Zedekiah
 Eth 13 18 In the first y., that Ether dwelt in the
 14 11 In the first y., of Lib, Coriantanar came

THIS YEAR—

Alma 56 27 In the second month of this y., there
 63 9 In this y., there were many people who
 13 In this y., they had been conferred up
 14 In this y., that there were some dissen
 Hela 3 31 In this y., there was continual rejoicing
 11 3 In this y., N. did cry unto the Lord, sa
 32 It came to pass that thus ended this y.
 13 2 In this y., there was one Samuel, a L.,
 16 14 In this y., the scriptures began to be ful
 3 Nep 4 6 In this y., they should go up to battle
 7 26 Many in the commencement of this y.,
 4 Nep 1 25 It came to pass in this y., in the
 36 In this y., there arose a people who we
 Mor 1 8 In this y., there began to be a war
 2 20 In this y., the people of N. again were
 4 17 In this y., they did come down against

YEAR—

2 Nep 16 1 In the y., that king Uzziah died I saw
 24 28 In the y., that king Ahaz died was this
 Mos 6 4 He began to reign in the 30th y., of his
 9 14 For, in the 13th y., of my reign in the
 19 15 Tribute to the king of the L., from y.
 29 46 Moshah died also, in the 33rd y., of his
 Alma 1 23 In the second y., of the reign of Alma
 2 1 In the commencement of the fifth y.,
 3 26 In one y., were thousands and tens of
 4 11 In the commencement of the ninth y.,
 16 1 In the eleventh y., there was a cry of
 9 Thus ended the eleventh y., of the judg
 30 6 In the latter end of the seventeenth y.,
 43 4 In the commencement of the eighteenth
 year
 46 40 Which at some seasons of the y., was
 48 21 In the latter end of the 19th y.,
 49 3 In the eleventh month of the 19th y.,
 50 16 And thus ended the twentieth y.,
 24 Yea, and also the twenty and third y.,
 40 Commence his reign in the end of the
 24th y.
 51 1 Having commenced the 25th y., in pea
 52 19 In the commencement of the 28th y.,
 53 7 Attempt to battle with the L., in that y.,
 54 1 In the 29th y., of the Judges, that Amm
 56 7 But in the 26th y., when they saw our
 9 In the 26th y., I, Heleam, did march
 20 And thus ended the twenty and sixth y.
 20 In the commencement of the 29th y.,
 57 6 In the commencement of the 29th y.,
 58 38 This is the 29th y., in the latter end
 63 6 And thus ended the 37th y.,
 7 In the 38th y., this man built other shi
 9 And thus ended the 38th y.
 Hela 3 1 Were settled in the ending of the 43d y.

Hela	3	2	Contention among the people in the 44th y.
		2	Much contention in the 45th y.
		19	Yea, even in the 47th y.
		19	And also in the 48th y.
		32	Joy in the remainder of the 49th y.
		36	The 52nd y. ended in peace also
	4	1	In the 54th y. there were many dissens
		4	They were all that y. preparing for war
		5	In the 57th y. they did come down aga
		5	And thus ended the 63rd y.
	6	13	Thus the 64th y. did pass away in peace
		14	In the 65th y. they did also have great
		14	And thus passed away the 65th y.
		15	And thus ended the 66th y.
		16	In the commencement of the 67th y.
		37	Grow in their iniquities in the 68th y.
	11	2	And this war did last all that y.
		2	And in the 73rd y. it did also last
		5	In the 74th y. the famine did continue
		6	Destruction did also continue in the 75th y.
		17	In the 76th y., the Lord did turn away
		21	The 76th y. did end in peace
		21	And the 77th y. began in peace
		21	And thus ended the 77th y.
		22	Also they had peace in the 78th y.
		23	In the 79th y. there began to be much
		30	In the commencement of the 81st y.
		36	In the 82nd y., they began again to for
		36	In the 82nd y. they began to wax stro
		37	In the 84th y. they did not mend their
		37	In the 85th y., they did wax stronger
		38	And thus ended the 84th y.
	13	1	In the 86th y., the N. did still remain
3 Sep	1	1	It was in the y. that Lothomous was
		1	In the commencement of the 92nd y.
		26	Thus the 92nd y. did pass away
		27	The 93rd y. did also pass away in pea
		28	In the 94th y., they began to increase
		2	Thus passed away the 95th y. also
		4	Thus did pass away the 96th y.
		4	And also the 97th y.
		4	And also the 98th y.
		4	And also the 99th y.
		10	And thus passed away the tenth y. al
		10	The eleventh y. also passed away in
		11	In the thirteenth y., there began to be
		16	And thus ended the 13th y.
		17	In the commencement of the 14th y.
		18	And thus ended the 14th y.
		18	In the 15th y. did come forth agai
		19	And thus ended the 15th y.
	3	1	In the 16th y. from the coming of Chr
		22	In the 17th y., in the latter end of the y
		4	In the latter end of the 18th y.
		4	And thus the 18th y. did pass away
		5	In the 19th y. Giddianhi found that it
		15	This 19th y. did pass away
		15	Neither did they come again in the 20th y.
		16	In the 21st y. they did not come up
		5	7 And thus had the 22nd y. passed away
		7	And the twenty and third y. also
		6	1 In the 26th y., every man, with his fa
		9	And thus passed away the 28th y.
		10	In the 29th y., there began to be some
		14	In the 30th y. the Church was broken
		17	Thus in the commencement of the 30th year
		17	In the commencement of this the 30th y
		19	Father and did govern the people that y.
		7	1 The 30th y., they did destroy upon the
		12	And thus ended the thirtieth y.
		14	In the 31st y., that they were divided
		21	The thirty and first y. did pass away
		23	Thus passed away the 32nd y. also
		25	In the commencement of the 33rd y.
		26	Thus the more part of the y. did pass
		8	5 In the 34th y., in the first month, in the
		10	18 In the ending of the thirty and fourth y
4 Sep	1	2	In the 36th y., the people were all con
		4	The 37th y. passed away also
		6	Thus did the 38th y. pass away
		14	It came to pass that the 71st y. passed
		14	And also the 72nd y., yea,
		24	And now in this 201st y., there began
		34	From y. to y., even until 259 years
		35	Yea, in the 261st y., there was a great
		48	Until the 320th y. from the coming of
Mor	2	2	In my 16th y. I did go forth at the be
		3	In the 327th y., the L. did come upon

Mor	2	16	In the 345th y., the N. did begin to fee
		22	In the 346th y., they began to come
		28	In the 350th y., we made a treaty with
	3	7	In the 361st y., the L. did come down
		7	In that y. we did beat them, in-somuch
		8	In the 362nd y., they did come down ag
	4	1	In the 363rd y., the N. did go up with
		7	In the 364th y., the L. did come against
		15	In the 367th y., the N. being angry bec
		16	Against the N., until the 373rd y.
		5	6 In the 380th y., the L. did come again
Eth	13	20	In the second y., the word of the Lord
		23	In the third y. he did bring him into ca
		24	Sons of Coriantumr, in the fourth y.,

YEARS.

SPACE OF MANY YEARS—

1	1	13	For the space of many y., and many ge
17	4	1	We did sojourn for the space of many y
22	22	26	Cannot be loosed for the space of many years
Alma	48	22	Wars never did cease for the space of many y.
	62	39	Famine, and affliction, for the space of many y.
Eth	9	12	Which lasted for the space of many y.
	10	9	After the space of many y., Morianton
		9	And did last for the space of many y.
		32	And fought for the space of many y.

MANY YEARS—

1	1	17	20	Wandered in the wilderness for these many y.
			21	These many y. we have suffered in the
Enos	1	8	Many y. pass away, before he shall ma	
Mos	10	3	Inherit the land of our fathers, for many y.	
		18	We have suffered this many y. in the	
Alma	1	9	Now Gideon being stricken with many y	
		16	11 Not...possess...Ammoniah for many y	
		19	16 Converted unto the Lord for many y.	
Hela	4	26	Transgression, in the space of not many y.	
		6	32 Come upon them, in the space of not many y.	
		7	6 Come upon the N., in the space of not many y.	
		11	26 Not many y., they became an exceeding	
3 Sep	1	18	Had testified of these things to many y	
Eth	3	3	This many y. we have been in the wil	
		10	29 Lib did live many y., and begat sons	
		30	And he served many y. in captivity	
		11	15 Maintain the half of the kingdom for many y.	

YEARS HAD PASSED AWAY—

2	2	5	28	Thirty y. had passed away from the ti
		34	Forty y. had passed away, and we had	
Jae	1	1	That 55 y. had passed away	
		7	1 After some y. had passed away	
Enos	1	25	And an 179 y. had passed away	
Jar	1	5	Behold 200 y. had passed away	
		13	That 228 y. had passed away	
Omni	1	3	That 276 y. had passed away	
		3	In fine, 282 y. had passed away	
		5	That 320 y. had passed away	
3 Sep	2	5	Also an hundred y. had passed away	
		6	And 600 y. had passed away, since Le	
		7	And 9 y. had passed away, from the ti	
		8	Therefore 9 y. had passed away	
4 Sep	1	6	Even until 49 y. had passed away	
		6	Even until 49 y. had passed away	
		14	Even an hundred y. had passed away	
		18	Until an hundred and ten y. had passed away	
		26	Two hundred y. had passed away	
		27	When 210 y. had passed away there we	
		34	Until 230 y. had passed away	
		40	That 244 y. had passed away	
		45	When 300 y. had passed away	
		47	After 305 y. had passed away	
		48	When 320 y. had passed away	
Mor	2	2	Therefore 326 y. had passed away	
		9	And 330 y. had passed away	
		15	Thus 344 y. had passed away	
		5	5 Thus the 379 y. passed away	
		6	5 When 384 y. had passed away	

YEARS—

1	1	1	4	Even 600 y., from the time that my fa
1	1	17	4	Yea, even eight y. in the wilderness
		18	17	And my parents being stricken in y.
		19	8	In 600 y. from the time my father left
2	2	17	8	Within three score and five y. shall Ep

2 Nep 25 19 The Messiah cometh in 600 y. from the
 Jac 4 4 A hope of his glory, many hundred y.
 7 7 Ye say shall come many hundred y. he
 WdM 2 2 It is many hundred y. after the coming
 Mos 6 4 About 476 y. from the time that Lehi
 5 And king Benjamin lived three y., and
 7 Among all his people for the space of
 three y.
 7 1 Had continual peace, for the space of
 three y.
 9 11 In the land for the space of twelve y.
 10 3 Yea, for the space of twenty and two y.
 5 Land for the space of twenty and two y
 12 1 After the space of two y., that Abinadi
 19 20 Peace in his kingdom for .two y.
 29 45 His father died, being 82 y. old
 46 Mosiah died, being 63 y. old
 46 Making in the whole, 600 y. from
 Alma 13 7 Without beginning of days or end of y.
 9 Without beginning of days or end of y.
 16 1 Nor contentions for a certain number
 of y.
 12 Thus for three y. did the people of N.
 17 4 Teaching the word of God for .14 y.
 43 17 He was only 25 y. old when he was app
 45 10 In 400 y. from the time that Jesus
 48 38 For the space of four y. did they have
 48 20 Yea, even for the space of four y.
 Hela 8 18 A great many thousand y. before his co
 11 24 Had some y. before gone over unto the
 13 5 And 400 y. passeth not away save
 9 And 400 y. shall not pass away, before
 14 2 For five y. more cometh, and behold
 3 Nep 1 1 It was 600 y. from the time that Lehi
 29 Grow up and began to wax strong in y.
 4 4 Might subsist for the space of seven y.
 5 7 And thus had 25 y. passed away
 8 Among so many people in the space of
 25 y.
 6 4 And the 26th and 7th y. passed away
 16 They had not enjoyed peace but a few y
 7 8 And thus six y. had not passed away
 24 4 As in days of old, and as in former y.
 28 3 After that ye are 72 y. old
 4 Nep 1 20 And he kept it 84 y.
 21 (And it was an 194 y. from the coming
 41 And thus did 250 y. pass away
 41 And also 250 y.
 Mor 1 2 1 being about ten y. of age
 3 When ye are about 24 y. old
 6 I being eleven y. old, was carried by
 12 Peace did remain for about the space
 of four y.
 15 1 being fifteen y. of age, and being
 3 1 Battle again until ten y. more had pas
 4 Making, in the whole, 300 y. from the
 8 6 Behold, 400 y. have passed away since
 Eth 2 13 Upon the seashore for the space of
 four y.
 14 At the end of four y. that the Lord ca
 7 4 When Corihor was 32 y. old, he rebell
 9 15 Peace in the land for the space of two y
 16 In the space of 62 y. they had become
 22 He lived until he was an 102 y. old
 24 His wife died, being an 102 y. old
 24 He lived until he was an 142 y. old
 25 He reigned 49 y. and he heazt Heth
 10 8 Had reigned for the space of 42 y.
 13 He did reign eight y., and his father di
 15 Death of his father, for the space of 42
 years
 20 When Heartbom had reigned 24 y.
 32 Reigned over half of the kingdom 42 y.
 13 31 Not go to battle again for the space of
 two y.
 14 3 After .two y., and after the death of Sh
 7 For the space of two y., in which he
 15 14 Were for the space of four y., gatheri
 Moro 9 12 (And only a few y. have passed away
 10 1 More than 420 y. have passed away

YESTERDAY.

THE SAME YESTERDAY, TODAY AND FOR
 EVER—
 1 Nep 10 18 For he is the same y. today, and for
 ever
 2 Nep 2 4 The Spirit is the same y., today, and fo
 27 23 That I am the same y., today, and for
 ever
 29 9 That I am the same y. today and for
 ever

Alma 31 17 Thou art the same y., today, and for
 ever
 Mor 9 9 God is the same y., today, and for ever
 Moro 10 10 He is the same y., today, and for ever

YET.

Yet ye—see Yet *gr.*
 YET THEY—
 1 Nep 20 1 Y. they swear not in truth nor in right
 Mos 3 15 And y. they hardened their hearts
 8 8 Y. they were diligent, and found not
 10 11 Y. they were a strong people, as to the
 12 8 Y. they shall leave a record behind th
 12 And y. they would not repent from th
 12 And y. they would not repent
 20 11 Y. they were not half so numerous as
 Alma 1 27 Y. they were neat and comely
 17 14 Y. they sought to obtain these things
 28 12 Y. they rejoice and exult in the hope
 31 28 Y. they cry unto thee and say, we tha
 56 47 Y. they did not fear death
 3 Nep 7 11 Y. they were united in the hatred of
 4 Nep 1 27 Y. they did deny the more parts of his
 YET—
 1 Nep 4 4 They were y. wroth, and did still conti
 11 11 Y. I knew that it was the Spirit of the
 21 5 Y. shall I be glorious in the eyes of the
 15 Y. will I not forget thee, O house of Is
 22 29 For I durst not speak further as y.
 2 Nep 1 1 This land should be kept as y. from the
 3 17 Y. I will not loose his tongue that he
 16 13 Y. there shall be a tenth, and they sha
 20 22 Y. a remnant of them shall return
 25 For y. a very little while, and the indig
 32 As y. shall he remain at Sob that day
 24 1 For the Lord, will y. choose Israel
 15 Y. thou shalt be brought down to hell
 25 25 Y. we keep the law because of the com
 26 15 Y. the words of the righteous shall be
 27 28 It is y. a very little while and Lebanon
 29 9 For my work is not y. finished
 Jac 5 34 Thou beholdest that they are y. good
 54 Natural branches of the tree, are y. all
 54 I may y. have glory in the fruit of my
 7 14 Y. thou wilt deny it, because thou art
 25 They became as y. conquerors of their
 Jar 1 3 Has not as y. swept them off from the
 Mos 2 11 Y. as I have been chosen by this peop
 15 Y. my brethren, I have not done these
 19 And y. has been in the service of God
 2 14 Y. the Lord will sow th his people
 4 24 Ye who have not and y. have sufficient
 7 12 That I am y. alive, and am permitted
 14 Were in the land of Zarahemla are y.
 18 Y. I trust there remaineth an effectual
 8 16 Y. a man may have great power given
 9 3 Y. I being over-zealous to inherit the
 12 25 Y. desire to know of me what these th
 13 27 Ye should keep the law of Moses as y.
 14 4 Y. we did esteem him stricken, smitten
 7 He was afflicted y. he opened not his
 10 Y. it pleased the Lord to bruise him
 20 12 Y. he was not dead
 21 15 Y. the Lord did not see fit to deliver
 29 Y. Ammon and his brethren were filled
 24 9 Y. he exercised authority over them
 Alma 10 6 Y. I would not know
 22 Y. it would not be by flood
 11 25 Y. he saith that the Son of God shall co
 15 15 They y. remained a hard-hearted, peop
 18 22 Now Ammon being wise, y. harmless,
 25 15 They should keep the law of Moses as y.
 30 45 Y. do ye go about, leading away the be
 45 Y. will ye deny against all these wives
 31 27 Y. their hearts are swallowed up in th
 37 11 These mysteries are not y. fully made
 40 3 But behold, my son, the resurrection is
 not y.
 44 1 Y. we do not desire to slay you
 Hela 5 44 A flaming fire, y. it did harm them not
 1 23 That the law was not y. fulfilled
 7 3 And there were no wars as y. among
 13 25 Nor y. for your body, what y. shall put
 26 Y. your heavenly Father feedeth them
 29 Y. I say unto you, that even Solomon
 16 2 They who have not as y. heard my vol
 19 2 Noised about, before it was y. dark
 21 10 Y. I will heal him, for I will show unto
 Mor 4 10 Y. the N. repented not of the evil they
 8 25 As if ye were present, and y. ye are
 30 Y. suffer the hungry, and the needy
 9 15 Has the end come y.?

Mor 9 19 And y. be an unchangeable Being?
 Eth 7 7 In his old age, while he was y. in capti
 8 22 And y. he avenge them not
 Moro 1 1 But I have not as y. perished
 9 1 That ye may know that I am y. alive

YIELD.

YIELD UP—

Mos 2 26 And am about to y. up this mortal fra
 Alma 52 25 Those who would not y. up their weap
 Hela 5 52 They did y. up unto the N., the lands
 14 21 At the time that he shall y. up the glo
 25 And shall y. up many of their dead

YIELD—

2 Nep 3 6 Desiring that ye would y. up unto this
 2 Nep 4 27 And why should I y. to sin?
 10 Ten acres of vineyard shall y. one bath
 10 The seed of a homer shall y. an ephah
 26 10 Because they y. unto the devil, and ch
 Alma 10 25 And why will ye y. yourselves unto him
 Hela 1 32 The L. did y. themselves into the han
 11 6 Did not y. forth grain in the season of
 16 21 If we will y. ourselves unto them all
 3 Nep 3 7 Y. yourselves up unto us, and unite
 4 16 They could cause them to y. themselves
 27 There were many thousands who did y.
 7 5 Because they did y. themselves unto
 Mor 9 28 Unshaken, that ye will y. to no tempta

YIELDED.

YIELDED UP—

Mos 7 21 Having y. up into his hands the posses
 9 10 He y. up the land that we might
 Alma 57 12 They y. up the city into our hands
 62 43 Moroni y. up the command of his arm
 Hela 5 4 He y. up the judgment seat, and took

YIELDED—

Alma 5 20 You have y. yourselves to become subj
 51 20 The remainder of those dissenters. .y.

YIELDETH.

1 Nep 19 10 The God of Jacob y. himself, according
 Mos 15 5 And y. not to the temptation
 Alma 11 23 The righteous y. to no such temptatia

YIELDING.

2 Nep 9 39 Y. to the enticings of that cunning one
 Hela 3 35 Because of their y. their hearts unto

YIELDS.

Mos 3 19 If he y. to the enticings of the Holy Sp

YOKE.

1 Nep 13 5 And yoketh them down with a y. of ir
 2 Nep 19 4 For thou hast broken the y. of his burd
 20 27 And his y. from off thy neck
 27 And the y. shall be destroyed because
 24 25 Then shall his y. depart from off them
 Mos 21 13 Subjecting themselves to the y. of bon
 Alma 20 13 Why do ye y. yourselves with such foo
 28 Offend their priests, who do y. them ac
 44 2 Desire to bring every one to the y. of bon
 49 7 Subject their brethren to the y. of bon
 26 Not subjected them to the y. of bonda
 61 12 Would subject ourselves to the y. of bo

YOKETH.

1 Nep 13 5 And y. them down with a yoke of iron

YOU.

Among you, etc.—see *Among—bring—command—cam-*
mand—deliver—do—over—tell—visit you.
 Behold, etc., I say unto you—see Behold I say unto
 you—*truly* I say unto you.
 I say unto you, etc.—see I say unto you—I say unto
 you, Nay.

Come unto you, etc.—see *Come—declare—give—giver—*
grant—plain—shoe—shosen unto you.
 I would exhort you—see I would exhort you.
 Unto you again—see Unto you again.

Come upon you—see *Come* upon you.
 I have told you—see I have told you.

AGAINST YOU—

2 Nep 9 40 That I have spoken hard things against
 you
 25 28 Shall stand as a testimony against y.
 35 15 Shall be brought against y. at the judg
 Jac 2 25 Their hearts ascend up to God against y
 25 Word of God which cometh down
 against y.
 Mos 17 10 Shall stand as a testimony against y.
 10 Also stand as a testimony against y.
 Alma 5 22 What will these things testify against y

Alma 10 23 Fierce anger he will come out against y.
 39 8 Will stand as a testimony against y.
 44 2 We have not come out to battle against
 you

54 12 I will come against y. with my armies
 12 1 I will come against y., and I will

Hela 7 18 Ye have provoked him to anger against
 you

13 30 Anger of the Lord is already kindled
 against y.

14 10 Because it is hard against y., ye are an

3 Nep 3 4 If they should come down against y.
 8 My armies shall come down against y.

12 11 Shall say all manner of evil against y.

Mor 5 24 Lest he shall come out in justice
 against y.

Moro 8 21 Or they stand against y. at the judgm

BEFORE YOU—

1 Nep 17 13 And I will prepare the way before y.

2 Nep 9 44 My garments, and I shake them before y

Mos 20 13 We have brought him before y.

Mos 27 15 Can ye not also behold me before y.?

Alma 13 20 Behold, the scriptures are before y.

3 Nep 12 12 The prophets who were before y.

19 Ye have the commandments before y.

21 It is also written before y., that thou

13 2 Do not sound a trumpet before y.

20 11 They are written, ye have them before y.

42 For the Lord will go before y.

Mor 6 21 With their fathers who have gone be-

fore y.

7 8 Gospel, which shall be set before y.

FOR YOU—

1 Nep 2 20 Even a land which I have prepared for
 you

2 Nep 7 8 Yea, and set an example for y.?

17 13 Is it a small thing for y. to weary me?

31 14 It would have been better for y., that

Jac 4 18 Stumble because of my over anxiety for
 you

6 8 Redemption, which hath been laid for y.?

Enos 1 27 There is a place prepared for y. in the

Mos 23 8 It would be well for y. to have a king

Alma 9 15 In the day of judgment, than for y., if

15 Tolerable for them in this life, than

for y.

26 3 I answer for y., for our brethren, the L.

37 16 (For y. must appeal unto the Lord

Hela 7 23 It shall be better for the L. than for y.

15 14 For them than for y., except ye repent

3 Nep 18 11 My blood, which I have shed for y.

Eth 2 25 What will ye that I should prepare for
 you?

4 14 The Father hath laid up for y.

Moro 10 32 Then is his grace sufficient for y.

FROM YOU—

2 Nep 6 6 That the cursing may be taken from y.

Mos 2 19 Both merit many thanks from y.

Alma 34 35 The Spirit of the Lord hath withdrawn
 from y.

37 15 Which are sacred shall be taken away
 from y.

16 No power of, hell can take them from y

60 30 I wait for assistance from y.

Hela 7 28 Even your lands shall be taken from y.

13 39 Anger of the Lord be turned away from
 you

3 Nep 3 10 Who have dissented away from y.

Eth 4 15 From the foundation of the world from
 you

IN YOU—

2 Nep 1 21 That my soul might have joy in y.

Mos 2 36 It may have no place in y. to guide y.

Alma 30 42 Spirit of God that it may have no place
 in y.

32 27 Let this desire work in y.

42 Nourishing it, that it may take root in
 you

33 23 Springing up in y. unto everlasting life

34 25 And hath no place in y.

38 2 I trust I shall have great joy in y.

39 6 When it once has had place in y.

Eth 12 41 May he not abide in y. for ever. Amen

BECAUSE OF YOU—

1 Nep 8 4 I fear exceedingly because of y.

17 47 My soul is rent with anguish because
 of y.

2 Nep 1 21 Leave this world with gladness because
 of y.

- 2 Nep 1 24 He hath suffered much sorrow because of y.
25 I exceedingly fear and tremble because of y.
Jae 2 22 My heart would rejoice exceedingly, because of y.
3 Nep 27 30 Joy unto fullness, because of y.
30 Because of y, and this generation

OF YOU—

- 2 Nep 9 4 Ye have searched much, many of y., to
31 6 I would ask of y., my beloved brethren
Jae 2 12 Many of y. have begun to search for me
13 Because some of y. have obtained more
20 Those of y. which have afflicted you
6 5 I beseech of y., in words of soberness
Mos 2 12 Nor any manner of riches of y.
22 All that he requires of y. is to keep his
7 11 That I might inquire of y., or else I
23 10 In bringing so many of y. to a knowl
Alma 5 8 I ask of y., my brethren, were they?
10 I ask of y., on what conditions are they?
14 I ask of y., my brethren of the church
22 I ask of y., my brethren, how will any
of y. feel?
32 25 For I do not mean that ye all of y. ha
34 33 I beseech of y., that ye do not procras
Hela 5 7 That it may be said of y., and also wr
8 I have somewhat more to desire of y.
3 Nep 13 27 Which of y., by taking thought can add?
14 9 Or what man is there of y., whom, if
15 19 Of their iniquity, that they know not
of y.
16 4 That they may receive a knowledge of y
7 Because of the unbelief of y., O house
18 25 Commanded that none of y. should go
22 Yea, even I will be in the midst of y.
26 In turning away every one of y. from
Mor 9 15 I would ask of y., have all these things
Eth 8 13 In the thing which I shall desire of y.
Moro 7 4 I judge these things of y., because of yo
19 I beseech of y., brethren, that ye shou
39 Brethren, I judge better things of y.
8 2 Jesus Christ hath been mindful of y.
3 I am mindful of y., always in my praye
7 After I had learned these things of y.

TO YOU—

- Mos 4 16 The beggar putteth up his petition to y
22 The man who putteth up his petition
to y.
22 Which doth not belong to y., but to God
Alma 37 44 Which will point to y. a straight com
54 11 I talk to y., concerning these things in
60 8 They who have looked up to y. for pro
3 Nep 14 2 It shall be measured to y., again
12 Ye would that men should do to y.
15 False prophets who come to y. in shew
24 5 And I will come near to y. to judgment

TOWARDS YOU—

- Jae 3 7 And their hatred towards y., is because
6 5 While his arm of mercy is extended
towards y.
Mos 4 11 His goodness and long suffering
towards y.
3 Nep 3 4 Of their everlasting hatred towards y.
9 14 Arm of mercy is extended towards y.
17 6 Bowels are filled with compassion
towards y.

I SAID UNTO YOU—

- 2 Nep 10 3 As I said unto y., It must needs be ex
32 2 Do ye not remember that I said unto y?
3 I said unto y., Feast upon the words of
Jae 6 1 I said unto y., that I would prophesy
Mos 2 16 Because I said unto y., that I had
27 As I said unto y., that I had served you
13 12 Ye remember that I said unto y., Thou
27 11 As I said unto y., as they were going
28 20 As I said unto y., that after king Mosi
Alma 7 18 For as I said unto y., from the beginni
32 14 As I said unto y., that because ye were
34 23 As I said unto y., before ye have
Hela 14 20 As I said unto y., concerning another s
3 Nep 15 3 Marvel not that I said unto y., that old
7 Because I said unto y., that old things

SAY UNTO YOU—

- 1 Nep 22 20 All things whatsoever he shall say unto
you.
27 I, N., say unto y., that all these things
2 Nep 18 19 When they shall say unto y., seek unto
32 6 The things which he shall say unto y.
Alma 5 48 That whatsoever I shall say unto y.

- Hela 9 28 Behold, he shall say unto y., Nay
36 And then shall say unto y., that I, N.,
3 Nep 16 10 I should say unto y., at that day when
20 23 Things whatsoever he shall say unto y.
Moro 10 27 And the Lord God will say unto y.

SPEAK UNTO YOU—

- 1 Nep 7 8 Your younger brother, should speak un
to y.
15 Remember the words which I speak un
to y.
2 Nep 1 30 And now, Zoram, I speak unto y.
2 14 And now, Jacob, I speak unto y. these things
6 3 Nevertheless, I speak unto y., again
4 I would speak unto y., concerning thin
4 Has desired that I should speak unto y.
4 And I speak unto y., for your sakes
9 3 I speak unto y., these things that ye
48 1 I would speak unto y., of boldness
54 I would speak unto y., more
16 1 Now, I, Jacob, speak unto y., again
30 1 I would speak unto y.; for I, N., would
31 2 Wherefore, I shall speak unto y., plainly
33 15 I speak unto y., as the voice of one cr
Jae 2 22 I must speak unto y., concerning a gro
3 1 I, Jacob, would speak unto y., that are
7 6 Opportunity that I might speak unto y.
Omni 1 12 I will speak unto y., somewhat concern
Mos 2 9 Which I shall speak unto y., this day
30 While attempting to speak unto y.
30 Suffered me that I should speak unto y.
3 1 For I have somewhat more to speak
unto y.
4 4 My words which I shall speak unto y.
Alma 27 24 I will speak unto y., concerning these
3 Nep 17 2 Commanded of the Father to speak un
to y.
Mor 7 1 I speak unto y., ye remnant of the hon
8 35 I speak unto y., as if ye were present
9 7 Again I speak unto y., who deny the re
30 I speak unto y., as though I spake from
Moro 7 2 1, Mormon, speak unto y., my beloved
2 1 am permitted to speak unto y., at this
1 12 I would speak unto y., that are of the
40 Brethren, I would speak unto y., concern
8 4 My son, I speak unto y., concerning that

SPOKEN UNTO YOU—

- 1 Nep 4 3 Know that an angel hath spoken unto y
17 45 He hath spoken unto y., in a still small
45 He hath spoken unto y., like unto the vo
2 Nep 6 2 I have spoken unto y., exceeding many
5 And I have spoken unto y., concerning
28 1 I have spoken unto y., according as the
31 4 Remember that I have spoken unto y.
Jae 2 20 I have spoken unto y., concerning pride
Mos 4 25 Things which I have spoken unto y.
17 9 Which I have spoken unto y., concern
Alma 5 45 I have spoken unto y., plain
61 The words which I have spoken unto y.
7 1 Is the first time that I have spoken un
to y.
11 45 I have spoken unto y., concerning the
37 32 The words which I have spoken unto y.
Hela 14 10 I am a L., and have spoken unto y.
Moro 7 35 Things are true which I have spoken un
to y.

WRITE UNTO YOU—

- 3 Nep 3 6 Therefore I write unto y., desiring that
Yor 3 17 Therefore I write unto y., Gentiles
15 I write, unto y., twelve tribes of Israel
20 Therefore I write unto y., all
20 And for this cause I write unto y.
Moro 8 30 Farewell, my son, until I shall write un
to y.

UNTO YOU—

- 1 Nep 15 11 These things shall be made known unto
you
17 45 Seen an angel, and he spake unto y.
22 20 A prophet shall the Lord... raise up un
to y.
2 Nep 1 28 Hearken unto him: I leave unto y., a
2 29 I have spoken these few words unto y.
3 9 Whom I have said I would raise up
unto y.
4 7 Wherefore he will be merciful unto y.,
9 Behold, I leave unto y., the same blessing
6 5 Wherefore, they may be likened unto y.
5 By Isaiah, which may be likened unto y.
11 8 Words, and ye may liken them unto y.
26 1 The dead, he shall show himself unto y.

2 Nep 26 14 I prophesy unto y. concerning the last
 27 6 God shall bring forth unto y. the words
 29 8 Is a witness unto y. that I am God?
 31 1 Make an end of my prophesying unto y.
 32 6 Shall manifest himself unto y. in the
 Jac 2 6 6 Shall manifest himself unto y. in the
 12 Which is a kind of promise unto y.
 17 That they may be rich like unto y.
 22 I make an end of speaking unto y. con
 3 3 Wo unto y. that are not pure in heart
 3 The L., which is not filthy like unto y.
 4 18 I will unfold this mystery unto y.
 6 3 Cleave unto God as he cleaveth unto y.
 Mos 2 23 And granted unto y. your lives
 31 Shall be delivered unto y. by him
 13 11 Now I read unto y. the remainder of
 20 14 Have not broken the oath which I have
 made unto y.
 24 And I swear unto y. with an oath
 Alma 5 16 Hear the voice of the Lord, saying
 unto y.
 45 I testify unto y. that I do know that
 62 I speak by way of commandment unto y.
 7 29 That it has been made known unto y.
 22 I have said these things unto y.
 26 I have spoken these words unto y.
 8 15 I am he that delivered it unto y.
 9 24 Extended to the L., but they are not
 unto y.
 10 8 Same man who has been speaking unto
 you
 11 21 The questions which I shall put unto y?
 30 41 Have all things as a testimony unto y.
 51 Behold, he has showed unto y. a sign
 32 43 For the tree to bring forth fruit unto y
 34 2 These things were taught unto y., boun
 3 That he should make known unto y.
 3 He hath spoken somewhat unto y.
 6 My brother has proven unto y.
 8 I will testify unto y. of myself
 31 Redemption be brought about unto y.
 36 1 I swear unto y., that inasmuch as ye
 37 17 Promises which he shall make unto y.
 29 15 I would say somewhat unto y. concern
 40 3 Now I unfold unto y. a mystery
 44 8 We will deliver them up unto y.
 8 Not suffer ourselves to take an oath
 unto y.
 54 5 Ammoron, I have written unto y. som
 56 4 I need not rehearse unto y. concerning
 Hela 5 29 I have sent unto y. to declare good tid
 41 Christ who was taught unto y. by Alma
 47 Peace be unto y., because of your faith
 7 25 Wo be unto y., because of that great
 27 Wo be unto y. because of your wickedn
 9 23 I have testified unto y., that ye might
 23 Yea, even for a witness unto y., that
 24 Because I showed unto y. this sign, ye
 25 I will show unto y. another sign
 29 And behold, he shall deny unto y.
 33 And then shall he confess unto y.
 26 And that I am sent unto y. from God
 13 7 I was sent unto y. to declare it unto y.
 24 The words of him who gave them unto
 you
 26 And he declareth unto y. the word of
 28 Because he speaketh flattering words
 unto y.
 14 4 And this shall he unto y. for a sign
 5 And this shall be the sign unto y.
 9 I should come and tell this thing unto y
 9 That I should prophesy these things
 unto y.
 20 And refuse to give his light unto y.
 31 That which is good restored unto y.
 33 That which is evil restored unto y.
 15 1 Your houses shall be left unto y. desol
 2 Behold I write this epistle unto y.
 3 I swear unto y., if ye will do this
 8 But if ye will not do this, I swear unto
 you
 10 I write this epistle unto y., Lachoneus
 12 1 To minister unto y., and to be your ser
 13 33 All these things shall be added unto y.
 14 7 Knock, and it shall be opened unto y.
 15 13 And the Father hath given it unto y.
 19 I tell it unto y., that ye were separated
 16 12 But I will remember my covenant
 unto y.
 18 6 Bread, and blessed it, and gave it unto
 you

3 Nep 18 22 Not forbid any man from coming unto y.
 20 11 Ye remember that I spake unto y., and
 23 A prophet shall the Lord... raise up unto
 you
 26 The Father having raised me up unto y.
 21 3 Come forth of the Father, from them
 unto y.
 24 7 Return unto me and I will return unto y
 2 But unto y. that fear my name
 27 29 Knock, and it shall be opened unto y.
 28 4 What will ye that I should do unto y.?
 Mor 3 17 And also unto y., house of Israel
 7 8 Record shall come from the Gentiles un
 to y.
 8 12 I would make all things known unto y.
 9 31 That he hath made manifest unto y. our
 Eth 2 11 And this cometh unto y. O ye Gentiles
 3 13 Therefore I show myself unto y.
 4 14 Be made manifest unto y., how great tbl
 8 12 Jared said unto him, I will give her unto
 you
 Moro 7 20 Receive, behold, it shall be done unto y.
 10 2 A few words by way of exhortation unto
 you
 4 He will manifest the truth of it unto y.
 27 Did I not declare my words unto y.?

UPON YOU—

2 Nep 1 17 Come out in the fulness of his wrath
 upon y.
 22 Incur the displeasure of a just God upon
 you
 4 5 Grave, save I should leave a blessing up
 on y.
 6 I leave my blessing upon y., that the cur
 27 5 Poured out upon y. the spirit of deep sle
 31 13 Are willing to take upon y. the name of
 Jac 2 13 The hand of Providence hath smiled
 upon y.
 Mos 4 20 He has poured out his Spirit upon y.
 5 8 Ye should take upon y. the name of Chr
 18 10 Pour out his Spirit more abundantly up
 on y.
 13 The Spirit of the Lord be poured out up
 on y.
 Alma 7 27 May the peace of God rest upon y., and
 9 18 For the L. shall be sent upon y.
 12 23 Then will I have mercy upon y.
 36 That he sendeth down his wrath upon y.
 13 30 Ye may not bring down his wrath upon
 you
 34 17 That he would have mercy upon y.
 38 And take upon y. the name of Christ
 38 Blessings which he doth bestow upon y.
 39 9 Take it upon y., and cross yourself
 10 Take it upon y. to counsel your elder br
 44 7 My men, that they shall fall upon y.
 54 9 Pull down the wrath of that God... upon
 you
 16 I will avenge his blood upon y., yea
 60 23 Suppose that God will look upon y. as
 29 The sword of justice... shall fall upon y.
 Hela 5 12 And his mighty storm shall beat upon y.
 3 Nep 3 8 And shall let fall the sword upon y.
 17 7 Heat them for I have compassion upon y
 27 5 Say ye must take upon y. the name of
 Mor 8 28 Why are ye ashamed to take upon y. the
 41 He avengeth the blood of the saints up
 on y.
 9 5 Kindle a flame of unquenchable fire up
 on y.
 Eth 2 11 The fulness of the wrath of God upon y.
 24 The mountain waves shall dash upon y.
 8 23 Justice of the eternal God shall fall up
 on y.
 WITH YOU—
 2 Nep 1 26 Ye say that he hath been angry with y.
 Alma 23 14 You cannot carry them with y.
 55 9 Glad that ye have thus taken wine with
 you
 3 Nep 18 7 Ye shall have my Spirit to be with y.
 11 Ye shall have my Spirit to be with y.
 26 2 These scriptures which ye had not with
 you
 Mor 6 22 He doeth with y. according to his justice
 7 10 Shall he well with y. in the day of judg
 2 23 Neither shall ye take fire with y.
 Eth 2 23 Neither shall ye take fire with y.
 Moro 9 26 May the grace of God... abide with y. for

- You—
 2 Nep 1 27 Into his commanding y., that ye must
 6 3 For I have exhorted y., with all diligence
 6 3 And I have taught y., the words of my fa
 4 I will read y., the words of Isaiah
 7 1 To which of my creditors have I sold y.?
 1 Yea, to whom have I sold y.?
 8 2 And unto Sarah, she that bare y.
 12 Yea, I am he that comforted the
 9 45 The chains of him that would bind y., fa
 47 Awake y., to a awful reality of these th
 48 That I teach y., the consequences of sin
 10 25 May God raise y., from death by the p
 15 3 Judge, I pray y., betwixt me and my vin
 17 14 The Lord himself shall give y., a sign
 33 11 And y., and I shall stand face to face
 14 And y., that will not partake of the good
 14 I bid y., an everlasting farewell
 14 These words shall condemn y., at the las
 7 So much boldness of speech concerning y.
 Jac 9 9 To admonish y., according to your crime
 13 That y., have obtained many riches
 14 Suppose that God justifieth y., in this th
 14 But he condemneth y., and if ye persist
 15 Would show y., that he can pierce y.
 15 He can smite y., to the dust
 16 O that he would rid y., from this iniquity
 20 Of the things which God hath given y.
 3 1 He will console y., in your afflictions
 3 Shall scourge y., even unto destruction
 5 The L., are more righteous than y.?
 7 How much better are y., than this y.
 6 13 I bid y., farewell, until I shall meet y.
 2 9 Y., that can hear my words
 9 But that y., should hearken unto me
 13 Have taught y., that ye should keep
 14 Mine own hands, that I might serve y.
 15 That thereby I might accuse y.
 18 Do call your king, do labor to serve y.
 19 O how bad y., ought to thank your heav
 20 If y., should render all the thanks
 20 To that God who has created y.
 20 And has kept and preserved y.
 21 Who has created y., from the beginning
 21 And art preserving y., from day to day
 21 By lending y., breath, that ye may live
 21 Supporting y., from one moment to an
 22 He has put in y., that if ye would
 22 He doth bless y., and prosper y.
 23 In the first place he hath created y.
 24 He doth immediately bless y.
 24 And therefore he hath paid y.
 25 I answer
 25 If belongeth to him who created y.
 27 As I said unto y., that I had served y.
 27 He hath commanded me concerning y.
 34 To render to him all that y., have and ar
 36 It may have no place in y., to guide y.
 40 Y., little children, who can understand
 4 5 God at this time has awakened y., to a
 10 Sincerity of heart that he would forgive
 you
 10 If y., believe all these things see that
 12 Knowledge of the glory of him that cre
 ated y.
 21 And now, if God, who has created y.,
 21 On whom y., are dependent for your lives
 24 I mean all y., who deny the beggar
 5 7 This day he hath spiritually begotten y.
 8 11 y., that have entered into the covenan
 12 The name by which he shall call y.
 15 The Lord God Omnipotent, may seal y.
 15 That y., may be brought to heaven
 7 11 My guards should have put y., to death
 14 This man has lie, concerning y.
 30 And y., ought to tremble before God
 13 3 God shall smite y., if ye lay your hands
 7 I perceive that it cuts y., to your heart
 8 And my words hit y., with wonder and
 18 10 What have y., against being baptized?
 13 Covenant to serve him until y., are dead
 24 14 Y., cannot feel them upon your backs
 14 Even while y., are in bondage
 29 5 Or my brethren, for I esteem y., as such
 13 If it were possible that y., could have ju
 14 To teach y., the commandments of God
 25 Choose y., by the voice of this people
 25 Laws which have been given y., by our
 28 And they do not judge y., according to
 Alma 5 6 Y., that belong to this church
 6 Have y., sufficiently retained in rememb
 Alma 5 6 Have y., sufficiently retained in rememb
 15 In the redemption of him who created y.
 16 Can y., imagine to yourselves that ye ha
 17 And that he will save y., that ye shall live
 19 Can y., look up, having the image of God
 20 When y., have yielded yourselves to hec
 33 He saith, Repeat, and I will receive y.
 37 A shepherd hath called after y.
 37 And art still calling after y.
 38 The good shepherd doth call y.; yea
 38 And in his own name he doth call y.
 57 All y., that are desirous to follow the yo
 60 Both call after y.; and if y., will hearken
 60 And he commandeth y., that ye suffer
 11 attempt to address y., in my language
 6 I trust that y., do not worship idols
 15 Aside every sin, which easily doth beset
 you
 15 Which doth bind y., down to destruction
 22 That I might awaken y., to a sense of yo
 25 And may the Lord bless y.
 27 And all that y., possess
 9 12 He commandeth y., to repent
 12 Or he will utterly destroy y.
 18 They shall come in a time when y., know
 19 He will that ye shall be
 11 21 A few questions which I shall ask y.?
 12 6 That he might encircle y., about with his
 6 He might encircle y., about with his cha
 6 That he might chain y., down to everla
 18 That I might not slay y., as I did your
 30 16 Which lead y., away into a belief of th
 42 And he doth carry y., about, working
 32 24 I mean to judge y., only according to th
 28 And when y., feel these swelling motio
 30 Then y., must needs say that the seed
 34 This because y., know, for ye know th
 33 2 If ye suppose that they have taught y.,
 34 3 And he hath exhorted y., unto faith
 27 And when y., do not cry unto the Lord
 27 For the welfare of those who are
 about y.
 28 Your prayer is vain, and availeth y., no
 35 Spirit of the devil, and he doth seal y.
 39 I also exhort y., my brethren, that ye
 39 That he may not overpower y.
 39 For behold, he rewardeth y., no good
 40 Do not revile against those who do cast
 y., out
 37 14 That God has intrusted y., with these
 15 That he may sift y., as chaff before the
 38 2 For as y., have commenced in your you
 4 2 So I hope that ye will continue in keep
 15 Receive y., at the last day into his king
 39 17 Y., marvel why these things should be
 42 29 Let these things trouble y., no more
 29 And only let your sins trouble y.
 44 1 Yet we do not desire to slay y.
 3 He has delivered y., into our hands
 9 It is your cunning that has preserved y.,
 9 And your shields that has preserved y.,
 54 8 So I may expect y., will do it again
 9 Behold, we are prepared to receive y.,
 9 And except y., withdraw your purposes
 9 Wrath of that God whom y., have reje
 11 I will close my epistle by telling y.,
 12 I will follow y., even into your own la
 12 And I will give y., battle, even
 13 And I will be destroyed from off the face
 15 We will seek to destroy y.,
 21 But that he hath made us as well as y.,
 22 Will he not send y., there to dwell with
 55 9 Glad that ye have thus taken wine
 with y.
 12 Y., may do according to your desires
 56 17 Y., may well suppose that this little fo
 58 41 May keep y., continually in his presence
 60 7 Can y., think to sit upon your thrones?
 7 Are spreading the work of death
 about y.
 8 Have placed y., in a situation that ye
 30 And smite y., with the sword
 32 Can y., suppose that the Lord will spa
 61 9 Now in your epistle y., have censured
 6 That when y., remember your names
 12 To drag y., down to the gulf of misery
 41 Aminadab said unto them, Y., must re
 41 Shall be removed from overshadowing y.
 7 16 How could y., have given away to the
 17 Why has he forsaken y.?
 18 It is because y., have hardened your he

Hela 7 19 Instead of gathering y., except ye will
19 He shall scatter y. forth that ye shall
20 Oh! how could y. have forgotten your
20 In the very day that he has delivered y.
24 Behold, they are more righteous than y.
26 Which has lifted y. up beyond that wh
8 21 Will y. dispute that Jerusalem was de
9 21 God will suffer y. that ye shall go on
22 Destruction at this time, which doth
awaits y.
13 22 In the things which he hath blessed y.
26 Y. will say that he is a false prophet
29 Will ye suppose that the Lord will
suffer y.
14 11 The judgments of God which do await y
30 And he hath made y. free
3 Nep 3 8 And shall spare not, but shall slay y
7 24 I would have y. to remember also
9 15 And be converted that I may heal y.?
10 4 How oft would I have gathered y. as a
4 chickens under her wings, and have
nourished y.
5 How oft would I have gathered y. as a
5 How oft would I have gathered y. as a
6 How oft would I gather y. as a hen gather
11 25 I baptize y. in the name of the Father
12 1 That they may baptize y. with water
1 1 I will baptize y. with fire and with the
11 Blessed are ye when men shall revile y.
12 Persecuted they the prophets who were
before y.
19 I have given y. the law and the comm
24 Full purpose of heart, and I will re-
ceive y.
44 Bless them that curse y.
44 Do good to them that hate y., and
44 Pray for them who despitefully use y.
44 And persecute y.
13 14 Your heavenly Father will also forgive
you
20 So will he clothe y., if ye are not of ill
14 6 Under their feet, and turn again and
rend y.
25 Then will I profess unto them, I never
knew y.
17 8 Faith is sufficient that I should heal y.
18 18 For Satan desired to tempt y.
18 That he may sift y. as wheat
34 I give y. these commandments, because
20 26 And sent me to bless y.
24 10 If I will not open y. the windows of he-
19 And pour y. out a blessing.
12 And again shall call y. blessed
25 5 Behold, I will send y. Elijah the prop
27 9 If it be in my name, the Father will
hear y.
29 4 He will cause that it shall soon over-
take y.
30 1 That I should speak concerning y.
Mor 5 24 And tear y. in pieces, and there is none
6 17 How could y. have rejected that Jesus!
17 Who stood with open arms to receive y.
8 32 For your money y. shall be forgiven
35 Jesus Christ hath shown y. unto me
39 The afflicted to pass by y., and notice
Eth 2 15 Upon the land which I shall give y.
25 Behold, I prepare y. against these thro
25 Save I prepare y. against the waves of
4 15 I believe! which doth cause y. to remain
5 1 For that thing is forbidden y., expt
8 25 Murderous combinations shall get above
you
24 Wherefore the Lord commandeth y., wh
Mor 3 3 I ordain y. to be a Priest
3 I ordain y. to be a Teacher
8 2 And hath called y. to his ministry
3 Will keep y. through the endurance of
30 Or shall meet y. again, Amen.
10 8 Again I exhort y., my brethren, that
27 And I exhort y. to remember these th
34 To meet y. before the pleasing har of

YOUNG.

Both old and Young—see Both old and young.
1 Nep 2 16 I, N., being exceeding y.
18 19 Jacob and Joseph also, being y.
2 Nep 15 29 They shall roar like y. lions
17 21 A man shall nourish a y. cow and 2 sh
19 17 The Lord shall have no joy in their v.
21 6 Calf and the y. lion and falling togeth
7 Their y. ones shall lie down together

2 Nep 23 18 Their bows shall also dash the y. men
30 12 The y. lion, and the father together
13 Their y. ones shall lie down together
Jac 5 4 It may shoot forth y. and tender bran
6 It began to put forth y. and tender br
8 Many of these y. and tender branches
8 I will take these y. and tender bran
2 40 I will all ye old men, y. men, also ye y. men
10 9 All my y. men that were able to bear
17 2 He was a y. man, and he believed
Alma 14 29 As a goat fleeth with her y. from two
53 18 There were 2000 of those y. men who
20 And they were all y. men
56 5 That 2000 of these y. men have taken
9 March at the head of these 2,000 y.
46 For they were all of them very y.)
55 I numbered those y. men who had fou
57 27 They are y., and their minds are firm
3 Nep 20 16 As a y. lion among the flocks of sheep
21 12 As a y. lion among the flocks of sheep
Mor 2 1 Notwithstanding I being y., was large
Eth 9 24 Took to wife, in his old age, a y. maid
Moro 9 19 Brutal, sparing none, neither old nor y.

YOUNGER.

1 Nep 3 28 Their y. brother, and they did smite
29 Why do ye smite your y. brother?
7 8 That I, your y. brother, should speak?
17 55 I am thy brother, thy y. brother
18 7 Eldest was called Jacob and the y.
19 Our y. brother shall be a ruler
2 Nep 5 3 Our y. brother thinks to rule over us
6 Jacob and Joseph, my y. brethren

YOUNGEST.

Mos 2 5 From the eldest down to the y.
Hela 3 21 And unto the y., the name of Lehi

YOUR.

According to your, etc.—see According to—because of
your.

Your afflictions, etc.—see Your afflictions—blood—breth-
ren—children—cousins—y.—with—Father—fathers—
God—hands—heart—harts—inquiries—king—
kins—men—seed—sons—souls—wickedness.

1 Nep 3 29 Why do you smite y. younger brother?
7 8 And so blind in y. minds, that ye ha
8 Need I tell you, my younger brother, shou
8 14 I beheld y. mother Sarah
10 21 To do wickedly in the days of y. prob
17 13 I will also be y. light in the wilderness
2 Nep 1 24 Rebel no more against y. brother
14 14 speak unto you concerning things, for y. pr
4 6 Be answered upon the heads of y. par
6 4 And I speak unto you for y. sakes
7 1 Where is the bill of y. mother's divorce
1 For y. transgressions is y. mother put
11 Walk in the light of y. fire
9 40 For I have spoken the words of y. Ma
45 That God who is the rock of y. salvati
46 That ye may not remember y. awful gu
47 Harrow up y. souls if y. minds were
51 Nor y. labor for that which cannot
53 And let y. soul delight in fatness
13 14 And the spoil of the poor in y. houses
18 13 Lord of Hosts, let him be y. fear
13 And let him be y. dread
20 3 And where will ye leave y. glory?
25 20 Worship him with all y. might, mind
29 And strength, and your whole soul
27 5 Ye have rejected the prophets; and y.
27 Y. turning of things upside down shall
31 13 By following y. Lord and y. Savior
17 5 Y. Lord and y. Redeemer should do
Jac 2 1 I can tell you concerning y. thoughts
7 Before y. wives and y. children
13 Because of the costliness of y. apparel
12 And free with y. substance
20 Which have afflicted y. neighbor
35 Ye have broken the hearts of y. tender
3 1 And he will plead y. cause, and send
1 Justice upon those who seek y. destruc
2 Lift up y. heads and receive the pleas
2 For ye may, if y. minds are firm
3 The land is cursed for y. sakes
4 They shall possess the land of y. inher
7 In the sight of the great Creator?
10 Remember that ye may, because of y.
11 Arouse the faculties of y. soul
5 71 And labor in the vineyard, with y. mig
71 If ye labor with y. nights, with me
Mos 2 9 Open y. ears that ye may hear

Mos 2 9 And y. minds that the mysteries of God
 9 May be unfolded to y. view
 12 Been suffered to spend my days in y.
 16 That I have spent my days in y. serv
 17 Ye are in the service of y. fellow bein
 19 Spent his days in y. service
 19 You ought to thank y. heavenly King!
 29 No longer be y. teacher, nor y. king
 34 Except it be y. little children
 3 1 I would call y. attention, for I have
 4 4 I would again call y. attention
 5 Awakened you to a sense of y. nothing
 5 And y. worthless and fallen state
 16 Those that stand in need of y. succour
 16 Ye will administer of y. substance
 20 Caus'd that y. mouths should be stop
 20 So exceeding great was y. joy
 22 For y. substance that ye perish not
 22 Much more just will be y. condemnati
 22 For withholding y. substance
 22 To God, to whom also y. life belongeth
 25 And y. condemnation is just
 26 Should impart of y. substance to the
 30 Watch yourselves and y. thoughts
 30 And y. words, and y. deeds
 7 19 And put y. trust in God
 33 Put y. trust in him, and serve him
 12 29 And spend y. strength with harlots
 23 8 Could always have just men to be y.
 4 Trusting in me to be y. teacher and y.
 24 14 Burden which are put upon y. shoulde
 14 You cannot feel them upon y. backs
 21 13 Shall also forgive one another y. trespass
 29 13 You could have just men to be y. kin
 13 If ye could have men for y. kings, who
 26 Make it y. law to do y. business by
 29 If y. higher judges do not judge righte
 29 Cause that a small number of y. lower
 29 And they shall judge y. higher judges

Alma 5 14 Have ye received his lineage in y. con
 16 Y. works have been works of righteousness
 18 Having a remembrance of all y. guilt
 19 Inage of God engraven upon y. counte
 22 Having y. garments stained with blood
 25 Y. garments have been cleansed and
 30 The devil is y. shepherd, and ye are of
 33 And truly the Holy One under y. fe
 53 Vain things of the world, upon y. rich
 55 Will you persist in turning y. backs?
 55 In withholding y. substance from them
 7 22 Awaken you to a sense of y. duty to
 25 And keep y. garments spotless
 25 Having y. garments spotless
 27 And upon y. houses and lands
 27 And upon y. flocks and herds
 27 Y. women and y. children
 9 18 That y. days shall not be prolonged
 10 26 Have I testified against y. law?
 26 Say that I have spoken against y. law
 26 But I have spoken in favor of y. law
 26 To y. condemnation
 27 Uprightnessness of y. lawyers and y. ju
 12 36 Therefore y. iniquity provoketh him
 13 1 I would cite y. minds forward to the
 27 Not procrastinate the day of y. repenta
 14 24 Destroy this people according to y. wo
 16 5 And did reap with y. might
 5 And behold the number of y. sheaves
 30 16 This derangement of y. mind comes be
 40 Ye have none, save if he y. word only?
 32 10 Save it be in y. synagogues only?
 12 Is well that ye are cast out of y. syn
 27 If ye will awake and arouse y. faculty
 28 If ye do not cast it out by y. unbelieve
 28 It will begin to swell within y. breasts
 34 Now behold is y. knowledge perfect?
 34 Yea, y. knowledge is perfect in that th
 34 Y. understanding doth begin to be enl
 34 And y. mind doth begin to expand
 28 Tasted this light, is y. knowledge perf
 39 But it is because y. ground is barren
 42 Because of y. diligence, and y. faith
 42 And y. patience with the word
 43 The rewards of y. faith and y. diligen
 33 23 Because ye are cast out of y. synagog
 23 God grant, that y. burdens may be lig
 24 2 Before y. dissensions from among us
 3 Spoken somewhat unto you to prepare
 3 y. minds
 5 The great question which is in y. min
 20 In y. fields; yea, over all y. flocks

Alma 34 21 In y. houses, ye, over all y. household
 24 Cry unto him over the crops of y. hel
 25 Cry over the flocks of y. fields
 26 Ye must procrastinate the day of y. judg
 26 And y. secret places, and in y. wilderness
 27 Unto him continually for y. welfare
 28 And impart of y. substance, if ye have
 28 Y. prayer is vain, and availeth you not
 31 Now is the time, and the day of y. judg
 33 Do not procrastinate the day of y. reg
 34 Same spirit which hath possess'd y. soul
 34 Power to possess y. body in that etern
 35 If ye have procrastinated the day of y.
 37 Work out y. salvation with fear befor
 37 That he may watch over you in y. sle
 38 2 Because of y. steadiness and y. faithfu
 2 For as ye have commenced in y. you
 5 As much as ye shall put y. trust in God
 5 Ye shall be delivered out of y. trials
 5 And y. troubles and y. afflictions
 11 Nor of y. much strength
 12 See that ye bridle all y. passions
 14 Acknowledge y. unworthiness before
 15 And may the Lord bless y. soul
 39 7 I would not dwell upon y. crimes
 7 To harrow up y. soul
 7 If it were not for y. good
 8 Ye cannot hide y. crimes from God
 10 Counsel y. elder brothers in y. underta
 10 In need to be nourished by y. brothers
 11 For when they see y. conduct
 13 That ye turn to the Lord with all y.
 13 Return unto them, and acknowledge y.
 17 I will cease y. mind somewhat on this
 41 14 Then shall ye receive y. reward
 42 1 Some but more which doth worry y. mi
 43 47 Ye shall defend y. families even unto
 44 2 That we might shed y. blood for power
 6 That ye deliver up y. weapons of war
 6 If ye will go y. way
 7 Inflict the wounds of death in y. bod
 9 But we believe that it is y. cunning
 9 It is y. breastplates, and y. shields
 14 Which is the scarp of y. chief
 14 Except ye will deliver up y. weapons
 52 37 If ye will bring forth y. weapons of
 52 37 Except ye repent and withdraw y. arm
 6 Or the lands of y. possessions
 7 Repeat and withdraw y. murderous pu
 7 Return with y. armies to y. own lands
 9 And except you withdraw y. purposes
 9 Even to y. utter destruction
 16 For I fear threatenings
 18 If ye will lay down y. arms
 19 But behold we fear not y. threatenings
 55 9 Give us of y. wine, that we may drink
 12 You may do according to y. desires
 60 5 Great has been y. neglect towards us
 6 To know the cause of y. thoughtless-
 7 Can you think to sit upon y. thrones?
 9 Ye have withheld y. provisions from
 11 Suppose that ye could sit upon y. thro
 12 And behold it is to y. condemnation
 18 But what ye are also traitors to y. con
 28 I do not fear y. power nor y. authority
 28 It is because of y. iniquity that we ha
 29 Bestir yourselves in the defense of y.
 29 And y. little ones, the sword of justice
 29 Visit you with y. utter destruction
 32 Y. iniquity is for the cause of y. love
 33 That ye do trample them under y. feet
 33 Those whom ye have appointed y. gov
 34 Send, of y. provisions and of y. men
 35 He will give to you of y. food
 36 Behold, I am Moroni, v. chief captain
 61 2 I do not joy in y. great afflictions
 9 In y. epistle you have censured me
 15 Come, speedily with a few of y. men
 17 Whosoever foret ye can upon y. mar
 19 Moroni, I do joy in receiving y. epistle

Heda 5 6 That when you remember y. names
 7 21 And hear false witness against y. neig
 28 Even y. lands shall be taken from you
 29 Because of y. murders and y. fornicati
 29 Behold it is now even at y. doors
 27 And behold, y. judge is murdered
 28 They both belong to y. secret band
 9 21 That ye shall go on in this y. way of
 27 Ye have murdered Socorum, who is y.
 20 Have ye murdered y. brother?

- Hela 9 32 Know that this is the blood of y. bro
34 This paleness which has come upon y.
19 10 To behold y. utter destruction
10 The fourth generation shall visit y. do
21 And also are y. riches cursed
22 But ye do always remember y. riches
28 A curse should come upon y. riches
28 Ye will give unto him of y. substance
28 Give unto him of y. gold, and of y. sil
31 The time cometh that he curseth y. ri
31 In the days of y. poverty ye cannot re
32 In the days of y. poverty ye shall cry
32 For y. desolation is already come
32 And y. destruction is made sure
37 This shall be y. language in those days
38 Behold, y. days of probation are past
38 Ye have procrastinated the day of y. sa
38 And y. destruction is made sure
15 1 Y. houses shall be left unto you desola
2 Y. joy and y. faith concerning this thi
3 Sep 1 6 Y. joy and y. faith concerning this thi
3 2 And also the fruitness of y. cheer
2 That which ye suppose to be y. right
2 In the defence of y. liberty
2 And y. property and y. country
5 Y. firmness in that which ye believe to
5 Y. noble spirit in the field of battle
6 Yield up unto this my people, y. cities
6 Y. lands, and y. possessions, rather
10 Deliver up y. lands and y. possessions
9 19 Y. sacrifices and y. burnt offerings
19 Y. sacrifices and y. burnt offerings
10 7 Y. dwellings shall become desolate
11 23 Repenteth of his sins through y. words
12 1 Minister unto you, and to be y. servan
2 Blessed are they who shall believe in y.
12 For great shall be y. reward in heaven
16 Therefore let y. light so shine before
16 May see y. good works and glorify y.
30 Wherein ye will take up y. cross
37 But let y. communication be free, yea
13 1 Take heed that ye do not y. alms before
2 When ye shall do y. alms, do not sound
15 Neither will y. Father forgive y. tresp
21 For where y. treasure is there will y.
25 Take no thought for y. life, what ye sh
25 Nor yet for y. body what ye shall put
14 6 Neither cast ye y. pearls before swine
15 13 Behold, this is the land of y. inheritan
17 3 Therefore, go ye unto y. homes, and m
3 And prepare y. minds for the morrow
23 And saith unto them, Behold y. little on
18 21 Pray in y. families, unto the Father
21 That y. wives and y. children may be
24 Hold up y. light that it may shine unto
32 Ye shall not cast him out of y. synago
32 Of y. places of worship
35 I should go unto the Father, for y. sak
29 14 Give unto you this land, for y. inherit
42 The God of Israel shall be y. rearward
24 14 I will rebuke the devourer for y. sak
11 He shall not destroy the fruits of y. gro
11 Neither shall y. vine cast her fruit bef
13 Y. words have been stout against me
25 8 Shall be ashes under the soles of y. fe
28 6 Behold, I know y. thoughts
40 Yea, y. joy shall be full
30 2 Turn, all ye Gentiles from y. wicked
2 And repent of y. evil doings
2 Y. whoredoms, and y. secret abominati
2 And y. idolatries, and of y. murders
2 And y. priest-crafts, and y. envious,
Mor 3 17 Y. strifes, and from all y. wickedness
20 Ye must stand to the land of y. inheritan
5 22 Except ye, turn from y. evil ways!
6 18 Behold ye are fallen, and I mourn, y. lo
20 And my sorrows cannot bring y. return
21 That y. mortal must put on immortality
22 The eternal Father of heaven, knoweth
y. state
7 4 Know ye that ye must lay down y. we
8 32 Say, Come unto me, and for y. money
35 Shown you unto me, and I know y. do
36 All manner of iniquities; and y. church
27 Ye do love money and y. substances
- Mor 8 27 And y. fine apparel
37 And the adorning of y. churches
40 Why do ye build up y. secret abomina
9 2 Will ye believe in the day of y. visitat
3 With him under the consciousness of y.
4 Under a consciousness of y. richness
5 When ye shall be brought to see y. na
28 Be wise in the days of y. probation
28 That ye may have light in y. esse
Eth 2 15 Land which ye shall give you for y. inh
23 To you that ye may have light in y. esse
4 15 To remain in y. awful state of wicke
8 23 Fall upon you, to y. overthrow and do
24 Awake to a sense of y. awful situation
12 26 They shall exceedingly love y. life
Mor 8 2 1 Rejoice, ye shall not have the life of y. we
5 Concerning the baptism of y. little chi
8 Listen to the words of Christ, y. Rede
8 Y. Lord and y. God
9 25 Of eternal life, rest in y. mind for ever
10 32 And love God with all y. might, mind
- YOURS.**
- Jae 3 8 That their skins will be whiter than y.
YOURSELF.
- Alma 39 9 But cross y. in all these things
9 And cross y. in these things
11 Suffer not y. to be led away
42 30 Do not endeavor to excuse y.
Mor 1 4 Shall take the plates of N. unto y.
- YOURSELVES.**
- Humble yourselves—see *Behold* yourselves.
1 Nep 19 24 Liken them unto
29 14 All ye, assemble y., and hear
21 9 To them that sit in darkness, Show y.
2 Nep 6 3 Ye y. know that it ever has been y.
7 1 For your iniquities have ye sold y.
11 That compass y. about with sparks
10 23 Remember that ye are free to act for y.
24 Reconcile y. to the will of God
18 9 Associate y., O ye people
9 Gird y., and ye shall be broken
9 Gird y., and ye shall be broken
27 4 Do iniquity, stain y. and squalor
Jae 2 3 Ye y. know, that I have hitherto
17 Think of your brethren, like unto y.
3 11 Shake y., that ye may awake
11 And loose y., from the palms of hell
4 10 Ye y. knoweth, that he counselth in
Mos 2 9 All ye that have humbled y.
11 But I am like as y., subject to all
14 Ye y. are witnesses this day
25 Now I ask, can ye say ought of y.?
26 Am no better than ye y. are
27 Caused that ye should assemble y.
28 Caused that ye should assemble y.
29 Caused that ye should assemble y.
36 Ye do withdraw y. from the Spirit
4 16 Ye y. will succor those that stand
4 16 Can you do not watch y.
17 Or do ye imagine to y. that ye hear?
18 Can ye imagine to y. that ye can?
18 Can ye imagine y. brought before?
20 When you have yielded y. to become?
27 Have ye walked, keeping y. blameless?
27 Could ye say, if called to die, within y.
7 3 That ye had humbled y. before God
10 25 Why will ye yield y. unto him?
14 15 And asked, What say ye for y.?
20 Why do ye not deliver y.?
24 Deliver y. from these bands
30 13 Why do ye yoke y. with such foolish?
27 Gilt y. with the labors of their hands
32 28 Ye will begin to say within y.
43 46 Ye shall not suffer y. to be slain
18 Subject y. to be governed by those
60 2 Ye y. know that ye have been appoint
10 Ye had ought to have stirred y.
18 What ye y. are seeking for authority?
29 Except ye do bestir y. in the defence
Hela 5 8 Lay up for y. a treasure in heaven
7 13 Why have ye gathered y. together?
15 Ye have gathered y. together and do
25 And ye have unloosed y. unto it
8 12 Then why should ye dispute among y.?
25 Instead of laying up for y. treasures
25 Ye are heaping up for y. wrath
13 29 How long will ye suffer y. to be led?
14 19 Ye shall suffer y. to come under con

- Hela 14 30 Ye are permitted to act for y.
 15 7 Ye do know of y., for ye have witness
 8 Ye know of y., for ye have and steadfast
 15 Ye can see of y., that they never would
 3 Nep 3 7 Yield y. up unto us, and unite with us
 12 30 For it is better that ye should deny y.
 13 19 Lay not up for y. treasures upon earth
 20 But lay up for y. treasures in heaven
 26 28 Ye have sold y. for nought
 Mor 8 33 Why have ye built up churches unto y.
 38 Who sell y. for that which will enker
 39 Why do ye adorn y. with that which?
 9 10 If ye have imagined up unto y. a god
 15 That have imagined up unto y. a god
 13 That have imagined up unto y. a god
 28 Strip y. of all uncleanness
 Moro 10 32 And deny y. of all ungodliness
 32 If ye shall deny y. of all ungodliness

YOUTH.

THY YOUTH—

- 2 Nep 2 4 Thou hast beheld in thy y. his glory
 Alma 36 3 Helaman, behold, thou art in thy y.
 37 35 And learn wisdom in thy y., yea
 35 Years in thy y. to keep the commandment
 39 10 Thou art in thy y., and ye stand in me
 3 Nep 22 4 Thou shalt forget the shame of thy y.
 4 Not remember the reproach of thy y.

YOUTH—

- Alma 38 2 For as you have commenced in your y.
 3 Nep 22 6 A wife of y., when thou wast refused

Z

ZARAHIELA.

The leader of the descendants of Mulek's colony at the time that they were discovered by Mosiah and the Nephites.

- Omni 1 14 And also Z. did rejoice exceedingly
 18 Z. gave a genealogy of his fathers
 Mos 7 3 One Ammon, a descendant of Z.
 13 I am Ammon, and am a descendant of Zarahiela
 Hela 1 15 Coriantumr; and he was a descendant of Z.

ZARAHIELA, CITY OF.

The capital of the Nephite nation, from 200 years B. C. to A. C. 30, when the commonwealth was disrupted and the people divided into tribes. The city was situated on the west bank of the Sidon river, and was originally built by the descendants of the people of Mulek, who left Jerusalem B. C. 589.

- Alma 2 26 Towards their city, which was the city of Z.
 5 2 The church which was established in the city of Z.
 6 1 The church which was established in the city of Z.
 4 Establish the order of the church in the city of Z.
 7 From the church which was in the city of Z.
 7 3 The awful dilemma that our brethren were in at Z.
 5 Sorrow which I have had for the brethren at Z.
 8 1 He [Alma] returned to his own house at Z.
 31 6 Himul he did leave in the church in Z.
 56 25 Neither durst they march down against the city of Z.
 60 1 I direct mine epistle to Pahoran, in the city of Z.
 61 8 Possession of the land, or the city of Z.
 8 He hath agreed to maintain the city of Z.
 18 We will take possession of the city of Z.
 62 42 He [Moroni] returned to the city of Z.
 Hela 1 18 To attack the great city of Z.
 22 He was in possession of the city of Z.
 27 Had taken the capital city, which was the city of Z.
 23 Moronihah took possession of the city of Z.
 7 10 The chief market, which was in the city of Z.
 13 12 Yea, we unto this great city of Z.
 3 Nep 8 8 And the city of Z. did take fire
 24 Would not have been burned in that great city Z.
 9 3 That great city Z. have I burned with

- 4 Nep 1 8 City Z. did they cause to be built again

ZARAHIELA, Land of.

As there were two lands of Nephi, the greater and the lesser, so, for exactly the same reasons, there were two lands of Zarahiela; the one occupying the whole of South America, from the great wilderness, which formed its southern border, northward to the land Bonifant; the other the district immediately surrounding the capital city, which bore the same name.

- Omni 1 12 Mosiah, who was made king over the land of Z.
 13 The land which is called the land of Z.
 24 Did drive them out of the land of Z.
 28 They returned again to the land of Z.
 Mos 1 1 Was no more contention in all the land of Z.
 18 All the people who were in the land of Zarahiela
 2 4 Who had established peace in the land of Z.
 7 1 From the time they left the land of Z.
 9 Zeniff, who came up out of the land of Zarahiela
 13 Have come up out of the land of Z.
 14 Who were in the land of Z. are yet all
 8 1 Their brethren who were in the land of Zarahiela
 5 From the time that they left the land of Z.
 7 That thereby they might find the land of Z.
 8 Found not the land of Z., but returned
 14 King of the people who is in the land of Z.
 9 Did From the time they left the land of Z.
 2 Those of us that were spared, to the land of Z.
 24 24 His brethren, and had come from the land of Z.
 25 A small number of men to search for the land of Z.
 26 They having supposed it to be the land of Z.
 22 11 And bent their course towards the land of Z.
 13 They arrived in the land of Z. and join
 24 25 Wilderness 12 days, they arrived to the land of Z.
 25 5 From the time they left the land of Z.
 6 From the time they left the land of Z.
 19 Establish churches throughout all the land of Z.
 23 There were seven churches in the land of Z.
 27 25 Traveled throughout all the land of Z.
 29 44 Reign of the judges throughout all the land of Z.
 Alma 2 15 The river Sidon, which ran by the land of Zarahiela
 24 In the land of Minon, above the land of Z.
 3 20 The battle which was fought in the land of Z.
 4 1 No contentions nor wars in the land of Z.
 5 1 Unto the people, first in the land of Z.
 8 1 As he had before done in the land of Z.
 15 18 Took Amulek and came over to the land of Z.
 16 1 There having been much peace in the land of Z.
 17 1 Journeying towards the land of Z.
 17 They departed out of the land of Z.
 22 27 Divided from the land of Z. by a narrow
 27 Which was on the north, by the land of Z.
 28 And also on the west of the land of Z.
 32 Thus the land of Nephi, and the land of Z.
 25 2 Went over into the borders of the land of Z.
 26 1 When we started from the land of Z.,
 9 If we had not come up out of the land of Z.
 23 We said unto our brethren in the land of Z.
 27 5 Let us go down to the land of Z.
 14 Which divided the land of Nephi from the land of Z.

Alma 27 15 Will go forth into the land of Z.
20 Alma conducted his brethren back to the land of Z.

28 1 All the borders round about the land of Zarahemla

30 6 There came a man into the land of Z.
29 Sent him to the land of Z., that he mix
31 3 Antionum, which was east of the land of Z.

6 Himni he did leave in the church in Z

35 14 Alma, returned to the land of Z.

45 18 He [Alma] departed out of the land of Zarahemla

46 33 And were taken back into the land of Z

47 20 Into the wilderness, and came over in the land of Z.

48 6 Moved forth towards the land of Z. in
50 7 Own lands, which were south of the land of Z.

9 The inhabitants who were in the land of Z.

11 Between the land of Z. and the land of
51 11 He feared not to come down to the land of Z.

52 12 King (Ammoron) had departed out of the land of Z.

53 10 Had been brought down into the land of Z.

12 They were brought down into the land of Z.

56 28 Was sent 2,000 men unto us from the land of Z.

57 Therefore we sent them to the land of Zarahemla

57 6 An addition to our army from the land of Z.

11 And our prisoners to the land of Z.

15 Guard them, sword in hand, down to the land of Z.

16 We did resolve to send them down to the land of Z.

16 Over our prisoners, to go down to the land of Z.

28 They had started to go down to the land of Z.

20 We did start to go down to the land of Z.

58 3 Might receive more strength from the land of Z.

4 To receive provisions, from the land of Zarahemla

23 In the wilderness, towards the land of Zarahemla

24 They were marching towards the land of Z.

59 4 Moroni had sent this epistle to the land of Z.

60 20 I come unto you, even in the land of Z.

62 6 Driven out the freeman out of the land of Z.

7 Went down with their armies into the land of Z.

11 Having restored peace to the land of Z.

14 Leaving a large body of men in the land of Z.

63 4 Departed out of the land of Z., into the
Hela 1 17 They should march down to the land of Z.

18 Had not kept sufficient guards in the land of Z.

23 He did not tarry in the land of Z.

29 Begun to retreat back towards the land of Z.

3 3 Many who departed out of the land of Z

31 There was continual rejoicing in the land of Z

4 Succeeded in obtaining possession of the land of Z.

5 16 From thence into the land of Z., among
19 8,000 of the L. who were in the land of Zarahemla

6 4 Many of the L. did come down into the land of Z.

7 1 X., the son of Holaman returned to the land of Z.

13 2 Samuel, a Lamanite, came into the land of Z.

3 Nep 1 2 Nepht., had departed out of the land of Zarahemla

2 9 Nepht., did not return to the land of Z

3 Nep 3 23 The land which was appointed was the land of Z.

6 25 A complaint came up unto the land of Zarahemla

Mor 1 6 Into the land southward, even to the land of Z.

10 War began to be among them in the borders of Z.

Eth 9 31 Which was called by the Nephites Z.

ZARAHEMLA, People of.

The descendants of the members of Mulek's colony, so called because they were ruled by a man of that name at the time when the Nephites discovered them.

Omni 1 14 A people, who were called the people of Z.

14 There was great rejoicing among the people of Z.

15 Mosiah discovered that the people of Z.

19 The people of Z., and of Mosiah, did in
21 Continuity was discovered by the people of Z.

Mos 1 10 The people of Z., and the people of Mo
25 2 As there were of the people of Z.
3 Of the people of Nepht and of the people of Z.

4 And also all the people of Z.

13 The people of Z. were numbered with
Alma 22 30 Which was discovered by the people of Zarahemla

ZEAL.

2 Nep 19 7 The z. of the Lord of Hosts will perform
Alma 27 27 Also distinguished for their z. towards

ZEALOUS.

Mos 9 3 Yet I belong over z. to inherit the land
Alma 21 23 They were z. for keeping the command
27 30 They were a z. and beloved people

ZEALOUSLY.

Mos 27 35 Z. striving to repair all the injuries

ZEBULON.

One of the Twelve Tribes of Israel.
2 Nep 19 1 He lightly afflicted the land of Z.

ZEBURIAH.

An Israelite of whom nothing personally is known.
2 Nep 18 2 And Z. the son of Jeberechiah

ZEDEKIAH.

The last king of Judah. In the first year of his reign, Jehi and his family left Jerusalem.

1 Nep 1 4 Commencement of the first year of the reign of Z.

5 12 To the commencement of the reign of Z

13 To the commencement of the reign of Z

Omni 1 15 From Jerusalem at the time that Z.

Hela 6 10 Which was after the sons of Z.

8 21 Will ye say that the sons of Z. were
21 Do ye not behold that the seed of Z.?

3 Nep 1 11 In the first year of the reign of Z.

ZEEZROM.

A distinguished lawyer in the corrupt city of Ammonihab, at the time that Alma and Amulek ministered to its unrepentant people. (B. C. 82.)

Alma 10 31 There was one among them whose name was Z.

11 21 This Z. began to question Amulek

21 Z. was a man who was expert in the

22 Z. said unto him, Behold, here is 6 out!

26 Z. said unto him, Thou sayest there is a

28 Z. said, Is there more than one God?

30 Z. said unto him again, How knowest

32 Z. said again, Who is he that shall eo

34 Z. said again, Shall he save his people

35 Z. said unto the people, See that ye re

38 Z. saith again unto him, Is the Son of

46 And also Z. began to tremble

12 1 The words of Amulek had silenced Z.

2 The words that Alma spoke unto Z., we

3 Z. seeing that thou hast been taken in

7 Z. began to tremble more exceedingly

8 Z. began to inquire of them diligently

14 2 Because of the plainness of his words unto Z.

6 Z. was astonished at the words which

15 3 Z. lay sick at Sidom, with a burning fe

5 They went in unto the house unto Z.

11 Z. leaped upon his feet and began to

- Alma 15 12 Alma baptized Z. unto the Lord
 31 6 Also Amulek and Z., who were at Mel
 32 Also Amulek and Z., and also my two
 Hela 5 10 The words which Amulek spake unto Z.
 41 Taught unto you by Alma and Amulek,
 and Z.

ZEEZROM, City of.

A Nephite city of their northwest frontier, probably a short distance west of Mantt.
 Alma 56 14 The city of Z., and the city of Cumeni

ZEDEKIAH.

One of the twelve Disciples called and chosen by Jesus to minister to the Nephites at the time of his visit to that people. (A. C. 34.)
 3 Nep 19 4 And Z., and Isaiak, now these were the

ZEMARIAH.

A chief captain of the armies of the Gadianton robbers, who, in A. C. 21, came up on all sides in great force and laid siege to the people of Nephli.

- 3 Nep 4 17 Another leader, whose name was Z.,
 17 It was Z. that did cause that this siege
 22 The desire of the people of Z. to with
 23 Z. did give command unto the people
 28 Z., was taken and hanged upon a tree

ZENEPIH.

A Nephite general who lived in the fourth century of the Christian era. He commanded an army in the war with the Lamanites, at the time that Mormon was commander-in-chief of the Nephite forces.

- Moro 9 16 The army of Z. has carried away

ZENIFF.

The first of the three kings who reigned over the colony of Nephites who returned from Zarahemla and established themselves in the land of Lehi-Nephli, about B. C. 200.

- Mos 7 9 Z., who came up out of the land of Za
 13 Whom Z. brought up out of that land
 21 Z., who was made king over this people
 21 Having entered into a treaty with king
 Zeniff
 8 2 From the time that Z. went up out of
 9 Hd The record of Z.—An account of his
 1 1 Z., having been taught in all the lan
 10 19 1 Z., after having told all these things,
 11 1 Z. conferred the kingdom upon Noah
 25 5 Caused to be read, the records of Z.
 5 He read the records of the people of Z.

ZENOCH, Spelt also ZENOCK.

A prophet of Israel, of whose personal history, or to what age he belonged, we know nothing.

- 1 Nep 19 10 To be lifted up according to the words
 of Z.
 Alma 33 15 But Z., also spake of these things
 34 7 And also upon the words of Z.
 Hela 8 20 Behold, also Z., and also Ezias
 3 Nep 10 16 Also Z. spake concerning these things

ZENOS.

A Hebrew prophet, often quoted by the Nephite servants of God. All we are told of his personal history is that he was slain because he testified boldly of what God revealed to him.

- 1 Nep 19 10 Buried in a sepulchre, according to the words of Z.
 12 Things must surely come, saith the prophet Z.
 16 According to the words of the prophet Z.
 Jac 5 1 Read the words of the prophet Z.
 6 1 The things which this prophet Z. spake
 Alma 33 3 Z., the prophet of old, has said concern
 13 Ye must believe what Z. said
 15 For it is not written that Z. alone spi
 34 7 My brother has called upon the words
 of Z.
 Hela 8 19 Z. did testify boldly; for the which he
 15 11 By the prophet Z., and many other pro
 3 Nep 10 16 The prophet Z. did testify of these thin

ZERAM.

One of the four Nephite officers, sent, with their men, by Alma, from the valley of Gideon to watch the movements of the defeated Amlicites, the evening after the great battle fought by them and the armies of the Nephites at the hill Amniah, on the east side of the river Sidon. (B. C. 87.)

- Alma 2 22 Sent out to watch, the Amlicites were called Z.

ZERIN, Mount.

A mountain of which we know nothing except that the brother of Jared said unto it, Remove, and it was removed.

- Eta 12 50 The brother of Jared said unto the mountain Z.

ZERAHEMNAH.

A Lamanite general, who commanded the forces of that people, who, at the request of the apostate Zoramites, occupied Anthonium, with the intention of attacking the Ammonites in the land of Jershon. Like most of the commanding officers of the Lamanite armies of that age, he was a Nephite dissenter. (B. C. 74.)

- Alma 43 5 A man by the name of Z. was their lea
 6 Therefore Z., appointed chief captain
 20 The army of Z. was not prepared
 44 By Z., who was their chief captain
 53 When Z. saw the men of Lehi on the
 44 1 Moroni said unto Z., Behold Z. that we
 5 Z. I command you in the name of that
 8 When Z. had heard these sayings, he ca
 10 When Z. had made an end of speaking
 10 Unto Z. saying, Behold, we will end the
 12 Z. retained his sword
 12 He also smote Z. that he took off his se
 12 Z. withdrew from before them
 13 The soldier, who smote off the scalp of Zerahemnah
 16 Z. was exceeding wroth
 19 Z., when he saw that they were all at

ZIFF.

A metal, kind unknown, used by the artificers of king Noah in the land of Lehi-Nephli.

- Mos. 11 3 Silver, and a fifth part of their z.
 8 Iron, and of brass, and of z., and of co

ZION.

- 1 Nep 17 37 Blessed are they who shall seek to bring forth my Z.
 21 14 Z. hath said, The Lord hath forsaken
 22 14 All that fight against Z. shall be destr
 19 All they who fight against Z. shall be
 2 Nep 6 12 If, they shall repent and fight not
 against Z.
 13 They that fight against Z. and the cove
 8 3 For the Lord shall comfort Z.
 11 Shall return, and come with singing
 into Z.
 16 And say unto Z., Behold, that art my
 24 Awake, awake, but on thy strength, O Z.
 25 From the hands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Z.
 10 13 He that fighteth against Z. shall perish
 16 He that fighteth against Z., both Jew
 12 3 For out of Z. shall go forth the law
 16 Because the daughters of Z. are laugh
 17 The crown of the head of the daughters
 of Z.
 14 3 Them that are left in Z., shall he call
 4 Washed away the filth of the daughters
 of Z.
 5 Will create upon every dwelling place
 of mount Z.
 5 For upon all the glory of Z. shall be a
 18 15 From the Lord of Hosts, which dwell
 eth in Mount Z.
 20 12 Hath performed his whole work upon
 Mount Z.
 24 O my people that dwellest in Z.
 32 Shake his hand against, the daughter
 of Z.
 22 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of S
 24 32 That the Lord hath founded Z.
 26 29 But they seek not the welfare of Z.
 30 They would not suffer the laborer in Z.
 31 But the laborer in Z. shall labor for Z.
 27 3 All the nations that fight against
 Mount Z.
 28 21 That they will say, All is well in Z.
 21 Yea, Z. prospereth, all is well
 24 We be unto him that is at ease in Z.
 21 That saith unto Z., thy God reigneth
 22 When the Lord shall bring again Z.
 15 14 And saith unto Z., Thy God reigneth!
 29 When the Lord shall bring again Z.
 3 Nep 16 18 When the Lord shall bring again Z.
 20 36 Put on thy strength, O Z.

- 2 Nep 20 37 The bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Z.
 19 That saith unto Z. Thy God reigneth!
 21 I Shall establish again them my Z.
 Mos 10 31 Put on thy beautiful garments, O daughter of Z.

ZORAM.

The servant of Laban (B. C. 600), afterwards the friend of Nephi.

- 1 Nep 4 35 Z. did take courage at the words which
 35 Now Z. was the name of the servant
 37 When Z. had made an oath unto us
 16 7 Z. took the eldest daughter of Ishmael
 2 Nep 1 30 And now, Z., I speak unto you
 5 6 I, Nephi, did take my family, and also Zoram
 Alma 54 23 I am Amneron, and a descendant of Z. (See Laban- servant of).

ZORAM.

A Nephite apostate of the time of the Republic. He was the founder of the seed of the Zoramites, and established them in the land of Anthonim. Of his birth, death or personal history we are told nothing.

- Alma 20 59 Being led by a man whose name was Z.
 31 I Z., who was their leader, was leading

ZORAM.

A righteous, God-fearing Nephite general in the days of the Judges. He was appointed chief captain of their armies at the time of the Lamantite capture of Ammonihah (B. C. 83).

- Alma 16 5 (His name was Z., and he had two sons
 5 Z. and his two sons, knowing that Alma
 7 Z. and his sons crossed over the river

ZORAMITE.

- Alma 52 20 But behold Jacob, who was a Z.
 33 Jacob, being their leader, being also a Z.

ZORAMITES.

An apostate seed of the Nephites, who took their name from one Zoram, their leader. They occupied the land of Anthonim, where they flourished B. C. 75.

- Alma 20 59 And called themselves Z.
 31 1 Alma having received tidings that the Z.
 2 The separation of the Z. from the Nepht
 5 The Z. had gathered themselves togeth
 4 The Nephites greatly feared that the Z.
 7 Those who went with him among the Z.
 8 The Z. were dissenters from the Nepht
 12 They found that the Z. had built synag
 22 After they had preached the word into
 the Z.
 3 The more popular part of the Z. had co
 8 The Z. were angry with the people of
 8 The chief ruler of the Z. being a very
 9 They did receive all the poor of the Z.
 10 They did stir up the Z. to anger
 11 The Z. and the L. began to make prepa

- Alma 35 13 Contend with, and the armies of the Z.
 11 Bringing many of the Z. to repentance
 28 3 Thy long suffering among the people of
 the Z.
 13 Do not pray as the Z. do
 39 2 As did thy brother among the people of
 the Z.
 11 How great iniquity ye brought upon
 the Z.
 43 4 The Z. became Lamantites
 5 The land of Anthonim, which is the
 land of the Z.
 6 They were all the Amalekites and Z.
 13 Who were Amalekites and Z. and the
 20 All were naked, save it were the Z. and
 44 They were inspired by the Z.
 48 5 He did appoint chief captains of the Z.
 2 Nep 1 29 Were led away by some who were Z.

ZORAMITES.

Descendants of Zoram, the servant of Laban.

- Jac 1 13 Nevertheless, they were called Nephites
 . Zoramites
 4 Nep 1 36 Among them were those who were
 called, Z.
 37 True worshippers of Christ, were called
 . Zoramites
 Mos 1 8 Who consisted of the Nephites, and the
 Zoramites

ETC.

- 1 Nep 1 14 Cross the large waters into the prom-
 ised land, e.
 2 Nep 1 14 His journeyings in the wilderness, e.
 Jac 1 11 Were called by the people second N.,
 third N., e.
 Mos 8 8 Covered with bones of men, and of
 beasts, e.
 23 5 And began to build buildings, e.
 Alma 2 4 Deprive them of their rights, e.
 3 5 Arrows, and their stones, and their
 slings, e.
 17 And I will bless thee, e.
 10 29 Reviled against our lawyers, and our
 Judges, e.
 18 37 Hunger and thirst, and their travel, e.
 22 14 Through faith and repentance, e.
 31 1 To bow down to dumb idols, e.
 40 12 Trembles and from all care, and sorrow,
 etc.
 43 8 The N. by bringing them into bondage,
 etc.
 40 36 Corianton, and Ammon and his brethren,
 etc.
 30 Sent forth to preach among the people, e.
 53 23 Reign of the Judges over the people of
 N., e.
 Hel 1 14 Which is called the Book of Helamaz,
 etc.



COMPLETE
CONCORDANCE
TO THE BOOK
OF MORMON

REYNOLDS



3 1197 00356 3860

